





## Directions for Use

The Index is arranged in one alphabet which includes all author entries, subject entries and such title entries as have been considered necessary.

The same information, including paging, is given for all entries, author, subject and title. Material under an author is arranged as follows:

1. Author's works
2. Works about the author. When both works by and about an author are included, the works about him are listed under the heading **About**
3. Criticism of an individual work by the author under the heading **About individual works**. An example follows:

**Lincoln, Abraham**

†<sup>1</sup> Gettysburg address

†<sup>2</sup> *In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
p151

### **About**

Wallace, H. A **Lincoln**

*In* Flanagan, J T. ed *America is West*  
p661-64

### **About individual works**

*Gettysburg address*

Orcutt, W. D. **True story of the Gettys-**  
**burg address**

*In* *From my library walls* p214-17

†<sup>1</sup> indicates that additional references to an essay so marked are listed in the 1900-1933 cumulation.

†<sup>2</sup> that additional references are listed in the 1934-1940 cumulation.

When †<sup>1</sup> and †<sup>2</sup> are used together, additional references will be found in both cumulations.

For list of books indexed see pages at the end of the Index.



•

ESSAY  
AND  
GENERAL LITERATURE  
INDEX

1941-1947

•

ESSAY  
AND  
GENERAL LITERATURE INDEX

---

Cumulated Volumes

---

VOLUME I . . . . . 1900-1933

VOLUME II . . . . . 1934-1940

VOLUME III . . . . . 1941-1947

**E S S A Y  
AND  
GENERAL LITERATURE  
I N D E X**

**1941-1947**

**AN INDEX TO 32,226 ESSAYS AND ARTICLES  
IN 2,023 VOLUMES OF COLLECTIONS OF  
ESSAYS AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS**

**EDITED BY  
DOROTHY HERBERT WEST  
ESTELLE A. FIDELL**



**NEW YORK  
THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY  
1948**

**Published 1948**  
**PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.**

## FOREWORD

This permanent volume is a cumulation in one alphabet of all issues of the Index which have been published from 1941 through July 1947. In addition 105 volumes published since July 1947 have been indexed, carrying the indexing through the year 1947. This volume is to be used with the 1900-1933 and the 1934-1940 permanent volumes. The next issue of the Index will be the July 1948 semi-annual number.

During this period there have been some changes in the format of the Index: (1) listing author analytics in contents form, except when there are three or more books by the same author, then titles are arranged in one alphabet, such is the case with Max Graf in this issue, (2) a new form—title in italics, centered, for articles “about individual works” of a given author, (3) elimination of listing contents of a book of criticism or collective biography which would be simply a list of names with no distinguishing comments, (4) magazine references given in full rather than volume and page number only, (5) title of play entry for dramatic criticism, (6) in many cases articles are listed under related subjects rather than depending upon “see also” references to bring out additional information on a given subject.

The indexing in this volume was under the direction of Miss Marian Shaw until January 1943, of Mrs. Beatrice B Rakestraw until July 1945, and of the present editor since that date.

The continued cooperation of the librarians who have checked tentative lists and suggested additional titles is appreciated. A list of collaborating libraries will be found on the following page. We also wish to acknowledge the kindness of those publishers who have supplied us with copies of their publications for indexing purposes. The editors would like to acknowledge the able assistance of Mrs. Lucille P. Lee until her resignation in February 1947, and of Mrs. Anne C. D'Alessandro, whose efficient help has facilitated the cumulation of this volume.

February 1948

DOROTHY H. WEST

## COLLABORATORS

The librarians or the reference librarians of the following libraries checked the tentative lists of titles and suggested additional titles to be included in the Index.

Atlanta. Carnegie Library

Oakland, Cal. Public Library  
Omaha Public Library  
Orange, N. J. Free Library

Boston Public Library  
Brookline Public Library  
Buffalo Public Library

Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library  
Pratt Institute Library  
Princeton University Library  
Purdue University Library

Chattanooga Public Library  
Chicago Public Library  
Cincinnati Public Library  
Cleveland Public Library

Queens Borough Public Library

Denver Public Library  
Detroit Public Library

Indianapolis Public Library

Saginaw, Mich. Public Library  
St. Louis Public Library  
Savannah Public Library  
Seattle Public Library  
Springfield, Mass. City Library Association

Kansas City, Mo. Public Library

Lehigh University Library  
Los Angeles Public Library  
Louisville Free Public Library

Toledo Public Library  
Trenton Free Public Library

Marygrove College Library  
Michigan University General Library  
Minnesota University Library

Waltham Public Library  
Washington, D. C. Public Library  
Wilmington Institute Free Library

New York Public Library  
New York State Library  
Newark Public Library  
Notre Dame University Library

Yale University Library



•

# CONTENTS

Abbreviations for Periodicals Referred to in the Index.. ... viii

Directions for Use . .... xii

Index ... . . . . 1

List of Books Indexed . .. . 1855

# ABBREVIATIONS FOR PERIODICALS REFERRED TO IN THE INDEX

- Acad Pol Sci Proc—Academy of Political Science. Proceedings  
Agric Lib N—Agricultural Library Notes  
Air Facts—Air Facts  
Air Progress—Air Progress  
America—America  
Am Acad Arts & Sci Proc—American Academy of Arts & Sciences. Proceedings  
Am Acad Jewish Research Proc—American Academy of Jewish Research. Proceedings  
Am Ant Soc Proc—American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings  
Am Artist—American Artist  
Am Assn Univ Prof B—American Association of University Professors. Bulletin  
Am Bk Collector—American Book Collector  
Am Church Hist Soc Pa—American Church History Society. Papers  
Am Collector—American Collector  
Am Econ R—American Economic Review  
Am Federationist—American Federationist  
Am Hebrew—American Hebrew  
Am Hist Assn Pa—American Historical Association. Papers  
Am Hist R—American Historical Review  
Am Jewish Yr Bk—American Jewish Year Book  
Am J Int Law—American Journal of International Law  
Am J Sci and Arts—American Journal of Science and Arts  
Am J Soc—American Journal of Sociology  
Am Legion M—American Legion Magazine  
Am Lib Assn B—American Library Association Bulletin  
Am Lit—American Literature  
Am M—American Magazine  
Am Mercury—American Mercury  
Am Naturalist—American Naturalist  
Am Philos Soc Proc—American Philosophical Society. Proceedings  
Am Pol Sci R—American Political Science Review  
Am R—American Review  
Am Scand R—American Scandnavian Review  
Am Scholar—American Scholar  
Am Scientist—American Scientist  
Am Soc Int Law Proc—American Society of International Law. Proceedings  
Am Sociol R—American Sociological Review  
Am Speech—American Speech  
Am State Gov—American State Government  
Am Teach—American Teacher  
Ann Am Acad—Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science  
Ann Pol et Litt—Les Annales Politiques et Littéraires  
Antioch R—Antioch Review  
Archiv de Psychol—Archives de Psychologie  
Asia—Asia  
Athene—Athene  
Atlan—Atlantic Monthly  
Audubon Mag—Audubon Magazine  
Auk—Auk  
Aviation—Aviation  
Bibliog Soc Am Pa—Bibliographical Society of America. Papers  
Blackfriars—Blackfriars  
Bookm—Bookman  
Bookm (Lond)—Bookman  
Bost J of Nat Hist—Boston Journal of Natural History  
Broun's Nutmeg—Broun's Nutmeg  
Brooklyn Law R—Brooklyn Law Review  
Business Week—Business Week  
Cal J Sec Ed—California Journal of Secondary Education  
Cal Q Sec Ed—California Quarterly of Secondary Education  
Can Hist R—Canadian Historical Review  
Carnegie M—Carnegie Magazine  
Cath Ed R—Catholic Educational Review  
Cath Herald—Catholic Herald  
Cath World—Catholic World  
Cavalry J—Cavalry Journal  
Cent—Century  
Chem & Met Eng—Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering  
Child Welf—Child Welfare  
Christendom—Christendom  
Christian Cent—Christian Century  
C S Mon M—Christian Science Monitor Weekly Magazine Section  
Christianity & Crisis—Christianity and Crisis  
Class J—Classical Journal  
Clergy R—Clergy Review  
Col Eng—College English  
Collier's—Collier's Weekly  
Colophon—Colophon  
Columbia Law R—Columbia Law Review

## ABBREVIATIONS FOR PERIODICALS

Common Ground—Common Ground  
 Common Sense—Common Sense  
 Commonweal—Commonweal  
 Condor—Condor  
 Cong Digest—Congressional Digest  
 Connecticut Nutmeg—Connecticut Nutmeg  
 Contemp—Contemporary Review  
 Coronet—Coronet  
 Cosmopol—Cosmopolitan  
 Country Gent—Country Gentleman  
 Crozer Q—Crozer Quarterly  
 La Cultura—La Cultura  
 Cur Hist—Current History

Delin—Delineator  
 Delphian Q—Delphian Quarterly  
 Dial—Dial  
 Discovery—Discovery  
 Dublin R—Dublin Review

Ecology—Ecology  
 Econ J—Economic Journal  
 Ed Digest—Education Digest  
 Edin R—Edinburgh Review  
 Ed Meth—Educational Method  
 Eng Hist R—English Historical Review  
 English J—English Journal  
 English R—English Review  
 Esquire—Esquire  
 Ethics—Ethics  
 Etude—Etude  
 Eug R—Eugenics Review

Filson Club Hist Q—Filson Club History  
 Quarterly  
 Flying—Flying  
 For Affairs—Foreign Affairs  
 Fordham Law R—Fordham Law Review  
 Fortnightly—Fortnightly  
 Fortn—Fortnightly Review  
 Fortune—Fortune  
 Forum—Forum  
 Free World—Free World

Geog R—Geographical Review  
 Golden Bk—Golden Book Magazine  
 Good Cheer—Good Cheer  
 Good H—Good Housekeeping  
 Graham's M—Graham's Magazine of Literature and Art

Harp B—Harper's Bazaar  
 Harper—Harper's Monthly Magazine  
 Harp W—Harper's Weekly

Harvard Ed R—Harvard Educational Review  
 Harv Law R—Harvard Law Review  
 Hebrew Union Col Ann—Hebrew Union  
 College Annual  
 Hibbert J—Hibbert Journal  
 Hist Outl—Historical Outlook  
 Hound & Horn—Hound and Horn  
 House B—House Beautiful  
 Huntington Lib Bul—Huntington Library  
 Bulletin  
 Hygeia—Hygeia

Ill Law R—Illinois Law Review  
 Illinois Lib—Illinois Libraries  
 Ind—Independent  
 Infantry J—Infantry Journal  
 Institute Adm Off Inst Proc—Institute for  
 Administrative Officers of Higher Institu-  
 tions. Proceedings  
 Inst World Affairs Proc—Institute of World  
 Affairs Proceedings  
 Int Affairs—International Affairs  
 Int Concil—International Conciliation  
 Int J Ethics—International Journal of  
 Ethics  
 Iowa Law R—Iowa Law Review

Jew Front—Jewish Front  
 Jewish Q R—Jewish Quarterly Review  
 John Crerar Lib Q—John Crerar Library  
 Quarterly  
 J Abnorm Psychol—Journal of Abnormal  
 and Social Psychology  
 J Aesthetics—Journal of Aesthetics  
 J Am Statist Assoc—Journal of American  
 Statistical Association  
 J Ap Psychol—Journal of Applied Psychol-  
 ogy  
 J Ap Sociol—Journal of Applied Sociology  
 J Bible & Religion—Journal of Bible and  
 Religion  
 J Bib Lit—Journal of Biblical Literature  
 J Chem Educ—Journal of Chemical Educa-  
 tion  
 J Ed Psychol—Journal of Educational Psy-  
 chology  
 J Ed Soc—Journal of Educational Sociology  
 J Eng and Germanic Philol—Journal of Eng-  
 lish and Germanic Philology  
 J Exp Psychol—Journal of Experimental  
 Psychology  
 J Farm Econ—Journal of Farm Economics  
 J Gen Psychol—Journal of General Psychol-  
 ogy  
 J Geog—Journal of Geography  
 J Higher Ed—Journal of Higher Education  
 J Hist Ideas—Journal of the History of  
 Ideas  
 J Home Econ—Journal of Home Economics

## ABBREVIATIONS FOR PERIODICALS

- J Land & Pub Util Econ—Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics  
 J Mammalogy—Journal of Mammalogy  
 J Negro Ed—Journal of Negro Education  
 J Philos—Journal of Philosophy  
 J Philos Psychol Sci Meth—Journal of Philosophy, Psychology and Scientific Methods  
 J Pol Econ—Journal of Political Economy  
 J Religion—Journal of Religion  
 J Social Hyg—Journal of Social Hygiene  
 J Social Philos—Journal of Social Philosophy  
 J Social Psychol—Journal of Social Psychology  
 Ken—Ken  
 Kenyon R—Kenyon Review  
 Labour Mo—Labour Monthly  
 Ladies' H J—Ladies' Home Journal  
 Lamp—Lamp  
 Law & Contem Problems—Law and Contemporary Problems  
 I.I.D Mo—League for Industrial Democracy Monthly  
 Liberty—Liberty  
 Libraries—Libraries  
 Library J—Library Journal  
 Life—Life  
 Life & Letters To-day—Life and Letters To-day  
 Lippinc—Lippincott's Magazine  
 Lit World (Bost)—Literary World, Boston  
 Little R—Little Review  
 Liv Age—Living Age  
 McCall's—McCall's Magazine  
 McClure—McClure's Magazine  
 Mag Art—Magazine of Art  
 Menorah J—Menorah Journal  
 Mentor—The Mentor  
 Mind—Mind  
 Minn Hist—Minnesota History  
 Miss Val Hist R—Mississippi Valley Historical Review  
 Mod Lang Assn Pub—Modern Language Association of America. Publications  
 Mod Lang J—Modern Language Journal  
 Mod Lang N—Modern Language Notes  
 Mod Mo—Modern Monthly  
 Mod Music—Modern Music  
 Mod Philol—Modern Philology  
 More Bks—More Books (Bulletin of the Boston Public Library)  
 Museum Work—Museum Work  
 Mus Q—Musical Quarterly  
 Nation—Nation  
 Nation (Lond)—Nation and the Athenæum  
 Nat Conf Soc Work—National Conference of Social Work. Proceedings  
 Nat Educ Assn J—Journal of the National Education Association  
 Nat Educ Assn Proc—National Education Association. Proceedings and Addresses  
 Nat El Prin—National Elementary Principal  
 Nat Geog M—National Geographic Magazine  
 Nat Lawyers Guild Q—National Lawyers Guild Quarterly  
 Nat Munic R—National Municipal Review  
 Nat R—National Review  
 Natur Hist—Natural History  
 Nature—Nature  
 Nature M—Nature Magazine  
 New Eng J Med—New England Journal of Medicine  
 New England Q—New England Quarterly  
 New Era—New Era  
 New Judaea—New Judaea  
 New Masses—New Masses  
 New Repub—New Republic  
 New Schol—New Scholasticism  
 New Statesman—New Statesman  
 New Statesm & Nation—New Statesman and Nation  
 New World—New World  
 N Y City Coll Q—New York City College Quarterly  
 N Y Herald Tribune M—New York Herald Tribune Magazine (This Week)  
 New York Law J—New York Law Journal  
 N Y Times M—New York Times Magazine  
 New Yorker—New Yorker  
 Newsweek—Newsweek  
 19th Cent—Nineteenth Century and After  
 No Am—North American Review  
 Outlook—Outlook  
 Outlook (Lond)—Outlook  
 Pac Affairs—Pacific Affairs  
 Pac Churchman—Pacific Churchman  
 Pac Hist R—Pacific Historical Review  
 Pac Sociol Soc Proc—Pacific Sociological Society. Proceedings  
 Parents M—Parents Magazine  
 Pa Sch J—Pennsylvania School Journal  
 Penn Law R—Pennsylvania Law Review  
 Personalist—Personalist  
 Philol Q—Philological Quarterly  
 Philos R—Philosophical Review  
 Philosophy—Philosophy  
 Pict R—Pictorial Review  
 Plant Physiol—Plant Physiology

## ABBREVIATIONS FOR PERIODICALS

- Poetry—Poetry  
 Pol Q—Political Quarterly  
 Pol Sci Q—Political Science Quarterly  
 Pop Astron—Popular Astronomy  
 Pop Mech—Popular Mechanics  
 Pop Sci—Popular Science Monthly  
 Pop Sci News—Popular Science News  
 Princeton R—Princeton Review  
 Progress Ed—Progressive Education  
 Psychol R—Psychological Review  
 Public—Public  
 Pub Adm R—Public Administration Review  
 Pub Opinion Q—Public Opinion Quarterly  
 Pub W—Publishers' Weekly  
 Putnam's—Putnam's Magazine
- Q J Econ—Quarterly Journal of Economics  
 Quar R—Quarterly Review  
 Queen's Q—Queen's Quarterly
- Rabbinical Assem Am Proc—Rabbinical Assembly of America Proceedings  
 Radio News—Radio News  
 Read Digest—Reader's Digest  
 Recreation—Recreation  
 Religion in Life—Religion in Life  
 R Engl Stud—Review of English Studies  
 R Pol—Review of Politics  
 R of Rs—Review of Reviews, American  
 R Etudes Juives—Revue des Etudes Juives  
 Rice Inst Pam—Rice Institute Pamphlets  
 Roman R—Romanic Review  
 Rotarian—Rotarian  
 Russell's M—Russell's Magazine  
 Russian R—Russian Review
- Sat Eve Post—Saturday Evening Post  
 Sat R—Saturday Review  
 Sat R Lit—Saturday Review of Literature  
 Scholastic—Scholastic  
 Sch & Soc—School and Society  
 Sch R—School Review  
 Schoolmaster—Schoolmaster  
 Science ns—Science  
 Sci Digest—Science Digest  
 Sci Ed—Science Education  
 Science N L—Science News Letter  
 Sci Am—Scientific American  
 Sci Mo—Scientific Monthly  
 Scot R—Scottish Review  
 Scrib Com—Scribner's Commentator  
 Scrib M—Scribner's Magazine  
 Sewanee R—Sewanee Review  
 Sigma Xi Q—Sigma Xi Quarterly  
 Smithson Rept—Annual Report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution
- Sociol & Social Res—Sociology and Social Research  
 Social Forces—Social Forces  
 Soc Frontier—Social Frontier  
 Social Serv R—Social Service Review  
 Soc Med Hist Bul—Society of Medical History, Chicago. Bulletin  
 So Atlan Q—South Atlantic Quarterly  
 So R—Southern Review  
 Spec—Spectator  
 Stage—Stage  
 State Gov—State Government  
 Story—Story  
 Stud Philol—Studies in Philology  
 Sunset—Sunset  
 Survey—Survey  
 Survey G—Survey Graphic
- Theatre Arts—Theatre Arts  
 Theatre Arts M—Theatre Arts Monthly  
 Thomist—Thomist Quarterly Review  
 Time—Time  
 Time & Tide—Time and Tide  
 Times (London) Lit Sup—Times Literary Supplement  
 Travel—Travel
- Unitarian R—Unitarian Review  
 U S War Dept Tech Man—United States. War Department. Technical Manual  
 U Synagogue Rec—United Synagogue Recorder  
 Univ Cal Chronicle—University of California Chronicle  
 Univ Cal Pub Zoology—University of California Publications in Zoology
- Va Q R—Virginia Quarterly Review  
 Vital Speeches—Vital Speeches  
 Vogue—Vogue
- Western City—Western City  
 Western Flying—Western Flying  
 Westminster R—Westminster Review  
 Woman's H C—Woman's Home Companion  
 Woman's J—Woman's Journal  
 World at War—World at War  
 World Today—World Today  
 World Tomorrow—World Tomorrow  
 World's Work—World's Work
- Yale Law J—Yale Law Journal  
 Yale R—Yale Review
- Zionist R—Zionist Review

# Directions for Use

The Index is arranged in one alphabet which includes all author entries, subject entries and such title entries as have been considered necessary.

The same information, including paging, is given for all entries, author, subject and title. Material under an author is arranged as follows:

1. Author's works
2. Works about the author. When both works by and about an author are included, the works about him are listed under the heading **About**
3. Criticism of an individual work by the author under the heading **About individual works**. An example follows:

Lincoln, Abraham

†<sup>1</sup> Gettysburg address

†<sup>2</sup> In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p151

#### About

Wallace, H. A. Lincoln

In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
p661-64

#### About individual works

##### *Gettysburg address*

Orcutt, W. D. True story of the Gettys-  
burg address

In From my library walls p214-17

†<sup>1</sup> indicates that additional references to an essay so marked are listed in the 1900-1933 cumulation.

†<sup>2</sup> that additional references are listed in the 1934-1940 cumulation.

When †<sup>1</sup> and †<sup>2</sup> are used together, additional references will be found in both cumulations.

For list of books indexed see pages at the end of the Index.

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

abp	archbishop	jt auth	joint author
Ag	August	jt ed	joint editor
Ap	April	lib	library
assn	association	Mr	March
ave	avenue	My	May
bart	baronet	N	November
bk	book	no	number
bldg	building	ns	new series
bp	bishop	O	October
chap	chapter	p	page
co	company	pseud	pseudonym
comp	compiled, compiler	pub	published
D	December	rev	revised
e.g.	for example	S	September
ed	edited, edition, editor	ser	series
educ	education	soc	society
F	February	sr	senior
introd	introduction	st	street
Ja	January	sup	supplement
Je	June	tr	translated, translator
Jl	July	univ	university
jr	junior	unp	unpaged
		v	volume

# Essay and General Literature Index

## 1941-1947

---

- A, B, and C**—the human element in mathematics. Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p23-27
- A. E. pseud.** See Russell, G. W.
- Abandoned orchards.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p99
- Abbaye de Cr teil**  
 Barzun, J. M. Some notes on Cr teil and French poetry  
*In* New directions, by various authors 1946 p392-99
- Abbe, John.** See Abbe, P. and others
- Abbe, Patience and others**  
 I, Patience, by Patience, Richard, and John Abbe  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p262-78
- Abbe, Richard.** See Abbe, P. and others
- Abbey, Edwin Austin**  
 Hastings, T. John La Farge, Edwin Austin Abbey, Francis Davis Millet  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p38-44
- Abbott, Charles Greeley**  
 Periodicities in solar variation reflected in weather  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p81-88
- Abbot, Everett Vergnies**  
 Cohen, J. H. Everett V. Abbot  
*In* They builded better than they knew p3-14
- Abbot, Francis Ellingwood**  
 Genius of Christianity and free religion  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900*, p683-708  
 Schneider, H. W. Cosmic philosophies  
*In* History of American philosophy p321-43
- About
- Blau, J. L. Francis Ellingwood Abbot  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900*, p680-83
- Abbotts**  
 Bishko, C. J. Spanish abbots and the Visigothic councils of Toledo  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf by various authors p139-50
- Abbott, Allan**  
 How well can English teachers write?  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p165-79
- Abbott, Charles David**  
 Poetics of Mr Fearing  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p382-87  
 Writing illustrator  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* p83-99
- Abbott, Edith**  
 Social work after the war  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed *Social service in wartime* p169-96
- Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell**  
 Being little in Cambridge  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p166-79
- About
- Abbott, E. H. Being little in Cambridge  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p166-79
- Abbott, George**  
 Moats, A. J. Hick on Broadway  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p205-12  
 See also Holm, J. C. jt auth
- Abbott, Grace**  
 From relief to social security  
*Contents*  
 Beginnings of the social security act  
 Children and the depression  
 County versus the community as an administrative unit  
*also in* Social Serv R 4:11-16 Mr '30  
 Developing and protecting professional standards in public welfare work  
*also in* Social Serv R 5:384-94 S '31  
 Mothers' aid in the modern public assistance program  
 Need of federal aid for relief in the winter, 1932-33  
 Pseudo-science versus sound administrative procedures  
 Public protection of children a first part of the public welfare program  
*also in* Nat Conf Soc Work 1924:3  
 Public welfare administrator and civil service in state and local services  
 Rural public relief during the early depression period: the lesson of the coal-mining communities  
*also in* Social Serv R 61:183-222 Je '32

**Abbott, Grace**

Brom relief to social security

*Contents—Continued*

Social security act and relief

Social services a public responsibility

Toward health security: "economic security against illness"

Tragedy of transients

About

Adams, M. In government service

In Logie, I. M. R. ed. *Careers in the making* p227-35

**Abbott, Lawrence**

About voices and instruments

In Siegmeister, E. ed. *Music lover's handbook* p73-96

Overture, prelude, concerto

In Siegmeister, E. ed. *Music lover's handbook* p102-04

Paul Dukas: The sorcerer's apprentice

In Siegmeister, E. ed. *Music lover's handbook* p215-16

Round and the canon

In Siegmeister, E. ed. *Music lover's handbook* p106-07

Tempo marks

In Siegmeister, E. ed. *Music lover's handbook* p96-98

Variations, chaconne, suite

In Siegmeister, E. ed. *Music lover's handbook* p100-02

**Abbott, Wilbur Cortez**

Seymour, C. Foreword

In *Essays in modern English history*, by various authors p ix-xii

**Abdomen**

Surgery

Gross, M. Z. They get up and live

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed. *Science year book of 1947* p86-94

**Abdulla Ibn Hussein, emir of Transjordan**

Visson, A. Poet and puppet; Abdullah of Transjordan

In *Coming struggle for peace* p208-13

**Abe Lincoln in Illinois (criticism) Sherwood, R. E.**

In O'Hara, F. H. *Today in American drama* p53-141

**Abélard, Pierre**

Coulton, G. G. Abailard

In *Studies in medieval thought* p105-20

Coulton, G. G. Limitations

In *Studies in medieval thought* p70-86

Crowther, J. G. Intellectual weapons are sharpened

In *Social relations of science* p190-94

Read, H. E. Paint flickers of light in darkest Europe

In *Fighters for freedom* p89-93

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Twelfth century

In *History of western philosophy* p428-41

**Abend, Hallett**

Indo-China (excerpt from: *France in the Orient*)

In Riess, C. ed. *They were there* p381-83

Pacific charter

*Contents*

And India

Anti-British Burma

China and her allies

China and Japan

Clipping Japan's claws

Floating fortresses

For the Filipinos

France in the Orient

Freedom—to be earned

Konoye the gambler

Matsuoka in reserve

also in *Sat Eve Post* 215:10 Ag 15 '42

Mist of words

New Zealand looks ahead

also in *Sat Eve Post* 215:28 Ag 29 '42

No soft peace!

Plea for prejudice

Princes in Malaya

Thailand for the Thais

Wanted: blueprints for peace

What of Australia?

What of the Dutch?

**Abercrombie, John**

Producing dreams by whispering

In Woods, R. L. ed. *World of dreams* p483-84

**Abercrombie, Lascelles**

Weygandt, C. Realists of the countryside

In *Time of Yeats* p336-62

**Abernethy, Bradford S.**

Agencies of interracial cooperation

In Sperry, W. L. ed. *Religion and our racial tensions* p82-106

Religion and social engineering

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p699-705

**Abernethy, Thomas Perkins**

First transmontane advance

In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p120-38

**Abetz, Heinrich Otto**

Steel, J. Otto Abetz

In *Men behind the war* p105-10

**Ability**

Bourke, V. J. Role of habitus in the Thomistic metaphysics of potency and act

In Brennan, R. E. ed. *Essays in Thomism* p101-09

Keys, N. Finding and educating our leaders

In *Education and society*, by various authors p64-78

Shaw, G. B. For the reviewers

In *Everybody's political what's what?* p344-46

Shaw, G. B. Our attempts at anthropometry

In *Everybody's political what's what?* p309-21

Testing

Broadley, M. E. Finding your key to success

In *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p26-33

Seashore, S. E. Psychology in industry—employment

In Gray, J. S. *Psychology in human affairs* p423-55



**Abnormal children.** See Children, Abnormal and backward

**Abnormalities**

Broun, H. C. They buried the bearded lady

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p177-80

**Abnormalities (Animals)**

Andrews, R. C. Cats' eyes don't shine

*In* This amazing planet p137-38

Andrews, R. C. They never have to drink

*In* This amazing planet p145-46

**Abolition of slavery.** See Abolitionists; Slavery

**Abolitionists**

Aptheker, H. Negro in the abolitionist movement

*In* Essays in the history of the American Negro p111-60

Bates, E. S. Northern faith militant

*In* American faith p453-70

Binkley, W. E. Breakup of the major parties

*In* American political parties p181-205

Brown, W. W. Letters

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p625-33

Carmer, C. L. Elijah Lovejoy

*In* For the rights of men p55-58

Carmer, C. L. William Lloyd Garrison

*In* For the rights of men p51-53

Holbrook, S. H. Cloud on the wind

*In* Lost men of American history p154-77

Madison, C. A. Abolitionist background

*In* Critics & crusaders p3-13

Nye, R. B. Slave power conspiracy: 1830-1860

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p172-81

Tyler, A. F. Like a fire-bell in the night

*In* Freedom's ferment p463-512

Woodson, C. G. Abolition

*In* Negro in our history p306-18

Woodson, C. G. Further protest

*In* Negro in our history p319-31

Woodson, C. G. Negro and the rights of man

*In* Negro in our history p117-40

**Aborigines.** See Ethnology; Native races; also names of aboriginal races, e.g. Indians

**Abortion**

Podolsky, E. The abortion problem

*In* Red miracle p101-05

**Abraham, bp. of Travancore**

Eddy, G. S. Bishop Abraham of Travancore

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p155-61

**Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal**

Eight Soviet composers

*Contents*

Aram Khachaturyan

Dmitry Kabalevsky

Dmitry Shostakovich

Introduction

Ivan Dzerzhinsky

Lev Knipper

Sergey Prokofiev

Vissarion Shebalin

Yury Shaporin

Operas and incidental music

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky p124-83

Religious and other choral music

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky p230-35

**Abram** Jasper's parable Watterson, H.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p380-81

**Abramowitz, Isidore**

Great prisoners, ed by I. Abramowitz

*Contents* (essays by editor)

Alas, poor Yorick!

Axe's edge

Balfour's criminal

Battle and the book

Blood of a poet

Bohemian and the crucifix

Bookkeeper of wonderland

Chief of sinners

Conspiracy of the equals

Convict no. 9653

Countess and the people

Crime and the punishment

Droll story

Easter rising, 1916

Eighth spirit

Examined life

First of the Blacks

First saint of the modern world

For thinking in astronomy

Forty theocrats and a woman

Founding fathers' poor relation

Gibbet and a gentleman

Give us this day our daily bread

God's ambassador

Good shoemaker and a poor fish peddler

Grandee of the gas-light era

Hamlet without the prince

I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ

I was a German

"I will not be silent"

Ireland or Isolde

Irish earth

"John Donne—Anne Donne—undone"

Jurist in jail

Little father and the penitent

Man in leather

Mrs Grundy and the fat boy

"Most lofty, insolent, and passionate"

My honor! my honor!

Of December 2, 1859

Pandit socialist

The patriot

Pillory with flowers

Pity and the guillotine

Political man

Priggish little clerk

Prince and poet

Prison as a gentleman's art

Prisoner of Europe

Prisoner of war

Prisoner with a diary

Private voice

Protestant pioneer

Queen of the Girondists

Queen revenge at Riom

Red Rosa

Shirt of Nessus

Spanish Dreyfus

Terrible meek

They caught a Tartar

- Abramowitz, Isidore**  
Great prisoners  
*Contents—Continued*  
Virtue in a naughty world  
Wit in the dungeon  
Witty saint in a hair shirt  
Yankee perfectionist
- Abrams, Albert**  
DeFord, M. A. Charlatan or dupe? Albert Abrams  
*In* They were San Franciscans p235-55
- Abrams, Charles**  
Economic changes in real estate  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p269-77  
Good houses for everybody  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p166-79
- Abrams, Frank W.**  
Cost of storage of military reserves of crude petroleum  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p149-56
- Abrams vs. United States**  
Holmes, O. W. Abrams vs United States: a dissenting opinion from the decision (1919) of the majority of the Supreme court  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p358-63
- Abramson, Ben**  
On getting books into the home  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p75-78
- Abrasives**  
Evans, G. L. Abrasives  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p219-24
- Absenteeism**  
Mayo, E. Group tensions in industry  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p46-60
- Absolute, The**  
Flewelling, R. T. Use and abuse of absolutes in the search for reality  
*In* Survival of western culture p171-80  
Santayana, G. Transcendental absolutism  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p315-20  
Slochower, H. Embrace of absolutes  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p127-92  
Slochower, H. Surrender of absolutes  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p21-125
- Absolute rights.** See Natural law
- Absolute weapon; excerpt.** Brodic, B. ed  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p271-89
- Absolution**  
Lea, H. C. Absolution formula of the Templars  
*In* Minor historical writings p97-112  
Lea, H. C. Taxes of the papal penitentiary  
*In* Minor historical writings p113-28
- Absolutism.** See Despotism
- Abstinence.** See Temperance
- Abstract art.** See Art, Abstract
- Abstract nouns.** Murdoch, W. L. F.  
*In* Collected essays p566-69
- Abstract writing.** See Précis writing
- Abulafia, Abraham ben Samuel**  
Scholem, G. G. Abraham Abulafia and the doctrine of prophetic Kabbalism  
*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p119-55
- Abuse of power.** See Despotism
- Acacia (Gum).** See Gum arabic
- Academic freedom.** See Education, Higher; Teaching, Freedom of; Universities and colleges
- Academic life, The.** Canby, H. S.  
*In* American memoir p191-207
- Académie française, Paris**  
Babbitt, I. Problem of style in a democracy  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p170-82
- Acadia**  
Gipson, L. H. Acadia and the beginnings of modern British imperialism  
*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p177-202
- Acceptance of the fourth term nomination,**  
Radio speech on. Roosevelt, F. D.  
*In* Nothing to fear p400-04
- Accounting**  
Hubbard, F. W. Community watches its step  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p166-74  
Lynd, R. Getting one's hair cut  
*In* Life's little oddities p 1-9  
Miller, H. Night with Jupiter  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p259-65
- Prevention**  
Hubbard, F. W. Community watches its step  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p166-74  
Podolsky, E. Accident prevention services  
*In* Red miracle p49-54
- According to law (criticism).** Houston, N.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p10-12
- Accountants**  
Mathieson, J. K. Professional accountant's responsibilities to the public  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p113-18
- Accounting**  
Mathieson, J. K. Professional accountant's responsibilities to the public  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p113-18  
*See also* Corporations—Accounting
- Acculturation**  
Bowers, D. F. Problem of social and cultural impact  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p3-38  
Cole, S. G. Culture patterns of minority groups  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p462-70

**Acculturation—Continued**

- Cole, S. G. Intercultural education  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p561-71
- Conrad, F. A. Evolution of cultures  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p663-89
- Curti, M. E. Nature of the new nationalism  
*In* Growth of American thought p481-506
- Curti, M. E. Variety of peoples bequeath legacies to the new nation  
*In* Growth of American thought p3-24
- Elkin, A. P. Reaction of primitive peoples to the white man's culture  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p551-57
- Hallowell, A. I. Sociopsychological aspects of acculturation  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p171-200
- Hoijer, H. Peoples and cultures of the southwest Pacific  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p31-68
- Kluckhohn, C. Anthropological research and world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p143-66
- Linton, R. Acculturation and the processes of culture and change  
*In* Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p463-82
- Linton, R. Culture sequences in Madagascar  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p72-80
- Linton, R. Distinctive aspects of acculturation  
*In* Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p501-20
- Linton, R. Processes of culture transfer  
*In* Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p482-500
- Locke, A. L. Universality of cultural interchange  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p30-38
- MacIver, R. M. Interplay of cultures  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p34-42
- Mead, M. Some problems of culture contact  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p99-103
- Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L. F. Types of culture contact  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p104-06
- Acetone**  
 Haynes, W. Herald of the plastic age  
*In* This chemical age p316-33
- Achaean league**, B.C. 281-146  
 Robinson, C. A. Federal unions  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p93-108
- Acheson, Barclay**  
 What's ahead in education for world service?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p4-13
- Achille, Louis Thomas**  
 What color, man?  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p104-13
- Achilles Tattius**  
 About individual works  
*Leucippe and Clitophon*  
 Haight, E. H. *Adventures of Leucippe and Clitophon*, by Achilles Tattius  
*In* Essays on the Greek romances p95-118  
 Todd, F. A. 'Leucippe and Clitophon'  
*In* Some ancient novels p 1-33
- Achilles (Cruiser)**  
 Leeming, J. British navy in battle  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p301-26
- Ackerknecht, Erwin**  
 Paul Bert's triumph  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p16-31
- Ackerman, Edward Augustus**  
 Industrial and commercial prospect  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p175-207  
 Japan: have or have-not nation?  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p25-41
- Ackermann, Louise Victorine (Choquet)**  
 Schaffer, A. Philosophic genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p60-135
- Ackermann's England**. Connolly, C.  
*In* Condemned playground p169-73
- Acomb, Frances Dorothy**  
 Albert Mathiez  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p306-23
- Acoustic characteristics of the ear**. Wever, E. G.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
 Twentieth century psychology p371-86
- Acoustics**. See Architectural acoustics; Music—Acoustics and physics; Sound
- Acromegaly**  
 Houssay, B. A. History of hypophyseal diabetes  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p245-56
- Across the board on tomorrow morning (criticism)**. Saroyan, W.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p40-43
- Acting**  
 Anderson, M. Compromise and keeping the faith  
*In* Off Broadway p74-80  
 Brown, J. M. What's Hecuba to us  
*In* Broadway in review p105-09  
 Duerr, E. Stanislavski and the idea  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p31-53

**Acting—Continued**

- Harvey, Sir J. M. Player and his art  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London Essays by divers hands ns v20 p99-112
- Hazlitt, W. On actors and acting  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p101-11
- Lewis, G. H. On natural acting  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p142-53
- Meynell, A. C. Donkey races  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p203-07
- Nathan, G. J. In confidence to the arrivals  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p147-50
- Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Actors and theatres  
*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p45-62
- Selden, S. Surface and under imagery in acting  
*In* Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors p31-35
- Simonson, L. Royal innovations: George II, duke of Saxe-Meiningen  
*In* Stage is set p272-308
- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Banquets of Tantalus  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p15-25
- West, E. J. Henry Irving, 1870-1890  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p167-96  
*See also* Actors and actresses; Drama; Theater
- Study and teaching**
- Gagey, E. M. State of the theatre  
*In* Revolution in American drama p266-83
- Nathan, G. J. In confidence to the stage-struck  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p140-46
- Actions, Limitation of.** *See* Limitation of actions
- Actions and defenses**
- United States**
- Fraenkel, O. K. Right to defend  
*In* Our civil liberties p173-78
- Activity (the word)**
- James, W. Experience of activity  
*In* Essays in radical empiricism p155-89
- Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton, 1st baron**
- Orton, W. A. Liberalism and conservatism  
*In* Liberal tradition p4-20
- Actors and actresses**
- Baker, H. C. Strolling actors in eighteenth-century England  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1911 p100-20
- Crowther, B. The movies  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p511-32
- Gagey, E. M. State of the theatre  
*In* Revolution in American drama p266-83
- Leacock, S. B. Faded actor  
*In* Leacock roundabout p274-76
- Lerner, M. Last Klondike  
*In* Public journal p29-30
- Nathan, G. J. Yes, we have no bonanzas  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p99-106
- Skinner, C. O. "I saw your father in 'Kismet'"  
*In* Soap behind the ears p183-89
- Thompson, A. R. Sources of dramatic effect  
*In* Anatomy of drama p101-53
- Woolcott, A. Perfectly gone  
*In* Long, long ago p248-54  
 Portable Woolcott p696-703  
*See also* Acting; Theater
- Actors and actresses, American**
- Nathan, G. J. Best of the actresses  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p91-98
- Actors and actresses, Chinese**
- Chu, F. Wartime Chinese literature  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p125-47
- Actors and actresses, English**
- Angus, W. Actors and audiences in eighteenth-century London  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p123-38
- Hazlitt, W. On actors and acting  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p101-11
- Young, J. C. Others—and Mrs Siddons  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p89-92
- Actresses.** *See* Actors and actresses
- Acts of Paul and Thecla**
- Haight, E. H. Christian Greek romance: the Acts of Paul and Thecla  
*In* More essays on Greek romances p48-65
- Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena**
- Haight, E. H. Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena  
*In* More essays on Greek romances p66-80
- Adages.** *See* Proverbs
- Adair, Bethenia Angelina (Owens)**
- Ross, N. W. Rebel  
*In* Westward the women p155-71
- Adair, Douglass**
- James Madison  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p137-57
- Adam, Juliette**
- About individual works**  
*Souvenirs*
- Gooch, G. P. Mme Adam and Gambetta  
*In* Courts and cabinets p344-53
- Gooch, G. P. Mme Adam and the *Revanche*  
*In* Courts and cabinets p354-65
- Adam, Karl**
- Sheed, F. J. Karl Adam  
*In* Sidelines on the Catholic revival p 1-3
- Sheed, F. J. Life-work of Karl Adam  
*In* Sidelines on the Catholic revival p140-44

- Adam, Robert Borthwick**  
 Cannon, C. L. Specialists in English literature  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p213-27
- Adames, George E.**  
 Silks from South America  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p193-210
- Adamic, Louis**  
 Alexander of Yugoslavia  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p187-98  
 Dying guerrilla's testament  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p617-19  
 I am an American  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an American p76-82  
 Making of Americans  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p201-09  
 Cur Hist 50:17-19 Mr '39  
 Read Digest 34:48-51 Mr '39  
 Nation of nations  
*Contents*  
 Americans from France  
 Americans from Germany  
 Americans from Greece  
 Americans from Holland  
 Americans from Ireland  
 Americans from Italy  
 Americans from Norway  
 Americans from Poland  
 Americans from Russia  
 Americans from Spain and Mexico  
 Americans from Sweden  
 Americans from Yugoslavia  
 Negro Americans
- † Thirty million new Americans  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p448-64  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p363-74  
 Harper 169:684-94 N '34  
*About*  
 Bartlett, R. M. My America, my world (Louis Adamic)  
*In* They work for tomorrow p21-31  
 Van Gelder, R. Louis Adamic on his new series of books  
*In* Writers and writing p152-55
- Adamnan, Saint**  
*About individual works*  
*Life of Saint Columba*  
 Carver, G. Adamnan and Saint Columba  
*In* Alms for oblivion p15-28  
 Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Adamnan's Life of Columba  
*In* History of church history p109-18
- Adams, Abigail (Smith)**  
*About*  
 Adams, J and Adams, A. S. Diary and letters  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p30-50  
 Read, H. E. Very unconventional woman dramatizes woman's wrongs  
*In* Fighters for freedom p250-53  
*See also* Adams, J. jt auth
- Adams, Brooks**  
 Law of civilization and decay  
*Contents*  
 Conclusion  
 English reformation  
 Eviction of the yeomen  
 Fall of Constantinople  
 First crusade  
 Middle age  
 Modern centralization  
 Romans  
 Second crusade  
 Spain and India  
 Suppression of the convents  
 Suppression of the temple  
*About*  
 Madison, C. A. Brooks Adams; Jeremian critic of capitalism  
*In* Critics & crusaders p285-307
- Adams, Charles Benjamin**  
 Grayson, H. Charles Benjamin (Babe) Adams  
*In* They played the game p101-02  
 McDougal, H. F. Babe Adams  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p119-24
- Adams, Charles Francis, 1807-1886**  
 Holbrook, S. H. Not battle fronts alone  
*In* Lost men of American history p178-97
- Adams, Charles Francis, 1835-1915**  
 Sloane, W. M. Charles Francis Adams  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p71-74
- Adams, Cleve Franklin**  
 Motivation in mystery fiction  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p109-13
- Adams, Comfort Avery**  
 Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research. *See* Dresden, A. and others. Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research; a symposium
- Adams, Eugene Taylor**  
 Postscript: on some enemies of democracy  
*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p262-65  
 Spirit of American philosophy  
*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p233-61
- Adams, Frank Ramsay.** *See* Hough, W. M. jt auth
- Adams, Franklin Pierce**  
 I know almost everything  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p382-89  
 Atlan 170:29-31 Ag '42
- † If I owned a newspaper  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p255-59  
 New Repub 92 365-7 N 3 '37  
*About individual works*  
*Diary of our own Samuel Pepys*  
 Van Doren, M. F. P. A.  
*In* Private reader p219-22

**Adams, Franklin Pierce and others**

Horace: Odes, satires and epistles, by  
F. P. Adams, Irwin Edman, Mark  
Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation  
to learning* p30-43

**Adams, Frederick Wildes**

Opportunities for women as research  
bibliographers

*In* Grady, R. I and others. *Chemist  
at work* p373-79

*J Chem Educ* 16:581-83 D '39

**Adams, Harold Edgar**

Caricatures of minorities (excerpt from:  
Minority caricatures on the American  
stage)

• *In* Locke, A. L and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p349-55

**Adams, Henry**

Early impressions (excerpt from: *Educa-  
tion of Henry Adams*)

*In* Harrison, T. P and Christian, M.  
G. eds *Reading for ideas* p8-15

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
*Modern English readings* p88-93

*Education of Henry Adams*; excerpt

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed *Masterworks of  
autobiography* p694-755

*Letters from abroad (1891-1911)*

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
p332-58

*Life of George Cabot Lodge*

*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition*  
p747-852

*President's grandson*

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was  
a child* p21-33

Slochow, H. *Toward a dialectic hu-  
manism*

*In* *No voice is wholly lost* p369-81

**About**

Adams, H. *Education of Henry Adams*;  
excerpt

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed *Masterworks of  
autobiography* p694-755

Adams, H. *Letters from abroad (1891-  
1911)*

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
p332-58

Adams, H. *President's grandson*

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was  
a child* p21-33

Basso, H. *Henry Adams and William  
Jennings Bryan: the American turns  
the century*

*In* *Mainstream* p131-49

Blackmur, R. P. *Expense of greatness:  
three emphases on Henry Adams*

*In* *Expense of greatness* p253-76

Cargill, O. *The Freudians*

*In* *Intellectual America* p537-763

Hume, R. A. *Henry Adams's quest for  
certainty*

*In* *Stanford university. School of let-  
ters. Stanford studies in lan-  
guage and literature, 1941* p361-73

Mallery, R. D. *Henry Adams*

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed *Masterworks of  
autobiography* p691-93

**More, P. E. Henry Adams**

*In* *American academy of arts and  
letters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941*, p105-07

Nuhn, F. *Henry Adams and the hand of  
the fathers*

*In* *Wind blew from the East* p164-94

Schneider, H. W. *Desperate naturalism*

*In* *History of American philosophy*  
p396-415

Winters, Y. *Henry Adams, or the crea-  
tion of confusion*

*In* *Anatomy of nonsense* p23-87

*In* *defense of reason* p374-430

**About individual works*****Education of Henry Adams***

Cairns, H. and others. *Henry Adams*;

*The education of Henry Adams*

*In* *Invitation to learning* p119-32

**Adams, Henry Hitch**

*English domestic or, homiletic tragedy,  
1575-1642*

***Contents***

*Conclusion*

*Critical backgrounds*

*Decline of domestic tragedies*

*Morality plays*

*Nondramatic literature*

*Plays from legend and history*

*Popular theology*

*Seventeenth-century murder plays*

*Sixteenth-century murder plays*

Thomas Heywood's "A woman killed  
with kindness"

**Adams, Herbert**

† *Charles Adams Platt*

*In* *American academy of arts and  
letters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941*, p302-07

† *Lorado Taft*

*In* *American academy of arts and  
letters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941*, p340-42

**Adams, Herbert Baxter**

Goldman, E. F. *Middle states regionalism  
and American historiography: a sug-  
gestion*

*In* *Historiography and urbanization, by  
various authors* p211-20

**Adams, James Donald**

*Shape of books to come*

***Contents***

*Certain assumptions*

*Doldrums*

*Epilogue*

*Fact and the vision*

*Hall of mirrors*

*Heavy hand of Dreiser*

*Main street and the dust bowl*

*Roots for America*

*Shape of books to come*

*Songs for a people*

*Tough guys*

*Winds for the sail*

**Adams, James Luther**

*Religious problem*

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspec-  
tives on peace* p227-64

**Adams, James Truslow**

*Art of living*

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of  
time and truth* p530-42

**Adams, James T.—Continued**

† Our changing characteristics  
In Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p189-98

† Voter: his rights and duties  
In Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p227-40  
Yale R ns 22:19-34 S '32

About individual works  
*Epic of America*

Cohen, M. R. *America: dream, epic, and reality*

In *Faith of a liberal* p256-61

**Adams, Jean and others**

*Heroines of the sky*

*Contents*

Aerial view of the last seven years  
Amelia Earhart—she dramatized flying

Anne Lindbergh—listen! the poet  
Elinor Smith, Frances Harrell Marsalis, and Helen Richey—three comets of the twenties

Gladys O'Donnell—that winning woman of Long Beach

Harriet Quimby and Mathilde Moisant—1911 greets our first great ones

Jacqueline Cochran—a dynamo of dreams

Katherine Stinson—of the great flying Stinsons

Laura Ingalls—clipped wings

Louise Thaden—the Arkansas traveler goes home

Mae Haizlip and Blanche Wilcox Noyes—a tale of two fliers

Phoebe Fairgrave Omlie—heroine and expert

Ruth Bancroft Law—madcap of the air

Ruth Nichols—aviator with a purpose

**Adams, John**

Adams, J. and Adams, A. S. *Diary and letters*

In Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p30-50

Pollard, J. E. *John Adams*

In *Presidents and the press* p36-51

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. *John Adams*

In *Living biographies of American statesmen* p91-106

Spengler, J. J. *Political economy of Jefferson, Madison, and Adams*

In *Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd* p3-59

Umbreit, K. B. *John Adams*

In *Founding fathers* p104-61

**Adams, John and Adams, Abigail (Smith)**

*Diary and letters*

In Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p30-50

**Adams, John Quincy**

Adams, H. *President's grandson*

In *Wagenknecht, E. C ed When I was a child* p21-33

Pollard, J. E. *James Monroe—John Quincy Adams*

In *Presidents and the press* p116-46

**Adams, John Stokes, 1905-**

*Esthetic of music and the rational ideal*  
In *Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr. by various authors* p223-37

**Adams, Kenneth**

*Anatomy of Butlin*

In *British thought 1947, by various authors* p401-11

**Adams, Léonie**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. *Elinor Wylie and Léonie Adams: the poetry of feminine sensibility*

In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p282-99*

**Adams, Marian (Hooper)**

Woollcott, A. *Wife of Henry Adams*

In *Portable Woollcott* p340-43

About individual works

*Letters of Mrs Henry Adams, 1865-1883*

Blackmur, R. P. *Letters of Marian Adams*

In *Expense of greatness* p245-52

**Adams, Maude**

Woollcott, A. *Reunion in Newark*

In *Portable Woollcott* p79-83

**Adams, Mildred**

In *government service*

In Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* p227-35

N Y Times M N 9 '30

*Portugal and Brazil*

In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p593-600

*Spain and Spanish America*

In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p558-92

**Adams, Nicholson Barney**

*Heritage of Spain*

*Contents*

Arcadians and realists of the sixteenth century

Bourbons come to Spain The eighteenth century

Cervantes

Christian Spain to 1252

Era of the cathedrals

Fifteenth century poets. Ballads

From Alfonso X to Ferdinand and

Isabella

From the Catholic sovereigns to Philip II

Introspective generation' 1898

Juan Ruiz. His *Book of good love*

Satire

Learned king The early novel and drama

Literature of the present. Conclusion

Mediaeval epic and lyric poetry

Moors enrich Spain

Picaros and gallants

Realism in the later nineteenth century

Recent art and music

Renaissance in Spain

Road to unhappiness

Romantic color returns The nineteenth century

Scholarship, dullness and brilliance.

The eighteenth century

Spain is a country of diversity

Spain is Romanized

**Adams, Nicholson B.**

Heritage of Spain

*Contents—Continued*

Spain's glory and decline. Philosphers. Mystics

Spain's golden age in the arts

Subtleties and arabesques in literature

Theater of the golden age

Visigoths come to Spain

Notes on dramatic criticism in Madrid: 1828-1833

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p231-38**Adams, Randolph Greenfield**

Goodly company of American book collectors

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p29-32

Iconography of old Detroit

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies.Conference of secretaries. *Studies in the history of culture* p246-60

Who uses a library of rare books?

*In* English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p144-63**Adams, Raymond William**

Thoreau's sources for "Resistance to civil government"

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p262-75**Adams, Romanzo Colfax**

Unorthodox race doctrine in Hawaii; excerpt

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p255-57**Adams, Samuel**

Dos Passos, J. R. Spawn of the old Cromwellians

*In* Ground we stand on p206-27

Holbrook, S. H. Great agitator

*In* Lost men of American history p11-32

Umbreit, K. B. Samuel Adams

*In* Founding fathers p175-99**Adams, Samuel Hopkins**

Sabbatical year for marriage

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p87-89  
Harper 156.94 D '27*About*

Van Gelder, R. Samuel Hopkins Adams discusses a long writing career

*In* Writers and writing p372-76**Adams, Sarah Fuller (Flower)**

Wells, A. R. "Nearer, my God, to Thee"; Sarah Flower Adams

*In* Treasure of hymns p54-58**Adams, Theodore Floyd**

Religion for the atomic age

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p79-83**Adams, William George Stewart**

Rights and values

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed *Deeper causes of the war, and its issues* p13-27**Adams, William Hargis**

Tin fish away

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p224-30**Adams family**

Schriftgiesser, K. Admirable Adams'

*In* Families p11-54**Adamson, John William**

'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon'

*Contents*

De disciplina scholarium, a medieval student's hand-book

A Hampshire village school

Hugh of St Victor On the study of teaching

'The illiterate Anglo-Saxon'

Literacy in England in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries

Medieval education

Medieval publicist

Model for national democratic schooling

Plea for the historical study of English education

Who was 'Asser'?

**Adaptability (Psychology)**

Benedict, R. F. Patterns of culture; excerpt

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p12-18

Keller, A. G. Adjustment idea

*In* Net impressions p47-56**Adaptation. See Adaptability (Psychology)****Adaptation (Biology)**

Bellamy, R. F. Physical regularities

*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p29-56

Bliven, B. Unsolved mysteries

*In* Men who make the future p261-80

Bradley, J. H. Patterns of success

*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p241-55

Fenton, C. L. Homes upon earth

*In* Our living world p229-38

Fenton, C. L. Shapes, colors, and jobs

*In* Our living world p217-28

Fenton, C. L. Succession, survival, and death

*In* Our living world p277-85

Gerard, R. W. Pattern of evolution

*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p235-51

Goldschmidt, R. B. Ascaris, the story of a worm

*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p45-58

Grinnell, J. Geography and evolution

*In* Philosophy of nature p151-57

† Kaempffert, W. B. Man and his world

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p92-99

Keller, A. G. Adjustment idea

*In* Net impressions p47-56

Mather, K. F. Future of man as an inhabitant of the earth

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p686-95

Mather, K. F. Roads ahead

*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p315-32*See also* Man—Influence of environment**Adbhutananda, swāmi**

Brahman and Maya

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p160-62



**Adbhutananda, swâmi—Continued**

**Meditation**

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p157-59

**Power of the word**

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p154-56

**Addams, Jane**

Addams, J. First impressions

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p136-48

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Jane Addams: good neighbor

*In* *Twenty modern Americans* p349-64

Davidson, H. M. P. "Holy and humble men of heart"

*In* *Good Christian men* p213-44

Hagedorn, H. Jane Addams, 1860-1935

*In* *Americans: a book of lives* p161-80

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Jane Addams

*In* *Living biographies of famous women* p261-73

**Addison, Joseph**

Tom Folio

*In* Targ, W. ed *Cairousel for bibliophiles* p151-54

True happiness

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p67

Westminster abbey

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p66-67

Wise and the foolish

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p65

**About**

Brown, J. M. Invitation to learning

*In* *Seeing things* p107-15

Greenough, C. N. Did Joseph Addison write "The Play-House"?

*In* *Collected studies* p181-94

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Age of Pope and other Augustans

*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p208-30

Kronenberger, L. Artists

*In* *Kings & desperate men* p131-58

Shuster, G. N. Ode writers of the Augustan age

*In* *English ode from Milton to Keats* p146-85

Wells, A. R. "The spacious firmament on high"; Joseph Addison

*In* *Treasure of hymns* p347-49

**Address books**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Ainsworth—Zazoulian

*In* *Pocketful of pebbles* p75-78

**Adeler, Max, pseud.** See Clark, Charles Heber

**Adgate, Andrew**

Rourke, C. M. Early American music

*In* *Roots of American culture* p161-94

**Adirondack mountains**

Peattie, R. Four ranges

*In* Peattie, R. ed *Friendly mountains* p15-22

**Adjective.** See subdivision **Adjective** under names of languages (e.g. English language—Adjective)

**Adkins, Mary Grace (Muse)**

Sixteenth-century religious and political implications in *Sir John Oldcastle*

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. *Studies in English*, 1942 p86-104

**Adler, Alfred**

Dreams help build up and enforce one's style of life

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p767-72

**About**

Bottoms, P. Alfred Adler

*In* *From the life* p10-31

Feibleman, J. K. Individual psychology and the ethics of Peirce

*In* *Revival of realism* p320-23

**Adler, Felix**

Bridges, H. J. Life eternal: (written in commemoration of Felix Adler)

*In* *Humanity on trial* p312-34

Cohen, J. H. Dr Felix Adler

*In* *They builded better than they knew* p32-40

Cully, K. B. Felix Adler: founder of the Society for ethical culture

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Distinguished American Jews* p90-97

Schneider, H. W. Schools of idealism

*In* *History of American philosophy* p454-81

**About individual works**

*Ethical philosophy of life*

Cohen, M. R. Ethical philosophy of life

*In* *Faith of a liberal* p78-84

**Adler, Larry**

Harriman, M. C. Big-time urchin: Larry Adler

*In* *Take them up tenderly* p150-65

**Adler, Mortimer Jerome**

Character and intelligence

*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana. College goes to school p73-87

Demonstration of God's existence

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p188-218\*

Thomist 5.188 Ja '43

How to mark a book

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p44-49

Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p37-42

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p298-301

*Read Digest* 37 70-2 Ag '40

*Sat R Lit* 22:11 J1 6 '40

How to read a dictionary

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p109-16

*Sat R Lit* 24:3 D 13 '41

Question about law

*In* Brennan, R. F. ed *Essays in Thomism* p205-36

War and the rule of law

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed *War and the law* p178-98

**About**

Farrell, J. T. Mortimer J. Adler: a provincial Torquemada

*In* *League of frightened Philistines* p132-35

- Administration.** See Administrative and political divisions; Administrative law; Civil service; Political science; State, The; also names of countries, subdivision Politics and government
- Administration, Agricultural.** See Agricultural administration
- Administration, Public.** See Public administration
- Administration of justice.** See Justice, Administration of
- Administrative and political divisions**  
     United States  
     Harris, J. P. Future of administrative management  
     In Future of government in the United States, by various authors p164-91
- Administrative law**  
     United States  
     Paterson, I. B. Corporations and status law  
     In God of the machine p165-78
- Administrative responsibility**  
     Dennison, H. S. Administrative problems and world peace  
     In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p859-65  
     Marshall, J. Doctor, mammoth and co-operative society  
     In Freedom to be free p105-41  
     Taft, C. P. Citizen as public servant  
     In Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p155-67  
     United States  
     Douglas, W. O. Virtues of the administrative process  
     In Democracy and finance p243-47  
     Graham, G. A. Regulatory administration  
     In Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds Regulatory administration, and other essays p 1-21  
     Key, V. O. Politics and administration  
     In Future of government in the United States, by various authors p145-63  
     Swisher, C. B. Modernizing the government  
     In American constitutional development p734-68
- Admiral Graf Spee (Battleship)**  
     Cranwell, J. P. Two little Greeks hector a mighty admiral  
     In Spoilers of the sea p283-300  
     Leeming, J. *Ajax, Achilles and Exeter*  
     In Brave ships of World war II p9-22
- Admiralty Islands**  
     Linton, R and others. Admiralty Islands  
     In Arts of the South seas p170-77
- Adolescence**  
     Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Teen age lives and grows  
     In Our teen-age boys and girls p9-15  
     Gilkey, J. G. Getting along with adolescents  
     In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p132-37  
     Zachry, C. B. Adolescent and his problem today  
     In Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p219-29
- Zachry, C. B. New tool in psychotherapy with adolescents  
     In Lewis, N.D.C. and Pacella, B.L. ed Modern trends in child psychiatry p79-88
- Adolfson, Lorentz Henning**  
     Local government and modern democracy  
     In McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p204-23
- Adrenalin**  
     Silverman, M. M. Magnificent trifles  
     In Magic in a bottle p248-82
- Adrenals.** See Suprarenal bodies
- Adult education.** See Education of adults
- Adventists**  
     Tyler, A. F. Millennialism and spiritualism  
     In Freedom's ferment p68-85
- Adventure and adventurers**  
     Broun, H. C. Just around the corner  
     In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p82-84  
     Craig, J. D. Philosophy of danger  
     In Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p3-14  
     Rowse, A. L. Spirit of adventure: the British interpretation  
     In English spirit p52-60  
     White, S. E. Adventure  
     In Speaking for myself p97-111  
     See also  
     Discoveries (in Heroes  
     geography) Voyages and travels  
     Frontier and pioneer life
- Adventure stories**  
     Derleth, A. W. Romantic story  
     In Writing fiction p45-95
- Adventures in the African jungle; excerpt.**  
     Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J.  
     In Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p189-210
- Adventures of Chico (a moving picture)**  
     Van Doren, M. Photography by Woodard  
     In Private reader p393-95
- Adventures of Robin Hood (a moving picture)**  
     Van Doren, M. "When shawes beene sheene"  
     In Private reader p406-08
- Adversity**  
     Kopf, C. H. Detour  
     In Windows on life p17-22  
     Sperry, W. L. Opportunity and adversity  
     In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p37-42
- Advertising**  
     Beerbohm, Sir M. Advertisements  
     In Mainly on the air p53-62  
     Belloc, H. On advertisement  
     In Silence of the sea p160-64  
     Bernays, E. L. Public relations counsel and group understanding  
     In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p100-06  
     Blosser, M. A. Psychology in business  
     In Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p526-63

**Advertising—Continued**

- Dameron, K. Business-consumer relations  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p254-64
- Faulkner, R. and others. Art in commerce  
*In* Art today p98-112
- Filene, E. A. What's next in advertising?  
*In* Speaking of change p77-87
- Gordon, M. Definitions revised  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p301-05
- Hayakawa, S. I Poetry and advertising  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p369-74
- Huxley, A. I. Cawnpore  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p471-74
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. F. Is it a cancer?  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p100-02
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. F. Money  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p11-24
- Kirkland, W. M. Does it pay to advertise?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p24-26
- Nixon, H. K. Wartime advertising and the consumer  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p243-53
- Rubicam, R. Advertising  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p421-46
- Vachell, H. A. Abuses of advertisement  
*In* Little tyrannies p40-50
- White, S. E. Minor grouches  
*In* Speaking for myself p143-48
- Woodward, H. R. From carbons to advertising copy  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p183-201
- See also* Marketing; Propaganda; Salesmen and salesmanship
- Advertising, Art in**
- Calkins, E. E. Artist into advertising man  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p14-20
- Carter, C. H. Artist-advertiser relations  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p60-64
- Jacobson, E. Free and unhindered expression  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p153-59
- Ryder, F. pseud. Who gives a hoot about the artist?  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p53-59
- Advertising.** Barnum, P. T  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p291-95
- Advice**
- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Plain man's advice to the poets  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p79-81
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of different results of the same counsel  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p120-30

- Pollock, C. Taking the vice out of advice  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p3-9
- Advisory committee on education**  
 Present situation in the schools  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p907-17
- Æ, pseud.** *See* Russell, George William
- Aerial bombs.** *See* Projectiles, Aerial
- Aerial law.** *See* Aeronautics—Laws and regulations
- Aerial photography.** *See* Photography, Aerial
- Aerial projectiles.** *See* Projectiles, Aerial
- Aerial strategy.** *See* Air warfare
- Aerial tactics.** *See* Air warfare
- Aerodynamics**
- Dryden, H. L. Rôle of transition from laminar to turbulent flow in fluid mechanics  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p 1-13
- Jaffe, B. Samuel Pierpont Langley (1834-1906)  
*In* Men of science in America p331-55
- Langley, S. P. "Mémorial on mechanical flight"; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p470-84
- Sherwood, T. K. Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p55-79
- Smith, H. H. Precipice in the sky  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p175-81
- See also* Aeronautics
- Aeronautical research**  
 Fortune (Periodical). Jet propulsion  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p187-97
- Aeronautics**
- Arne, S. Aviation conference  
*In* United nations primer p85-92
- Collins, A. F. Aviation on parade  
*In* Science on parade p26-56
- Cooley, D. G. and others. Transport revolution, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated  
*In* Your world tomorrow p109-30
- Hoover, H. C. Aviation after this war  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p386-88
- Hunsaker, J. C. Recent advances in aeronautics  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p265-85
- Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. Frontiers of altitude  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p25-42
- Leonardo da Vinci. On natural and mechanical flight: aviation's dream  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p43-46

**Aeronautics—Continued**

Lockspeiser, Sir B. What next in the air?

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p25-37

Possony, S. T. Aeropolitics

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p291-317

Sandburg, C. New world will be air-minded

*In* Home front memo p254-56

Stokley, J. Higher, faster, farther.

*In* Science remakes our world p155-67

Verdon-Roe, Sir A. Flying—past, present, and future

*In* Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p496-509

*See also*

**Aeroplanes**

**Air pilots**

**Catalpults (Aeronautics)**

**Helicopters**

**Radio in aeronautics**

**Flights**

Baldwin, H. W. Flight to Guadalcanal

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p466-72

Fischer, L. South to India

*In* Great challenge p91-98

Lay, B. Flyers are inarticulate

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p109-15

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Byrd flies to the North pole

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p301-13

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Flying across the Arctic sea in a dirigible

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p314-26

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Russians try living at the North pole

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p354e-54o

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Wilkins' flight across the Arctic circle

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p343-54d

New Yorker (Periodical). Notes and comment

*In* Brown, I. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p120

Strode, H. Flight over the Andes from South by thunderbird

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p331-38

Winchell, W. Tour of duty

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p477-79

**History**

† Dos Passos, J. R. Campers at Kitty Hawk

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p99-102

Lerner, M. From Kitty Hawk to floating seadrome

*In* Public journal p389-91

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. I. Aviation day

*In* American scriptures p90-98

**Laws and regulations**

Boochever, G. B. Legal problems of air transportation

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p230-32

Fellowes, P. F. M. Freedom of the skies

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p223-39

Hunter, J. M. Pending federal airport legislation

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p87-101

Randolph, J. Federal airport legislation and its effect on metropolitan areas for both personal and commercial aviation

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p118-29

**Medical aspects**

Baxter, J. P. Aviation medicine

*In* Scientists against time p377-93

Fortune (Periodical). Death in the stratosphere; excerpt

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p60-66

Grant, D. N. W. Medical mission in the army air forces

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p275-301

Gray, G. W. Aeromedicine

*In* Science at war p224-48

Maisel, A. Q. Flying doctors

*In* Miracles of military medicine p273-311

Podolsky, E. So that man may fly

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p358-61

Ricketts, H. T. Aviation medicine

*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and the war p107-31

Ricketts, H. T. Aviation medicine

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p109-28

**Safety measures**

Little, S. S. Safety sleuths

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p67-71

**China**

Chao, S. M. China's life line in the air

*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p167-83

Henderson, D. M. Air clipper carries on

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p250-56

**Great Britain**

Robertson, F. A. De V. British aviation

*In* British life and thought, by various authors p359-404

**New York (City)**

Morrow, C. E. Plans for private flying in the New York metropolitan area

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p150-70

**New York (State)**

Catherwood, M. P. State's obligation with respect to municipal and private airport development

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p171-74

**Aeronautics—Continued**

**United States**

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Global transportation

*In* *Miracles ahead!* p76-100

Lerner, M. America and the postwar skies

*In* *Public journal* p391-94

**Aeronautics, Commercial**

Berle, A. A. Speech on closing the Civil aviation conference

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p395-98

Bouman, L. F. Coordination of services of the air carrier with those of other groups for the best development of air commerce

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p304-23

Burden, W. A. M. American air transport faces north

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p137-47

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Global transportation

*In* *Miracles ahead!* p76-100

Nichols, J. C. Brief for regulated competition in air transportation

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p30-42

Rosendahl, C. F. Airships for overseas commerce

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p194-210

**Freight**

Brittin, L. H. Aviation's place in agricultural economy

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p247-56

Fortune (Periodical). Hard facts of air cargo

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p146-53

McKeon, G. F. Packaging and delivery for air cargo

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p264-71

May, G. S. Shipper looks at air cargo

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p219-29

Merritt, K. N. Railway services are helpful to air cargo transport

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p281-86

Wilson, C. M. Destiny by air

*In* *Middle America* p201-17

**New York (City)**

McKenzie, J. Commercial flying in New York

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p107-17

**United States**

Kaempffert, W. B. and others. Airplane and the future, by W. B. Kaempffert, W. A. Patterson, and Louis Wirth

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p274-88

**Aeronautics, Military**

Arnold, H. H. Air force in the atomic age

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p26-32

Miles, W. R. Psychological aspects of military aviation

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 4th ser p 1-48

Pendleton, W. H. and Hicks, E. P. Hunter and hunted, five miles up

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p311-14

Rand, K. Norden bombsight

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p198-202

Sandburg, C. Air arm as partner

*In* *Home front memo* p144-46

Sandburg, C. Air power keeps changing

*In* *Home front memo* p177-79

Wintringham, T. H. Change goes on

*In* *Story of weapons and tactics* p201-30

Woods, B. M. Air power for the defense of the Americas

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. Problems of hemispheric defense p95-111

*See also* Air warfare; World war, 1939-1945—Aerial operations

**China**

Chao, S. M. Flying under two flags

*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p184-203

**Germany**

Halfax, E. F. L. W. 3d viscount. Hitler's offer of May, 1935

*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p12-15

**Great Britain**

Christie, M. G. Night flying

*In* Weymouth, A. ed *English spirit* p104-09

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation II

*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p355-63

Fischer, L. Fighter pilots

*In* *Dawn of victory* p49-65

Gray, G. W. Physicists' war

*In* *Science at war* p10-26

**Russia**

Kerr, W. B. War in the air

*In* *Russian army* p130-39

Parry, A. Soldiers of the air

*In* *Russian cavalcade* p258-77

**United States**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Makers of tradition in our day: period of preparation

*In* *Makers of naval tradition* p327-53

Chao, S. M. Flying under two flags

*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p184-203

Fortune (Periodical). Icarus or Daedalus?

*In* *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p120-30

Hancock, J. B. History of naval aviation

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p109-19

Holbrook, S. H. Patwing Ten's life and times

*In* *None more courageous* p149-62

Lyman, L. D. How is the Air force organized to fight the war?

*In* *America organizes to win the war*, by various authors p101-24

**Africa—Colonization—Continued**

Klingberg, F. J. Rise of the Negro in Africa

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p51-81

**Description and travel**

Waldeck, T. J. On safari; excerpt

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p145-74

**Discovery and exploration**

Klingberg, F. J. Rise of the Negro in Africa

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p51-81

Woodson, C. G. Foreign aggression  
*In* Negro in our history p53-70

**Discovery and exploration—Portuguese**

Lucas, M. S. Coast grows

*In* Vast horizons p163-79

Lucas, M. S. First natives

*In* Vast horizons p152-62

Lucas, M. S. Kingdom of Kongo

*In* Vast horizons p187-91

Lucas, M. S. Sofala and the Cape of Storms

*In* Vast horizons p192-97

Lucas, M. S. Years after Henry's death  
*In* Vast horizons p180-85

**Economic conditions**

Du Bois, W. E. B. Disfranchised colonies

*In* Color and democracy p17-57

**History**

Woodson, C. G. Africans in history with others

*In* Negro in our history p37-52

**Native races**

Klingberg, F. J. Rise of the Negro in Africa

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p51-81

Roberts, S. H. Dilemmas of colonial policy

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p630-37

Woodson, C. G. Unknown African origin  
*In* Negro in our history p 1-21

**Politics**

Spykman, N. J. Africa's role in world politics

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power p465-66

**Social life and customs**

Woodson, C. G. African institutions a background

*In* Negro in our history p22-36

**Africa, East**

Huxley, E. J. G. East Africa

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p229-70

**Description and travel**

Sanderson, I. T. Plains of East Africa

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p448-51

**Africa, North**

Visson, A. Complexities and perplexities; French North Africa

*In* Coming struggle for peace p259-69

**History**

Byng, E. J. Collapse of Arab North Africa

*In* World of the Arabs p193-205

**Africa, South**

Busch, N. F. South Africa: the bright problem land

*In* My unconsidered judgment p14-23

Cloete, S. Voice of Africa

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p340-42

Cooke, I. E. Union of South Africa

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p330-49

**Description and travel**

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p200-12

*In* British thought 1947 p200-12

Sanderson, I. T. South African veld

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p486-88

**History**

Millin, S. G. L. South Africa

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p145-86

**Nationality**

Janowsky, O. I. Bilingualism in South Africa

*In* Nationalities and national minorities p46-68

**Politics and government**

Buchan, J. Federation of South Africa

*In* Comments and characters p101-04

Busch, N. F. His majesty's disloyal opposition

*In* My unconsidered judgment p51-56

**Race question**

Brown, W. O. Race consciousness in South Africa

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p567-75

Hunter, M. Contemporary European-Bantu relations in South Africa

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p198-205

Hutt, W. H. White dominance in South Africa

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p391-96

MacCrone, I. D. Frontier and race attitudes in South Africa

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p152-57

MacCrone, I. D. Psychology and psychopathology of race prejudice

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p372-83

MacCrone, I. D. Religion and race consciousness

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p270-78

**Religion**

MacCrone, I. D. Religion and race consciousness

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p270-78

**Africa, West**

**Social life and customs**

- † Mackenzie, J. K. Exile and postman  
In *Atlantic monthly* (Periodical). At-  
lantic harvest p525-31

**Afro-Cuban poetry**

- Arrom, J. J. Afro-Cuban poetry  
In *New directions*, 1944, by various au-  
thors p267-93

**After-dinner speeches**

- Crowninshield, F. W. "We have with us  
this evening. . ."  
In *Vogue* (Periodical) *Vogue's* first  
reader p148-60

**Aga Khan, Aga Sultan Sir Mahomed Shah**

- Gunther, J. Aga Khan, Moslems, and  
others  
In *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p483-91

**Agar, Herbert**

- America's responsibility in world history  
In Johnson, T. H. ed *Men of to-  
morrow* p73-97

- Democracy versus the sovereign state  
In Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in  
crisis* p130-34

- Press and national unity  
In Hutchinson, W. T. ed *Democracy  
and national unity* p43-63

- Time for greatness; excerpt See Agar,  
H. Democracy versus the sovereign  
state

- World or nothing  
In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds *American expression on the  
war and the peace* p225-34  
*Atlan* 168:12-17 J1 '41  
*Read Digest* 39:59-62 S '41

**Agar, William MacDonough**

- Can peace endure?  
In *Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross,  
Indiana. College goes to school*  
p105-15

- James cardinal Gibbons, 1834-1921  
In *There were giants in the land*, by  
various authors p30-37

**Agassiz, Louis**

- Aims of an expedition  
In Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists*  
p122-30

**About**

- Bolton, S. K. Louis Agassiz  
In *Famous men of science* p85-119  
Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Agassiz  
of the ice age  
In *Story of the great geologists* p111-23  
Jaffe, B. Louis J. R. Agassiz (1807-1873)  
In *Men of science in America* p233-57  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Louis John Rudolph Agassiz  
In *Living biographies of great scien-  
tists* p167-84

- Shaler, N. S. "I become Agassiz's pupil"  
In Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers*  
p205-19

- Sharp, D. L. Turtle eggs for Agassiz  
In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M.  
G. eds *Reading for ideas* p148-29

**Agate, James Evershed**

**Marie Lloyd**

- In Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of Eng-  
lish dramatic criticism*, xvii-xx  
centuries p297-301

**'Way of the world'**

- In Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of Eng-  
lish dramatic criticism*, xvii-xx  
centuries p302-06

**Agatha, Mary, mother.** See Mary Agatha,  
mother

**Age**

- Montaigne, M. E. de Of age  
In *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p316-27  
Wells, H. G. Antagonism of age and  
youth  
In *Mind at the end of its tether and  
The happy turning* p27-28

**Agee, James**

- "Tennessee Johnson"  
In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
*Modern writing* p417-19  
*Nation* 156 139 Ja 23 '43

**Agencies, Federal.** See United States—  
Executive departments

**Agents.** See Salesmen and salesmanship

**Aggression (International law)**

- Alexander, F. Aggressiveness—individual  
and collective

- In *New York academy of medicine  
March of medicine*, 1943 p83-99

- Bickerman, E. J. Greek experience of  
war and peace

- In *Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 4th symposium* p203-  
14

- Chamberlain, N. Chamberlain's Birming-  
ham speech

- In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
*Fighting for freedom* p86-90

- Chuang, K. Common front against ag-  
gression

- In *Collected wartime messages, 1937-  
1945* v 1 p255-58

- Resistance and reconstruction p113-  
15

- Chiang, K. Message to friendly powers  
(same as: Common front against ag-  
gression)

- In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
*Fighting for freedom* p66-70

- Hartshorne, C. Philosophy of democratic  
defense

- In *Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 2d symposium* p130-  
72

**Hu, S. Force as an instrument of law  
and government**

- In Anshen, R. N. ed *Beyond victory*  
p174-89

**Malinowski, B. War—past, present, and  
future**

- In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C.  
eds *War as a social institution*  
p21-31

**Marshall, J. International democracy and  
biting off more than one can chew**

- In *Freedom to be free* p181-220

**Roosevelt, F. D. Address at Chicago,  
October 5, 1937**

- In *Rendezvous with destiny* p148-51

**Aggression (International law)—Continued**  
 Roosevelt, F. D. "Quarantining the aggressors"

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
 Fighting for freedom p90-93

Roosevelt, F. D. Speech recommending  
 a "quarantine" of aggressor nations,  
 Chicago, October 5, 1937  
*In* Nothing to fear p110-15

**Agha, Mehemed Fehmy**

Passing of the Blops

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
 reader p123-29

Raphaels without hands

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue first  
 reader p447-53

Woman's place is in the dark room

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue first  
 reader p493-97

**Agincourt, Battle of, 1415**

Holinshed, R. Battle of Agincourt

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan  
 reader p564-77

**Agitator, The. Broun, H. C.**

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
 p257-60

**Agnosticism**

Hoagland, H. Some comments on sci-  
 ence and faith

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 2d symposium p33-55

Liebman, J. L. Thou hast enthralled me,  
 God

*In* Peace of mind p145-75

Partridge, E. Edge of morning

*In* Journey to the edge of morning p66-  
 85

*See also*

Belief and doubt Rationalism

Positivism Skepticism

**Agrarian question. See Agriculture—Eco-  
 nomic aspects**

**Agreements. See Contracts**

**Agricola, Georg**

Crowther, J. G. Metal mining

*In* Social relations of science p289-99

Smelting iron

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p56-57

What a mining engineer must know

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p55-56

**Agricultural adjustment act, 1933**

Arndt, H. W. United States: internal  
 policy

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-  
 thirties p34-70

**Agricultural administration**

Harding, T. S. Global farm problem

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the  
 free world p344-53

**Germany**

Sikes, E. R. German agriculture, inter-  
 national economic relations, and in-  
 ternal financial policies

*In* Contemporary economic systems  
 p494-518

**Russia**

Sikes, E. R. Agriculture in the Soviet  
 Union

*In* Contemporary economic systems  
 p297-309

**Sweden**

Gordon, M. Factory and farm

*In* How to tell progress from reaction  
 p212-16

**United States**

Black, J. D. Agricultural problems

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic  
 problems p291-304

Stedman, A. D. Politics of the farmers  
 in wartime

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics  
 of this war p146-68

Swisher, C. B. Toward the new deal

*In* American constitutional develop-  
 ment p846-74

Wallace, H. A. With all this land to  
 mend

*In* Democracy reborn p90-93

Wells, O. V. Planning and agricultural  
 adjustment

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Plan-  
 ning for America p229-46

White, G. F. Land planning

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Plan-  
 ning for America p89-108

**Agricultural associations. See Agricultural  
 societies**

**Agricultural chemistry**

Cates, J. S. DDT on the farm

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1945 p110-16

Clark, W. H. Chemistry takes command

*In* Farms and farmers p308-22

Halvorson, H. A. Chemistry in the serv-  
 ice of agriculture

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
 at work p266-85

Hoagland, D. R. General aspects of the  
 study of plant nutrition

*In* Science in the university, by various  
 authors p279-92

Holmes, H. N. Farm as a factory

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p242-48

Hunt, C. H. Research in an agricultural  
 experiment station

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
 at work p113-18

*See also* Soils

**Agricultural colleges**

**Curricula**

Fletcher, S. W. Commentary on The  
 case for agricultural engineering, by  
 R. W. Trullinger

*In* Compton, K. T. and others. Scien-  
 tists face the world of 1942 p74-80

**Agricultural education**

White, E. B. Book learning

*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p305-06

**Michigan**

Smaltz, E. A. Philosophy and activities  
 of the Michigan state farm bureau in  
 adult education

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for  
 rural America p171-83



**Agricultural education—Continued**

**United States**

Wallace, H. A. New world, a new spirit,  
a new generation  
*In* Democracy reborn p144-49

**Agricultural engineering**

Fletcher, S. W. Commentary on The  
case for agricultural engineering, by  
R. W. Trullinger  
*In* Compton, K. T. and others. Scien-  
tists face the world of 1942 p74-80  
Trullinger, R. W. Case for agricultural  
engineering  
*In* Compton, K. T. and others. Scien-  
tists face the world of 1942 p46-62

**Agricultural extension work**

Brunner, E. de S. and Smith, C. B. Agri-  
cultural extension in the United States  
*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds  
Farmers of the world p180-92  
Ensminger, D. and Sanders, I. T. What  
extension is  
*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds  
Farmers of the world p 1-7

**Agricultural implements.** See Agricultural  
machinery

**Agricultural laborers**

Clark, W. H. From muscle to motor  
*In* Farms and farmers p266-76  
Schultz, T. W. Farm income, migration,  
and leisure  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library exten-  
sion: problems and solutions p229-  
40  
Reeves, F. W. ed Education for  
rural America p38-53

**Rome**

Adams, B. Romans  
*In* Law of civilization and decay p62-96

**Southern states**

Thompson, E. T. Natural history of  
agricultural labor in the South  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North  
Carolina. Americana club Ameri-  
can studies in honor of William  
Kenneth Boyd p110-74

**Agricultural laws and legislation**

**United States**

Swisher, C. B. Support for agriculture  
*In* American constitutional develop-  
ment p370-88  
Wallace, H. A. Declaration of inter-  
dependence  
*In* Democracy reborn p43-47  
Wallace, H. A. Farm crisis  
*In* Democracy reborn p41-43  
Wallace, H. A. Re-enactment  
*In* Democracy reborn p110-11  
Wallace, H. A. Unconstitutional  
*In* Democracy reborn p108-10

**Agricultural machinery**

Clark, W. H. Exit the man with the hoe  
*In* Farms and farmers p174-91  
Clark, W. H. From muscle to motor  
*In* Farms and farmers p266-76  
Crow, C. Better tools for the farmer  
*In* Great American customer p62-71

Danhof, C. H. Agricultural technology to  
1880

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the  
American economy p113-40  
Industrial bulletin of Arthur D Little,  
inc (Periodical) Machines for the  
one-man farm  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader p58-59  
Manchester, H. F. On the farm  
*In* New world of machines p276-301  
Wallace, H. A. Technology, corpora-  
tions and the general welfare  
*In* Democracy reborn p119-28

**Agricultural pests**

Clausen, C. P. Biological control of insect  
pests  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the  
new world p161-77  
Grinnell, J. Burrowing rodents of Cali-  
fornia as agents in soil formation  
*In* Philosophy of nature p131-45

**Agricultural products.** See Farm produce;  
Produce trade

**Agricultural research**

Borth, C. Texas and the southern renaiss-  
ance  
*In* Modern chemists and their work  
p315-47  
Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. For-  
tunes in agriculture  
*In* Miracles ahead! p199-215  
Cooley, D. G. and others. Farm of to-  
morrow, by D. G. Cooley and editors  
of Mechanix illustrated  
*In* Your world tomorrow p171-84  
† Harrison, G. R. When physics goes  
farming  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science  
p479-96

Ratcliff, J. D. Agricultural research  
*In* Lives and dollars p186-99

Toombs, A. Magic acres  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1943 p238-47  
Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p464-69

Wallace, H. A. Challenge to science  
*In* Democracy reborn p47-52

**Agricultural societies**

Ross, E. D. Emergence of agricultural  
regionalism  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the  
American economy p379-410

**Belgium**

Ross, E. J. How Belgian farmers  
adopted co-operation  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom  
p141-56

**Michigan**

Smaltz, E. A. Philosophy and activities  
of the Michigan state farm bureau in  
adult education  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for  
rural America p171-83

**United States**

Evanson, Mrs J. Educational program  
of the Farmers union  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for  
rural America p200-07

**Agriculture**

- Appleby, P. H. Bridges for a world agricultural community  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p90-99
- Bay, J. C. Response of science to agriculture  
*In* Fortune of books p250-61
- Black, J. D. Experience of adjustments relating to foods and nutrition  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p16-30
- Brandt, K. Marriage of nutrition and agriculture  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p134-48
- † Emerson, R. W. Farming  
 † *In* Portable Emerson p236-48
- Ezekiel, M. J. B. Agricultural and industrial problems in conversion from war to peace  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p21-35
- Ezekiel, M. J. B. Physical plan for a world of plenty  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p332-43
- Faulkner, H. U. Capitalism at full tide  
*In* American political and social history p670-87
- Haystead, L. Farm reporter looks ahead  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p199-225
- Hill, F. F. Agriculture in the postwar economy  
*In* United States after war, by various authors p37-64
- Hoover, H. C. Our food front  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p331-41
- Huntington, E. Agriculture, disease, and diet  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p432-52
- Leighton, C. V. H. Power of the seed  
*In* Give us this day p 1-4
- Lincoln, A. Agriculture: annual address before the Wisconsin state agricultural society at Milwaukee, Wisconsin September 30, 1859  
*In* His speeches and writings p493-505
- Strayer, L. E. C. Farming and the dignity of man  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p114-21
- Ward, F. K. Our food plants, past and future  
*In* Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p352-66
- White, E. B. Practical farmer  
*In* One man's meat p213-22  
 Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p163-68 (with title: Practical farming for beginners)
- Wilcox, W. W. Food and agriculture  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p87-109
- Wilcox, W. W. Food supplies in prospect after the war  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p149-63
- See also*
- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| Botany, Economic   | Land tenure       |
| Farm life          | Soil conservation |
| Gardening          | Trees             |
| Grasses            | Vegetable garden- |
| Insects, Injurious | ing               |
| and beneficial     | Vegetables        |
| Land               |                   |
- also* headings beginning with the word Agricultural
- Chronology**
- Chew, A. P. comp. Agricultural chronology  
*In* Clark, W. H. Farms and farmers p329-36
- Congresses**
- Arne, S. Food conference  
*In* United nations primer p20-27
- Economic aspects**
- Beer, M. Quesnay's economics  
*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p115-40
- Black, J. D. and Hyson, C. D. Postwar agriculture in the United States: problems and policies  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p36-58
- Braatoy, B. Land and human welfare  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p140-60
- Brittin, L. H. Aviation's place in agricultural economy  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p247-56
- Bromfield, L. Agriculture in relation to our national economy  
*In* Few brass tacks p83-170
- Clark, W. H. Conservation and regimentation  
*In* Farms and farmers p296-307
- Clark, W. H. Payment due  
*In* Farms and farmers p287-95
- Condliffe, J. B. Disposal of agricultural surpluses  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p102-31
- Drummond, W. M. Canadian agriculture in the post-war world  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p264-96
- Edwards, N. Economic and social factors in planning an educational program in rural communities  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p23-37
- Harris, S. E. Farm prices and inflation  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p348-63
- Hobson, A. Agriculture  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p85-117
- Nelson, L. Farms and farming communities  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p82-104
- Ostrolenk, B. Agricultural organization: a comparative analysis, 1789-1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p141-55

**Agriculture—Economic aspects—Continued**

Paxson, F. L. Agricultural surplus: a problem in history

*In* Great demobilization p118-37

Schultz, T. W. Farm income, migration, and leisure

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p229-40

Reeves, R. W. ed Education for rural America p38-53

Spengler, J. J. Conclusions and interpretations

*In* French predecessors of Malthus p352-86

Spengler, J. J. Neomercantilists and the agrarians

*In* French predecessors of Malthus p44-76

Volin, L. and Goodstein, S. Problems of agricultural rehabilitation in the liberated regions of the Soviet union

*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p98-110

Wallace, H. A. Declaration of interdependence

*In* Democracy reborn p43-47

Wallace, H. A. Foundation of stability

*In* Democracy reborn p87-88

Witzel, S. A. Layout and organization of farms, their influence on regional planning

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p514-28

*See also* Land tenure

**History**

Clark, W. H. Tide of discontent

*In* Farms and farmers p208-23

**Arabia**

Swingle, W. T. Our agricultural debt to Asia

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p84-114

**Asia**

Swingle, W. T. Our agricultural debt to Asia

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p84-114

**Australia**

Davies, J. G. and Christian, C. S. Pasture and fodder resources

*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p59-75

Wadham, S. M. Difficulties of small-scale farming in Australia

*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p139-46

**Belgium**

Misner, E. G. Agriculture of Belgium

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p148-66

**California**

McWilliams, C. Slight case of cultural confusion

*In* Southern California country p350-70

**Canada**

Drummond, W. M. Canadian agriculture in the post-war world

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p264-96

**China**

Chiu, A. K. Agriculture

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p466-91

Swingle, W. T. Our agricultural debt to Asia

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p84-114

Thompson, W. S. China: population and agriculture

*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p176-91

**Czechoslovakia**

Textor, L. E. Agriculture and agrarian reform

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p219-39

**England**

Clark, W. H. England—1600

*In* Farms and farmers p3-8

Spender, J. A. From the old rural system to the new

*In* Last essays p46-67

**Europe**

Deacon, K. J. Regional divisions of industry and agriculture

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p42-61

**Great Britain**

Churchill, W. L. S. Call to the farmers

*In* Unrelenting struggle p277-78

Sackville-West, V. M. Farming in wartime

*In* Country notes in wartime p16-19

Sackville-West, V. M. Yeoman calling

*In* Country notes in wartime p12-15

**Greece**

Glover, T. R. Greek farmer

*In* Challenge of the Greek p51-71

**India**

Cressey, G. B. India's people and their ways of life

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p481-86

Thompson, W. S. India: population and agriculture

*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p218-35

**Japan**

Wakukawa, S. Japanese farm-tenancy system

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p115-73

**Latin America**

Burgin, M. Commerce, agriculture, and industry

*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p187-216

Wellman, H. R. Influence of the war on the agriculture of the Americas

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas p89-113

Wheeler, L. A. War and postwar agricultural problems of Latin America

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p69-91

**Agriculture—Continued****New England**

- Clark, W. H. New England: subsistence and toil  
*In* Farms and farmers p49-68

**New Zealand**

- Hamilton, W. M. Farming industries  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p137-63  
 Wood, F. L. W. Farming  
*In* Understanding New Zealand p95-113

**Palestine**

- Nathan, R. R. and others. Agriculture in the next decade  
*In* Palestine: problem and promise p427-87  
 Nathan, R. R. and others. Agriculture today  
*In* Palestine: problem and promise p184-219

**Poland**

- Radwan, J. Agricultural reconstruction in Poland  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p219-31

**Russia**

- Blok, G. Farmer's income  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p84-85  
 Volin, L. Agricultural development  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p242-54  
 Volin, L. and Goodstein, S. Problems of agricultural rehabilitation in the liberated regions of the Soviet union  
*In* American Russian institute. USSR. in reconstruction p98-110  
 Welles, S. Organization of Soviet agriculture  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p82-84

**Southern states**

- Callaway, C. J. Postwar problems and opportunities of Southern agriculture  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p60-66  
 Cates, J. S. Revolution in southern agriculture  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p237-42  
 Dabney, V. Dixie and the new deal  
*In* Below the Potomac p58-105  
 Haynes, W. Competitors of cotton  
*In* Southern horizons p22-37  
 Nixon, H. C. Small farms and country stores  
*In* Lower Piedmont country p54-68

**Texas**

- Cox, A. B. Agricultural resources and raw materials in Texas  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p61-80

**United States**

- Baker, O. E. Farmer and national unity  
*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy and national unity p106-32

- Black, J. D. and Hyson, C. D. Postwar agriculture in the United States: problems and policies

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p36-58

- Cates, J. S. Revolution in the plant world

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p248-59

- Clark, W. H. Conclusion

*In* Farms and farmers p323-27

- Clark, W. H. English background of the colonial farmer

*In* Farms and farmers p33-45

- Clark, W. H. Regional development

*In* Farms and farmers p247-65

- Danhof, C. H. Agricultural technology to 1880

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p113-40

- Faulkner, H. U. Agrarian revolt

*In* American political and social history p433-49

- Faulkner, H. U. Agricultural imperialism

*In* American political and social history p298-316

- Faulkner, H. U. Roosevelt and the new deal

*In* American political and social history p688-709

- Hill, H. D. American farmer knows what he's doing

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p181-86

- Jesness, O. B. Agriculture in wartime

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 22 [23p]

- Judd, C. H. Science resources

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p150-67

- Laidler, H. W. Agricultural program

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p940-51

- Lord, R. What happened in agriculture

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p230-48

- Martin, R. F. Agriculture and war

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p366-81

- Mowry, G. E. Agriculture

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p367-82

- Nelson, L. Farms and farming communities

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p82-104

- Ross, E. D. Emergence of agricultural regionalism

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p379-410

- Shantz, L. Original grassland and desert shrub vegetation of the United States as a guide to present day agricultural practice

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p33-56

- Stewart, M. S. Swords into plowshares

*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p110-20

**Agriculture—United States—Continued**

Wellman, H. R. Influence of the war on the agriculture of the Americas  
In California. University. Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas p89-113

Wickard, C. R. What are the farmers doing to help the war effort?  
In America organizes to win the war, by various authors p141-60

**Virginia**

Clark, W. H. Virginia: tobacco and luxury  
In Farms and farmers p84-100

**The West**

Rister, C. C. Great plains  
In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p411-31

**Agriculture, Cooperative**

Hsin-Pao Yang. Promoting cooperative agricultural extension service in China  
In Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world p46-60

Rawe, J. C. Land and co-operation  
In Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p126-40

**Belgium**

Ross, E. J. How Belgian farmers adopted co-operation  
In Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p141-56

**Agriculture, Primitive**

Crowther, J. G. Early applied biology  
In Social relations of science p16-21  
Lips, J. E. This friendly earth  
In Origin of things p93-118

**Agriculture, Soilless. See Plants—Soilless culture**

**Agriculture and state**

Anderson, C. A. Agrarianism in politics  
In Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p197-218

Chase, S. Pressure from farmers  
In Democracy under pressure p90-104

Hobson, A. Agriculture  
In McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p85-117

United States. Department of Agriculture. Growth of federal responsibility  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p958-63

**United States**

Harding, T. S. Global farm problem  
In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p344-53

Patton, J. G. Family-size farm  
In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p192-202

Ross, E. D. Emergence of agricultural regionalism  
In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p379-410

See also Agricultural administration

**Agrippa von Nettesheim, Heinrich Cornelius**

Dreams influenced by astrology  
In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p265-66

**About**

Castiglioni, A. Natural magic  
In Adventures of the mind p275-85

**Agronomy. See Agriculture**

**Ague. See Malarial fever**

**Aguilar-Meza, Ricardo**

Wilson, C. M. Caribbean danger zone  
In Middle America p218-56

Wilson, C. M. Sick man's society  
In Ambassadors in white p 1-26

**Aguirre, José Antonio de**

**About individual works**

*Escape via Berlin*

Hackett, F. Strong nation  
In On judging books p122-25

**Aguirre Cerda, Pedro**

Davis, H. E. Pedro Aguirre Cerda (1879-1941)

In Makers of democracy in Latin America p110-12

**Agustín I, emperor of Mexico. See Iturbide, Agustín de, emperor of Mexico**

**Agustini, Delmira**

Rosenbaum, S. C. Delmira Agustini  
In Modern women poets of Spanish America p57-167

Ah, wilderness! (criticism) O'Neill, F. G.  
In O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama p53-141

**Ahura Mazda**

Haydon, A. E. Ahura Mazda  
In Biography of the gods p57-88

**Aicard, Jean François Victor**

Schaffer, A. Realistic and regional genres  
In Genres of Parnassian poetry p294-369

**Aiken, Conrad Potter**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Heritage of the yellow book and Conrad Aiken  
In History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p217-25

Hoffman, F. J. Further interpretations  
In Freudianism and the literary mind p277-308

**Aiken, Earl**

Glass in future building construction  
In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p229-36

**Aiken, Janet Ruth (Rankin)**

Where logic reigns supreme  
In Readers digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p142-43

**Aimeric de Péguilhan**

Shepard, W. P. Unpublished song of the troubadour Aimeric de Péguilhan  
In Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p174-82

**Air**

Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. What makes the weather

In Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p169-92

Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p132-46

Lavoisier, A. L. Respiration of animals  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p229-31

**Air—Continued**

Thoreau, H. D. Morning air  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
 p169-70

*See also* Aeronautics; Atmosphere

**Bacteriology**

Bliven, B. Exit, the common cold  
*In* Men who make the future p129-41  
 Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
 of 1943 p78-86

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
 Germ theory: the attack on the germ  
 outside the body  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p86-103

Podolsky, E. Health value of air  
*In* Red miracle p190-94

Spencer, S. M. War on flying microbes  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
 of 1947 p120-30

*See also* Contagion and contagious diseases

**Air bases, Military****Labrador**

Baum, A. W. Arctic outpost  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader*  
 p408-12

**Air bases, Naval.** *See* Air bases, Military

**Air bombs.** *See* Projectiles, Aerial

**Air cargoes.** *See* Aeronautics, Commercial—Freight

**Air-conditioned nightmare, The; excerpt.**  
 Miller, H.  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
 p702-12

**Air conditioning**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Conditioned air  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p17-21

Manchester, H. F. Climate à la carte  
*In* New world of machines p255-75

Mills, C. A. How to be cool at 93°  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
 of 1943 p200-10

Woodbury, D. O. and Hawkins, R. R.  
 Heat from cold  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
 of 1946 p80-85

**Air defenses**

Morrison, H. S. Survey of the air attack  
 on Britain  
*In* Prospects and policies p152-57

Ridenour, L. N. There is no defense  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p33-38

Urey, H. C. How does it all add up?  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p54-59

Woods, B. M. Air power for the defense  
 of the Americas

*In* California. University. Committee  
 on international relations. Problems  
 of hemispheric defense p95-111

**Equipment and supplies**

Low, A. M. Science and war  
*In* Science looks ahead p160-202

**Air mail service**

Chicago tribune. First test of the New Deal  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p111-12

**Air navigation.** *See* Aeronautics

**Air pilots**

Arnold, E. Men in bombers  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
 p389-90

Barnes, W. W. Carrier pilot  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p252-58

Bronk, D. W. Physical structure and biological action of nerve cells, with some references to the problem of human flight

*In* Baitzell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 4th ser p49-74

Chao, S. M. China's life line in the air  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p167-83

Chao, S. M. Flying under two flags  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p184-203

Fortune (Periodical) Icarus or Daedalus?  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p120-30

Lay, B. Flyers are inarticulate  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p109-15

Maisel, A. Q. Flying doctors  
*In* Miracles of military medicine p273-311

Miles, W. R. Psychological aspects of military aviation  
*In* Baitzell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 4th ser p1-48

Mokler, L. H. "These are my friends"  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader*  
 p400-04

Thompson, L. W. Test pilots  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p55-59

*See also* Women in aeronautics

**Air power.** *See* Air warfare

**Air raids****Protective measures**

*See* Air defenses

**Air strategy.** *See* Air warfare

**Air traffic control**

Arne, S. Aviation conference  
*In* United nations primer p85-92

Cone, J. C. International air transportation  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p17-29

**Air warfare**

Baxter, J. P. Air warfare  
*In* Scientists against time p83-99

Baxter, J. P. New devices for air warfare  
*In* Scientists against time p187-200

Chiang, K. Bombing of civilian areas and open towns

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v1 p231-35

Resistance and reconstruction p101-05

**Air warfare—Continued**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Parliament in the air raids  
*In* Secret session speeches p15-22  
 De Seversky, A. P. Crusade for air power  
*In* American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p197-207  
 Possony, S. T. Aeropolitics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p291-317  
 Sandburg, C. Planes come first  
*In* Home front memo p140-42  
 Silsbee, N. F. American doctrine of air power  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p157-70  
 Sorensen, E. P. Application of air power  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p212-21  
*See also* Air defenses; Bombardment; Projectiles, Aerial; *also* subdivision Aerial operations under names of wars, e.g. World war, 1939-1945—Aerial operations

**Aircraft carriers.** *See* Aeroplane carriers

**Aircraft production.** *See* Aeroplane industry and trade

**Aircraft recognition.** *See* Aeroplanes—Recognition

**Airey, Willis Thomas Goodwin**

- New Zealand in evolution  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p73-104

**Airports**

- Catherwood, M. P. State's obligation with respect to municipal and private airport development  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p171-74  
 Geuting, J. T. Future of aviation in personal flying and small airports  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p130-44  
 Hunter, J. M. Pending federal airport legislation  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p87-101  
 Mayer, A. Airports and air traffic and their influence on city and regional planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p459-74  
 Piper, W. T. Utility of the personal airplane with relation to properly located airports  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p102-06  
 Randolph, J. Federal airport legislation and its effect on metropolitan areas for both personal and commercial aviation  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p118-29  
 Wessel, A. H. Proposed airport development in CAA region I  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p145-49  
**Traffic control**  
 Jordanoff, A. How to clear an airport  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p18-20

**Airports, Floating**

- Chase, F. S. Floating islands  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p205-11

**Airships**

- Stimson, T. E. Gas bags on patrol  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p203-06

**Airways**

- Burden, W. A. M. American air transport faces north  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p137-47  
 Fortune (Periodical). Logic of the air  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p121-36  
 Hurd, C. World airways  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p109-20  
 Pogue, L. W. International air trade and travel routes of the future  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p3-16

**Arctic regions**

- Grosvenor, G. B. Northward course of aviation  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p312-35

**Aiane, Battle of the, 1918**

- Thomason, J. W. Beginning of the end: Soissons  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p355-77

**Aitken, Robert Grant**

- Driving back the dark  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p 1-21  
 Pop Astron 45 241 My '37

**Aitken, William Maxwell.** *See* Beaverbrook, William Maxwell Aitken, 1st baron

**Aiton, Arthur Scott**

- Spain and the family compact, 1770-1773  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p135-49

**Ajax (Cruiser)**

- Leeming, J. British navy in battle  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p301-26  
 Leeming, J. Night action for the *Ajax*  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p57-67

**Akbar, emperor of Hindustan**

- Rawlinson, H. G. Akbar, the great Mogul  
*In* Makers of India p18-30

**Akeley, Carl Ethan**

† Elephant friends and foes  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p314-33

**Akeley, Carl Ethan and Akeley, Mary Lee (Jobe)**

- Adventures in the African jungle; excerpt  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p189-210

**Elephant**

- In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p189-210

**Akeley, Mary Lee (Jobe).** *See* Akeley, C. E. jt auth

**Akens, Hieronymus van.** *See* Bosch, Hieronymus

**Akenside, Mark**

Fairchild, H. N. *Sentimentalists*  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry  
 v2 p285-337

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
 Thomson to Cowper  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
 p231-51

**Akins, Zoë**

About individual works  
*Mrs January and Mr Ex*

Nathan, G. J. *Mrs January and Mr Ex*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
 p271-74

*Thou desperate pilot*

Woolcott, A. *Thou desperate pilot*  
*In* Portable Woolcott p436-38

**Aksakov, Sergiĭ Timofĭevich**

Pritchett, V. S. *A Russian Cinderella*  
*In* The living novel p241-46

**Alabama**

Politics and government

Van Devander, C. W. *Alabama bound*  
*In* Big bosses p212-31

**Alabama (Confederate cruiser)**

Cranwell, J. P. *Old Beeswax raises hell*  
 and high water  
*In* Spoilers of the sea p79-110

Roberts, W. A. *Kearsarge vs. the Alabama*  
 (in the War between the states)  
*In* U. S. navy fights p105-23

Alain, pseud. See Chartier, Émile

**Alamo**

Siege, 1836

Crockett, D. 'Remember the Alamo':  
 San Antonio, Texas  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at*  
*war* p119-33

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. *The*  
*Alamo*  
*In* American scriptures p250-54

Alarcón, Juan Ruiz de. See Ruiz de Alar-  
 cón y Mendoza, Juan

**Alaska**

Davidson, D. C. *Alaskan-Canadian bound-*  
*ary*  
*In* Greater America, by various authors  
 p455-73

Fay, R. C. *Alaska, key to Pacific strategy*  
*In* Petridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader*  
 p291-98

Freeman, O. W. *Alaska*  
*In* Haas, W. H. ed *American empire*  
 p151-215

Van Alstyne, R. W. *Alaska and the quest*  
*for Canada, 1867-1871*  
*In* American diplomacy in action p519-  
 31

Discovery and exploration

Savage, A. H. *Russian empire in Alaska*  
 (1799-1867)  
*In* Dogsled apostles p15-23

Gold discoveries

Crampton, C. G. *Gold rushes and their*  
*significance in the history of the trans-*  
*Mississippi West*  
*In* Greater America, by various authors  
 p519-33

**Alaska highway**

Strauss, T. *Highway to Alaska*  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader*  
 p241-45

**Albani, Francisco**

From his treatise on painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
*Artists on art* p126-29

**Albania**

Bonsal, S. *King Nicholas of Montenegro*  
*and Essad Pasha of Albania: the*  
*black mountain folk vs. the sons of*  
*the eagle*

*In* Suitors and suppliants p67-95

Churchill, W. L. S. *Invasion of Albania*  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p113-20

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 3d viscount. *Italian*  
*occupation of Albania*

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p249-58

**Newman, B. Albania**

*In* Balkan background p231-45

Newman, B. *Albania* (another article)  
*In* New Europe p353-67

History

Rouček, J. S. *Albania (up to 1918)*

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. *Central-*  
*Eastern Europe* p214-17

Rouček, J. S. *Albania (1918-1945)*

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. *Central-*  
*Eastern Europe* p531-38

**Albanian drama**

Drizari, N. *Albanian drama*

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
*History of modern drama* p548-49

**Albanians in the United States**

Rouček, J. S. *Albanian Americans*

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
*One America* p233-42

**Albarda, Johan Willem**

*Constitutional and political aspects*

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p91-  
 106

**Albéniz, Isaac**

Chase, G. *Albéniz and Granados*

*In* Music of Spain p150-65

**Alberdi, Juan Bautista**

Davis, H. E. *Juan Bautista Alberdi (1810-*  
*1884)*

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin Amer-  
 ica p49-51

**Albers, Carl Clarence**

*Pharmaceutical opportunities in Texas*

*In* Texas University. *Texas looks*  
*ahead* p287-93

**Albers, Josef**

*Educational value of manual work and*  
*handicraft in relation to architecture*

*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and*  
*city planning* p688-94

**Albert, prince consort of Queen Victoria**

Spender, J. A. *British people and the Ger-*  
*man prince consort*

*In* Last essays p68-71

**Albert, Eugène Francis Charles d'**

Aldrich, R. *Eugène Ysaÿe, Eugène d'Al-*  
*bert*

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p92-93

Albert, Katherine. See Eunson, D. jt auth



- Alberti, Leon Battista**  
 On painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p32-38  
 About  
 Vasari, G. Leon Battista Alberti  
*In* Lives of the artists p102-05
- Albigenses**  
 Bates, E. S. Left wing of the reformation  
*In* American faith p34-58
- Albinism.** See Albinos and albinism
- Albinos and albinism**  
 Andrews, R. C. Albinism and melanism  
*In* This amazing planet p139-40
- Albion, Robert Greenhalgh**  
 Colonial commerce and commercial regulation  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p66-81  
 Foreign trade in the era of wooden ships  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p156-71  
 Maritime adventures of New York in the Napoleonic era  
*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p315-44
- Alboni, Marietta**  
 Marks, E. B. Marietta Alboni  
*In* They all had glamour p138-41
- Albrecht-Carrié, René**  
 Italian views of the treaty of Versailles  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p61-69
- Italy**  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p295-318
- Albright, Harry Darks**  
 Musical drama as a union of all the arts  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p13-30
- Albright, Leland Sanford**  
 The missionary as cultural bridge builder abroad and at home  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p706-15
- Albright, William Foxwell**  
 Historical adjustments in the concept of sovereignty in the Near East  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p 1-16  
 Rôle of the Canaanites in the history of civilization  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p11-50  
 Some functions of organized minorities  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p260-75
- Albuquerque, Affonso de**  
 Lucas, M. S. Affonso d'Albuquerque; menace of the Moslems  
*In* Vast horizons p248-61
- Albuquerque**  
 Parks  
 Miller, H. Day in the park  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p193-204
- Alcayaga, Lucila Godoy.** See Godoy Alcayaga, Lucila
- Alcestis.** Goodman, P.  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p14-27
- Alchemy**  
 Castiglioni, A. Occult sciences  
*In* Adventures of the mind p255-74  
 Crowther, J. G. Greek alchemy  
*In* Social relations of science p93-98  
 Crowther, J. G. Muslims extend alchemy  
*In* Social relations of science p150-52  
 Graubard, M. A. Scientific hypotheses and the culture matrix  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p469-91  
 Paracelsus. Receipts of alchemy  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p53-54  
 See also Magic
- Alcohol**  
 Graubard, M. A. Stimulants and intoxicants—the futility of harsh laws  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p156-71  
 Raper, H. R. Early narcotics  
*In* Man against pain p11-23  
 See also Liquor problem  
 Physiological effect  
 Gray, G. W. Drink  
*In* Advancing front of medicine p323-47  
 Haggard, H. W. and Jellinek, E. M. Alcohol and behavior  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p517-37  
 Wheeler, E. T. Psychological effects of nutrition, drugs, alcohol, and tobacco  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p210-47
- Alcoholism**  
 Gray, G. W. Drink  
*In* Advancing front of medicine p323-47  
 Haggard, H. W. and Jellinek, E. M. Alcohol and behavior  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p517-37  
 Pleasants, H. The alcoholic  
*In* If you ask my advice p65-76  
 Skinner, C. O. Remorse by the sea  
*In* Soap behind the ears p25-31
- Alcohols**  
 Holmes, H. N. Fats to the front  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p191-200
- Alcorn, Harry S.**  
 Major Alford J. Williams: the Navy's pioneering aerobat  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p329-52
- Alcott, Amos Bronson**  
 Booth, E. T. Concord alluvial: Emerson, Thoreau, Alcott  
*In* God made the country p186-201  
 Calverton, V. F. Fruitlands  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p236-53  
 Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Bronson Alcott  
*In* Pioneer American educators p57-64

**Alcott, Amos B.—Continued**

Schneider, H. W. Spiritual association  
In *History of American philosophy*  
p286-89

**Alcott, Carroll Duard**

Hell in Shanghai  
In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p351-53

**Alcott, Louisa May**

Little women (dramatization). See De Forest, M. Little women

**About**

Russell, F. A. Louisa May Alcott  
In *American pilgrimage* p150-64

**Alcuin**

Atkins, J. W. H. Early grammarians:  
Bede and Alcuin  
In *English literary criticism* p36-58

**Alda, Frances**

Aldrich, R. Frances Alda  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p519-20

Aldanov, Mark, pseud. See Landau, Mark  
Aleksandrovich

**Alden, Carroll Storrs and Earle, Ralph**

Makers of naval tradition

**Contents**

Alfred Thayer Mahan (1840-1914)  
David Dixon Porter (1813-1891)  
David Glasgow Farragut (1801-1870)  
George Dewey (1837-1917)  
John Adolphus Dahlgren (1809-1870)  
John Paul Jones (1747-1792)  
Makers of tradition in our day: period  
of preparation  
Makers of tradition in our day: war  
once more  
Matthew Calbraith Perry (1794-1858)  
Matthew Fontaine Maury (1806-1873)  
Navy and tradition  
Stephen Bleecker Luce (1827-1917)  
Stephen Decatur (1779-1820)  
Thomas Macdonough (1783-1825)  
William Sowden Sims (1858-1936)  
William Thomas Sampson (1840-1902)

**Alden, G.**

Sears, C. E. William Matthew Prior and  
G. Alden

In *Some American primitives* p31-50

**Alden, Henry Mills**

Johnson, R. U. Henry Mills Alden  
In *American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes*,  
1905-1941, p116-18

**Alden, Noah**

Sears, C. E. Philip Hewins, and others  
In *Some American primitives* p182-204

**Alderman, Edwin Anderson**

† Finley, J. H. Edwin Anderson Alderman  
In *American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes*,  
1905-1941, p265-69

**Alderson, Nannie Tiffany and Smith, Helena**

Huntington

Frontier home-maker

In Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins*  
p215-19

**Aldhelm, bp. of Sherborne**

Duckett, E. S. Aldhelm of Malmesbury  
In *Anglo-Saxon saints and scholars* p3-97

**Aldington, Hilda (Doolittle)**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A.  
Islands of H. D.  
In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p192-200

**Aldington, Richard**

Ford Madox Ford  
In *New directions, 1942*, by various au-  
thors p456-58

**Aldobrandino da Siena****About individual works****Regime du corps**

Silva Carvalho, A da. Le manuscrit du  
Regime du corps d'Aldebrandino, de  
la Bibliothéque d'Ajuda, a Lisbonne  
In *Essays in the history of medicine*,  
by various authors p318-24

**Aldred**

Ker, N. R. Aldred the scribe  
In *English association, London. Es-  
says and studies* v28 p7-12

**Aldrich, Richard**

*Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*

**Contents**

Adelina Patti  
"Ah, perfido" and "Fidelio"  
"Aid for American composers"  
"Aïda"  
Albert Spalding  
Alessandro Bonci  
Alexander Heinemann  
Alfredo Casella  
Alma Gluck  
Amelita Galli-Curci  
"American composers and the musical  
season"  
"American music society"  
"L'amore dei tre re"  
Anna Case  
"Ariane et Barbe-bleue"  
Arnold Dolmetsch  
Arthur Schnabel  
"Barber of Seville"  
Beethoven association  
Benno Moiseiwitsch  
Blanche Arral  
Blanche Marchesi  
"La Bohème"  
"Boris Godounoff"  
Boston symphony orchestra, Karl  
Muck  
Boston symphony orchestra, Karl  
Muck, Anton Witek  
Boston symphony orchestra, Max  
Fiedler  
Boston symphony orchestra, Max  
Fiedler, Mischa Elman  
Boston symphony orchestra, Max  
Fiedler, Nellie Melba  
Boston symphony orchestra, Pierre  
Monteux  
Boston symphony orchestra, Vincent  
d'Indy  
Boston symphony orchestra, Wil-  
helm Gericke, Eugene Ysaÿe  
Boston symphony orchestra, Wil-  
helm Gericke, Rafael Joseffy  
Boston symphony quartet  
Bronislaw Hubermann  
"Carmen"  
"Case of Dr Muck"  
Cécile Chaminade

**Aldrich, Richard**

Concert life in New York, 1902-1923

*Contents—Continued*

Chicago symphony orchestra, Frederick A. Stock

City symphony orchestra, Darius Milhaud

"Clara Butt"

Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford, William Murdoch

Clarence Whitehill

"Criticism in the vernacular"

"Damrosch anniversary concert"

David Bispham

Detroit symphony orchestra, Ossip Gabrilowitsch

"D'Indy and the modern idiom"

"Don Carlos"

"Drawing a line for jazz"

Eddy Brown

Edmond Clément

"Edouard Colonne"

"'Education' in musical taste"

Edward Johnson

"Edward MacDowell"

Efreim Zimbalist

"Elektra"

Elena Gerhardt

Emilio de Gogorza

Emma Calvé

Emma Eames

Emma Eames, Emilio de Gogorza

Emmy Destinn

Ernest Schelling

Erno Dohnányi

Ethel Leginska

Eugène Ysaÿe

Eugène Ysaÿe, Eugène d'Albert

Eugène Ysaÿe, Jean Gérardy, Leopold Godowsky

"Euryanthe"

Eva Gauthier

Evan Williams

Fannie Bloomfield-Zeisler

"Farewell to Dr Strauss"

Felix Salmond

Feodor Chaliapin

Ferruccio Busoni

"Fidelio"

"Die fiedermaus"

Flonzaley quartet

Flonzaley quartet, Ernest Schelling

Florence Easton

Frances Alda

Franz von Vecsey

Frieda Hempel

Friends of music society, Artur Bodanzky

Friends of music society, Artur Bodanzky and orchestra

Friends of music society, Enrique Granados, Pablo Casals

Friends of music society, Longy New York modern chamber music organization

Friends of music society, Philadelphia orchestra, Leopold Stokowski

Fritz Kreisler

George Copeland

Georges Enesco

Georgette Leblanc

Germaine Schnitzer

German singers

"Girl of the golden West"

"Goyescas"

Graham McNamee

"Guest conductors"

Guiomar Novaes

"Hamlet"

"Hänsel and Gretel"

Harold Bauer

"Heavenly lengths in Schubert"

Herbert Witherspoon

"L'heure espagnole"

Ignace Paderewski

International composers' guild

"Iphigénie en Tauride"

Isolde Menges

Jacques Thibaud

Jan Kubelík

Jascha Heifetz

Jeanne Gerville-Réache

Johanna Gadschi

John McCormack

Josef Hofmann

Josef Lhévinne

Julia Culp

Kitty Cheatham

Kitty Cheatham, Engelbert Humperdinck

Kneisel quartet

Kneisel quartet, Ossip Gabrilowitsch

Leo Ornstein

Leo Slezak

Léon Rothier

Leopold Auer

Leopold Godowsky

Letz quartet, Fritz Kreisler

Lillian Nordica

Lina Cavalieri, Lucien Muratore

Liza Lehmann

"Lohengrin"

London string quartet

London symphony orchestra, Arthur Nikisch

"Louise"

Louise and Sidney Homer

Louise Kirby-Lunn

"Love for three oranges"

"Lucia di Lammermoor"

Ludwig Wullner

Luisa Tetrazzini

"Madame Butterfly"

"Madame Chrysanthème"

"Mme Sembrich's folk-song recital"

Maggie Teyte

"Manhattan opera company"

Marcella Sembrich

Margaret Matzenauer

Marguerite d'Alvarez

Margulies trio

Mark Hambourg

"Marouf"

Mary Garden

Maurice Renaud

"Mefistofele"

"Die meistersinger"

Mendelssohn choir of Toronto, Pittsburgh symphony orchestra, Emil Paur

"Merging two orchestras"

Metropolitan opera orchestra, Arturo Toscanini

Mischa Elman

Mischa Levitzki

Mr and Mrs David Mannes

Mrs H. H. A. Beach

"Mona"

**Aldrich, Richard**

Concert life in New York, 1902-1923

*Contents—Continued*

"Monna Vanna"

"More orchestral concerts"

Moriz Rosenthal

"Music league and its work"

Musical art society, Frank Damrosch

"Musical season"

Myra Hess

National Symphony orchestra, Willem Mengelberg

Nellie Melba

New music society of America

New symphony orchestra, Artur Bodanzky, Heinrich Gebhard

New York symphony orchestra, Albert Coates

New York symphony orchestra, Bruno Walter

New York symphony orchestra, Gustav Mahler

New York symphony orchestra, Henry Hadley, Hulda Lashanska

New York symphony orchestra, Vincent d'Indy

New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch

New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Albert Spalding

New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Camille Saint-Saëns

New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Edward German, Rudolph Ganz

New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Maggie Teyte

New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Mischa Elman

New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Myrtle Elvyn

New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Wilhelm Bachaus

Nina Koshetz

Olga Samaroff

Olive Fremstad

"Operas and dramatic gift"

"Oratorio society"

Oratorio society, Albert Stoessel

Oratorio society, Edward Elgar

Oratorio society, Frank Damrosch

Oratorio society, Louis Koemmenich

"Orfeo"

Ossip and Clara Gabrilowitsch

Ossip Gabrilowitsch

"Otello"

Pablo and Susan Metcalfe Casals

Pablo Casals, Harold Bauer

"Parsifal"

"Passing of the Kneisel quartet"

"Pelléas et Mélisande"

People's choral union, Frank Damrosch

Percy Grainger

Philadelphia orchestra, Carl Pohlig, Emil Sauer

Philadelphia orchestra, Fritz Scheel, Artur Rubinstein

Philadelphia orchestra, Fritz Scheel, Mark Hambourg

Philadelphia orchestra, Leopold Stokowski

Philadelphia orchestra, Leopold Stokowski, Cyril Scott

Philadelphia orchestra, Richard Strauss

"Philharmonic conductorship"

Philharmonic orchestra, Felix Weingartner

Philharmonic orchestra, Gustav Mahler

Philharmonic orchestra, Josef Stransky

Philharmonic orchestra, Josef Stransky, Efrem Zimbalist

Philharmonic orchestra, Josef Stransky, Joseph Hollmann

Philharmonic orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Anton Van Rooy

Philharmonic orchestra, Wassily Safonoff, Josef Lhévinne

Philharmonic orchestra, Willem Mengelberg, Otie Chew

"Philharmonic society"

"Philharmonic society's season"

"Philharmonic's seventy-fifth season"

Povla Frijsch

"Prince Igor"

Rafael Joseffy

Reinald Werrenrath

"Retirement of Marcella Sembrich"

"Rigoletto"

"Roméo et Juliette"

Rosa Raisa

"Der rosenkavalier"

Rudolf Friml

Rudolph Ganz

Ruggiero Leoncavallo

"Russian ballet—dancing to masterpieces"

Russian symphony orchestra, Henri Verbrugghen

Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler

Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler, Alexander Scriabine

Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler, color organ

Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler, Josef Lhévinne

"Salome"

Sam Franko's concerts, Mr and Mrs Arnold Dolmetsch

Sam Franko's concerts, Pablo Casals

Samuel Coleridge-Taylor

La Scala orchestra, Arturo Toscanini

Schola cantorum, Kurt Schindler

Selim Palmgren

Sigismund Stojowski

Society of ancient instruments

"Some judgments on new music"

"La sonnambula" and Caruso"

Sophie Braslau

Susan Metcalfe

Teresa Carreño

"Thals"

Theodore Thomas orchestra, Frederick A. Stock, Albert Spalding

"Throng of recital givers"

Titta Ruffo

"Tosca"

Toscha Seidel

"Die tote stadt"

"La traviata"

"Tristan und Isolde"

- Aldrich, Richard**  
 Concert life in New York, 1902-1923  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Victor Maurel  
 "Vincent d'Indy"  
 Vladimir de Pachmann  
 Volpe symphony orchestra, Arnold  
     Volpe, Clara Butt  
 Volpe symphony orchestra, Arnold  
     Volpe, Louis Edlin  
 Walter Damrosch and fifteen pianists  
 Wetzler symphony orchestra, Hermann Hans Wetzler, Jacques Thibaud  
 Wetzler symphony orchestra, Hermann Hans Wetzler, Ossip Gabrilowitsch  
 Wetzler symphony orchestra, Hermann Hans Wetzler, Richard Strauss  
 Wilhelm Bachaus  
 Xaver Scharwenka  
 Yvette Guilbert  
 Ignace Jan Paderewski in America  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p318-20
- About**
- Colles, H. C. An American critic  
*In* Essays and lectures p165-67
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey**  
 Noyes, A. Aldrich  
*In* Pageant of letters p246-60  
 Pattee, F. L. Man who hated Boston  
*In* Feminine fifties p291-306  
 Sloane, W. M. Charles Follen McKim, Charles Eliot Norton, John Quincy Adams Ward, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Joseph Jefferson  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p 1-11
- Aldridge, James**  
 Four American sergeants in Iran  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p412-15  
 Life 13:2 O 26 '42
- Alegria, Ciro**  
 Spell, J. R. Ciro Alegria, *criollista* of Peru  
*In* Contemporary Spanish-American fiction p253-68
- Aleksëev, Konstantin Sergëevich**  
 Dana, H. W. L. Russia  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p370-481  
 Duerr, E. Stanislavski and the idea  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p31-53
- Aleppo, Syria**  
 Belloc, H. Aleppo  
*In* Places p189-92
- Aleutian Islands**  
 Aleutian, the Pribilof, and the Galápagos Islands  
*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p171-78  
 Dimond, A. J. Aleutians  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p266-72
- Alexander I, emperor of Russia**  
 Farrell, J. T. Tolstoy's portrait of Napoleon  
*In* Literature and morality p231-45
- Gooch, G. P. Caulaincourt, Napoleon, and Alexander  
*In* Courts and cabinets p321-33
- Alexander I, king of Yugoslavia**  
 Adamic, L. Alexander of Yugoslavia  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p187-98
- Alexander the Great**  
 Cummings, L. V. Alexander the Great; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p250-51  
 Haight, E. H. History of Alexander the Great  
*In* More essays on Greek romances p 1-47  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the greatest men  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p201-08  
 Reinmuth, O. W. Alexander and the world-state  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p109-24  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Alexander the Great  
*In* Living biographies of famous men p3-13  
 Tarn, W. W. Diffusion of Greek culture  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p107-38  
 Wintringham, T. H. Some talk of Alexander  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p22-47
- Alexander, Albert Victor**  
 Kraus, R. Lord who rules the water—Albert Victor Alexander  
*In* Men around Churchill p184-97  
 Strauss, P. O. First lord of the admiralty: the Rt Hon A. V. Alexander, M.P.  
*In* Bevin and co p149-65
- Alexander, Cecil Frances (Humphreys)**  
 Wells, A. R. "Once in royal David's city"; Cecil Frances Alexander  
*In* Treasure of hymns p263-64
- Alexander, Dorothy F.** See Raper, Kenneth Bryon jt auth
- Alexander, Francis**  
 Sears, C. E. Francis Alexander and James Frothingham  
*In* Some American primitives p216-46
- Alexander, Franz**  
 Aggressiveness—individual and collective  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1943 p83-99  
 Present trends in psychiatry and the future outlook  
*In* New York academy of medicine; Modern attitudes in psychiatry p61-89  
 Psychology and the interpretation of historical events  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p48-57
- Alexander, Frederick**  
 Australia's war effort  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p365-93
- Alexander, Grover Cleveland**  
 Grayson, H. Grover Cleveland (Alex) Alexander  
*In* They played the game p27-29

**Alexander, Grover C.—Continued**

Powers, F. J. Grover Cleveland Alexander

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p139-43

**Alexander, Holmes Moss**

Aaron Burr: the proud pretented; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p171-73

Wrong ways to write biography  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p271-79

**Alexander, Jack**

Do-gooder (Marshall Field III)

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
Post biographies of famous journalists p85-106

Sat Eve Post 214:14 D 6 '41

Duke of Chicago (Robert R. McCormick)

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
Post biographies of famous journalists p217-57

Sat Eve Post 214:10 J1 19, 27 J1 26 '41

Girl from Syracuse (Dorothy Thompson)

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
Post biographies of famous journalists p431-77

Sat Eve Post 212:9 My 18, 20 My 25 '40

He's against (Westbrook Pegler)

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
Post biographies of famous journalists p364-90

Sat Eve Post 213:9 S 14 '40

Last shall be first (Joseph Pulitzer II)

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
Post biographies of famous journalists p391-410

Sat Eve Post 211:5 Ja 14 '39

Lone wolves of the RAF

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p272-77

Sat Eve Post 215:19 Je 12 '43

Panhandle Puck

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
More Post biographies p102-16

Pugnacious Pearson

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
More Post biographies p218-38

Rip-roaring Baillie

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
More Post biographies p 1-34

Up from Akron

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
More Post biographies p117-35

**Alexander, John White**

Blashfield, E. H. John White Alexander  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p82-86

**Alexander, Will H.** See Alexander, Will Winton

**Alexander, Will Winton**

Our conflicting racial policies

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
*Essays for our time* p385-408

Moon, B. ed *Primer for white folks* p463-74

Harper 190:172-79 Ja '45

**Alexander, William Hardy**

Canada and hemispheric defense

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Problems of hemispheric defense p55-91

**Alexanderson, Ernst Fredrik Werner**

Dunlap, O. E. Ernst F. W. Alexanderson: developed the alternator

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p190-93

**Alexandria, Egypt**

Intellectual life

Crowther, J. G. Decline of science at Alexandria

*In* Social relations of science p80-82

Crowther, J. G. Imperial science

*In* Social relations of science p73-79

**Alexandrian school, Christian**

Bratton, F. G. Early Christian radicalism

*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p20-30

Creed, J. M. Egypt and the Christian church

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p300-16

**Alfaro, Ricardo Joaquín**

American continent and the League

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p413-26

**Alfonso el Sabio, king of Castile and Leon**

Adams, N. B. Learned king. The early novel and drama

*In* Heritage of Spain p52-62

**Alford, Henry**

Wells, A. R. "Come, ye thankful people, come"; Henry Alford

*In* Treasure of hymns p249-51

**Alfred the Great, king of England**

Adamson, J. W. 'The illiterate Anglo-Saxon'

*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p 1-20

† Chesterton, G. K. Alfred the Great (849-901)

*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p241-48

Read, H. E. English navy gets a start thanks to the Vikings

*In* Fighters for freedom p72-76

**Algae**

Low, A. M. Science and the sea

*In* Science looks ahead p403-35

Peattie, D. C. Flowering earth; excerpt

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p337-77

Peattie, D. C. Seaweeds

*In* Harrison, T. & Christian, M. G eds *Reading for ideas* p125-32

**Algebra**

Pledge, H. T. Mathematics before the calculus

*In* Science since 1500 p41-50

**Alger, Horatio**

Allen, F. L. Horatio Alger, jr

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p148-56

Holbrook, S. H. Laissez faire and Mr Alger

*In* Lost men of American history p223-40

**Algeria**

Byng, E. J. Peoples of Algeria and Morocco

*In* World of the Arabs p3-26

**Ali, Abdullah Yusuf**

Doctrine of human personality in Iqbal's poetry

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v18 p89-105

**Alice in arms (criticism).** Bús Fekete, L., Fay, M. H., and Sheldon, S.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p264-65

**Alice in wonderland; dramatization (criticism)** Carroll, L. pseud

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p362-64

**Alice walks in Wonderland.** Leacock, S. B.

*In* Last leaves p165-89

**Alien and sedition laws, 1798**

Swisher, C. B. Federal turmoil

*In* American constitutional development p86-97

**Alien property**

Littauer, R. Enemy property in war

*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p269-87

**Aliens**

Milner, L. B. and Dempsey, D. Alien myth

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p185-93

**United States**

Bowers, D. F. Problem of social and cultural impact

*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p3-38

Deak, F. Eastern European nationality and ethnic groups

*In* Institute for religious studies Group relations and group antagonisms p11-30

Fraenkel, O. K. Civil liberties in wartime

*In* Our civil liberties p21-39

Haber, W. Refugees in the Americas

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p181-94

Puttkammer, E. W. Alien enemies and alien friends

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p38-57

Whipple, T. K. American predicament

*In* Study out the land p31-41

**Alimentation.** See Nutrition

**Alkali industry and trade**

Landis, W. S. Fairy tales and hard facts

*In* Your servant the molecule p52-70

**Alkoran.** See Koran

**All for all (criticism).** Bruce, N.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p73-74

**All my sons; revival (criticism)** Miller, A.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p290-93

**All right, Mr Roosevelt.** Leacock, S. B.

*In* Last leaves p138-62

**Allah**

Haydon, A. E. Allah

*In* Biography of the gods p284-313

**Allah be praised (criticism).** Marion, G.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p305-07

**Allantoin**

McCormick, R. Humble healers

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p114-19

**Allbutt, Sir Thomas Clifford**

Kagan, S. R. Sir Thomas Clifford Allbutt

*In* Leaders of medicine p52-60

**Allee, Warder Clyde**

Co-operation—a biological necessity

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p215-33

Human conflict and co-operation: the biological background

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p321-67

**Allegory**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Early middle English poetry

*In* Critical history of English poetry p10-22

Kennedy, C. W. Christian allegory

*In* Earliest English poetry p290-310

Matthiessen, F. O. Allegory and symbolism

*In* American renaissance p242-315

Spenser, E. Faerie queene; the author's introduction

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p409-14

Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Song of eternal waters

*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p154-59

**Allen, Carleton Kemp**

Democracy and the individual

**Contents**

Democracy and the individual

Freedom of discussion

Leadership

Liberty of the individual

Majority principle

Personal responsibility of the individual for government

Political equality

Representative government and free election

Rule of law

**Allen, Devere**

Americas—chasquis or mitimaes?

*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p228-45

**Allen, Ethan**

Bates, E. S. Rise of deism

*In* American faith p218-33

'In the name of the great Jehovah, and the Continental congress': Ticonderoga

*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p35-40

Wecter, D. Embattled farmers

*In* Hero in America p81-98

**Allen, Frederick Harold**

Combined psychotherapy with children and parents

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p257-63

**Allen, Frederick Harold and others**

To parents in wartime

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p271-87**Allen, Frederick Lewis**

Drafting this army

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p24-37

Harper 185 121-30 J1 '42

Horatio Alger, jr

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p148-56

Sat R Lit 18:3 S 17 '38

Only yesterday; excerpt

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p494-505

Our widening American culture

*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p185-90Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p80-87Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p181-86Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p216-21

Read Digest 37 113-16 Ag '40

Sat R Lit 22:3-4 Je 29 '40

Prelude: May, 1919

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p494-505

Woodrow Wilson, 1856-1924

*In* *There were giants in the land*, by various authors p114-22**About**Van Gelder, R. *Writing contemporary history**In* *Writers and writing* p23-25**Allen, Frederick Madison**

Kidney-explantation experiments in relation to arterial hypertension

*In* *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p 1-10**Allen, Henry Tureman**

Bullard, R. L. Major General Henry T Allen

*In* *Fighting generals* p87-131**Allen, Hervey**

History and the historical novel

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p160-65

Shell fire: on the Marne

*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p345-54**About**Van Gelder, R. *Interview with Hervey Allen**In* *Writers and writing* p189-92**Allen, James Stewart**

When Negroes participated in the government of the South

*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p500-09**Allen, Jay**

Henri Philippe Petain

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p145-50

Man who quit

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p219-20**Allen, Laurence Edmund**

Mediterranean fleet

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p510-13

Boston Daily Globe O 6 '42

**Allen, Richard, bp.**Moxcey, M. E. *Richard Allen**In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Rising above color* p50-57**Allen, Robert Sharon**

Still "corrupt and content"

*In* Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p3-15**About**Fisher, C. *Pearson and Allen go round**In* *Columnists* p210-48**Allen, Roy George Douglas**

Expenditure patterns of families of different types

*In* *Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz*, by various authors p190-207**Allen, Samantha, pseud.** See Holley, Marietta**Allen, Stanley**

Incompetent and dumb

*In* *Newsmen's holiday*, by various authors p147-61**Allen, W. Gore**

Renaissance in the North

**Contents**

The agnostic: J. P. Jacobsen

Background

The Catholic: Sigrid Undset—medieval

The Catholic: Sigrid Undset—modern

Influence of music: Greig and Sibelius

The nationalists: Knut Hamsun

The nationalists: Verner von Heidenstam

The Protestants: Selma Lagerlof

The Protestants: Soren Kierkegaard

**Allen, Walter**

Future of fiction

*In* *New writing and Daylight*, 1946, by various authors p91-94**Allen, William**

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H.

Gentlemen of leisure and capacity

*In* *Rebels and gentlemen* p179-224**Allen, William Edward David****About individual works****Ukraine**Namier, I. B. *Two books on eastern Europe**In* *Conflicts* p174-85**Allen, William Francis and others**

Songs of slavery, by W. F. Allen, C. P. Ware, and L. M. Garrison

*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p683-86**Allergia**Giellerup, L. W. *Culprit: histamine**In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1944* p153-59Gray, G. W. *Allergy**In* *Advancing front of medicine* p185-207



**Allergia—Continued**

Low, A. M. New developments in medicine

*In Science looks ahead* p367-402

Tuft, L. What we know about allergy

*In Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man* p50-65

Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Eat, drink and be merry; the story of nutrition

*In Modern medicine* p180-94

*See also Anaphylaxis*

**Allers, Rudolf**

Intellectual cognition

*In Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism* p39-62

Some remarks on the problems of group tensions

*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p489-523

Some remarks on the conditions of mutual cultural understanding

*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p527-41

**About individual works**

*Successful error*

Sheed, F. J. Where exactly are we?

*In Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p148-49

**Alles, Adam**

Appraisal of the St John's program

*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth* p226-35

**Allied declaration on control of Germany,** June 5, 1945

*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p261-66

**Allied forces**

Stalin, I. Meeting of the Soviet and allied armies

*In Great patriotic war of the Soviet union* p155

Stalin, I. Review of the war

*In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom* p230-38

Stalin, I. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1942

*In Great patriotic war of the Soviet union* p56-70

Stalin, I. Twenty-sixth anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1943

*In Great patriotic war of the Soviet union* p90-107

**Allison, John Maudgridge Snowden**

Condorcet—a forgotten historian

*In Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors* p183-94

**Allocations, Industrial.** *See* Priorities, Industrial

**Alloo, Modeste**

Panorama of the brass and percussion instruments

*In Simon, R. E. ed Be your own music critic* p245-69

**Alloys**

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Metals and alloys

*In Chemistry, matter, and life* p185-93

*See also Pewter*

**Allport, Floyd Henry**

Scientific spirit and the common man

*In Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium* p52-66

**Allston, Washington**

Fuseli and the sublime

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p274-78

**About**

Hennig, H. K. Washington Allston

*In Great South Carolinians* p228-52

**Allston and his journals.** Brooks, V. W.

*In Opinions of Oliver Allston* p11-20

**Alluvium**

Fenton, C. L. Crumbling and change

*In Our amazing earth* p110-22

**Almanack drolleries**

*In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor* p3-5

**Almanacs**

Lutes, D. T. One book—the almanac

*In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West* p309-16

**Almanacs, American**

Greenough, C. N. New England almanacs, 1766-1775, and the American revolution

*In Collected studies* p195-223

Orcutt, W. D. Ben Franklin and Poor Richard

*In From my library walls* p208-13

Winship, G. P. Business openings

*In Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p52-93*

**Almeida, Francisco d'**

Lucas, M. S. Francisco D'Almeida; first viceroy of India

*In Vast horizons* p231-42

**Almendro tree**

Chapman, F. M. Big almendro

*In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists* p417-26

**Almshouses and workhouses**

Deutsch, A. Retrogression: over the hill to the poorhouse

*In Mentally ill in America* p114-31

**Alor**

Kardiner, A. The Alorese; comp from seminar notes and the book *The people of Alor* by Cora Du Bois

*In Psychological frontiers of society* p101-45

Kardiner, A. Analysis of Alorese culture

*In Psychological frontiers of society* p146-70

Kardiner, A. New material, synthesis, and general conclusions to Alorese culture

*In Psychological frontiers of society* p239-58

Kardiner, A. Personality studies

*In Psychological frontiers of society* p171-217

**Aloysius Gonzaga, Saint**

Monro, M. T. Piece of twisted iron, or, Machiavelli's prince goes good; the story of St Aloysius Gonzaga, 1568-91

*In Book of unlikely saints* p13-79

**Alpern, Anita F.** *See* Miller, O. jt auth

**Alpert, Leo M.**

Naughty, naughty!

*In Targ, W. ed. Carrousel for bibliophiles* p208-19

**America—Continued**

- Civilization—  
Lerner, M. Slaying of the European father  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p425-31
- Discovery and exploration  
Barlow, A. Captain Arthur Barlowe's narrative of the first voyage made to the coasts of America by two ships  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p125-33  
Blair, W. Overcoming hardships, America gets discovered and settled  
*In* Tall tale America p 1-8  
Faulkner, H. U. Settlement of America  
*In* American political and social history p14-29  
Gray, A. A. Early pathfinders  
*In* Men who built the West p21-31  
Gray, A. A. Unknown land  
*In* Men who built the West p15-20  
Green, P. Children by the waterside  
*In* Hawthorn tree p104-08  
King, C. American continents  
*In* Atlantic charter p13-30  
Leacock, S. B. Reaction of America on Europe  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p32-33  
Leeming, J. Matthew; the first European ship to reach North America  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p11-19  
Le Moyne de Morgues, J. Narrative of Jacques le Moyne de Morgues, an artist who accompanied the French expedition to Florida  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p33-86  
Lorant, S. Notes on the English settlements in Virginia  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p121-23  
Lorant, S. Timetable of the four French expeditions to Florida  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p118  
Mirsky, J. Jefferson's western dream  
*In* Westward crossings p345-59  
Nowell, C. E. Treaty of Tordesillas and the diplomatic background of American history  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p 1-18  
Paterson, I. B. Liberty, Christianity, and the new world  
*In* God of the machine p53-62  
Stefánsson, V. China discovers North America  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p109-15  
Stefánsson, V. Latins discover Latin America  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p191-221  
Stefánsson, V. Northern Europe discovers North America  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p119-56  
White, J. Letter to the worshipful Richard Hakluyt  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p167-68
- Discovery and exploration—Early accounts to 1800  
Jones, H. M. Image of the New world  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p62-84
- Discovery and exploration—Dutch  
Carmer, C. L. Pleasant land to see  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p100-05
- Discovery and exploration—English  
Craven, W. F. Early settlements: a European investment of capital and labor  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p19-43  
Howe, H. F. Struggle for supremacy, 1525-1600  
*In* Prologue to New England p23-45  
Jones, H. M. Origins of the colonial idea  
*In* Ideas in America p45-69
- Discovery and exploration—French  
Howe, H. F. Struggle for supremacy, 1525-1600  
*In* Prologue to New England p23-45
- Discovery and exploration—German  
Arciniegas, G. From the Caribbean sea to the river Plate  
*In* Germans in the conquest of America p120-37
- Discovery and exploration—Norse  
Davis, E. C. Minnesota's mysterious Norsemen  
*In* Reader's Digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p216-17
- Discovery and exploration—Portuguese  
Howe, H. F. Struggle for supremacy, 1525-1600  
*In* Prologue to New England p23-45  
Lascano, V. Struggle between Spain and Portugal over American boundaries  
*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p3-12
- Discovery and exploration—Russian  
Burpee, L. J. Spanish and Russian captains  
*In* Discovery of Canada p145-50  
Mirsky, J. And Russians from the West  
*In* Westward crossings p204-19
- Discovery and exploration—Spanish  
Burpee, L. J. Spanish and Russian captains  
*In* Discovery of Canada p145-50  
Lascano, V. Struggle between Spain and Portugal over American boundaries  
*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p3-12  
Mirsky, J. After Balboa  
*In* Westward crossings p82-108  
Peattie, D. C. Indian days and the coming of the white man  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p15-72  
Zweig, S. Flight into immortality: Núñez de Balboa discovers the Pacific  
*In* Tide of fortune p63-94

**America—Continued**

**Exploring expeditions**

Wright, I. S. Early Spanish voyages from America to the Far East, 1527-1565

*In* Greater America, by various authors p59-78

**America (National anthem)**

† Howard, J. T. Our first national airs  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p113-28

**America (Steamship)**

Riesenberg, F. Western ocean sailors  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p150-72

America, A prologue to. Wolfe, T.

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p13-20

**America in literature**

Jones, H. M. Image of the New world  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p62-84

Kazin, A. America! America!  
*In* On native grounds p485-518

American: the life story of a great Indian; excerpt Linderman, F B

*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p489-95

American aborigines. See Indians; Indians of Central America, Indians of Mexico, Indians of North America; etc

**American academy in Rome**

**Funds and scholarships**

Aldrich, R. "Aid for American composers"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p629-33

**American academy of arts and letters**

Rabbitt, I. Problem of style in a democracy

*In* Spanish character, and other essays p170-82

**American association of university professors**

Lancaster, H C. Memories and suggestions

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p22-28

American authors. See Authors, American

American bison. See Bison, American

American caste system and the question of Negro intelligence. Canady, H. G.

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p607-20

American character; excerpt. Brogan, D. W.

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p326-38

**American civil liberties union**

Ernst, M. L. American civil liberties union

*In* Best is yet. . . p52-54

American civil war. See United States—History—Civil war

**American colonization society**

Tyler, A. F. Like a fire-bell in the night  
*In* Freedom's ferment p463-512

**American drama**

Brown, J. M. Backgrounds

*In* Broadway in review p132-47

Clark, B H. The United States

*In* Clark, B H and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p639-740

Eastman, F. Modern American drama

*In* Christ in the drama p87-119

Mersand, J. Decade of biographical plays

*In* American drama, 1930-1940, p93-129

Mersand, J. Drama of social significance

*In* American drama, 1930-1940, p131-44

Nathan, G. J. In confidence to the producers

*In* Entertainment of a nation p169-77

Nathan, G. J. Status of the male playwrights

*In* Entertainment of a nation p3-33

Rugg, H. G. Dartmouth plays, 1779-1782

*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p55-57

**American drama (Comedy)**

Nathan, G. J. Business of laughter

*In* Entertainment of a nation p83-90

O'Hara, F. H. Comedies without a laugh

*In* Today in American drama p53-141

**American federation of labor**

Muste, A J. Role of economic groups

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p151-65

**American fiction**

Adams, J. D. Doldrums

*In* Shape of books to come p27-43

Beach, J. W. Lay of the land

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p3-21

Farrell, J T. Social themes in American realism

*In* Literature and morality p15-25

Geismar, M. D. Success story, finis

*In* Writers in crisis p271-99

Gerould, G H. Discussion and propaganda in nineteenth century fiction

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p316-40

Gerould, G H. Modern world in the novel

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p462-91

Leisy, E. E. American historical novel

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p307-13

Pattee, F. L. "A d. . . d mob of scribbling women"

*In* Feminine fifties p110-29

Pattee, F. L. Shadow of Dickens

*In* Feminine fifties p68-77

Snell, G D. A forecast

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p300-03

Snell, G. D. Romantic novel

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p28-31

Stovall, F. Contemporary fiction

*In* American idealism p137-66

Swinnerton, F. A. Bridge of ideas: British and American novelists

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p78-93

Taylor, W. F. Lesser novelists

*In* Economic novel in America p58-115

**American fiction—Continued**

Taylor, W. F. Summary and conclusions  
*In* Economic novel in America p307-40

Wilson, E. Facing the Pacific  
*In* Boys in the back room p57-63

**American Indians.** See Indians; Indians of Central America; Indians of North America; etc.

**American labor party**

Laidler, H. W. Socialism in the United States and Canada

*In* Social-economic movements p577-604

**American law institute**

†Cardozo, B. N. American law institute  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p395-404

**American legion**

Lerner, M. Dilemma of the legion  
*In* Public journal p369-71

**American literature**

Canby, H. S. Brief Golden age

*In* American memoir p260-66

Everett, E. Circumstances favorable to the progress of literature in America  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p64-93

Hobart, A. T. N. China: a frontier in American literature

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p420-26

Ingersoll, C. J. Influence of America on the mind

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p20-59

Nelson, L. E. New world symphony

*In* In Defense of reason p556-74

Our roving Bible p156-63

**Bibliography—First editions**

Cannon, C. L. "The neglected Americans"

*In* American book collectors and collecting p170-86

**History and criticism**

Anderson, S. Letters to Van Wyck Brooks

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1256-90

Bradsher, E. L. Rise of nationalism in American literature

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p269-87

Brogan, D. W. Literature

*In* U. S. A. p94-99

†Brooks, V. W. Literary life in America

†*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p513-20

Canby, H. S. American tradition in literature

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p299-308

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p301-08

Christy, A. E. Sense of the past

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p 1-55

Clark, H. H. Intellectual history and its relation to a balanced study of American literature

*In* English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p115-29

De Voto, B. A. Overlooking the campus  
*In* Minority report p332-46

De Voto, B. A. Plus ce change

*In* Minority report p151-62

Farrell, J. T. Fate of writing in America

*In* Literature and morality p35-78

Faulkner, H. U. March of the human mind

*In* American political and social history p262-80

Gordon, G. S. Literary hopes of America

*In* Anglo-American literary relations p99-116

Hackett, F. Odd man out

*In* On judging books p29-40

Hoben, J. B. Spirit of modern American literature

*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p153-80

†Jones, H. M. Drift to liberalism in the American eighteenth century

*In* Ideas in America p107-24

Stovall, F. Retrospects and prospects

*In* American idealism p210-24

Syrkin, M. Cultural scene: literary expression

*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p92-121

Van Doren, C. C. What is American literature?

*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p561-628

Williams, S. T. Tradition and rebellion: European patterns in the literature of America

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p177-200

Winters, Y. Post scripta

*In* Anatomy of nonsense p229-50

*In* defense of reason p556-74

**History and criticism—Colonial period**

Jones, H. M. Desiderata in colonial literary history

*In* Ideas in America p12-27

**History and criticism—Revolutionary period**

Gordon, G. S. Early American literature

*In* Anglo-American literary relations p11-30

Stovall, F. Early writers

*In* American idealism p22-36

**History and criticism—18th century**

Paine, G. L. American literature a hundred and fifty years ago

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p7-24

**History and criticism—19th century**

Cargill, O. Intelligentsia

*In* Intellectual America p399-536

De Voto, B. A. Friday afternoon at Country day

*In* Minority report p235-43

Gohdes, C. L. F. Of critics and influence

*In* American literature in nineteenth-century England p127-50

Gordon, G. S. Rise of American literature

*In* Anglo-American literary relations p31-43

Matthiessen, F. O. Metaphysical strain  
*In* American renaissance p100-32

**American literature—History and criticism**

—19th century—*Continued*

Pattee, F. L. In minor key

In *Feminine fifties* p307-21

Pattee, F. L. Veda crop failure

In *Feminine fifties* p20-27

Stovall, F. Early writers

In *American idealism* p22-36

Taylor, W. F. Environment

In *Economic novel in America* p3-57

History and criticism—20th century

Adams, J. D. Roots for America

In *Shape of books to come* p156-73

Adams, J. D. Shape of books to come

In *Shape of books to come, and other essays* p174-90

Beaty, J. O. Decadent sentimentalism in twentieth century literature

In *Image of life* p11-41

Cargill, O. *Intelligentsia*

In *Intellectual America* p399-536

De Voto, B. A. Meal in the firkin

In *Literary fallacy* p151-75

De Voto, B. A. Say now shibboleth

In *Literary fallacy* p3-21

Farrell, J. T. League of frightened Philistines

In *League of frightened Philistines, and other essays* p3-11

Hicks, G. Fighting decade

In Kern, J. D and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p315-25

Jones, H. M. Nobility wanted

In *Ideas in America* p168-84

Perry, R. B. Doubt and disillusionment

In *Puritanism and democracy* p3-13

Whipple, T. K. Literature in the doldrums

In *Study out the land* p69-84

Wish, H. Pragmatic spirit in American thought: 1900-1917

In *Contemporary America* p38-67

Wish, H. Security ideal of the thirties

In *Contemporary America* p522-52

Wish, H. The twenties: cult of individualism

In *Contemporary America* p332-57

Study and teaching

Jones, H. M. American scholarship and American literature

In *Ideas in America* p 1-11

New England

Jones, H. M. New England dilemma

In *Ideas in America* p205-22

Southern states

Brooks, V. W. South of the Potomac

In *World of Washington Irving* p262-90

Hubbell, J. B. Literary nationalism in the Old South

In *Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd* p175-220

Pattee, F. L. Impending crisis

In *Feminine fifties* p331-34

Timrod, H. Literature in the South

In *Essays of Henry Timrod* p83-102

The West

Bay, J. C. Three handfuls of Western books

In *Fortune of books* p315-403

**American loyalists**

Faulkner, H. U. Revolution

In *American political and social history* p94-112

**American meat institute, Chicago**

Our country's crisis in meat (Advertisement)

In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p178-81

**American Merchant (Steamship)**

Riesenberg, F. Unmanned boat

In *Yankee skippers to the rescue* p209-30

**American music society**

Aldrich, R. "American music society"

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p247-48

**American national theatre and academy**

Gagey, E. M. State of the theatre

In *Revolution in American drama* p266-83

**American newspaper guild**

Heldt, H. End of a legend

In *Newsman's holiday, by various authors* p75-96

**American newspapers**

Crow, C. People learn the news

In *Great American customer* p116-28

Ernst, M. L. Press

In *First freedom* p57-124

Ernst, M. L. Vanishing market place of thought

In *First freedom* p44-55

Filene, E. A. Our president and our newspapers

In *Speaking of change* p60-65

Markel, L. The newspapers

In Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p335-73

† Milton, G. F. Newspaper of tomorrow

In *Essay annual, 1941, by various authors* p260-68

Strunsky, S. Power of the press (excerpt from: *The press*)

In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p228-33

Villard, O. G. Disappearing daily

In *Disappearing daily, and other essays* p3-18

† White, W. A. Good newspapers and bad

In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p375-84

Foreign language press

Strunsky, S. Babel's secret

In *No mean city* p36-41

Philadelphia

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Printers and books: the making of full men

In *Rebels and gentlemen* p70-99

**American party**

Binkley, W. E. Breakup of the major parties

In *American political parties* p181-205

Myers, G. Fruits of nativism

In *History of bigotry in the United States* p175-84

Myers, G. Know-nothings

In *History of bigotry in the United States* p185-95

**American party—Continued**

Myers, G. Nativism

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p166-74

Myers, G. Prejudice advances

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p196-204

Myers, G. Twilight of Know-nothingism

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p205-18

Tyler, A. F. Denials of democratic principles

*In* Freedom's ferment p351-95**American peace society**

Tyler, A. F. Crusade for peace

*In* Freedom's ferment p396-423**American periodicals**

Ernst, M. I. Press

*In* First freedom p57-124

Gohdes, C. L. F. Periodicals

*In* American literature in nineteenth-century England p47-70

Hodgins, E. The magazines

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p402-20**American petroleum institute**

Estimate of United States oil reserves

*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p137-42**American philosophical society, Philadelphia**

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Love of science, their reigning character

*In* Rebels and gentlemen p304-58**American poetry**

Winters, A. Y. Experimental school in American poetry

*In* In defense of reason p30-74**History and criticism**

Cestre, C. Century of American poetry

*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p157-75

Wells, H. W. American way of poetry

*In* American way of poetry, and other essays p228-38**History and criticism—Colonial period**

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Genteel verse and rebel prose

*In* Rebels and gentlemen p100-34**History and criticism—19th century**

De Voto, B. A. Back eddies

*In* Minority report p313-31**History and criticism—20th century**

Adams, J. D. Doldrums

*In* Shape of books to come p27-43

Adams, J. D. Songs for a people

*In* Shape of books to come p144-55

Benét, W. R. Poetry today in America

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p309-14

Cargill, O. Decadents

*In* Intellectual America p176-310

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Epilogue

*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p483-96

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Prologue

*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p3-22

Stovall, F. Contemporary radical and reactionary poets

*In* American idealism p187-209

Tate, A. Nine poets: 1937

*In* Reason in madness p160-81**American prose literature****History and criticism—Colonial period**

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Genteel verse and rebel prose

*In* Rebels and gentlemen p100-34

Jones, H. M. American prose style: 1700-1770

*In* Ideas in America p70-106**History and criticism—20th century**

Adams, J. D. Doldrums

*In* Shape of books to come p27-43**American protective association**

Myers, G. A.P.A.

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p219-30

Myers, G. A.P.A. at its crest

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p231-47**American public welfare association**

Abbott, G. Developing and protecting professional standards in public welfare work

*In* From relief to social security p327-45**American Red cross. See Red cross****American republics**

Padilla, E. Conclusion

*In* Free men of America p164-73

Welles, S. Joint action in the Americas

*In* World of the four freedoms p55-65

Welles, S. On the margin of war

*In* World of the four freedoms p 1-10**American revolution. See United States—History—Revolution****American satire. See Satire, American****American society of composers, authors, and publishers**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Today and tomorrow

*In* Our contemporary composers p321-47**American sociology. Faris, R. E. L.***In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p538-61**American tragedy (criticism). Dreiser, T.***In* Woolcott, A. Portable Woolcott p433-36**American Turtle (Submarine)**

Holbrook, S. H. Hardly a man is now alive

*In* Lost men of American history p42-70**American volunteer group. See China—Air force—American volunteer group****American wit and humor**

Adams, J. D. Main street and the dust bowl

*In* Shape of books to come p131-43

Blair, W. Modern survivals

*In* Horse sense in American humor p295-318

**American wit and humor—Continued**

- Cargill, O. *Intelligentsia*  
*In* *Intellectual America* p399-536
- Dunne, F. P. Mr Dooley on the education of the young  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p166-70
- Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p156-58
- † Eastman, M. F. American blend of humor  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p353-66
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p147-57
- Edman, I. *Weather of our soul*  
*In* *Vogue* (Periodical) *Vogue's* first reader p39-45
- Gohdes, C. L. F. *Humor*  
*In* *American literature in nineteenth-century England* p71-98
- Jones, J. J. *Humor in Moby Dick*  
*In* *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946*, p51-71
- Jones, J. J. Josh Billings. some Yankee notions on humor  
*In* *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943* p148-61
- Leacock, S. B. Laughing off our history  
*In* *My remarkable uncle* p151-61
- Pattee, F. L. Native humor becomes respectable  
*In* *Feminine fifties* p201-23
- Sandburg, C. Turmoils of an earlier day  
*In* *Home front memo* p13-15
- Thompson, J. H. First American humorist  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p187-91
- American wit and humor, Pictorial**
- Caniff, M. A. The comics  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p488-510
- Hadsel, F. L. Propaganda in the funnies  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p111-17
- Thompson, I. Not so comic  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p509-12
- American writers' congress, 2d, New York, 1937**
- De Voto, B. A. Crackle on the left  
*In* *Minority report* p273-80
- Americana.** See subdivision *Bibliography under America and under Southern states*
- Americanism**
- Blau, J. L. Introduction; philosophical and cultural themes in the American address  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p 1-13
- Curti, M. E. Nationalism challenges cosmopolitanism and regionalism  
*In* *Growth of American thought* p233-58
- De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. America and the "grand proportions of history"  
*In* *Making of tomorrow* p285-309

- Freehof, S. B. Just cause wins  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944* p300-07
- Leyburn, J. G. Problem of ethnic and national impact from a sociological point of view  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed *Foreign influences in American life* p57-66
- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Unity among Americans  
*In* *Pocketful of pebbles* p392-96
- Mead, M. We are all third generation  
*In* *And keep your powder dry* p27-53
- Nuhn, F. Energy in ideas—styles in fortune  
*In* *Wind blew from the East* p31-54
- Perry, R. B. Doubt and disillusionment  
*In* *Puritanism and democracy* p3-13
- Pollock, C. "Badge of all our tribe"  
*In* *Guide posts in chaos* p226-29
- Sandburg, C. Picture of the American people  
*In* *Home front memo* p30-33
- Thomas, G. F. American ideals and the peace  
*In* Whitton, J. B. ed *Second chance* p198-223
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Carl Schurz on true Americanism  
*In* *American scriptures* p239-43
- Wecter, D. Pilgrim fathers and the American way  
*In* *Hero in America* p31-49
- Wise, S. S. What is an American?  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp *Treasury of great sermons* p165-72
- Americanisms**
- Bender, J. F. Which "American" do you speak?  
*In* *Science digest* (Periodical) *Science digest reader* p82-85
- Brecher, E. M. D. A. E. the book *America* wrote  
*In* *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p 1-8
- Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p326-34
- Craigie, Sir W. A. Sidelights on the *Dictionary of American English*  
*In* *English association, London. Essays and studies* v30 p100-13
- Gohdes, C. L. F. *Humor*  
*In* *American literature in nineteenth-century England* p71-98
- Kurath, H. Dialect areas, settlement areas, and cultural areas in the United States  
*In* *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p331-45
- † Mencken, H. L. American language  
*In* *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p15-25
- Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p223-35
- Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p340-52
- Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology p27-39
- Mencken, H. L. Beginnings of American  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p261-68
- Mencken, H. L. Hallmarks of American  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p66-73

**Americanisms—Continued**

- Robbins, L. H. Language made in the U.S.A.  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p165-69  
 Strunsky, S. Folk speech  
*In* No mean city p42-49

**Americanization**

- Bourne, R. S. Minorities and American democracy (excerpt from: *Transnational America*)  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p723-33  
 Fischer, E. "The Americanization of the world"  
*In* *Passing of the European age* p75-94  
 Koenig, S. Second-and third-generation Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p471-85  
 Mead, M. European in our midst  
*In* *And keep your powder dry* p70-79  
 Persons, S. Americanization of the immigrant  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed *Foreign influences in American life* p39-56

**Americans in Asia**

- Isaacs, H. R. United States  
*In* *No peace for Asia* p213-42  
 Isaacs, H. R. Unwilling exiles  
*In* *No peace for Asia* p7-34

**Americans in Canada**

- Leacock, S. B. Our American visitors  
*In* *My remarkable uncle* p221-23

**Americans in England**

- Cutler, E. C. Americans in England  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed *Bridging the Atlantic* p255-59  
 Dobie, J. F. Texan in England; excerpt  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p480-89  
 The Nation (Periodical). Americans in England  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p15-17  
 What they think of each other; a Mass-observation report  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed *Bridging the Atlantic* p207-17  
 Wilcox, R. Corporal Thomas waits for "I" day  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p396-400

**Americans in Europe**

- Blackmur, R. P. American literary expatriate  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed *Foreign influences in American life* p126-45  
 Broun, H. C. Franco-American honeymoon  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p11-20  
 Cowley, M. Traveler's cheque  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p529-70  
 Edman, I. Look homeward, America!  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p66-79  
 Miller, H. Vive la France  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p702-12

- Ossoli, S. M. F. marchesa d'. Roman revolution: three letters  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p161-72  
 Stein, G. An American and France  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p571-87

**Americans in Iran**

- Morrell, S. Iran  
*In* *Spheres of influence* p23-99

**Americans in Italy**

- Gardner, A. T. Graffiti d'Italia; or, sketches of Florentine and Roman art-life  
*In* *Yankee stonecutters* p44-51

**Americans in Japan**

- White, E. B. Aunt Poo  
*In* *One man's meat* (1944 ed) p297-304

**Americans in Korea**

- Isaacs, H. R. Korea: between the mill-stones  
*In* *No peace for Asia* p81-102  
 Price, W. de M. American doctor in Korea  
*In* *Travel (Periodical)*. Week-end book of travel p114-24

**Americans in literature**

- † Roberts, K. L. British mysteries (same as: For authors only)  
*In* *Kenneth Roberts reader* p186-95

**Amherst, Jeffrey John Archer Amherst, 5th earl of**

- Woolcott, A. Soldier of the king  
*In* *Portable Woolcott* p506-09

**Americans in Morocco**

- Mann, E. Two worlds  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p547-51

**Americans in Palestine**

- Schwartz, S. Americans in Palestine  
*In* *Jewish frontier (Periodical)* *Anthology*, 1934-1944, p341-48

**Americans in the East (Far East)**

- Romulo, C. P. White man in the Orient  
*In* *Mother America* p54-64

**Americans in the Philippine Islands**

- Romulo, C. P. America in the Philippines  
*In* *Mother America* p31-36  
 Romulo, C. P. Of higher values  
*In* *Mother America* p41-45

**Ames, Edward Scribner****Bibliography**

- Henry, E. A. comp. *Bibliography of Edward Scribner Ames*  
*In* *Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free* p263-76

**Ames, Van Meter**

- Art ahead  
*In* *Art in a post war world*, by various authors p107-17  
 Enjoying the novel  
*In* *Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts* p214-38  
 Freedom and responsibility in creative activity  
*In* *Freedom and experience*, by various authors p161-72  
 Religious fiction  
*In* *Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free* p110-22



**Ames, Iowa**

**Politics and government**

Vieg, J. A. City manager government in Ames, Iowa

*In* Social science research council. Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p233-56

**Amherst, Jeffrey John Archer Amherst, 5th earl of**

Woollcott, A. Soldier of the king

*In* Long, long ago p50-53

Portable Woollcott p506-09

**Amiel, Henri Frédéric**

Fear of truth

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p194

Social machine

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p192-93

**Amin el-Husseini**

Singer, K. D. Hand of Canaris in the Arab world

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p194-208

Steel, J. Grand Mufti

*In* Men behind the war p410-16

**Amino acids**

Gross, M. Z. and Spencer, S. M. Magic amines

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p91-101

Schmidt, C. L. A. Chemistry of the amino acids and proteins; excerpt

*In* Science in the university, by various authors p57-65

**Ammannati, Bartolommeo**

Nudes, morals, and art

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds

Artists on art p99-101

**Amnesty**

Lincoln, A. Proclamation of amnesty and reconstruction, December 8, 1863

*In* His speeches and writings p738-41

**Amoebic dysentery.** See Dysentery

**Amortization.** See Debts, Public

**Amory, Thomas**

Esdaile, K. A. M. Real Thomas Amory

*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v26 p45-72

**Amos, Sir Maurice Sheldon**

British justice

*In* British life and thought, by various authors p81-124

**Ampère, André Marie**

Dunlap, O. E. André Marie Ampère: the Newton of electricity

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p29-31

**Amphibian automobiles.** See Automobiles, Amphibian

**Amphibious warfare**

Baxter, J. P. Amphibious warfare

*In* Scientists against time p67-82

Brodie, B. Land-sea operations

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p235-48

**Amputation**

Langdale Kelham, R. D. Some aspects of the problem of amputation stumps in relation to limb fitting

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p350-64

Mitchell, W. R. D. After-care of amputations

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p365-80

**Amulets**

Verrill, A. H. Strange substitutes

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p72-84

**Amundsen, Roald Engelbregt Gravning**

Hobbs, W. H. Amundsen; discoverer of the South pole

*In* Explorers of the Antarctic p169-89

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Amundsen's expeditions in the *Maud*

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p238-55

Stefánsson, V. Attainment of the South pole

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p759-78

Stefánsson, V. Discovery of the Northwest passage

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p475-544

**Amundsen-Ellsworth expedition, 1926**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Amundsen-Ellsworth Arctic flight

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p286-300

**Amusements**

Cloete, S. Bread and circuses

*In* Third way p87-102

Nathan, G. J. By and large

*In* Entertainment of a nation p284-90

Wilbur, R. L. Constructive recreation

*In* Human hopes p198-200

See also

Conjuring

Games

Moving pictures

Play

Theater

Moral and religious aspects

Dulles, F. R. "In detestation of idleness"

*In* America learns to play p3-31

Dulles, F. R. New order

*In* America learns to play p201-10

Lenroot, K. F. Invaders of the children's world

*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p137-54

United States

Dulles, F. R. Husking-bees and tavern sports

*In* America learns to play p22-43

Dulles, F. R. New leisure

*In* America learns to play p365-73

**Amyot, Jacques**

Montaigne, M. E. de. Time enough for business to-morrow

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p351-53

**Anabaptists**

Batten, J. M. Independent tradition

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p88-98

**Anaconda, Montana**

Eggleston, C. H. Horrors of Anaconda

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p365-64

**Anaemia.** See Anemia

**Anaesthesia.** See Anesthetics

**Analogy**

Wallace, K. R. On analogy: re-definition and some implications  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p412-26

**Analogy (Religion)**

Wayland, F. Philosophy of analogy  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p347-63

**Analysis (Mathematics).** See Calculus**Analysis, Microscopic.** See Microscope and microscopy**Analysis, Spectrum.** See Spectrum analysis**Analysis of blood.** See Blood—Analysis and chemistry**Analysis of food.** See Food—Analysis**Anaphylaxis**

Gray, G. W. Allergy  
*In* Advancing front of medicine p185-207

Tuft, L. What we know about allergy  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p50-65

*See also* Allergia

**Anarchism and anarchists**

Carmer, C. L. John Peter Altgeld  
*In* For the rights of men p59-64

Chicago tribune. The anarchist can be legally punished  
*In* A century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p61-63

Hedley, G. P. Anti-opium league (secular radicalism)

*In* Miller, R. C ed Church and organized movements p49-81

Hoover, G. E. Evolutionary socialism, syndicalism, guild socialism and anarchism

*In* Rouček, J. S ed Twentieth century political thought p 1-17

Leacock, S. B. Anarchism and wool-gathering

*In* Our heritage of liberty p58-60

Madison, C. A. Anarchist background  
*In* Critics & crusaders p157-73

Paterson, I. B. Fallacy of anarchism  
*In* God of the machine p71-80

Paxson, F. L. Organization or anarchy?  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p131-51

Sikes, E. R. Anarchism and syndicalism  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p126-45

Wasserman, L. Anarchism  
*In* Handbook of political "isms" p75-82  
 Wasserman, L. Anarchism  
*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p113-21

*See also*

Communism	Socialism
Gild socialism	Syndicalism

**Anarchy.** See Anarchism and anarchists**Anastasius I, emperor of the East**

Blake, R. P. Monetary reform of Anastasius I and its economic implications

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p84-97

**Anatomy**

Leonardo da Vinci. Anatomical studies  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p46-47

Pledge, H. I. Biology before the microscope

*In* Science since 1500 p20-30

Vesalius, A. Anatomy of the human body: a preface  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p94-104

**History**

Fox, R. Vesalius  
*In* Great men of medicine p3-30

**Anatomy, Comparative**

Cuvier, G. baron. Only two-legged, two-handed animal: man

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p253-57

**Anatomy, Human**

O'Brien, J. A. Human body affirms  
*In* Truths men live by p53-59

Anatomy of peace, The; excerpt. Reves, E.  
*In* Brown, I. S and others, eds Literature for our time p902-26

**Anaxagoras**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Anaxagoras  
*In* History of western philosophy p61-63

**Anaximander of Miletus**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Milesian school

*In* History of western philosophy p24-29

Thomas, W. Forgotten wisdom of Anaximander

*In* On the resolution of science and faith p3-9

**Ancestor worship**

London, K. Fundamentals of Japan's religious ideology

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p182-99

**Ancestry.** See Heredity**Ancient art, Ancient philosophy, etc.** See Art, Ancient, Philosophy, Ancient; etc.**And (the word)**

† Belloc, H. On "and"

*In* Lester, J. A ed Essays of yesterday and today p101-06

**And be my love (criticism).** Caulfield, E.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p283-86

**Andersen, Hans Christian**

True story of my life; excerpt

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p523-50

**About**

Andersen, H. C. True story of my life; excerpt

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p523-50

De La Mare, W. J. Hans Christian Andersen

*In* Pleasures and speculations p14-23

Mallery, R. D. Hans Christian Andersen  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p521-22

Van Loon, H. W. Saint Francis, H. C. Andersen, and Mozart

*In* Van Loon's Lives p431-74

## N E

- Anderson, Benjamin McAlester**  
Road back to full employment  
*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p9-70
- Anderson, Carl David**  
Cosmic rays and new elementary particles of matter  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p168-96
- Anderson, Charles Arnold**  
Agrarianism in politics  
*In* Rouček, J. S ed Twentieth century political thought p197-218
- Anderson, Charles Roberts**  
Charles Gayarré and Paul Hayne: the last literary cavaliers  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p221-81
- Anderson, David**  
Old masters made to order  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p88-91  
N Y Times M p10-11 D 23 '45  
Sci Digest 19:19-22 Mr '46
- Anderson, Edgar**  
Maize in the new world  
*In* Wilson, C. M ed New crops for the new world p27-42
- Anderson, Elin Lilja**  
Culture cleavage in a New England community  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p287-96
- Anderson, Evelyn M.**  
Physiology of the salt-treated adrenalectomized animal  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p33-49
- Anderson, Gaylord West**  
Regulation in public health  
*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds Regulatory administration p61-90
- Anderson, Isaac**  
Life of Riley  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p363-66
- Anderson, John**  
Circle  
*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p17-28
- Anderson, John Edward**  
For whom the trail is steep  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p126-36
- Anderson, Marian**  
Burnett, C. B. Voice in a hundred years: Marian Anderson  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p145-60  
Clapper, O. E. Singer, a serious man, a standard bearer  
*In* Washington tapestry p209-31  
Embree, E. R. Deep river of song  
*In* 13 against the odds p139-52  
Ewen, D. Marian Anderson  
*In* Men and women who make music p157-65  
Fisher, D. F. C. Marian Anderson  
*In* American portraits p311-12
- Hunting, H. B. Marian Anderson**  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p11-17
- Richardson, B. A. Marian Anderson**  
*In* Great American Negroes p64-70
- Taubman, H. H. Voice of a race: Marian Anderson**  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p160-66
- Anderson, Maxwell**  
† Arts as motive power  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p154-59
- Basis of artistic creation in literature**  
*In* Bases of artistic creation, by various authors p3-18
- Off Broadway**  
*Contents*  
Compromise and keeping the faith  
"Cut is the branch that might have grown straight"  
Essence of tragedy  
Off Broadway  
Poetry in the theater  
Politics of Knickerbocker holiday  
St Bernard  
Thoughts about the critics  
Uses of poetry  
Whatever hope we have
- About**  
Clark, B. H. The United States  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G eds History of modern drama p639-740  
Gagey, E. M. Poetry and imagination  
*In* Revolution in American drama p71-119  
Mersand, J. Maxwell Anderson  
*In* Play's the thing p49-54  
Thompson, A. R. Drama and poetry  
*In* Anatomy of drama p372-97
- About individual works**  
*Eve of St Mark*  
Nathan, G. J. Eve of St Mark  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p89-93
- Joan of Lorraine*  
Nathan, G. J. Joan of Lorraine  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947, p189-96
- Key Largo**  
Brown, J. M. Mr Anderson's Key Largo  
*In* Broadway in review p67-71
- Storm operation**  
Nathan, G. J. Storm operation  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p207-12
- Truckline café**  
Nathan, G. J. Truckline café  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p319-24
- Winterset**  
O'Hara, F. H. Tragedies without finality  
*In* Today in American drama p 1-52  
Winterset (moving picture). See Winterset (a moving picture)

**Anderson, Maxwell and Stallings, Lawrence**

About individual works  
*What price glory*

† Woolcott, A. *What price glory*  
*In* Portable Woolcott p441-43

**Anderson, Pauline Relyea**

Gustav von Schmoller

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Some historians of modern Europe* p415-43

**Anderson, Robert Woodruff**

About individual works  
*Come marching home*

Nathan, G. J. *Come marching home*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p25-26

**Anderson, Rose Gustava**

*Our overprivileged children*

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p456-58

Read Digest 34:44 F '39

**Anderson, Sherwood**

Ford Madox Ford

*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p458-59

Here they come

*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p174-79

Esquire Mr '40

Letters to Van Wyck Brooks

*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p1256-90

Story S-O '41

Lift up thine eyes

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p75-79

Nation 130:620-2 My 28 '30

Man and his imagination

*In* Centeno, A. ed *Intent of the artist* p39-79

About

Adams, J. D. *Heavy hand of Dreiser*

*In* Shape of books to come p54-83

Boynton, P. H. *Sherwood Anderson*

*In* America in contemporary fiction p113-30

Cargill, O. *The primitivists*

*In* Intellectual America p311-98

Hoffman, F. J. *Anderson—psychoanalyst by default*

*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p230-55

Kazin, A. *New realism: Sherwood Anderson and Sinclair Lewis*

*In* On native grounds p205-26

Liben, M. *Book and the billing machine*

*In* New directions, 1944, by various authors p71-73

About individual works

*Kit Brandon*

Van Doren, M. *Still groping*

*In* Private reader p247-51

**Anderson, Stanley K.**

About individual works

*Come the revolution*

Farrell, J. T. "The communications revolution"

*In* Literature and morality p140-49

**Anderson, Troyer Steele**

*French historical opinion and the peace of Versailles*

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p53-60

**Anderson, Violet**

*Canadians and Canadiens*

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p149-59

**Andes**

Bowman, H. *Ascent to the Andes*

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p105-07

Lansing, M. F. *Over the Uspallata pass*

*In* Against all odds p231-38

Lansing, M. F. *San Martin, savior of the South*

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p63-108

Sanderson, I. T. *Andean puna*

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p259-61

Strode, H. *Flight over the Andes from South by thunderbird*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p331-38

Tschiffely, A. F. *Selections from Tschiffely's ride*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p318-29

**Andouins, Diane d', comtesse de Gramont**

Montaigne, M. E. de. *To Madame de Grammont, comtesse de Guissen*

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p195-96

**Andrada e Silva, José Bonifacio d'**

Davis, H. E. *José Bonifacio de Andrada e Silva (1763-1838)*

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p39-41

Lansing, M. F. *National heroes of Brazil: Tiradentes, José Bonifacio, Dom Pedro I, Dom Pedro II*

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p243-84

**André, John**

*Two letters to George Washington*

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p394-95

About

Abramowitz, I. *Gibbet and a gentleman*

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p392-93

Van Doren, C. C. *Two fates*

*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p471-513

**Andrea del Sarto.** See Sarto, Andrea del

**Andrea di Cione.** See Orcagna, Andrea di Cione

**Andreadi, Katherina**

Solomos, A. *Five Athenian artists*

*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p122-29

**Andreae, Johann Valentin**

About individual works

*Christianopolis*

Laidler, H. W. *German and Italian utopias*

*In* Social-economic movements p34-37

**Andreas (Anglo-Saxon poem)**

Kennedy, C. W. Religious heroic tale  
In *Earliest English poetry* p267-89

**Andrée, Salomon August**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C.  
Andrée's ill-fated Arctic dash: the  
Northwest passage navigated at last  
In *Heroes of the farthest north and  
farthest south* p183-93

**Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich**

Dana, H. W. L. Russia  
In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
History of modern drama p370-431  
Lavrin, J. Modernist movement  
In *Introduction to the Russian novel*  
p156-70

**About individual works**

*He who gets slapped*

Nathan, G. J. He who gets slapped  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*,  
p336-38

**Andreis, Felix de**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Venerable Felix De  
Andreis, C. M; vicar general of Up-  
per Louisiana  
In *Sanctity in America* p77-82

**Andrew, Saint, apostle**

Branch, W. G. Obscure—but useful  
In *By unknown ways* p69-78

**Andrews, Benjamin Richard**

Household management in wartime  
In Dameron, K. ed *Consumer prob-  
lems in wartime* p317-31

**Andrews, Charles Freer**

Eddy, G. S. Charles Freer Andrews,  
"Christ's faithful apostle"  
In *Pathfinders of the world missionary  
crusade* p111-19

Macnicol, N. C. F. Andrews  
In Attwater, D. ed *Modern Christian  
revolutionaries* p229-307

**Andrews, Charlton. See Hopwood, A. jt  
auth**

**Andrews, Clement Walker**

Bay, J. C. Clement Walker Andrews:  
librarian, 1858-1930  
In *Fortune of books* p192-98

**Andrews, Donald Hatch**

Cultural bridges from thermodynamics  
In *Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium* p389-  
401

**Andrews, Edward Deming and Andrews,  
Faith**

**About individual works**

*Shaker furniture*

Van Doren, M. Religion in wood  
In *Private reader* p266-69

**Andrews, Edward Wyllis**

Chronology and astronomy in the Maya  
area  
In *Maya and their neighbors, by various  
authors* p150-61

**Andrews, Faith. See Andrews, E. D. jt  
auth**

**Andrews, James Clarence and Kyker, Gran-  
vil Charles**

Studies on the absorption and metabolism  
of quinine and related problems  
In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science*  
p137-47

**Andrews, James Madison**

Evolutionary trends in body build; data  
from Thailand (Siam)  
In *Studies in the anthropology of  
Oceania and Asia, by various au-  
thors* p102-21

**Andrews, John**

Australia in the Pacific  
In Wood, G. L. ed *Australia* p308-19

**Andrews, Roy Chapman**

Man: one half a million years hence  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book  
of 1946* p240-45  
This amazing planet

**Contents**

Albinism and melanism  
Amber tomb  
Are wild gorillas dangerous?  
Attacks by swordfish  
Battering-ram beast  
Biggest bird news of the century  
Black pools of La Brea  
Bulls don't see red  
Buried alive for science  
Burning ferns in your furnace  
Cats' eyes don't shine  
Climbing fish  
Cold storage mammoth  
Consider the dinosaur  
also in *Sci Am* 156:149-52 Mr '37  
Read *Digest* 30:71-3 Mr '37  
Crucifix in the catfish skull  
Diamonds, rubies and sapphires  
Dinosaur detective  
Dinosaur mummy  
Dodo was a bird  
Don't burn tent caterpillars!  
Estimating geological time  
Floating gold  
Fossil hunting for felines  
Fur seal's romance  
Gila monster is poisonous  
Glamour girl of Pondwood farm  
Gold mine in spiders  
Have you got termites?  
Heart stone of the Aztecs  
Hibernation  
How do desert lakes get their fish?  
How three thousand worms make a  
pound of silk  
"Ice cubes" from the sky  
If a comet should hit the earth  
Insect songs  
Lion of Daniel  
Lord Jitters  
Lungfish of Africa  
Man-eating sharks  
Man-trap clam  
Meet the okapi  
Men of tomorrow  
Men of yesterday  
Migration of monarchs  
Mistletoe and holly  
Mysterious business of fossil hunting  
Nature's tantrums  
New design for living  
Only creature now alive that saw  
Napoleon  
Only real vampire  
Palaeontological paradox  
Phantom giants of the ice  
Potatoes are tomatoes  
Primitive skulduggery

**Andrews, Roy Chapman**

This amazing planet

*Contents—Continued*

Real mermaid

Reconstructing a dinosaur

Reptilian aeronaut

Sea serpents always get away

Secret of autumn's magic

Seventeen-year "locusts"

"Shooting stars"

Singing mice

Sly old fox

Snake adventure

Snake-killing road runner

Snake's sense organs

Sneeze in the forest

Social system of the barnyard

Sparks of living light

Strange hitchhiker of the fish world

Strange story of emeralds

Tenacity of an ant

They never have to drink

Tiger of the sea

Toothed birds

Underground rivers

Valhalla of the Johnny penguins

World's biggest baby

World's biggest lizard

World's oldest mammals

**Andrews, William Loring**

Cannon, C. L. Golden age

*In* American book collectors and collecting p142-56**Andreyev, Leonid.** See Andreev, Leonid Nikolaevich**Androcles and the lion (criticism)** Nathan, G. J.*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p231-39**Anecdotes, Legal.** See Law—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**Anecdotes, Musical.** See Music—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**Anemia**

Dameshek, W. Anemia

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p89-105

Gray, G. W. Sea we live in

*In* Advancing front of medicine p72-93

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Pernicious anemia

*In* Hundred years of medicine p172-76

See also Blood

**Anesthesia.** See Anesthetics**Anesthetics**

Ayer, W. Eyewitness account of the demonstration of ether anesthetic

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p325-26

Fox, R. Morton

*In* Great men of medicine p145-77

Gray, G. W. Pain

*In* Advancing front of medicine p276-99

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Anaesthesia and antisepsis (Same as: Coming of anaesthesia)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p443-61

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Coming of anesthesia

*In* Hundred years of medicine p228-38

Holmes, H. N. Shall we have medicines and anesthetics to order?

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p212-20

Long, C. W. Affidavit concerning the first administration of a surgical anesthetic

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p321-22

Low, A. M. New developments in medicine

*In* Science looks ahead p367-402

Morton, W. T. G. Proper mode of administering ether by inhalation

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p322-25

Raper, H. R. Amazing twilight land of anesthesia

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p265-69

Raper, H. R. Cafeteria style

*In* Man against pain p219-24

Raper, H. R. Quotes

*In* Man against pain p3-10

Raper, H. R. Who?

*In* Man against pain p151-54

Silverman, M. M. Blessing from hell

*In* Magic in a bottle p101-33

Stearns, M. M. Pain blackout

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p27-34

Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Gift of sleep; the story of anesthesia

*In* Modern medicine p155-67

Young, H. H. Discovery of anesthesia

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p75-77**Bibliography**

Raper, H. R. Critical and general bibliography

*In* Man against pain p273-324**Anesthetics, Local**

Maisel, A. Q. New magic of local anaesthesia

*In* Miracles of military medicine p251-72

Raper, H. R. With a club

*In* Man against pain p37-43**Anesthetics in obstetrics**

Fishbein, M. Safe, painless childbirth

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p8-13

Podolsky, E. Making childbirth pain-free

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p244-53

Raper, H. R. Twilight sleep

*In* Man against pain p225-30**Angas, Laurence Lee Bazley**

Outlook for trade and securities under managed money

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p269-82**Angel, John Lawrence**

Anthropology of Poland; prehistory and race

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p10-28

- Angelico, Fra.** See Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico
- Angell, C. Roy**  
Iron shoes  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p61-65
- Angell, James Rowland**  
Forces that mold men's lives in peace and war  
In Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p25-43
- Angell, Sir Norman**  
Great illusion; excerpt. See Angell, Sir N. State as a person  
History has signposts  
In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p258-64  
Leftism in the atomic age  
In British thought 1947, by various authors p236-42  
Let the people know  
Contents  
Alternatives  
Can John do anything about it?  
Escapegoatism  
Final quiz  
Key  
Questions  
Unity of the peoples  
Which revolution matters most?  
Why the second war?  
Words that are assassins  
Liberal interprets Zionism  
In Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p8-12  
Jew Front Mr '39  
Man who taught me most  
In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p121-26  
Rotarian 64:14-16 Mr '44  
Political unity first  
In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p334-36  
Nation 156:561 Ap 17 '43  
Vital Speeches 9.446 My 1 '43  
Scientific method and our plans for peace  
In New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1943 p24-35  
State as a person  
In Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p175-83  
About individual works  
Let the people know  
Reston, J. B. Mr Angell's first principles  
In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p283-85
- Angell, Sir Ralph Norman.** See Angell, Sir Norman
- Angels**  
Riedl, J. O. Nature of the angels  
In Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p111-48  
Tillyard, E. M. W. Links in the chain  
In Elizabethan world picture p54-76
- Anger**  
Montaigne, M. E. de. How the soul relieves its feelings on the wrong objects, when the real are wanting  
In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p17-19  
Montaigne, M. E. de. Of anger  
In Essays of Montaigne v2 p162-69
- Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'**  
Henriquez-Urefia, P. Discovery of the new world in the imagination of Europe  
In Literary currents in Hispanic America p3-29  
Mirsky, J. Peter Martyr  
In Westward crossings p3-6
- Angina pectoris**  
Davidson, W. J. Cornered killer  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p131-39
- Anglican church.** See Church of England
- Anglican tradition,** The. Zabriskie, A. C.  
In Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p78-87
- Anglo-American relations.** See Great Britain—Relations (general) with United States; United States—Relations (general) with Great Britain
- Anglo-Russian agreement, 1907**  
Buchan, J. Relations with Russia  
In Comments and characters p142-46
- Anglo-Saxon language**  
Baugh, A. C. Thomas Jefferson, linguistic liberal  
In Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p88-108  
Etymology  
Meritt, H. D. Some minor ways of word-formation in Old English  
In Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p74-80
- Anglo-Saxon literature**  
Adamson, J. W. 'The illiterate Anglo-Saxon'  
In 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon', and other essays on education, medieval and modern p 1-20
- Anglo-Saxon poetry**  
Bibliography  
Kennedy, C. W. Selected bibliography  
In Earliest English poetry p369-75  
History and criticism  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Anglo-Saxon poetry  
In Critical history of English poetry p3-9  
Kennedy, C. W. German tradition  
In Earliest English poetry p3-22
- Angly, Edward**  
Oran  
In Riess, C. ed They were there p215-17  
N Y Herald Tribune J1 4 '40
- Angoff, Charles**  
Fathers of classical music  
Contents  
Alessandro and Domenico Scarlatti  
Arcangelo Corelli, Antonio Vivaldi, Giuseppe Tartini, Dietrich Buxtehude  
Bibliographical note  
Christoph Willibald Gluck  
Claudio Monteverdi  
General introduction—the growth of opera and the birth of the symphony  
Georg Friedrich Handel

**Angoff, Charles**

Fathers of classical music

*Contents—Continued*

Jean Baptiste Lully, Jean Philippe

Rameau, François Couperin,

Henry Purcell, Giovanni Battista

Pergolesi

Johann Sebastian Bach and Franz

Joseph Haydn

## Recordings

**Angus, William**

Actors and audiences in eighteenth-century London

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p123-38**Anhui, Trip to. Lin, Y.***In* With love and irony p144-47**Aniline colors. See Coal-tar colors****Animal behavior. See Animals, Habits and behavior of****Animal chemistry. See Physiological chemistry****Animal coloration. See Color of animals****Animal electricity. See Electrophysiology****Animal experimentation**

Shaw, G. B. Man of science

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p200-13

Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A.

Guinea-pig heroes; the story of animal experimentation

*In* Modern medicine p74-86**Animal instinct. See Instinct****Animal intelligence**

Case, C. M. Tools and culture

*In* Essays in social values p72-83

Moore, T. V. Human and animal intelligence

*In* Scientific aspects of the race problem, by various authors p95-158*See also* Animals, Habits and behavior of**Animal kingdom. See Zoology****Animal lore**

Carpenter, R. Cult of the sleeping bear

*In* Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics p112-35**Animal magnetism**

Brown, H. R. Popular isms and ologies

*In* Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p181-200**Animal nutrition. See Nutrition****Animal psychology. See Psychology, Comparative****Animal stories. See Animals, Legends and stories of****Animal treasure; excerpt. Sanderson, I. T.***In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p175-87**Animalcules**

Leeuwenhoek, A. van. "Little animals"

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p35-38**Animals**

Bastin, H. War and peace in nature

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p115-34

Brightwell, L. R. Animals in the making

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p37-66**Dobie, J. F. Strange animal friendships***In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p197-99**Thoreau, H. D. Winter animals***In* Portable Thoreau p513-24

Works of Thoreau p424-31

**White, G. Brute creation***In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p84-85**Animals, Abnormalities of. See Abnormalities (Animals)****Animals, Aquatic. See Marine fauna****Animals, Domestication of. See Domestication****Animals, Extinct. See Paleontology****Animals, Fictitious. See Animals, Mythical****Animals, Food habits of**

Fenton, C. L. Meals secondhand

*In* Our living world p80-89**Animals, Fossil. See Paleontology****Animals, Habits and behavior of**

Fuller, R. T. Animal infants

*In* Now that we have to walk p181-93

Huxley, J. S. Courtship of animals

*In* Man stands alone p189-205

Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p453-63

Huxley, J. S. What animals talk about

*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p39-53

Otto, M. C. Speech and freedom of speech

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p78-91

Pitt, F. How mammals behave

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p67-97

Teale, E. W. Four-footed

*In* Byways to adventure p141-57

Teale, E. W. School for foxes

*In* Lost woods p188-97

Thurber, J. What the animals were up to

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p311-32

Watson, J. S. Courtship and marriage

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p99-114

White, S. E. C. Q.

*In* Speaking for myself p115-26*See also* Animal intelligence; Hibernation; Mimicry (Biology); *also* names of special animals**Animals, Imaginary. See Animals, Mythical****Animals, Legends and stories of**

Ley, W. Rumors and shadows

*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p103-27

Sanderson, I. T. Animal tale; a history and analysis

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p3-13**Animals, Migration of**

Sanderson, I. T. Mystery of migration

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p213-24**Animals, Mythical**

Ley, W. Rumors and shadows

*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p103-27*See also* Dragons; Sea serpents**Animals, Respiration of. See Respiration****Animals, Sea. See Marine fauna**



- Animals, Sound production by.** See Sound production by animals
- Animals, Symbolic.** See Symbolism
- Animals, Training of**  
Cooper, C. R. Cap Ricardo speaks  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p257-85
- Animals, Treatment of**  
Sackville-West, V. M. Cruelty to animals act, 1876  
*In* Country notes p171-72  
Sackville-West, V. M. Traps in the snow  
*In* Country notes p189-90
- Animals, Useful and harmful.** See Zoology, Economic
- Animals in literature**  
Farnham, W. E. Beast theme in Shakespeare's "Timon"  
*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p49-56  
Lancaster, H. C. Horse in French plays of the seventeenth century  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p103-13  
Lievsey, J. L. Greene's panther  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p104-11
- Animals in the theater**  
Nathan, G. J. Show time  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p65-70
- Animated cartoons.** See Moving picture cartoons
- Animism**  
Tsanoff, R. A. Belief in God: its origins and early forms  
*In* Religious crossroads p109-18  
See also Idealism; Materialism
- Aniscikonia.** See Eye—Diseases and defects
- Ann McKim (Clipper ship)**  
Henderson, D. M. Those racing clouds—the tea clippers  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p168-84
- Anna Comnena.** See Comnena, Anna
- Anna Lucasta (criticism).** Yordan, P.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p24-25
- Annabel, Russell**  
*In* the moon of painted leaves  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p 1-10  
Plenty of bear  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p401-10
- Annals.** See History
- Annamites in Indo-China**  
Isaacs, H. R. Indochina: the struggle for freedom  
*In* No peace for Asia p134-76
- An-Nawawi.** See Nawawi
- Anne, queen of Great Britain**  
Kronenberger, L. Details of the plot  
*In* Kings & desperate men p16-24  
Kronenberger, L. Last Stuart  
*In* Kings & desperate men p3-15
- Anne of Austria, queen consort of Louis XIII, king of France**  
De Koven, A. F. Seventeenth century in France: women in political intrigue  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p242-61
- Gooch, G. P. Mme de Motteville and Anne of Austria  
*In* Courts and cabinets p 1-18
- Anne de Beaujeu, regent of France**  
De Koven, A. F. France under Isabeau de Bavière and Joan of Arc  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p80-89
- Annie get your gun (criticism)** Nathan, G. J.  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p21-24
- Annotation in critical editions of modern texts, Principles of historical.** Friedman, A.  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p115-28
- Annuities**  
Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Buying an annuity  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p222-34
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'**  
Vittorini, D. Italy  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p318-69  
About individual works  
*La crociata degli innocenti*  
Altrocchi, R. Lust and leprosy  
*In* Sleuthing in the stacks p23-49
- Anonymous generation, An.** MacLeish, A.  
*In* Time to speak p152-58
- Anopheles.** See Mosquitoes
- Anopol, George**  
Leg lengthening  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p381-90
- Another** love story (criticism). Lonsdale, F.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p83-87
- Anouilh, Jean**  
Antigone (adaptation). See Sophocles. Antigone
- Ansa, Juan Bautista de**  
Thomas, A. B. Juan Bautista de Anza in Sonora, 1777-1778  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p115-34
- Anschutz, R. P.**  
J. S. Mill; philosopher of Victorianism  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p125-37
- Anselm, Saint, abp. of Canterbury**  
Coulton, G. G. Realism and Anselm  
*In* Studies in medieval thought p96-104
- Ansgar, Saint, abp. of Hamburg and Bremen**  
Dunney, J. A. Saint Ansgar: apostle of the Vikings  
*In* Church history in the light of the saints p169-88
- Anshen, Ruth Nanda**  
Jacques Maritain: est, est, non, non  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p79-84  
Thomist 5:79-84 Ja '43
- Man, the microcosm**  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p471-77
- Man as an element of every experiment**  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p3-13

**Anshen, Ruth N.—Continued**

## Nature of man

In Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory  
p276-84

## Rights of man

In Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory  
p3-17

## About individual works

*Freedom: its meaning*

Cohen, M. R. Freedom: its meaning

In Faith of a liberal p161-67

**Anson, Adrian Constantine**

Grayson, H. Adrian Constantine (Cap)  
Anson

In They played the game p47-48

**Anson, George Anson, 1st baron**

Riesenberg, F. Heroic Anson

In Pacific ocean p137-65

**Anstey, Christopher**

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Garden of minor  
verse and the later drama—Anstey  
and Sheridan

In Peace of the Augustans p275-85

**Ant. See Ants****Ant learning as a problem in comparative psychology.** Schneirla, T. C.

In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
Twentieth century psychology  
p276-305

**Antarctic expeditions.** See Antarctic regions; also names of expeditions (e.g. Byrd Antarctic expedition, 1928-1930), and names of ships**Antarctic regions**

Low, A. M. Exploring the earth

In Science looks ahead p570-93

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Cap-  
tain Scott's expedition in the "Dis-  
covery"

In Heroes of the farthest north and  
farthest south p373-93

Sanderson, I. T. The Antarctic

In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales  
p287-90

Scott, R. F. Last march

In Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
er's digest reader p159-63

Stefánsson, V. Great southland

In Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures  
and explorations p693-756

Zweig, S. Quest of the South pole: Scott  
reaches the pole

In Tide of fortune p223-46

See also South pole; also names of  
exploring expeditions and names of ex-  
plorers

**Antediluvian animals.** See Paleontology**Antelope (Clipper ship)**

Henderson, D. M. White sails and dark  
cargoes

In Yankee ships in China seas p140-46

**Antelopes**

Gatti, A. In quest of the rarest beast in  
the Congo

In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p104-18

Treman, R. E. Wyoming antelope

In Field and stream (Periodical). Field  
and stream reader p165-70

**Anterior spinal paralysis.** See Paralysis,  
Anterior spinal**Anthell, George**

## Hollywood composer

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
College prose p370-84  
Atlan 165:160-7 F '40

Letter to Hans Heinsheimer

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
Letters of composers p395-96

## About

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Experi-  
menters

In Our contemporary composers p237-  
66

**Anthony, Saint.** See Antonius, Saint, "the  
Great"

**Anthony, Norman**

## About individual works

*Bright lights of 1944*

Nathan, G. J. Bright lights of 1944

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p67-69

**Anthony, Susan Brownell**

Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Susan  
B. Anthony

In Pioneer American educators p81-88

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Susan B. Anthony

In Living biographies of famous wom-  
en p163-75

**Anthropo-geography**

Browne, W. A. Composite pattern of the  
environment

In Renner, G. T. and others. Global  
geography p215-32

Cole, G. G. Geographic and geologic  
regularities

In Pendell, E. ed Society under anal-  
ysis p82-104

Fairgrieve, J. Geography and world pow-  
er; excerpt

In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V.  
eds Compass of the world p190-  
202

Huntington, E. Geographic pattern of  
civilization

In Mainsprings of civilization p225-49

Huntington, E. Influence of geography  
and climate upon history

In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V.  
eds Compass of the world p174-89

Mather, K. F. Future of man as an in-  
habitant of the earth

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p686-95

Mather, K. F. Roads

In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science  
p315-32

Weiss, P. In quest of worldly wisdom

In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 4th symposium p707-  
23

See also Geopolitics; Man—Influence  
of environment; Man—Migrations

**Anthropoids**

Keith, Sir A. Evolution of patriotism  
and of war

In Evolution and ethics p160-67

**Anthropology**

- Chapple, E. D. and Coon, C. S. Anthropology and world planning  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p411-23
- Hackett, F. Anthropology in shorts  
*In* On judging books p184-86
- Haskins, C. P. Is mankind cohesive?  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p43-58
- † Hooton, E. A. Bright past and dim prospect of a tottering biped  
*In* Gates, T. J and Wright, A. eds College prose p218-33
- Hough, L. H. Confronting the human  
*In* Meaning of human experience p11-23
- Huntington, E. Problem of race  
*In* Main springs of civilization p37-51
- Keesing, F. M. Applied anthropology in colonial administration  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p373-98
- Kluckhohn, C. Anthropological research and world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p143-66
- Leonard, J. N. Anthropology  
*In* Enjoyment of science p41-57
- Linton, R. Scope and aims of anthropology  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p3-18
- Malinowski, B. Scientific theory of culture  
*In* Scientific theory of culture, and other essays p1-144
- Mead, M. Comparative study of culture and the purposive cultivation of democratic values  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p56-97
- Muller, H. J. Social sciences  
*In* Science and criticism p173-238
- O'Neill, J. J. Lords of creation  
*In* You and the universe p8-32
- Osborn, H. F. "Men of the old stone age"; excerpt  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J eds Autobiography of science p565-71
- Phelan, J. Anthropological backgrounds  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p3-26
- Shridharani, K. J. Anthropological research and world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p167-75
- Thompson, L. In quest of an heuristic approach to the study of mankind  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p503-26

*See also*

Anthropo-geography  
 Archeology  
 Civilization  
 Ethnology

Ethnopsychology  
 Language and languages  
 Man  
 Woman

*also* Nationality and Race question under names of countries (e.g. Czechoslovakia—Nationality; United States—Race question)

**Methodology**

- Kluckhohn, C. Conceptual structure in Middle American studies  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p41-51
- Anthropology, Physical.** *See* Somatology
- Anthropology, Theological.** *See* Man (Theology)
- Anthropometry**  
 Galton, Sir F. Anthropometric laboratory  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p398-400
- Shaw, G. B. Our attempts at anthropometry  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p309-21
- Anti-aircraft guns**  
 Gray, G. W. Electric warfare  
*In* Science at war p111-41
- Newsweek (Periodical). Guns our navy uses to bring down planes  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p358-59
- Antibiotics**  
 Baxter, J. P. Penicillin  
*In* Scientists against time p337-59
- Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. Problem in isolation  
*In* Miracles from microbes p58-79
- Antibodies.** *See* Antigens and antibodies
- Antietam, Battle of, 1862**  
 Dawes, R. R. 'Bullets clip the corn': Antietam  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p207-22
- Antigens and antibodies**  
 Lees, H. Fighting blood  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p54-61
- Podolsky, E. Soviet gramacidin  
*In* Red miracle p170-74
- Antigone (criticism).** Sophocles  
*In* Brown, J. M. Seeing things p167-73
- Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p313-15
- Antigonous Gonatas**  
 Fine, J. V. A. Antigonids  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p125-46
- Antilles.** *See* West Indies
- Antimasonic party**  
 Binkley, W. E. Whigs  
*In* American political parties p152-80
- Myers, G. Upheaval against Masons  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p129-39
- Tyler, A. F. Denials of democratic principles  
*In* Freedom's ferment p351-95
- Antimilitarism.** *See* Militarism
- Antinoe (Steamship)**  
 Riesenbergs, F. Yankee ship stands by  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p81-108

**Antioch, Syria**

Belloc, H. Antioch  
*In* Places p198-206

**Antipaedobaptism. See Baptism****Antipathies and prejudices**

Abend, H. Plea for prejudice  
*In* Pacific charter p 1-14

Allers, R. Some remarks on the problems of group tensions

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p489-523

Boas, F. American people

*In* Race and democratic society p82-95

Clinchy, E. R. Prejudice and minority groups

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p137-42

Dabney, V. No North, no South

*In* Below the Potomac p257-71

Day, A. E. That neighbor of mine again

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p245-52

Fraenkel, O. K. Private restraints on freedom

*In* Our civil liberties p40-45

Garnett, A. C. Group tensions in the modern world

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p524-37

Greenberg, H. To young India: an open letter to Gandhi

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthropology, 1934-1944, p47-57

Himes, C. B. Democracy is for the unafraid

*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p479-83

Kecskemeti, P. Types of group tension

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p244-59

Lerner, M. Freedom and the teacher

*In* Public journal p140-42

Llewellyn, K. N. Group prejudice and social education

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p11-28

MacIver, R. M. Introductory statement by the editor

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p3-5

MacIver, R. M. Need for a change of attitude

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p3-10

MacIver, R. M. Ordering of a multigroup society

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p161-69

Maillaud, P. Men and prejudices

*In* English way p19-28

Marek, G. R. Music by the enemy

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p154-56

Meerloo, A. M. Hatred and collective hatred

*In* Aftermath of peace p31-57

Miller, C. R. What the schools can do  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p107-18

Overstreet, H. A. Memorandum on mind-changing

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p399-405

Pollock, C. Is your mind in a strait jacket?

*In* Guide posts in chaos p26-31

Pollock, C. Other fellow's point of view

*In* Guide posts in chaos p38-41

Rouček, J. S. Group discrimination and culture clash

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p39-69

Sockman, R. W. Open mind

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p203-14

Sockman, R. W. Religious issue

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p89-104

Sorokin, P. A. Theses on group tensions

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p200-21

Tompkins, D. D. On prejudice

*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p26-27

Vachell, H. A. Prejudice

*In* Little tyrannies p92-100

**Antiphony**

Stokowski, L. A. S. Homophony—polyphony—antiphony

*In* Music for all of us p135-42

**Antipyretics**

Silverman, M. M. Fever-fighters

*In* Magic in a bottle p169-91

**Antiques**

Leacock, S. B. Among the antiques

*In* My remarkable uncle p95-100

Leacock, S. B. Old junk and new money

*In* Leacock roundabout p385-88

Williamson, S. G. American beginnings

*In* American craftsman p 1-7

**Antiquities. See Archeology; Man, Prehistoric; also subdivision Antiquities under names of countries, cities, etc.**

**Antiquities, Grecian. See Classical antiquities**

**Antiquities, Prehistoric. See Archeology; Man, Prehistoric**

**Antiquities, Roman. See Classical antiquities**

**Antiquities of the Jews (Manuscript)**

Orcutt, W. D. Bibliographical romance

*In* From my library walls p106-10

**Antisemitism. See Jewish question; Jews—Political and social conditions**

**Antiseptic surgery. See Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic**

**Antiseptics**

Silverman, M. M. Kill the germs!

*In* Magic in a bottle p134-68

*See also* Disinfection and disinfectants; Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic

**Antislavery. See Slavery**

**Antitoxins. See Toxins and antitoxins**

**Antitrust laws. See Trusts, Industrial—Law; also Sherman antitrust law, 1890**

**Antivivisection. See Vivisection**

**Antlers**

- Wislocki, G. B. Studies on growth of deer antlers  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p629-53

**Antonello da Messina**

- Vasari, G. Antonello da Messina  
*In* Lives of the artists p106-08

**Antonius, Saint, "the Great"**

- Dunne, J. A. Saint Anthony: founder of monasticism  
*In* Church history in the light of the saints p45-56

- Fülöp-Miller, R. Saint Anthony, the saint of renunciation

- In* Saints that moved the world p19-93

**Antonius, Marcus**

- North, Sir T. Antony's flight  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p557-61

**Ants**

- Andrews, R. C. Tenacity of an ant  
*In* This amazing planet p105-06

- † Beebe, W. Jungle labor-union  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p113-24

- Belt, T. Driver ants  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p151-59

- Haskins, C. P. Ties that bind  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p427-40

- Haskins, C. P. Warrior ants  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p406-14

- Haskins, C. P. Ways of warrior ants  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p61-72

- Réaumur, R. A. F. de. Why ants have wings  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p39-44

- Swingle, W. T. Our agricultural debt to Asia  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p84-114

- † Thoreau, H. D. Brute neighbors  
*In* Portable Thoreau p469-82

- Works of Thoreau p393-402

- Antwerp, John van, pseud. See Krumsky, Jerrold

**Anxiety**

- Dodds, H. W. Anatomy of courage  
*In* Out of this nettle, danger. . . p15-18

- Fosdick, H. E. Dealing with fear and anxiety

- In* On being a real person p108-32

- Freud, S. Anxiety: "the theory of neurosis is psychoanalysis itself"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p603-05

- Park, W. E. Creative anxiety  
*In* Narrow is the way p11-19

**Anza, Juan Bautista de. See Ansa, J. B. de**

- Apache life way, An; excerpt. Opler, M. C.  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p204-05

**Apartment houses**

- Crowell, C. T. People upstairs  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p398-403

- Lin, Y. How I moved into a flat  
*In* With love and irony p110-13

**Apes**

- Brightwell, L. R. Man-like creatures  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p135-50

**Apes and elms. Broun, H. C.**

- In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p276-78

**Aphorisms and apothegms**

- Fuseli, H. Aphorisms on art  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p255-57

- Marc, F. Aphorisms  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p444-46

- Schumann, R. A. Aphorisms  
*In* On music and musicians p30-51

- Schumann, R. A. Observations  
*In* On music and musicians p70-84

- Starrett, V. Mahomet and the mouse-trap  
*In* Books alive p309-28

**Apiculture. See Bee culture**

**Apius and Virginia (a play)**

- Adams, H. H. Plays from legend and history  
*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p75-99

**Apocalypse. See Bible. New Testament—Revelation**

**Apocalyptic literature**

- Hough, L. H. Religion as apocalypse  
*In* Meaning of human experience p189-201

- Rowley, H. H. Goal of history  
*In* Re-discovery of the Old Testament p260-84

**Apocryphal books (New Testament). See Bible. New Testament—Apocryphal books**

**Apollonius of Tyana**

- Haight, E. H. Romantic biography: The life of Apollonius of Tyana  
*In* More essays on Greek romances p81-112

- Seznec, J. "Le Christ du paganisme"—Apollonius de Tyane et Flaubert  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p231-47

**Apollonius of Tyre**

- Haight, E. H. Apollonius of Tyre and Shakespeare's Pericles, prince of Tyre  
*In* More essays on Greek romances p142-89

**Apologetics**

- Joad, C. E. M. Christian claim  
*In* God and evil p277-328

- Lewis, E. Gospel figure  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p343-48

- Raven, C. E. Religious task: community  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p113-25

- Schmidt, K. Task of Christian apologetics  
*In* From science to God p 1-9

- Sheed, F. J. New apologetic  
*In* Sidelines on the Catholic revival p131-32

**Apologetics—Continued**

Temple, S. A. Revelation and evidence  
In Common sense theology of Bishop White p15-20

White, W. bp. Argument in favor of divine revelation

In Common sense theology of Bishop White p64-70

See also Natural theology; Religion and science

**Apology (criticism). Schnee, C.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p260-62

**Apology, The; excerpt. Socrates**

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p5-27

**Apology for the British empire. Leacock, S. B.**

In Last leaves p52-60

**Apostolic church. See Church history—Primitive and early church****Apostlic succession**

Temple, S. A. Theory of the church  
In Common sense theology of Bishop White p21-29

**Apothecaries. See Pharmacists****Apotheosis**

Brendel, O. Classical "Ariels"

In Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p75-93

**Appalachian mountains**

Peattie, D. C. Indian days and the coming of the white man

In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p15-72

Sharp, H. S. Geologic story

In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p290-319

**Appalachian trail**

Fuller, R. T. Longest trail in the world  
In Now that we have to walk p103-11

**Appel, Benjamin**

Van Gelder, R. Ben Appel of Hell's Kitchen

In Writers and writing p68-70

**Appell, Don**

About individual works

*This, too, shall pass*

Nathan, G. J. This, too, shall pass

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p367

**Apperception**

Symonds, P. M. What's ahead in personality analysis?

In Looking ahead in education, by various authors p36-41

**Appia, Adolphe**

Adolphe Appia's "Living art or still life?"  
tr by S. A. Rhodes

In Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p38-46

Simonson, L. Aesthetic principles: the ideas of Adolphe Appia

In Stage is set p351-77

**Applause in theaters. See Theater—Applause, demonstrations, etc.****Apple**

Burrroughs, J. Apple

In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G eds Reading for ideas p90-101

Thoreau, H. D. Wild apples

In Works of Thoreau p711-31

**Apple butter. Pearson, H. S.**

In Country flavor p82

**Apple of his eye (criticism). Nicholson, K. and Robinson, C.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p301-03

**Appleby, John Francis**

Yost, E. John Francis Appleby

In Modern Americans in science and invention p18-29

**Appleby, Paul Henson**

Bridges for a world agricultural community

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p90-99

New horizons for food and agriculture

In Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p262-76

**Applesed, Johnny. See Chapman, John****Applied art. See Art industries and trade****Applied psychology. See Psychology, Applied****Applied science. See Technology****Appraisal of books. See Books and reading; also Books—Reviews; Criticism****Appreciation of art. See Art—Philosophy; Esthetics; Painting; Pictures****Appreciation of music. See Music—Analysis, appreciation****Apprehension. See Perception****Apprentices**

New England

Crow, C. John Fitch and his apprenticeship

In Great American customer p51-61

Morgan, E. S. Responsibilities of a Puritan parent

In Puritan family p28-44

**April**

Baker, R. S. April in the countryman's year

In Countryman's year p3-30

Borland, H. G. April

In American year p11-25

Fuller, R. T. Afield afoot with children

In Now that we have to walk p78-86

Quimby, C. W. April—rain

In Jubilant year p49-61

White, E. B. Week in April

In One man's meat p71-76

**Apstein, Theodore Emanuel**

Contemporary Latin-American theatre

In Texas University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p21-34

**Aptheker, Herbert**

Essays in the history of the American Negro

Contents

Negro in the abolitionist movement

Negro in the American revolution

Negro in the Civil War

Negro slave revolts in the United States, 1526-1860

**Aptitude tests. See Ability—Testing****Apuleius, Lucius**

Haight, E. H. Apuleius and Boccaccio

In More essays on Greek romances p113-41

**Apuleius, Lucius—Continued**

About individual works

*Golden ass*

Haight, E. H. Comparison of the Greek romances and Apuleius' *Metamorphoses*

In *Essays on the Greek romances* p186-201

Todd, F. A. *Golden ass*

In *Some ancient novels* p102-40

**Aquatic animals.** See *Marine fauna*

**Aquatint**

Ivins, W. M. Note on the earliest precursors of mezzotinting and aquatinting

In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p343-44

**Aquinas, Thomas.** See *Thomas Aquinas, Saint*

**Arabia**

Bonsal, S. Arabs plead for freedom: Emir Faisal, Colonel Lawrence, and Gertrude Bell—the desert queen

In *Suitors and suppliants* p32-51

Byng, E. J. Desert skyscrapers, devil worshipers, and the Garden of Eden

In *World of the Arabs* p62-87

Lengyel, E. Africa and the Arab lands

In *Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics* p561-92

Snow, E. Oil and the king of Arabia

In *Overseas press club of America. Deadline delayed* p118-31

Stark, F. M. *Red sea*

In *Arab island* p 1-53

**History**

Coon, C. S. Southern Arabia, a problem for the future

In *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p187-220

Della Vida, G. L. Pre-Islamic Arabia

In *Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage* p25-57

**Arabia Felix.** See *Yemen*

**Arabian horse**

Swingle, W. T. Our agricultural debt to Asia

In *Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life* p84-114

**Arabian nights**

De La Mare, W. J. Thousand and one Pleasures and speculations p66-79

Von Grunebaum, G. E. Creative borrowing; Greece in the *Arabian nights*

In *Medieval Islam* p294-319

**Arabic art.** See *Art, Mohammedan*

**Arabic civilization.** See *Civilization, Arabic*

**Arabic literature**

**Study and teaching**

Hitti, P. K. America and the Arab heritage

In *Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage* p 1-24

**Arabic music.** See *Music, Arabic*

**Arabic poetry**

**History and criticism**

Ecker, L. Die blumenbeschreibungen der spanisch-arabischen hofdichter

In *Corona*, by various authors p148-57

Grunebaum, G. von. Growth and structure of Arabic poetry, A.D. 500-1000

In *Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage* p121-41

**Arabs**

Breasted, J. H. Arab nationalism in the Near East

In *California University Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war* p3-47

Gibb, H. A. R. Future for Arab unity

In *Ireland, P. W. ed Near East* p67-99

Khushi, A. Organizing Arab workers

In *Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944*, p304-11

Thompson, D. To whom does the earth belong?

In *Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944*, p121-30

Visson, A. Arab aspirations and world politics

In *Coming struggle for peace* p190-201

**Arabs in Africa**

Lardner, J. A.E.F. and Arabs

In *Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace* p100-02

**Arabs in Palestine**

Baron, S. W. Prospects of peace in Palestine

In *Ireland, P. W. ed Near East* p103-40

Goldstein, I. Jew and Moslem

In *Toward a solution* p205-09

Gunther, J. Land of Israel

In *Inside Asia (1942 ed)* p573-89

**Arabs in Spain**

De Koven, A. F. Antecedents of the troubadours

In *Women in cycles of culture* p17-27

**Aragon, Louis**

Koestler, A. French 'flu

In *Yogi and the commissar* p15-21

Liebling, A. J. Louis Aragon

In *Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence* p305-19

**Aramaic language**

Torrey, C. C. Origin of the Gospels

In *Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p52-57

**Aranha, José Pereira da Graça.** See *Graça*

Aranha, José Pereira da

**Aranha, Oswaldo**

Thorning, J. F. Dr Oswaldo Aranha

In *Builders of the social order* p95-107

**Arapaho Indians**

Elkin, H. Northern Arapaho of Wyoming

In *Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes* p207-58

**Arapooish, chief of the Crows**

My country

In *Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins* p109-10

**Arbela, Battle of, B.C. 331.** See *Gaugamela, Battle of, B.C. 331*

**Arberry, Arthur John**

Contribution to Islam

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p348-68

Introduction to Sufism

*In* Champion, S. G. ed *Eleven religions and their proverbial lore* p175-77**Arbitration**

Pickett, C. E. Experiences in reconciliation

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p870-84**Arbitration, Industrial**Lerner, M. Notes on the two-front war  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p350-75

Robbins, E. C. War-time labor productivity

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds  
*Industry goes to war* p61-68*See also* Strikes and lockouts**Arbitration, International**

Dunn, F. S. Common problem

*In* Brodie, B. ed *Absolute weapon* p3-17**Arblay, Frances (Burney) d'**

Gerould, G. H. Novel of common life

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p137-66

Hinkley, L. L. Fanny

*In* Ladies of literature p 1-56

Saintsbury, G. E. B. The new paradise of the novel

*In* Peace of the Augustans p106-79

Wagenknecht, E. C. Romance of the teatable

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p134-51**About individual works***Diary and letters*

Gooch, G. P. Fanny Burney and George III

*In* Courts and cabinets p238-51

Gooch, G. P. Fanny Burney and Queen Charlotte

*In* Courts and cabinets p220-37**Arcaro, Eddie**

Campbell, G. Eddie Arcaro: "tops" among jockeys

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p3-16**Archambault, Gaston H.**

Fall of Sedan

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p195-96**Archeology**

Low, A. M. Exploring the earth

*In* Science looks ahead p570-93

O'Neill, J. J. Old Adam

*In* You and the universe p33-42

Stock, C. Prehistoric archeology

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p137-58

Taylor, F. H. Archaeology in the present day

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p35-40Tindall, W. Y. Myth and the natural man  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946 p360-86*See also* Ethnology; Man, Prehistoric; *also* subdivision Antiquities under names of countries, cities, etc.**Methodology**

Kluckhohn, C. Conceptual structure in Middle American studies

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p41-51**Archeology, Biblical.** *See* Bible—Antiquities**Archer, James P.**

Totten, H. O. Jimmy Archer

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p125-29**Archer, John Clark**

Hinduism

*In* Jurji, F. J. ed *Great religions of the modern world* p44-89**Archer, William**

'Arms and the man'

*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p190-97

"Hypnagogic illusions," or dozing-off dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p753-60**Arches**

Smith, A. L. Corbeled arch in the New world

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p202-21**Archetypes.** Bragdon, C. A.*In* Arch lectures p71-83**Archibald, William and Bergersen, Baldwin****About individual works***Carib song*

Nathan, G. J. Carib song

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p105-07**Archimedes**

On floating bodies, and other propositions; excerpt

*In* Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p31-45

"Sand reckoner"

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p13-15**About**

Crowther, J. G. Imperial science

*In* Social relations of science p73-79

Gray, G. W. Historical relationship of war and science

*In* Science at war p27-53

Knedler, J. W. Archimedes

*In* Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p27-30

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Archimedes

*In* Living biographies of great scientists p3-10**Architectural acoustics**

Stokowski, L. A. S. Acoustical reflectors

*In* Music for all of us p183-85



**Architectural acoustics—Continued**

Vitruvius Pollio. Theater acoustics  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p26-27

**Architectural clubs and societies**

Kocher, A. L. and Dearstyne, H. B. Architectural center  
In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p644-55

**Architectural decoration and ornament. See**  
Decoration and ornament, Architectural

**Architectural education**

Meeks, C. L. V. Education of the future architect  
In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p636-43

**Architectural engineering. See** Building, Iron and steel

**Architectural forum (Periodical)**

Building's post-war pattern  
In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p381-96

**Architecture**

Bennett, R. M. Direction of architecture  
In American thought, 1947, by various authors p59-70

Erskine, J. Painting, sculpture, and architecture  
In Complete life p92-121

Fiene, E. Figurative arts and architecture: mural and architectural sculpture  
In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p602-04

Fry, E. M. A letter about architecture  
In British thought 1947, by various authors p38-46

Gabor, L. Aesthetics in architecture  
In Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p107-30

Kahn, L. I. Monumentality  
In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p577-88

Kamphoefner, H. L. Architect protests  
In Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p121-35

Lescaze, W. These documents called buildings  
In Centeno, A. ed Intent of the artist p137-62

Parker, D. H. Beauty in the industrial arts: architecture  
In Principles of aesthetics p241-70

Zucker, P. Planning in three dimensions  
In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p3-10

Zucker, P. Role of architecture in future civilization  
In Art in a post war world, by various authors p30-38

Composition, proportion, etc.

Faulkner, R. and others. Architectural construction  
In Art today p235-56

Designs and plans

Holden, T. S. New materials, new construction methods, new house architecture

In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p139-49

**Details**

Giedion, S. American development in design  
In New directions in prose & poetry, 1939, by various authors p167-79

**History**

Sachs, C. Latest past  
In Commonwealth of art p163-95

**Study and teaching**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. L'école des beaux-arts de Paris  
In When the cathedrals were white p114-20

**California**

McWilliams, C. Slight case of cultural confusion  
In Southern California country p350-70

**Architecture, American**

Egbert, D. D. Foreign influences in American art  
In Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p99-125

Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. What is the American problem?  
In When the cathedrals were white p186-201

Mumford, L. Social task of architecture  
In South in architecture p111-47

**Architecture, Baroque**

Niemeyer, C. Evolution of baroque theatre design in Italy  
In Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p36-42

Toussaint, M. Defense of baroque art in America (text in English and Spanish)  
In Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p161-75

**Architecture, Belgian**

Philippart, G. Architecture  
In Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p274-85

**Architecture, British**

Knight, C. R. Architecture  
In Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p163-81

**Architecture, Chinese**

Murphy, H. K. Architecture  
In MacNair, H. F. ed China p363-71

**Architecture, Church. See** Church architecture

**Architecture, Colonial**

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Gentlemen of leisure and capacity  
In Rebels and gentlemen p179-224

Mumford, L. Basis for American form  
In South in architecture p3-41

Williamson, S. G. Houses and house builders  
In American craftsman p13-28

**Architecture, Domestic**

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Castle for every man  
In Miracles ahead! p12-28

Chermayeff, S. Future possibilities of multiple dwellings

In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p278-89

**Architecture, Domestic—Continued**

- Cooley, D. G. and others. Your peacetime house, by D. G. Cooley and editors of *Mechanix* illustrated  
*In* Your world tomorrow p27-50
- Faulkner, R. and others. Art in the home  
*In* Art today p3-31
- Fortune (Periodical). House of tomorrow  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p209-18
- Holmes, H. N. House of the future  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p277-82
- Maxtone Graham, J. A. "When is a door...?"  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p48-50
- Nelson, G. and Wright, H. N. Tomorrow's house could be built now  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p175-81
- Neutra, R. J. Classrooms and living rooms  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p56-72
- Reid, K. Private house  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p45-55
- Wright, F. L. Organic architecture  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p375-80

**Designs and plans**

- Soriano, R. S. Some problems of the low-cost income  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p290-97

**England**

- Sackville-West, V. M. English country houses  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Panorama of rural England p19-67

**Italy**

- † Roberts, K. L. Doing as Romans do (same as: When in Rome—)  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p246-59
- † Roberts, K. L. Palace, Italian style (same as: Half-baked palace)  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p230-46

**United States**

- Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Gentlemen of leisure and capacity  
*In* Rebels and gentlemen p179-224
- Williamson, S. G. Houses and house builders  
*In* American craftsman p13-28

**Architecture, Dutch**

- Bromberg, P. Architecture  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p253-66

**Architecture, Ecclesiastical. See Church architecture****Architecture, Greek**

- Blomfield, Sir R. T. Architecture  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p397-424

**Architecture, Japanese**

- Roberts, L. P. Orient and Western art  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p70-83

**Architecture, Latin-American**

- Leipziger, H. Architecture in the Americas, its significant forms and values  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p137-50
- Smith, R. C. Evolution of Latin-American art  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p151-60

**Architecture, Maya**

- Pollock, H. E. D. Sources and methods in the study of Maya architecture  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p179-201
- Smith, A. L. Corbeled arch in the New world  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p202-21

**Architecture, Modern****20th century**

- Bliven, B. Glance at tomorrow  
*In* Men who make the future p35-51
- Bromberg, P. Architecture  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p253-66
- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Castle for every man  
*In* Miracles ahead! p12-28
- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Little miracles  
*In* Miracles ahead! p29-41
- Cooley, D. G. and others. Your peacetime house, by D. G. Cooley and editors of *Mechanix* illustrated  
*In* Your world tomorrow p27-50
- Corbett, H. W. Skyscraper and the automobile have made the modern city  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p107-13
- Davison, R. L. When science takes over the home  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p150-63
- Fortune (Periodical). House of tomorrow  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p209-18
- Giedion, S. Need for a new monumentality  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p549-68
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Pride  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p95-99
- Leipziger, H. Architecture in the Americas, its significant forms and values  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p137-50
- Nelson, G. Stylistic trends in contemporary architecture  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p569-76
- Architecture, Naval. See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding**

**Architecture, New Zealand**

Knight, C. R. *Architecture*  
In Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p163-81

**Architecture, Oriental**

Murphy, H. K. *Architecture*  
In MacNair, H. F. ed China p363-71

**Architecture, Roman**

Vitruvius Pollio. *Origin of building. . . the log cabin*  
In Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p24-26

**Architecture, Rural.** See Farm buildings

**Architecture, Russian**

Breines, S. *Architecture*  
In Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p454-66

**Architecture, Spanish**

Adams, N. B. *Era of the cathedrals*  
In *Heritage of Spain* p83-87  
Adams, N. B. *Spain's golden age in the arts*  
In *Heritage of Spain* p194-202

**Architecture and religion**

Conant, K. J. *Expression of religion in architecture*  
In Bailey, A. E. ed *Arts and religion* p71-89  
Shaw, G. R. *Architecture a world power*  
In *Everybody's political what's what?* p226-30

**Archives**

**Florida**

Hanna, A. J. *Diplomatic missions of the United States to Cuba to secure the Spanish archives of Florida*  
In *Hispanic American essays, by various authors* p208-33  
Wright, I. A. *Odyssey of the Spanish archives of Florida*  
In *Hispanic American essays, by various authors* p169-207

**Great Britain**

Rowse, A. L. *Public records: a national heritage*  
In *English spirit* p241-46

**Spain**

Altamira y Crevea, R. *Contribution to the history of the colonial ideas in Spain; unpublished documents*  
In *Hispanic American essays, by various authors* p31-38

**Arciniegas, Germán**

*Germans in the conquest of America*  
*Contents*  
Ambrose Ehinger, a king of Tama-lameque  
Caravel of the Welsers  
Federmann, father of the hens  
First expeditions of "Micer" Ambrosio and "Micer" Nicolas  
From German harquebusier to Spanish comunero  
From the Caribbean sea to the river Plate  
Fuggers and the Welsers  
Hohermuth, the misadventurous  
Idiosyncrasies of Castile  
Idiosyncrasies of Queen Isabella

Philipp von Hutten, or the illusion of "El Dorado"  
Time changes all things  
Waxing fears of the Fuggers

**Arctic (Steamship)**

Leeming, J. *Arctic, Baltic, Atlantic, and Pacific; the American steamers that captured the blue ribband of the North Atlantic*  
In *Brave ships of England and America* p216-24

**Arctic expeditions.** See Arctic regions; also names of expeditions (e.g. Amundsen-Ellsworth expedition, 1926), and names of ships

**Arctic regions**

Belloc, H. *Northern peace*  
In *Places* p38-41  
Burpee, L. J. *Arctic islands*  
In *Discovery of Canada* p231-33  
Burpee, L. J. *Exploring the Arctic*  
In *Discovery of Canada* p203-24  
Low, A. M. *Exploring the earth*  
In *Science looks ahead* p570-93  
Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. *Franklin and his travels*  
In *Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south* p47-66  
Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. *How Dr Kane escaped from an icy prison*  
In *Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south* p77-94  
Pratt, W. E. *Arctic oil*  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1945* p194-202  
Ropes, E. C. *Soviet Arctic and the future*  
In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p348-63  
Sanderson, I. T. *The Arctic*  
In Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p121-24  
Stefánsson, V. *Arctic supply line*  
In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p295-311  
Stefánsson, V. *Foxes, owls, and polar bears*  
In Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p308-13  
Stefánsson, V. *Mediterranean discovers the Arctic*  
In Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p3-26  
Stefánsson, V. *North American Arctic*  
In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p215-65  
United States. War department. *How to take care of yourself in the Arctic*  
In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p31-36  
Wilkins, Sir G. H. *Soviet exploration and geography*  
In *Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors* p1-6  
See also North pole; Northeast passage; Northwest passage; also names of exploring expeditions and names of explorers

- Ardant du Picq, Charles Jean Jacques Joseph**  
 Possony, S. T. and Mantoux, E. Du Picq and Foch: the French school  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p206-33
- Arden, Elizabeth**  
 Harriman, M. C. Elizabeth Arden, glamour, inc.  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p68-75
- Arden, Joan**  
 A childhood  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p466-77
- Arden of Feversham (a play)**  
 Adams, H. H. Sixteenth-century murder plays  
*In* *English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642*, p100-25
- Ardennes, Forest of**  
 Belloc, H. Ardennes  
*In* *Places* p112-15
- Ardrey, Robert**  
 About individual works  
*Jeb*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Jeb*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p316-18
- Are witty women attractive to men? Leacock, S. B.**  
*In* *Last leaves* p3-9
- Are you with it? (criticism)**  
 Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p176-78
- Arendt, Hannah**  
 German guilt  
*In* *Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944*, p470-81  
*Jew Front Ja '45*
- Arendzen, John Peter**  
 About individual works  
*Holy Trinity*  
 Sheed, F. J. *Return to the Trinity*  
*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p75-77
- Areopagitica. Milton, J**  
<sup>††</sup> *In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p341-54
- Arequipa, Peru**  
 Climate  
 May, S. B. Selection from *Men, maidens and mantillas*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p288-91  
 Hotels, taverns, etc.  
 Niles, B. R. Poetic weather report  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p285-87
- Arestad, Sverre. See Mander, L. A. jt auth**
- Argall, Sir Samuel**  
 Howe, H. F. Samuel Argall and Virginia's conquest of Maine, 1613  
*In* *Prologue to New England* p205-18  
 Howe, H. F. Three portentous visitors, 1609-1611  
*In* *Prologue to New England* p167-87
- Argentine Republic**  
 Argentina's message to the Pan American union on its declaration of war against Japan and Germany, March 28, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p127-29  
 Busch, N. F. Argentina: in the shade of the ombú  
*In* *My unconsidered judgment* p3-8  
 Inman, S. G. Meat, wheat, and politics—Argentina  
*In* *Latin America* p183-202  
 Lerner, M. Argentine story  
*In* *Public journal* p249-52  
 Molotov, V. M. Speech opposing admission of Argentina to the San Francisco conference, May 1, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p185-87  
 Ortega y Gasset, J. Argentine state and the Argentinean  
*In* *Toward a philosophy of history* p237-73  
 Tomlinson, E. Aristocrats of the pampa  
*In* *Other Americans* p308-29  
 Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Argentine nation  
*In* *People and politics of Latin America* p704-52
- Commerce  
 Burgin, M. Argentina  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p225-42  
 Nichols, M. W. Argentine colonial economy  
*In* *Hispanic American essays*, by various authors p85-98
- Defenses  
 Gunther, J. Beef, fifth column, and bases  
*In* *Inside Latin America* p301-18
- Description and travel  
 MacLeish, A. Argentina of the Plate: Argentina of the pampas  
*In* *Time to speak* p206-10  
 Sanderson, I. T. Argentine pampas  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p269-72
- Economic policy  
 Burgin, M. Argentina  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p225-42  
 Nichols, M. W. Argentine colonial economy  
*In* *Hispanic American essays*, by various authors p85-98
- Foreign relations  
 Gunther, J. Beef, fifth column, and bases  
*In* *Inside Latin America* p301-18  
 Lascano, V. Meaning of Argentine foreign policy  
*In* *Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies* no2 p13-16  
 McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Latin America: cultural progress in four republics  
*In* *Cultural approach* p182-207

**Argentine Republic—Continued**

**Foreign relations—United States**

Inman, S. G. Argentina  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p255-337

**History—War of independence, 1810-1817**

Lansing, M. F. San Martín, savior of the South  
*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p63-108

**Industries**

Burgin, M. River Plate countries  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p47-46

Wythe, G. Argentina  
*In* Industry in Latin America p78-118

**Politics and government**

Gunther, J. Argentine complex  
*In* Inside Latin America p282-300  
 Gunther, J. These are Argentinians  
*In* Inside Latin America p319-34

Inman, S. G. Argentina  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p255-337

Josephs, R. South America's new world nazis

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p111-17

Rouček, J. S Mexico, Argentina, Brazil, Chile

*In* Rouček, J S ed Governments and politics abroad p554-71

Stowe, L. What is fascism?

*In* While time remains p165-85

Whitaker, A P Argentine muddle  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1944, by various authors p4-25

**Relations (general) with Bolivia**

Lascano, V. Argentina—Bolivia  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p44-50

**Relations (general) with Brazil**

Lascano, V. Argentina—Brazil  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p17-31

**Relations (general) with Chile**

Lascano, V. Argentina—Chile  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p32-43

**Relations (general) with Paraguay**

Lascano, V. Argentina—Paraguay  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p56-63

**Relations (general) with Uruguay**

Lascano, V. Argentina—Uruguay  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p51-55

**Social life and customs**

Sarmiento, D. F. Life in the Argentine republic

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p7-23

**Argetsinger, James Cameron**

Where will management, labor, and government get together?

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p465-90

**Argon**

Holmes, H. N. Romance of the lazy elements

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p128-34

**Argonauts**

Lane, F. C Argonauts, ancient and modern

*In* Mysterious sea p200-13

**Argonne, Battle of the, 1918**

Fuller, J. F. C. Battle of the Meuse-Argonne, 1918

*In* Decisive battles of the U.S.A. p370-401

York, A. C 'The whole damned German army': the Argonne

*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p407-22

**Argote y Góngora, Luis de.** See Góngora y Argote, Luis de

**Arguedas, Alcides**

Melgarejo

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p205-22

**Argumentation.** See Debates and debating, Logic, Reasoning

**Arianism**

Russell, B A W R 3d earl. Christianity during the first four centuries

*In* History of western philosophy p324-34

**Aries, Leonard P.**

Propaganda—it's analysis

*In* Merriam, H G and others, eds Readings for an air age p262-68

**Aristocracy**

Emerson, R. W. English traits

*In* Portable Emerson p353-488

† Jefferson, T. Letter from Thomas Jefferson to John Adams on natural aristocracy

*In* Brown, S. G ed We hold these truths p114-18

Jefferson, T On natural aristocracy

*In* Brown, L S. and others, eds Literature for our time p217-20

Jiménez, J. R. Aristocracia y democracia

*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p93-107

Maillaud, P. Controversial aspects of English institutions

*In* English way p96-110

**Aristophanes**

† Hamilton, E. Aristophanes and the old comedy

*In* Great age of Greek literature p126-58

Harsh, P. W. Aristophanes

*In* Handbook of classical drama p264-312

**Aristophanes—Continued****About individual works***Lysistrata*

- Nathan, G. J. *Lysistrata*; adaptation  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
 p125-28

**Aristoteles****Dream divination**

- In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
 p182-87

**Fishing-frogs, cuckoos, and other things**

- In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists*  
 p12-18

**"History of animals": the principle of continuity**

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science*  
 p10-12

**Nicomachean ethics (condensation)**

- In* Frost, S. E. ed *Masterworks of philosophy* p123-68

**About**

- Beard, C. A. *Doctrines of the philosophers*

- In* *Economic basis of politics* p 1-28

- Crowther, J. G. *Partial return to Ionian realism*

- In* *Social relations of science* p69-72

- Foster, M. B. *Aristotle*

- In* *Masters of political thought* v 1  
 p115-78

- Northrop, F. S. C. *Roman Catholic culture and Greek science*

- In* *Meeting of East and West* p254-90

- Oates, W. J. *Ideal states of Plato and Aristotle*

- In* *Greek political experience*, by various authors p187-213

- Orton, W. A. *Classical foundations*

- In* *Liberal tradition* p21-39

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. *Aristotle's logic*

- In* *History of western philosophy* p195-202

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. *Aristotle's metaphysics*

- In* *History of western philosophy* p159-72

- Sayers, D. L. *Aristotle on detective fiction*

- In* *Unpopular opinions* p222-36

- Sayers, D. L. *Towards a Christian æsthetic*

- In* *Unpopular opinions* p30-47

- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. *Aristotle*

- In* *Living biographies of great philosophers* p21-33

- Thomas, W. *Blind guides: Democritus; Plato; Aristotle*

- In* *On the resolution of science and faith* p9-17

- † Thompson, Sir D. W. *Natural science (same as: Aristotle)*

- In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed *Legacy of Greece* p137-62

- Ulich, R. *Aristotle*

- In* *History of educational thought* p25-43

- Wells, H. G. *Three greatest men in history*

- In* *Reader's Digest (Periodical)*. *Reader's digest reader* p285-87

**About individual works***Categoriae*

- Husik, I. *Categories of Aristotle*

- In* *Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr.*, by various authors p317-34

*De arte poetica*

- Brown, J. M. *Atkinson versus Aristotle*

- In* *Broadway in review* p257-63

- Cairns, H. and others. *Aristotle; Poetics*

- In* *Invitation to learning* p215-27

- Pritchard, J. P. *Poetics and the Ars poetica*

- In* *Return to the fountains* p6-12

*Nicomachean ethics*

- Cairns, H. and others. *Aristotle; Ethics*

- In* *Invitation to learning* p51-65

- Eby, L. S. *Aristotle's Nicomachean ethics*

- In* *Quest for moral law* p63-72

- Edman, I. *Classical origins*

- In* *Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy* p18-26

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. *Aristotle's Ethics*

- In* *History of western philosophy* p172-84

*On the heavens*

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. *Aristotle's Physics*

- In* *History of western philosophy* p203-07

*Physios*

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. *Aristotle's Physics*

- In* *History of western philosophy* p203-07

*Politica*

- Cairns, H. and others. *Aristotle; Politics*

- In* *Invitation to learning* p3-18

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. *Aristotle's Politics*

- In* *History of western philosophy* p184-95

**Arizpe, Miguel Ramos**

- Fisher, L. E. *Comanche constitutionalist: Miguel Ramos Arizpe*

- In* *Hispanic American essays*, by various authors p234-55

**Ark Royal (Ship)**

- Leeming, J. *Ark Royal; Lord Howard's flagship at the defeat of the Armada*

- In* *Brave ships of England and America* p31-43

**Arkansas**

- Miller, H. *Arkansas and the great Pyramid*

- In* *Air-conditioned nightmare* p134-50

**Arkwright, Sir Richard**

- Bachman, F. P. *Invention of spinning machines: the jenny, the water frame, and the mule*

- In* *Great inventors and their inventions* p87-104

**Arkwright, Sir Richard—Continued**

Glenister, S. H. Sir Richard Arkwright,  
mechanical engineer

*In* Stories of great craftsmen p136-52

Arlen, Harold. See Herzog, Siegfried M.

**Armada, 1588**

Creasy, Sir E. S. Spanish Armada, 1588

*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world  
p233-311

Leeming, J. Ark Royal; Lord Howard's  
flagship at the defeat of the Armada

*In* Brave ships of England and Amer-  
ica p31-43

Oakeshott, W. F. Armada and after

*In* Founded upon the seas p135-66

**Armament**

Dunn, F. S. Common problem

*In* Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p3-17

**Armaments**

Bush, V. Research and the war effort

*In* Endless horizons p107-24

Bush, V. Research on military problems

*In* Endless horizons p82-100

See also Disarmament; Navies; also  
subdivisions Army and Navy under  
names of countries

**Armed forces.** See Soldiers

**Armenia**

Bonsal, S. Armenian disaster

*In* Suitsors and suppliants p186-201

**Armenians in the United States**

Gavoor, R. Armenian Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
One America p299-310

**Armenini, Giovanni Battista**

True precepts of painting

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p108-11

**Armies**

Nef, J. U. War and the early industrial  
revolution

*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic prob-  
lems of war and its aftermath p 1-  
53

**Motorization**

See Motorization, Military

**Armistice day**

Roosevelt, F. D. Address at Arlington  
cemetery, November 11, 1941

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p179-81

Roosevelt, F. D. Armistice day address at  
Arlington national cemetery, Arling-  
ton, Virginia, November 11, 1935

*In* Nothing to fear p54-57

**Armistices**

Documents relating to Italian armistice,  
made public, November 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1936, by va-  
rious authors p688-705

U.S.—British—U.S.S.R. armistice with  
Hungary, January 20, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by va-  
rious authors p41-46

**Armitage, Merle**

Dance memoranda

**Contents**

Choreography

The dance

Diaghileff

Graham

Kirstein

Nijinsky

Pavlova

St Denis

Stravinsky

**Armor.** See Arms and armor

**Armored cars (Tanks).** See Tanks (Mili-  
tary science)

**Armour, Richard**

Everything under control

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
story p338

Light verse, heavy purse

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook  
p311-16

**Arms, John Taylor**

Zigrosser, C. John Taylor Arms

*In* Artist in America p24-32

**Arms and armor**

Baldwin, H. W. America at war

*In* American thought, 1947, by various  
authors p486-97

Baxter, J. P. Amphibious warfare

*In* Scientists against time p67-82

Baxter, J. P. Organization saves time

*In* Scientists against time p3-25

Baxter, J. P. Science and strategy

*In* Scientists against time p26-36

Baxter, J. P. Scientific front expands

*In* Scientists against time p118-35

Bush, V. Research on military problems

*In* Endless horizons p82-100

Griffin, A. R. Body armor

*In* Out of carnage p221-29

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Time  
is our ally only if we make it so

*In* American speeches p200-07

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Mechan-  
ized equipment, and the ships to  
transport it, will win the war

*In* American speeches p38-43

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the arms of the  
Parthians

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p394-97

Wintringham, T. H. Knights were bold

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p48-66

See also Firearms

**Armstrong, Charles Arthur John**

Piety of Cicely, duchess of York: a

study in late medieval culture

*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various au-  
thors p68-91

**Armstrong, Edward Allworthy**

Playboys of the western world

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists  
p455-64

**Armstrong, Edwin Howard**

Dunlap, O. E. Edwin Howard Arm-  
strong: inventor of revolutionary radio  
circuits

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p250-54

† Fortune (Periodical). Revolution in radio

*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various au-  
thors p131-45

**Armstrong, Elizabeth Howard**

San Francisco charter

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.

This is the peace p 1-13

**Armstrong, Henry**

Tully, J. Henry Armstrong

*In* Dozen and one p213-26

**Armstrong, John**

Fairchild, H. N. Wits and scoffers  
In *Religious trends in English poetry*,  
v2 p14-49

**Armstrong, Louis**

Swing that music; excerpt  
In Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's  
handbook* p711-18

**About**

Ewen, D. Louis Armstrong  
In *Men of popular music* p51-62

**Armstrong, Margaret Neilson**

Fanny Kemble, a passionate Victorian,  
excerpt  
In Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories  
from great lives* p70-77

**Armstrong, Martin Donisthorpe**

Village pub  
In Weymouth, A. ed *English spirit*  
p91-96

**Armstrong, Norman, pseud.****About individual works****Lifeline**

Nathan, G. J. Lifeline  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*,  
p156-60

**Army.** See *Military art and science*; also  
subdivision *Army under names of  
countries*

**Army letters from an officer's wife; excerpt.**  
Roe, F. M. A  
In Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins*  
p453-57

**Army motorization.** See *Motorization,  
Military*

**Army-Navy merger.** Truman, H. S.  
In *Voices of history 1945-1946*, by vari-  
ous authors p769-77

**Army-Navy 1926 football game.** Graffis, H.  
B and Cannon, R. H.  
In *Esquire (Periodical)* First sports  
reader p188-98

**Army ordnance (Periodical)**

*American artillery*  
In Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader*  
p121-22

**Army personnel classification system.** Bing-  
ham, W. V.  
In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
*Twentieth century psychology*  
p635-51

**Army play-by-play (criticism)**

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the  
year, 1943-1944*, p18-20

**Army schools.** See *Military education*

**Arnáiz y Freg, Arturo**

Influence of cultural interchange on the  
teaching of the history of Mexico  
(text in English and Spanish)  
In *Inter-American conference on intel-  
lectual interchange*, University of  
Texas. *Inter American intellectual  
interchange* p109-20

**Arnau, Leopold**

*Social organization in the city plan*  
In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicen-  
tennial conference. Studies in the  
arts and architecture* p63-72

**Arndt, Elmer J. F.**

*Rivalries for power*  
In Craig, C. T. ed *Challenge of our  
culture* p41-72

**Arndt, Ernst Moritz**

Anderson, E. N. Arndt  
In *Nationalism and the cultural crisis  
in Prussia, 1806-1815*, p64-103

**Arndt, H. W.**

*Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties*  
*Contents*

**France**

Germany: foreign economic policy

Germany: internal policy

**Great Britain**

International action in the economic  
field

**Lessons**

Nineteen-twenties

Note on Swedish recovery policy

United States: foreign economic policy

United States: internal policy

**Arne, Sigrid**

*United nations primer*

**Contents**

Atlantic charter

Aviation conference

Bretton Woods

Cairo

Casablanca

First Quebec conference

Food conference

ILO meeting

Moscow

San Francisco conference

Second Quebec conference

Tehran

United nations declaration

United nations relief conference

Yalta

**Arner, William Joseph**

*Chemical research in the glass industry*

In Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist  
at work* p26-28

*J Chem Educ* 15 175-76 Ap '38

**Arnesen, Elias T.**

*Humanities: a liberalizing curriculum*

In Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth cen-  
tury education* p134-54

**Arnett, Alex Mathews**

*Garner versus Kitchin: a study of craft  
& statecraft*

In *Walter Clinton Jackson essays in  
the social sciences*, by various au-  
thors p133-45

**Arnim, Bettina (Brentano) von**

Graf, M. New Beethoven criticism

In *Composer and critic* p188-205

**Arnold, Arthur Zapolsky**

*Controlling inflation in the U.S.S.R.*

In *Tax institute. Curbing inflation  
through taxation* p153-62

**Arnold, Benedict**

Holbrook, S. H. *Hardly a man is now  
alive*

In *Lost men of American history* p42-70

Van Doren, C. C. *Two fates*

In *Carl Van Doren, selected by himself*  
p471-513

**Arnold, Edward**

*Some personal reminiscences of Paul Lau-  
rence Dunbar*

In *Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro  
caravan* p809-15



- Arnold, Sir Edwin**  
 Prophetic dream of Buddha's father  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
 p81-84
- Arnold, Elliott**  
 Men in bombers  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
 p389-90
- Arnold, Harold DeForest**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Harold De Forest Arnold:  
 designer of electron tubes  
*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p216-18
- Arnold, Henry Harley**  
 Air force in the atomic age  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One  
 world or none* p26-32  
 Speech on air power, February 17, 1944  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
*Fighting for freedom* p244-50  
 Two hundred miles an hour  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader*  
 p154-57
- About
- Cook, D. Smiling general: Henry H.  
 Arnold  
*In* *Fighting Americans of today* p165-  
 76
- Ford, C. and MacBain, A. General  
 Henry Harley Arnold  
*In* *These are the generals, by various  
 authors* p61-70
- General Henry Harley Arnold  
*In* *Generals and the admirals, by the  
 editors of Newsweek* p10
- Hurd, C. Pilot-in-chief of the air arm  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader*  
 p149-53
- Arnold, Julian Biddulph**  
 Giants in dressing gowns; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories  
 from great lives* p143-46
- Arnold, Matthew**  
 Oxford  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
 p195-96
- About
- Babbitt, I. Matthew Arnold  
*In* *Spanish character, and other essays*  
 p48-65
- Cardozo, B. N. Moral element in Mat-  
 thew Arnold  
*In* *Selected writings of Benjamin Na-  
 than Cardozo* p61-76
- † Chambers, Sir E. K. Poetry of Matthew  
 Arnold  
*In* *Sheaf of studies* p20-41
- Evans, B. I. Matthew Arnold and the  
 later nineteenth century  
*In* *Tradition and romanticism* p172-84
- Ford, G. H. Criticism: high seriousness  
 and natural magic  
*In* *Keats and the Victorians* p51-66
- Ford, G. H. Johnny Keats  
*In* *Keats and the Victorians* p67-73
- Ford, G. H. Poetry and poetics  
*In* *Keats and the Victorians* p74-89
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
 Mid-Victorian poetry: Arnold, Clough,  
 and Kingsley  
*In* *Critical history of English poetry*  
 p476-83
- Meiklejohn, A. Matthew Arnold  
*In* *Education between two worlds* p36-  
 55
- Schilling, B. N. Arnold  
*In* *Human dignity and the great Vic-  
 torians* p123-44
- Spender, J. A. Memorable men  
*In* *Last essays* p32-39
- Tate, A. Literature as knowledge; com-  
 ment and comparison  
*In* *Reason in madness* p20-61
- Tillotson, G. Matthew Arnold: the critic  
 and advocate  
*In* *Royal society of literature of the  
 United Kingdom, London. Essays  
 by divers hands* ns v20 p29-41
- About individual works
- Balder dead*
- Pages, F. *Balder dead* (1855)  
*In* *English association, London. Essays  
 and studies* v28 p60-68
- Essays in criticism*
- Cairns, H. and others Arnold; Essays  
 in criticism  
*In* *Invitation to learning* p256-71
- Thyrsis*
- Chambers, Sir E. K. Matthew Arnold's  
 tree  
*In* *Sheaf of studies* p 1-19
- Arnold, Thomas**  
 Branch, W. G. Full life in the narrow  
 way  
*In* *By unknown ways* p23-35
- Arnold, Thurman Wesley**  
 Free enterprise and planned organization  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Beyond victory*  
 p227-50
- Lerner, M. Aspects of economic strategy  
*In* *Ideas for the ice age* p329-40
- About individual works
- Folklore of capitalism*
- Burke, K. Corrosive without corrective  
*In* *Philosophy of literary form* p400-04
- Burke, K. Virtues and limitations of  
 debunking  
*In* *Philosophy of literary form* p168-90
- Hook, S. Folklore of capitalism  
*In* *Reason, social myths, and democracy*  
 p41-61
- Symbols of government*
- Cohen, M. R. Symbols of government  
*In* *Faith of a liberal* p136-48
- Arnold, Thurman Wesley and Hamilton,  
 Walton Hale**  
 Thoughts on Labor day  
*In* *American thought, 1947, by various  
 authors* p206-12  
 New Repub 115:252-5 S 2 '46
- Arnold-Forster, Mary Lucy (Story-Maske-  
 lyne)**  
 Making dreams work for us  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
 p738-45
- Arnolfo di Cambio**  
 Vasari, G. Arnolfo di Lapo (di Cambio)  
*In* *Lives of the artists* p7-10

**Arnould, Émile Jules François**

*Les sources de Femina nova*

*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p 1-9*

**Aronovici, Carol**

*Civic art*

*In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p366-91*

**Aronson, David**

Miller, D. C. ed. *David Aronson*

*In Fourteen Americans p10-14*

**Around the world (criticism). Welles, G. O.**

*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p27-30*

**Arp, Bill, pseud. See Smith, Charles Henry****Arral, Blanche**

Aldrich, R. *Blanche Arral*

*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p257-58*

**Arrangement (Music)**

Dorian, F. *Corrections*

*In History of music in performance p260-70*

**Arria, wife of Caecinna Paetus**

Montaigne, M. E. de. *Of three good wives*

*In Essays of Montaigne v2 p193-201*

**Arrom, José Juan**

*Afro-Cuban poetry*

*In New directions, 1944, by various authors p267-92*

**Arrows. See Bow and arrow****Arsenic and old lace (criticism). Kesselring, J.**

*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p169-70*

**Art**

Bingham, G. C. *Art and the ideal of art*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p342-43*

Burchard, J. E. *Effect of economics on the arts*

*In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p51-62*

Caird, J. *Study of art*

*In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p121-23*

Couture, T. *Conversations on art method*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p243-44*

Dondo, M. *Art and civilization*

*In American thought, 1947, by various authors p71-79*

Dunham, B. *How the idea started*

*In Man against myth p189-95*

Dunham, B. *Is it possible to say nothing?*

*In Man against myth p183-89*

Edman, I. *The unawakened*

*In Philosopher's quest p231-50*

Fiene, E. *Figurative arts and architecture: mural and architectural sculpture*

*In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p602-04*

Ghiberti, L. *From his Commentaries*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p27-30*

**Henri, R. Art spirit**

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p398-401*

**Hospers, J. Preliminary distinctions**

*In Meaning and truth in the arts p3-28*

Ingres, J. A. D. *From his notes and thoughts on art*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p214-20*

Leonardo da Vinci *Extracts from his Notebooks*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p45-57*

Maugham, W. S. *Value of art*

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p286-87*

† Parker, D. H. *Definition of art*

*In Principles of aesthetics p13-24*

Parker, D. H. *Intrinsic value of art*

*In Principles of aesthetics p25-42*

Prud'hon, P. P. *To Jean Baptiste Fauconnier*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p176-78*

Raffaele Sanzio. *To Count Baldassare Castiglione*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p72-75*

Sachs, C. *Introduction*

*In Commonwealth of art p17-30*

Sickert, W. R. *From his writings on art*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p394-97*

Sommer, C. *Fine arts*

*In North Carolina University. Division of the humanities State university surveys the humanities p102-07*

Stringham, E. J. *Classic and romantic elements in art*

*In Listening to music creatively p158-80*

† Whipple, T. K. *Machinery, magic, and art*

*In Study out the land p 1-18*

Yeats, W. B. *Arts and the people*

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p260*

Zadkine, O. *Poetic climate of art*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p429-31*

*Analysis, interpretation, appreciation*

*See Art—Philosophy; Art—Study and teaching; Art criticism; Esthetics; Painting; Pictures*

*Collectors and collecting*

Stein, L. *27 Rue de Fleurus*

*In Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p194-208*

*Education*

*See Art—Study and teaching*

*Exhibitions*

Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. *Spirit of tradition and feeling for contemporary life*

*In When the cathedrals were white p124-34*

Mellquist, J. *Armory show*

*In Emergence of an American art p213-28*

Mellquist, J. *Challenge of "291"*

*In Emergence of an American art p184-212*

**Art—Continued**

**Galleries and museums**

- Hawthorne, N. Emptiness of picture-galleries  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
 p206-14

**History**

- Sachs, C. Alternation of phases  
*In* *Commonwealth of art* p334-43  
 Sachs, C. Cycles  
*In* *Commonwealth of art* p344-89  
 Sachs, C. Latest past  
*In* *Commonwealth of art* p163-95

**Philosophy**

- Ames, V. M. Art ahead  
*In* *Art in a post war world*, by various authors p107-17  
 Ames, V. M. Freedom and responsibility in creative activity  
*In* *Freedom and experience*, by various authors p161-72  
 Anderson, M. Whatever hope we have  
*In* *Off Broadway* p36-46  
 Barnes, A. C. Problem of appreciation  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p115-20  
 Boas, G. Stake of art in the present crisis  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p297-307  
 Broun, H. C. Subversive primitive  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p513-15  
 Burke, K. Nature of art under capitalism  
*In* *Philosophy of literary form* p314-22  
 Cassirer, E. Art  
*In* *Essay on man* p137-70  
 Centeno, A. Introduction: the intent of the artist  
*In* Centeno, A. ed *Intent of the artist* p3-35  
 Constable, W. G. Arts and cultural bridges: the present position  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p350-56  
 Cowles, R. Russell Cowles  
*In* *Magazine of art Painters and sculptors of modern America* p19-22  
 Deutsch, M. E. Art of arts  
*In* *Letter and the spirit* p157-78  
 Dixon, W. M. Civilization and the arts  
*In* *Apology for the arts* p9-25  
 Foerster, N. ed *Humanities after the war* p60-77  
 Dunham, B. Beauty, content, and utility  
*In* *Man against myth* p195-201  
 Gill, E. All art is propaganda  
*In* *It all goes together* p48-50  
 Gill, E. Art  
*In* *It all goes together* p113-21  
 † Gill, E. Art and prudence  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p209-20  
 Gill, E. Priesthood of craftsmanship  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p455-57  
 Guggenheimer, R. H. Communicative functions of art  
*In* *Sight and insight* p 1-11

- Helm, M. Skipable chapter on what to look for in pictures  
*In* *Modern Mexican painters* p109-19  
 Hospers, J. Meaning  
*In* *Meaning and truth in the arts* p74-138  
 Inge, W. R. Home  
*In* *Pacifist in trouble* p313-17  
 Jones, W. C. Wendell Jones  
*In* *Magazine of art Painters and sculptors of modern America* p15-18  
 Kaufmann, F. Art and phenomenology  
*In* *Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl*, by various authors p187-202  
 Kopf, C. H. Art for profit  
*In* *Windows on life* p243-48  
 Morey, C. R. Vision of ancient art  
*In* *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture* p25-34  
 Nahm, M. C. Art as one of the bridges of cultural understanding  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p375-88  
 Nef, J. U. Art  
*In* *United States and civilization* p221-58  
 Nicoll, A. Arts challenge democracy  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium* p324-36  
 Nolte, F. O. Art and reality  
*In* *Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz*, by various authors p221-41  
 Ogden, R. M. The science of art  
*In* *Freedom and experience*, by various authors p173-88  
 Pach, W. Artist and the democratic way of life  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p493-505  
 Sachs, C. Basic dualism  
*In* *Commonwealth of art* p199-215  
 Sayers, D. L. Towards a Christian aesthetic  
*In* *Unpopular opinions* p30-47  
 Schoen, M. Realm of art  
*In* Schoen, M. ed *Enjoyment of the arts* p11-31  
 Stein, L. Appreciation  
*In* *Appreciation' painting, poetry and prose* p65-90  
 Stein, L. Foreword  
*In* *Appreciation' painting, poetry and prose* p7-14  
 Stein, L. On reading poetry and seeing pictures  
*In* *Appreciation' painting, poetry and prose* p91-138  
 Stein, L. Personal adventures  
*In* *Appreciation' painting, poetry and prose* p139-67  
 Stein, L. What the book is about  
*In* *Appreciation' painting, poetry and prose* p27-34  
 Whistler, J. A. M. Relation of art to nature  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p124-26  
 Wieman, H. N. Beauty  
*In* *Source of human good* p133-63

**Art—Continued****Psychology**

Berglund-Gray, G. Psychology in music, art, and leisure

*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p387-422

Constable, W. G. Can the arts help toward international unity?

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p493-501

Morey, C. R. Art as a means to unify mankind

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p502-10

**Study and teaching**

Cecilia, sister. Fine arts and Catholic education

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p386-411

Gill, E. Art and education

*In* It all goes together p148-51

Greenough, H. From his lectures on art

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p284-86

Obst, F. M. Enrichment of life through home economics and art

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p547-57

Watkins, F. C. Franklin C. Watkins

*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p53-60

**Technique**

Sachs, C. Close and open structures

*In* Commonwealth of art p290-316

Sachs, C. Essence and appearance

*In* Commonwealth of art p257-89

**Art, Abstract**

Johansen, W. W. A. Notes on abstract art in the theatre

*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p29-32

Kandinskij, V. V. Art of spiritual harmony

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p449-51

Mondriaan, P. C. Figurative art and non-figurative art

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p426-29

Wadsworth, E. On English art and abstraction

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p458-59

**Art, Admiralty Islands**

Linton, R. and others. Admiralty Islands

*In* Arts of the South seas p170-77

**Art, American**

Bear, D. J. Contemporary American painting

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p viii-xxv

Brogan, D. W. Other arts

*In* U. S. A. p103-07

Egbert, D. D. Foreign influences in American art

*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p99-125

Fox, D. R. Social factors in the development of the fine arts in America

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p41-49

Krakusin, A. Spirit of American art

*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p120-52

McCausland, E. Use of art in America

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p3-13

McWilliams, C. Slight case of cultural confusion

*In* Southern California country p350-70

Mitchell, B. Story of the "Arizona plan"

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p160-67

Roberts, L. P. Orient and Western art

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p70-83

Rourke, C. M. American art: a possible future

*In* Roots of American culture p275-96

Wilbur, R. L. Art in an American city

*In* Human hopes p280-83

Wish, H. Pragmatic spirit in American thought: 1900-1917

*In* Contemporary America p38-67

Wish, H. Security ideal of the thirties

*In* Contemporary America p522-52

Wood, G. Revolt against the city

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p648-60

**Art, Ancient**

Craven, T. Ancient art

*In* Story of painting p14-18

**Art, Applied.** See Art industries and trade

**Art, Arabic.** See Art, Mohammedan

**Art, Australian**

Linton, R. and others. Australia

*In* Arts of the South seas p190-95

**Art, Baroque**

Sachs, C. Renaissance and Baroque

*In* Commonwealth of art p99-162

Toussaint, M. Defense of baroque art in America (text in English and Spanish)

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p161-75

**Art, Belgian**

Van de Wall, C. Art in Belgium

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p256-73

**Art, British**

Carr, P. Literature, the arts, and the theatre

*In* English are like that p222-56

Constable, J. To the Rev John Fisher

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p267-73

Gill, E. Art in England now . . . as it seems to me

*In* It all goes together p88-95

Kronenberger, L. Arts

*In* Kings & desperate men p108-30

Kronenberger, L. World within

*In* Kings & desperate men p273-308

Nef, J. U. Art in France and England, 1540-1640

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p281-307

**Art, Byzantine**

- Beza, M. Sacred legends in Byzantine art  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p42-51

**Art, Chinese**

- Chiang, Y. Art  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p348-62  
 Roberts, L. P. Orient and Western art  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p70-83

**Art, Christian.** See Christian art and symbolism

**Art, Commercial.** See Art and industry

**Art, Czechoslovakian**

- Vojan, J. E. Czechoslovak music, art, and literature  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p327-45

**Art, Dutch**

- Nicolas, J. Art  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p238-52

**Art, Ecclesiastical.** See Christian art and symbolism

**Art, Egyptian**

- Capart, J. Egyptian art  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p80-119

† Hamilton, E. Way of the East and the West in art

*In* Great age of Greek literature p53-69

**Art, European**

- Warren, R. L. and Warren, M. H. Arts and music  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p747-62

**Art, Fijian**

- Linton, R. and others. Fiji  
*In* Arts of the South seas p15-21

**Art, Flemish**

- Nicolas, J. Art  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p238-52  
 Van de Wall, C. Art in Belgium  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p256-73

**Art, Folk.** See Folk art

**Art, French**

- Nef, J. U. Art in France and England, 1540-1640  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p281-307  
 Roberts, L. P. Orient and Western art  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p70-83  
 Rossetti, D. G. To his brother William  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p335-36

**Art, Gothic**

- Morey, C. R. Gothic style  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p428-36  
 Sachs, C. Gothic middle ages  
*In* Commonwealth of art p74-98

**Art, Greek**

- David, J. L. To the revolutionary convention  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p204-10  
 Gardner, P. Lamps of Greek art  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p353-96

† Hamilton, E. Way of the East and the West in art

*In* Great age of Greek literature p53-69

**Art, Hawaiian**

- Linton, R. Hawaii  
*In* Arts of the South seas p60-66

**Art, Hindu**

† Hamilton, E. Way of the East and the West in art

*In* Great age of Greek literature p53-69

**Art, Indic**

- Roberts, L. P. Orient and Western art  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p70-83

**Art, Italian**

- Craven, T. Production in Italy  
*In* Story of painting p32-36  
 Lawrence, Sir T. To Joseph Farington  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p191-94  
 Lombard, L. To Giorgio Vasari  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p116-17  
 Michelangelo Buonarroti. To Giovanni da Pistoia  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p58-71

**Art, Japanese**

- Roberts, L. P. Orient and Western art  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p70-83

**Art, Latin-American.** See Art, Spanish-American

**Art, Marquesan**

- Linton, R. and others. Marquesas Islands  
*In* Arts of the South seas p32-40

**Art, Medieval**

- Sachs, C. Gothic middle ages  
*In* Commonwealth of art p74-98

**Art, Melanesian**

- Linton, R. and others. Melanesia  
*In* Arts of the South seas p75-76

**Art, Mexican**

- Orozco, J. C. On his art  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p477-79  
 Rivera, D. Revolution in painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p475-77

**Art, Micronesian**

- Linton, R. and others. Micronesia  
*In* Arts of the South seas p67-74

**Art, Modern**

20th century

- Bear, D. J. Contemporary American painting  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p viii-xxv

**Art, Modernist.** See Modernism (Art)

**Art, Mohammedan**

- Ettinghausen, R. Character of Islamic art  
*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p251-67

**Art, Municipal**

- Aronovici, C. Civic art  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p366-91  
 Faulkner, R. and others. Art in the community  
*In* Art today p32-66

**Art, Negro.** See Negro art**Art, New Britain**

Linton, R. and others. New Britain  
*In Arts of the South seas* p150-58

**Art, New Caledonian**

Linton, R. and others. New Caledonia  
*In Arts of the South seas* p77-82

**Art, New Guinea**

Linton, R. and others. New Guinea  
*In Arts of the South seas* p91-149

**Art, New Hebridean**

Linton, R. and others. New Hebrides  
*In Arts of the South seas* p83-90

**Art, New Ireland**

Linton, R. and others. New Ireland  
*In Arts of the South seas* p159-69

**Art, New Zealand**

Fairburn, A. R. D. Literature and the arts  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p241-59

Linton, R. and others. New Zealand  
*In Arts of the South seas* p49-59

Wood, F. L. W. Gentle arts

*In* Understanding New Zealand p152-65

**Art, Oriental**

Coomaraswamy, A. K. Understanding and reunion: an Oriental perspective  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p215-30

Roberts, L. P. Orient and Western art  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p70-83

Sachs, C. Prehistory and the Orient  
*In* Commonwealth of art p31-48

**Art, Polish**

Piotrowska, I. Fine arts

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p311-22

**Art, Polynesian**

Linton, R. and others. Central Polynesia  
*In Arts of the South seas* p22-31

**Art, Popular.** See Art industries and trade;

Folk art

**Art, Prehistoric.** See Art, Primitive**Art, Primitive**

Craven, T. Preview

*In* Story of painting p3-13

Crowther, J. G. Refined hunting technique provides leisure and art

*In* Social relations of science p12-13

Linton, R. and others. Arts of the South seas

*In Arts of the South seas* p7-10

Sachs, C. Prehistory and the Orient

*In* Commonwealth of art p31-48

**Art, Renaissance**

Sachs, C. Renaissance and Baroque

*In* Commonwealth of art p99-162

Zuccaro, R. From the *Idea*

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds

Artists on art p114-16

**Art, Romanesque**

Sachs, C. Romanesque middle ages

*In* Commonwealth of art p65-73

**Art, Russian**

Hersey, J. R. Creative arts in the U.S.S.R.

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p123-26

Lozowick, L. Art: painting and sculpture

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p439-53

Lozowick, L. Soviet art

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p143-45

**Art, Solomon Islands**

Linton, R. and others. Solomon Islands  
*In Arts of the South seas* p178-89

**Art, Spanish**

Adams, N. B. Era of the cathedrals

*In* Heritage of Spain p83-87

Adams, N. B. Spain's golden age in the arts

*In* Heritage of Spain p194-202

**Art, Spanish-American**

Crawford, W. R. Cultural relations

*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p168-86

Smith, R. C. Evolution of Latin-American art

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p151-60

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Hispanic-American literature, art, and music

*In* People and politics of Latin America p819-60

**Art, Swedish**

Wettergren, E. Fine arts

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p227-36

**Art and history**

Sachs, C. Art and the crises of history

*In* Commonwealth of art p319-33

**Art and industry**

Baermann, W. Technology and the artist

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p87-96

Kent, R. Dictators of art

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p65-68

Rothschild, L. Industrial artists-in-residence

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p42-52

**Art and industry.** See Industry in art**Art and literature**

Harrison, J. B. Arts and letters

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p229-40

Huxley, A. L. Art and letters in their relation to enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p474-92

Wellek, R. Parallelism between literature and the arts

*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p29-63

**Art and morals**

Ammannati, B. Nudes, morals, and art

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p99-101

Parker, D. H. Function of art: art and morality

*In* Principles of aesthetics p271-83

**Art and nature.** See Nature (Esthetics)**Art and religion**

Bailey, A. E. Antiquity and universality of the arts

*In* Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion p3-31

**Art and religion—Continued**

- Cortona, P. B. da. Nudity, religion, and art  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p130-32  
 Faulkner, R. and others. Art in religion  
*In* Art today p67-77  
 Green, P. Art and religion  
*In* Hawthorn tree p51-54  
 Parker, D. H. Function of art: art and religion  
*In* Principles of aesthetics p284-97  
 Wise, B. F. Art and religion  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p123-30

**Art and science**

- Ames, V. M. Freedom and responsibility in creative activity  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p161-72  
 Crowther, J. G. Science, art, and discontinuity  
*In* Social relations of science p593-99  
 Ogden, R. M. The science of art  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p173-88  
 Spielmann, P. E. Effect of scientific thought on the arts and literature  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v18 p67-87  
 Todd, R. Tracks in the snow  
*In* Tracks in the snow p 1-60

**Art and society**

- Bancroft, G. Office of the people in art, government, and religion  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p98-114  
 Blankner, F. Literary pattern as a graph of social evolution: an inquiry into a new field  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p315-21  
 Constable, W. G. Arts and social welfare  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p311-23  
 Constable, W. G. Cultural education and the arts  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p899-904  
 Frederick, J. T. Culture of communities  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p175-86  
 Fromentin, E. Artist and his public  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p298-300  
 Javitz, R. Public interest  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p27-35  
 Lepper, R. L. Visual arts and postwar society  
*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p5-7  
 Meadow, H. Non-commercial art market  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p79-86  
 Neumeyer, A. Arts and social reconstruction  
*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p79-90

Spencer, T. Influence of the arts on social organization

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p73-83

Werfel, F. V. Of man's true happiness

*In* Between heaven and earth p13-44

Wheeler, M. Case for the practical arts

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1939, by various authors p180-86

*See also* Art and religion; Art industries and trade; Folk art

**Art and sociology.** *See* Art and society

**Art and state**

Barlow, S. L. M. Government and the arts

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p97-104

Dunham, B. That you cannot mix art and politics

*In* Man against myth p180-82

Gardner, A. T. National monument; or, sculpture and politics

*In* Yankee stonecutters p3-9

Heilman, R. B. Democracy and the arts

*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p97-102

**Art and the theater.** *See* Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

**Art appreciation.** *See* Art—Philosophy; Esthetics; also Art—Study and teaching; Art criticism; Painting

**Art criticism**

Barry, J. To Edmund Burke

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p251-55

Bernini, G. L. Conversations reported by the Sieur de Chantelou

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p133-37

Constable, W. G. Arts and cultural bridges: the present position

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p350-56

Delacroix, E. Extract from his *Journal*

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p227-36

Mellquist, J. Forms of neglect

*In* Emergence of an American art p316-29

Mellquist, J. Henry McBride

*In* Emergence of an American art p306-15

Pforr, F. To Jean David Passavant

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p248-49

Stein, L. On reading poetry and seeing pictures

*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p91-138

Venturi, L. So-called malady of modern art

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p351-54

**Art education.** *See* Art—Study and teaching

**Art in advertising.** *See* Advertising, Art in Art industries and trade

Faulkner, R. and others Art in industry

*In* Art today p78-97

Gill, E. Art and business

*In* It all goes together p96-98

**Art industries and trade—Continued****Egypt**

- Engelbach, R. Mechanical and technical processes. Materials  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p120-59

**Southern states**

- Erschine, R. C. Adventures among the mountain craftsmen  
*In* Peattie, R. ed *Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge* p200-16

**United States**

- Williamson, S. G. American beginnings  
*In* *American craftsman* p 1-7  
 Williamson, S. G. Craft today  
*In* *American craftsman* p177-88

**Art objects****Collectors and collecting**

- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Red folder  
*In* *Sing high! sing low!* p30-52

**Art objects, Chinese**

- Starrett, V. Quest of the tung-hsi  
*In* *Bookman's holiday* p268-88

**Art objects, Japanese**

- Starrett, V. *In the wiles of Japan*  
*In* *Bookman's holiday* p250-67

**Art of living, The; excerpt. Adams, J. T.**

- In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p530-42

**Art of the detective story, The. Freeman, R. A.**

- In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p7-17

**Art patronage**

- Benton, T. H. Business and art  
*In* McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p21-26

- Gardner, A. T. Portrait bust; or, sculptors and art patrons  
*In* *Yankee stonecutters* p10-16

- Lewenthal, R. Artists has never been so busy  
*In* McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p123-28

**Art schools**

- Bouguereau, A. W. Art and tradition  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p287-88

- Géricault, T. Academy of France in Rome  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p223-27

**Artemidorus Daldianus**

- Dreams are for instruction  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p128-30

**Arthritis deformans**

- Pemberton, R. Arthritis or rheumatism  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Common ailments of man* p66-76

- Roberts, K. L. It must be your tonsils  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p374-95

**Arthur, King**

- Jones, D. Myth of Arthur  
*In* *For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors* p174-218

- Nelson, L. E. Men with growing wings  
*In* *Our roving Bible* p15-21

**Stefánsson, V. Europeans cross the Atlantic**

- In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p29-85

**Arthur, duke of Connaught**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to the Duke of Connaught  
*In* *End of the beginning* p13-14

**Arthur, Chester Alan**

- Pollard, J. E. James A. Garfield and Chester A. Arthur

- In* *Presidents and the press* p480-98

**Arthur William Patrick Albert, prince of Great Britain. See Arthur, duke of Connaught****Articles of war. See Military law****Artificial flowers**

- Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Artificial flowers  
*In* *Accessories of dress* p569-75

**Artificial limbs**

- Langdale Kelham, R. D. Some aspects of the problem of amputation stumps in relation to limb fitting

- In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p350-64

**Scully, F. Peglegs**

- In* *Rogues' gallery* p151-61

**Artificial silk. See Rayon; Silk, Artificial****Artigas, José Gervasio**

- Lansing, M. F. Four heroes of the South: Moreno, Artigas, Belgrano, O'Higgins  
*In* *Liberators and heroes of South America* p109-40

**Artillery**

- Baxter, J. P. Fire control  
*In* *Scientists against time* p212-20

- Low, A. M. Science and war  
*In* *Science looks ahead* p160-202

**Artillery, Coast**

- Picinich, R. G. "Pigs"  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p123-27

**Artillery, Field and mountain**

- Radio news (Periodical). Grasshoppers  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p118-21

**Artillery drill and tactics**

- Wintringham, T. H. Napoleon  
*In* *Story of weapons and tactics* p127-50

**Artist unknown. Broun, H. C.**

- In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p478-82

**Artistic photography. See Photography, Artistic****Artists**

- Blake, W. To Richard Phillips

- In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p258-66

- Chesterton, G. K. Artistic temperament  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p282

- Coiner, C. T. Full employment and the artist

- In* McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p36-41

- McCausland, E. Artist and the art director

- In* McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p171-77



**Artists—Continued**

- Morgan, C. Mighty strong beast  
In *Reflections in a mirror* p183-91  
Vasari, G. From his *Lives*  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p94-99

**Artists, Dutch**

- Nicolas, J. Art  
In Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p238-52

**Artists, French**

- Gaunt, W. Café society  
In *Aesthetic adventure* p72-86  
Gaunt, W. Shirts and no shirts  
In *Aesthetic adventure* p19-29  
Gaunt, W. Threshold of a new age  
In *Aesthetic adventure* p236-56

- Artists and models (criticism).** Walters, L.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p119-21

- Arts, Decorative.** See Art industries and trade; also Arts and crafts movement; Design, Decorative; House decoration

- Arts, Fine.** See Art

- Arts, Useful.** See Industrial arts; Technology

**Arts and crafts movement**

- Faulkner, R. and others. Art in industry  
In *Art today* p78-97  
See also Carving (Art industries); Design, Decorative; Pottery

**United States**

- Williamson, S. G. Craft today  
In *American craftsman* p177-88

**Artsybashev, Mikhail Petrovich**

- Dana, H W L. Russia  
In Clark, B H and Freedley, G eds  
History of modern drama p370-481

- Artucio, Hugo Fernandez.** See Fernandez Artucio, Hugo

**Artzybasheff, Boris**

- Watson, E. W. Boris Artzybasheff  
In *Forty illustrators and how they work* p7-13

**Arundel, Edna**

- Earth & man: the European heritage  
In Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p209-31

**Aryans**

- Boas, F. The "Aryans"  
In *Race and democratic society* p43-53

- As good luck would have it.** Ernst, M. L.  
In *Best is yet. . .* p 1-5

- As it once was.** Brown, J. M.  
In *Seeing things* p244-51

- As you like it (criticism).** Shakespeare, W.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p43-44

- As we forgive our debtors (criticism)** Nathan, G. J.  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p336-37

**Asaf'ev, Boris Vladimirovich**

- Great Russian composer  
In *Russian symphony*, by various authors p6-15

**Asbjørnsen, Peter Christen**

**About individual works**

*Norske huldreeventyr og folkesagn*

- Larsen, H. Glossaries to Asbjørnsen's *Huldreeventyr*

- In *Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom*, by various authors p145-50

**Asbury, Herbert**

- Amazing persecution of Dr Dix  
In *Reader's digest (Periodical)* Reader's digest reader p119-21

**Hatrack**

- In *American mercury (Periodical)*.  
American mercury reader p138-43  
Am Mercury 7:479 Ap '26

- ASCAP.** See American society of composers, authors, and publishers

**Ascension day**

- Gibson, G. M. Ceremonial elaboration  
In *Story of the Christian year* p79-106

**Asceticism**

- Lunn, A. H. M. Alpine mysticism and "cold philosophy"  
In *For Hilaire Belloc*, by various authors p49-67

- Weber, M. Religious rejections of the world and their directions  
In *From Max Weber* p323-59

**Asch, Shalom**

- Exalted and hollowed; tr from the Yiddish  
In *Jewish frontier (Periodical)* Anthology, 1934-1944, p395-407  
Jew Front N '42

**About**

- Slochow, H. Spiritual Judaism: the yearning for status  
In *No voice is wholly lost* p229-42

- Van Gelder, R. Asch returns from the past  
In *Writers and writing* p49-51

**Ascham, Roger**

- † The schoolmaster (same as: Preface to the reader)  
In Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p173-80

**Ascher, Charles Stern**

- Suburb  
In Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A eds  
Library in the community p62-75

**Ascoli, Alberto**

- Random thoughts with a hopeful purpose  
In *Essays in the history of medicine*, by various authors p32-42

**Ascoli, Max**

- Italian-Americans  
In *Institute for religious studies. Group relations and group antagonisms* p31-41

**Peace for our time**

- In Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds *War in our time* p348-62

**Aseev, Nikolai Nikolaevich**

- Kaun, A. S. Postsymbolists  
In *Soviet poets and poetry* p35-97

- Aseptic surgery.** See Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic

**Ashenden, Constance, comp.**

Bibliography of Roland Burrage Dixon  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of  
 Oceania and Asia, by various au-  
 thors p xii-xiv

**Ashley, Clayton****About individual works**

*Lady says yes*

Nathan, G. J. *Lady says yes*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
 p230-34

**Ashley, Sir William James**

MacDonald, J. L. Sir William Ashley  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians  
 of modern Europe p20-44

**Ashmun, Jehudi**

Holbrook, S. H. With her own wings  
*In* Lost men of American history p91-  
 128

**Ashton, John William**

Fall of Icarus  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of  
 Hardin Craig, by various authors  
 p153-59  
 Philol Q 20:345-51 J1 '41

**Ashton, Winifred**

Our Bible  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit  
 p74-79

**About individual work**

*'Bill of divorcement'*

Ervine, St J. G. 'Bill of divorcement'  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of Eng-  
 lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx  
 centuries p282-89

**Asia**

Lin, Y. Emergence of Asia  
*In* Between tears and laughter p18-23  
 Peattie, R. Geography of Asia and the  
 South  
*In* Look to the frontiers p173-86

**Civilization**

Gunther, J. Circumnavigation complete  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p602-05

**Native races**

Keith, Sir A. Coming of fierce war and  
 its effects on human evolution  
*In* Evolution and ethics p175-84

**Politics**

Cave, F. A. U.S.S.R. and Asia  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern  
 world politics p536-60

Stowe, L. Rattling of Asia's chains  
*In* While time remains p114-36

Welles, S. Naturalist surge in Asia  
*In* Where are we heading p284-333

**Asia, Central. See Central Asia****Asia, Southeast**

Thompson, W. S. Colonial system in  
 South and East Asia  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific  
 p297-318

Thompson, W. S. Colonies of Southeast  
 Asia I-II  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific  
 p251-96

**Population**

Thompson, W. S. Migration and popula-  
 tion pressure in South and East Asia  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific  
 p319-28

**Asia, Western****Antiquities**

Finegan, J. Empires of western Asia:  
 Assyria, Chaldea and Persia  
*In* Light from the ancient past p164-  
 208

**Asia Minor****Politics and government**

Magie, D. Political status of the in-  
 dependent cities of Asia Minor in  
 the Hellenistic period  
*In* Greek political experience, by vari-  
 ous authors p173-86

Ask my friend Sandy (criticism). Young,  
 S.P.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1942-1943, p236-37

**Askerov, Alexander**

Political rights of Soviet women  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
 derstanding the Russians p37-39

**Asoka, emperor of India. See Asoka, king of**  
**Magadha**

**Asoka, king of Magadha**

Rawlinson, H. G. Asoka Maurya  
*In* Makers of India p 1-8  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 Asoka  
*In* Living biographies of famous rulers  
 p19-28

**Asphalt**

Haynes, W. Other chemurgic projects  
*In* Southern horizons p188-210

**Asphyxiating gases. See Gases, Asphyxiat-**  
**ing and poisonous**

**Aspirin**

Silverman, M. M. Fever-fighters  
*In* Magic in a bottle p169-91

**Asquith, Anthony**

Tenth muse climbs Parnassus  
*In* British thought 1947, by various au-  
 thors p185-99

**Asratyan, E. A.**

Podolsky, E. New methods of treating  
 shock  
*In* Red miracle p175-79

**Assassin, The (criticism). Shaw, I.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1945-1946, p135-41

**Assembly, Right of**

Fraenkel, O. K. Freedom of assembly  
 and petition  
*In* Our civil liberties p109-16

**Asser, bp. of Sherborne****About individual works**

*Life of King Alfred*

Adamson, J. W. Who was 'Asser'?

*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' and other  
 essays on education, medieval and  
 modern p21-37

**Assertibility, Warranted, propositions and**  
**truth. Dewey, J.**

*In* Problems of men p331-53

**Assis, Joaquim Maria Machado de. See Ma-**  
**chado de Assis, Joaquim Maria**

**Associated press**

- Villard, O. G. Associated press I-II  
*In* Disappearing daily p40-59  
 Villard, O. G. Associated press and the government  
*In* Disappearing daily p60-69

**Association of ideas**

- Guthrie, E. R. Principle of associative learning  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p100-14  
*See also* Memory

**Association of scientific workers**

- Crowther, J. G. New interest in the social relations of science  
*In* Social relations of science p600-32

**Associations, International.** *See* International cooperation; also special international congresses, societies, etc.

**Assumbos**

- Sanderson, I. T. Forests of Guinea  
*In* Sanderson, I T. comp Animal tales p14-17

**Assurance (Theology)**

- Keller, A. World's end  
*In* Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1946 p306-11

**Assurbanipal, king of Assyria**

- Record and a vision  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p57-59

**Assyria**

**History**

- Finegan, J. Empires of western Asia: Assyria, Chaldea and Persia  
*In* Light from the ancient past p164-208

**Assyro-Babylonian religion**

- Browne, L. How religion developed in the ancient world  
*In* This believing world p59-115  
 Browne, L. Scriptures of Babylonia  
*In* Browne, L comp World's great scriptures p3-23  
 Castiglioni, A. Assyro-Babylonian speculative magic  
*In* Adventures of the mind p167-75  
 Haydon, A. E. Gods who died  
*In* Biography of the gods p29-56

**Asthma**

- Podolsky, E. New victories over lung diseases  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p213-21

**Astor, Caroline (Schermerhorn)**

- Crowninshield, F. W. Mrs Astor I remember  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p93-98

**Astor, John Jacob, 1763-1848**

- Boynton, P. H. Changing values  
*In* America in contemporary fiction p 1-20  
 Henderson, D. M. Amazing oriental ventures of John Jacob Astor  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p57-66  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. John Jacob Astor  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p81-93

**Astor family**

- Schriftgiesser, K. Astors and the Vanderbilts  
*In* Families p244-306

**Astrology**

- Castiglioni, A. Occult sciences  
*In* Adventures of the mind p255-74  
 Graubard, M. A. Scientific hypotheses and the culture matrix  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p469-91  
 Miller, H. Night with Jupiter  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p259-65  
 Tillyard, E. M. W. Links in the chain  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p54-76

**Astrology, Jewish**

- Marx, A. Astrology among the Jews in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p63-76

**Astronomers**

- Schlesinger, F. Astronomy  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p53-89

**Astronomical instruments**

- Aitken, R G Driving back the dark  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p 1-21  
 Wotton, Sir H. Mathematical professor at Padua  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p145

**Astronomical physics.** *See* Astrophysics

**Astronomy**

- Aitken, R G. Driving back the dark  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p 1-21  
 Bliven, B. In the depths of the sky  
*In* Men who make the future p186-220  
 Cable, E J and others. Astronomy, ancient and modern  
*In* Physical sciences p539-49  
 Collins, A. F. Astronomy on parade  
*In* Science on parade p 1-25  
 Digges, T. In support of Copernicus  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p106-25  
 Galilei, G. Sidereal messenger; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p65-77  
 Jaffe, B. Edwin Powell Hubble (1889- )  
*In* Men of science in America p467-504  
 Leiber, F. Millions of planets like the earth?  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p92-95  
 Leonard, J. N. Astronomy  
*In* Enjoyment of science p235-66  
 Nash, T. Stars' distemperatures disproved  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p134-36  
 O'Neill, J. J. Heavens proclaim  
*In* You and the universe p281-319  
 Pledge, H. T. Astronomy before the telescope  
*In* Science since 1500 p31-40  
 Pledge, H. T. Mechanics, astronomy, optics in the 17th century  
*In* Science since 1500 p59-72

**Astronomy—Continued**

- Rusk, R. D. Reaching for the stars  
*In* Forward with science p206-27
- Stars over Melanesia  
*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p50-52
- Teale, E. W. Exploring the sky  
*In* Byways to adventure p38-55
- See also*
- |              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Astrophysics | Moon              |
| Cosmogony    | Spectrum analysis |
| Meteorites   | Stars             |
| Meteors      | History           |
- Copernicus, N. Hypothesis on heavenly motions: a preliminary outline of the theory  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p59-63
- Read, H. E. Great astronomers promote liberty from within by helping to free men's minds  
*In* Fighters for freedom p149-53
- Schlesinger, F. Astronomy  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p53-89
- Astronomy, Ancient**  
 Copernicus, N. On the revolutions of the heavenly spheres; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p53-72
- Neugebauer, O. E. Exact science in antiquity  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p23-31
- Neugebauer, O. E. Some fundamental concepts in ancient astronomy  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science p13-29
- Astronomy, Egyptian**  
 Sloley, R. W. Science  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p160-78
- Astronomy, Greek**  
 Heath, Sir T. L. Mathematics and astronomy  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p97-136
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl Early Greek mathematics and astronomy  
*In* History of western philosophy p208-17
- Astronomy, Maya**  
 Andrews, E. W. Chronology and astronomy in the Maya area  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p150-61
- Astrophysics**  
 Hocking, W. E. Astronomy, physics and world-meaning  
*In* Science and the idea of God p85-115
- Pledge, H. T. Relativity and cosmology  
*In* Science since 1500 p283-97
- Rusk, R. D. Reaching for the stars  
*In* Forward with science p206-27
- Shapley, H. It's an old story with the stars  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p7-10
- Taylor, F. S. Our view of the universe  
*In* Science front, 1939 p263-90  
*See also* Spectrum analysis
- Astrov, Margot Luise Therese (Kröger)**  
 Influence of Christianity upon the aboriginal cultures of America  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p53-72
- Power of the word  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p19-52
- Aswell, Edward Campbell**  
 Case of the ten nazi spies  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p121-54  
 Harper 185:1-21 Je '42
- Asylums**  
**United States**  
 Tyler, A. F. Wards of the state  
*In* Freedom's ferment p286-307
- At the pantomime.** Ruskin, J.  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p130-31
- Atabrin**  
 Haynes, W. Breaking Japanese monopolies  
*In* Chemical front p147-59
- Atahualpa**  
 Carrión, B. Caxamarca  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p163-82
- Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Atahualpa: last of the Incas  
*In* Builders of Latin America p25-38
- Atatürk, Kamâl**  
 † Marcossion, I. F. Kemal Ataturk  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p227-50
- Rouček, J. S. Turkey  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p506-28
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Mustapha Kemal Ataturk  
*In* Living biographies of famous men p261-71
- Athanas, Emanuel S.** *See* Athanasiades, Emanuel S.
- Athanasiades, Emanuel S.**  
 Modern Greek drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p544-47
- Athanasius, Saint, patriarch of Alexandria**  
 Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the East  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p43-98
- Davidson, H. M. P. Athanasius  
*In* Good Christian men p42-54
- Atharva-veda.** *See* Vedas. Atharvedas
- Atheism**  
 Gillis, J. M. There are no atheists  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p289-96
- Liebman, J. L. Thou hast enthralled me, God  
*In* Peace of mind p145-75
- Lippmann, W. Problem of unbelief  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p123-31

**Atheism—Continued**

- Thomas, W. Atheism of Newton's faith  
In *On the resolution of science and faith* p85-92

**Athenaeus**

**About individual works**

*Deipnosophists*

- Glover, T R. Gastronomers  
In *Challenge of the Greek* p131-54  
Westermann, W. L. Athenaeus and the slaves of Athens  
In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p451-70

**Athenia (Steamship)**

- Riesenberg, F. War at sea  
In *Yankee skippers to the rescue* p241-63

**Athens**

- Norlin, G. An old diabolism on our modern stage 416 B C—A.D. 1917  
In *Things in the saddle* p66-78  
Orcutt, W. D. Moonlight on the Acropolis  
In *From my library walls* p75-80

**Antiquities**

- Blegen, C. W. Athens and the early age of Greece  
In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p 1-9  
Mylonas, G E. Athens and Minoan Crete  
In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p11-36  
Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl Athens in relation to culture  
In *History of western philosophy* p58-61

**Description**

- Douglas, N. Farewell to Athens  
In *Travel (Periodical)* Week-end book of travel p325-44

**Foreign relations—Persia**

- McGregor, M. F. Pro-Persian party at Athens from 510 to 480 B.C.  
In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p71-95

**History**

- Daux, G. Athènes et Delphes  
In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p37-69  
Read, H E. Cradle of democracy—Athens  
In *Fighters for freedom* p16-20  
Read, H E. How democracy and the strength to defend it produces prosperity  
In *Fighters for freedom* p26-28

**Politics and government**

- Dinsmoor, W. B. Tribal cycles of the treasurers of Athena  
In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p157-82  
Flacelière, R. Les rapports d'Athènes et de l'Aitolie au III<sup>e</sup> siècle avant J.-C.  
In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p471-81

**Gomme, A. W. Old oligarch**

- In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p211-45

**Harper, G. M. Democracy at Athens**

- In *Greek political experience*, by various authors p36-49

**McGregor, M. F. Pro-Persian party at Athens from 510 to 480 B.C.**

- In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p71-95

**Woodward, A. M. Two Attic treasure-records**

- In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p377-407

**Social conditions**

**Westermann, W. L. Athenaeus and the slaves of Athens**

- In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p451-70

**Atherton, John C.**

- Watson, E W. John Atherton  
In *Forty illustrators and how they work* p15-21

**Athletes**

**Campbell, G. Additional records of athletes presented in previous volumes**

- In *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 9th ser p325-41

**Cromwell, D B. Wrecking the records**

- In *Esquire (Periodical)*. First sports reader p11-17

**Kaese, H. Undiscovered formula of athletics**

- In *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 8th ser p3-29

**Shaughnessy, C D. Football's greatest backfields**

- In *Esquire (Periodical)* First sports reader p131-36

**Athlete's foot (Disease).** See Foot—Diseases

**Athletics**

**Campbell, G. Additional records of athletes presented in previous volumes**

- In *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 9th ser p325-41

**Cromwell, D. B. Wrecking the records**

- In *Esquire (Periodical)* First sports reader p11-17

**Jeanneret-Gris, C É. Everyone an athlete**

- In *When the cathedrals were white* p134-44

**Kaese, H. Undiscovered formula of athletics**

- In *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 8th ser p3-29

**Athos, Mount.** See Mount Athos

**Atkin, Edmond**

- Parish, J. C. Edmond Atkin, British superintendent of Indian affairs  
In *Persistence of the westward movement* p147-60

**Atkins, Elisha**

- Soldier's second thoughts  
In *Sperry, W. L. ed Religion of the soldier and sailor* p99-115

**Atkins, John William Hey**  
English literary criticism  
*Contents*

Check and counter-check to literary studies: John of Garland, Robert Grosseteste, Roger Bacon, and Richard of Bury

*Conclusion*

Dawn of humanism: John of Salisbury

Early grammarians: Bede and Alcuin

*Introduction*

Medieval inheritance

Medieval poetics: Geoffrey of Vinsauf and John of Garland

Native literary problems: *The owl and the nightingale*, Wiclif, Chaucer

Native literary problems (continued): Caxton, Hawes, Skelton

**Atkinson, Brooks.** See Atkinson, Justin Brooks

**Atkinson, Henry Avery**  
Postwar world organization for peace  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p126-37

**Atkinson, Justin Brooks**

*Chungking*

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p376-78

N Y Times M p12 Ja 17 '43

**Atl.** *Doctor*, pseud.

Helm, M. Dr Atl, the Saint John Baptist of Mexican art

*In* Modern Mexican painters p 1-20

**Atlanta, Georgia**

Perry, G S Atlanta

*In* Cities of America p196-207

**Atlanta campaign, 1864**

Fuller, J F C. Atlanta campaign and the battle of Nashville, 1864

*In* Decisive battles of the U.S.A. p292-325

**Atlantic (Steamship)**

Leeming, J. Arctic, Baltic, Atlantic, and Pacific; the American steamers that captured the blue ribband of the North Atlantic

*In* Brave ships of England and America p216-24

**Atlantic and Great Western railroad**

Hungerford, E. Atlantic and Great Western

*In* Men of Erie p180-99

**Atlantic cable.** See Cables, Submarine—Atlantic

**Atlantic charter.** See Atlantic declaration, August 14, 1941

**Atlantic declaration, August 14, 1941**

Arne, S. Atlantic charter

*In* United nations primer p 1-10

*Atlantic charter*

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p304

*Atlantic charter*

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p32-33

Chicago tribune. What has Roosevelt promised Churchill?

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p129-30

Churchill, W. L. S. Eight points

*In* Unrelenting struggle p224-26

Churchill, W. L. S. Meeting with President Roosevelt

*In* Unrelenting struggle p231-40

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation

*In* Unrelenting struggle p246-61

Graham, M. W. Problem of world federation

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p17-28

Loewenstein, K. Atlantic charter, article 3

*In* Political reconstruction p2-13

Martin, P. Promise of the Atlantic charter and the outlook for its fulfilment

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p19-34

Palmer, G. B. Brief and happy life of the Atlantic charter

*In* Overseas press club of America. Deadline delayed p13-31

Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress on "The Atlantic charter," Washington, D.C., August 21, 1941

*In* Nothing to fear p284-96

Roosevelt, F. D. What are we fighting for? (excerpts from various speeches)

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p338-64

Roosevelt, F. D. and Churchill, W. L. S. Atlantic charter

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p339-41

Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p215-16

Roosevelt, F D Rendezvous with destiny p173-74

Stone, J. Atlantic charter and the problems of southeast Asia and the Pacific

*In* Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p71-117

Vansittart, R G. V. baron Atlantic charter

*In* Bones of contention p106-11

Welles, S. Progress toward world order

*In* Where are we heading p 1-59

Welles, S. Wilson and the Atlantic charter

*In* World of the four freedoms p28-33

White, E. B. [Editorial] April 15, 1944

*In* Wild flag p28

**Atlantic monthly (Periodical)**

Pattee, F. L. Boston builds a magazine

*In* Feminine fifties p322-30

**Atlantic ocean**

Stefánsson, V. Europeans cross the Atlantic

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p29-85

**Atma Bodha.** See Sankara Acharya

**Atmosphere**

Leonard, J. N. Ocean and the atmosphere

*In* Enjoyment of science p210-34

Renner, G. T. Atmospheric pattern

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p31-41

See also Air; Meteorology

**Atmosphere, Upper**

Fortune (Periodical). Death in the stratosphere; excerpt

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p60-66

Kaempffert, W. B. Explorers of the atmosphere

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p148-59

Marshall, J. L. Stratosphere: tomorrow's airway

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p178-86

**Atmospheric pressure**

Bjerknes, J. What makes the barometric pressure rise or fall?

*In* Science in the university, by various authors p81-95

**Automatic age, Education for the. Schairer, R.**

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p47-54

**Atomic bomb**

Attlee, C. R. Speech in Commons on atomic bomb, November 22, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p743-47

Attlee, C. R. and Churchill, W. L. S. Statement on the atomic bomb, August 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p413-15

Baxter, J. P. Research to May 1, 1943

*In* Scientists against time p419-37

Baxter, J. P. Triumph of the Manhattan district

*In* Scientists against time p438-47

Brodie, B. Military policy and the atomic bomb

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p271-89

Brodie, B. War in the atomic age

*In* Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p21-69

Bush, V. Science for world service

*In* Endless horizons p170-78

Byrnes, J. F. Speech in Charleston on atomic bomb policy, November 16, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p719-24

Churchill, W. L. S. Atomic bomb

*In* Victory p284-89

Compton, A. H. Moral meaning of the atomic bomb

*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p157-74

De Vore, R. What the atomic bomb really did

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p 1-11

Fox, W. T. R. International control of atomic weapons

*In* Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p169-203

Langmuir, I. Atomic arms race and its alternatives

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p48-53

Morrison, P. If the bomb gets out of hand

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p525-36

Morrison, P. If the bomb gets out of hand

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p 1-6

Mumford, L. Program for survival

*In* Values for survival p78-130

Oppenheimer, J. R. Atomic weapons

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science (1946 ed) p760-67

Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p7-10

Oppenheimer, J. R. New weapon: the turn of the screw

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p22-25

Rabi, I. I. Physicist surveys the scene

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p324-42

Ridenour, L. N. There is no defense

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p33-38

Seitz, F. and Bethe, H. A. How close is the danger?

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p43-47

Stimson, H. L. Bomb and the opportunity

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p13-14

Stimson, H. L. Statement on the atomic bomb, August 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p407-12

Stokley, J. Atomic powerhouse

*In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed) p290-304

Stowe, L. Atomic defense and the military mind

*In* While time remains p315-33

Stowe, L. Deadline for our survival

*In* While time remains p334-44

Stowe, L. Emancipated atoms versus unemancipated minds

*In* While time remains p10-24

Swing, R. Einstein on the atomic bomb

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p141-44

Time (Periodical). Atomic age

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p445-54

Time (Periodical). Atomic age opens

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p 1-14

Time (Periodical). Hiroshima

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p64-66

Truman, H. S. Announcement of the first use of the atomic bomb, August 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p405-07

Truman, H. S. Message to Congress on the atomic bomb, October 3, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p613-15

**Atomic bomb—Continued**

Truman, H. S. and others. Declaration on atomic bomb, November 15, 1945, by H. S. Truman, C. R. Attlee, W. L. M. King

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p717-19

Viner, J. Implications of the atomic bomb for international relations

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p53-58

Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science (1946 ed) p751-60

Wall street journal. What an atomic bomb war would be like

*In* Science digest (Periodical). Science digest reader p10-12

War department release on New Mexico test, July 16, 1945

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science (1946 ed) p689-95

Welles, S. Atomic bomb and world government

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p144-50

Wendt, G. L. What happened in science

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p249-73

White, E. B. [Editorial] August 18, 1945

*In* Wild flag p105-10

White, E. B. [Editorial] September 1, 1945

*In* Wild flag p111-12

White, E. B. [Editorial] November 10, 1945

*In* Wild flag p127-31

**Testing**

Chaplin, W. W. Ribbon for the Gorgon's locks

*In* Overseas press club of America. Deadline delayed p46-52

Considine, R. B. Atoms aweigh

*In* Overseas press club of America. Deadline delayed p33-44

United States War department. Release on New Mexico test, July 16, 1945

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p8-12

White, E. B. [Editorial] March 9, 1946

*In* Wild flag p160-64

White, E. B. [Editorial] April 20, 1946

*In* Wild flag p177-78

**Atomic energy**

Bush, V. Control of atomic energy

*In* Endless horizons p101-06

Compton, A. H. Atomic energy as a human asset

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p70-79

Cousins, N. Modern man is obsolete

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p881-89

Cousins, N. Obsolescence of modern man

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p357-68

Davis, H. M. Atomic age

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p223-29

Evans, R. D. Atomic energy in medicine

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p12-23

Langmuir, I. World control of atomic energy

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p65-69

Lippmann, W. International control of atomic energy

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p66-75

O'Neill, J. J. Almighty atom

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science (1946 ed) p741-51

O'Neill, J. J. Super atom energy from water

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p142-44

Oster, G. Soviet research on atomic energy

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, A. eds Understanding the Russians p110-12

Shapley, H. It's an old story with the stars

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p7-10

Smyth, H. D. Atomic energy for military purposes; excerpt

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science (1946 ed) p695-726

Willits, J. H. Social adjustments to atomic energy

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p48-52

**Atomic nuclei.** See Nuclear physics

**Atomic power**

Atomic power: the immediate future

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p15-21

Edman, I. Atomic parable

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p475-77

Katzin, L. I. Atomic power in industry

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p24-32

McDermott, W. F. Future of atomic power

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p72-76

Meerloo, A. M. Magic fear and atomic power

*In* Aftermath of peace p163-66

O'Neill, J. J. Atomic power: the future

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p22-29

Podolsky, E. Atomic power and medicine

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p366-71

Stowe, L. Atomic defense and the military mind

*In* While time remains p315-33

Stowe, L. "Fifteen minutes more, please"

*In* While time remains p375-79

Wigner, E. P. Roots of the atomic age

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p11-15

Young, G. New power

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p16-21



**Atomic power—Continued**

**Control**

- Bush, V. Control of atomic energy  
*In* Endless horizons p101-06  
 Bush, V. Science for world service  
*In* Endless horizons p170-78  
 Chase, S. E=MC<sup>2</sup>  
*In* For this we fought p111-23  
 Davis, H. When can the atom bomb be put to work?  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p455-60  
 Documents on the control of atomic energy  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
 Fighting for freedom p479-95  
 Fox, W. T. R. International control of atomic weapons  
*In* Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p169-203  
 Schairer, R. Education for the atomic age  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p47-54  
 Shotwell, J. T. Control of atomic energy under the charter  
*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p59-64  
 Stimson, H. L. Bomb and the opportunity  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p13-14

**Economic aspects**

- Davis, H. When can the atom bomb be put to work?  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p455-60

**Social aspects**

- Brodie, B. Security problem in the light of atomic energy  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p89-96  
 Bush, V. Control of atomic energy  
*In* Endless horizons p101-06  
 Compton, A. H. Moral meaning of the atomic bomb  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p157-74  
 Hackett, F. The monkey and the sun  
*In* On judging books p61-69  
 Truman, H. S. President Truman's Fordham university speech, May 11, 1946  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p2-3

**Atomic research**

- Life (Periodical). With his atom-busting cyclotron, Lawrence of California wins the Nobel prize in physics  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p3-5  
 Oster, G. Soviet research on atomic energy  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, A. eds Understanding the Russians p110-12  
 Time (Periodical). Atomic age opens  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p 1-14

**Atomic theory**

- Dalton, J. Atomic theory; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p251-72  
 Dalton, J. "New system of chemical philosophy"; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p232-34  
 Holmes, H. N. Language and tools  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p46-55  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. New physics  
*In* Physics & philosophy p126-52  
*See also* Quantum theory

**Atomic weights**

- Holmes, H. N. Grand plan  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p101-07  
 Atomists, The. Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl  
*In* History of western philosophy p64-73

**Atoms**

- Bliven, B. New miracles of atomic research  
*In* Men who make the future p170-85  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Building stones of matter  
*In* Physical sciences p78-89  
 Science in a changing world p69-79  
 Eyring, H. Drift toward equilibrium  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p169-94  
 Furnas, C. C. On atoms—slightly sarcastic  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p199-200  
 † Gray, G. W. Deeper into the atom  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p320-37  
 Haynes, W. Molecules made to order  
*In* This chemical age p20-39  
 Jaffe, B. Ernest Orlando Lawrence (1901- )  
*In* Men of science in America p505-41  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. Exploring the atom  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p189-99  
 Lawrence, E. O. Atoms, new and old  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p558-63  
 Low, A. M. Science explores the universe  
*In* Science looks ahead p451-75  
 Lucretius. Character of the atoms  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p16-17  
 Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Breaking up the atom  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p165-71  
 Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. What is an atom?  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p142-53  
 O'Brien, J. A. Atom bears witness  
*In* Truths men live by p18-25  
 O'Neill, J. J. Almighty atom  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science (1946 ed) p741-51  
 Rabi, I. I. Streams of atoms  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p195-204

**Atoms—Continued**

- Ratcliff, J. D. Atom age  
*In* Lives and dollars p173-85
- Rusk, R. D. Harnessing atomic energy  
*In* Forward with science p106-21
- Rusk, R. D. Smashing atoms  
*In* Forward with science p89-105
- Schacht, H. Touring the atomic world;  
 Lawrence's cyclotron  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds. Treasury of science p200-09
- Smyth, H. D. Fifty years of atomic physics  
*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p 1-6
- Soddy, F. Isotopes: building blocks of "heavy water"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p497-502
- Solomon, A. K. Atoms and cyclotrons  
*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in science p423-41
- Stokley, J. Into the atom  
*In* Science remakes our world p255-66
- Stokley, J. Into the atom  
*In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed) p278-89
- Taylor, F. S. Inside the atom  
*In* Science front, 1939 p221-48
- Tute, Sir R. C. Mighty atom of Professor Northrop  
*In* After materialism—what? p153-65  
*See also* Electrons; Matter  
 Space arrangement  
*See* Stereochemistry
- Atoms, Nuclei of.** *See* Nuclear physics
- Atonality.** *See* Tonality
- Atonement**  
 Channing-Pearce, M. Theology of eclipse  
*In* Terrible crystal p94-115
- Tsanoff, R. A. Sin, salvation, and atonement  
*In* Religious crossroads p192-207
- Atrocities of war.** *See* World war, 1939-1945—Atrocities
- Attack and defense (Military science)**  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. One does not with impunity defend a place obstinately and against reason  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p63-64
- Wintringham, T. H. Castle and gunpowder  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p83-99
- Wintringham, T. H. Tank and plane  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p173-200
- Attainder (Law)**  
 Fraenkel, O. K. Bills of attainder and ex post facto laws  
*In* Our civil liberties p181-84
- Attention**  
 Cardozo, B. N. Lecture on attention  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p53-55
- Laird, J. Nature of mind  
*In* Mind and deity p57-85
- Attila**  
 Creasy, Sir E. S. Chalons, 451  
*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p143-58
- Keith, Sir A. Coming of fierce war and its effects on human evolution  
*In* Evolution and ethics p175-84
- Attitude (Psychology)**  
 Case, C. M. Tentative social age trend chart  
*In* Essays in social values p9-22
- Dodson, D. Changing attitudes through classroom instruction—an illustration  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds. One America p572-77
- Kattsoff, L. O. On the necessity of mutual misunderstanding  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p723-31
- Lasswell, H. D. Psychological presuppositions of world order  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order p52-65
- MacCrone, I. D. Frontier and race attitudes in South Africa  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds. When peoples meet p152-57
- Stagner, R. Psychology in public opinion and propaganda  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p317-52
- Attlee, Clement Richard**  
 Address before Congress, November 13, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p705-10  
 Vital Speeches 12:103 D 1 '45
- Address on British demobilization plans, September 3, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p536-39
- Broadcast on Japan's surrender, August 14, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p437-38
- Speech in Commons on atomic bomb, November 22, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p743-47
- Speech in Commons on the United nations charter, August 22, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p479-86
- Speech on the King's address, August 16, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p448-58  
 Vital Speeches 11:742 O 1 '45
- Statement in Commons on termination of lend-lease, August 24, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p489-90  
*See also* Stalin, I. and others; Truman, H. S. jt auth; Truman, H. S. and others
- About**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Letter to Mr Attlee  
*In* Victory p273-74
- Kraus, R. Gentleman vanishes—Clement Attlee  
*In* Men around Churchill p168-83
- Strauss, P. O. Lord privy seal: the Rt. Hon. Clement Attlee, M.P.  
*In* Bevin and co p89-100

**Attlee, Clement Richard and Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer**

Statement on the atomic bomb, August 6, 1945

In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p413-15

**Attorneys.** See **Lawyers**

**Attraction, The psychology of.** Ohmann, O. A.

In Jordan, H M ed *You and marriage* p13-39

**Attributes of God.** See **God—Attributes**

**Attucks, Crispus**

Richardson, B. A. Crispus Attucks  
In *Great American Negroes* p214-20

**Attwater, Donald**

Eric Gill

In Attwater, D. ed *Modern Christian revolutionaries* p159-228

**Atwood, Elmer Bagby**

Youth of Paris in the *Seege of Troye*  
In Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1941 p7-23

**Auber, Harriet**

Wells, A R. "Bright was the guiding star that led"; Harriet Auber

In *Treasure of hymns* p135-36

**Aubin, Penelope**

MacCarthy, B. G. From 1689 to 1744

In *Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744*, p214-62

**Aubrey, Edwin Ewart**

Building a better democracy

In Knox, J. ed *Religion and the present crisis* p14-29

Genealogy of hope

In Butler, G P ed *Best sermons: 1947-1948* ed p172-78

Religious foundations of enduring peace

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p724-39

**Aubrey, Francis X.**

Gray, A. A Four famous rides

In *Men who built the West* p202-16

**Aubuisson de Voisins, Jean François**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Neptune versus Vulcan

In *Story of the great geologists* p61-69

**Aucassin et Nicolette**

Whipple, T. K. Aucassin in the Sierras

In *Study out the land* p133-47

**Auchinleck, Sir Claude John Eyre**

Churchill, W. L. S. General Auchinleck takes command

In *End of the beginning* p157

**Auctions**

Chappell, G. S. Chappell art sale

In *Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p27-29

Herbst, J. Bucks county auction

In *Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader* p347-51

McKay, G. L. Early American book auctions

In Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p236-48

**Auden, Erika (Mann).** See **Mann, Erika**

**Auden, Wystan Hugh**

K.'s quest

In Flores, A. ed *Kafka problem* p47-52

Mimesis and allegory

In *English institute annual, 1940*, by various authors p 1-19

**About**

Brenner, R. Wystan Hugh Auden

In *Poets of our time* p243-77

Daiches, D. Poetry in the 1930's. II:

W H. Auden and Stephen Spender

In *Poetry and the modern world* p214-39

Hackett, F. Collected Auden

In *On judging books* p228-30

Mizener, A. Ideas in Auden

In *Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology* p630-35

Southworth, J. G. Wystan Hugh Auden

In *Sowing the spring* p128-48

Weygandt, C. Of poetry and propaganda

In *Time of Yeats* p429-43

**About individual works**

*The collected poetry of W. H. Auden*

Hackett, F. Collected Auden

In *On judging books* p228-30

**Duchess of Malfi**

Nathan, G J Duchess of Malfi; adaptation

In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p120-22

**Audiences**

Angus, W. Actors and audiences in eighteenth-century London

In *Studies in speech and drama*, by various authors p123-38

Barne, K. We, the audience. . .

In *Listening to the orchestra* p251-56

Brown, J M As it once was

In *Seeing things* p244-51

Nathan, G. J. Public taste

In *Entertainment of a nation* p183-90

Nathan, G. J. Truth about first-nights

In *Entertainment of a nation* p129-36

Skinner, C O. Long live the sticks!

In *Soap behind the ears* p167-79

Taubman, H. H. Hail, the audience!

In *Music on my beat* p226-35

Woolcott, A. Miss Kitty takes to the road

In *Long, long ago* p13-28

Portable Woolcott p469-85

**Audion tubes.** See **Vacuum tubes**

**Audubon, John James**

MacMaster, A. Audubon—failure and success

In *Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p156-58

Wild turkey

In Beebe, W ed *Book of naturalists* p68-72

**About**

Brooks, V. W. Audubon

In *World of Washington Irving* p176-94

Craven, T. America

In *Story of painting* p219-49

**Audubon, John J.—Continued****About individual works***Delineations of American scenery and character*

Peattie, D. C. and others. Audubon: American scenery and character, by D. C. Peattie, R. C. Murphy, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p297-310

Van Doren, M. American scenery and character

*In* Private reader p154-56

**Audubon, John Woodhouse**

Peattie, D. C. Strange bird calling

*In* Journey into America p221-36

**Auer, Leopold**

Aldrich, R. Leopold Auer

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p563

**Auerbach, Arnold and Rome, Harold Jacob****About individual works***Call me mister*

Nathan, G. J. Call me mister

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p362-66

**Auerbach, Berthold**

Liptzin, S. Berthold Auerbach

*In* Germany's stepchildren p88-100

**Auernheimer, Raoul**

Stefan Zweig

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p409-26

**Aufricht, Hans**

European minorities problem

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p85-106

**August**

Baker, R. S. August in the countryman's year

*In* Countryman's year p105-25

Borland, H. G. August

*In* American year p75-89

Quimby, C. W. August—wonder

*In* Jubilant year p103-16

**Augustans, The age of Pope and other.**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.

*In* Critical history of English poetry p208-30

**Augustine, Saint, bp. of Hippo**

Confessions of Saint Augustine; excerpt *In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p14-68

Question of divine intervention raised by a dream

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p138-40

**About**

Baker, A. E. St Augustine of Hippo

*In* Prophets for a day of judgment p22-38

Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the West

*In* Molders of the medieval mind p99-158

Cheney, S. W. Christian mysticism, from the founders to Saint Bernard

*In* Men who have walked with God p143-75

Coulton, G. G. Augustine

*In* Studies in medieval thought p24-35

**Davidson, H. M. P. St Augustine**

*In* Good Christian men p55-71

Eddy, G. S. Synthesis of Hebraic and Hellenic thought

*In* Man discovers God p72-84

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. St Augustine's philosophy of history

*In* History of church history p87-96

Foster, M. B. Augustine

*In* Masters of political thought v 1 p196-229

Fulop-Miller, R. Saint Augustine, the saint of the intellect

*In* Saints that moved the world p94-152

Garbett, C. F. abp. of York. Two cities

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p262-66

Mallery, R. D. Saint Augustine

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p11-13

Pegis, A. C. In defense of St Augustine

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p90-115

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Saint Augustine's philosophy and theology

*In* History of western philosophy p352-66

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Three doctors of the church

*In* History of western philosophy p334-52

**About individual works***City of God*

Coulton, G. G. City of God

*In* Studies in medieval thought p36-47

Kiszely-Payzs, K. St Augustine on peace

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p67-89

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Saint Augustine's philosophy and theology

*In* History of western philosophy p352-66

*Confessions*

Martin, H. Confessions of Saint Augustine (354-430)

*In* Great Christian books p15-35

**Augustinians**

Robinson, V. Augustinians of Hôtel-Dieu

*In* White caps p50-61

**Augustus, emperor of Rome**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Augustus

*In* Living biographies of famous rulers p45-57

**Aulard, François Victor Alphonse**

Godfrey, J. L. Alphonse Aulard

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p45-65

**Aulont, George**

Janis, S. George Aulont

*In* They taught themselves p192-95

**Ault, Phil**

German counterattack

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p534-38

**Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de Bury, bp. of Durham**

Atkins, J. W. H. Check and counter-check to literary studies: John of Garland, Robert Grosseteste, Roger Bacon, and Richard of Bury

*In* English literary criticism p119-41

- Aungerville, Richard, known as Richard de bury, bp. of Durham—Continued**  
 The philobiblon: a selection  
 In Targ, W ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p298-312
- Aunt Mary's doctor.** Woolcott, A.  
 In Portable Woolcott p99-102
- Auraria, Colorado**  
 Willison, G. F. Gulch gold and blossom rock  
 In Here they dug the gold p49-70
- Aurelianus, Caelius**  
 Galdston, I. Psychiatry in the history of medicine  
 In New York academy of medicine; Modern attitudes in psychiatry p 1-28
- Aurelius, Marcus.** See Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome
- Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome**  
 Edman, I. The undistracted  
 In Philosopher's quest p93-151  
 Read, H. E. Roman imperialism at its best under a benevolent emperor  
 In Fighters for freedom p52-56  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Stoicism  
 In History of western philosophy p252-70  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Marcus Aurelius  
 In Living biographies of great philosophers p51-66
- Aurochs.** See Bison, European
- Aurora (Newspaper)**  
 Skeel, F. E. F. Not quite *spurlos versunk*  
 In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p81-85
- Aurora, Oregon**  
 Blankenship, R. William Keil and Aurora  
 In And there were men p95-120  
 Calverton, V. F. Bethel and Aurora  
 In Where angels dared to tread p86-96
- Auroras**  
 Taylor, F. S. Polar aurora  
 In Science front, 1939 p254-62
- Ausonius, Decimus Magnus**  
 Booth, E. T. Ausonius. *otum cum dignitate*  
 In God made the country p37-49
- Austen, Jane**  
 Belloc, H. Jane Austen  
 In Silence of the sea p76-81  
 Gerould, G. H. Novel of common life  
 In Patterns of English and American fiction p137-66  
 Hinkley, L. L. Jane  
 In Ladies of literature p57-118  
 McCullough, B. W. Novel of character  
 In Representative English novelists. Defoe to Conrad p97-112  
 Morgan, C. On picking sides  
 In Reflections in a mirror p68-76  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Aunt Jane  
 In Collected essays p172-75  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. On whiskers and eternity  
 In Collected essays p20-24  
 Wagenknecht, E. C. Romance of the teatable  
 In Cavalcade of the English novel p134-51
- Woolcott, A. Jane Austen**  
 In Long, long ago p201-04  
 Portable Woolcott p651-55
- Austin, Louis Winslow**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Louis Winslow Austin: correlated radio with nature  
 In Radio's 100 men of science p143-45
- Austin, Mary (Hunter)**  
 Walnut tree  
 In Wagenknecht, F. C. ed When I was a child p385-99
- About**  
 Austin, M. H. Walnut tree  
 In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p385-99
- Austin, Warren Robinson**  
 Fisher, D. F. C. Warren Robinson Austin  
 In American portraits p133-34
- Austin, William**  
 About individual works  
 Peter Rugg, the missing man  
 Van Doren, M. Peter Rugg, the missing man  
 In Private reader p140-42
- Australia**  
 Australia and New Zealand  
 In Osborn, F ed Pacific world p105-13  
 Condliffe, J. B. Pacific dominions  
 In California. University Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p155-68  
 Linton, R. and others. Australia  
 In Arts of the South seas p190-95  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Introducing Australia  
 In Collected essays p595-98  
 Thompson, W. S. Australia and New Zealand  
 In Population and peace in the Pacific p52-77  
 Walker, E. R. Australia  
 In Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p309-29  
 Zierer, C. M. Geographic background  
 In California University Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p3-27
- Climate**  
 McBride, P. Climate and the peopling of Australia  
 In Wood, G. L. ed Australia p20-38
- Commerce**  
 Wood, G. L. Australian economy in relation to postwar conditions in the Pacific  
 In Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p131-46
- Commercial policy**  
 Australian institute of international affairs. Canberra branch. Australia's commercial policy in relation to article VII of the Mutual aid agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom  
 In Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p184-203

**Australia—Continued****Description and travel**

- Andrews, J. Australia in the Pacific  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p308-19  
 Haskell, A. L. Australia  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p63-104  
 Sanderson, I. T. Australia  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p303-07

**Discovery and exploration**

- Stefánsson, V. Discovery of Australia  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p625-90

**Economic conditions**

- Lauterbach, A. Economic development of Austria  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p152-70  
 Wood, G. L. Australian achievement  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p7-19  
 Wood, G. L. Australian economy in relation to postwar conditions in the Pacific  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p131-46

**Foreign relations**

- Forsyth, W. D. Stability in the Pacific: the position of Australia  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p27-42  
 Wood, G. L. Australia's interests in the adjacent islands  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p297-307

**History**

- Haskell, A. L. Australia  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p63-104  
 Wood, G. L. Australian achievement  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p7-19

**Industries**

- Rose, W. J. Secondary industries  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p248-66

**Intellectual life**

- Murdoch, W. L. F. On fundamental questions  
*In* Collected essays p303-06  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Our vast empty spaces  
*In* Collected essays p381-84

**Native races**

- Hoiyer, H. Peoples and cultures of the southwest Pacific  
*In* California University Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p31-68  
 Keith, Sir A. War as practiced by tribal groups of primitive humanity  
*In* Evolution and ethics p168-75

**Politics and government**

- Abend, H. What of Australia?  
*In* Pacific charter p187-202  
 Alexander, F. Australia's war effort  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p365-93

**Garran, Sir R. R. Federal and state powers**

- In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p267-96  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. On tail-chasing  
*In* Collected essays p97-101

**Population**

- Forsyth, W. D. Australian population problem  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p39-51

**Race question**

- Duncan, W. G. K. White Australia and the Atlantic charter  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p118-30

**Relations (general) with Great Britain**

- Bailey, K. H. Australia's membership in the British commonwealth of nations as affecting her postwar role among the United Nations in the Far East  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p1-26

**Religion**

- Murdoch, W. L. F. Missionary's letter  
*In* Collected essays p418-21

**Australia in literature**

- Murdoch, W. L. F. Humble protest  
*In* Collected essays p152-55  
 Australian institute of international affairs. Canberra branch  
 Australia's commercial policy in relation to article VII of the Mutual aid agreement between the United States and the United Kingdom  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p184-203

**Australian literature**

- Murdoch, W. L. F. On being Australian  
*In* Collected essays p330-33

**Austria**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Heart of Austria  
*In* End of the beginning p78  
 Duggan, S. P. H. Switzerland and Danubia  
*In* Professor at large p249-76  
 Dupre, J. H. Austria  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p295-314  
 Kohn, H. Legacy of the Habsburgs  
*In* Not by arms alone p43-64  
 Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Future of Austria  
*In* Bones of contention p91-97

**Constitution**

- Hula, E. Constitutional development in Austria  
*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p62-79

**History**

- Kohn, H. Austria-Hungary  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p31-59

**History—1918-**

- Briggs, M. P. Austria (1918-1938)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p305-22

**Austria—Continued**

**History—1938-1945**

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 3d viscount. Austrian Anschluss. I  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p118-24  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 3d viscount. Austrian Anschluss II  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p125-30  
 McCormick, A. O. One year later  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p112-14  
 Shirer, W. L. "Anschluss"  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p108-12

**Politics and government**

- Ehrenpreis, W. J. Central-Eastern Europe  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p515-52  
 Gedy, G. E. R. Dollfuss assassinated  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p35-39

**Austrian drama**

- Schnitzler, H. Austria  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p124-59

**Austrians in the United States**

- Rouček, J. S. Austrian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p209-12

**Autarchy**

- Heimann, E. Autarchy  
*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time p132-52

**Auten, Grace Chapin**

- Yehudi Menuhin: master of the violin  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews p66-73

**Authoritarian character structure Maslow, A. H.**

- In* Harriman, P. I. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p231-42

**Authority**

- † Dewey, J. Authority and resistance to social change  
*In* Problems of men p93-110  
 Johnson, F. F. Democratic conceptions of authority, revelation, and prophecy  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p202-13  
 Keller, A. G. Authority of the cumulative impression  
*In* Net impressions p298-301  
 Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Can rebellion against authority be justified?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p453-54  
 Maritain, J. Democracy and authority  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p89-117  
 Meiklejohn, A. Teacher has two masters  
*In* Education between two worlds p109-19  
 Merriam, C. E. Sovereignty  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p17-26  
 Parsons, W. Philosophical factors in the integration of American culture  
*In* Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture p15-24

**Shaw, G. B. Coercions and sanctions**

- In* Everybody's political what's what? p281-91

**Simon, Y. Thomism and democracy**

- In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p258-72

**Weber, M. Social psychology of the world religions**

- In* From Max Weber p267-301

**Weber, M. Sociology of charismatic authority**

- In* From Max Weber p245-52

*See also* Despotism

**Authority (Religion)**

**Bratton, F. G. Twentieth-century naturalism**

- In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p275-93

**Conger, G. P. Supernaturalism: (III) criticisms of its points of strength**

- In* Ideologies of religion p85-101

**Coulton, G. G. By whose authority?**

- In* Studies in medieval thought p167-80

**Flewelling, R. T. Frankenstein of religious freedom**

- In* Survival of western culture p129-37

**Kallen, H. M. Freedom and authoritarianism in religion**

- In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p3-11

**Otto, M. C. Authoritarianism and supernaturalism**

- In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p12-22

**Tsanoff, R. A. Grounds for belief in God**

- In* Religious crossroads p147-68

**Authors**

**Burlingame, R. Lonely art**

- In* Of making many books p 1-12

**Burlingame, R. Tools of the trade**

- In* Of making many books p13-23

**Connolly, C. Writers and society, 1940-3**

- In* Condemned playground p260-87

**Gray, J. Half-gods on the threshold**

- In* On second thought p246-58

**Miller, H. Letter to Lafayette**

- In* Air-conditioned nightmare p151-62

**Partridge, F. Books and writers**

- In* Journey to the edge of morning p 1-39

**Unamuno y Jugo, M. de Writers and the people**

- In* Perplexities and paradoxes p28-35

**Weeks, E. A. Care and feeding of authors**

- In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p59-62

**Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.**

**Chase, M. F. The Lord's day in the nineties**

- In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p302-14

**Curtiss, P. E. This early-bird nonsense**

- In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p390-96

**De Jong, D. C. Growing up in a Dutch fishing town**

- In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p202-18

† Hall, J. N. Sing a song of sixpence

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p5-20

**Authors — Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.—Continued**

Mencken, H. L. On getting into print  
In Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p344-49

**Portraits**

Gregory, H. On a visit to London's National portrait gallery in 1934  
In Shield of Achilles p179-87

**Authors, American**

Blackmur, R. P. American literary expatriate

In Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p126-45

Canby, H. S. Literary zoo

In American memoir p291-99

Davis, E. H. Some aspects of the economics of authorship

In Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p3-26

De Voto, B. A. Back eddies

In Minority report p313-31

De Voto, B. A. Waste land

In Literary fallacy p95-123

Lehman, B. H. Development of literary culture in the West

In California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p215-21

Lowell, A. Critical fable

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1081-1154

Lowell, J. R. Fable for critics

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p24-78

MacLeish, A. Problem of the new world

In Time to act p45-66

Stanford university. University and the future of America p207-24 (with title: American writers and the future)

Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology p90-104 (with title: American writers and the new world)

† Mencken, H. L. Want ad

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1238-41

**Authors, Californian**

Caughey, J. W. Headlands in California writing

In Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p167-85

**Authors, Catholic. See Catholic authors****Authors, Chinese**

Chu, F. Wartime Chinese literature

In Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p125-47

**Authors, English**

Canby, H. S. Ivory tower begins to crack

In American memoir p251-59

Gaunt, W. Aestheticism rampant

In Aesthetic adventure p119-46

Gordon, G. S. British authors in America

In Anglo-American literary relations p62-81

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Scrap book

In Saintsbury miscellany p208-46

Smith, A. Man of letters

In Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p375-96

Stafford, J. Social status of renaissance literary critics

In Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p72-97

Tindall, W. Y. Exile

In Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946 p3-32

**Authors, Female. See Authors, Women****Authors, French**

Schwartz, W. L. Diplomats in modern French literature

In Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p374-87

Tindall, W. Y. Troughs of Zolaism

In Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946 p145-84

**Authors, Laboring class**

Canby, H. S. March of the ideologies

In American memoir p315-19

Kaun, A. S. Proletarian poets and theorists

In Soviet poets and poetry p98-161

Tindall, W. Y. Left

In Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946 p33-62

**Authors, Women**

Brown, H. R. Sex and sensibility

In Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p100-65

Stebbins, L. P. Homekeeping hearts

In Victorian album p195-201

Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany

In Victorian album p3-45

Stout, R. These grapes need sugar

In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p421-25

Ward, A. C. Women novelists

In Twentieth century literature p69-80

**Authors and publishers**

Burlingame, R. In hand

In Of making many books p89-108

Burlingame, R. Loyalties

In Of making many books p169-90

Cerf, B. A. Publisher bites author; commercial publishing: stepping-stone to Hollywood

In Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p33-43

Stevens, E. N. What's ahead for authors and publishers?

In Looking ahead in education, by various authors p148-51

**Authors and readers**

Brooks, V. W. Final miscellany

In Opinions of Oliver Allston p294-304

Brooks, V. W. What a set!

In Opinions of Oliver Allston p247-55

See also Books and reading

**Authorship**

Abbott, A. How well can English teachers write?

In Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p165-79

Anderson, S. Man and his imagination

In Centeno, A. ed Intent of the artist p39-79

Barzun, J. M. How to write and be read

In Teacher in America p47-60



**Authorship—Continued**

- Birrell, A. Memoir writers  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p225-26
- Blackmur, R. P. Feather-bed for critics: notes on the profession of writing  
*In* Expense of greatness p277-305
- Brookhouser, F. Feel it before you write it  
*In* Burack, A S ed *Writer's handbook* p42-48
- Brooks, V. W. Literary life  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p21-29
- Brooks, V. W. Writer's habits  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p30-38
- Brooks, V. W. Writer's irritations  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p39-49
- Burlingame, R. Lonely art  
*In* Of making many books p 1-12
- Burlingame, R. Tools of the trade  
*In* Of making many books p13-23
- Davis, E. H. Some aspects of the economics of authorship  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p3-26
- Derleth, A. W. Marginal notes  
*In* Writing fiction p160-94
- De Voto, B. A. On notions  
*In* Minority report p292-312
- De Voto, B. A. Overlooking the campus  
*In* Minority report p332-46
- Ducasse, I. Lautreamont's preface to his unwritten volume of poems, tr by Guy Wernham  
*In* New directions, 1946, by various authors p84-105
- "The editor regrets"  
*In* Burack, A S ed *Writer's handbook* p72-80
- Edman, I. America's own philosopher: a parable  
*In* Philosopher's quest p153-208
- Erskine, J. Note on the writer's craft  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S ed *Twentieth century English* p251-59
- Erskine, J. Reading and writing  
*In* Complete life p20-64
- † Farrell, J. T. How Studs Lonigan was written (same as: Novelist begins)  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p82-89
- Farrell, J. T. Letter to a young writer  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p161-63
- Farrell, J. T. Notes for a new literary controversy  
*In* Literature and morality p168-76
- Flynn, J. T. Interlogue one: Writers as money-makers  
*In* Men of wealth p141-47
- Gardner, E. S. What's holding us back?  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p24-27
- Hackett, F. Soldier as writer  
*In* On judging books p101-03
- Hall, J. N. Ends of being  
*In* Under a thatched roof p209-28
- † Hall, J. N. Scribbling mania  
*In* Under a thatched roof p44-52
- Horizon (Periodical). Horizon questionnaire: the cost of letters  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p416-36
- Howe, E. W. Concerning writers  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p230
- Huxley, A. L. Sermons in cats  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p487-92
- Johnson, W. You can't write writing  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p229-41
- Kempton, W. M. Here's what they learn in college  
*In* Burack, A S ed *Writer's handbook* p49-55
- Koestler, A. Novelist's temptations  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p22-29
- Leacock, S. B. Desire to write  
*In* How to write p 1-27
- Maugham, W. S. Writing prose  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p351-60
- Maugham, W. S. Writing prose  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p232-41
- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Pens, ink, and paper  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p343-51
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of giving the lie  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p114-19
- Morgan, C. Creative imagination  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p75-97
- Morgan, C. Soldiers' writing  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p195-202
- Murdoch, W. L. F. What are books for?  
*In* Collected essays p367-71
- Nef, J. U. Art  
*In* United States and civilization p221-58
- Olsen, U. G. Manuscript preparation and presentation  
*In* Burack, A S ed *Writer's handbook* p371-76
- Orcutt, W. D. Spell of Italy  
*In* From my library walls p42-45
- Pegler, W. Ways of the writer  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p156-60
- † Roberts, K. L. Truth about a novel  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p274-86
- Saroyan, W. Letter to a talented young unpublished writer  
*In* Burack, A S ed *Writer's handbook* p7-10
- Saroyan, W. Preface to the first edition of *The daring young man on the flying trapeze*  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p350-51
- Schramm, W. L. Imaginative writing  
*In* Foerster, N. and others. *Literary scholarship* p175-213
- Shaw, H. Article that sells  
*In* Burack, A S ed *Writer's handbook* p260-66
- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. What it feels like to be an author  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p181-89
- Stein, G. Composition as explanation  
*In* Selected writings p451-61
- Stein, G. Gradual making of *The making of Americans*  
*In* Selected writings p209-26

**Authorship—Continued**

- Stein, G. How writing is written  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p379-85
- Thompson, J. S. Technical book publisher in wartimes  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p59-100
- Thoreau, H. D. My work  
*In* Works of Thoreau p623-28
- Tompkins, D. D. On publication  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p51-52
- Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. To a young writer  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p160-65
- Van Gelder, R. Notes on the literary life  
*In* Writers and writing p 1-19
- Watkins, A. Literature for sale  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p29-56
- White, N. G. Professionalism in writing  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p3-6
- White, S. E. Pity the poor author  
*In* Speaking for myself p27-39
- Woolf, V. S. Craftsmanship  
*In* Death of the moth p198-207
- Wright, R. How "Bigger" was born  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p326-33

*See also*

- |                                |                            |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Authors                        | Literary forgeries         |
| Authors and readers            | and mystifications         |
| Autobiography                  | Literature                 |
| Biography (as a literary form) | Plagiarism                 |
| Journalism                     | Plots (Drama, novel, etc.) |
|                                | Versification              |
|                                | Women as authors           |

*Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.*

- Starrett, V. Skeleton in the closet  
*In* Books alive p211-27
- Collaboration**
- Lyons, E. Revolt of the ghosts  
*In* American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p272-76
- Skinner, C. E. What's ahead in co-operative authorship?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p144-46
- Starrett, V. Partners in print  
*In* Books alive p292-308
- Starrett, V. Speaking of ghosts  
*In* Books alive p280-91

**Authorship, Disputed**

- Bentley, G. E. Authenticity and attribution in the Jacobean and Caroline drama  
*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p101-18
- Davis, H. J. Canon of Swift  
*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p119-36
- Lanning, G. Did Mark Twain write "Alice's adventures in wonderland"?  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p358-61
- Starrett, V. Who wrote these pieces?  
*In* Books alive p329-47

**Autobiography**

- Burke, T. Autobiography  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p329
- Gooch, G. P. Political autobiography  
*In* Studies in diplomacy and statecraft p227-90
- Inge, W. R. Autobiographies  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p285-89
- Maugham, W. S. Whole truth  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p284
- Thurber, J. Hiding generation  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p299-303
- See also* Biography (as a literary form)
- Autobiography; excerpt.** White, A. D.  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p359-407
- Autobiography of Black Hawk, The; excerpt** Black Hawk, Sauk chief  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed. *Winged serpent* p136-42
- Autobiography of Lincoln Steffens; excerpts** Steffens, L.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p368-73; 419-20
- McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p278-86
- Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p514-26

**Autographs****Collections**

- Steffan, T. G. Autograph letters and documents of the Byron circle at the Library of the University of Texas  
*In* Texas University. Department of English. *Studies in English, 1945-1946*, p177-99

**Automobile drivers**

- Case, C. M. Social infant on the road  
*In* Essays in social values p23-32
- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Seven sins of the road  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p212-15
- Pegler, W. Spelvin tries to pick up a passenger  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p102-05
- White, S. E. Highway  
*In* Speaking for myself p173-222

**Automobile industry and trade**

- Anderson, S. Lift up thine eyes  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p75-79
- Holmes, H. N. Chemistry and the motor car  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p176-78

**Employees**

- † Richard, G. Worker looks at the assembly line (same as: On the assembly line)  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p221-27

**Automobile law. See Automobiles—Laws and regulations****Automobiles**

- Bachman, F. P. Story of the automobile  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions p260-67

**Automobiles—Continued**

Buchan, J. Flying machines and motor cars

*In* Comments and characters p375-78

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Cars of the 1960's

*In* Miracles ahead! p42-59

Cooley, D. G. and others. Your next automobile, by D G Cooley and editors of *Mechanix illustrated*

*In* Your world tomorrow p 1-26

Dulles, F. R. American life: on the eve of war

*In* Twentieth century America p172-82

Fuller, R. T. New American wilderness

*In* Now that we have to walk p28-37

Jeanneret-Gris, C E Million and a half cars daily

*In* When the cathedrals were white p68-71

Low, A. M. Transport developments

*In* Science looks ahead p255-95

Neil, E. B. Cars in the war world of today

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p621-36

White, E. B. Fro-joy

*In* One man's meat p163-71

White, L S Farewell, my lovely!

*In* Brown, L. S and others, eds Literature for our time p92-96

White, L. S. Farewell, my lovely!

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p329-32

*See also* Motor trucks

**Accidents**

Furnas, J. C —And sudden death

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p295-300

Sawyer, R. Crippled

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p412-14

**Design and construction**

White, E. B. Motor cars

*In* One man's meat p230-33

**Driving**

*See* Automobile drivers

**Laws and regulations**

White, S. E. Highway

*In* Speaking for myself p173-222

**License plates**

White, E. B. Town meeting

*In* One man's meat p181-88

**Repairing**

Miller, H. Automotive passacaglia

*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p205-17

**Touring**

Busch, N F. Road to Riad

*In* My unconsidered judgment p102-10

Dulles, F. R. Nation on wheels

*In* America learns to play p308-19

Miller, H. From Grand Canyon to Burbank

*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p232-46

**Trailers**

White, E. B. Trailer park

*In* One man's meat p275-83

**Automobiles, Amphibian**

Cooley, D G. and others. Your post-war boat, by D G Cooley and editors of *Mechanix illustrated*

*In* Your world tomorrow p131-44

**Automotive fuels.** *See* Motor fuels

**Autonomy**

Chiang, K Way to local autonomy

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p426-42

Resistance and reconstruction p183-97

Romulo, C. P. Mind of a new commonwealth

*In* Mother America p228-34

**Autosuggestion.** *See* Hypnotism

**Autumn**

Andrews, R C Secret of autumn's magic

*In* This amazing planet p114-16

Morgan, C This autumn

*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p168-75

Qumby, C W September—trees

*In* Jubilant year p119-30

Sackville-West, V M. Between two seasons

*In* Country notes p139-40

Thoreau, H D Autumnal tints

*In* Works of Thoreau p686-711

White, E B Fall

*In* One man's meat p312-16

**Auxiliary schools.** *See* Children, Abnormal and backward

**Auxiron, Claude François Joseph d'**

Spengler, J J Nonphysiocratic economists

*In* French predecessors of Malthus p264-322

**Avarice**

Hume, D Of avarice

*In* Adams, J D ed Treasure chest p79-80

Nash, T I caught the bird

*In* Haydn, H ed Portable Elizabethan reader p524-33

Taylor, J. Of covetousness

*In* Adams, J D ed Treasure chest p49-50

**Aveling, Eleanor (Marx)**

Wilson, E. Karl Marx dies at his desk

*In* To the Finland station p329-45

**Averroës**

Coulton, G G Averroism

*In* Studies in medieval thought p121-29

Russell, B. A. W. R 3d earl Mohammedan culture and philosophy

*In* History of western philosophy p419-28

**Avery, John**

Sternbeck, A Long Ben

*In* Filibusters and buccaneers p218-30

**Avery, Sewell Lee**

Lerner, M. Case of Sewell Avery

*In* Public journal p180-86

**Avesta**

From the Pahlavi texts

*In* World Bible p198-208

From the Zendavesta

*In* World Bible p184-98

Pahlavi texts; excerpt

*In* Bible of the world p605-38

Zendavesta; excerpt

*In* Bible of the world p571-605

**Avesta. Gathas**

Dream of the mother of Zartusht, and its interpretation

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p67-70

From the Gathas

*In* *World Bible*, by various authors p208-15

Gathas, The; excerpts

*In* Browne, L. comp *World's great scriptures* p363-68

Hymns of Zoroaster; excerpt

*In* *Bible of the world*, by various authors p561-70

**Avesta. Vendidad**

Vendidad, The; excerpts

*In* Browne, L. comp *World's great scriptures* p369-74

**Avesta. Yasna**

Yasna, The; excerpts

*In* Browne, L. comp *World's great scriptures* p373-74

**Aviation. See Aeronautics****Aviation day**

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. *Aviation day*

*In* *American scriptures* p90-98

**Aviation medicine. See Aeronautics—Medical aspects****Aviators. See Air pilots****Avicenna**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Mohammedan culture and philosophy

*In* *History of western philosophy* p419-28

Smith, G. Avicenna and the possibles

*In* *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p116-33

**Avignon**

Belloc, H. *Avignon*

*In* *Places* p104-07

**Avila Camacho, Manuel**

Gunther, J. Avila Camacho succeeds Cárdenas

*In* *Inside Latin America* p34-52

Wickware, F. S. Manuel Avila Camacho

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p339-48

**Avocado**

Popenoe, W. Undeveloped field of tropical fruit

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p7-26

**Awake and sing (criticism). Odets, C**

*In* Brown, J. M. *Broadway in review* p176-84

O'Hara, F. H. *Today in American drama* p53-141

**Axelsson, George**

Shakeup in the general staff

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p336-37

*N Y Times* S 23 '43

**Axiology**

Urban, W. M. *Axiology*

*In* Runes, D. D. ed *Twentieth century philosophy* p53-73

**Axioms**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. *Try anything twice*

*In* *Pocketful of pebbles* p148-51

**Axtelle, George Edward**

Pragmatic theory of education

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p89-113

**Ayacucho, Battle of, 1824**

Lansing, M. F. *Two northern patriots: Sucre, Santander*

*In* *Liberators and heroes of South America* p215-42

Murray, R. H. *Ayacucho, 1824*

*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. *Fifteen decisive battles of the world* p513-28

**Ayer, Edward Everett**

Bay, J. C. *Edward Everett Ayer*

*In* *Fortune of books* p82-90

Cannon, C. L. *Three collectors of books on the American Indian*

*In* *American book collectors and collecting* p119-31

**Ayer, Washington**

Eyewitness account of the demonstration of ether anesthetic

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p325-26

**Ayre, Robert**

Mr Sycamore (dramatization). *See* Frings, K. Mr Sycamore

**Ayres, Clarence Edwin**

Theory of economic progress

**Contents**

Ceremonial patterns

Concept of capital

Elements of human nature

Industrial evolution

Meaning of value

Path of progress

Power of ideas

Price system

Science of price

Strategy of progress

Technology and institutions

Technology and progress

*also in* Antioch R 3:6-20 Mr '43

Theory of value

**About individual works****Huxley**

Cohen, M. R. Huxley: the prophet of a great hope

*In* *Faith of a liberal* p296-304

**Ayres, Eugene Edmond**

Art of research

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p402-10

*See also* Hcald, K. C. jt. auth.

**Ayrton, G. Michael**

Master of Pastiche

*In* *British thought 1947*, by various authors p47-57

*New writing and Daylight, 1946*, by various authors p108-17

**Ayscough, Florence (Wheelock)**

Calligraphy, poetry and painting

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *China* p333-47

**Azalea**

Quinn, V. *Azalea*

*In* *Shrubs in the garden and their legends* p 1-12

**Azariah, Vedanayakam Samuel, bp.**

Eddy, G. S. *Bishop Azariah of Dornakal*

*In* *Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade* p139-55

**Aztecs**

- Andrews, R. C. Heart stone of the Aztecs  
*In* This amazing planet p215-16  
 Padilla, E. Two indigenous cultures  
*In* Free men of America p101-10  
 Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Ab-  
 original Americans  
*In* People and politics of Latin America  
 p17-63  
 Wilson, C. M. In the beginning there  
 were Indians  
*In* Middle America p22-45  
*See also* Indians of Mexico; Toltecs  
 Social life and customs  
 Sahagún, B. de. About the education of  
 the priests in ancient Mexico  
*In* Astrov, M L T. K ed. Winged  
 serpent p317-18

**Azuella, Mariano**

- Spell, J. R. Mariano Azuella, portrayer of  
 the Mexican revolution  
*In* Contemporary Spanish-American fic-  
 tion p64-100  
 Spell, J R. Mexican society of the twen-  
 tieth century as portrayed by Mariano  
 Azuella  
*In* Inter-American conference on intel-  
 lectual interchange, University of  
 Texas. Inter American intellectual  
 interchange p49-61  
 About individual works  
*Los de abajo*

- Torres-Rioseco, A. Spanish American  
 novel  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature  
 p168-208

**B**

**Babbitt, Irving**

- Literature and the American college; ex-  
 cept  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p430-31  
 † On being original  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p430-31  
 Spanish character, and others essays  
*Contents*  
 Are the English critical?  
*also in* Nation 94:282-4, 309-11 Mr  
 21-28 '12  
 Bicentenary of Diderot  
*also in* Nation 97:329-32 O 9 '13  
 Century of Indian epigrams  
 Croce and the philosophy of the flux  
 George Sand and Flaubert  
 Humanist and specialist  
 Interpreting India to the West  
*also in* Nation 105:424-8 O 18 '17  
 † Lights and shades of Spanish char-  
 acter  
*also in* Atlan 82:190-7 Ag '98  
 Matthew Arnold  
*also in* Nation 105:117-21 Ag 2 '17  
 Pascal  
*also in* Nation 91:466-9 N 17 '10  
 † President Eliot and American edu-  
 cation  
*also in* Forum 81:1-10 Ja '29

- Problem of style in a democracy  
 Racine and the anti-romantic reaction  
*also in* Nation 89 480-2 N 18 '09  
 What I believe: Rousseau and re-  
 ligion  
*also in* Forum 83:80-7 F '30

**About**

- Kazin, A. Liberals and new humanists  
*In* On native grounds p265-311  
 Pritchard, J. P. Irving Babbitt  
*In* Return to the fountains p170-79  
 † Sedgwick, H. D. Irving Babbitt  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p297-302  
 Wilbur, R I. J. Word about Babbitt  
*In* Essays and verses p25-34  
**Babcock, Stephen Moulton**  
 Holbrook, S H Bury the dead  
*In* Lost men of American history p198-  
 222

**Babel**

- Matthews, W R Babel  
*In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1947  
 p161-66

**Babeuf, François Noël**

- "Sacrifice that friendship can make":  
 Babeuf's request  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p372-76

**About**

- Abramowitz, I Conspiracy of the equals  
*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners  
 p370-72  
 Laidler, H W. French utopians  
*In* Social-economic movements p44-70  
 Wilson, E Origins of socialism: Babeuf's  
 defense  
*In* To the Finland station p71-79

**Babies. See Infants**

**Babism. See Baháism**

**Baboons**

- Brightwell, L R Man-like creatures  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various au-  
 thors p135-50

**Babu Shivbarat Lal Warman**

- Yoga dream doctrine  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
 p91-93

**Baby, Holding a. Broun, H. C.**

- In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
 p77-82

**Babylonian religion. See Assyro-Babylonian religion**

**Baccalaureate addresses**

- Cardozo, B. N. Values: commencement  
 address  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Na-  
 than Cardozo p 1-6  
 Lucey, R. E. Need of emphasizing spiri-  
 tual and moral values in post-war edu-  
 cation  
*In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1947  
 p108-14

**Bach, Johann Christian**

- Letter to Giambattista Martini  
*In* Norman, G and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
 Letters of composers p60

**Bach, Johann Christoph Friedrich**

Letter to H. W. Von Gerstenberg  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
 Letters of composers p58-59

**Bach, Johann Sebastian**

Letters to Prince Christian Ludwig of  
 Brandenburg, to Georg Erdmann, to  
 Tobias Rothschieren, to Frederick  
 the Great, and to J. E. Bach  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
 Letters of composers p24-29

**About**

Angoff, C. Johann Sebastian Bach and  
 Franz Joseph Haydn

*In* Fathers of classical music p129-45

Barne, K. Johann Sebastian Bach, 1685-  
 1750

*In* Listening to the orchestra p95-103

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Bach—the  
 bridge between polyphonic and har-  
 monious eras

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed)  
 p143-53

Blom, E. Bach

*In* Some great composers p18-26

Collis, H. C. Who is Bach?

*In* Essays and lectures p157-59

Dorian, F. Baroque

*In* History of music in performance  
 p58-86

Downes, O. Johann Sebastian Bach: or-  
 chestral works

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's  
 handbook p142-48

Graf, M. First conflict between critic  
 and composer

*In* Composer and critic p69-85

Leonard, R. A. Bach, 1685-1750

*In* Stream of music p 1-37

Moore, D. S. Baroque

*In* From madrigal to modern music  
 p37-96

Parry, Sir C. H. H. John Sebastian Bach

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's  
 handbook p356-76

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 Johann Sebastian Bach

*In* Living biographies of great com-  
 posers p3-13

Schumann, R. A. Bach

*In* On music and musicians p89-93

Spaeth, S. G. Church's contribution

*In* At home with music p137-51

Stringham, E. J. Bach and the poly-  
 phonic style: the reformation and  
 the baroque

*In* Listening to music creatively p394-  
 421

Tovey, Sir D. F. Aria with thirty varia-  
 tions (the Goldberg variations)

*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber  
 music p28-75

Tovey, Sir D. F. The clavierbung

*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber  
 music p20-28

Tovey, Sir D. F. Listener's guide to *Die  
 kunst der fuge*

*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber  
 music p75-89

Tovey, Sir D. F. Toccata in F sharp  
 minor

*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber  
 music p90-92

Westrup, J. A. Thoughts on Bach's  
 250th anniversary

*In* Sharps and flats p54-67

Whittaker, W. G. Bachs and Eisenach

*In* Collected essays p151-63

Whittaker, W. G. Handel, Bach, and  
 Mr Robinson

*In* Collected essays p164-76

Whittaker, W. G. Pilgrimage through  
 the church cantatas of J. S. Bach

*In* Collected essays p117-50

**Bach, Julian Sebastian**

Postwar Germans

*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p67-73

**About**

Julian Bach, jr

*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p66

**Bach, Karl Philipp Emanuel**

Letter to J. J. Eschenburg

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
 Letters of composers p41-42

**About individual works**

*Versuch uder die wahre art des  
 clavier zu spielen*

Dorian, F. Rococo and enlightenment

*In* History of music in performance p87-  
 152

**Bach, Marcus Louis**

They have found a faith

**Contents**

Baha'i faith

Foursquare gospel

Hometown

Jehovah's witnesses

Kingdoms of Father Divine

Oxford group—MRA

Psychiana

Spiritualism

Unity

**Bach family**

Van Loon, H. W. Bachs and the  
 Breughels

*In* Van Loon's Lives p141-61

**Bachanan-Dineen, Grace**

Singer, K. D. Spy in every port

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II  
 p137-52

Bachaus, Wilhelm. See Backhaus, William

**Bachelor, Irving**

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Irving  
 Bachelor

*In* Writers and writing p248-51

**Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh**

Great inventors and their inventions

**Contents**

Alexander Graham Bell and the in-  
 vention of the elephone

Conquest of the air

Cyrus H. McCormick and the in-  
 vention of the reaper

Eli Whitney and the invention of the  
 cotton gin

**Bachman, Frank P.**

Great inventors and their inventions

*Contents—Continued*

Elias Howe and the invention of the sewing machine

George Stephenson and the invention of the locomotive

Henry Bessemer and the making of steel

Invention of spinning machines: the jenny, the water frame, and the mule

Invention of the electric engine and electric locomotive

James Watt and the invention of the steam engine

John Gutenberg and the invention of printing

Moving picture machine

Preservation of foods

Radio and television

Robert Fulton and the invention of the steamboat

Samuel F. B. Morse and the invention of the telegraph

Story of the automobile

Thomas A. Edison

**Back, Sir George**

Burpee, L. J. Exploring the Arctic

*In* Discovery of Canada p203-24

**Backache**

Ober, F. R. Backache

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p12-25

**Backhaus, Wilhelm**

Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Wilhelm Backhaus

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p349-50

Aldrich, R. Wilhelm Backhaus

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p403-05, 679-80

**Backman, Jules**

Controls over demand

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J eds War economics p194-224

Direct price controls

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J eds War economics p225-52

Fiscal control, credit control, and general price ceiling

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J eds War economics p167-93

Maximizing wartime production

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J eds War economics p28-60

Price problem

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J eds War economics p146-66

War finance

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J eds War economics p116-45

*See also* Stein, E. jt auth

**Backward children. See Children, Abnormal and backward**

**Bacon, Benjamin Wisner**

John and the synoptists

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p115-20

**Bacon, Ernst Lecher**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms

*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206

**Bacon, Francis, viscount St Albans**

Best iron in the world

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p221-23

Books

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p15

Diseases and humours of learning

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p185-201

"Francis Bacon thought thus"

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p125-33

Novum organum (condensation)

*In* Frost, S. E. ed Masterworks of philosophy p169-225

† Of boldness

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p233-35

Of delays

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p18-19

† Of riches

† *In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p251-54

Of studies

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p21

† Of studies

† *In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p169-71

Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p254-55

Of the true greatness of kingdoms

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p223-33

On boldness

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p16-17

On invention

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p133

† Salomon's house

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p201-17

"Subtlety of nature" and other selected aphorisms

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p119-25

Youth and age

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p20

About

Crowther, J. G. To the effecting of all things possible

*In* Social relations of science p338-53

Evans, B. I. Chaucer to Shakespeare

*In* Tradition and romanticism p23-43

Knights, I. C. Bacon and the seventeenth-century dissociation of sensibility

*In* Explorations p108-28

Mitchel, J. Blast against Macaulay and Bacon

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p459-69

**Bacon, Francis, viscount St Albans—About**  
—*Continued*

† Noyes, A. Bacon (same as: Tercentenary of Francis Bacon)

*In* Pageant of letters p48-58

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Francis Bacon

*In* History of western philosophy p541-45

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Francis Bacon

*In* Living biographies of great philosophers p83-100

Sutfin, E. J. Bacon's opinion of his predecessors

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p168-205

Tsanoff, R. A. Beginnings of modern ethics

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p123-39

Ulich, R. Francis Bacon

*In* History of educational thought p162-68

Wallace, K. R. Bacon's contribution to the theory of rhetoric and public address

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p282-313**About individual works***Essays*

Tillotson, G. Words for princes: Bacon's essays

*In* Essays in criticism and research p31-40*New Atlantis*Laidler, H. W. Bacon's *New Atlantis**In* Social-economic movements p30-33*World*Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Bacon's poem, *The world*: its date and relation to certain other poems*In* Essays and addresses p221-37**Bacon, Henry**

Platt, C. A. Henry Bacon

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p169-71**Bacon, Leonard, 1802-1881**

Wells, A. R. "O God, beneath Thy guiding hand"; Leonard Bacon

*In* Treasure of hymns p289-90**Bacon, Nathaniel**

Wecter, D. Captain John Smith and the Indians

*In* Hero in America p17-30**Bacon, Roger**

Concerning optics, "this very beautiful science"

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p35-37**Experimental science***In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p37-38**Methods of acquiring knowledge***In* Shapley, H. and others, eds. Treasury of science p42-43**Usefulness of mathematics, "the alphabet of philosophy"***In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p34-35**About**

Atkins, J. W. H. Check and counter-check to literary studies: John of Garland, Robert Grosseteste, Roger Bacon, and Richard of Bury

*In* English literary criticism p119-41

Coulton, G. G. Universities

*In* Studies in medieval thought p130-50

Crowther, J. G. Roger Bacon and medieval experimental science

*In* Social relations of science p206-11

Read, H. E. Faint flickers of light in darkest Europe

*In* Fighters for freedom p89-93

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Franciscan schoolmen

*In* History of western philosophy p463-75

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Roger Bacon

*In* Living biographies of great scientists p13-20**Bacon-Shakespeare controversy.** See Shakespeare, William—Authorship—Baconian theory**Bacteria**

Ascoli, A. Random thoughts with a hopeful purpose

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p32-42

Dubos, R. J. Domesticating the microbe

*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in medicine p339-45

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Germ theory: infective organisms

*In* Hundred years of medicine p74-85

Holmes, H. N. Let the yeasts, molds, and bacteria do the work

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p221-27

Park, W. H. and Williams, A. W. Meet the bacteria

*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in medicine p283-95

Pledge, H. T. Evolution and the microscope

*In* Science since 1500 p152-67

Taylor, F. S. Bacteria and disease

*In* Conquest of bacteria p15-48

Wilson, C. W. "Fierce, deep, black mysteries"

*In* Ambassadors in white p228-52

Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Microbe murderers; the story of bacteria

*In* Modern medicine p15-28*See also* Viruses**Bacteria, Pathogenic**

Galdston, I. Pasteurians

*In* Progress in medicine p47-84**Bacterial warfare**

Shalett, S. M. Bacterial warfare

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1947 p110-19**Bacteriology**

Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. Problem in isolation

*In* Miracles from microbes p58-79



**Bacteriology—Continued**

- German, W. M. Pathologist: doctor anonymous  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p175-92
- Leeuwenhoek, A. van. "Little animals in rain water"  
*In* Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p158-62
- Spencer, S. M. War on flying microbes  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D ed *Science year book of 1947* p120-30
- Waksman, S. A. Bacteriology in the Soviet union  
*In* *Science in Soviet Russia*, by various authors p35-40

**Bacteriophagy**

- Podolsky, E. Bacteria destroyers  
*In* *Doctors, drugs and steel* p286-97
- Bad actor, The. Miller, M.  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p189-92

**Badeau, John Stothoff**

- East and West of Suez; excerpt. See Badeau, J. S *Near and Middle East Near and Middle East*  
*In* Sprout, H. H and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p288-310

**Baden-Powell, Robert Stephenson Smyth**

- Baden-Powell, 1st baron  
 Lynd, R. Happiness again  
*In* *Life's little oddities* p132-38

**Badminton House**

- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Red folder  
*In* *Sing high! sing low!* p30-52

**Badoglio, Pietro**

- Steel, J. Marshal Pietro Badoglio  
*In* *Men behind the war* (1943 ed) p483-88

**Baekeland, Leo Hendrik**

- Haynes, W. Materials for tomorrow  
*In* *This chemical age* p334-52
- Manchester, H. F. Parade of plastics  
*In* *New world of machines* p213-40
- Patterson, J. C. Leo Hendrik Baekeland; father of plastics  
*In* *America's greatest inventors* p207-19
- Yost, E. Leo Hendrik Baekeland  
*In* *Modern Americans in science and invention* p163-77

**Baena, Juan Alfonso de**

- About individual works  
*Cancionero de Baena*
- Adams, N. B. Fifteenth century poets. Ballads  
*In* *Heritage of Spain* p71-82
- Baer, Rudolf Lewis. See Sulzberger, M. B. jt auth

**Baermann, Walter**

- Technology and the artist  
*In* McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p87-96

**Baerwald, Friedrich**

- Europe will recover  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p145-47

**Báez Camargo, Gonzalo**

- Christian view of inter-American relationships  
*In* *Church and the new world mind*, by various authors p133-68
- Christianity and the race problem  
*In* *Christian bases of world order*, by various authors p101-24
- In* *Latin America*  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism; a symposium* p238-49

**Bagar, Robert Conti**

- Modeste Mussorgsky *Pictures at an exhibition*  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p197-200
- Richard Wagner: *Tristan prelude and Love-death*  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p193-94

**Bagar, Robert Conti and Biancolli, Louis Leopold**

- Morton Gould: *Spirituals for orchestra*  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p234-35

**Bagby, George William**

- Jud Brownin hears Ruby play  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p334-37

**Bagehot, Walter**

- Hirst, F. W. Walter Bagehot  
*In* *Economist* (Periodical) *Economist*, 1843-1943, p64-72
- McGovern, W. M. Social Darwinists and their allies  
*In* *From Luther to Hitler* p453-527
- Rostow, W. W. Bagehot and the trade cycle  
*In* *Economist* (Periodical) *Economist*, 1843-1943, p155-74

**Bagobos**

- Cole, F. C. Philippines  
*In* *Peoples of Malaysia* p126-97

**Bagritskii, Eduard Georgievich**

- Kaun, A. S. Postsymbolists  
*In* *Soviet poets and poetry* p35-97
- Sandomersky, V. Note on Soviet poetry  
*In* *New directions in prose & poetry*, 1941, by various authors p517-24

**Bahā Ullāh**

- Bach, M. L. Baha'i faith  
*In* *They have found a faith* p189-221

**Bahaism**

- Bach, M. L. Baha'i faith  
*In* *They have found a faith* p189-221

**Bahia, Brazil**

- Darwin, C. R. From Bahia and the Galápagos to *The origin of species*  
*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p94-105

**Bahm, Archie J.**

- Personality  
*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p231-44

**Bail**

- United States  
 Fraenkel, O. K. Bail and punishment  
*In* *Our civil liberties* p179-80

**Bailey, Albert Edward**

- Antiquity and universality of the arts  
*In* Bailey, A. E. ed *Arts and religion* p3-31

- Bailey, Albert E.—Continued**  
Expression of religion in painting and sculpture  
In Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion p35-68
- Bailey, Charles Franklin**  
United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Charles F. Bailey, 1863-  
In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p157
- Bailey, Herbert Stevens.** See Wheeler, J. A. jt auth
- Bailey, James Montgomery**  
A very friendly horse  
In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p318-20
- Bailey, James Oslar**  
Hardy's "imbedded fossil"  
In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p285-96
- Bailey, Kenneth Hamilton**  
Australia's membership in the British commonwealth of nations as affecting her postwar role among the United nations in the Far East  
In Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p 1-26
- Bailey, Ralph**  
Hour in the attic  
In Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p411-13
- Baillie, Hugh**  
Open channels for news  
In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p264-68
- About
- Alexander, J. Rip-roaring Baillie  
In Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p 1-34
- Baillie, John**  
Divine overruling  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p79-85  
Was He really the founder?  
In Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p33-43
- Bain, Joe Staten**  
Industrial concentration and government anti-trust policy  
In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p708-29
- Bainton, Roland Herbert**  
"Poppy" Burr  
In Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p173-83
- Bainville, Jacques**  
Brogan, D. W. Jacques Bainville  
In French personalities and problems p80-84
- Baird, John Logie**  
Dunlap, O. E. John Logie Baird: Scottish television pioneer  
In Radio's 100 men of science p235-36
- Baird, Theodore**  
Darwin and the tangled bank  
In American thought, 1947, by various authors p239-47  
Am Scholar 14 no4:477-86 [O] '46
- Baked beans.** Pearson, H. S.  
In Country flavor p97
- Baker, Albert Edward**  
Calls Freudians sex-obsessed monomaniacs  
In Woods, R. L. eds World of dreams p720-25  
Prophets for a day of judgment  
Contents  
Dostoevsky  
Gospel for a day of judgment  
Jeremiah  
Lady Julian of Norwich  
St Augustine of Hippo
- Baker, Carlos Heald**  
Parke Godwin, pathfinder in politics and journalism  
In Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p12-31
- Baker, Dorothy (Dodds) and Baker, Howard**  
About individual works  
Trio  
Nathan, G. J. Trio  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p214-16
- Baker, Ernest Hamlin**  
Rowe, G. Ernest Hamlin Baker  
In Watson, E. W. Forty illustrators and how they work p24-31
- Baker, Francis Asbury**  
Burton, K K Paulist group  
In In no strange land p77-107
- Baker, George.** See Divine, Major J
- Baker, George Pierce**  
Broun, H. C. Professor George Pierce Baker  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p115-18  
Brown, J. M. Four Georges  
In Broadway in review p267-82  
† Phelps, W. L. George Pierce Baker  
In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p320-23
- Baker, Sir Henry Williams**  
Wells, A. R. "The King of love my Shepherd is": Henry Williams Baker  
In Treasure of hymns p362-63
- Baker, Herbert.** See Reinhardt, G. Helen goes to Troy
- Baker, Herschel Clay**  
Mrs Behn forgets  
In Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p121-23  
Strolling actors in eighteenth-century England  
In Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p100-20
- Baker, Howard.** See Baker, D. D. jt auth
- Baker, John Franklin**  
Grayson, H. John Franklin (Home Run) Baker  
In They played the game p42-43
- Baker, John Randal**  
† Missing links  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p491-96

**Baker, Oliver Edwin**

Farmer and national unity

*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed *Democracy and national unity* p106-32

**Baker, Ray Stannard**

Countryman's year

*Contents*

April in the countryman's year

August in the countryman's year

February in the countryman's year

December in the countryman's year

January in the countryman's year

July in the countryman's year

June in the countryman's year

March in the countryman's year

May in the countryman's year

November in the countryman's year

October in the countryman's year

September in the countryman's year

† I entertain an agent unawares

† *In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p109-17

Man in the glass cage

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p39-43

Under my elm

*Contents*

Birds I have known

Captivity enriched

Chronicle of small joys

Commentaries

*also in* Good H 114:19 Mr '42

Day of high adventure

Fellowship of curiosity

Last thing of all

Life on the land

Living in a troubled world

My bees

My elm tree

Onion field

Sayings to live by

Things I delight in

We go fishing

*also in* Rotarian 46:6 Ap '35

Woodrow Wilson: life and letters; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p322-35

**Baker, Richard Terrill**

C.B.R. of Chungking: Chester Bertram Rappé

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed *Answering distant calls* p65-72

**Bakers and bakeries**

*United States*

Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products after 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p432-66

**Bakunin, Mikhail Aleksandrovich**

Bakunin as "impugning criminal"

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p643-47

Confession to the Czar

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p625-43

*About*

Abramowitz, I. Little father and the penitent

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p622-25

Wilson, E. Historical actors: Bakunin

*In* To the Finland station p260-87

**Bal Negre (criticism).** Dunham, K.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947, p159

**Balakirev, Milfi Alekséevich**

Letter to P. I. Tchaikovsky

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds *Letters of composers* p237-38

**Balance of power**

Corbett, P. E. Power and justice

*In* Morgenthau, H. J. ed *Peace, security & the United nations* p11-24

Eliot, G. F. Defense of the international order

*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p93-109

Graham, M. W. Great powers and small states

*In* Morgenthau, H. J. ed *Peace, security & the United nations* p57-82

Morrell, S. Conclusion

*In* Spheres of influence p319-39

Mosely, P. E. United States and the balance of power

*In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p97-122

Namier, L. B. From Vienna to Versailles

*In* Conflicts p 1-18

Niebuhr, R. Kingdom of God and the struggle for justice

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p244-86

Niebuhr, R. Our relations to Russia

*In* Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p123-32

Palin, F. C. Problem of the unsatiated states

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p23-51

Paxson, F. L. Organization or anarchy?

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p131-51

Schuman, F. L. War, peace, and the balance of power

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p65-78

Strausz-Hupé, R. Alliances and the balance of power

*In* Balance of tomorrow p256-76

Strausz-Hupé, R. Elements of power politics

*In* Balance of tomorrow p3-38

Thompson, D. Only road to peace

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p500-11

Wright, Q. Balance of power

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p53-60

**Balance of trade**

Calkins, R. D. Relation between international trade and peace

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p107-28

Haberler, G. Some factors affecting the future of international trade and international economic policy

*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic reconstruction* p319-35

**Balance of trade—Continued**

Hansen, A. H. Gold, exports and liquidity

*In* America's role in the world economy p144-57

Schüller, R. New methods of trade policy

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p224-54

Spengler, J. J. Conclusions and interpretations

*In* French predecessors of Malthus p352-86

*See also*

Commerce                      Mercantile system

Free trade and protection      Tariff

**Balance sheets.** *See* Financial statements

**Balanchine, George**

Armitage, M. Choreography

*In* Dance memoranda p42-52

**Balboa, Vasco Núñez de**

Mirsky, J. Balboa

*In* Westward crossings p7-81

Riesenberg, F. Balboa discovers the Pacific

*In* Pacific ocean p9-17

Stefánsson, V. Balboa discovers the Pacific

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p225-33

Zweig, S. Flight into immortality: Núñez de Balboa discovers the Pacific

*In* Tide of fortune p63-94

**Balch, Glenn**

Little Benny's rug

*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p414-22

**Bald, Robert Cecil**

Coleridge and The ancient mariner: addenda to The road to Xanadu

*In* Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p 1-45

Evidence and inference in bibliography

*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p159-83

**Baldensperger, Fernand**

Les petits illogismes d'un grand romancier: une hypothèse historique d'Al-dous Huxley

*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p255-65

**Baldwin, Faith.** *See* Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin)**Baldwin, Hanson Weightman**

America at war

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p486-97

For Affairs 24:241-52 Ja '46

Flight to Guadalcanal

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p466-72

N Y Times M p3 N 1 '42

*About*

Fisher, C. Military experts

*In* Columnists p52-68

**Baldwin, John Lee**

Teale, E. W. Men of nature

*In* Lost woods p198-213

**Baldwin, Joseph Glover**

Character of the Virginians

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p60-64

My first appearance at the bar

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p182-89

**Baldwin, Leland Dewitt**

*About* individual works

*God's Englishman*

Rowse, A. L. Three Americans on England

*In* English spirit p266-72

**Baldwin, Stanley Baldwin, 1st earl**

Englishman

*In* British life and thought, by various authors p437-62

*About*

Simone, A. pseud Baldwin "Nothing lost but honor"

*In* Men of Europe p215-37

**Baldwin, Thomas Whitfield**

Perseus purloins Pegasus

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p169-78

Philol Q 20:361-70 Jl '41

**Bale, John, bp. of Ossory**

*About* individual works

*Breve chronycle concernynge the examy-nacyon and death of the blessed martyr of Christ, Syr Johan Oldecastell, the lord Cobham*

Adkins, M. G. M. Sixteenth-century religious and political implications in *Sir John Oldcastle*

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p86-104

**Balfour, Arthur James Balfour, 1st earl of**

Buchan, J. Lord Balfour

*In* Comments and characters p303-09

**Bali**

Cole, F. C. Bali

*In* Peoples of Malaysia p213-23

**Balk, Robert**

Geologic story of the mountains

*In* Peattie, R. ed Friendly mountains p77-121

**Balkan peninsula**

Kayser, E. L. Balkans

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p445-75

Lachmann, K. Balkan countries

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p173-85

Newman, B. Balkans

*In* Balkan background p 1-30

Rouček, J. S. Southeastern Europe—a study in geographic disunity

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p545-60

Steel, J. The Balkans

*In* Future of Europe p43-75

Whipple, C. E. Extension in the Balkans

*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world p101-16

*Politics*

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation

*In* Unrelenting struggle p74-86

**Balkan peninsula—Politics—Continued**

- Loewenstein, K. Area of monarchical restoration  
*In* Political reconstruction p138-55  
 Newman, B. New Balkans  
*In* Balkan background p276-338  
 Rouček, J. S. The Balkans  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p407-09  
 Rouček, J. S. Impact of World war II on the Balkans  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p188-204  
 Visson, A. Uncertain southeast; Danubian Europe  
*In* Coming struggle for peace p167-89  
**Balkan question.** See Eastern question (Balkan)

**Ball, John**

- Read, H. E. Black death in Europe and why it was followed by rebellions  
*In* Fighters for freedom p100-05

**Ball, Joseph Hurst**

- How we planned for the postwar world  
*In* Goodman, J. A ed While you were gone p552-72

**About**

- Finney, N. S. Joseph H. Ball; "a liberal dose of candor"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p297-310

**Ball, Robert Hamilton**

- Cinthio's *Epitia* and *Measure for measure*  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p132-46  
*See also* Parrott, T M jt auth

**Ballads**

- Hull, M. E. Merman lover in ballad and song  
*In* Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors p65-80

**Ballads, American**

- Howard, J. T. Our lighter musical moments  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p643-77

**Ballads, English**

- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. English poetry from Chaucer to Skelton  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p43-54  
 Sharp, C. J. Hunting for English ballads  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p21-23

**Ballads and songs, Norwegian.** See Norwegian ballads and songs

**Ballantine, Joseph William**

- Far East  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p129-38

**Ballantine, Stuart**

- Dunlap, O. E. Stuart Ballantine: radio physicist and inventor  
*In* Our 100 men of science p266-69

**Ballard, Robert**

- Hofer, P. Adrian Le Roy and Robert Ballard: printers of the late renaissance  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p475-82

**Ballerino, Louella**

- Epstein, B. W. Louella Ballerino  
*In* Fashion is our business p156-70

**Ballet**

- Aldrich, R. "Russian ballet—dancing to masterpieces"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p491-94  
 Armitage, M. The dance  
*In* Dance memoranda p5-19  
 Downes, E. Music and the dance  
*In* Adventures in symphonic music p 1-34  
 Evans, E. The ballets  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky p184-96  
 Haskell, A. L. Ballet in wartime  
*In* Ballet panorama (1943 ed) p113-16  
 Iakovlev, V. Ballets of Tchaikovsky  
*In* Russian symphony, by various authors p132-59  
 Kaufmann, H. L. Ballet  
*In* You can enjoy music p171-85  
 King, A. Who's loony now?  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p498-502  
 Kirstein, L. Ballet and music  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p298-317  
 Lancaster, H. C. Relations between French plays and ballets from 1581 to 1650  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p283-95  
 Nathan, G. J. Cult of the fatted calf  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p213-17  
 Spaeth, S. G. Overtures and other pieces  
*In* At home with music p184-201  
 Stringham, E. J. Music and ballet  
*In* Listening to music creatively p119-30  
 Westrup, J. A. Brahms and 'Chorearium'  
*In* Sharps and flats p179-85  
**Choreographies**  
 Armitage, M. Choreography  
*In* Dance memoranda p42-52  
**Ballistics**  
 Galilei, G. "Dialogues concerning two new sciences" (mechanics and ballistics)  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p77-86  
 Gray, G. W. Force, force to the utmost  
*In* Science at war p68-110  
**Balloons**  
 United States. War department. Piloting a free balloon  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p93-101  
*See also* Aeronautics  
**Balloons, Dirigible.** See Airships

- Ballou, Adin**  
 Calverton, V. F. Hopedale: an adventure in religious co-operation  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p225-35
- Ballou, Hosea**  
 Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Hosea Ballou  
*In* Church across the street p197-210
- Balsamo, Giuseppe.** See Cagliostro, Alessandro, conte di
- Baltic (Steamship)**  
 Leeming, J. Arctic, Baltic, Atlantic, and Pacific; the American steamers that captured the blue ribband of the North Atlantic  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p216-24
- Baltic states**  
 Cave, F. A. Central-Eastern Europe under Russian occupation  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p606-17  
 Helmreich, E. C. Baltic states  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p540-65  
 Mathews, B. J. Land and peoples of Eurasia  
*In* United we stand p13-31  
 Newman, B. Baltic states  
*In* New Europe p178-212  
 Steel, J. Baltic states  
*In* Future of Europe p76-82  
 Visson, A. Moral problems on Baltic shores, Finland and the Baltic states  
*In* Coming struggle for peace p70-81
- Politics**
- Kaljarvi, T. V. Poland and the Baltic states  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p342-62  
 Westergaard, W. C. Political and military factors: the Baltic  
*In* California University. Committee on international relations War and survival p99-121
- Baltimore, Maryland**  
 Perry, G. S. Baltimore  
*In* Cities of America p43-56
- Baltimore. Baseball club (International league)**  
 Grayson, H. Baltimore Orioles of 1894-'95-'96  
*In* They played the game p69-70
- Balz, Albert George Adam**  
 Modern faith and the utopian fallacy  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p209-38
- Balzac, Honoré de**  
 "This is one of the thousand accidents of our Parisian life"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p594-600
- About**
- Abramowitz, I. Droll story  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p592-94
- Focillon, H. Visionnaires—Balzac et Daumier  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p195-209
- Maurois, A. Some heroines of Balzac  
*In* Seven faces of love p149-74
- Pritchett, V. S. Poor relations  
*In* The living novel p186-97
- Saintsbury, G. E. B. Balzac  
*In* French literature and its masters p132-45
- Schnitzkind, H. T. and Schnitzkind, D. A. Honoré de Balzac  
*In* Living biographies of famous novelists p107-22
- Balzac, Jean Louis Guez, sieur de**  
 About individual works  
*Le prince*  
 Wilmerding, L. *Le prince*, by Jean Louis Guez de Balzac: note on a Paris printing, 1631  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p489-97
- Bamboo**  
 Lee, A. Bamboos in the new world  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p211-17
- Ban Tsao.** See Pan Chao
- Banana**  
 Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America  
*In* Middle America p87-186
- Bancroft, George**  
 Office of the people in art, government, and religion  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p98-114
- About**
- Blau, J. L. George Bancroft  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p94-97
- Schneider, H. W. Common man  
*In* History of American philosophy p115-32
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe**  
 Cannon, C. L. Lyman Copeland Draper, 1815-1891, and Hubert Howe Bancroft, 1832-1918  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p90-102
- Bands (Music)**  
 Howard, J. T. Our lighter musical moments  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p643-77
- Bangham, Walter Nicholas**  
 Rubber returns to Latin America  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p81-108
- Banister, John**  
 Larkey, S. V. and Temkin, O. John Banister and the pulmonary circulation  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p285-92
- Bank of England**  
 Forbes, R. H. Consequences of nationalizing the bank of England  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p376-91

**Bank of France**

Simone, A. pseud. Regents of France  
*In* J'accuse! p68-78

**Bank of the United States, 1791-1811**

Swisher, C. B. Bank of the United States  
*In* American constitutional development p168-85

Williamson, H. F. Money and commercial banking, 1789-1861

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p250-81

**Bank of the United States, 1816-1836**

Faulkner, H. U. Jacksonian democracy  
*In* American political and social history p185-205

Swisher, C. B. Bank of the United States  
*In* American constitutional development p168-85

Williamson, H. F. Money and commercial banking, 1789-1861

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p250-81

**Bankhead, Tallulah**

Brown, J. M. Miss Bankhead and The little foxes

*In* Broadway in review p116-20

**Banking.** See Banks and banking

**Banking law**

**United States**

Swisher, C. B. Banks and money  
*In* American constitutional development p349-69

Williams, J. H. Banking act of 1935

*In* Postwar monetary plans p112-29

**Banking the house** Pearson, H. S

*In* Country flavor p83

**Banks and banking**

Boulding, K. E. Some proposed remedies for unemployment

*In* Economics of peace p141-59

Ellis, H. S. Central and commercial banking in postwar finance

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p237-52

Ernst, M. L. Bankers, not so rugged

*In* Best is yet. . . p240-45

Harris, S. E. Money and savings

*In* Inflation and the American economy p372-83

Harris, S. E. Savings and postwar demand for consumption

*In* Inflation and the American economy p384-96

Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Checking accounts

*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p36-57

Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Remitting and safekeeping

*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p58-66

Laidler, H. W. Nation's banks

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p745-68

Leacock, S. B. My financial career

*In* Leacock roundabout p11-13

Myers, M. G. Frederick Soddy and the 100-percent reserve plan

*In* Monetary proposals for social reform p71-105

Ruml, B. Profits and purchasing power

*In* Tomorrow's business p165-78

Shaw, G. B. Financial mysteries: banking

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p83-91

Sprague, O. M. W. Bank management problems and policies

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p541-49

Stronck, H. N. Bank administration and internal bank control

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p39-46

Strong, A. M. Bank financing of air shipments

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p291-94

*See also*

Credit	Foreign exchange
Federal reserve	Interest and usury
banks	Investments
	Money

**Accounting**

Driscoll, J. J. Financial management of earning assets

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p283-307

**Government guaranty of deposits**

Hays, R. B. How the federal reserve system affects the conduct of business

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p595-607

**Law and legislation**

*See* Banking law

**Taxation**

Marshall, J. McCulloch vs Maryland opinion of John Marshall for the Supreme court

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p119-30

**Great Britain**

Clark, D. K. Restoration goldsmith banking house: The Vine on Lombard street

*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p3-47

Harrod, R. F. Consequences of nationalizing the bank of England

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p376-91

King, W. T. C. Money market

*In* Economist (Periodical) Economist, 1843-1943, p101-18

**Illinois**

Lincoln, A. Speech in the Illinois legislature, January 11, 1837

*In* His speeches and writings p63-72

Lincoln, A. Sub-treasury: speech at a political discussion in the hall of the House of representatives at Springfield, Illinois, December [26], 1839

*In* His speeches and writings p90-113

**Latin America**

Carson, C. F. Banking and finance

*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p216-31

**Banks and banking—Latin America—Cont.**

Carson, C. F. and Burgin, M. Banking and finance

*In* Inter-American affairs, 1944, by various authors p128-35

Triffin, R. A. Central banking and monetary management in Latin America

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p93-116

**Russia**

Bogolepov, M. Soviet finances

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds. Understanding the Russians p66-73

Kazakévich, V. D. Banking, money, and finance

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p234-41

Sikes, E. R. Money and banking in the Soviet Union

*In* Contemporary economic systems p310-27

**San Francisco**

Prendergast, T. F. Hibernia bank group

*In* Forgotten pioneers p198-206

**United States**

Bennett, C. E. Program for the Pennsylvania bankers association

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p627-34

Bussing, I. Increase in bank deposits and money in circulation during the war

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p31-35

Dowrie, G. W. Money and banking since 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p632-52

Ellis, H. S. Economic expansion through competitive markets

*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p126-98

Faulkner, H. U. Roosevelt and the new deal

*In* American political and social history p688-709

McDowell, H. B. Fifty years of changing commercial banking functions and policies

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p551-79

Roosevelt, F. D. First fireside chat—the banking crisis, Washington, D. C., March 12, 1933

*In* Nothing to fear p18-22

Swisher, C. B. Control of corporations

*In* American constitutional development p208-29

Williams, J. H. Implications of fiscal policy for monetary policy and the banking system

*In* Postwar monetary plans p87-111

Williamson, H. F. Money and commercial banking, 1789-1861

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p250-81

Zimmerman, C. F. Future of commercial banking

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p341-52

**Banks and banking, Industrial.** See Credit; Loans

**Bannerman, Sir Henry Campbell-** See Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry

**Banning, Margaret (Culkin)**

Case for chastity

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p376-84

Read Digest 31:1 Ag '37

Stepchild of the novelist

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p156-59

**Bannon, John Francis**

Pioneer Jesuit missionaries on the Pacific slope of New Spain

*In* Greater America, by various authors p181-97

**Banque de France.** See Bank of France

**Banting, Sir Frederick Grant**

De Kruif, P. H. Banting, who found insulin

*In* McClay, H. I. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p324-47

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Diabetes

*In* Hundred years of science p177-83

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Frederick Grant Banting

*In* Living biographies of great scientists p283-95

**Bantock, Sir Granville**

Letter to his son Raymond

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p328-29

**Bantus**

Herskovits, M. J. Peoples and cultures

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p353-65

Hunter, M. Beginnings of Bantu nationalism

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p516-21

Hunter, M. Contemporary European-Bantu relations in South Africa

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p198-205

Hutt, W. H. White dominance in South Africa

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p391-96

Millin, S. G. L. South Africa

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p145-86

Schapera, I. Outcome of European domination of Africa

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p637-49

Woodson, C. G. Unknown African origin

*In* Negro in our history p 1-21

**Baptism**

Temple, S. A. Sacramental efficacy

*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p39-47

White, W. bp. Of baptismal grace

*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p105-14

Winship, G. P. End of Henry Dunster

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p126-49

**Baptists**

Hedley, G. P. "Believers are the subjects" (the Baptists)

*In* Christian heritage in America p75-88



**Baptists—Continued**

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S B L. John Bunyan  
In Church across the street p131-54

**Massachusetts**

Bates, E. S. Decline and fall of the Puritan theocracy  
In American faith p155-70

**United States**

Sweet, W. W. Baptist and Quaker elements  
In Religion in colonial America p120-66

**Baptists, Negro**

Woodson, C. G. Independent efforts  
In Negro in our history p141-60

**Bar. See Lawyers**

**Baraga, Frederic, bp.**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Frederic Baraga; first bishop of Marquette  
In Sanctity in America p53-57

**Baragar, Arnold E.**

Household equipment: its purchase, care, and use in wartime  
In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p503-14

**Barbarian invasions of Rome**

Adams, B. Middle age  
In Law of civilization and decay p97-119

Dopsch, A. Rome and the barbarians  
In Locke, A L. and Stern, B J eds When peoples meet p52-56

Gibson, G. M. Conquest and conversion  
In Story of the Christian year p107-23  
See also Migrations of nations

**Barbarossa, Frederick, emperor. See Frederick I, surnamed Barbarossa, emperor of the Holy Roman empire**

**Barbary corsairs. See Pirates**

**Barbastro, Luis Cancer de. See Cancer de Barbastro, Luis**

**Barbauld, Anna Laetitia (Aikin)**

Wells, A R. "Come, said Jesus' sacred voice"; Anna Laetitia Barbauld  
In Treasure of hymns p276-78

**Barbeau, Charles Marius**

Louis Jobin (1845-1928)  
In Riddell, R G ed Canadian portraits p100-06

**Barber, David A.**

Hollywood situation  
In Burack, A S ed Writer's handbook p330-34

**Barber, Edith Michael**

Taves, I Edith and Mary Barber: home economists  
In Successful women p275-92

**Barber, Margaret Fairless**

Branch, W G Full life in the narrow way  
In By unknown ways p23-35

**Barber, Mary Isabel**

Taves, I. Edith and Mary Barber: home economists  
In Successful women p275-92

**Barber, Samuel**

Howard, J T. Samuel Barber  
In Our American music (1946 ed) p541-43

**Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. New-comers**

In Our contemporary composers p207-36

**Barber had two sons (criticism). Duggan, T. and Hogan, J.**

In Nathan, G. J Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p231-32

**Barberry**

Quinn, V. Barberry  
In Shrubs in the garden and their legends p13-27

**Barbers**

Lynd, R. Getting one's hair cut  
In Life's little oddities p 1-9

**Barbieri, Francisco Asenjo**

Chase, G. Rise of the popular zarzuela  
In Music of Spain p121-37

**Barbirolli, John**

Ewen, D. John Barbirolli  
In Dictators of the baton p177-91

**Barbizon school**

Cheney, S. W. Escape from Paris; Corot and the Barbizon brotherhood  
In Story of modern art p75-98

**Barbosa, Ruy**

Henríquez-Urefia, P. Period of organization, 1860-1890  
In Literary currents in Hispanic America p137-60

**Barbour, Ella**

Taves, I. Susan Palmer—Ella Barbour: restaurant owners  
In Successful women p293-304

**Barbour, Frances M.**

Unconventional heroic plays of Nathaniel Lee  
In Texas University Department of English. Studies in English, 1940 p109-16

**Barbour, John**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J C. Early Scottish poetry  
In Critical history of English poetry p55-67

**Barclay, Alexander**

Rubel, V. L. Skelton, Hawes, and Barclay  
In Poetic diction in the English renaissance p31-46

**Barclay, Thomas Swain**

Earl Warren; "so-called nonpartisan"  
In Salter, J T. ed Public men in and out of office p428-39

**Bard, Joseph**

Tradition and experiment  
In Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London Essays by divers hands ns v21 p103-24

**Bards and bardism**

Barne, K. Chapter of history  
In Listening to the orchestra p60-85  
Bauer, M and Peyser, E. R. Bards, troubadours and minnesingers  
In Music through the ages (1946 ed) p84-91

**Bardwell, Robert Cousins**

Railway water chemist  
In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p74-78  
J Chem Educ 15:236-37 My '38

**Barefoot boy with cheek (criticism). Shulman, M.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947, p359-61

**Barendsz, Willem**

Stefánsson, V. Discovery of the North-east passage

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p387-471

Van Loon, H. W. Nansen, Heemskerk, Barents, and de Veer

*In* Van Loon's Lives p799-854

**Barents, Willem.** See Barendsz, Willem

**Barentz, William.** See Barendsz, Willem

**Barge folk.** Berger, M.

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p179-82

**Baring, Maurice**

Dead letters; excerpt. See Baring, M.

Lady Macbeth's trouble

Lady Macbeth's trouble

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p70-75

Reilly, J. J. Novels of Maurice Baring

*In* Of books and men p11-23

**Baring-Gould, Sabine**

Wells, A. R. "Onward, Christian soldiers"; Sabine Baring-Gould

*In* Treasure of hymns p88-91

**Barja, César**

War and cultural relations

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations Meaning of the war to the Americas p145-72

**Barker, Ernest**

Problem of an order of Europe

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p138-55

**Barker, Harley Granville.** See Granville-

Barker, Harley Granville

**Barker, Jane**

MacCarthy, B. G. From 1689 to 1744

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p214-62

**Barker, Llewellys Franklin**

Doctor looks at old age

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p429-41

**Barker, M. Herbert**

Nephritis or inflammation of the kidneys

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p106-15

Hygeia 18:412 My '40

**Barker, William C.**

Strategy

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p131-52

**Barkley, Alben William**

Shannon, J. B. Alben W. Barkley; "reservoir of energy"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p240-56

**Barkway, James Lumsden, bp.**

Evelyn Underhill in her writings

*In* Underhill, F. Collected papers p7-34

**Barlow, Arthur**

Captain Arthur Barlowe's narrative of the first voyage made to the coasts of America by two ships

*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p125-33

**Barlow, Howard**

Ewen, D. Howard Barlow

*In* Dictators of the baton p267-72

**Barlow, Joel**

Brooks, V. W. New England

*In* World of Washington Irving p56-83

Dos Passos, J. R. Citizen Barlow of the republic of the world

*In* Ground we stand on p256-380

Howard, L. Citizen Joel Barlow

*In* Connecticut wits p271-341

Howard, L. Joel Barlow

*In* Connecticut wits p133-65

#### Bibliography

Howard, L. Check list of the writings of Trumbull, Dwight, Humphreys, and Barlow

*In* Connecticut wits p413-26

**Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchell**

Government and the arts

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p97-104

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

*In* Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Barlowe, Arthur.** See Barlow, Arthur

**Barnard, Chester Irving**

Functions and pathology of status systems in formal organizations

*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p46-83

On planning for world government

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p825-58

**Barnard, George Grey**

MacNeil, H. A. George Grey Barnard

*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p383-87

American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others) p95-105

**Barnard, Henry**

Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Henry Barnard

*In* Pioneer American educators p25-32

**Barnard, Margaret (Witter)**

Public health planning

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p482-91

**Barnardo, Thomas John**

Walton, J. Dr Barnardo

*In* Six reformers p72-84

**Barnason, Charles Frederick**

Early Danish and Swedish writers on native history

*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p162-98

**Barne, Kitty**

Listening to the orchestra

#### Contents

American school

Beethoven, 1770-1827

Berlioz, 1803-1869

Brahms, 1833-1897

Chapter of history

Early composers

Handel, 1685-1759

Haydn, 1732-1809

Johann Sebastian Bach, 1685-1750

Mendelssohn, 1809-1847

Mozart, 1756-1791

- Barne, Kitty**  
 Listening to the orchestra—  
*Contents—Continued*  
 The orchestra  
 Schubert, 1797-1828  
 Schumann, 1810-1856  
 Some later composers  
 Wagner, 1813-1883  
 We, the audience. . .
- Barnes, Albert Coombs**  
 Problem of appreciation  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
 What college offers p115-20
- Barnes, Harry Elmer**  
 Sociological contributions to political theory  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p37-65
- Barnes, Sir Kenneth Ralph**  
 G.B.S. and the Royal academy of dramatic arts  
*In* G.B.S. 90, by various authors p231-41
- Barnes, Leonard**  
 Uprising of Indian and colonial peoples  
*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p61-84
- Barnes, Ralph Waldo**  
 Shame of Nuremberg  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p43-46  
 N Y Herald Tribune S 16 '35
- Barnes, Russell**  
 Politics of grand strategy  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p 1-25
- Barnes, Thomas**  
 Kean as Richard the third  
*In* Ward, A. C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p96-100
- Barnes, Virgil Everett and Dawson, Raymond Fillmore**  
 Mineral structural materials  
*In* Texas University. Texas looks ahead p225-33
- Barnes, William Wesley**  
 Carrier pilot  
*In* Pettridge, W. H ed Second Navy reader p252-58
- Barnett, Lincoln**  
 General "Ike" Eisenhower  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p423-27  
 Life 13:112 N 9 '42
- Barney, Joshua**  
 United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Joshua Barney, 1759-1818  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p41
- Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob**  
 Dutch Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p82-90  
 Holland among the nations  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p428-34  
 Seventeenth century: the golden age  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p39-59
- Barnum, Francis**  
 Savage, A. H. Beginnings on the Yukon delta 1891-1894  
*In* Dogsled apostles p45-53
- Barnum, Phineas Taylor**  
 Advertising  
*In* Aswell, J. R ed Native American humor p291-95  
 About  
 Basso, H. P. T. Barnum sits for a portrait: the American as educator  
*In* Mainstream p113-30  
 Dulles, F. R Mr Barnum shows the way  
*In* America learns to play p122-35
- Baroda, India (State)**  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Three Maratha states  
*In* Royal India p107-65
- Barois, Jean**  
 Infidel in forbidden Mecca  
*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p271-84
- Baron, Salo Wittmayer**  
 Modern nationalism and religion  
*Contents*  
 Catholic interterritorialism  
 Jewish ethnicism  
 Nationalist epigoni  
 Nationalist fathers  
 Orthodox Caesarism-papism  
 Post-war challenges  
 Protestant individualism  
 Varieties of nationalist experience  
 Prospects of peace in Palestine  
*In* Ireland, P W. ed Near East p103-40
- Baroque architecture.** See Architecture, Baroque
- Baroque art.** See Art, Baroque
- Baroque music.** See Music, Baroque
- Barr, Stringfellow**  
 College in secession  
*In* Kern, J. D and Griggs, I eds This America p266-81  
 Atlan 168:41-9 J1 '41  
 Duty of a Christian in the modern world  
*In* Scarlett, W ed Toward a better world p177-84  
 John Doe goes to St John's  
*In* Lorch, F W. and others, eds Of time and truth p218-25  
 Ed Digest 4:7-10 F '39  
 Progress Ed 16:18-23 Ja '39  
 See also Webster, M and others
- Barrenechea, Raúl Porras.** See Porras Barrenechea, Raúl
- Barrère, Georges**  
 Woodwinds  
*In* Simon, R E. ed Be your own music critic p215-41
- Barrès, Maurice**  
 Brogan, D. W. Maurice Barrès: the progress of a nationalist  
*In* French personalities and problems p99-116  
 Saurat, D Maurice Barrès  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p75-79  
 Slochower, H. Esthetic confession  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p153-57

- Barrett, Amos**  
 'The balls whistled well': Concord  
*In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war* p27-33
- Barrett, Edward John Boyd**  
 Denies Freud has solved the dream problem  
*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p715-20
- Barrett, Janie (Porter)**  
 Sickels, E. M. As happy as kings  
*In Twelve daughters of democracy* p191-208
- Barretts of Wimpole street (criticism).**  
 Besier, R  
*In Brown, J. M. Seeing things* p153-59  
 Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p318-19
- Barrie, Sir James Matthew, bart.**  
 Buchan, J. Sir J. M. Barrie  
*In Comments and characters* p329-32  
 Freedley, G. England and Ireland  
*In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama* p160-232  
 Orcutt, W. D. Barrie and the birth of Peter Pan  
*In From my library walls* p8-12  
 Reilly, J. J. Dramas of J. M. Barrie  
*In Of books and men* p152-65  
 Ward, A. C. J. M. Barrie  
*In Twentieth-century literature* p121-25  
 Woolcott, A. Barrie  
*In Long, long ago* p215-20  
 Portable Woolcott p664-70  
 About individual works  
*Shall we join the ladies*
- Massingham, H. W.** Search for the masterpiece  
*In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p290-93  
 What every woman knows
- Nathan, G. J.** What every woman knows: revival  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947,* p160-69
- Barrios, Eduardo**  
 Spell, J. R. Eduardo Barrios, psychological novelist of Chile  
*In Contemporary Spanish-American fiction* p135-52
- Barrios, Justo Rufino**  
 Lansing, M. F. Barrios, the reformer  
*In Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America* p221-36  
 Rippy, J. F. Justo Rufino Barrios  
*In Hispanic American essays, by various authors* p280-98
- Barron vs. Baltimore**  
 Marshall, J. Barron vs Baltimore: opinion of John Marshall for the Supreme court  
*In Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths* p142-45
- Barrow, Joseph Louis.** See Louis, Joe
- Barrow, Leonidas Theodore**  
 Status of federal lands  
*In Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources* p254-65
- Barrows, Joseph Louis.** See Louis, Joe
- Barry, James**  
 To Edmund Burke  
*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p251-55  
 About  
 Bryant, D. C. Edmund Burke and James Barry  
*In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p244-53
- Barry, John**  
 United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. John Barry, 1745-1803  
*In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p17
- Barry, Philip**  
 Gagey, E. M. Comedy—American plan  
*In Revolution in American drama* p175-231  
 Gagey, E. M. Poetry and imagination  
*In Revolution in American drama* p71-119  
 Mersand, J. Philip Barry  
*In Play's the thing* p88-95  
 About individual works  
*Foolish notion*
- Nathan, G. J.** Foolish notion  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,* p294-98  
 Here come the clowns
- Brown, J. M.** God in the two-a-day: Mr Barry's *Here come the clowns*  
*In Broadway in review* p165-69  
 Philadelphia story
- Brown, J. M.** Miss Hepburn in The Philadelphia story  
*In Broadway in review* p127-31  
 Without love
- Nathan, G. J.** Without love  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,* p121-26
- Barrymore, John**  
 Brown, J. M. John Barrymore's return  
*In Broadway in review* p112-16  
 Carnegie, D. He earned five thousand dollars a day, yet he searched garbage cans for food for his pet vulture  
*In Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup* p97-102
- Barrymore, William**  
 About individual works  
*Gilderoy, the bonnie boy*
- Shockley, M. S.** First American performances of some English plays  
*In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p302-06
- Barrymore family**  
 Schrifftgiesser, K. Royal family: Drews and Barrymores  
*In Families* p200-43
- Barstow-Murphy, Grace E.** See Murphy, Grace E. Barstow
- Bartelmezz, George William, tr.** See Purkinje, Jan Evangelista

**Bartenders**

Leacock, S. B. Eddie the bartender  
*In* Leacock roundabout p203-06

**Barter**

Crow, C. Commerce without currency  
*In* Great American customer p152-60  
 Verrill, A. H. Primitive money  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p149-57

**Barth, Karl**

Old man and the new man  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p193-99

**About**

Channing-Pearce, M. Barth and beyond  
*In* Terrible crystal p138-64  
 Storrs, C. E. Christ and the great world religions

*In* Many creeds, one cross p 1-25

**Barthianism.** See Dialectic (Theology)

**Bartholdy, Felix Mendelssohn-.** See Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix

**Barthou, Louis**

Simone, A. pseud Papa Doumergue  
*In* J'accuse! p79-104

"Bartimeus," pseud. See Ritchie, Lewis  
 Anselm da Costa

**Bartlett, Adeline Courtney**

"They write worse and worse"  
*In* Gates, T J and Wright, A eds  
 College prose p251-61  
 Harper 181 '40-5 Je '40

**Bartlett, Josiah R. and Zuckerman, Arthur**  
 Religion

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p250-57

**Bartlett, Luis Hamilton**

Food preservation possibilities in Texas  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p269-71

**Bartlett, Paul Wayland**

Cortissoz, R. Paul Wayland Bartlett  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p198-99

**Bartlett, Robert Merrill**

They work for tomorrow

**Contents**

"Awake—arise—or be forever fallen"  
 (Charles Edward Wilson)

Century of the common man (Henry Agard Wallace)

Co-operative way of living (Gladys Talbott Edwards)

Don't be afraid of life (Wendell L. Willkie)

East and West—one world (Pearl S. Buck)

International good Samaritan (Herbert H. Lehman)

Justice and liberty for all (Mordecai W. Johnson)

Labor will find a way to stop war (Philip Murray)

Man's most honorable calling (Charles P. Taft)

Most powerful thing in the world (William Heard Kilpatrick)

My America, my world (Louis Adamic)

Romance of wings (Igor I. Sikorsky)

Through tragedy to rebirth (Pitirim A. Sorokin)

Toward world order (John Foster Dulles)

Undaunted salesman of good will (Cordell Hull)

**Bartlett, Ruhl Jacob.** See Williams, M. W. jt auth

**Bartók, Béla**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D ed Book of modern composers p216-17

Folk music, Haydn, and Beethoven

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p45-47

**About**

Copland, A. Middle ground—before 1914  
*In* Our new music p46-69

Evans, E. Béla Bartók

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p 1-9

† Ewen, D. Béla Bartók

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p590-95

Leichentritt, H. Bartók

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p218-26

Rothe, F. F Béla Bartók; personal note

*In* Ewen, D ed Book of modern composers p213-15

**Bartoll, William Thompson**

Sears, C E Philip Hewins, and others  
*In* Some American primitives p182-204

**Bartolomeo Colleoni (Cruiser)**

Leeming, J. Sydney's duel with the Bartolomeo Colleon

*In* Brave ships of World war II p48-56

**Barton, Bernard**

Wells, A R. "Walk in the light: so shalt thou know"; Bernard Barton

*In* Treasure of hymns p313-14

**Barton, Clara Harlowe**

Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Clara Barton

*In* Pioneer American educators p97-104

Peattie, D C. 'Flag of stars'

*In* Journey into America p268-76

Robinson, V Case of Clara Barton

*In* White caps p208-34

Williams, B C Clara Barton, daughter of destiny; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H V ed Great stories from great lives p178-85

**Barton, Donald Clinton**

Exploratory geophysics

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p549-69

**Barton, Loren**

Loren Barton

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p 1

**Barton, Thomas Frank**

Pattern of continents and oceans

*In* Renner, G T and others. Global geography p16-30

**Barton, Thomas Pennant**

Cannon, C. L. Shakespearean beginnings and the stage

*In* American book collectors and collecting p318-34

**Bartram, John**

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H.  
Love of science: their reigning character

*In* Rebels and gentlemen p304-58

**Bartram, William**

Rattle snake

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p54-58

**About**

Brooks, V. W. West

*In* World of Washington Irving p107-32

**Baruch, Bernard Mannes**

Carnegie, D. Phrenologist advised his mother—now he advises presidents

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p116-20

**About**

Fisher, D. F. C. Bernard Mannes Baruch

*In* American portraits p70-80

Lerner, M. Baruch with a halo

*In* Public journal p362-66

**Barzin, Leon**

Facing the conductor

*In* Simon, R. E. ed Be your own music critic p273-89

**Barzun, Jacques Martin**

Golden age

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p382

Henry James, melodramatist

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p254-66

Kenyon R Autumn '43

History, popular and unpopular

*In* Strayer, J. R. ed Interpretation of history p27-57

How to read

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p33-43

Ivory lab

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p236-48

Myths for materialists

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p459-68

Nature of race thinking

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p427-35

Some notes on Cr teil and French poetry

*In* New directions, 1946, by various authors p392-99

Teacher in America

**Contents**

Adults, workers, and marriageable girls

Classics off the shelf

Clio: a muse

Columbia college, Columbia university

Deans within deans

How to read and be right

How to write and be read

Human boy

Ivory lab

Let x equal . . .

Little money

Our nation of highbrows

Ph.D. octopus

Profession: teacher

Pupils into students

Subjection of women

To a young man who—

Tongues and areas

Two minds, one thought

What once were frills

Your I.Q. or your life

Teacher in America; excerpt

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p236-48

What is teaching?

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p487-99

*See also* Reals, C. and others; Bishop, J. P. and others; Bryson, L. L. and others; Eastman, M. F. and others; Hergesheimer, J. and others; Krutch, J. W. and others; Lin, Y. and others; Maurois, A. and others; Oates, W. J. and others; Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl, and others; Shotwell, J. T. and others; Stout, R. and others; Tate, A. and others; Van Doren, C. C. and others

**Bascom, Ruth (Henshaw) Miles**

Sears, C. E. William M. S. Doyle, and others

*In* Some American primitives p116-50

**Baseball**

Broun, H. C. Happy days of baseball

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p488-91

Broun, H. C. Popul John

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p355-57

Campbell, G. Cooper brothers: "the Cardinals' great battery"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p97-116

Campbell, G. Fred (Dixie) Walker: "major-league batting king"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p301-22

Campbell, G. John Samuel (Johnny) Vander Meer: "double no-hit Johnny"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p275-98

Campbell, G. Joseph Edward (Joe) Cronin: "the boy manager"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p119-39

Campbell, G. Louis (Lou) Boudreau: baseball's "wonder boy"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p19-37

Campbell, G. Martin Whitford (Marty) Marion: "Mr shortstop"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p195-211

Campbell, G. Spurgeon Ferdinand (Spud) Chandler: "Yankee mound ace"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p41-67

Campbell, G. William Beck (Bill) Nicholson: "the Cubs' power hitter"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p237-52

Cohen, M. R. Baseball as a national religion

*In* Faith of a liberal p334-36

Dulles, F. R. Rise of sports

*In* America learns to play p182-99

**Baseball—Continued**

- Evans, W. G. Baseball's thirteen best batters  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p35-43  
 Frick, F. C. Luck goes to bat  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p49-54  
 Jones, V. O. Box score!  
*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various authors p162-82  
 Kieran, J. F. Baseball  
*In* American sporting scene p70-86  
 Lardner, R. W. A world's serious  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p595-607  
 McGraw, J. J. Tough days of baseball  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p249-53  
 †Tunis, J. R. Who's catching?  
*In* Lester, J. A ed Essays of yesterday and today p11-20

**Bashfulness**

- †Nicolson, H. G. In defense of shyness  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p171-73

**Bashkirtseva, Mariia Konstantinovna**

- Moorman, L. J. Marie Bashkirtseff  
*In* Tuberculosis and genius p59-99

**Basic English**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Anglo-American unity  
*In* Onwards to victory p233-39  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Basic English  
*In* Dawn of liberation p34-35  
 Lin, Y. Basic English and pidgin  
*In* With love and irony p255-65  
 Richards, I. A. Idle fears about basic English  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p124-30  
 Routh, H. V. Basic English and the problem of a world-language  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London Essays by divers hands ns v21 p 1-14

**Basili, Basilio**

- Chase, G. Rise of the popular zarzuela  
*In* Music of Spain p121-37

**Basilisk**

- Ley, W. Basilisk and jenny haniver  
*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p57-66

**Basilius, Saint, the Great, abp. of Caesarea**

- Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the East  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p43-98

**Basket ball**

- Diebold, M. Is basketball a killer?  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p264-66  
 Holman, N. Basketball or court game?  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p137-43  
 Lerner, M. Basketball at the Garden  
*In* Public journal p39-41

**Baskets, Desk.** See Desk baskets

**Basler, Roy Prentice**

- Lincoln's development as a writer  
*In* Lincoln, A. His speeches and writings p 1-49  
 Psychological pattern in "The love song of J. Alfred Prufrock"  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p384-400

**Basque literature**

**History and criticism**

- Sarton, G. Eskualherria  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p63-83

**Basques**

- Hackett, F. Strong nation  
*In* On judging books p122-25  
 Sarton, G. Eskualherria  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p63-83

**Bass fishing**

- Leacock, S. B. Personal experiments with the black bass  
*In* Leacock roundabout p159-63  
 Stone, W. That Big Buffalo bass  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p106-16

**Basseches, Nikolaus**

- Preparation for total war  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p413-20

- Unknown army; excerpt See Basseches, N. Preparation for total war

**Basso, Hamilton**

- Beauregard, the great Creole; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p359-61

**Mainstream**

**Contents**

- Andrew Carnegie, or From rags to riches: the American as success story  
 Cotton Mather and John Smith: the American in the beginning  
 Epilogue: John Applegate, American Farewell and hail to Thomas Jefferson: the American as democrat  
 Franklin Delano Roosevelt: the American and the revolution  
 Henry Adams and William Jennings Bryan: the American turns the century  
 Huey P. Long: Kingfish: the American as demagogue  
 John Calhoun of Fort Hill: the American as aristocrat  
 Let us kneel to good Abe Lincoln: the American as patron saint  
 P. T. Barnum sits for a portrait: the American as educator  
 Theodore Roosevelt feels fit as a bull moose: the American as progressive

**Bastide, Roger**

- Sociology in Latin America  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p615-37

**Bastille day**

- Brogan, D. W. For the fourteenth of July, 1945  
*In* French personalities and problems p237-41

**Bastin, Harold**

- Insects and their life  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p255-73

**Bastin, Harold—Continued**

War and peace in nature  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p115-34

**Batak**

Cole, F. C. Sumatra  
*In* Peoples of Malaysia p249-83

**Batchelder, Mildred Leona**

Rural schools and the public library  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p108-25

**Bates, Edward**

Hendrick, B. J. Ministry of all the talents

*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p 1-123

**Bates, Ernest Sutherland**

American faith

*Contents*

American revolution as a popular movement

Beginning of the Puritan experiment in theocracy

Complex faith of New England

Creedless frontier

Decline and fall of the Puritan theocracy

Democratic compromise

"Earth's only paradise—Virginia"

European political theory and American political fact

Federalist elite

First New England colony—Maine

Fourierist folly

God's peculiar people—the Shakers

Jonathan Edwards and the great awakening

Left wing of the reformation

Liberalism and reaction in Connecticut

Northern faith militant

Perfectionism and sex: the Oneida community

Philanthropic communism: the Owenists

Pilgrim experiment in separatism

Rebellion that became Rhode Island

Reformation as a social revolution

Right wing of the reformation

Rise and rule of the Quakers

Rise of deism

Rowdy church of the Latter-day saints

Secondary Jeffersonian revolution

Significance of America

Southern romanticizing of slavery

Tertiary Jacksonian revolution

Tolerance and intolerance in Maryland

**Bates, Henry Moore**

Trends in American government

*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p69-101

**Bates, Herbert Ernest**

English countryside

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p35-39

**Bates, Katharine Lee**

Wells, A. R. "America, the beautiful"; Katharine Lee Bates

*In* Treasure of hymns p315-18

**Bates, Miner Searle**

Toward peace in the Orient

*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p108-32

*About*

Sarvis, M. T. Bates of Nanking: M. Searle Bates

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p113-19

**Bates, Robert Chapman**

Le pèlerinage de Charlemagne: a baroque epic

*In* Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department p 1-47

Philippe Mousques seven centuries ago

*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p29-41

**Bateson, Gregory**

Human dignity and the varieties of civilization

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p245-55

**Bath, England**

Kronenberger, L. Bath

*In* Kings & desperate men p183-88

**Batho, Edith Clara**
*About individual works*
*Later Wordsworth*

Grierson, Sir H. J. C Review of *The later Wordsworth*, by Edith C. Batho

*In* Essays and addresses p261-75

**Batholiths**

Fenton, C. L. Lavas within

*In* Our amazing earth p35-45

**Bathsheba (criticism). Deval J.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p349-51

**Bathurst, Effie Geneva**

What's ahead for rural schools?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p60-66

**Batista y Zalvidar, Fulgencio**

Beals, C. Fulgencio Batista

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p361-75

Gunther, J. Cuba's Batista

*In* Inside Latin America p454-69

Thorning, J. F. Colonel Fulgencio Batista

*In* Builders of the social order p153-55

**Batlle y Ordóñez, José**

Davis, H. E. José Batlle y Ordóñez (1865-1929)

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p90-92

**Bats**

Sanderson, I. T. Cave of the bats

*In* Scoggin, M. C ed Lure of danger p175-87

Smith, J. L. Hunting reptiles in Dutch Guiana

*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p25-38

**Batson, George**
*About individual works*
*Ramshackle inn*

Nathan, G. J. Ramshackle inn

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p197-204

**Batt, William Loren**

Our relations with Russia

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p40-49



- Batten, Joseph Minton**  
 Independent tradition  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p88-98
- Battle hymn of the republic (Song)**  
 † Howard, J. T. Songs of the Civil war  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p255-68
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Battle hymn of the republic  
*In* American scriptures p293-97
- Battle of the kegs.** New Jersey gazette (Periodical)  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p7-8
- Battle of the sexes: the Judge and his wife look at mysteries.** Weber, W. C.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p367-72
- Battleships.** See Warships
- Baudelaire, Charles Pierre**  
 Bondy, L. J. Claudel and the Catholic revival  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p171-87
- Fowlie, W. Charles Baudelaire: the experience of religious heroism  
*In* Clowns and angels p93-111
- Gaunt, W. Continental state of mind  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p3-18
- Tindall, W. Y. Forest of symbols  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p224-82  
 About individual works  
*Les fleurs du mal*
- Feuillerat, A. G. L'architecture des Fleurs du mal  
*In* Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department p221-330
- Bauer, Georg.** See Agricola, Georg
- Bauer, Harold**  
 Aldrich, R. Harold Bauer  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p137-39, 209-10, 342-44, 526-27
- Aldrich, R. Pablo Casals, Harold Bauer  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p450-51
- Bauer, John**  
 Public works planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p306-25
- Bauer, Marion**  
 Aaron Copland  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p757-61
- Ernest Bloch  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p15-26
- Copland  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p471-78  
 About
- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms  
*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206
- Bauer, Marion and Peyser, Ethel**  
 Charles Tomlinson Griffes  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p745-46
- Edward MacDowell  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p744-45
- Bauer, Marion and Peyser, Ethel Rose**  
 Music through the ages  
*Contents*  
 American folk and popular music  
 Bach—the bridge between polyphonic and harmonious eras  
 Bards, troubadours and minnesingers  
 Beethoven—the bridge between the classic and the romantic  
 "Beethovenism" and the pianoforte  
 Beginnings of music in America  
 Brahms nineteenth-century neoclassicist  
 César Franck and his disciples  
 Chopin—the poet-soul  
 Classical opera  
 Early composers for keyboard instruments  
 Eighteenth-century forms: oratorio—sonata—symphony  
 Electricity's influence on instruments and music  
 Felix Mendelssohn the classic romanticist  
 Folk music through the ages  
 Foreshadowings and beginnings of opera  
 Haydn—innovator  
 Late nineteenth-century opera  
 Medieval music the product of the church  
 Music of Latin America  
 Music of primitive man  
 Music of the ancients  
 Music of the orient  
 Music through the ages  
 Musical foundations Greece and Roman adaptations  
 Nationalism: part I  
 Nationalism: part II  
 New instrumental paths  
 New tendencies—Debussy and impressionism  
 Opera in France, Germany, Italy and England  
 Program music: Berlioz and Liszt  
 Reformation and renaissance  
 Richard Wagner and his "music of the future"  
 Rise of schools—motets and madrigals  
 Romantic symphonists  
 Schonberg nad atonality his followers  
 Schubert—the song maker  
 Schumann—the literary romanticist  
 Scriabin and Stravinsky—mystic and realist  
 The symphony orchestra  
 The third period of American music  
 Twentieth-century America  
 The twentieth century in Europe  
 The violin, its makers and its music  
 Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart
- Bauer, Richard Herman**  
 Hans Delbruck  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p100-29
- Bauernfeind, Susan**  
 Spreng, L. E. Orphans in an earthquake: Dr Susan Bauernfeind  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p49-55
- Baugh, Albert Croll**  
 Thomas Jefferson, linguistic liberal  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p88-108

- Baum, Arthur W.**  
 Arctic outpost  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p408-12  
 Sat Eve Post 215:9 Ap 17 '43  
 End of our petroleum  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1945 p182-93  
 Sat Eve Post 216:18 N 27 '43
- Baum, Oskar**  
 Recollections  
*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p25-31
- Baumer, Marie**  
 About individual works  
*Little brown jug*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Little brown jug*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
 p325-28
- Baumer, William Henry**  
 Not all warriors  
*Contents*  
 Benjamin Louis Eulalie de Bonneville; explorer  
 Edgar Allan Poe; author and poet  
 Henry Du Pont; business executive  
 Horace Porter; diplomat  
 James Abbott McNeill Whistler; artist  
 Jefferson Davis; statesman  
 Leonidas Polk; clergyman
- Baumgardt, David**  
 Cultural bridges in ethics and the philosophy of history  
*In* Conference on science philosophy and religion 6th symposium p542-52
- Bavelas, Alex and Lewin, Kurt**  
 Training in democratic leadership  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
 Twentieth century psychology  
 p175-81  
 J Abnorm Psychol 37:115 Ja '42
- Bax, Sir Arnold Edward Trevor**  
 Letter to L. D. Green  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
 Letters of composers p358-59
- Bax, Clifford**  
 Style and fashion in literature  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by diver hands ns v21 p67-81
- Baxter, James Phinney**  
 Education in war time in a democracy  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow p129-43  
 Proximity fuze  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p33-45  
 Scientists against time  
*Contents*  
 Air warfare  
 Amphibious warfare  
 Antimalarials  
 Aviation medicine  
 Blood and blood substitutes  
 Contributions to subsurface warfare  
 Dukw and weasel  
 Epilogue  
 Fire control  
 Insecticides and rodenticides  
 Land warfare  
 Naval warfare on and above the surface  
 New devices for air warfare  
 New explosives and propellants  
 Operations research and field service  
 Organization saves time  
 Penicillin  
 Proximity fuzes  
 Radar and loran  
 Radar countermeasures  
 Research to May 1, 1943  
 Rockets  
 Science and strategy  
 Scientific front expands  
 Seesaw of submarine warfare  
 Selection and training  
 Smoke, incendiaries, and flame throwers  
 Triumph of the Manhattan district  
 Why not gas?
- Baxter, Richard**  
 Kirby, E. W. Reconcilers and the restoration (1660-1662)  
*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p49-79  
 Wells, A. R. "Lord, it belongs not to my care"; Richard Baxter  
*In* Treasure of hymns p206-09
- Bay, Helmuth**  
 History and technique of map making  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p104-31
- Bay, Jens Christian**  
 Fortune of books  
*Contents*  
 Book selection for a scientific and technical reference library  
*also in* John Crerar Lib Q 10:no 2  
 Library J 64:777-80 O 15 '39  
 Classical case of bibliographical identification  
*also in* Am Bk Collector 2:332  
 Claude Bernard; a chapter of modern physiology  
*also in* Soc Med Hist Bul 2:119  
 Clement Walker Andrews; librarian, 1858-1930  
*also in* Libraries 36:1  
 Conrad Gesner, 1516-1565, the father of bibliography  
*also in* Bibliog Soc Am Pa 10:53  
 Dr Christian Fenger; the man and his work  
 Dr Daniel Drake, 1785-1852  
*also in* Filson Club Hist Q 7:1  
 Edward Everett Ayer  
*also in* Am Collector 4:130  
 George Washington, citizen and farmer  
 Idealist and his library, anno 1930  
*also in* Bibliog Soc Am Pa 23:1  
 Inspiration through cataloguing  
*also in* Am Lib Assn B 10 237  
 Library J 41:547-51 '16  
 Inter arma loquantur musae  
 Jean Senebier, 1742-1808  
*also in* Plant Physiol 6:189  
 Johan Gutenberg, Robert Fulton, Samuel Colt, and Peter Rasmusen  
 Library school and library life  
 Making of a plain book case  
*also in* John Crerar Lib Q 6:no2

**Bay, Jens C.**

Fortune of books

*Contents—Continued*

Origin and development of Shakespeare's Hamlet

*also in* Am Bk Collector 1.5

Personality in the library personnel

*also in* Illinois Lib 21: no12

John Crerar Lib Q 10: no3-4

Pickwick papers; some bibliographical remarks

Response of science to agriculture

*also in* Agric Lib Notes 9.226

Rinaldo Rinaldini (Capo Brigante) and George Washington

Robert Kennicott, naturalist and explorer

*also in* Am Collector 2:343

Scarce and beautiful imprints of Chicago

*also in* Bibliog Soc Am Pa 15:88

Sciences in the training of a librarian

Station master

*also in* John Crerar Lib Q 7: no4

Tennyson-Browning association book

Three handfuls of Western books

† Tom Sawyer detective; the origin of the plot

Women not considered human beings

**Bay psalm book**

Winship, G. P Bay psalm book

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p21-34

Winship, G. P Revised psalm book

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p94-104

**Bayle, Pierre**

Sharp criticism of Artemidorus

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p221-23

*About*

Tsanoff, R. A Scepticism and optimism: compromising orthodoxy

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p200-12

**Bayles, William David**

Caesars in goose step

*Contents*

Hitler's admiral: Erich Raeder

*also in* Life 8 86 Mr 11 '40

Hitler's generals

Hitler's labor boss: Robert Ley

Hitler's loudspeaker: Doktor Goebbels

Hitler's mystagogue: Alfred Rosenberg

Hitler's paladin: Hermann Wilhelm Goering

Hitler's policeman: Heinrich Himmler

Hitler's salesman: Joachim von Ribbentrop

*also in* Life 8 92 Mr 11 '40

Read Digest 36:61-4 My '40

Hitler's shadow: Rudolf Hess

Messiah of darkness: Adolf Hitler

They planned for conquest

**Bayly, Charles**

Morton, A. S Charles Bayly (d. 1680)

*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p10-14

**Bayonets**

Wintringham, T. H. Musket and bayonet

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p100-26

**Bayton, James A.**

Interrelations between levels of aspiration, performance, and estimates of past performance

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology

p319-45

J Exp Psychol 33:1 J1 '43

**Bazaine, Achille François**

Brogan, D W. Bazaine

*In* French personalities and problems p129-38

**Beach, Amy Marcy (Cheney)**

Aldrich, R Mrs H. H. A Beach

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p464-65

Howard, J. T. Parents of our contemporaries

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p319-23

**Beach, Joseph Warren**

American fiction, 1920-1940

*Contents*

Ernest Hemingway: empirical ethics

Ernest Hemingway: the esthetics of simplicity

Erskine Caldwell: substitutes and compensations

Erskine Caldwell. the comic catharsis

James T Farrell: the plight of the children

James T Farrell: tragedy of the poolroom loafer

John Dos Passos: the artist in uniform

John Dos Passos: theory of the leisure class

John P. Marquand: the moonlight of culture

John Steinbeck: art and propaganda

John Steinbeck: journeyman artist

Lay of the land

Taken all together

Thomas Wolfe: discovery of brotherhood

Thomas Wolfe: the search for a father

William Faulkner: the haunted South

William Faulkner. virtuoso

Figure in the carpet

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p92-104

Romantic view of poetry

*Contents*

Humanist and the poets

Poetry as dialectic

Poetry as realization

Poetry as recapitulation

Poetry as release of emotion

Recapitulation in the lyric

**Beach, Rex Ellingwood**

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Rex Beach

*In* Writers and writing p201-04

**Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of**

Branch, W G Fetter of failure

*In* By unknown ways p115-23

Cline, C L. Disraeli at High Wycombe: the beginning of a great political career

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942

p124-44

**Beaconsfield, Benjamin D. 1st earl of—Cont.**  
Cline, C. L. Unfinished diary of Disraeli's journey to Flanders and the Rhineland (1824)

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943 p94-114

**Disraeli: a portrait**

*In* Saintsbury, G. E. B. Saintsbury miscellany p175-82

**Maurois, A. Disraeli, a picture of the Victorian age; excerpt**

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p121-33

**Pritchett, V. S. Disraeli**

*In* The living novel p77-82

**Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Benjamin Disraeli**

*In* Living biographies of famous men p137-57

**Wagenknecht, E. C. From Scott to Dickens**

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p173-212

**Beads**

**Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Beads and necklace**

*In* Accessories of dress p178-92

**Beaglehole, John Cawte**

Discovery and exploration

*In* Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p3-19

International and commonwealth relations

*In* Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p292-312

**Beal, Gifford Reynolds**

Gifford Beal

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p2

**Beal, John R.**

Adolph J. Sabath; "dean of the House"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p196-209

**Beals, Carleton**

Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia

*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p9-87

**Fulgencio Batista**

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p361-75

**Tragedy of the Guatemalan uplands**

*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p90-101

**Beals, Carleton and others**

Prescott: The conquest of Mexico, by Carleton Beals, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p311-24

**Beals, Ralph Albert**

Implications of communications research for the public library

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p159-81

**War and the academic library**

*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p125-40

**Beams, Jesse Wakefield**

Ultracentrifuge

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p232-64

**Bean threshing. Pearson, H. S.**

*In* Country flavor p89

**Beans**

Thoreau, H. D. The bean-field

*In* Portable Thoreau p404-16

Works of Thoreau p347-55

**Bear, Donald Jeffries**

Contemporary American painting

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p viii-xxv

**Beard, Charles Austin**

Century of progress; excerpt

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p259-73

Economic basis of politics

*Contents*

Contradiction and the outcome

Doctrine of political equality

Doctrines of the philosophers

Economic groups and the structure of the state

Economics and politics in our revolutionary age

Forgery about Franklin

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p169-76

Jew Front Mr '35

Idea of progress

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p259-73

Money in federal politics

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p331-36

New Repub 63:305-7 J1 30 '30

Myth of rugged American individualism

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p779-91

Harper 164:13-22 D '31

Republic

*Contents*

Blessings of liberty

Congress as power

Critique of the federal system

Democracy and rights under the Constitution

Domestic tranquility and common defense

Economic underwriting of the Constitution

Establish this Constitution. . .

Executive as power

Fate and fortunes of our republic

Freedom of speech and press

Judiciary as power

Lincoln exemplifies constitutionalism

More perfect union and justice

Political parties as agencies and motors

Power and the control of power

Promote the general welfare

Religious liberty

Republic in the world of nations

Rights of American citizens

Washington and Jefferson exemplify constitutionalism

We, the people. . .

What is a statesman?

*In* American mercury (Periodical).

American mercury reader p38-41

Am Mercury 1:394 Ap '24

+ Whither mankind; excerpt

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p167-76

**Beard, Charles A.—Continued**

Whom does Congress represent?

 In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p338-49

Harper 160:144-52 Ja '30

About

Kazin, A. Progressivism: some insurgent scholars

 In *On native grounds* p127-64

About individual works

*Foreign policy for America*

Lerner, M. In the time of the great debate

 In *Ideas for the ice age* p155-67

**Beardley, Aubrey Vincent**

 Birnbaum, M. Aubrey Vincent Beardsley In *Jacovleff and other artists* p127-40

 Gaunt, W. End of the end of the century In *Aesthetic adventure* p196-99

Gaunt, W. Pleasures, serious and otherwise

 In *Aesthetic adventure* p147-60

**Bears**

Andrews, R. C. Phantom giants of the ice

 In *This amazing planet* p33-34

Annabel, R. Plenty of bear

 In *Field and stream* (Periodical). *Field and stream reader* p401-10

Drury, A. Glimpses of wild life

 In Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p79-102

Dufresne, F. Grizzly fight

 In *Field and stream* (Periodical). *Field and stream reader* p396-400

Kieran, J. F. Bear

 In *Nature notes* p55-56

Kieran, J. F. Polar bears

 In *Nature notes* p77-78

Kinney, P. B. Ways of a bear

 In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p120-25

Linderman, F. B. Two anecdotes

 In Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p425-29

"Beast is cornered". Churchill, W. L. S.

 In *Victory* p117

**Beasts.** See *Animals*; *Zoology*
**Beat the band** (criticism). Marion, G. and Abbott, G.

 In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p102-04

**Beatitudes**

Sermons

Kerr, H. T. Reversal of human values

 In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944* p29-35

**Beaton, Cecil Walter Hardy**

Scars of London

 In *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's first reader* p224-27

**Beatrice d'Este, consort of Lodovico Sforza, il Moro, duke of Milan**

Lerman, L. Renaissance profiles

 In *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's first reader* p397-402

**Beatrice Marie Victoria Feodora, princess of Great Britain**

Churchill, W. L. S. Death of Princess Beatrice

 In *Dawn of liberation* p293-94

**Beattie, Edward William**

Europe holds its breath

 In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p130-33

Protector

 In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p126-29

**Beattie, James**

Fairchild, H. N. Christian sentimentalists

 In *Religious trends in English poetry* v2 p232-84

**Beatty, Bessie**

Carroll, L. Voice in your home: Bessie Beatty

 In Stoddard, A. G. ed *Topflight famous American women* p199-211

**Beatty, David Beatty, 1st earl**

Leeming, J. Lion; Admiral Beatty's flagship of the first World war

 In *Brave ships of England and America* p274-92

**Beatty, Jerome**

Great migration

 In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p354-59

Esquire Ja '39

Will of your own

 In *Reader's digest* (Periodical) *Reader's digest reader* p350-56

Read Digest 30:23 F '37

Woman who never gives up (Lillian Wald)

 In *Reader's digest* (Periodical) *Reader's digest reader* p333-36

**Beatty, Richmond Croom**

 Lord Macaulay. Victorian liberal; excerpt In Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p311-17

**Beaty, John Owen**

Image of life

Contents

Action in the hour before dawn

Censorship, gangs, and the tyranny of minorities

Decadent sentimentalism in twentieth century literature

"Institutions of teachers"

"The iron of English"—new types of literature

Propaganda in the terminology of literary criticism

"Proud women . . . the ladies of the future"

Revolt against the didactic

Tottering block house of culture

**Beau Brummell** Pearson, H. S.

 In *Country flavor* p26

**Beauchamps, Pierre François Godart de**

About individual works

*Recherches sur les théâtres de France*

 Lancaster, H. C. Errors in Beauchamps' *Recherches sur les théâtres de France*

 In *Adventures of a literary historian* p349-52

**Beaufort, Henry Somerset, 3d duke of**

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Red folder

 In *Sing high! sing low!* p30-52

**Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de**

Le barbier de Séville (adaptation). See Halasz, L. and Garden, L. Once over lightly

**Beaumarchais, Pierre A. C. de—Continued**  
Murdoch, W. L. F. Two men: an anti-thesis  
*In* Collected essays p641-49

**Beaumont, Francis**  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors in drama  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p141-57

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Beaumont and Fletcher  
*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p182-209

**Beaumont, William**  
"Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion"; excerpt  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p310-12

About

Cushing, H. W. William Beaumont's rendezvous  
*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in medicine p463-77

Havighurst, W. North to Mackinac  
*In* Land of promise p324-33

**Beauregard, Peter Gustavus Toutant**  
Basso, H. Beauregard, the great Creole; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed. Great stories from great lives p359-61

**Beautiful, The.** See Art—Philosophy; Esthetics

**Beauty.** See Art—Philosophy; Beauty, Personal; Esthetics

**Beauty, Personal**  
McGowan, E. A. B. Personal touch  
*In* Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p611-20

Romains, J. American women . . . so pretty  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p383-87

Verrill, A. H. Beauty is skin deep  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p21-49

**Beaux-arts de Paris.** See L'école des beaux-arts de Paris

**Beaver (Ship)**  
Henderson, D. M. Amazing oriental ventures of John Jacob Astor  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p57-66

**Beaverbrook, William Maxwell Aitken, 1st baron**  
Carnegie, D. He paid a cartoonist fifty thousand dollars a year to ridicule him  
*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup p207-10

Carr, P. Men at the helm  
*In* English are like that p309-41

Kraus, R. Canadian Yankee at King George's court—Lord Beaverbrook  
*In* Men around Churchill p245-74

Steel, J. Lord Beaverbrook  
*In* Men behind the war p29-34

About individual works

Success

Murdoch, W. L. F. "Put money in thy purse"  
*In* Collected essays p78-82

Beavers

Grey Owl. Pilgrims of the wild; excerpt  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp. Animal tales p143-62

Kieran, J. F. Beaver  
*In* Nature notes p53-54

Mirsky, J. Beavers, Indians and the French  
*In* Westward crossings p111-21

Teale, E. W. Beaver show  
*In* Lost woods p92-104

**Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, marchese di**  
Seagle, W. Rise and decline of the criminal law  
*In* Men of law p212-32

About individual works

Des delitti e delle pene

Sarton, G. Beccaria (1738-94)  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p283-308

Beck, George

Pleasants, J. H. George and Mary Beck  
*In* Four late eighteenth century Anglo-American landscape painters p11-30

Beck, Karl Isidore

Liptzin, S. Jewish Christians  
*In* Germany's stepchildren p45-64

Beck, Mary

Pleasants, J. H. George and Mary Beck  
*In* Four late eighteenth century Anglo-American landscape painters p11-30

Beck, Maximilian

Philosophical problems implied in the present world crisis  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p527-41

Becker, Carl Lotus

† Afterthoughts on constitutions

*In* New liberties for old p76-95

Yale R ns 27 no3:450-62 [Mr] '38

American political tradition

*In* Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life p 1-22

Can power politics be abolished?

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power p19-23

Can we abate nationalism and curb the sovereign state?

*In* How new will the better world be? p44-74

Can we abolish power politics and end imperialism?

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds. Literature for our time p226-41

How new will the better world be? p75-107

Can we return to normalcy?

*In* How new will the better world be? p22-43

Constitutional government

*In* Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life p65-88

**Becker, Carl L.—Continued**

† Frederick Jackson Turner

† In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
What college offers p155-73

Freedom of learning and teaching

In Freedom and responsibility in the  
American way of life p44-64

Freedom of speech and press

In Freedom and responsibility in the  
American way of life p23-43

Function of the social sciences

In Anshen, R. N ed Science and man  
p243-69

How new will the better world be? ex-  
cerpt. See Becker, C. L. Can power  
politics be abolished?

† Kansas

† In Flanagan, J T ed America is West  
p626-43

Learning and the life of man

In Johnson, T H ed Return to free-  
dom p5-22

Loving peace and waging war

In New liberties for old p44-75  
Yale R ns 26 no4:649-68 [Je] '37

Making democracy safe in the world

In Yale review (Periodical) Yale re-  
view anthology p139-57  
Yale R ns 31 no3 433-53 [Mr] '42

New liberties for old

In New liberties for old; essays p 1-43  
J Social Philos 1:101 Ja '36

Old disorder in Europe

In New liberties for old p152-81  
Yale R ns 30 no3:433-53 [Mr] '41

Political freedom: American style

In Safeguarding civil liberty today, by  
various authors p 1-31

Private economic enterprise

In Freedom and responsibility in the  
American way of life p89-122

Some generalities that still glitter

In New liberties for old p124-51  
Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
America p 1-17  
Yale R ns 29 no4:649-67 [Je] '40

What are we fighting for?

In How new will the better world be?  
p108-33

What is wrong with the world we have?

In How new will the better world be?  
p3-21

What kind of collectivism do we want?

In How new will the better world be?  
p134-72

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Mean-  
ing in reading rev ed p143-49

What kind of international economic or-  
der can we have?

In How new will the better world be?  
p206-46

What kind of international political or-  
der can we have?

In How new will the better world be?  
p173-205

When democratic virtues disintegrate

In New liberties for old p96-123  
Yale R ns 28 no4:649-66 [Je] '39

† Wisconsin historian

† In Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p231-  
50

About

Sabine, G. H. Carl Lotus Becker

In Becker, C. L. Freedom and respon-  
sibility in the American way of  
life p vii-xlii

**Becker, Howard Paul**

After the deluge

In Jordan, H. P ed Problems of post-  
war reconstruction p22-40

Interpretive sociology and constructive  
typology

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E.  
eds Twentieth century sociology  
p70-95

Peoples of Germany

In McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of  
the postwar world p342-90

**Becker, Howard Paul and Kolb, William  
L.**

Social sciences and education

In Contemporary Europe, by various  
authors p763-77

**Becker, Nathan M.**

Iberian peninsula

In Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world  
prosperity p217-28

**Beckmann, Max**

On his painting

In Goldwater, R. J and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p447-48

**Becquerel, Antoine Henri**

Peculiar behavior of uranium

In Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds Autobiography of science  
p491-92

**Becquerel rays**

Holmes, H. N. Fall of the house of  
uranum

In Out of the test tube 3d ed p108-21

**Beda Venerabilis**

Caedmon's dream

In Woods, R. L ed World of dreams  
p141-42

Meeting of mercy and justice

In Poling, D A comp Treasury of  
great sermons p12-14

About

Atkins, J W H • Early grammarians:  
Bede and Alcuin

In English literary criticism p36-58

Duckett, E S Bede of Jarrow

In Anglo-Saxon saints and scholars  
p217-336

Maynard, T Venerable Bede

In Pillars of the church p52-73

About individual works

*Historia ecclesiastica gentis  
Anglorum*

Foakes-Jackson, F. J Venerable Bebe

In History of church history p119-29

**Bedaux, Charles Eugène**

Lerner, M. Bedaux story

In Public journal p53-55

**Bedbugs**

Lin, Y. Do bedbugs exist in China?

In With love and irony p130-33

**Beddoes, Thomas Lovell**

- Gregory, H. On the Gothic imagination in romantic poetry and the survival of Thomas Lovell Beddoes  
*In* Shield of Achilles p45-61  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Landor to Tennyson  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p424-38

**Bede, The Venerable.** See Beda Venerabilis**Bedny, Demyan, pseud.** See Pridvorov, Efim Alexandrovich**Bedouins**

- Byng, E. J. Bedouin, the only real Semite  
*In* World of the Arabs p37-61  
 Coon, C. S. Southern Arabia, a problem for the future  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p187-220  
 Della Vida, G. L. Pre-Islamic Arabia  
*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p25-57

**Bee.** See Bees**Bee, The** Paulhan, J  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p182-85**Bee culture**

- Baker, R. S. Day of high adventure  
*In* Under my elm p35-50  
 Baker, R. S. Fellowship of curiosity  
*In* Under my elm p53-73  
 Baker, R. S. June in the countryman's year  
*In* Countryman's year p57-76  
 Baker, R. S. May in the countryman's year  
*In* Countryman's year p33-54  
 Baker, R. S. My bees  
*In* Under my elm p19-32  
 Wilder, W. B. Milk and honey  
*In* Bounty of the wayside p174-91  
*See also* Bees; Honey

**Beebe, William**

- Half mile down; excerpt  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p183-95

**† Jungle labor-union**

- In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G eds Reading for ideas p113-24

**† Jungle sluggard**

- † *In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p59-68  
 Ladies H J 42·12 F '25

**† Secrets of the ocean**

- In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p395-405

**About**

- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. William Beebe: bothering the fish  
*In* Twenty modern Americans p83-100

**Beecham, Sir Thomas, bart.**

- Position of women in music  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p416-20

**About**

- Ewen, D. Sir Thomas Beecham  
*In* Dictators of the baton p159-66

**Beecher, Henry Ward**

- Deacon's trout  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p202-03

**War and peace**

- In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p97-110

**About**

- Macartney, C. E. N. Henry Ward Beecher  
*In* Six kings of the American pulpit p86-124

**Beecher, Thomas Kinnicut**

- Eastman, M. F. Mark Twain's Elmira; the influence of a great preacher and his parish  
*In* Heroes I have known p105-42

**Beecher family**

- Schriftgiesser, K. God's family: the Beechers  
*In* Families p55-104

**Beef**

- Gunther, J. Beef, fifth column, and bases  
*In* Inside Latin America p301-18

**Beef stew.** Pearson, H. S.

- In* Country flavor p90

**Beekeeping.** See Bee culture**Beeman, W. O.**

- Postwar employment: industrial skills  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p79-83

**Beer, Max**

- Inquiry into physiocracy

**Contents**

- Economics of the law of nature  
 François Quesnay  
 French mercantilism  
 Physiocracy as a problem  
 Physiocratic realm  
 Physiocratic school  
 Pioneers of physiocracy  
 Quesnay's economics  
 Recapitulation

**Beer, Thomas**

- Henry James and Stephen Crane  
*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p105-07

**Beerbohm, Sir Max**

- And even now; excerpt. See Beerbohm, Sir M. How shall I word it?

**Dan Leno**

- In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p231-36

**† How shall I word it?**

- † *In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p150-55

**Letter from Sir Max Beerbohm**

- In* G.B.S. 90, by various authors p68

**Mainly on the air****Contents**

- Advertisements  
 Fenestralia  
 From Bloomsbury to Bayswater  
 London revisited  
 Music halls of my youth  
 Note on the Einstein theory  
 Old Carthusian memories



**Beerbohm, Sir Max**

Mainly on the air

*Contents—Continued*

Playgoing

Small boy seeing giants

Speed

T. Fenning Dodworth

Top hat

Mote in the middle distance

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed *Question of Henry*  
James p40-43

About

Bottome, P. Max Beerbohm

*In* From the life p32-46

Ward, A. C. Max Beerbohm

*In* Twentieth-century literature p202-07

**Beer-Hofmann, Richard**

Liptzin, S. Richard Beer-Hofmann

*In* Germany's stepchildren p239-54

**Beers, Charles Dale**

 Excystment process in the ciliate didinium  
nasutum

*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science*  
p264-75

**Beers, Clifford Whittingham**

 Deutsch, A. Mental hygiene movement  
and its founder

*In* Mentally ill in America p300-30

**Beers, Henry Augustin**

† Pilgrim in Concord

*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale re-  
view anthology p40-54

Yale R ns 3:673

**Bees**

 Baker, R. S. September in the country-  
man's year

*In* Countryman's year p129-48

Fuller, R. T. Humility before bees

*In* Now that we have to walk p233-49

Maeterlinck, M. Spirit of the hive

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds *Autobiography of science*  
p572-75

Maeterlinck, M. Swarm

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists*  
p197-212

Maeterlinck, M. Young queens

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds *Autobiography of science*  
p575-78

 O'Brien, J. A. Bee takes the witness  
stand

*In* Truths men live by p45-48

Sackville-West, V. M. Teasing bees

*In* Country notes in wartime p25-27

Teale, E. W. World of a wild bee

*In* Lost woods p255-62

**Bees and the flowers (criticism).** Kohner F.  
and Mannheimer, A.

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the*  
year, 1946-1947, p70-80

**Beethoven, Ludwig van**

 Letters to Karl Amenda, to his brothers,  
to the immortal beloved, to J. W. Von  
Goethe, to Emilie M., to I. Von Mosel,  
and to Ignaz Moscheles

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
*Letters of composers* p82-93

About

Barne, K. Beethoven, 1770-1827

*In* Listening to the orchestra p133-49

 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Beethoven  
—the bridge between the classic and  
the romantic

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed)  
p198-204

 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. "Beethoven-  
ism" and the pianoforte

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed)  
p205-16

Blom, E. Beethoven

*In* Some great composers p43-50

 Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Beet-  
hoven heresy

*In* Opera p107-15

Colles, H. C. Beethovens finales

*In* Essays and lectures p160-62

 Downes, O. Ludwig van Beethoven:  
Symphony no. 3 (Eroica)

*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's*  
handbook p154-58

 Downes, O. Ludwig van Beethoven:  
Symphony no. 5

*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's*  
handbook p158-60

 Downes, O. Ludwig van Beethoven:  
Symphony no. 6 (Pastoral)

*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's*  
handbook p160-62

 Downes, O. Ludwig van Beethoven:  
Symphony no. 7

*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's*  
handbook p162-64

 Downes, O. Ludwig van Beethoven:  
Symphony no. 9 (Choral)

*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's*  
handbook p165-68

Graf, M. Beethoven and the critics

*In* Composer and critic p141-55

Graf, M. Houses of music

*In* Legend of a musical city p10-24

 Graf, M. Musical criticism and the  
classics: the attitude of the com-  
posers

*In* Composer and critic p113-19

Leonard, R. A. Beethoven, 1770-1827

*In* Stream of music p88-123

Moore, D. S. Classic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p97-  
162

Rolland, R. Ludwig van Beethoven

*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's*  
handbook p409-26

 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Ludwig van Beethoven

*In* Living biographies of great com-  
posers p73-87

Schumann, R. A. Beethoven

*In* On music and musicians p95-105

Spaeth, S. G. Matter of form

*In* At home with music p81-100

Spaeth, S. G. Symphonic supremacy

*In* At home with music p234-55

 Stringham, E. J. Beethoven: classicism  
and romanticism in ideal balance: an  
early romantic symphony

*In* Listening to music creatively p281-  
95

- Beethoven, Ludwig van**—About—*Continued*  
 Tovey, Sir D. F. Sonata in A major, for violin and pianoforte  
*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber music p135-36  
 Tovey, Sir D. F. Thirty-three variations on a waltz by Diabelli, for pianoforte  
*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber music p124-35  
 Van Loon, H. W. Beethoven, Napoleon, and great-great-grandfather  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p475-524  
 Wallace, A. Ludwig van Beethoven  
*In* In spite of all p13-24
- About individual works  
*Ah, perfido*  
 Aldrich, R. "Ah, perfido" and "Fidelio"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p648-49  
*Fidelio*  
 Aldrich, R. "Fidelio"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p451-54  
 Whittaker, W. G. Some notes on Fidelio  
*In* Collected essays p192-99  
*Missa solennis*  
 Whittaker, W. G. Choral writing in the Missa solennis  
*In* Collected essays p177-91  
*Ninth symphony*  
 Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p254-55  
 Colles, H. C. The ninth symphony  
*In* Essays and lectures p163-64
- Beethoven association of New York**  
 Aldrich, R. Beethoven association  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p604-05
- Begbie, Sir Matthew Baillie**  
 McGregor, D. A. Sir Matthew Baillie Begbie (1819-1894)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed. Canadian portraits p84-92
- Beggars are coming to town (criticism).**  
 Reeves, T.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p147-52
- Beggar's holiday (criticism).** Latouche, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947, p255-57
- Beggar's opera.** See Gay, John, 1685-1732
- Begging**  
 Lin, Y. Beggars  
*In* With love and irony p179-82
- Beginning of a mortal; excerpt.** Miller, M.  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed. Montana margins p189-92
- Behavior.** See Conduct of life
- Behaviorism (Psychology)**  
 Ayres, C. E. Ceremonial patterns  
*In* Theory of economic progress p155-76
- Bateson, G. Human dignity and the varieties of civilization  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p245-55
- Brickner, R. M. Neuropsychiatry and cultural behavior, with special reference to Germany and her neighbors  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p240-53
- Case, C. M. Tentative social age trend chart  
*In* Essays in social values p9-22
- Eby, L. S. Dimensions of ethics  
*In* Quest for moral law p237-56
- Guy, M. F. Rise of intelligent behavior  
*In* Speaking of man p77-116
- Healy, W. Psychiatry and the normal life  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941 p52-77
- Jacobs, E. E. Biological regularities: II  
*In* Pendell, E. ed. Society under analysis p141-59
- Jung, C. G. Human behavior  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed. Science and man p423-35
- Kardiner, A. Psychology and the science of society  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p1-22
- McGraw, M. B. Let babies be our teachers  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1943 p100-18
- Malinowski, B. Scientific approach to the study of man  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed. Science and man p207-42
- Malinowski, B. Scientific theory of culture  
*In* Scientific theory of culture, and other essays p1-144
- Meiklejohn, A. First of the moderns  
*In* Education between two worlds p86-95
- Muller, H. J. Psychology  
*In* Science and criticism p131-72
- Murdock, G. P. Common denominator of cultures  
*In* Linton, R. ed. Science of man in the world crisis p123-42
- Odum, H. W. New realism of the people  
*In* American social problems p137-53
- Plant, J. S. Emotional strains in time of crisis  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed. Family in a world at war p143-55
- Thorndike, E. L. Human relations  
*In* Man and his works p42-59  
 See also Conditioned response
- Behmer, Marcus**  
 Birnbaum, M. Marcus Behmer  
*In* Jacovleff and other artists p151-62
- Behn, Aphra (Amis)**  
 Baker, H. C. Mrs Behn forgets  
*In* Texas University. Department of English Studies in English, 1942 p121-23

**Behn, Aphra A.—Continued**

MacCarthy, B. G. Epistolary form prior to 1740

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p263-86

MacCarthy, B. G. Main restoration genres contrasted

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p139-88

MacCarthy, B. G. Satire—English realism

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p189-213

Wagenknecht, E. C. Seventeenth century

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p16-30

**Behrend, Bernard**

Varicose veins

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p84-88  
Hygeia 20:104 F '42

**Behrendt, Richard F.**

Totalitarian aggressors

*In* Latin American economic institute. Economic defense of the western hemisphere p103-29

**Behrman, Samuel Nathaniel**

About

Gagey, E. M. Comedy—American plan  
*In* Revolution in American drama p175-231

About individual works

*Dunnigan's daughter*

Nathan, G. J. Dunnigan's daughter

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p246-52

*Jacobowsky and the colonel*

Nathan, G. J. Jacobowsky and the colonel

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p263-67

*No time for comedy*

Brown, J. M. Miss Cornell in Mr Behrman's comedy

*In* Broadway in review p83-87

O'Hara, F. H. Comedies without a laugh  
*In* Today in American drama p53-141

Pirate

Nathan, G. J. Pirate

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p148-50

**Beiman, Irving**

Birmingham; steel giant with a glass jaw

*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p99-122

**Bein, Albert and Bein, Mary**

About individual works

*Land of fame*

Nathan, G. J. Land of fame

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p70-72

Bein, Mary. See Bein, A. jt auth

Being. See Ontology

**Beissel, Johann Conrad**

Calverton, V. F. Ephrata: colony of paradise-seekers

*In* Where angels dared to tread p54-68

**Beiswanger, George Wilhelm**

Theatre today, *symptoms and surmises*

*In* Art in a postwar world, by various authors p19-29

Beitscher, Henry. See Lewis, B. W. jt auth

**Bekassy, Jean**

American army is different

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p41-47

Am Mercury 55:206 Ag '42

Lajos Kossuth

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p187-211

About

Van Gelder, R. Author of "A thousand shall fall"

*In* Writers and writing p224-28

Bel Geddes, Norman. See Geddes, Norman Bel

**Belalcázar, Sebastián de**

Lansing, M. F. Three treasure hunters meet

*In* Against all odds p11-35

**Belaúnde, Víctor Andrés**

Ethical foundations of international law

*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida.

Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p173-85

Latin American countries and the European war

*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida.

Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p165-72

Pan American solidarity at the Lima conference

*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida.

Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p155-64

**Belden, Jack**

Retreat with Stilwell, excerpt

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p432-35

Belgian Congo. See Kongo, Belgian

**Belgian drama**

Rhodes, S. A. France and Belgium

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p233-317

**Belgian literature (Dutch)**

Greshoff, J. Belgian literature in the Dutch language

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p286-300

**Belgian literature (French)**

Woodbridge, B. M. French literature in Belgium

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p301-13

Belgian literature (Walloon). See Walloon literature

**Belgians in the United States**

Brown, F. J. Belgian Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p90-96

**Belgium**

Case, L. M. and Engelsman, J. C. Belgium, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p212-53

Churchill, W. L. S. To the invaded countries

*In* Unrelenting struggle p123-24

Visson, A. Stable northwest; Scandinavia and the Low countries

*In* Coming struggle for peace p104-14

Zeeland, P. van. Belgium in the post-war world

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p429-42

**Commerce**

Hostie, J. Communications and transportation

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p198-213

**Constitutional history**

Rolin, H. Constitution and political structure of Belgium

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p81-92

**Economic policy**

Chlepner, B. S. Economic development of Belgium

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p167-86

**Foreign relations**

Cauwelaert, F. van. Foreign policy, 1918 to 1940

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p129-47

**History**

Dossogne, V. J. From Caesar to 1814

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p15-24

Goris, J. A. Belgium between the two World wars

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p66-77

Gruben, H. baron de. Consolidation and expansion of the kingdom (1840-1914)

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p37-52

Gruben, H. baron de. Dutch regime (1814-1830) and the kingdom of Belgium (1830-1840)

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p25-36

**Industries**

Chlepner, B. S. Economic development of Belgium

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p167-86

Sundleson, J. W. Post-war industry in the low countries

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Post-war industry in the low countries p82-106

**Kings and rulers**

Dossogne, V. J. From Caesar to 1814

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p15-24

**Languages**

Clough, S. B. Flemish movement

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p108-26

**Politics and government**

Laidler, H. W. Labor and socialism in Great Britain and western Europe

*In* Social-economic movements p475-504

Rolin, H. Constitution and political structure of Belgium

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p81-92

**Population**

Goris, J. A. Land and people

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p3-12

**Religion**

Morlion, F. A. History of Christianity in Belgium

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p217-25

Roey, J. E. van, cardinal. Belgian church and the nazi crisis; tr. from the French

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p125-30

**Social conditions**

Gottschalk, M. Social legislation

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p187-97

**Territorial expansion**

Gruben, H. baron de. Consolidation and expansion of the kingdom (1840-1914)

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p37-52

**Belgrano, Manuel**

Lansing, M. F. Four heroes of the South: Moreno, Artigas, Belgrano, O'Higgins

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p109-40

**Belgium, David R.**

I was a stutterer

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p200-03

Hygeia 22:346-7 My '44 (with title: Stuttering)

Sci Digest 16:65-8 Ag '44

**Belief and doubt**

Broun, H. C. Whims

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p216-19

Dunham, B. Asylum ignorantiae

*In* Man against myth p176-77

Dunham, B. History of a refuge

*In* Man against myth p165-76

Edman, I. Philosophic neurosis; or, the the psychiatrist's story

*In* Philosopher's quest p13-39

Edman, I. The unconvinced

*In* Philosopher's quest p209-30

Flynn, V. J. Religion and life

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p122-26

Fosdick, H. E. Impossibility of being irreligious

*In* On being fit to live with p79-87

Fosdick, H. E. Why we believe in God

*In* On being fit to live with p88-97

Hook, S. Conflicts in ways of belief

*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p3-11

Huxley, T. H. Standard of belief

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p564-70

† James, W. Will to believe

*In* Essays on faith and morals p32-62

Joad, C. E. M. Is there experience of God?

*In* God and evil p218-76

Leighton, R. Of belief

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p42-43

**Belief and doubt—Continued**

- Liebman, J. L. Thou hast enthralled me,  
God  
In *Peace of mind* p145-75 -
- Lin, Y. Convictions  
In *With love and irony* p125-29
- Lippmann, W. Problem of unbelief  
In Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p123-31
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Apology for Raymond Sebond  
In *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p428-v2 p53
- O'Brien, J. A. Universal belief of mankind  
In *Truths men live by* p75-82
- Park, W. E. Triumphant over trouble  
In *Narrow is the way* p29-36
- Schmidt, K. Our present state of unbelief  
In *From science to God* p14-20  
See also  
Agnosticism                      Skepticism  
Rationalism                      Truth
- Belinskii, Vissarion Grigor'evich  
Posin, J. A. Pushkin and Onegin as viewed by two generations: Belinski and Pisarev  
In *Slavic studies*, by various authors p132-45
- Belk, J. Blanton  
War of ideas  
In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p215-24
- Belknap, Reginald Rowan  
Is the battleship doomed?  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p52-58
- Belknap, Zezekiah  
Sears, C. F. A. E. Moore, and others  
In *Some American primitives* p151-81
- Bell, Alexander Graham  
Bachman, F. P. Alexander Graham Bell and the invention of the telephone  
In *Great inventors and their inventions* p228-46  
Dunlap, O. E. Alexander Graham Bell: inventor of the telephone  
In *Radio's 100 men of science* p84-86  
Patterson, J. C. Alexander Graham Bell; a side-tracked inventor  
In *America's greatest inventors* p110-21
- Bell, Antonia  
American medley; an English girl's impressions  
In Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed *Bridging the Atlantic* p218-22
- Bell, Bernard Iddings  
Great commandment  
In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p69-73  
Scholars are human  
In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p120-26
- Bell, Charles Francis  
Thomas Gray and the fine arts  
In *English association, London. Essays and studies* v30 p50-81

- Bell, Enoch Frye  
Miracle man of the Moros: Frank C. Laubach  
In Erdman, M. H. ed *Answering distant calls* p17-24
- Bell, Eric Temple  
† Genius and stupidity  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p168-79
- Bell, Gertrude Lowthian  
Bonsal, S. Arabs plead for freedom: Emir Faisal, Colonel Lawrence, and Gertrude Bell—the desert queen  
In *Suitors and suppliants* p32-51
- Bell, Harold Idris  
Egypt and the Byzantine empire  
In Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p332-47
- Bell, Herbert Clifford Francis  
About individual works  
*Woodrow Wilson and the people*  
Hackett, F. Woodrow Wilson epic  
In *On judging books* p156-58
- Bell, John Fred  
Direct price control  
In Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic problems of war* chap 8 [27p]
- Bell, Mary Hayley  
About individual works  
*Men in shadow*  
Nathan, G. J. Men in shadow  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p252-54
- Bell, Richard  
Introduction to Islam  
In Champion, S. G. ed *Eleven religions and their proverbial lore* p170-74
- Bell, Thomas. See Johnson, N. *World's full of girls*
- Bell for Adano (criticism). Osborn, P.  
In Brown, J. M. *Seeing things* p282-86  
Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p179-87
- Bell telephone laboratories, incorporated  
Crowther, J. G. Two industrial research laboratories  
In *Social relations of science* p464-76
- Belladonna  
Higbee, E. C. and Lee, A. Drug and medicinal crops  
In Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p127-60
- Bellah, James Warner  
Van Gelder, R. James Warner Bellah on writing for money  
In *Writers and writing* p71-73
- Bellamy, Edward  
Broun, H. C. Back to Bellamy  
In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p292-95  
Dombrowski, J. Edward Bellamy; religion in utopia  
In *Early days of Christian socialism in America* p84-95  
Hofstadter, R. I. Dissenters  
In *Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915*, p86-102

**Bellamy, Edward—Continued**

Madison, C. A. Edward Bellamy; social planner

*In* Critics & crusaders p134-54

Schneider, H. W. Equality and solidarity  
*In* History of American philosophy p193-207

Taylor, W. F. Edward Bellamy

*In* Economic novel in America p184-213

**About individual works**

*Looking backward*

Eastman, M. F. and others. Bellamy:

*Looking backward*, by Max Eastman,

Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p414-27

Taylor, W. F. Edward Bellamy

*In* Economic novel in America p184-213

**Bellamy, Raymond F.**

Chemical regularities

*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p57-81

Freudians fail to prove their theories

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p726-29

Organization for education

*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p418-48

Physical regularities

*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p29-56

**Bellanca, Giuseppe Mario**

I am an American

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *I am an American* p144-49

**Belles-lettres.** See Literature**Bellini, Gentile**

Vasari, G. Jacopo Bellini, Gentile Bellini, Giovanni Bellini

*In* *Lives of the artists* p130-35

**Bellini, Giovanni**

Caffin, C. H. Pietro Vannucci (called Perugino); Giovanni Bellini

*In* *How to study pictures* p68-84

Vasari, G. Jacopo Bellini, Gentile Bellini, Giovanni Bellini

*In* *Lives of the artists* p130-35

**Bellini, Jacopo**

Vasari, G. Jacopo Bellini, Gentile Bellini, Giovanni Bellini

*In* *Lives of the artists* p130-35

**Bellini, Vincenzo**

Letter to J. B. Perucchini

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds *Letters of composers* p121-22

**About**

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. *Mad scenes*

*In* *Opera* p153-79

**About individual works**

*La sonnambula*

Aldrich, R. "'La sonnambula' and Caruso"

*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p122-24

**Bello, Andrés**

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Declaration of intellectual independence, 1800-1830

*In* *Literary currents in Hispanic America* p94-111

Torres-Rioseco, A. Romantic upheaval in Spanish America

*In* *Epic of Latin American literature* p44-85

**About individual works**

*Sonnets and verse*

Sheed, F. J. Belloc—poet

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p114-15

**Belloc, Hilaire**

About prophecy

*In* *Silence of the sea* p147-49

About volcanoes

*In* *Silence of the sea* p185-89

About wine

*In* *Places* p232-39

Alban lake

*In* *Places* p124-28

Aleppo

*In* *Places* p189-82

Anno domini

*In* *Silence of the sea* p82-86

Antioch

*In* *Places* p198-206

Ardennes

*In* *Places* p112-15

Assault by post

*In* *Silence of the sea* p27-32

Avignon

*In* *Places* p104-07

Bekaa

*In* *Places* p193-97

Boswell

*In* *Silence of the sea* p71-75

Bothnia and the Finland belt

*In* *Places* p57-61

Bunyan

*In* *Silence of the sea* p48-52

Burgos

*In* *Places* p161-66

Cagliari

*In* *Places* p173-76

Capharnaum

*In* *Places* p221-26

Carthage

*In* *Places* p182-85

Castle called "Gaillard"

*In* *Places* p97-100

Cracow

*In* *Places* p81-84

Damascus

*In* *Places* p207-15

Danzig

*In* *Places* p67-70

Dead city

*In* *Silence of the sea* p190-93

Despot and the arts

*In* *Silence of the sea* p117-24

Fortn 146(ns 140):145-9 Ag '36

English river

*In* *Silence of the sea* p209-13

English verse

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed *English genius* p17-32

**Belloc, Hilaire—Continued**

- Episode of war
  - In Places* p26-29
- Falaise
  - In Places* p93-96
- Fashion
  - In Places* p7-10
- Fiords
  - In Places* p42-45
- Fortitude
  - In Silence of the sea* p239-43
- Fun for Clio
  - In Silence of the sea* p92-95
- Gap
  - In Silence of the sea* p96-101
- Great sea-serpent
  - In Silence of the sea* p224-28
- Jane Austen
  - In Silence of the sea* p76-81
- John Hawkins
  - In Silence of the sea* p53-61
- Lake
  - In Places* p227-31
- Landscapes
  - In Silence of the sea* p180-84
- La Rochelle
  - In Places* p108-11
- Lisbon
  - In Places* p141-44
- Low countries
  - In Places* p89-92
- Luxembourg
  - In Places* p116-19
- Marble Rhine
  - In Places* p120-23
- Moscow remembered
  - In Places* p85-88
- Nazareth
  - In Places* p216-20
- Northern peace
  - In Places* p38-41
- Ogre
  - In Silence of the sea* p194-98
- On advertisement
  - In Silence of the sea* p160-64
  - Sat R 142 761-2 D 18 '26
- On an etching
  - In Places* p157-60
- † On "and"
  - In Lester, J A ed Essays of yesterday and today* p101-06
  - New Statesman 19 292-4 Je 17 '22
- On boasting
  - In Silence of the sea* p130-35
- On books
  - In Silence of the sea* p140-46
- On clocks and watches
  - In Silence of the sea* p229-33
- On diarists
  - In Silence of the sea* p66-70
- On euphemism
  - In Silence of the sea* p125-29
- On fame
  - In Silence of the sea* p244-48
- On fountains
  - In Silence of the sea* p150-54
- On frontiers
  - In Places* p3-6
- On hats
  - In Silence of the sea* p165-69
- † On history in travel
  - In Places* p22-25
- On horsemen
  - In Silence of the sea* p214-18
- On innocence
  - In Silence of the sea* p249-53
- On Latin
  - In Silence of the sea* p199-203
- † On lying
  - In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay* p44-47
- On new years and new moons
  - In Silence of the sea* p87-91
- On port
  - In Silence of the sea* p219-23
- On portraits in history
  - In Silence of the sea* p112-16
- On proportion
  - In Silence of the sea* p234-38
  - New Statesman 35:118
- On skulls
  - In Silence of the sea* p22-26
- On speaking too soon
  - In Silence of the sea* p136-39
- On statistics
  - In Silence of the sea* p170-74
- On the future of English
  - In Silence of the sea* p204-08
- On the immediate past
  - In Silence of the sea* p107-11
- On the use of controversy
  - In Silence of the sea* p33-37
- On town walls
  - In Silence of the sea* p155-59
- On travel during war
  - In Places* p18-21
- On wandering
  - In Places* p11-17
- Path to Rome; excerpt. See Belloc, H.
- Vision of the Alps
- Patmos
  - In Places* p177-81
- Permanence
  - In Silence of the sea* p6-10
- Portugal
  - In Places* p137-40
- Poznan
  - In Places* p76-80
- Prague
  - In Places* p133-36
- St Peter's: Rome
  - In Places* p129-32
- St Vaast
  - In Places* p101-03
- Scandinavian sculpture
  - In Places* p50-56
- Silence of the sea
  - In Silence of the sea, and other essays* p 1-5
- Silences
  - In Places* p34-37
- South and North
  - In Places* p30-33
- Spain
  - In Places* p149-52
- Spanish air
  - In Places* p153-56
- Stockholm remembered
  - In Places* p46-49
- Syria
  - In Places* p186-88

**Belloc, Hilaire—Continued**

- Tagus  
     *In* Places p145-48  
 Test of time  
     *In* Silence of the sea p102-06  
 This, that and the other; excerpt. See  
     Belloc, H. On lying  
 Twin soul of Spain  
     *In* Places p167-72  
 Under-dog  
     *In* Silence of the sea p16-21  
 Unfortunate great  
     *In* Silence of the sea p62-65  
 Vision of the Alps  
     *In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the  
         Catholic essay p87-90  
 Vistula and Thorn  
     *In* Places p62-66  
 Walter Scott  
     *In* Silence of the sea p11-15  
 Warsaw remembered  
     *In* Places p71-75  
 William Tyndale  
     *In* Silence of the sea p38-47  
 Wisdom of the white knight  
     *In* Silence of the sea p175-79
- About
- Jerrold, D. Hilaire Belloc and the counter-revolution  
     *In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p 1-10  
 Sheed, F. J. Hilaire Belloc: a character of the reformation  
     *In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p25-26  
 Sheed, F. J. Stray remarks  
     *In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p170-71  
 Slochower, H. Varieties of exegesis  
     *In* No voice is wholly lost p148-53  
 Ward, A. C. Hilaire Belloc and others  
     *In* Twentieth-century literature p228-33  
**Bellona's bridegroom.** Brown, J. M.  
     *In* Seeing things p300-06  
**Bellows, George Wesley**  
     Answers to five questions  
         *In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
         Artists on art p460-62  
     George Bellows  
         *In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p3  
     Mellquist, J. Estimations  
         *In* Emergence of an American art p286-305  
**Bellows, Henry Adams**  
     *In* defense of lobbying  
         *In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p412-26  
         Harper 172:96-107 D '35
- Bells**  
     Donne, J. The bell  
         *In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p31  
**Bells in winter.** Pearson, H. S.  
     *In* Country flavor p106  
**Bells of St Mary's (a moving picture)**  
     Farrell, J. T. Observations on The bells of St Mary's  
         *In* Literature and morality p101-05
- Below decks in battle. Marshall, H. M. and Eddy, D. H.  
     *In* Fettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p349-54  
**Belshaw, Horace**  
     Economic organization  
         *In* Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p107-36  
**Belshaw, Horace and Rodwell, H. R.**  
     Economic theory and organization  
         *In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p17-44  
**Belt, Thomas**  
     Driver ants  
         *In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p151-59  
**Beltrán, Juan Ramón**  
     La historia de la medicina y el perfeccionamiento medico  
         *In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p43-47  
**Belts (Costume)**  
     Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Girdle and belt  
         *In* Accessories of dress p237-48  
**Beltville research center**  
     Toombs, A. Magic acres  
         *In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p238-47  
         Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p464-69  
**Bely, Andrey, pseud.** See Bugaev, Boris Nikolaevich  
**Bemelmans, Ludwig**  
     Chile con amore  
         *In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p240-45  
     I am an American  
         *In* Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an American p169-76  
     I love you—I love you—I love you  
         *In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p194-98  
     No trouble at all  
         *In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p403-10  
     Souvenir  
         *In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p61-69  
     Splendide apartment  
         *In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p503-08
- About individual works
- The blue Danube*
- Hackett, F. The good Germans  
     *In* On judging books p266-69  
**Bemis, Samuel Flag**  
     Latin American policy of the United States; excerpt. See Bemis, S. F.  
     North and South America: consequences of latitude and altitude  
     North and South America: consequences of latitude and altitude  
         *In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p628-30  
**Ben Gurion, David**  
     Going down to the sea  
         *In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p274-79  
         Jew Front My '37



**Ben Gurion, David—Continued**

- Post-war plans for Palestine  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p284-303  
 Jew Front Ag '43  
 Test of fulfillment  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p100-20  
 Jew Front Je '42  
**Ben-Shmuel, Ahron**  
 Ahron Ben-Shmuel  
*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p120-22  
 Mag Art 33:502 S '40  
**Benchley, Robert Charles**  
 Love conquers all; excerpt  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p368-77  
 The tooth, the whole tooth, and nothing but the tooth  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p368-77  
 Why does nobody collect me?  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p31-35

**About**

- Blair, W. Crazy men  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p274-94  
**Bencúr, Matěj**  
 Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p262-63  
**Bender, Albert Maurice**  
 Deutsch, M. E. Tribute to Albert M Bender  
*In* Letter and the spirit p367-72  
**Bender, Charles Albert**  
 Grayson, H. Charles Albert (Chief) Bender  
*In* They played the game p30-31  
**Bender, James Frederick**  
 Test your speech habits  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p188-89  
 Which "American" do you speak?  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p82-85  
**Bender, Lauretta**  
 Organic brain conditions producing behavior disturbances  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p155-92  
**Benedetto, Angelo di.** See Di Benedetto, Angelo  
**Benedict, Saint, abbot of Monte Cassino**  
 Davidson, H. M. P. Benedict of Nursia  
*In* Good Christian men p72-85  
 Dunney, J. A. Saint Benedict: the ideal monk  
*In* Church history in the light of the saints p105-22  
**Hazzard, L. B. St Benedict**  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p56-67  
**Maynard, T. Saint Benedict**  
*In* Pillars of the church p 1-26  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Saint Benedict and Gregory the Great  
*In* History of western philosophy p375-87

**Benedict Joseph Labre, Saint**

- Monro, M. T. Great unwashed; Saint Benedict Joseph Labre, 1748-83  
*In* Book of unlikely saints p131-66  
**Benedict, Ruth (Fulton)**  
 Patterns of culture; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p12-18  
 Race: science and politics; excerpt  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p69-93  
 Who is superior?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p69-93  
 Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p289-312  
**Benedict, Ruth (Fulton) and Lesser, Gene (Welfish)**  
 Races of mankind  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p175-89  
 Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p403-21  
**Beneš, Edvard**  
 Appeal to the American people, March 19, 1939  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p70-77  
 Future of the Slav countries  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p155-65  
**About**  
 Rouček, J. S. Czechoslovakia  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p363-87  
 Sandburg, C. Immeasurable self-restraint  
*In* Home front memo p272-73  
 Steel, J. Edouard Benes  
*In* Men behind the war p421-26  
**Benét, Stephen Vincent**  
 Daniel Webster, 1782-1852  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p4-9  
 "Dear Adolf"  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p24-31  
 Power of the written word  
*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p128-35  
 Yale R ns 30 no3:522-30 [Mr] '41  
**About**  
 Benét, W. R. My brother Steve  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p76-84  
 Sat R Lit 24:3 N 15 '41  
 Brenner, R. Stephen Vincent Benét  
*In* Poets of our time p 1-44  
 Canby, H. S. Really new literature  
*In* American memoir p339-49  
 Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. National spirit of Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét, with notes on Lola Ridge and Muriel Rukeyser  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p431-47  
 Sandburg, C. Poets major and minor  
*In* Home front memo p258-60  
 Van Gelder, R. Benét's work in progress  
*In* Writers and writing p45-48

- Benét, Stephen V.**—About—*Continued*  
    About individual works  
        *John Brown's body*  
Wells, H. W. Democratic vista  
    In American way of poetry p174-90
- Benét, William Rose**  
Ford Madox Ford  
    In New directions, 1942, by various authors p459-60  
"Man's enchanted dust"  
    In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p146-48  
    Sat R Lit 22:8 Ag 24 '40  
My brother Steve  
    In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
    Modern English readings p76-84  
Poetry today in America  
    In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
    America p309-14  
    Sat R Lit 22:3 Ag 10 '40  
    About  
Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. National spirit of Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét, with notes on Lola Ridge and Muriel Rukeyser  
    In History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p431-47
- Benevolence**  
Schneider, H. W. Benevolence  
    In History of American philosophy p37-42
- Benevolent institutions.** See Charities
- Bengtsson, Frans Gunnar**  
On English literature  
    In Witting, G. ed. Sweden speaks p133-47
- Benham, Allen Rogers**  
Myth of John Donne the rake  
    In Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p273-81  
    Philol Q 20:465-73 J1 '41
- Benitez, Albert Terrones**  
Mexico  
    In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p249-54
- Benitez, Fernando**  
Chile  
    In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p232-44
- Benjamin, Asher**  
Holbrook, S. H. Daniel Shays & Noah Webster  
    In Lost men of American history p71-90
- Benjamin, Judah Philip**  
Dowdey, C. Laughing boys  
    In Experiment in rebellion p322-33  
Dowdey, C. One-man show  
    In Experiment in rebellion p50-65
- Benjamin, Robert Spiers**  
Newfoundland adventure  
    In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p189-95
- Benjamin Ide Wheeler award**  
Deutsch, M. E. Thank you  
    In Letter and the spirit p373-78
- Bennard, George**  
Brock, E. E. "The old rugged cross"  
    In Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p83-88
- Bennett, Alfred B.**  
Personal airplane as an agricultural carrier  
    In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p257-63
- Bennett, Arnold**  
† How to read a classic  
    In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p365-69  
    About  
Frierson, W. C. Years 1900-1915  
    In English novel in transition p143-82  
Gray, J. Four rich uncles  
    In On second thought p36-58  
McCullough, B. W. Realism and the spirit of compromise  
    In Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad p303-19  
Pritchett, V S Five towns  
    In The living novel p130-35  
Tresidder, A. J. Arnold Bennett and the drama  
    In Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p224-43  
† Tully, J. Arnold Bennett  
    In Dozen and one p157-66  
Wagenknecht, E. C. Novelist of being: Arnold Bennett  
    In Cavalcade of the English novel p441-57  
Ward, A. C. Arnold Bennett  
    In Twentieth-century literature p28-36
- Bennett, Claude E.**  
Program for the Pennsylvania bankers association  
    In McKee, C W ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p627-34
- Bennett, Enoch Arnold.** See Bennett, Arnold
- Bennett, Henry Stanley**  
Medieval literature and the modern reader  
    In English association, London. Essays and studies v31 p7-18
- Bennett, James Gordon, 1795-1872**  
† Villard, O G. James Gordon Bennetts and their newspaper  
    In Disappearing daily p273-77
- Bennett, James Gordon, 1841-1918**  
† Villard, O G. James Gordon Bennetts and their newspaper  
    In Disappearing daily p273-77
- Bennett, James O'Donnell**  
"Mother Goose melodies" and their author  
    In Targ, W ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p144-49
- Bennett, John Coleman**  
Christian basis for enduring peace  
    In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p740-62  
Christian conception of man  
    In Liberal theology, by various authors p191-204  
Christianity and secularism  
    In Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p314-20  
Protestant churches and world order  
    In Institute for religious and social studies. World order p124-36

- Bennett, Joseph**  
 Westrup, J. A. Elgar and Joseph Bennett  
*In Sharps and flats* p90-97
- Bennett, Lowell**  
 American paratroops  
*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p520-24  
 About  
 Oestreicher, J. C. Young man with a parachute  
*In World is their beat* p192-203
- Bennett, Richard Marsh**  
 Direction of architecture  
*In American thought, 1947, by various authors* p59-70
- Bennett, Robert Russell**  
 Letter to the National orchestral association  
*In Norman, G and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers* p368  
 About  
 Howard, J. T. Robert Russell Bennett  
*In Our American music (1946 ed)* p485-87  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Broadway and its echoes  
*In Our contemporary composers* p284-320
- Bennington, Battle of, 1777**  
 Fuller, J. F. C. Battles of Bennington and Freeman's farm and the capitulation of Saratoga, 1777 (excerpt from Battle of Bemis Heights or Stillwater)  
*In Decisive battles of the USA* p41-66  
 Mellen, T. 'A good day's work': Bennington  
*In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war* p49-55
- Bennington college, Bennington, Vermont**  
 Duffus, R. L. Thunder on the left  
*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth* p206-17
- Bennion, Edward Graham**  
 Venezuela  
*In Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America* p421-54
- Benoy, Marjorie Pickard**  
 Biochemical research  
*In Grady, R. I. and others Chemist at work* p135-46  
*J Chem Educ* 15:373-77 Ag '38
- Benozzo Gozzoli**  
 Vasari, G. Benozzo Gozzoli  
*In Lives of the artists* p122-24
- Bensley, Robert Russell**  
 Localization of lipids in cytoplasm  
*In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p95-103
- Benson, Adolph Burnett**  
 Gustavus III in the librettos of foreign operas  
*In Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors* p92-105
- Benson, Arthur Christopher**  
 Weygandt, C. Old main line  
*In Time of Yeats* p67-120
- Benson, Francis Robert**  
 Montague, C. E. F. R. Benson's Richard II  
*In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p222-30
- Benson, Henry Kreitzer.** See Hatch, M. H. and others
- Benson, Oliver Earl**  
 Machinery of federal government  
*In Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors* p80-92
- Benson, Robert Hugh**  
 † Catholicism and the future  
*In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay* p325-40  
*Atlan* 106:166 Ag '10
- Benson, Sally**  
 Van Gelder, R. Talk with the surprised Sally Benson  
*In Writers and writing* p181-84
- Bentham, Jeremy**  
 Kohn, H. England · J. S. Mill  
*In Prophets and peoples* p11-42  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Currents of thought in the nineteenth century  
*In History of western philosophy* p719-29  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. The utilitarians  
*In History of western philosophy* p773-82  
 Seagle, W. Vanity of law reform  
*In Men of law* p233-68  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Utilitarianism and social reform  
*In Moral ideals of our civilization* p486-502  
 Wallas, G. Bentham as political inventor  
*In Men and ideas* p33-48  
 Wallas, G. Jeremy Bentham  
*In Men and ideas* p19-32
- Bentham, Josephine**  
 Janie (dramatization). See Bentham, J. and Williams, W. H. Janie
- Bentham, Josephine and Williams, Wilbur Herschel**  
 About individual works  
 Janie  
 Nathan, G. J. Janie  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p50-52*
- Bentivoglio, Maria Magdalena.** See Maria Magdalena, abbess of the Poor Clares
- Bentley, Eric Russell**  
 Century of hero-worship  
 Contents  
 Friedrich Nietzsche  
 Heroic vitalists of the twentieth century  
 Meaning of heroic vitalism  
 Richard Wagner and Bernard Shaw  
 Thomas Carlyle  
 Playwright as thinker  
 Contents  
 August Strindberg  
 Bernard Shaw  
 Broadway—and the alternative  
 Foreword  
 From Strindberg to Bertolt Brecht  
 From Strindberg to Jean-Paul Sartre

**Bentley, Eric R.**

Playwright as thinker

*Contents—Continued*

Tragedy in fancy dress

Tragedy in modern dress

Two traditions of modern drama

Varieties of comic experience

Wagner and Ibsen: a contrast

Private life of the master race, tr by E. R. Bentley. See Brecht, B. Private life of the master race

Shaw at ninety

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p248-62

Atlan 178:109-15 J1 '46

Theory and practice of Shavian drama

*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p447-66

About individual works

*A century of hero-worship*

Hackett, F. Superman

*In* On judging books p194-96*Trent's last case*Bookman (Periodical). Trent's last case *In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p381-82**Bentley, Gerald Eades**

Authenticity and attribution in the Jacobean and Caroline drama

*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p101-18**Bentley, Phyllis Eleanor**

Gray, J. Hypatia at the helm

*In* On second thought p201-21**Bentley, William**

Sermon preached at the Stone chapel in Boston, September 12, 1790

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p540-47

About

Blau, J. L. William Bentley

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p537-39**Benton, Thomas Hart, 1782-1858**

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Transcontinental railway

*In* American scriptures p189-93**Benton, Thomas Hart, 1889-**

Business and art

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p21-26

About

Craven, T. America

*In* Story of painting p219-49

Fisher, D. F. C. Thomas Hart Benton

*In* American portraits p231-33

Thomas Hart Benton

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p4

Zigrosser, C. Thomas Hart Benton

*In* Artist in America p173-79**Bentwich, Norman De Mattos**

Zionism and dual loyalties

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p41-46  
Jew Front Ja '43**Beowulf**

Brodeur, A. G. Design and motive in the Finn episode

*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p1-42

Carpenter, R. Folk tale of the bear's son

*In* Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics p136-56

Kennedy, C. W. Beowulf

*In* Earliest English poetry p53-100**Bequests. See Wills****Bérard, Joseph Frédéric**

Saussure, R. de. Frederic Bérard, historien de la médecine

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p309-17**Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich**

Christian optimism and pessimism

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p209-16

Christendom Spring '36

About

Lampert, E. Nicolas Berdiaev

*In* Attwater, D. ed Modern Christian revolutionaries p309-81

Orton, W. A. Problem of reintegration

*In* Liberal tradition p180-99

About individual works

*Dostoevsky*

Sheed, F. J. Dostoevsky

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p112-13

Berdiaev, Nicolas. See Berdiaev, Nikolai Aleksandrovich

**Berelson, Bernard Reuben**

Effects of print upon public opinion

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p41-65**Berezowsky, Nicolai T.**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms

*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206**Berg, Alban**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p341-42

About

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Modern galaxy

*In* Opera p455-69

Copland, A. Middle ground—before 1914

*In* Our new music p46-69

Pisk, P. A. Alban Berg; personal note

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p338-40

Pisk, P. A. Berg

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p343-49

Reich, W. Alban Berg

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p10-14

† Taylor, D. Alban Berg and "Wozzeck" (same as: Masterpiece)

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p604-08

**Berg, Alban—Continued**

About individual works

*Wosssoh*

Berg, A. Composer speaks

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p341-42

**Berg, Albert Ashton**

Cannon, C. L. Specialists in English literature

In American book collectors and collecting p213-27

**Berge, Victor.** See Lanier, H. W. jt auth

**Berge, Wendell**

America and world trade

In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p13-26

About

Orton, W. A. Peace-by-force illusion

In Liberal tradition p246-78

**Bergel, Lienhard**

"Blumfeld, an elderly bachelor"

In Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p172-78

"The burrow"

In Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p199-206

Max Brod and Herbert Tauber

In Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p391-97

**Bergengren, Ralph Wilhelm**

†To bore or not to bore

In Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p7-8

**Berger, Arthur V.**

Malipiero

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p326-33

**Berger, Charles Albert**

Human psychological inheritance

In Scientific aspects of the race problem, by various authors p77-92

**Berger, Hans**

Kaempffert, W. B. Brain waves

In Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p188-202

**Berger, Max**

British traveller in America, 1836-1860

*Contents*

Critical bibliography

Customs and character

Democratic government

Education

Emigration

Face of America

Religion

Slavery

Traveller

**Berger, Meyer**

America's amazing 56th city

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p52-57

N Y Times M p20-1 Je 18 '44 (with title: Robot city nobody sees)

Sci Digest 16:4-9 S '44

Barge folk

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p179-82

**Monk and peasant**

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p182-85

Up and down Pennsylvania avenue

In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p277-81

**Bergerat, Émile**

Schaffer, A. Anacreontic poetry and the funambulesque genre

In Genres of Parnassian poetry p233-93

**Bergersen, Baldwin.** See Archibald, W. jt auth; also Marion, G. Allah be praised

**Bergius process**

Taylor, F. S. Making of oil from coal

In Science front, 1939 p143-66

**Berglund-Gray, Gunborg**

Psychology in music, art, and leisure

In Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p387-422

**Bergman, G. Merle**

World legislature

In Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p133-45

**Bergsmark, Daniel Rockman**

Rubber in war and peace

In Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p279-89

**Bergson, Henri Louis**

Creative evolution (condensation)

In Frost, S. E. ed Masterworks of philosophy p721-57

Creative mind

*Contents*

Introduction to metaphysics

Life and work of Ravaisson

On the pragmatism of William James. Truth and reality

Perception of change

Philosophical intuition

Philosophy of Claude Bernard

Possible and the real

Retrograde movement of the true growth of truth

Stating of problems

Origin and birth of the dream

In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p254-60

About

McGovern, W. M. Irrationalism and the irrationalists

In From Luther to Hitler p400-52

Maritain, J. Metaphysics of Bergson

In Ransoming the time p52-83

Muller, H. J. Purport of scientific humanism

In Science and criticism p241-98

Parkes, H. B. Bergson

In Pragmatic test p135-59

Prabhavananda, swāmi. Buddha and Bergson

In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p288-93

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Bergson

In History of western philosophy p791-810

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Henri Bergson

In Living biographies of great philosophers p309-22

**Bergson, Henri L.—Continued****About individual works**

*Les deux sources de la morale et de la religion*

Maritain, J. Bergsonian philosophy of morality and religion

*In* Ransoming the time p84-114

**Beri-beri**

Galdston, I. Challenge of nutrition

*In* Progress in medicine p114-50

**Beria, Laurentius Pavlovich**

Singer, K. D. Master mind of Lubianka street

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p21-30

**Bering, Vitus Jonassen**

Mirsky, J. And Russians from the West

*In* Westward crossings p204-19

Riesenberg, F. Last Pacific frontier

*In* Pacific ocean p294-311

**Berini, Giovanni Lorenzo**

Conversations reported by the Sieur de Chantelou

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p133-37

**Berkeley, George, bp. of Cloyne**

Questions from the Querist

*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p121-23

**About**

Laird, J. Implications of idealism

*In* Mind and deity p86-113

McConnell, F. J. bp. George Berkeley

*In* Evangelicals, revolutionists and idealists p132-57

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Berkeley

*In* History of western philosophy p647-59

Tsanoff, R. A. Early British utilitarians

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p263-73

**Berkeley, California****Politics and government**

Harris, A. City manager government in Berkeley, California

*In* Social science research council.

Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p99-170

**Berkson, Isaac Baer**

Jewish education—achievements and needs

*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p56-91

**Berkson, Seymour**

Freedom of the press and American foreign policy

*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p339-48

Stresa: end of an era

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p40-41

**Berle, Adolph Augustus**

Faith and philosophy of democratic government

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p472-79

Speech on closing the Civil aviation conference

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p395-98

**Berlin, Irving**

Bakeless, K. L. Irving Berlin

*In* Story-lives of American composers p217-36

Carnegie, D. America's most famous song writer can't read music

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p170-74

Ewen, D. Irving Berlin

*In* Men of popular music p33-47

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Broadway and its echoes

*In* Our contemporary composers p284-320

Woolcott, A. Story of a refugee

*In* Long, long ago p34-38

Portable Woolcott p490-95

**About individual works**

*Annie get your gun*

Nathan, G. J. Annie get your gun

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p21-24

*This is the army*

Nathan, G. J. This is the army

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p26-34

**Berlin**

Courtney, W. B. Blackout in Berlin

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p167-69

**Berlin, Treaty of, 1940.** See Berlin tripartite pact, 1940

**Berlin conference, 1945**

Allied surrender ultimatum to Japan

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p351-54

Potsdam proclamation

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p376-78

Stalin, I. and others Joint communique on the Potsdam conference, August 2, 1945, by J. Stalin, H. S. Truman, C. R. Attlee

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p394-405

Truman, H. S. Report to the nation on the Potsdam conference, August 9, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p424-30

Welles, S. Peacemaking

*In* Where are we heading p60-113

**Berlin tripartite pact, 1940**

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation IV

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p379-91

**Berliner, Emile**

Dunlap, O. E. Emile Berliner: maker of the microphone

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p99-102

**Berlioz, Hector**

Letters to his uncle, to Humbert Ferrand, to J. V. von Puttlingen, to Franz Liszt, and to Richard Wagner

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p123-32

**Berlioz, Hector—Continued**

## About

- Barne, K. Berlioz, 1803-1869  
*In* Listening to the orchestra p183-92
- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Program music: Berlioz and Liszt  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p254-67
- Blom, E. Berlioz  
*In* Some great composers p58-64
- Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Berlioz  
*In* Opera p219-29
- Dorian, F. Power and virtuosity  
*In* History of music in performance p243-59
- † Engel, C. Hector Berlioz  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p480-84
- Graf, M. Paris, 1830  
*In* Composer and critic p206-24
- Leonard, R. A. Note on Berlioz, 1803-69  
*In* Stream of music p152-58
- Moore, D. S. Romantic era  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253
- Schumann, R. A. Hector Berlioz  
*In* On music and musicians p164-92
- Taylor, D. Hector Berlioz: Fantastic symphony  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p175-79
- Berman, Nathan**  
 Punishment of crime  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p197-201
- Bermuda Islands**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Visit to Bermuda  
*In* End of the beginning p6-10
- Gentlemen at Bermuda; editorial  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p375-78
- Bern, Paul**  
 Tully, J. Paul Bern  
*In* Dozen and one p187-96
- Bernal, John Desmond**  
 Make way for tomorrow!  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p617-39
- Role of science in the U.S.S.R.  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p92-95
- Shaw the scientist  
*In* G. B. S. 90, by various authors p120-38
- Bernard de Clairvaux, Saint**  
 Adams, B. Second crusade  
*In* Law of civilization and decay p138-53
- Cheney, S. W. Christian mysticism, from the founders to Saint Bernard  
*In* Men who have walked with God p143-75
- Dunney, J. A. Saint Bernard of Clairvaux: father of western mysticism  
*In* Church history in the light of the saints p235-54
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Twelfth century  
*In* History of western philosophy p428-41
- Wells, A. R. "Jesus, the very thought of Thee"; Bernard of Clairvaux  
*In* Treasure of hymns p148-50
- Bernard de Menthon, Saint**  
 Dunney, J. A. Saint Bernard: apostle of the Alps  
*In* Church history in the light of the saints p191-207
- Bernard of Chartres**  
 Coulton, G. G. School of Chartres  
*In* Studies in medieval thought p87-95
- Bernard, Claude**  
 Bay, J. C. Claude Bernard; a chapter of modern physiology  
*In* Fortune of books p44-57
- Bergson, H. L. Philosophy of Claude Bernard  
*In* Creative mind p238-47
- Galdston, I. Inner realm and the endocrines  
*In* Progress in medicine p151-91
- Bernard, Jean Jacques**  
 Thompson, A. R. Modern drama  
*In* Anatomy of drama p316-71
- Bernard, Jules Eugene, ed**  
 Note by Buxton Forman and four letters of John Payne relating to the foundation of the Villon society and Payne's translations  
*In* Texas University. Department of English Studies in English, 1942 p199-206
- Bernard, Luther Lee**  
 Social control  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p614-34
- Bernard Guidonis**  
 Walsh, W. T. Bernard Gui  
*In* Characters of the inquisition p50-88
- Bernásek, Antonín**  
 Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p271
- Bernatitus, Anna**  
 Thomas, L. J. Heroine of mercy  
*In* These men shall never die p69-70
- Bernauer, Rudolf.** See Straus, O. Chocolate soldier
- Bernays, Edward L.**  
 Public relations counsel and group understanding  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p100-06
- What business can do  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p131-42
- Bernbaum, Ernest**  
 Idea of a state university  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p167-80
- Literary studies for rhetoric classes; excerpt  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p167-80
- Bernet, John Joseph**  
 Hungerford, E. John J. Bernet and the "Vans"  
*In* Men of Erie p235-46
- Berney, William Claibourne.** See Richardson, H. jt auth

- Bernhardt, Sarah**  
 Isherwood, C. Vivekananda and Sarah Bernhardt  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p268-72  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Sarah Bernhardt  
*In* *Living biographies of famous women* p211-25  
 Taylor, L. "Sarah Bernhardt left them kneeling"  
*In* *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's* first reader p264-68  
 † Woolcott, A. Bernhardt  
*In* *Portable Woolcott* p401-07
- Bernheim, Hippolyte**  
 Spontaneous dreams under hypnosis  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p426-30
- Bernheimer, Charles Leopold**  
 Cohen, J. H. Charles L. Bernheimer  
*In* *They builded better than they knew* p150-61
- Bernstein, Aline (Frankau)**  
 Off stage noises  
*In* *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's* first reader p260-63
- Bernstein, Eduard**  
 Laidler, H. W. Eduard Bernstein and revisionism  
*In* *Social-economic movements* p237-56
- Bernstein, Edward Morris**  
 Monetary stabilization: the United nations program  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic reconstruction* p336-52
- Bernstein, Leonard**  
 Howard, J. T. Leonard Bernstein  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p545-46
- Bernstein, Walter**  
 Van Gelder, R. Three young writers in uniform report from the fronts  
*In* *Writers and writing* p354-59
- Berridge, William Arthur**  
 Is unemployment inevitable?  
*In* *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations* p171-83
- Berry, Edward Wilber**  
 Paleobotany  
*In* *Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938*, p159-76
- Berry, Martha McChesney**  
 Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Martha Berry  
*In* *Pioneer American educators* p145-52  
 Stidger, W. L. Martha Berry  
*In* *Human side of greatness* p162-75
- Berry, Robert B. and Wendt, Lloyd**  
 Sicily landing  
*In* *Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader* p90-96
- Bert, Paul**  
 Ackerknecht, E. Paul Bert's triumph  
*In* *Essays in the history of medicine*, by various authors p16-31
- Bertaut, Jean, bp. of Sées**  
 Lancaster, H. C. Jean Bertaut: "Un sonnet oublié"  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p174
- Bertrand, Charles Robinot.** See Robinot-Bertrand, Charles
- Beryllium**  
 Holmes, H. N. Three light metals  
*In* *Out of the test tube* 3d ed p268-76
- Besier, Rudolf**  
 About individual works  
*Barretts of Wimpole street*  
 Brown, J. M. Overseas edition of the Brownings  
*In* *Seeing things* p153-59  
 Nathan, G. J. Barretts of Wimpole street  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p318-19
- Bess, Demaree Caughey**  
 General Dwight David Eisenhower  
*In* *These are the generals*, by various authors p46-60  
 Sat *Eve Post* 215:19 O 3 '42  
 With their hands in their pockets  
*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p206-09  
 Sat *Eve Post* 213:29 Ag 31 '40
- Bessemer, Sir Henry**  
 Bachman, F. P. Henry Bessemer and the making of steel  
*In* *Great inventors and their inventions* p161-85
- Best, Katharine Pressley**  
 Literature of the air  
*In* *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p92-99  
 Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
*College prose* p385-95  
 Sat *R Lit* 21:11 Ap 20 '40
- Best all around.** Broun, H. C.  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p338-40
- Best American short stories, 1944**  
 Hackett, F. Best short stories  
*In* *On judging books* p237-39
- Best books.** See Bibliography—Best books
- Best-sellers**  
 Burlingame, R. Best-sellers  
*In* *Of making many books* p131-43  
 Orcutt, W. D. William Dean Howells challenges modern authors  
*In* *From my library walls* p176-79  
 Stern, P. V. Revolution in reading; the best-seller has come to stay  
*In* *Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Bookmaking & kindred amenities* p57-68
- Besterman, Theodore**  
 Test of Dunne's theory of dreams  
*In* *Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p842-44
- Bestor, Arthur Eugene**  
 Basic cultural unity  
*In* *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p254-59
- Bethe, Hans Albrecht**  
 Energy production in stars  
*In* *Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress* 3d ser p45-68  
 See also Seitz, F. jt auth
- Bethel, Missouri**  
 Blankenship, R. William Keil and Aurora  
*In* *And there were men* p95-120  
 Calverton, V. F. Bethel and Aurora  
*In* *Where angels dared to tread* p86-96



**Bethune, Mary (McLeod)**

"Certain unalienable rights"

*In* Logan, R. W. ed *What the Negro wants* p248-58

**About**

Embre, E. R. *Amazon of God*

*In* 13 against the odds p9-24

Richardson, B. A. *Mary McLeod Bethune*

*In* *Great American Negroes* p133-48

**Betjeman, John**

English cities and small towns

*In* Turner, W. J. ed *Panorama of rural England* p173-220

**Bettan, Israel**

Worshipping the net

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p127-32

**Betterments.** See Real property

**Betterton, Thomas**

Cibber, C. *Thomas Betterton*

*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p46-59

Steele, Sir R. *Betterton's benefit*

*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p44-45

**Betting.** See Book-making (Betting); Gambling

**Betts, Annabel (Paxton)**

Women in Congress

**Contents**

Chase Going Woodhouse: economist; writer; state secretary

Clare Boothe Luce: playwright, editor, patriot and crusader

Edith Nourse Rogers: champion of World war veterans; founder of Wacs

Emily Taft Douglas: political and theatrical trouper; Red Cross worker

Frances P. Bolton: originator of U. S. cadet nurse corps; humanitarian

Hattie W. Caraway: soft spoken; hard worker; gets things done

Helen Gahagan Douglas: star of stage and state; liberal and progressive

Highlights: women in the 65th-77th United States Congresses

Jessie Sumner: hard hitting legislator; skilled parliamentarian

Margaret Chase Smith: for Maine, the Navy, and freedom of the Waves

Mary Norton: foe of prohibition; friend of labor

Willa L. Fulmer: fills unexpired term

Winifred C. Stanley: equal-rights-for-women advocate

Woman suffrage: forerunner of women in Congress

Women members—65th-79th Congresses

**Beukema, Herman**

American military tradition

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p19-24

*Life* 12:88-90 *My* 25 '42

Art of generalship

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p246-74

Grand strategy of the second World war:

Euro-African theater

*In* *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p701-26

School for statesmen

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p286-300

*Fortune* 27:108-9 *Ja* '43

Social and political aspects of conscription: Europe's experience

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p113-29

Technology and war

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p417-51

**Beutel, A. P.**

Haynes, W. *Chemical treasure trove*

*In* *Southern horizons* p252-69

**Bevan, Arthur Charles**

Forest resources of tropical America

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p179-91

**Beverage, Harold Henry**

Dunlap, O. E. *Harold Henry Beverage: explorer of the wavelengths*

*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p257-61

**Beverages**

Lips, J. E. *Having a good time*

*In* *Origin of things* p164-90

**Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah**

Young lawyer and his beginnings

*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed *Studying law* p17-37

Young man and the world; excerpt

*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed *Studying law* p17-37

**About**

Tarkington, B. *Albert Jeremiah Beveridge*

*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p218-20

**Beveridge, Sir William Henry**

Freedom in social security

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Beyond victory* p264-75

Peace by federation?

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed *Deeper causes of the war, and its issues* p156-206

**About**

Gordon, M. *Beveridge*

*In* *How to tell progress from reaction* p200-06

Orton, W. A. *Liberalism in crisis*

*In* *Liberal tradition* p279-302

**Beverley-Giddings, Arthur Raymond**

Quail of the Eastern sho'

*In* *Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader* p303-14

**Bevin, Ernest**

Report to Commons on foreign ministers' Council, October 9, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p627-31

Speech in Commons on foreign policy, August 20, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p468-78

*Vital Speeches* 11:745 *O* 1 '45

# Bevin, Ernest—Continued

Statement on Palestine, November 13, 1945

In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p710-13

## About

Carr, P. Men at the helm  
In *English are like that* p309-41

Kraus, R. Boss—Ernest Bevin  
In *Men around Churchill* p121-43

Steel, J. Ernest Bevin  
In *Men behind the war* p17-24

Strauss, P. O. Bevin and Morrison  
In *Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats* p117-31

Strauss, P. O. Minister of labour and national service: the Rt Hon. Ernest Bevin, M.P.  
In *Bevin and co* p210-34

# Bewer, Julius August

Liberalism in the Old Testament  
In *Liberal theology*, by various authors p58-75

# Bewick, Thomas

## About individual works Memoir

Van Doren, M. Memoir of Thomas Bewick  
In *Private reader* p133-35

# Beyea, Basil

## About individual works Cat screams

Nathan, G. J. Cat screams  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p7-10

# Beyle, Marie Henri

Maurois, A. Heroines of Stendhal  
In *Seven faces of love* p111-48

# Beyond the present. Brown, J. M.

In *Seeing things* p317-35

# Beys, Charles de

## About individual works Hôpital des fous

Lancaster, H. C. Lope's *Peregrino*, Hardy, Rotrou, and Beys  
In *Adventures of a literary historian* p191-93

# Beza, Marcu

Sacred legends in Byzantine art  
In *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London Essays* by divers hands ns v20 p42-51

# Bezanson, Warren B. and others

Private secondary education in the South  
In *Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South* p178-98

# Bezruč, Petr, pseud. See Vasěk, Vladimír

# Bhagavadgītā. See Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā

# Bhawanrao Pandit Pratinidhi, raja of Aundh

Diver, K. H. M. M. Three Maratha states  
In *Royal India* p107-65

# Bhopal, India (State)

Diver, K. H. M. M. Two Moslem states  
In *Royal India* p166-98

Bhupal Singh, Sir, maharana of Udaipur  
Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of Rajputana: land of kings  
In *Royal India* p26-106

# Bhupindra Singhji, Sir Dhiraj, maharaja of Patiala

Diver, K. H. M. M. Sikh states of the Punjab  
In *Royal India* p246-67

# Biagi, Guido

Orcutt, W. D. Guido Biagi—co-partner with nature  
In *From my library walls* p38-41

# Bialik, Hayyim, Nahman

Goldstein, I. Bialik—the Hebrew poet laureate  
In *Toward a solution* p197-201

# Bianchi, Willibald C.

Thomas, L. J. Bianchi of the scouts  
In *These men shall never die* p43-45

# Biancolli, Louis Leopold

Franz Josef Haydn: Symphony in G major (Military)  
In *Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p150-51

See also Bagar, R. C. jt auth

# Biard, Pierre

Howe, H. F. Pierre Biard, Jesuit explorer of Maine, 1611  
In *Prologue to New England* p188-204

# Bias, Clifford L.

Chaney, R. G. Clifford L. Bias  
In *Mediums and the development of mediumship* p123-34

# Bible

Burrows, M. Democracy in the Hebrew-Christian tradition; Old and New Testaments  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p399-412

Chase, M. E. What is the Bible?

In *Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading* rev ed p170-76

Coffin, H. S. Scriptures

In *Liberal theology*, by various authors p223-37

Marsh, D. L. Indispensable book

In *Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946* p258-68

Murdoch, W. L. F. Neglected omnibus  
In *Collected essays* p580-87

Rowley, H. H. Fulfilment of the Old Testament in the New

In *Re-discovery of the Old Testament* p285-304

## Antiquities

Rowley, H. H. Archaeology and the Old Testament

In *Re-discovery of the Old Testament* p33-82

## Archeology

See Bible—Antiquities

## Criticism, Interpretation, etc.

Bratton, F. G. Nineteenth-century age of criticism

In *Legacy of the liberal spirit* p226-56

Coffin, H. S. Biblical criticism

In *Religion yesterday and today* p66-90

**Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.—Cont.**

Goldstein, I. How modern are modern Bible scholars?

*In* Toward a solution p275-83

Santayana, G. Traditional assumptions

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p171-74

Tsanoff, R. A. Recorded religion: the interpretation of the Bible

*In* Religious crossroads p40-62

**Geography**

Finegan, J. Holy land in the time of Jesus

*In* Light from the ancient past p209-51

**History of Biblical events**

Rowley, H. H. Meaning of history

*In* Re-discovery of the Old Testament p83-107

**Influence**

Chanter, W. G. Protestantism and the Bible

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p137-50

Nelson, L. E. Thus saith

*In* Our roving Bible p216-23

**Inspiration**

Santayana, G. Inspiration

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p3-19

**Natural history**

Nelson, L. E. Robins and redbuds

*In* Our roving Bible p203-10

**Prophecies**

Rowley, H. H. Goal of history

*In* Re-discovery of the Old Testament p260-84

Rowley, H. H. Significance of prophecy

*In* Re-discovery of the Old Testament p133-60

**Reading**

Bower, W. C. Principle of relevancy

*In* Living Bible p168-81

Coffin, H. S. Worship through the word

*In* Public worship of God p124-35

Nelson, L. E. Demnition bowwows

*In* Our roving Bible p239-49

Nelson, L. E. Foxholes and atom bombs

*In* Our roving Bible p264-69

Nelson, L. E. Sex o'clock

*In* Our roving Bible p231-39

**Science**

*See* Bible and science

**Study**

Wilder, A. N. Christian tradition in modern culture

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p204-33

**Theology**

Kroner, R. Biblical and natural theology

*In* Primacy of faith p 1-23

**Use**

Bower, W. C. Beginning with people where they are

*In* Living Bible p142-56

Bower, W. C. Bible as a resource for religious living

*In* Living Bible p43-54

Bower, W. C. Has the Bible a place in the modern world?

*In* Living Bible p 1-14

Bower, W. C. Principle of reverse order

*In* Living Bible p157-67

Bower, W. C. Recovering the religious values of the Bible

*In* Living Bible p197-214

Nelson, L. E. Playing hob with holy things

*In* Our roving Bible p196-202

**Versions, English**

Dane, C. pseud. Our Bible

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p74-79

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. English Bible

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p19-60

Inge, W. R. William Tyndale and the Bible

*In* Pacifist in trouble p77-83

† Lowes, J. L. Noblest monument of English prose

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p241-59

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p161-75

Nelson, L. E. Angels and earthly creatures

*In* Our roving Bible p9-14

Nelson, L. E. Best seller

*In* Our roving Bible p52-58

Nelson, L. E. Prose classic

*In* Our roving Bible p86-92

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Authorized version of the Bible

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p124-31

Sheed, F. J. Knox's Bible

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p20-21

Talbert, E. W. Note on the Wyclifite Bible translation

*In* Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940 p29-38

**Bible. Selections**

Authorized version of the Bible

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p349-58

**Bible. Old Testament (as subject)**

Bewer, J. A. Liberalism in the Old Testament

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p58-75

Bower, W. C. Development of the Old Testament literature

*In* Living Bible p75-95

Davidson, H. M. P. Good Christian men

*In* Good Christian men, and other essays p 1-5

Horton, W. M. Chasms and bridges between Christianity and Judaism

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p745-61

Jones, E. D. Good word for Jesus Christ

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p50-59

Pfeiffer, R. H. Personalistic elements in the Old Testament

*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p152-69

**Bible. Old Testament (as subject)—Cont.**

- Rowley, H. H. Abiding value of the Old Testament  
*In* Re-discovery of the Old Testament p11-32

**Apocrypha. Selections**

- The Apocrypha  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p431-37

**Apocryphal books**

- Hough, L. H. Story of a bridge  
*In* Meaning of human experience p149-61

**Apocryphal books. Enoch**

- Scholem, G. G. Merkabah mysticism and Jewish gnosticism  
*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p40-79

**Criticism, Interpretation, etc.**

- Frankfort, H. and others. Man in the world  
*In* Intellectual adventure of ancient man p293-325  
 Irwin, W. A. Man in the world  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others. Intellectual adventure of ancient man p293-325

**Daniel**

- Marx, A. Daniel's position in the canon according to the rabbis  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p 1-2

**Deuteronomy**

- Wells, H. G. Hymn of hate against sycamores  
*In* Happy turning p31-42

**Habakkuk**

- Hough, L. H. Battle with doubt and the lyrical voices  
*In* Meaning of human experience p119-35

**Historical books**

- Hough, L. H. Sermons on history  
*In* Meaning of human experience p136-48

**Job**

- Cairns, H. and others. Holy Bible; the book of Job  
*In* Invitation to learning p325-39  
 Hough, L. H. Battle with doubt and the lyrical voices  
*In* Meaning of human experience p119-35

**Jonah**

- Greenberg, H. Go to Nineveh  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p557-61

**Pentateuch**

- Finkelstein, L. Hebrew sources: scriptures and Talmud  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p27-34

**Pentateuch—Commentaries**

- Scholem, G. G. Zohar; the book and its author  
*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p156-204  
 Scholem, G. G. Zohar; the theosophic doctrine of the Zohar  
*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p205-43

**Prophetic books**

- Eddy, G. S. Prophets of Israel  
*In* Man discovers God p34-55  
 Hough, L. H. Hebrew prophets  
*In* Meaning of human experience p92-105

**Prophets—Selections**

- The Nevi'im  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p392-430

**Psalms**

- Hough, L. H. Battle with doubt and the lyrical voices  
*In* Meaning of human experience p119-35  
 Untermeyer, L. and others. Holy Bible: the book of Psalms, by Louis Untermeyer, Irwin Edman, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p3-15

**Bible. Old Testament. Selections**

- Abimelech's dream  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p102  
 All things come alike  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p6  
 Daniel interprets Nebuchadnezzar's dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p113-20  
 God's challenge to Job  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p10-11  
 "I will speak unto him in a dream"  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p109  
 Jacob's ladder  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p102-03  
 Jeremiah condemns false dream interpreters  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p112-13  
 Job curses his day  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p8-9  
 Job protests against his dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p111-12  
 Joseph's dream  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p103-04  
 Joseph's dream interpretations at Pharaoh's court  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p104-09  
 Let us enjoy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p 1  
 Nothing new under the sun  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p283-84  
 Old Testament; excerpt  
*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p641-1049

**Bible. Old Testament. Selections—Continued**

Old Testament; excerpt

*In* World Bible, by various authors  
p235-345

Place of understanding

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p12

Remember now thy creator

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p7

Resurrection of the dead

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p3

Solomon receives the gift of wisdom in a dream

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p110-11

Sword of Gideon

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p110

Time to every purpose

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p5

The Torah

*In* Browne, L. comp World's great  
scriptures p379-437

Vanity of vanities

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p4  
Warning against false prophets and  
dreamers

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p109-10

**Bible. New Testament (as subject)**

Bower, W. C. Development of the New  
Testament literature

*In* Living Bible p124-41

Knox, J. Beginnings of Christianity

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the  
Christian tradition p36-53

Lyman, M. R. E. Liberal spirit in the  
New Testament

*In* Liberal theology, by various au-  
thors p76-91

**Apocryphal books**

Starrett, V. Fine art of forgery

*In* Books alive p140-60

**Criticism, Interpretation, etc.**

Moffatt, J. Limitations of historical  
method

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p90-96

**Evidences, authority, etc**

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Origin and growth  
of the canon of the New Testament

*In* History of church history p15-27

McCasland, S. V. Authority of the New  
Testament

*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the  
free p164-76

**Gospels**

Eddy, G. S. Discovery of God in the  
New Testament

*In* Man discovers God p56-71

Filson, F. V. Form criticism

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p69-74

Harnack, A. von. Unique character of the  
Gospels

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p44-51

Hough, L. H. Human life divine

*In* Meaning of human experience p162-  
75

Mackinnon, J. Synoptic tradition

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p13-20

Major, H. D. A. Are the Gospels true  
history?

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p21-29

Miner, P. S. Relevance of the message  
for our day

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p308-13

O'Brien, J. A. Historical character of the  
Gospels

*In* Truths men live by p368-97

Santayana, G. Character of the several  
Gospels

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p20-41

Santayana, G. Inspiration

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p3-19

Wells, H. G. Miracles, devils and the  
Gadarene swine

*In* Happy turning p25-31

**Gospels—Language, style**

Goodspeed, E. J. Original language of  
the Gospels

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p58-63

Torrey, C. C. Origin of the Gospels

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p52-57

**Gospels—Manuscripts**

Ker, N. R. Aldred the scribe

*In* English association, London Essays  
and studies v28 p7-12

**John**

Bacon, B. W. John and the synoptists

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p115-20

Howard, W. F. Historicity of the fourth  
Gospel and the synoptic Gospels

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p107-14

Lyman, M. R. E. First Christian syn-  
thesis

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p164-68

Macgregor, G. H. C. History or didactic  
drama?

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p128-36

Streeter, B. H. John, mystic and prophet

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p155-63

Taylor, V. Fourth Gospel and some re-  
cent criticism

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p99-106

**Matthew**

Kundsins, K. Matthaean tradition

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p75-81

**Revelations**

Newton, J. F. Fifth gospel

*In* Where are we in religion? p60-68

Niebuhr, R. End of history

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p287-  
321

**Bible. New Testament (as subject)—Cont.****Romans**

- Finegan, J. Manuscripts found in the sand  
*In* Light from the ancient past p305-52  
 Munson, G. B. Propaganda of religion: Paul's Epistle to the Romans  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p21-31

**Thessalonians**

- Ironside, H. A. Thessalonian epistles  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p116-21

**Bible. New Testament. Selections**

- Browne, L. Scriptures of Christianity  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p459-508

**Charity**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p2-3  
 Dreams from the New Testament  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p120-21

- Matthew, Saint. Sermon on the Mount  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p543-48

**New Testament; excerpt**

- In* Bible of the world, by various authors p1051-1286

**New Testament; excerpt**

- In* World Bible, by various authors p346-434

**Epistles**

- Paul, Saint, apostle. "I know how to be abased . . . how to abound"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p32-36

- Paul, Saint, apostle. "Whom I have begotten in my bonds"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p31

**Bible and science**

- Oppenheimer, F. J. Modern physics and the Bible  
*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p125-31

**Bible as literature**

- Bower, W. C. Development of the New Testament literature  
*In* Living Bible p125-41

- Bower, W. C. Development of the Old Testament literature  
*In* Living Bible p75-95

- † Lowes, J. L. Noblest monument of English prose

- In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p241-59  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p161-75

- Nelson, L. E. Lamé hands of faith

- In* Our roving Bible p188-96

- Nelson, L. E. News, the manna of a day  
*In* Our roving Bible p223-30

- † Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. On reading the Bible

- In* Cambridge lectures p59-90

- Sayers, D. L. Vote of thanks to Cyrus  
*In* Unpopular opinions p23-29

**Bible in literature**

- Fausset, H. F. A. Thomas Paine and the Bible  
*In* Poets and pundits p235-51

**Bible in the schools**

- Smith, P. Public schools and religious education  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p32-56

**Biblical drama. See Religious drama****Biblical law. See Jewish law****Bibliographers**

- Adams, F. W. Opportunities for women as research bibliographers  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p373-79

**Bibliography**

- Bald, R. C. Evidence and inference in bibliography

- In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p159-83

- Craig, H. Recent scholarship of the English renaissance: a brief survey

- In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p120-51

- Leonard, J. N. Digression on bibliographies

- In* Enjoyment of science p203-09

- See also* Books and reading

**Best books—Biology**

- Leonard, J. N. Bird's-eye view

- In* Enjoyment of science p31-36

**Microphotographic editions**

- Bishop, W. W. One problem for 1950—woodpulp paper in books

- In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p407-15

- Lowenthal, M. Too small to see but not to read

- In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p115-19

**Rare books**

- Adams, R. G. Who uses a library of rare books?

- In* English institute annual, by various authors, p144-63

- Starrett, V. Skeleton in the closet

- In* Books alive p211-27

- Bibliography, Critical.** *See* Bibliography—Best books; Books—Reviews; Books and reading; Criticism; Literature—History and criticism; also subdivision History and criticism under names of literatures, e.g. English literature—History and criticism

**Bibliophily. See Book collecting****Bicameralism. See Legislative bodies****Bickerdyke, Mary Ann (Ball)**

- Robinson, V. Shaker bonnet in the Civil war

- In* White caps p185-207

**Bickerman, Elias J.**

- Greek experience of war and peace

- In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p203-14

**Bickersteth, Edward Henry, bp. of Exeter**

- Wells, A. R. "O God, the rock of ages";

- Edward Henry Bickersteth

- In* Treasure of hymns p203-05

**Bicycles and tricycles**

- Healy, T. M. On bicycles: a speech  
In Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader  
p43-46

**Bicycling.** See Cycling

**Bidault, Georges**

- Foreign policy of the new France  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p261-63

**Biddle, Francis**

- Civil rights and the federal law  
In Safeguarding civil liberty today, by  
various authors p109-44  
Mr Justice Holmes; excerpt  
In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
from great lives p35-37

**Biddle, George**

- George Biddle  
In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contem-  
porary American painting p5  
Zigrosser, C. George Biddle  
In Artist in America p91-99

**Biddle, John**

- Fritchman, S. H. John Biddle  
In Men of liberty p47-60

**Bidney, David**

- Culture theory and the problem of cul-  
tural crises  
In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p553-  
73

**Bidwell, Marshall Spring**

- New, C. W. Marshall Spring Bidwell  
(1799-1872)  
In Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian por-  
traits p29-37

**Bidwell, Martin**

About Individual works  
Lower north

- Nathan, G. J. Lower north  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p54-56

**Bidwell, Percy Wells**

- Postwar trade policy  
In Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the  
world p215-29

**Bielfeld, Jacob Friedrich, freiherr von**

- Spengler, J. J Repopulationists  
In French predecessors of Malthus  
p77-109

**Bielyi, Andrei, pseud.** See Bugaev, Boris Ni-  
kolaevich

**Bierce, Ambrose**

- Newspaper caustics  
In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
humor p298-300

About

- Russell, F. A. Ambrose Bierce  
In American pilgrimage p99-118  
Snell, G. D. Bierce and Hearn  
In Shapers of American fiction, 1798-  
1947 p78-104

**Big Sandy, Montana**

- Fort Benton river press. How Big  
Sandy got its name  
In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p446

**Big two (criticism).** Bús-Fekete, L. and  
Fay, M. H.

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1946-1947, p272-74

**Bigart, Homer William**

- Battle of Volturno  
In Riess, C. ed They were there p594  
N Y Herald Tribune O 17 '43

About

- McNamara, J. They can take it  
In Extra! U.S. war correspondents  
in action p147-63

**Bigelow, Joe.** See Shelley, G. jt auth

**Bigelow, John**

- Sleep is like death  
In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p506-08

About

- Sloane, W. M. John Bigelow  
In American academy of arts and  
letters Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p50-55

**Bigelow, Melville Madison**

- Farnum, G. R. Melville M. Bigelow: por-  
trait of a teacher  
In Some men of the law p53-61

**Biggerstaff, Knight**

- Peasant family: the Chinese large-family,  
its role and recent trends  
In American historical association. Cul-  
tural approach to history p109-24  
Reappraisal of the Far Eastern policy  
of the United States  
In Cornell university. Impact of the  
war on America p73-96

**Biggs, Birch**

- Van Devander, C. W. Mailed fist in  
Tennessee  
In Big bosses p167-91

**Biggs, Walter**

- Watson, E. W. Walter Biggs  
In Forty illustrators and how they  
work p33-41

**Bigler, Regina M.**

- Smith, J. H. Beloved physician of Cathay:  
Dr Regina M. Bigler, M.D.  
In Erdman, M. H. ed Answering dis-  
tant calls p33-39

**Bijl, Hendrik Johannes van der.** See Van  
der Bijl, Hendrik Johannes

**Bikanir, India (State)**

- Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of Raj-  
putana: land of kings  
In Royal India p26-106

**Bilbo, Theodore Gilmore**

- Time (Periodical). Rule by demagogues  
In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
time and truth p141-42

- Zorn, R. J. Theodore G. Bilbo; "shibbo-  
leths for statesmanship"

- In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and  
out of office p277-96

**Bilboa la Vieja, G. V.**

- Bolivia  
In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
of Latin America p218-21

**Bilingualism**

- Janowsky, O. I. Bilingualism in South  
Africa  
In Nationalities and national minorities  
p46-68

**Bill of rights.** See United States—Constitu-  
tion—1st-10th amendments

**Billard, Claude, seigneur de Courgenay**

Lancaster, H. C. Deux sonnets attribués à Ronsard et à Hélène de Surgères  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p166-73

**Billboards.** See **Signboards****Billings, Frank**

Poole, E. Giants gone, men who made Chicago; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p222-25

**Billings, John Shaw**

Kagan, S. R. Dr John Shaw Billings  
*In* *Leaders of medicine* p72-81

**Billings, Josh, pseud.** See **Shaw, Henry Wheeler****Billings, William**

Prefaces to "The New England psalm singer" (1770) and "The singing master's assistant" (1778)  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p662-66

**About**

† Howard, J. T. Our first composers  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p37-57

Rourke, C. M. Early American music  
*In* *Roots of American culture* p161-94

**Billington, Ray Allen**

Cultural contribution versus cultural assimilation  
*In* *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p78-82

**Billion dollar baby (criticism).** Comden, B. and Green, A.

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p238-40

**Bills, Legislative.** See **Legislation****Bills of credit.** See **Credit; Money****Bills of exchange****Italy**

Marx, A. Description of bills of exchange, 1559

*In* *Studies in Jewish history and booklore* p167-73

**Bills of rights**

Fraenkel, O. K. What are civil liberties?  
*In* *Our civil liberties* p1-10

Friedrich, C. J. Rights, liberties, freedoms  
*In* *Federation: the coming structure of world government*, by various authors p69-79

See also *Civil rights; Constitutional law*

**Billy the kid.** See **Bonney, William H****Bimetallism**

Tippetts, C. S. Current monetary problems

*In* McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p55-74  
 See also *Quantity theory of money*

**Binding of books.** See **Bookbinding****Bing, Edward John.** See **Byng, Edward John****Binger, Carl A. L.**

Are you an ulcer type?  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p145-47

Doctor's job; excerpt

*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p145-47

**About individual works****Doctor's job**

Hackett, F. The whole man  
*In* *On judging books* p199-201

**Bingham, George Caleb**

Art and the ideal of art  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p342-43

**Bingham, Seth**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

*In* *Our contemporary composers* p23-113

**Bingham, Walter Van Dyke**

Army personnel classification system  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p635-51

**Bingham, Walter Van Dyke and Rorty, James**

How the army sorts its man power  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p339-51  
 Harper 185:432-40 S '42

**Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth**

American political parties

**Contents**

Anti-federalists  
 Birth of the Republican party  
 Breakup of the major parties  
 Confusion of the Democratic party  
 Federalists—proponents of the Constitution  
 Federalists become a political party  
 Jacksonian democracy  
 Jeffersonian Republicans  
 One-party government  
 Party of the Union  
 Present-day democracy  
 Reborn Republican party  
 Regime of the conservative Republicans

Revival of the Democratic party

**Whigs**

Wendell Willkie; "the party's embarrassing conscience"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and out of office* p53-70

**Binns, Archie**

People of the Oregon coast range  
*In* Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p247-84

People of the Washington coast range  
*In* Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p287-317

**Binns, Leonard Elliott Elliott.** See **Elliott-Binns, Leonard Elliot****Binsse, Harry Lorin**

Jacques Maritain: a biographical impression

*In* *Maritain volume of the Thomist*, by various authors p5-6  
 Thomist 5:5 Ja '43

**Binyon, Laurence**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Twentieth-century poetry: between the wars, 1919-1939

*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p548-69

Southworth, J. G. Laurence Binyon

*In* *Sowing the spring* p46-63

Weygandt, C. Old main line  
*In* *Time of Yeats* p67-120



**Biochemistry.** See Biological chemistry

**Biogenesis.** See Life—Origin

**Biographical plays,** A decade of. Mersand, J.  
*In* American drama, 1930-1940, p93-129

**Biographies.** Crane, A.  
*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p22-40

# **Biography**

Hough, L. H. Biography hides and tells its secrets  
*In* Meaning of human experience p271-85

Malone, D. Biography and history  
*In* Strayer, J. R. ed Interpretation of history p119-48

Weedon, W. S. Concerning biography  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p247-67

## **Technique**

See Biography (as a literary form)

# **Biography (as a literary form)**

Alexander, H. M. Wrong ways to write biography  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p271-79

Carver, G. By way of definition  
*In* Alms for oblivion p 1-14

Maurois, A. Ethics of biography  
*In* English institute annual, 1943, by various authors p6-28

Scudder, T. Biography in America  
*In* English institute annual, 1939, by various authors p116-29

Ward, A. C. Biography and autobiography  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p233-43

White, N. I. Development, use and abuse of interpretation in biography  
*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors, p29-58

Wilson, A. M. Humanistic bases of biographical interpretation  
*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p59-73

Woolf, V. S. Art of biography  
*In* Death of the moth p187-97

See also Autobiography

**Biography, Writing of.** See Biography (as a literary form)

# **Biological chemistry**

Williams, R. R. Nature and man  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1943 p119-42  
See also Metabolism

**Biological constitution of man.** See Man—Constitution

**Biological control of insects.** See Insects, Injurious and beneficial—Biological control

# **Biologists**

Woodruff, L. L. Biology  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p197-246

# **Biology**

Allee, W. C. Human conflict and co-operation: the biological background  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p321-67

Bronk, D. W. Commentary on The case for biological engineering, by V. Bush  
*In* Compton, K. T. and others. Scientists face the world of 1942 p69-74

Bush, V. Case for biological engineering  
*In* Compton, K. T. and others. Scientists face the world of 1942 p33-45

Dunn, L. C. Soviet research in the biological sciences  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p28-34

Gerard, R. W. Biological basis of imagination  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p80-100

† Haldane, J. B. S. Future of biology  
† *In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p343-52

Lawrence, E. O. Nuclear physics and biology  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science (1946 ed) p727-40

O'Neill, J. J. Science of life  
*In* You and the universe p52-75

Schneider, H. W. Speculative biology  
*In* History of American philosophy p343-65

Tietz, J. W. What's ahead in the biological sciences?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p104-07

## **Classification**

Leonard, J. N. Divisions of biology  
*In* Enjoyment of science p37-40

## **History**

Aristoteles. "History of animals": the principle of continuity  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p10-12

Woodruff, L. L. Biology  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p197-246

## **Philosophy**

Flower, E. F. Two applications of logic to biology  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p69-85

Guyer, M. F. Biology and the happy life  
*In* Speaking of man p 1-14

Huskins, C. L. View of the unifying possibilities of biology  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p492-97

Huxley, J. S. War as a biological phenomenon  
*In* On living in a revolution p75-85

Muller, H. J. Biology  
*In* Science and criticism p105-30

**Biology—Continued****Study and teaching**

Coker, R. E. Biological sciences: the sciences in the humanities

*In* North Carolina University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p129-43

**Birchall, Frederick T.**

Blood purge

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p27-31

Munich

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p123-24

N Y Times S 30 '38

**Bird in hand (criticism).** Drinkwater, J.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p105-06

**Bird song**

Grinnell, J. Call notes of the bush-tit

*In* Philosophy of nature p 1-5

Grinnell, J. Sequestration notes

*In* Philosophy of nature p95-99

Murphy, G. E. B. Silently in the woods

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p258-62

**Birds**

Baker, R. S. Birds I have known

*In* Under my elm p151-61

† Burroughs, J. Old friends in new places

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p283-90

Drury, A. Glimpses of wild life

*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p79-102

Ellison, N. F. Wonders of bird life

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p207-30

Halle, L. J. Birds against the sea

*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p295-309

Hudson, W. H. Birds and death

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p207

Huxley, J. S. Intelligence of birds

*In* Man stands alone p206-20

Lin, Y. Buying birds

*In* With love and irony p85-91

Lynd, R. On the lesser celandine more or less

*In* Life's little oddities p124-31

Quimby, C. W. May—birds

*In* Jubilant year p65-74

Ripley, S. D. We eat if they do

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p229-36

Teale, E. W. Bird watching

*In* Byways to adventure p9-25

Webb, M. G. M. Birds in flight

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p315

White, E. B. Songbirds

*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p282-90

White, G. Concerning birds, bats, and a tortoise

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p47-53

*See also* names of birds, e.g. Penguins

**Collection and preservation**

Grinnell, J. Bird netting as a method in ornithology

*In* Philosophy of nature p159-64

Grinnell, J. Conserve the collector

*In* Philosophy of nature p65-71

**Eggs and nests**

Scoville, S. Treasure hunting

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p190-92

**Flight**

*See* Flight

**Geographical distribution**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Birds in four life zones

*In* Mountains p136-44

Grinnell, J. Differentiation areas

*In* Philosophy of nature p209-18

Grinnell, J. Role of the "accidental"

*In* Philosophy of nature p111-17

**Legends and stories**

Francis of Assisi, Saint. To the birds

*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p15-16

**Migration**

† Devoe, A. Mystery of migration

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p53-57

Ernst, M. L. Left-handed robins

*In* Best is yet. . . p68-71

Frederick II, emperor of Germany. Migration of birds

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p26-29

Halle, L. J. Birds against the sea

*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p295-309

Sanderson, I. T. European Russia

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p416-19

**Alaska**

Grinnell, J. Composition of the Prince William sound avifauna; discussion of its origin

*In* Philosophy of nature p21-30

**California**

Grinnell, J. Trend of avian populations in California

*In* Philosophy of nature p119-29

**England**

Sackville-West, V. M. Sudden snowfall

*In* Country notes p187-88

**Florida**

Teale, E. W. Mangrove wilderness

*In* Lost woods p66-80

**Islands of the Pacific****Birds**

*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p79-83

**South America**

Morand, P. Air from Indian air

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p341-46

**Birds, Color of.** *See* Color of birds

**Birds, Fossil**

Andrews, R. C. Toothed birds

*In* This amazing planet p203-04

Miller, L. H. Ornithology of the looking glass

*In* Science in the university, by various authors p267-78

**Birds, Habits and behavior of**

Ellison, N. F. Birds and their habits  
In *Wonders of nature*, by various authors p187-206

Grinnell, J. Principle of rapid peering, in birds

In *Philosophy of nature* p101-05

Morgan, C. Why birds sing  
In *Reflections in a mirror* p51-59

Teale, E. W. Fledgling ventures  
In *Lost woods* p148-58

White, G. Motion of birds in flight  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p262-63

**Birds' nests. See Birds—Eggs and nests**

**Birds of paradise**

Wallace, A. R. Birds of paradise  
In Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p324-35

**Birds of prey**

Ellison, N. F. Wonders of bird life  
In *Wonders of nature*, by various authors p207-30

**Birinski, Leo**

About individual works  
*Day will come*

Nathan, G. J. Day will come  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p62-64

**Birkhoff, George David**

Mathematical nature of physical theories  
In Baitzell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 4th ser p120-49

About

Fisher, D. F. C. George David Birkhoff  
In *American portraits* p183-84

**Birmingham, Alabama**

Nixon, H. C. Worship of industry and business  
In *Lower Piedmont country* p39-53

Politics and government

Beiman, I. Birmingham; steel giant with a glass jaw  
In Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p99-122

**Birmingham (Cruiser)**

Busch, N. F. H.M.S. *Birmingham*  
In *My unconsidered judgment* p24-37

Birnie, William Alfred Hart. See DeBow, C. H. jr auth

**Biro-Bidjan**

Greenberg, H. Why not Biro-Bidjan?  
In *Jewish frontier* (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p26-33

**Birrell, Augustine**

Falstaff  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p223-24

Memoir writers

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p225-26

Speculative habits

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p221-22

**Birth control**

Ernst, M. L. Planned parenthood  
In *Best is yet. . .* p251-57

Inge, W. R. Cradles and coffins  
In *Talks in a free country* p156-97

Keller, A. G. Numbers

In *Net impressions* p119-35

Sax, K. Population problems

In Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p258-81

See also Eugenics

North Carolina

Wharton, D. Birth control: the case of the state

In *Reader's digest* (Periodical). *Reader's digest reader* p488-91

United States

Cargill, O. Freudians

In *Intellectual America* p537-763

**Birthdays**

Broun, H. C. Fifty-first birthday

In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p549-51

Brown, J. M. Happy birthday

In *Seeing things* p3-11

White, S. E. Tale of the man who did not believe in birthdays

In *Speaking for myself* p243-45

**Bisch, Louis Edward**

"Am I losing my mind?"

In *Reader's digest* (Periodical). *Reader's digest reader* p305-08

**Bishko, Charles Julian**

Spanish abbots and the Visigothic councils of Toledo

In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p139-50

**Bishop, Ann (Rivière)**

Marks, E. B. Anna Bishop

In *They all had glamour* p112-18

**Bishop, Isabel**

Isabel Bishop

In *Encyclopaedia britannica* Contemporary American painting p6

**Bishop, John**

My speed zero

In Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p77-89  
Sat Eve Post 216-9 F 5 '44

**Bishop, John Peale**

Chainpoems and surrealism, 1940

In *New directions in prose & poetry, 1940*, by various authors p363-68

Ford Madox Ford

In *New directions, 1942*, by various authors p460-2

About

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Lost generation of John Peale Bishop.

In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p458-61

**Bishop, John Peale and others**

Cervantes: Don Quixote, by J. P. Bishop, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren

In Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p164-77

**Bishop, Morris Gilbert**

Pascal, the life of genius; excerpt

In Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p379-90

**Bishop, William Warner**

One problem for 1950—woodpulp paper in books

In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p407-15

**Bishops**

- Temple, S. A. Theory of the church  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop  
 White p21-29

**United States**

- Cicognani, A. G. abp. Bishops  
*In* Sanctity in America p197-98

**Bismarck, Otto, fürst von**

- Carr, A. H. Z. Bismarck builds an empire  
*In* Men of power p149-75

**Bismarck (Battleship)**

- Leeming, J. Destruction of the *Bismarck*  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p115-26

- Leeming, J. Hood—Bismarck  
*In* Brave ships of England and America  
 p327-33

**Bison, American**

- Gray, A. A. The buffaloes  
*In* Men who built the West p88-98

- Hennepin, L. Buffalo  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
 p105-08

- Lamb, B. F. Passing of the Buffalo  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
 p410-13

- Ley, W. Urus, wisent, and bison  
*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p147-69

- Roth, C. B. and Mayer, F. H. Running buff  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field  
 and stream reader p192-213

- Sibley, H. H. Buffalo and elk hunt  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
 p150-57

**Bison, European**

- Ley, W. Urus, wisent, and bison  
*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p147-69

**Bispham, David**

- Aldrich, R. David Bispham  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p53-55, 126-27, 291-92

**Bissell, Claude T.**

- Study of The way of all flesh  
*In* Davis, H. and others, eds Nine-  
 teenth-century studies p277-303

**Bissell, Richard Mervin**

- Postwar private investing and public  
 spending  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic  
 problems p83-110

**Bisson, Thomas Arthur**

- American view  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p721-24

- Japanese state in action  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p521-24

- Treatment of a defeated Japan  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors  
 p61-86  
 Pac Affairs 17:5 Mr '44

**Bites, Venomous.** See Venom—Physiological effect**Bizet, Georges**

- Letters to Edmond Galabert and G., to  
 Paul Lacombe, and to Madame Hal-  
 evy  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
 Letters of composers p239-47

**About**

- Spaeth, S. G. Grand opera  
*In* At home with music p152-83

**About individual works****Carmen**

- Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Per  
 fect opera  
*In* Opera p289-301

- Chase, G. Spell of Spanish music  
*In* Music of Spain p289-304

- Stringham, E. J. Opera  
*In* Listening to music creatively p70-96

**Bjerknes, Jakob**

- What makes the barometric pressure rise  
 or fall?  
*In* Science in the university, by various  
 authors p81-95

**Björck, Karl Gottfrid**

- Social welfare work for the soldiers  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by vari-  
 ous authors p43-49  
 Infantry J 52:61 Je '43

**Björnson, Bjørnstjerne**

- Gustafson, A. Scandinavian countries  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
 History of modern drama p 1-75  
 Koht H. and Skard, S. Warmth of life:  
 Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson  
*In* Voice of Norway p235-59

**Black, Frank Jeremiah**

- Duchess misbehaves. See Shelley, G. and  
 Bigelow, J. Duchess misbehaves

**About**

- Ewen, D. Frank Black  
*In* Dictators of the baton p273-75

**Black, Hugo La Fayette**

- McCune, W. Study in Black  
*In* Nine young men p26-46

**Black, Irma (Simonton).** See Wolf, A. W.  
M. jt auth**Black, John Donald**

- Agricultural problems  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic  
 problems p291-304

- Experience of adjustments relating to  
 foods and nutrition

- In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the  
 world p16-30

**Black, John Donald and Hyson, Charles  
David**

- Postwar agriculture in the United States:  
 problems and policies  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruc-  
 tion p36-58

**Black, Joseph**

- "Fixed air": carbon dioxide  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p221-22

**Black, Joseph—Continued**

Latent heat: crux of the steam engine  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds  
 Autobiography of science p218-20

**Black, Ladbroke Lionel Day**

Lynd, R. Over the stile  
*In* Life's little oddities p26-34

**Black, Robert Fager**

Wheels for defense  
*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds  
 Industry goes to war p53-60

**Black, Virginia**

Spring lamb  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p209-11  
 Harper 164:674-81 My '32

**Black and white; excerpt. Fortune, T. T**

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p880-84

**Black art. See Witchcraft**
**Black boy; excerpt Wright, R.**

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p94-102

**The Black crook (an extravaganza)**

Marks, E. B. Black crook  
*In* They all had glamour p 1-21

**Black death**

Boccaccio, G. Plague year in Florence  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p19-26  
 Winslow, C. E. A. Great teacher  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p88-116

**Black-eyed Susan**

Kieran, J. F. Black-eyed Susan  
*In* Nature notes p45-46

**Black Hawk, Sauk chief**

Autobiography of Black Hawk; excerpt  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p136-42

Black Hawk's dedication to General Atkinson

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p142

Farewell, my nation! Farewell, Black Hawk!

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p136-41

**Black ox has not trod on his foot (proverb)**

Taylor, A. Proverb "The black ox has not trod on his foot" in renaissance literature  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p74-86

**Black skimmers**

Kieran, J. F. Black skimmers and woodchucks  
*In* Nature notes p59-60

**Blackbeard. See Teach, Edward**
**Blackbird, Omaha chief**

Wetmore, A. Biography of Blackbird  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p52-58

**Blackburn, Cleo W.**

Peace begins at home  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p169-85

**Blackcaps. Pearson, H. S.**

*In* Country flavor p91

**Blacker, Carlos Paton**

Positive eugenics: a proposal  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p412-15  
 Eng R 38:25-6 Ap '46

**Blackfeet Indians**

Schultz, J. W. and Donaldson, J. L. Last piskan

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p239-41

**Blackmur, Richard P.**

American literary expatriate  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p126-45

**Expense of greatness**
*Contents*

Composition in nine poets: 1937

*also in* So R 2 no3:558-76 '37

Craft of Herman Melville: a putative statement

*also in* Va Q R 14 no2:266-82 [Ap] '38

Emily Dickinson: notes on prejudice and fact

*also in* So R 3 no2:323-47 '37

Everlasting effort: a citation of T. E. Lawrence

Expense of greatness: three emphases on Henry Adams

*also in* Va Q R 12:396-415 J1 '36

Feather-bed for critics: notes on the profession of writing

"It is later than he thinks"

Later poetry of W. B. Yeats

*also in* So R 2 no2:339-62 '36

Letters of Marian Adams

*also in* Va Q R 13:289-95 Ap '37

Nine poets: 1939

Note on Yvor Winters

*also in* Poetry 58:144 My 10 '41

Notes on the novel: 1936

Shorter poems of Thomas Hardy

*also in* So R 6 no1:20-48 '40

*In* the country of the blue

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p191-211

Kenyon R Autumn '43

Language as gesture

*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p467-88

**Blackouts in war**

Courtney, W. B. Blackout in Berlin

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p167-69

White, E. B. Morningtime and evening-time

*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p307-13

White, E. B. Songbirds

*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p282-90

**Blacksmith shop. Pearson, H. S.**

*In* Country flavor p101

**Blackstone, Sir William**

Seagle, W. Law and popularization

*In* Men of law p188-211

**Blackwelder, Oscar Fisher**

Church's role in America's future

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p65-71

This is a year for greatness

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p44-49

- Bladen, Vincent Wheeler**  
International cartel policy  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs  
Canada & the world of tomorrow  
p67-73
- Blagden, Ralph Morgan**  
Bill of rights to-day  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds Running the country  
p172-78  
C S Mon M p6 Ap 1 '39 (with title:  
Bill of rights in 1939)
- Blaine, James Gillespie**  
North American relations with South  
America  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these  
truths p247-49  
About  
Macartney, C. E. N. James G. Blaine  
*In* Men who missed it p87-95  
Stone, I. Main chance politics  
*In* They also ran p213-50
- Blair, Emily (Newell)**  
Must our children start where we did?  
*In* Reader's Digest (Periodical). Read-  
er's digest reader p126-29  
Harper 158:721-31 My '29
- Blair, Francis Preston, 1821-1875**  
Hendrick, B. J. Chase and "The Blairs"  
*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p367-418  
Lane, W. J. and Burr, N. R. Francis  
Preston Blair, jr, border statesman  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen  
from Princeton p243-64
- Blair, Montgomery**  
Hendrick, B. J. Chase and "The Blairs"  
*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p367-418  
Hendrick, B. J. Ministry of all the talents  
*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p 1-123
- Blair, Vilray Popin**  
Relation of the early care to the final out-  
come of major face wounds in war  
surgery  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
jured p193-99
- Blair, Walter**  
Horse sense in American humor  
Contents  
Abe Lincoln  
Abe Martin and Will Rogers  
Brahmin dons homespun  
Civil war humor—fools for propa-  
ganda  
Crazy men  
Davy Crockett: horse sense on the  
frontier  
Early to rise  
Horse sense, southern style  
Imported horse sense—Mr Dooley  
Jack Downing—common sense in  
imagination  
Josh and Samantha  
Lost characters  
Mark Twain, Hank, and Huck  
Modern survivals  
Tall tale America  
Contents  
Captain Stormalong, the revolution  
and clipper ships  
Davy Crockett, soldier, Congressman  
and comet licker  
Davy Crockett, Tennessee settler
- Feboldson and Bridger, Western sci-  
entists  
Joe Magarac, Pittsburgh steel man  
John Henry and the machine in West  
Virginia  
Johnny Appleseed, planter of orchards  
on the frontier  
Jonathan Slick, Southerners, Dutch-  
men, and Daniel Boone  
Mike Fink, king of Mississippi keel-  
boatmen  
Mike Fink, mountain man in the Far  
West  
Mose, New York fireman and Cali-  
fornia miner  
Overcoming hardships, America gets  
discovered and settled  
Paul Bunyan, northwoods lumberman  
Paul Bunyan, scientific industrialist in  
the oilfields  
Pecos Bill, king of Texas cowboys  
Proof (a bibliographical note)  
"We've still got heroes"  
Windwagon Smith and the Santa Fe  
trail
- Blake, Eli Whitney**  
Gabriel, R. H. Early Yale inventors  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engi-  
neers of old New Haven p25-36
- Blake, Eugene Carson**  
Crack in the bell  
*In* Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1946  
p185-90  
War and resurrection  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944  
p202-07
- Blake, Nicholas, pseud.** See Day-Lewis,  
Cecil
- Blake, Robert**  
Leeming, J. Triumph; Admiral Blake's  
flagship at the three days' fight off  
Portland, England  
*In* Brave ships of England and America  
p93-103
- Blake, Robert Pierpont**  
Monetary reform of Anastasius I and its  
economic implications  
*In* American council of learned so-  
cieties devoted to humanistic  
studies. Conference of secretaries.  
Studies in the history of culture  
p84-97
- Blake, William**  
To Richard Phillips  
*In* Goldwater, R. J and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p258-66  
About  
Birnbaum, M William Blake and other  
illustrators of Dante  
*In* Jacovleff and other artists p67-79  
Cheney, S. W. Mystic in the age of en-  
lightened scepticism: William Blake  
*In* Men who have walked with God p309  
77  
Cheney, S. W. Three strange Englishmen  
*In* Story of modern art p47-74  
Craven, T British  
*In* Story of painting p157-75  
Evans, B. I. Thomas Gray and William  
Blake  
*In* Tradition and romanticism p99-108  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Blake  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
p319-34

- Blake, William**—About—*Continued*  
 Hungerford, E. B. Blake's Albion  
*In* Shores of darkness p35-61  
 Larrabee, S. A. Blake  
*In* English bards and Grecian marbles  
 p99-119  
 Nelson, L. E. Damaged archangels  
*In* Our roving Bible p138-44  
 Ritchie, A. C. William Blake  
*In* English painters, Hogarth to Constable p36-47  
 Shuster, G. N. Ode writers of the Augustan age  
*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p146-85  
 Todd, R. Tracks in the snow  
*In* Tracks in the snow p 1-60  
**Blakeman, Edward William**  
 Cultural bridges in religion  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p716-18  
**Blanch, Arnold**  
 Arnold Blanch  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p7  
**Blanchard, Edward Litt Leman**  
 About individual works  
*Harlequin Hudibras*  
 Van Lennep, W. B. Dykwynekyn of Old Drury  
*In* Theatre annual, 1946, by various authors p62-72  
**Blanchard, Felix Anthony**  
 Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J. Felix Blanchard and Glenn Davis: "the touch-down twins"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p3-25  
**Blanchard, Ferdinand Quincy**  
 Man who lost his soul  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p24-28  
 Memoirs of Joseph of Arimathea  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p312-16  
**Blanchard, William Oscar**  
 Geographic factors in diplomacy  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others Global geography p445-59  
 Panama Canal Zone  
*In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire p123-50  
**Bland, Nathaniel**  
 Muhammedan Tâbir, or dream interpretation  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p71-76  
**Blankenship, M. Beatrice**  
 All sweet things  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p234-36  
 Atlan 152:571-9 N '33  
**Blankenship, Russell**  
 And there were men  
*Contents*  
 Bill Potter: squaw man  
 Divided we stand  
 Dreamers, diplomats, and prophets  
 Ghosts of ghost towns  
 Joab Powell: God's frontiersman  
 Joseph: chief of the Nez Percé  
 Men of bronze  
 Progress in the Columbia basin  
 Walla Walla Jesus  
 William Keil and Aurora  
**Blankner, Frederika**  
 Literary pattern as a graph of social evolution: an inquiry into a new field  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p315-21  
**Blanshard, Brand**  
 Escape from philosophic futility  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p191-204  
 Fact, value, and science  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p185-203  
 Some pacifist confusions  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p337-42  
 Christianity & Crisis My 31 '43  
 Theology and the value of the individual  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p74-86  
 About  
 Nagel, E. Sovereign reason  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p260-88  
**Blashfield, Edwin Howland**  
 Abbott Handerson Thayer  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p132-33  
 John Singer Sargent  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p183-97  
 John White Alexander  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p82-86  
 Julian Alden Weir  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p119-20  
 Kenyon Cox  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p115-16  
 About  
 Cortissoz, R. Edwin Howland Blashfield  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p337-39  
**Blasphemy**  
 Myers, G. Strife of creeds  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p42-48  
**Blast furnaces**  
 Bachman, F. P. Henry Bessemer and the making of steel  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions p161-85  
**Blau, Joseph Leon**  
 Benjamin Rush  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p312-15  
 Cadwallader Colden  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p287-89  
 Charles Jared Ingersoll  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p17-20  
 Edward Everett  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p60-64

**Blau, Joseph L.—Continued**

Edwards Amasa Park

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p624-26

Ezra Stiles Ely

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p548-51

Francis Ellingwood Abbot

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p680-83

Francis Wayland

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p344-47

George Bancroft

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p94-97

Gulian C. Verplanck

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p115-19

Henry James, sr

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p231-34

Horace Bushnell

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p605-08

Introduction; philosophical and cultural themes in the American address

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p 1-13

James Woodrow

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p486-88

Job Durfee

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p381-83

John Neal

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p364-67

Jonathan Edwards

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p517-20

Noah Porter

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p455-57

Oliver Wendell Holmes, sr

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p415-17

Orestes Augustus Brownson

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p171-74

Ralph Waldo Emerson

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p151-53; 586-88

Theodore Parker

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p659-63

Theodore T. Munger

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p709-12

Wendell Phillips

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p257-61

William Bentley

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p537-39

William Ellery Channing

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p563-65

Willis Hall

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p205-07

**Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn)**

Tindall, W. Y. Transcendentalism in contemporary literature

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p175-92

**Blegen, Carl William**

Athens and the early age of Greece

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p 1-9

Preclassical Greece

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p 1-14

**Blegen, Theodore Christian**

"Fashionable tour" on the upper Mississippi

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p361-73

Minn Hist 20:377 D '39

**Bleile, Albert M.**

Raper, H. R. Hypnotism

*In* Man against pain p24-36

**Bleiloch, David Habershon**

International labor organization: I

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p307-33

**Blenheim, Battle of, 1704**

Creasy, Sir E. S. Blenheim, 1704

*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p313-36

**Blennerhasset, Harman**

Havighurst, W. Treason island

*In* Land of promise p174-89

**Blest Gana, Alberto**

Torres-Rioseco, A. Spanish American novel

*In* Epic of Latin American literature p168-208

**Blicher, Steen Steensen**

About individual works

*Twelve stories*

Hackett, F. Danish classic

*In* On judging books p286-88

**Blickling homilies**

Willard, R. Old English *Magnificat*

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940 p5-28

**Blind**

Duke-Elder, P. M. E. lady. Rehabilitation in ophthalmic cases

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p627-30

† Keller, H. A. Three days to see

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p308-16

Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p212-15

Landherr, S. J. Are Catholics doing enough for the deaf and the blind?

*In* Deferrari, R. J ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p554-56

Tully, J. Bright Eyes

*In* American mercury (Periodical) American mercury reader p343-50

Zahl, P. A. New aids for the blind

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p147-62



**Blind—Continued**
**Education and institutions**

- Davenport, R. C. Rehabilitation in non-recoverable eye cases  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p622-26

**Bliss, Philip Paul**

- Brock, E. E. "Wonderful words of life"  
*In* Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p18-21

- Wells, A. R. "I am so glad that our Father in heaven"; P. P. Bliss  
*In* Treasure of hymns p223-28

**Bliss, William Dwight Porter**

- Dombrowski, J. W. D. P. Bliss; the Society of Christian socialists and the Brotherhood of the kingdom  
*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p96-107

**Blitzstein, Marc**

- Let freedom sing. See Rome, H. Let freedom sing

**About**

- Copland, A. Marc Blitzstein  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p761-64  
 Copland, A. Thomson and Blitzstein  
*In* Our new music p187-201  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Experimenters  
*In* Our contemporary composers p237-66

**About individual works**
*Cradle will rock*

- Broun, H. C. Cradle will rock  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p424-26

**Bliven, Bruce**

- Fear in Germany  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p5-8 New Repub 69:7 N 18 '31  
 Heredity and the hope of mankind (excerpt from: Genes and the hope of mankind)  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p164-71

**Men who make the future**
**Contents**

- Age of ingenuity  
*also in* New Repub 105:470  
 Benzene rings and the riddle of life  
 Between life and death: the viruses  
*also in* New Repub 105:46  
 Exit, the common cold  
*also in* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p78-86 New Repub 105:824  
 Genes and the hope of mankind  
*also in* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. ed Modern writing p248-60 New Repub 104:493 Ap 14 '41  
 Genius: its cause and care  
*also in* New Repub 104:366  
 Glance at tomorrow  
*also in* New Repub 104:202  
 Hormones, enzymes and vitamins  
*also in* New Repub 105:215  
 In the depths of the sky  
 New miracles of atomic research  
*also in* New Repub 104:818

- Prescription for humanity  
 Remaking the world of plants  
*also in* New Repub 104:656

**Science and civilization**

- Scientists in uniform  
*also in* New Repub 105:330  
 Scientists look at our world  
*also in* New Repub 103:681, 829; 104:47

**Unsolved mysteries**

- also in* New Repub 105:666

**Problems of the press**

- In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d p34-40

**Science—defender of democracy**

- In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p157-69  
 New Repub 103:829  
 Read Digest 38:66 Ja '41

**Science and the American future**

- In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p124-38

**War and the American character**

- In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p133-42

**Bliven, Bruce and Mezerik, Avraham G.**

- Difficult ways to magnificent hopes  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p260-72

**Blixen-Finecke, Karen Christence (Dinesen), baronesse**
**About individual works**
*Out of Africa*

- Van Doren, M. Eighth Gothic tale  
*In* Private reader p277-81

**Bloch, Ernest**
**Composer speaks**

- In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p251-52  
 Letters to Nicolas Slonimsky, and to his daughter, Suzanne  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p349-53

**About**

- Aldrich, R. Friends of music society, Artur Bodanzky and orchestra  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p542-44  
 Bauer, M. Ernest Bloch  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p15-26  
 Bloch, S. Ernest Bloch; personal note  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p247-50  
 Downes, O. Ernest Bloch: Schelomo  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p222-24  
 Ewen, D. Bloch  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p253-59  
 Howard, J. T. Ernest Bloch  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p411-15  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms  
*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206  
 Moore, D. S. Modern period  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p254-320

- Bloch, Herbert**  
Studies in historical literature of the fourth century B.C.  
*In Athenian studies*, by various authors p303-76
- Bloch, Joshua**  
People and the book  
*In Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p275-315
- Bloch, Marc Léopold Benjamin**  
Altman, G. Our Narbonne of the resistance  
*In Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence* p331-36
- Bloch, Suzanne**  
Ernest Bloch; personal note  
*In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers* p247-50
- Blochman, Lawrence Goldtree**  
Exclusive from Canton  
*In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness* p249-59
- Block, Adriaen**  
Howe, H. F. Adriaen Block explores southern New England, 1614  
*In Prologue to New England* p219-33
- Block, Seymour Stanton**  
Making microbes work for us  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p77-81
- Blodgett, Katharine Burr**  
Yost, E. Katharine Burr Blodgett (1898- )  
*In American women of science* p196-213
- Blok, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich**  
Bowra, C. M. Alexander Blok  
*In Heritage of symbolism* p144-79  
Kaun, A. S. 1917 and after  
*In Soviet poets and poetry* p28-34  
Lednicki, W. Mickiewicz, Dostoevski, and Blok  
*In Slavic studies*, by various authors p75-98
- Blok, Georgi**  
Farmer's income  
*In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians* p84-85
- Bloke (the word)**  
Murdoch, W. L. F. Bloke  
*In Collected essays* p15-19
- Blom, Eric**  
Ralph Vaughan Williams  
*In Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers* p367-74  
Richard Strauss  
*In Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers* p327-40  
Vaughan Williams  
*In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers* p291-98  
Works for solo instrument and orchestra  
*In Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky* p47-73
- Blomberg, Werner Edward Fritz von Rauschning, H. Hitler boy Quex**  
*In Men of chaos* p275-81
- Blomefield, Francis**  
Swaffham tinker  
*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p378-80
- Blomfield, Sir Reginald Theodore**  
Architecture  
*In Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece* p397-424
- Blöndal, Sigfús Benedikt Bjarnarson**  
Óttar Birtning episode; a debated problem in the *Heimskringla*  
*In Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom*, by various authors p54-56
- About individual works**  
*Íslandsk-dansk orðbog*  
Lindroth, H. Notes and additamenta to Blöndal's *Íslandsk-dönsk orðabók*  
*In Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom*, by various authors p32-36
- Blondin, pseud. See Gravelet, John François**
- Blood**  
Baxter, J. P. Blood and blood substitutes  
*In Scientists against time* p321-36  
Cohn, E. J. Blood and blood derivatives  
*In Baitzell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser* p273-304  
Dunham, B. Mythology of blood  
*In Man against myth* p108-13  
Ferguson, J. H. Dark-field microscopy of surface phenomena in phospholipid films and in formed elements of blood and bone-marrow  
*In Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science* p148-56  
Miller, A. T. Blood volume changes following acute hemorrhage  
*In Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science* p175-82  
Miller, L. M. Miracle of blood  
*In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945* p9-16  
Podolsky, E. Miracle of blood  
*In Doctors, drugs and steel* p266-69
- Analysis and chemistry**  
Gray, G. W. Sea we live in  
*In Advancing front of medicine* p72-93
- Circulation**  
Fox, R. Harvey  
*In Great men of medicine* p60-78  
Harvey, W. "On the motion of the heart and the circulation of the blood"  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p106-13  
Larkey, S. V. and Temkin, O. John Banister and the pulmonary circulation  
*In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p285-92
- Circulation, Disorders of**  
Lees, H. Block that bloodclot!  
*In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944* p64-70
- Coagulation**  
Gray, G. W. Bleeders and clotters  
*In Advancing front of medicine* p94-112  
Hill, J. H. Blood, elixir of life  
*In Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine* p155-72  
Ratcliff, J. D. They need not die  
*In Lives and dollars* p9-15

**Blood—Coagulation—Continued**

Smith, H. P. Coagulation of blood: quantitative viewpoints

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p547-52

**Corpuscles and platelets**

Dameshek, W. Anemia

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p89-105

**Diseases**

Reznikoff, P. Story of our knowledge of the blood

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1940 p46-67

Wilson, N W and Weisman, S. A Stream of life; the story of blood and some of its diseases

*In* Modern medicine p102-13

**Plasma**

Baxter, J P. Blood and blood substitutes

*In* Scientists against time p321-36

Brunschwig, A. Shock and blood substitutes

*In* Taliaferro, W. H ed Medicine and the war p89-106

Ellis, C H and Thompson, R E. S. Blood goes to war

*In* Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1943 p41-53

Gray, G. W. Medicine in World war II (same as: War medicine and war surgery)

*In* Ward, H ed New worlds in medicine p83-107

Gray, G W. War medicine and war surgery

*In* Science at war p200-23

Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p623-37

Griffin, A R Blood plasma

*In* Out of carnage p125-48

Haynes, W. World's greatest bank

*In* Chemical front p133-46

Hill, J. H. Blood, elixir of life

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p155-72

Miller, A T. Blood volume changes following acute hemorrhage

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p175-82

Wendt, G. L. What happened in science

*In* Goodman, J A ed While you were gone p249-73

**Pressure**

Gray, G. W. High blood pressure

*In* Advancing front of medicine p113-33

Johnson, W. M. High and low blood pressure

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p140-60

Podolsky, E. War on high blood pressure

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p48-53

Spencer, S. M. Killer no 1

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p102-13

**Serum**

*See* Serum

**Transfusion**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Surgical shock

*In* Hundred years of medicine p276-84

Haynes, W. World's greatest bank

*In* Chemical front p133-46

Hill, J H. Modern magic of blood transfusion

*In* Silent enemies p113-24

Low, A. M. New developments in medicine

*In* Science looks ahead p367-402

Maisel, A Q. Shock . . the ex-killer

*In* Miracles of military medicine p3-43

Page, E. W. and others. Blood that kills

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p136-40

Podolsky, E. Blood transfusion through the bones

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p262-65

Podolsky, E. Healing virtues of blood

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p255-61

Podolsky, E. Soviet magic with blood

*In* Red muscle p155-59

Reznikoff, P. Story of our knowledge of the blood

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1940 p46-67

**Blood (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)**

Major, R H. Bloody host

*In* Faiths that healed p87-104

Major, R. H. Miracle of Konnersreuth

*In* Faiths that healed p105-34

Verrill, A. H. Leopard men and blood avengers

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p97-105

**Blood cells.** *See* Blood—Corpuscles and platelets

**Blood groups**

Page, E. W. and others. Blood that kills

*In* Ratcliff, J D ed Science year book of 1946 p136-40

**Blood plasma.** *See* Blood—Plasma

**Blood pressure.** *See* Blood—Pressure

**Blood vessels**

**Diseases**

Haagensen, C. C. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Diseases of the heart and blood vessels

*In* Hundred years of medicine p184-208

**Bloom, Sol**

Bone, H. A. Sol Bloom; "supersalesman of patriotism"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p225-39

**Bloomer girl (criticism).** Herzig, S M.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p89-93; 1946-1947, p270-71

**Bloomfield, Leonard**

Philosophical aspects of language

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries Studies in the history of culture p173-77

**Bloomfield, Leonard—Continued**
**About**

Lane, G. S. Changes of emphasis in linguistics with particular reference to Paul and Bloomfield

In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p87-105

Bloomfield-Zeisler, Fannie. See Zeisler, Fannie Bloomfield

**Bloomsbury**

Beerbohm, Sir M. From Bloomsbury to Bayswater

In Mainly on the air p85-92

Blops, The passing of the. Agha, M. F. In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p123-29

**Blosser, Martha Ann**

Psychology in business

In Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p526-63

**Blossom, Henry**
**About individual works**
**Red mill**

Nathan, G. J. Red mill

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p127-34

Blossom time (criticism). Donnelly, D.

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p50-51

**Blough, Roy**

Individual income tax as a method of inflation control

In Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p112-25

Postwar tax structure

In Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p275-91

**Blount, Sir Henry**

Penrose, B. Sir Henry Blount

In Urbane travelers, 1591-1635, p215-36

**Blount, Mildred E.**

Bontemps, A. W. Girl who liked hats: Mildred E. Blount

In We have tomorrow p15-25

**Blow, Henry Taylor**

Holbrook, S. H. Cloud on the wind

In Lost men of American history p154-77

**Bloy, Léon**
**About individual works**
**Femme pauvre**

Sheed, F. J. Léon Bloy

In Sidelines on the Catholic revival p61-63

Blücher, Malvena. See Dickinson, Velvalee

**Blücher, Vasili Marsha**

Parry, A. Blukher: wasted talent

In Russian cavalcade p179-89

**Blucher, Walter Harold**

Community of the future

In Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p215-24

**Blue holiday (criticism)**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p3-5

**Bluett, Charles G.**

Vocational rehabilitation of the deaf and hard-of-hearing ex-serviceman

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p548-66

Blukher, Vasily. See Blucher, Vasili Marsha

**Blum, David**
**About individual works**
**Korb'n**

Nathan, G. J. Korb'n

In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p76

**Blum, Léon**

Leon Blum salutes the Histadrut

In Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p312

Jew Front Je '36

Leon Blum to his judges at Riom

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners

p838-51

Racialism in reverse

In Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p462-69

Jew Front O '39

**About**

Abramowitz, I. Queen revenge at Riom

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p835-37

Simone, A. pseud Popular front in action

In J'accuse! p169-214

Steel, J. Leon Blum

In Men behind the war p216-23

**Blume, Peter**

Burke, K. Growth among the ruins

In Philosophy of literary form p435-38

**Blumenfeld, Hans**

Municipal reconstruction

In American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p72-82

**Blumenfeld, Kurt**

Einstein on Zionism

In Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p58-61

Jew Front Je '39

**Blumenthal, Walter Hart**

A blockhead's bookshelf

In Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p155-60

**Blumer, Herbert**

Morale

In Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p207-31

**Blunden, Edmund Charles**

English villages

In Turner, W. J. ed Panorama of rural England p123-72

Leigh Hunt's eldest son

In Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v19 p53-75

Memoir of Wilfred Owen

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p471-77

**About**

Church, R. Edmund Blunden; agonist

In Eight for immortality p55-68

**Blunden, Edmund C.—About—*Continued***

- Fausset, H I'A Edmund Blunden's later poetry
- In* Poets and pundits p192-201
- Weygandt, C. Latest phases of English poetry
- In* Time of Yeats p386-428

**About individual works**

*Thomasine*

- Morgan, C Edmund Blunden's "Thomasine"
- In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p131-40

**Blunt, Wilfred Scawen**

- In* vinculis; sonnets written in an Irish prison, 1888
- In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p507-15

**About**

- Abramowitz, I. Balfour's criminal
- In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p506-07

**Bly, Nellie, pseud.** See Seaman, Elizabeth (Cochrane)

**Boak, Arthur Edward Romilly**

- Heritage of the Roman law
- In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p47-56

**Boas, Franz**

- Fallacy of the concept of pure races
- In* Locke, A L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p435-41
- Kwakiutl Indian dreams
- In* Woods, R L. ed World of dreams p28-30

**Language and culture**

- In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p178-84

**Race and democratic society**

*Contents*

- American people
- The "Aryans"
- Education—I
- Education—II
- Freedom for the school
- Freedom of thought
- Human resources
- Ideals of the state
- Intellectual freedom
- International state
- Introduction
- The Jews
- Mental attitude of the educational classes
- National groupings
- Nationalism
- Negro in Africa
- Negro in America
- Patriotism
- Principles of government
- Race: class consciousness
- Race: prejudice
- Race: what it is
- Racism
- Role of the scientist in democratic society
- Social justice—individuals
- Social justice—nations
- Solidarity

- Units of man
- The university
- University government

**Race and history**

- In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p18-25

**Boas, Frederick Samuel**

- Charles Lamb and the Elizabethan dramatists

- In* English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p62-81

- R. H. Hørne: his plays and "farthing epic"

- In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v21 p24-45

- Soldier in Elizabethan and later English drama

- In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v19 p121-56

**About individual works**

*Christopher Marlowe*

- Rowse, A L. Elizabethan subjects

- In* English spirit p118-37

**Boas, George**

- City as a work of art

- In* Zucker, P ed New architecture and city planning p353-65

**History of philosophy**

- In* Krikorian, Y. H ed Naturalism and the human spirit p133-53

† **In defense of machines**

- In* Brown, L S and others, eds Literature for our time p85-91
- Harper 165:93-9 Je '32

**Problem of criticism**

- In* Schoen, M ed Enjoyment of the arts p300-28

† **Some blank misgivings**

- In* Gates, T J and Wright, A. eds College prose p31-34
- Atlan 120:789-91 D '17

**Stake of art in the present crisis**

- In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p297-307

**Boasting**

- Belloc, H. On boasting

- In* Silence of the sea p130-35

**Boats and boating**

- Cooley, D G and others Your post-war boat, by D G Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated

- In* Your world tomorrow p131-44

- Stevenson, R L. Royal sport nautique
- In* Selected writings p1013-17

- Verrill, A H. Strange sailing craft

- In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p248-66

- Bobino (criticism). Kauffmann, S. and Marker, L

- In* Nathan, G J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p282

**Bobri, Vladimir**

- Watson, E. W. Bobri

- In* Forty illustrators and how they work p43-49

**Boccaccio, Giovanni**

- Decameron; excerpt

- In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p19-26

- Boccaccio, Giovanni**—*Continued*  
 Plague year in Florence  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p19-26
- About
- Haight, E. H. Apuleius and Boccaccio  
*In* More essays on Greek romances p113-41
- Read, H. E. How the mind threw off some of its shackles  
*In* *Fighters for freedom* p145-48
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Giovanni Boccaccio  
*In* *Living biographies of famous novelists* p3-15
- About individual works  
*Il Decameron*
- Lipari, A. Structure and real significance of the *Decameron*  
*In* *Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat*, by various authors p43-83
- Boccherini, Luigi**  
 Chase, G. *In the orbit of Scarlatti*  
*In* *Music of Spain* p106-20
- Boccioni, Umberto**  
 Futurist manifestoes  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p434-37
- Bocher, Main Rousseau.** See Mainbocher
- Bock, Fedor von**  
 Hart, W. E. pseud. Field Marshal Fedor von Bock  
*In* *Hitler's generals* p154-82
- Böcklin, Arnold**  
 Caffin, C. H. Gustave Courbet; Arnold Böcklin  
*In* *How to study pictures* p380-97
- Bodanzky, Artur**  
 Aldrich, R. New symphony orchestra, Artur Bodanzky, Heinrich Gebhard  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p598-600
- Bodde, Derk**  
 Dominant ideas  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *China* p18-28
- Bode, Carl**  
 Editor's introduction  
*In* Thoreau, H. D. *Portable Thoreau* p 1-27
- Bodenreform.** See Physiocrats
- Boder, David Pablo**  
 Nazi science  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p10-21
- Bodin, Jean**  
 McGovern, W. M. Defense of absolute monarchy  
*In* *From Luther to Hitler* p49-79
- Bodleian library.** See Oxford. University—Bodleian library
- Body and mind.** See Mind and body
- Boecklin, Arnold.** See Böcklin, Arnold
- Boehme, Jakob**  
 Cheney, S. W. Jacob Boehme, the shoe-maker-illuminate of the reformation  
*In* *Men who have walked with God* p238-84
- Boer war, 1899-1902.** See South African war, 1899-1902
- Boers**  
 Janowsky, O. I. Bilingualism in South Africa  
*In* *Nationalities and national minorities* p46-68
- Boethius**  
 Consolation of philosophy; excerpt  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p38-49
- About
- Abramowitz, I. Eighth spirit  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p37-38
- Coulton, G. G. Boethius to Gregory the Great  
*In* *Studies in medieval thought* p48-58
- About individual works  
*De disciplina scholarium*
- Adamson, J. W. *De disciplina scholarium*, a medieval student's hand-book  
*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' and other essays on education, medieval and modern p91-116
- Bogardus, Emory Stephen**  
 † Filipino Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p354-63
- Bogart, Ernest Ludlow**  
 Changing economic functions of government  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p620-25
- Bogen, Jules Irwin**  
 Business and finance under the United States defense program, 1940-41  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds *War economics* p402-16
- Boggs, Ralph Steele**  
 Development of folklore in a university  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p106-11
- Boggs, Samuel Whittemore**  
 American hemisphere  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p607-14
- Peaceful solution of boundary problems  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p61-73
- Why Africa has been the dark continent  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p463-65
- Bogolepov, Mikhail**  
 Soviet finances  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p66-73
- Bogomolets, Aleksandr Aleksandrovich**  
 Laurence, W. L. New weapon against death  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1947* p58-68
- Podolsky, E. Dr Bogomolets' anti-old age serum  
*In* *Red miracle* p134-40

# **Bohemia**

## **History**

- Kerner, R. J. Czechoslovaks from the battle of White Mountain to the World war  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia* p29-50  
 Thomson, S. H. Czechoslovaks to 1620  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia* p8-28

# **Bohemian drama**

- Coleman, M. M. Czech [Bohemian] drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p504-12

# **Bohemian literature**

- Weiskopf, F. C. Introduction  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed *Hundred towers* p ix-xviii

## **History and criticism**

- Vojan, J. E. Czechoslovak music, art, and literature  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia* p327-45  
 Wellek, R. Two traditions of Czech literature  
*In* *Slavic studies*, by various authors p213-28

# **Bohemianism**

- Gaunt, W. Pleasures, serious and otherwise  
*In* *Aesthetic adventure* p147-66  
 Gaunt, W. Yankee at the court of King Arthur  
*In* *Aesthetic adventure* p29-45  
 Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Rose by any other name  
*In* *Sing high! sing low!* p94-97  
 Slochower, H. Bohemian freedom  
*In* *No voice is wholly lost* p23-40

# **Böhm, Joseph**

- Swalin, B. F. Virtuoso concerto  
*In* *Violin concerto* p34-61

# **Böhm von Bawerk, Eugen, ritter**

- Stigler, G. J. Eugen von Böhm-Bawerk  
*In* *Production and distribution theories* p179-227

# **Bohr, Nils Henrik David**

- Correspondence principle  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p545-47

## **Science and civilization**

- In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p ix-x

## **Spectrum of hydrogen**

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p542-45

# **Bohrer, Anton**

- Swalin, B. F. Virtuoso concerto  
*In* *Violin concerto* p34-61

# **Bohrod, Aaron**

- Aaron Bohrod  
*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica*. Contemporary American painting p8

# **Boileau-Despréaux, Nicolas**

- Graf, M. New esthetics  
*In* *Composer and critic* p34-39

# **Bois, Guy Pène du. See Du Bois, Guy Pène**

# **Boise (Cruiser)**

- Greenberg, J. A. Twenty-seven minutes of roaring glory  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p213-19

- Leeming, J. *Salt Lake City and the Boise*  
*In* *Brave ships of World war II* p186-98

# **Boisguillebert, Pierre Le Pesant, sieur de**

- Beer, M. Pioneers of physiocracy  
*In* *Inquiry into physiocracy* p73-97

# **Boismont, Alexander Jacques François**

- Brierre de. See Brierre de Boismont, Alexander Jacques François

# **Boito, Arrigo**

## **About individual works**

### *Mefistofele*

- Aldrich, R. "Mefistofele"  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p194-96

# **Bok, Edward William**

## **† Lip-lazy American**

- In* *Reader's digest (Periodical)*. Reader's digest reader p33-35  
 Cent 108:513

## **My gardens**

- In* *Reader's digest (Periodical)*. Reader's digest reader p84-86

## **You**

- In* *Reader's digest (Periodical)*. Reader's digest reader p57-59  
 Scrib M 78:358

# **Bokser, Ben Zion**

- Democratic aspirations in Talmudic Judaism

- In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p382-98

- Particular and the universal in the quest for truth

- In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p719-31

- Rabbinic tradition and a doctrine of society

- In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium* p256-76

- Survey of proposals for postwar reconstruction: a Jewish view

- In* *Institute for religious and social studies* Religion and the world order p77-92

# **Bolander, Greta Anna. See Kainen, Greta**

- (Bolander)

# **Boldness**

- † Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. Of boldness

- In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p233-35

- Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. On boldness; excerpt

- In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p16-17

# **Boldt-Christmas, Gustaf Emil Ferdinand**

- British sea power through the ages

- In* Witting, G. ed *Sweden speaks* p52-64

# **Bolesław I, called Chrobry, king of Poland**

- Halecki, O. ritter von Bolesław Chrobry  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed *Great men and women of Poland* p 1-13

**Bolger, William**

Collective security vs isolationism

*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p89-104

**Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, 1st viscount**

Booth, E. T. Thames-side rustics

*In* God made the country p110-34

Kronenberger, L. Two or three characters

*In* Kings & desperate men p25-41

**Bolitho, Hector**

Slang

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p80-84

**Bolitho, Henry Hector.** See Bolitho, Hector

**Bolitho, William, pseud.**

Broun, H. C. Bill Bolitho

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p237-39

**Bolívar, Simón**

Alvarez del Vayo, J. Romance of power in Latin America

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p99-111

Alvarez del Vayo, J. Simon Bolívar

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p109-28

Carr, A. H. Z. Bolívar fights for freedom

*In* Men of power p123-45

Davis, H. E. Simón Bolívar (1783-1830)

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p25-28

Frank, W. D. San Martín and Bolívar from *America Hispana: a portrait and a prospect*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p141-56

Lansing, M. F. Bolívar, the great liberator

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p141-214

Lansing, M. F. Bolívar and his marches

*In* Against all odds p109-27

Mancini, J. Bolívar's first campaign

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p249-68

Read, H. E. Liberty from foreign domination comes to part of South America

*In* Fighters for freedom p227-30

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Simon Bolívar

*In* Living biographies of famous men p121-33

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Bolívar and San Martín liberators of a continent

*In* Builders of Latin America p117-32

Ybarra, T. R. Bolívar, the passionate warrior; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p186-89

**Bolivia**

Gunther, J. Tin and tintypes in Bolivia

*In* Inside Latin America p219-33

Inman, S. G. Boundary disputes and economic imperialism—Bolivia and Paraguay

*In* Latin America p218-32

Neiswanger, W. A. and Nelson, J. R. Bolivia

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p243-72

Tomlinson, E. Republic in the sky

*In* Other Americans p251-68

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Bolivia

*In* People and politics of Latin America p586-602

Foreign relations—United States

Beals, C. Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia

*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p9-87

Industries

Burgin, M. River Plate countries

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p417-46

Wythe, G. West coast of South America

*In* Industry in Latin America p191-243

Relations (general) with Argentina

Lascano, V. Argentina—Bolivia

*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p44-50

**Bolling, Landrum Rymer**

City manager government in Dayton

*In* Social science research council. Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p257-322

**Bolm, Adolph**

Armitage, M. Choreography

*In* Dance memoranda p42-52

**Bologna, University**

Rowse, A. L. Spanish college at Bologna

*In* English spirit p141-44

**Bolshevism.** See Communism, especially Communism—Russia

**Bolté, Charles Guy**

Veterans: the twelve-million-man question

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p203-13

See also Hurd, C. jt auth

**Bolton, Frances Payne (Bingham)**

Betts, A. P. Frances P. Bolton: originator of U. S. cadet nurse corps, humanitarian

*In* Women in Congress p65-73

**Bolton, Guy**

About individual works

*Follow the girls*

Nathan, G. J. Follow the girls

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p286-90

*Jackpot*

Nathan, G. J. Jackpot

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p216-17

**Bolton, Herbert Eugene**

Bibliography

Bibliography of the writings of Herbert Eugene Bolton

*In* Greater America, by various authors p537-48

**Bomb explodes, A. Pope, E. R.**

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p157-61



**Bombardment**

Brodie, B. War in the atomic age  
In Brodie, B. ed *Absolute weapon* p21-69

Pyle, E. T. Noisy war ghosts  
In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p67-69  
See also *Air warfare*

**Bombs.** See *Projectiles, Aerial*

**Bombs, Incendiary.** See *Projectiles, Incendiary*

**Bomhard, Miriam Lucile**

Palm oils and waxes  
In Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p59-79

**Bon Homme Richard (Ship)**

Jones, J. P. 'I have not yet begun to fight': the *Bon Homme Richard* and the *Serapis*  
In Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p73-83

Leeming, J. Bonhomme Richard; John Paul Jones' flagship in the battle with the *Serapis*  
In *Brave ships of England and America* p124-33

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Bon Homme Richard  
In *American scriptures* p109-32

**Bon mots.** See *Wit and humor*

**Bonar, Horatius**

Wells, A. R. "Thy way, not mine, O Lord"; Horatius Bonar  
In *Treasure of hymns* p368-70

**Bonci, Alessandro**

Aldrich, R. Alessandro Bonci  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p296-97, 352-53

Aldrich, R. "Manhattan opera company"  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p161-64

**Bond, Horace Mann**

Negro looks at his South  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p1028-42

**Bond, Richmond Pugh**

*The Spectator*: two notes  
In Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies on language and literature* p200-02

**Bonds, Government**

Backman, J. War finance  
In Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds *War economics* p116-45

Childs, M. W. War and your income  
In *This is your war* p39-61

White, E. B. Bond rally  
In *One man's meat* (1944 ed) p322-28

**Bondy, Louis Joseph**

Claudel and the Catholic revival  
In *Maritain volume of the Thomist*, by various authors p171-87  
*Thomist* 5:171 Ja '43

**Bone, Hugh Alvin**

Sol Bloom; "supersalesman of patriotism"  
In Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and out of office* p225-39

**Bones**

**Surgery**

Kazanjan, V. H. Jaw reconstruction  
In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p306-36

Podolsky, E. Architects in bone  
In *Doctors, drugs and steel* p107-12

Bonesana, Cesare, marchese di Beccaria. See Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, marchese di

**Bonfils, Helen**

Murphy, M. E. G. and Murphy, M. Papa's girl  
In *Saturday evening post* (Periodical) *More Post biographies* p35-49

**Boniface, originally Winfred, Saint, abp. of Mainz**

Duckett, E. S. Boniface of Devon  
In *Anglo-Saxon saints and scholars* p339-455

Dunney, J. A. Saint Boniface: tamer of tribes  
In *Church history in the light of the saints* p147-66

**Bonilla, Eugenio María de Hostos y.** See Hostos y Bonilla, Eugenio María de

**Bonn, Moritz Julius**

Does economic research contribute to permanent peace?

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p176-88

Does political economy build cultural bridges?

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p218-36

Imperialism—a sketch

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p92-131

Structure of future society

In Wright, C. W. ed *Economic problems of war and its aftermath* p166-90

**Bonnard, Pierre**

Crane, A. Biographies  
In *French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections* p22

**Bonneau, Gabriel**

France and the Fourth republic  
In *Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow* p101-10

**Bonnell, John Sutherland**

Easter dawn  
In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p92-97

**Bonner, Campbell**

Eyes that see and ears that hear  
In *American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture* p 1-10

**Bonner, Raymond**

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Jungle padres  
In *Men of Maryknoll* p94-109

**Bonner, Robert**

Pattee, F. L. Gunmaker of Moscow  
In *Feminine fifties* p177-200

**Bonner, Robert Johnson**

Use of hemlock for capital punishment  
*In Athenian studies, by various authors*  
 p299-302

**Bonner, Sherwood, pseud.** See McDowell,  
 Katherine Sherwood (Bonner)

**Bonnet, Henri**

Intellectual co-operation  
*In Institute on world organization,*  
 Washington, D.C. World organ-  
 ization p189-210

**Bonneville, Benjamin Louis Eulalie de**

Baumer, W. H. Benjamin Louis Eulalie  
 de Bonneville; explorer  
*In Not all warriors* p 1-51

**Bonney, Thérèse**

Gertrude Stein in France  
*In Vogue (Periodical).* Vogue's first  
 reader p228-31

**Bonney, William H.**

Weeter, D. Dime novel and Buffalo Bill  
*In Hero in America* p341-63

**Bonsal, Stephen**

Suitors and suppliants

*Contents*

Among the many Poles: Paderewski  
 and Dmowski

Arabs plead for freedom: Emir  
 Faisal, Colonel Lawrence, and  
 Gertrude Bell—the desert queen

Armenian disaster

Beetle-browed Bratianu and the Ru-  
 manians

Conference runs into heavy weather  
 Czechs, Slovaks, and Father Hlinka

Fiume and Italy's passion week

From a front-line cellar to the Hotel  
 Crillon

Greater Hellas and the overseas  
 Greeks

King Nicholas of Montenegro and  
 Essad Pasha of Albania: the  
 black mountain folk vs. the sons  
 of the eagle

Korea: once the land of the morning  
 calm

Last of the Genro and the Shantung  
 unsettlement

Little Denmark poses a world prob-  
 lem

Naboth's vineyard: the rich, unhappy  
 Ukrainians

Rhineland difficulties

Russians: reds, whites and pinks

Wind-up in Paris and a two-way mis-  
 sion to Washington

Zionists and Ben Israel

*About individual works**When the French were here*

Hackett, F. French aid to America  
*In On judging books* p148-50

**Bontemps, Arna Wendell**

God sends Sunday (dramatization). See  
 Bontemps, A. W. and Cullen, C. *St*  
*Louis woman*

We have tomorrow

*Contents*

Beatrice's secret: Beatrice Johnson  
 Trammell

Campbell kid: E. Simms Campbell

Fiddler's progress: Dean Dixon

Girl who liked hats: Mildred E.  
 Blount

He was fired: Sylvestre C. Watkins

Her own idea: Hazel Scott

Judge's boy: Douglas Watson

Sailor's dream: Emmett M. May

Star's return: James E. LuValle  
 Strangers and friends: Horace R.  
 Cayton

They called him a ham: Algernon P.  
 Henry

Wings on his shoulders: Benjamin  
 Davis, jr

**Bontemps, Arna Wendell and Cullen,  
 Countee***About individual works**St Louis woman*

Nathan, G J *St Louis woman*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-*  
 1946, p349-52

**Bonus expeditionary force**

Rich, B M Postwar period  
*In Presidents and civil disorder* p152-76

**Boochever, George Behr**

Legal problems of air transportation  
*In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air*  
*commerce* p230-32

**Boodin, John Elof**

Philosophy of history  
*In Runes, D D. ed Twentieth cen-*  
*tury philosophy* p89-106

*About*

Martin, J. A. J. E. Boodin, empirical  
 realist and cosmic idealist  
*In Empirical philosophies of religion*  
 p51-63

**Böök, Klas**

Money market

*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by vari-*  
*ous authors* p161-72

**Book agents**

† Baker, R. S I entertain an agent un-  
 † aware

*In Lester, J. A ed Essays of yester-*  
*day and today* p109-17

**Book clubs**

Hutchens, J. K. For better or worse, the  
 book clubs

*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds*  
*Essays for our time* p211-19

**Book collecting**

Adams, R G. Who uses a library of rare  
 books?  
*In English institute annual, 1940, by*  
*various authors* p144-63

Benchley, R. C Why does nobody col-  
 lect me?  
*In Targ, W. ed Carrousel for biblio-*  
*philes* p31-35

Blumenthal, W. H. A blockhead's book-  
 shelf

*In Targ, W. ed Carrousel for biblio-*  
*philes* p155-60

Connolly, C Novel-addict's cupboard

*In Condemned playground* p112-18

Dibdin, T. F. Symptoms of the disease  
*In Targ, W. ed Carrousel for biblio-*  
*philes* p67-73

**Book collecting—Continued**

Keogh, A. Benjamin Silliman's trip to Europe in 1805

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p416-22

Starrett, V. "High spots" and other mysteries

*In* Books alive p348-60

*See also* Libraries, Private

**Book collectors**

Adams, R. G. Goodly company of American book collectors

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p29-32

Browne, I. Famous book collectors

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p82-86

Granniss, R. S. Thomas Britton; musical small-coal man and book collector

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p196-202

Jackson, H. Bibliotaphs and book misers

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p87-93

Marx, A. Some Jewish book collectors

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p198-237

**Book illustration.** *See* Illustration of books

**Book industries and trade**

Farrell, J. T. Fate of writing in America

*In* Literature and morality p35-78

Hutchens, J. K. For better or worse, the book clubs

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p211-19

Watkins, A. Literature for sale

*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p29-56

**United States**

Brandt, J. A. War and the book trade

*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p88-104

Curti, M. E. Patrician direction of thought

*In* Growth of American thought p213-32

Curti, M. E. Popularization of knowledge

*In* Growth of American thought p344-67

Stokes, F. A. Publisher's random notes, 1880-1935

*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p3-47

Williamson, S. G. Bookmaking

*In* American craftsman p149-59

**Book-making (Betting)**

Dowst, R. S. Bet against the experts

*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p267-73

**Book of Howth**

Alspach, R. K. Fifteenth and sixteenth centuries

*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p26-36

**Book-of-the-month club**

Canby, H. S. Better books and more of them

*In* American memoir p357-67

**Book prices.** *See* Books—Prices

**Book reviews.** *See* Books—Reviews

**Book sales.** *See* Books—Prices; Booksellers and bookselling

**Book selection**

Bay, J. C. Book selection for a scientific and technical reference library

*In* Fortune of books p156-64

*See also* Bibliography—Best books; Books and reading; Booksellers and bookselling

**Book thefts**

Thompson, L. S. Notes on bibliokeleptomania

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p94-143

**Book titles.** *See* Titles of books

**Book trade.** *See* Book industries and trade; Booksellers and bookselling; Publishers and publishing

**Bookbinding**

Jackson, H. Books bound in human skin

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p13-18

Jackson, W. A. Notes on English "publishers' bindings" of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p483-88

*See also* Book industries and trade

**Bookmaking**

Orcutt, W. D. Mary Baker Eddy and "Science and health"

*In* From my library walls p164-69

**Books**

Abramson, B. On getting books into the home

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p75-78

Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. Books

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p15

Belloc, H. On books

*In* Silence of the sea p140-46

Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. Ideal book or book beautiful

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p220-26

De Bury, R. The philobiblon: a selection

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p298-312

Milton, J. Books

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p40-41

Orcutt, W. D. Beauty in low-cost books

*In* From my library walls p169-73

Thompson, L. R. Through the Treasure room door; here waits the curator with nothing up his sleeves

*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p117-37

*See also*

Bibliography

Libraries

Literature

*also* headings beginning with the word Book

Manuscripts

Printing

**Annotations**

Altrocchi, R. Handwriting in search of an author

*In* Sleuthing in the stacks p3-22

**Books—Continued****Appraisal**

See Books and reading; also Books—Reviews; Criticism; Literature—History and criticism

**Conservation and restoration**

Bay, J. C. Making of a plain book case  
In *Fortune of books* p185-91

Bishop, W. W. One problem for 1950—woodpulp paper in books

In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p407-15

Orcutt, W. D. Vatican hospital for sick books

In *From my library walls* p49-53

**Exhibitions**

See Printing—Exhibitions

**Importation**

Coney, D. Materials of intellectual interchange

In *Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange*, University of Texas. *Inter American intellectual interchange* p19-26

**Pirated editions**

See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints

**Postal rates**

See Postal service—Book rates

**Preservation**

See Books—Conservation and restoration

**Prices**

Buchan, J. Making of books

In *Comments and characters* p223-27

Cannon, C. L. "The neglected Americans"

In *American book collectors and collecting* p170-86

**Reprints**

Buchan, J. Philosophy of the reprint

In *Comments and characters* p240-44

Gohdes, C. L. F. Booktrade

In *American literature in nineteenth-century England* p14-46

**Reprints, Unauthorized**

See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints

**Reviews**

Canby, H. S. Passion for print

In *American memoir* p279-90

Connolly, C. Ninety years of novel-reviewing

In *Condemned playground* p90-95

Connolly, C. Reviewers

In *Condemned playground* p104-05

Crowell, E. M. P. Reading by ear

In *Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose* p405-09

Derleth, A. W. Marginal notes

In *Writing fiction* p160-94

Ernst, M. L. More dramatic critics

In *Best is yet. . .* p146-51

Gray, J. Did I say that?

In *On second thought* p3-9

Hackett, F. Introduction

In *On judging books* p3-28

Haines, H. E. Reviewing a novel

In *What's in a novel* p239-58

Haycraft, H. Four mystery reviews

In *Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story* p377-83

Koestler, A. Reader's dilemma

In *Yogi and the commissar* p30-36

Nevins, A. Modern book reviewing

In *Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook* p289-92

Thompson, R. Popular review and the scholarly book

In *English institute annual, 1940*, by various authors p130-43

Weeks, E. A. Reading for pay

In *Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook* p286-88

**Books, Medieval**

Orcutt, W. D. Old book tells its tale

In *From my library walls* p30-35

**Books, Prohibited.** See Prohibited books

**Books, Sacred.** See Sacred books

**Books, Subscription.** See Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.

**Books, Unfinished.** See Unfinished books

**Books and reading**

Adamson, J. W. Literacy in England in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries

In *'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' and other essays on education, medieval and modern* p38-61

Adler, M. J. How to mark a book

In *Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p44-49

*Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p37-42

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p298-301

†<sup>1</sup> Baker, R. S. I entertain an agent un-  
†<sup>2</sup> awares

In *Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today* p109-17

Barzun, J. M. Classics off the shelf

In *Teacher in America* p148-64

Barzun, J. M. How to read

In *Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p33-43

Barzun, J. M. How to read and be right

In *Teacher in America* p61-80

Beals, R. A. Implications of communications research for the public library

In *Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy* p159-81

Beaty, J. O. Tottering block house of culture

In *Image of life* p85-109

† Bennett, A. How to read a classic

In *Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose* p365-69

Birrell, A. Speculative habits

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p221-22

Bloch, J. People and the book

In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p275-315

† Brewster, D. and Burrell, A. Pursuit of values in fiction

In *Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings* p198-206

**Books and reading—Continued**

- Broening, A. M. English as experience in secondary schools  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p58-78
- Broun, H. C. Library of a lover  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p47-50
- Buck, P. S. Literature and life  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p201-10
- Canby, H. S. Passion for print  
*In* American memoir p279-90
- Canby, H. S. What they read  
*In* American memoir p92-104
- Carnovsky, L. War and the reading public  
*In* Butler, P. ed. Books and libraries in wartime p105-24
- Coleridge, S. T. Types of readers  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p103
- De Bury, R. The philobiblon: a selection  
*In* Targ, W. ed. Carrousel for bibliophiles p298-312
- De La Mare, W. J. Quiet life  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p63-83
- Deutsch, M. E. Letter and the spirit  
*In* Letter and the spirit, and other addresses p129-49
- De Voto, B. A. Snow White and the seven dreads  
*In* Minority report p219-26
- Dewey, J. Primary-education fetish  
*In* Education today p18-35
- † Erskine, J. On reading great books  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds. What college offers p189-203
- Erskine, J. Reading and writing  
*In* Complete life p20-64
- Fadiman, C. My life is an open book  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p21-26
- Farrell, J. T. Will the commercialization of publishing destroy good writing? some observations on the future of books  
*In* New directions 1946, by various authors p6-37
- Gannett, L. S. Books  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed. While you were gone p447-63
- Greenslet, F. Rewards of reading  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p295
- Haines, H. E. Values and relationships  
*In* What's in a novel p17-33
- Hall, J. N. Tunnelled pages  
*In* Under a thatched roof p170-87
- Hazlitt, W. On reading old books  
*In* Targ, W. ed. Carrousel for bibliophiles p362-74
- Inge, W. R. Do books make us wiser?  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p263-67
- † Inge, W. R. Thoughts on reading  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds. Reading for ideas p197-201
- Koestler, A. Reader's dilemma  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p30-36
- Leacock, S. B. Reading public  
*In* Leacock roundabout p316-22
- † Leacock, S. B. What I read then—what you read now  
*In* Leacock roundabout p329-35
- Leavis, F. R. How to teach reading  
*In* Education & the university p105-38
- Lin, Y. 500th anniversary of printing  
*In* With love and irony p249-54
- Lin, Y. On books and reading  
*In* McClay, H. I. and Judson, H. eds. Story essays p222-25
- Locke, J. Of reading  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p57-58
- † Lowes, J. L. Of reading books  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. Modern English readings p185-97
- MacLeish, A. Power of the book  
*In* Time to act p145-55
- Martin, H. Power of the book  
*In* Great Christian books p9-14
- Maurois, A. Art of reading  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds. Reading for ideas p202-04
- Miles, I. S. Seniors plan a basic library for high-school graduates  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed. Twentieth century English p213-21
- Moldenhawer, J. V. Books and preaching  
*In* Voice of books p160-74
- Montague, C. E. Quotation  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds. College prose p299-306
- † Montaigne, M. E. de. Of books  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p397-412
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Art of skipping  
*In* Collected essays p604-08
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Bookless world  
*In* Collected essays p339-44
- Murdoch, W. L. F. How to read a book  
*In* Collected essays p511-15
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Neglected pleasure  
*In* Collected essays p473-77
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Superfluous books  
*In* Collected essays p355-58
- Newton, A. E. Books of my boyhood  
*In* Targ, W. ed. Carrousel for bibliophiles p37-54
- Newton, A. E. One hundred good novels  
*In* Targ, W. ed. Carrousel for bibliophiles p227-35
- Partridge, E. Books and writers  
*In* Journey to the edge of morning p 1-39
- Patrick, W. R. Reading taste in Louisiana, 1830-60  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p288-300
- Ruskin, J. Man's best wisdom  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p181-82
- Ruskin, J. True books  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p179-80
- Saintsbury, G. E. B. Some graver things  
*In* Peace of the Augustans p263-74
- Starrett, V. Fellowship of books  
*In* Books alive p15-32
- Taylor, J. T. New reading public and the new novel  
*In* Early opposition to the English novel p 1-20

**Books and reading—Continued**

Taylor, J. T. Reading for amusement  
*In* Early opposition to the English novel p101-14

Thoreau, H. D. Reading  
*In* Portable Thoreau p351-62  
 Works of Thoreau p310-18

Tomlinson, H. M. Bedside books  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p278-79

† Van Doren, M. Education by books  
*In* Bader, A. I. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p138-40  
 Private reader p65-68

Wallace, H. A. Power of books  
*In* Democracy reborn p130-34

Warde, B. L. B. Voice from embattled Britain, I know what books mean  
*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds *Book-making & kindred amenities* p15-19

Woolf, V. S. How should one read a book?  
*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p15-26

*See also*

Authors and readers Children's literature  
 Bibliography—Best Libraries  
 books Literature  
 Books—Reviews Prohibited books

**Books for children.** See Children's literature

**Booksellers and bookselling**

Abramson, B. On getting books into the home  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p75-78

Burlingame, R. Backlog  
*In* Of making many books p144-68

Gomme, L. J. Bookselling; a bookseller never gets beyond the prime of life  
*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds *Book-making & kindred amenities* p107-16

McKay, G. L. Early American book auctions  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p236-48

Murdoch, W. L. F. Noble trade  
*In* Collected essays p204-07

Starrett, V. Folio old calf  
*In* Bookman's holiday p289-304

*See also* Book industries and trade;  
 Books—Prices; Publishers and publishing

**Colportage, subscription trade, etc.**

Compton, F. E. Subscription books  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p107-43

**History**

Winship, G. P. Business vicissitudes  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p313-43

**Great Britain**

Holt, W. Selling a book  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed *English spirit* p97-103

**United States**

Friedman, L. M. America's first Jewish bookdealer  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p180-93

MacLeish, A. Power of the book  
*In* Time to act p145-55

**Bookworms**

Hall, J. N. Tunnelled pages  
*In* Under a thatched roof p170-87

**Boomerangs**

Verrill, A. H. Deadly savage weapons  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p115-38

**Boon, Hendrik Nicolaas**

Decline and reawakening  
*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p60-70

**Boone, Daniel**

Blair, W. Jonathan Slick, Southerners, Dutchmen, and Daniel Boone  
*In* Tall tale America p23-33

Peattie, D. C. Trail to Transylvania  
*In* Journey into America p100-10

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Daniel Boone  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p97-110

Wecter, D. Winning of the frontier: Boone, Crockett, and Johnny Appleseed

*In* Hero in America p181-98

**Boorsch, Jean**

L'invention chez Corneille. Comment Corneille ajoute a ses sources  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p115-28

Remarques sur la technique dramatique de Corneille

*In* Yale university. French department Studies by members of the Department p101-62

**Booth, Edward Townsend**

God made the country

*Contents*

Ausonius: *otium cum dignitate*

Berkshire loam: Melville

Carlyles at Craigenputtock

Concord alluvial: Emerson, Thoreau,

Alcott

Hesiod: aboriginal dirt farmer

Horace: the Sabine farm

Lady Mary Wortley Montagu: at

Lovere

Madame de Sévigné: country gentlewoman

New Adam and Eve in an old manse

Sidonius: villa into manor

Thames-side rustics

Virgil: the *Georgics*

Voltaire: *cultivez votre jardin*

While the earth remaineth: Yasnaya Polyana: 1862-76

William Cowper: oh for a lodge!

Wordsworths beside the springs of Dove

Xenophon: country gentleman of Elis

**Booth, Edwin Prince**

Protestantism before Luther

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism; a symposium* p30-41

**Booth, Edwin Thomas**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Edwin Booth

*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p153-67

**Booth, Ernest**

We rob a bank

*In* American mercury (Periodical).  
American mercury reader p321-32  
Am Mercury 12:1 S '27

**Booth, Evangeline Cory**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Evangeline Booth  
*In* Living biographies of famous women p277-86

**Booth, Junius Brutus**

Rourke, C. M. Elder Booth: (excerpts from: Rise of theatricals)  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p49-61  
Rourke, C. M. Rise of theatricals  
*In* Roots of American culture p60-160

**Booth, William**

Lankard, F. G. William Booth  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p10-18

**Boothby, Ralph E.** See Bezanson, Warren B jt auth

**Boothe, Clare**

Chungking's Broadway  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p164-71

French morale

*In* Riess, C ed They were there p174-76

Galeazzo Ciano

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p83-91

General Douglas MacArthur

*In* These are the generals, by various authors p19-45  
Life 11:122 D 8 '41

## About

Betts, A. P. Clare Boothe Luce: playwright, editor, patriot and crusader  
*In* Women in Congress p83-91

Gray, J. Dream of unfair women  
*In* On second thought p184-200

Harriman, M. C. Candor kid: Clare Boothe

*In* Take them up tenderly p44-78

Mersand, J. Clare Boothe: woman's gift to dramatic satire

*In* American drama, 1930-1940, p47-59

Talmey, A *In* a velvet glove (Clare Boothe)

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p281-88

## About individual works

Kiss the boys good-bye

O'Hara, F. H. Farce with a purpose

*In* Today in American drama p190-234

**Boots and shoes**

Ernst, M. L. Catastrophe of shoes for Americans

*In* Best is yet. . . p14

Footwear

*In* Dameron, K ed Consumer problems in wartime p585-610

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Shoes  
*In* Accessories of dress p250-79

**Borah, Woodrow Wilson**

Silk culture in colonial Mexico

*In* Greater America, by various authors p79-104

**Bordeaux, Henry**

About individual works

*Vie des autres*

Lancaster, H. C. Henri Bordeaux and Maud Muller

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p362

**Bordeaux, France**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Bordeaux station

*In* When the cathedrals were white p15-17

**Borden, Matthew Challoner Duffree**

Cannon, C. L. Specialists in English literature

*In* American book collectors and collecting p213-27

**Border life.** See Frontier and pioneer life

**Boredom**

Hall, J. N. State of being bored

*In* Under a thatched roof p154-59

Inge, W. R. Boredom

*In* Pacifist in trouble p219-24

Murdoch, W. L. F. Coming boredom

*In* Collected essays p334-38

**Boreham, Frank William**

Loans of life

*In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1946 p7-11

**Borers, Marine.** See Marine borers

**Bores**

## † Bergengren, R. W. To bore or not to bore

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p7-8

Lynd, R. On being a bore

*In* Life's little oddities p100-07

**Borgese, Giuseppe Antonio**

Origins of fascism

*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p111-30

**Borghese, Maria Paolina (Bonaparte) principessa**

Hassall, M. Selections from *Secret history, or the horrors of St Domingo* written by a lady at Cape François to Colonel Burr, late Vice President of the United States

*In* Niles, B R ed Journeys in time p111-16

**Borgia, Lucrezia**

Lerman, L. Renaissance profiles

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p397-402

**Boris III, king of Bulgaria**

Rouček, J. S. Bulgaria (1918-1945)

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p520-30

Simone, A pseud. Kings and komitadjis

*In* Men of Europe p174-98

Steel, J. Boris III

*In* Men behind the war p405-10

**Borja, Luis J.** See Cruz, Cornelio C. and others

**Borland, Hal G.**

American year

*Contents*

April

August

December

February

January

July

June

March

- Borland, Hal G.**  
American year  
*Contents—Continued*  
May  
November  
October  
September
- Bormotov, A.**  
Liberated county: Ostashevo  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R  
in reconstruction p17-34
- Born yesterday (criticism).** Kanin, G.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1945-1946, p296-98
- Börne, Ludwig**  
Liptzin, S. Ludwig Börne  
*In* Germany's stepchildren p27-44
- Borneo**  
Cole, F. C. Borneo  
*In* Peoples of Malaysia p198-212
- Borodin, Aleksandr Porfir'evich**  
Letter to L. I. Karmalina  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
Letters of composers p227-30  
*About*  
Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Rus-  
sians  
*In* Opera p325-54  
Kaufman, S. Alexander Borodin: Polovt-  
sian dances  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p208-09  
*About individual works*  
*Prvnoe Igor*  
Aldrich, R. "Prince Igor"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p483-88
- Boroughs**  
New York (City)  
Strunsky, S. Boroughs  
*In* No mean city p240-47
- Borowski, Felix.** See Upton, G. P. jr auth
- Borrero, Juana**  
Rosenbaum, S. C. Modernism: the fore-  
runners  
*In* Modern women poets of Spanish  
America p41-54
- Borrowing**  
Boreham, G. W. Loans of life  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
p7-11  
Leacock, S. B. My lost dollar  
*In* Leacock roundabout p216-18
- Borth, Christy**  
Masters of mass production  
*Contents*  
"Absolutely accurate"  
American art  
"Cast-iron Charlie"  
Disciples of Eli  
Horsepower and fire power  
Liberators  
Master of space and time  
"My business is making things"  
People's car  
Plans and planes  
Modern chemists and their work 1943 ed  
*Contents*  
American independence  
Coffee, cotton, casein and chemurgy  
Farm-grown automobile arrives  
Research pays off  
Straus—fine paper to burn  
Texas and the Southern renaissance
- Borton, Hugh**  
War and the rise of industrialization in  
Japan  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C.  
eds War as a social institution  
p224-34
- Boruff, John**  
*About individual works*  
*Bright boy*  
Nathan, G. J. Bright boy  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p258-62
- Bosa, Louis**  
Louis Bosa  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contem-  
porary American painting p9
- Bosch, Hieronymus**  
Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Jerome  
Bosch  
*In* Last flowering of the middle ages  
p100-06  
Bosch, Jerome. See Bosch, Hieronymus
- Bosco, Giovanni, Saint**  
Sheed, F. J. Vitality and sanctity  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival  
p69-71
- Bose, Sir Jagadis Chunder**  
Dunlap, O. E. Jagadis Chunder Bose:  
pioneer in "wave-telegraphing"  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p125-  
26
- Bose, Subhas Chandra**  
Sen, E. Subhas Bose  
*In* Testament of India p69-87  
Singer, K. D. "On to Delhi"—the slogan  
of India's quisling  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II  
p209-20  
Steel, J. Subhas Chandra Bose  
*In* Men behind the war p324-29
- Bosley, Edward R.**  
"Waiter, bring me anything"  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p306-08
- Boss rule.** See Corruption (in politics)
- Bossi, Giuseppe**  
On chromatic harmony  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p200-01
- Bost, Ralph Walton.** See Leiserson, Lee  
jr auth
- Boston**  
De Voto, B. A. On moving to New York  
*In* Minority report p40-47  
Perry, G. S. Boston  
*In* Cities of America p173-83  
Hotels, taverns, etc.  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. A businessmen's  
dinner in Boston  
*In* When the cathedrals were white  
p105-06  
*Intellectual life*  
Shryock, R. H. Boston's Puritan herit-  
age and its "flowering" in literature  
and theology  
*In* American historical association. Cul-  
tural approach to history p264-67



**Boston—Continued**

**Politics and government**

- Lyons, L. M. Boston; study in inertia  
In Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p16-36

**Boston. Baseball club (National league)**

- Grayson, H. Boston Braves of 1914  
In *They played the game* p130-31

**Boston American (Newspaper)**

- White, E. B. Sanitation  
In *One man's meat* p223-29

**Boston evening transcript**

- Villard, O. G. Boston, a journalistic poor-farm  
In *Disappearing daily* p175-84

**Boston globe**

- Villard, O. G. Boston, a journalistic poor-farm  
In *Disappearing daily* p175-84

**Boston herald**

- Villard, O. G. Boston, a journalistic poor-farm  
In *Disappearing daily* p175-84

**Boston press**

- Winship, G. P. Closing years  
In *Cambridge press, 1638-1692*, p344-62

**Boston symphony orchestra**

- Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Karl Muck  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p150-52, 221-24, 550-51

- Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Max Fiedler  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p230-32

- Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Wilhelm Gericke, Rafael Joseffy  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p68-69

**Boston symphony quartet**

- Aldrich, R. Boston symphony quartet  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p98-99

**Boswell, Alexander Bruce**

- Casimir the Great  
In Mizwa, S P ed *Great men and women of Poland* p14-23

**Boswell, James**

- Belloc, H. Boswell  
In *Silence of the sea* p71-75  
Quennell, P. James Boswell  
In *Profane virtues* p 1-63  
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Johnson, Boswell, and Goldsmith  
In *Peace of the Augustans* p180-216

† Strachey, G. L. James Boswell

† In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F eds

*Modern writing* p62-67

**About individual works**

*Life of Samuel Johnson*

- Carver, G. Boswell and the "Johnson"  
In *Alms for oblivion* p160-69

- Isham, R. H. and others. Boswell: The life of Johnson, by R. H. Isham, J. W. Krutch, Mark Van Doren  
In Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p283-96

**Botanical chemistry**

- Hall, J. A. Plant chemist  
In Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p 1-7

See also Plants—Chemical analysis

**Botanical geography.** See Botany—Geographical distribution; Geographical distribution of animals and plants

**Botany**

- Linné, C. von. *Critica botanica*: introduction and preface

- In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J eds *Autobiography of science* p216-17

- Peattie, D. C. Flowering earth; excerpt  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p337-77

See also Flowers; Plants; Vegetables

**Anatomy**

- Pocock, C. I. Plant life and structure  
In *Wonders of nature*, by various authors p151-72

**Ecology**

- Leonard, J. N. Ecology  
In *Enjoyment of science* p130-44

- Pearson, G. A. What forest trees tell about climate and soil

- In Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. *Conservation of renewable natural resources* p19-31

- Pledge, H. T. Mainly ecology  
In *Science since 1500* p251-60

- Sears, P. B. Man, nature, and the ecological balance

- In Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p235-42

- Thomson, M. K. Biological regularities: I  
In Pendell, E ed *Society under analysis* p105-40

**Geographical distribution**

- Raup, H. M. Adventures in mountain botany

- In Peattie, R ed *Friendly mountains* p145-85

- Transeau, E. N. Pattern of vegetation  
In Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p119-35

See also Geographical distribution of animals and plants

**Nomenclature (Popular)**

See Plant names, Popular

**Terminology**

- Hughes, M. J. Glossary of herbs  
In *Women healers in medieval life and literature* p148-54

**Islands of the Pacific**

**Plants**

- In Osborn, F. ed *Pacific world* p94-102

**Latin America**

- Zemurray, S. New crops for the Americas

- In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1944* p112-19

**Botany, Economic**

- Dunlap, V. C. Launching new crops  
In Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p273-87

- Wilder, W. B. Something for nothing  
In *Bounty of the wayside* p 1-9

**Botany, Economic—Continued**

Zemurray, S. New crops for the Americas

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p112-19

**Botany, Fossil. See Paleobotany****Botany, Medical**

Albers, C. C. Pharmaceutical opportunities in Texas

*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p287-93

Brecht, E. A. and Burlage, H. M. Experimental drug plant culture in North Carolina

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p218-19

Higbee, E. C. and Lee, A. Drug and medicinal crops

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p127-60

Kieran, J. F. Herbal cures

*In* Nature notes p105-06

Verrill, A. H. Medicine men

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p106-14

Westell, W. P. Wonders of plant life

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p173-86

Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America

*In* Middle America p87-186

*See also* Materia medica, Vegetable; Medicine, Medieval

**Botha, Louis**

Spender, J. A. Memorable men

*In* Last essays p32-39

**Botkin, Benjamin Albert**

Folklore as a neglected source of social history

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p308-15

**Botticelli, Sandro**

Caffin, C. H. Alessandro Botticelli; Hans Memling

*In* How to study pictures p52-67

Vasari, G. Sandro Botticelli

*In* Lives of the artists p146-49

**Botto, Ján**

Hostovský, E. Biographical notes

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p261-62

**Bottom, Margaret (MacDonald)**

Bottom, P. Margaret MacDonald Bottom

*In* From the life p83-100

**Bottomley, Gordon**

Weygandt, C. Charles M. Doughty, Sturge Moore and Gordon Bottomley

*In* Time of Yeats p284-305

**Bouchard, Telephore Damien**

Social change in Quebec

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p131-48

**Bouché, Louis**

Louis Bouché

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p10

Boucher, Anthony, pseud. *See* White, William Anthony Parker

**Boudin, Eugène Louis**

Bourgeois is a proper subject for art

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p300-02

**Crane, A. Biographies**

*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p22-23

**Boudreau, Frank George**

Health, nutrition, and housing

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p83-98

International civil service

*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p76-86

International food movement in retrospect

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p 1-15

International health work

*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p193-207

**Boudreau, Louis**

Campbell, G. Louis (Lou) Boudreau: baseball's "wonder boy"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p19-37

**Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, comte**

Riesenberg, F. Tahiti

*In* Pacific ocean p166-82

**Bougainvillea**

Kieran, J. F. Bougainvillea

*In* Nature notes p61-62

**Bouguereau, Adolphe William**

Art and tradition

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p287-88

**Boulder dam**

Priestley, J. B. Boulder dam

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p239-45

Swisher, C. B. Toward the new deal

*In* American constitutional development p846-74

**Boulders**

Lane, F. C. Oceans of ice

*In* Mysterious sea p283-92

**Boulding, Kenneth Ewart**

Economics of peace

**Contents**

Appendix on politics and morals

Case study: Europe, 1918-1928

Financial problem of reconstruction

Full employment policy

Justice in distribution

Left-wing illusions (humanist)

Left-wing illusions (Marxist)

Lessons of experience and prospects for the future

Physical reconstruction

Principles of economic progress

Reconstruction of international trade

Right-wing illusions

Some proposed remedies for unemployment

Unemployment: the problem

**Boult, Sir Adrian Cedric**

Village choral festival

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p117-23

**Bouman, Leonard Francis**

Coordination of services of the air carrier with those of other groups for the best development of air commerce

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p304-23

**Boundaries**

- Barker, E. Problem of an order of Europe  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed *Deeper causes of the war, and its issues* p138-55
- Belloc, H. On frontiers  
*In* Places p3-6
- Blanchard, W. O. Geographic factors in diplomacy  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p445-59
- Boggs, S. W. Peaceful solution of boundary problems  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p61-73
- Broek, J. O. M. Problem of "natural frontiers"  
*In* California University. Committee on international relations. *Frontiers of the future* p3-20
- Faulkner, H. U. Last frontier  
*In* American political and social history p417-32
- Inman, S. C. Boundary disputes and economic imperialism—Bolivia and Paraguay  
*In* Latin America p218-32
- Namier, L. B. From Vienna to Versailles  
*In* Conflicts p 1-18
- Peattie, R. Boundaries in general  
*In* Look to the frontiers p51-66
- Welles, S. Reconstruction of Europe  
*In* Where are we heading p114-81  
*See also* Geopolitics; *also* subdivision Boundaries under names of countries, states, etc. (e.g. United States—Boundaries)
- Bounties, Military**  
     Great Britain  
 Van Alstyne, R. W. Case of John F. Crampton, 1855  
*In* American diplomacy in action p647-51
- United States  
 Brogan, D. W. Pension system  
*In* Government of the people p205-15
- Bourdelle, Emile Antoine**  
 On sculpture  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p405-06
- Bourgeoisie.** *See* Middle classes
- Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph**  
 Schaffer, A. Philosophic genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p60-135
- Bourke, Vernon Joseph**  
 Role of habitus in the Thomistic metaphysics of potency and act  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed *Essays in Thomism* p101-09
- Bourke White, Margaret.** *See* White, Margaret Bourke
- Bourne, Randolph Silliman**  
 Dodging of pressures  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p402-11
- Herd impulses and the state  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p100-08

- Minorities and American democracy (excerpt from: *Trans-national America*)  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p723-33
- On the eve of war  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p415-24
- Untimely papers; excerpt. *See* Bourne, R. S. Herd impulses and the state
- Youth and life; excerpt  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p402-11
- About  
 Bourne, R. S. On the eve of war  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p415-24
- Lerner, M. Randolph Bourne and two generations  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p116-42
- Madison, C. A. Randolph Bourne; history of a literary radical  
*In* Critics & crusaders p419-42
- Boursault, Edme**  
     About individual works  
*Ne pas croire ce qu'on voit, histoire espagnole*
- Lancaster, H. C. Calderon, Boursault, and Ravenscroft  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p329-33
- Boushall, Thomas Callendine**  
 Business  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p184-91
- Boutell, Clarence Burley**  
 Lost but not forgotten  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p336-43
- Boutell, Clip.** *See* Boutell, Clarence Burley
- Boutens, Petrus Cornelis**  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Two Dutch poets  
*In* Essays and addresses p153-85
- Boutroux, Emile**  
     About individual works  
*Contingency of the laws of nature*
- Cohen, M. R. Open mind  
*In* Faith of a liberal p430-33
- Bouts, Dirck**  
 Elst, J. J. M. I van der, baron. Dirck Bouts  
*In* Last flowering of the middle ages p77-81
- Bow and arrow**  
 Verrill, A. H. Deadly savage weapons  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p115-38
- Wintringham, T. H. Yeomen bowmen  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p67-82
- Bowden, Daniel Joseph**  
 Religion and the churches  
*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p394-417
- Bowden, Samuel**  
 Fairchild, H. N. Unenthusiastic Christians  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p50-77
- Bowditch, Nathaniel**  
 Henderson, D. M. Salem sniffs pepper  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p53-57

**Bowditch, Nathaniel—Continued**

Holbrook, S. H. Daniel Shays & Noah Webster

*In* Lost men of American history p71-90

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Nathaniel Bowditch, 1773-1838

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p57

**Bowen, Elizabeth**

English novelists

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p227-70

House in Paris (dramatization). See Green, E. M. and Feilbert, E. A. House in Paris

About individual works

*Bowen's court*

Rowse, A. L. Use of history

*In* English spirit p247-59

**Bowen, Eugene Rider**

Economic co-operation and adult education

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p160-70

**Bowen, Marjorie, pseud.**

Pleasures and pains of poverty

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p220-42

About

Bowen, M. Pleasures and pains of poverty

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p220-42

**Bower, Marvin**

Gearing a business for national defense

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds Industry goes to war p23-28

Organizing a business for profit under present economic conditions

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p21-37

**Bower, William Clayton**

Educating for a new world-order

*In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p126-41

Functional concept of religion

*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p1-11

**Living Bible**

*Contents*

Achieving a religious adjustment to our world

Beginning with people where they are Bible as a resource for religious living Christian movement and the Mediterranean world

Cultural development of the Hebrews Development of the New Testament literature

Development of the Old Testament literature

Has the Bible a place in the modern world?

Historical perspective

Internal development of the Christian movement

Principle of relevancy

Principle of reverse order

Recovering the religious values of the Bible

Significance of the present

**Bowers, Claude Gernade**

Thomas Jefferson, 1743-1826

*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p130-36

**Bowers, David Frederick**

Hegel, Darwin, and the American tradition

*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p146-71

Problem of social and cultural impact

*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p3-38

**Bowers, Fredson Thayer**

Headline in early books

*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p185-205

Thomas Nashe and the picaresque novel

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p12-27

**Bowie, Walter Russell**

Negro problem

*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p43-52

**Bowles, Chester**

Threat of inflation

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p81-89

**Bowles, Gordon Townsend**

Linguistic and racial aspects of the Munda problem

*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p81-101

**Bowles, Paul**

About individual works

*No exit*

Nathan, G. J. No exit; adaptation

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947, p211-14

**Bowling**

Ernst, M. L. Rhythm of bowling

*In* Best is yet. . . p172-74

Kearney, P. W. Ten million kegglers can't be wrong

*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p226-38

**Bowman, Heath**

Ascent to the Andes

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p105-07

**Bowman, Isaiah**

Geography vs. geopolitics

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p40-52  
Geog R 32:646 O '42

Twelve houses of heaven

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p3-22

**Bowman, R. E.**

Chemical technician; a trade analysis

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p423-54

J Chem Educ 17:36 Ja '40

**Bown, Ralph**

Dunlap, O. E. Ralph Bown: specialist in overseas radiotelephony

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p254-55

**Bowne, Borden Parker**

McConnell, F. J. bp. Bowne and personalism

*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p21-39

Schneider, H. W. Schools of idealism

*In* History of American philosophy p454-81

**Bowra, Cecil Maurice**

From Virgil to Milton

*Contents*

Camões and the epic of Portugal

Milton and the destiny of man

Some characteristics of literary epic

Tasso and the romance of Christian chivalry

Virgil and the ideal of Rome

*About individual works*

*Heritage of symbolism*

Morgan, C. Heritage of symbolism

*In* Reflections in a mirror p60-67

**Bowring, Sir John**

Wells, A. R. "In the cross of Christ I glory"; Sir John Bowring

*In* Treasure of hymns p76-78

**Box**

Quinn, V. Boxwood

*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p29-42

**Box set**, Historical development of the McDowell, J. H.

*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p65-82

**Boxes**

Sitwell, Sir O 5th bart. Still life (2) box and bottle

*In* Sing high! sing low! p66-93

**Boxwood**. See **Rox**

**Boy meets girl** (criticism). Spewack, R C and Spewack, S.

*In* O'Hara, F H Today in American drama p190-234

**Boy scouts**

Buchan, J Boy scouts, 1

*In* Canadian occasions p131-35

Buchan, J. Boy scouts, 3

*In* Canadian occasions p141-43

Churchill, W L S Motto for scouts

*In* End of the beginning p191

**Boy scouts association of Canada**

Buchan, J. Boy scouts, 2

*In* Canadian occasions p136-40

Buchan, J. Boy scouts, 5

*In* Canadian occasions p148-50

**Boy who lived twice** (criticism). Egbert, L. F. and Tubby, G. O.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p68-70

**Boyce, Gray Cowan**

Medieval intellectual history: ecclesiastical or secular?

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p202-11

**Boyd, Elizabeth**

MacCarthy, B. G. From 1689 to 1744

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p214-62

**Boyd, Ernest Augustus**

† Aesthete: model 1924

*In* American mercury (Periodical)

American mercury reader p296-303

Am Mercury 1:51 Ja '24

Drugged individualism

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,

E. M. eds Running the country

p625-33

Am Mercury 33:308-14 N '34

**Boyd, Julian Parks**

William Paterson, forerunner of John Marshall

*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p 1-23

**Boyd-Barrett, Edward John**. See Barrett, Edward John Boyd

**Boyer, Richard Owen**

Voice: Raymond Gram Swing

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds

Modern writing p76-98

New Yorker 18 24 N 14, 24 N 21 '42

Read Digest 42:69 Ja '43

**Boyer, Robert Allen**

Borth, C. Farm-grown automobile arrives

*In* Modern chemists and their work p359-74

**Boyhood in the bush** LeBlanc, T. J.

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p231-39

**Boyle, Ferdinand Thomas Lee**

Sears, C. F. Benjamin F. Nutting, and others

*In* Some American primitives p51-90

**Boyle, Kay**

Silent women

*In* Riess, C ed They were there p228-31

Vogue Ap 1 '42

*About*

Van Gelder, R Interview with Kay Boyle, expatriate

*In* Writers and writing p193-96

*About individual works*

*Death of a man*

Van Doren, M Under the swastika

*In* Private reader p241-44

**Boyle, Robert**

Crowther, J. G. Father of chemistry and uncle of the Earl of Cork

*In* Social relations of science p363-70

**Boynton, Percy Holmes**

America in contemporary fiction

*Contents*

Changing values

James Branch Cabell

John Dos Passos

John Steinbeck

Joseph Hergesheimer

Knowledge and wisdom

Ole Edvart Rølvaag

Puritanism in New England

Retrospective South

Sherwood Anderson

Sinclair Lewis

Theodore Dreiser

Thomas Wolfe

Two New England regionalists

Willa Cather

**Boys**

- Barzun, J. M. Human boy  
*In* Teacher in America p220-40
- Brown, J. M. Disney and the Dane  
*In* Seeing things p17-23
- Brown, J. M. Happy birthday  
*In* Seeing things p3-11
- † Harris, J. C. Billy Sanders discusses fathers and sons  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p180-86
- Hoover, H. C. Chicago boy's club  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p410-17
- Hoover, H. C. Enchanted world  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p392-94
- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Eve of term  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p158-59
- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Half term  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p124-28
- Steffens, L. Boy on horseback  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p306-14
- Van Doren, C. C. Illinois boyhood  
*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p3-57
- Wilbur, R. L. Make room for boys  
*In* Human hopes p165-69  
*See also* Boy scouts; Children; Youth

**Societies and clubs**

- Raney, H. P. Character on the American plan  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p78-88

**Boys' clubs. See Boys—Societies and clubs****Boys' clubs of America**

- Hoover, H. C. Boys' clubs boys in the army  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p389-91
- Hoover, H. C. Boys' clubs of America  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p375-77
- Hoover, H. C. Chicago boys' club  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p410-17
- Hoover, H. C. Needs of boys  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p407-09

**Braatoy, Bjarne**

- Land and human welfare  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p140-60

**Brabner, Rupert Arnold**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Lost aircraft  
*In* Victory p110-11

**Brace, Majorie**

- Worshipping solid objects: the pagan world of Virginia Woolf  
*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p489-95

**Bracelets**

- Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Bracelet  
*In* Accessories of dress p314-21
- Verrill, A. H. Other strange customs  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p267-85

**Brackeen, Louis Otto**

- More meat per acre  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1943 p260-64  
*Collier's* 109:20 My 30 '42

**Brackenridge, Hugh Henry**

- How to receive a challenge  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p1-2
- Indian treaty man  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p15-19

**About**

- Dos Passos, J. R. Modern chivalry  
*In* Ground we stand on p381-401
- Brackley, Thomas Egerton Ellesmere, baron, 1st viscount. *See* Egerton, Thomas, baron Ellesmere and viscount Brackley

**Brackman, Robert**

- Robert Brackman  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p11
- Watson, E. W. Robert Brackman  
*In* Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p101-06

**Braden, Charles Samuel**

- Sectarianism run wild  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p110-22

**Braden, Samuel Edward**

- Strategy of raw materials and economic policy  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 18 [22p]

**Braden, Spruille**

- Latin-American industrialization and foreign trade  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p486-93

**Braderman, Eugene Maur**

- West coast of South America  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p391-416

**Bradford, Gamaliel, 1763-1824**

- United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. Gamaliel Bradford, 1763-1824  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p47

**Bradford, Gamaliel, 1863-1932**

- † Brains win and lose: Woodrow Wilson  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p13-34

Atlas 147:152-64 F '31

Confederate portraits; excerpt. *See* Bradford, G. J. E. B. Stuart

God's vagabond: Saint Francis of Assisi; excerpt

- In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p291-305

**† J. E. B. Stuart**

- In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p38-50

**About**

- Carver, G. Bradford  
*In* Alms for oblivion p278-86

**Bradford, Gamaliel, 1863-1932—About—Cont.**  
 † Grant, R. Gamaliel Bradford  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p277-83

**Bradley, Charles**  
 Psychoses in children  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p135-54

**Bradley, Dwight Jacques**  
 Organized labor and politics  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p49-60

**Bradley, Edward Sculley**  
 Problem of a variorum edition of Whitman's *Leaves of grass*  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p129-57

**Bradley, Edward Scully and Stevenson, John Alford**

Note on the texts  
*In* Walt Whitman's *Backward glances* p15-16

Origin of "A backward glance o'er travel'd roads"  
*In* Walt Whitman's *Backward glances* p 1-13

**Bradley, Francine Brüstlein**  
 Zwischen naturalismus und symbolismus: eine stilanalyse einiger jugendgedichte René Schickeles  
*In* Corona, by various authors p268-82

**Bradley, Francis Herbert**  
 Cohen, M. R. F. H. Bradley  
*In* Preface to logic p191-95  
 Mack, R. D. Bradley's appeal to immediate experience  
*In* Appeal to immediate experience p9-26

**Bradley, James H.**  
 Elkhorn monuments  
*In* Howard, J. K ed Montana margins p423-24  
 Pony express  
*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p447-52

**Bradley, John Hodgdon**  
 Patterns of success  
*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p241-55  
 Yale R ns 27 no2 315-31 [D] '37

**Bradley, Omar Nelson**  
 Carnegie, D. How a shy, self-conscious boy became one of America's greatest military leaders  
*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p121-26

Lieutenant General Omar Nelson Bradley  
*In* Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek p30

Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. General Omar N. Bradley  
*In* Famous American generals p138-51

**Bradley, Phillips**  
 Some political and administrative aspects of regional planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p502-13

**Bradley, Prentice**

Standardization in the building industry and its influence on future architectural development  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p164-73

**Bradley, Preston**

Life's deeper meanings  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p174-79

**Bradshaw, Marion John**

Philosophical foundations of faith  
*Contents*

Descartes: the great dualist  
 Eternal needs the historic  
 Hobbes: the great materialist  
 Leibniz: the great individualist  
 Locke: the great empiricist  
 Pascal: the great mystic  
 Philosophers and a common faith  
 Spinoza: the great rationalist

**Bradsher, Earl Lockridge**

Rise of nationalism in American literature  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p269-87

**Brady, Alexander**

Parliamentary democracy  
*In* Brady, A and Scott, F R. eds Canada after the war p31-59

**Brady, Leo.** See Kerr, W. jt auth

**Brady, Robert Alexander**

Business as a system of power

*Contents*

American way: "business self-regimentation"  
 Britain's "feudalistic system of cartel controls"  
 Economic policies: monopoly, protection, privilege  
*also in* Pol Sci Q 56 199, 379, 515 Ja '41

Fascist system of collateral syndicates  
 France: through double defeat to Vichy's "new order"

Introduction: efforts to organize business for political action  
 Japan: kokutai and the "co-prosperity sphere"

*also in* Pac Affairs S '40

New order for German industry  
*also in* J Pol Econ 50 65 F '42

Political policies: bureaucracy, hierarchy, totalitarianism  
*also in* Pol Sci Q 56:199, 379, 515 D '41

Social policies: status, trusteeship, harmony

**Brady, Robert Alexander and Gertler, Maynard**

War organization in Germany

*In* Steiner, G A. ed Economic problems of war chap 4 (36p)

**Brady, Robert Alexander and Oshima, Harry Tatsumi**

War organization in Japan

*In* Steiner, G. A ed Economic problems of war chap 5 (24p)

**Bragdon, Claude Fayette**

Arch lectures

*Contents*

Androgyne  
 Archetypes  
 Art and the machine age

**Brande, Dorothea (Thompson)**

About individual works

*Wake up and live!*† Thurber, J. *Wake up and live, eh?**In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p39-43**Brandeau, Esther**Friedman, L. M. *Esther's adventures in Quebec**In* *Jewish pioneers and patriots* p217-26**Brandeis, Elizabeth**

What road is forward in social security?

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p49-84**Brandeis, Louis Dembitz**

Cohen, J. H. Louis D. Brandeis

*In* *They builded better than they knew* p190-200Cohen, M. R. *Three great judges**In* *Faith of a liberal* p32-39

Cully, K. B. Louis Dembitz Brandeis: justice of the Supreme court

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Distinguished American Jews* p98-107Ernst, M. L. *Judge's lamp**In* *Best is yet...* p10-14Farnum, G. R. *Justice Brandeis: gentleman and jurist**In* *Some men of the law* p26-31

Farnum, G. R. Louis D. Brandeis: a chapter closed

*In* *Some men of the law* p16-25

Hagedorn, H. Louis Dembitz Brandeis, 1856-1941

*In* *Americans: a book of lives* p205-24

Jackson, R. H. Louis D. Brandeis

*In* *Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944*, p231-39

Levy, B. H. Brandeis: democracy militant

*In* *Our Constitution: tool or testament?* p179-233McCune, W. *In passing**In* *Nine young men* p237-49**Brandin, Louis Maurice***Le dit des trois signes**In* *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p11-20**Brandt, Herman Francis**

Ocular photography: a scientific approach to the study of human behavior

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p346-70**Brandt, Joseph August**

War and the book trade

*In* Butler, P. ed *Books and libraries in wartime* p88-104**Brandt, Karl**

Basic elements of an international food policy

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the world* p321-34

Foodstuffs and raw materials

*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds *War in our time* p105-31Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p10-44

Marriage of nutrition and agriculture

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the world* p134-48**Brandt, Wolfgang Ernst Langewiesche.** See

Langewiesche-Brandt, Wolfgang Ernst

**Branly, Edouard**Dunlap, O. E. *Edouard Branly: inventor of the coherer**In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p76-79**Brann, Henry Walter**

Some facts of group psychology that endanger enduring peace

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p232-39**Brannan, Samuel**DeFord, M. A. *Spirit of '49: Sam Brannan**In* *They were San Franciscans* p77-96**Branscomb, Bennett Harvie**

Did Jesus regard himself as the Messiah?

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp *Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p355-60**Brant, Henry**Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. *Experimenters**In* *Our contemporary composers* p237-66**Brant, Irving**

Which way politics?

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds *What the informed citizen needs to know* p232-45**Braque, Georges**

Reflections on painting

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p421-23**Brashear, John Alfred**

Yost, E. John Brashear

*In* *Modern Americans in science and invention* p64-84**Braslau, Sophie**

Aldrich, R. Sophie Braslau

*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p489-90**Brass instruments.** See Wind instruments**Bratianu, Ion**

Bonsal, S. Beetle-browed Bratianu and the Rumanians

*In* *Suitors and suppliants* p167-74**Bratt, Elmer Clark**

Economic problems of reconstruction

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic problems of war* chap 24 [24p]**Bratton, Fred Gladstone**

Legacy of the liberal spirit

*Contents*

American deism

Darwin

Dewey

Early Christian radicalism

Erasmus

French rationalism

New England Unitarianism

Nineteenth-century age of criticism

Origen

Renaissance humanism

Theodore Parker

Thomas Paine

Twentieth-century naturalism

Voltaire



**Brauchitsch, Walther von**

Hart, W. E. pseud Field Marshal Walther Heinrich Alfred Herman von Brauchitsch

*In* Hitler's generals p111-44

Steel, J. Walther von Brauchitsch

*In* Men behind the war p123-29

**Brauer, Alfred**

Problem of additive number theory and its application in electrical engineering

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p55-66

**Braun, Ferdinand**

Dunlap, O. E. Karl Ferdinand Braun: developed the cathode-ray tube

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p97-99

**Brave man, Brown, J. M.**

*In* Seeing things p46-53

**Brave ships of England and America; excerpt, Leeming, J.**

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p426-33

**Bravery. See Courage**

**Braves (Baseball club). See Boston. Baseball club (National league)**

**Brawley, Benjamin Griffith**

From The lower rungs of the ladder

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p757-63

John Jasper: "The sun do move"

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p793-98

Negro builders and heroes; excerpt

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p793-98

**About**

Brawley, B. G. From The lower rungs of the ladder

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p757-63

**Bray, Thomas**

Clarke, W. K. L. Thomas Bray

*In* Eighteenth century piety p96-100

**Brazil**

Edman, I. High thinking below the equator

*In* Philosopher's quest p251-57

Inman, S. G. Coffee and the new state—Brazil

*In* Latin America p203-17

Tomlinson, E. Giant republic

*In* Other Americans p391-407

Tomlinson, E. Wonders of the Amazon

*In* Other Americans p375-90

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Brazil: empire and republic

*In* People and politics of Latin America p753-802

**Civilization**

Zweig, S. Culture from *Brazil: land of the future*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p381-402

**Commercial policy**

Gunther, J. Word about commodities

*In* Inside Latin America p391-99

**Economic conditions**

Silva, R. Brazil's nationalist economy

*In* Latin American economic institute. Economic defense of the western hemisphere p140-51

**Economic policy**

Edwards, C. D. Brazil's economy in the war and after

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p273-302

**Exploring expeditions**

Von Hagen, V. W. Charles Robert Darwin

*In* South America called them p169-229

**Foreign relations**

Gunther, J. Behold Brazil

*In* Inside Latin America p370-90

McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Latin America: cultural progress in four republics

*In* Cultural approach p182-207

**Foreign relations—United States**

Oliver, B. Brazil and Uruguay

*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p91-182

**History**

Von Hagen, V. W. Charles-Marie de La Condamine

*In* South America called them p3-85

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Colonial development of Brazil

*In* People and politics of Latin America p245-75

**History—1822-**

Lansing, M. F. National heroes of Brazil: Tiradentes, José Bonifacio, Dom Pedro I, Dom Pedro II

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p243-84

**Industries**

Tomlinson, E. America's last frontier

*In* Other Americans p408-22

Wythe, G. Brazil

*In* Industry in Latin America p135-90

**Politics and government**

Gunther, J. Brazilian roll call

*In* Inside Latin America p400-10

Gunther, J. Getulio Vargas

*In* Inside Latin America p350-69

Rouček, J. S. Mexico, Argentina, Brazil, Chile

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p554-71

**Relations (general) with Argentina**

Lascano, V. Argentina—Brazil

*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p17-31

**Brazilian drama**

Adams, M. Portugal and Brazil

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p593-600

Kirschenbaum, L. Has the Brazilian drama a history?

*In* Theatre annual, 1946, by various authors p9-22

**Brazilian literature**

**History and criticism**

Torres-Rioseco, A. Brazilian literature

*In* Epic of Latin American literature p209-55

**Brazilian literature**—History and criticism—*Continued*

- Verissimo, E. Contemporary trends in Brazilian literature  
*In* Texas. University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p135-48

**Breach of promise**

- Taft, H. W. Breach of promise of marriage, alienation of affections, and criminal conversation  
*In* Legal miscellanies p43-57

**Bread**

- Graubard, M. A. Bread and cereals  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p48-61

**Breadstuffs.** See Food supply**Breasted, James Henry, 1908-**

- Arab nationalism in the Near East  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p3-47

**Brecheen, Harry David**

- Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J. Harry David Brecheen: "one man pitching staff"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p29-48

**Brecher, Edward M.**

- D A E.: the book America wrote  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p 1-8  
 Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p326-34  
 Read Digest 37:73 D '40

**Brecher, Irving and Seff, Manuel**

About individual works  
*Sweet charity*

- Nathan, G. J. Sweet charity  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p196-98

**Brecht, Arnold**

- Sovereignty  
*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time p58-77

**Brecht, Bertolt**

- Bentley, E. R. From Strindberg to Bertolt Brecht  
*In* Playwright as thinker p249-72  
 Slochower, H. Masses and man  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p278-91

About individual works  
*Private life of the master race*

- Nathan, G. J. Private life of the master race  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p27-29

**Brecht, Edward Arnold and Burlage, Henry Matthew**

- Experimental drug plant culture in North Caroline  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p218-19

**Breed, Frederick Stephen**

- Realistic view of education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p42-68

**Breeding**

- Fenton, C. L. New organisms from old  
*In* Our living world p204-16  
 See also Stock and stock breeding

**Breen, Patrick**

- Prendergast, T. F. Breen and his diary  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p134-46

**Breines, Simon**

- Architecture  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p454-66

**Breinin, Raymond**

- Raymond Breinin  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p12

**Breiseth, Tillman**

About individual works  
*As we forgive our debtors*

- Nathan, G. J. As we forgive our debtors  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947, p336-37

**Breitwieser, Eleanor**

- Medical technologist  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p29-34  
 J Chem Educ 15 222-23 Mr '38

**Breitwieser, Joseph Valentine**

- Education of the emotions  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p185-204

**Brendan, Saint**

- Stefánsson, V. Europeans cross the Atlantic  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p29-85

**Brendanus, Saint.** See Brendan, Saint**Brendel, Otto**

- Classical "Ariels"  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p75-93

**Brenman, Margaret and Gill, Merton M.**

- Treatment of a case of anxiety hysteria by an hypnotic technique employing psychoanalytic principles  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p534-46

**Brennan, Robert Edward**

- Thomistic concept of culture  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p111-36  
 Thomist 5:111 Ja '43  
 Troubadour of truth  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p 1-24

**Brennecke, Ernest**

- Newspapers—an invitation to the beginner  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p345-53

**Brent, Charles Henry, bp.**

- Call to unity  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p146-51

**Brentano, Bettina.** See Arnim, Bettina (Brentano) von**Brentano, Clemens Maria**

About individual works

*Die geschichte vom braven Kasperl und schönen Annerl*

- Feise, E. Clemens Brentanos Geschichte vom braven Kasperl und schönen Annerl: eine formanalyse  
*In* Corona, by various authors p202-11

**Brentano, Felix and Verneuil, Louis**

La vie Parisienne (adaptation). See Of-  
fenbach, J. La vie Parisienne

**Brer rabbit and brer fox.** Harris, J. C.

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
humor p354-58

**Brereton, Georgine E.**

Some grammatical changes made by two  
continental revisers of the Anglo-  
Norman prose version of *Des grants  
geans*

In Studies in French language and  
medieval literature, by various  
authors p21-28

**Brereton, John Le Gay**

Coombes, A. J. Hugh McCrae and others  
In Some Australian poets p88-103

**Breshko-Breshkovskaja, Ekaterina Kon-  
stantinovna (Verigo)**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A  
Catherine Breshkovsky

In Living biographies of famous wom-  
en p195-207

**Bresnahan, Roger P.**

Grayson, H. Roger P. (Rajah) Bres-  
nahan

In They played the game p83-84

**Brest-Litovsk, Treaty of, 1918**

Namier, L. B. "In times of confusion"  
In Conflicts p94-101

**Brethren, United.** See Moravians

**Breton, Jules Adolphe Aimé Louis**

Schaffer, A. Descriptive genre

In Genres of Parnassian poetry p26-59

**Breton, Nicholas**

Greenough, C. N. Nicholas Breton, char-  
acter-writer and quadrumanian

In Collected studies p59-67

**Bretón, Tomás**

Chase, G. Toward a national opera

In Music of Spain p138-49

**Brett, James Henry**

Thomas, L. J. Battle of the Coral sea

In These men shall never die p135-39

**Bretton Woods conference.** See United na-  
tions monetary and financial conference,

Bretton Woods, N.H. 1944

**Brueghel family**

Van Loon, H. W. Bachs and the  
Brueghels

In Van Loon's Lives p141-61

**Brew, John Otis**

Mexican influence upon the Indian cul-  
tures of the southwestern United  
States in the sixteenth and seven-  
teenth centuries

In Maya and their neighbors, by various  
authors p341-48

**Brewer, Joseph**

Ford Madox Ford

In New directions, 1942, by various au-  
thors p462-66

**Brewster, Dorothy and Burrell, John Angus**

Adventure or experience; excerpt. See  
Brewster, D. and Burrell, A. Pursuit  
of values in fiction

**† Pursuit of values in fiction**

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p198-206

**Briand, Aristide**

Streit, C. K. Aristide Briand

In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and  
democrats p153-67

**Bribery**

Shaw, G. B. Municipal corruption

In Everybody's political what's what?  
p266-81

**Brickell, Herschel**

Venezuela and Colombia

In Beals, C. and others What the  
South Americans think of us p185-  
251

**Bricker, John William**

Seasongood, M. John W. Bricker; "per-  
sonally honest"

In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and  
out of office p395-414

**Brickner, Richard Max**

Democratic responsibilities of science

In Conference on the scientific spirit  
and democratic faith 1st symposi-  
um p61-65

Neuropsychiatry and cultural behavior,  
with special reference to Germany  
and her neighbors

In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 4th symposium p240-  
53

**Bridenbaugh, Carl and Bridenbaugh, Jessica  
(Hill)**

Rebels and gentlemen

Contents

Arts move westward

Education for a literary republic

Genteel verse and rebel prose

Gentlemen of leisure and capacity

Love of science: their reigning char-  
acter

Medical profession: a coalition of able  
men

Philadelphia of Benjamin Franklin

Printers and books: the making of  
full men

Rebels and gentlemen

Social use of the favors of providence

**Bridge, Francis A.**

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Antu  
Christmas

In Men of Maryknoll p125-38

**Bridge (Game).** See Contract bridge

**Bridgeport, Connecticut**

Bridgeport; an analysis of urbanism and  
the planning for it

In New directions in prose & poetry,  
1940, by various authors p289-305

**Bridger, James**

Blair, W. Feboldson and Bridger, West-  
ern scientists

In Tall tale America p149-66

Gray, A. A. Great trappers

In Men who built the West p43-62

Peattie, D. C. Jim Bridger and the Bard

In Journey into America p168-87

**Bridges, Harry Renton**

Scully, F. Bridges

In Rogues' gallery p135-50

**Bridges, Horace James**

Humanity on trial

Contents

Anatomy of folly

Beware of good examples!

Birth of the religion of conscience

Danger to character in social security  
"Don't expect utopia overnight"

Duty of happiness

Is extreme truthfulness dangerous?

- Bridges, Horace J.**  
 Humanity on trial  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Life eternal: (written in commemoration of Felix Adler)  
 Life's deepest craving  
 Must virtue beg pardon of vice?  
 Rareness of "common" honesty  
 Revolt against reason and conscience  
 Seven kinds of love  
 Why life is worth living
- Bridges, Matthew**  
 Wells, A. R. "Crown Him with many crowns"; Matthew Bridges  
*In* Treasure of hymns p142-43
- Bridges, Robert**  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
 The nineties  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p512-32
- Weygandt, C. Old main line  
*In* Time of Yeats p67-120
- Bridges, Iron and steel**  
 Wank, R. A. Architecture of inland waterways  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p440-58
- Bridgman, Percy Williams**  
 Recent work in the field of high pressures  
*In* Baitzell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p108-46
- Bridie, James, pseud.**  
 Shaw as dramatist  
*In* G B S 90, by various authors p98-118
- Brière, Yves de la.** See La Brière, Yves de
- Brierre de Boismont, Alexander Jacques François**  
 Dreams are deliriums  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p491-92
- Brieux, Eugène**  
 Lancaster, H. C. Recollections of Brieux  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p124-28
- Brigadoon (criticism).** Lerner, A. J. and Loewe, F.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947, p340-44
- Brigands and robbers**  
 Booth, E. We rob a bank  
*In* American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p321-32
- Briggs, Charlotte A.**  
 Prescribed occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation for the tuberculous  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p580-85
- Briggs, Everett F.**  
 Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Under the rising sun  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p167-83
- Briggs, Herbert Whittaker**  
 Power politics and international organization  
*In* United States after war, by various authors p127-57  
 United States and post-war international organization  
*In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p123-50
- Briggs, Mitchell Pirie**  
 Austria (1918-1938)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p305-22
- Brigham, Daniel T.**  
 Report from Switzerland  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p586  
 N Y Times S 21 '43
- Bright, John**  
 † Norlin, G. John Bright  
*In* Things in the saddle p180-95
- Bright boy (criticism).** Boruff, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p258-62
- Bright lights of 1944 (criticism).** Anthony, N.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p67-69
- Brighten the corner (criticism).** Holm, J. C.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p219-20
- Brightfield, Myron Franklin**  
 Scott, Hazlitt, and Napoleon  
*In* California University. Department of English Essays and studies p181-98
- Brightman, Edgar Sheffield**  
 Christian view of nature  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p67-84  
 Dilemma of communication  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p574-82  
 Essence of Christianity  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p368-78  
 Crozer Q Ap '41  
 Personality as a metaphysical principle  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p40-63  
 Philosophical ideas and enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p542-71  
 Philosophy of world community  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p14-30  
 Problem of an objective basis for value judgments  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p 1-11  
 About
- Martin, J. A. E. S. Brightman, personalistic idealist**  
*In* Empirical philosophies of religion p28-51
- Bright's disease**  
 Barker, M. H. Nephritis or inflammation of the kidneys  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p106-15
- Brightwell, Leonard Robert**  
 Animals in the making  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p37-66  
 Man-like creatures  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p135-50
- Brill, Abraham Arden**  
 Fairy tales as a determinant of dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p611-15

**Brill, Abraham A.—Continued**

- Freudian epoch
  - In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1942 p68-99
- Psychology of Sigmund Freud
  - In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p655-72

**Brimsek, Francis Charles**

- Ralby, H. Francis Charles Brimsek: hockey's "Kid Zero"
  - In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p33-60

**Brines, Russell**

- About individual works
  - Until they eat the stones*

- Hackett, F. Winning of Asia
  - In* On judging books p125-27

**Bring back my Bonnie**

- In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p12

**Bring 'em back alive; excerpt** Buck, F.  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p211-26

**Brinley, George**

- Cannon, C. L. George Brinley, 1817-1875
  - In* American book collectors and collecting p78-89

**Brinton, Clarence Crane and others**

- Jominy, by C. C. Brinton, G. A. Craig and Felix Gilbert
  - In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p77-92

**Brisbane, Albert**

- Madison, C. A. Albert Brisbane; social dreamer
  - In* Critics & crusaders p114-33

**Brisbane, Arthur**

- Walker, S. "They tell me he's a big man"
  - In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) Post biographies of famous journalists p11-28

**Brister, William C.**

- Food industry
  - In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p142-79

**Bristol, England**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Endurance of Bristol
  - In* Victory p146-48

**Bristol, England. University**

**Degrees**

- Churchill, W. L. S. University ceremony
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p87-88

**Bristow, George Frederick**

**† Howard, J. T. Awakening of a national consciousness**  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p226-52

**Britain and Canada: old phases and new.**  
Leacock, S. B.

- In* Last leaves p61-70

**Britannia (Steamship)**

- Leeming, J. Britannia; first of the Cunarders
  - In* Brave ships of England and America p207-15

**British association for the advancement of science**

- Crowther, J. G. New interest in the social relations of science
  - In* Social relations of science p600-32

**British broadcasting corporation**

- Gordon, M. BBC
  - In* How to tell progress from reaction p146-51

**Gordon, M. Meaning of socialization**

- In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p95-107

**British empire.** See Great Britain—Colonies and dominions

**British Guiana**

**Boundaries—Venezuela**

- Van Alstyne, R. W. Venezuela crisis of 1895

- In* American diplomacy in action p203-12

**British in Africa**

- Graham, M. W. Diplomatic struggle for Africa

- In* California University Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p175-212

**British in Asia**

- Isaacs, H. R. Great Britain
  - In* No peace for Asia p201-12

**British in Egypt**

- Buchan, J. Lord Cromer and Egypt
  - In* Comments and characters p112-16

**British in India**

- Abend, H. And India
  - In* Pacific charter p174-86
- Adams, B. Spain and India
  - In* Law of civilization and decay p277-96

**Angell, Sir N. Alternatives**

- In* Let the people know p171-90

**Brogan, D. W. India**

- In* English people p186-230

**Buchan, J. Problem of India**

- In* Comments and characters p108-11

**Buchan, J. Unrest in India**

- In* Comments and characters p105-07

**Churchill, W. L. S. Message to Sir Stafford Cripps in India**

- In* End of the beginning p111

**Churchill, W. L. S. Sir Stafford Cripps's mission to India**

- In* End of the beginning p95-98

**Diver, K. H. M. M. Royal India: what it may be**

- In* Royal India p289-309

**Fischer, L. British in India**

- In* Great challenge p136-47

**Gunther, J. British rule in India**

- In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p492-506

**Halfax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Britain and India**

- In* American speeches p284-96

**Halfax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Position in India**

- In* American speeches p147-64

**Isaacs, H. R. Southern Asia: the waning empires**

- In* No peace for Asia p103-33

**Klingberg, F. J. India under the new constitution**

- In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p3-33

**Klingberg, F. J. Indian nationalism**

- In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p103-16

**British in India—Continued**

- Mathews, B. J. India and the colonial peoples  
*In* United we stand p182-218  
 Panikkar, K. M. Britain and the triune commonwealth  
*In* Future of south-east Asia p47-60  
 Romulo, C. P. Countries in jeopardy  
*In* Mother America p107-13  
 Sen, E. Terrorism  
*In* Testament of India p187-207  
 Spry, G. India and self-government  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs  
 United nations today & tomorrow p68-82  
 Woolf, L. S. Great Britain in India  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p613-18

**British in Iran**

- Morrell, S. Iran  
*In* Spheres of influence p23-99

**British in Iraq**

- Webster, C. K. British policy in the Near East  
*In* Ireland, P. W. ed. Near East p143-74

**British in Palestine**

- Webster, C. K. British policy in the Near East  
*In* Ireland, P. W. ed. Near East p143-74

**British in the Azores**

- Churchill, W. L. S. British to occupy Azores  
*In* Onwards to victory p298-301

**British in the East (Near East)**

- Welles, S. Shadows over the Near East  
*In* Where are we heading p242-83

**British in the United States**

- Brown, F. J. "Old" immigration  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p33-42

**British labor party.** See Labor party (Great Britain)**British literature.** See English literature**British museum**

- Lynd, R. On never going to the British museum  
*In* Russell, D. ed. Portable Irish reader p63-69

**British periodicals.** See English periodicals**British poetry.** See English poetry; Irish poetry**British sociology.** Rumney, J.

- In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds  
 Twentieth century sociology p562-85

**Brittain, Vera Mary**

- Gray, J. Hypatia at the helm  
*In* On second thought p201-21

**Brittany**

- Ernst, M. L. The flame  
*In* Best is yet. . . p269-70  
 Hoffman, M. C. *In* Brittany  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p328

**Brittin, Lewis Hotchkiss**

- Aviation's place in agricultural economy  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed. Vital problems of air commerce p247-56

**Britton, Thomas**

- Granniss, R. S. Thomas Britton; musical small-coal man and book collector  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p196-202

**Bro, Marguerite (Harmon)**

- Religion and social action  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed. Faith of the free p74-82

**Broadcasting.** See Radio broadcasting**Broadley, Margaret E.**

- Finding your key to success  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p26-33  
 Square pegs in square holes; excerpt  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p26-33

**Broadway—and the alternative.** Bentley, E. R.

- In* Playwright as thinker p275-301

**Broadway theatrics, 1855.** Thomson, M.

- In* Aswell, J. R. ed. Native American humor p212-16

**Brock, Arthur Clutton.** See Clutton-Brock, Arthur**Brock, Earl E.**

- Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns

*Contents*

- "Follow on"  
 "I'll go where you want me to go"  
 "In the garden"  
 "It is well with my soul"  
 "The ninety and nine"  
 "O love that wilt not let me go"  
 "The old rugged cross"  
 "Silent night! Holy night!"  
 "Swing low, sweet chariot"  
 "Tell me the old, old story"  
 "When I survey the wondrous cross"  
 "Wonderful words of life"

**Brock, Ray**

- Bombs over Belgrade  
*In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p295-98

**Coup in Yugoslavia**

- In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p189-95  
 N Y Times Mr 28 '41

**Brockett, John**

- Kirby, R. S. Early Yale engineers  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed. Inventors and engineers of old New Haven p37-54

**Brockman, Fletcher Sims**

- Eddy, G. S. Fletcher Brockman and the students of China  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p200-12

**Brockway, Howard**

- Howard, J. T. Howard Brockway  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p388-89

**Brockway, Wallace and Weinstock, Herbert**

- † Frédéric Chopin  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p468-80

## † Igor Stravinsky

- In* Siegmester, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p579-90

## † Johannes Brahms

- In* Siegmester, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p503-24

**Brockway, Wallace and Weinstock, Herbert**

—*Continued*

† Josef Haydn

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p376-95

**Opera**

*Contents*

Age of Gluck

Beethoven heresy

Berlioz

Birth of opera

Classical austerity and laughter

Damaged demigods

Divine opera-grinder

Folk notes from many lands

French comic spirit

French way: part one

French way: part two

German way

Grand-opera fanfare

Handel

Italians slice up life

Mad scenes

Massenet, and Wagner in France

Modern galaxy

Mozart

Opera in the United States

Perfect opera

Russians

Strauss and latter-day Wagnerism

Valhalla

Verdi

There were great men before Bach, excerpt

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p326-38

**Brod, Max**

Homeless stranger

*In* Flores, A. ed *Kafka problem* p179-80

**About**

Bergel, L. Max Brod and Herbert Tauber

*In* Flores, A. ed *Kafka problem* p391-97

Liptzin, S. Pan-humanists

*In* Germany's stepchildren p270-86

**Brodeur, Arthur Gilchrist**

Design and motive in the Finn episode

*In* California University Department of English. *Essays and studies* p 1-42

**Brodie, Bernard**

Absolute weapon; excerpt

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p271-89

Implications for military policy

*In* Brodie, B. ed *Absolute weapon* p70-107

Land-sea operations

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p235-48

Military policy and the atomic bomb

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p271-89

Sea power in world politics

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p275-90

Security problem in the light of atomic energy

*In* Wright, Q. ed *Foreign policy for the United States* p89-96

War in the atomic age

*In* Brodie, B. ed *Absolute weapon* p21-69

**Brodie-Innes, John William**

Dreams of future events and the theory of the "Eternal present"

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p330-32

Pure dream comes entirely from without

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p332-34

**Broek, Jan Otto Marius**

Economic significance of the Netherlands Indies

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p359-75

German school of geopolitics

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p167-79

Natural endowment of the nations: the distribution of population and resources

*In* California University. Committee on international relations *World resources and peace* p3-20

Problem of "natural frontiers"

*In* California University. Committee on international relations *Frontiers of the future* p3-20

War and postwar problems of the Netherlands Indies

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p119-34

**Broening, Angela Marie**

English as experience in secondary schools

*In* *Essays on the teaching of English*, by various authors p58-78

**Brogan, Denis William**

Alexander the Great

*In* French personalities and problems p3-7

America and the Americans—as others see us

*In* Sprout, II H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p645-49

American attitudes

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p356

American character; excerpt

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p326-38

American character; excerpts See Brogan, D. W. *America and the Americans—as others see us; American way in war—a British estimate*

American way in war. a British estimate *In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p244-57

Bazaine

*In* French personalities and problems p129-38

Campaign

*In* Government of the people p343-78

Case of Darlan

*In* French personalities and problems p162-66

Case of France

*In* French personalities and problems p178-95

**Brogan, Denis W.—Continued****Challenge to democracy**

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p61-62

Charles Maurras: the politics of hate

*In* French personalities and problems  
p117-28

**Conclusion**

*In* Government of the people p379-86

**Congress**

*In* Government of the people p137-81

**Constitution and the courts**

*In* Government of the people p15-36

**Conventions and candidates**

*In* Government of the people p297-343

**Daudet's Clemenceau**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p85-87

**De Gaulle**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p139-51

**Diversions**

*In* U. S. A. p111-23

**Education**

*In* U. S. A. p83-93

**Empire**

*In* English people p157-85

**England as a democracy**

*In* English people p107-56

**English and the outside world**

*In* English people p251-96

**English and themselves**

*In* English people p3-17

**English at war**

*In* English people p231-50

**English education: the rift in the lute**

*In* English people p18-56

English people; excerpt. See Brogan, D.  
W. Place of military institutions in  
English society

**English religion**

*In* English people p57-106

**Films**

*In* U. S. A. p107-10

**For the fourteenth of July, 1945**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p237-41

**Foreign-born residents**

*In* U. S. A. p138

**France: 1940**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p152-61

**France in the world**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p167-77

**France we need**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p196-99

**French revolution**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p8-15

**Ghost of Jaurès**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p95-98

**Government and politics**

*In* U. S. A. p28-53

**Illustrations of sectionalism**

*In* Government of the people p93-116

**India**

*In* English people p186-230

**Indians**

*In* U. S. A. p139-40

**Internal free trade**

*In* U. S. A. p140-41

**Introduction to the American character**

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
Essays for our time p326-38

**Jacques Bainville**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p80-84

**Land and the people**

*In* U. S. A. p9-26

**Léon Daudet**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p88-94

**Literature**

*In* U. S. A. p94-99

**Machine**

*In* Government of the people p217-96

**Maurice Barrès: the progress of a nation-  
alist**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p99-116

**Nationalism, past, present, future**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p34-49

**Nationalist doctrine of M Charles Maur-  
ras**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p50-79

**News out of France**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p200-06

**Origin and the character of the parties**

*In* Government of the people p37-91

**Other arts**

*In* U. S. A. p103-07

**Pension system**

*In* Government of the people p205-15

**Place of military institutions in English  
society**

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p199-207

**Power**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p225-36

**President**

*In* Government of the people p117-35

**Press**

*In* U. S. A. p71-82

**Proust as a social historian**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p16-24

**Proust translation**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p25-27

**Religion**

*In* U. S. A. p54-70

**Ruined temple**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p28-33

**Spoils system**

*In* Government of the people p183-204

**Theatre**

*In* U. S. A. p99-103

**Tocqueville**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p214-24

**Tracts for the times**

*In* French personalities and problems  
p207-13



**Brogan, Denis W.—Continued**

Why France fell: a British interpretation  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p249-56

**Brogie, Louis, prince de**

Wave mechanics: the undulatory aspects  
of the electron

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds Autobiography of science  
p548-49

Who can define an honest man?

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds Autobiography of science  
p549-50

**Broken hearts of Broadway** (criticism).  
Matson, R.

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1944-1945, p16-17

**Broken journey** (criticism). Rosenthal, A.

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1942-1943, p18-19

**Bromberg, Paul**

Architecture

In Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p253-  
66

**Brome, Richard**

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Later  
comedy, satiric and realistic: Mar-  
ston, Middleton, Brome

In Short view of Elizabethan drama  
p152-81

**Bromfield, Louis**

Few brass tacks

*Contents*

Agriculture in relation to our national  
economy

Nature of man

Real wealth versus money

Thomas Jefferson versus Karl Marx

To clear the dross

In Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are ab-  
normal p183-98

*About*

Gray, J. Catastrophe of competence

In On second thought p154-64

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Louis  
Bromfield

In Writers and writing p265-68

**Bronchi**

*Dilatation*

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
Thoracic surgery

In Hundred years of medicine p326-35

**Bronchiectasia.** See Bronchi—Dilatation

**Bronchoscope and bronchoscopy**

Jackson, C. and Jackson, C. L. Romance  
of bronchoscopy

In New York academy of medicine  
March of medicine, 1940 p131-44

Podolsky, E. Breathe easier

In Doctors, drugs and steel p197-208

**Bronfenbrenner, Martin**

International transfers and the terms of  
trade: an extension of Pigou's anal-  
ysis

In Studies in mathematical economics  
and econometrics in memory of  
Henry Schultz, by various authors  
p119-31

**Bronk, Detlev Wulf**

Aviation medicine

In Baxter, J. P. Scientists against time  
p377-93

Commentary on The case for biological  
engineering, by V. Bush

In Compton, K. T. and others. Scien-  
tists face the world of 1942 p69-74

Physical structure and biological action  
of nerve cells, with some references  
to the problem of human flight

In Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in prog-  
ress 4th ser p49-74

**Bronner, Edwin M.**

*About individual works*

*Young American*

Nathan, G. J. Young American

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p280-81

**Bronshtein, Lev Davidovich.** See Trotskii,  
Lev

**Bronson, Bertrand Harris**

Beggar's opera

In Studies in the comic, by various au-  
thors p197-231

Walking Stewart

In California University Department  
of English Essays and studies  
p123-55

**Brontë, Charlotte**

Clarke, W. K. L. Mr Brocklehurst of Lo-  
wood

In Eighteenth century piety p135-37

Hinkley, L. L. Charlotte

In Ladies of literature p119-72

McCullough, B. W. Subjective novel

In Representative English novelists: De-  
foe to Conrad p169-83

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Charlotte Brontë

In Living biographies of famous wom-  
en p97-110

Stebbins, L. P. Charlotte Brontë

In Victorian album p50-91

**Brontë, Emily Jane**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Early Victorians: Mrs Browning and  
others

In Critical history of English poetry  
p463-75

Hinkley, L. L. Emily

In Ladies of literature p173-211

McCullough B. W. Dramatic novel

In Representative English novelists: De-  
foe to Conrad p184-96

† Morgan, C. Emily Brontë

In Reflections in a mirror p130-56

*About individual works*

*Wuthering heights*

Woolcott, A. "Our greatest woman", or  
screen credit for Emily

In Long, long ago p209-14  
Portable Woolcott p659-64

**Brontë family**

Gerould, G. H. Interpreters: I. Haw-  
thorne, Melville, and the Brontës

In Patterns of English and American  
fiction p341-66

# **Brontë family—Continued**

Wagenknecht, E. C. Fire over Yorkshire  
In *Cavalcade of the English novel* p304-18

# **Bronze age**

## **Siberia**

Gaul, J. H. Observations on the bronze age in the Yenisei valley, Siberia  
In *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p149-86

# **Bronzes, Greek**

Fraser, A. D. Bronze bull in Cleveland  
In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p1-11

Thompson, H. A. Golden Nike from the Athenian agora  
In *Athenian studies*, by various authors p183-210

# **Brooches**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Pins and brooches  
In *Accessories of dress* p164-77

# **Brook, Alexander**

Alexander Brook  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p13

# **Brook Farm**

Calverton, V. F. Brook Farm (1841-1847): the dream of the literati  
In *Where angels dared to tread* p197-224

Emerson, R. W. Historic notes of life and letters in New England  
In *Portable Emerson* p513-43

Laidler, H. W. Utopianism in America  
In *Social-economic movements* p100-09

Tyler, A. F. American utopias of religious origin  
In *Freedom's ferment* p166-95

# **Brook passage. Pearson, H. S**

In *Country flavor* p49

# **Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker**

Royal Fletcher and the loyal Heywood  
In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p192-94

Willobie's *Avusa*

In *Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat*, by various authors p93-102

# **Brooke, Charlotte**

Alspach, R. K. Charlotte Brooke  
In *Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798* p110-21

## **About individual works**

## **Reliques of Irish poetry**

Gantz, K. F. Charlotte Brooke's *Reliques of Irish Poetry* and the Ossianic controversy

In *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English*, 1940 p137-56

# **Brooke, Fulke Greville, 1st baron**

President of chivalry: Sir Philip Sidney  
In *Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader* p385-97

# **Brooke, Rupert**

Old lands and new

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p326-27

## **About**

De La Mare, W. J. Rupert Brooke and the intellectual imagination

In *Pleasures and speculations* p172-99

Ward, A. C. Rupert Brooke and the soldier poets

In *Twentieth-century literature* p166-72

Weygandt, C. Last romantics

In *Time of Yeats* p363-85

Brooke, Tucker. See Brooke, Charles Frederick Tucker

# **Brookhouser, Frank**

Feel it before you write it

In *Burack, A S ed Writer's handbook* p42-48

# **Brooklyn, New York**

McCullers, C. S. Brooklyn is my neighborhood

In *Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader* p70-73

Strunsky, S. Boroughs

In *No mean city* p240-47

# **Brooklyn bridge**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Brooklyn bridge

In *When the cathedrals were white* p76-78

# **Brooks, Charles Stephen**

† Like summer's cloud

In *Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader* p49-51  
Yale R ns 14.526-39 Ap '25

# **Brooks, Charles Timothy**

Wells, A. R. "God bless our native land"; Charles T. Brooks and John S. Dwight

In *Treasure of hymns* p47-48

# **Brooks, Cleanth**

Empson's criticism

In *Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology* p496-508

Language of paradox

In *Tate, A ed Language of poetry* p37-61

New criticism and scholarship

In *Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English* p371-83

Poem as organism: modern critical procedure

In *English institute annual, 1940*, by various authors p20-41

# **Brooks, Lee Marshall**

Crime problem

In *American society and the changing world*, by various authors p517-35

Ethnic problem

In *American society and the changing world*, by various authors p536-51

Family and youth

In *American society and the changing world*, by various authors p499-516

Family as a democratic institution

In *Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy* p56-62

Population problem

In *American society and the changing world*, by various authors p552-78

See also Wager, P. W. and others

**Brooks, Phillips, bp.**

Candle of the Lord

*In* Poling, D. A. comp *Treasury of great sermons* p121-32

About

Jones, R. M. *Lighter lives*

*In* *Luminous trail* p147-52

Macartney, C. E. N. Phillips Brooks

*In* *Six kings of the American pulpit* p128-54

Wells, A. R. "O little town of Bethlehem"; Bishop Brooks

*In* *Treasure of hymns* p25-27

**Brooks, Van Wyck**

Daniel Webster

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p41-43

Emerson and others; excerpt. See

Brooks, V. W. *Literary life in America*

*Life of Emerson*; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p198-203

†<sup>1</sup> *Literary life in America*

†<sup>2</sup> *In* Lippman, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p513-20

*Opinions of Oliver Allston*

*Contents*

Allston and his journals

*also in* *New Repub* 104:206-08 F 17 '41

American traits

*also in* *New Repub* 104:853-55 Je 23 '41

Beyond nationalism

Business world

Communism

Coterie-literature

Criticism: practice

Criticism: theory

Expatriation

Final miscellany

Literary life

*also in* *New Repub* 104:336-38 Mr 10 '41

Literature today

More American traits

*also in* *New Repub* 105:185-87 Ag 2 '41

More notes on human nature

*also in* *New Republic* 104:725-27 My 26 '41

Nationalism and regionalism

Notes on human nature

*also in* *New Repub* 104:659-61 My 12 '41

Notes on painters

*also in* *New Repub* 104:596-98 Ap 28 '41

Notes on style

Philosophical interlude

Socialism

What a set!

What is primary literature?

*also in* *Yale R ns* 31 no1:25-37 [S] '41

Writer's habits

*also in* *New Repub* 104:397-99 Mr 24 '41

Writer's irritations

*also in* *New Repub* 104:461-63 Ap 7 '41

Our age of psychology

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p323-24

Two phases of Henry James

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed *Question of Henry James* p120-27

World of Washington Irving

*Contents*

Audubon

Charleston and the Southwest: Simms

Cooper: the first phase

*also in* *Atlan* 174:141 J1 '44

Into the forties

*also in* *Atlan* 174:144 O '44

Irving and Cooper abroad

N. P. Willis

*also in* *Atlan* 174:139 O '44

New England

*also in* *Atlan* 173:142 Je '44

New York

*also in* *Atlan* 173:138 Je '44

New York: Bryant

*also in* *Atlan* 174:135 Ag '44

New York: Cooper

Philadelphia in 1800

*also in* *Atlan* 173:134 Je '44

Poe in the North

Poe in the South

*also in* *Atlan* 174:141 S '44

South

South of the Potomac

Thomas Jefferson

Washington Irving in England

*also in* *Atlan* 174:139 J1 '44

West

West: 1830-1840

William Dunlap and his circle

*also in* *Atlan* 174:135 J1 '44

About

Anderson, S. *Letters to Van Wyck Brooks*

*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p1256-90

De Voto, B. A. *Oh, lost America!*

*In* *Literary fallacy* p22-61

Kazin, A. *Liberals and new humanists*

*In* *On native grounds* p265-311

Van Gelder, R. *Van Wyck Brooks on confident writing*

*In* *Writers and writing* p120-23

About individual works

*Flowering of New England, 1815-1865*

De Voto, B. A. *House of the interpreter*

*In* *Literary fallacy* p62-94

*New England: Indian summer*

De Voto, B. A. *House of the interpreter*

*In* *Literary fallacy* p62-94

**Brooks, William Elizabeth**

Grant of Appomattox; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p78-81

**Brophy, Byron**

American Indian and government

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p438-49

Brotherhood. See *Brotherliness*

# Brotherhood of man

Johanson, E. J. Education for global brotherhood  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p316-31

# Brotherliness

Finkelstein, L. Human fellowship  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p138-41

# Brougham and Vaux, Henry Peter Brougham, 1st baron

Rapidity of thought illustrated by dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p485-87

# Broughton, Leslie Nathan, ed

Some early nineteenth-century letters hitherto unpublished (by Coleridge, Allsop, Southey, and Wordsworth)  
*In* Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p47-88

# Broun, Henriette (Brose)

Broun, H. C. Mrs Heywood Cox Broun  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p352-54

# Broun, Heywood Campbell

Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
*Contents*

Agitator  
*also in* New York World-Telegram My 5 '31

Al's hour  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Jl 1 '32

Among those present  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Ja 27 '36

"And the greatest of these"  
*also in* Harvard Advocate Mr 5 '09

Apes and elms  
*also in* New York World-Telegram N 22 '32

Are we apes or men?  
*also in* New Repub 94 42 F 16 '38

Artist unknown  
*also in* Connecticut Nutmeg Mr 30 '39

At Franklin field  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Je 29 '36

Baby sleepeth  
*also in* New York World-Telegram D 24 '36

Back to Bellamy  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Jl 19 '33

Be-kind-to-adjectives week  
 Best all around  
*also in* New York World-Telegram N 22 '35

Bethlehem, Dec 25  
 Bibliography  
 Bigger the year

Bill Bolitho  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Je 5 '30

Boy grew older, Chapter I  
 Boy grew older, Chapter X

Bring on the artist  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Ja 19 '33

# Burning of the books

*also in* New York World-Telegram My 12 '33

Cannon shocks columnist  
*also in* New York World-Telegram My 8 '29

Carver to speaker to Broun  
*also in* New Repub 93:41 N 17 '37

Cease firing

† Censoring the censor

Champion  
*also in* New York World-Telegram S 22 '39

Charles A. Lindbergh  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Mr 23 '34

Cheer for the melting pot  
*also in* New Repub 94:272 Ap 6 '38

Child labor defeat  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Mr 11, 18 '37

Chinese poker  
*also in* New York World-Telegram D 6 '37

Chivalry is born

Chummy Charlie  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Ap 28 '34

Columnist as lumberjack  
*also in* New York World-Telegram N 20 '37

Columnist's progress  
*also in* New Repub 94 393 My 4 '38

Columns will out  
*also in* New Repub 94:71 F 23 '38

Convention studies

Court bill defeat  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Je 17 '37

Cradle will rock  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Mr 1 '37

Damn their eyes  
*also in* Connecticut Nutmeg N 10 '38

Dare devil Oliver

Death on a side street  
*also in* Connecticut Nutmeg D 1 '38

Death says it isn't so

Decline and fall of Humpty-Dumpty

Democracy of death  
*also in* New York World-Telegram N 12 '37

Easter story  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Ap 18 '38

Even to Judas  
*also in* New York World-Telegram D 24 '38

F.D.R. and the D.A.R.  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Ap 23 '38

Fairest days  
*also in* New York World-Telegram O 18 '39

Federal theater  
*also in* New York World-Telegram Ap 11 '39

Fifty-first birthday  
*also in* Broun's Nutmeg D 9 '39

**Broun, Heywood C.**

Collected edition of Heywood Broun

*Contents—Continued*

## † Fifty-first dragon

"Fine lesson for the whole nation"

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
N 28 '33

First robin

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
F 13 '34

Franco-American honeymoon

Frankincense and myrrh

Frau Zetkin

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
S 1 '32

Freud's exile

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Je 6 '38

G. K. C.

G.O.P. to G.Y.P.

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Je 11 '36

Gabriel

*also in New York Telegram* D 12  
'30

Gandle follows his nose, chapter 2

 Gandle the obscure  
*also in New York Telegram* F 19  
'29

General Moseley

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
My 22 '39

Good laugh

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
S 16 '38

Governor Rolph speaking

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ap 23 '32

 H. 3rd: the review of a continuous  
performance

Hand of Herod

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
N 27 '39

Happy days of baseball

*also in Broun's Nutmeg* My 6 '39

Harvard indifference

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ap 15 '35

He didn't know it was loaded

Heywood Cox Broun

*also in New York Telegram* Ag 30  
'30

Hints to the epicure

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
D 7 '38

## † Holding a baby

Hoover speaks

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Je 12 '36

How do you sleep, Franco?

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Mr 21 '38

How I got into this racket

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
S 15 '34

I interview a columnist

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ag 11 '34

I liked it fine

*also in Connecticut Nutmeg* D 22  
'38

I'll show you the city

*also in New Repub* 95:156 Je 15 '38

Imperfect reporter

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Je 26 '37

In the image of God

*also in New York Telegram* Mr  
2 '30

In which he rehearses

Inasmuch

Income of H. third

Jack the giant killer

"Jam-tomorrow" progressives

*also in New Repub* 93:167 D 15 '37

James Weldon Johnson

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Je 28 '38

Joe Grum

Just around the corner

Kittredge's farewell

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
My 5 '36

Last column

*also in New York Post* D 15 '39

Last review

Library of a lover

Life and Lowell

*also in New York Telegram* Ja 27  
'30

Majority opinion

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ja 10 '36

Man who came back

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
F 12 '35

Master workman

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
S 14 '39

Matter of taste

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
O 11 '39

Meeting the N.A.M. halfway

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
D 11 '37

Mercutio no neutral

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Jl 7 '37

Miracle of Debs

*also in New York World* O 23 '26

Mr Justice Holmes

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Mr 7 '35

Mr Mencken's candidate

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
F 22 '36

Mrs Heywood Cox Broun

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Mr 10 '36

Modern Nebuchadnezzar

*also in Connecticut Nutmeg* N 10  
'38

Moral re-armament

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ag 9 '39

More or less

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Mr 6 '31

Murder in the first degree

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
D 9 '31

My brother's keeper

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
F 25 '38

My first nude

*also in New York World* N 29 '26

**Broun, Heywood C.**

Collected edition of Heywood Broun

*Contents—Continued*

My mother's bridge game

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ap 30 '36

My sort of God

My uniform

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
O 13 '39

New lamps for old

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Mr 20 '35

New Orleans planter

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ja 6 '36

New preface to an old story

*also in Broun's Nutmeg* Ag 19 '39

New Yorker and the kiddies

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Jl 6 '39

News for Knox

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Je 16 '36

1936 election

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
O 28 '36

No ersatz for democracy

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
S 15 '39

Not all the leopards

*also in New Repub* 100:186 S 20 '39

Not good enough

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
N 16 '38

Not in this issue

*also in New Repub* 99:332 Jl 26 '39

Number 31921

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ap 5 '38

Old, old Telegraph

*also in Nation* 143 276 S 5 '36

Orthodox champion

Paper work

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ja 10 '34

Passing of Martin D.

*also in Broun's Nutmeg* My 20 '39

Passion in the Andes

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ap 4 '39

Piece that got me fired

*also in Nation* My 4 '28

Popup John

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ap 10 '36

Preface to Pieces of hate

Procurator writes

*also in Connecticut Nutmeg* Jl 14 '38

Professor George Pierce Baker

Rabbit that bit the bulldog

*also in New Yorker* 3:18 O 1 '27

Red caps

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Je 14 '39

Redder than the Roosevelts

*also in Nation* 141:77 Jl 17 '35

Reply to my boss

*also in New York Telegram* Ag 19 '30

Reporter's recess

*also in Broun's Nutmeg* Ap 15 '39

Rev Coughlin and Rev Smith

*also in Nation* 143:131 Ap 1 '36

Robe for the king

Room with a view

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
N 27 '33

Roving O. Henry

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
N 8 '39

Rudyard Kipling

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ja 20 '36

Ruth Hale

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
S 19 '34

Sacco and Vanzetti

*also in New York World* Ag 5, 6, 12, 17 '27

Sacco-Vanzetti anniversary

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ag 24 '38

Saratoga fades

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ag 19 '39

Sermon from Samuel

*also in New York World* Ja 25 '27

Shepherd

*also in New York Telegram* D 23 '29

Sigmund Freud

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
S 26 '39

Some of my best friends are Yale men

Southpaws

Sport for art's sake

Square Peg

*also in Broun's Nutmeg* Je 10 '39

Strike-breaker

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Jl 9 '34

Subversive primitive

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ag 17 '39

Tale of an ancient wrong

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Ap 10 '33

Talk with a friend

*also in Broun's Nutmeg* Je 10 '39

Teeth-gritter fails

Texas slum

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
F 6 '39

That spring of 1909

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
May 19 '36

There is a ship

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
Je 9 '39

There is no hiding place

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
S 23 '39

They buried the bearded lady

*also in New York World* O 24 '25

They will come back

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
F 27 '33

Third firing

*also in Broun's Nutmeg* D 9 '39

To our subscribers

*also in Broun's Nutmeg* S 30 '39

To save a face

*also in New York World-Telegram*  
S 2 '39

**Broun, Heywood C.**

Collected edition of Heywood Broun

*Contents—Continued*

Tribune's goblin editor

also in New York World-Telegram  
Ja 15 '34

Undelivered address

also in New York World-Telegram  
Je 20 '33

Union of reporters

also in New York World-Telegram  
Ag 7 '33

Unknown soldier

Walls of Nazi tyranny

also in New York World-Telegram  
Ap 27 '38

Waters of the Jordan

also in New York World-Telegram  
Mr 26 '38

We the tinder

also in New York World-Telegram  
Ja 23 '32

We, too, are bidden

also in New York World-Telegram  
D 21 '38

Where mink meets mink

also in New York World-Telegram  
Ja 27 '33

Whims

also in New York World F 6 '28

"Wife of Lot"

also in New York World Je 25 '25

William Gillette

also in New York World-Telegram  
Ap 30 '37

William Nuckles Doak

also in New York World-Telegram  
D 29 '31

Woman's job

also in New York World-Telegram  
Jl 13 '39

Wooing by wire

also in New York World F 8 '27

World passes

also in New York World-Telegram  
F 28 '31

You, Frank Hague

also in New York World Telegram  
My 10 '38

Young pessimists

Young Randolph Churchill

also in New York World-Telegram  
D 15 '36

From Spargo to Carver to Speaker (same as Carver to Speaker to Broun)

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p161-63  
New Repub 93:41 N 17 '37

Sun field (dramatization) See Lazarus,  
M. Sun field

**About**

Broun, H. C. Rabbit that bit the bulldog  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p210-16

Broun, H. C. Redder than the Roose-  
velts

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p335-38

Ernst, M. L. Heywood Broun

In Best is yet. . . p77-82

Scully, F. Broun

In Rogues' gallery p125-34

**About individual works**

*Fifty-first dragon*

Broun, H. C. New preface to an old story  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p24-27

*Gandle follows his nose*

Broun, H. C. Gandle the obscure  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p223-26

*Pieces of hate, and other enthusiasms*

Broun, H. C. Preface to Pieces of hate  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p84-86

**Bibliography**

Broun, H. C. Bibliography

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p560-61

**Broun, Heywood Cox**

Broun, H. C. Heywood Cox Broun

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p243-46

Broun, Ruth (Hale). See Hale, Ruth

Broun's nutmeg (Periodical)

Broun, H. C. To our subscribers

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p534-37

**Brouthers, Dennis**

Grayson, H. Dennis (Dan) Brouthers

In They played the game p65-66

**Browder, Earl Russell**

Lerner, M. Unpopular front

In Public journal p378-81

**Brown, Brendan Francis**

Place of the Catholic law school in  
American education

In Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on  
Catholic education in the United  
States p252-68

**Brown, Cecil**

Last of the *Repulse*

In Riess, C. ed They were there p409-  
15

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning  
in reading p317-23 (with title  
Stand by for the torpedo)

Collier's 109:12 Ja 17 '42

"Take 'er down": fourteen hours in a  
hunted sub

In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at  
war p433-40

Collier's 109:12 My 16 '42

**About**

McNamara, J. Radio reporter

In Extra! U.S. war correspondents  
in action p134-46

**Brown, Charles Brockden**

Brooks, V. W. Philadelphia in 1800

In World of Washington Irving p 1-26

Snell, G. D. Apocalypics

In Shapers of American fiction, 1798-  
1947 p32-45

**Brown, Charles Reynolds**

Dreams come true

*Contents*

Deeper insight

Demand for moral courage

Discouraged

Doors into life

Dreams come true

Facing difficulties

First things first

- Brown, Charles R.**  
 Dreams come true  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Handwriting on the wall  
 Ladder which reached the sky  
 Living foursquare  
 Prayer of faith  
 Say yes
- Brown, Derek Ernest Denny.** See Denny-  
 Brown, Derek Ernest
- Brown, Earl Louis**  
 Truth about the Detroit riot  
*In* Moon, B. ed *Primer for white folks*  
 p421-38  
 Harper 187:488 N '43
- Brown, Eddy**  
 Aldrich, R. Eddy Brown  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
 p490
- Brown, Francis James**  
 Backgrounds of America's heterogeneity  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p13-18  
 Belgian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p90-96  
 Contributions of immigrant minorities  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p16-22  
 French Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p96-101  
 Italian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p257-70  
 Meaning and status of minorities  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p 1-12
- † Minority groups and their communities  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p486-95  
 "Old" immigration  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p33-42  
 Rumanian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p223-32  
 Spanish Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p270-76  
 Turkish Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p298-99
- Brown, George Carleton.** See Gill, F.  
 jt auth
- Brown, George Harold**  
 Dunlap, O. E. George Harold Brown.  
 pioneer in radiothermics  
*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p284-87
- Brown, George William**  
 Canada and the British commonwealth  
*In* *Canadian institute on public affairs*.  
 Canada & the world of tomorrow  
 p26-37
- Brown, Harry Peter McNab**  
 About individual works  
*Sound of hunting*  
 Brown, J. M. Bellona's bridegroom  
*In* *Seeing things* p300-06  
 Nathan, G. J. *Sound of hunting*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*,  
 p187-95
- Brown, Harry Philip**  
 Patience in war  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
 p393
- Brown, Herbert Ross**  
 Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860  
*Contents*  
 Elegant epistolarians  
 Home, sweet home  
 Popular isms and ologies  
 Richardson and seduction  
 Sentimental compromise  
 Sentimental formula  
 Sex and sensibility  
 Stepping heavenward  
 Sterne and sensibility  
 Ten thousand and one nights in a  
 barroom  
 Triumph of the novel  
 Uncle Tom's and other cabins
- Brown, Ivor John Carnegie**  
 Biblical: 'Tobias and the angel'  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of Eng-  
 lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx cen-  
 turies* p316-20  
 Difficulties of dramatic criticism  
*In* *Royal society of literature of the  
 United Kingdom, London. Essays  
 by divers hands* ns v19 p101-08  
 Theatre Arts 24:803-12 N '40  
 Introduction  
*In* *British thought 1947*, by various au-  
 thors p9-17
- Brown, James Barrett.** See McDowell, F.  
 jt auth
- Brown, James Douglas**  
 Is unemployment inevitable?  
*In* *Pennsylvania University, Bicenten-  
 nial conference. Studies in eco-  
 nomics and industrial relations*  
 p161-69
- Brown, James Douglas and others**  
 Spiritual basis of democracy, by the  
 Princeton group  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion* 2d symposium p251-  
 57
- Brown, James Edward**  
 Counterattack!  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p332-  
 34
- Brown, John**  
 Gray, A. A. Four famous rides  
*In* *Men who built the West* p202-16
- Brown, John, 1800-1859**  
 John Brown's will  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
 p590-91  
 Last speech  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
 p589-90  
 One more sentence  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
 p591
- About  
 Abramowitz, I. Of December 2, 1859  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
 p578-81  
 Chicago tribune. The fatal Friday  
*In* *A century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
 1947* p12-13



**Brown, John 1800-1859—About—Continued**

Cross-examination of John Brown for the assault on Harper's Ferry  
In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p581-89

Madison, C. A. John Brown; a fanatic in action

In Critics & crusaders p39-59

Thoreau, H. D. Plea for Captain John Brown

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p486-506  
Works of Thoreau p827-46

**Brown, John Albert**

Role of private enterprise in the development of oil resources

In Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p 1-10

**About**

Moore, J. A. John A. Brown: executive in the oil industry

In Famous leaders of industry, by various authors 5th ser p3-12

**Brown, John Carter**

Cannon, C. L. John Carter Brown, 1797-1874, and James Lenox, 1800-1880

In American book collectors and collecting p64-77

**Brown, John Mason**

Broadway in review

**Contents**

Atkinson versus Aristotle

Backgrounds

Bill Robinson

Bob Sherwood in Illinois

also in Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p400-04

Burying The three sisters

Congreve and Bobby Clark

Danton and Orson Welles

Days without end: Life with father

Dodie bird

Du Barry as no lady

Ethel Merman and Jimmy Durante

Fabulous invalid

Four Georges

also in Theatre Arts M 17.537-51 J1 '33

God in the two-a-day Mr Barry's

Here comes the clowns

Hamlet unabridged

Ireland and The white steed

John Barrymore's return

Lesser roles in Hamlet

Male animal and Mr Thurber

Miss Bankhead and The little foxes

Miss Cornell in Mr Behrman's comedy

Miss Haygs and Miss Cornell compared

Miss Hepburn in The Philadelphia story

Mr Anderson's Key Largo

Mr Evans' Dane

Mr Evans' plump Jack

Mr Gaxton, Miss Tucker, again Mr Moore

Mr Milne passes on

Mr Morgan's The flashing stream

Mr Morley's Oscar Wilde

Mr Olivier's and Miss Leigh's unfair Verona

Mr Sherwood's war play

Mr Webb, Miss Holman, and La Lupe

Mr Woolcott comes for dinner

"Moonbeams from the larger lunacy"

Murder as a fine art: Ladies in retirement

Music as the food of love

On Mr Saroyan's trapeze: My heart's in the highlands

Professor's love story

Re-enter Mr Odets, upper left

Second thoughts on Saroyan

Susan without God: Gertrude Lawrence in Skylark

Theatre in wartime

Thomas Wolfe as a dramatist

Thornton Wilder turns actor

Topical and the eternal

Tragic blueprint

Victor Moore

What's Hecuba to us

Where freedom dwelt

Wit and the wisecrack

Destination Sicily

In Riess, C. ed They were there p562-66

Introduction (same as That other Alexander)

In Woolcott, A. Portable Woolcott p xi-xxviii

Seeing things

**Contents**

As it once was

also in Sat R Lit 29 20 F 2 '46

Bellona's bridegroom

also in Sat R Lit 28:18 D 8 '45

Beyond the present

also in Sat R Lit 25:3 Ag 8 '42

Brave man

also in Sat R Lit 28:20 Ap 28 '45

Clouds of glory

also in Sat R Lit 28 20 Je 2 '45

Disney and the Danc

also in Sat R Lit 29:34 Mr 30 '46

Eliza off the ice

also in Sat R Lit 29:24 Ja 12 '46

Fighting lady

also in Sat R Lit 28:22 Ja 27 '45

Happy birthday

also in Sat R Lit 28:24 O 27 '45

Home fires burning

also in Sat R Lit 27:18 D 16 '44

Invitation to learning

also in Sat R Lit 28:24 Mr 31 '45

Latest Clark expedition

also in Sat R Lit 29:28 F 9 '46

Lest we forget

also in Sat R Lit 29:24 Ja 5 '46

Miss Webster's isle

also in Sat R Lit 28:22 F 10 '45

Mr Disney's caballeros

also in Sat R Lit 28:22 F 24 '45

Mr Olivier's growth

also in Sat R Lit 29:46 Je 8 '46

More wings for God's chillun

also in Sat R Lit 28:38 O 13 '45

Mutiny on the bounty

also in Sat R Lit 28:26 Ja 20 '45

Noel! Noel!

also in Sat R Lit 27:18 D 2 '44

Off the bench

also in Sat R Lit 29:28 F 23 '46

**Brown, John M.**

Seeing things

*Contents—Continued*

On a note of triumph

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:22 My 26 '45

Out of the hat

*also in* Sat R Lit 27:10 D 30 '44

Overseas edition of the Brownings

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:20 Ap 7 '45

Reunion in New York

*also in* Sat R Lit 29:34 F 16 '46

Ringside seats

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:30 S 15 '45

Royal line

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:22 J1 14 '45

Saluting Colonel Blimp

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:22 Ap 21 '45

Satan, saint, and superman

*also in* Sat R Lit 25:6 O 24 '42

Second chance

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:18 My 5 '45

Slice of life?

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:22 O 20 '45

South of Boston

*also in* Sat R Lit 27:24 D 9 '44

State of the Nathan

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:24 N 17 '45

That other Alexander

*also in* Woolcott, A. *Portable Woolcott* p xi-xxviii (with title Introduction)

Timeless tyranny

*also in* Sat R Lit 29:24 Mr 9 '46

Tintinnabulation, indeed!

*also in* Sat R Lit 27:18 D 23 '44

Uncle Sam's cousins

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:32 D 1 '45

Until it be thoroughly finished

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:26 S 22 '45

Vox populi

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:22 Ja 13 '45

When words fail

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:26 Mr 3 '45

Woman who came back

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:34 Ap 14 '45

Yankee doodle Hamlet

*also in* Sat R Lit 28:22 D 22 '45

Thanks to Casey Jones

*In* Vogue (Periodical) *Vogue's first reader* p374-79*See also* Webster, M and others**Brown, Kenneth Irving**

Christmas guest

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) *Reader's digest reader* p36-38  
Atlan 134:797-801 D '24**Brown, Mary Florence**

Brock, F. E. "I'll go where you want me to go"

*In* Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p63-70**Brown, Mordecai Peter**

Grayson, H. Mordecai Peter (Three-fingered) Brown

*In* They played the game p98-100

Ryan, J. Mordecai Brown

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p173-79**Brown, Olympia**Sickels, E. M. New styles in pioneering  
*In* Twelve daughters of democracy p169-87**Brown, Paul A.**

Psychology in mental illness

*In* Gray, J. S. *Psychology in human affairs* p248-81**Brown, Preston**

Bullard, R. L. Major General Preston Brown

*In* Fighting generals p183-235**Brown, Rollo Walter**

Observer warns the church

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p118-32  
Harper 176:18-25 D '37**Brown, Sterling Allen**

Biography

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p694-819

Carter, G. Woodson

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p838

Contributions of the American Negro

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p588-615

Count us in

*In* Logan, R. W. ed *What the Negro wants* p308-44Moon, B. ed *Primer for white folks* p364-95

David Ruggles

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p594-95

David Walker

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p587-88

Essays

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p822-38

Frederick Douglass

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p606-08

Henry Highland Garnet

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p600-01

Howard Thurman

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p685-92

John Mercer Langston

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p666-67

Marcus Garvey

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p677

Martin R. Delany

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p633-34

Negro character as seen by white authors; excerpt

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p327-49  
J Negro Ed 2 179-203 Ap '33

Samuel Ringgold Ward

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p622

Speeches, pamphlets, and letters

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p574-87**Brown, Sterling Wade**

Religion and higher education

*In* Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the free* p137-49**Brown, Stuart Gerry**

Meaning of democracy

*In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p 1-8

- Brown, Tarleton**  
 Hunting with the Swamp Fox: the partisans  
*In* Williams, 'B. A. ed Amateurs at war p67-72
- Brown, Thomas Kite**  
 Goethe's *Lila* as a fragment of the great confession  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p209-20
- Brown, William Adams**  
 Church  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p255-72
- Brown, William Oscar**  
 Race consciousness in South Africa  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p567-75  
 Am J Soc 40:569-81 Mr '35  
 Responses of the race conscious  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p521-26  
 Social Forces 10-90 O '31
- Brown, William Wells**  
 Letters  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p625-33
- Brown-Séquard, Charles Édouard**  
 Galdston, I. Inner realm and the endocrines  
*In* Progress in medicine p151-91  
 Major, R. H Charles Edward Brown-Séquard  
 • *In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M Evans, by various authors p369-77  
 Silverman, M. M. Magnificent trifles  
*In* Magic in a bottle p248-82
- Browne, Charles Farrar**  
 How Abe received the news  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p251-53  
 About  
 Blair, W Lost characters  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p172-94  
 Pattee, F. L. Native humor becomes respectable  
*In* Feminine fifties p201-23
- Browne, Edward Tankard**  
 Concerning a certain ring of homographs  
*In* Coker, W. C ed Studies in science p19-32
- Browne, Irving**  
 Famous book collectors  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p82-86
- Browne, John Ross**  
 Prendergast, T. F. Revival of a memory  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p169-74
- Browne, Lewis**  
 Golden mean of Tzesze  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p248-60  
 Scriptures of Babylonia  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p3-23  
 Scriptures of Buddhism  
*In* Brown, L. comp World's great scriptures p133-206
- Scriptures of Christianity  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p459-508  
 Scriptures of Confucianism  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p209-91  
 Scriptures of Egypt  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p27-53  
 Scriptures of Hinduism  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p57-129  
 Scriptures of Judaism  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p377-437  
 Scriptures of Mohammedanism  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p509-54  
 Scriptures of Taoism  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p295-358  
 Scriptures of Zoroastrianism  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p361-74  
 This believing world  
 Contents  
 How it all began  
 How religion developed in the ancient world  
 What happened in Arabia  
 What happened in China  
 What happened in Europe  
 What happened in India  
 What happened in Israel  
 What happened in Persia
- Browne, Robert**  
 Manwell, R D and Fahs, S B L Robert Browne  
*In* Church across the street p115-30
- Browne, Stuart, pseud.**  
 Professor quits the Communist party  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p385-89  
 Harper 175 133-42 J1 '37  
 Read Digest 31 10-14 S '37
- Browne, Sir Thomas**  
 Brother of death  
*In* Woods, R I. ed World of dreams p217-21  
 Course of time  
*In* Adams, J D. ed Treasure chest p38-39  
 About  
 Howell, A. C. Sir Thomas Browne as wit and humorist  
*In* Coffman, G. R ed Studies in language and literature p186-99  
 Matthiessen, F. O Metaphysical strain  
*In* American renaissance p100-32  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. On reading in bed  
*In* Collected essays p422-25  
 Starrett, V. Some doctors of literature  
*In* Books alive p265-79
- Browne, Walter Anderson**  
 Composite pattern of the environment  
*In* Renner, G. T and others. Global geography p215-32
- Browne, William**  
 Jonas, L. William Browne  
*In* Divine science p80-94

**Brownell, Frederick Gwyn**

Gadgets galore

*In* Ratchliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p240-47**Brownell, William Crary**

Campbell, H. M. Was W. C. Brownell a new humanist?

*In* Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p172-76

Perry, B. William Crary Brownell

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p223-29

Pritchard, J. P. William Crary Brownell

*In* Return to the fountains p159-69**Browning, Elizabeth (Barrett)**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Early Victorians. Mrs Browning and others

*In* Critical history of English poetry p463-75

Hinkley, L. L. Elizabeth

*In* Ladies of literature p213-76

Ransom, H. Brownings in Paris, 1858

*In* Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1941 p147-53

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.

Elizabeth Barrett Browning

*In* Living biographies of famous women p129-43

Wallace, A. Elizabeth Barrett Browning

*In* In spite of all p38-47**Browning, Robert****About**

Battenhouse, H. M. Browning

*In* Poets of Christian thought p108-33

DeVane, W. C. Browning and the spirit of Greece

*In* Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p179-98

Evans, B. I. Tennyson and Browning

*In* Tradition and romanticism p156-71

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.

Early Victorians: Robert Browning

*In* Critical history of English poetry p449-62

Noyes, A. Browning

*In* Pageant of letters p191-217

Ransom, H. Brownings in Paris, 1858

*In* Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1941 p147-53

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Robert Browning

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p139-47

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.

Robert Browning

*In* Living biographies of great poets p169-82

Spender, J. A. Memorable men

*In* Last essays p32-39**About individual works****Boy and the angel**

Branch, W. G. "If only I were someone else!"

*In* By unknown ways p53-55**In a balcony**Stoll, E. E. Browning's *In a balcony**In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p328-38**Ring and the book**

Martin, H. Ring and the book by Robert Browning (1812-1889)

*In* Great Christian books p103-16**Brownson, Orestes Augustus**

Essays and reviews; excerpt. See Brownson, O. A. War and loyalty

Laboring classes

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p174-204

War and loyalty

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p306-08**About**

Blau, J. L. Orestes Augustus Brownson

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p171-74

Burton, K. K. Orestes A. Brownson (1803-1876)

*In* In no strange land p43-56

Schneider, H. W. Liberty and union

*In* History of American philosophy p159-77

Broz, Josip. See Tito, Yugoslav field marshal

Brozovich, Josip. See Tito (Josip Brozovich)

**Brubacher, John Seiler**

Education toward a democratic world order

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p123-44**Bruce, Henry Addington Bayley**

Rational explanation of "creative" and "true" dreams

*In* Woods, R. I. ed World of dreams p792-98**Bruce, Norman****About individual works****All for all**

Nathan, G. J. All for all

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p73-74**Bruce, William French**

Nature of the learner

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p347-71**Bruce, William Speirs**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Voyage of the "Scotia"

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p367-72**Bruch, Brunhilde**

Psychosomatic approach to childhood disorders

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p57-78**Bruch, Max**

Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms

*In* Violin concerto p75-124**Bruckner, Anton**

Letter to Baron Hans von Wohlzogen

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p220-21**About**

Graf, M. Author presents his credentials

*In* Composer and critic p15-29

**Bruckner, Anton—About—Continued**

Graf, M. Studies with Anton Bruckner  
*In* Legend of a musical city p142-52

Graf, M. Twilight of the classical gods  
*In* Modern music p 1-20

**Bruckner, Ferdinand.** See Lessing, G. E.  
 Nathan the wise

**Brueghel, Peeter, the elder**

Elst, J J M I van der, baron Peter  
 Bruegel

*In* Last flowering of the middle ages  
 p107-15

**Bruening, Heinrich**

Thorning, J. F. Dr Heinrich Bruening  
*In* Builders of the social order p76-82

**Bruffey, George A.**

Eighty one years in the West

*In* Howard, J K. ed Montana margins  
 p459-62

Last spike

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
 p459-62

**Brugach, Heinrich Karl**

Dream of King Thutmes IV

*In* Woods, R L. ed World of dreams  
 p48-50

**Brugsch-Bey, Henry.** See Brugsch, Heinrich Karl

**Brulé, Etienne**

Spry, G. Etienne Brule (d. 1633)

*In* Riddell, R G ed Canadian portraits p3-9

**Brull, Ignaz**

Swalin, B F Between Mendelssohn and Brahms

*In* Violin concerto p75-124

**Bruller, Jean**

Despair is dead

*In* Liebling, A. J ed Republic of silence p82-89

**About**

Koestler, A. French 'flu

*In* Yogi and the commissar p15-21

**About individual works**
*Silence of the sea*

Liebling, A. J Vercors' Silence of the sea

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p171-75

**Brunanburh (Anglo-Saxon poem)**

Kennedy, C W Historic battle poems

*In* Earliest English poetry p332-51

**Brundidge, Harry T.**

Convoy

*In* Riess, C ed They were there p256-58

St Louis Star Times F 4 '42

**Brunelleschi, Filippo**

Vasari, G. Filippo Brunelleschi

*In* Lives of the artists p69-85

**Bruner, Jerome Seymour**

Public opinion and the peace

*In* Whittton, J. B ed Second chance  
 p177-97

**Brunetière, Ferdinand**

Saurat, D. Literary critics

*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940  
 p89-99

**Brunhes, Jean**

Arundel, E. Earth & man: the European heritage

*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p209-31

**Bruning, Heinrich**

Wartime administration in Germany and Great Britain

*In* Elliott, W Y and Hall, H. D eds British commonwealth at war p81-168

**Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz**

Emerging role of government

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order  
 p167-78

Groups and educational opportunity

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p71-81

Horace M. Kallen, educator

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p117-29

See also Wilson, M L. jt auth

**Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz and Smith, Clarence Beaman**

Agricultural extension in the United States

*In* Brunner, E de S and others, eds Farmers of the world p180-92

**Brunner, Emil.** See Brunner, Heinrich Emil

**Brunner, Heinrich Emil**

Problem of ethics

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p253-56

Radiant heart

*In* Butler, G P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
 p13-19

**About individual works**
*Mediator*

Channing-Pearce, M. Theology of eclipse

*In* Terrible crystal p94-115

**Bruno, Giordano**

Bruno to the inquisitors

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p128-35

**About**

Abramowitz, I. First saint of the modern world

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p127-28

Read, H E. How the Christians massacred each other

*In* Fighters for freedom p126-34

Tsanoff, R A. Beginnings of modern ethics

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p123-39

**Brunschwig, Alexander**

Shock and blood substitutes

*In* Taliaferro, W. H ed Medicine and the war p89-106

**Brunswik, Egon**

Conceptual focus of some psychological systems

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p49-63

- Brush, George de Forest**  
Cortissoz, R. George de Forest Brush  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p426-28
- Brush, Katharine (Ingham)**  
They're human after all  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p161-63  
About  
Van Gelder, R. Interview with Katharine Brush  
*In* Writers and writing p296-98
- Brusilov, Aleksaï Aleksëevich**  
Parry, A. Tsar's end—red dawn  
*In* Russian cavalcade p145-60
- Bruté de Rémur, Simon Guillaume Gabriel, bp.**  
Cicognani, A. G. abp. Simon Gabriel  
Brute, S. S.; bishop of Vincennes  
*In* Sanctity in America p203-06
- Bry, Théodore de.** See De Bry, Théodore
- Bryan, Adolphus Jerome**  
Ambrose Philips's Humfrey, duke of Gloucester: a study in eighteenth-century adaptation  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p221-36
- Bryan, Joseph**  
Gallipolis boy makes good (O. O. McIntyre)  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
Post biographies of famous journalists p290-314  
Sat Eve Post 210:10 N 20 '37
- Bryan, Kirk**  
Physiography  
*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p 1-15
- Bryan, William Jennings**  
Basso, H. Henry Adams and William Jennings Bryan: the American turns the century  
*In* Mainstream p131-49  
Chicago Tribune As expected, Bryan wins  
*In* A century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p95-97  
Commager, H. S. William Jennings Bryan, 1860-1925  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p96-102  
Johnson, G. W. Victor and vanquished—but who's who?  
*In* American heroes and hero-worship p192-250
- Macartney, C. E. N. William Jennings Bryan**  
*In* Men who missed it p104-13
- Macartney, C. E. N. William Jennings Bryan (not same as above)**  
*In* Six kings of the American pulpit p187-210
- † Mencken, H. L. William Jennings Bryan  
† *In* American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p34-37
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. William Jennings Bryan  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p231-43
- Stone, I. Three time losers!  
*In* They also ran p35-80
- Wecter, D. Commoner and rough rider**  
*In* Hero in America p364-91
- Bryant, Donald Cross**  
Contemporary reception of Edmund Burke's speaking  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p245-64  
Edmund Burke and James Barry  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p244-53  
Edmund Burke's conversation  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p354-68
- Bryant, William Cullen**  
Brooks, V. W. New York: Bryant  
*In* World of Washington Irving p234-61  
Poe, E. A. William Cullen Bryant  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p133-45  
Pritchard, J. P. William Cullen Bryant  
*In* Return to the fountains p13-25  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. William Cullen Bryant  
*In* Living biographies of great poets p217-29  
Wells, A. R. "As shadows cast by cloud and sun"; William Cullen Bryant  
*In* Treasure of hymns p360-61
- Bryce, James Bryce, viscount**  
American commonwealth; excerpts. See Bryce, J. B. viscount. House at work; Uniformity of American life  
House at work  
*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p123-37  
Modern democracies; excerpt. See Bryce, J. B. viscount. Results democratic government has given  
Nature of the American government  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p135-41  
† Results democratic government has given  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p 1-7  
† Uniformity of American life  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p616-25
- Bryce, Robert B.**  
International aspects of an investment program  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p361-73
- Bryson, Lyman**  
Alexander Hamilton, 1757-1804  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p90-95  
Science and freedom  
Contents  
Culture and social engineering  
Education  
Entities of social science  
Good society  
Institutions  
Nature of social change  
Philosophic basis  
What is freedom?  
What is science?

**Bryson, Lyman—Continued**

What is a good society?

 In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 3d symposium p145-62

**Bryson, Lyman and others**

 Edmund Burke and Thomas Paine, by  
Lyman Bryson, Jacques Barzun, Mark  
Van Doren

 In Van Doren, M ed New Invitation  
to learning p368-83

**Buber, Martin**

Liptzin, S. Martin Buber

In Germany's stepchildren p255-69

**Bubonic plague.** See Plague

**Buccaneers**

Adams, B Spain and India

 In Law of civilization and decay p277-  
96

Sternbeck, A Buccaneers

In Filibusters and buccaneers p124-36

See also Pirates

**Buch, Leopold, freiherr von**

 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Nep-  
tune versus Vulcan

In Story of the great geologists p61-69

**Buchan, John**

Canadian occasions

Contents

Ave

Boy scouts, 1-5

Canada and the United States

Canada's heritage

Canada's outlook on the world

Civil service

Double life

Engineering

Folly of the wise

Fortress of the personality

French tongue

Gate of the Pacific

Governor-General at Washington

Iceland colony

Integrity of thought

Interdependence of knowledge

Island magic

Law

Lord Durham

 also in Can Hist R 20.115-18 Je  
'39

Medicine, 1-4

Mining and metallurgy

Mr Roosevelt at Quebec

Moderate man

also in Queens Q 43:353

Monarchy and the Commonwealth

Quality and quantity

Return to masterpieces

Scotland, 1-3

Service of the state

Some notes on education

University's bequest to youth

Western mind

**Comments and characters**

Contents

Access to mountains

also in Scot R My 21 '08

Alps

also in Scot R Jl 25 '07

 American Constitution and its de-  
fects

also in Scot R My 7 '08

Anglicanism and Christianity

also in Scot R Jl 2 '08

**Archbishop Lang**

also in Scot R N 19 '08

**Balkans and German policy**

also in Scot R N 12 '08

**Britain and colonial preference**

also in Scot R My 9 '07

**Canada and the Empire**

also in Scot R Mr 5 '08

**China and her prospects**

also in Scot R Mr 26 '08

**Colour problem in the colonies**

also in Scot R Ja 9 '08

**David Livingstone**

also in Scot R D 12 '07

**Definition of a novel**

also in Scot R Ap 2 '08

**Democracy and devolution**

also in Scot R Ap 16 '08

**Dolomites**

also in Scot R Jl 23 '08

**Edward Caird, master of Balliol**

also in Scot R N 5 '08

**English church at the crossroads**

also in Scot R O 10 '07

**Entente or alliance**

also in Scot R Je 4 '08

**Extracts from the "London Letter"**
**Federation of South Africa**

also in Scot R My 21 '08

**Fiasco of the Hague conference**

also in Scot R O 17 '07

**Flying machines and motor cars**

also in Scot R Ag 20 '08

**Future in the Far East**

also in Scot R Jl 11 '07

**Future of the railways**

also in Scot R Je 11 '08

**George Meredith**

also in Scot R F 20 '08

**Great editor**

also in Scot R Ap 23 '08

**"Handy man" of American politics**

also in Scot R N 12 '08

**Holland house**

also in Scot R N 5 '08

**Hysteria in the press**

also in Scot R Mr 19 '08

**Imperial conference on education**

also in Scot R My 30 '07

**Imperial fact and sentiment**

also in Scot R My 28 '08

**Kaiser and Edward VII**

also in Scot R N 19 '08

**Lafcadio Hearn and Japan**

also in Scot R Mr 14 '07

**Land and the people**

also in Scot R Mr 21 '07

**Last of the elder statesmen**

also in Scot R Ap 2 '08

**Lessons from Germany**

also in Scot R Jl 2 '08

**Lord Balfour**

also in Scot R Ap 2 '08

**Lord Cromer and Egypt**

also in Scot R Ap 11 '07

**Lord Cromer's Modern Egypt**

also in Scot R Mr 12 '08

**Lord Goschen**

also in Scot R F 14 '07

**Lord Haldane**

also in Scot R My 14 '08

**Lord Haldane's "new model"**

also in Scot R Mr 7 '07

**Buchan, John**

Comments and characters

*Contents—Continued*

Lord Kelvin

*also in* Scot R D 26 '07

Lord Rosebery

*also in* Scot R Mr 5 '08

Machine-made opinion

*also in* Scot R Je 18 '08

Maker of modern Egypt

*also in* Scot R Ap 18 '07

Making of books

*also in* Scot R Ap 25 '07

Mr Churchill's Second chamber

*also in* Scot R Mr 14 '07

Mr Kipling on emigration

*also in* Scot R O 24 '07

Mr Winston Churchill as a man of letters

*also in* Scot R D 10 '08

Modern life and unrest

*also in* Scot R O 31 '07

Moral instruction

*also in* Scot R S 24 '08

Morocco and the Belgian Congo

*also in* Scot R S 3 '08

New doctrine of empire

*also in* Scot R My 2 '07

Old age pensions

*also in* Scot R Mr 26 '08

Old journalism and the new

*also in* Scot R Ja 16 '08

Outlook for liberalism

*also in* Scot R Ap 23 '08

Parties and social programmes

*also in* Scot R O 22 '08

Passion for the limelight

*also in* Scot R N 5 '08

Philosophy of the reprint

*also in* Scot R N 28 '07

Politics in transition

*also in* Scot R Ja 9 '08

Position of the House of lords

*also in* Scot R Ag 22 '07

Problem of defence

*also in* Scot R Jl 4 '07

Problem of India

*also in* Scot R Jl 9 '08

Professor Saintsbury and European literature

*also in* Scot R O 24 '07

Prospects of free trade

*also in* Scot R Ag 13 '08

Quebec tercentenary

*also in* Scot R Jl 30 '08

Reform of the Upper chamber

*also in* Scot R D 10 '08

Relations with Russia

*also in* Scot R O 3 '07

Scots tongue

*also in* Scot R D 5 '07

Shakespeare and Raleigh

*also in* Scot R My 16 '07

Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman

*also in* Scot R Ap 30 '08

Sir J. M. Barrie

*also in* Scot R Mr 26 '08

Socialism, national and international

*also in* Scot R S 5 '07

Speaker and his duties

*also in* Scot R O 1 '08

Suffrage

*also in* Scot R My 28 '08

Surrender of the Labour party

*also in* Scot R Ja 30 '08

Sweated industries

*also in* Scot R F 27 '08

Tory democracy

*also in* Scot R O 24 '07

True danger of socialism

*also in* Scot R N 7 '07

Unemployment and emigration

*also in* Scot R S 24 '08

Unrest in India

*also in* Scot R My 16 '07

Votes for women

*also in* Scot R Jl 9 '08

Mechanical age

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p296

Our heritage from the past

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p297

Wood, water, and hill

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M G eds *Reading for ideas* p30-37**Buchan, Susan (Grosvenor)**

Canada

*In* Turner, W. J ed *Pictorial guide to many lands* p21-62**Buchanan, Daniel**

Geopolitical relationship of Canada to the rest of the world

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H ed *Global politics* p79-89**Buchanan, Daniel Houston**

Far East

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p161-78

Government and business

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p407-21

Modern business

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p383-406**Buchanan, James**

Lincoln, A. Frémont, Buchanan, and the extension of slavery: speech delivered at Kalamazoo, Michigan August 27, 1856

*In* His Speeches and writings p339-46

Pollard, J. E. Franklin Pierce and James Buchanan

*In* Presidents and the press p282-311**Buchanan, Scott Milross**

Education for freedom

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p177-91*See also* Nevins, A. and others; Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl, and others**Buchman, Frank Nathan Daniel**

Bach, M. L. Oxford group—MRA

*In* They have found a faith p123-61**Buchman, Harold.** See Solomon, L. jt auth**Buchmanism.** See Oxford group**Büchner, Georg**

Kaufmann, F. W. Georg Büchner

*In* German dramatists of the 19th century p103-11*About individual works**Danton's death*

Brown, J. M. Danton and Orson Welles

*In* Broadway in review p226-30



**Buck, Arthur Eugene**

Public budgeting

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p670-75  
*Nation* 139:472-4 O 24 '34

**Buck, Dudley**

Howard, J. T. Latter-century and present-day religious music

*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p592-612

**Buck, Frank**

Bring 'em back alive; excerpt

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p211-26

Tapir on a rampage

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p211-26

**Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker)**

American unity and Asia

*Contents*

American unity

China and federal union

Chinese mind and India

Freedom for all

*also in* *Asia* 42:324 Mr '42

Japanese Americans

Letter to colored Americans

Letter to the "Times"

Tinder for tomorrow

*also in* *Asia* 42 153-5 Mr '42

*Vital Speeches* 8:303-5 Mr

1 '42 (rev. with title: Asiatic problem)

What are we fighting for in the Orient?

*also in* *C S Mon M* p 1 Ap 25 '42

Women and victory

America's gunpowder women; excerpt

*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p332-37

Harper 179:126

At home in the world

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p130-42

Chinese literature in today's world

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *China* p397-405

Conclusion: East and West

*In* Christy, A. E. ed *Asian legacy and American life* p231-35

Fighting angel, portrait of a soul; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p226-36

Literature and life

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p201-10

Manners and civilization

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Men of tomorrow* p231-47

What America means to me

*Contents*

Can the church lead?

Can the English trust us?

*also in* *N Y Times M* p10 Ap 18 '43

Changing war

*also in* *New Repub* 107:824

Children and the world

China faces the future

Dark shadow

East and West

*also in* *N Y Times M* p3 My 31 '42

Equality

**Freedom**

*also in* *Common Sense S* '42

Meaning of India

Not quite too late

*also in* *N Y Times M* p4 F 28 '43

Relief—for the American conscience

*also in* *N Y Times M* p9 Ja 10 '43

Spirit behind the weapon

*also in* *Survey G* 31:539-42 N '42

To win the peace

Two Americans

What America means to me

*About*

Bartlett, R. M. East and West—one world (Pearl S. Buck)

*In* *They work for tomorrow* p32-40

Cargill, O. The naturalists

*In* *Intellectual America* p48-175

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Pearl

S. Buck: East meets West

*In* *Twenty modern Americans* p291-307

Gray, J. Gods by adoption

*In* *On second thought* p10-35

Van Gelder, R. Pearl Buck talks of her work

*In* *Writers and writing* p26-28

*About individual works*

*All men are brothers*

(*Shui hu chuan*)

Van Doren, M. Far Eastern Homer

*In* *Private reader* p189-92

*First wife*

Nathan, G. J. First wife

*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p203

*Tell the people*

Hackett, F. People's schools in China

*In* *On judging books* p189-91

**Buck, Philip Wallenstein and Masland, John Wesley**

Governments of foreign powers

*Contents*

Administration under the Third republic

Allied occupation and political change

Allied occupation and political reconstruction in Italy

Bolshevik revolution and the USSR

Chinese revolution and the establishment of the national government

Communist party in the Soviet Union

Constitutional development of British government

Constitutional heritage of the Third republic

Electorate and the Parliament

Elements of civil conflict

Fascist corporative state

Fascist revolution

Fourth republic and its problems

"The government:" the crown, the cabinet, and the civil service

Government of the Soviet Union

Governments, politics, and national policies

Historical background of Japanese constitutional government

Japan under Allied administration

Law and the courts

Local government

Nazi totalitarian state

- Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W.**  
 Governments of foreign powers  
*Contents—Continued.*  
 Political developments and war with Japan  
 Political developments from the Restoration to World war II  
 Political parties and parliamentary practice under the Third republic  
 Political parties and party organization  
 Prospects for Britain and the Empire-Commonwealth  
 Response to occupation policy  
 Soviet economic planning and social policy  
 Weimar republic and the Nazi revolution
- Buck, Philo Melvin**  
 Directions in contemporary literature  
*Contents*  
 Conscience of India: Rabindranath Tagore  
 Eternal adolescent: André Gide  
 Faith of our fathers: T. S. Eliot  
 Futility in masquerade: Luigi Pirandello  
 Go to the ant: Jules Romains  
 Idol of the tribe: *Mein kampf*  
 Introduction: fear  
 Marxian formula: Mikhail Sholokhov  
 New tragedy: Eugene O'Neill  
 Promise and blessing: Thomas Mann  
 Return to nature: Gerhart Hauptmann  
 Search for beauty: George Santayana  
 Sight to the blind: Aldous Huxley  
 Till hope creates  
 Waters under the earth: Marcel Proust
- Buckingham, George Villiers, 1st duke of Belloc, H.** Unfortunate great  
*In* Silence of the sea p62-65
- Buckingham, Nash**  
 Brownie company, ltd.  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p385-95
- Buckland, Francis Trevelyan**  
 Curiosities of natural history; excerpt.  
 See Buckland, F. T. Rats  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p90-106
- Buckles**  
 Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Buckles  
*In* Accessories of dress p280-85
- Buckley, James C.**  
 Ports' stake in overseas air commerce  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p211-16
- Buckley, John W.**  
 Postwar problems of Canadian labour II  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p98-105
- Buckley, Wallace T.**  
 Strategic raw materials  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 17 [21p]
- Buckmaster, Barbara**  
 Rumania  
*In* Fabian society, London. International research section. Hitler's route to Bagdad p97-156
- Buckmaster, Henrietta, pseud.** See Henkle, Henrietta
- Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 1886-1945**  
 Wittels, D. G. Lieutenant General Simon Bolivar Buckner  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p71-83
- Buckshot war, 1838**  
 Rich, B. M. Early state requests for assistance  
*In* Presidents and civil disorder p51-71
- Bucolic literature.** See Pastoral literature
- Bucolic poetry.** See Pastoral poetry
- Budd, William**  
 Winslow, C. E. A. Three pioneer epidemiologists  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p267-90
- Buddha and Buddhism**  
 Babbitt, I. Interpreting India to the West  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p150-69  
 Browne, L. Scriptures of Buddhism  
*In* Brown, L. comp World's great scriptures p133-206  
 Browne, L. What happened in India  
*In* This believing world p119-65  
 Buddha and the world he sought to save  
*In* World Bible, by various authors p95-159  
 Chan, W. Buddhist Japan and world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p473-88  
 Cheney, S. W. Buddha, the great light, and the bliss of Nirvana  
*In* Men who have walked with God p38-85  
 Eby, L. S. Radical ethic of Gautama, the Buddha  
*In* Quest for moral law p29-48  
 Fausset, H. I'A. Thoughts on the Dhammapada  
*In* Poets and pundits p262-69  
 Forman, H. Dawn of nothingness  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p174-85  
 Hamilton, C. H. Buddhism  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p290-300  
 Haring, D. G. Religion, magic, and morale  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p209-58  
 Hawkrige, E. Buddha and Buddhism  
*In* Wisdom tree p372-402  
 Haydon, A. E. Buddhas and Bodhisattvas  
*In* Biography of the gods p126-65  
 Hocking, W. E. Living religions and a world faith  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p193-214  
 Life of the Buddha; excerpt  
*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p181-376  
 Northrop, F. S. C. Complementary emphases of Eastern intuitive and Western scientific philosophy  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p168-234  
 Northrop, F. S. C. Traditional culture of the Orient  
*In* Meeting of East and West p312-74

**Buddha and Buddhism—Continued**

- Prabhavananda, swāmi. Buddha and Bergson  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p288-93
- Prabhavananda, swāmi. Some aspects of Buddha's thought  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p283-87
- Reischauer, A. K. Buddhism  
*In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p90-140
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Asoka  
*In* Living biographies of famous rulers p19-28
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Gautama Buddha  
*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p41-53
- Storrs, C. E. Buddhism  
*In* Many creeds, one cross p50-72
- Takakusu, J. Buddhism as a philosophy of "thusness"  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p69-108
- Thomas, E. J. Introduction to Buddhism  
*In* Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p2-22
- Wells, H. G. Three greatest men in history  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p285-87
- Yang, Y. Buddhism: the path of escape  
*In* China's religious heritage p105-39

**China**

- Browne, L. What happened in China  
*In* This believing world p169-96
- Chan, W. Story of Chinese philosophy  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p24-68

**Japan**

- Suzuki, D. T. Interpretation of Zen-experience  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p109-29

**Buddhism. See Buddha and Buddhism**

**Buddhist ethics**

- Eby, L. S. Radical ethic of Gautama, the Buddha  
*In* Quest for moral law p29-48

**Buddleia**

- Quinn, V. Butterfly-bush  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p53-58

**Budenny, Semen Mikhailovich**

- Parry, A. Lesser galaxy  
*In* Russian cavalcade p219-36
- Steel, J. Semyon Mihailovich Budenny  
*In* Men behind the war p185-88

**Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis**

- Dream magic of ancient Egypt  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p85-86

**Budget**

- Lutz, H. L. Postwar budgets and taxes  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p161-70

**United States**

- Chase, S. Back of the budget  
*In* Idle money, idle men p3-38
- Chase, S. Freedom from want  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p148-63
- Chase, S. Postwar goals  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p22-28
- Ruml, B. Fiscal policy: tools and objectives  
*In* Tomorrow's business p179-89
- Ruml, B. Fiscal program  
*In* Tomorrow's business p229-38

**United States—States**

- MacDonald, A. F. State expenditures  
*In* American state government and administration p345-59

**Budgets, Family. See Domestic economy—Accounting**

**Buechel, Frederick Anthony**

- How the people of Texas earn their living  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p31-59

**Buehler, Alfred Grether**

- Spending tax and the excises  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p91-111

**Buell, Raymond Leslie**

- Economic basis of reconstruction  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p101-12

**About individual works**

*Isolated America*

- Lerner, M. In the time of the great debate  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p155-67

**Buenos Aires**

- Rinaldini, J. Buenos Aires  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p384-400

**Buff, Conrad**

- Conrad Buff  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p14

**Buffalo, American. See Bison, American**

**Buffalo Bill. See Cody, William Frederick**

**Buffington, Albert Franklin**

- English loan words in Pennsylvania German  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p66-85

**Buffon, Georges Louis Leclerc, comte de**

- Spengler, J. J. Philosophes  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p212-63

**Bugaev, Boris Nikolaevich**

- Lavrin, J. Modernist movement  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p156-70

**Bugayev, Boris. See Bugaev, Boris Nikolaevich**

**Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert, duc d'Alcy**

- Gottmann, J. Bugeaud, Gallieni, Lyautey: the development of French colonial warfare  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p234-59

**Bühler, Curt Ferdinand**

- Variants in English incunabula  
*In* Bookman's holiday, by various authors p459-74

**Building****Cost**

- Smith, B. B. Progressive replacement of low cost houses  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p298-307

**Building, Iron and steel**

- Howe, G. Development of metal as a structural element in architecture  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference Studies in the arts and architecture p93-98  
 Hudnut, J. History of iron and steel construction in architecture  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p85-91

*See also* Steel, Structural

**Building materials**

- Barnes, V. E. and Dawson, R. F. Mineral structural materials  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p225-33  
 Faulkner, R. and others Architectural construction  
*In* Art today p235-56  
 Holmes, H. N. House of the future  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p277-82  
 Kahn, L. I. Monumentality  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p577-88

- Landis, W. S. Shelter  
*In* Your servant the molecule p88-96

- Low, A. M. Materials of industry  
*In* Science looks ahead p203-42

**Building standards.** See Standards, Engineering**Buildings, Industrial.** See Industrial buildings**Buildings, Mercantile.** See Mercantile buildings**Buildings, Mill and factory.** See Mill and factory buildings**Buildings, Office.** See Office buildings**Buildings, Prefabricated**

- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Castle for every man  
*In* Miracles ahead! p12-28  
 Cherne, L. M. Six million bathtubs  
*In* Rest of your life p179-203  
 Cooley, D. G. and others. Your peacetime house, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated  
*In* Your world tomorrow p27-50  
 Mumford, L. Mass-production and housing  
*In* City development p61-83

- Sandbank, H. Outline summary of prefabrication methods  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p174-89

**Buildings, Public.** See Public buildings**Buka'a valley, Syria**

- Belloc, H. Bekaa  
*In* Places p193-97

**Buker, Raymond B.**

- Himber, C. They fight leprosy: the Buker twins  
*In* Famous in their twenties p68-82

**Buker, Richard Steele**

- Himber, C. They fight leprosy: the Buker twins  
*In* Famous in their twenties p68-82

**Bulbs**

- Sackville-West, V. M. Bulbs for the autumn  
*In* Country notes in wartime p78-81  
 Sackville-West, V. M. December, 1939  
*In* Country notes in wartime p22-24

**Bulgaria**

- Hollingworth, C. Bulgaria  
*In* Fabian society, London. International research section. Hitler's route to Bagdad p159-214  
 Newman, B. Bulgaria  
*In* Balkan background p31-90  
 Newman, B. Bulgaria (another article)  
*In* New Europe p328-52

**History**

- Rouček, J. S. Bulgaria (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p205-13  
 Rouček, J. S. Bulgaria (1918-1945)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p520-30

**Politics and government**

- Rouček, J. S. Bulgaria  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p458-78

**Bulgarian drama**

- Sharenkoff, V. N. Bulgarian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p541-44

**Bulgarians in the United States**

- Rouček, J. S. Bulgarian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p167-77

**Bulkeley, John Duncan**

- Holbrook, S. H. Bulkeley, the PT boat man  
*In* None more courageous p51-63  
 Thomas, L. J. Incredible Bulkeley  
*In* These men shall never die p61-63

**Bull, William**

- Hennig, H. K. William Bull, II  
*In* Great South Carolinians p47-63

**Bull Run, 1st battle, 1861**

- Small, A. R. Not yet an army: first Manassas  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p135-47

**Bullets.** See Projectiles**Bullett, Gerald William**

- The other "I"  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p920-24

**Bullion.** See Money**Bullitt, William Christian**

- † Flanner, J. Mr Ambassador (Bullitt)  
*In* American in Paris p49-76  
 Lerner, M. Crusade of William C Bullitt  
*In* Public journal p286-95  
 Lerner, M. O Time, O Life  
*In* Public journal p295-98

**Bullitt, William C.—Continued**

Steffens, L. Bullitt mission to Moscow  
In Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
p514-26

**Bullock, Dillmann Samuel**

Reid, W. W. In the shoestring republic:  
Dillmann Samuel Bullock  
In Erdman, M. H. ed *Answering distant calls* p9-16

**Bülów, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl, fürst von**

About individual works  
*Memoirs*

Gooch, G. P. Prince Bulow and his memoirs  
In *Studies in diplomacy and statecraft*  
p108-28

**Bülów, Bernhard Wilhelm von**

Rauschnig, H. Administrator of the legacy  
In *Men of chaos* p172-78

**Bülów, Dietrich, freiherr von**

Palmer, R. R. Frederick the Great, Guibert, Bulow: from dynastic to national war

In Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p49-74

**Bultmann, Rudolf Karl**

Kingdom of God  
In Kepler, T. S. comp *Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p301-07

**Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton.** See Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron

**Bumblebees**

Kieran, J. F. Bumblebees  
In *Nature notes* p25-26

**Bunche, Ralph J.**

[The disfranchisement of the Negro]  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p925-36

**Bundy, H.**

Sears, C. E. Benjamin F. Nutting, and others  
In *Some American primitives* p51-90

**Bundy, McGeorge**

They say in the colleges  
In *Zero hour*, by various authors p79-114

**Bundy, Murray Wright**

Fracastoro and the imagination  
In *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p44-57  
Philol Q 20:236-49 J1 '41

**Bunker, John W.**

Chaney, R. G. John W. Bunker  
In *Mediums and the development of mediumship* p55-66

**Bunker Hill, Battle of, 1775**

Potter, I. R. 'Boys, aim at their waistbands': Bunker Hill  
In Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p41-48

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Bunker Hill  
In *American scriptures* p202-26

**Bunyan, John**

Devil and John Bunyan  
In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p239-46

Grace abounding to the chief of sinners; excerpt. See Bunyan, J. Devil and John Bunyan

Pilgrim's progress; excerpt. See Bunyan, J. Vanity fair

Vanity fair  
In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p246-54

About

Abramowitz, I. Chief of sinners  
In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p237-39

**Belloc, H. Bunyan**

In *Silence of the sea* p48-52

Branch, W. G. Shut in, but not shut out  
In *By unknown ways* p59-66

Dugdale, C. E. Bunyan's court scenes  
In Texas. University. Department of English. *Studies in English*, 1941 p64-78

Eddy, G. S. Discovery of God during the Protestant reformation  
In *Man discovers God* p124-59

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. John Bunyan

In *Church across the street* p131-54

Nelson, L. E. On going a journey

In *Our roving Bible* p99-105

Starrett, V. They wrote in jail

In *Books alive* p61-83

Wagenknecht, E. C. Seventeenth century  
In *Cavalcade of the English novel* p16-30

About individual works

*Pilgrim's progress*

Cairns, H. and others. Bunyan, The pilgrim's progress

In *Invitation to learning* p340-55

Inge, W. R. Pilgrim's progress

In *Pacifist in trouble* p280-84

Martin, H. Pilgrim's progress by John Bunyan (1628-1688)

In *Great Christian books* p61-74

**Bunyan, Paul**

Blair, W. Paul Bunyan, northwoods lumberman

In *Tall tale America* p167-84

Blair, W. Paul Bunyan, scientific industrialist

In *Tall tale America* p220-31

**Bunzel, Ruth Leah**

Woman mourns for her husband

In Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p235-37

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo. See Michelangelo Buonarroti

**Burbank, Luther**

Early adventures in plant-developing

In Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* 2d ser p97-105

About

Bolton, S. K. Luther Burbank

In *Famous men of science* p237-46

Hagedorn, H. Luther Burbank, 1849-1926

In *Americans: a book of lives* p63-86

**Burchard, John Ely**

Effect of economics on the arts

In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in the arts and architecture* p51-62

**Burchfield, Charles Ephraim**

Charles Burchfield

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p15

Watson, E. W. Charles Burchfield

*In* Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p5-11**Burckhardt, Jakob Christoph**

Force and freedom

*Contents*

Crises of history

Great men of history

Introduction

On fortune and misfortune in history

Reciprocal action of the three powers

Three powers

*About*

Neff, E. E. History as art: Renan, Burckhardt, Green

*In* Poetry of history p150-86

Nichols, J. H. Jacob Burckhardt

*In* Burckhardt, J. C. Force and freedom p3-76**Burckhardt, Paul**

Singer, K. D. Battles for weather stations

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p55-69**Burdell, Edwin Sharp**

Prewar engineers, architects and sociologists in a postwar world

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p624-35**Burden, William Armistead Moale**

American air transport faces north

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p137-47**Burdenko, Nikolai Nilovich**

Podolsky, E. Nikolai Nilovich Burdenko

*In* Red miracle p225-28**Burdens. Rice, A. C H***In* Happiness road p9-11**Burdette, Franklin L.**

Politics and education

*In* Rouček, J. S ed Twentieth century political thought p410-23**Burdette, Robert Jones**

Nature of boys

*In* Aswell, J. R ed Native American humor p361-67**Burdon, Randal Mathews.** See Marsh, N. jt auth**Bureaucracy**

Brady, R. A. Political policies: bureaucracy, hierarchy, totalitarianism

*In* Business as a system of power p294-320

Dickinson, J. Perennial cry of bureaucracy

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p468-79

Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Technicians and the new society

*In* Strategy for democracy p250-72

Lerner, M. Notes on Congress and bureaucracy

*In* Public journal p165-72

MacLeish, A. Washington is America

*In* Time to act p131-41

Meerlo, A. M. Meir bureaucratic

*In* Aftermath of peace p155-59

Wang, G. Kuan-Chung and his philosophy of bureaucracy

*In* Chinese mind p85-91

Weber, M. Bureaucracy

*In* From Max Weber p196-244

Wriston, H. M. Reason or power

*In* Challenge to freedom p30-43

Bureaucrats. Vachell, H. A.

*In* Little tyrannies p182-87**Burg, Copeland Charles**

Copeland C. Burg

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p16**Burgess, Ernest Watson**

Close-up of modern Main street

*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p 1-10

Family

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p17-39

Am J Soc 48:343-52 N '42 (with title: Effect of war on the American family)

Research methods in sociology

*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E eds Twentieth century sociology p20-41**Burgess, Frank Gelett.** See Burgess, Gelett**Burgess, Gelett**

Short words are words of might

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p92-100*About*

Van Gelder, R Interview with Gelett Burgess

*In* Writers and writing p185-88**Burgess, John and Bush, Beverly**

As you like it (adaptation). See Shakespeare, W. As you like it

**Burgin, Miron**

Argentina

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p225-42

Commerce, agriculture, and industry

*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945 p187-216

Production, trade and transportation

*In* Inter-American affairs, 1944 p92-128

River Plate countries

*In* Ezekiel, M ed Towards world prosperity p417-46

See also Carson, C. F. jt auth

**Burgos, Spain**

Belloc, H. Burgos

*In* Places p161-66**Burgum, Edwin Berry**

Bankruptcy of faith

*In* Flores, A ed Kafka problem p298-318

Franz Kafka and the bankruptcy of faith

*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p509-28

Novel and the world's dilemma

*Contents*

Aldous Huxley and his dying swan

also *in* Antioch R 2:62-75 Mr '42Art of Richard Wright's short stories  
Compensations to despair in the "Remembrance of things past"

Ernest Hemingway and the psychology of the lost generation

Fickle sensibility of John Steinbeck

also *in* Sci & Soc 10 no2:132-47 '46

Franz Kafka and the bankruptcy of faith

**Burgum, Edwin B.**

Novel and the world's dilemma

*Contents—Continued*

Genius of Miss Gertrude Stein

Into the night: Marcel Proust's account of the collapse of French civilization

Lonesome young man on the flying trapeze

also in Va Q R 20 no3 392-403

[J1] '44

Novels of André Malraux and the dignity of man

Paradox of skepticism in Finnegans wake

also in Va Q R 21 no1:134-44

[Ja] '45 (with title. Interpretation of Joyce)

Promise of democracy in Richard Wright's Native son

also in Sci & Soc 7 no4:338-52 '43

Sense of the present in Thomas Mann

also in Antioch R 2 387-406 S '42

Social forces and the art of fiction

Theodore Dreiser and the ethics of American life

Thomas Wolfe's discovery of America

Ulysses and the impasse of individualism

also in Va Q R 17 no4:561-73 [O] '41

Virginia Woolf and the empty room

also in Antioch R 3 596-611 D '43

William Faulkner's patterns of American decadence

**Burgundy, France**

*Description and travel*

Sackville-West, V. M. Note from another country: Burgundy

In Country notes p201-06

**Burial**

Li, C. Prone burials of Anyang

In Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p134-48

Stevenson, R. L. Old mortality

In Selected writings p900-07

**Burk, John Naglee**

Sergei Prokofiev: Lieutenant Kije

In Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p238-39

**Burke, Ambrose Joseph**

Silence of Christ: a Lenten sermon

In Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1946 p155-60

**Burke, Don**

Pacific island base

In Petridge, W. H. ed. Second Navy reader p357-64

Fortune 28:86 Ag '43

**Burke, Edmund**

Manners and laws

In Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p88

On public discontents

In Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p86-88

*About*

Baron, S. W. Nationalist fathers

In Modern nationalism and religion p23-60

Bryant, D. C. Contemporary reception of Edmund Burke's speaking

In Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p245-64

Bryant, D. C. Edmund Burke and James Barry

In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p244-53

Bryant, D. C. Edmund Burke's conversation

In Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p354-68

Hamm, V. M. Burke and metaphysics

In Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p206-21

Hutchins, R. M. Theory of oligarchy: Edmund Burke

In Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p61-78

Kronenberger, L. Kings and counsellors

In Kings & desperate men p215-46

McGovern, W. M. Decay of absolutism

In From Luther to Hitler p80-125

Orton, W. A. Liberalism and conservatism

In Liberal tradition p4-20

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Edmund Burke and Patrick Henry

In American scriptures p2-6

Willey, B. 'Nature' in revolution and reaction

In Eighteenth century background p205-52

*About individual works*

*Reflections on the French revolution*

Bryson, L. L. and others. Edmund Burke and Thomas Paine, by Lyman Bryson, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren

In Van Doren, M. ed. New Invitation to learning p368-83

**Burke, Eldon Ray**

Polish-American political and economic relations

In Schmitt, B. E. ed. Poland p365-74

**Burke, James L.**

Founding fathers and the Bill of rights, 1791-1941

In Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture p25-36

**Burke, James W.**

Prendergast, T. F. La Beata's adios

In Forgotten pioneers p41-48

**Burke, Kenneth**

Five master terms

In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed. Twentieth century English p272-88

Literature as equipment for living

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds. Literature for our time p373-78

Motives and motifs in the poetry of Marianne Moore

In Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p529-47

Philosophy of literary form

*Contents*

Antony in behalf of the play

also in So R 1 no2:308-19 '35

**Burke, Kenneth**

Philosophy of literary form

*Contents—Continued*

By ice, fire, or decay?

also in New Repub 86:283 Ap 15 '36

Caldwell: maker of grotesques

also in New Repub 82:232-5 Ap 10 '35

Calling of the tune

Constants of social relativity

Corrosive without corrective

Dialectician's hymn

Exceptional book

Exceptional improvisation

Fearing's new poems

Freud—and the analysis of poetry

also in Am J Soc 45:391-417 N '39

George Herbert Mead

Growth among the ruins

also in New Repub 93:165-6 D 15 '37

Hyperelasticism exposed

Intelligence as a good

also in New Repub 64 77-9 S 3 '30

Letters to the editor

also in Am J Soc 43:799 Mr '38  
Am Teach 24:18 N '39

Liberalism's family tree

Literature as equipment for living

Mainsprings of character

also in New Repub 73:103-4 D 7 '32

Monads—on the make

Nature of art under capitalism

also in Naion 137:675-7 D 13 '33

Negro's pattern of life

also in Sat R Lit 10:13 Jl 29 '33

On musicality in verse

also in Poetry 57 31-40 O '40

Permanence and change

Philosophy of literary form

Quantity and quality

Reading while you run

also in New Repub 93:36-7 N 17 '37

Recipe for worship

Rhetoric of Hitler's "Battle"

also in So R 5 no1:1-21 '39

Second study of Middletown

Semantic and poetic meaning

also in So R 4 no3:501-23 '39

Semantics in demotic

Trial translation (from Twelfth night)

Twelve propositions on the relation  
between economics and psychology

Virtues and limitations of debunking

also in So R 3 no4:640-56 '38

War, response, and contradiction

**Surrealism**In New directions in prose & poetry,  
1940, by various authors p563-79

About individual works

Attitudes toward history

Parkes, H. B. Kenneth Burke

In Pragmatic test p202-20

**Burke, Thomas**

Autobiography

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p329

English inns

In Turner, W. J. ed Panorama of rural  
England p221-68**Burke, Thomas A.**

Uncle Josey and the sheriff

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
humor p179-81**Burkhardt, Roy Abram**

Thirteenth disciple

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
p126-33**Burkitt, Francis Crawford**

Man of divine fire

In Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p339-48**Burks, Richard Voyles**

Benedetto Croce

In Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians  
of modern Europe p66-99**Burlage, Henry Matthews.**See Brecht, Ed-  
ward Arnold jt auth; also La Rocca,  
Joseph jt auth**Burleigh, Harry Thacker**

Overmyer, G. Harry Thacker Burleigh

In Famous American composers p126-  
40**Burlesque**

Nathan, G. J. Burlesque

In Entertainment of a nation p225-26

Nathan, G. J. Naturalist movement

In Entertainment of a nation p218-24

Nathan, G. J. Wine, women and song

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p74-78Burlesque; revival (criticism) Watters, G.  
M. and Hopkins, A.In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1946-1947, p240-47**Burlin, Paul**

Paul Burlin

In Encyclopaedia britannica Contem-  
porary American painting p17**Burlingame, Anson**Henderson, D. M. Anson Burlingame  
brings China to the world

In Yankee ships in China seas p226-37

**Burlingame Roger**

Of making many books

*Contents*

Backlog

Best-sellers

First meetings

Flesh of print

In hand

Lonely art

Loyalties

The magazine

Magazines

Next hundred years

"Not without merit"

Out!

Pictures

Poetry

Politics

Times and morals

Tools of the trade

War

**Burlington, Vermont**

Foreign population

Anderson, E. L. Culture cleavage in a  
New England communityIn Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p287-96**Burliuk, David**

Kaun, A. S. On the eve

In Soviet poets and poetry p5-27



**Burma**

- Abend, H. Anti-British Burma  
*In* Pacific charter p166-73  
 Chêng, H. Chinese courage in the Burma jungles  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p213-46  
 Panikkar, K. M. Role of Burma  
*In* Future of south-east Asia p37-46  
 Thompson, W. S. Colonies of Southeast Asia II  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p274-96

**Foreign relations—China**

- Chiang, K. Burma-Chinese relationship  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p541-42  
 Chiang, K. Solidarity between Burma and China  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p653-57

**Burma road**

- Chiang, K. Road to victory  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p821-25  
 Oakes, V. A. Burma road  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p359-61

**Burman, Howard.** See Kirkley, D. jt auth  
**Burnet, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury**

**About individual works**

*History of my own time*

- Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Burnet's History of the reformation and of his own times  
*In* History of church history p145-58  
 Gooch, G. P. Burnet and the Stuart kings  
*In* Courts and cabinets p70-85  
 Gooch, G. P. Burnet and William III  
*In* Courts and cabinets p86-101  
*History of the reformation of the Church of England*

- Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Burnet's History of the reformation and of his own times  
*In* History of church history p145-58

**Burnet, John**

†<sup>1</sup> Philosophy (same as: Greek philosophy)  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p57-95

**Burnet, Thomas**

**About individual works**

*Sacred theory of the earth*

- Wiley, B. Wisdom of God in the creation  
*In* Eighteenth century background p27-42

**Burnett, Constance (Buel)**

- Great feminist: Carrie Chapman Catt  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p179-97  
 Juvenile story workshop: Mabel Louise Robinson  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p131-43  
 Voice in a hundred years: Marian Anderson  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p145-60

**Burnett, Murray.** See Stephani, F. jt auth

**Burnett, Wanda**

- Know your weather bumps  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p214-19

**Burney, Fanny.** See Arblay, Frances (Burney) d<sup>1</sup>

**Burnham, James**

**Machiavellians**

*Contents*

- Dante: politics as wish  
 Machiavelli: the science of power  
 Michels: the limits of democracy  
 Mosca: the theory of the ruling class  
 Pareto: the nature of social action  
 Politics and truth  
 Sorel: a note on myth and violence

**Burnham, Josephine May**

*Presentative sentence*

- In* Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors p81-107

**Burnham, William D.**

- United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. William D Burnham, 1847-1919  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p143

**Burning bush**

- Quinn, V. Burning-bush  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p43-52

**Burning of books.** See Prohibited books

**Burns, Arthur Robert**

- Anti-trust laws and the regulation of price competition  
*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p181-214  
 Law & Contemp Problems no34:301-20 Je '37  
 Organization of industry and the theory of prices  
*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p396-417  
 J Pol Econ no5 45 662-80 O '37  
 Treatment of enemy powers  
*In* Morgenthau, H J ed Peace, security & the United nations p25-56

**Burns, Cecil Delisle**

- State in a world of states  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p376-86  
 World of states, excerpt. See Burns, C D. State in a world of states

**Burns, Eugene Emanuel**

- Action on Attu  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p393-95  
 N Y Times My 30 '43

**Burns, Eveline Mabel (Richardson)**

- Social security  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p381-96

**Burns, Robert**

- Emerson, R. W. Robert Burns  
*In* Portable Emerson p596-604

**Burns, Robert—Continued**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith J. C.  
Burns

*In* Critical history of English poetry  
p293-312

Nelson, L. E. Pacans of praise

*In* Our roving Bible p144-50

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Robert Burns

*In* Living biographies of great poets  
p77-90

Shuster, G. N. Lesser ode writers and  
the romantic trend

*In* English ode from Milton to Keats  
p214-41

**Burns and scalds**

Griffin, A. R. Treatment of war burns  
*In* Out of carnage p93-108

Hill, J. H. Burns, their new importance  
*In* Silent enemies p103-12

Maisel, A. Q. Unseating the fourth  
horseman

*In* Miracles of military medicine p90-  
114

Sheehan, J. E. Burns and their treatment  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.

eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
jured p210-19

**Burr, Aaron**

Alexander, H. M. Aaron Burr: the proud  
pretender; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
from great lives p171-73

Brooks, V. W. New York

*In* World of Washington Irving p27-55

Macartney, C. E. N. Aaron Burr

*In* Men who missed it p9-13

**Burr, George Lincoln**

Bainton, R. H. "Poppy" Burr

*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers  
p173-83

**Burr, Leonard**

Sears, C. E. William M. S. Doyle, and  
others

*In* Some American primitives p116-50

Burr, Nelson Rollin. See Lane, W. J. jt  
auth

**Burr conspiracy, 1805-1807**

Swisher, C. B. Presidency and the union  
*In* American constitutional develop-  
ment p113-48

Burrell, Angus. See Brewster, D. jt auth

**Burris, Quincy Guy**

Latin Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
One America p346-54

**Burroughs, Hugh Gordon**

Chaney, R. G. Hugh Gordon Burroughs  
*In* Mediums and the development of  
mediumship p91-101

**Burroughs, John**

Apple

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
eds Reading for ideas p90-101

† Old friends in new places

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists  
p283-90

**Burrows, Millar**

Democracy in the Hebrew-Christian tra-  
dition; Old and New Testaments

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 2d symposium p399-  
412

**Burt, Maxwell Struthers**

George Mifflin Dallas, the other vice-  
president from Princeton

*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen  
from Princeton p178-91

Gray, J. "Very important personages"

*In* On second thought p83-97

Thomas Paine, 1737-1809

*In* There were giants in the land, by  
various authors p104-13

Burt, Struthers. See Burt, Maxwell Struth-  
ers

**Burton, Harold Hitz**

American attitudes and leadership

*In* Postwar world, by various authors  
p191-204

**About**

McCune, W. First of a new series

*In* Nine young men p227-36

See also Koo, H. O. and others

**Burton, Henry**

Wells, A. R. "Pass it on"; Henry Burton  
*In* Treasure of hymns p380-84

**Burton, Katherine (Kurz)**

*In* no strange land

**Contents**

Cornelia Peacock Connolly (1809-  
1879)

Ira Dutton: Brother Joseph (1843-1930)

James Kent Stone: Father Fidelis of  
the Cross (1840-1921)

John Bannister Tabb (1845-1909)

Levi Silliman Ives (1797-1876)

Lewis Thomas Wattson: Father Paul  
James Francis (1863-1938)

Lucy Smith: Mother Catherine de  
Ricci (1845-1894)

Marion Gurney: Mother Marianne of  
Jesus (1868- )

Orestes, A. Brownson (1803-1876)

Paulist group

Rose Hawthorne Lathrop: Mother  
Alphonsa (1851-1926)

Sarah Worthington King Peter (1800-  
1877)

Selden Peabody Delany (1874-1935)

Sophia Dana Ripley (1803-1860)

Wilmoth Alexander Farmer: Francis  
X. Farmer, S.J. (1877- )

**Burton, Sir Richard Francis**

Creel, G. Man behind "The Arabian  
nights"

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
er's digest reader p186-89

Murdoch, W. L. F. Orchestral life

*In* Collected essays p716-19

**Burton, Robert**

Waking and terrible dreams rectified

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p205-08

**Burton, Wilbur**

Manuel Quezon

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and  
democrats p297-304

**Burton, William Evans**

Cannon, C. L. Shakespearean beginnings  
and the stage

*In* American book collectors and col-  
lecting p318-34

**Burton, William Merriam**

Patterson, J. C. William M. Burton;  
gasoline by petroleum cracking

*In* America's greatest inventors p220-35

**Burt, Edwin Arthur**

Vocational education: for freedom or for domination?

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p118-31

**Bury, Richard de, bp. of Durham.** See Aungerville, Richard known as Richard de Bury, bp. of Durham

**Bús Fekete, László and Fay, Mary Helen**

About individual works

*Embezzled heaven*

Nathan, G. J. *Embezzled heaven*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p125-32

**Bús Fekete, László and others**

About individual works

*Also in arms*

Nathan, G. J. *Alice in arms*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p264-65

*Big two*

Nathan, G. J. *Big two*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p272-74

**Busch, Fritz**

Ewen, D. Fritz Busch

*In* Dictators of the baton p154-58

**Busch, Henry Miller**

What is happening to the American family?

*In* Jordan, H M ed *You and marriage* p271-84

**Busch, Noel Fairchild**

My unconsidered judgment

*Contents*

Anthony Eden: a mole in clover

*also in* Life 15:106 Ag 30 '43

Argentina: in the shade of the ombú

Egypt: a touch of the tarboosh

Eire: repressed neutral

England: Land's End to John o' Groats

*also in* Life 15:17 Ag 23 '43

His majesty's disloyal opposition

H M S *Birmingham*

Ibn Saud: king in a cornerstone

*also in* Life 14:71 My 31 '43

Jack Nugent: Irish publican

*also in* Life 15:53 D 20 '43

Jan Smuts: a study in holism

*also in* Life 15:104 N 8 '43

John Chavafoimbira. catskin cum laude

Non-post-war problem: my unconsidered judgment

Road to Riad

Shepherd's pie

Sir Arthur Tedder: earthbound Air Chief Marshal

*also in* Life 16:82 Ja 31 '44

South Africa: the bright problem land

Tunis travelogue

Watch on the Nile

Where jargons meet

Wine dark sea

Woodchoppers: a clean scoop

**Buses, Motor.** See Motor buses

**Bush, Beverly.** See Burgess, J. jt auth

**Bush, Douglas**

English literature and cultural unity

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p342-49

"The irresponsibles": a comment

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p308-35

Problem of communicating ideas through formal education and through popular mass education

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p827-40

**Bush, Vannevar**

Case for biological engineering

*In* Compton, K T. and others. *Scientists face the world of 1942* p33-45

Endless horizons

*Contents*

As we may think

The builders

Control of atomic energy

Inscrutable past

Means to the end

Need for patent reforms

Our tradition of opportunity

Program for tomorrow

Public welfare

Qualities of a profession

Reconversion opportunities

Renewal of scientific talent

Research and the war effort

Research on military problems

Science for world service

Teamwork of technicians

War against disease

*About*

Fisher, D F C Vannevar Bush

*In* American portraits p239-41

**Bush-Fekete, Ladislaus.** See Bús Fekete, László

**Bush tits**

Grinnell, J. Call notes of the bush-tit

*In* Philosophy of nature p 1-5

**Bushido**

Hansen, H A and others. Japanese ideals: Shinto-Bushido

*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p53-57

**Bushnell, David**

Gabriel, R H. Early Yale inventors

*In* Kirby, R. S ed *Inventors and engineers of old New Haven* p25-36

**Bushnell, Horace**

Christian nurture, I

*In* Blau, J L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p608-23

Unconscious influence

*In* Poling, D. A. comp *Treasury of great sermons* p56-67

*About*

Blau, J. L. Horace Bushnell

*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p605-08

Jones, R. M. Horace Bushnell, who changed our religious climate

*In* Luminous trail p135-46

**Bushnell, Horace—About—Continued**

- Myers, A. J. W. Horace Bushnell  
*In* Lotz, F. H. ed *Founders of Christian movements* p80-90

**Business**

- Bernays, E. L. What business can do  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed *Unity and difference in American life* p131-42
- Boushall, T. C. Business  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p184-91
- Brady, R. A. Introduction: efforts to organize business for political action  
*In* *Business as a system of power* p 1-17
- Buchanan, D. H. Government and business  
*In* *American society and the changing world*, by various authors p407-21
- Buchanan, D. H. Modern business  
*In* *American society and the changing world*, by various authors p383-406
- Bush, V. Qualities of a profession  
*In* *Endless horizons* p132-45
- Canby, H S Business, politics, and all that  
*In* *American memoir* p113-26
- Chase, S Big business  
*In* *Democracy under pressure* p44-56
- Chase, S. Pressure groups in business  
*In* *Democracy under pressure* p30-43
- Cherne, L M. Rugged collectivists  
*In* *Rest of your life* p121-44
- Enright, W J Politics of small business  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others *Politics of this war* p121-45
- Faulkner, H. U. Age of big business  
*In* *American political and social history* p549-67
- Filene, E A. Business and religion  
*In* *Speaking of change* p197-216
- Filene, E A. Streamlining business  
*In* *Speaking of change* p161-66
- Filene, E. A. Unlearning business  
*In* *Speaking of change* p32-44
- Fletcher, W. L. What business wants in the college man  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p365-76
- Fuller, W. D. American business after the war  
*In* *United States after war*, by various authors p97-124
- Harris, S E Expenditures by business enterprise  
*In* *Inflation and the American economy* p397-415
- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E F Starting a business  
*In* *Spend wisely and grow rich* p350-65
- Livingston, S M. Postwar financing of business enterprise  
*In* Harris, S E. ed *Economic reconstruction* p301-16
- Lutz, H. L. Private enterprise system  
*In* *Guideposts to a free economy* p14-23
- O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Free enterprise—what is it?  
*In* *Economic democracy and private enterprise* p91-98
- Ruml, B. Business of business  
*In* *Tomorrow's business* p29-50
- Ruml, B. Fiscal program  
*In* *Tomorrow's business* p229-38
- Spencer, W. H. Social control of business  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p103-16
- Watkins, M. W. Business and the law  
*In* *American economic association Readings in the social control of industry* p48-75
- Wish, H. "The curse of bigness"—challenge to business leadership: 1900-1913  
*In* *Contemporary America* p68-98
- Wish, H. Politics of business leadership: 1921-1929  
*In* *Contemporary America* p358-82
- See also*
- |                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Advertising       | Efficiency, Industrial    |
| Competition       | Marketing                 |
| Corporations      | Salesmen and salesmanship |
| Credit            | Wealth                    |
| Department stores |                           |
- Removal**
- See* Industries, Location of
- Business and art.** Benton, T. H.  
*In* McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p21-26
- Business cycles**
- Boulding, K. E. Full employment policy  
*In* *Economics of peace* p160-82
- Boulding, K E. Unemployment: the problem  
*In* *Economics of peace* p124-40
- Cox, G. V. Business cycles, trends, and bank policies  
*In* McKee, C W ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p95-102
- Dewey, E R Future foretold by cycles  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p115-18
- Gruchy, A G. Introduction: economics in transition  
*In* *Modern economic thought* p 1-28
- Gruchy, A. G. Quantitative economics of Wesley G. Mitchell  
*In* *Modern economic thought* p247-301
- Haney, L H. Forecasting business cycles, security prices, and interest rates  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p189-212
- Huntington, E. Two intriguing cycles  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p477-507
- Jordan, D F. and Willett, E. F. Business cycles  
*In* *Spend wisely and grow rich* p337-49
- Kean, C. D. Unemployment  
*In* *Christianity and the cultural crisis* p95-116
- Myers, M. G. Introduction  
*In* *Monetary proposals for social reform* p 1-25
- Ruml, B Profits and purchasing power  
*In* *Tomorrow's business* p165-78
- Slichter, S. H. Public policies and post-war employment  
*In* *Financing American prosperity*, by various authors p266-336

**Business cycles—Continued**

Slichter, S. H. Safeguards against depressions

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p149-61

Somers, H. M. Performance of the American economy before 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p319-41

Somers, H. M. Performance of the American economy since 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p751-81

Tinbergen, J. Acceleration principle for commodity stockholding and a short cycle resulting from it

*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p255-67

**Business depressions.** See Business cycles

**Business education**

Wilbur, R. L. Business as a profession

*In* Human hopes p96-101

**Business ethics**

†<sup>1</sup> Chase, S. Luxury of integrity

†<sup>2</sup> *In* Lorch, F. W. and others eds Of time and truth p437-51

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p63-74

Filene, E. A. Morals in business

*In* Speaking of change p178-96

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Ethics and reconstruction

*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p105-14

See also Honesty, Speculation; Wealth, Ethics of

**Business men**

Brooks, V. W. Business world

*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p112-24

Pegler, W. Mighty men of business

*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p173-77

**Business tax**

Lutz, H. L. Carry-back and carry-over of net business losses and unused excess profits credits

*In* Guideposts to a free economy p55-65

Lutz, H. L. Untaxing business

*In* Guideposts to a free economy p40-46

Lutz, H. L. Who bears the burden of business taxes?

*In* Guideposts to a free economy p32-39

**Busoni, Ferruccio Benvenuto**

Aldrich, R. Ferruccio Busoni

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p63-64, 274-76, 457-59

Copland, A. Foreground—since 1918

*In* Our new music p70-123

Dent, E. J. Ferruccio Busoni

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p27-40

**Bussing, Irvin**

Increase in bank deposits and money in circulation during the war

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p31-35

**Busts**

Gardner, A. T. Portrait bust, or, sculptors and art patrons

*In* Yankee stonecutters p10-16

**Buswell, Guy Thomas**

Essential functions of education in a democracy

*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Education in a democracy p42-62

"But not goodbye" (criticism). Seaton, G. W.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p291-94

**Butler, Christopher**

Christian education

*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p60-68

**Butler, George Paul**

Preaching: an experience of the spirit

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p xvii-xix

**Butler, Harold Beresford**

Englishman's impressions of Germany between wars

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p346-56

Germany before 1914: an Englishman's impressions

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p339-41

Lost peace; excerpts See Butler, H. B. Englishman's impressions of Germany between wars; Germany before 1914: an Englishman's impressions

**Butler, John Harold**

Evaluation of learning

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p285-303

**Butler, Joseph, bp. of Durham**

Upon the social nature of man

*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p31-38

**About**

Tsanoff, R. A. Conscience and moral law

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p239-51

Wiley, B. Natural morality II. Joseph Butler

*In* Eighteenth century background p76-94

**Butler, Mary**

Pottery sequence from the Alta Verapaz, Guatemala

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p250-67

**Butler, Nicholas Murray**

Andrew Dickson White

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p107-09

†<sup>1</sup> Brander Matthews

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p234-38

†<sup>2</sup> David Jayne Hill

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p276-77

**Butler, Nicholas M.—Continued**

† Elihu Root

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p343-46

John Huston Finley

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p402-05

American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others), p41-47

Liberty—equality—fraternity

*Contents*

Background of the labor problem  
also in Vital speeches 3:720 S 15 '37

Bell is ringing  
also in Vital speeches 6:519 Je 15 '40

Close of an epoch  
Columbia university in this world crisis

Democracy requires action  
Duty of free peoples; New Year's message, 1942

English-speaking peoples

Good neighbors

Is Thomas Jefferson the forgotten man?  
also in Vital Speeches 1:829

Joy of work  
also in Nat Educ Assn J 29:277  
Vital Speeches 6:762 O 1 '40

Liberalism in this tired world

Liberty—equality—fraternity  
also in Vital Speeches 7:711 S 15 '41

Must we wait and see?  
also in Vital Speeches 8:11 O 15 '41

Our United States in a backward-moving world  
also in Vital Speeches 6:706 S 15 '40

Outlook for youth  
Religion and faith in education  
also in Vital Speeches 7:167 Ja 1 '41

There can be no isolation  
also in Vital Speeches 8:262 F 15 '42

Threat of the new order  
What way out? New Year's message, 1941

World awaits another Waterloo  
also in Vital Speeches 7:556 J1 1 '41

World today

*Contents*

Again history repeats itself  
also in Vital Speeches 10:27 O 15 '43

Age in which we live  
Age of the Americas  
also in Vital Speeches 8:721 S 15 '42

American plan to prevent war  
also in Vital Speeches 8:520 Je 15 '42

The Americas

Andrew Carnegie

Another world

also in Vital Speeches 11:605 J1 15 '45

Beginnings of Teachers college  
Columbia university's last half-century

Democracy in action

Economic war on democracy

also in Vital Speeches 11:304 Mr 1 '45

English-speaking peoples and liberty  
English-speaking peoples and world organization

Hope of the world

also in Int Concil 403:576 S 1 '44

In memory of Franklin Delano  
Roosevelt

Industrial civil war

also in Vital Speeches 10:334 Mr 15 '44

Industrial civil war must end

Men or machines?

also in Vital Speeches 10:755 O 1 '44

Moral law is the only sovereign

also in Vital Speeches 9:60 N 1 '42

New Year's message, 1944

Power of personality

Responsibility of youth

also in Vital Speeches 10:561 J1 1 '44

There should be two new parties

also in N Y Times M p5 J1 26 '42

What does freedom mean?

also in Vital Speeches 9:710 S 15 '43

What will tomorrow bring?

**Butler, Pierce, 1886-**

War in library history

In Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p9-27

**Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902**

Bissell, C. T. Study of The way of all flesh

In Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p277-303

Frierson, W C Three special influences, 1910-1915

In English novel in transition p183-92

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Cowley to Dryden

In Critical history of English poetry p187-207

Pritchett, V. S. A Victorian son

In The living novel p109-15

Tindall, W Y. Hunt for a father

In Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p185-223

**Butler, William Allen***About individual works**Nothing to wear*

Pattee, F. L. "Japonica-dom"

In Feminine fifties p250-73

**Butlin, William Edmund**

Adams, K. Anatomy of Butlin

In British thought 1947, by various authors p401-11

**Butt, Dame Clara**

Aldrich, R. "Clara Butt"

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p385-86

- Butt, Dame C.—Continued**  
 Aldrich, R. Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford, William Murdoch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p431-32  
 Aldrich, R. Volpe symphony orchestra, Arnold Volpe, Clara Butt  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p381-82
- Butte, Montana**  
 O'Reilly, J. B. Preface to a blue book  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p361  
 Politics and government  
 Howard, J. K. Butte; city with a "kick" in it  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p297-323
- Buttenheim, Harold Sinley**  
 Citizen interest and participation in city and regional planning and housing  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p607-23
- Butterfield, Oliver McKinley**  
 To live happily even after  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p321-25  
 Read Digest 28:27 My '36
- Butterfield, Roger Place**  
 "Silliman—he's a wonder" (Silliman Evans)  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) Post biographies of famous journalists p48-69  
 Sat Eve Post 213 12 N 23 '40
- Butterfield, Victor Lloyd**  
 Religion in the liberal college  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p72-96
- Butterflies**  
 Andrews, R. C. Migration of monarchs  
*In* This amazing planet p107-09  
 Kieran, J. F. Moths and butterflies  
*In* Nature notes p43-44  
 Kieran, J. F. Mourning-cloak butterfly  
*In* Nature notes p15-16  
 Kieran, J. F. Painted lady  
*In* Nature notes p95-96  
 Pocock, R. I. Invertebrate world  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p231-51
- Butterfly bush.** See Buddleia
- Button, Sir Thomas**  
 Burpee, L. J. Button and others  
*In* Discovery of Canada p85-98
- Button your lip (criticism).** Neiman, I. G.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p19
- Buttons**  
 Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Buttons  
*In* Accessories of dress p470-82
- Buttrick, George Arthur**  
 Gospel of immortality  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p186-91  
 No wedge is driven  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p 1-6
- Resurrection**  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p98-102
- Buxtehude, Dietrich**  
 Angoff, C. Arcangelo Corelli, Antonio Vivaldi, Giuseppe Tartini, Dietrich Buxtehude  
*In* Fathers of classical music p85-99
- Buying**  
 Laird, D. A. Why do we buy?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p276-78  
 Lerner, M. Reflections on a seller's market  
*In* Public journal p22-24  
 Simon, L. E. Contribution of statistics to the development and use of purchasing specifications and standards of quality  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p125-36
- By Jupiter (criticism)** Rodgers, R. and Hart, L  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p3-6
- By-products.** White, E. B.  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p354
- Byas, Hugh**  
 Assassination of a prime minister  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p348-51  
 See also Koo, H. O. and others
- Bye, Raymond Taylor**  
 Role of government in economic planning  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p971-78
- Byelorussia**  
 Declaration of the government of the Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic, April 10, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p142-44
- Byng, Edward John**  
 World of the Arabs  
 Contents  
 Arab blitz  
 Arabs in the Russo-American century  
 Bedouin, the only real Semite  
 Collapse of Arab North Africa  
 Debacle in Spain  
 Desert skyscrapers, devil worshipers, and the Garden of Eden  
 Faith is born  
 Our debt to Arab civilization  
 Pan-Arab federation  
 Peoples of Algeria and Morocco  
 Picture in Tunisia, Libya, Egypt  
 Semite before Islam  
 Spirit of Islam  
 Turk enters the picture  
 West invades the East  
 What Moslem thought can teach us  
 World war I in the Levant
- Byrd, Richard Evelyn**  
 Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Richard Evelyn Byrd: the poles are his pylons  
*In* Twenty modern Americans p41-64

**Byrd, Richard E.—Continued**

- Fraser, C. C. Richard E. Byrd  
*In* Famous American flyers p123-50
- Hobbs, W. H. Byrd; flight-conqueror of both poles  
*In* Explorers of the Antarctic p267-97
- Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Byrd flies to the North pole  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p301-13
- Murphy, C. J. V. Admiral Byrd  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p244-53
- Murphy, C. J. V. On land and sea, and in the air  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p291-308
- Byrd, William, 1543?-1643  
 Colles, H. C. Hint from William Byrd  
*In* Essays and lectures p128-30
- Byrd, William, 1674-1744  
 Cannon, C. L. William Byrd II of Westover, 1674-1744  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p15-26
- Byrd Antarctic expedition, 1928-1930  
 Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. First Byrd Antarctic expedition  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p437-62
- Byrd Antarctic expedition, 1933-1935  
 Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Byrd's second visit to the Antarctic  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p463-73
- Byrne, John Francis. See Wilkins, H. T. jt auth
- Byrnes, James Francis  
 Broadcast on Foreign ministers' meeting, October 5, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p616-22  
 Cur Hist ns 9:462 N '45  
 Vital Speeches 12:3 O 15 '45
- Radio address on Moscow Big-Three agreement, December 30, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p790-96
- Reply to Japanese surrender offer, August 11, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p432
- Speech in Charleston on atomic bomb policy, November 16, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p719-24
- Statement on meetings of Council of foreign ministers, October 2, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p612-13
- Statement on the Soviet declaration of war on Japan, August 8, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p416-17
- Surrender instructions to Japan, August 14, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p435-36  
 Cur Hist ns 9:190 S '45

**About**

- Fisher, D. F. C. James Frances Byrnes  
*In* American portraits p151-53
- McCune, W. In passing  
*In* Nine young men p237-49
- Byrnes, Thomas  
 Essentials of the short short  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p171-74
- Byrns, Ruth Katherine, comp  
 Bibliography of Jacques Maritain: 1910-1942  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p345-71  
 Thomist 5:345 Ja '43
- Byrom, John  
 Fairchild, H. N. Four Christian poets  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p131-90
- Byron, Anne Isabella (Milbanke) Byron, baroness  
 Pope-Hennessy, Dame U. B. Byrons at Seaham  
*In* Durham company p23-80
- Ticknor, G. Wanderjahre: 1815-1819  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p63-93
- Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, 6th baron  
 Evans, B. I. Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, and Scott  
*In* Tradition and romanticism p109-28
- Gregory, H. On prose written by poets and, in particular, on Byron's letters  
*In* Shield of Achilles p33-44
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Address at the presentation to Aberdeen grammar school of a statue of Lord Byron  
*In* Essays and addresses p 1-18
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Byron  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p372-82
- Hudson, A. P. Byron and the ballad  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p216-30
- Jones, J. J. Lord Byron on America  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p121-37
- Larrabee, S. A. Byron  
*In* English bards and Grecian marbles p149-74
- Maurois, A. Lord Byron  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p131-45
- Nelson, L. E. Satanic school  
*In* Our roving Bible p150-56
- Pope-Hennessy, Dame U. B. Byrons at Seaham  
*In* Durham company p23-80
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Byron  
*In* History of western philosophy p746-52
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. George Gordon Byron  
*In* Living biographies of great poets p125-35
- Shuster, G. N. Ode and the blue flower  
*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p242-75



- Byron, George G. N. B. 6th baron—Cont.**  
 Ticknor, G. *Wanderjahre: 1815-1819*  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
 p63-93  
 Wiener, H. S. L. *Byron and the East:*  
 literary sources of "Turkish tales"  
*In* Davis, H. and others, eds *Nineteenth-century studies* p89-129

About individual works

*Don Juan*

- Van Doren, M. *Don Juan*  
*In* *Noble voice* p283-302  
**Byron family**  
 Steffan, T. G. *Autograph letters and documents of the Byron circle at the Library of the University of Texas*  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. *Studies in English, 1945-1946*, p177-99  
**Byzantine civilization.** See *Civilization, Byzantine*  
**Byzantine empire**  
 Adams, B. *Middle age*  
*In* *Law of civilization and decay* p97-119  
 Bell, H. I. *Egypt and the Byzantine empire*  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p332-47  
 Byng, E. J. *West invades the East*  
*In* *World of the Arabs* p179-92  
**Byzantine manuscripts.** See *Manuscripts, Byzantine*

C

- Cà da Mosta, Alvisè**  
 Lucas, M S. *Coast grows*  
*In* *Vast horizons* p163-79  
**Cabala**  
 Castiglioni, A. *Hebrew magic and the dawn of monotheism*  
*In* *Adventures of the mind* p176-87  
 Scholem, G. G. *Abraham Abulafia and the doctrine of prophetic Kabbalism*  
*In* *Major trends in Jewish mysticism* p119-55  
 Scholem, G. G. *Isaac Luria and his school*  
*In* *Major trends in Jewish mysticism* p244-86  
 Scholem, G. G. *Zohar; the book and its author*  
*In* *Major trends in Jewish mysticism* p156-204  
 Scholem, G. G. *Zohar; the theosophic doctrine of the Zohar*  
*In* *Major trends in Jewish mysticism* p205-43  
**Cabarets.** Nathan, G. J.  
*In* *Entertainment of a nation* p261-68  
**Cabell, James Branch**  
*Let me lie*  
*Contents*  
*Almost touching the Confederacy*  
*As to our life and letters*  
*Colonel Esmond of Virginia*

- Concerns heirs and assigns*  
*First Virginian*  
*General Lee of Virginia*  
*Is of Southern ladies*  
*Miss Glasgow of Virginia*  
*Mr Ritchie's Richmond*  
*Myths of the Old Dominion*  
*"Published in Richmond, Virginia"*  
*Quiet along the Potomac*

About

- Boynton, P. H. *James Branch Cabell*  
*In* *America in contemporary fiction* p73-90  
 Cabell, J B. *As to our life and letters*  
*In* *Let me lie* p271-86  
 Cabell, J. B. *General Lee of Virginia*  
*In* *Let me lie* p163-78

About individual works

*First gentleman of America*

- Cabell, J B. *Concerns heirs and assigns*  
*In* *Let me lie* p97-114  
*Hamlet had an uncle*  
 Cabell, J. B. *Concerns heirs and assigns*  
*In* *Let me lie* p97-114

*King was in his counting house*

- Cabell, J. B. *Concerns heirs and assigns*  
*In* *Let me lie* p97-114

**Cabet, Étienne**

- Calverton, V. F. *Appendix*  
*In* *Where angels dared to tread* p351-66  
 Laidler, H W. *French utopians*  
*In* *Social-economic movements* p44-70

**Cabezón, Antonio de**

- Chase, G. *Organists and theorists*  
*In* *Music of Spain* p64-74

**Cabinet officers**

- Laski, H J. *Analysis of the proposals to allow cabinet members on the floor of Congress*  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p102-11  
 Redfield, W. C. *Cabinet members on the floor of Congress*  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p97-101

Great Britain

- Carr, P. *Men at the helm*  
*In* *English are like that* p309-41  
 Churchill, W. L. S. *Changes in the government*  
*In* *End of the beginning* p80-92  
 Churchill, W. L. S. *Imperial war cabinet*  
*In* *End of the beginning* p56  
 Churchill, W. L. S. *War situation*  
*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p26-38  
 Fischer, L. *Churchill and the British government*  
*In* *Dawn of victory* p81-108

Japan

- Gunther, J. *Japan's totalitarian leaders*  
*In* *Inside Asia (1942 ed)* p62-86

United States

- Brogan, D. W. *President*  
*In* *Government of the people* p117-35

**Cabinet officers—United States—Continued**

Swisher, C. B. Constitution in operation  
In American constitutional development p45-63

**Cabinet workers**

Williamson, S. G. Furniture makers  
In American craftsman p29-47

**Cabins.** See Log cabins

**Cable, Emmett James and others**

Physical sciences, by E. J. Cable, R. W. Getchell, and W. H. Kadesch

**Contents**

Astronomy, ancient and modern  
Building stones of matter  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Carbon and its compounds  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Color. Spectra  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Dawn of science  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Diastrophism an ever-working process  
Earth and its rocks  
Earthquakes and volcanism  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Earth's past  
Electric currents  
Electrical communication  
Electrostatics and magnetism  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Energy utilized and wasted  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Eye. Optical instruments  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Fluids and fluid pressure  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Force and motion  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Gradational agents  
Ground water and its work  
Halogens The classification of the elements  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Heat as a form of energy  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Illumination  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Ionization and equilibrium  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Latitude, longitude, and time  
Man and his machines  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Molecules and their behavior (same as: Behavior of molecules)  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Nitrogen and its compounds: other gases of the atmosphere  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Organic and food chemistry  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Our atmosphere  
Our moon a cold dead world  
Our solar family  
Our starry galaxy  
Science and the world to tomorrow  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Some common metals  
Some fundamental chemical processes  
    *also in* Science in a changing world  
Some simple heat phenomena  
Sound

**States of existence****Story of water**

*also in* Science in a changing world

**Sulfur**

*also in* Science in a changing world

**Weather forecasting****Winds and weather****Wonders of the night skies**

*also in* Science in a changing world

**X-rays and radioactivity**

Science in a changing world, by E. J. Cable, R. W. Getchell, and W. H. Kadesch

**Contents**

Behavior of molecules (same as: Molecules and their behavior)  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Building stones of matter  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Carbon and its compounds  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Color. Spectra  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Dawn of science  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Diastrophism, an ever-working process  
Earth and its rocks  
Earthquakes and volcanism  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Earth's past  
Electric currents  
Electrical communication  
Electrostatics and magnetism  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Energy utilized. Energy wasted  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
The eye. Optical instruments  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Fluids and fluid pressure  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Force and motion  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Gradational agents  
Ground water and its work  
The halogens. The classification of the elements  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Heat as a form of energy  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Illumination  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Ionization and equilibrium  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Latitude, longitude, and time  
Man and his machines  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Nitrogen and its compounds. Other gases of the atmosphere  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Organic and food chemistry  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Our atmosphere  
Our moon, a cold, dead world  
Our solar family  
Our starry galaxy  
Science and the world of tomorrow  
    *also in* Physical sciences  
Some common metals  
Some fundamental chemical processes  
    *also in* Physical sciences

- Cable, Emmet J. and others**  
 Science in a changing world  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Some simple heat phenomena  
 Sound  
 States of existence  
 Story of water  
*also in* Physical sciences  
 Sulfur  
*also in* Physical sciences  
 Weather forecasting  
 Weights and measures  
 Winds and weather  
 Wonders of the night skies  
 X rays. Radioactivity. New tools of science
- Cable, George Washington**  
 Burlingame, R. First meetings  
*In* Of making many books p40-60  
 Johnson, R. U. George Washington Cable  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p178-80  
 Orcutt, W. D. Cable—the Bret Harte of the Creole South  
*In* From my library walls p225-28
- Cables, Submarine**  
 Atlantic  
 Pattee, F. L. Dementia Gothamiana  
*In* Feminine fifties p146-66  
 Zweig, S. First word across the Atlantic: Cyrus Field's cable  
*In* Tide of fortune p195-221
- Cabot, Hugh**  
 Russian medicine organized for war  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p62-65
- Cabot, John**  
 Burpee, L. J. John Cabot  
*In* Discovery of Canada p10-19  
 Howe, H. F. Cabot and the shadowy period of the new world, 1497-1523  
*In* Prologue to New England p5-10  
 Leeming, J. Matthew; the first European ship to reach North America  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p11-19  
 Stefánsson, V. Northern Europe discovers North America  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p119-56
- Cabot, Philip**  
 Conversion of a sinner  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p325-58  
 About  
 Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Philip Cabot  
*In* Atlantic harvest p323-24  
 Cabot, P. Conversion of a sinner  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p325-58
- Cabot, Richard Clarke**  
 Rewards of medical work  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p390-400
- Cabral, Pedro Alvarez**  
 Lucas, M. S. India by way of Brazil  
*In* Vast horizons p222-30
- Cabrini, Frances Xavier, Saint**  
 Cicognani, A. G. abp Blessed Frances Xavier Cabrini  
*In* Sanctity in America p107-14  
 Maynard, T. Blessed Francesca Cabrini  
*In* Pillars of the church p274-99
- Cacahuamilpa, Mexico, Caves of**  
 Godoy Alcayaga, L. Silhouette of the Mexican Indian woman  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p76-83
- Cadamosta, Luigi di.** See Cà da Mosta, Alvise
- Cadence**  
 Stringham, E. J. Music as personal expression: the art song; "sentence" structure in music  
*In* Listening to music creatively p51-69
- Cadiz expedition, 1587**  
 Oakeshott, W. F. West Indian expedition of 1585 & the expedition to Cadiz  
*In* Founded upon the seas p85-121
- Cadiz expedition, 1597**  
 Oakeshott, W. F. Armada and after  
*In* Founded upon the seas p135-66
- Cadman, Charles Wakefield**  
 Howard, J. T. Charles Wakefield Cadman  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p407-11  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound  
*In* Our contemporary composers p23-113  
 Overmyer, G. Charles Wakefield Cadman  
*In* Famous American composers p158-74
- Cadmus, Paul**  
 Paul Cadmus  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p18
- Cadoux, Cecil John**  
 Way to the real Jesus  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p195-202
- Cady, Frank William**  
 Motivation of the inciting force in Shakespeare's tragedies  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p166-71
- Cady, Harrison**  
 Watson, E. W. Harrison Cady  
*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p51-58
- Cady, Lyman Van Law**  
 Liberal attitude toward other religions  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p137-50
- Caedmon**  
 Kennedy, C. W. Caedmonian poems  
*In* Earliest English poetry p158-97

**Cære.** See Cerveteri, Italy

**Caesar, Caius Julius**

Montaigne, M. E. de Observations on Julius Caesar's methods in war

In *Essays of Montaigne* v2 p184-93

Montaigne, M. E. de Of a saying of Caesar

In *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p301-02

Read, H. E. Liberty is sometimes a by-product

In *Fighters for freedom* p41-46

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Julius Caesar

In *Living biographies of famous rulers* p31-41

**Caesar, Irving**

About individual works

*My dear public*

Nathan, G. J. My dear public

In *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944* p55-60

**Caffee, Nathaniel Montier**

Some notes on consonant pronunciation in the South

In *Studies for William A. Read*, by various authors p125-32

**Caffery, Jefferson**

Thorning, J. F. J. H. Jefferson Caffery

In *Builders of the social order* p 1-14

**Caffrey, Mary C.**

Bibliography of the writings of John F McCormick, S.J.

In *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p291-95

**Cagliari, Sardinia**

Belloc, H. Cagliari

In *Places* p173-76

**Cagliostro, Alessandro, conte di**

Castiglioni, A. Romantic magic ideology in the eighteenth century

In *Adventures of the mind* p296-310

**Cagney, James**

Van Doren, M. Muscle movies

In *Private reader* p348-50

**Cahan, Abraham**

Villard, O. G. Forward—a non-profit-making daily

In *Disappearing daily* p209-17

**Cain, James Mallahan**

Lerner, M. Cain in the movies

In *Public journal* p46-48

Wilson, E. James M. Cain

In *Boys in the back room* p11-14

About individual works

*Mildred Pierce*

Farrell, J. T. Cain's movietone realism

In *Literature and morality* p79-89

**Cain, Theron Irving**

Problems and prospects of civic planning

In *Art in a post war world*, by various authors p68-78

**Caird, Edward**

Buchan, J. Edward Caird, master of Balliol

In *Comments and characters* p333-36

**Caird, John**

Study of art

In *McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds*  
What college offers p121-23

**Cairns, Dorion**

Approach to phenomenology

In *Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl*, by various authors p3-18

**Cairns, Hugh William Bell**

Rehabilitation after head injuries

In *Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds* Rehabilitation of the war injured p60-70

**Cairns, Huntington**

Sociology and the social sciences

In *Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds* Twentieth century sociology p3-19

**Cairns, Huntington and others**

Invitation to learning, by Huntington Cairns, Allen Tate, Mark Van Doren

*Contents*

Aeschylus; Prometheus bound

Aristotle; Ethics

Aristotle; Poetics

Aristotle; Politics

Arnold; Essays in criticism

Bunyan; The pilgrim's progress

Coleridge; Biographia literaria

Dante; The divine comedy

Defoe; Moll Flanders

Edward Gibbon; The decline and fall of the Roman Empire

Hegel; Philosophy of history

Henry Adams; The education of Henry Adams

Holy Bible; the book of Job

John Stuart Mill; Autobiography

Leonardo da Vinci; Notebooks

Lessing; Laocöon

Lucretius; On the nature of things

Milton; Paradise lost

Montaigne; Essays

Niccolo Machiavelli; The prince

Pascal; Pensées

Plato; Symposium

Proust; Swann's way

Rousseau; Confessions

Shakespeare; Antony and Cleopatra

Tacitus; History

Tolstoy; War and peace

**Cairns, Robert J.**

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Father

Sandy

In *Men of Maryknoll* p44-59

**Cairns, William Thomas**

Religion of Dr Johnson

*Contents*

Constituents of a good hymn

John Newton; a vindication

Jupiter Carlyle and the Scottish moderates

Reformation diarist and his times

Religion of Doctor Johnson

**Cairo, Egypt**

Savage, H. L. Fourteenth century Jerusalem and Cairo through western eyes

In *Faris, N. A. ed* Arab heritage p199-220

*Hotels, taverns, etc.*

Busch, N. F. Shepherd's pie

In *My unconsidered judgment* p68-71

**Cairo conference, 1943**

Arne, S. Cairo

*In* United nations primer p46-49

Cairo conference release and the Declaration of Teheran

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p210-12

Cairo declaration

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect  
p375

**Cake**

†<sup>1</sup> Colum, P. Meditation on cakes

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the  
Catholic essay p129-34

**Calabresi, Massimo**

Giovanni Maria Lancisi and "De subitaneis mortibus"

*In* Essays in the history of medicine,  
by various authors p48-54

**Calais, Battle of, 1940**

Wells, L. Defenders of empire

*In* Salute to valor p144-63

**Calas, Nicolas**

Confound the wise; excerpt. See Calas, N.  
Symbols in Portugal

Symbols in Portugal

*In* New directions in prose & poetry,  
1941, by various authors p714-22

Towards a third surrealist manifesto

*In* New directions in prose & poetry,  
1940, by various authors p408-21

**Calculus**

Pledge, H. T. Mathematics, 1600-1800  
*In* Science since 1500 p73-84

**Calculus of tensors**

Henderson, A. Geometry of tensors of  
the first order

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science  
p33-47

**Calderon de la Barca, Frances Erskine (Inglis)**

Selection from *Life in Mexico*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time  
p162-70

**About individual works**

*Life in Mexico*

Prescott, W. H. From a book review of  
a hundred years ago; *Life in Mexico*,  
by Madame Calderon de la Barca

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time  
p157-61

**Calderón de la Barca, Pedro**

Chase, G. Growth of the lyric drama

*In* Music of Spain p90-105

**About individual works**

*Casa con dos puertas*

Lancaster, H. C. Calderon, Boursault,  
and Ravenscroft

*In* Adventures of a literary historian  
p329-33

**Mayor of Zalamea**

Nathan, G. J. Readers theatre: Mayor  
of Zalamea

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p292-95

**Caldwell, Erskine**

Luftwaffe over Moscow

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p308-  
11

Tobacco road (dramatization). See Kirk-  
land, J. Tobacco road

**About**

Adams, J. D. Heavy hand of Dreiser

*In* Shape of books to come p54-83

Beach, J. W. Erskine Caldwell: substi-  
tutes and compensations

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p235-49

Beach, J. W. Erskine Caldwell: the  
comic catharsis

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p219-31

Burke, K. Caldwell: maker of grotesques  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p350-60

Cargill, O. Primitivists

*In* Intellectual America p311-98

Ferguson, O. C. Story-teller's workshop  
*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthol-  
ogy p598-602

Gray, J. Local habitation

*In* On second thought p116-40

Snell, G. D. Erskine Caldwell and Vardis  
Fisher

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-  
1947 p263-88

Van Gelder, R. Talk with Erskine Cald-  
well

*In* Writers and writing p34-37

**Caldwell, James Ralston**

Solemn romantics

*In* Studies in the comic, by various  
authors p251-71

Caldwell, Oliver J. See Penrose, S. B. L.  
jt auth

**Caldwell, Orestes Hampton**

Our wild ride through space

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader p40-43

**Caldwell, Otis William**

Dependable associates

*In* Looking ahead in education, by vari-  
ous authors p xiii-xvi

**Caldwell, Stephen Adolphus**

Private enterprise in a democracy

*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of de-  
mocracy p48-55

**Caldwell, Wallace Everett**

Humanities at the University of North  
Carolina, 1795-1945, a historical sur-  
vey

*In* North Carolina. University. Division  
of the humanities. State university  
surveys the humanities p3-30

**Calendar**

Gibson, G. M. Calendar of fixed days

*In* Story of the Christian year p222-28

Gibson, G. M. Time and man

*In* Story of the Christian year p15-39

**Calendar, Egyptian**

Sewell, J. W. S. Calendars and chronol-  
ogy

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of  
Egypt p 1-16

**Calendar, Hebrew**

Gibson, G. M. Jewish ceremonial year

*In* Story of the Christian year p40-55

**Calendar, Jewish. See Calendar, Hebrew**

**Calendar, Maya**

Spinden, H. J. Diffusion of Maya as-  
tronomy

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by vari-  
ous authors p162-78

**Calendar, Roman**

Gibson, G. M. Celebrations of pagan  
Rome

*In* Story of the Christian year p56-67

**Calfee, William Howard**

William H. Calfee

*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p80-82*Mag Art* 34:522 D '41**Calhoun, John Caldwell**

Speech on the slavery question

*In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p148-66**About****Basso, H.** John Calhoun of Fort Hill: the American as aristocrat*In* *Mainstream* p44-63**Beard, C. A.** Doctrines of the philosophers*In* *Economic basis of politics* p 1-28**Hennig, H. K.** John Caldwell Calhoun*In* *Great South Carolinians* p290-301**Macartney, C. E. N.** John C. Calhoun*In* *Men who missed it* p22-30**Calhoun, Robert Lowry**

Place of religion in higher education

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Religion and the modern world* p63-71**Caliandro, Ernestine F.**

Changes in transportation and communication

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p334-48**Calico wedding (criticism).** Gibney, S.*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p287-88**California**

Chicago tribune. Nobody home in California

*In* *A century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p83-84**Biography****McWilliams, C.** Cultural landscape*In* *Southern California country* p138-64**Climate****McWilliams, C.** Folklore of climatology*In* *Southern California country* p96-112**Constitutional convention, 1849****Prendergast, T. F.** California a free state*In* *Forgotten pioneers* p155-60**Description and travel****McWilliams, C.** South of Tehachapi*In* *Southern California country* p3-20**Peattie, D. C.** Footsteps of spring—a wild flower trail*In* Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p47-75**Van der Veer, J.** Foothills*In* Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p105-34**Economic conditions****McWilliams, C.** Epilogue*In* *Southern California country* p371-78**Foreign population****McWilliams, C.** Years of the boom*In* *Southern California country* p113-37**Gold discoveries****Crampton, C. G.** Gold rushes and their significance in the history of the trans-Mississippi West*In* *Greater America*, by various authors p519-33**Pattee, F. L.** El Dorado*In* *Feminine fifties* p12-19**Zweig, S.** El Dorado: the gold of California*In* *Tide of fortune* p179-94**History****McWilliams, C.** Californios and Mexicanos*In* *Southern California country* p49-69**Ogden, A.** New England traders in Spanish and Mexican California*In* *Greater America*, by various authors p395-413**Parker, R. J.** Larkin, Anglo-American businessman in Mexican California*In* *Greater America*, by various authors p415-29**Peattie, D. C.** "Father Serra's rosary"*In* Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p3-22**Van Alstyne, R. W.** Penetration and conquest of California, 1840-1848*In* *American diplomacy in action* p506-11**Intellectual life****Wilson, E.** Facing the Pacific*In* *Boys in the back room* p57-63**Politics and government****McWilliams, C.** Politics of utopia*In* *Southern California country* p273-313**Van Devander, C. W.** Sun-kissed politics*In* *Big bosses* p291-309**Population****McWilliams, C.** Californios and Mexicanos*In* *Southern California country* p49-69**McWilliams, C.** "I'm a stranger here myself"*In* *Southern California country* p165-82**Social conditions****McWilliams, C.** Sociology of the boom*In* *Southern California country* p227-48**Statistics, Vital****McWilliams, C.** Years of the boom*In* *Southern California country* p113-37**California. University. Museum of vertebrate zoology****Grinnell, J.** Methods and uses of a research museum*In* *Philosophy of nature* p31-39**California current****Sverdrup, H. U.** California current*In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p97-111**California in literature****McWilliams, C.** Slight case of cultural confusion*In* *Southern California country* p350-70**Calkins, Earnest Elmo**

Artist into advertising man

*In* McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p14-20

**Calkins, Earnest E.—Continued**

Small town

- In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p78-85  
 Atlan 157:227-35 F '36  
 Read Digest 28:111-14 Mr '36

**Calkins, Robert De Blois**

Relation between international trade and peace

- In* California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p107-28

**Call, Hughie (Florence)**

Golden fleece; excerpts

- In* Howard, J. K ed Montana margins p330-40; 354-60

McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p28-42

Good shepherds

- In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p330-40

Rural telephone

- In* Howard, J. K ed Montana margins p354-60

Sheep dog

- In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p28-42

**Call for a three-power talk; excerpt**

- In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p225-30

**Call me mister (criticism). Auerbach, A. and Rome, H.**

- In* Nathan, G. J Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p362-66

**Call we answer, The. Saint Exupery, A. de**

- In* Adams, J. D ed Treasure chest p358

**Callaghan, Daniel Judson**

Thomas, L. J. *San Francisco*

- In* These men shall never die p271-75

**Callaway, Cason Jewell**

Postwar problems and opportunities of Southern agriculture

- In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p60-66

**Callaway, Jemima (Boone)**

Peattie, D. C. Dan Boone's daughter

- In* Journey into America p111-24

**Callender, Harold**

American post-war policy

- In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p54-77

**Calles, Plutarco Elias**

Magner J. A. Plutarco Elias Calles; the strong man

- In* Men of Mexico p520-50

**Kallias, Peace of, B. C. 449-448**

Wade-Gery, H. T. Peace of Kallias

- In* Athenian studies, by various authors p121-56

**Calligraphers**

Oppenheimer, F. J. Printing—the scribes

- In* Ezekiel to Einstein p112-17

**Calligraphy. See Penmanship**

**Calls and calling, Social**

Leacock, S. B. Awful fate of Mel-pomenus Jones

- In* Leacock roundabout p207-09

**Calrow, Charles J.**

Interstate cooperation

- In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. Running the country p144-53

Nat Munic R 25:613-16 O '36

**Calt, Raymond P. and Smith, Hiram K.**

Food banks of the future

- In* Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1942 p272-79  
 Atlan 167:362-5 Mr '41

**Calumny. See Libel and slander**

**Calvé, Emma**

Aldrich, R. Emma Calvé

- In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p110-12, 455

**Calvert, George Henry**

Pfund, H. W. George Henry Calvert, admirer of Goethe

- In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p117-61

**Calverton, Victor Francis**

Where angels dared to tread

*Contents*

Amana

Appendix

Bethel and Aurora

Better life—an American dream

Beyond the horizon

Brook Farm (1841-1847): the dream of the literati

Ephrata: colony of paradise-seekers

Epilogue

Father Divine: black kingdom come

Fruitlands

Hopedale: an adventure in religious co-operation

Labadists: utopia in torso

Modern Times: anarchism in practice

Mormon dream

Oneida: the love colony

Owen adventure in happiness

Rappite and Zoarite ventures

Shakers and the woman Christ

Swedish Christ

Woman in the wilderness

Zion City: the Dowie project

**Calvin, Jean. See Calvin, John**

**Calvin, John**

Enduring persecution for Christ

- In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p17-30

Operation of a divine agency in dreams

- In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p149-51

*About*

Baron, S. W. Protestant individualism

- In* Modern nationalism and religion p117-64

Davidson, H. M. P. Martin Luther and other reformers

- In* Good Christian men p143-64

Harkness, G. E. John Calvin

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p67-77

Harkness, G. E. Calvin and his tradition

- In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p29-38

Hedley, G. P. "To glorify God" (the Presbyterians)

- In* Christian heritage in America p39-49

**Calvin, John—About—Continued**

McCutchan, R. G. Chorales and metrical psalms

*In* Hymns in the lives of men p120-37

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. John Calvin

*In* Church across the street p35-50

Read, H. E. How the Christians massacred each other

*In* Fighters for freedom p126-34

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Jean Calvin

*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p185-98

**Calvinism**

Bates, E. S. Right wing of the reformation

*In* American faith p59-79

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. John Calvin

*In* Church across the street p35-50

Niebuhr, R. Debate on human destiny in modern culture; the reformation

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p184-212

Orton, W. A. Secular state

*In* Liberal tradition p77-100

Parkes, H. B. Puritan heresy

*In* Pragmatic test p10-38

Perry, R. B. What did the Puritans believe?

*In* Puritanism and democracy p82-116

Tsanoff, R. A. Reformation: protest of the aroused conscience

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p99-119

*See also* Puritans

**United States**

Graham, F. D. Ethnic and national factors in the American economic ethic

*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p67-83

**Camacho, Manuel Avila.** *See* Avila Camacho, Manuel

**Camargo, Gonzalo Báez.** *See* Báez-Camargo, Gonzalo

**Camarillo de Pereyra, María Enriqueta**

Rosenbaum, S. C. Modernism: the fore-runners

*In* Modern women poets of Spanish America p41-54

**Cambridge, England. University**

Crowther, J. G. Research in universities

*In* Social relations of science p477-90

Harvey, G. Revolution at Cambridge

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p181-85

Kronenberger, L. Oxford and Cambridge

*In* Kings & desperate men p175-82

**Trinity college**

Rowse, A. L. Trinity, Cambridge

*In* English spirit p145-47

**Cambridge, Massachusetts**

Abbott, E. H. Being little in Cambridge

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p166-79

**Cambridge press**

Orcutt, W. D. Birthplace of colonial printing

*In* From my library walls p157-60

Winship, G. P. Old and new world troubles

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p178-207

**Camden, Carroll**

Mind's construction in the face

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of

Hardin Craig, by various authors p208-20

Philol Q 20:440-12 J1 '41

**Camels**

Gilbert, R. Y. Amends to the camel

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p177-79

Gray, A. A. Camels

*In* Men who built the West p167-77

Sanderson, I. T. Egypt

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p437-39

**Camera work (Periodical)**

Mellquist, J. American classic

*In* Emergence of an American art p229-39

**Cameras**

Cable, E. J. and others. Eye. Optical instruments

*In* Physical sciences p223-35

Science in a changing world p224-34

Crow, C. Million dollar hobby

*In* Great American customer p220-27

**Cameron, Donald Ewing**

Robert Chambers Edwards (1864-1922)

*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p144-52

**Cameron, Frank Kenneth.** *See* Leiserson, Lee jr auth

**Cameron, Simon**

Hendrick, B. J. Exit Cameron; enter Stanton

*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p217-64

Hendrick, B. J. Ministry of all the talents

*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p 1-123

**Camões, Luiz de**

Bowra, C. M. Camões and the epic of Portugal

*In* From Virgil to Milton p86-138

Starrett, V. With sword and pen

*In* Books alive p99-120

**Camouflage (Military science)**

Baxter, J. P. Amphibious warfare

*In* Scientists against time p67-82

Paul, E. H. Art and camouflage

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p256-59

Reavis, L. V. Now you see it—now you don't

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p354-56

Spierer, W. M. Fine art of camouflage

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p236-40

**Camp libraries.** *See* Military libraries**Camp meetings**

McCutchan, R. G. Our American heritage and contribution

*In* Hymns in the lives of men p155-73

Tyler, A. F. Evangelical religion

*In* Freedom's ferment p23-45



**Campaign funds**

Beard, C. A. Money in federal politics  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds Running the country  
p331-36

Overacker, L. Trends in party campaign  
funds

In Future of government in the United  
States, by various authors p119-44

**Campaigns, Political.** See Political cam-  
paigns

**Campaigns, Presidential.** See Presidents—  
United States—Elections

**Campan, Jeanne Louise Henriette (Genet)**

About individual works

*Memoirs of Marie Antoinette*

Gooch, G. P. Mme Campan and Marie  
Antoinette

In Courts and cabinets p252-64

Gooch, G. P. Mme Campan and the  
French revolution

In Courts and cabinets p265-75

**Campanella, Tommaso**

City of the sun

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p137-51

Ideal commonwealths; excerpt. See Cam-  
panella, T. City of the sun

About

Abramowitz, I. "I will not be silent"  
In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p136-37

About individual works

*La città del sole*

Laidler, H. W. German and Italian  
utopias

In Social-economic movements p34-37

**Campbell, Alexander**

Hedley, G. P. "Where the scriptures  
speak" (the Disciples of Christ)

In Christian heritage in America p116-27

Wrather, E. J. Alexander Campbell

In Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Chris-  
tian movements p103-22

**Campbell, Arnold Everett**

Education

In Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p219-  
40

**Campbell, Doak Sheridan and Carothers,  
Milton W.**

State-wide curriculum revision and the  
development of workshops for teach-  
ers

In Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Sec-  
ondary education in the South  
p167-77

**Campbell, Elmer Simms**

[Early jam]

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro  
caravan p982-90

About

Bontemps, A. W. Campbell kid: E.  
Simms Campbell

In We have tomorrow p 1-14

**Campbell, Sir Gerald**

Effects of science upon human beings

In New York academy of medicine.  
March of medicine, 1944 p75-92

**Campbell, Harry Modean**

Was W. C. Brownell a new humanist?

In Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1945-  
1946, p172-76

**Campbell, Joseph and Robinson, Henry  
Morton**

About individual works

*A skeleton key to Finnegans wake*

Hackett, F. James Joyce

In On judging books p51-60

**Campbell, Lucius B.**

Thomas, L. J. Heroism of getting the  
facts

In These men shall never die p179-82

**Campbell, Mrs Patrick**

Woolcott, A. First Mrs Tanqueray

In Portable Woolcott p169-79

**Campbell, R. J.**

With a Yank over Cologne

In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
Readings for an air age p173-80

N Y Times M p3 Je 28 '42

**Campbell, Robert**

Burpee, L. J. Robert Campbell

In Discovery of Canada p225-30

**Campbell, Rolla Dacres**

Natural resources and industrial planning

In Postwar problems in business, edu-  
cation, and government, by vari-  
ous authors p36-47

**Campbell, Roy**

Weygandt, C. Latest phases of English  
poetry

In Time of Yeats p386-428

**Campbell, Thomas**

Dixon, W. M. Thomas Campbell

In Apology for the arts p165-78

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Landon to Tennyson

In Critical history of English poetry  
p424-38

**Campbell, Walter Stanley.** See Vestal, Stan-  
ley

**Campbell-Bannerman, Sir Henry**

Buchan, J. Sir Henry Campbell-Banner-  
man

In Comments and characters p310-14

**Campbell family**

Friedman, L. M. "The Campbells are  
coming"

In Jewish pioneers and patriots p207-  
16

**Campbellites.** See Disciples of Christ

**Camphor**

Haynes, W. Two monopolies: Japanese  
and American

In This chemical age p149-67

Higbee, E. C. and Lee, A. Drug and  
medicinal crops

In Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the  
new world p127-60

**Camphor industry and trade**

Henderson, D. M. Dr Peter Parker—a  
good physician in a diplomatic pickle

In Yankee ships in China seas p213-20

**Camping**

Wilbur, R. L. Camp cooking

In Human hopes p301

**Campion, Edmund**

- Sheed, F. J. Waugh on Campion  
*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival*  
 p49-50

**Campo, Conrado del**

- Chase, G. Regionalism and romanticism  
*In* *Music of Spain* p166-81

**Campus cooperative movement**

- Dooling, M. G. Co-operatives on the campus  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom*  
 p188-99

**Camsell, Charles**

- Sir William Edmund Logan (1798-1875)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed *Canadian portraits*  
 p51-58

**Camus, Albert**

- Hope and absurdity  
*In* Flores, A. ed *Kafka problem* p251-61

**Can we beat inflation? Leacock, S. B.**

- In* *Last leaves* p125-30

**Canada**

- Anderson, V. *Canadians and Canadiens*  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
*Canada & the world of tomorrow*  
 p149-59

**Brooke, R. Old lands and new**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
 p326-27

**Buchan, J. Canada and the United States**

- In* Canadian occasions p62-67

**Davidson, D. C. Alaskan-Canadian boundary**

- In* *Greater America*, by various authors  
 p455-73

**Halifax, E F I. W 1st earl of War situation**

- In* *American speeches* p102-11

**Humphrey, J. T. P. Canada**

- In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1943, p49-65; 1944 p75-91

**James, R. W. Canada**

- In* Inter-American affairs, 1943, by various authors p139-50

**Leacock, S. B. Welcome to a visiting American**

- In* *My remarkable uncle* p227-32

**Redwood, P. Canada**

- In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p82-99

**Army****King, W. L. M. National selective service**

- In* *Canada and the fight for freedom*  
 p102-21

**King, W. L. M. Overseas service—historical considerations**

- In* *Canada and the fight for freedom*  
 p153-82

**Boundaries****Buchanan, D. Geopolitical relationship of Canada to the rest of the world**

- In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p79-89

**Civilization****Buchan, J. Ave**

- In* *Canadian occasions* p9-14

**Constitution****Scott, F. R. Constitution and the post-war world**

- In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds *Canada after the war* p60-87

**Defenses****King, W. L. M. Defence of Canada**

- In* *Canada and the fight for freedom*  
 p122-29

**Description and travel****Buchan, S. G. Canada**

- In* Turner, W. J. ed *Pictorial guide to many lands* p21-62

**Sanderson, I. T. Canadian pine forests**

- In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales*  
 p138-43

**Thoreau, H. D. Yankee in Canada**

- In* *Portable Thoreau* p243-57

**Economic policy****Keirstead, B. S. National policy**

- In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds *Canada after the war* p1-30

**King, W. L. M. Controlling the cost of living**

- In* *Canada and the fight for freedom*  
 p30-41

**National planning association. Canada as an American problem**

- In* Latin American economic institute.  
*Economic defense of the western hemisphere* p44-70

**Executive departments****Carter, G. M. Organization and work of the Canadian war administration**

- In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds  
*British commonwealth at war*  
 p329-64

**Foreign relations****Alexander, W. H. Canada and hemispheric defense**

- In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Problems of hemispheric defense p55-91

**Buchan, J. Canada's outlook on the world**

- In* *Canadian occasions* p79-83

**Buchanan, D. Geopolitical relationship of Canada to the rest of the world**

- In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p79-89

**Claxton, B. Anglo-American relations and Canadian policy**

- In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
*United nations today & tomorrow*  
 p145-59

**National planning association. Canada as an American problem**

- In* Latin American economic institute.  
*Economic defense of the western hemisphere* p44-70

**Périgord, P. Politics: the old order and the new**

- In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas p117-42

**Scott, F. R. Canada and hemispheric solidarity**

- In* Laves, W. H. C. ed *Inter-American solidarity* p139-73

**Canada—Foreign relations—Continued**

Skilling, H. G. Canada: good neighbor to the North

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p490-513

Soward, F. H. Canada and the world

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p122-57

**Foreign relations—United States**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Defense of North America, 1940-1941: partnership with Canada; British Atlantic island bases; occupation of Greenland and Iceland  
*In* American diplomacy in action p124-35

**History**

Buchan, S. G. Canada

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p21-62

Burpee, L. J. Spanish and Russian captains

*In* Discovery of Canada p145-50

Van Alstyne, R. W. Alaska and the quest for Canada, 1867-1871

*In* American diplomacy in action p519-31

**Industries**

Goldenberg, H. C. and Harris, K. S. Canada

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p353-69

**Intellectual life**

Buchan, J. Western mind

*In* Canadian occasions p17-23

**Occupations**

Whitton, C. E. Reconstruction of the social services

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p88-121

**Parliament**

Brady, A. Parliamentary democracy

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p31-59

**Politics and government**

Buchan, J. Canada and the Empire

*In* Comments and characters p95-97

Corry, J. A. Constitution and the problems of peace

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. This is the peace p80-95

Keirstead, B. S. National policy

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p 1-30

King, W. L. M. Keeping faith with the people

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p91-101

King, W. L. M. National security in time of war

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p130-41

King, W. L. M. National unity and national survival

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p142-52

King, W. L. M. Politics and the war

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p275-98

Scott, F. R. Canada and hemispheric solidarity

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p139-73

**Relations (general) with Great Britain**

Brown, G. W. Canada and the British commonwealth

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p26-37

King, W. L. M. Canada and the fight for freedom

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom, and other essays p 1-12

King, W. L. M. "Glory and the dream"

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p310-26

Soward, F. H. Canada and the world

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p122-57

**Relations (general) with United States**

Buchan, J. Governor-General at Washington

*In* Canadian occasions p59-61

Buchan, J. Mr Roosevelt at Quebec

*In* Canadian occasions p57-58

Carter, G. M. Canadian-American relations in the Pacific

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. This is the peace p69-79

Roosevelt, F. D. Address at the dedication of the International bridge, Clayton, New York, August 18, 1938

*In* Nothing to fear p158-62

Skilling, H. G. Canada: good neighbor to the North

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p490-513

Welles, S. Victory of peace

*In* World of the four freedoms p109-21

**Canadians in the United States**

Kalijarvi, T. V. Canadian Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p341-45

**Canady, Herman George**

American caste system and the question of Negro intelligence

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p607-20

J Ed Psychol 33:161 Mr '42

**Canals**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Like goes with like

*In* Story of the great geologists p70-83

Havighurst, W. Trampled towpath

*In* Land of promise p264-80

**United States**

Healy, K. T. American transportation before the war between the states

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p172-88

**Canaria, Walter Wilhelm**

Singer, K. D. Admiral who never wears a uniform

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p 1-9

Singer, K. D. Admiral's new spy technique

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p10-20

**Canaris, Walter W.—Continued**

Singer, K. D. Shots are fired at the Admiral  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p49-55

**Cañas, Antonio José**

Lansing, M. F. Between oceans and between continents  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p253-71

**Cañas y Villacorta, José Siméon**

Lansing, M. F. Father Simeon Canas  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p99-103

**Canavan, Robert J.**

Thomas, L. J. Coast guard at Guadalcanal  
*In* These men shall never die p213-19

**Canby, Henry Seidel**

Alma mater: the Gothic age in the American college; excerpt. See Canby, H. S.  
 Students and ideas

**American memoir***Contents*

Academic life  
 The alumni  
 Ancestral voices prophesying war.  
 Arsenal of literature  
 Better books and more of them  
 Brief Golden age  
 Business, politics, and all that  
 Childhood  
 College life  
 College town  
 Conclusions  
 Death of the iron Virgin  
 Depression blues  
 Diamond age of lecturing  
 Education  
 Education: common and preferred  
 From books to men  
 Good talk  
 Home  
 Ivory tower begins to crack  
 Literary gymnastics  
 Literary zoo  
 Literature by remote control  
 March of the ideologies  
 Nature  
 Parents  
 Passion for print  
 The people  
 Preliminary  
 The professor  
 Really new literature  
 Religion  
 Scholars and scholarship  
 Sex and marriage  
 Society  
 Taste of blood in the mouth  
 Teaching and teachers  
 The town  
 Values in the great transition  
 We all became realists  
 What they read  
 Who was who

**American tradition in literature**

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p299-308  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p301-08  
 Sat R Lit 22:3 Ag 31 '40

**† Back to nature**

*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review athology p116-27  
 Yale R ns 6:755

**College life**

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G eds Reading for ideas p141-48

**Henry David Thoreau, 1817-1862**

*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p161-68

**Students and ideas**

*In* Ippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p483-86

**Thoreau; excerpt**

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p102-07

**Cancer de Barbastro, Luis**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Luis Cancer, O. P.; missionary to the "land of war"—apostle of the "land of peace"  
*In* Sanctity in America p191-94

**Cancer****Bliven, B. Unsolved mysteries**

*In* Men who make the future p261-80

**Cook, R. C. Front line against cancer**

*In* Ratcliff, J. W. ed Science year book of 1942 p100-07

**Gray, G. W. Cancer**

*In* Advancing front of medicine p348-72

**Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.**

Surgery grows up—the most important conquest of modern surgery

*In* Hundred years of medicine p252-75

**Little, C. C. Don't wait and see about cancer**

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p236-39

**Oberling, C. Cancer, enigma of medicine**

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p367-83

**Podolsky, E. War on cancer**

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p186-96

**Taylor, F. S. War against cancer**

*In* Science front, 1939 p113-36

Red miracle p106-10

Podolsky, E. Red miracle p106-10

**Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A.**

Gangster disease; the story of cancer

*In* Modern medicine p128-41

**Wood, F. C. What we do know about cancer**

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941 p116-44

**Cancer research****Kaempffert, W. B. Cancer: notes of hope**

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p114-24

**Candida (criticism). Shaw, G. B.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p353-57

**Candler, Bertie Lilly**

Chaney, R. G. Bertie Lilly Candler

*In* Mediums and the development of mediumship p23-32

**Candles**

Williamson, S. G. Some other crafts

*In* American craftsman p160-76

**Candy. See Confectionery**

**Canes.** See Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)

**Canfield, Dorothy.** See Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield)

**Caniff, Milton Arthur**

The comics

In Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p488-510

**Cannabis indica**

Raper, H. R. Early narcotics

In Man against pain p11-23

**Cannibalism**

† Montaigne, M. E. de Montaigne and the noble savage, tr by John Florio (same as Of the cannibals)

In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p86-105

† Montaigne, M. E. de Of cannibals

In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p202-15

**Canning, Elizabeth**

McCue, L. B. Elizabeth Canning in print

In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p223-32

**Canning, George**

Cooper, J. F. Dinner for Mr Canning

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p102-19

**Canning and preserving**

Wilder, W. B. Jam your jelly

In Bounty of the wayside p71-87

Industry and trade

Clark, W. H. Tin can

In Farms and farmers p277-84

Kohman, E. F. Chemist in the canning industry

In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p99-106

Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products after 1860

In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p432-66

Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products in the pre-railway age

In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p189-209

**Cannon, Annie Jump**

Yost, E. Annie Jump Cannon (1863-1941)

In American women of science p27-43

**Cannon, Carl Leslie**

American book collectors and collecting

Contents

Far west

George Brinley, 1817-1875

George Ticknor, 1791-1871

Golden age

Henry Clay Folger, 1857-1930

Henry E. Huntington, 1850-1927

Incunabula, typography and the book arts

Isaiah Thomas, 1749-1831

James Logan, 1674-1751

John Carter Brown, 1797-1874, and

James Lenox, 1800-1880

John Pierpont Morgan, 1837-1913

Local history

Lyman Copeland Draper, 1815-1891, and Hubert Howe Bancroft, 1832-1918

Modern literature

More Americana

"The neglected Americans"

Robert Hoe III, 1839-1909

Shakespearean beginnings and the stage

Some doubts and a conclusion

Southern Americana

Specialists in English literature

Thomas Jefferson, 1743-1826

Thomas Prince, 1687-1758

Three collectors of books on the American Indian

Three college benefactors

Three scholarly collectors

Wilberforce Eames, 1855-1937

William Byrd II of Westover, 1674-1744

also in in Colophon no 3:291

William Lawrence Clements, 1861-1934

**Cannon, Paul Roberts**

Contribution of nutrition to food policies

In Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p93-101

Food and the war

In Taliaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and the war p23-39

**Cannon, Ralph Hardin.** See Graffis, H. B. jt auth

**Cannon, Walter Bradford**

"Bodily changes in pain, hunger, fear and rage", excerpt

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p614-22

Body physiologic and the body politic

In Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p287-308

Science ns 93:1-10 Ja 3 '41

Sci Digest 9 75-81 Mr '41 (with title

Internal controls of the body)

Problems confronting medical investigators

In Stanford university. University and the future of America p156-77

About

Fisher, D. F. C. Walter Bradford Cannon

In American portraits p95-96

**Cano, Baldomero Sanín.** See Sanín Cano, Baldomero

**Canoes and canoeing**

Verrill, A. H. Strange sailing craft

In Strange customs, manners and beliefs p248-66

**Canon (Music)**

Abbott, L. Round and the canon

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p106-07

**Canova, Antonio**

Dialogues with Napoleon

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p195-99

**Canoyer, Helen G.**

Government agencies and the consumer in wartime

In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p293-316

**Cant**

Buchan, J. Integrity of thought

In Canadian occasions p248-56

**Cantata**

Colles, H. C. Musical London from the Restoration to Handel: cantata and oratorio

*In* Essays and lectures p33-46

Moore, D. S. Oratorio, cantata, and mass

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p132-34

**Canterbury, England****Churches**

Pantin, W. A. Pre-conquest saints of Canterbury

*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p146-73

**Canticles**

McCutchan, R. G. Chants and canticles

*In* Hymns in the lives of men p72-87

**Cantillon, Richard de**

Spengler, J. J. Cantillon and the theory of luxury

*In* French predecessors of Malthus p110-69

**Canton, China**

Henderson, D. M. American business men in the opium trade

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p147-68

**Cantor, Georg**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Philosophy of logical analysis

*In* History of western philosophy p828-36

**Cantril, Hadley**

Identification with social and economic class

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p146-52

*J* Abnorm Psychol 38:74 Ja '43

Psychology of social movements

**Contents**

Individual's pursuit of meaning

Kingdom of Father Divine

Lynching mob

Mental context

Motivation in social life

Nazi party

Oxford group

Townsend plan

**Cantú, Federico**

Helm, M. Neoclassicism

*In* Modern Mexican painters p120-35

**Caoutchouc. See Rubber****Capa, Robert**

McNamara, J. Front-line photographer

*In* Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action p204-14

**Capacity and disability**

Shaw, G. B. Knowing our places

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p46-54

**Capart, Jean**

Egyptian art

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p80-119

**Cape Chelyuskin**

Lane, F. C. Capes—the turning points of history

*In* Mysterious sea p305-14

**Cape Cod**

Nathan, R. Home to Truro

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p27-31

Orcutt, W. D. Cape Cod rhapsody before the hurricane

*In* From my library walls p194-98

Thoreau, H. D. Cape Cod

*In* Works of Thoreau p533-94

Thoreau, H. D. Wellfleet oysterman (excerpt from: Cape Cod)

*In* Portable Thoreau p656-75

**Cape Horn**

Lane, F. C. Capes—the turning points of history

*In* Mysterious sea p305-14

**Cape of Good Hope**

Lane, F. C. Capes—the turning points of history

*In* Mysterious sea p305-14

**Cape Town**

Jenkins, H. South Africa

*In* British thought, 1947, by various authors p200-12

**Čapek, Josef**

On childhood

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p205-08

**About**

Hostovský, E. Biographical notes

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p252

**Čapek, Karel**

Condemnation of dreaming

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p913-16

Masaryk tells the story of his boyhood

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p210-17

Prayer for tonight

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p448-49

T. G. M. speaks—and is silent

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p218-27

**About**

Hostovský, E. Biographical notes

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p253-54

**About Individual works**

*R. U. R.*

Nathan, G. J. R. U. R.

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p161-62

**Capell, Richard**

Frederick Delius

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p78-86

**Capernaum**

Belloc, H. Capernaum

*In* Places p221-26

**Capers, Gerald Mortimer**

Memphis; satrapy of a benevolent despot

*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p211-34

**Capernaum. See Capernaum****Capital**

Ayres, C. E. Concept of capital

*In* Theory of economic progress p39-61

Boulding, K. E. Physical reconstruction

*In* Economics of peace p 1-18

Butler, N. M. Liberty—equality—fraternity

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity, and other addresses p3-21

**Capital—Continued**

- Harris, S. E. Capital and prices  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p107-16
- Hidy, M. Capital markets, 1789-1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p282-302
- Jacoby, N. H. Financial policies of business enterprise  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p491-511
- Jaffé, W. Léon Walras' theory of capital accumulation  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p37-48
- Kuznets, S. S. Capital formation, 1879-1938  
*In* Pennsylvania. University Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p53-78
- Livingston, S. M. Postwar financing of business enterprise  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p301-16
- Mosak, J. L. Forecasting postwar demand  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p78-92
- Uppgren, A. R. International capital financing  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p353-65
- Villasenor Angeles, E. Inter-American trade and financial problems  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p51-100
- See also*  
 Banks and banking Labor and laboring  
 Economics classes  
 Interest and usury Monopolies  
 Investments Trusts, Industrial  
 Wealth
- Capital and labor.** *See* Industrial relations; Industry—History; Labor and laboring classes; Trade unions

**Capital punishment**

- Broun, H. C. Murder in the first degree  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p260-62
- Tompkins, D. D. On capital punishment  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p21-22
- See also* Executions and executioners  
 Greece
- Bonner, R. J. Use of hemlock for capital punishment  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p299-302

**Capitalism**

- Bonn, M. J. Structure of future society  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p166-90
- Burke, K. Nature of art under capitalism  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p314-22
- Cloete, S. Three internationals  
*In* Third way p285-94

- Cohen, M. R. Socialism and capitalism  
*In* Faith of a liberal p93-109
- Cole, G. D. H. Decline of capitalism  
*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p107-26
- Curti, M. E. Conservative defense  
*In* Growth of American thought p633-56
- De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Conflict between capitalism and democracy  
*In* Making of tomorrow p105-31
- Dulles, F. R. Triumph of capitalism  
*In* Twentieth century America p7-28
- Ernst, M. L. Will for a tycoon  
*In* Best is yet. . . p26-28
- Faulkner, H. U. Capitalism at full tide  
*In* American political and social history p670-87
- Gerth, H. H. and Mills, C. W. Intellectual orientations  
*In* Weber, M. From Max Weber p45-74
- Gruchy, A. G. Collective economics of John R. Commons  
*In* Modern economic thought p135-243
- Gruchy, A. G. Institutional economics of Thorstein Veblen  
*In* Modern economic thought p31-132
- Harris, S. E. Inflation and capitalist returns  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p261-84
- Hook, S. Folklore of capitalism  
*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p41-61
- Houston, G. H. Democracy and economic liberalism  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p125-50
- Johnston, E. A. Neither right nor left  
*In* America unlimited p30-39
- Johnston, E. A. People's capitalism  
*In* America unlimited p87-98
- Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Anatomy of chaos  
*In* Strategy for democracy p13-32
- Laski, H. J. Bolshevism and capitalism  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p139-53
- Marshall, J. We don't know a revolution when we see one  
*In* Freedom to be free p13-36
- Moffat, J. E. Outlook for capitalism  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 26 (18p)
- Mumford, L. Capitalism connives at suicide  
*In* Faith for living p154-57
- Mumford, L. Threefold cult of power  
*In* Faith for living p23-28
- Pinney, H. F. Property and the international order  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p255-75
- Reves, E. Failure of capitalism  
*In* Anatomy of peace p33-48
- Rodee, C. C. Defenders and critics of American capitalism and constitutionalism: conservatism and liberalism  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p383-409

**Capitalism—Continued**

- Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to the Congress, January 3, 1936  
*In Rendezvous with destiny* p84-88
- Schumpeter, J. A. Can capitalism survive?  
*In Capitalism, socialism and democracy* p59-163
- Schumpeter, J. A. Capitalism in the postwar world  
*In Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems* p113-26
- Shaw, G. B. Economic man  
*In Everybody's political what's what?* p138-45
- Sikes, E. R. Karl Marx and scientific socialism  
*In Contemporary economic systems* p52-91
- † Sokolsky, G. E. Conservative speaks  
*In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time* p209-17
- Wallace, H. A. Capitalism, religion and democracy  
*In Democracy reborn* p137-44
- Wasserman, L. Capitalism  
*In Handbook of political "isms"* p31-39
- Wasserman, L. Capitalism  
*In Modern political philosophies and what they mean* p35-46
- Weber, M. Capitalism and rural society in Germany  
*In From Max Weber* p363-85
- Wish, H. The twenties: triumph of mature capitalism  
*In Contemporary America* p299-331
- Zilliacus, K. International anarchy and imperialism  
*In Mirror of the past* p3-38  
*See also Technocracy*

**Capitalists and financiers****Japan**

- Gunther, J. Men of yen  
*In Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p87-97
- Caplan, Harry  
 Decay of eloquence at Rome in the first century  
*In Studies in speech and drama, by various authors* p295-325
- Cappon, James  
 McNeill, W. E. James Cappon (1854-1939)  
*In Wallace, R. C. ed Some great men of Queen's* p71-93
- Cappon, Lester Jesse  
 Government and private industry in the southern confederacy  
*In Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors* p151-89
- Captains courageous (a moving picture)  
 Van Doren, M. Saltwater setting  
*In Private reader* p365-67
- Caravaggio, Michelangelo Merisi da  
 Jeanneret-Gris, C. F. Caravaggio and surrealism  
*In When the cathedrals were white* p145-48
- Caravans  
 Rostovtsev, M. I. Caravan cities; excerpt  
*In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet* p39-45

**Caraway, Hattie (Wyatt)**

- Betts, A. P. Hattie W. Caraway: soft spoken; hard worker; gets things done  
*In Women in Congress* p17-28
- Carbohydrates in the body  
 McQuarrie, I. Relationships of sodium and potassium to carbohydrate metabolism  
*In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p411-26
- Russell, J. A. Relationship of the anterior pituitary to the thyroid and the adrenal cortex in the control of carbohydrate metabolism  
*In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p507-27

**Carbolic acid****Therapeutic use**

- Silverman, M. M. Kill the germs!  
*In Magic in a bottle* p134-68
- Carbon  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Carbon and its compounds  
*In Physical sciences* p415-29  
 Science in a changing world p408-20
- Carbon compounds  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Carbon and its compounds  
*In Physical sciences* p415-29  
 Science in a changing world p408-20
- Carbon dioxide  
 Black, J. "Fixed air": carbon dioxide  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p221-22
- Podolsky, E. Doctor air  
*In Doctors, drugs and steel* p318-24  
*See also Diamonds*

**Cardan, Jerome**

- Supernatural origin of dreams  
*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p267-73

**Cárdenas, Lázaro**

- Davis, H. E. Lázaro Cárdenas (1895- )  
*In Makers of democracy in Latin America* p116-18
- Freeman, J. Lázaro Cardenas  
*In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats* p351-58
- Gunther, J. Cárdenas days and years  
*In Inside Latin America* p78-86
- Magner, J. A. Lázaro Cárdenas; collectivist  
*In Men of Mexico* p551-87
- Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Lázaro Cárdenas: Mexico's "new deal" president  
*In Builders of Latin America* p279-92

**Cardijn, Joseph**

- Thorning, J. F. Jocists  
*In Builders of the social order* p33-45

**Cardinals**

- Morgan, T. B. Cardinals are easy—in Rome  
*In Speaking of cardinals* p 1-14
- Morgan, T. B. Flash bulbs in the Vatican  
*In Overseas press club of America. Deadline delayed* p201-13



**Cardinals—Continued**

Morgan, T. B. Medieval and modern, and vice versa  
In *Speaking of cardinals* p107-23

**Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan**

† Game of the law and its prizes  
In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
What college offers p401-09

† Law and literature

In *Yale review* (Periodical). *Yale review anthology* p182-200  
Yale R ns 14:699-718 J1 '25

Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo

*Contents*

Adherence to precedent The subconscious element in the judicial process Conclusion

Altruism in politics

† American law institute

Comradeship of the bar

Faith and a doubting world

Game of the law and its prizes

Growth of the law

† Home of the law

Jurisprudence

† Law and literature

† Law and literature

Lecture on attention

Lecture on mental development

Lecture on the process of the acquisition of knowledge

Method of philosophy

Method of sociology The judge as a legislator

Methods of history, tradition and sociology

† Ministry of justice

Mr Justice Holmes

Moral element in Matthew Arnold

Nature of the judicial process

Our lady of the common law

Paradoxes of legal science

Values: commencement address

† What medicine can do for law

**About**

Cohen, M. R. Three great judges

In *Faith of a liberal* p40-45

Farnum, G. R. Benjamin N. Cardozo lights and shadows

In *Some men of the law* p32-41

Hamilton, W. H. What the courts can do

In MacIver, R. M. ed *Unity and difference in American life* p143-50

Hurst, F. Benjamin Cardozo, 1870-1938

In *There were giants in the land*, by various authors p217-25

Lehman, I. A memorial

In *Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* pxi-xvii

Shientag, B. L. Opinions and writings of Judge Benjamin N. Cardozo

In *Moulders of legal thought* p 1-98

Carducci, Vincenzo. See Carducho, Vicente

**Carducho, Vicente**

*Dialogues on painting*

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p138-40

**Career (criticism). Kirby, N.**

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p110-11

**Career angel (criticism). Murray, G. M.**  
In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p136-37; 1944-1945, p8-9

**Carew, Richard**

In praise of English

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p14

**Carew, Thomas**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. *The Carolines*

In *Critical history of English poetry* p158-71

Jonas, L. Robert Herrick and Thomas Carew

In *Divine science* p228-49

**Carey, Gail**

Happiness as deep as tears

In *Reader's digest* (Periodical). *Reader's digest reader* p342-46

*Read Digest* 29:85 O '36

**Carey, Mary**

Branch, W. G. Full life in the narrow way

In *By unknown ways* p23-35

**Carey, William**

Eddy, G. S. William Carey

In *Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade* p22-29

Harrison, E. M. William Carey; the cobbler who turned discoverer

In *Heroes of faith on pioneer trails* p34-57

**About individual works**

*Enquiry into the obligations of Christians*

Martin, H. An enquiry by William Carey (1761-1834)

In *Great Christian books* p89-102

**Cargill, Oscar**

*Intellectual America*

*Contents*

The decadents

The Freudians

The intelligentsia

Invading forces

The naturalists

The primitivists

Laggard art of criticism

In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p322-34

**Carib song (criticism). Archibald, W. and Bergersen, B.**

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p105-07

**Caribbean region**

Faulkner, H. U. Expanding imperialism

In *American political and social history* p533-48

Inman, S. G. Northern South America and the Caribbean

In *Latin America* p233-45

Picó Santiago, R. Caribbean America and its role in the economic life of our hemisphere

In Miami University, Miami, Florida. *Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies* no2 p121-31

**Caribbean region—Continued****Defenses**

Gunther, J. Coming American "imperialism"

*In* Inside Latin America p411-22

**Caribbean sea**

Wilson, C. M. In the beginning there were Indians

*In* Middle America p22-45

Wilson, C. M. Introduction

*In* Middle America p13-21

Wilson, C. M. These are the lands today

*In* Middle America p46-70

**Caribou**

Savage, A. H. Reindeer and caribou

*In* Dogsled apostles p183-94

**Caricature**

Goya y Lucientes, F. J. de. Announcement of the *Caprichos*

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds

Artists on art p202-04

Orwell, G. Art of Donald McGill

*In* Dickens, Dali & others p124-39

**United States**

Adams, H. E. Caricatures of minorities (excerpt from: Minority caricatures on the American stage)

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p349-55

**Caricatures and cartoons**

† Lin, Y. Mickey Mouse

*In* With love and irony p80-84

Mahoney, T. How to be a cartoonist

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
More Post biographies p88-101

Thompson, L. Not so comic

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
College prose p509-12

**United States**

Mellquist, J. Cartooning and caricature  
*In* Emergence of an American art p163-74

**Carinthia**

Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part two

*In* Spheres of influence p205-62

**Carl, Marion E.**

Thomas, L. J. Flying fools

*In* These men shall never die p229-35

**Carleton, William**

Wagenknecht, E. C. From Scott to Dickens

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p173-212

**Carlisle, Norman V. and Latham, Frank Brown**

Miracles ahead!

**Contents**

By land and sea

Cars of the 1960's

Castle for every man

Chemistry magic

Food for buoyant health

Fortunes in agriculture

Global transportation

Little miracles

Medicine looks ahead

Metals that build new worlds

More miracles ahead

New television and radio services

Tomorrow's world

Wood, paper, and glass transformed

Your flying flivver

Your new servants: the electronic "watchmen"

**Carlson, Anton Julius**

Newer knowledge of nutrition

*In* New York academy of medicine.

March of medicine, 1942 p166-204

Social responsibilities of scientists

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p66-73

Use and abuse of diet (same as; Newer knowledge of nutrition)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p497-515

**Carlson, Avis (Dungan)**

† Romance in a realist world

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p183-85

Harper 162:487-95 Mr '31

**Carlson, John Fabian**

Watson, E. W. John F. Carlson

*In* Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p123-28

**Carlson, Oliver**

Press and power politics

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p186-208

**Carlyle, Alexander, 1722-1805**

Cairns, W. T. Jupiter Carlyle and the Scottish moderates

*In* Religion of Dr Johnson p81-110

**Carlyle, Alexander James**

Survival of the constitutional traditions of mediæval France in the seventeenth century

*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p29-42

**Carlyle, Jane Baillie (Welsh)**

Booth, E. T. Carlyles at Craigenputtock  
*In* God made the country p176-85

Reilly, J. J. Jane Carlyle, recording angel

*In* Of books and men p214-24

Carlyle, Jupiter. See Carlyle, Alexander

**Carlyle, Thomas**

Men worthy of honour

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p120-21

**About**

Bentley, E. R. Thomas Carlyle

*In* Century of hero-worship p17-77

Booth, E. T. Carlyles at Craigenputtock

*In* God made the country p176-85

Brownson, O. A. Laboring classes

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p174-204

Carver, G. Froude and Carlyle

*In* Alms for oblivion p254-67

Cassirer, E. Preparation: Carlyle

*In* Myth of the state p189-223

Emerson, R. W. Carlyle

*In* Portable Emerson p590-96

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Carlyle and Hitler

*In* Essays and addresses p65-104

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Scott and Carlyle

*In* Essays and addresses p27-54

Griggs, E. H. Carlyle the man of letters as prophet and interpreter

*In* Moral leaders p121-54

**Carlyle, Thomas—About—Continued**

- McGovern, W. M. Immanuel Kant and his English disciples  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p129-208  
 Moore, C. Thomas Carlyle and fiction: 1822-1834  
*In* Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p131-77  
 Neff, E. E. Romantic garb: Chateaubriand, Scott, Thierry, Carlyle  
*In* Poetry of history p116-28  
 Schilling, B. N. Carlyle  
*In* Human dignity and the great Victorians p74-95  
     *About individual works*  
         *Chartism*  
 Virtue, J. B. Carlyle's "Mr Symmons"  
*In* Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors p44-49  
     *Letters*  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. More light on Carlyle  
*In* Collected essays p54-57  
     *Life of John Sterling*  
 Carver, G. Carlyle's "Life of John Sterling"  
*In* Alms for oblivion p213-22  
     *Past and present*  
 Mims, E. Prophets and seers  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p73-109  
 Rowse, A. L. Carlyle's *Past and present*  
*In* English spirit p223-27  
     *Sartor Resartus*  
 Mims, E. Prophets and seers  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p73-109  
**Carman, Harry James**  
 Setting our sights for tomorrow  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p149-55  
     Sat R Lit 28.16-8 S 15 '45  
**Carmen (Synopsis)**  
 Stringham, E. J. Opera  
*In* Listening to music creatively p70-96  
**Carmen Jones (criticism).** Hammerstein, O.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p150-54  
**Carmer, Carl Lamson**  
 For the rights of men  
     *Contents*  
         After the revolution  
         Elijah Lovejoy  
         John Peter Altgeld  
         John Peter Zenger  
         Land of his own  
         Matthew Lyon  
         Victories in Hudson  
         William Lloyd Garrison  
 Pleasant land to see  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p100-05  
**Carmichael, Amy Wilson**  
 Eddy, G. S. Pandita Ramabai and Amy Carmichael  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p119-28  
**Carmichael, John Peter**  
 Al Simmons  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p69-72

- Babe Ruth  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p 1-5  
 Bill Dickey  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p83-87  
 Casey Stengel  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p198-201  
 Connie Mack  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p218-22  
 Dizzy Dean  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p6-15  
 Fred Fitzsimmons  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p108-14  
 Jimmy Wilson  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p202-06  
 Johnny Evers  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p37-41  
 King Carl Hubbell  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p26-30  
 Leo Durocher  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p234-39  
 Mel Ott  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p115-18  
 Morton Cooper  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p228-33  
 Pepper Martin  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p153-56  
 Walter Johnson  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p223-27  
**Carmichael, Leonard**  
 Experimental embryology of mind  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p245-75  
**Carnap, Rudolf**  
 Cohen, M. R. Meaning and implication  
*In* Preface to logic p36-66  
**Carneal, Georgette**  
 Radio magic  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p15-36  
     Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p32-48  
**Carnegie, Andrew**  
 Arnold, J. B. Giants in dressing gowns; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p143-46  
 Basso, H. Andrew Carnegie, or From rags to riches: the American as success story  
*In* Mainstream p84-112  
 Butler, N. M. Andrew Carnegie  
*In* World today p189-93  
**Carnegie, Dale**  
 Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup  
     *Contents*  
         America's most famous song writer can't read music

**Carnegie, Dale**

Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup

*Contents—Continued*

- At sixty he attended burlesque shows; at ninety-three he read Plato to improve his mind
- General who conquered Rome stood twenty-eighth from the bottom of his class at West Point
- Great-grandson of Queen Victoria is the toughest commando of them all
- He advertised for a wife and got over three hundred applicants
- He attended school only seven years; yet he held degrees from six universities
- He commanded his Italians to "live dangerously"—but he was afraid to go home in the dark
- He dictates in taxicabs and travels five thousand miles for one week of skiing
- He earned five thousand dollars a day, yet he searched garbage cans for food for his pet vulture
- He has the bumps in his throat insured for one hundred thousand dollars
- He hated mathematics—yet they made him Minister of finance
- He is a hero of two wars, yet he was once too shy to say "Good morning"
- He knows how to handle ships, Japs, and wives
- He makes news, but he doesn't listen to it
- He never saw a railroad train until he was seventeen; yet he became one of the most influential men in the world
- He once built kites on the kitchen floor in Kansas—now he builds bombers in his own factory
- He once rode a mule to a country school—yet he earned half a million dollars in four minutes
- He once was afraid of girls—now they stop work for half a day just to catch a glimpse of him
- He paid a cartoonist fifty thousand dollars a year to ridicule him
- He refused to invest money in a new-fangled contraption called the telephone
- He sold planes to South America the North American way
- He started in a photographer's shop and became the world's greatest builder of ships
- He was on his way to the graveyard to be buried in World war I; yet he became Great Britain's most famous general in World war II
- He was too shy to call on his friends, but he became the most brilliant speaker of the age
- He went down to the sea in a diver's helmet and brought up a dry-dock
- His parents were serfs, but he now rules two hundred million people

How a shy, self-conscious boy became one of America's greatest military leaders

Most famous ball club manager in America lost eight hundred games in eight years

Once he couldn't hold a job in a storage warehouse; but he now holds down the job of being America's favorite comedian

One of Great Britain's most famous leaders married a woman who refused to have children under the British flag

Only man in history who was ever attacked by bows and arrows as well as dive-bombers

Phrenologist advised his mother—now he advises presidents

Reward of 200,000 dollars was offered for him, dead or alive

She faced a hundred thousand hostile soldiers to save her husband

She has told a million girls how to get husbands

They called it a suicide brigade—but he brought 'em back alive!

They hired him to teach school because he could fight

They made history in twelve seconds

They said he would teach history; instead, he makes history for others to teach

World's most famous woman scientist once slept under a chair to keep warm

**Carnegie, Hattie**

Epstein, B. W. Hattie Carnegie

*In* Fashion is our business p53-68**Carner, Mosco**

Orchestral music

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Schubert p17-87**Un Carnet de bal (a moving picture)**

Van Doren, M. Parade of stars

*In* Private reader p396-98**Carnevale, Emanuele**

Religious stammering; excerpt

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1939, by various authors p382-86**Carney, William P.**

Siege of Barcelona

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p101-03

N Y Times Ja 28 '39

Washington gadfly

*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p107-20**Carnivals**

Nathan, G. J. Carnival shows

*In* Entertainment of a nation p269-76**Carnot, Nicholas Léonard Sadi**

Koenig, F. O. On the significance of the forgotten thermodynamic theorems of Carnot

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p275-84**Carnovsky, Leon**

Library service to rural communities

*In* Reeves, F W ed Education for rural America p143-59

- Carnovsky, Leon**—*Continued*  
 State and the community library  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds  
 Library in the community p 1-11  
 War and the reading public  
*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in  
 wartime p105-24
- Carol II, king of Rumania**  
 Rouček, J. S. Romania (1918-1945)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-  
 Eastern Europe p492-505
- Caroline, queen consort of George II, king  
 of Great Britain**  
 Gooch, G. P. Lord Hervey and Queen  
 Caroline  
*In* Courts and cabinets p174-88
- The Carolines.** Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and  
 Smith, J. C.  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
 p158-71
- Carossa, Hans**  
 Hofrichter, R. J. Hans Carossa  
*In* Three poets and reality p11-41
- Carothers, Milton W.** See Campbell, D. S.  
 jt auth
- Carousel (criticism).** Hammerstein, O. and  
 Rodgers, R.  
*In* Brown, J. M. Seeing things p231-36  
 Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1944-1945, p332-35
- Carpaccio, Vittore**  
 Vasari, G. Vittore Scarpaccia (Carpaccio)  
*In* Lives of the artists p176-77
- Carpatho-Ukraine**  
 Czechoslovak cession of the Carpatho-  
 Ukraine (Ruthenia) to the U.S.S.R.  
 June 29, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors p368-69
- Carpenter, Benjamin**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet  
 corps. Educational unit. Benjamin  
 Carpenter, 1751-1823  
*In* Americans who have contributed to  
 the history and traditions of the  
 United States merchant marine p29
- Carpenter, Edward**  
 Creative process in dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
 p250-54
- Carpenter, George W.**  
 Health, education, and social welfare  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p400-12
- Carpenter, Hilary John**  
 Ontological roots of Thomism  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in  
 Thomism p81-100
- Carpenter, John Alden**  
 Bakeless, K. L. John Alden Carpenter  
*In* Story-lives of American composers  
 p186-94  
 Howard, J. T. John Alden Carpenter  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p368-  
 72  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and  
 sound  
*In* Our contemporary composers p23-  
 113  
 About individual works  
*Skyscrapers*  
 Stringham, E. J. Music and ballet  
*In* Listening to music creatively p119-30
- Carpenter, Rhys**  
 Basis of artistic creation in the fine arts  
*In* Bases of artistic creation, by various  
 authors p30-59  
 Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric  
 epics  
*Contents*  
 Cult of the sleeping bear  
 Fact fable and fiction; the final ver-  
 dict  
 Folk tale and fiction in the Iliad  
 Folk tale of the bear's son  
 Literature without letters  
 Saga and fiction  
 Setting of the Odyssey  
 Trouble over Troy  
 Vision of ancient life  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicenten-  
 nial conference. Studies in the arts  
 and architecture p15-24  
 Nature 147.137-9 F 1 '41  
 About individual works  
*Basis of artistic creation  
 in the fine arts*
- Sloane, J. C.** Commentary  
*In* Bases of artistic creation, by va-  
 rious authors p60-65
- Carpenters**  
 United States  
 Williamson, S. G. Houses and house  
 builders  
*In* American craftsman p13-28
- Carpentier-Dempsey fight.** See Prize fight-  
 ing
- Carpentras, France**  
 Westrup, J. A. Amateur musician  
*In* Sharps and flats p227-35
- Carpentry**  
 Erskine, J. Intimate crafts  
*In* Complete life p122-43
- Carpetbag rule.** See Reconstruction
- Carpini, John Pian de.** See Giovanni, di  
 Plano Carpini, abp of Antivari
- Carr, Albert H. Z.**  
 Men of power  
*Contents*  
 About power and democracy  
 Bismarck builds an empire  
 Bolivar fights for freedom  
 Cromwell leads a revolution  
 Frederick falls in love with war  
 Hitler challenges the West  
 Mussolini strikes against democracy  
 Napoleon tries to conquer Europe  
 Richelieu molds a nation  
 Stalin masters the Soviets
- Carr, Benjamin**  
 † Howard, J. T. Latter eighteenth century  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p58-  
 110
- Carr, Edward Hallett**  
 British analysis  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p185-92  
 Conditions of the peace; excerpts. See  
 Carr, F. H. British analysis; Some  
 questions for the future  
 Forms of political power  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power p31-  
 38

**Carr, Edward H.—Continued**

Some questions for the future  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power p690  
 Soviet impact on the western world

*Contents*

Economic impact  
 Ideological impact  
 Impact on international relations  
 Political impact  
 Social impact  
 Some historical perspectives

Twenty years' crisis, 1919-1939; excerpt.  
 See Carr, E. H. Forms of political power

*About individual works**Conditions of peace*

Gelber, L. M. Is appeasement dead?  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
 United nations today & tomorrow  
 p134-44

**Carr, John Dickson**

Locked-room lecture  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
 story p273-86

**Carr, Kenneth**

On the trail of the mountain gorilla  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field  
 and stream reader p370-78

**Carr, Philip**

English are like that

*Contents*

English character  
 Industry, commerce, and finance  
 Justice and Parliament in England  
 Literature, the arts, and the theatre  
 Men at the helm  
 National defence, the British empire,  
 and sea power  
 Press and its influence  
 Schools and universities  
 Social structure of England  
 Sport  
 Women, children, and home life

**Carr, William George**

Linking the schools with life  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life  
 in a democracy p34-42

Program for the attainment of American  
 educational ideals

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference Studies in  
 political science and sociology  
 p35-47

**Carracci, Annibale**

To his cousin Ludovico  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p122-24

**Carranza, Venustiano**

Davis, H. F. Venustiano Carranza (1859-  
 1920)

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin  
 America p99-102

Magner, J. A. Venustiano Carranza;  
 . patriarch of revolution  
*In* Men of Mexico p483-519

**Carrel, Alexis**

Married love

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
 er's digest reader p474-78  
 Read Digest 35:12 J1 '39

*About*

Kaempffert, W. B. Why can't we live  
 forever?

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser  
 p181-87

Lerner, M. Mechanical heart

*In* Public journal p56-58

**Carreño, Teresa**

Aldrich, R. Teresa Carreño

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p202-03, 516-17

**Carrera, Rafael**

Lansing, M. F. Morazán, champion of  
 federation

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico  
 and Central America p117-37

Carrié, René Albrecht-. See Albrecht-Carrié,  
 René

**Carrier, Willis Haviland**

Yost, E. Willis H. Carrier

*In* Modern Americans in science and in-  
 vention p178-90

Carrier Indians. See Takulli Indians

**Carrière, Eugène Anatole**

Crane, A. Biographies

*In* French impressionists and their con-  
 temporaries represented in Ameri-  
 can collections p23

**Carriers of contagion**

Winslow, C. E. A. Concept of the carrier  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p337-  
 46

**Carrington, George Lunsford**

Medicine

*In* North Carolina. University Division  
 of the humanities. State university  
 surveys the humanities p163-71

**Carrington, William Orlando**

Uplifted desires

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
 p201-09

**Carrión, Benjamín**

Caxamarca

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent  
 p163-82

**Carroll, John, 1891-**

John Carroll

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contem-  
 porary American painting p19

Carroll, John Wallace. See Carroll, Wallace

Carroll, June. See Lund, J. New faces of  
 1943

**Carroll, June and Duke, Robert**

*About individual works*

*If the shoe fits*

Nathan, G. J. If the shoe fits

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
 p224-26

**Carroll, Latrobe**

Girl with a dream: Katharine Cornell

*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight fa-  
 mous American women p11-26

Voice in your home: Bessie Beatty

*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight fa-  
 mous American women p199-211

**Carroll, Lewis, pseud.**

*About individual works*

*Alice's adventures in Wonderland*

Gregory, H. On Lewis Carroll's Alice  
 and her white knight and Words-  
 worth's *Ode on immortality*

*In* Shield of Achilles p90-105

- Carroll, Lewis, pseud**—About individual works—*Alice in Wonderland*—*Continued*  
 Lanning, G. Did Mark Twain write "Alice's adventures in wonderland"?  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p358-61  
 Nathan, G. J. Alice in wonderland; dramatization  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p362-64  
 Porter, K. A. and others. Carroll: Alice in Wonderland, by K. A. Porter, Bertrand Russell, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p206-20  
**Carroll, Mitchell Benedict**  
 International double taxation  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p171-77  
**Carroll, Paul Vincent**  
 About individual works  
*White steed*  
 Brown, J. M. Ireland and The white steed  
*In* Broadway in review p205-08  
**Carroll, Wallace**  
 From Moscow to Kuibyshev  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p318-21  
**Carroll, Walter**  
 About individual works  
*Tin top valley*  
 Carroll, W. Tin top valley  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p326-27  
**Carruthers, Zilpha.** See Franklin, Zilpha (Carruthers)  
**Cars, Armored (Tanks).** See Tanks (Military science)  
**Carse, Robert**  
 On the way to Murmansk  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p266-72  
 Sat Eve Post 215:9 N 7 '42  
 Ships get through: attack on a convoy to Murmansk  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p455-64  
 Sat Eve Post 215:16 N 14 '42  
**Carson, Charles F.**  
 Banking and finance  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p216-31  
 Financing Latin America's industrialization  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1943, by various authors p122-39  
**Carson, Charles F. and Burgin, Miron**  
 Banking and finance  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1944, by various authors p128-35  
**Carson, Christopher**  
 Gray, A. A. Christopher Carson  
*In* Men who built the West p149-66  
 Peattie, D. C. Mr Carson and the Indians  
*In* Journey into America p207-20  
**Carson, James Santre**  
 Power industry  
*In* Hughlett, L. J ed Industrialization of Latin America p319-45  
**Carson, Kit.** See Carson, Christopher  
**Carson, Lee**  
 Oestreicher, J. C. Young women with a purpose  
*In* World is their beat p217-29  
**Carson, Rachel Louise**  
 Odyssey of the eel  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p478-95  
**Carstensz, Jan**  
 Stefánsson, V. Discovery of Australia  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p625-90  
**Cartagena, Colombia**  
 Solano, A. Cartagena  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p421-27  
 Description  
 McFee, W. Queen of the oceans from *Sunlight in New Granada*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p273-79  
**Cartels.** See Trust, Industrial  
**Carter, Clarence Holbrook**  
 Artist-advertiser relations  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p60-64  
**Carter, Elizabeth**  
 Fairchild, H. N. Sentimental Christians  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p191-231  
**Carter, Gwendolen Margaret**  
 Canadian-American relations in the Pacific  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. This is the peace p69-79  
 Organization and work of the Canadian war administration  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p283-304  
 Political developments in Canada  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p283-304  
**Carter, Hodding**  
 About individual works  
*Winds of fear*  
 Hackett, F. Dunsany in Greece  
*In* On judging books p242-44  
**Carter, John, 1905-**  
 Collecting detective fiction  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p453-75  
**Carter, John Franklin**  
 Congress passes a bill  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p396-402  
 Cur Hist 51.19-20 Mr '40  
 Read Digest 36:67-72 Mr '40 (with title: What we don't know about Congress)  
**Cartesianism.** See Descartes, René  
**Carthage**  
 Belloc, H. Carthage  
*In* Places p182-85  
**Cartier, Jacques**  
 Burpee, L. J. Jacques Cartier  
*In* Discovery of Canada p20-32

**Cartier, Jacques—Continued**

Howe, H. F. Struggle for supremacy, 1525-1600

*In* Prologue to New England p23-45

**Cartography**

Bay, H. History and technique of map making

*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p104-31

Harrison, R. E. and Strausz-Hupé, R. Maps, strategy, and world politics

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p64-68

Ristow, W. W. Man's attempt to visualize and map his world

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p188-214

Spykman, N. J. Mapping the world

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p68-78

**Cartoons.** See Caricatures and cartoons

**Cartwright, John, fl. 1610**

Penrose, B. John Cartwright

*In* Urbane travelers, 1591-1635, p40-57

**Cartwright, Peter**

Little preacher from down East

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p165-70

**Caruana, George J.**

Thorning, J. F. Most Reverend George J. Caruana

*In* Builders of the social order p156-58

**Carus, Clayton Douglas**

Japan's economic resources

*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p51-53

**Caruso, Enrico**

Aldrich, R. "Manhattan opera company"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p161-64

Aldrich, R. "'La sonnambula' and Caruso"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p122-24

Huneker, J. G. "Caruso jubilee"

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p591-96

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A Enrico Caruso

*In* Living biographies of famous men p227-39

**Carvalho, Augusto da Silva.** See Silva Carvalho, Augusto da

**Carver, George**

Alms for oblivion

*Contents*

Adamnan and Saint Columba

Boswell and the "Johnson"

Bradford

By way of definition

Carlyle's "Life of John Sterling"

Cavendish and "The life and death of Thomas Wolsey"

Dryden and Plutarch

Froude and Carlyle

Goldsmith and his "Lives"

Izaak Walton and his "Lives"

John Forster

Lockhart and Scott

Malone and the "Dryden"

Margaret Newcastle and her "Life" of the Duke

Nicholas Harpsfield and "Sir Thomas More"

Roger North and his brothers

Saint Thomas More and King Richard III

Samuel Johnson and "The lives of the poets"

Sir Leslie Stephen and collective biography

Strachey

Thomas Fuller

Trevelyan and Macaulay

Washington Irving

William Mason and Thomas Gray

**Carver, George Washington**

Branch, W. G. Barriers and wings

*In* By unknown ways p101-06

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. George Washington Carver: making something out of nothing

*In* Twenty modern Americans p139-58

Embree, E. R. Sweet potato wizard

*In* 13 against the odds p97-116

Hagedorn, H. George Washington Carver, 1864-1943

*In* Americans: a book of lives p225-43

Hill, D. G. George Washington Carver: a scientist who knew God

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p275-79

Lankard, F. G. George Washington Carver

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p 1-10

Richardson, B. A. George Washington Carver

*In* Great American Negroes p151-63

Yost, E. George Washington Carver

*In* Modern Americans in science and invention p147-62

**Carver, Jonathan**

Fox-Wisconsin route

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p108-12

**Carver, Thomas Nixon**

Broun, H. C. Carver to speaker to Broun

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p403-06

Broun, H. C. From Spargo to Carver to Speaker (same as: Carver to Speaker to Broun)

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p161-63

**Carver, William F.** See Roth, C. B. jt auth

**Carving (Art industries)**

Faulkner, R. and others. Sculpture

*In* Art today p137-60

**Cary, Alice**

Pattee, F. L. Second flowering of New England

*In* Feminine fifties p50-67

**Cary, Henry Francis**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Lander to Tennyson

*In* Critical history of English poetry p424-38

**Cary, Phoebe**

Pattee, F. L. Second flowering of New England

*In* Feminine fifties p50-67



**Casablanca conference, 1943**

- Arne, S. Casablanca  
*In* United nations primer p16-19  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War situation  
*In* Onwards to victory p20-40  
 Communique on the Casablanca conference  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
 Fighting for freedom p223-25  
 Parris, J. A. Casablanca conference  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p531-34

**Casady, Edwin Readle**

- Neo-Platonic ladder in Spenser's Amoretti  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p92-103  
 Philol Q 20:284-95 J1 '41

**Casals, Pablo**

- Aldrich, R. Pablo and Susan Metcalfe Casals  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p488-89  
 Aldrich, R. Pablo Casals, Harold Bauer  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p450-51  
 Aldrich, R. Sam Franko's concerts, Pablo Casals  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p55-57  
 Chase, G. Virtuosi  
*In* Music of Spain p208-21  
 Ewen, D. Pablo Casals  
*In* Men and women who make music p177-91

**Casals, Susan (Metcalfe)**

- Aldrich, R. Pablo and Susan Metcalfe Casals  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p488-89  
 Aldrich, R. Susan Metcalfe  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p21-22, 179

**Casanova de Seingalt, Giacomo Girolamo**

- Wilson, E. Uncomfortable Casanova  
*In* Wound and the bow p182-94

**Casas, Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chiapa**

- Henríquez-Ureña, P. Discovery of the new world in the imagination of Europe  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p3-29  
 Lea, H. C. Indian policy of Spain  
*In* Minor historical writings p234-63  
 Magner, J. A. Bartolomé de las Casas; protector of the Indians, bishop of Chiapas  
*In* Men of Mexico p62-90  
 Mirsky, J. After Balboa  
*In* Westward crossings p82-108

**Case, Anna**

- Aldrich, R. Anna Case  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p510-11

**Case, Arthur Ellicott**

- Four essays on Gulliver's travels  
*Contents*  
 Geography and chronology of Gulliver's travels  
 Personal and political satire in Gulliver's travels  
 Significance of Gulliver's travels  
 Text of Gulliver's travels

**Game of ombre in *The rape of the lock***

- In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1944 p191-96

**Case, Brayton C.**

- Howard, R. L. Fourth dimension: the Reverend Brayton C Case  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p73-79

**Case, Clarence Marsh**

- Essays in social values  
*Contents*  
 Beyond civilization  
*also in* Sociol & Social Res 17:117 N '32  
 Cave man started this depression  
*also in* Sociol & Social Res 20:8 S '35  
 Conflict and cooperation in social progress  
*also in* J Ap Sociol 9:179 Ja '25  
 Leadership and conjuncture  
*also in* Sociol & Social Res 17:510 J1 '33  
 Machines and civilization  
*also in* Personalist 14:11 Ju '33  
 Social infant on the road  
*also in* Sociol & Social Res 23:3 S '38  
 Technocracy and social engineering  
*also in* Sociol & Social Res 17:331 Mr '33  
 Tentative social age trend chart  
 Tools and culture  
*also in* Personalist 13 245 O '32  
 Toward gestalt sociology  
*also in* Sociol & Social Res 15:3 S '30  
 Value concept in sociology and related fields  
*also in* Sociol & Social Res 23:403 My '39

**Bibliography**

- Nordskog, J. E. comp. Complete list of published writings of Clarence Marsh Case

- In* Case, C. M. Essays in social values p139-41

**Case, Lynn Marshall**

- Democracy's strength  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p30-36  
 France and her empire  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p170-211

**Case, Lynn Marshall and Engelsman, John C.**

- Belgium, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p212-53

**Case, Shirley Jackson**

- Return to the historical Jesus  
*In* Kepler, F. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p64-68

**Case of the corpse in the blind alley, The.**

- Stern, P. V. D.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p527-35

**Case of the early beginning, The.**

- Gardner, E. S.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p203-07

- Case study in the perpetuation of error.**  
Hartman, G. W.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
Twentieth century psychology  
p192-99
- Case work, Social.** See Social case work
- Casein**  
Borth, C. Coffee, cotton, casein and chemurgy  
*In* Modern chemists and their work  
p375-91  
Stokley, J. Chemistry and the farmer  
*In* Science remakes our world p70-84
- Casella, Alfredo**  
Letter to Isidor Philipp  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
Letters of composers p354-55  
About  
Aldrich, R. Alfredo Casella  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p676-77
- Casement, Sir Roger David**  
"If it be treason. . ."  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p520-30  
About  
Abramowitz, I. Shirt of Nessus  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p518-20
- Casey, Gavin S.** See Nicoll, A. and others
- Casey, Richard Gardiner**  
Churchill, W. I. S. Minister of state in the Middle East  
*In* End of the beginning p101-02  
Steel, J. Richard Gardiner Casey  
*In* Men behind the war p380-82
- Casey, Robert Joseph**  
Battle of Midway  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p452-55  
Field day at Wake Island  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p187-200  
London in flames  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p235-40  
Oh, England! Full of sin  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p343-51  
Refugees  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p201-05
- Casimir III, the Great, king of Poland**  
Boswell, A. B. Casimir the Great  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p14-23
- Casparsson, Karl Ragnar**  
Trade unions  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p179-82
- Caspers, Frank**  
Oil: 1940-1945  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists  
p129-38
- Cass, Lewis**  
Stone, I. "Governors, pardon!"  
*In* They also ran p251-319
- Cassatt, Mary**  
Crane, A. Biographies  
*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p24
- Cassidy, Florence G.**  
Second generation youth; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p296-98
- Cassidy, Francis Patrick**  
Molders of the medieval mind  
*Contents*  
Christianity and early western civilization  
Fathers of the East  
Fathers of the West  
Patristic attitude toward pagan learning  
Roman schools and education  
Summary
- Cassidy, Harry Morris**  
Dominion proposals on social security, 1945  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
This is the peace p96-118
- Cassidy, Henry Clarence**  
Mr Churchill goes to Moscow  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p325-28
- Cassiodorus Senator, Flavius Magnus Aurelius**  
Coulton, G. G. Boethius to Gregory the Great  
*In* Studies in medieval thought p48-58
- Cassirer, Ernst**  
Essay on man  
*Contents*  
Art  
Clue to the nature of man: the symbol  
Crisis in man's knowledge of himself  
Definition of man in terms of human culture  
Facts and ideals  
From animal reactions to human responses  
History  
Human world of space and time  
Language  
Myth and religion  
Science  
Summary and conclusion  
Myth of the state  
*Contents*  
From hero worship to race worship  
Function of myth in man's social life  
Hegel  
Implications of the new theory of the state  
"Logos" and "mythos" in early Greek philosophy  
Machiavelli's new science of politics  
Myth and language  
Myth and the psychology of emotions  
Nature and grace in medieval philosophy  
Philosophy of the enlightenment and its romantic critics  
Plato's Republic  
Preparation: Carlyle  
Religious and metaphysical background of the medieval theory of the state  
Renaissance of stoicism and "natural right" theories of the state  
Structure of mythical thought

**Cassirer, Ernest**

Myth of the state

*Contents—Continued*

Technique of the modern political myths

Theory of the legal state in medieval philosophy

Triumph of Machiavellism and its consequences

**Castagno, Andrea dal**

Vasari, G. Andrea del Castagno

*In* Lives of the artists p114-17

**Castañeda, Carlos Eduardo**

Broadening concept of history teaching in Texas

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p97-108

**Caste**

Burckhardt, J. C. Reciprocal action of the three powers

*In* Force and freedom p165-254

Gallagher, B. G. Racism and color caste

*In* Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture p74-104

Locke, A. L. Types of social cleavage

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p232-43

**India**

Ghurye, G. S. British and the Indian caste system

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p618-21

**Castellanos, Julio**

Helm, M. Mexicanism

*In* Modern Mexican painters p136-56

**Castellón, Federico**

Zigrosser, C. Federico Castellón

*In* Artist in America p100-09

**Castelnau, Édouard de Courières de**

Thorning, J. F. General Edouard de Castelnau

*In* Builders of the social order p108-16

**Castelnuovo-Tedesco, Mario**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p392-93

Letter to Aldo Bruzzichelli

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p369-72

Pizzetti

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p201-07

**About**

Weber, R. von. Castelnuovo-Tedesco

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p394-99

**Castendyck, Elsa**

Social problems

*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p229-39

Social questions

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p112-20

**Castiglioni, Arturo**

Adventures of the mind

*Contents*

Adventures of the mind

Aspects of modern magic—divination

Assyro-Babylonian speculative magic

Chinese magic of numbers and letters

Divination

Enter the devil and the witch

Evocation and dreams

Fantastic magic of the Hindus

Hebrew magic and the dawn of monotheism

Human mind is adventurous

Magic and mysteries of ancient Greece

Magic and mysticism

Magic circle

Magic systems of the American Indians

Magic tools—amulets, talismans, fetishes

Metaphysic of spiritism

Natural magic

Occult sciences

Personality of the magician

Practices, formulas, rites, and symbols

Renaissance of science

Romantic magic ideology in the eighteenth century

Secret societies and their laws

Spell of life and death

State magic of Egypt

Suggestion that heals—magic therapy

Suggestion that kills—the political myths

Trends of official magic in ancient Italy

**Bibliography**

Vita and bibliography of Professor Arturo Castiglioni

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p8-15

**Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de**

About individual works

*El celoso hasta la muerte*

Lancaster, H. C. Castillo Solórzano's *El celoso hasta la muerte* and Montfleury's *Ecole des jaloux*

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p327-28

**Castillo y Guevara, Francisca del, sister**

Rosenbaum, S. C. Before modernism

*In* Modern women poets of Spanish America p11-21

**Castling out animosity** Leacock, S. B.

*In* Last leaves p88-90

**Castles**

Belloc, H. Castle called "Gaillard"

*In* Places p97-100

**Castor bean**

Higbee, E. C. and Lee, A. Drug and medicinal crops

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p127-60

**Castro Leal, Antonio**

On the value of Spanish-American poetry

*In* Texas. University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p128-34

**Castro y Velasco, Antonio Acisclo Palomino de.**

See Palomino de Castro y Velasco, Antonio Acisclo

**Caswall, Edward**

Wells, A. R. "When morning gilds the skies"; Edward Caswall

*In* Treasure of hymns p197-99

**Cat.** See Cats

**Cat screams (criticism).** Beyea, B.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1942-1943, p7-10

**Catabolism.** See Metabolism

**Catacombs**

Finegan, J. Exploring the catacombs and  
studying the sarcophagi  
*In* Light from the ancient past p353-98

**Catalá, Magin**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Magin Catalá, O.  
F. M.; "the holy man of Santa Clara"  
*In* Sanctity in America p69-74

**Cataloging**

Bay, J. C. Inspiration through catalogu-  
ing  
*In* Fortune of books p141-49

**Catalogs, Publishers'**

Great Britain

Willard, O. M. Jaggard's Catalogue of  
English books  
*In* Stanford university. School of let-  
ters. Stanford studies in language  
and literature, 1941 p152-72

**Catalonia**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Philosopher in  
the pine wood  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p29-37

**Catalpa**

Kieran, J. F. Catalpa  
*In* Nature notes p29-30

**Catalysis**

Miall, S and Miall, L. M. Mystery of  
catalysis  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p177-84  
Pledge, H. T. Surfaces and ions  
*In* Science since 1500 p205-17

**Cataphoresis**

MacInnes, D. A. Motions of ions and pro-  
tons in electric fields  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in prog-  
ress 2d ser p197-231

**Catapults (Aeronautics)**

Haley, J. A. Catapult  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p212-14

**Catawba Indians**

Swanton, J. R. First description of an  
Indian tribe in the territory of the  
present United States  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by  
various authors p326-38

**Catechetics**

Cassidy, F. P. Christianity and early  
western civilization  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p18-  
42

**Catechisms**

Winship, G. P. Business openings  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p52-93

**Categories.** See Logic

**Caterina da Siena, Saint**

Dunney, J. A. Saint Catherine of Siena:  
the seraph-hearted  
*In* Church history in the light of the  
saints p281-97

Jones, R. M. St Catherine of Siena—a  
practical saint  
*In* Luminous trail p80-92

**Caterpillars**

Teale, E. W. Travels on a leaf  
*In* Lost woods p105-19

**Cates, Junius Sidney**

DDT on the farm  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1945 p110-16

Knockout for weeds

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1946 p168-73  
Country Gent 115:12 Ja '45

Research unlocks the secret of cotton  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1942 p242-46

Revolution in southern agriculture

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1942 p237-42  
Read Digest 39:94 Ag '41

Revolution in the plant world

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1943 p248-59  
Sat Eve Post 215.22 Ag 1 '42

**Catfishes**

Andrews, R. C. Crucifix in the catfish  
skull  
*In* This amazing planet p79-80

**Cathari.** See Albigenses

**Catharine II, empress of Russia**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Catherine the Great  
*In* Living biographies of famous rulers  
p167-84

**Cather, Willa Sibert**

In little towns  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p304

Nature and the Indians

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p302

Nature of art

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p303-04

† Nebraska

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
p618-25

Thorp, W and Thorp, M F eds  
Modern writing p121-29

About

Adams, J. D. Fact and the vision  
*In* Shape of books to come p114-30

Boynton, P. H. Willa Cather

*In* America in contemporary fiction  
p150-63

Canby, H. S. Who was who

*In* American memoir p300-14

Gray, J. Aunts from Virginia

*In* On second thought p141-53

Kazin, A. Elegy and satire: Willa Cather  
and Ellen Glasgow

*In* On native grounds p247-64

Monroe, N. E. Trends of the future in  
Willa Cather

*In* Novel and society p225-45

Reilly, J. J. Singing novelist

*In* Of books and men p42-50

Snell, G. D. Edith Wharton and Willa  
Cather

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-  
1947 p140-56

**Cather, Willa S.**—About—*Continued*  
 Stovall, F. Contemporary fiction  
*In* American idealism p137-66

**Catherine de Médicis, queen consort of Henry II, king of France**  
 De Koven, A. F. Catherine de Medici in France  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p193-211

**Catherine de Ricci, mother**  
 Burton, K. K. Lucy Smith: Mother Catherine de Ricci 1845-1894  
*In* In no strange land p159-71

**Catherine of Siena, Saint.** See Caterina da Siena, Saint

**Catherine was great (criticism).** West, M.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p37-45

**Catherwood, Benjamin Franklin**  
 Basic theories of distribution  
*Contents*  
 Adam Smith  
 David Ricardo  
 John Stuart Mill  
 Nassau William Senior  
 Neo-classical scheme of distribution  
 Summary  
 Thomas Robert Malthus

**Catherwood, Martin Paul**  
 State's obligation with respect to municipal and private airport development  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p171-74

**Catholic action**  
 Maritain, J. Catholic action and political action  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p194-224  
 Trethowan, I. Catholic action: the mass sacrifice  
*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p42-59

**France**

Thorning, J. F. General Edouard de Castelnau  
*In* Builders of the social order p108-16

**Catholic authors**  
 Sheed, F. J. Return of the giants  
*In* Sidelines on the Catholic revival p22-24

Slochow, H. Medieval tradition  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p147-57

**Catholic church**  
 Bates, E. S. Reformation as a social revolution  
*In* American faith p17-33

† Benson, R. H. Catholicism and the future  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p325-40

Broun, H. C. Talk with a friend  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p497-98

**Catholic personalism faces our times**  
*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p323-80

Cloete, S. Three internationals  
*In* Third way p285-94

Croce, B. Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
*In* Politics and morals p126-46

Easton, W. B. The church  
*In* Faith of a Protestant p48-57

Hedley, G. P. "Outside the church there is no salvation" (the Catholics)  
*In* Christian heritage in America p17-26

Herzog, W. French nationalism and the Catholic church  
*In* From Dreyfus to Petain p18-24

La Farge, J. Roman Catholicism  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our divided denominations p27-45

Lucey, R. E. abp. Corpus Christi  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p334-41

McDonnell, T. J. World vision of Catholicity  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p253-57

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Ignatius Loyola  
*In* Church across the street p69-94

Maritain, J. Catholic church and social progress  
*In* Ransoming the time p196-216

Michel, V. G. father. Co-operative movement and the liturgical movement  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p242-51

Mumford, L. Temptations of the churches  
*In* Faith for living p158-69

Northrop, F. S. C. Roman Catholic culture and Greek science  
*In* Meeting of East and West p254-90

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Introduction  
*In* History of western philosophy p301-07

Shuster, G. N. Roman Catholic minority  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p73-83

Spellman, F. J. cardinal. America reborn  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p258-61

Steel, J. Role of the churches  
*In* Future of Europe p211-29

Taylor, F. S. Catholicism and science  
*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p69-79

Walsh, G. G. Faith for today: a Catholic statement  
*In* Faith for today, by various authors p95-151

Walsh, G. G. Roman Catholicism  
*In* Jurgi, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p307-36

Wilbur, R. I. J. Preface to Catholicism  
*In* Essays and verses p7-20

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Church in the Spanish Indies  
*In* People and politics of Latin America p179-208

*See also*

Church and state—	Popes
Catholic church	Sacraments
Inquisition	Saints
Monasticism and religious orders	

**Catholic church—Continued****Doctrinal and controversial works**

- McGarry, W. J. Modern trends in Catholic theology  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p27-39

**Education**

- Fearon, A. D. Catholic theory  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p114-33
- Forum (Periodical). What it means to marry a Catholic, by one who did  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p130-32
- Gannon, R. I. Pioneers and the liberal arts  
*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p143-55
- Jordan, E. B. Catholic education: its philosophy and background  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p3-24
- Madeleva, M. sister. Education for immortality  
*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p157-67
- Ward, L. R. Idea of a Catholic university  
*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school. p27-44

**Finance**

- Lea, H. C. Dead hand  
*In* Minor historical writings p152-68

**Foreign relations**

- See* Catholic church—Relations (Diplomatic)

**History**

- McNeill, J. T. Was the reformation needed?  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p5-18
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Ecclesiastical reform in the eleventh century  
*In* History of western philosophy p407-19
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Eclipse of the papacy  
*In* History of western philosophy p476-87
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Papacy in the dark ages  
*In* History of western philosophy p388-400
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Thirteenth century  
*In* History of western philosophy p441-51
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Twelfth century  
*In* History of western philosophy p428-41

**History—Modern period**

- Morgan, T. B. Medieval and modern, and vice versa  
*In* Speaking of cardinals p107-23

**Infallibility**

- Coulton, G. G. Lay revolt  
*In* Studies in medieval thought p181-93
- † Newman, J. H. cardinal. Infallibility  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p524-29
- See also* Popes—Infallibility

**Modernism****See Modernism—Catholic church****Relation to the state****See Church and state—Catholic church****Relations (Diplomatic)**

- Baron, S. W. Catholic interterritorialism  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion p90-116
- La Farge, J. Catholic church and world order  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p117-23
- Sturzo, L. Roman question before and after fascism  
*In* Nationalism and internationalism p55-78

**Belgium**

- Morlion, F. A. History of Christianity in Belgium  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p217-25

**England**

- Hardy, E. R. Liberalism and Catholic thought in England, 1860-1940  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p92-105
- Lynd, H. M. Religion  
*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p299-348

**Germany**

- Knox, R. A. Nazi and Nazarene  
*In* England speaks; a symposium p113-40

**Italy**

- Lea, H. C. Religious reform movement in Italy  
*In* Minor historical writings p267-87

**Spain**

- Lea, H. C. Decadence of Spain  
*In* Minor historical writings p220-33

**United States**

- Lerner, M. Way of the Bishops  
*In* Public journal p274-83
- Sweet, W. W. Roman Catholic contributions  
*In* Religion in colonial America p167-84
- Tyler, A. F. Denials of democratic principles  
*In* Freedom's ferment p351-95
- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian strategy on the home front  
*In* Christian global strategy p72-101
- Catholic church and freemasonry. *See* Freemasons and Catholic church
- Catholic church and labor. *See* Church and labor

**Catholic church and literature**

- Moore, S. Towards a Catholic mind in literature  
*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p86-100

**Catholic church and literature—Continued**

Steuert, H. Some principles

*In* Russell, R. ed *Essays in reconstruction* p80-86

**Catholic church and state.** See Church and state—Catholic church

**Catholic church in Germany**

Pius XII, pope. Address to the College of cardinals, June 2, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p249-55

**Catholic literature**

Ketrick, P. J. Literature and Catholic education

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p372-85

Sheed, F. J. Siege is over

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p14-16

See also Catholic authors; Index librorum prohibitorum

**Catholic philosophy.** See Philosophy, Catholic

**Catholicism.** See Catholicity

**Catholicity**

Farrell, W. Keystone of bridges for cultural understanding

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p732-44

Hedley, G. P. "Outside the church there is no salvation" (the Catholics)

*In* *Christian heritage in America* p17-26

Orton, W. A. Breakdown of universality

*In* *Liberal tradition* p58-76

**Catholics**

Eustace, C. J. The mystic. Elizabeth Le-seur

*In* *Infinity of questions* p96-117

**Great Britain**

Fogarty, M. Catholics and economic reconstruction

*In* Russell, R. ed *Essays in reconstruction* p115-45

Myers, G. Tables turned

*In* *History of bigotry in the United States* p79-90

**Maryland**

Bates, E. S. Tolerance and intolerance in Maryland

*In* *American faith* p171-75

**United States**

Myers, G. Epidemic of plots

*In* *History of bigotry in the United States* p91-99

Myers, G. Tables turned

*In* *History of bigotry in the United States* p79-90

**Catholics, Negro**

Mary Agatha, mother. Catholic education and the Negro

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p500-22

**Catholics as scientists**

Taylor, F. S. Catholicism and science

*In* Russell, R. ed *Essays in reconstruction* p69-79

**Catlin, George**

Letters and notes on the manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians; excerpt. See Catlin, G. Red pipestone quarry

Red pipestone quarry

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p123-27

**About**

Brooks, V. W. West: 1830-1840

*In* *World of Washington Irving* p362-98

**Catlin, George Edward Gordon**

Steinbicker, P. G. Streit and Catlin proposals

*In* *Federation: the coming structure of world government*, by various authors p25-45

**Catlinite**

Catlin, G. Red pipestone quarry

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p123-27

**Catnip**

Wilder, W. B. Tea for two

*In* *Bounty of the wayside* p60-70

**Cato, Marcus Porcius, Censorius**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Cynics and sceptics

*In* *History of western philosophy* p228-39

**Cato, Marcus Porcius, Uticensis**

Montaigne, M. E. de Of Cato the younger

*In* *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p227-31

**Cato, the younger.** See Cato, Marcus Porcius, Uticensis

**Cato of Utica.** See Cato, Marcus Porcius, Uticensis

**Cats**

Andrews, R. C. Lord Jitters

*In* *This amazing planet* p48-56

†<sup>2</sup> Devoc, A. Our enemy, the cat (same as Concerning cats)

*In* *American mercury* (Periodical) *American mercury reader* p123-26

Huxley, A. I. Sermons in cats

*In* *World of Aldous Huxley* p487-92

Linderman, F. B. Two anecdotes

*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p425-29

†<sup>1</sup> Repplier, A. Agrippina

*In* *Atlantic monthly* (Periodical) *Atlantic harvest* p509-24

Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p134-51

Weigall, A. E. P. B. Basta, a holy cat of Bubastis

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p440-47

**Legends and stories**

Starrett, V. Gossip about cats

*In* *Bookman's holiday* p183-203

**Catt, Carrie (Lane) Chapman**

Burnett, C. B. Great feminist: Carrie Chapman Catt

*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed *Topflight famous American women* p179-97

**Cattell, Raymond Bernard**

Concept of social status

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p128-45

*J Social Psychol* 15:293 My '42

**Cattle**

- Gray, A. A. Long cattle drives  
*In* Men who built the West p99-112  
 Rhoad, A. O. Fashioning of livestock breeds  
*In* New crops for the new world p43-58

**Southern states**

- Cates, J. S. Revolution in southern agriculture  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p237-42

**United States**

- MacLeish, A. Green river  
*In* Time to speak p176-84  
**Cattle ranges.** See Stock-ranges  
**Cattle stealing**  
 Stuart, G. Cattle rustlers and vigilantes  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p142-48

**Cattle trade**

- Howard, J. K. Kissineyowoway'o  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p316-29

**Australia**

- Kelley, R. B. Cattle industry  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p103-18

**United States**

- Faulkner, H. U. Last frontier  
*In* American political and social history p417-32  
 Paxson, F. L. Cow country  
*In* Great demobilization p42-61  
**Caughy, John Walton**  
 First inhabitants of the coast ranges  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p25-43  
 Headlands in California writing  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p167-85  
**Caukey (criticism).** McGlynn, T.  
*In* Nathan, G. J Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p242-45  
**Caulaincourt, Armand Augustin Louis, marquis de, duc de Vienne**

**About individual works****Memoirs**

- Gooch, G. P. Caulaincourt, Napoleon, and Alexander  
*In* Courts and cabinets p321-33  
 Gooch, G. P. Caulaincourt and the fall of the empire  
*In* Courts and cabinets p334-43

**Caulfield, Edward****About individual works****And be my love**

- Nathan, G. J. And by my love  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p283-86

**Causation**

- Cantril, A. H. Motivation in social life  
*In* Psychology of social movements p30-52  
 Dewey, J. Antinaturalism in extremis  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p 1-16

**Malinowski, B. Functional theory**

*In* Scientific theory of culture p145-76

- † Matthews, B. On the length of Cleopatra's nose  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p15-17

Wilson, G. A. How the mind constructs its objects

*In* Reckoning with life p21-46

Wolfson, H. A. Causality and freedom in Descartes, Leibnitz, and Hume

*In* Freedom and experience p97-114

See also Necessity (Philosophy); Teleology

**Cause and effect.** See Causation

**Cauwelaert, Frans van**

- Foreign policy, 1918 to 1940  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p129-47

**Cavalieri, Lina**

- Aldrich, R. Lina Cavalieri, Lucien Mura-tore  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p388

**Cavalry**

- Rose, S. Eyes, ears and nose of the army  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p111-18

Wintringham, T. H. Knights were bold  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p48-66

See also subdivision Army—Cavalry under names of countries, e g Russia—Army—Cavalry

**Cave, Floyd A.**

- Central-Eastern Europe under German occupation  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p571-605

Central-Eastern Europe under Russian occupation

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p606-17

**France**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p111-49

**Germany**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p150-92

**Italy**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p229-65

**Japan, China, and their neighbors**

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p635-58

**Religion and politics**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p171-96

**Soviet Russia**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p193-228

**Soviet Russia (1918-1945)**

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p418-54

**U.S.S.R. and Asia**

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p536-60

**Switzerland**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p297-318



**Cavell, Edith Louisa**

Robinson, V. Edith Cavell

*In* White caps p310-24

**Cavender, Arthur T.**

How to build urban co-ops

*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p176-87

**Cavendish, George**

About individual works

*Life and death of Cardinal Wolsey*

Carver, G. Cavendish and "The life and death of Thomas Wolsey"

*In* Alms for oblivion p50-56

**Cavendish, Henry**

Haynes, W. Not difficult nor dangerous

*In* This chemical age p3-19

**Cavendish, Thomas**

Riesenberg, F. Taking of the Santa Anna

*In* Pacific ocean p103-14

**Caverly, Elsie**

Stidger, W. L. Elsie Caverly

*In* Human side of greatness p223-31

**Caviar riots, The great.** Kaufman, G. S.

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p62-64

**Cavour, Camillo Benso, conte di**

Rudman, H. W. "Milord Camillo"

*In* Italian nationalism and English letters p271-86

Sirich, J. B. Federalism in Tuscany, 1859-1860

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p190-208

**Cawthorn, James**

Fairchild, H. N. Sentimentalists

*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p285-337

**Caxton, William**

Arnold, J. B. Giants in dressing gowns; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p143-46

Atkins, J. W. H. Native literary problems (continued): Caxton, Hawes, Skelton

*In* English literary criticism p163-81

Glenister, S. H. Gutenberg and Caxton, pioneers of printing

*In* Stories of great craftsmen p13-27

**Cayley, Murray Alexander**

Where is He?

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p159-63

**Cayton, Horace Roscoe**

Bontemps, A. W. Strangers and friends: Horace R. Cayton

*In* We have tomorrow p26-33

**Cayton, Horace Roscoe and Mitchell, George Sinclair**

Negro and white in trade unions

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p719-23

**Cazalis, Henri**

Schaffer, A. Philosophic genre

*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p60-135

**Cecil, Lord David**

English poets

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p61-100

About

Fausset, H. I'A. Christian verse

*In* Poets and pundits p121-29

About individual works

*Hardy the novelist*

Morgan, C. Thomas Hardy

*In* Reflections in a mirror p95-111

*Young Melbourne*

Willkie, W. L. Evening star of the great day of the Whigs

*In* This is Wendell Willkie p207-14

**Cecil of Chelwood, Edgar Algernon Robert**

Cecil, 1st viscount

Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to Lord Cecil of Chelwood

*In* Dawn of liberation p271

**Cecilia, sister**

Fine arts and Catholic education

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p386-411

**Cecioni, Adriano**

Macchia and macchiaioli

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p327-28

**Celebrities**

Huxley, J. S. Analysis of fame

*In* Man stands alone p248-55

**Céline, Louis Ferdinand, pseud.** See

Destouches, Louis Ferdinand

**Cell division (Biology)**

Fenton, C. L. Combination and specialization

*In* Our living world p35-47

Pledge, H. T. Evolution and the microscope

*In* Science since 1500 p152-67

**Cellini, Benvenuto**

Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini; excerpt

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p73-154

Casting a statue (excerpt from 'The casting of Perseus')

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p48-52

On drawing, painting and sculpture

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p87-93

Prison dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p376-77

About

Cellini, B. Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini; excerpt

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p73-154

Mallery, R. D. Benvenuto Cellini

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p71-72

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Benvenuto Cellini

*In* Living biographies of famous men p49-58

**Cells**

Costello, D. P. Segregation of oöplasmic constituents

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p277-89

Fenton, C. L. From jelly to giants

*In* Our living world p23-34

Gerard, R. W. Growth and decay

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p385-98

**Cells—Continued**

- Pledge, H. T. Cytology and genetics  
*In Science since 1500* p218-27
- Pliske, E. C. Role of the fibroblast in acute inflammatory reactions with reference to phagocytic exudate cells  
*In Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science* p183-94
- Schwann, T. Theory of the cells in animals and plants  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p327-32
- Sponsler, O. L. Modern conception of living material  
*In Science in the university, by various authors* p159-81
- See also Embryology; Protoplasm; Protozoa*
- Cellular tissue.** *See* Connective tissues
- Celluloid**  
 Haynes, W. Herald of the plastic age  
*In This chemical age* p316-33
- Cellulose**  
 Haynes, W. Skeleton in the vegetable closet  
*In This chemical age* p262-80
- Holmes, H. N. Silks and cellulose  
*In Out of the test tube* 3d ed p148-57
- Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Sugars, starch, and cellulose  
*In Chemistry, matter, and life* p216-24
- See also Pyroxylin*
- Céloron de Blainville, Pierre Joseph de**  
 Havighurst, W. Pack-horse man  
*In Land of promise* p70-81
- Cement industries**  
*Latin America*  
 Kock-Peterson, S. A. Cement industry  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America* p53-69
- Cemeteries**  
 Stevenson, R. L. Old mortality  
*In Selected writings* p900-07
- Cennini, Cennino di Drea**  
*From the Book of the art*  
*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p21-26
- Cenozoic period.** *See* Geology, Stratigraphic—Cenozoic
- Censorship**  
 Alpert, I. M. Naughty, naughty!  
*In Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles* p208-19
- † Broun, H. C. Censoring the censor  
*In Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p118-22
- Craig, A. Wider censorship  
*In Above all liberties* p97-109
- Ernst, M. L. Freedom from fear  
*In First freedom* p 1-28
- Ernst, M. L. Freedom to read, see, and hear  
*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth* p333-37
- Farrell, J. T. Moral censorship and the ten commandments  
*In Literature and morality* p90-100
- Hobbes, T. Sovereign's right to censor  
*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth* p355-56

- Krock, A. Free press in war time  
*In Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow* p209-25
- Lerner, M. Cartels in ideas  
*In Public journal* p134-37
- Lerner, M. Notes on the two-front war  
*In Ideas for the ice age* p350-75
- Oestreicher, J. C. Censorship  
*In World is their beat* p128-41
- Pegler, W. Words and their uses  
*In George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats* p124-27
- Plato. Censorship in the Republic  
*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth* p338-40
- France*  
 Craig, A. Outrage aux mœurs  
*In Above all liberties* p137-62
- Germany*  
 Mann, T. Exchange of letters  
*In Order of the day* p105-13
- Sandburg, C. Murderers of books  
*In Home front memo* p59-60
- Great Britain*  
 Craig, A. Contrast with U.S.A.  
*In Above all liberties* p121-36
- Fyfe, H. H. New powers of propaganda and repression  
*In Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy?* p43-60
- United States*  
 Cooper, S. I. Censorship  
*In Newsmen's holiday, by various authors* p112-26
- Craig, A. Contrast with U.S.A.  
*In Above all liberties* p121-36
- Fraenkel, O. K. Civil liberties in war-time  
*In Our civil liberties* p21-39
- Lerner, M. On lynching a book  
*In Public journal* p131-34
- Censorship of the press.** *See* Liberty of the press; Prohibited books
- Censorship of the stage.** *See* Theater—Censorship
- Centeno, Augusto**  
 Introduction: the intent of the artist  
*In Centeno, A. ed Intent of the artist* p3-35
- Center shot**  
*In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor* p44
- Central America**  
 Kalijarvi, T. V. Central and South America  
*In Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics* p618-34
- Lansing, M. F. Between oceans and between continents  
*In Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America* p253-71
- Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Central America  
*In People and politics of Latin America* p419-52
- Wilson, C. M. These are the lands today  
*In Middle America* p46-70

**Central America—Continued**

**Description and travel**

- Sanderson, I. T. Central America  
In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales  
p228-31

**Economic conditions**

- Wilson, C. M Middle America and the future  
In Middle America p257-69

**History**

- Downey, T. E. Central America under Mexico, 1821-1823  
In Greater America, by various authors  
p361-78  
Van Alstyne, R. W. Neutralization of Central America, 1850-1860  
In American diplomacy in action p139-54

**Industries**

- Wythe, G. Central America  
In Industry in Latin America p315-23

**Politics**

- Whitaker, A. P. Upehvals, military and political  
In Inter-American affairs, 1944, by various authors p26-56

**Central American literature**

**History and criticism**

- Erickson, M. E. Trends in Central-American literature  
In Texas, University Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p111-27

**Central Asia**

- Lattimore, O. Inland crossroads of Asia  
In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p374-94

**Central Europe**

- Kybal, V. Economic problems of the planned Central Europe  
In Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p149-64

**Economic conditions**

- Šturf, E. Economic problems of Central-Eastern Europe  
In Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p635-53

**History**

- Helmreich, E. C. Central-Eastern Europe in world history  
In Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p3-28

**Politics**

- Beneš, E. Future of the Slav countries  
In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p155-65  
Fhrenpreis, W. J. Central-Eastern Europe  
In Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p515-52  
Helmreich, E. C. Central-Eastern Europe in international relations (1914-1945)  
In Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p233-301

- Laidler, H. W. Socialism in Central Europe

In Social-economic movements p505-28

**Centrifuges**

- Beams, J. W. Ultracentrifuge  
In Batsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p232-64

**Century of progress.** See Chicago Century of progress international exposition, 1933-1934

**Century of progress; excerpt.** Beard, C. A.  
In Lorich, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p259-73

**Čep, Jan**

- Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
In Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p254-55

**Ceramics.** See Pottery

**Cerda, Pedro Aguirre.** See Aguirre Cerda, Pedro

**Cereals as food**

- Graubard, M. A. Bread and cereals  
In Man's food, its rhyme or reason p48-61

**Cerebellum**

- Fulton, J. F. Functional interrelation of cerebral cortex with basal ganglia and cerebellum  
In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p201-12

**Cerebrospinal meningitis.** See Meningitis, Cerebrospinal

**Ceremonies.** See Manners and customs; Rites and ceremonies

**Cerf, Bennett Alfred**

- Publisher bites author; commercial publishing: stepping-stone to Hollywood  
In Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p33-43

**Černý, Václav**

- Between East and West  
In New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p129-34

**Certainty.** See Belief and doubt; Truth

**Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de**

- Adams, N. B. Cervantes  
In Heritage of Spain p163-73  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Miguel de Cervantes  
In Living biographies of famous novelists p35-47

Starrett, V. With sword and pen

- In Books alive p99-120  
Van Loon, H. W. Cervantes, Shakespeare, and Molière  
In Van Loon's Lives p162-215

**About individual works**

*Don Quixote de la Mancha*

- Bishop, J. P. and others. Cervantes: Don Quixote, by J. P. Bishop, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
In Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p164-77

Edelstein, L. Sydenham and Cervantes  
In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p55-61

- Mann, T. Voyage with Don Quixote  
In Essays of three decades p429-64

**Cerveteri, Italy**

Lawrence, D. H. City of dead at Cerveteri

*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p310-24

**Cervetri.** See Cerveteri, Italy

**Cestre, Charles**

Century of American poetry

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p157-75

**Cetacea**

Jane, F. C. Border dwellers

*In* Mysterious sea p142-50

**Cézanne, Paul**

To Emile Bernard

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p362-67

**About**

Caffin, C. H. Paul Cézanne; Paul Signac  
*In* How to study pictures p476-93

Cheney, S. W. Genius of revolution: Cézanne

*In* Story of modern art p205-36

Crane, A. Biographies

*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p24-25

Craven, T. France

*In* Story of painting p176-214

Stein, G. Three portraits of painters;

Cézanne, Matisse, Picasso

*In* Selected writings p287-95

Stein, L. Personal adventures

*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p139-67

Ward, A. C. Paul Cézanne

*In* Seven painters p70-82

**Chabrier, Alexis Emmanuel**

Letters to Edouard Moule, and to Costallat

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p268-73

**About**

Chase, G. Spell of Spanish music

*In* Music of Spain p289-304

**Chabrier, Emmanuel.** See Chabrier, Alexis Emmanuel

**Chadwick, George Whitefield**

Horatio Parker

*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p120-29

**About**

†<sup>1</sup> Hadley, H. K. George Whitefield Chadwick

*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p261-65

Howard, J. T. Parents of our contemporaries

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p306-10

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Bridges to the past

*In* Our contemporary composers p10-22

**Chadwick, Hector Munro**

Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies

**Contents**

Claims to domination; historical foundations

Claims to domination; prehistorical foundations

Feeling for kinship between peoples: Pan-Slavism, Pan-Latinism and Pan-Germanism

Formation of the linguistic map of Europe; changes since A.D. 600

Formation of the linguistic map of Europe; to A.D. 600

Languages of Europe

Nation and kingdom

Nationality and language

Our weakness and its remedy

Yesterday and to-morrow

**Chafee, Zechariah**

Free speech in America

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p403-07

Law, lawyers, and the public

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p64-102

**Chaffee, Emory Leon**

Dunlap, O. E. Emory Leon Chaffee: solved electronic problems

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p218-19

**Chaffee, George**

McWilliams, C. Cultural landscape

*In* Southern California country p138-64

**Chagall, Marc**

Recorded interview

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p432-34

**About**

Maritain, J. Three painters

*In* Art and poetry p15-38

**Chain letters, On** Lardner, R. W.

*In* Portable Ring Lardner p567-73

**Chain stores**

Ernst, M. L. Chain mind

*In* Best is yet . . . p20-26

**Chaldea****History**

Finegan, J. Empires of western Asia

Assyria, Chaldea and Persia

*In* Light from the ancient past p164-208

**Chaliapin, Feodor Ivanovich**

Aldrich, R. "Boris Godounoff"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p688-90

Aldrich, R. Feodor Chaliapin

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p680-81

**Chalices**

Woolcott, A. Believe it or not

*In* Portable Woolcott p143-47

**Chalk**

†<sup>1</sup> Huxley, T. H. On a piece of chalk

†<sup>1</sup> *In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p131-50

Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p386-98

**Chalmers, Gordon Keith**

New view of the world

*In* Foerster, N. ed Humanities after the war p78-95

**Chalmers, Harvey**

*Lightnin' Rap*

*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p344-53

**Chalmers, Henry**

Inter-American trade policy

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p193-221

**Chalmers, Thomas**

Expulsive power of a new affection

*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p75-83

**Châlons, Battle of, 451**

Creasy, Sir E. S Châlons, 451

*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p143-58

**Chamber music**

Alshvang, A. Chamber music

*In* Russian symphony, by various authors p160-92

Kaufmann, H. I. Home music

*In* You can enjoy music p186-200

Mason, C. Chamber music

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky p104-13

Moore, D. S. Modern period

*In* From madrigal to modern music p254-320

Moore, D. S. Romantic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253

Spaeth, S. G. Music on a smaller scale

*In* At home with music p202-33

Stringham, E. J. Chamber music: the string quartet

*In* Listening to music creatively p358-70

Tovey, Sir D. F. Chamber music

*In* Essays in musical analysis. chamber music p 1-19

Westrup, J. A. Chamber music

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Schubert p88-110

**Chamber of commerce of the United States of America**

Filene, F. A. Open letter

*In* Speaking of change p259-63

**Chamberlain, Sir Austen**

British foreign policy between wars

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p197-99

**Chamberlain, Houston Stewart**

London, K. Philosophical justification of Prussianism

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p43-66

McGovern, W. M. Social Darwinists and their allies

*In* From Luther to Hitler p453-527

Viereck, P. R. E. Greenwich village warriors

*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p144-77

**Chamberlain, John Rensselaer**

American stakes; excerpt. See Chamberlain, J. R. Whose state?

Fadiman for the millions

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical). Post biographies of famous journalists p70-84

Sat Eve Post 213:27 Ja 11 '41

How can American labor help the war effort?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p182-201

Sumner: how the man appears to one who never knew him

*In* Sumner, W. G. Sumner today p xix-xxii

† Whose state?

*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p34-43

About individual works

*American stakes*

Lerner, M. State, class, and party

*In* Ideas for the ice age p376-85

**Chamberlain, Joseph Perkins**

Cooperation in the study of political science

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies.

Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p321-31

Juristic basis for enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p215-23

Juristic framework of world order

*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p91-104

**Chamberlain, Neville**

Chamberlain's Birmingham speech

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p86-90

Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to Neville Chamberlain

*In* Unrelenting struggle p3-6

Halt to aggression, excerpt

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p86-90

Maillaud, P. Drooping top hats and the businessman's era

*In* English way p157-76

Pope, E. R. Chamberlain in Berchtesgaden

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p114-17

Simone, A. pseud. Chamberlain: "Peace in our time"

*In* Men of Europe p238-76

Spender, J. A. Neville Chamberlain

*In* Last essays p43-45

**Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Glaciers to galaxies

*In* Story of the great geologists p270-85

**Chamberlin, William Henry**

Russian policies in the Far East

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p333-53

Russian revolution

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p404-09

Soviet Russia; excerpt. See Chamberlin, W. H. Russian revolution

About individual works

*America partner in world rule*

Hackett, F. Keep out of trouble

*In* On judging books p170-72

**Chambers, Sir Edmund Kerchever**

Sheaf of studies

*Contents*

Alice Meynell's "Rhythm of life"

Dedicated life

**Chambers, Sir Edmund K.**

Sheaf of studies

*Contents—Continued*

Ghosts in the Bodleian

Matthew Arnold's tree

Meredith's "Modern love"

Meredith's nature poetry

Oxford revisited

† Poetry of Matthew Arnold

† Some dates in Coleridge's *Annus mirabilis*

Study of English literature

Timelessness of poetry

About individual works

*Sir Henry Lee*

Rowse, A. L. Elizabethan subjects

*In English spirit* p118-37**Chaminade, Cécile Louise Stéphanie**

Aldrich, R. Cécile Chaminade

*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,*  
p227-28**Chamisso, Adelbert von**

Mann, T. Chamisso

*In Essays of three decades* p241-58**Champlain, Samuel de**

Burpee, L. J. Samuel Champlain

*In Discovery of Canada* p33-42

Howe, H. F. Champlain in Massachusetts, 1605-1606

*In Prologue to New England* p98-145

Howe, H. F. Champlain on the Penobscot, 1604

*In Prologue to New England* p78-83**Champlain, Lake, Battle of, 1814**

Fuller, J. F. C. Battles of Lake Erie and Lake Champlain, 1813 and 1814

*In Decisive battles of the USA* p102-29**Champmeslé, Charles Chevillet, sieur de**

About individual works

*La coupe enchantée*Lancaster, H. C. Is *La coupe enchantée* by La Fontaine or Champmeslé?*In Adventures of a literary historian*  
p347-48**Chan, Wing-tsit**

Buddhist Japan and world peace

*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion* 5th symposium p473-88

Neo-Confucianism

*In MacNair, H. F. ed China* p254-65

Philosophies of China

*In Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy* p541-71

Spirit of Oriental philosophy

*In Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West* p137-67

Story of Chinese philosophy

*In Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West* p24-68

Trends in contemporary philosophy

*In MacNair, H. F. ed China* p312-30**Chance, Frank LeRoy**Grayson, H. Tinker to Evers to Chance  
*In They played the game* p95-97**Chance**

Levinson, H. C. Science examines games of chance

*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p131-35

Maritain, J. Reflections on necessity and contingency

*In Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism* p25-37

Sandburg, C. Always waits the unforeseen

*In Home front memo* p125-27**Chancellor, Richard**

Leeming, J. Edward Bonaventure; the ship that opened up the Russian trade for England

*In Brave ships of England and America* p20-30

Oakeshott, W. F. North-east passage

*In Founded upon the seas* p19-31

Stefánsson, V. Discovery of the North-east passage

*In Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations* p387-471**Chandler, Asa Crawford**

Eat and grow thin safely

*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p136-41

Eater's digest; excerpt

*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p136-41**Chandler, Evelyn**

Martin, M. Evelyn Chandler. "queen of figure skaters"

*In Famous American athletes of today, by various authors* 9th ser p41-67**Chandler, Joseph Goodhue**

Sears, C. E. Benjamin F. Nutting, and others

*In Some American primitives* p51-90**Chandler, Raymond**

Simple art of murder

*In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story* p222-37**Chandler, Spurgeon Ferdinand**

Campbell, G. Spurgeon Ferdinand (Spud)

Chandler: "Yankee mound ace"

*In Famous American athletes of today* 9th ser p41-67**Chandruang, Kumut**

My boyhood in Siam, excerpt

*In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays* p185-92

My impressions of the United States

*In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays* p184-92**Chanel, Gabrielle**

Flanner, J. 31 Rue Cambon (Chanel)

*In American in Paris* p226-36**Chaney, Ralph Works**

Trees and history

*In Science in the university, by various authors* p247-65**Chaney, Robert Galen**

Chaney, R. G. Robert G. Chaney

*In Mediums and the development of mediumship* p200-08**Chang, Po-ling**

Eddy, G. S. Chang Po-ling

*In Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade* p218-20**Chang Chung-chang**

Lin, Y. In memoriam of the dog-meat general

*In With love and irony* p195-98**Chang Hsueh-liang**

Gunther, J. Young Marshal at Sian

*In Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p245-55

**Chang Tsung-chang.** See Chang Chung-chang

**Change**

- Bergson, H. L. Perception of change  
In *Creative mind* p153-86
- Douglas, W. O. Our changing world  
In *Democracy and finance* p 1-2
- Herskovits, M. J. Processes of cultural change  
In Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p143-70
- Laird, J. Eternity  
In *Theism and cosmology* p145-73
- Morgan, C. In search of values  
In *Reflections in a mirror* p 1-8
- Vachell, H. A. Change  
In *Little tyrannies* p114-19
- Wilson, G. A. How the mind constructs its objects  
In *Reckoning with life* p21-46
- Wolfe, T. Things that will never change  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p368-69

**Change** the name of Arkansas?

- In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p359-60

**Channing-Pearce, Melville**

- Søren Kierkegaard  
In Attwater, D. ed *Modern Christian revolutionaries* p 1-85

Terrible crystal

*Contents*

- Barth and beyond  
Beyond the tragic climax  
Denmark's dead man  
Epilogue  
Facilis descensus Averni  
Gentile and the Jew  
Guidance and magic  
Theology of crisis  
Theology of eclipse  
Transcendence

**Channing, Edward**

- † Lowell, A. L. Edward Channing  
In *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p256-61

**Channing, William Ellery, 1780-1842**

- Likeness to God  
In Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p566-85

**About**

- Blau, J. L. William Ellery Channing  
In Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p563-65
- Bratton, F. G. New England Unitarianism  
In *Legacy of the liberal spirit* p183-200
- Fritchman, S. H. William Ellery Channing  
In *Men of liberty* p105-24
- Robison, L. R. William Ellery Channing  
In Lotz, P. H. ed *Founders of Christian movements* p134-42
- Schneider, H. W. Liberal religion  
In *History of American philosophy* p59-67

**Channing, William Ellery, 1818-1901**

**About individual works**

*Poems*

- Poe, E. A. William Ellery Channing  
In Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p116-30

**Chanson de Roland**

- Fawtier, R. Notes pour le commentaire des vers 1877-1881 et 485-487 de *La chanson de Roland*  
In *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p99-102
- Roques, M. L. G. *Entre les dous furceles* (Roland, vv. 1294 et 2249)  
In *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p321-28

**Chanter, William George**

- Protestanism and the Bible  
In Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism; a symposium* p137-50

**Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)**

- Chase, G. Saints, caliphs, and kings  
In *Music of Spain* p19-35
- McCutchan, R. G. Chants and canticles  
In *Hymns in the lives of men* p72-87
- Sachs, C. Orient and Western music  
In Christy, A. E. ed *Asian legacy and American life* p56-69

**Chao, Samuel M.**

- American "know-how" for Chinese soldiers  
In Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p204-12
- China's life line in the air  
In Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p167-83
- Flying under two flags  
In Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p184-203

**Chaparral cock**

- Andrews, R. C. Snake-killing road runner  
In *This amazing planet* p16-19

**Chapin, Alfred Clark**

- Cannon, C. L. Three college benefactors  
In *American book collectors and collecting* p200-12

**Chapin, Charles Value**

- Winslow, C. E. A. Modes of infection  
In *Conquest of epidemic disease* p362-80

**Chapin, James**

- James Chapin  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p20

**Chapin, James Paul**

- Geography  
In Goris, J. A. ed *Belgium* p337-52

**Chapin, Joseph Hawley**

- Burlingame, R. Pictures  
In *Of making many books* p226-47

**Chaplains, Army**

- Marshall, G. C. Morale in modern war  
In *Selected speeches and statements* p121-25

**Chaplains, Jewish**

- Friedman, L. M. Abraham Lincoln and Jewish army chaplains  
In *Jewish pioneers and patriots* p43-52

**Chaplains, Military**

Cleary, W. D. Ministry of the chaplain  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion of the  
 soldier and sailor p68-98

**Chaplin, Charles Spencer**

Eastman, M. F. Actor of one role; a  
 character study of Charlie Chaplin  
*In* Heroes I have known p155-200

Sandburg, C. Chaplin and Johnston:  
 troubled men

*In* Home front memo p226-28

Sandburg, C. Charlie Chaplin owns him-  
 self

*In* Home front memo p100-01

Tully, J. Charlie Chaplin

*In* Dozen and one p11-41

Van Doren, M. Charlie Chaplin

*In* Private reader p314-16

Woollcott, A. Charlie—as ever was

*In* Portable Woollcott p306-14

**Chaplin, William Watts**

.. Gloria mundi

*In* Overseas press club of America.  
 Deadline delayed p282-84

Ribbon for the Gorgon's locks

*In* Overseas press club of America.  
 Deadline delayed p46-52

**About**

W. W. Chaplin

*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p45-46

**Chapman, Charles Edward**

Spanish consulados

*In* Hispanic American essays, by vari-  
 ous authors p78-84

**Chapman, Emmanuel**

Perennial theme of beauty and art

*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in  
 Thomism p333-46

To be—that is the answer

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by  
 various authors p137-52  
 Thomist 5.137 Ja '43

**Chapman, Frank Michler**

Big almendro

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists  
 p417-26

Hellman, G. T. Boy meets bullfinch

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G.  
 eds Contemporary American biog-  
 raphy p183-94

**Chapman, George**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
 Shakespeare's contemporaries and  
 successors in drama

*In* Critical history of English poetry  
 p141-57

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Henslowe  
 group: Chapman, Dekker, Heywood

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama  
 p93-125

Sharpe, R. B. Jonson's "Execration" and  
 Chapman's "Invective": their place in  
 their authors' rivalry

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in lan-  
 guage and literature p177-85

**Chapman, John**

Blair, W. Johnny Appleseed, planter of  
 orchards on the frontier

*In* Tall tale America p95-111

Clark, W. H. Appleseed Johnny

*In* Farms and farmers p168-73

Havighurst, W. Autumn rains were the  
 curtains

*In* Land of promise p200-14

Wecter, D. Winning of the frontier:  
 Boone, Crockett, and Johnny Apple-  
 seed

*In* Hero in America p181-98

**Chapman, John Alexander**

Marching song

*In* English association, London. Es-  
 says and studies v28 p13-21

**Chapman, John Jay**

Emerson

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recogni-  
 tion p600-58

Atlan 79:27-41, 222-40 Ja-F '97

**† Learning**

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). At-  
 lantic harvest p608-23

**About**

Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic  
 harvest p603-07

Van Doren, M. Rich at least

*In* Private reader p269-73

**Chapman, Jonathan. See Chapman, John****Chapman, Raymond J.**

Grayson, H. Raymond J. (Ray) Chap-  
 man

*In* They played the game p128-29

**Chapman, Robert William**

Problem in editorial method

*In* English association, London. Essays  
 and studies v27 p41-51

**Chappell, George Shepard**

Chappell art sale

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
 er's digest reader p27-29

**Chapple, Eliot Dismore and Coon, Carle-  
ton Stevens**

Anthropology and world planning

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and  
 religion 6th symposium p411-23

**Chapultepec, Act of**

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
 Fighting for freedom p430-31

**Chapultepec, Battle of, 1847**

Fuller, J. F. C. Battles of San Jacinto,  
 Contreras-Churubusco, and Chapulte-  
 pec, 1836 and 1847

*In* Decisive battles of the U.S.A. p136-  
 70

Starrett, V. Mustache and saber

*In* Bookman's holiday p167-82

**Chaput, Girard. See Jett, E. K. jt auth****Character**

Adler, M. J. Character and intelligence

*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross,  
 Indiana. College goes to school  
 p73-87

Clemens, S. L. Purchasing civic virtue  
*In* Portable Mark Twain p568-71

Fosdick, H. E. A man is what he proves  
 to be in an emergency

*In* On being fit to live with p151-58

Fosdick, H. E. What being a real per-  
 son means

*In* On being a real person p27-51

Huntington, E. Character and inheri-  
 tance

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p127-48



**Character—Continued**

- Kardiner, A. Basic personality, character, value systems  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p218-38
- Lewis, C. S. "Cardinal virtues"  
*In* Christian behaviour p7-12
- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. One of the best  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p113-16
- See also* Conduct of life
- "Character" as a source of information for the historian, The. Greenough, C. N  
*In* Collected studies p123-33
- Character education. *See* Moral education
- Character of the Virginians Baldwin, J. G.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p60-64
- Characteristics. *See* Characters and characteristics; National characteristics
- Characters and characteristics  
 White, S. E. Some people collect snuff-boxes  
*In* Speaking for myself p87-93
- Characters and characteristics in literature  
 Anderson, S. Man and his imagination  
*In* Centeno, A. ed Intent of the artist p39-79
- Greenough, C. N. Characters of nations  
*In* Collected studies p224-45
- La Farge, O. Character and plot  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p91-94
- Matthiessen, F. O. Dark necessity  
*In* American renaissance p316-68
- Matthiessen, F. O. Revenger's tragedy  
*In* American renaissance p396-466
- Starrett, V. Romance with a key  
*In* Books alive p244-64
- Stoll, E. E. Belial as an example  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p29-39
- Stoll, E. E. Heroes and villains: Shakespeare, Middleton, Byron, Dickens  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p307-27
- See also* Plots (Drama, novel, etc)
- Charcot, Jean Baptiste Etienne  
 Hobbs, W. H. Charcot; explorer of western Palmer land  
*In* Explorers of the Antarctic p223-42
- Charcot, Jean Martin  
 Galdston, I. From Mesmer to Freud  
*In* Progress in medicine p192-238
- Chardin, Jean Baptiste Siméon  
 To the jury of the Academy  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p168-70
- About*
- Van Loon, H. W. Four painters  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p46-52
- Charig, Phil. *See* Bolton, G. Follow the girls; Walters, L. Artists and models
- Charitable institutions. *See* Asylums
- Charities**  
 Gallagher, B. G. Welfare work: ally or alternative?  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p101-30
- Philadelphia*
- Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Social use of the favors of providence  
*In* Rebels and gentlemen p225-62

**United States**

- Abbott, G. Need of federal aid for relief in the winter 1932-33  
*In* From relief to social security p121-60
- Costigan, E. P. Federal aid for relief  
*In* Public ownership of government p169-74
- Costigan, E. P. Federal relief of unemployment  
*In* Public ownership of government p177-213
- Charities, Jewish.** *See* Jews—Charities
- Chariton**  
*About individual works*  
*Chaereas and Callirhoe*  
 Haight, E. H. Chariton's *Chaereas and Callirhoe*  
*In* Essays on the Greek romances p14-37
- Charity**  
 Bible. New Testament. Charity  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p2-3
- Brown, H. C. Chummy Charlie  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Brown p313-15
- Cushing, R. J. Universal charity  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p270-74
- Huxley, A. L. Charity  
*In* Perennial philosophy p80-96
- Lewis, C. S. Charity  
*In* Christian behaviour p50-54
- Péguy, C. P. Charity  
*In* Basic verities p171
- Thoreau, H. D. Philanthropy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p165-66
- White, H. C. Alms  
*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p255-85
- See also* Love
- Charity organization**  
 Paterson, I. B. Humanitarian with the guillotine  
*In* God of the machine p235-50
- Charity-schools**  
 Clarke, W. K. L. Some notes on charity schools  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p69-80
- Charlemagne**  
 Read, H. E. How the popes became powerful enough to crown kings  
*In* Fighters for freedom p68-71
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Charlemagne  
*In* Living biographies of famous rulers p71-80
- Charles I, king of Great Britain**  
 Charles I to the Prince of Wales  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p206-15
- About*
- Abramowitz, I. Axe's edge  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p204-05
- Read, H. E. Beginnings of modern democracy  
*In* Fighters for freedom p154-57

- Charles II, king of Great Britain**  
 Gooch, G. P. Burnet and the Stuart kings  
*In* Courts and cabinets p70-85
- Charles V, king of France**  
 De Koven, A. F. Charles V and Jeanne de Bourbon  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p63-66
- Charles XII, king of Sweden**  
 Van Loon, H. W. Peter the Great and Charles XII  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p577-626
- Charles the Bold, duke of Burgundy**  
 Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Flemish parade  
*In* Last flowering of the middle ages p17-22
- Charles the Hammer.** See Martel, Charles, mayor of the palace
- Charleston, South Carolina**  
 History  
 Childs, St J. R. Cavaliers and burghers in the Carolina low country  
*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p 1-20  
 Intellectual life  
 Brooks, V. W. Charleston and the Southwest: Simms  
*In* World of Washington Irving p291-314
- Charlestown, Massachusetts. Ursuline convent**  
 Myers, G. Convent burned  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p140-47
- Tyler, A. F. Denials of democratic principles  
*In* Freedom's ferment p351-95
- Charlot, Jean**  
 Helm, M. First frescoes  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p21-36  
 About individual works  
*Art from the Mayans to Disney*
- Sheed, F. J. Art and the Catholic  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p58-60
- Charlotte Sophia, queen consort of George III, king of Great Britain**  
 Gooch, G. P. Fanny Burney and Queen Charlotte  
*In* Courts and cabinets p220-37
- Charlton, Henry Buckley**  
 France as chaperone of Romeo and Juliet  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p43-59
- Tradition of learning and letters  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend p46-74
- Charm**  
 Wilson, H. V. P. Victorians had a word for it  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p292-94
- Charms**  
 Kennedy, C. W. Germanic tradition  
*In* Earliest English poetry p3-22
- Verrill, A. H. Charms for luck  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p85-96
- Charpentier, Gustave**  
 Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Massenet, and Wagner in France  
*In* Opera p431-44  
 About individual works  
 Louise  
 Aldrich, R. "Louise"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p653-55
- Charrière, Isabella Agneta (van Tuyll) de Van Doren, M. Zélide**  
*In* Private reader p144-46
- Charter of labor and management, New**  
 Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
 What the informed citizen needs to know p337-38
- Charterhouse (School)**  
 Beerbohm, Sir M. Old Carthusian memories  
*In* Mainly on the air p95-100
- Charters**  
 Swisher, C. B. Control of corporations  
*In* American constitutional development p208-29
- Chartier, Émile**  
 Saurat, D. The essay  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p111-15
- Chartism**  
 Brownson, O. A. Laboring classes  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p174-204
- Charts**  
 Lane, F. C. Romance of charts  
*In* Mysterious sea p235-47  
 Nautical gazette (Periodical). Sea charts in new colors  
*In* Fettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p341
- Chase, Eugene Parker**  
 Government of England in wartime  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p 1-42
- Chase, Francis Seabury**  
 Floating islands  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p205-11
- Chase, Gilbert**  
 Arthur Honegger  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p124-31
- Darius Milhaud  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p192-98
- Foundations of musical culture in Latin America  
*In* Texas. University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p35-43
- Manuel de Falla  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p169-76
- Manuel de Falla (a third essay)  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p95-104
- Maurice Ravel  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p555-61
- Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p244-54

**Chase, Gilbert—Continued**

**Music of Spain**

**Contents**

- Albéniz and Granados
- Dances of Spain
- Early masters of the guitar
- "The eternal city"
- Growth of the lyric drama
- Hispanic music in the Americas
- Iberian folk music
- In the orbit of Scarlatti
- Manuel de Falla (another essay)
- Organists and theorists
- Regionalism and romanticism
- Rise of the popular zarzuela
- Saints, caliphs, and kings
- Secular songs of the renaissance
- Spell of Spanish music
- Toward a national opera
- Virtuosi
- Younger generation

**Vincent d'Indy**

- In* Thompson, O. ed. Great modern composers p132-42

**Chase, Harold**

- Grayson, H. Harold (Hal) Chase
- In* They played the game p115-16

**Chase, Harry Woodburn**

- New frontiers for youth
- In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds
- What college offers p341-46
- Read Digest 30 24 Je '37

**Chase, Ilka**

- Decor and the morons
- In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p380-82
- What this country needs, my friends, is more love
- In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p454-56
- You're on the air now
- In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p53-60

**About individual works**

*In bed we cry*

- Nathan, G. J. *In bed we cry*
- In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p144-46

**Chase, James Hadley**

**About individual works**

*No orchids for Miss Blandish*

- Orwell, G. Raffles and Miss Blandish
- In* Dickens, Dahl & others p202-21

**Chase, Katherine Garnies.** See Sprague, Katherine Garnies Chase

**Chase, Mary Coyle**

- Reef, W. M. She didn't write it for money, she says
- In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)
- More Post biographies p50-61

**About individual works**

*Harvey*

- Brown, J. M. Out of the hat
- In* Seeing things p212-16
- Nathan, G. J. Harvey
- In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p133-35

*Next half-hour*

- Nathan, G. J. Next half-hour
- In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p153-55

**Chase, Mary Ellen**

- Dawn in Lyonesse (dramatization). See Job, Thomas

**Goodly heritage; excerpt**

- In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds
- Story essays p302-14

**Here we stand**

- In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p232-36

**Lord's day in the nineties**

- In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds
- Story essays p302-14
- Wagenknecht, F. C. ed. When I was a child p306-16

**My earliest teachers**

- In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds
- Essays for our time p115-20
- Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds. Reading for ideas p284-90
- Read Digest 36:28-32 My '40

**My first experience in teaching**

- In* Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making 2d ser p3-9

**Rather late for Christmas**

- In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p8-12

**Teaching of English**

- In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p130-43

**"There was no more sea"**

- In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p343-46

**Time to oneself**

- In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds. Reading for ideas p351-61
- Read Digest 37:37-40 O '40 (with title: You become someone, alone)
- Yale R. ns 30 nol:128-40 [S] '40

**What is the Bible?**

- In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading rev ed p170-76

**About**

- Boynton, P. H. Two New England regionalists

- In* America in contemporary fiction p21-34

**Chase, M. E. Lord's day in the nineties**

- In* Wagenknecht, F. C. ed. When I was a child p306-16

**Taves, I. Mary Roberts Rinehart—**

- Kathleen Norris—Margaret Mitchell
- Mary Ellen Chase: writers
- In* Successful women p79-95

**Chase, Salmon Portland**

- Hendrick, B. J. Chase and "The Blairs"
- In* Lincoln's war cabinet p367-418

- Hendrick, B. J. Ministry of all the talents

- In* Lincoln's war cabinet p 1-123

**Macartney, C. E. N. Salmon P. Chase**

- In* Men who missed it p44-52

**Chase, Stuart**

**American business rolls its own**

- In* Idle money, idle men p98-127

**Are monopolies inevitable?**

- In* Democracy under pressure p57-69

**Atomic age—year one**

- In* For this we fought p77-87

**Back of the budget**

- In* Idle money, idle men p3-38

**Back to business as usual?**

- In* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942 p94-102

**Chase, Stuart—Continued**

Behind the dollars

*In* Where's the money coming from? p 1-8

Big business

*In* Democracy under pressure p44-56

Big government

*In* Democracy under pressure p105-18

Big three

*In* Tomorrow's trade p109-20

Bigger pie: report on labor-management committees

*In* Men at work p28-39

Read Digest 42:89 My '43

Can we get what we want?

*In* For this we fought p88-98

Circuit rolls

*In* Where's the money coming from? p58-68

Circuit slow down

*In* Where's the money coming from? p69-82

Clothing

*In* Goals for America p65-71

Confessions of a sun worshiper

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p133-35  
Nation 128:762-5 Je 26 '29  
Read Digest 33:81-3 S '38

Compensatory economy

*In* Where's the money coming from? p126-41

Design for 1960

*In* Idle money, idle men p173-95

Dollar circuit

*In* Where's the money coming from? p48-57

Dollars in war

*In* Where's the money coming from? p83-96

Duties and rights

*In* Goals for America p16-26E=MC<sup>2</sup>*In* For this we fought p111-23

Education

*In* Goals for America p80-86

Educating the boss: the job relations program of the TWI

*In* Men at work p40-55

Read Digest 43:17 S '43

Essay on survival

*In* Goals for America p3-15

Facing the national debt

*In* Where's the money coming from? p97-110

Sci Digest 15:85 Ap '44

Fitting the power age to man

*In* Men at work p3-8

Five-year miracle

*In* For this we fought p40-53

Food

*In* Goals for America p36-50

Freedom from want

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p148-63

Harper 185:459 O '42

Nat Educ Assn J 31:207 O '42

From the lower depths: the story of one hundred sharecroppers

*In* Men at work p105-18

Full employment

*In* Where's the money coming from? p142-56

Goals for America

*In* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942 p83-93

Gold—the journey continued

*In* Tomorrow's trade p33-44

† "Government" vs. "business"

*In* Idle money, idle men p39-56

† Great dam

*In* Idle money, idle men p155-72

Great dam; excerpt

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p348-55

Health

*In* Goals for America p72-79

How to keep ghosts out of town: a plan for Elma, Washington

*In* Men at work p119-33

Read Digest 46:53 Ja '45

Inventory of basic trends, 1914-1942

*In* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942 p60-82

Journey through Utopia

*In* Tomorrow's trade p21-32

Labor bosses

*In* Democracy under pressure p80-89

Labor pressures

*In* Democracy under pressure p70-79

Let down

*In* For this we fought p54-64

Long perspective

*In* Tomorrow's trade p 1-7

†† Luxury in integrity

†† *In* Lorch, F W and others, eds Of time and truth p437-51

Wise, J H and others, eds Meaning in reading p63-74

Harper 161.336-44 Ag '30

Men first, money second

*In* Idle money, idle men p240-49

Men in new suits

*In* For this we fought p 1-10

Middle road

*In* For this we fought p99-110

Mountain conference

*In* Democracy under pressure p133-42

National family

*In* Goals for America p27-35

Nemesis of American business; excerpt

*In* Lorch, F W. and others, eds Of time and truth p437-51

New patriotism

*In* Kern, J. D and Griggs, I. eds This America p147-53

New roads

*In* Tomorrow's trade p121-32

"Nothing to fear but fear"

*In* Where's the money coming from? p170-79

Numbers which move

*In* Where's the money coming from? p37-47

On D-day

*In* Where's the money coming from? p9-21

On the home front

*In* Tomorrow's trade p133-45

Pattern of change, 1914-1942

*In* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942 p11-59

Penny saved

*In* Idle money, idle men p83-97

Plant

*In* Goals for America p87-99

**Chase, Stuart—Continued**

- Population curves
  - In* Idle money, idle men p57-82
- Postwar goals
  - In* Where's the money coming from? p22-28
- Potato model
  - In* Where's the money coming from? p29-36
- Pressure boys in action
  - In* Democracy under pressure p21-29
- Pressure from farmers
  - In* Democracy under pressure p90-104
- Pressure groups in business
  - In* Democracy under pressure p30-43
- Problems we shall face
  - In* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942 p103-06
- Prospects for a world state
  - In* Tomorrow's trade p97-108
- Public works
  - In* Goals for America p100-12
- Road is forward
  - In* Goals for America p123-34
- Rules of the game
  - In* Idle money, idle men p196-215
- Service center
  - In* For this we fought p11-21
- Shadow over Wall Street
  - In* Idle money, idle men p128-54
- Shelter
  - In* Goals for America p51-64
  - Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p150-67
- Show-how: the job instruction program
  - In* Men at work p56-65
  - Read Digest 43-79 O '43
- Six modest proposals
  - In* Idle money, idle men p216-39
- Slaves and philosophers (excerpt from: Men and machines)
  - In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p187-93
- Social security
  - In* Where's the money coming from? p157-69
- Some bureaucrats are human: the Social security board in wartime
  - In* Men at work p77-88
  - Read Digest 44 88 Ap '44
- Stuff for stuff
  - In* Tomorrow's trade p8-20
- Taking inventory
  - In* Goals for America p113-23
- Teams, groups, and gangs: a new dimension for democracy?
  - In* Men at work p89-104
- Technological imperative
  - In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p198-208
  - Tomorrow's trade p146-56
- The thirties
  - In* Tomorrow's trade p57-70
- To do it easier and do it better: the job management program
  - In* Men at work p66-76
  - Read Digest 43:108 N '43
- Total war
  - In* Tomorrow's trade p71-84
- Transition
  - In* Tomorrow's trade p85-96

**The twenties**

- In* Tomorrow's trade p45-56
- † Very private utopia
  - In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p257-59
  - Nation 126:559-62 My 16 '28
- Walk along Civvy street
  - In* For this we fought p65-76
- Was college worth while?—a review
  - In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p223-25
- Ways and means
  - In* Democracy under pressure p119-32
- What the people want
  - In* For this we fought p31-39
- What the TVA means: planning at the grass-roots
  - In* Men at work p134-46
  - Read Digest 45:37 O '44
- What the veterans want
  - In* For this we fought p22-30
- When war spending stops
  - In* Where's the money coming from? p111-25
  - Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p251-59
  - Harper 187 20 Je '43
- Why men work the Hawthorne studies
  - In* Men at work p9-27
- Why of pressure groups
  - In* Democracy under pressure p9-20
- Will it be peace?
  - In* Democracy under pressure p 1-8
  - About individual works
  - Tyranny of words*
- Burke, K. Semantics in demotic
  - In* Philosophy of literary form p396-99
- Chase, William Merritt**
  - Cox, K. William Merritt Chase
  - In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p92-95
- Mellquist, J. Preparing a generation
  - In* Emergence of an American art p60-84
- Chase, Wilton Perry**
  - Psychology, social science, & democracy
  - In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p65-78
- Chase, The.** See Hunting
- Chasins, Abram**
  - Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound
  - In* Our contemporary composers p23 113
- Chasseriau, Théodore**
  - To his brother Frederic
  - In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p237-38
- Chastellux, François Jean, marquis de**
  - Spengler, J. J. Philosophes
  - In* French predecessors of Malthus p212-63
- Chastity**
  - Banning, M. C. Case for chastity
  - In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p376-84
  - Peattie, D. C. Way to chastity
  - In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p397-401

- Chateaubriand, Francois Auguste René, vicomte de**  
 Neff, E. E. Romantic garb: Chateaubriand, Scott, Thierry, Carlyle  
*In Poetry of history* p116-28
- Chattanooga, Battle of, 1863**  
 Fuller, J. F. C. Vicksburg campaign and the battle of Chattanooga, 1863  
*In Decisive battles of the U.S.A.* p258-88
- Chattels.** See Personal property
- Chatters, Carl Hallack**  
 State and federal aid to local governments  
*In Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions* p185-94
- Chatterton, Thomas**  
 Dixon, W. M. Chatterton  
*In Apology for the arts* p48-67  
 Fairchild, H. N. Aesthetic sentimentalists  
*In Religious trends in English poetry* v2 p338-64  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B. Fugitives from the Happy valley  
*In Peace of the Augustans* p286-334  
 Starrett, V. Fine art of forgery  
*In Books alive* p140-60
- Chaucer, Geoffrey**  
 Atkins, J. W. H. Native literary problems. *The owl and the nightingale*, Wiclif, Chaucer  
*In English literary criticism* p142-62  
 Evans, B. I. Chaucer to Shakespeare  
*In Tradition and romanticism* p23-43  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Chaucer, Gower and Langland  
*In Critical history of English poetry* p23-42  
 Rubel, V. L. Attitude of the early Tudor writers toward Chaucer  
*In Poetic diction in the English renaissance* p14-30  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Geoffrey Chaucer  
*In Living biographies of great poets* p17-27  
 Starrett, V. With sword and pen  
*In Books alive* p99-120  
     *About individual works*  
     *Book of Troilus and Criseyde*  
 Neff, S. B. Chaucer's Cressida  
*In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p45-51  
 Van Doren, M. Troilus and Criseyde  
*In Noble voice* p257-82  
     *Canterbury tales*
- † Madeleva, M. sister. Chaucer's Nuns  
*In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay* p270-82
- Noyes, A. Chaucer  
*In Pageant of letters* p 1-13
- Chauliac, Guy de.** See Guy de Chauliac
- Chauncy, Charles**  
 Winship, G. P. End of Henry Dunster  
*In Cambridge press, 1638-1692*, p126-49
- Chausson, Ernest**  
 Letter to Paul Poujaud  
*In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers* p285-87
- Chautauquas**  
 Dulles, F. R. Main street  
*In America learns to play* p248-70  
 Sheean, V. Chautauqua week  
*In Vogue (Periodical).* Vogue's first reader p471-73
- Chauve-souris of 1943 (criticism).** Yellin, G.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p36-38
- Chauvinism and jingoism**  
 De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Nationalism as a force of destruction  
*In Making of tomorrow* p59-83
- Chávez, Carlos**  
 Composer speaks  
*In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers* p434-40  
 Letter to Aaron Copland  
*In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers* p393-94  
     *About*  
 Copland, A. Composer from Mexico: Carlos Chávez  
*In Our new music* p202-11  
 Cowell, H. Chavez  
*In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers* p441-46
- Chávez, Carlos and Weinstock, Herbert**  
 Mexican popular music  
*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p29-33
- Cheatham, Catharine Smiley Bugge**  
 Aldrich, R. Kitty Cheatham  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p168-69  
 Aldrich, R. Kitty Cheatham, Engelbert Humperdinck  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p310-11
- Cheerfulness**  
 Rice, A. C. H. Cheerfulness  
*In Happiness road* p62-65  
 See also Happiness; Optimism
- Chern, Isidor**  
 Personality and typology  
*In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology* p94-115  
*J Social Psychol* 18:89 Ag '43
- Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich**  
 Dana, H. W. L. Russia  
*In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama* p370-481  
 Farrell, J. T. On the Letters of Anton Chekhov  
*In League of frightened Philistines* p60-71
- Lavrin, J. Chekhov period  
*In Introduction to the Russian novel* p135-45
- Peacock, R. Chekhov  
*In Poet in the theatre* p94-104
- Thompson, A. R. Modern drama  
*In Anatomy of drama* p316-71  
     *About individual works*  
     *Cherry orchard*  
 Nathan, G. J. Cherry orchard  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p221-25

**Chekhov, Anton P.**—About individual works  
—*Continued*

*Three sisters*

Brown, J. M. Burying The three sisters

*In* Broadway in review p230-33

Nathan, G. J. Three sisters

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p174-84

**Chelmoński, Józef**

Seweryn, T. Józef Chelmoński

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p289-99

**Chemical abstracts (Periodical)**

Scott, J. D. My work with Chemical abstracts

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p79-91

**Chemical and metallurgical engineering (Periodical)**

Recommended practice for handling nitrocellulose

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p28-31

Chem & Met Eng 47:619 S '40

**Chemical composition of the earth.** See Geochemistry

**Chemical data,** Compilation of. Ellis, C

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p209-18

**Chemical elements**

Cable, E. J. and others. Building stones of matter

*In* Physical sciences p78-89

Science in a changing world p69-79

Fenton, C. L. Elements and minerals

*In* Our amazing earth p46-61

Holmes, H. N. Not of such stuff as dreams are made

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p24-30

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Family groups

*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p46-61

See also Atomic weights; Periodic law, Valence (Theoretical chemistry), also names of individual elements

**Chemical engineering**

Pearsall, D. E. Chemist and chemical engineer in the explosives industry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p293-317

See also Chemistry, Technical; Metallurgy

**Chemical equilibrium**

Cable, E. J. and others. Ionization and equilibrium

*In* Physical sciences p355-59

Science in a changing world p352-56

**Chemical formula.** See Chemistry—Notation

**Chemical geology.** See Geochemistry

**Chemical industries**

Johnson, E. H. Chemical industries in the post-war world

*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p323-34

See also Chemicals—Manufacture and industry; Chemistry, Technical

**Chemical literature**

Snell, C. T. Writing about chemistry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p394-96

**Chemical symbols.** See Chemistry—Notation

**Chemical technology.** See Chemistry, Technical

**Chemical warfare**

Baxter, J. P. New explosives and propellants

*In* Scientists against time p253-65

Baxter, J. P. Smoke, incendiaries, and flame throwers

*In* Scientists against time p282-97

Baxter, J. P. Why not gas?

*In* Scientists against time p265-81

Condon, E. U. New technique of private war

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p39-42

Haynes, W. Some super-explosives

*In* Chemical front p50-63

McLean, F. C. Chemical warfare

*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and the war p172-88

See also Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use; Projectiles, Incendiary

**Chemicals**

Haynes, W. Chemical treasure trove

*In* Southern horizons p252-69

*Manufacture and industry*

Haynes, W. Our chemical armory

*In* This chemical age p353-73

Hughlett, L. J. and others. Chemical industry

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p70-106

See also Chemistry, Technical

**Chemiculture.** See Plants—Soilless culture

**Chemistry**

Cable, E. J. and others. Some fundamental chemical processes

*In* Physical sciences p316-31

Science in a changing world p321-32

Collins, A. F. Chemistry on parade

*In* Science on parade p57-91

Holmes, H. N. Chemistry after the war

*In* Out of the test tube 4th ed p297-302

O'Neill, J. J. Alloys, heat, energy

*In* You and the universe p265-80

Up to aspirin and dynamite

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p286-88

Weidlein, E. R. World of change

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p541-55

*See also*

Alchemy	Fire
Biological chemistry	Geochemistry
Catalysis	Photochemistry
Explosives	Spectrum analysis
also headings beginning with the word chemical	

*History*

Holmes, H. N. Upward sweep

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p11-23

Landis, W. S. History of the art

*In* Your servant the molecule p10-20

Timm, J. A. Chemistry

*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p121-45

**Chemistry—Continued****Nomenclature**

Landis, W. S. Nomenclature

*In* Your servant the molecule p222-33

Landis, W. S. Science

*In* Your servant the molecule p21-35**Notation**

Cable, E. J. and others. Story of water

*In* Physical sciences p332-54

Science in a changing world p333-51

Holmes, H. N. Language and tools

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p46-55

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Chemists' signs and symbols

*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p17-32**Phlogiston**

Pledge, H. T. Experimental science I

*In* Science since 1500 p103-19**Study and teaching**

French, E. L. Survey of the training and placement of women chemistry majors in women's and co-educational colleges

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p351-61

McGill, M. V. Teacher of high-school chemistry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p167-71

Montgomery, J. P. Teaching in the university

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p107-12**Chemistry, Agricultural.** See Agricultural chemistry**Chemistry, Analytic****Quantitative**

Black, J. Latent heat: crux of the steam engine

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J eds Autobiography of science p218-20**Chemistry, Animal.** See Physiological chemistry**Chemistry, Biological.** See Biological chemistry**Chemistry, Botanical.** See Botanical chemistry**Chemistry, Clinical.** See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical**Chemistry, Industrial.** See Chemistry, Technical**Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical**

Bellamy, R. F. Chemical regularities

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p57-81

Breitwieser, E. Medical technologist

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p29-34

Corbett, C. Chemistry and the medical technician

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p327-40

Galdston, I. Dream of Paul Ehrlich

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p213-30

Kaempffert, W. B. Chemical revolt against nature

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p39-63

Landis, W. S. Drugs, pharmaceuticals, and vitamins

*In* Your servant the molecule p194-206

Long, P. H. Chemical warfare against disease

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1940 p24-45

Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p233-47

Moerke, G. A. Chemistry in a tuberculosis sanatorium

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p234-40

Owen, R. J. Chemist in the pharmaceutical industry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p92-98

Samson, M. Clinical chemistry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p249-65

See also Drugs

**Chemistry, Organic**

Cable, E. J. and others. Organic and food chemistry

*In* Physical sciences p430-58

Science in a changing world p421-46

Landis, W. S. Organic chemistry

*In* Your servant the molecule p36-51

Pledge, H. T. Mainly organic chemistry

*In* Science since 1500 p192-204

Robertson, G. R. Task of the organic chemist

*In* Science in the university, by various authors p67-79**Synthesis**

Cooley, D. G. and others. Chemistry: a world remade, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated

*In* Your world tomorrow p203-18

Haynes, W. "And pass the ammunition"

*In* Chemical front p3-17

Kaempffert, W. B. Chemical revolt against nature

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p39-63

† Kaempffert, W. B. Chemical revolution

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p248-54

Low, A. M. Materials of industry

*In* Science looks ahead p203-42**Chemistry, Pathological.** See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical; Physiological chemistry**Chemistry, Pharmaceutical.** See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical**Chemistry, Sanitary.** See Sanitary chemistry**Chemistry, Synthetic.** See Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis**Chemistry, Technical**

Bellamy, R. F. Chemical regularities

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p57-81

Bowman, R. E. Chemical technician; a trade analysis

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p423-54

Davis, M. Chemistry builds a new world

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p40-47



**Chemistry, Technical—Continued**

- Griswold, J. Petroleum refining and synthetic products  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p149-58
- Haynes, W. Master-key  
*In* Chemical front p253-64
- Haynes, W. Molecule making  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p300-12
- Holmes, H. N. What transportation owes to the chemist  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p249-55
- Hough, W. A. Chemistry in the insurance business  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p8-15
- Landis, W. S. Our dependence on chemistry  
*In* Your servant the molecule p 1-9
- Leonard, J. N. Chemistry and industrial chemistry  
*In* Enjoyment of science p282-93
- Rose, R. E. Foundations of chemical industry  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p235-47
- Shepard, N. A. Which chemists succeed in industry  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others Chemist at work p286-92
- See also*
- |                                    |                    |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Alloys                             | Chemurgy           |
| Chemical engineering               | Synthetic products |
| Chemicals—Manufacture and industry | Waste products     |
- also* names of special industries and products (e.g Dyes and dyeing, Explosives)
- Chemistry in warfare.** *See* Chemical warfare
- Chemistry of food.** *See* Food—Analysis
- Chemists**
- Holmes, H. N. Winners of the Nobel prize in chemistry  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p297-98
- McFadyen, A. D. Chemistry a bulwark for "rugged individualism"  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p318-26
- Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Some early pioneers  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p 1-16
- Timm, J. A. Chemistry  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p121-45
- Chemotherapy**
- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Medicine looks ahead  
*In* Miracles ahead! p228-60
- Galdston, I. Pasteurians  
*In* Progress in medicine p47-84
- Geiling, E. M. K. Chemotherapy  
*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and the war p40-54
- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Chemotherapy—the magic bullets of medical science  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p119-31
- Haynes, W. *In vitro*: in vivo  
*In* This chemical age p113-29

- Hill, J. H. Wounds and wonders  
*In* Silent enemies p89-102
- MacLeod, C. M. Past, present, and future of chemotherapy  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944 p39-61
- Taylor, F. S. Progress in chemotherapy  
*In* Science front, 1939 p38-61
- Taylor, F. S. Rise of chemotherapy  
*In* Conquest of bacteria p89-104
- Chemurgy**
- Borth, C. Coffee, cotton, casein and chemurgy  
*In* Modern chemists and their work p375-91
- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Fortunes in agriculture  
*In* Miracles ahead! p199-215
- Cooley, D. G. and others. Farm of tomorrow, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated  
*In* Your world tomorrow p171-84
- Haynes, W. Other chemurgic projects  
*In* Southern horizons p188-210
- Haynes, W. Vistas in silk and ramie  
*In* Southern horizons p171-87
- Stokley, J. Chemistry and the farmer  
*In* Science remakes our world p70-84
- See also* Agricultural research; Plastic materials, Synthetic products
- Ch'en, Meng-chia**  
 Greatness of Chou (ca 1027-ca 221 B C)  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p54-71
- Ch'en Liang**  
 Lin, M. Ch'en Liang: the political synthesisist  
*In* Men and ideas p174-85
- Cheney, Edwin F.**  
 Thomas, L. J. Through the flames  
*In* These men shall never die p77-79
- Cheney, Sheldon Warren**  
 Men who have walked with God
- Contents*  
 Afterword  
 Age of reason in Greece: Pythagoras and Plato  
 Brother Lawrence, the lay monk who attained unclouded vision  
 Buddha, the great light, and the bliss of Nirvana  
 Christian mysticism, from the founders to Saint Bernard  
 Fra Angelico, the saintly painter and tool of God  
 Golden age and the mystic poet Lao-Tse  
 Jacob Boehme, the shoemaker-illuminate of the reformation  
 Mediæval flowering: Eckhart and the Friends of God  
 Mystic in the age of enlightened scepticism: William Blake  
 Tardy flowering of Greek mysticism: Plotinus
- Story of modern art
- Contents*  
 Art obscured among the 'isms  
 Challenge of the romantics—and Goya  
 Daumier, a giant of modernism, lives and dies neglected  
 Decline in Paris; resurgence and eclipse in Germany

**Cheney, Sheldon W.**

Story of modern art

*Contents—Continued*

End of an era

Escape from Paris; Corot and the Barbizon brotherhood

First of the modern savages: Gauguin

Genius of revolution: Cézanne

Germans and the Americans

Impressionist interlude, and Renoir

New life in the Americas

Parisian American arranges art musically, in unmusical England

School of Paris and the modern primitives

Seurat, Degas, and the bohemians of Montmartre

Three strange Englishmen

Triumph of the realists of Paris

Van Gogh, the mad Dutchman

**Chêng, Hawthorne**Chinese courage in the Burma jungles  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p213-46

War and the people

*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p 1-30**Chénier, André Marie**

Saint-Lazare (in French and English)

*In* Abramowitz, I ed *Great prisoners* p364-69*About*

Abramowitz, I. Blood of a poet

*In* Abramowitz, I ed *Great prisoners* p363

Morton, J B André Chénier

*In* *For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors* p130-45**Chennault, Claire Lee**

Carnegie, D They hired him to teach school because he could fight

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p68-73

Clemmens, W. Chennault and his Flying tigers

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p371-76

Clemmens, W. Major General Claire L. Chennault

*In* *These are the generals, by various authors* p198-222

Cook, D. "He seems nine feet tall": Claire L. Chennault

*In* *Fighting Americans of today* p100-14

Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A General Claire L. Chennault

*In* *Famous American generals* p160-72

Thomas, L. J. Chennault of the Flying tigers

*In* *These men shall never die* p115-18

Wells, L. Flying tigers

*In* *Salute to valor* p96-103**Chermayeff, Serge**

Future possibilities of multiple dwellings

*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p278-89**Cherne, Leo M.**

Rest of your life

*Contents*

... and madmen

"The army makes men"

*also in* *Collier's* 113:23 *My* 27 '44

Brother, can you spare a job?

Inventory—Armistice day

Machine that makes work

Mice, lice. . .

One fourth of a nation

Organized for retreat

Real enemy

Rugged collectivists

Rusty guns and rancid butter

Six million bathtubs

So nice to come home to

They make America

*also in* *Atlas* 173:73 *Je* '44

To your enjoyment

**Cherokee Indians**

Peattie, D. C. Indian days and the coming of the white man

*In* Peattie, R. ed *Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge* p15-72**Cherry Creek, Colorado**

Willison, G F Pike's peak or bust!

*In* *Here they dug the gold* p25-48**Cherry orchard (criticism). Chekhov, A. P.***In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p221-25**Cherubini, Eugenio**

Schumann, R A Cherubini

*In* *On music and musicians* p237-41**Cherubini, Luigi**

Brockway, W and Weinstock, H. Damaged demigods

*In* *Opera* p201-17**Cherubini, Maria Luigi Carlo Zenobio Salvatore. See Cherubini, Luigi****Chesbro, John Dwight**

Grayson, H John Dwight (Happy Jack)

Chesbro

*In* *They played the game* p121-22**Chesney, Kathleen**

Fifteenth-century miscellany (Notes on MS Douce 252)

*In* *Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p61-70**Chesson, Nora (Hopper)**

Weygandt, C William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance

*In* *Time of Yeats* p167-251**Chest***Surgery*

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.

Thoracic surgery

*In* *Hundred years of medicine* p326-35

Maisel, A Q Taking the terror out of war's worst wounds

*In* *Miracles of military medicine* p209-24**Chesterfield, Philip Dormer Stanhope, 4th earl**

Dissimulation

*In* Adams, J. D ed *Treasure chest* p71

True pleasure not vice

*In* Lorch, F. W and others, eds *Of time and truth* p435-36*About*

Connolly, C. Lord Chesterfield

*In* *Condemned playground* p31-35

Murdoch, W. L. F. Chesterfield

*In* *Collected essays* p231-34

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Letters, diaries, and the like

*In* *Peace of the Augustans* p217-62

**Chesterfield, Philip D. S. 4th earl—Continued**

**About individual works**

*Letters to his son*

Krutch, J. W. and others. Chesterfield: Letters to his son, by J. W. Krutch, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
In Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p269-82

Schlesinger, A. M. Progress in the Northern ports  
In *Learning how to behave* p8-14

**Chesterton, Gilbert Keith**

† Alfred the Great (849-901)

† In Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p241-48

**Artistic temperament**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p282

**Defence of detective stories**

In Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p3-6

**The greenhorn**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p280

**"Modern" superstitions about dreams**

In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p909-12

† On lying in bed

† In Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p122-25

† On running after one's hat

† In Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p221-24  
Golden Bk 11:32 Mr '30

**Three kinds of people**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p281

Tremendous trifles, excerpt See Chester-  
ton, G. K. On lying in bed

**About**

Broun, H. C. G. K. C

In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p86-90

Lea, F. A. G. K. Chesterton

In Attwater, D. ed *Modern Christian revolutionaries* p87-157

Reilly, J. J. Chesterton as poet

In *Of books and men* p60-76

Sheed, F. J. G. K. Chesterton

In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p46-48

Woodruff, J. D. On Newman, Chester-  
ton, and exorbitance

In *For Hilaire Belloc, by various au-  
thors* p30-48

**About individual works**

*Autobiography*

Van Doren, M. Chesterton as child

In *Private reader* p251-54

*Graybeards at play*

Sheed, F. J. Lower pantheism

In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p145-47

**Magic**

Nathan, G. J. Hello out there; Magic

In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*,  
p79-82

*St Thomas Aquinas*

Sheed, F. J. Chesterton and St Thomas  
In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival*  
p80-81

*Well and the shallows*

Sheed, F. J. Essence of Chesterton

In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival*  
p104-05

**Chevalier, Haakon M.**

**About individual works**

*Home temper, Anatole France and his  
times*

Burke, K. Mainsprings of character

In *Philosophy of literary form* p418-21

**Chew, Arthur P. comp**

*Agricultural chronology*

In Clark, W. H. *Farms and farmers*  
p329-36

**Chew, Beverley**

Cannon, C. L. Golden age

In *American book collectors and col-  
lecting* p142-56

**Chewing gum**

Murdoch, W. L. F. On chewing-gum

In *Collected essays* p33-36

**Chhatrapati, Sir Shahu, maharaja of Kolha-  
pur**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Three Maratha states

In *Royal India* p107-65

**Chiang, Kai-shek**

*Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945*

*Contents*

After the fall of Nanking

also in *Resistance and reconstruc-  
tion*

All we are and all we have

America's chance to strike at Japan  
also in *Resistance and reconstruc-  
tion*

Appeal to Britain

also in *Resistance and reconstruc-  
tion*

Appeal to Japan

Appreciation of the Y M C A

Assistance to friendly governments

Attainment of final victory

- Avenge this great wrong

Balanced development in national fi-  
nances

also in *Resistance and reconstruc-  
tion*

Basis for peace

Basis for political settlement

Beautiful and touching gesture

Before final victory

Bombing of civilian areas and open  
towns

also in *Resistance and reconstruc-  
tion*

Bonds between China and America

also in *Resistance and reconstruc-  
tion*

Building a new China

Burma-Chinese relationship

Call to overseas Chinese

China and the European war

also in *Resistance and reconstruc-  
tion*

China and the United States

**Chiang, Kai-shek**

Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945

*Contents—Continued*

China cannot be conquered

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

China's after-war aims

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

China's march towards democracy

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

China's path to victory

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

China's struggle and international peace

China's war, a world war

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Chinese and Indians have the same destiny

Chinese Mohammedans and the war

Choice before us

Citizens' education

Citizen's pact

*also in* Resistance and reconstructionCommon front against aggression  
(same as: Message to friendly powers)*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Common struggle against the axis

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Comradeship of the United States

Crimes and corruption of the Japanese militarists

Day of deliverance shall come

Drive out the invader

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Duties of a vanguard

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Education in uniform

Educators and the war

Educator's mission in China today

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Effect of the world crisis on Chinese resistance

Eight years of war

End of unequal treaties in China  
(same as: From quality to ideal unity)

Engineer's role in national crisis

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Faith in victory

Fight to win

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Forces of truth and justice

Friend from distant lands

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

From man's oldest parliament

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

From students to soldiers

Function of revolutionary discipline  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Future objectives of spiritual mobilization

Great loss to the world

Growing unity among anti-aggression nations

How to bring a new China into existence

Importance of food policy in wartime

In defense of freedom

Increase our fighting strength

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

International role of the Republic

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Japan: enemy of humanity

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Japanese landing on Hainan Island

Japanese phrases and pretensions

Japan's dilemma

Japan's so-called new order

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

A just war

Justice and equality

Kuomintang and national leadership

Laying the foundations of local self-government

Light of new hope

Limit of China's endurance

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Loyalty and reciprocity

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Manchuria: hell on earth

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Message to the Christians of America

Mission of the people of Shanghai

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Mobilizing our spiritual forces

Morale plus equipment

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

My religious faith

Nadir of Konoye's career

National and Allied co-operation

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

National defense first

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

National independence and racial equality (same as: Speech before Kuomintang executive on

China's aims, Aug 24, '45)

National solidarity

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

New ally against Japan

New life in wartime

*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

New life movement in wartime

New outlook and new efforts

**Chiang, Kai-shek**

Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945

*Contents—Continued*

New treaties: new responsibilities  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

New world order built on Christian love  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

No Far Eastern Munich  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

No relaxation of our efforts  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Northeast and territorial integrity  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

The northeast—Fourteen years after  
Of man and material

On national reconstruction  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

One half of the world's people  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Only answer to aggressors  
Opium the national enemy

Our complete victory  
Our government's two obligations

Our power of resistance grows stronger  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Our seven years' fight

Our spiritual force

Our successes

Party and the nation

Pensioning the families of the war dead

People and the state

People's war  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Political problem

Power of thrift

Prepare for victory  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Prototype of China's democratic institutions (same as: People in government)

Reply to tribute from Oxford

Resistance in the enemy's rear  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Resistance to aggression and renaissance of the nation

Responsibilities of China's youth

Responsibilities of modern journalists  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Responsibility of local leaders

Revolutionary education

Rights and obligations of the Chinese people  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Road to victory

Second stage of the war  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Six years of sacrifices

Solid foundation for victory

Solidarity between Burma and China

Solidarity defeats the enemy (same as: Again national solidarity)

Spiritual mobilization and victory  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Spiritual ramparts and weapons

State of the nation

Strike the enemy from every vantage point  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Stronger co-operation of democracies against aggression

Success in war and revolution

Task before us

That all may not be lost in the hour of triumph

This day of victory (same as: Victory message, Aug 15, 1945)

Time sets against the aggressor

To the Chinese expeditionary forces in India

To the Flying Tigers, salute  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

To the people of Japan  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

To the people of Manchuria

To the people of Thailand

To the peoples of the United nations

Toward constitutionalism

Truth of life

Turning point in our struggle  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

Unity and constitutionalism (same as: Speech before the Preparatory commission for constitutional government in Chungking, March 1, 1945)

Unmistakable issues

Unprecedented triumph

Victory and democracy

Victory in Europe

Vigilance and discipline

Wang Ching-wei, the traitor

Wang Ching-wei's secret agreement with Japan

Wartime production

Wartime way of life

Way to local autonomy  
*also in* Resistance and reconstruction

We will not be slaves

Wholesale recreation

Worldwide significance of China's struggle

Excerpts from victory message, September 3, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p533-35

Message to friendly powers (same as: Common front against aggression)

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p66-70

**Chiang, Kai-shek—Continued**

President Chiang's 1944 New Year's message; excerpt

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p335-38

Resistance and reconstruction

**Contents**

After the fall of Nanking  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Again national solidarity  
America's chance to strike at Japan  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Appeal to Britain  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Balanced development in national fi-  
nances  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Bombing of civilians and open towns  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Bonds between China and America  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

China and the European war  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

China cannot be conquered  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

China's after-war aims  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

China's march toward democracy  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

China's path to victory  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

China's war, a world war  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Citizen's pact  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Common front against aggression  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Common struggle against the Axis  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Drive out the invader  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Duties of a vanguard  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Educator's mission in China today  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Engineer's role in national crisis  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Fight to win  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Friend from distant lands  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

From equality to ideal unity

From men's oldest parliament  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Function of revolutionary discipline  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Increase our fighting strength  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

International role of the republic  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Japan: enemy of humanity  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Japan's so-called new order  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Limit of China's endurance  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Loyalty and reciprocity  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Manchuria: hell on earth  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Mission of the people of Shanghai  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Morale plus equipment  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

National and Allied cooperation  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

National defense first  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

National solidarity  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

New life in wartime  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

New treaties: new responsibilities  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

New world built on Christian love  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

No Far Eastern Munich  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

No relaxation of our efforts  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Northeast and territorial integrity  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

On national reconstruction  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

One half of the world's people  
also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Our own soil, our own people  
Our power of resistance grows  
stronger

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

People in government

**Chiang, Kai-shek**

Resistance and reconstruction

*Contents—Continued*

People's war

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Prepare for victory

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Resistance in the enemy's rear

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Responsibilities of modern journalists

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Rights and obligations of the Chinese  
people

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Second stage of war

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Spiritual mobilization and victory

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Strike from every vantage point

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

To the Flying tigers, salute

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

To the people of Japan

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Turning point in our struggle

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Way to local autonomy

also in Collected wartime mes-  
sages, 1937-1945

Speech before Kuomintang executive on  
China's aims, August 24, 1945

In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p491-95

Speech before the preparatory Commis-  
sion for constitutional government in  
Chungking, March 1, 1945

In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p113-16

Victory message, August 15, 1945

In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p446-47

Time 46:43 Ag 27 '45

See also Truman, H. S. and others

About

Chiang, K. From students to soldiers

In Collected wartime messages, 1937-  
1945 v2 p782-84

Chiang, K. My religious faith

In Collected wartime messages, 1937-  
1945 v 1 p59-62

Chiang, K. Reply to tribute from Oxford

In Collected wartime messages, 1937-  
1945 v 1 p174-75

DeWeerd, H. A. Chiang Kai-shek

In Great soldiers of World war II p241-  
63

Fischer, L. Roosevelt, Gandhi, and  
Chiang Kai-shek

In Great challenge p161-71

Gould, R. Chiang in wartime

In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and  
democrats p291-94

Gunther, J. Generalissimo Chiang Kai-  
shek

In Inside Asia (1942 ed) p200-20

Issacs, H. R. China: the long travail

In No peace for Asia p43-80

Kuo, C. Generalissimo: Chiang Kai-shek

In Giants of China p214-32

Romulo, C. P. Voices of the Far East

In Mother America p114-22

Sheean, V. Chiang Kai-shek

In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and  
democrats p285-89

Steel, J. Chiang Kai-shek

In Men behind the war p277-86

Chiang, Madam Kai-shek. See Chiang Mei-  
ling (Sung)

**Chiang, Mei-ling (Sung)**

Address before Congress

In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds American expression on the  
war and the peace p102-07

Vital Speeches 9.301-3 Mr 1 '43

About

Carnegie, D. She faced a hundred thou-  
sand hostile soldiers to save her hus-  
band

In Dale Carnegie's biographical round-  
up p133-38

Clapper, O. E. Dark days

In Washington tapestry p274-83

Kuo, C. Daughter of destiny: Chiang

Soong Mayling

In Giants of China p233-54

Madame Chiang Kai-shek's address to

Congress

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p200-03

Sandburg, C. Mei-ling—look at her and  
listen

In Home front memo p247-49

Sandburg, C. One lone little woman from  
China

In Home front memo p251-53

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Madame Chiang Kai-shek

In Living biographies of famous wo-  
men p301-13

Steel, J. Mme Chiang Kai-shek

In Men behind the war p287-91

**Chiang, Yee**

Art

In MacNair, H. F. ed China p348-62

**Chibcha Indians**

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Abo-  
riginal Americans

In People and politics of Latin America  
p17-63

**Chicago**

Perry, G. S. Chicago

In Cities of America p82-94

Ward, L. R. Chicago communities pull-  
ing together

In Ourselves, inc. p195-207

Fire, 1871

Chicago tribune. Rebuild the city

In A century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
1947 p41-43

Politics and government

Pierce, W. H. Chicago; unfinished  
anomaly

In Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p168-  
88

**Chicago—Politics and government—Cont.**

- Van Devander, C. W. Kelly-Nash machine  
*In* Big bosses p259-90
- Chicago. Baseball club (American league)**  
 Grayson, H. Chicago Black Sox of 1919  
*In* They played the game p112-14
- Chicago. Century of progress international exposition, 1933-1934**  
 Woolcott, A. Little fox-terrier  
*In* Portable Woolcott p138-42
- Chicago. Columbian exposition, 1893**  
 Chicago tribune. The opening of the fair  
*In* A century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p63-64
- Chicago. Public library**  
 Wolinsky, E. Library-sponsored community forum  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p48-61
- Chicago. Stock exchange**  
 Douglas, W. O. Reorganization begins  
*In* Democracy and finance p74-78
- Chicago Black sox.** See Chicago. Baseball club (American league)
- Chicago daily news**  
 Villard, O. G. Frank Knox and his Daily news  
*In* Disappearing daily p138-49
- Chicago maternity center**  
 † De Kruif, P. H. Fight for life—Chicago speaking! (same as: Fight for life's beginning)  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p199-213
- Chicago strike, 1894**  
 Rich, B. M. Commonweal and the Pullman strike  
*In* Presidents and civil disorder p87-109
- Chicago sun**  
 Villard, O. G. Marshall Field newspapers  
*In* Disappearing daily p150-57
- Chicago symphony orchestra**  
 Aldrich, R. Chicago symphony orchestra, Frederick A. Stock  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p656-58
- Chicago tribune**  
 Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947  
*Contents*  
 Abolish "Pittsburgh plus"  
 Abraham Lincoln  
 Age of iron  
 Anarchist can be legally punished  
 Alliance against America  
 As expected, Bryan wins  
 Background of the gag law  
 British lose the Ethiopian war  
 Chicago tribune  
 Coming woman  
 Conspiracy that failed  
 Duty of newspapers  
 Election talk with Tribune readers  
 Every man's duty  
 Evils of the liquor traffic  
 F. Roosevelt sees a mad scramble to cut  
 Fall and his background  
 Fatal Friday  
 First test of the New Deal  
 The future  
 Future of the supreme court  
 Gen. MacArthur  
 Germany and the nazis  
 Government tries to make a deal with the Tribune  
 Great calamity  
 "Hail and farewell"  
 Happy New year  
 Happy outlook  
 "Hard times" and the railroads  
 He, too, would keep us out of war  
 How to make a war  
 If Russia wins  
 If we fight Germany  
 Illinois no longer a free state  
 Impeachment  
 Involuntary servitude  
 Is the "commercial spirit" to rule?  
 Lack of aircraft  
 Last entreaty  
 Leading American journal  
 Lincoln as he is  
 Liquor traffic  
 Message on the treaty  
 Miners' strike  
 Mr Douglas' five changes on the slavery question  
 Mr Edison's backbiters  
 Modest query  
 Multilation of Lincoln's speech  
 Nazi trials  
 Nobody home in California  
 The nomination  
 Office-begging  
 Opening of the fair  
 Osage Indian lands  
 Our country's future  
 Our last appeal  
 Out of the dark  
 Philippines: a strategic weakness  
 Passing of the century  
 Paternal government  
 Philippine war  
 Pot and kettle  
 Presidency—Abraham Lincoln  
 President acts  
 President's warning to England  
 Prize fighting  
 Question of taste  
 Real issue  
 Rebuild the city  
 Score of the war  
 Shall the sword supersede the law?  
 Slaveholders always defend slavery  
 States across the sea  
 Stock exchange regulation  
 "Strong man" cry  
 Support the government  
 Taxation of great wealth  
 Their faces are red  
 Thompson  
 To Phyllis who might spell it phreight  
 To the readers of the Tribune  
 Toward emancipation  
 Tribune and prohibition  
 Tribune poll on reciprocity  
 Trusts sowing the wind  
 Truth wins; justice is done  
 Twilight of the kings  
 Unregenerate Europe  
 Victorious defeat  
 Victory  
 War the world feared  
 Warning from Germany  
 We all have only one task



**Chicago tribune**

Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947

*Contents—Continued*

We get the bases

What America might do for Great Britain

What has Roosevelt promised Churchill?

Why the commune is possible in America

Why Douglas ducks and dodges

Word to campaign subscribers

Word to Messrs Greeley & co.

**Chicago tribune (as subject)**

Chicago tribune. Chicago tribune

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p24-26

Chicago tribune. Government tries to make a deal with the Tribune

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p115-16

Chicago tribune. Leading American journal

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p60-61

Chicago tribune. Tribune and prohibition

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p97-99

Chicago tribune. To the readers of the Tribune

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p43-46

Villard, O. G. Colonel McCormick and the Chicago tribune

*In* Disappearing daily p128-37

**Chicago White sox.** See Chicago Baseball club (American league)

**Chickadees**

Grinnell, J. Origin and distribution of the chestnut-backed chickadee

*In* Philosophy of nature p7-20

Kieran, J. F. Chickadees in winter

*In* Nature notes p69-70

**Chickamauga (Confederate cruiser)**

Cranwell, J. P. Off Sandy Hook, capturing and burning

*In* Spoilers of the sea p111-23

**Chicken every Sunday (criticism).** Epstein, J. J. and Epstein, P. G.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p278-81

**Chickens.** See Poultry

**Chicle gum**

Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America

*In* Middle America p87-186

**Child labor.** See Children—Employment

**Child psychology.** See Child study

**Child study**

Anderson, J. E. For whom the trail is steep

*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p126-36

Bruce, W. F. Nature of the learner

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p347-71

Bruch, B. Psychosomatic approach to childhood disorders

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p57-78

Despert, J. L. Play analysis in research and therapy

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p219-55

Gray, J. S. Psychology in child development

*In* Psychology in human affairs p69-105

Levy, D. M. Dynamics of hostility

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order p66-73

McGraw, M. B. Let babies be our teachers

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1943 p100-18

MacKenzie, C. Gifted child

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p100-03

Mahler-Schoenberger, M. Child-analysis

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p265-89

Mahler-Schoenberger, M. Ego psychology applied to behavior problems

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p43-56

Menninger, K. A. and Menninger, J. L. Frustrations of the child

*In* Love against hate p7-40

Naumburg, M. Fantasy and reality in the art expression of behavior problem children

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p193-218

Ratcliff, J. D. Beginning of life

*In* Lives and dollars p87-98

Van Ophujsen, J. H. W. Primary conduct disturbances: their diagnosis and treatment

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p35-42

See also Educational psychology

**Child study association of America**

Children in wartime: parents' questions

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p255-70

**Child welfare**

Abbott, G. Public protection of children a first part of the public welfare program

*In* From relief to social security p305-26

Fosdick, H. E. Our world confronts a child

*In* Great time to be alive p98-106

Lenroot, K. F. Invaders of the children's world

*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p137-54

Shaw, G. B. State and the children

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p68-76

Strunsky, S. In re O'Rourke

*In* No mean city p256-69

Wolf, A. W. M. and Black, I. S. What happened to the younger people

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p64-88

**Childhood.** See Children

**Children**

- Buck, P. S. Children and the world  
*In* What America means to me p135-53
- Canby, H. S. Childhood  
*In* American memoir p18-26
- Capek, J. On childhood  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p205-08
- De La Mare, W. J. Rupert Brooke and the intellectual imagination  
*In* Pleasures and speculations p172-99
- Earle, J. bp. of Salisbury A child  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p34-35
- Lenroot, K. F. Building bridges for cultural understanding through governmental services for children  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p164-72
- Maxtone Graham, J. A. Engaging little creature in a floppy hat  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p171-73
- Maxtone Graham, J. A. Personally conducted  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p38-41
- Mead, M. Family in the future  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p66-87
- Mencken, H. L. Introduction to the universe  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p131-40
- Meynell, A. C. T. Children in midwinter  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p65-69
- Miller, H. Day in the park  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p193-204
- Rousseau, J. J. Observing children  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p83
- Stevenson, R. L. Children  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p229
- Stevenson, R. L. Child's play  
*In* Selected writings p882-91
- Van Doren, C. C. Anne  
*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p535-43
- Van Doren, C. C. Barbara  
*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p553-60
- Van Doren, C. C. Margaret  
*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p544-52
- Woollcott, A. Hansom is  
*In* Portable Woollcott p62-71
- See also*

Boys	Girls
Child study	Heredity
Education of children	Youth

**Care and hygiene**

- Anderson, J. E. For whom the trail is steep  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p126-36
- Gardner, M. Diseases of childhood  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p51-57
- Hiscock, I. V. Health for democracy's children  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p89-99

- Johnson, H. Education and care of children
- In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p171-76
- Robinson, V. Nursing in the eighteenth century  
*In* White caps p82-97

- Charities, protection, etc.—United States**
- Abbott, G. Children and the depression  
*In* From relief to social security p161-98
- Lenroot, K. F. Impact of the war on social work with children  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p45-66

**Clothing****See Clothing and dress****Diseases**

- Gardner, M. Diseases of childhood  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p51-57

**Education****See Education of children****Employment**

- Broun, H. C. Child labor defeat  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p387-91
- Costigan, E. P. National child labor amendment  
*In* Public ownership of government p309-11
- Lenroot, K. F. Invaders of the children's world  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p137-54
- Lenroot, K. F. Organized labor and children  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p19-31

**Health****See Children—Care and hygiene****Management**

- Allen, F. H. and others To parents in wartime  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p271-87
- Anderson, R. G. Our overprivileged children  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p456-58
- Bemelmans, L. I love you—I love you—I love you  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p194-98
- Broun, H. C. H. 3rd: the review of a continuous performance  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p52-61
- Buck, P. S. At home in the world  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p130-42
- Gruenberg, S. M. Family—war or peace  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p1-20
- Levy, D. M. Maternal overprotection  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p27-34

**Children—Management—Continued**

Mahler-Schoenberger, M. Ego psychology applied to behavior problems  
In Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p43-56

Maxim, H. P. From A genius in the family

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p439-52

Mead, M. Brothers and sisters and success

In And keep your powder dry p99-114

Menninger, K. A and Menninger, J. I. Frustrations of the child

In Love against hate p7-40

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the affection of fathers for their children

In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p372-94

Pegler, W. Mrs Spelvin thinks

In George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p3-6

Pleasants, H. Child discipline

In If you ask my advice p35-50

Pollock, C. Johnny and the hairbrush

In Adventures of a happy man p25-32

Ruskin, J. Springs of Wandel

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p9-20

White, E. B. Sanitation

In One man's meat p223-29

See also Moral education

**Nutrition**

Stanley, L. Science of nutrition at the home base

In Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p46-55

**Photography**

See Photography of children

**Religious life**

Chase, M. E. Lord's day in the nineties

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p306-16

Coffin, H. S. Children and public worship

In Public worship of God p156-79

Gosse, Sir E. W. "Dedicated" child

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p278-89

Morgan, E. S. Education of a saint

In Puritan family p45-61

**Surgery**

Drake, L. Surgery for blue babies

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p77-85

**Training**

See Children—Management

**England**

Carr, P. Women, children, and home life

In English are like that p94-119

Isaacs, S. S. F. Children of Great Britain in wartime

In Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p156-74

**Europe**

Meerlo, A. M. Some problems of European children

In Aftermath of peace p137-43

**Germany**

Pegler, W. Jewish children

In Riess, C. ed They were there p69-70

**United States**

Odum, H. W. Children

In American social problems p206-18

Wolf, A. W. M. and Black, I. S. What happened to the younger people

In Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p64-88

**Children, Abnormal and backward**

Anderson, J. E. For whom the trail is steep

In Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p126-36

French, R. S. Special education in California: principles and practices

In Education and society, by various authors p79-100

**Children, Gifted**

Gesell, A. L. Genius, giftedness, and growth

In New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1942 p100-40

Keys, N. Finding and educating our leaders

In Education and society, by various authors p64-78

MacKenzie, C. Gifted child

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p100-03

**Children, Lost**

Van Loon, H. W. Lost children of history and Benjamin Franklin

In Van Loon's Lives p767-98

**Children, Wild**

Altrocchi, R. Ancestors of Tarzan

In Sleuthing in the stacks p74-124

**Children as actors**

Van Doren, M. Nature and artifice

In Private reader p302-04

**Children as musicians**

Spaeth, S. G. Your children are musical

In At home with music p9-25

Stokowski, L. A. S. Music and young children

In Music for all of us p63-70

Taubman, H. H. For the children's hour

In Music on my beat p210-19

**Children as poets**

Eustace, C. J. Poetic instinct. Helen Foley

In Infinity of questions p29-52

**Children in literature and art**

Watts, N. Child in English literature

In Vision splendid p95-108

**Children's books. See Children's literature**

**Children's crusade, 1212**

Major, R. H. Pied piper of Hameln

In Faiths that healed p59-86

**Children's literature**

Adams, J. D. Certain assumptions

In Shape of books to come p 1-26

Coblentz, C. C. Some problems in writing for children

In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p241-47

Eisenberg, F. Writing about children

In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p235-40

Meigs, C. L. Drama in juvenile fiction

In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p248-50

**Children's literature—Continued**

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Some graver things

*In* Peace of the Augustans p263-74

Watts, N. Child and literature

*In* Vision splendid p78-94

White, E. B. Children's books

*In* One man's meat p27-35

**Children's periodicals**

Orwell, G. Boys' weeklies

*In* Dickens, Dali & others p76-114

**Children's poetry**

Watts, N. Poetry and childhood

*In* Vision splendid p59-77

**Children's reading**

Syrkin, M. What shall they read?

*In* Your school, your children p170-88

**Children's stories**

Leacock, S. B. Softening the stories for the children

*In* Leacock roundabout p296-99

**Childs, John Laurence**

Pragmatism, religion and education

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p110-21

Soviet Russia and the postwar world

*In* Postwar world, by various authors p138-56

**Childs, Marquis William**

Christian science monitor

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p62-74

New weapon: weather

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p187-92

Read Digest 41:109 N '42

River town

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p378-89

Harper 165:710 N '32

Squire of Washington

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p192-205

†Sweden: where capitalism is controlled

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p107-19

Harper 167:749 N '33

This is your war

**Contents**

America faces total war

Food and health

Getting there and back

Household front

Job you can do

Shape of things to come

War and your income

What is morale?

Young

**Childs, St Julien Ravenel**

Cavaliers and burghers in the Carolina low country

*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p 1-20

**Chile**

Bemelmans, L. Chile con amore

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p240-45

Ellsworth, P. T. Chile

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p303-20

Inman, S. G. Bonds and nitrates—Peru and Chile

*In* Latin America p157-82

Tomlinson, E. Conquest of Chile

*In* Other Americans p273-88

Tomlinson, E. Twilight of the hacienda

*In* Other Americans p289-307

Von Hagen, V. W. Charles Robert Darwin

*In* South America called them p169-229

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Chile

*In* People and politics of Latin America p624-65

**Description and travel**

MacLeish, A. Postcards and haciendas

*In* Time to speak p193-98

**Economic policy**

Gunther, J. Chile getting hot

*In* Inside Latin America p260-70

**Foreign relations**

McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Mariñ, M. Latin America: cultural progress in four republics

*In* Cultural approach p182-207

**Foreign relations—United States**

Inman, S. G. Chile

*In* Beals, C. and others What the South Americans think of us p341

History—War of independence, 1810-1824

Lansing, M. F. San Martín, savior of the South

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p63-108

**Industries**

Braderman, E. M. West coast of South America

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p391-416

Wythe, G. West coast of South America

*In* Industry in Latin America p191-243

**Politics and government**

Gunther, J. Popular front in Chile

*In* Inside Latin America p234-59

Rouček, J. S. Mexico, Argentina, Brazil, Chile

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p554-71

**Relations (general) with Argentina**

Lascano, V. Argentina—Chile

*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida.

Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p32-43

Chills and fever. See Malarial fever

Chimney swallow. See Swifts

**Chimpanzees**

Eckstein, G. Ancestors

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p426-34

**Chin, Yueh-lin**

Education in contemporary China

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from unoccupied China p81-99

Ch'in Shih-huang-ti. See Shi-Hwang-ti

**China**

Abend, H. China and her allies

*In* Pacific charter p62-76

Buck, P. S. China faces the future

*In* What America means to me p67-86

**China—Continued**

Cave, F. A. Japan, China, and their neighbors

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p635-58

Chiang, K. How to bring a new China into existence

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p447-50

Chiang, K. National independence and racial equality (same as: Speech before Kuomintang executive on China's aims, Aug 24, 1945)

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p854-60

Chiang, K. Resistance to aggression and renaissance of the nation

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p 1-20

Chiang, K. Speech before Kuomintang executive on China's aims, August 24, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p491-95

Chiang, K. Vigilance and discipline

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p622-24

Dickinson, G. L. East and West

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p246

Duggan, S. P. H. China and her problems

*In* Professor at large p308-34

Panikkar, K. M. Role of China and the United States

*In* Future of south-east Asia p102-10

Romulo, C. P. Countries in jeopardy

*In* Mother America p107-13

Sansom, Sir G. B. Some problems in the Far East

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs Canada & the world of tomorrow p13-25

Visson, A. Not too Far East

*In* Coming struggle for peace p279-90

Yang, Y. China, America's Pacific ally

*In* Postwar world, by various authors p104-15

**Agriculture**

Hsin-Pao Yang. Promoting cooperative agricultural extension service in China

*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world p46-60

**Air force**

Chao, S. M. Flying under two flags

*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p184-203

Air force—American volunteer group

Chiang, K. To the Flying tigers, salute

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p669-74

Resistance and reconstruction p281-82

Clemmens, W. Chennault and his Flying tigers

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p371-76

Clemmens, W. Major General Claire L. Chennault

*In* These are the generals, by various authors p198-222

Thomas, L. J. Chennault of the Flying tigers

*In* These men shall never die p115-18

Wells, L. Flying tigers

*In* Salute to valor p96-103

**Antiquities**

Ch'en, M. Greatness of Chou (ca. 1027-ca 221 B.C.)

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p54-71

Goodrich, L. C. Antiquity; to the fall of Shang (ca. 1028 B.C.)

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p41-53

Li, C. Prone burials of Anyang

*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p134-48

White, W. C. Some revelations of recent excavations

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p29-37

**Army**

Chao, S. M. American "know-how" for Chinese soldiers

*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p204-12

Cheng, H. Chinese courage in the Burma jungles

*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p213-46

Chiang, K. Basis for political settlement

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p798-99

Chiang, K. Function of revolutionary discipline

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p543-54

Resistance and reconstruction p215-25

Chiang, K. To the Chinese expeditionary forces in India

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p701-02

Chiang, K. Truth of life

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p771-75

**Army—Military life**

Chiang, K. From students to soldiers

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p782-84

**Bandit raids**

Dekobra, M. General Yin Chang's present

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p153-75

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Death on a mountain

*In* Men of Maryknoll p110-24

Matheson, W. G. Nicest suicide in the world

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p217-33

**Boundaries**

Peattie, R. China and her frontiers

*In* Look to the frontiers p187-98

**Civilian defense**

Chiang, K. People's war

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p341-44

Resistance and reconstruction p143-45

**Civilization**

Bodde, D. Dominant ideas

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p18-28

**China—Civilization—Continued**

- Buck, P. S. Chinese mind and India  
*In* American unity and Asia p74-95
- Chiang, K. New life in wartime  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p377-82  
 Resistance and reconstruction p149-54
- Christy, A. E. Sense of the past  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p 1-55
- Dai, B. Some problems of inter-cultural collaboration for world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p124-42
- Gunther, J. Colossal China  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p165-99
- Han, Y. Molding forces  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p3-17
- Hu, S. Modernization of China and Japan: a comparative study in cultural conflict  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p243-51
- Hudson, G. F. East meets West  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p56-62
- Keith, Sir A. Concerning Pacific peoples  
*In* Evolution and ethics p194-201
- Keith, Sir A. Conditions which have made for peace in China and India  
*In* Evolution and ethics p201-09
- † Lin, Y. Let's liquidate the moon  
*In* With love and irony p190-94
- Mathews, B. J. Changeless China  
*In* United we stand p69-84
- Northrop, F. S. C. Contemporary India, Japan, and China  
*In* Meeting of East and West p405-35
- Pope, J. A. Chinese mind  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p311-17
- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Old worlds for new  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p 1-10
- Wang, G. Introduction  
*In* Chinese mind p 1-3
- Wittfogel, K. A Chinese society and the dynasties of conquest  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p112-26

**Commerce**

- Li, C. International trade  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p492-506
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Opening of China  
*In* American diplomacy in action p578-87

**Communism**

See Communism—China

**Constitution of 1937**

- Hansen, H. A. and others. Rights and duties of Chinese citizens  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p16-18

**Constitutional history**

- Chu, F. Progress toward constitutional government  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p148-66

**Defenses**

- Chiang, K. Japanese landing on Hainan Island  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p184-86
- Chiang, K. National defense first  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p555-64  
 Resistance and reconstruction p226-34
- Chiang, K. Our power of resistance grows stronger  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p123-24  
 Resistance and reconstruction p47-48
- Chiang, K. Resistance in the enemy's rear  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p262-65  
 Resistance and reconstruction p116-19
- Rowe, D. N. China's political and military position  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p553-91

**Economic conditions**

- Chêng, H. War and the people  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p 1-30
- Gunther, J. Colossal China  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p165-99
- Snow, E. Dragon licks his wounds  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p367-76
- Thompson, W. S. China: economic future  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p207-17
- Wu, C. Economic development  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p455-65

**Economic policy**

- Chiang, K. End of unequal treaties in China (same as: From quality to ideal unity)  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p717-21
- Chiang, K. From equality to ideal unity  
*In* Resistance and reconstruction p307-11
- Chiang, K. On national reconstruction  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p26-35  
 Resistance and reconstruction p7-15
- Chiang, K. People in government  
*In* Resistance and reconstruction p174-82
- Chiang, K. Prototype of China's democratic institutions (same as: People in government)  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p416-25
- Wu, C. Economic reconstruction and planning: wartime and post-war  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from unoccupied China p65-80

**Exiles**

- Hibbert, E. T. Princesses in exile  
*In* Embroidered gauze p115-36

**China—Continued**

**Foreign relations**

- Chiang, K. Beautiful and touching gesture  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p710-11
- Chiang, K. End of unequal treaties in China (same as: From quality to ideal unity)  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p717-21
- Chiang, K. From equality to ideal unity  
*In* Resistance and reconstruction p307-11
- Chiang, K. In defense of freedom  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p637-39
- Chiang, K. International role of the Republic  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p514-23  
 Resistance and reconstruction p206-14
- Chiang, K. Unmistakable issues  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p463-66
- Gale, E. M. International relations: the twentieth century  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p200-17
- Lin, Y. Confession  
*In* Between tears and laughter p 1-10
- Mathews, B. J. "Resistance and reconstruction"  
*In* United we stand p96-115
- Rowe, D. N. China among the nations  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p509-18
- Soong, T. V. Address at first plenary session of San Francisco conference, April 26, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p169-70
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Opening of China  
*In* American diplomacy in action p578-87

**Foreign relations—Treaties**

- Chiang, K. New treaties: new responsibilities  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p734-37  
 Resistance and reconstruction p320-22

**Foreign relations—Burma**

- Chiang, K. Burma-Chinese relationship  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p541-42
- Chiang, K. Solidarity between Burma and China  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p653-57

**Foreign relations—Great Britain**

- Chiang, K. From man's oldest parliament  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p722-26  
 Resistance and reconstruction p312-14

**Foreign relations—India**

- Chiang, K. Chinese and Indians have the same destiny  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p658-61

**Foreign relations—Japan**

- Bonsal, S. Last of the Genro and the Shantung unsettlement  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p227-44
- Chiang, K. China cannot be conquered  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v1 p158-73  
 Resistance and reconstruction p70-83
- Mah, N. W. Japan's aims and aspirations on the continent of Asia  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p93-118
- Steiner, H. A. Future of China  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p145-69

**Foreign relations—Russia**

- Agreement of alliance and friendship between U.S.S.R. and China, August 26, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p496-506
- Chiang, K. New ally against Japan  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p849

**Foreign relations—Siam**

- Chiang, K. To the people of Thailand  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p742-44

**Foreign relations—United States**

- Chiang, K. Bonds between China and America  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p584-89  
 Resistance and reconstruction p242-46
- Chiang, K. Forces of truth and justice  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p482-84

- Hay, J. Open door in China  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p275-78

**History**

- Michael, F. H. From the fall of T'ang to the fall of Ch'ing (906-1912)  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p89-111
- Wang, G. Mencius, founder of Chinese democracy  
*In* Chinese mind p29-44

**History—Early to 1643**

- T'eng, S. From the fall of Chou to the fall of T'ang (ca. 221 B.C.-A.D. 906)  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p72-88

**History—1900-**

- Van Alstyne, R. W. Independence and territorial integrity of China, 1899-1943  
*In* American diplomacy in action p304-46

**History—Republic, 1913-**

- Isaacs, H. R. China: the long travail  
*In* No peace for Asia p43-80
- Linebarger, P. M. A. and Hosack, R. E. Republic: phase of resurgence (1928-1946)  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p145-65

- China—History—Republic, 1912—** —*Cont.*  
 MacNair, H. F. Republic: phase of war-lordism (1911-1928)  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *China* p127-44  
 Wang, G. Sun Yat-sen, founder of the Republic of China  
*In* *Chinese mind* p159-67  
 Wang, G. Sunyatsenism, the blueprint of new China  
*In* *Chinese mind* p167-92  
**History—1937—**  
 Alcott, C. D. Hell in Shanghai  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p351-53  
 Beatty, J. Great migration  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p354-59  
 Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Chinese revolution and the establishment of the national government  
*In* *Governments of foreign powers* p375-91  
 Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Elements of civil conflict  
*In* *Governments of foreign powers* p408-39  
 Chiang, K. After the fall of Nanking  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p49-52  
     Resistance and reconstruction p26-29  
 Chiang, K. Basis for peace  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p219-20  
 Chiang, K. Before final victory  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2* p792-97  
 Chiang, K. Building a new China  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2* p833-35  
 Chiang, K. Choice before us  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p76-82  
 Chiang, K. Day of deliverance shall come  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2* p493-99  
 Chiang, K. Drive out the invader  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p36-40  
     Resistance and reconstruction p16-19  
 Chiang, K. Effect of the world crisis on Chinese resistance  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p322-23  
 Chiang, K. Eight years of war  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2* p841-43  
 Chiang, K. Fight to win  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p44-48  
     Resistance and reconstruction p22-25  
 Chiang, K. Japan's dilemma  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p345-57  
 Chiang, K. A just war  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2* p451-62  
 Chiang, K. Light of new hope  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2* p534-40  
 Chiang, K. Limit of China's endurance  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p21-25  
     Resistance and reconstruction p3-6  
 Chiang, K. The northeast—Fourteen years after  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2* p867-72  
 Chiang, K. Only answer to aggressors  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p245-46  
 Chiang, K. Prepare for victory  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p247-54  
     Resistance and reconstruction p106-12  
 Chiang, K. Rights and obligations of the Chinese people  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p329-35  
     Resistance and reconstruction p137-42  
 Chiang, K. Second stage of the war  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p132-33  
     Resistance and reconstruction p55-56  
 Chiang, K. Six years of sacrifices  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2* p745-49  
 Chiang, K. State of the nation  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2* p758-61  
 Chiang, K. That all may not be lost in the hour of triumph  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2* p604-10  
 Chiang, K. To the people of Japan  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p266-97  
     Resistance and reconstruction p39-40  
 Chiang, K. We will not be slaves  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p364-75  
 Extract from the twenty-one demands  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p58-59  
 Gunther, J. War in China  
*In* *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p256-72  
 Hull, P. Open grave in Shanghai  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness* p3-13  
 Isaacs, H. R. China: the long travail  
*In* *No peace for Asia* p43-80  
 Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Monsignor Moonface  
*In* *Men of Maryknoll* p139-66  
 King-chau, M. China and the international situation  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p326-29  
 Lattimore, O. Chinese politics and the war with Japan  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p591-98  
 Leaf, E. H. Behind Chinese lines  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness* p119-32  
 Snow, E. Dragon licks his wounds  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p367-76  
 Steele, A. T. Fall of Nanking  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p353-54  
**Industries**  
 Chiang, K. Wartime production  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p225-30



**China—Industries—Continued**

Kessler, L. Industrialization of China  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p284-305

Rowe, D. N. China's political and military position  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p553-91

Thompson, W. S. China: mineral resources and industry  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p192-206

**Intellectual life**

Maverick, L. A Chinese influences on the West  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p62-67

Weber, M. Chinese literati  
*In* From Max Weber p416-44

**Kings and rulers**

Lin, M. Monarchical institutions and conventions  
*In* Men and ideas p123-33

**New life movement**

Chiang, K. Avenge this great wrong  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p53-58

Chiang, K. New life movement in wartime  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p187-93

Chiang, K. Our spiritual force  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p738-41

Chiang, K. Wartime way of life  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p662-64

Chiang, K. Wholesale recreation  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p148-52

**Officials and employees**

Lin, Y. Lost mandarin  
*In* With love and irony p199-203

**Politics and government**

Buchan, J. China and her prospects  
*In* Comments and characters p151-54

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Political developments and war with Japan  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p392-407

Chiang, K. Basis for political settlement  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p798-99

Chiang, K. Building a new China  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p833-35

Chiang, K. China's march towards democracy  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p195-205  
Resistance and reconstruction p84-93

Chiang, K. China's path to victory  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p71-75  
Resistance and reconstruction p30-33

Chiang, K. Kuomintang and national leadership

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p578-83

Chiang, K. Laying the foundation of local self-government

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p309-11

Chiang, K. Mobilizing our spiritual forces  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p176-83

Chiang, K. No relaxation of our efforts  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p405-15  
Resistance and reconstruction p164-73

Chiang, K. Our government's two obligations  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p844-48

Chiang, K. Party and the nation  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p804-10

Chiang, K. People and the state  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p762-65

Chiang, K. People in government  
*In* Resistance and reconstruction p174-82

Chiang, K. Political problem  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p756-57

Chiang, K. Prototype of China's democratic institutions (same as: People in government)  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p416-25

Chiang, K. Speech before the preparatory Commission for constitutional government in Chungking, March 1, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p113-16

Chiang, K. Success in war and revolution  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p800-03

Chiang, K. Toward constitutionalism  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p766-70

Chiang, K. Unity and constitutionalism (same as: Speech before the Preparatory commission for constitutional government in Chungking, March 1, 1945)

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p826-30

Chiang, K. Victory and democracy  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p814-17

Chiang, K. Wang Ching-wei, the traitor  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p336-40

Chiang, K. Worldwide significance of China's struggle  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p116-20

Chu, F. Progress toward constitutional government  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p148-66

Clyde, P. H. Far East  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p574-92

Gunther, J. Puppets look up  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p292-308

**China—Politics and government—Continued**

- Hu, S. Historical foundations for a democratic China  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p54-63
- Lattimore, O. Chinese politics and the war with Japan  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p591-98
- Lin, M. Epilogue: the promise of Chinese politics  
*In* Men and ideas p233-38
- Lin, M. Prologue: a panorama of Chinese political thought  
*In* Men and ideas p3-14
- Lin, Y. Future of China  
*In* With love and irony p273-82
- Liu, N. Framework of government in unoccupied China  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from unoccupied China p 1-15
- Mathews, B. J. Changing China  
*In* United we stand p85-95
- Rowe, D. N. China's political and military position  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p553-91
- Smedley, A. Social revolution  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p166-99
- Steiner, H. A. Future of China  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p145-69
- Wang, G. Sunyatsenism, the blueprint of new China  
*In* Chinese mind p167-92
- Welles, S. Nationalist surge in Asia  
*In* Where are we heading p284-333

**Population**

- Ch'eng, H. War and the people  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p 1-30
- Rowe, D. N. China's political and military position  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p553-91
- Thompson, W. S. China: population and agriculture  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p176-91

**Relations (general) with Japan**

- Abend, H. China and Japan  
*In* Pacific charter p47-61
- Chiang, K. Japan: enemy of humanity  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p83-88
- Resistance and reconstruction p34-38

- Gunther, J. Japan makes war  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p107-28

**Relations (general) with Russia**

- Dallin, D. J. Powers in the Far East  
*In* Big three p187-234

**Relations (general) with United States**

- Deutsch, M. E. China and the United States: our relations today and tomorrow  
*In* Letter and the spirit p223-37

**Religion**

- Chan, W. Neo-Confucianism  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p254-65
- Chiang, K. Chinese Mohammedans and the war  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p305-06
- Chiang, K. Faith in victory  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p811-13
- Chiang, K. Message to the Christians of America  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p194
- Haring, D. G. Religion, magic, and morale  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p209-58
- Hawkrige, E. Chinese  
*In* Wisdom tree p403-66
- Haydon, A. E. Gods of China  
*In* Biography of the gods p166-98
- Hodous, L. Confucianism  
*In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p 1-23
- Hodous, L. Folk religion  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p231-44
- Hodous, L. Taoism  
*In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p24-43
- Tsu, Y. Y. bp. God and the hills of China  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p283-87
- Wang, G. Blending of rationalism with religious living  
*In* Chinese mind p125-31
- Yang, Y. Religious significance of Chinese culture  
*In* China's religious heritage p15-53

**Social conditions**

- Chiang, K. Avenge this great wrong  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p53-58
- Chiang, K. New life movement in wartime  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p187-93
- Chiang, K. Our spiritual force  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p738-41
- Chiang, K. Responsibility of local leaders  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p153-57
- Chiang, K. Wartime way of life  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p662-64
- Chiang, K. Wholesale recreation  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p148-52
- Fei, H. Some social problems of free China  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from unoccupied China p46-64
- Hackett, F. Lin Yutang at home  
*In* On judging books p181-83
- Hackett, F. People's schools in China  
*In* On judging books p189-91
- Smedley, A. Social revolution  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p166-99
- Weber, M. Chinese literati  
*In* From Max Weber p416-44

**China—Continued**

- Social life and customs**  
 Biggerstaff, K. Peasant family: the Chinese large-family, its role and recent trends  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p109-24  
 Hibbert, E. T. Wives, concubines, and courtesans  
*In* Embroidered gauze p19-41  
 Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Old worlds for new  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p 1-10  
**Spiritual mobilization movement**  
 Chiang, K. Call to overseas Chinese  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p238-44  
 Chiang, K. Citizen's pact  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p221-24  
 Resistance and reconstruction p97-100  
 Chiang, K. Duties of a vanguard  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p675-82  
 Resistance and reconstruction p286-90  
 Chiang, K. Future objectives of spiritual mobilization  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p573-77  
 Chiang, K. Spiritual mobilization and victory  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p216-18  
 Resistance and reconstruction p94-96  
 Chiang, K. Spiritual ramparts and weapons  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p392-98  
**Territorial expansion**  
 Wittfogel, K. A. Chinese society and the dynasties of conquest  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p112-26  
**Youth corps**  
 Chiang, K. Responsibilities of China's youth  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p63-70  
**China in literature**  
 Hobart, A. T. N. China: a frontier in American literature  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p420-26  
**China national aviation corporation**  
 Chao, S. M. China's life line in the air  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p167-83  
**Chinard, Gilbert**  
 Montesquieu's historical pessimism  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p161-72  
 Notes sur quelques Pensées de Pascal  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p129-48  
**Chinaware.** See Pottery

**Chinese**

- Huntington, E. Evolution of divergent types  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p170-86  
**Chinese drama**  
 Chu, F. Wartime Chinese literature  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p125-47  
 Hsiung, S. Drama  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p372-85  
**Chinese in California**  
 McWilliams, C. Cathay in the south  
*In* Southern California country p84-95  
**Chinese in Indo-China**  
 Isaacs, H. R. Indochina: the struggle for freedom  
*In* No peace for Asia p134-76  
**Chinese in San Francisco**  
 White, S. E. My Ming collection  
*In* Speaking for myself p67-84  
**Chinese in the United States**  
 Henderson, D. M. Coolie cargoes  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p184-90  
 Lin, M. Chinese in the United States  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p61-71  
 McWilliams, C. Long-suffering Chinese  
*In* Brothers under the skin p79-113  
 Rouček, J. S. Chinese Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p315-25  
**Chinese-Japanese conflict, 1937-** See China—History—1937- ; World war, 1939-1945—China; World war, 1939-1945—Japan  
**Chinese junka.** See Junks  
**Chinese language**  
 † Lin, Y. Sex imagery in the Chinese language  
*In* With love and irony p223-25  
**Writing**  
 Komroff, M. Li Yung Ku  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p52-58  
**Chinese literature**  
 Buck, P. S. Chinese literature in today's world  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p397-405  
 Chu, F. Wartime Chinese literature  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p125-47  
 Phelps, D. L. Letters and arts in the war years  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p406-19  
 Starrett, V. Some Chinese detective stories  
*In* Bookman's holiday p3-26  
 Wang, C. Traditional literature: nature and limitations  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p386-96  
**Chinese New Year.** See New Year, Chinese  
**Chinese poetry**  
 Ayscough, F. W. Calligraphy, poetry, and painting  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p333-47  
 Fletcher, J. G. Orient and contemporary poetry  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p145-74  
**Chinese question.** See Eastern question (Far East); also China—History

- Chipmunk.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p36
- Chippendale, Thomas**  
 Glenister, S. H. Thomas Chippendale, cabinet-maker  
*In* Stories of great craftsmen p81-99
- Chirico, Giorgio de**  
 Metaphysical art  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p439-41
- Chirino, Carlos Loveira y.** See Loveira y Chirino, Carlos
- Chisholm, Francis P.**  
 General semantics in reading instruction  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p171-85
- Chitra Tirunal, Sir Bala Varma Shri, maharaja of Travancore**  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Southern India: land of temples, lakes and palms  
*In* Royal India p199-245
- Chittenden, Russell Henry**  
 Story of the founding of the Sheffield scientific school  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engineers of old New Haven p83-108
- Ch'iu, Alfred K'ai-Ming.** See Ch'iu, Kai-ming
- Ch'iu, K'ai-ming**  
 Agriculture  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p466-91
- Chivalry**  
 Romances  
 See Romances
- Chlepnier, Ben Serge**  
 Economic development of Belgium  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p167-86
- Chloral**  
 Silverman, M. M. Synthetic lullaby  
*In* Magic in a bottle p192-212
- Chlorine**  
 Holmes, H. N. Chemical warfare  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p80-91
- Chloroform**  
 Raper, H. R. Triumph  
*In* Man against pain p94-101
- Chlorophyll**  
 Fenton, C. L. Food for living things  
*In* Our living world p69-79  
 O'Neill, J. J. Unmasking chlorophyll "magic"  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p258-59  
 Peattie, D. C. Flowering earth; excerpt  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p337-77
- Chocolate soldier (criticism).** Straus, O.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year 1942-1943, p20; 1946-1947, p338-39
- Chodorov, Edward**  
 About individual works  
 Common ground  
 Nathan, G. J. Common ground  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p336-38  
 Decision  
 Nathan, G. J. Decision  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p232-33
- Those endearing young charms*  
 Nathan, G. J. Those endearing young charms  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p5-6
- Chodorov, Jerome.** See Fields, J. jt auth
- Choh Hao Li.** See Li, Choh Hao
- Choice of books.** See Bibliography—Best books; Book selection; Books and reading
- Choice of profession.** See Vocational guidance
- Cholera**  
 Snow, J. Broad street pump  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p303-07  
 Snow, J. Prevention of cholera  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p307-09
- Cholera, Asiatic**  
 Hill, J. H. Cholera  
*In* Silent enemies p68-75  
 Winslow, C. E. A. Great sanitary awakening  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p236-66  
 Winslow, C. E. A. Pettenkofer—the last stand  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p311-36
- Cholesterin**  
 Taylor, F. S. Sex and the steroids  
*In* Science front, 1939 p62-84
- Cholesterol.** See Cholesterin
- Cholodnij, Nikolaj G.** See Kholodnyi, Nikolai Grëgov'evich
- Cholodny, N. G.** See Kholodnyi, Nikolai Grëgov'evich
- Chopin, Frédéric François**  
 Letters to Joseph Elsner, and to Dominik Dziewanowski  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p147-51  
 Polonaise. See Reinhardt, G. and Veiller, A. Polonaise  
 About  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E R Chopin—the poet-soul  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p244-53  
 Blom, E. Chopin  
*In* Some great composers p65-70  
 † Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Frédéric Chopin  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p468-80  
 Jachimecki, Z. Fryde,yk Chopin  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p218-36  
 † Leichtentritt, H. Romantic movement  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p426-41  
 Leonard, R. A. Chopin, 1810-49  
*In* Stream of music p159-83  
 Moore, D. S. Romantic era  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Frederic François Chopin  
*In* Living biographies of great composers p121-33

**Chopin, Frédéric F.—About—Continued**

- Schumann, R. A. Chopin  
*In* On music and musicians p126-46  
 Stringham, E. J. Piano solo and the violin and piano sonata  
*In* Listening to music creatively p371-93  
 Tovey, Sir D. F. Impromptu in F sharp major, for pianoforte  
*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber music p163-66  
 Tovey, Sir D. F. Observations on Chopin's Etudes  
*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber music p155-63  
 Van Loon, H. W. Emily Dickinson and Frédéric Chopin  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p731-66  
**Chopin, Kate (O'Flaherty)**  
 Reilly, J. J. Something about Kate Chopin  
*In* Of books and men p130-36  
**Chopping wood.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p105  
**Choral**  
 Moore, D. S. Baroque  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p37-96  
**Choral music**  
 Abraham, G. E. H. Religious and other choral music  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky p230-35  
 Dickinson, C. and Dickinson, H. A. S. Protestantism and music  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p170-77  
 Dorian, F. From renaissance to baroque  
*In* History of music in performance p35-57  
 Moore, D. S. Modern period  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p254-320  
 Moore, D. S. Renaissance  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p21-36  
 Rosenthal, C. A. and Loft, A. Church and choral music  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Schubert p217-33  
 Smith, H. A. Expression of religion in music  
*In* Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion p93-132  
*See also* Chants (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)  
**England**  
 Whittaker, W. G. Pilgrimage through the church cantatas of J. S. Bach  
*In* Collected essays p117-50  
**Germany**  
 McCutchan, R. G. Chorales and metrical psalms  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p120-37  
**Chorea, Epidemic**  
 Major, R. H. Dance of St Vitus  
*In* Faiths that healed p39-58  
**Choreography.** *See* Ballets—Choreographies  
**Choruses.** *See* Choral music

**Chotzinoff, Samuel**

- Murder in the music-room  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p253-55  
**Chouart, Médard.** *See* Grosseilliers, Medart  
 Chouart sieur des  
**Chrestien de Troyes**  
*About individual works*  
*Guillaume d'Angleterre*  
 Wilmotte, M. Réminiscences Ovidiennes dans le conte de *Guillaume d'Angleterre*  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p413-19  
**Christ.** *See* Jesus Christ  
**Christ and Satan (Anglo-Saxon poem)**  
 Kennedy, C. W. Cædmonian poems  
*In* Earliest English poetry p158-97  
**Christ led up to Calvary (a mystery play)**  
 Frampton, M. G. York play of Christ led up to Calvary (play xxxiv)  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p6-12  
**Christenson, Carroll Lawrence and Miller, Taulman Allaire**  
 Labor market  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 14 [30p]  
**Christian, C. S.** *See* Davies, J. G. jt auth  
**Christian, Paul and Wittels, David G.**  
 Airplanes cooked to order  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p141-52  
 Sat Eve Post 215:12 J1 18 '42  
**Christian Alexandrian school.** *See* Alexandrian school, Christian  
**Christian antiquities**  
 Finegan, J. Exploring the catacombs and studying the sarcophagi  
*In* Light from the ancient past p353-98  
**Christian art and symbolism**  
 Bailey, A. E. Expression of religion in painting and sculpture  
*In* Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion p35-68  
 Beza, M. Sacred legends in Byzantine art  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p42-51  
 Cecilia, sister. Fine arts and Catholic education  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p386-411  
 Cheney, S. W. Fra Angelico. the saintly painter and tool of God  
*In* Men who have walked with God p212-37  
 Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Of love, the dream  
*In* Last flowering of the middle ages p44-47  
 Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Upward glance  
*In* Last flowering of the middle ages p48-55  
 Faulkner, R. and others. Art in religion  
*In* Art today p67-77

**Christian art and symbolism—Continued**

Finegan, J. Exploring the catacombs and studying the sarcophagi

*In* Light from the ancient past p353-98

**Christian biography**

Davidson, H. M. P. "Thy kingdom come"

*In* Good Christian men p245-50

*See also* Pilgrim fathers; Saints

**Christian civilization.** *See* Civilization, Christian

**Christian commonwealth colony**

Dombrowski, J. Christian commonwealth colony; Christian communism in Georgia

*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p132-70

**Christian democracy.** Sturzo, L.

*In* Nationalism and internationalism p92-130

**Christian doctrine.** *See* Theology, Doctrinal  
**Christian education.** *See* Religious education

**Christian ethics**

Aubrey, E. E. Religious foundations of enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p724-39

Brown, C. R. Demand for moral courage

*In* Dreams come true p50-59

Brown, C. R. Say yes

*In* Dreams come true p60-68

Brunner, H. E. Problem of ethics

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p253-56

Davidson, H. M. P. "In the fulness of time God sent His Son"

*In* Good Christian men p21-28

Easton, W. B. Basis of social action

*In* Faith of a Protestant p69-76

Eby, L. S. Content of moral law

*In* Quest for moral law p191-202

Fitch, R. E. Return of the prodigal

*In* Certain blind man p105-39

Fosdick, H. E. After forty years in the ministry

*In* Great time to be alive p201-08

Fosdick, H. E. Spiritual foundations for a better world

*In* Great time to be alive p42-51

Fosdick, H. E. Urgency of ethical as well as economic reconversion

*In* On being fit to live with p61-69

Goldenson, S. H. Wild grapes

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p191-201

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Preface to a collection of ancient Chinese parables

*In* Essays and addresses p19-26

Hough, L. H. Transfiguration of ethics

*In* Meaning of human experience p335-47

Keith, Sir A. Christian ethics versus evolution

*In* Evolution and ethics p67-71

Lewis, C. S. Three parts of morality

*In* Christian behaviour p 1-6

McConnell, F. J. bp. Ethics

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p196-202

McConnell, F. J. bp. God and the world we live in

*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p21-44

Moore, C. A. Comparative philosophies of life

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p248-320

Moore, J. M. Christian ethics and western thought

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p302-34

Muelder, W. G. Personality and Christian ethics

*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p187-203

Mumford, L. Reversal of human values

*In* Faith for living p142-46

Mumford, L. Unearned increment of religion

*In* Faith for living p18-22

Niebuhr, R. Ethic of Jesus and the social problem

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p285-92

Niebuhr, R. Why the Christian church is not pacifist

*In* Christianity and power politics p 1-32

Oxnam, G. B. bp. Revolutionary Christ

*In* Preaching in a revolutionary age p176-202

Perry, R. B. Moral athlete

*In* Puritanism and democracy p245-68

Ryan, J. A. Unchanging ethics in a changing world

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p41-50

Sayers, D. L. Christian morality

*In* Unpopular opinions p3-7

Sheen, F. J. Pillar of world unity

*In* Seven pillars of peace p97-112

Sperry, W. L. Morals

*In* What we mean by religion p95-131

Stace, W. T. Christian contribution to civilization

*In* Destiny of western man p104-20

Stace, W. T. Nietzsche or Christ?

*In* Destiny of western man p286-311

Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Call to men

*In* Church looks forward p74-79

Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Education for peace

*In* Church looks forward p35-45

Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Endurance and dedication

*In* Church looks forward p190-93

Tsanoff, R. A. Christian ethics of salvation

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p35-59

Tsanoff, R. A. Social and religious criticism in its moral bearings

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p521-40

Wilbur, R. I. J. Ethics on solid ground

*In* Essays and verses p69-77

Wiley, B. Natural morality I. Shaftesbury

*In* Eighteenth century background p57-75

**Christian ethics—Continued**

Wiley, B. Natural morality II. Joseph Butler  
In Eighteenth century background p76-94

*See also*

Amusements—	Sin
Moral and religious aspects	Social ethics
Christian life	Theater—Moral and religious aspects
Love (Theology)	

**Early church**

Eby, L. S. Jesus and the Jewish-Christian ethical heritage

In Quest for moral law p73-91

Outler, A. C. Patristic Christian ethos and democracy

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p446-71

**Middle ages**

Eby, L. S. Spanning the realms of nature and grace: Saint Thomas Aquinas

In Quest for moral law p92-117

**Christian evidences.** See Apologetics

**Christian labor union**

Dombrowski, J. Christian labor union; American revolutionary tradition maintained

In Early days of Christian socialism in America p77-83

**Christian life**

Adams, T. F. Religion for the atomic age

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p79-83

Angell, C. R. Iron shoes

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p61-65

Barth, K. Old man and the new man

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p193-99

Bell, B. I. Scholars are human

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p120-26

Bentley, W. Sermon preached at the Stone chapel in Boston, September 12, 1790

In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p540-47

Brown, C. R. Doors into life

In Dreams come true p106-15

Brown, C. R. Living foursquare

In Dreams come true p97-105

Brunner, H. E. The radiant heart

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p13-19

Corbin, A. Martha

In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p354-57

Davidson, H. M. P. "Thy kingdom come"

In Good Christian men p245-50

Donne, J. Corruption and redemption

In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p365-81

Ferré, N. F. S. Christian faith

In Evil and the Christian faith p139-65

Flynn, V. J. Religion and life

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p122-26

Foote, G. Raggedy man's religion

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p54-60

Fosdick, H. E. Finding unfailing resources

In On being fit to live with p98-107

Fosdick, H. E. Great hours of a man's life

In On being fit to live with p143-50

Fosdick, H. E. Keeping faith in persuasion in a world of coercion

In Great time to be alive p181-91

Fosdick, H. E. On being only a drop in the bucket

In On being fit to live with p176-84

Fosdick, H. E. On being strongly tempted to be Christian

In Great time to be alive p107-15

Fosdick, H. E. Standing by the best in an evil time

In On being fit to live with p108-16

Fosdick, H. E. Unavoidable choice faces our Jerusalem too

In On being fit to live with p203-10

Fry, F. C. It's the plus that counts

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p280-85

Garbett, C. F. abp of York Two cities

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p262-66

Gilkey, J. G. Gaining emotional poise

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p222-28

Gouwens, T. E. If the foundations be destroyed

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p182-87

Hough, L. H. All the streams flow together

In Meaning of human experience p303-19

Hough, L. H. Religion as redemption

In Meaning of human experience p176-88

Jenney, R. F. Gods unashamed

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p37-44

Jones, R. M. Claim everything

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p33-37

Jones, R. M. Ultimate secret in the life of a saint

In Luminous trail p 1-8

Keith, W. A. Reopening old wells

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p48-54

Kopf, C. H. On choosing the highest loyalty

In Personal crisis p15-28

Lessing, R. God in everyday living

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons 1947 p44-48

Lewis, C. S. Counting the cost

In Beyond personality p45-49

Lewis, C. S. Nice people or new men

In Beyond personality p50-59

Lewis, E. Song of the exiled

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p26-33

Lucey, R. E. abp. of San Antonio. Armor of God

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p215-19

**Christian life—Continued**

- McConnell, F. J. bp. Human neighborliness and eternal life  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons*, 1944 p342-47
- McCracken, R. J. It is hard to be a Christian  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons*, 1947 p19-26
- McIntire, C. Christ and Him crucified  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons*, 1947 p140-43
- Marshall, P. By invitation of Jesus  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons*, 1944 p17-23
- Miller, R. C. Discovery of resistance and resource  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed *Church and organized movements* p3-25
- Mims, E. Defenders of the faith  
*In* *Great writers as interpreters of religion* p145-76
- Moldenhawer, J. V. Christian compromise  
*In* *Voice of books* p144-59
- Oxnam, G. B. bp. Common faith and a common purpose  
*In* *Preaching in a revolutionary age* p46-83
- Oxnam, G. B. bp. Revolutionary Christ  
*In* *Preaching in a revolutionary age* p176-202
- Park, W. E. One world at a time  
*In* *Narrow is the way* p125-33
- Parsons, E. L. bp. Resources in a genuinely Christian church  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed *Church and organized movements* p234-52
- Peale, N. V. Power flows from the cross  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp *Treasury of great sermons* p192-98
- Russell, R. The leaven  
*In* Russell, R. ed *Essays in reconstruction* p26-41
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Church looks forward: V  
*In* *Church looks forward, and other addresses* p142-45
- Tittle, E. F. Prince of peace  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons*, 1944 p308-14
- Walsh, G. G. A new Christendom  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons*, 1947 p8-13
- See also*  
 Christian ethics                      Faith  
 Conduct of life                      Religious education
- Christian literature, Early**  
     Greek authors
- Haight, E. H. Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena  
*In* *More essays on Greek romances* p66-80
- Haight, E. H. Christian Greek romance: The acts of Paul and Thecla  
*In* *More essays on Greek romances* p48-65
- Christian names.** *See* Names, Personal
- Christian perfection.** *See* Perfection
- Christian philosophy of life.** Park, W. E.  
*In* *Narrow is the way* p45-54

**Christian science**

- Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. I. Mary Baker Eddy  
*In* *Church across the street* p229-43
- Van Druten, J. I am where I have always been  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p212-15
- Van Druten, J. Maya and mortal mind  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p350-53
- Christian science monitor**  
 Childs, M. W. Christian science monitor  
*In* *Saturday evening post* (Periodical) *More Post biographies* p62-74
- Villard, O. G. Monitor, a Christian daily  
*In* *Disappearing daily* p109-18
- Christian social order, Co-ops and the.**  
 McDonald, G. A.  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p117-25
- Christian socialism.** *See* Socialism, Christian
- Christian sociology.** *See* Sociology, Christian
- Christian stewardship.** *See* Stewardship, Christian
- Christian strategy, World board of (Proposed).** *See* World board of Christian strategy (Proposed)
- Christian symbolism.** *See* Christian art and symbolism
- Christian union**  
 Brent, C. H. bp. Call to unity  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp *Treasury of great sermons* p146-51
- Coffin, H. S. Public worship and church union  
*In* *Public worship of God* p180-98
- Hedley, G. P. "Decently and in order" (the Church of the future)  
*In* *Christian heritage in America* p160-72
- Holman, C. T. Maintaining fellowship across lines of conflict  
*In* Knox, J. ed *Religion and the present crisis* p48-68
- Paton, W. Ecumenical church and world order  
*In* *Basis for the peace to come, by various authors* p61-79
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Background of the reunion problem  
*In* *Church looks forward* p27-31
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. "Go forward"  
*In* *Church looks forward* p32-34
- Van Dusen, H. P. Growing ecumenicity  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism; a symposium* p267-77
- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian global strategy is needed  
*In* *Christian global strategy* p43-71
- Willett, H. L. Ecumenical ideal  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the free* p240-51
- Great Britain*  
 Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Christian unity and church reunion  
*In* *Church looks forward* p8-26
- Christian unity**  
 Cloete, S. 'One God'  
*In* *Third way* p295-302



**Christian year.** See Church year

**Christianity**

Abbot, F. E. Genius of Christianity and free religion

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p683-708

Baillie, J. Was He really the founder?

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p33-43

Bennett, J. C. Christian basis for enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p740-62

Bennett, J. C. Christianity and secularism

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p314-20

Bradshaw, M. J. Eternal needs the historic

*In* Philosophical foundations of faith p 1-20

Brightman, E. S. Essence of Christianity

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p368-78

Browne, L. What happened in Europe

*In* This believing world p257-301

Cassidy, F. P. Christianity and early western civilization

*In* Molders of the medieval mind p18-42

Chiang, K. Truth of life

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p771-75

Crowther, J. G. Repute of labor begins to rise

*In* Social relations of science p134-37

Elliott-Binns, L. E. Introduction to Christianity

*In* Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p24-66

Eustace, C. J. Epilogue

*In* Infinity of questions p156-68

Flewelling, R. T. Rise of individualistic morals

*In* Survival of western culture p33-48

Fosdick, H. E. Christianity not a form but a force

*In* Great time to be alive p89-97

Fosdick, H. E. On being strongly tempted to be Christian

*In* Great time to be alive p107-15

Fosdick, H. E. On getting Christianity out of its pigeonholes

*In* On being fit to live with p28-35

Gallagher, B. G. Christianity and color

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p453-68

Gill, E. Factory system and Christianity

*In* It all goes together p21-27

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Christianity and democracy

*In* American speeches p111-16

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Influence of Christianity on the state of the world

*In* American speeches p430-36

Hawkrige, E. Christians

*In* Wisdom tree p209-90

Inge, W. R. Are we Christians?

*In* Pacifist in trouble p118-22

Inge, W. R. Peace on earth

*In* Pacifist in trouble p61-66

Inge, W. R. Religion for weaklings?

*In* Pacifist in trouble p67-71

Jacob, E. F. Inheritance of Christendom

*In* Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend p159-74

Jensen, H. V. Very present help

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p43-47

Jew and the Christian

*In* World Bible, by various authors p219-34

Kean, C. D. Christianity and the future

*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p187-207

Kean, C. D. Crisis of civilization

*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p 1-13

Keith, Sir A. Can Christianity be harmonized with evolution?

*In* Evolution and ethics p63-66

Keith, Sir A. Christianity versus evolution

*In* Evolution and ethics p72-76

Keith, Sir A. How war came to be accepted by Christianity

*In* Evolution and ethics p134-40

Keith, Sir A. Human life: its purpose or ultimate end

*In* Evolution and ethics p14-18

Kennedy, G. Has it your vote?

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p133-39

Krzesiński, A. J. Church and national cultures

*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p117-56

Laski, H. J. Rich and poor in the experience of value-making

*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p46-56

Latourette, K. S. Christianity

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p301-11

Lewis, C. S. Is Christianity hard or easy?

*In* Beyond personality p39-44

Lewis, C. S. Let's pretend

*In* Beyond personality p33-38

Lewis, C. S. Making and begetting

*In* Beyond personality p 1-7

Livingstone, Sir R. W. Crisis of civilization

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p94-115

McMahon, F. E. Christianity and democracy

*In* Catholic looks at the world p144-85

Maritain, J. Three remarks

*In* Christianity and democracy p33-41

Marti, F. Abutments and piers for bridges of cultural understanding

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p770-81

Montaigne, M. E. de. Apology for Raymond Sebond

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p428-v2 p53

Mumford, L. Counsel in a time of troubles

*In* Faith for living p170-74

Mumford, L. Love among the ruins

*In* Faith for living p133-41

**Christianity—Continued**

- Murdoch, W. L. F. Hamlet revisited  
*In* Collected essays p655-59
- Murray, G. Pagan religion and philosophy at the time of Christ  
*In* Stoic, Christian, and humanist p19-85
- Newton, J. F. Where are we in religion?  
*In* Where are we in religion? and other essays p 1-12
- Niebuhr, R. Christian church in a secular age  
*In* Christianity and power politics p203-26
- Northrop, F. S. C. Complementary emphases of Eastern intuitive and Western scientific philosophy  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p168-234
- Orton, W. A. Christian synthesis  
*In* Liberal tradition p40-57
- Péguy, C. P. Holy war  
*In* Basic verities p173-77
- Perry, R. B. Humanity of religion and the religion of humanity  
*In* One world in the making p235-65
- Rall, H. F. Christian theology  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p151-60
- Rall, H. F. Finality of the Christian religion  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p237-39
- Reves, E. Failure of religion  
*In* Anatomy of peace p76-87
- Russell, B. A. W. R 3d earl. Christianity during the first four centuries  
*In* History of western philosophy p324-34
- Scherer, P. E. Does Christianity have the ghost of a chance?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p83-89
- Scherer, P. E. On setting Christianity right-side-up  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p60-68
- Thomas, G. F. Christianity and democracy  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p335-58
- Thomas, G. F. Christianity and modern philosophy  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p234-65
- Toynbee, A. J. Has Christianity a future?  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p43-52
- Trueblood, D. E. New comparative religion  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p26-45
- Tute, Sir R. C. New monadology; God and survival  
*In* After materialism—what? p37-61
- Tute, Sir R. C. Outcome  
*In* After materialism—what? p179-204
- Ulich, R. Ancient church  
*In* History of educational thought p72-88
- Ulich, R. Jesus of Nazareth  
*In* History of educational thought p61-71

- Van Dusen, H. P. Growing ecumenicity  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p267-77
- Wieman, H. N. Religion  
*In* Source of human good p263-93
- Yang, Y. Religious significance of Chinese culture  
*In* China's religious heritage p15-53

**See also**

- |                         |                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Church                  | Protestantism        |
| Civilization, Christian | Reformation          |
| God                     | Socialism, Christian |
| Jesus Christ            | Theism               |
| Missions                | Theology             |

*also* headings beginning Christian and Church; and names of Christian churches and sects (e.g. Catholic church, Baptists)

**Evidences****See Apologetics****History****See Church history****Origin**

- Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. The beginning  
*In* Church across the street p3-15

**Philosophy**

- Baker, A. E. Gospel for a day of judgment  
*In* Prophets for a day of judgment p78-95
- Channing-Pearce, M. Epilogue  
*In* Terrible crystal p212-26
- Channing-Pearce, M. Transcendence  
*In* Terrible crystal p116-37
- Colwell, E. C. Christianity refinding itself  
*In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p 1-13
- Ferré, N. F. S. Christianity and democracy from the point of view of systematic Christian theology  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p413-34
- Joad, C. E. M. Christian claim  
*In* God and evil p277-328
- Lee, U. Spiritual basis of democracy  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p85-100
- Lyman, M. R. E. Liberal spirit in the New Testament  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p76-91
- Niebuhr, R. Possibilities and limits of history  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p68-97
- Steffan, T. G. Jeremy Taylor's criticism of abstract speculation  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940 p96-108
- Tsanoff, R. A. Conclusion: modern thought and the Christian position  
*In* Religious crossroads p350-64
- Whale, J. S. Christian doctrine of history  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p203-08

**Christianity—Continued**

- Union between churches
- See Christian union
- Early church
- Bower, W. C. Christian movement and the Mediterranean world  
In *Living Bible* p96-109
- Bower, W. C. Internal development of the Christian movement  
In *Living Bible* p110-23
- Gibson, G. M. Conquest and conversion  
In *Story of the Christian year* p107-23
- Middle ages
- Koht, H. and Skard, S. Sun from the south  
In *Voice of Norway* p152-58
- 19th century
- Roubiczek, P. Conclusion  
In *Misinterpretation of man* p284-96
- Roubiczek, P. Experiment of the nineteenth century  
In *Misinterpretation of man* p 1-8
- 20th century
- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian global strategy on the world front  
In *Christian global strategy* p170-97
- Christianity and economics**
- Kean, C. D. Employment and social security  
In *Christianity and the cultural crisis* p117-33
- Christianity and other religions**
- Hamilton, C. H. Christianity and the eastern religions  
In *Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free* p224-39
- Hocking, W. E. Living religions and a world faith  
In *Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life* p193-214
- Storrs, C. E. Christ and the great world religions  
In *Many creeds, one cross* p 1-25
- White, H. V. Christianity and the non-Christian religions  
In *Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements* p209-33
- Yang, Y. Christianity: the way of life  
In *China's religious heritage* p175-96
- Judaism
- Chaning-Pearce, M. Gentile and the Jew  
In *Terrible crystal* p202-11
- Goldstein, I. Christian-Jewish relations  
In *Toward a solution* p55-63
- Hedley, G. P. "One body in Christ" (the Hebrew-Christian tradition)  
In *Christian heritage in America* p151-59
- Hedley, G. P. "Whose God is the Lord" (the Jews)  
In *Christian heritage in America* p 1-8
- Horton, W. M. Chasms and bridges between Christianity and Judaism  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p745-61
- Knox, J. Beginnings of Christianity  
In *Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition* p36-53
- Lazaron, M. S. How Christian-Jewish ideas affect Christian-Jewish conduct  
In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world* p163-71
- Mohammedanism
- Obermann, J. J. Islamic origins: a study in background and foundation  
In *Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage* p58-120
- Christianity and politics**
- Cave, F. A. Religion and politics  
In *Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought* p171-96
- Huxley, A. L. Politics and religion  
In *World of Aldous Huxley* p523-33
- Steel, J. Role of the churches  
In *Future of Europe* p211-29
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Church looks forward: III  
In *Church looks forward, and other addresses* p131-36
- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian global strategy is needed  
In *Christian global strategy* p43-71
- Van Kirk, W. W. How can the churches in America work for peace?  
In *Church and the new world mind, by various authors* p208-40
- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Church in politics  
In *Bones of contention* p127-36
- Weber, M. Religious rejections of the world and their directions  
In *From Max Weber* p323-59
- See also Church and state
- Christianity and science.** See Religion and science
- Christianity and war.** See War and religion
- Christianity and the war.** Halifax, E. F. I. W. 1st earl of  
In *American speeches* p236-44
- Christianity in literature**
- † Noyes, A. Unrecognized air  
In *Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay* p200-09
- Christians, William Florian**
- Geography and nation making  
In *Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography* p561-80
- Christie, Agatha (Miller)**
- About individual works
- Hidden horizons*
- Nathan, G. J. Hidden horizons  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p67-69
- Ten little Indians*
- Nathan, G. J. Ten little Indians  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945* p31-34
- Christie, Malcolm Grahame**
- Night flying  
In *Weymouth, A. ed English spirit* p104-09
- Christina, queen of Sweden. See Kristina, queen of Sweden
- Christine de Pisan. See Pisan, Christine de

**Christmas, Gustaf Emil Ferdinand Boldt.**  
See Boldt-Christmas, Gustaf Emil Ferdinand

**Christmas**

Broun, H. C. Bethlehem, Dec. 25  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p149-50

Broun, H. C. Hand of Herod  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p545-47

Broun, H. C. We, too, are bidden  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p470-72

Brown, K. I. Christmas guest  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p36-38

Churchill, W. L. S. White House Christmas tree  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p350-52

De Voto, B. A. Seed corn and mistletoe  
*In* Minority report p32-39

Fosdick, H. E. Christ himself is Christianity  
*In* On being fit to live with p185-93  
Fosdick, H. E. Light that no darkness can put out

*In* Great time to be alive p209-17

Garland, H. My first Christmas tree  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p337-41

Gibson, G. M. Ceremonial elaboration  
*In* Story of the Christian year p79-106

Goffin, R. I remember Christmas in Belgium  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p138-40

Herrmann, L. I remember Christmas in Austria  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p133-35

Hilton, J. Now...twenty centuries later  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p337-39

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Antu Christmas  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p125-38

Leacock, S. B. Christmas rapture

*In* My remarkable uncle p175-80

Leacock, S. B. Errors of Santa Claus

*In* Leacock roundabout p389-92

Leacock, S. B. War-time Christmas

*In* My remarkable uncle p203-08

Liebling, A. J. Christmas in the Maginot line

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p169-72

Maurois, A. I remember Christmas in France

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p136-37

Morgan, C. A homespun festival  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p213-20

Munk, K. Four sermons: on Denmark, God, and the war: tr. from the Danish by J. M. Jensen

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p111-24

Northrup, S. [Christmas on Bayou Boeuf]  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p714-19

Pollock, C. I ran away from Christmas  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p81-84

Sandburg, C. Free world favors Christmas

*In* Home front memo p123-25

Sockman, R. W. End of the beginning

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p69-75

Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Christmas: I-II

*In* Church looks forward p96-105

Tomlinson, H. M. Christmas eve

*In* Turn of the tide p173-82

Van Paassen, P. I remember Christmas in Holland

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p130-32

Ward, F. Star in the East

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p343-48

White, E. B. [Editorial] December 22, 1945

*In* Wild flag p142-43

Woollcott, A. Christmas story

*In* Long, long ago p195-98

Portable Woollcott p646-50

Woollcott, A. Hoof-beats on a bridge

*In* Long, long ago p166-68

Portable Woollcott p621-23

See also Jesus Christ—Nativity

**Christmas gifts**

Chase, M. E. Rather late for Christmas

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p8-12

Leacock, S. B. Christmas shopping

*In* My remarkable uncle p183-92

Lerner, M. Reflections on a seller's market

*In* Public journal p22-24

**Christmas plays**

Skinner, C. O. God rest you merry

*In* Soap behind the ears p73-85

**Christmas stories**

Steffens, L. A miserable Merry Christmas

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p278-86

**Christology. See Jesus Christ**

**Christus, Petrus**

Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Petrus Christus

*In* Last flowering of the middle ages p68-70

**Christy, Arthur Edward**

Sense of the past

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p 1-55

**Christopher Blake (criticism) Hart, M.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p217-20

**Chromatographic analysis**

LaRocca, J. and Burlage, H. M. Assay of nux vomica preparations by chromatographic methods

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p220-27

**Chromosome theory. See Chromosomes**

**Chromosomes**

Fenton, C. L. Units of heredity

*In* Our living world p174-87

Jennings, H. S. Some aspects of the biological bases of human nature

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p89-107

**Chromosomes—Continued**

- Stadler, L. J. Experimental alteration of heredity  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 2d ser p 1-32  
*See also* Genetics

**Chronology**

- Gibson, G. M. Time and man  
*In* *Story of the Christian year* p15-39

**Chronology, Egyptian**

- Sewell, J. W. S. Calendars and chronology  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p 1-16

**Chronology, Maya**

- Andrews, E. W. Chronology and astronomy in the Maya area  
*In* *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p150-61

**Chronometer (Music).** *See* Metronome

**Chronometry, Mental.** *See* Time perception

**Chrysippus**

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Stoicism  
*In* *History of western philosophy* p252-70

**Chrysler, Walter Percy**

- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Walter Percy Chrysler: American workman  
*In* *Twenty modern Americans* p275-90

**Chrysostomus, Joannes, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople**

- Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the East  
*In* *Molders of the medieval mind* p43-98

**Chrzanowski, Ignacy**

- Joachim Lelewel  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed *Great men and women of Poland* p184-89

**Chu, Chang-keng**

- Modern public health movement in China  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *Voices from unoccupied China* p26-35

**Chu, Fu-sung**

- Pishan: portrait of a small town  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p56-64  
 Progress toward constitutional government  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p148-66  
 Wartime Chinese literature  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p125-47

**Chu Hsi**

- Wang, G. Philosophy of Chu Hsi  
*In* *Chinese mind* p131-40

**Chu Teh**

- Steel, J. General Chu Teh  
*In* *Men behind the war* p296-301

**Chuang Tse.** *See* Chuang Tzū

**Chuang-tze.** *See* Chuang Tzū

**Chuang Tzū**

- Dream dilemma  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p60  
 From the Works of Chuang Tze  
*In* *World Bible*, by various authors p552-74  
 Life is a great dream  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p59

**Works of Chuang Tze; excerpt**

- In* *Bible of the world*, by various authors p505-58

**About**

- Cheney, S. W. Golden age and the mystic poet Lao-Tse  
*In* *Men who have walked with God* p 1-37  
 Lin, M. Naturalistic school; Yangtzu and Chuangtzu  
*In* *Men and ideas* p74-84

**Chung yung**

- Doctrine of the steadfast mean; excerpt  
*In* *Bible of the world*, by various authors p421-28  
 From the Doctrine of the steadfast mean  
*In* *World Bible*, by various authors p510-14

**Chungking, China**

- Atkinson, J. B. Chungking  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p376-78  
 Boothe, C. Chungking's Broadway  
*In* *Vogue (Periodical)*. *Vogue's* first reader p164-71  
 Taylor, F. Chungking: city of mud and courage  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p31-55

**Church, Ellen E.**

- Knapp, S. Ellen Church  
*In* *New wings for women* p73-85

**Church, Henry**

- Janis, S. Henry Church  
*In* *They taught themselves* p99-109

**Church, Richard**

- Eight for immortality  
*Contents*  
 Edmund Blunden; agonist  
*also in* *Fortn* 154(ns 148):377-84 O '40  
 Later Yeats  
*also in* *Fortn* 154(ns 148):193-9 Ag '40  
 Robert Frost; a prophet in his own country  
*also in* *Fortn* 153(ns 147):539-46 My '40  
 Robert Graves; a traveller in the desert  
*also in* *Fortn* 155(ns 149):384-91 Ap '41  
 T. S. Eliot; a search for foundations  
*also in* *Fortn* 155(ns 149):163-70 F '41  
 V. Sackville-West; a poet in a tradition  
*also in* *Fortn* 154(ns 148):601-8 D '40  
 W. H. Davies; the man and his work  
*also in* *Fortn* 153(ns 147):80-6 Ja '40  
 Walter de la Mare  
*also in* *Fortn* 153(ns 147):304-11 Mr '40  
 Poet and the novel  
*In* *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v18 p2-18  
*Fortn* 150(ns 144):593

**Church**

- Blackwelder, O. F. Church's role in America's future  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p65-71
- Bowden, D. J. Religion and the churches  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p394-417
- Brown, R. W. Observer warns the church  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p118-32
- Brown, W. A. Church  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p255-72
- Buck, P. S. Can the church lead?  
*In* What America means to me p126-34
- Coffin, H. S. Church  
*In* Religion yesterday and today p147-74
- Easton, W. B. The church  
*In* Faith of a Protestant p48-57
- Horton, D. To whom must we look?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p99-104
- Jones, E. D. Good word for Jesus Christ  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p50-59
- Lindner, N. D. Returning veteran and the church of the future  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p287-94
- Mackay, J. A. Rôle of the church as a world force  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p137-49
- Niebuhr, R. War and American churches  
*In* Christianity and power politics p33-47
- Stamm, J. S. Church speaks  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p89-95
- Tucker, H. St G. bp. Rôle of the church as a world force  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p151-61  
*See also* Christian union; Christianity
- Biblical teaching**
- Bower, W. C. Historical perspective  
*In* Living Bible p182-96
- Church, Apostolic.** *See* Church history—Primitive and early church
- Church and college**
- Brown, S. W. Religion and higher education  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p137-49
- Cohn, A. E. The university: Alma mater  
*In* Minerva's progress p40-55
- Gilkey, C. W. Place of religion in higher education  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion in the modern world p73-87
- Church and education**
- Adamson, J. W. Medieval education  
*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p62-76
- Adamson, J. W. Medieval publicist  
*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p77-91
- Calhoun, R. L. Place of religion in higher education  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion in the modern world p63-71
- Ferris, T. P. Teaching office of the church  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p97-114
- Kean, C. D. Church and the school  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p168-86
- Meiklejohn, A. From church to state  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p3-31
- Temple, W. abp of Canterbury. Our trust and our task  
*In* Church looks forward p46-61
- Thayer, V. T. Religion and morals in the public schools  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p558-83
- Ulich, R. Medieval church  
*In* History of educational thought p89-101
- Underhill, E. Teacher's vocation  
*In* Collected papers p182-99
- Weber, M. Religious rejections of the world and their directions  
*In* From Max Weber p323-59
- West, R. F. Christianity and organized education  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p156-79
- Church and labor**
- Clausen, B. C. Religion's contributions to labor leadership  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p99-103
- Hedley, G. P. Anti-opium league (Secular radicalism)  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p49-81
- Ramsay, J. G. Reconciliation of religion and labor  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p105-16
- Read, H. C. Business of living in all one transaction  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p127-33
- Sturzo, L. State and occupational groups  
*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p383-413
- Sturzo, L. State, the unions, and the labor parties  
*In* Nationalism and internationalism p131-73
- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian strategy on the home front  
*In* Christian global strategy p72-101
- Van Riper, E. F. I went back to church  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p169-76

- Church and politics.** See Christianity and politics
- Church and slavery.** See Slavery and the church
- Church and social problems**
- Dun, A. Social responsibility of the Christian and of the church  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p13-31
- Gallagher, B. G. Racism and color caste  
*In* Craig, C. T. ed *Challenge of our culture* p74-104
- Nichols, J. H. Secularism in the church  
*In* Craig, C. T. ed *Challenge of our culture* p168-201
- Price, L. Between two wars  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed *Religion of the soldier and sailor* p21-41
- Scarlett, W. Introduction  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p 1-10
- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian strategy on the home front  
*In* *Christian global strategy* p72-101  
*See also* Church work; Socialism, Christian; Sociology, Christian
- Church and state**
- Baron, S. W. Catholic interterritorialism  
*In* *Modern nationalism and religion* p90-116
- Baron, S. W. Postwar challenges  
*In* *Modern nationalism and religion* p250-71
- Burckhardt, J. C. Reciprocal action of the three powers  
*In* *Force and freedom* p165-254
- Croce, B. Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
*In* *Politics and morals* p126-46
- Croce, B. Unending struggle between state and church  
*In* *Politics and morals* p183-91
- Ely, E. S. Duty of Christian freemen to elect Christian rulers  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p551-62
- Flewelling, R. T. Individualism in the state—government as social contract  
*In* *Survival of western culture* p55-61
- Foster, M. B. Interval before Aquinas  
*In* *Masters of political thought* v 1 p230-40
- Goldstein, I. Function of the church in the state  
*In* *Toward a solution* p239-54
- Lindsay, A. D. Religion and freedom  
*In* *Religion, science, and society in the modern world* p 1-22
- Lynd, H. M. Religion  
*In* *England in the eighteen-eighties* p299-348
- McGovern, W. M. Effect of the reformation upon political philosophy  
*In* *From Luther to Hitler* p21-48
- McNeill, J. T. Reformation sources  
*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* *Foundations of democracy* p44-61
- Morrison, C. C. Free church beside a free state in a free society  
*In* *Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free* p83-95
- Pope, L. Organized religion and pressure groups  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion* 5th symposium p444-49
- Shuster, G. N. Mediaeval sources  
*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* *Foundations of democracy* p35-43
- Sperry, W. L. Our present disunity  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed *Religion and our divided denominations* p3-26
- Steel, J. Role of the churches  
*In* *Future of Europe* p211-29
- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Church in politics  
*In* *Bones of contention* p127-36
- Weber, M. Protestant sects and the spirit of capitalism  
*In* *From Max Weber* p302-22
- Weber, M. Social psychology of the world religions  
*In* *From Max Weber* p267-301
- Catholic church**
- Douglass, H. P. Organized religion and the practice of democracy  
*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* *Foundations of democracy* p227-38
- Lea, H. C. Catholicism and politics  
*In* *Minor historical writings* p313-15
- Lea, H. C. Key notes from Rome  
*In* *Minor historical writings* p300-12
- Maritain, J. Catholic action and political action  
*In* *Scholasticism and politics* p194-224
- Sturzo, L. Christian democracy  
*In* *Nationalism and internationalism* p92-130
- France**
- Herzog, W. French nationalism and the Catholic church  
*In* *From Dreyfus to Petain* p18-24  
*See also* Ecclesiastical law; Popes—Temporal power, Religious liberty
- Germany**
- Knox, R. A. Nazi and Nazarene  
*In* *England speaks; a symposium* p113-40
- Niebuhr, R. Germany and the western world  
*In* *Christianity and power politics* p49-64
- Niemoller, M. God is my fuehrer!  
*In* *Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons* p152-58
- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian strategy on the European front  
*In* *Christian global strategy* p102-38
- Great Britain**
- Maillaud, P. Religion and politics  
*In* *English way* p232-45
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Church looks forward: II  
*In* *Church looks forward, and other addresses* p120-30
- Spain**
- Bishko, C. J. Spanish abbots and the Visigothic councils of Toledo  
*In* *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors* p139-50

**Church and state—Continued****Sweden**

Eidem, E. Swedish church

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p183-89**United States**

Douglass, H. P. Organized religion and the practice of democracy

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p227-38

Lerner, M. Way of the Bishops

*In* Public journal p274-83**Church and war.** See War and religion**Church architecture**

Calas, N. Symbols in Portugal

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p714-22

Conant, K. J. Expression of religion in architecture

*In* Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion p71-89

Faulkner, R. and others. Art in religion

*In* Art today p67-77

Holsman, H. K. Architecture of a free church

*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p131-36**Church attendance**

Morgan, C. Empty pews

*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p141-49

Morgan, C. Village church

*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p48-56**Church calendar**

Gibson, G. M. All the Sundays in the year

*In* Story of the Christian year p205-21

Gibson, G. M. Values of an ordered calendar

*In* Story of the Christian year p187-201**Church discipline**

Winship, G. P. Laws for church and state

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p105-25**Church festivals.** See Fast and feasts**Church government.** See Church polity**Church history**

Aubrey, E. E. Building a better democracy

*In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p14-29

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Origin and development of ecclesiastical history

*In* History of church history p 1-14

McNeill, J. T. Reformation sources

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p44-61

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Ecclesiastical reform in the eleventh century

*In* History of western philosophy p407-19

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Fifth and sixth centuries

*In* History of western philosophy p366-75

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Twelfth century

*In* History of western philosophy p428-41

Winship, G. P. Half-way covenant

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p245-64**See also**

Church and state

Inquisition

Missions

Monasticism and religious orders

Persecution

Protestantism

**Bibliography**

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Books recommended by Dr Lightfoot

*In* History of church history p171-82**Philosophy**

Laski, H. J. Source of new values

*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p73-129**Primitive and early church**

Bratton, F. G. Early Christian radicalism

*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p20-30

Cassidy, F. P. Christianity and early western civilization

*In* Molders of the medieval mind p18-42

Corwin, V. Early centuries of the church

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p54-86

Davidson, H. M. P. "Noble army of martyrs"

*In* Good Christian men p29-41

Finegan, J. Story of ancient churches

*In* Light from the ancient past p399-459

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Eusebius of Caesarea and his predecessors

*In* History of church history p56-70

Read, H. E. Christians win liberty for themselves

*In* Fighters for freedom p57-60

Rist, M. Protestantism and the primitive church

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p19-29

Ulich, R. Ancient church

*In* History of educational thought p72-88**See also Neoplatonism****Middle ages**

Adams, B. Middle age

*In* Law of civilization and decay p97-119

Adams, B. Suppression of the temple

*In* Law of civilization and decay p175-99

Coulton, G. G. Limitations

*In* Studies in medieval thought p70-86

Davidson, H. M. P. Holy church

*In* Good Christian men p128-42

Gibson, G. M. Corruptions and adornments

*In* Story of the Christian year p124-32

Ulich, R. Medieval church

*In* History of educational thought p89-101

White, L. T. Significance of medieval Christianity

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p87-115*See also* Albigenses; Crusades; Popes—Temporal power



**Church history—Continued**

**Modern period**

- Braden, C. S. *Sectarianism run wild*  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism;*  
a symposium p110-22

**Reformation**

*See* Reformation

**Church music**

- Abraham, G. E. H. *Religious and other choral music*  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed *Music of Tchaikovsky* p230-35

- Angoff, C. *General introduction—the growth of opera and the birth of the symphony*

*In* *Fathers of classical music* p 1-9

- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. *Medieval music the product of the church*

*In* *Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p44-59

- Barne, K. *Chapter of history*  
*In* *Listening to the orchestra* p60-85

- Colles, H. C. *Cathedral service*

*In* *Essays and lectures* p139-41

- Colles, H. C. *Church music*

*In* *Essays and lectures* p136-38

- Colles, H. C. *Joy in music*

*In* *Essays and lectures* p145-47

- Colles, H. C. *Parochial ideal*

*In* *Essays and lectures* p142-44

- Dickinson, C. and Dickinson, H. A. S. *Protestantism and music*

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism;*  
a symposium p170-77

- Graf, M. *The Viennese*

*In* *Legend of a musical city* p38-53

- McCutchan, R. G. *Chants and canticles*

*In* *Hymns in the lives of men* p72-87

- Nelson, L. E. *Geneva jigs*

*In* *Our roving Bible* p45-52

- Rosenthal, C. A. and Loft, A. *Church and choral music*

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed *Music of Schubert* p217-33

- Sachs, C. *Orient and Western music*

*In* Christy, A. E. ed *Asian legacy and American life* p56-69

- Smith, H. A. *Expression of religion in music*

*In* Bailey, A. E. ed *Arts and religion* p93-132

- Spaeth, S. G. *Church's contribution*

*In* *At home with music* p137-51

- Stringham, E. J. *Music and religion*

*In* *Listening to music creatively* p17-27

**Catholic church**

- Dorian, F. *From renaissance to baroque*  
*In* *History of music in performance* p35-57

**Lutheran church**

- McCutchan, R. G. *Chorales and metrical psalms*

*In* *Hymns in the lives of men* p120-37

**Spain**

- Chase, G. *"The eternal city"*

*In* *Music of Spain* p75-89

**United States**

- Howard, J. T. *Latter-century and present-day religious music*

*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p592-612

**Church of England**

- Bates, E. S. *Right wing of the reformation*

*In* *American faith* p59-79

- Brogan, D. W. *English religion*

*In* *English people* p57-106

- Buchan, J. *English church at the crossroads*

*In* *Comments and characters* p352-55

- Clarke, W. K. L. *English church life in 1850*

*In* *Eighteenth century piety* p146-50

- Clarke, W. K. L. *Pastoralia*

*In* *Eighteenth century piety* p 1-29

- Fisher, G. F. abp. of Canterbury. *Place of the Church of England*

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p95-99

- Fridrichsen, A. J. *Religious life of England*

*In* Witting, G. ed *Sweden speaks* p198-212

- Gibson, G. M. *Christian year in English Protestantism*

*In* *Story of the Christian year* p143-62

- Hedley, G. P. *"Whole state of Christ's church" (the Episcopalians)*

*In* *Christian heritage in America* p50-60

- Lynd, H. M. *Religion*

*In* *England in the eighteen-eighties* p299-348

- Maillaud, P. *Religion and politics*

*In* *English way* p232-45

- Orton, W. A. *Secular state*

*In* *Liberal tradition* p77-100

*See also* Dissenters; Puritans

**Book of common prayer**

- Zabriskie, A. C. *Anglican tradition*

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism;*  
a symposium p78-87

**Modernism**

*See* Modernism—Church of England

**Church of England. Book of common prayer. Selections**

*Daily devotionals*

*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p340-48

**Church of England in America**

- Sweet, W. W. *Transplanting Anglicanism*

*In* *Religion in colonial America* p28-72

**Church of the brethren**

- Sweet, W. W. *Germans find a haven in the new world*

*In* *Religion in colonial America* p210-44

**Church orders, Ancient**

- Foakes-Jackson, F. J. *Apostolic tradition of Hippolytus and other church orders*

*In* *History of church history* p28-38

**Church polity**

- Hooker, R. *Of the laws of the universe*

*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p359-65

- White, W. bp. *Basis of episcopacy*

*In* *Common sense theology of Bishop White* p71-85

**Church schools****United States**

- Mahoney, C. J. Organization of the diocesan school system  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p67-93

**Church unity.** See **Christian unity****Church work**

- Bro, M. H. Religion and social action  
 tion  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the free* p74-82  
 Jordan, O. F. Church and the community  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the free* p177-88  
 See also *Sociology, Christian*

**Church work with foreigners**

- Johnson, W. L. Religion and minority peoples  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p507-14

**Church year**

- Gibson, G. M. Christian year in America  
*In* *Story of the Christian year* p163-76  
 Gibson, G. M. Christian year in English Protestantism  
*In* *Story of the Christian year* p143-62  
 Gibson, G. M. Conquest and conversion  
*In* *Story of the Christian year* p107-23  
 Gibson, G. M. New Testament beginnings  
*In* *Story of the Christian year* p68-78  
 Gibson, G. M. Present prospect  
*In* *Story of the Christian year* p177-86

**Churches**

- Heard, G. Churches, humanism and spirituality  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p423-26

**France**

- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Saint Front of Perigueux  
*In* *When the cathedrals were white* p13-14

**Churches, City.** See **City churches****Churchill, Charles**

- Fairchild, H. N. Wits and scoffers  
*In* *Religious trends in English poetry* v2 p14-49

**Churchill, Henry Stern**

- City is the people; excerpt. See **Churchill, H. S.** City of the future  
 City of the future  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p626-41

- War housing remainders—postwar slums  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p308-10

**Churchill, Jennie (Jerome) lady**

- Fenwick, M. Winston Churchill's American mother  
*In* *Vogue (Periodical)*. *Vogue's first reader* p462-65

**Churchill, John, 1st duke of Marlborough.** See **Marlborough, John Churchill 1st duke of****Churchill, Randolph Spencer**

- Broun, H. C. Young Randolph Churchill  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p378-80

**Churchill, Rogers Platt**

- Paul Nikolayevich Milyukov  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Some historians of modern Europe* p324-48

**Churchill, Sarah (Jennings), duchess of Marlborough.** See **Marlborough, Sara (Jennings) Churchill duchess of****Churchill, Winston****About individual works****Inside of the cup**

- Boynton, P. H. Puritanism in New England  
*In* *America in contemporary fiction* p35-52

**Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer**

- Address before Commons; excerpt  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p107-08  
 Address in Commons on relations among Britain, the U.S. and the U.S.S.R. January 18, 1945 (same as: *Review of the war*)  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p19-38

- Address in Commons on the Crimea conference, February 27, 1945 (same as: *Results of the Three power conference*)  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p75-92

- Address to Congress, December 26, 1941; excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p182-88

- Address to the Commons following "Dunkirk," June 4, 1940; excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p133-37

- Address to the Commons on the occasion of the fall of France, June 18, 1940  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p138-40

- Air defenses of Britain  
*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p31-42

- Air offensive  
*In* *Onwards to victory* p277

- Air training in Canada  
*In* *Victory* p121

- Airgraphs from South Africa  
*In* *End of the beginning* p139

- Airgraphs to South Africa  
*In* *End of the beginning* p219

- All possible help to the Soviet Union  
*In* *End of the beginning* p153

- "All will be well"  
*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p289-91

- Anglo-American unity  
*In* *Onwards to victory* p233-39

- Anglo-Soviet treaty  
*In* *End of the beginning* p149

- Announcement in Parliament of Germany's unconditional surrender, May 8, 1945 (same as: *Unconditional surrender*)  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p193-94

**Churchill, Winston L. S.—Continued**

- Answers in the House of commons
  - In* Dawn of liberation p68-77, 149-57, 262-67
- Answers in the House of commons
  - In* End of the beginning p299-33
- Answers in the House of commons
  - In* Onwards to victory p76-89, 98-108, 144-45, 205-22, 290-94, 323-31, 342-46
- Answers in the House of commons
  - In* Victory p122-30, 202-20
- Answers to questions in the House of commons
  - In* End of the beginning p192-93, 196-97
- Anzac day, 1942
  - In* End of the beginning p118
- Armistice in Madagascar
  - In* End of the beginning p270
- Army and R. A. F. co-operation
  - In* End of the beginning p189-90
- At the Citadel, Quebec
  - In* Dawn of liberation p226
- Atomic bomb
  - In* Victory p284-89
- Attack in Libya
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p315-16
- Attack on the Italian fleet at Taranto
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p7-8
- Basic English
  - In* Dawn of liberation p34-35
- Battle in Libya
  - In* End of the beginning p143-48
- Battle of the Atlantic
  - In* Secret session speeches p25-50
- Battle of the Plate
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p207-16
- "Be prepared"
  - In* End of the beginning p249
- "Be ye men of valor"
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p279-82
- "Beast is cornered"
  - In* Victory p117
- "Beating the life out of Germany"
  - In* Onwards to victory p296-97
- "Before the autumn leaves fall"
  - In* Onwards to victory p157-70
- Beware of logic!
  - In* End of the beginning p320
- "Birth throes of a sublime resolve"
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p165-68
- "Blood, sweat and tears"
  - In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
Readings for an air age p341-44
- Bonds with America
  - In* End of the beginning p321-22
- Books for the forces
  - In* End of the beginning p247
- "Brighter and solid prospects"
  - In* Onwards to victory p146-56
- Britain attacks in the western desert
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p14-16
- Britain fights alone
  - In* Secret session speeches p3-12
- Britain's public schools
  - In* Dawn of liberation p349-50
- British casualties in Italy
  - In* Dawn of liberation p146-48
- British empire war casualties
  - In* Dawn of liberation p85
- British empire's aid to Russia
  - In* Dawn of liberation p100-04

- British to occupy Azores
  - In* Onwards to victory p298-301
- Broadcast on "five years of war", May 13, 1945 (same as: Forward, till the whole task is done)
  - In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p203-08
- Broadcasting of parliamentary speeches
  - In* End of the beginning p11-12
- Cairo press conference
  - In* Onwards to victory p10-14
- Call for a three-power talk
  - In* Onwards to victory p223-32
- Call to the farmers
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p277-78
- Call to the Polish forces
  - In* Onwards to victory p174-75
- Campaign stars
  - In* Victory p184-87
- Canada and the war
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p241-45
- Capitulation of King Leopold
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p285-86
- Case for a ministry of supply
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p77-91
- Central direction of the war
  - In* End of the beginning p159-96
- Chaining of prisoners of war
  - In* End of the beginning p245-46
- Changes in the government
  - In* End of the beginning p80-92
- China's inspiration
  - In* End of the beginning p225
- Choice for Europe
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p17-27
- Churchill on "false security"
  - In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p82-86
- Churchill tank
  - In* End of the beginning p315-17
- Churchill's radio broadcast, Britain stands "Alone in the breach," July 14, 1940
  - In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p140-42
- Civil defence gratuities
  - In* Victory p91-94
- Civilians on parade
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p179-81
- Civilization
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p45-46
- Coal and war
  - In* End of the beginning p253-61
- Coal mining situation
  - In* Onwards to victory p302-15
- Coalition breaks up
  - In* Victory p237-39
- Conference in Athens
  - In* Dawn of liberation p393-97
- Conservative policy
  - In* Victory p95-105
- Crisis in Greece
  - In* Dawn of liberation p351-71
- Darlan and the North African landings
  - In* Secret session speeches p91-114
- "Dear desert rats"
  - In* Victory p276-80
- Death of Earl Lloyd George
  - In* Victory p112-16
- Death of Princess Beatrice
  - In* Dawn of liberation p293-94
- Death of Lord Moyne
  - In* Dawn of liberation p302-04

**Churchill, Winston, L. S.—Continued**

- Death of President Roosevelt
  - In* Victory p131-38
- Death of the Duke of Kent
  - In* End of the beginning p198-200
- Defence of a city
  - In* End of the beginning p244
- Defence of a convoy
  - In* End of the beginning p103
- Defence of Iraq
  - In* End of the beginning p195
- Defence of Rangoon
  - In* End of the beginning p55
- Defence regulation 18b
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p279-81
- Defense of freedom and peace
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p69-74
- Denial
  - In* Onwards to victory p199
- Desert army
  - In* Onwards to victory p15-17
- "Desert toils and triumphs"
  - In* End of the beginning p4-5
- "Do your worst—and we will do our best"
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p182-88
- Dunkirk
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p289-97
- Duties of the Minister of production
  - In* End of the beginning p99-100
- Eight points
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p224-26
- Eire bill
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p5-14
- Election address
  - In* Victory p264-65
- Empire prime ministers meet
  - In* Dawn of liberation p98-99
- Encouragement for the Italians
  - In* Dawn of liberation p218-20
- "The end of the beginning"
  - In* End of the beginning, and other addresses p264-69
- Endurance of Bristol
  - In* Victory p146-48
- Epic of Warsaw
  - In* Dawn of liberation p272-73
- Eulogy in Commons for the late President Roosevelt, April 17, 1945 (same as: Death of President Roosevelt)
  - In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p154-57
- Excerpts from address before the annual conference of the Conservative party, March 15, 1945
  - In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p121-23
- Europe in suspense
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p163-66
- "Evatt is with us"
  - In* End of the beginning p120
- Every man to his post
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p367-69
- "Everyone can play a hero's part"
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p292-93
- Fall of France
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p317-20
  - Secret session speeches p 1-2
- Fall of Singapore
  - In* Secret session speeches p53-88
- Far East troops' welfare
  - In* Victory p140-45

- Fewer gifts from America
  - In* End of the beginning p150-51
- Fighting in Crete
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p130-31
- Fighting the U-boats
  - In* End of the beginnings p313-14
- First month of war
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p173-78
- Five hundred victory ships in a year
  - In* End of the beginning p226
- Flame of French culture
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p312
- Flying bomb
  - In* Dawn of liberation p164-79
- "Forward, till the whole task is done"
  - In* Victory p170-79
- Four years' plan
  - In* Onwards to victory p45-62
- "Fourth climacteric"
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p169-74
- Fourth climacteric; excerpt
  - In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p155-59
- Free Denmark
  - In* End of the beginning p109-10
- Fruits of Munich
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p95-97
- Fruits of 1944
  - In* Dawn of liberation p305-11
- Future of Greece
  - In* Victory p54-55
- Future of lend-lease
  - In* Dawn of liberation p342-46
- Future of Poland
  - In* Dawn of liberation p372-85
- Future of the Italian fleet
  - In* Dawn of liberation p36
- General Auchinleck takes command
  - In* End of the beginning p157
- General de Gaulle
  - In* Dawn of liberation p139-42
- General de Gaulle's visit to Africa
  - In* Onwards to victory p95
- General Eisenhower
  - In* Victory p199-201
- General Sikorski's death
  - In* Onward to victory p171-73
- General Smut's visit
  - In* End of the beginning p248
- Germans surrender in Italy and Austria
  - In* Victory p155-61
- Gratitude to Parliament
  - In* Victory p165-66
- Great daylight raid
  - In* End of the beginning p117
- Greek situation
  - In* Dawn of liberation p398-402
- Harrow school songs
  - In* End of the beginning p291-92
- Healthier nation
  - In* Victory p249-57
- Heart of Austria
  - In* End of the beginning p78
- Help for refugees
  - In* Onwards to victory p92-94
- "Here's to 1942!"
  - In* End of the beginning p3
- Hitler speaks
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p129-31
- Home guard
  - In* Onwards to victory p114-18
- Home guard
  - In* End of the beginning p134-35

**Churchill, Winston L. S.—Continued**

Honorary R.A.F. wings

*In* Onwards to victory p90-91

Hope for 1945

*In* Dawn of liberation p416-17

"The hour of our greatest effort is approaching"

*In* Dawn of liberation p50-64

House of many mansions

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p213-16

Imperial war cabinet

*In* End of the beginning p56

Invasion of Albania

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p113-20

Invasion of France

*In* Dawn of liberation p133-38

"Keep right on to the end"

*In* End of the beginning p236-43

King in the war

*In* Victory p180-83

King's dominions

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p123-25

Landing on Madagascar

*In* End of the beginning p121-23

Last lap

*In* Dawn of liberation p282-94

Leader of empire

*In* Unrelenting struggle p39-42

Leadership of the party

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p395-97

Leave for overseas forces

*In* Dawn of liberation p319-21

Let vision guide our steps

*In* Onwards to victory p332-34

Letter to Deputy Prime Minister Attlee on the Labour party's refusal to continue the coalition government, May 22, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p216-17

Letter to Mr Attlee

*In* Victory p273-74

Liberal ideal

*In* Onwards to victory p179-82

Loss of H M S. Prince of Wales and Repulse

*In* Unrelenting struggle p338

Loss of the Royal Oak and the war at sea

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p181-86

Lost aircraft

*In* Victory p110-11

MacDonald bill

*In* Unrelenting struggle p43-58

Madagascar operations resumed

*In* End of the beginning p224

Madagascar operations reviewed

*In* End of the beginning p227-28

Maneuvers in Germany

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p49-51

Man-power and woman-power

*In* Unrelenting struggle p317-31

Meeting with President Roosevelt

*In* Unrelenting struggle p231-40

Message of hope

*In* Victory p56

Message to Premier Stalin

*In* Unrelenting struggle p227-28

Message to Sir Stafford Cripps in India

*In* End of the beginning p111

Message to the electors

*In* Victory p240

Message to the people

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p301

Message to the Polish people

*In* Unrelenting struggle p101-04

Message to youth

*In* Unrelenting struggle p276

Messages

*In* Dawn of liberation p78-84, p158-63, p268-70

Messages

*In* End of the beginning p318-19, p311-12, p262-63, p251-52

Messages

*In* Onwards to victory p41-44, p70-75, p96-97, p139-43, p288-89, p352-57

Messages

*In* Victory p118-21, p221-33

Minister of state in the Middle East

*In* End of the beginning p101-02

Miracle of Dunkirk

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p351-57

More petrol

*In* Victory p169

Motto for scouts

*In* End of the beginning p191

Munich agreement

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p55-66

Mussolini's downfall

*In* Onwards to victory p183-89

Nation's verdict

*In* Victory p275

Navy estimates

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p233-39

Navy is here

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p229-30

Negotiations with Vichy

*In* Victory p197-98

New army

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p135-42

New glory of Greece

*In* Unrelenting struggle p284-85

New Magna carta

*In* Unrelenting struggle p59-60

New Zealand's part

*In* Onwards to victory p18-19

No time to relax

*In* Onwards to victory p335-41

No time to relax

*In* Victory p149-52

"North Africa campaign"

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p217-21

Norway

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p249-62

Offensive in Sicily

*In* Onwards to victory p196

Old school

*In* Unrelenting struggle p19-21

One great family

*In* End of the beginning p305-08

One thousand bombers raid Cologne

*In* End of the beginning p140-41

"Our great American ally"

*In* Dawn of liberation p48-49

Outlook for 1942

*In* End of the beginning p104-08

Palestine terrorism

*In* Dawn of liberation p322-23

Parliament in the air raids

*In* Secret session speeches p15-22

Parliament in wartime

*In* Unrelenting struggle p9-13

Parliamentary precedent

*In* Unrelenting struggle p313-14

**Churchill, Winston L. S.—Continued**

- Pen and the sword
  - In* End of the beginning p223
- Planning for victory
  - In* End of the beginning p234-35
- Pledge to China
  - In* End of the beginning p188
- Poland's fight
  - In* End of the beginning p119
- "Preparation, effort, resolve"
  - In* Dawn of liberation p3-28
- "Preparation—liberation—assault"
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p362-71
- Prime minister
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p275-82
- Prime minister for two years
  - In* End of the beginning p124-33
- Prolongation of Parliament
  - In* End of the beginning p295-301
- "Put your confidence in us"
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p453-62
- Quebec conference
  - In* Dawn of liberation p227
- Quebec press conference
  - In* Dawn of liberation p221-25
- Quebec speech
  - In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p225-30
- R.A.F. in Egypt
  - In* End of the beginning p187
- Rebuilding the House of commons
  - In* Onwards to victory p316-22
- Rebuilding the House of commons
  - In* Victory p36-39
- Red army's anniversary
  - In* End of the beginning p79
- Reply in Commons to allegations made by  
Marshal Petain, June 12, 1945
  - In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by  
various authors p287-88
- Reports on the war, August and Sep-  
tember, 1944
  - In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p277-87
- Results of the Three power conference
  - In* Victory p57-85
- Int. Concil 410 291 Ap '45
- Vital Speeches 11 327 Mr 15 '45
- Retribution for Japan
  - In* End of the beginning p309-10
- Retribution on nazis
  - In* End of the beginning p194
- Review of the war
  - In* Dawn of liberation p228-61
- Newsweek 25 23 Ja 29 '45
- Time 45 34 Ja 29 '45
- Vital Speeches 11 230 F 1 '45
- Review of the war
  - In* Victory p3-35
- Rights of small nations
  - In* Dawn of liberation p143-45
- San Francisco delegation
  - In* Victory p106-09
- Secret sessions
  - In* End of the beginning p15-16
- Select committees
  - In* Victory p86-90
- Service pay and allowances and the Min-  
ister of war production
  - In* End of the beginning p57-63
- Services pay and allowances
  - In* Dawn of liberation p180-83
- Shells for British troops
  - In* Dawn of liberation p347-48
- Sir Kingsley Wood
  - In* Onwards to victory p278-82
- Sir Stafford Cripp's mission to India
  - In* End of the beginning p95-98
- Situation in India
  - In* End of the beginning p220-22
- Sixty-eighth birthday
  - In* End of the beginning p304
- Sixty-ninth birthday
  - In* Onwards to victory p349
- Slaughter of hostages
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p282-83
- Some parliamentary questions
  - In* Dawn of liberation p403-09
- "Soul of France can never die"
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p189-90
- Speech in Commons on Syria and Leb-  
anon, June 5, 1945 (same as: Syria  
and Lebanon)
  - In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by var-  
ious authors p257-61
- Speech promising aid to the U.S.S.R.
  - In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p155-59
- Speech to Congress
  - In* Unrelenting struggle p353-61
- Speech to the 4th Hussars
  - In* Onwards to victory p8-9
- Speech to the U.S. Congress, May 19,  
1943
  - In* Onwards to victory p119-33
- Speech to V-E crowds in London, May 8,  
1945
  - In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by var-  
ious authors p195
- Speeches in Britain's hour of trial
  - In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p131-33
- Speed up the ships
  - In* End of the beginning p93-94
- "Spirit of the empire"
  - In* Dawn of liberation p86-97
- Stern war
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p243-46
- Strength of the navy
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p101-10
- Summer adjournment
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p155-60
- Supreme triumph
  - In* Victory p292-307
- Vital Speeches 11 738 O 1 '45
- Sword of Stalingrad
  - In* Onwards to victory p347-48
- Syria and Lebanon
  - In* Victory p188-96
- Vital Speeches 11 519 Jc 15 '45
- Talk to the American press
  - In* Onwards to victory p134-38
- "The tasks which lie before us"
  - In* Dawn of liberation p326-41
- Ten weeks of war
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p189-93
- Test of confidence
  - In* Dawn of liberation p65-67
- Thanks to labour
  - In* End of the beginning p142
- Thanksgiving day
  - In* Dawn of liberation p324-25
- Their finest hour
  - In* Blood, sweat, and tears p305-14
- Their finest hour; excerpt
  - In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p138-40

**Churchill, Winston L. S.—Continued**

"These are great days"  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p286-88  
 "This is your victory"  
*In* Victory p167-68  
 Threat to freedom  
*In* Victory p258-63  
 Three months of tension  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p145-51  
 "Through the storm"  
*In* End of the beginning p64-71  
 Time to dare and endure  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p219-25  
 To Haile Selassie  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p125  
 To the aircraft workers  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p275  
 To the French people  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p401-06  
 To the invaded countries  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p123-24  
 To the King  
*In* Onwards to victory p200  
 To the people of Canada  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p136-37  
 To the people of Iceland  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p229-30  
 To the people of Italy  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p439-43  
 To the people of Yugoslavia  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p89-90  
 Town and country, planning bill  
*In* Dawn of liberation p274-80  
 Trade unionists' sacrifices  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p71-73  
 Traffic at sea  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p197-203  
 Tragedy of the French fleet  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p323-29  
 Tribute to General Smuts  
*In* End of the beginning p250  
 Tribute to Lord Cecil of Chelwood  
*In* Dawn of liberation p271  
 Tribute to Mr Curtin  
*In* Dawn of liberation p105-06  
 Tribute to Neville Chamberlain  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p3-6  
 Tribute to Russia  
*In* Victory p49-53  
 Tribute to Sir Dudley Pound  
*In* Onwards to victory p295  
 Tribute to the Duke of Connaught  
*In* End of the beginning p13-14  
 Tribute to the Jews  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p310-11  
 Tribute to the merchant seamen  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p223  
 Tribute to the physicians  
*In* Dawn of liberation p29-33  
 Troops' welfare in the Far East  
*In* Dawn of liberation p386-92  
 True glory  
*In* Victory p290-91  
 Tunisia campaign  
*In* Onwards to victory p63-67  
 U-boat warfare  
*In* Victory p234-36  
 Unconditional surrender  
*In* Victory p162-65  
     Cur Hist ns 8:506 Je '45  
     Vital Speeches 11.451 My 15 '45

United nations day  
*In* End of the beginning p152  
 United States army  
*In* End of the beginning p154  
 United States co-operation  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p447-49  
 United States occupation of Iceland  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p175-78  
 U S ships for Britain  
*In* Onwards to victory p190-93  
 University ceremony  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p87-88  
 Unsponsored M P  
*In* Victory p139  
 "Until victory is won"  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p161-64  
 V for victory  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p195  
 V2 rocket  
*In* Dawn of liberation p312-13  
 Victory as a spur  
*In* End of the beginning p294-303  
 Victory at Sidi Barrani  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p17-18  
 Victory in North Africa  
*In* Onwards to victory p109-13  
 Visit to Bermuda  
*In* End of the beginning p6-10  
 Visit to Cyprus  
*In* Onwards to victory p6-7  
 Visit to Marshal Stalin  
*In* Dawn of liberation p281  
 Visit to Paris  
*In* Dawn of liberation p314-18  
 "Vote national, not party"  
*In* Victory p241-48  
 Voter's choice  
*In* Victory p266-72  
 Voting register  
*In* Onwards to victory p68-69  
 Waiting for victory  
*In* Victory p153-54  
 War  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p169-70  
 War of the unknown warriors  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p333-37  
 War against the U-boats  
*In* Dawn of liberation p410-15  
 War decorations  
*In* Dawn of liberation p37-47  
 War decorations  
*In* Onwards to victory p194-95  
 War of the unknown warriors, excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds  
     Fighting for freedom p140-42  
 War outlook  
*In* End of the beginning p155-56  
 War: past and future  
*In* Onwards to victory p241-76  
 War production  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p196-222  
 War production and the war situation  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p191-94  
 War situation  
*In* Dawn of liberation p184-213  
     End of the beginning p17-54, p72-77,  
     p112-16, p201-18, p271-90  
     Onwards to victory p20-40  
     Unrelenting struggle p26-38, 74-86,  
     105-22, 126-29, 132-35, 138-60, 246-  
     61, 264-74, 300-09, 339-49

**Churchill, Winston L. S.—Continued****War situation I-VI**

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p341-51, 355-63, 373-75, 379-91, 409-17, 427-35

**War with Japan**

*In* Unrelenting struggle p332-37

**Warning to Japan**

*In* Unrelenting struggle p294-99

**"Watch over victory"**

*In* End of the beginning p293

**"We see the ridge ahead"**

*In* End of the beginning p136-38

**"We will never cease to strike"**

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p421-24

**"We will not fail mankind"**

*In* Unrelenting struggle p22-25

**Weapon of science**

*In* Unrelenting struggle p262-63

**Welcome to Mr Winant**

*In* Unrelenting struggle p61-63

**"Westward, look, the land is bright"**

*In* Unrelenting struggle p91-100

**What are we fighting for? (excerpts from various speeches)**

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p338-64

**White House Christmas tree**

*In* Unrelenting struggle p350-52

**With the troops in Italy**

*In* Dawn of liberation p214-17

**Withdrawal from Norway**

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p265-72

**Women of Britain**

*In* Onwards to victory p283-87

**World survey**

*In* Dawn of liberation p107-32

**"Yugoslavia has found its soul"**

*In* Unrelenting struggle p64-70

*See also* Attlee, C. R. jt auth; Truman, H. S. and others; Roosevelt, F. D. jt auth

**About**

Buchan, J. Mr Winston Churchill as a man of letters

*In* Comments and characters p228-35

Carnegie, D. He hated mathematics—yet they made him Minister of finance

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p45-49

Carr, P. Men at the helm

*In* English are like that p309-41

Clapper, O. E. Rendezvous of three men

*In* Washington tapestry p284-303

DeWeerd, H. A. Churchill

*In* Great soldiers of the two world wars p246-75

Great soldiers of World war II p166-89

DeWeerd, H. A. Churchill, Lloyd George, Clemenceau: the emergence of the civilian

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p287-305

Fernsworth, L. A. Winston Churchill

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p95-107

Fischer, L. British people and Churchill's England

*In* Great challenge p54-80

Fischer, L. Churchill and the British government

*In* Dawn of victory p81-108

Guedalla, P. Mr Churchill

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p19-24

Hoover, H. C. Approach to a lasting peace

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p57-63

Ingersoll, R. M. Churchill in wartime

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p109-15

Moir, P. I was Winston Churchill's private secretary; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p82-83

Rowse, A. L. Mr Churchill and English history

*In* English spirit p 1-22

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Winston Churchill

*In* Living biographies of famous men p287-300

Simone, A. pseud Winston Churchill.

"Blood, sweat, and tears"

*In* Men of Europe p302-19

Steel, J. Winston Churchill

*In* Men behind the war p 1-9

Whiteleather, M. K. Winston Churchill

*In* Main street's new neighbors p50-60

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer and George VI, king of Great Britain

Speeches of Churchill and the King on the bombings

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p145-49

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer and Roosevelt, Franklin Delano

Call to Marshal Badoglio

*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Onwards to victory p240

Call to the Italian people

*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Onwards to victory p176-78

Quebec conference

*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Onwards to victory p201-04

War on the U-boats

*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Onwards to victory p197-98

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer and others

Crimea declaration, by W. S. Churchill, F. D. Roosevelt, J. Stalin

*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Victory p40-48

Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p61-65 (with title: Joint communique on Crimea conference)

Vital Speeches 11:258 F 15 '45

Churchman, Charles West

Towards a general logic of propositions

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr by various authors p46-68

Churns and churning. Pearson, H. S.

*In* Country flavor p39

Churubusco, Battle of, 1847

Fuller, J. F. C. Battles of San Jacinto, Contreras-Churubusco, and Chapultepec, 1836 and 1847

*In* Decisive battles of the U.S.A. p136-70

Chushingura. *See* Forty-seven ronin

Chute, Marchette Gaylord. *See* Chute, Mary Grace jt auth



**Chute, Mary Grace and Chute, Marchette Gaylord**

About individual works

*Sweet Genevieve*

Nathan, G. J. *Sweet Genevieve*

In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p312

**Chyz, Yaroslav J.**

Fraternal organizations of nationality groups

In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
One America p392-99

† Russian Americans

In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
One America p120-27

Ukrainian Americans

In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
One America p127-35

**Ciano, Galeazzo, conte**

Boothe, C. Galeazzo Ciano

In Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p83-91

Steel, J. Galeazzo Ciano

In *Men behind the war* p246-51

**Cibber, Colley**

Thomas Betterton

In Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p46-59

**Cicada**

Andrews, R. C. Seventeen-year "locusts"

In *This amazing planet* p97-98

Devoe, A. Cicada season

In *Lives around us* p155-68

**Cicely, duchess of York**

Armstrong, C. A. J. Piety of Cicely, duchess of York: a study in late medieval culture

In *For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors* p88-91

**Cicero, Marcus Tullius**

Argument against taking dreams seriously

In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p191-204

On friendship (excerpt from: *De amicitia*)

In Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p209-11

Our duty to our neighbor (excerpt from: *De officiis*)

In Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p211-12

About

Foster, M. B. Cicero

In *Masters of political thought* v 1 p179-95

Glover, T. R. Cicero among his books

In *Springs of Hellas, and other essays* p131-59

Glover, T. R. Polybius at Rome

In *Springs of Hellas, and other essays* p109-30

Montaigne, M. E. de. Consideration upon Cicero

In *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p246-51

Ortega y Gasset, J. Concord and liberty

In *Concord and liberty, and other essays* p11-47

Zweig, S. Head upon the rostrum:

Cicero's death

In *Tide of fortune* p 1-28

**Cicognani, Amleto Giovanni, abp.**

Sanctity in America

Contents

American martyrology

Benedict Joseph Flaget, S. S.

Bishops

† Blessed Frances Xavier Cabrini

† Blessed Rose Philippine Duchesne

† Catherine Tekakwitha

Charles John Seghers

Dominicans

† Eight Jesuit martyrs of North America

Eusebio Francisco Kino, S. J.

† Francis Xavier Seelos, C. SS. R.

† Franciscans

Francisco de Porras, O. F. M.

† Frederic Baraga

Introduction

† Jesuits. Martyrs of the Rappahannock

† Joseph Rosati, C. M.

† Juniper Serra, O. F. M.

† Leo Heinrichs, O. F. M.

Luis Cancer, O. P.

Luis Jayme, O. F. M.

† Magin Catala, O. F. M.

† Mathias Loras

† Mother Elizabeth Ann Seton

† Mother Mary Magdalen Bentivoglio

† Mother Theodore Guerin

Pedro Martinez, S. J.

Religious sisters

Richard Pius Miles, O. P.

† Samuel Charles Mazzuchelli, O. P.

Secular clergy

Simon Gabriel Brute, S. S.

† Venerable Felix De Andreis, C. M.

† Venerable John N. Neumann, C. SS. R.

**Cider**

Baker, R. S. October in the countryman's year

In *Countryman's year* p151-72

Wilder, W. B. Fermentations of my grandfather

In *Bounty of the wayside* p88-108

**Cigarette habit**

Link, H. C. So you're going to stop smoking

In *Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p430-33

**Cigars**

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Still life: (2) box and bottle

In *Sing high! sing low!* p66-93

**Cikovsky, Nicolai**

Nicolai Cikovsky

In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p21

**Cimabue, Giovanni**

Caffin, C. H. Giovanni Cimabue; Giotto di Bondone

In *How to study pictures* p8-19

Vasari, G. Cimabue

In *Lives of the artists* p3-6

**Cinchona**

Popenoe, W. Cinchona, the "fever tree"

In *Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world* p109-25

**Cinchona—Continued**

- Silverman, M. M. Amazing alkaloids  
*In* Magic in a bottle p33-66  
 Von Hagen, V. W. Richard Spruce  
*In* South America called them p230-98

**Cincinnati**

- Perry, G S Cincinnati  
*In* Cities of America p147-59

**Commerce**

- Mabry, W. A. Ante-bellum Cincinnati  
 and its southern trade  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North  
 Carolina. Americana club. American  
 studies in honor of William  
 Kenneth Boyd p60-85

**Cinelli, Albert Arthur**

- Nasal atresias  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
 eds Rehabilitation of the war injured  
 p244-52

**Cinematography**

- Bachman, F. P. Moving picture machine  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions  
 p254-59

- Low, A M Science makes pictures  
*In* Science looks ahead p594-608

**Cintio i.e. Giovanni Battista Giraldi, known as Giraldi. See Giraldi Cintio, Giovanni Battista****Ciphers**

- Singer, K. D. How America's code fell  
 into Germany's hands  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II  
 p220-29

**Circulation of the blood. See Blood—Circulation****Circumstantial evidences. See Evidence, Circumstantial****Circus**

- Cooper, C R. Cap Ricardo speaks  
*In* Scoggin, M C ed Lure of danger  
 p257-85

- Dulles, F. R. Farm and countryside  
*In* America learns to play p271-86

- Dulles, F. R. Mr Barnum shows the way  
*In* America learns to play p122-35

- Gallico, P. W I like the circus  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first  
 reader p203-10

- Nathan, G. J. Circus

- In* Entertainment of a nation p252-60

- Sackville-West, V. M. Circus

- In* Country notes p135-38

- Saroyan, W. Circus

- In* Lester, J. A ed Essays of yesterday and today p29-36

**Cities and towns**

- Calkins, E. E Small town  
*In* Wise, J H. and others, eds Meaning  
 in reading rev ed p78-85

- Cather, W. S In little towns

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p304

- Peterson, E. T. Cities are abnormal

- In* Peterson, E T. ed Cities are abnormal, and other essays p3-26

- Peterson, E. T. No blueprint for utopia  
*In* Peterson, E T. ed Cities are abnormal p250-63

- Thomas, L. F. City in war and peace

- In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global  
 geography p400-18

**Civic Improvement**

- Boas, G. City as a work of art  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and  
 city planning p353-65

- Munn, R. R. Library-sponsored community council

- In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds  
 Library in the community p38-47

**Growth**

- Lepawsky, A. Future of urbanism  
*In* Future of government in the United  
 States, by various authors p49-62

- Sert, J. L. Human scale in city planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and  
 city planning p392-412

- Thompson, W. S. It was not always so  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p54-75

- Wirth, L. Urban community  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society  
 in wartime p63-81

**Planning**

- Architectural forum (Periodical). Building's post-war pattern

- In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p381-96

- Arnaud, L. Social organization in the  
 city plan

- In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the  
 arts and architecture p63-72

- Blumenfeld, H. Municipal reconstruction  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R.  
 in reconstruction p72-82

- Bridgeport; an analysis of urbanism and  
 the planning for it

- In* New directions in prose & poetry,  
 1940, by various authors p289-305

- Bromfield, L. Thomas Jefferson versus  
 Karl Marx

- In* Few brass tacks p171-222

- Burdell, E. S. Prewar engineers, architects and sociologists in a postwar world

- In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and  
 city planning p624-35

- Buttenheim, H. S. Citizen interest and  
 participation in city and regional  
 planning and housing

- In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and  
 city planning p607-23

- Cain, T. I. Problems and prospects of  
 civic planning

- In* Art in a post war world, by various  
 authors p68-78

- Chase, S. Design for 1960

- In* Idle money, idle men p173-95

- Chase, S. How to keep ghosts out of  
 town: a plan for Elma, Washington

- In* Men at work p119-33

- Churchill, H. S. City of the future

- In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p626-41

- Churchill, W. L. S. Town and country  
 planning bill

- In* Dawn of liberation p274-80

- Coston, F. M. City planning in the Soviet  
 Union

- In* Stern, B J. and Smith, S eds Under-  
 standing the Russians p52-55

**Cities and town—Planning—Continued**

- Crane, J. L. and Haydock, W. Future organization of planning in the field of housing as related to city and regional planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p257-68
- Davie, M. R. Sociological basis of future city planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p343-52
- Faulkner, R. and others. Art in the community  
*In* Art today p32-66
- Greer, G. City replanning and rebuilding  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p207-19
- Hubbard, H. V. Interdependence of landscape architecture, city and regional planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p529-35
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Thoughts about Ford  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p167-217
- Kamphoefner, H. L. Architect protests  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p121-35
- McAllister, G. Dynamic of town and country planning  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors, p392-400
- Mumford, L. Report on Honolulu  
*In* City development p84-153
- Mumford, L. Social foundations of post-war building  
*In* City development p154-97
- Schuchardt, W. H. Principles of slum clearance  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p311-22
- Segoe, L. City and county planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p539-58
- Smith, R. L. Moral and cultural aspects of decentralization  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p239-49
- Stewart, M. S. Rebuilding our cities  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p99-109
- Wirth, L. New birth of community consciousness  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p11-22
- Wirth, L. Urban community  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p63-81

**Belgium**

- Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Rise of the towns  
*In* Last flowering of the middle ages p28-33

**California**

- McWilliams, C. Years of the boom  
*In* Southern California country p113-37

**England**

- Betjeman, J. English cities and small towns  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Panorama of rural England p173-220

**United States**

- Allen, R. S. Still "corrupt and content"  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p3-15
- † Mumford, L. City  
*In* City development p3-25
- † Mumford, L. Future of the American city  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p191-200
- Warner, W. L. American town  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p40-62
- Wirth, L. Life in the city  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p12-22
- Wirth, L. Urban community  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p63-81

**Cities and towns, Ancient**

- Magie, D. Political status of the independent cities of Asia Minor in the Hellenistic period  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p173-86

**Cities and towns, Medieval**

- Belloc, H. On town walls  
*In* Silence of the sea p155-59

**Citizenship**

- † Adams, J. T. Voter his rights and duties  
*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p227-40
- Butler, N. M. Responsibility of youth  
*In* World today p117-20
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of True citizenship the task of education  
*In* American speeches p334-38
- Holmes, R. W. Citizenship  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p169-72
- Johnson, A. S. Our constitution: perfection?  
*In* Clock of history p70-82
- Pace, C. R. Alumni and civic responsibility  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p393-403
- Robert, E. B. University trains for citizenship  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p73-79
- Smith, H. I. Justice to the nation  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p288-93
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Naturalization of Jack Roberts  
*In* American scriptures p152-57
- White, G. C. Responsibility of education for a workable foreign policy  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p107-16

*See also* Self-determination,  
 Aliens National  
 Patriotism Suffrage

**United States**

- Beard, C. A. Rights of American citizens  
*In* Republic p134-48
- Bethune, M. M. "Certain unalienable rights"  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p248-58

**Citizenship—United States—Continued**

- Fraenkel, O. K. Privileges and immunities  
*In* Our civil liberties p188-97  
 Wilbur, R. L. What America owes me and what I owe America  
*In* Human hopes p319-20

**Citkowitz, Israel**

- Aaron Copland; personal note  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p465-67

**Citron, Samuel J.**

- Yiddish and Hebrew drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p601-38

**Citrus fruits**

- Graubard, M. A. Citrus fruit, cabbage tomatoes and other vegetables  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p37-47

**McWilliams, C. Citrus belt**

- In* Southern California country p205-26

**Diseases and pests**

- Swingle, W. T. Our agricultural debt to Asia  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p84-114

**City and country**

- Brogan, D. W. Illustrations of sectionalism  
*In* Government of the people p93-116  
 Diamond, W. On the dangers of an urban interpretation of history  
*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p67-108  
 Leacock, S. B. Hidden secret of the city  
*In* Leacock roundabout p369-75  
 Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Civilization is civism  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p14-21

**City and state, Relation of**

- Jones, H. P. Effect of the depression on state-local relations  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p117-25

**City and town life**

- Blucher, W. H. Community of the future  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p215-24  
 Dulles, F. R. Colonial aristocracy  
*In* America learns to play p44-66  
 Dulles, F. R. Main street  
*In* America learns to play p248-70  
 Dulles, F. R. Metropolis  
*In* America learns to play p211-29  
 Heimsath, C. H. Suburban mind  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p307-22  
 Kincheloe, S. C. Life in the small city  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p76-89  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. On drifting  
*In* Collected essays p576-79  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Two races  
*In* Collected essays p296-99  
 Murphy, T. E. My town  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p286-93

**Odum, H. W. From rural culture to urban civilization**

- In* American social problems p86-104  
 Strunsky, S. Satanic density  
*In* No mean city p221-29  
 Warner, W. L. American town  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p40-62  
 White, E. B. Poetry  
*In* One man's meat p143-48  
 Wirth, L. Life in the city  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p12-22

**City churches**

- Kincheloe, S. C. "Living" city churches  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p189-200

**City government. See Municipal government****City life. See City and town life****City of Flint (Steamship)**

- Riesenberg, F. War at sea  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p241-63

**City of missing men. Murdoch, W. L. F.**

- In* Collected essays p676-80

**City planning. See Cities and towns—Planning****Civic art. See Art, Municipal****Civic rights. See Political rights****Civics. See Cities and towns; Citizenship; Political science****Civil defense. See Civilian defense****Civil government. See Political science****Civil liberty. See Liberty****Civil obedience. See Government, Resistance to****Civil procedure**

- Taft, H. W. Jottings, episodes, and factiae  
*In* Legal miscellanies p160-85

**New York (State)**

- Taft, H. W. Procedure in the courts  
*In* Legal miscellanies p31-42

**Civil rights**

- Becker, C. L. Constitutional government  
*In* Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life p65-88

**Biddle, F. Civil rights and the federal law**

- In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p109-44

**Burke, J. L. Founding fathers and the Bill of rights, 1791-1941**

- In* Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture p25-36

**Corwin, E. S. Impact of war on constitutional rights**

- In* Total war and the Constitution p78-132

**Fraenkel, O. K. Shall civil liberties be denied to those who reject them?**

- In* Our civil liberties p11-20

**Hamilton, W. H. What the courts can do**

- In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p143-50

**Konvitz, M. R. On the right to be different: race discrimination under the constitution**

- In* Freedom and experience p46-62

**Civil rights—Continued**

Leacock, S. B. Growth of popular rights  
In *Our heritage of liberty* p30-31

**Southern states**

Dabney, V. Civil liberties among us  
In *Below the Potomac* p127-38

**United States**

Beard, C. A. Rights of American citizens  
In *Republic* p134-48

Swisher, C. B. Personal rights and liberties  
In *American constitutional development* p793-812

**Civil service**

Chicago tribune Office-begging  
In *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p49-50

Commission of inquiry on public service personnel. Fallacies in American thinking on governmental personnel  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p498-503

Levin, N. R. Civil service and the library  
In Martin, L. A. ed *Personnel administration in libraries* p14-20

Reeves, F. W. Essentials of a model personnel system  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p503-13

Short, L. M. Career service for public employees  
In Martin, L. A. ed *Personnel administration in libraries* p9-21

White, L. D. Public service and the university graduate  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p522-31

**Great Britain**

Buchan, J. Civil service  
In *Canadian occasions* p90-93

Buchan, J. Service of the state  
In *Canadian occasions* p71-78

† Fortune (Periodical). 1500 scholars: the British civil service  
In *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p62-77

Wallas, G. British civil service  
In *Men and ideas* p114-30

**United States**

Abbott, G. Public welfare administrator and civil service in state and local services  
In *From relief to social security* p346-63

Gordon, M. Right to bargain  
In *How to tell progress from reaction* p63-68

Gordon, M. Right to protest  
In *How to tell progress from reaction* p58-62

**Civil service reform**

Key, V. O. Methods of evasion of civil service laws  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p513-21

**Civil war**

**United States**

See *United States—History—Civil war*

**Civilian defense**

Childs, M. W. Job you can do  
In *This is your war* p129-52

DeWeerd, H. A. Civilian and military elements in modern war  
In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p95-112

Marshall, G. C. Citizens' defense corps  
In *Selected speeches and statements* p187-90

Marshall, G. C. Civil aviation and the defense program  
In *Selected speeches and statements* p52-53

Wells, L. "V" army  
In *Salute to valor* p268-70

See also subdivision Civilian defense under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. *United States—Civilian defense*

**Civilian evacuation, 1939-1945.** See *World war, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians*

**Civilization**

Adams, B. Conclusion  
In *Law of civilization and decay* p326-49

Agar, H. World or nothing  
In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p225-34

Angell, J. R. Forces that mold men's lives in peace and war  
In Johnson, T. H. ed *Return to freedom* p25-43

† Beard, C. A. Whither mankind?; excerpt  
In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p167-76

Bliven, B. Science and civilization  
In *Men who make the future* p302-16

Bohr, N. H. D. Science and civilization  
In Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p ix-x

Buck, P. M. Introduction: fear  
In *Directions in contemporary literature* p3-14

Buck, P. S. Manners and civilization  
In Johnson, T. H. ed *Men of tomorrow* p231-47

Butler, N. M. Age in which we live  
In *World today* p3-6

Butler, N. M. Another world  
In *World today* p167-70

Butler, N. M. What will tomorrow bring?  
In *World today* p183-85

Case, C. M. Beyond civilization  
In *Essays in social values* p120-35

Clemens, S. L. Mysterious stranger  
In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p288-90

Cloete, S. Bell, book, and candle  
In *Third way* p240-55

Cloete, S. Conclusions  
In *Third way* p399-413

Cloete, S. Pools of silence  
In *Third way* p42-56

Cloete, S. 'Yesterday is dead'  
In *Third way* p11-22

Cohn, A. E. No retreat from reason  
In Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p97-118

**Civilization—Continued**

- Compton, K. T. Man and technology  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man*  
 p309-24
- Cousins, N. Modern man is obsolete  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p881-89
- Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p357-68
- Cousins, N. Modern man is obsolete; excerpt  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p461-68
- Durfee, J. Influence of scientific discovery and invention on social and political progress  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p383-414
- Edman, I. From Candle in the dark  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p133-39
- Emerson, R. W. Civilization  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p274-82
- Ernst, M. L. Freedom from fear  
*In* *First freedom* p 1-28
- Firth, R. W. Effects of western culture upon primitive peoples  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p107-11
- Friedrich, C. J. Problem of communication between cultures seen as integrated wholes  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p616-34
- † Hamilton, E. Way of the modern world  
*In* *Great age of Greek literature* p331-38
- Herskovits, M. J. Processes of cultural change  
*In* Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p143-70
- Hocking, W. E. Culture and peace  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p43-69
- Hooton, E. A. Science and youth  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Men of tomorrow* p175-203
- Huntington, E. Ages of darkness and revival  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p591-612
- Huntington, E. Geographical optima of civilization  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p573-90
- Huntington, E. Supreme fact  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p 1-15
- Inge, W. R. Dismal science  
*In* *Talks in a free country* p99-123
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Searchings and manifestations of the spirit  
*In* *When the cathedrals were white* p121-23
- Joad, C. E. M. For civilization  
*In* *England speaks; a symposium* p167-95
- Kean, C. D. Crisis of civilization  
*In* *Christianity and the cultural crisis* p 1-13
- Keith, Sir A. Civilization: its dawn and progress  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p76-81
- Keith, Sir A. Civilization seeks to suppress the evolutionary elements of man's mentality  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p90-95
- Keith, Sir A. Civilized mind seeks to eliminate warlike qualities  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p127-34
- Keith, Sir A. Influence of civilization on man's evolution  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p85-90
- Keith, Sir A. Interrelationship between war and civilization  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p121-26
- Keller, A. G. "New level"  
*In* *Net impressions* p71-81
- Kroeber, A. L. Growth of nations  
*In* *Configurations of culture growth* p663-758
- Lancaster, H. C. On leaving college  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p35-39
- Laski, H. J. Rights of man  
*In* *England speaks; a symposium* p197-222
- Laski, H. J. Substance of faith  
*In* *Faith, reason, and civilization* p36-45
- Lin, Y. Europeanization of the world  
*In* *Between tears and laughter* p87-93
- Lin, Y. Real threat: not bombs, but ideas  
*In* *With love and irony* p283-91
- Livingstone, Sir R. W. Crisis of civilisation  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed *Deeper causes of the war, and its issues* p94-115
- Mead, M. These things we can do  
*In* *And keep your powder dry* p251-62
- Millikan, R. A. Whither civilization?  
*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p157-72
- Mumford, L. Modern man's illusions  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p339
- Mumford, L. No flight from the wrath to come  
*In* *Faith for living* p3-7
- Murdoch, W. L. F. About this book  
*In* *Collected essays* p591-94
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Are we savages?  
*In* *Collected essays* p363-66
- Murdoch, W. L. F. On a mean street  
*In* *Collected essays* p609-13
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Two worlds  
*In* *Collected essays* p671-75
- Norlin, G. Fighting faith  
*In* *Things in the saddle* p163-79
- † Norlin, G. Prison of the present  
*In* *Things in the saddle* p79-86
- Northrop, F. S. C. Contemporary world  
*In* *Meeting of East and West* p 1-14
- Northrop, F. S. C. Solution of the basic problem  
*In* *Meeting of East and West* p436-78
- Perry, R. B. What it takes to make a world  
*In* *One world in the making* p13-38
- Pollock, C. Reflections in Radio City music hall  
*In* *Guide posts in chaos* p212-16
- Pollock, C. Spring cleaning  
*In* *Guide posts in chaos* p193-99

**Civilization—Continued**

- Rusk, R. D. Remaking the world  
*In* Forward with science p267-88
- Saint Exupery, A. de. What is distance?  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p359-60
- Sellers, R. W. New age of enlightenment  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 5th symposium p764-  
 76
- Spender, J. A. Civilization has roots too  
 deep to die  
*In* Last essays p10-12
- Tomlinson, H. M. Practical man  
*In* Turn of the tide p71-75
- Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Civilization is  
 civism  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p14-21
- Van Doren, M. How long is the emer-  
 gency?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 2d symposium p355-57
- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Why it hap-  
 pened  
*In* Bones of contention p148-54
- Wells, H. G. Aristocratic spirit  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p263
- Werfel, F. V. Of man's true happiness  
*In* Between heaven and earth p13-44
- Wilbur, R. I. J. In an age of transition  
*In* Essays and verses p47-53
- Wilbur, R. L. Wheels  
*In* Human hopes p359-67
- Wou Saofong. Chinese view of a world  
 order  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the  
 free world p238-45
- See also*
- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Acculturation    | Learning and       |
| Anthropology     | scholarship        |
| Archeology       | Manners and cus-   |
| Art              | tomms              |
| Culture          | Migrations of na-  |
| Degeneration     | tions              |
| Education        | Progress           |
| Ethics           | Religions          |
| Ethnology        | Renaissance        |
| Industry—History | Social problems    |
| Inventions       | Social sciences    |
|                  | Society, Primitive |

**History**

- Chapple, E. D and Coon, C. S. Anthro-  
 pology and world planning  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 6th symposium p411-  
 23
- Smith, J. R. Heartland, grassland, and  
 farmland  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V.  
 eds Compass of the world p148-  
 60

**Philosophy**

- Beard, C. A. Fate and fortunes of our  
 republic  
*In* Republic p331-43
- Bidney, D. Culture theory and the prob-  
 lem of cultural crises  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 6th symposium p553-  
 73

- Cassirer, E. Philosophy of the enlighten-  
 ment and its romantic critics  
*In* Myth of the state p176-86
- Cassirer, E. Summary and conclusion  
*In* Essay on man p221-28
- Dixon, W. M. Civilization and the arts  
*In* Apology for the arts p9-25
- Foerster, N. ed Humanities after the  
 war p60-77
- Feibleman, J. K. Toynbee's theory of  
 history  
*In* Revival of realism p164-220
- Fischer, E. Why do civilizations pass?  
*In* Passing of the European age p177-84
- Locke, A. L. In the setting of world  
 culture  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p3-11
- Morgan, C. A permissive society  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p221-  
 29
- Northrop, F. S. C. Philosophy and world  
 peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 4th symposium p642-  
 91
- Spengler, O. Technics  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Litera-  
 ture for our time p17-22
- Stokowski, L. A. S. Music and world  
 culture  
*In* Music for all of us p314-17

**Civilization, American**

- Jeanneret-Gris, C. F. In the calendar of  
 the world  
*In* When the cathedrals were white  
 p213-17
- Soule, G. H. Change and the American  
 tradition  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Litera-  
 ture for our time p150-56

**Civilization, Ancient**

- Drower, M. S. Political approach to the  
 classical world  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of  
 Egypt p17-52

**† Hamilton, E. East and West**

- In* Great age of Greek literature p15-  
 29

**Civilization, Arabic**

- Adams, B. First crusade  
*In* Law of civilization and decay p120-  
 37
- Byng, E. J. Our debt to Arab civilization  
*In* World of the Arabs p235-68
- Coon, C. S. Southern Arabia, a problem  
 for the future  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of  
 Oceania and Asia, by various au-  
 thors p187-220
- De Koven, A. F. Antecedents of the  
 troubadours  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p17-27
- Hitti, P. K. America and the Arab herit-  
 age  
*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p 1-24

**Civilization, Byzantine**

- Mathew, G. Byzantium to Oxford  
*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various au-  
 thors p106-14

**Civilization, Christian**

- Barr, S. Duty of a Christian in the modern world  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p177-84
- Inge, W. R. Religion  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed *Legacy of Greece* p25-56
- Jenney, R. F. One of them  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944* p36-43
- Laski, H. J. From Epicurus to the empire  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p130-38
- McMahon, F. E. Failures of the Christians  
*In* Catholic looks at the world p61-107
- Maritain, J. Christianity and earthly civilizations  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p225-48
- Nef, J. U. Moral and intellectual crisis  
*In* United States and civilization p62-106
- Nef, J. U. Religion  
*In* United States and civilization p129-82
- Niebuhr, R. Role of prophetic religion in the world crisis  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Men of tomorrow* p105-24
- Sizoo, J. R. History does not repeat itself  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944* p188-94
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Britain and Germany after the war  
*In* Church looks forward p170-81
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Hope of a new world  
*In* Hope of a new world, and other essays p9-73
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Crisis of western civilisation  
*In* Church looks forward p80-85
- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian global strategy is needed  
*In* Christian global strategy p43-71
- Van Kirk, W. W. World view of Christendom goes into eclipse  
*In* Christian global strategy p24-42
- Von Grunebaum, G. E. Islam in the medieval world: Christendom and Islam  
*In* Medieval Islam p31-63
- Civilization, Greco-Roman**
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Roman empire in relation to culture  
*In* History of western philosophy p270-83
- Civilization, Greek**
- Burckhardt, J. C. Reciprocal action of the three powers  
*In* Force and freedom p165-254
- Feibleman, J. K. Have we exhausted Greek culture  
*In* Revival of realism p153-65
- Fischer, E. From Greece to the Hellenistic world: from Europe to....?  
*In* Passing of the European age p185-201
- Glover, T. R. Challenge of the Greek  
*In* Challenge of the Greek, and other essays p 1-11
- † Hamilton, E. East and West  
*In* Great age of Greek literature p15-29
- Hough, L. H. Thy sons, O Greece  
*In* Meaning of human experience p215-27
- Livingstone, Sir R. W. Greek ideals in modern civilization  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p39-52  
*Yale review* (Periodical). *Yale review anthology* p214-26
- Murray, G. Value of Greece to the future of the world  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed *Legacy of Greece* p 1-23
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Hellenistic world  
*In* History of western philosophy p218-28
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Rise of Greek civilization  
*In* History of western philosophy p3-24
- Tarn, W. W. Diffusion of Greek culture  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p107-38
- Toynbee, A. J. History  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed *Legacy of Greece* p289-320
- Van Nostrand, J. J. Problem of cultural frontiers  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. *Frontiers of the future* p23-43
- Civilization, Latin**
- Van Nostrand, J. J. Problem of cultural frontiers  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. *Frontiers of the future* p23-43
- Civilization, Medieval**
- Adams, B. Middle age  
*In* Law of civilization and decay p97-119
- Cassirer, E. Religious and metaphysical background of the medieval theory of the state  
*In* Myth of the state p78-96
- Coulton, G. G. Roman ancestry  
*In* Studies in medieval thought p9-23
- Crowther, J. G. Development of money  
*In* Social relations of science p241-52
- Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron Men of Flanders  
*In* Last flowering of the middle ages p13-16
- Flewelling, R. T. Gothic spear  
*In* Survival of western culture p70-76
- Howland, A. C. Institutional pattern of the middle ages: inheritance and legacy  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in civilization* p69-75
- Rand, E. K. Medieval pattern of life  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in civilization* p57-68
- Sheed, F. J. Greatness of St Benedict  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p164-65
- Spengler, J. J. Pre-eighteenth-century population theory  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p3-43



**Civilization, Medieval—Continued**

Von Grunebaum, G. E. Islam in the medieval world: the mood of the times  
*In* Medieval Islam p 1-30

White, L. T. Significance of medieval Christianity  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p87-115

*See also* Middle ages; Science, Medieval

**Civilization, Modern**

Eustace, C. J. The bent world

*In* Infinity of questions p15-28

Fausset, H. I'A Science and the self

*In* Poets and pundits p298-309

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Influence of Christianity on the state of the world

*In* American speeches p430-36

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Investigator of the situation

*In* When the cathedrals were white p29-38

Keith, Sir A. Civilization and human evolution aim at divergent goals

*In* Evolution and ethics p95-101

Keith, Sir A. Virtue and vice as factors in evolution

*In* Evolution and ethics p26-30

Ortega y Gasset, J. Primitive and the technical

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p854-59

**Civilization, Mohammedan**

Crowther, J. G. Science and Muslim society

*In* Social relations of science p157-61

Grunebaum, G. E. von Body politic the social order

*In* Medieval Islam p170-220

Grunebaum, G. E. von Conclusion

*In* Medieval Islam p320-47

Grunebaum, G. E. von Human ideal

*In* Medieval Islam p221-57

Grunebaum, G. E. von Islam in the medieval world: Christendom and Islam

*In* Medieval Islam p31-63

**Civilization, Mycenaean**

Wace, A. J. B. Mycenaean civilization

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p 1-22

**Civilization, Occidental**

Ayres, C. E. Industrial evolution

*In* Theory of economic progress p125-54

Buck, P. S. Conclusion: East and West

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p231-35

Byng, E. J. Arabs in the Russo-American century

*In* World of the Arabs p300-08

Christy, A. E. Sense of the past

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p 1-55

Coomaraswamy, A. K. Eastern wisdom and Western knowledge

*In* Am I my brother's keeper? p54-65

Dai, B. Some problems of inter-cultural collaboration for world peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p124-42

† Dickinson, G. L. Oriental and occidental ideals of society

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p183-86

Fischer, E. Cultural shift and transformation in the Anglo-Saxon world

*In* Passing of the European age p95-117

Flewelling, R. T. Destiny of the West

*In* Survival of western culture p219-29

Flewelling, R. T. What is western culture?

*In* Survival of western culture p3-14

Frank, L. K. Cultural basis of reconstruction

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p113-30

Laski, H. J. Great cause

*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p177-82

Lindsay, A. D. Religion and freedom

*In* Religion, science, and society in the modern world p 1-22

Moore, J. M. Christian ethics and western thought

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p302-34

Muste, A. J. Trend—the historical imperative of civilization

*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p35-57

Northrop, F. S. C. Meaning of Western civilization

*In* Meeting of East and West p291-311

Padilla, F. Under what social banner?

*In* Free men of America p136-46

Reinhardt, K. F. Cultural background of the literary baroque in Germany

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p49-58

Schevill, F. Can our civilization achieve a more stable world order?

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Foundations of a more stable world order p3-32

Viereck, P. R. E. "O sacred Mediterranean": solution to the German problem

*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p178-88

Young, Sir G. 4th bart. Europeanization and its consequences

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p187-91

**Civilization, Oriental**

Buck, P. S. Conclusion: East and West

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p231-35

Christy, A. E. Sense of the past

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p 1-55

Coomaraswamy, A. K. Eastern wisdom and Western knowledge

*In* Am I my brother's keeper? p54-65

Coomaraswamy, A. K. Understanding and reunion: an Oriental perspective

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p215-30

† Dickinson, G. L. Oriental and occidental ideals of society

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p183-86

**Civilization, Oriental—Continued**

Northrop, F. S. C. Meaning of Eastern civilization

*In* Meeting of East and West p375-404

Northrop, F. S. C. Traditional culture of the Orient

*In* Meeting of East and West p312-74

Romulo, C. P. His ways are peculiar

*In* Mother America p46-53

**Civilization, Scandinavian**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. New culture

*In* Voice of Norway p159-68

**Civilization and war. See War and civilization****Claffin, Bert**

Tigers of the Manistowish

*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p423-34

**Clague, Ewan**

Social security

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p464-86

**Clair, René**

Van Doren, M. René Clair goes west

*In* Private reader p311-14

**Clams**

Andrews, R. C. Man-trap clam

*In* This amazing planet p89-90

White, E. B. Week in April

*In* One man's meat p71-76

**Clapesattle, Helen Bernice**

Doctors Mayo; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p96-101

Doctors Mayo; excerpt. See Clapesattle, H. B. Mayos at work; Training young doctors

Mayos at work

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p573-78

Training young doctors

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p601-24

**Clapham, Sir John Harold**

Economist as a source for the historian

*In* Economist (Periodical) Economist, 1843-1943, p36-48

**Clapp, William Frederick**

Ratcliff, J. D. Man with a million ideas

*In* Lives and dollars p158-72

**Clapper, Aubrey Victor**

Campbell, G. Aubrey Victor (Dit) Clapper: "veteran defenseman of the Boston Bruins"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p71-94

**Clapper, Olive (Ewing)**

Biography (Raymond Clapper)

*In* Clapper, R. Watching the world p3-33

Washington tapestry

**Contents**

Costly lesson to be remembered

Dark days

Immortality and mediocrity in the White House

Middle-sized man takes on the champ

Miracle men move in

New England contributes the man of the hour

Rendezvous of three men

Safe in the western hemisphere

Shall we never be rid of the past?

Shining knights of the new order

Singer, a serious man, a standard bearer

Swing your pardners in the White House

Take another look at the quarterback

War that was none of our business

Washington parties are serious affairs

We almost killed the golden goose

Worrier at the helm

**Clapper, Raymond**

Augury of death

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p488-90

N Y World-Telegram F 10 '44

Happy days

*In* American mercury (Periodical)

American mercury reader p357-62

Am Mercury 10:25 Ja '27

Over Rome

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p442-43

N Y World-Telegram J1 21 '43

Watching the world

**Contents**

Congress

Democracy

Journalism

Labor

Last mission

New deal

Postwar

Prewar

Republican party

Roosevelt

War

Wartime stresses on democracy—inflation and taxation

**About**

Clapper, O. E. Biography

*In* Clapper, R. Watching the world p3-33

Fisher, C. Raymond Clapper

*In* Columnists p151-65

Fuerbringer, O. Average man's columnist

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p75-87

**Clare, John**

Gregory, H. On John Clare, and the sight of nature in his poetry

*In* Shield of Achilles p21-32

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.

Landor to Tennyson

*In* Critical history of English poetry p424-38

**Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl of**

Rowse, A. L. Clarendon's Life

*In* English spirit p169-75

**Clark, Amy (Vanderbilt). See Vanderbilt, Amy****Clark, Andrew H.**

Physical and cultural geography

*In* Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p20-47

**Clark, Barrett Harper**

Drama and theatre

*In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p189-213

**United States**

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p639-740

**Clark, Bobby.** See Clark, Robert Edwin

**Clark, Charles Edward**

Function of law in a democratic society  
In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 2d symposium p480-92

**Clark, Charles Heber**

United States of Boston  
In Aswell, J R ed Native American  
humor p331-33

**Clark, Dan Elbert**

John Carl Parish, historian  
In Parish, J. C. Persistence of the  
westward movement p xiii-xxii

**Clark, Dean Alexander**

Economics and medicine  
In New York academy of medicine  
Medicine today p144-64

**Clark, Donald Miller**

General practitioner and the specialist  
In New York academy of medicine  
Medicine today p54-69

**Clark, Dorothy Kneeland**

Restoration goldsmith-banking house:  
The Vine on Lombard street  
In Essays in modern English history,  
by various authors p3-47

**Clark, George Rogers**

'Nothing but what a man can bear':  
Vincennes  
In Williams, B A ed Amateurs at war  
p85-101

About

Havighurst, W Redhead and the hair-  
buyer  
In Land of promise p98-107  
Van Doren, C C and Carmel, C L  
George Rogers Clark  
In American scriptures p177-83

**Clark, Gordon Haddon**

ΦΑΝΤΑΣΙΑ in Plotinus  
In Philosophical essays in honor of Ed-  
gar Arthur Singer, jr, by various  
authors p297-309

**Clark, Harold Florian**

Technology and geographic change  
In Renner, G T. and others. Global  
geography p349-64

**Clark, Harold Florian and Renner, George  
Thomas**

We can farm the oceans  
In Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book  
of 1947 p160-68

**Clark, Harry Hayden**

Intellectual history and its relation to a  
balanced study of American literature  
In English institute annual, 1940, by  
various authors p115-29

**Clark, John Alden**

Definition of the general will  
In Walter Clinton Jackson essays in  
the social sciences, by various au-  
thors p27-50

**Clark, John Bates**

Stigler, G J. John Bates Clark  
In Production and distribution theories  
p296-319

**Clark, John Holley**

Answer yes or no  
In Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
er's digest reader p139-41  
No Am 228:85-90 J1 '29

**Clark, John Maurice**

Democratic concept in the economic  
realm

In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 3d symposium p163-  
91

Economic controls in postwar transition

In Harris, S. E. ed Economic recon-  
struction p181-95

Financing high-level employment

In Financing American prosperity, by  
various authors p71-125

Investment in relation to business ac-  
tivity and employment

In Pennsylvania. University. Bicen-  
tennial conference. Studies in  
economics and industrial relations  
p37-51

Toward a concept of workable competi-  
tion

In American economic association  
Readings in the social control of  
industry p452-75  
Am Econ R 30:241-56 Je '40

About

Gruchy, A G Social economics of John  
M Clark  
In Modern economic thought p337-402

About individual works

Studies in the economics of overhead costs  
Gruchy, A G Social economics of John  
M Clark  
In Modern economic thought p337-402

**Clark, Mark Wayne**

Carnegie, D General who conquered  
Rome stood twenty-eighth from the  
bottom of his class at West Point  
In Dale Carnegie's biographical round-  
up p139-44

Cook, D "I'm sticking to my guns":  
Mark Wayne Clark

In Fighting Americans of today p24-41

Lieutenant General Mark Wayne Clark

In Generals and the admirals, by vari-  
ous editors of News-week p24

McCardle, C. W. Lieutenant General  
Mark Wayne Clark

In These are the generals, by various  
authors p84-97

Shoemaker, R H and Paris, L A Gen-  
eral Mark W Clark

In Famous American generals p125-37

Thomas, L J Who said "Message to  
Garcia"?

In These men shall never die p303-07

**Clark, Michael**

Corbett, E. A. Dr Michael Clark (1861-  
1926)

In Riddell, R G ed Canadian por-  
traits p137-43

**Clark, Milton**

[Abolitionist rescue]

In Brown, S A and others, eds Negro  
caravan p703-10

**Clark, Robert Edwin**

About individual works

Would-be gentleman

Brown, J. M. Latest Clark expedition  
In Seeing things p119-25

**Clark, Robert E.**—About individual works  
—*Continued*  
Nathan, G. J. Would-be gentleman  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p272-75

**Clark, Sheldon**  
End of the beginning  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p377-79

**Clark, Thomas Arkle**  
If I were a freshman again  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning  
in reading rev ed p11-15

**Clark, William.** See Lewis and Clark expedition

**Clark, William Andrews, 1877-1934**  
Cannon, C. L. Specialists in English  
literature  
*In* American book collectors and col-  
lecting p213-27

**Clark, William Horace**  
Farms and farmers  
*Contents*  
Appleseed Johnny  
"Busting the prairie sod"  
Chemistry takes command  
Conclusion  
Conservation and regimentation  
England—1600  
English background of the colonial  
farmer  
Exit the man with the hoe  
The forest  
From muscle to motor  
From scrub to pedigree  
Frontier ends  
Indians' bequest to the colonists  
King cotton  
Land policies  
Middle colonies: fatter acres  
New England: subsistence and toil  
Payment due  
Regional development  
Response of government  
The South: rice, indigo, and silk  
Tide of discontent  
Tin can  
Virginia: tobacco and luxury

**Clarke, Arthur C.**  
Challenge of the spaceship  
*In* British thought 1947, by various au-  
thors p58-75

**Clarke, Francis Palmer**  
Kant and Thomas Aquinas on the proofs  
for the existence of God  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Ed-  
gar Arthur Singer, jr, by various  
authors p310-16

**Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop**  
Coombes, A. J. Early Melbourne  
*In* Some Australian poets p34-39

**Clarke, Mary Francis, mother**  
Semper, I. J. Mother Mary Francis  
Clarke  
*In* In the steps of Dante p118-27

**Clarke, Milton.** See Clark, Milton

**Clarke, Samuel**  
Tsanoff, R. A. Eternal principles and  
divine providence  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p227-  
38

**Clarke, William Kemp Lowther**  
Eighteenth century piety  
*Contents*  
Charles Dickens and the church  
Church in Crabbe's poems  
English church life in 1850  
Family budget: the Crawleys of Hog-  
glestock  
George Horne, William Jones, and  
William Stevens  
Good Mrs Trimmer  
Henry Newman, 1670-1743  
Henry Newman and the Du Quesnes  
Homilies  
Illustrated prayer book  
Mr Brocklehurst of Lowood  
Mrs Ewing and her books  
Parish priest in the eighteen-thirties  
Pastoralia  
Patrick Gordon and his geography  
Some notes on charity schools  
Suffolk grammar school  
Thomas Bray

**Clarkson, Thomas**  
Read, H. E. How an almost unknown  
hero of liberty plays an important part  
in ending the slave trade  
*In* Fighters for freedom p238-42

**Clason, Clyde B.**  
Making crime pay  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective  
and mystery fiction p173-79

**Class distinction**  
Boas, F. Race: class consciousness  
*In* Race and democratic society p15-20  
Conant, J. B. "In this country there are  
no classes"  
*In* Our fighting faith p40-56  
Dewey, J. Class struggle and the demo-  
cratic way  
*In* Education today p325-30  
Dunham, B. Look at the elite  
*In* Man against myth p67-71  
Edwards, N. Evolution of American  
educational ideals  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Educa-  
tion in a democracy p 1-17  
Pennsylvania University. Bicen-  
tennial conference. Studies in  
political science and sociology p7-  
17

Mace, C. A. Attitudes in class relations  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p278-80

Maillaud, P. Class feeling and bowler hats  
*In* English way p127-36

Maillaud, P. Class, pacifists, and "By-  
rons"  
*In* English way p137-56

Mead, M. Class handicap  
*In* And keep your powder dry p54-69

Pollock, C. Colonel's lady and Judy  
O'Grady  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p179-82

Schneider, H. W. Theory of freedom  
*In* History of American philosophy p42-  
55

Shaw, G. B. Proposed abolition of classes  
*In* Everybody's political what's what?  
p57-67

Weber, M. Class, status, party  
*In* From Max Weber p180-95

**Class distinction—Continued**

- Weber, M. India: the Brahman and the castes  
*In* From Max Weber p396-415  
*See also* Caste; Equality

**Class struggle**

- Koestler, A. Fraternity of pessimists  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p100-06  
 Laidler, H. W. Theoretical foundation of Marxism  
*In* Social-economic movements p160-69  
 Weber, M. Class, status, party  
*In* From Max Weber p180-95

**Classical antiquities**

- Sachs, C. European antiquity  
*In* Commonwealth of art p49-64

**Classical dictionaries**

- Starnes, D. T. and Talbert, E. W. John Milton and renaissance dictionaries  
*In* Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943 p50-65

**Classical drama**

- Thompson, A. R. Melodrama and tragedy  
*In* Anatomy of drama p238-90  
 Thompson, A. R. Unity  
*In* Anatomy of drama p154-86

**Classical education**

- Arnesen, E. T. Humanities: a liberalizing curriculum  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed. Twentieth century education p134-54  
 Barzun, J. M. Classics off the shelf  
*In* Teacher in America p148-64  
 Chalmers, G. K. New view of the world  
*In* Foerster, N. ed. Humanities after the war p78-95  
 Curti, M. E. Transmission of polite learning and of scientific interests  
*In* Growth of American thought p79-102  
 Glover, T. R. Purpose in classical studies  
*In* Challenge of the Greek p12-28  
 Marshall, J. Plato's sea captain and Buddha's navel  
*In* Freedom to be free p223-46  
 Mumford, L. Making of men  
*In* Values for survival p218-39  
*See also* Education, Humanistic; Humanism; Humanities; Universities and colleges

**Classical literature**

- Grunebaum, G. E. von. Creative borrowing Greece in the *Arabian nights*  
*In* Medieval Islam p294-319  
*Appreciation*  
 Leacock, S. B. Homer and humbug, an academic discussion  
*In* Leacock roundabout p279-84

**Study and teaching**

- † Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. On the lineage of English literature  
*In* Cambridge lectures p15-44  
 Tompkins, D. D. On the comparative merits of studying classical poetry and prose  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p27-29

**Classical mythology.** *See* Mythology, Classical

**Classical philology**

- Ullman, B. L. Trends in Greek and Latin studies  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed. Studies in language and literature p25-34

**Classicism**

- Evans, B. I. On the terms 'romantic' and 'classical'  
*In* Tradition and romanticism p7-22  
 Howard, J. T. Back to Bach—neoclassicism  
*In* This modern music p134-57  
 † Jones, H. M. Drift to liberalism in the American eighteenth century  
*In* Ideas in America p107-24  
 Slochower, H. Classical tradition of essence  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p158-92  
 Ulich, R. Early classicists  
*In* History of educational thought p108-13  
*See also* Hellenism

**Classicism in literature**

- Schaffer, A. Classical antiquity and the exotic genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p136-81

**Classification**

- Pledge, H. T. Evolution and the microscope  
*In* Science since 1500 p152-67  
 Pledge, H. T. Microscopy, classification, geology  
*In* Science since 1500 p85-99

**Natural history**

*See* Natural history—Classification

**Claudel, Paul**

- Bondy, L. J. Claudel and the Catholic revival  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p171-87  
 Fowlie, W. Paul Claudel: the metaphysics of a poet  
*In* Clowns and angels p112-29  
 Slochower, H. Esthetic confession  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p153-57

**About individual works**

*Le soulier de satin*

- Sheed, F. J. Word about Claudel  
*In* Sidelines on the Catholic revival p10-11

**Ways and crossways**

- Sheed, F. J. Dogma excites Claudel  
*In* Sidelines on the Catholic revival p102-03

**Claudius, Matthias**

- Wells, A. R. "We plough the fields"; Matthias Claudius  
*In* Treasure of hymns p343-44

**Clausen, Bernard Chancellor**

- Impact of television on our institutions  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p992-94

**Religion's contributions to labor leadership**

- In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p99-103

**Clausen, Curtis Paul**

Biological control of insect pests  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p161-77

**Clausewitz, Karl von**

Rothfels, H. Clausewitz  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p93-113

**Claver, Peter, Saint**

Sheed, F. J. Social service  
*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p119-20

**Clavichord.** See Piano**Clawson, John Lewis**

Cannon, C. L. Specialists in English literature  
*In* *American book collectors and collecting* p213-27

**Claxton, Brooke**

Anglo-American relations and Canadian policy  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs  
*United nations today & tomorrow* p145-59

**Clay, Henry, 1777-1852**

Compromise of 1850  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p146-47

**About**

Douglass, F. Speech in Faneuil Hall, June 8, 1849

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p612-21

**Johnson, G. W. Menace of mutability**

*In* *American heroes and hero-worship* p94-128

Lincoln, A. Eulogy on Henry Clay delivered in the State house at Springfield, Illinois July 6, 1852

*In* *His speeches and writings* p264-78

**Macartney, C. E. N. Henry Clay**

*In* *Men who missed it* p14-21

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Henry Clay

*In* *Living biographies of American statesmen* p187-99

Stone, I. Three time losers!

*In* *They also ran* p35-80

**Clay industries**

Frahme, H. Duties of a ceramist in research and plant control

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p53-60

**Claypool, James Vernon**

God on a battlewagon: the four directions  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p282-87

**Cleaning compounds**

Landis, W. S. Soap and detergents

*In* *Your servant the molecule* p119-26

**Cleaning preparations.** See **Cleaning compounds****Cleanliness.** See **Hygiene, Sanitation****Cleary, William D.**

Ministry of the chaplain

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed *Religion of the soldier and sailor* p68-98

**Cleavage of rocks.** See **Rocks—Cleavage****Cleland, John**

Starrett, V. They wrote in jail

*In* *Books alive* p61-83

**Clelland, Frank Wesley**

Samuel Coleridge-Taylor

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Rising above color* p38-49

**Clemenceau, Georges Eugène Benjamin**

Letter of Clemenceau to Paderewski (covering letter presented to Poland with the minorities treaty)

*In* Janowsky, O. I. *Nationalities and national minorities* p179-84

**About**

Brogan, D. W. Daudet's Clemenceau

*In* *French personalities and problems* p85-87

DeWeerd, H. A. Churchill, Lloyd George, Clemenceau: the emergence of the civilian

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p287-305

Herzog, W. Clemenceau

*In* *From Dreyfus to Pétain* p85-110

Lerner, M. Clemenceau and today

*In* *Public journal* p343-46

Clemens, Clara. See Gabrilówitsch, Clara (Clemens)

**Clemens, Samuel Langhorne**

Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's court (dramatization) See Fields, H. Connecticut Yankee

Corn-pone opinions

*In* *Portable Mark Twain* p572-78

Dream body lives after death

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p883-86

Evidence in the case

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p278-82

† Fenimore Cooper's literary offenses

*In* *Portable Mark Twain* p572-78

Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p582-94

No Am 161 1-12 J1 '95

Frustrated bluejays

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p348-53

Hunting the deceitful turkey

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p148-50

Innocents abroad, excerpt

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p237-68

Letters

*In* *Portable Mark Twain* p745-86

License of the press

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p363-67

Mississippi pilot

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p274-83

Mysterious stranger; excerpt

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p288-90

Mysterious stranger, excerpt See Clemens, S. L. Hunting the deceitful turkey

Paradise regained in Missouri

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p47-59

Private history of a campaign that failed  
*In* *Portable Mark Twain* p119-42

Purchasing civic virtue

*In* *Portable Mark Twain* p568-71

**Clemens, Samuel L.—Continued**

To the person sitting in darkness  
*In* Portable Mark Twain p594-613  
 United States of lynchdom  
*In* Portable Mark Twain p584-93

**About**

Blair, W Mark Twain, Hank, and Huck  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p195-217

Carnegie, D. He refused to invest money in a newfangled contraption called the telephone  
*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p26-32

Clemens, S L. Innocents abroad, excerpt  
*In* Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe p237-68

Clemens, S L Little girl's Mark Twain  
*In* Wagenknecht, E C ed When I was a child p193-99

Clemens, S L Paradise regained in Missouri  
*In* Wagenknecht, E C ed When I was a child p47-59

Clemens, S L Private history of a campaign that failed  
*In* Portable Mark Twain p119-42

De Voto, B A Introduction  
*In* Clemens, S L. Portable Mark Twain p 1-34

De Voto, B A Mark Twain about the Jews  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p177-81

Eastman, M. F. Mark Twain's Elmira; the influence of a great preacher and his parish  
*In* Heroes I have known p105-42

Gerould, G H Explorers of varying scenes  
*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p420-37

Hagedorn, H Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain) 1835-1910  
*In* Americans: a book of lives p 1-17

Howells, W. D My Mark Twain  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p674-741

Lanning, G Did Mark Twain write "Alice's adventures in wonderland"?  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p358-61

Matthews, B Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Edmund Clarence Stedman, Samuel Langhorne Clemens, John Hay, Edward MacDowell  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p11-18

Nelson, L. E. Playing hob with holy things  
*In* Our roving Bible p196-202

Orcutt, W. D. Mark Twain—philosopher or God's fool  
*In* From my library walls p229-33

Russell, F. A Mark Twain  
*In* American pilgrimage p16-32

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Samuel Langhorne Clemens (Mark Twain)

*In* Living biographies of famous novelists p277-91

Snell, G D Mark Twain  
*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p211-22

Stovall, F Decline of idealism  
*In* American idealism p97-116

Taylor, W F Mark Twain  
*In* Economic novel in America p116-47

Van Doren, M Century of Mark Twain  
*In* Private reader p110-18

**About individual works**
*Adventures of Huckleberry Finn*

Farrell, J. T Mark Twain's Huckleberry Finn and Tom Sawyer  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p25-30

*Adventures of Tom Sawyer*

Farrell, J. T. Mark Twain's Huckleberry Finn and Tom Sawyer  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p25-30

*Tom Sawyer detective*

Bay, J C Tom Sawyer detective; the origin of the plot  
*In* Fortune of books p242-49

**Clemens, Titus Flavius, Alexandrinus**

Cassidy, F P. Fathers of the East  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p43-98

Jones, R M The saint who wove Greek thought into the seamless robe of Christian faith

*In* Luminous trail p43-54

Wells, A R "Shepherd of tender youth"; Clement of Alexandria

*In* Treasure of hymns p301-03

**Clement of Alexandria.** See Clemens, Titus Flavius, Alexandrinus

**Clément, Edmond**

Aldrich, R Edmond Clément  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p315-16

**Clementi, Muzio**

Letter to F W Collard  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M L eds Letters of composers p65-66

**Clements, Colin Campbell.** See Ryerson, F. jt auth

**Clements, John R.**

Wells, A R "Somebody did a golden deed", John R. Clements  
*In* Treasure of hymns p200-02

**Clements, William Lawrence**

Cannon, C. L. William Lawrence Clements, 1861-1934  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p292-301

**Clementson, George**

Go signal for the gas turbine  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p282-84

**Clemmens, William**

Chennault and his Flying tigers  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p371-76  
 Am Legion M Je '42  
 Read Digest 40:81 Je '42

**Clemmens, William—Continued**

Major General Claire L. Chennault  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p198-222  
*Collier's* 110:16 J1 4 '42

**Clemmons, Ella May**

DeFord, M. A. "Christ angel": Ella May Clemmons  
*In* They were San Franciscans p256-73

**Clendening, Logan**

Behind the doctor; excerpt. See Clendening, L. Highlights of 20th century medicine  
 Highlights of 20th century medicine  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p25-53

Hippocrates, the Greek—the end of magic  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p569-77

**Cleopatra, queen of Egypt**

North, Sir T. Cleopatra's death  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p561-64

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Cleopatra

*In* Living biographies of famous women p3-15

**Clergy**

Joad, C. E. M. Epilogue: some disclaimers  
*In* God and evil p329-45

Nelson, L. E. Reverend cream cheese  
*In* Our roving Bible p210-16

Oxnam, G. B. bp. Pastor in a revolutionary age  
*In* Preaching in a revolutionary age p146-75

Sockman, R. W. And the darkness did not master it  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p xiii-xvi

White, W. bp Sacrifice, altar, priest  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p115-28

White, W. bp. Source of knowledge  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p51-63

**Cleveland, Grover**

Binkley, W. E. Revival of the Democratic party

*In* American political parties p301-20

Milton, G. F. Trustee of all the people  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p154-72

Nevins, A. Grover Cleveland, 1837-1908  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p170-77

Nevins, A. Grover Cleveland: a study in courage; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p362-73

Pollard, J. E. Grover Cleveland  
*In* Presidents and the press p499-537

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Grover Cleveland  
*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p263-77

**Cleveland, Mrs Grover.** See Preston, Frances (Folsom) Cleveland

**Cleveland, Richard Jeffry**

Henderson, D. M. Captain Cleveland braves mutiny and massacre  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p66-73

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Richard J. Cleveland, 1773-1860

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p61

**Cleveland, William Charles**

Monetary policies and organization

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 10 [23p]

**Cleveland, Ohio**

Politics and government

Maher, R. L. Cleveland; study in political paradoxes

*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p123-47

**Cleveland, Ohio. Public library**

Munn, R. R. Library-sponsored community council

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p38-47

**Clifford, George.** See Cumberland, George Clifford 3d earl

**Climate.** See Climatology, also subdivision Climate under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. California—Climate

**Climatology**

Belloc, H. South and North

*In* Places p30-33

Conrad, V. and Peattie, R. Mountain weathers and climates

*In* Peattie, R. ed Friendly mountains p125-41

Huntington, E. Climatic pulsations and an ozone hypothesis of libraries and history

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p99-147

Huntington, E. Historic phases of climatic cycles

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p529-47

Huntington, E. Influence of geography and climate upon history

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p174-89

Huntington, E. Social conditions, religion, and climate

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p276-306

Huntington, E. Worldwide climatic cycles

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p548-72

† Huxley, J. S. Climate and human history  
*In* Man stands alone p85-105

Lackey, E. E. Pattern of climates

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p79-103

Lane, F. C. How the sea controls our climate

*In* Mysterious sea p272-82

O'Neill, J. J. World almanac

*In* You and the universe p161-82

Pearson, G. A. What forest trees tell about climate and soil

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p19-31

· See also Man—Influence of environment; Seasons; Weather



**Climbing plants**

- † Roberts, K. L. Little home in the country  
In Kenneth Roberts reader p220-30

**Clinchy, Everett Ross**

- Prejudice and minority groups  
In Brown, F. J. and Roucek, J. S. eds  
One America p431-37  
Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p137-42  
Religion and the American dream  
In Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p43-52  
Right to be different  
In Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions p28-39  
Unity in diversity  
In Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p125-29

**Cline, Clarence Lee**

- Disraeli at High Wycombe: the beginning of a great political career  
In Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p124-44  
Unfinished diary of Disraeli's journey to Flanders and the Rhineland (1824)  
In Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943 p94-114  
Unpublished notes on the romantic poets by Isaac D'Israeli  
In Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p138-46

**Clinical medicine.** See Medicine, Clinical

**Clinica.** See Medicine, Clinical

**Clinics, Psychological.** See Psychological clinics

**Clinton, Daniel Joseph**

- New western world  
In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p91-103

**Clinton, George, 1739-1812**

- Carmer, C. L. After the revolution  
In For the rights of men p21-27

**Clipper ships**

- Henderson, D. M. Those racing clouds—the tea clippers  
In Yankee ships in China seas p168-84  
Hobbs, W. H. Palmer; first to discover Antarctic land and pioneer designer of clipper ships  
In Explorers of the Antarctic p13-32  
Leeming, J. British tea clippers  
In Brave ships of England and America p255-63  
Riesenberg, F. Last Pacific frontier  
In Pacific ocean p294-311

**Clive, Caroline (Wigley)**

- Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany  
In Victorian album p3-45

**Clock and watch makers**

**United States**

- Williamson, S. G. Some other crafts  
In American craftsman p160-76

**Clock and watch making**

**United States**

- Crow, C. Merchandise for the masses  
In Great American customer p39-50

**Clocks and watches**

- Belloc, H. On clocks and watches  
In Silence of the sea p229-33  
Crowther, J. G. Clocks and mills  
In Social relations of science p232-35  
Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Watch  
In Accessories of dress p375-85  
Taylor, F. S. New quartz clock  
In Science front, 1939 p249-53

**Cloete, Stuart**

**Third way**

**Contents**

- Bell, book, and candle  
Blond beast  
Bread and circuses  
Children's hour  
Common denominator  
Conclusions  
Cost of liberty  
Economy of peonage  
Free enterprise  
Great illusion  
Incentive to produce  
Information please  
Kropotkin  
'Land of the free'  
Left or right  
Little red schoolhouse  
'Man in the street'  
Men and machines  
My brother's keeper  
Nature of man  
New lamps for old  
'One God'  
'Pie in the sky'  
'Plenty to waste'  
Pools of silence  
Statistical lie  
Three internationals  
Unknown fascist  
Who said machines?  
'Yesterday is dead'

**Voice of Africa**

- In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p340-42

**About**

- Van Gelder, R. Stuart Cloete discusses his work methods  
In Writers and writing p135-37

**Close, Upton, pseud.** See Hall, Josef Washington

**Cloth.** See Textile industry and fabrics

**Clothing, Protective**

- Griffin, A. R. Body armor  
In Out of carnage p221-29

**Clothing and dress**

- Chase, S. Clothing  
In Goals for America p65-71  
Coburn, J. C. Fashion and the consumer in wartime  
In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p574-84  
Epstein, B. W. You are interested in clothes  
In Fashion is our business p9-14  
Gill, E. Clothing without cloth  
In It all goes together p34-44  
Lynd, R. Goloshes (or galoshes)  
In Life's little oddities p180-86  
Mauck, F. F. Textiles and clothing  
In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p546-73

**Clothing and dress—Continued**

- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of sumptuary laws  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p263-65  
 † Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the custom of  
 † wearing clothes (same as: On the use  
 of apparell)  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p224-27  
 Skinner, C. O. Youth's furnishings  
*In* Soap behind the ears p119-29  
*See also* Costume, Fashion

**Clothing trade**

- New York (City)  
 Strunsky, S. Centers  
*In* No mean city p127-33  
 United States  
 Chase, S. Clothing  
*In* Goals for America p65-71  
 Crow, C. Clothing for democracy  
*In* Great American customer p105-15  
 Friedman, L. M. Clothing  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p324-41  
**Clouds**  
 Rose, D. F. Calling on a cloud  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p193-95  
 Teale, E. W. In the heart of a cloud  
*In* Lost woods p19-29  
 United States. War department Clouds  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p117-29  
**Clouds of glory** Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p12-16  
**Clough, Arthur Hugh**  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Mid-Victorian poetry: Arnold, Clough, and Kingsley  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p476-83

**Clough, Shepard Bancroft**

- Flemish movement  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p108-26

**Clowns**

- Fowle, W. Petrouchka's wake  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p249-53

**Clubb, Merrel Dare**

- Criticism of Gulliver's "Voyage to the Houyhnhnms," 1726-1914  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p203-32

**Clubs**

- Leacock, S. B. Dissolution of our dinner club  
*In* Leacock roundabout p404-09

**Clues. Rodell, M. F.**

- In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p264-72

**Clugston, William George**

- Kansas City; gateway to what?  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p256-76

**Clunies-Ross, Ian**

- Place of wool in the Australian economy  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p89-102

**Clurman, Harold**

- State of the theatre  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p482-85

**Clutton-Brock, Arthur**

- Cardinal virtue of prose  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p271  
 Judgments of value  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p272

**Clyde, Paul Hibbert**

- Far East  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p574-92

**Clynes, John Robert**

- When I remember. . .  
*In* England speaks; a symposium p141-66

**Coal**

- Andrews, R. C. Burning ferns in your furnace  
*In* This amazing planet p158-60  
 Heald, K. C. and Ayres, E. E. Our reserves of coal and shale  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p157-209  
 Hunter, L. C. Heavy industries before 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p210-28  
 Low, A. M. Power  
*In* Science looks ahead p35-102  
 Nef, J. U. Material crisis  
*In* United States and civilization p31-61  
 Strauss-Hupé, R. Geography of coal and iron  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p122-37  
 Wilson, R. E. Oil from coal and shale  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p210-29

**Liquefaction**

- Taylor, F. S. Making of oil from coal  
*In* Science front, 1939 p143-66

**Texas**

- Stenzel, H. B. Coals  
*In* Texas. University Texas looks ahead p173-84

**United States**

- Watkins, R. J. and Fritz, W. G. Planning for the energy resources  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p126-49

**Coal miners****United States**

- Abbott, G. Rural public relief during the early depression period: the lesson of the coal-mining communities  
*In* From relief to social security p69-120

**West Virginia**

- Rich, B. M. Postwar period  
*In* Presidents and civil disorder p152-76

**Coal miners' strike, Colorado, 1913-1914**

- Costigan, E. P. When guns speak, justice is silent  
*In* Public ownership of government p97-166

- Rich, B. M. Wilson and the Colorado coal strike

- In* Presidents and civil disorder p136-51

**Coal miners' strike, Pennsylvania, 1902**

Faulkner, H. U. Age of big business  
In American political and social history  
p549-67

**Coal mines and mining**

**Accidents**

† Tomlinson, H. M. Pit mouth  
In Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p273-76

**Great Britain**

Churchill, W. L. S. Coal and war  
In End of the beginning p253-61

Churchill, W. L. S. Coal mining situation  
In Onwards to victory p302-15

Gordon, M. Mines  
In How to tell progress from reaction  
p152-56

Lawrence, D. H. Nottingham and the  
mining countryside  
In Portable D. H. Lawrence p613-23

**United States**

Roosevelt, F. D. Address to the nation  
on the coal crisis, Washington, D. C.  
May 2, 1943  
In Nothing to fear p362-69

**Coal oil. See Petroleum**

**Coal-tar colors**

Haynes, W. Black tar to bright dye  
In This chemical age p40-60

Haynes, W. To cure, not to kill  
In Chemical front p104-19

Holmes, H. N. Born to the purple  
In Out of the test tube 3d ed p179-85  
See also Dyes and dyeing

**Coal-tar products**

Haynes, W. Chemistry revises tactics  
In Chemical front p35-49

Landis, W. S. Fairy tales and hard facts  
In Your servant the molecule p52-70

**Coast artillery. See Artillery, Coast**

**Coast changes**

Fenton, C. L. Seas, land's beginning  
In Our amazing earth p191-203

Fenton, C. L. Seas, land's end  
In Our amazing earth p181-90

See also Erosion; Sedimentation and  
deposition

**Coasts**

Peattie, R. Strandline  
In Look to the frontiers p81-93

**Coates, Albert**

Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Albert Coates  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p644-46, 694-96

**Coatman, John**

Tradition of self-government  
In Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend  
p9-32

**Cobb, Elijah**

United States. Merchant marine cadet  
corps. Educational unit. Elijah  
Cobb, 1770-1851  
In Americans who have contributed to  
the history and traditions of the  
United States merchant marine p55

**Cobb, Gwendolin Ballantine**

Potosí, a South American mining frontier  
In Greater America, by various authors  
p39-58

**Cobb, Ira and Farkas, Karl**

**About individual works**

*Yours is my heart*

Nathan, G. J. Yours is my heart  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p47-51

**Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury**

Van Gelder, R. Irvin S. Cobb discusses  
his writing  
In Writers and writing p233-36

**Cobb, Louise Sumner**

Physical and health education  
In Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century  
education p605-28

**Cobb, Stanley**

Borderlands of psychiatry, excerpt  
In Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine  
p553-71

Speech disorders and their treatment

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
eds Rehabilitation of the war injured  
p71-84

See also Lennox, W. G. jr auth

**Cobb, Sylvanus**

Pattee, F. L. Gunmaker of Moscow  
In Feminine fifties p177-200

**Cobb, Tyrus Raymond**

Grayson, H. Tyrus Raymond (Ty) Cobb  
In They played the game p3-5

Powers, F. J. Ty Cobb

In Carmichael, J. P. and others. My  
greatest day in baseball p16-21

**Cobban, Alfred**

Crisis of civilization; excerpt See Cobban, A.  
From natural rights to social  
ideals

From natural rights to social ideals

In Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in  
crisis p169-74

**Cobbett, William**

Murdoch, W. L. F. Squire Cobbett  
In Collected essays p185-89

**Cobden-Sanderson, Thomas James**

Ideal book or book beautiful

In Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles  
p220-26

**Coblentz, Catherine (Cate)**

Some problems in writing for children

In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook  
p241-47

**Cobra**

Outram, F. King cobra performs

In Travel (Periodical) Week-end book  
of travel p136-44

**Coburn, Charles Douville**

Within these walls

In Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors  
p29-36

**Coburn, Julia Clark**

Fashion and the consumer in wartime

In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems  
in wartime p574-84

**Cocaine**

Raper, H. R. With a needle

In Man against pain p206-13

Silverman, M. M. Blessing from hell

In Magic in a bottle p101-33

**Cochran, Alexander Smith**

Cannon, C. L. Shakespearean beginnings and the stage  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p318-34

**Cochran, Jacqueline**

Adams, J. and others Jacqueline Cochran—a dynamo of dreams  
*In* Heroines of the sky p239-53

**Cochran, Negley Dakin**

Sandburg, C. Neg Cochran and other independents  
*In* Home front memo p55-57

**Cochran, Thomas Childs**

Business organization and the development of an industrial discipline  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p303-18  
 Social history of the corporation in the United States  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p168-81

**Cochrane, Elizabeth.** See Seaman, Elizabeth (Cochrane)

**Cock-fighting**

Vogeler, E. J. Cock doom makes everybody equal  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p274-82

**Cockatrice.** See Basilisk

**Cocking, Matthew**

Burpee, L. J. Kelsey, Henday and Cocking  
*In* Discovery of Canada p99-107

**Cocteau, Jean**

Fowle, W. Example of France  
*In* Clowns and angels p3-23

About individual works  
*Eagle has two heads*

Nathan, G. J. Eagle has two heads  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p345-48

*Orphée*

Nathan, G. J. Orphée  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p41-42

**Code (Ciphers).** See Ciphers

**Codman, William P.**

Sears, C. E. A. E. Moore, and others  
*In* Some American primitives p151-81

**Cody, Henry John**

Dr William Tassie (1815-1886)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p107-16

**Cody, Morrill**

I spy  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p57-70

**Cody, William Frederick**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. William Frederick Cody  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p171-85

Wecter, D. Dime novel and Buffalo Bill  
*In* Hero in America p341-63

**Coe, George Albert**

Educating for citizenship; excerpt. See Coe, G. A. State sovereignty in the classroom

State sovereignty in the classroom

*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p341-47

**Coenen, Frederic Edward**

Theodor Storm's personifications  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p276-84

**Coercion**

Mumford, L. Coercion and compromise  
*In* Faith for living p95-107  
 Mumford, L. Force, grace and reason  
*In* Faith for living p88-94

**Coeur, Jacques**

Flynn, J. T. Interlogue one: Jacques Coeur  
*In* Men of wealth p132-34

**Coeur d'Alene strike, 1899**

Rich, B. M. Disturbance in Idaho's Coeur d'Alene  
*In* Presidents and civil disorder p110-20

**Coffee, Lenore and Cowen, William Joyce**

About individual works  
*Family portrait*

O'Hara, F. H. Comedies without a laugh  
*In* Today in American drama p53-141

**Coffee**

Borth, C. Coffee, cotton, casein and chemistry  
*In* Modern chemists and their work p375-91

Flandrau, C. M. Selection from *Viva Mexico!*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p227-38

*Brazil*

Gunther, J. Word about commodities  
*In* Inside Latin America p391-99

*Guatemala*

Herrera, F. Coffee: its life story  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p86-98

**Coffin, Henry Sloane**

In this Thy day  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p 1-7

Preaching in an age of disillusionment  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p xiii-xvi

**Public worship of God***Contents*

Art of public worship—ceremonial

Art of public worship—ritual

Children and public worship

Composition of public prayers

Offering of praise

Public worship and church union

Theological bases of worship

What is Christian worship?

Worship through the sacraments

Worship through the Word

Religion yesterday and today

*Contents*

Biblical criticism

Church

Divine immanence

Evolutionary science

Religious experience

Social conscience

**Scriptures**

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p223-37

- Coffin, Henry S.**—*Continued*  
 Spiritual bases of democracy  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Return to freedom* p105-12
- Coffin, Lorenzo**  
 Holbrook, S. H. Discontent: mother of progress  
*In* *Lost men of American history* p241-66
- Coffin, Robert Peter Tristram**  
 Attic room; excerpt. See Coffin, R. P. T.  
 Codfish chowder and sun  
 Codfish chowder and sun  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p158-61  
 Poetry today and tomorrow  
*In* *Art in a post war world*, by various authors p59-67
- Coffman, George Raleigh**  
 John Gower in his most significant role  
*In* *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p52-61  
 Miracle play: notes and queries  
*In* *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p13-19  
*Philol Q* 20:205-11 J1 '41
- Cogan, Mary de Paul, sister**  
 Sisters of Maryknoll  
*Contents*  
 China  
 The North  
 The Philippines  
 Winter wheat
- Coggeshall, George**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. George Coggeshall, 1784-1861  
*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p75
- Coghlan, Ralph**  
 Boss Pendergast  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p287-96  
*Forum* 97:67-72 F '37
- Cognition.** See Consciousness; Knowledge, Theory of
- Cohan, George Michael**  
 Sandburg, C. Artists of the people  
*In* *Home front memo* p218-20  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. George Michael Cohan  
*In* *Living biographies of famous Americans* p277-91
- Cohen, Abraham**  
 Introduction to Hebraism  
*In* Champion, S. G. ed *Eleven religions and their proverbial lore* p94-136
- Cohen, Armond Emanuel**  
 All God's children  
*Contents*  
 Am I an international plotter?  
 Are the Jews clannish?  
 Come into my house  
 Don't blame Jesus  
 I am a capitalist and a communist  
 I want my son to be a doctor  
 Jews and their religion  
 Oldest institution in the world  
 What about Palestine?  
 Where do we come from?  
 Where do we go from here?  
 You do not know me
- Cohen, Felix S.**  
 Role of science in determination of democratic policy. See Hook, S. and others.  
 Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium
- Cohen, Gustave**  
 Survivances modernes de la "Mesnie Hellequin"  
*In* *Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat*, by various authors p21-28
- Cohen, Hymen Ezra**  
 Sovereignty  
*In* *Future of government in the United States*, by various authors p218-34
- Cohen, Ida (Strasburger)**  
 Cohen, J. H. I.S.C.  
*In* *They builded better than they knew* p137-46
- Cohen, Jacob da Silva Solis**  
 Kagan, S. R. Dr Jacob da Silva Solis-Cohen  
*In* *Leaders of medicine* p61-71
- Cohen, Julius Henry**  
 They builded better than they knew  
*Contents*  
 Alexander J. Sharnberg  
 Alfred E. Smith  
 Bell Lindner Moskowitz  
 Charles L. Bernheimer  
 Conference on state defense  
 Dr Felix Adler  
 Dr George M. Price  
 Dr John P. Peters  
 Eugenius H. Outerbridge  
 Everett V. Abbot  
 Frank Damrosch  
 Horace E. Deming  
 I.S.C.  
 John A. Dyche  
 Louis D. Brandeis  
 Max Meyer  
 Meyer London  
 Morris Hillquit  
 Port of New York authority  
 Rent cases  
 Robert C. Taylor  
 Rosalie Loew Whitney  
 St Lawrence power authority  
 Samuel L. Fuller  
 Theodore Roosevelt  
 Tragedy and two lessons gleaned therefrom  
 William M. Ivins  
 William Travers Jerome
- Cohen, Lester.** See Gauvreau, E. H. jt auth
- Cohen, Morris Raphael**  
 Faith of a liberal  
*Contents*  
 Adventurous philosopher  
*also in* *Yale R ns* 13:173 Autumn '33  
 America: dream, epic, and reality  
*also in* *New Repub* 69:274 Ja 20 '32  
 Baseball as a national religion  
*also in* *Dial* 67:57 J1 26 '19  
 Calvinism without the glory of God  
*also in* *New Repub* 16:143 Ag 31 '18

**Cohen, Morris R.**

Faith of a liberal

*Contents—Continued*

Classic that survives

*also in New Repub 11:85 My 19 '17*

Constitutional and natural rights in 1789 and since

*also in Nat Lawyers Guild Q 1:92 Mr '38*

Dante as a moral teacher

*also in New Repub 28:181 O 12 '21*

Dark side of religion

Democracy inspected

*also in New Repub 8:303 O 21 '16*

Dogmatism in the name of science

*also in New Repub 32:255 N 1 '22*

Economic pieties

*also in New Repub 18:155 Mr 1 '19*

Education and the changing social order

Einstein and his world

*also in Menorah J 24:107 Ap '36*

Erasmus and Luther

Ethical philosophy of life

*also in New Repub 19:254 Je 25 '19*

Forces in American criticism

*also in J Hist Ideas 1:241 Ap '40*

Founder of pragmatism

*also in Nation 135:368 O 19 '32*

Freedom: its meaning

*also in Harvard Law R 54:1424 Je '41*

Future in American liberalism

Heine

*also in New Repub 20:15 N 26 '19*

Huxley: the prophet of a great hope

*also in New Repub 72:182 S 8 '32*

Impressionism and authority in literary criticism

*also in New Repub 28:252 O 26 '21*

In defense of the contemplative life

Industrial discipline and the governmental arts

*also in Columbia Law R 33:1273 N '33*

Intellectual basis of individualism

*also in LID Mo 10 no6:3 Mr '32*

Intellectual love of God

*also in Menorah J 11:332 Ag '25*

Legend of Magna charta

*also in New Repub 3:136 Je 12 '15*

Liberalism and irrationalism

*also in New Repub 30:333 My 17 '22*

Liberalism and the Russian mind

*also in Survey 49:731 Mr 1 '23*

Minimizing social conflicts

*also in Ann Am Acad 203:114 My '39*

Mythical science

*also in New Repub 28:51 S 7 '21*

Need for a modern university

*also in New Repub 17:130 N 30 '18*

New philosopher's stone

*also in New Repub 3:338 Ji 31 '15*

Note on Rabbi Joshua of Nazareth

On teaching philosophy

Open mind

*also in New Repub 13:191 D 15 '17*

Parrington's America

*also in New Repub 65:303 Ja 28 '31*

Philosophy in the modern curriculum

*also in N Y City College Q 17 no3:4 O '21*

Philosophy in wartime—an apologia

*also in New Repub 21:19 D 3 '19*

Prestige of ideas in America

Sacco-Vanzetti case reweighed

*also in Nation 133:702 D 23 '31*

Scandalous denial of justice: the Bertrand Russell case

Significance of Napoleon

*also in New Repub 26:311 My 11 '21*

Socialism and capitalism

Spinoza: prophet of liberalism

*also in New Repub 50:164 Mr 30 '27*

Symbols of government

*also in Ill Law R 31:411 N '36*

Three great judges Benjamin Nathan Cardozo

*also in Nat Lawyers Guild Q 1:283 S '38*

Three great judges: Louis D Brandeis

*also in Harvard Law R 47:165 N '33*

Three great judges Oliver Wendell Holmes

*also in New Repub 82:206 Ap 3 '35*

Vision and technique in philosophy

*also in Philos R 39 127 Mr '30*

What I believe

*also in Nation 133:128 Ag 5 '31*

Why I am not a communist

*also in Modern Mo Ap '34*

Zionism: tribalism or liberalism?

*also in New Repub 18:182 Mr 8 '19*

Future of American liberalism

*In Brown, L S and others, eds Literature for our time p860-81*

Preface to logic

*Contents*

Concepts and twilight zones

*also in J Philos 24:673 '27*

F H Bradley

*also in New Repub 50:164 Mr 30 '27*

John Dewey

*also in New Repub 8:118 S 2 '16*

Logic and the world order

Meaning and implication

On probability

On the logic of fiction

*also in J Philos 20:477 '23*

Propositions and uncompleted symbols

Statistical view of nature

*also in J Am Statist Assoc 33:327 Je '36*

Subject matter of formal logic

*also in J Philos 15:673 '18*

Values, norms and science

*About individual works**Preface to logic*

Hackett, F. Uses of logic

*In On judging books p215-17***Cohn, Alfred Einstein**

Minerva's progress

*Contents*

Choice: opportunity of democracy

Culture: distillation of experience

**Cohn, Alfred E.**

Minew's progress

*Contents—Continued*

Disillusion

Dissent: the stuff of democracy

Experience: the stuff of history

Finance and organization: difficulties

The foundations: hope and despair

National life: organization not chaos

New institutions: possible ways out

Recapitulation and arrival

St John's adventure: a false scent

Social and natural science

Teachers: indispensable public servants

The university: Alma mater

University of the United States

No retreat from reason

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p97-118

**Cohn, Edwin Joseph**

Blood and blood derivatives

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 4th ser p273-304

Research in the medical sciences

*In* New York academy of medicine *Medicine today* p70-121

**Cohnheim, Julius Friedrich**

Kagan, S. R. Dr Julius Cohnheim

*In* *Leaders of medicine* p82-86

**Cohon, Beryl D.**

They prophesied but they did so no more

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p292-97

**Coiffure.** See *Hairdressing*

**Coinage**

**Spain**

Lca, H. C. Spanish experiments in coinage

*In* *Minor historical writings* p203-19

**Coiner, Charles T.**

Full employment and the artist

*In* McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p36-41

**Coit, Lillie (Hitchcock)**

DeFord, M. A. Lady fire buffer: Lillie Hitchcock Coit

*In* *They were San Franciscans* p167-87

**Cokayne, Sir William**

Donne, J. 1573-1631 Corruption and redemption

*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p365-81

**Coke, Sir Edward**

Seagle, W. Sir Edward Coke and his lady of the common law

*In* *Men of law* p162-87

**Coker, Robert Ervin**

Biological sciences: the sciences in the humanities

*In* North Carolina University Division of the humanities State university surveys the humanities p129-43

**Colbert, Claudette**

I am an American

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *I am an American* p122-26

**Colby, Charles Carlyle**

Adjustment of great-power rivalries for raw materials and trade

*In* Wright, Q. ed *Foreign policy for the United States* p284-91

**Geographical problem**

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p28-38

**Role of shipping in the world order**

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed *Foundations of a more stable world order* p77-103

**Colby, Frank Moore**

† In darkest James

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed *Question of Henry James* p20-27

**The intellectuals**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p256-57

**About individual works**

*Colby essays*

Van Doren, M. *Colby essays*

*In* *Private reader* p152-54

**Colchicine**

Bliven, B. Remaking the world of plants

*In* *Men who make the future* p157-69

**Cold**

**Physiological effect**

Huntington, E. Coldward and stormward

*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p400-16

**Cold (Disease)**

Fabricant, N. D. How to fight a cold

*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p270-76

Keefer, C. S. Common colds and respiratory infections

*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Common ailments of man* p 1-11

**Cold Harbor, Battle of, 1864**

Lyman, T. 'General Grant had a headache': Cold Harbor

*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p261-90

**Cold storage**

Calt, R. P. and Smith, H. K. Food banks of the future

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p272-79

See also *Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery*

**Cold weather**

White, E. B. Cold weather

*In* *One man's meat (1944 ed)* p345-50

**Colden, Cadwallader**

Introduction to the study of philosophy wrote in America for the use of a young gentleman

*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p289-311

**About**

Blau, J. L. Cadwallader Colden

*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p287-89

Schneider, H. W. Immaterialism

*In* *History of American philosophy* p18-26

**Coldren, Fanny Alice and Cook, Jean Esther**

Bibliography of political geography

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p183-89

*J Geog* 41.336 D '42

**Coldstream, William**

Russell, J. Chapter 14

*In* *British portrait painters* p46-48

**Cole, Arthur Charles**

Minorities in American history  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p123-35

**Cole, Arthur Harrison**

American research in price history  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p87-98

**Cole, Beatrice.** See Susann, J. jt auth**Cole, Charles Octavius**

Sears, C. E. A. E. Moore, and others  
*In* Some American primitives p151-81

**Cole, Fay Cooper**

Peoples of Malaysia

*Contents*

Bali  
 Borneo  
 Historical review  
 Introduction  
 Java  
 Malay of the peninsula  
 Nias  
 Philippines  
 Prehistory  
 Pygmies  
 The Sakai  
 Sumatra

**Cole, George Douglas Howard**

Decline of capitalism  
*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p107-26

Economic function in the modern state

*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p226-32

Social theory; excerpt. See Cole, G. D. H.  
 Economic function in the modern state

† **Socialism**

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p176-83

**Cole, Glenn Gates**

Geographic and geologic regularities

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p82-104

**Cole, Harold Harrison and Goss, Harold**

Source of equine gonadotrophin

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p105-19

**Cole, Joseph Greenleaf**

Sears, C. E. A. E. Moore, and others

*In* Some American primitives p151-81

Sears, C. E. Ethan Allen Greenwood, and others

*In* Some American primitives p205-15

**Cole, Kenneth Carey**

Sovereignty and the prospects for world peace

*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p23-26

**Cole, Lyman Emerson**

Sears, C. E. A. E. Moore, and others

*In* Some American primitives p151-81

**Cole, Rossetter Gleason**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

*In* Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Cole, Stewart Grant**

Culture patterns of minority groups

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p462-70

Europe's conflict of cultures

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p121-56

Intercultural education

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p561-71

**Cole, Taylor**

Wartime theories and policies of the third reich

*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p101-19

**Cole, Thomas**

To Robert Gilmor of Baltimore

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p279-83

**Cole, Timothy**

† Johnson, R. U. Timothy Cole

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p269-72

**Cole, William**

Woolf, V. S. Rev William Cole

*In* Death of the moth p76-81

Woolf, V. S. Two antiquaries Walpole and Cole

*In* Death of the moth p64-75

**Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace**

Totalitarian government in Japan

*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe and Japan (1942 ed) p220-63

**Coleman, Arthur L.**

Way editors behave

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p81-87

**Coleman, Arthur Prudden**

Mickiewicz and South Russia

*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p8-32

**Coleman, Arthur Prudden and Coleman, Marion (Moore)**

Juliusz Slowacki

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p205-17

**Coleman, Marion (Moore)**

Czech [Bohemian] drama

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
 History of modern drama p504-12

Polish drama

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
 History of modern drama p493-502

Rumanian drama

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
 History of modern drama p527-31

See also Coleman, A. P. jt auth; also  
 Senn, A. jt auth; also Vasvary, E. jt auth

**Coleman, Patricia**

About individual works

*Moon vine*

Nathan, G. J. *Moon vine*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p241-43

**Coleman, Satis Narrona (Barton)**

What's ahead in music education?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p126-29



**Coleman-Norton, Paul Robinson**

**Socialism at Sparta**

*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p61-77

**Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth**

**† Gifts**

*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p186-88

**About**

Reilly, J. J. *In* praise of Mary Coleridge  
*In* *Of books and men* p166-75

White, B. Mary Coleridge: an appreciation

*In* English association, London. *Essays and studies* v31 p81-94

**Coleridge, Samuel Taylor**

How a dream inspired the poem "Kubla Khan"

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p859-62

**Inward blindness**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p105

**Love of nature**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p106

**Of Shakespeare**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p102-03

**Precision in the use of terms**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p104-05

**Types of readers**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p103

**About**

Bald, R. C. Coleridge and The ancient mariner: addenda to *The road to Xanadu*

*In* Davis, H. and others, eds *Nineteenth-century studies* p 1-45

**Caldwell, J. R. Solemn romantics**

*In* *Studies in the comic*, by various authors p251-71

**† Chambers, Sir E. K. Some dates in Coleridge's *Annus mirabilis***

*In* *Sheaf of studies* p42-70

Evans, B. I. Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, and Scott

*In* *Tradition and romanticism* p109-28

**Fausset, H. I'A. Coleridge: an obituary**

*In* *Poets and pundits* p150-54

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Wordsworth and Coleridge: early poems and lyrical ballads

*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p335-46

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Wordsworth and Coleridge: later poems

*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p347-60

Griggs, E. L. "Willing suspension of disbelief"

*In* *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p272-85

**Hazlitt, W. Coleridge**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p113

Knight, G. W. Coleridge's divine comedy  
*In* *Starlit dome* p83-178

Kurtz, B. P. Coleridge on Swedenborg, with unpublished marginalia on the "Prodromus"

*In* California. University. Department of English. *Essays and studies* p199-214

Larrabee, S. A. Wordsworth and Coleridge

*In* *English bards and Grecian marbles* p120-48

McKeehan, I. P. Some observations of vocabulary of landscape description among the early romanticists

*In* *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p254-71

Nelson, L. E. Damaged archangels

*In* *Our roving Bible* p138-44

Schilling, B. N. Coleridge

*In* *Human dignity and the great Victorians* p47-60

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Samuel Taylor Coleridge

*In* *Living biographies of great poets* p107-21

Shuster, G. N. Ode and the blue flower

*In* *English ode from Milton to Keats* p242-75

Tate, A. Literature as knowledge; comment and comparison

*In* *Reason in madness* p20-61

Tsanoff, R. A. Growth of British liberalism

*In* *Moral ideals of our civilization* p432-49

Woolf, V. S. Man at the gate

*In* *Death of the moth* p104-10

**About individual works**

***Biographia literaria***

Cairns, H. and others Coleridge; *Biographia literaria*

*In* *Invitation to learning* p241-55

***Kubla Khan***

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Roots of the sole Arabian tree

*In* *Sing high! sing low!* p98-105

***Lewti***

Joughin, G. L. Coleridge's *Lewti*: the biography of a poem

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. *Studies in English*, 1943 p66-93

**Coleridge, Sara (Coleridge)**

Woolf, V. S. Sara Coleridge

*In* *Death of the moth* p111-18

**Coleridge-Taylor, Samuel**

Aldrich, R. Samuel Coleridge-Taylor

*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p155-56

Clelland, F. W. Samuel Coleridge-Taylor

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Rising above color* p38-49

**Coles, Jessie Vee**

Consumers in wartime

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds *War economics* p382-401

**Colet, Claude**

Lancaster, H. C. Jodelle and Colet

*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p162-65

- Collaboration in literature.** See Authorship—Collaboration
- Collapse of the Confederacy, The;** excerpt Wesley, C H  
In Brown, S A and others, eds *Negro caravan* p871-80
- Collars**  
Lester, K M and Oerke, B. V. *Collars and cuffs*  
In *Accessories of dress* p193-212
- Collas, J. P.**  
Note on final consonants in the Poitevin area  
In *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p71-77
- Collecting.** See Collectors and collecting
- Collecting detective fiction** Carter, J  
In Haycraft, H ed *Art of the mystery story* p453-75
- Collective bargaining**  
United States  
Gordon, M. *Collective bargaining*  
In *How to tell progress from reaction* p75-80
- Collectivism**  
Becker, C. L. *Private economic enterprise*  
In *Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life* p89-122  
Becker, C. L. *What kind of collectivism do we want?*  
In *How new will the better world be?* p134-72  
Wise, J H and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p143-49  
Boulding, K. E. *Principles of economic progress*  
In *Economics of peace* p73-101  
De Roussy de Sales, R J. J F *Collectivism and total war*  
In *Making of tomorrow* p87-104  
Johnston, E. A. *Neither right nor left*  
In *America unlimited* p30-39  
Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D W *Economic compulsives of our times*  
In *Strategy for democracy* p121-47  
Niebuhr, R. *Individual and the community*  
In *Children of light and the children of darkness* p42-85  
Paterson, I B *Fiction of public ownership*  
In *God of the machine* p179-201  
Volin, L. *Peasant household under the mir and the kolkhoz in modern Russian history*  
In *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p125-39  
Watson, G B *Democracy in a collectivist age*  
In *Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy* p166-76  
See also Communism; Individualism; Socialism
- Collectors and collecting**  
Starrett, V. *In the wiles of Japan*  
In *Bookman's holiday* p250-67  
Starrett, V. *Quest of the tung-hsi*  
In *Bookman's holiday* p268-88
- College and church.** See Church and college
- College and school drama**  
Rugg, H. G. *Dartmouth plays, 1779-1782*  
In *Theatre annual, 1942*, by various authors p55-57  
Thomas, O. *Student dramatic activities at Yale college during the eighteenth century*  
In *Theatre annual, 1944*, by various authors p47-59
- College athletics**  
Hutchins, R. M. *Gate receipts and glory*  
In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p361-69  
Norlin, G. *Athletics in ancient Greece and modern America*  
In *Things in the saddle* p57-65  
† Root, R. K. *Sport versus athletics*  
† In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p177-85  
See also Athletics
- College catalogs**  
Hibbard, C. A. *What every young man should know*  
In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p35-41  
Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p282-87
- College degrees.** See Degrees, Academic
- College education**  
Guyer, M. F. *Educated failure*  
In *Speaking of man* p253-83  
Holmes, R. W. *What every freshman should know*  
In *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p43-49  
† Kinney, C. pseud. *I never went to college*  
In Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p11-14  
Aims and objectives  
Dodds, H. W. *Education for use*  
In *Out of this nettle, danger...* p46-57  
Green, P. *Preface for professors*  
In *Hawthorn tree* p 1-16  
Lowell, A. L. *Relation of education to business*  
In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p156-62  
† Meiklejohn, A. *What does the college prepare for?*  
In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p11-20
- College education, Value of**  
Buchan, J. *Double life*  
In *Canadian occasions* p169-72  
Chase, S. *Was college worth while?—a review*  
In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p223-25
- College ethics**  
Neilson, W. A. *Democracy in college*  
In *Intellectual honesty* p12-16  
Wilbur, R. L. *Be square with yourself*  
In *Human hopes* p21-23  
See also Students
- College fraternities.** See Greek letter societies
- College graduates.** See Universities and colleges—Alumni
- College libraries.** See Libraries, University and college

**College life.** See Students

**College professors and instructors**

- Beatty, J. O. "Institutions of teachers"  
*In* Image of life p157-75  
 Bush, V. Inscrutable past  
*In* Endless horizons p1-15  
 Canby, H. S. Academic life  
*In* American memoir p191-207  
 Canby, H. S. The professor  
*In* American memoir p208-19  
 Deutsch, M. E. Our retiring colleagues  
*In* Letter and the spirit p329-33  
 Edman, J. America's own philosopher a  
 parable  
*In* Philosopher's quest p153-208  
 Norlin, G. College teacher  
*In* Things in the saddle p28-42  
 Ray, F. E. University professor  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others Chemist  
 at work p178-82  
 Stanford, S. C. College instructor  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others Chemist  
 at work p172-77  
 Stewart, G. R. From Doctor's oral  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p42-47

**College students.** See Students

**College theatricals.** See College and school  
 drama

**College town,** The Canby, H. S.  
*In* American memoir p135-42

**Colleges.** See Universities and colleges

**Colles, Henry Cope**

Essays and lectures

*Contents*

- American critic  
 Beethoven's finales  
 Brahms and Elgar  
 Cathedral service  
 Classical modernist  
 Church music  
 Delius festival  
 Elgar and Mahler  
 "Five Tudor portraits"  
 Hint from William Byrd  
 Job a masque  
 John Dowland  
 John Merbecke  
 Joy in music  
 "London" symphony  
 Lully and Purcell  
 Master of song  
 Modern symphony  
 Mozart in musical life to-day  
 Musical London from the Restora-  
 tion to Handel cantata and  
 oratorio  
 Musical London from the Restora-  
 tion to Handel. Instrumental  
 music  
 Musical London from the Restora-  
 tion to Handel Vocal music  
 Musical scholar  
 Ninth symphony  
 Opera and the time machine  
 Parochial ideal  
 Parry as song-writer  
 Pastoral symphony  
 Postscript—Mozart's tunes  
 Purcell restored  
 Recovered MS  
 Samuel Sebastian Wesley

"Sir John in love"

- Substance and style  
 That pick-pocket opera  
 Vaughan Williams's progress  
 Verdi at work  
 Vienna's music  
 Who is Bach?

*About*

- Colles, H. J. M. H C C a memoir  
*In* Colles, H. C. Essays and lectures  
 p197-217

**Colles, Hester Janet (Matheson)**

- H C C a memoir  
*In* Colles, H. C. Essays and lectures  
 p197-217

**Collier, Robert H.**

- Raper, H. R. Those who came close  
*In* Man against pain p55-67

**Collier's (Periodical)**

- . . . but not forgotten  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p341-44

**Collingwood, Lawrence A.**

*About individual works*

*Macbeth*

- Westrup, J. A. Words and music  
*In* Sharps and flats p147-53

**Collins, Archie Frederick**

Science on parade

*Contents*

- Astronomy on parade  
 Aviation on parade  
 Chemistry on parade  
 Electricity on parade  
 Health on parade  
 Light on parade  
 Music on parade  
 Photography on parade  
 Radio facsimile on parade  
 Synthetic speech on parade  
 Television on parade

**Collins, Edward Knight**

- United States Merchant marine cadet  
 corps. Educational unit. Edward K.  
 Collins, 1802-1878

*In* Americans who have contributed to  
 the history and traditions of the  
 United States merchant marine p81

**Collins, Edward Trowbridge**

- Grayson, H. Edward Trowbridge (Ed-  
 die) Collins  
*In* They played the game p37-38

**Collins, Elizabeth (Smith)**

- Sickels, E. M. From captive to cattle  
 queen  
*In* Twelve daughters of democracy  
 p113-29

**Collins, James Hiram**

- Don't growl—kick  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's  
 digest reader p4-6

Panic!

- In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's  
 digest reader p54-56  
 Sci Am 133 149-51 S '25

**Collins, James J.**

- Grayson, H. James J. (Jimmy) Collins  
*In* They played the game p85-86

**Collins, Vere Henry**

- Love poetry of Thomas Hardy  
*In* English association, London. Es-  
 says and studies v28 p69-83

**Collins, Wilkie**

Gerould, G. H. Variations in romance  
In *Patterns of English and American fiction* p394-419

Hyder, C. K. Wilkie Collins in America  
In *Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb*, by various authors p50-58

Wagenknecht, E. C. Disciples of Dickens  
In *Cavalcade of the English novel* p234-67

## About individual works

*The Moonstone*

Athenaeum (Periodical). The Moonstone  
In Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p379-80

**Collins, William**

Fairchild, H. N. Aesthetic sentimentalists  
In *Religious trends in English poetry* v2 p338-64

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Thomson to Cowper  
In *Critical history of English poetry* p231-51

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Fugitives from the Happy valley

In *Peace of the Augustans* p286-334

Shuster, G. N. Collins, Gray, and the return of the imagination  
In *English ode from Milton to Keats* p186-213

Tillotson, G. Notes on William Collins  
In *Essays in criticism and research* p127-29

**Colloids**

Landis, W. S. Colloids

In *Your servant the molecule* p213-17

Pledge, H. T. Surfaces and ions

In *Science since 1500* p205-17

**Colm, Gerhard**

Fiscal policy in economic reconstruction  
In Harris, S. E. ed *Economic reconstruction* p253-74

War finance

In Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds *War in our time* p192-205

**Colombia**

Gunther, J. Hail Colombia

In *Inside Latin America* p160-75

Lewis, B. W. and Beitscher, H. Colombia: with particular reference to price control

In Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p321-36

Tomlinson, E. In honor of Columbus

In *Other Americans* p173-83

Tomlinson, E. New El Dorado

In *Other Americans* p184-200

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. New Granada, or Colombia, and Panama  
In *People and politics in Latin America* p521-54

## Foreign relations—United States

Brickell, H. Venezuela and Colombia

In Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p185-251

## Industries

Wythe, G. North coast of South America

In *Industry in Latin America* p244-69

**Colonial companies**

Howe, H. F. Merchant adventurers

In *Prologue to New England* p51-54

**Colonies**

Chicago tribune. We get the bases

In *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p124-25

Dobie, E. and Heathcote, L. M. Problem of dependencies

In *If men want peace*, by various authors p60-71

Du Bois, W. E. B. Dumbarton Oaks

In *Color and democracy* p3-16

Du Bois, W. E. B. Peace and colonies

In *Color and democracy* p100-13

Fischer, E. Small nations

In *Passing of the European age* p141-65

Gerig, B. Mandates and colonies

In *Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization* p211-30

Huxley, J. S. Colonies in a changing world

In *On living in a revolution* p147-63

Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p202-14

Jacobs, M. Anthropological view of colonial and race questions

In *If men want peace*, by various authors p97-111

Kennedy, R. Colonial crisis and the future

In Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p306-46

Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Men, markets, and materials

In *Strategy for democracy* p169-91

Knight, M. M. Demand for a redistribution of colonies: political and economic aspects

In *California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace* p55-76

Knight, M. M. Do colonies pay?

In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p44-52

Lathrop, H. O. Causes of conflicts among nations

In Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p581-95

Panikkar, K. M. Colonial system and its future

In *Future of south-east Asia* p13-25

Thompson, W. S. Colonial system in South and East Asia

In *Population and peace in the Pacific* p297-318

See also *Emigration and immigration; also subdivision Colonies under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Colonies*

## Administration

Keesing, F. M. Applied anthropology in colonial administration

In Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p373-98

**Colonies—Administration—Continued**

Mallery, O. T. Economic union commission for territorial administration  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p120-25

Roberts, S. H. Dilemmas of colonial policy  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds

When peoples meet p630-37

Sandwell, B. K. Colonial and ethnic problems in the postwar world  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.

United nations today & tomorrow p160-66

Stowe, L. Rattling of Asia's chains

*In* While time remains p114-36

*See also* subdivision Colonies—Administration under names of countries, e.g. Spain—Colonies—Administration

**Economic conditions**

Du Bois, W. E. B. Disfranchised colonies  
*In* Color and democracy p17-57

Emerson, R. Future role of the former colonial peoples  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p190-226

**Tariff**

Arndt, H. W. Great Britain

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p94-134

Mallery, O. T. Colonies—specimen of the denial of equal access

*In* Economic union and durable peace p99-109

Mallery, O. T. Hopeful examples of equality of opportunity in colonial systems  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p110-19

**Colonies (Biology)**

Fenton, C. L. Societies at large

*In* Our living world p266-76

**Colonization**

Faulkner, H. U. Background of colonization  
*In* American political and social history p 1-13

Faulkner, H. U. Battle for empire  
*In* American political and social history p65-75

Sumner, W. G. Earth hunger; or, The philosophy of land grabbing; excerpt  
*In* Sumner today p165-73

Vail, R. W. G. Western New York land prospectus  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p112-26

*See also* Colonies; Migration, Internal; also subdivision Emigration and immigration under names of countries, e.g. United States—Emigration and immigration

Colonna, Vittoria, marchesa di Pescara. *See* Sermoneta, Vittoria (Colonna) Caetani, duchessa di

Colonne, Édouard. *See* Colonne, Judas

**Colonne, Judas, called Édouard Colonne**

Aldrich, R. "Edouard Colonne"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p35-36

**Color**

Faulkner, R. and others. Plastic elements  
*In* Art today p169-206

Gogh, V. van. To his brother Theo

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p381-86

Lynd, R. Mainly about Mr Twyeffort

*In* Life's little oddities p164-71

Matisse, H. Notes of a painter

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p409-13

*See also* Music of colors

**Color music.** *See* Music of colors

**Color of animals**

Andrews, R. C. Albinism and melanism  
*In* This amazing planet p139-40

Wallace, A. R. Mimicry, and other protective resemblances among animals  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p106-21

*See also* Mimicry (Biology)

**Color of birds**

Grinnell, J. Possible function of the whiteness of the breast in crevice-searching birds  
*In* Philosophy of nature p147-49

**Color of leaves**

Bliven, B. Unsolved mysteries

*In* Men who make the future p261-80

**Color of plants**

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Colours of leaves and flowers  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p275-83

Pledge, H. T. Mainly ecology

*In* Science since 1500 p251-60

**Color photography**

Stokley, J. Pictures of the future

*In* Science remakes our world p226-43

**Color sense**

Andrews, R. C. Bulls don't see red

*In* This amazing planet p135-36

**Colorado**

**Gold discoveries**

Eberstadt, C. On Colorado guidebooks of '59

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p33-43

Willison, G. F. Gulch gold and blossom rock  
*In* Here they dug the gold p49-70

*See also* History

Willison, G. F. Bummers and stranglers  
*In* Here they dug the gold p96-111

Willison, G. F. California Gulch and Buckskin Joe

*In* Here they dug the gold p130-47

Willison, G. F. Reign of the footpads and vigilantes

*In* Here they dug the gold p224-46

**Colored people.** *See* Negroes

**Colt, Samuel**

Bay, J. C. Johan Gutenberg, Robert Fulton, Samuel Colt, and Peter Ras-

mussen

*In* Fortune of books p293-301

**Colt, Samuel—Continued**

Holbrook, S. H. With her own wings  
In *Lost men of American history* p91-128

**Colton, Gardner Quincy**

Raper, H. R. Discovery  
In *Man against pain* p68-78

**Colton, John and Randolph, Clemence**

Rain (adaptation). See Mamoulia, R. and Dietz, H. Sadie Thompson

**Colum, Padraic**

Half-day's ride; excerpt. See Colum, P. Meditation on cakes

† **Meditation on cakes**

In Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p129-34  
New Statesm & Nation 3:sup v-vi  
Mr 12 '32

**Columba, Saint**

Carver, G. Adamnan and Saint Columba  
In *Alms for oblivion* p15-28

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Adamnan's Life of Columba

In *History of church history* p109-18

**Columban, Saint**

Dunne, J. A. Saint Columban: vagrant of heaven

In *Church history in the light of the saints* p125-44

**Columbia (Ship)**

Leeming, J. Columbia; the first American ship to sail around the globe

In *Brave ships of England and America* p155-62

**Columbia basin project**

Blankenship, R. Progress in the Columbia basin

In *And there were men* p153-83

† **Chase, S. Great dam**

In *Idle money, idle men* p155-72

Chase, S. Great dam; excerpt

In Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday*

**Columbia river**

Neuberger, R. L. Great salmon experiment  
day and today p348-55

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p34-44

Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p230-39

**Columbia university**

Barzun, J. M. Columbia college, Columbia university

In *Teacher in America* p165-76

Butler, N. M. Columbia university in this world crisis

In *Liberty—equality—fraternity* p97-105

Butler, N. M. Columbia university's last half-century

In *World today* p173-80

Butler, N. M. Outlook for youth

In *Liberty—equality—fraternity* p201-12

Strunsky, S. Thinking shop

In *No mean city* p134-41

**Teachers college**

Butler, N. M. Beginnings of Teachers college

In *World today* p147-50

**Columbia university. Teachers college**

Dewey, J. Direction of education

In *Education today* p198-202

**Columbus, Christopher**

Letter to the nurse Juana de la Torres

In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p109-18

Select documents illustrating the four voyages of Columbus; excerpt. See Columbus, C. Letter to the nurse Juana de la Torres

**About**

Abramowitz, I. God's ambassador

In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p107-09

Friedman, L. M. Was Christopher Columbus a Jew?

In *Jewish pioneers and patriots* p61-72

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Discovery of the new world in the imagination of Europe

In *Literary currents in Hispanic America* p3-29

Morison, S. E. Admiral of the ocean sea, a life of Christopher Columbus; excerpt

In Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p239-49

Read, H. E. Printing and discovery open up two new worlds

In *Fighters for freedom* p111-15

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Christopher Columbus

In *Living biographies of famous men* p35-46

Stefánsson, V. Latins discover Latin America

In Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p191-221

**Columns, Newspaper**

Broun, H. C. Columnist's progress

In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p442-45

Broun, H. C. How I got into this racket

In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p320-23

Broun, H. C. I interview a columnist

In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p318-20

Broun, H. C. Not in this issue

In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p508-11

Eliot, G. F. This never got into my column

In *Vogue (Periodical)*. *Vogue's first reader* p179-85

Fisher, C. Uncorseted press

In *Columnists* p 1-15

Marquis, D. Confessions of a reformed columnist

In *Saturday evening post (Periodical)*. *Post biographies of famous journalists* p315-45

Mott, F. L. Newspaper content: columns, comics, news

In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p234-53

New York times. Letters to the editor

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p267-69

Pegler, W. Myriad-minded us

In George Spelvin, *American, and fire-side chats* p191-95

**Columns, Newspaper—Continued**

- Sandburg, C. Chicago times syndicate—  
a personal note  
*In* Home front memo p275  
Villard, O. G. Columnists  
*In* Disappearing daily p70-77

**Colvin, James E.**

- Press agents  
*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various authors p127-46

**Colwell, Ernest Cadman**

- Christianity refinding itself  
*In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p 1-13

**Evangelist's purpose**

- In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p30-32

**In American education**

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p250-59

**Colwell, Ethel**

- Knapp, S. Ethel Colwell  
*In* New wings for women p117-28

**Colwell, Stephen**

- About individual works  
*New themes for the Protestant clergy*

- Dombrowski, J. Stephan Colwell: New themes for the Protestant clergy  
*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p31-34

**Comanche Indians**

- Kardiner, A. Analysis of Comanche culture  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p81-100  
Kardiner, A. The Comanche; comp. from information supplied by Ralph Linton  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p47-80

**Combat**

- Sandburg, C. "Do you want to live forever?"  
*In* Home front memo p202-04

**Combateness. See Fighting (Psychology)**

**Combe, Voltaire**

- Rourke, C. M. Voltaire Combe  
*In* Roots of American culture p251-61

**Combinations, Industrial. See Trusts, Industrial**

**Combinations in restraint of trade. See Monopolies; Trusts, Industrial**

**Combinations of labor. See Strikes and lockouts**

**Combined British-Canadian-American production, raw materials, and food boards. Roosevelt, F. D.**

- In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p38-40

**Comblanchien massacres, The. Liebling, A.**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p390-420

**Combs**

- Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Comb  
*In* Accessories of dress p132-36

**Combustion**

- Holmes, H. N. With fire man rose above the beasts  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p31-38

**Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Combustion and explosion**

- In* Chemistry, matter, and life p194-203  
*See also* Fire

**Comden, Betty and Green, Adolph**

- About individual works  
*Billion dollar baby*

- Nathan, G. J. Billion dollar baby  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p238-40

*On the town*

- Nathan, G. J. On the town  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p210-13

**Come marching home (criticism) Anderson, R.**

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year 1946-1947 p25-26

**Comedians**

- Brown, J. M. "Moonbeams from the larger lunacy"  
*In* Broadway in review p234-38  
Lardner, R. W. Fun on the air  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p674-77

**Comedy**

- Bentley, E. R. Varieties of comic experience  
*In* Playwright as thinker p159-90

- Brown, J. M. Wit and the wisecrack  
*In* Broadway in review p72-75

- Ferguson, O. C. While we were laughing  
*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p589-98

- Gagey, E. M. Comedy—American plan  
*In* Revolution in American drama p175-231

**Meredith, G. Comic spirit**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p200-01

**Peacock, R. Tragedy, comedy and civilization**

- In* Poet in the theatre p151-59

**Thompson, A. R. Comedy**

- In* Anatomy of drama p187-237

**Thompson, A. R. Illusion of reality**

- In* Anatomy of drama p82-100

**Comenius, Johann Amos**

- Meiklejohn, A. John Amos Comenius  
*In* Education between two worlds p13-25

- Rouček, J. S. Czechoslovakia (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p60-85

**Ulich, R. John Amos Comenius**

- In* History of educational thought p188-99

**Comets**

- Halley, E. Return of a comet predicted  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p204-06

- Sass, H. R. When the comet struck  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p203-12

**Cometti, Elizabeth**

- Impressment during the American revolution  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p97-109

**Comfort, Alexander**

- Reply to Horizon questionnaire*  
*In British thought 1947, by various authors p417-19*

**About individual works**
**Power house**

- Hackett, F. Bitter fruit  
*In On judging books p261-63*

**Comfort, Standard of.** See Cost and standard of living

**Comic, The**

- Emerson, R. W. The comic  
*In Portable Emerson p204-16*  
Parker, D. H. Problem of evil in aesthetics, and its solution through the tragic, pathetic, and comic  
*In Principles of aesthetics p82-102*

**Comic literature.** See Comedy; Satire

**Comic opera.** See Opera

**Comic strips.** See American wit and humor, Pictorial; Caricatures and cartoons

**Comiskey, Charles Albert**

- Grayson, H. Charles Albert (Charley) Comiskey  
*In They played the game p51-52*

**Commager, Henry Steele**

- Farewell to laissez-faire  
*In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p95-103*  
*Cur Hist 38:513-20 Ag '33*

What are the fundamental issues of the war?

- In America organizes to win the war, by various authors p 1-16*

William Jennings Bryan, 1860-1925

- In There were giants in the land, by various authors p96-102*

**Command performance.** Wright, L.

- In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p287-91*

**Commandments, Ten**

- Eby, L. S. Content of moral law  
*In Quest for moral law p191-202*

**Commandos.** See Great Britain—Army—Commandos

**Commerce**

- Caliandro, E. P. Changes in transportation and communication  
*In Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p334-48*

Calkins, R. D. Relation between international trade and peace

- In California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p107-28*

Chase, S. Long perspective

- In Tomorrow's trade p 1-7*

De Haas, J. A. Industry and trade

- In Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p134-83*

Faulkner, H. U. Background of colonization

- In American political and social history p 1-13*

Haberler, G. Some factors affecting the future of international trade and international economic policy

- In Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p319-35*

Hansen, A. H. Imports in a full-employment economy

- In America's role in the world economy p162-64*

Hansen, A. H. International trade authority

- In America's role in the world economy p91-101*

Johnston, E. A. America's world chance

- In Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p361-66*

Johnston, E. A. "Steps toward a good world"

- In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p373-79*

MacCrone, I. D. Trade and cultural conflict

- In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p175-78*

Mason, E. S. Future of commodity agreements

- In Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p230-47*

Ruml, B. Business international

- In Tomorrow's business p141-62*

Uppgren, A. R. Raw materials and inter-American solidarity

- In Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p103-36*

Wilcox, C. Expansion of world trade and employment

- In Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p259-70*

Williams, J. H. Free enterprise and full employment

- In Financing American prosperity, by various authors p337-93*

**See also**

- |                           |                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Balance of trade          | International law and relations |
| Business                  | Markets                         |
| Buying                    | Merchant marine                 |
| Colonial companies        | Money                           |
| Communication and traffic | Monopolies                      |
| Exchange                  | Prices                          |
| Foreign exchange          | Reciprocity                     |
| Free trade and protection | Shipping                        |
| Harbors                   | Tariff                          |
|                           | Trade routes                    |
|                           | Transportation                  |

*also headings beginning with the word Commercial; subdivision Commerce under names of countries, cities, etc. (e.g. Great Britain—Commerce); and names of articles of commerce (e.g. Coffee, Sugar)*

**History**

Lucas, M. S. Europeans in the Far East

- In Vast horizons p266-73*

Lucas, M. S. Trade in the time of the crusades

- In Vast horizons p35-60*

Olschki, L. Literary precursors

- In Marco Polo's precursors p 1-15*

**Commerce of thought.** Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T.

- In Cambridge lectures p106-22*

**Commercial aeronautics.** See Aeronautics, Commercial

**Commercial art.** See Art and industry

**Commercial companies.** See Colonial companies



**Commercial corners.** See Monopolies; Speculation; Stock exchange; Trusts, Industrial

**Commercial education.** See Business education

**Commercial ethics.** See Business ethics

**Commercial law**

Great Britain

Shientag, B. L. Lord Mansfield revisited—a modern assessment  
*In* Moulders of legal thought p99-158

United States

Swisher, C. B. Control of commerce  
*In* American constitutional development p186-207

**Commercial policy**

Boulding, K. E. Reconstruction of international trade  
*In* Economics of peace p183-204

Bronfenbrenner, M. International transfers and the terms of trade: an extension of Pigou's analysis  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p119-31

Chalmers, H. Inter-American trade policy  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p193-221

Condcliffe, J. B. Dilemma of commercial policy  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p189-206

Costigan, E. P. Economic alliances, commercial treaties, and tariff adjustments  
*In* Public ownership of government p217-34

Davis, J. S. International commodity agreements in the postwar world  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p305-21

Dean, V. M. Politics and human welfare  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p161-78

Hirst, F. W. Way to world recovery  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p94-116

Levi, E. H. International cartels and the war  
*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p117-41

Mallery, O. T. World trade board—the eventual extension of economic union  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p135-41

Padilla, E. Economic solidarity & social justice  
*In* Free men of America p117-31

Parkinson, J. F. Problems of international economic reconstruction  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p199-233

Pasvolosky, L. Problem of economic peace after the war  
*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p83-111

Peattie, R. Weakening the economic functions of boundaries  
*In* Look to the frontiers p152-60

Schüller, R. New methods of trade policy  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p224-54

Simons, H. C. Trade and the peace  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p141-55

Viner, J. Economic problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p85-114

Wallace, H. A. Trade agreements  
*In* Century of the common man p52-53

Welles, S. Commercial policy after the war  
*In* World of the four freedoms p16-27

Williams, J. H. Theory of international trade reconsidered  
*In* Postwar monetary plans p133-53

Willkie, W. L. Tariff and international trade  
*In* American program p19-21

Wright, Q. Discussion of international economic policies  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p292-310

See also

Commercial treaties Reciprocity  
Economic policy Tariff

Free trade and protection

also subdivision Commercial policy under names of countries (e.g. Latin America—Commercial policy)

**Commercial products**

Specifications

Simon, L. E. Contribution of statistics to the development and use of purchasing specifications and standards of quality  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p125-36

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p125-36

Statistics

Roos, C. F. Dynamics of commodity prices  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p268-92

Tinbergen, J. Acceleration principle for commodity stockholding and a short cycle resulting from it  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p255-67

Testing

Weirick, E. S. Experiences in the field of merchandise control  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p387-91

United States

Crow, C. We had no carriage trade  
*In* Great American customer p 1-12

**Commercial routes.** See Trade routes

**Commercial treaties**

Mallery, O. T. Hopeful examples of equality of opportunity in colonial systems  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p110-19

**Commercial treaties—Continued**

Mallery, O. T. Trade agreements which invite peace—the promotional trade agreement and its forerunners  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p74-88

*See also*

Commercial policy      Reciprocity  
 Economic policy      Tariff

**Commercial trusts.** *See* Trusts, Industrial**Commissars, The.** Kerr, W. B

*In* Russian army p140-47

**Commission of inquiry on public service personnel**

Fallacies in American thinking on governmental personnel

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M eds Running the country p498-503

**Commission on children in wartime**

Children's charter in wartime

*In* Gruenberg, S. M ed Family in a world at war p288-95

**Commodity exchanges**

Condliffe, J B Disposal of agricultural surpluses

*In* Agenda for a postwar world p102-31

Davis, J. S International commodity agreements in the postwar world

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p305-21

**Common cold and how to fight it, The;** excerpt Fabricant, N. D

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p270-76

**Common ground (Criticism)** Chodorov, E

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p336-38

**Common law**

Cardozo, B N Our lady of the common law

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p87-97

Pound, R Survey of social interests

*In* Vanderbilt, A. T ed Studying law p440-89

Seagle, W Scheme, mold, and model of the common law

*In* Men of law p116-40

Seagle, W Sir Edward Coke and his lady of the common law

*In* Men of law p162-87

**Common man, The.** Schneider, H. W.

*In* History of American philosophy p115-32

**Common schools.** *See* Public schools**Common sense**

Keller, A G Common sense: its training and organization

*In* Net impressions p18-26

Schneider, H. W. Scottish common sense as American realism

*In* History of American philosophy p246-50

**Common sense and the universe.** Leacock, S. B.

*In* Last leaves p35-51

**Commonplace, The.** Vachell, H. A.

*In* Little tyrannies p101-08

**Commons, John Rogers**

Gruchy, A. G. Collective economics of John R Commons

*In* Modern economic thought p135-243

*About individual works**Legal foundation of capitalism*

Gruchy, A. G. Collective economics of John R Commons

*In* Modern economic thought p135-243

**Commonwealth, The.** *See* Political science; State, The**Commonwealth club of California**

Deutsch, M. E. Commonwealth club looks at the world

*In* Letter and the spirit p353-65

**Communicable diseases**

Winslow, C. E. A. Modes of infection

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p362-80

*Russia*

Podolsky, E. Control of infectious diseases

*In* Red miracle p80-84

*See also* Contagion and contagious diseases

**Communication and traffic**

Brightman, E S Dilenuna of communication

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p574-82

Caliandro, E P. Changes in transportation and communication

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p334-48

Farrell, J T "The communications revolution"

*In* Literature and morality p140-49

Gifford, G L International communications

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p164-76

Hostie, J. Communications and transit

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p158-88

King, C. American continents

*In* Atlantic charter p13-30

Lasswell, H. D. Communications research and politics

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p101-17

Lazarsfeld, P. F. and Knupfer, G. Communications research and international cooperation

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p465-95

Leigh, R D Relation of ideologies and communications to foreign policy

*In* Wright, Q ed Foreign policy for the United States p328-38

Lips, J E. From tom-tom to newspaper

*In* Origin of things p241-67

Montaigne, M. E. de Of riding post

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p131-32

Morris, C. Communication: its forms and problems

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p635-47

Oestreicher, J. C. Communications

*In* World is their beat p115-27

**Communication and traffic—Continued**

Peattie, R. Geographic unity of the world

*In* Look to the frontiers p213-31

Smith, W. C. Communication

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p290-323

Speers, C. R. Traffic prospects in overseas air transportation

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p177-86

Stouffer, S. A. Sociologist looks at communications research

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p133-46

Wirth, L. Bearing of recent social trends upon attainable programs for peace and world organization

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p110-23

**See also**

Aeronautics

Commerce

Railroads

Roads

Shipping

Telephone

Transportation

**Belgium**

Hostie, J. Communications and transportation

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p198-213

**Europe**

Kris, E. Mass communication under totalitarian governments

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p14-38

**France**

Whittlesey, D. S. and Wright, J. K. Internal communications

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p224-25

**Latin America**

Francisco, D. Communications

*In* Inter-American affairs, 1943, by various authors p164-71

Pietson, W. I. Communications

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p107-23

**Poland**

Wellisz, L. Industry, foreign trade, and communications

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p184-205

**Russia**

Steiger, A. J. Communications: railways, highways, air

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p269-87

**Sweden**

Granholm, A. Shipping and transportation

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p153-60

**United States**

Elsten, H. L. Mass communications and American democracy

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p3-13

**Communications, Military**

Gray, G. W. Electric warfare

*In* Science at war p111-41

Communion. See Lord's supper

**Communism**

Angell, Eir N. Leftism in the atomic age

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p236-42

Beard, C. A. Contradiction and the outcome

*In* Economic basis of politics p62-70

Becker, C. L. New liberties for old

*In* New liberties for old; essays p 1-43

Bonn, M. J. Structure of future society

*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p166-90

Boulding, K. E. Left-wing illusions (Marxist)

*In* Economics of peace p221-34

Bromfield, L. Thomas Jefferson versus Karl Marx

*In* Few brass tacks p171-222

Cardozo, B. N. Altruism in politics

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p47-51

Cloete, S. Bell, book, and candle

*In* Third way p240-55

Cloete, S. Left or right

*In* Third way p369-82

Cloete, S. Three internationals

*In* Third way p285-94

Cohen, M. R. Socialism and capitalism

*In* Faith of a liberal p93-109

Cohen, M. R. Why I am not a communist

*In* Faith of a liberal p110-19

Conger, G. P. Economic nationalism

*In* Ideologies of religion p224-30

Daspit, A. B. Fascism, communism, and democracy: a contrast

*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p23-29

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Conflict between socialism and democracy

*In* Making of tomorrow p132-53

Dunham, B. Logic and the Red label

*In* Man against myth p282-84

Dunham, B. What people are Communists?

*In* Man against myth p284-86

Dunham, B. When is a program Communist?

*In* Man against myth p286-89

Greenberg, H. To the Communist International

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p13-25

Inge, W. R. Ideals and idols

*In* Talks in a free country p74-98

Koestler, A. Anatomy of a myth

*In* Yogi and the commissar p117-30

Laidler, H. W. Changes in communist tactics; their significance

*In* Social-economic movements p459-71

Laski, H. J. Bolshevism and capitalism

*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p139-53

Laski, H. J. Conclusion

*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p183-87

† Laski, H. J. Position and prospects of communism

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p37-50

**Communism—Continued**

Loewenstein, K. Intervention and totalitarian aggression

*In* Political reconstruction p68-83

London, K. Introduction

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p3-31

Maritain, J. Communist problem

*In* Christianity and democracy p81-88

Maritain, J. Integral humanism and the crisis of modern times

*In* Scholasticism and politics p 1-24

Morrell, S. Introduction

*In* Spheres of influence p3-20

Niebuhr, R. False answers to our unsolved problems

*In* Christianity and power politics p131-39

Niebuhr, R. Modern utopians

*In* Christianity and power politics p141-58

Parkes, H. B. Limitations of Marxism

*In* Pragmatic test p160-77

Paterson, I. B. Economics of the free society

*In* God of the machine p94-105

Peattie, D. C. Utopia on the Wabash

*In* Journey into America p150-67

Perry, R. B. Bridge to Russia

*In* Our side is right p99-127

Pettee, G. S. Rise of new ideologies and state forms

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p501-22

Rouček, J. S. International movements and secret organizations

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p366-86

Shuster, G. N. Revolution of nihilism

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p234-41

Slochow, H. Toward the communal personality

*In* No voice is wholly lost p261-306

Stowe, L. What to do about communists?

*In* While time remains p203-20

Wasserman, L. Marxism

*In* Handbook of political "isms" p45-54

Modern political philosophies and what they mean p68-80

Werfel, F. V. Can we live without faith in God?

*In* Between heaven and earth p77-140

*See also*

Anarchism and anarchists

Collectivism

Gild socialism

Individualism

Socialism

Solidarity

Syndicalism

Totalitarianism

Village communities

*also* names of communities, e.g Ephrata community

#### China

Blochman, L. G. Exclusive from Canton

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p249-59

Chiang, K. Again national solidarity (same as: Solidarity defeats the enemy)

*In* Resistance and reconstruction p235-41

Chiang, K. National solidarity

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v1 p41-43

Resistance and reconstruction p20-21

Chiang, K. Political problem

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p756-57

Chiang, K. Solidarity defeats the enemy (same as: Again national solidarity)

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p565-72

Chiang, K. Speech before the Preparatory Commission for constitutional government in Chungking, March 1, 1945 (same as: Unity and constitutionalism)

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p113-16

Chiang, K. Unity and constitutionalism (same as: Speech before the Preparatory commission for constitutional government in Chungking, March 1, 1945)

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p826-30

Dallin, D. J. Powers in the Far East

*In* Big three p187-234

Gunther, J. Chinese reds, who wear blue

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p234-44

Laidler, H. W. Socialism in South Africa and Asia

*In* Social-economic movements p571-76

Stowe, L. Which way China and Japan?

*In* While time remains p137-61

#### Germany

Spivak, J. L. Underground 1935

*In* Riess, C ed They were there p47-51

#### Italy

Morrell, S. Italy

*In* Spheres of influence p265-315

#### Latin America

Inman, S G Communists bid for leadership

*In* Latin America p314-23

#### Russia

Bonn, M J Does political economy build cultural bridges?

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p218-36

Buck, P W. and Masland, J W. Communist party in the Soviet Union

*In* Governments of foreign powers p186-94

Carr, E H. Ideological impact

*In* Soviet impact on the western world p84-102

Fischer, L. What has happened to the revolution?

*In* Great challenge p190-207

Janowsky, O. I. National federalism in the Soviet Union

*In* Nationalities and national minorities p69-104

Koestler, A. End of an illusion

*In* Yogi and the commissar p193-217

Koestler, A. Soviet myth and reality

*In* Yogi and the commissar p131-92

**Communism—Russia—Continued**

- Kozák, J. B. Advent of bolshevism  
*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p56-86
- Laidler, H. W. 1936 Soviet Constitution—Communist party controls  
*In* Social-economic movements p412-30
- Laski, H. J. Rich and poor in the experience of value-making  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p46-56
- Laski, H. J. Soviet idea and its perspectives  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p57-62
- Laski, H. J. Soviet idea and victory  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p63-72
- Lewis, J. D. Soviet state: communism in practice  
*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p87-110
- London, K. Soviet state and policies  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p270-91
- Mandel, W. Role of the Communist party  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds. Understanding the Russians p29
- Mathews, B. J. Russia's lightning transformation  
*In* United we stand p32-50
- Morrell, S. Conclusion  
*In* Spheres of influence p319-39
- Munson, G. B. Propaganda of bolshevism: Lenin's Theses of April 4th  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p247-55
- Northrop, F. S. C. Russian communism  
*In* Meeting of East and West p220-53
- Rader, M. M. Soviet communism  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed. Twentieth century political thought p18-36
- Sikes, E. R. Soviet Union: background, general characteristics, government  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p241-65
- Stowe, L. What and why of communism  
*In* While time remains p186-202
- Wasserman, L. Soviet communism  
*In* Handbook of political "isms" p64-74  
 Modern political philosophies and what they mean p95-112
- Whiteleather, M. K. How war has affected communism  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p172-87
- United States**
- Brooks, V. W. Communism  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p125-35
- Browne, S. pseud. Professor quits the Communist party  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p385-89
- Chicago tribune. Why the commune is possible in America  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p42-43
- Lerner, M. Left: end and beginning  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p412-17
- Lerner, M. Notes on the two-front war  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p350-75
- Lerner, M. Unpopular front  
*In* Public journal p378-81

- Sikes, E. R. Socialism and communism in the United States since the World war  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p215-38

**Communism and religion**

- Hedley, G. P. Anti-opium league (secular radicalism)  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed. Church and organized movements p49-81

**Communist International**

- Greenberg, H. To the Communist International  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p13-25
- Laidler, H. W. Changes in communist tactics; their significance  
*In* Social-economic movements p459-71
- Laidler, H. W. Criticisms of early communist principles and tactics  
*In* Social-economic movements p447-58
- Laidler, H. W. Principles and tactics of communism as expounded in the Communist manifesto of the Third International (1919)  
*In* Social-economic movements p367-83

**Communitic settlements**

- Gordon, M. Utopian autocrats  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p31-41
- Pinsky, D. I visit a Soviet kolkhoz  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p456-61
- Wauchope, Sir A. G. Communal settlements in Palestine  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p258-63

**Communities**

- Burgess, E. W. Close-up of modern Main street  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed. Community life in a democracy p 1-10

**Community and school**

- Ivey, J. E. Educational action for development of regional materials  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds. Secondary education in the South p233-62

**Community centers**

- Pangburn, W. W. Unifying bonds of recreation  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed. Community life in a democracy p155-65

**Community chests.** See Federations, Financial (Social service)

**Community life**

- Jordan, O. F. Church and the community  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed. Faith of the free p177-88
- Maller, J. B. What's ahead in community research?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p16-19
- Martin, J. B. Middletown revisited—Muncie at peace  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p377-90
- Martin, R. R. Community  
*In* Pendell, E. ed. Society under analysis p368-93

**Community life—Continued**

- Odum, H. W. Community—rural and urban  
*In American social problems* p382-403
- Orton, W. A. Peace-by-force illusion  
*In Liberal tradition* p246-78
- Orton, W. A. Sovereignty versus community  
*In Liberal tradition* p101-18
- Rhyne, J. J. Social man and his community  
*In Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal* p136-57
- Seamans, H. L. New attitudes in community relations  
*In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America* p552-60
- Sears, P. B. Ecology of city and country life  
*In Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal* p27-53
- Segoe, L. City and county planning  
*In Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America* p539-58
- Taylor, C. C. Techniques of community study and analysis as applied to modern civilized societies  
*In Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis* p416-41
- Ward, L. R. Communal worship  
*In Ourselves, inc.* p69-78
- Ward, L. R. Co-ops and the organic community  
*In Ourselves, inc.* p58-68
- Wirth, L. New birth of community consciousness  
*In Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy* p11-22
- Community plays, etc.**  
 Glick, C. They build their own  
*In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p363-69
- Community surveys.** See Social surveys
- Comnena, Anna**  
 De Koven, A. F. Women of antiquity  
*In Women in cycles of culture* p 1-16
- Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Anna Comnena  
*In History of church history* p130-44
- Hughes, M. J. Lay women healers  
*In Women healers in medieval life and literature* p37-61
- Companies.** See Corporations
- Compañón y Bujanda, Baltazar Jaime**  
 Martínez de, abp. of Santa Fé de Bogotá. See Martínez de Compañón y Bujanda, Baltazar Jaime abp of Santa Fé de Bogotá
- Company law.** See Corporation law
- Company vacations.** See Vacations, Employee
- Comparative psychology.** See Psychology, Comparative
- Comparative religion.** See Religions
- Compass**  
 United States. War department. Magnetic aircraft compasses  
*In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age* p80-81

**Compass, Gyrostatic**

- Wickware, F. S. Magic top  
*In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944* p105-11
- Compassion.** See Sympathy
- Compensation.** See Bounties; Pensions; Wages
- Compensation (Law)**  
 Lea, H. C. Occult compensation  
*In Minor historical writings* p169-86
- Scott, T. G. Compensation for injuries  
*In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p640-46
- Shaw, G. B. Sense and nonsense about compensation  
*In Everybody's political what's what?* p104-08
- Competition**  
 Boulding, K. E. Principles of economic progress  
*In Economics of peace* p73-101
- Brady, R. A. Economic policies: monopoly, protection, privilege  
*In Business as a system of power* p223-58
- Caldwell, S. A. Private enterprise in a democracy  
*In Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy* p48-55
- Clark, J. M. Toward a concept of workable competition  
*In American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry* p452-75
- Edwards, C. D. Can the antitrust laws preserve competition?  
*In American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry* p 1-24
- Ellis, H. S. Economic expansion through competitive markets  
*In Financing American prosperity, by various authors* p126-98
- Enright, W. J. Politics of small business  
*In Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war* p121-45
- Johnston, E. A. Big business and little business  
*In America unlimited* p149-61
- Kegg, J. S. and Thaden, J. F. Social forces and processes  
*In Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis* p270-89
- Knight, F. H. War and the crisis of individualism  
*In Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath* p141-65
- Lewis, B. W. "No!" To international cartels  
*In American thought, 1947, by various authors* p111-27
- Marshall, J. Competitive society  
*In Freedom to be free* p60-78
- Nichols, J. C. Brief for regulated competition in air transportation  
*In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce* p30-42

**Competition—Continued**

Nourse, E. G. Big business, administered prices, and new types of competition

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p399-411

Orton, W. A. Peace-by-force illusion  
*In* Liberal tradition p246-78

Pendell, E. Economic regularities

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p160-82

Roosevelt, F. D. Recommendations to the Congress, April 29, 1938

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p113-26

Wilcox, C. Competition and monopoly in the postwar world

*In* Postwar world, by various authors p171-86

*See also*

Department stores	Restraint of trade
Laissez faire	Supply and demand
Monopolies	Trusts, Industrial

**Competition, International**

Ellis, H. S. Removal of restrictions on trade and capital

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p345-59

Hamilton, W. H. End of the political frontier

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p152-73

Knight, M. M. Demand for a redistribution of colonies: political and economic aspects

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p55-76

Mallery, O. T. Trade barriers which invited war

*In* Economic union and durable peace p60-73

Whiteleather, M. K. Forces within Britain

*In* Main street's new neighbors p33-49

Wooster, H. A. Economic causes of international conflict

*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p31-68

*See also*

Colonies	International co-operation
Commercial policy	War
Commercial treaties	War—Economic aspects

**Competition, Unfair**

Handler, M. Unfair competition

*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p76-180

Mallery, O. T. Economic union against international depressions and unfair trade practices

*In* Economic union and durable peace p126-34

**Compiègne, France**

Shirer, W. L. Compiègne

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p212-15

**Compacency**

Fitch, R. E. Gadarene demoniac and the swine

*In* Certain blind man p71-102

**Complaints**

Collins, J. H. Don't growl—kick

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p4-6

Mullett, M. B. and Williams, F. E. Are you a crape-hanger?

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p72-74

Murdoch, W. L. F. On growling

*In* Collected essays p29-32

**Complexes (Psychology)**

Marston, W. M. Take your profits from defeat

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p402-04

**Complexion.** *See* Beauty, Personal; Cosmetics

**Composers.** *See* Musicians

**Composition (Art)**

Carpenter, R. Basis of artistic creation in the fine arts

*In* Bases of artistic creation, by various authors p30-59

Faulkner, R. and others. Plastic elements

*In* Art today p169-206

McLeary, K. Kindred McLeary

*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p64-68

Mengs, A. R. From his writings

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p244-46

*See also* Painting

**Composition (Music)**

Copland, A. Creative process in music

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p210-15

Copland, A. How the composer works

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p59-65

Erskine, J. Composer

*In* What is music? p181-91

Erskine, J. What is music made of?

*In* What is music? p33-61

Harris, R. Basis of artistic creation in music

*In* Bases of artistic creation, by various authors p19-29

Hindemith, P. Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p303-04

Howard, J. T. Tone-clusters, quarter-tones, and other matters

*In* This modern music p193-213

Milhaud, D. Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p184-86

Scholes, P. A. Putting a composition together

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p65-67

Sessions, R. H. Composer and his message

*In* Centeno, A. ed Intent of the artist p101-34

Siegmester, E. How music is made

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p55-58

Slonimski, N. Composers and society

*In* Music of Latin America p19-38

**Composition (Music)—Continued**

- Stringham, E. J. Composed folk song; architecture of music  
*In* Listening to music creatively p39-50
- Taubman, H. H. Composers are people  
*In* Music on my beat p14-26
- Walter, A. M. Composer in search of freedom and progress  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p355-67  
*See also* Canon (Music); Counter-tion, Melody

**Composition (Rhetoric).** *See* Rhetoric; also subdivision Composition under names of languages, e.g. English language—Composition

**Compressibility**

- Bridgman, P. W. Recent work in the field of high pressures  
*In* Baitzell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p108-46
- Kármán, T. von. Problems of flow in compressible fluids  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p15-39

**Compromise of 1850**

- Clay, H. Compromise of 1850  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p146-47
- Faulkner, H. U. Agricultural imperialism  
*In* American political and social history p298-316
- Webster, D. Constitution and the Union  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p167-204

**Compton, Arthur Holly**

- Atomic energy as a human asset  
*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications p70-79
- Moral meaning of the atomic bomb  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p157-74
- Problem of scientific personnel  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p679-80
- Purpose of science  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p121-34

**About**

- Bolton, S. K. The Comptons  
*In* Famous men of science p259-69
- Eddy, G. S. Scientists' discovery of God  
*In* Man discovers God p160-83
- Fisher, D. F. C. Karl Taylor Compton, Arthur Holly Compton  
*In* American portraits p223-25

**Compton, Elias**

- Bolton, S. K. The Comptons  
*In* Famous men of science p259-69

**Compton, Frank Elbert**

- Subscription books  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p107-43

**Compton, Karl Taylor**

- Man and technology  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p309-24

**Omnipotent electron**

- In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p399-420

**Scientists face the world of 1942**

- In* Compton, K. T. and others. Scientists face the world of 1942 p3-32

**About**

- Bolton, S. K. The Comptons  
*In* Famous men of science p259-69
- Fisher, D. F. C. Karl Taylor Compton, Arthur Holly Compton  
*In* American portraits p223-25
- Compton, Otelia (Augsburger)**  
 Bolton, S. K. The Comptons  
*In* Famous men of science p259-69
- Compulsory insurance.** *See* Insurance, State and compulsory
- Compulsory labor.** *See* Service, Compulsory non-military
- Compulsory loans.** *See* Forced loans
- Compulsory military service.** *See* Military service, Compulsory
- Compulsory non-military service.** *See* Service, Compulsory non-military
- Comstock lode, Nevada**  
 Lewis, O. The setting  
*In* Silver kings p3-45
- Prendergast, T. F. Bonanza kings  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p214-28
- Comte, Auguste**  
 Orton, W. A. Positivist attack  
*In* Liberal tradition p200-22
- Tsanoff, R. A. French positivism in morals  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p472-85
- Conant, James Bryant**  
 Appeal for aid to the Allies  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p149-51
- Our fighting faith**  
**Contents**  
 "In this country there are no classes"  
 Our unique heritage  
 "Think on these things"  
*also in* Vital Speeches 7:567-9 J1 1 '41
- To the class of 1942  
*also in* Vital Speeches 8:585-7 J1 15 '42
- Use of our colleges in time of war: widening the base for officer material  
*also in* Atlan 170.48-53 J1 '42
- What are we fighting to defend?  
 Science and society in the postwar world  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p130-40
- Vital Speeches 9:394-7 Ap 15 '43
- About**
- Fisher, D. F. C. James Bryant Conant  
*In* American portraits p263-65
- Lerner, M. Conant's American radicals  
*In* Public journal p8-10
- Pringle, H. F. Making of a chemist-college president  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p152-58
- Conant, Kenneth John**  
 Expression of religion in architecture  
*In* Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion p71-89



- Conant, Lawrence**  
 Weapons of opportunity  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
 p94-98
- Conant, Martha Pike**  
 About individual works  
*Oriental tale in England in the eighteenth century*  
 Greenough, C N The oriental tale in England in the eighteenth century: a review  
*In* Collected studies p11-19
- Conca, Sebastiano**  
 Precepts for young painters  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p163-64
- Concannon, Charles Cuthbert.** See Hughlett, L. J. jt auth
- Conceit**  
 Vachell, H. A. Conceit  
*In* Little tyrannies p26-32
- Conceit (the word)**  
 Potter, G. R. Protest against the term conceit  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p282-91
- Concentration camps**  
 Koestler, A. Scum of the earth—1942  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p79-87
- France**  
 Moussinac, L. Raft of the Medusa  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p152-57
- Japan**  
 Keller, J. G and Berger, M. Under the rising sun  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p167-83
- Philippine Islands**  
 Oestreicher, J. C. Wounded speak  
*In* World is their beat p179-91
- United States**  
 Rheinstein, M. Armed forces and the civilian population  
*In* Puttkammer, E W. ed War and the law p58-91
- Concept of social status.** Cattell, R. B.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p128-45
- Conceptism**  
 Adams, N. B Subleties and arabesques in literature  
*In* Heritage of Spain p188-93
- Conceptual focus of some psychological systems.** Brunswik, E.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p49-63
- Concerning the nature and character of posthypnotic behavior.** Erickson, M. H. and Erickson, E. M.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p547-90
- Concert managers**  
 Taubman, H. H. Middlemen of music  
*In* Music on my beat p236-47
- Concert varieties (Criticism)**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p18-22
- Concerto**  
 Abbott, L. Overture, prelude, concerto  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p102-04  
 Downes, E. Concertos and virtuosos  
*In* Adventures in symphonic music p75-102  
 Moore, D. S. Baroque  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p37-96  
 Moore, D. S. Classic era  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p97-162  
 Moore, D. S. Romantic era  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253  
 Stringham, E. J. Concerto for solo instrument and orchestra  
*In* Listening to music creatively p344-57
- Concerts**  
 Siegmester, E. In the concert hall  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p137-42  
 Taubman, H. H. Concert folklore  
*In* Music on my beat p168-79  
 Westrup, J. A. Gargantuan 'proms'  
*In* Sharps and flats p200-04  
 Westrup, J. A. Tyrannies of the concert room  
*In* Sharps and flats p217-22  
 See also Music—Performance Programs (Printed)  
 Westrup, J. A. Programme oddities  
*In* Sharps and flats p205-11  
 New York (City)  
 Aldrich, R. "Throng of recital givers"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p502-05  
 † Howard, J. T. Our nineteenth-century background in secular music  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p150-210  
 United States  
 Ewen, D. Concert music in Barnum's day  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p736-41
- Conchology.** See Shells
- Conciliation, Industrial.** See Arbitration, Industrial
- Concord, Massachusetts**  
 † Beers, H. A. Pilgrim in Concord  
*In* Yale review anthology p40-54  
 Thoreau, H. D. Concord  
*In* Works of Thoreau p25-37  
 White, E. B. Walden  
*In* One man's meat p98-107
- Concord, Battle of, 1775**  
 Barrett, A. 'The balls whistled well': Concord  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p27-33
- Concord river**  
 Thoreau, H. D. Week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers  
*In* Portable Thoreau p138-227  
 Works of Thoreau p51-242

**Concrete construction**

Wank, R. A. Architecture of inland waterways  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p440-58

Condamine, Charles Marie de la. See La Condamine, Charles Marie de

Condé, Louis II de Bourbon, prince de Gooch, G. P. La Grande Mademoiselle, Condé, Louis XIV  
*In* Courts and cabinets p50-69

**Condemned books**

Canby, H. S. Death of the iron Virgin  
*In* American memoir p320-29  
 Ernst, M. L. Censor marches on  
*In* Best is yet. . . p112-19

**Conder, Josiah**

Wells, A. R. "Day by day the manna fell"; Josiah Conder  
*In* Treasure of hymns p231-33

**Condiments**

Graubard, M. A. Condiments and spices—an episode in human folly  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p139-55

Wilder, W. B. My grandfather liked 'em hot  
*In* Bounty of the wayside p192-210

Conditional reflexes. See Conditioned response

Conditional response. See Conditioned response

**Conditioned response**

Fenton, C. L. Doing and learning  
*In* Our living world p118-27  
 Huntington, E. Regions and seasons of mental activity

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p343-68  
 Malinowski, B. Scientific theory of culture

*In* Scientific theory of culture, and other essays p 1-144  
 Shaw, G. B. Man of science

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p200-13

Thorndike, E. L. Modification by the environment: learning  
*In* Man and his works p22-41

Wickens, D. D. Studies of response generalization in conditioning III: stimulus variation as a factor in response generalization

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p258-63

**Condliffe, John Bell**

Agenda for a postwar world

**Contents**

Debt and demobilization

Democratic peace

Dilemma of commercial policy

Disposal of agricultural surpluses  
*also in* J Farm Econ 24:434 Mr '42

Illusion and reality

International economic development

Long-run objectives

Meaning of social security

Political basis of economic co-operation

Repayment and reparation

Stages of reorganization

**Economic freedom**

*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p125-39

Inter-American trade and hemispheric solidarity

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Problems of hemispheric defense p3-22

Pacific dominions

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p155-68

**Condon, Edward Uhler**

New technique of private war

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p39-42

Condorcanqui, José Gabriel. See Tupac Amaru (José Gabriel Condorcanqui)

Condorcet, Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, marquis de

Allison, J. M. S. Condorcet—a forgotten historian

*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p183-94

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Currents of thought in the nineteenth century  
*In* History of western philosophy p719-29

**Conduct of life**

Adams, J. T. Art of living

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p530-42

Baker, R. S. Commentaries

*In* Under my elm p195-200

Blackwelder, O. F. This is a year for greatness

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p44-49

Bridges, H. J. Must virtue beg pardon of vice?

*In* Humanity on trial p177-98

Brown, C. R. First things first

*In* Dreams come true p88-96

Brown, C. R. Say yes

*In* Dreams come true p60-68

Buchan, J. Boy scouts, 4

*In* Canadian occasions p144-47

Cabot, P. Conversion of a sinner

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p325-58

Cardozo, B. N. Values: commencement address

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p 1-6

Claypool, J. V. God on a battlewagon: the four directions

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p282-87

Colton, B. D. They prophesied but they did so no more

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p292-97

Conant, J. B. To the class of 1942

*In* Our fighting faith p69-83

Craig, H. Imagination to conceive—will to do!

*In* Wise, I. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p16-24

Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Suggestions for improving social relationships

*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p274-311

Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Teen-age problems in social life

*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p249-73

Deutsch, M. E. To the graduates of 1938  
*In* Letter and the spirit p349-52

**Conduct of life—Continued**

- Deutsch, M. E. Unknown soldier  
*In* Letter and the spirit p255-73  
 Easton, W. B. Our time  
*In* Faith of a Protestant p 1-7  
 Emerson, C. B. What do you see?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p300-05  
 Fosdick, H. E. On being fit to live with  
*In* On being fit to live with p 1-9  
 Fosdick, H. E. On catching the wrong bus  
*In* On being fit to live with p134-42  
 Fosdick, H. E. Resources for life's mastery  
*In* On being fit to live with p159-67  
 Fosdick, H. E. Things that money cannot buy  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p173-80  
 Fosdick, H. E. Using all there is in us  
*In* On being a real person p158-87  
 Gouwens, T. E. If the foundations be destroyed  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p182-87  
 Hall, J. N. Still small voice  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p314-20  
 Hall, J. N. Talk  
*In* Under a thatched roof p11-21  
 Harvey, G. New fashions in morals  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p169-72  
 Huxley, A. L. Contemplation, action and social utility  
*In* Perennial philosophy p294-301  
 Huxley, A. L. Idolatry  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p427-31  
 Keppel, F. P. Whole man  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p147  
 Kopf, C. H. Nearsighted or farsighted?  
*In* Windows on life p 1-8  
 Kopf, C. H. Pin points  
*In* Windows on life p178-84  
 Lewis, C. S. Morality and psychoanalysis  
*In* Christian behaviour p19-24  
 Lin, Y. What I have not done  
*In* With love and irony p72-75  
 Mims, E. Champions of the moral law  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p40-72  
 Mims, E. Harmonizers of culture and religion  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p21-39  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Of moderation  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p196-201  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the inconsistency of our actions  
*In* Essays on Montaigne v 1 p320-27  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Of three kinds of intercourse  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p272-85  
 Mumford, L. Life is better than utopia  
*In* Faith for living p218-28  
 Mumford, L. Needs of the living  
*In* Faith for living p231-33  
 Neilson, W. A. Man's chief end  
*In* Intellectual honesty p65-72

- Norlin, G. Meaning of life  
*In* Things in the saddle p87-94  
 † Osler, Sir W. bart. "Way of life"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J eds Autobiography of science p607-13  
 Perry, R. B. Economic virtues  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p297-320  
 Pollock, C. My soul and body  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p42-48  
 Rice, A. C. H. Conclusion  
*In* Happiness road p113-15  
 Shaw, G. B. Creed and conduct  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p322-32  
 Shoemaker, S. M. Where realism and faith meet  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p297-302  
 Smith, T. V. Philosophic and other ways of life  
*In* Philosophic way of life in America 2d ed p 1-27  
 Sperry, W. L. Morals  
*In* What we mean by religion p95-131  
 Stafford, R. H. It matters what we think  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p215-21  
 † Thoreau, H. D. Life without principle  
*In* Portable Thoreau p631-55  
 Works of Thoreau p808-25  
 Thoreau, H. D. Modern improvements  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p557-61  
 Thoreau, H. D. What I lived for  
*In* Works of Thoreau p19-26  
 Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p285-87  
 † Thoreau, H. D. Where I lived, and what I lived for  
*In* Portable Thoreau p334-51  
 Works of Thoreau p298-310  
 Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. From the correspondence of a fighter  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p22-27  
 Wilbur, R. L. Blindness for youth  
*In* Human hopes p132-33  
 Wilbur, R. L. Keep your trail clean  
*In* Human hopes p284-85

*See also*

Altruism	Honesty
Boys	Honor
Business ethics	Justice
Character	Kindness
Charity	Love
Children	Loyalty
Christian life	Patience
Contentment	Patriotism
Courage	Pride and vanity
Culture	Self-control
Egoism	Self-culture
Ethics	Success
Friendship	Sympathy
Habit	Temperance
	Youth

**Conducting**

- Barzin, L. Facing the conductor  
*In* Simon, R. E. ed Be your own music critic p273-89  
 Ewen, D. Conductor  
*In* Dictators of the baton p3-35

**Conducting—Continued**

Mason, D. G. Dictator conductors  
In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p367-74

Stokowski, L. A. S. Conducting  
In *Music for all of us* p214-20

Taubman, H. H. Glamour boys at work  
In *Music on my beat* p69-81

See also Conductors (Music); Music—Performance; Orchestra and orchestral music

**Conductors (Music)**

Aldrich, R. "Guest conductors"  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p132-34

Barne, K. The orchestra  
In *Listening to the orchestra* p23-59

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. The symphony orchestra  
In *Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p333-44

Ewen, D. Conductor  
In *Dictators of the baton* p3-35

Taubman, H. H. Glamour boys at work  
In *Music on my beat* p69-81

Taubman, H. H. Meet the glamour boys  
In *Music on my beat* p57-68

**Cone, John Carroll**

International air transportation  
In Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p17-29

**Coney, Donald**

Materials of intellectual interchange  
In *Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange*, University of Texas. *Inter American intellectual interchange* p19-26

**Coney Island**

Fortune (Periodical). To heaven by subway

In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p428-47

Nathan, G. J. Coney Island  
In *Entertainment of a nation* p277-83

**Confectionery**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Ogle-pogles  
In *Pocketful of pebbles* p129-32

**Confederacies. See Federal government****Confederate states of America**

Cabell, J. B. Almost touching the Confederacy  
In *Let me lie* p143-59

Dowdey, C. "Let the long, long procession go"

In *Experiment in rebellion* p408-32

Dowdey, C. One against the gods  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p385-97

**Army**

Dowdey, C. Heroes come  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p37-49

Dowdey, C. Study in competence  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p344-54

**Commerce**

Dowdey, C. Innocents abroad  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p262-69

**Economic conditions**

Dowdey, C. End of a mission  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p289-96

Dowdey, C. Providence intervenes, at last

In *Experiment in rebellion* p120-30

**Faulkner, H. U. Behind the lines**

In *American political and social history* p355-70

**History**

Dowdey, C. Favorite goes—up  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p141-55

**Industries**

Cappon, L. J. Government and private industry in the southern confederacy  
In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p151-89

**Money**

See Money—Confederate states of America

**Navy**

Dowdey, C. The citadel  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p66-81

Dowdey, C. Laughing boys  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p322-33

Dowdey, C. Lost enchantment  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p156-63

**Politics and government**

Dowdey, C. No villain need be  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p355-63

Dowdey, C. "The man and the hour have met"

In *Experiment in rebellion* p10-21

Dowdey, C. Wolves gather  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p164-80

**Social conditions**

Dowdey, C. Gentlemen, place your bets  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p253-61

Dowdey, C. Plumes and corn bread  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p234-43

**Social life and customs**

Cabell, J. B. Is of Southern ladies  
In *Let me lie* p181-99

Dowdey, C. The citadel  
In *Experiment in rebellion* p66-81

Dowdey, C. I'd rather be president than right

In *Experiment in rebellion* p311-21

Dowdey, C. Providence intervenes, at last

In *Experiment in rebellion* p120-30

Conference on food and agriculture. See United nations conference on food and agriculture, Hot Springs, Va. 1943

Conferences. See Congresses and conventions

**Confession**

Hocking, W. E. Psychology and the cure of souls

In *Science and the idea of God* p27-49

Liebman, J. L. Conscience doth make cowards...

In *Peace of mind* p23-37

Conformity. See Dissenters

**Confraternity of Christian doctrine**

O'Hara, E. V. Catholic education and the Confraternity of Christian doctrine

In Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p447-69

Confucianism. See Confucius and Confucianism

**Confucius**

**Analects of Confucius; excerpts**

*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p398-419

Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p229-44

**From the Analects of Confucius**

*In* World Bible, by various authors p498-509

**Confucius and Confucianism**

Browne, L. Scriptures of Confucianism  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p209-91

Browne, L. What happened in China

*In* This believing world p169-96

Chan, W. Story of Chinese philosophy

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p24-68

Crow, C. Master Kung, the story of Confucius; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p174-77

Eby, L. S. Chinese mind in ethics: Confucius

*In* Quest for moral law p16-28

Giles, L. Introduction to Confucianism

*In* Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p68-91

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Preface to a collection of ancient Chinese parables

*In* Essays and addresses p19-26

Hawkrigde, E. Chinese

*In* Wisdom tree p403-66

Hocking, W. E. Living religions and a world faith

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p193-214

Hodous, L. Confucianism

*In* Jurj, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p 1-23

Kuo, C. Great teacher: Confucius

*In* Giants of China p45-73

Lin, M. Idealistic school: Confucius

*In* Men and ideas p29-43

† Lin, Y. Confucius singing in the rain

*In* With love and irony p164-69

Lin, Y. "Government by music"

*In* Between tears and laughter p65-74

Master Kung

*In* World Bible, by various authors p483-91

Northrop, F. S. C. Complementary emphases of Eastern intuitive and Western scientific philosophy

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p168-234

Northrop, F. S. C. Traditional culture of the Orient

*In* Meeting of East and West p312-74

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Confucius

*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p57-68

Shryock, J. K. Confucianism

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p245-53

Storrs, C. E. Confucius and humanism

*In* Many creeds, one cross p101-26

Van Loon, H. W. Plato and Confucius

*In* Van Loon's Lives p532-76

Wang, G. Confucius, China's greatest teacher of all the ages

*In* Chinese mind p11-28

Wang, G. How Confucianism came to dominate Chinese thought

*In* Chinese mind p112-25

Weber, M. Chinese literati

*In* From Max Weber p416-44

Yang, Y. Confucianism: the art of living

*In* China's religious heritage p54-104

*See also* Buddha and Buddhism; Taoism

**Conger, Beach.** *See* Conger, Seymour Beach

**Conger, George Perrigo**

Eastern and western metaphysics

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p235-47

**Ideologies of religion**

**Contents**

Economic nationalism

Evolutionism

Humanism

Idealism: (I) the case for the world as mind

Idealism: (II) the case against the world as mind

Mysticism

Naturalism

Occultism

Pragmatism

Source and object of religion

Spectrum of religious ideologies

Supernaturalism: (I) its points of strength

Supernaturalism: (II) arguments for the existence of God

Supernaturalism: (III) criticisms of its points of strength

Supernaturalism: (IV) criticisms of the arguments for the existence of God

Outline of Indian philosophy

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p12-23

**Conger, Seymour Beach**

Goering in wartime

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p55-58

Surrender of Holland

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p194-95

N Y Herald Tribune My 14 '40

**Congleton, J. E.** *See* Wise, J. H. jt ed

**Congo, Belgian.** *See* Kongo, Belgian

**Congo river**

Sanderson, I. T. Congo basin

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p497-500

**Congregational churches**

Hedley, G. P. "So truth be in the field" (the Congregationalists)

*In* Christian heritage in America p61-74

**Congregationalism**

Bates, E. S. Right wing of the reformation

*In* American faith p59-79

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Robert Browne

*In* Church across the street p115-30

**Congregationalism—Continued**

Schneider, H. W. Platonic heritage of the New England Puritans  
*In* History of American philosophy p3-11

*See also* Dissenters; Puritans

**Congrès universel de la libre pensée, 23d,** London, 1938

Inge, W. R. Freethinkers in congress  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p72-76

**Congress of industrial organizations**

Mason, L. R. I turned to social action right at home

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p145-55

Muste, A. J. Role of economic groups  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p151-65

Political action committee

Bradley, D. J. Organized labor and politics

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p49-60

**Congresses and conventions**

De Voto, B. A. Wisdom lingers

*In* Minority report p96-103

Fischer, L. Roosevelt, Churchill, and Stalin make the peace  
*In* Great challenge p243-59

**Congreve, William**

Knights, L. C. Restoration comedy: the reality and the myth

*In* Explorations p149-68

About individual works

*Love for love*

Brown, J. M. Congreve and Bobby Clark  
*In* Broadway in review p79-83

*'Way of the world'*

Agate, J. E. 'Way of the world'

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p302-06

**Conics, Spherical**

Lasley, J. W. On the equations of certain osculants

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p48-54

**Conjuring**

Nathan, G. J. Silk hats and white rabbits

*In* Entertainment of a nation p227-35

Woolcott, A. The breaks

*In* Long, long ago p162-65

Portable Woolcott p617-20

*See also* Magic

**Conklin, Edwin Grant**

Biological foundations of society

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p270-75

Place of science in a liberal education

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p152-59

Science and ethics

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p436-52

Nature 141:101-5 Ja 15 '38

Science ns 86:595-603 D '31

Vital Speeches 4:194-200 Ja 15 '38

**Conn, Donald Deans**

Basic issues of national transportation policy

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p43-54

**Connally, Thomas Terry**

Report to the Senate on the San Francisco conference, June 28, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p348-58

Vital Speeches 11:578 J1 15 '45

About

Miller, O. and Alpern, A. F. Tom Connally; "one of the Senate gallery's favorites"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p311-21

**Connally, Thomas Terry.** *See* Fulbright, J. W. jt auth

**Connaught, Arthur William Patrick Albert,** duke of. *See* Arthur, duke of Connaught

**Connecticut**

History—Colonial period

Bates, E. S. Liberalism and reaction in Connecticut

*In* American faith p151-54

Intellectual life

Keller, C. R. Connecticut's "flowering" in science and reform

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p267-70

Religion

Keller, C. R. Connecticut's "flowering" in science and reform

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p267-70

**Connecticut (Colony)**

Constitution, 1639—Text

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p11-13

**Connecticut Yankee** (criticism). Fields, H.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p133-35

**Connective tissues**

Pliske, E. C. Role of the fibroblast in acute inflammatory reactions with reference to phagocytic exudate cells

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p183-94

**Connell, Francis Jeremiah**

Theological school in America

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p219-33

**Connelly, Cornelia, mother**

Burton, K. K. Cornelia Peacock

Connolly (1809-1879)

*In* In no strange land p57-76

**Connelly, Marcus Cook**

Eastman, F. Modern American drama

*In* Christ in the drama p87-119

Gagey, E. M. Poetry and imagination

*In* Revolution in American drama p71-119

About individual works

*Green pastures*

Woolcott, A. Quite a proposition

*In* Long, long ago p260-78

Portable Woolcott p709-29

**Connick, Charles Jay**

Stidger, W. L. Charles Connick  
In *Human side of greatness* p98-113

**Connolly, Cyril**

Condemned playground

*Contents*

A. E. Housman: a controversy  
Ackermann's England  
Ant-lion  
Art of being good  
Barcelona  
also in *New Statesman & Nation* 12:  
801 N 21 '36

Conversations in Berlin  
Defects of English novels  
Distress of plenty  
"1843"

England not my England  
Fate of an Elizabethan  
Les faux-monnayeurs

Felicity  
Felicity entertains  
French and English cultural relations

Illusions of likeness  
Imitations of Horace  
Lord Chesterfield  
Mr Mossbross takes the class  
More about the modern novel  
New Swift letters

Ninety years of novel-reviewing  
Novel-addict's cupboard  
Onus vallis visionis

Position of Joyce  
Psycho-analysis  
Reviewers

Spring revolution  
Thomas Mann  
Told in gath

Tyrant of taste  
Unfortunate visit  
What will he do next?

also in *New Statesman & Nation* 20:  
183 Ag 24 '40

Where Engels fears to tread  
Writers and society, 1940-3  
Year nine

also in *New Statesman & Nation* 15:  
162 Ja 29 '38

†Reply to Horizon questionnaire,  
In *British thought 1947*, by various authors p419-20

**Connolly, Will**

DiMaggio, the man  
In *Esquire* (Periodical) First sports  
reader p82-87  
Esquire S '42

**Connor, Patrick Edward**

Prendergast, T. F. General Patrick Edward Connor  
In *Forgotten pioneers* p250-57

**Conquest, Right of**

Feiler, A. Economic meaning of conquest  
In *Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time* p153-70

MacCrone, I. D. Trade and cultural conflict  
In *Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet* p175-78

Toynbee, A. J. English policy of conquest  
In *Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet* p150-52

**Conrad, Eugene**

Laffing room only! See Olsen, O. and Johnson, C. Laffing room only!

**Conrad, Frank**

Dunlap, O. E. Frank Conrad: pioneer broadcaster  
In *Radio's 100 men of science* p180-83

**Conrad, Frederick Allen**

Evolution of cultures  
In *Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis* p663-89

**Conrad, Joseph**

Days of youth  
In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p237-38

The East  
In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p239-40

Extremities of emotion  
In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p238

Heat of life  
In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p241

Historian of fine consciences  
In *Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James* p44-46

Men's ambitions  
In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p242

†† Preface to *The nigger of the Narcissus*

† In *Brown, L S and others, eds Literature for our time* p370-73  
Gross, R. H ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p221-25

Sea and man

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p235-36

About

Dyboski, R. Joseph Conrad  
In *Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland* p300-12

Gerould, G H Explorers of the inner life  
In *Patterns of English and American fiction* p438-61

Hall, J. N. Tunnelled pages  
In *Under a thatched roof* p170-87

McCullough, B W. Impressionistic novel  
In *Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad* p336-48

Murdoch, W. L F Balfour-Conrad question  
In *Collected essays* p176-79

Murdoch, W. L F. Three tombstones  
In *Collected essays* p570-75

Pritchett, V S A Pole in the Far East  
In *The living novel* p143-48

Reilly, J J Shorter stories of Joseph Conrad  
In *Of Books and men* p79-92

Tindall, W Y. Right  
In *Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946*, p63-111

Tindall, W Y Stream of consciousness  
In *Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946*, p283-317

Wagenknecht, E. C. Values and Joseph Conrad  
In *Cavalcade of the English novel* p423-40

Ward, A. C. Joseph Conrad  
In *Twentieth-century literature* p42-52

- Conrad, Victor and Peattie, Roderick**  
Mountain weathers and climates  
*In* Peattie, R. ed *Friendly mountains* p125-41
- Conrat, Heinz L. Fraenkel-. See Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz L.**
- Cons, Louis**  
Henry Carrington Lancaster  
*In* Lancaster, H. C. *Adventures of a literary historian* p xiii-xxi
- Conscience**  
Bridges, H. J. Birth of the religion of conscience  
*In* *Humanity on trial* p288-311  
Fosdick, H. E. Handling our mischievous consciences  
*In* *On being a real person* p133-57  
Frank, E. Letter and spirit  
*In* *Philosophical understanding and religious truth* p148-82  
Hobbes, T. Conscience and obedience  
*In* Lorch, F. W and others, eds *Of time and truth* p480-81  
Liebman, J. L. Conscience doth make cowards . .  
*In* *Peace of mind* p23-37  
Maritain, J. Evangelical inspiration and the secular conscience  
*In* *Christianity and democracy* p42-56  
Montaigne, M E de. Of conscience  
*In* *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p354-57  
Montaigne, M E de. Of freedom of conscience  
*In* *Essays of Montaigne* v2 p119-23  
O'Brien, J. A. Voice of conscience  
*In* *Truths men live by* p62-74  
Park, W. E. Can conscience be your guide?  
*In* *Narrow is the way* p91-99  
Smith, T. V. Conscience and politics  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the free* p96-109  
Tsanoff, R. A. Conscience and moral law  
*In* *Moral ideals of our civilization* p239-51  
*See also* Free will and determinism
- Conscientious objectors**  
Green, P. Artist in time of war  
*In* *Hawthorn tree* p90-95  
Knox, J. Re-examining pacifism  
*In* Knox, J. ed *Religion and the present crisis* p30-47  
Shaw, G B Conscientious objection versus general strike  
*In* *Everybody's political what's what?* p303-08  
*See also* Military service, Compulsory; Pacifism; War and religion
- Consciousness**  
Allers, R. Intellectual cognition  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed *Essays in Thomism* p39-62  
Gurwitsch, A. On the intentionality of consciousness  
*In* *Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl*, by various authors p65-83  
James, W. Does 'consciousness' exist?  
*In* *Essays in radical empiricism* p 1-38  
James, W. La notion de conscience  
*In* *Essays in radical empiricism* p206-33
- Joad, C. E. M. God as emergent and God as created  
*In* *God and evil* p139-78  
Laird, J. Nature of mind  
*In* *Mind and deity* p57-85  
Schneider, H. W. Experience and nature  
*In* *History of American philosophy* p539-56  
Schneider, H. W. Faculty psychology  
*In* *History of American philosophy* p232-37  
Thomas, W. Scientific foundation  
*In* *On the resolution of science and faith* p179-88  
Wilson, G. A. Our common world  
*In* *Reckoning with life* p64-75  
*See also* Knowledge, Theory  
Belief and doubt of  
Individuality Personality  
Self
- Conscription, Military. See Military service, Compulsory**
- Consecration**  
Sheen, F. J. Purpose of life  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons*, 1946 p74-79
- Conselheiro, Antonio Vicente Mendes Maciel, called**  
Cunha, E da Description of Antonio Conselheiro  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent* p432-48
- Conservation of books. See Books—Conservation and restoration**
- Conservation of energy. See Force and energy**
- Conservation of food. See Food conservation**
- Conservation of natural resources. See Natural resources**
- Conservation of the soil. See Soil conservation**
- Conservation of wild life. See Wild life, Conservation of**
- Conservatism**  
Boulding, K E Right-wing illusions  
*In* *Economics of peace* p205-20  
Curti, M. E. Conservative reaction  
*In* *Growth of American thought* p185-210  
Emerson, R. W. The conservative  
*In* *Portable Emerson* p89-109  
Orton, W. A. Liberalism and conservatism  
*In* *Liberal tradition* p4-20  
Rodee, C. C. Defenders and critics of American capitalism and constitutionalism: conservatism and liberalism  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p383-409
- Conservative party (Great Britain)**  
Churchill, W. L. S. Conservative policy  
*In* *Victory* p95-105  
Churchill, W. L. S. Excerpts from address before the annual conference of the Conservative party, March 15, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p121-23  
Churchill, W. L. S. Leadership of the party  
*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p395-97  
Maillaud, P. Drooping top hats and the businessman's era  
*In* *English way* p157-76



**Conservatories of music**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Today and tomorrow  
In *Our contemporary composers* p321-47

Considine, Bob. See Considine, Robert Bernard

**Considine, Robert Bernard**

Atoms aweigh  
In *Overseas press club of America*  
Deadline delayed p33-44

About

Bob Considine  
In *Overseas press club of America*  
Deadline delayed p32

**Conspiracy**

United States

Fraenkel, O. K. Private restraints on freedom  
In *Our civil liberties* p40-45

**Constable, Frank Challice**

Dreams have a content beyond the reality of the external world  
In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p168-72

**Constable, John**

To the Rev John Fisher  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p267-73

About

Caffin, C. H. John Constable; Joseph Mallord William Turner  
In *How to study pictures* p314-28

Cheney, S. W. Three strange Englishmen  
In *Story of modern art* p47-74

Ritchie, A. C. Joseph M. W. Turner and John Constable  
In *English painters, Hogarth to Constable* p48-61

Russell, J. Chapter 10  
In *British portrait painters* p36-40

Ward, A. C. John Constable  
In *Seven painters* p48-57

**Constable, William George**

Approach to the study of history  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p336-49

Arts and cultural bridges: the present position

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p350-56

**Arts and social welfare**

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium* p311-23

Can the arts help toward international unity?

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p493-501

**Cultural education and the arts**

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p899-904

**Constant, Alphonse Louis**

Magician's interpretation  
In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p274-76

**Constantin, Alajalov**

Watson, E. W. Constantin Alajalov  
In *Forty illustrators and how they work* p 1-6

**Constantine I, the Great, emperor of Rome**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Constantine the Great

In *Living biographies of famous rulers* p61-68

**Constantino, Florencio**

Aldrich, R. "Lucia di Lammermoor"  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923* p346-48

**Constantinople**

Siege, 1203-1204

Adams, B. Fall of Constantinople  
In *Law of civilization and decay* p154-74

Siege, 1453

Zweig, S. Conquest of Byzantium  
In *Tide of fortune* p29-61

**Constellation (Frigate)**

Roberts, W. A. *Constellation* vs. the *In surgente* (in the quasi-war with France)  
In *U. S. navy fights* p39-50

**Constellations**

Cable, E. J. and others. Wonders of the night skies  
In *Physical sciences* p627-39  
Science in a changing world p588-600  
See also Stars

**Constipation**

Fishbein, M. Constipation  
In Fishbein, M. ed *Common ailments of man* p171-77

**Constitution (Frigate)**

King, C. War of 1812  
In *Atlantic charter* p68-107  
Leeming, J. Constitution  
In *Brave ships of England and America* p174-87  
Roberts, W. A. *Constitution* vs. the *Guerrière* (in the War of 1812)  
In *U. S. navy fights* p65-80  
Smith, M. 'A parcel of green bush-whackers': the *Constitution* and the *Guerrière*  
In Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p103-18

**Constitution, Human.** See Man—Constitution

**Constitution of matter.** See Matter—Constitution

**Constitutional government, England's contribution to.** McIlwain, C. H.

In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization* p133-42

**Constitutional history**

Beard, C. A. Economic groups and the structure of the state  
In *Economic basis of politics* p29-45  
Loewenstein, K. National assembly  
In *Political reconstruction* p255-89

**Constitutional law.**

Adler, M. J. War and the rule of law  
In Puttkammer, E. W. ed *War and the law* p178-98  
Beard, C. A. Power and the control of power  
In *Republic* p178-91

**Constitutional law—Continued**

Seagle, W. Ordeal of constitutionalism  
*In* Men of law p269-305

Smith, J. A. Individual liberty and governmental authority  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p160-67

*See also*

Citizenship	Political science
Civil rights	Representative government and representation
Democracy	
Executive power	
Federal government	Sovereignty
Natural law	Suffrage

**Constitutionalism (the word)**

Beard, C. A. Democracy and rights under the Constitution  
*In* Republic p27-41

**Constitutions**

† Becker, C. L. Afterthoughts on constitutions

*In* New liberties for old p76-95

Becker, C. L. Constitutional government  
*In* Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life p65-88

Loewenstein, K. What kind of constitution?

*In* Political reconstruction p308-23

McBain, H. L. Constitutions

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p23-29

**Constitutions, State**

Beard, C. A. Doctrines of the philosophers

*In* Economic basis of politics p29-45

MacDonald, A. F. Model state constitution

*In* American state government and administration p591-613

MacDonald, A. F. State constitutions

*In* American state government and administration p64-84

Smith, J. A. State constitutions after 1787

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p54-63

**Construction.** *See* Architecture; Building; Engineering

**Consulados, Spanish** Chapman, C. E.

*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p78-84

**Consumer education**

Dameron, K. Introduction—consumer education in wartime

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p 1-21

*See also* Consumers; Consumption (Economics)

**Consumer rationing.** *See* Rationing, Consumer

**Consumers**

Dameron, K. Business-consumer relations

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p254-64

Harris, S. E. Savings and postwar demand for consumption

*In* Inflation and the American economy p384-96

Kyrk, H. Consumers and the war

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p22-33

**Consumption.** *See* Tuberculosis

**Consumption (Economics)**

Ayres, C. E. Strategy of progress

*In* Theory of economic progress p249-82

Bissell, R. M. Postwar private investing and public spending

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p83-110

Chase, S. Behind the dollars

*In* Where's the money coming from? p 1-8

Chase, S. Penny saved

*In* Idle money, idle men' p83-97

Coles, J. V. Consumers in wartime

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p382-401

Cover, J. H. Consumer financing problems and tendencies

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p223-42

Ezekiel, M. J. B. Income distribution and consumption

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p272-89

Gilbert, M. Consumer spending during the war

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p3-10

Harris, S. E. Consumption and prices

*In* Inflation and the American economy p246-60

Harris, S. E. Inflationary gap

*In* Inflation and the American economy p148-62

Lewis, B. W. "Consumer" and "public" interests under public regulation

*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p304-17

Morton, W. A. Income and employment

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p3-32

Mosak, J. L. Forecasting postwar demand

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p78-92

Myers, M. G. Clifford Hugh Douglas and social credit

*In* Monetary proposals for social reform p106-46

Nathan, R. R. Risk in investment

*In* Mobilizing for abundance p101-22

Nathan, R. R. Total spending is the key to prosperity

*In* Mobilizing for abundance p79-100

Nathan, R. R. Why we have had depressions

*In* Mobilizing for abundance p55-78

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Method of financing consumption to assure full employment

*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p 1-14

Reichard, H. C. Labor progress in consumer co-operation

*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p168-75

**Consumption (Economics)—Continued**

- Schirber, M. E. Economics of consumer cooperation  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p96-116
- Slichter, S. H. Economic analysis of our major industries  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p413-24
- Spruill, C. P. Consumer  
*In* *American society and the changing world*, by various authors p422-41
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Christian view of the right relationship between finance, production and consumption  
*In* *Church looks forward* p146-64
- Wallis, W. A. and Friedman, M. Empirical derivation of indifference functions  
*In* *Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz*, by various authors p175-89
- Yocum, J. C. Problem of consumption in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems in wartime* p34-59  
*See also* Industry; Prices; Rationing; Consumer; Supply and demand
- Contagion and contagious diseases**  
 Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. From devils to drugs  
*In* *Miracles from microbes* p3-57
- Gray, G. W. Aptitudes of the body  
*In* *Advancing front of medicine* p24-42
- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Some common infectious diseases of a century ago  
*In* *Hundred years of medicine* p42-47
- Hill, J. H. New aids for the wounded  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1943* p20-32
- Hill, J. H. Now and later  
*In* *Silent enemies* p253-60
- Huff, C. G. Insects, disease, and modern transportation  
*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed *Medicine and the war* p76-88
- Miller, L. M. Victory over air-borne germs  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1946* p131-35
- Rivers, T. M. Story of viruses  
*In* *New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1940* p68-98
- Wilson, C. M. Microbe tourists  
*In* *Ambassadors in white* p208-27
- Winslow, C. E. A. Primitive concepts of contagion  
*In* *Conquest of epidemic disease* p75-87
- Zinsser, H. Immunity against disease  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p315-36  
*See also*  
 Germ theory of disease      Insects as carriers of disease  
 Immunity                      Mosquitoes  
 Inoculation                    Vaccination  
*also* names of contagious diseases,  
 e.g. Diphtheria, Plague, Typhoid fever

**Contagious diseases.** *See* Contagion and contagious diseases

**Contemplation, Christian.** *See* Meditation

**Contemporary American animal psychology in perspective.** Schneirla, T. C.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p306-16

**Contentment**

- Baker, R. S. Chronicle of small joys  
*In* *Under my elm* p185-91
- Blankenship, M. B. All sweet things  
*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader* p234-36
- Pollock, C. Wacker drive  
*In* *Guide posts in chaos* p95-100  
*See also* Cheerfulness; Happiness

**Continental drift.** *See* Continents

**Continental system of Napoleon**

- Van Alstyne, R. W. Neutral rights: the wars of the French revolution and Napoleon  
*In* *American diplomacy in action* p668-77

**Continents**

- Fenton, C. L. Low to high  
*In* *Our amazing earth* p104-09
- Fenton, C. L. Seas rampant  
*In* *Our amazing earth* p287-98
- Lane, F. C. How the sea began  
*In* *Mysterious sea* p 1-9
- Lemert, B. F. Landform pattern  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p42-57
- Staley, E. Myth of the continents  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p89-108

**Continuity**

- Belloc, H. Permanence  
*In* *Silence of the sea* p6-10

**Contract bridge**

- Broun, H. C. My mother's bridge game  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p357-59
- Dulles, F. R. Great American bandwagon  
*In* *America learns to play* p332-46

**Contracts**

- Hamilton, W. H. End of the political frontier  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Beyond victory* p152-73  
*See also* Restraint of trade; War contracts

**United States**

- Swisher, C. B. Obligation of contracts  
*In* *American constitutional development* p149-67

**Contracts, Government.** *See* Public contracts

**Contracts, Public.** *See* Public contracts

**Contractual limitations.** *See* Contracts

**Contrition.** *See* Repentance

**Control (Psychology)**

- Eby, L. S. Unsolved problems and undiscerned ends in ethics  
*In* *Quest for moral law* p214-36

**Controversy**

- Belloc, H. On the use of controversy  
*In* *Silence of the sea* p33-37

### Controversy—Continued

- Murdoch, W. L. F. Art of controversy  
*In* Collected essays p408-12  
 Steffan, T. G. Jeremy Taylor's criticism  
 of abstract speculation  
*In* Texas. University. Department of  
 English. Studies in English, 1940  
 p96-108

### Convalescence

- Edman, I. The undistracted  
*In* Philosopher's quest p93-151  
 Gross, M. Z. They get up and live  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1947 p86-94  
 Rusk, H. A. Convalescence and reha-  
 bilitation  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war  
 p303-18

### Conventionality

- Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. To what  
 extent should the individual conform  
 to conventions?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p399-401

### Conventions, Political. See Political con- ventions

### Convents and nunneries

- Hughes, M. J. Medieval nurses  
*In* Women healers in medieval life and  
 literature p114-34

### Mexico

- Calderon de la Barca, F. E. I. Selection  
 from *Life in Mexico*  
*In* Niles, B R ed Journeys in time  
 p162-70

### Conversation

- Bryant, D. C. Edmund Burke's conver-  
 sation  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by va-  
 rious authors p354-68  
 Canby, H. S. Good talk  
*In* American memoir p368-74  
 Cowper, W. On conversation  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p89-90  
 Erskine, J. Conversation  
*In* Complete life p144-61  
 Hazlitt, W. On conversation  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p111-12  
 Leacock, S. B. Art of opening a con-  
 versation  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
 er's digest reader p9-11  
 Lin, Y I committed a murder  
*In* With love and irony p139-43  
 Montaigne, M. E. de Of the art of con-  
 versing  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p383-408  
 †Stevenson, R. L. Talk and talkers  
*In* Selected writings p841-59  
 †Swift, J. Hints toward an essay on con-  
 versation  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p355-63  
 Vachell, H. A. Small talk  
*In* Little tyrannies p147-53  
 Conversation with an electric fan. Kelley,  
 F. C. bp.  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944  
 p8-16

### Conversations in Berlin. Connolly, C. *In* Condemned playground p211-15

### Converse, Frederick Shepherd Henry Hadley

- In* American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p373-78  
 American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes to  
 Edwin Arlington Robinson [and  
 others], p73-82

### About

- Howard J. T. Frederick Shepherd Con-  
 verse  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p377-  
 78  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and  
 sound  
*In* Our contemporary composers p23-  
 113  
 Phelps, W. L. Frederick Shepherd Con-  
 verse  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p415-17

### Conversion

- Gibson, G. M. Conquest and conversion  
*In* Story of the Christian year p107-23  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Religious conversion  
*In* Religious crossroads p208-21

### Conviction. See Belief and doubt; Truth

### Convicts. See Crime and criminals

### Convoy

- Brundidge, H. T. Convoy  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p256-  
 58  
 Carse, R. On the way to Murmansk  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p266-  
 72  
 Carse, R. Ships get through: attack on a  
 convoy to Murmansk  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at  
 war p455-64  
 Muller, E. Convoy to Murmansk  
*In* Fettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
 p206-12  
 Roberts, W A Destroyer *Nicholson* on  
 convoy duty (in the World war)  
*In* U. S. navy fights p183-97

### Conway, Howard Payne

- United States Merchant marine cadet  
 corps Educational unit. Howard P.  
 Conway, jr, 1919-1942  
*In* Americans who have contributed to  
 the history and traditions of the  
 United States merchant marine  
 p187

### Cook, Don

#### Fighting Americans of today

#### Contents

- "As solitary as the sea": Ernest J.  
 King  
 Chief's right hand: Lesley James  
 McNair  
 "Chill 'em and thrill 'em": James H.  
 Doolittle  
 Patton, jr.  
 "Deeds of valor": Douglas A. Mac-  
 Arthur  
 "Fabulous but efficient": George S.  
 Fighting Kansan: Dwight D. Eisen-  
 hower

**Cook, Don**

Fighting Americans of today

*Contents—Continued*

Guiding spirit of Guadalcanal: Alexander Archer Vandegrift

"He seems nine feet tall": Claire L. Chennault

"I'm sticking to my guns": Mark Wayne Clark

Master of strategy: George C. Marshall

Smiling general: Henry H. Arnold

Tactician of the war skies: Carl A. Spaatz

"Tough, tattooed and scrappy": William F. Halsey, jr

Vinegar Joe: Joseph W. Stilwell

**Cook, Dutton**

Ellen Terry

*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p154-58

Irving in Shakespeare

*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p162-81

**Cook, Howard Norton**

Howard Cook

*In* Magazine of art Painters and sculptors of modern America p61-63

Mag Art 35:4-10 Ja '42

About

Zigrosser, C. Howard Cook

*In* Artist in America p192-200

**Cook, James**

Burpee, L. J. James Cook

*In* Discovery of Canada p151-53

Leeming, J Endeavour; Captain James

Cook's first voyage of discovery

*In* Brave ships of England and America p113-23

Riesenberg, F. Captain James Cook: explorer extraordinary

*In* Pacific ocean p183-225

Stefánsson, V. Discovery of Australia

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p625-90

Stefánsson, V. Great southland

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p693-756

**Cook, Jean Esther.** See Coldren, F. A. jt auth

**Cook, Joe**

Woolcott, A. Legend of Sleepless Hollow

*In* Portable Woolcott p200-09

**Cook, Leon E. ed**

Federal government and vocational education in the South

*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p73-94

**Cook, Robert Carter**

Front line against cancer

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p100-07  
Collier's 107:21 F 8 '41

**Cook, Thomas Ira**

Great tradition and the need for a world order

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p268-80

**Cook, Whitfield**

About individual works

*Violet*

Nathan, G. J. Violet

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p113-15

**Cooke, Alice (Lovelace)**

Popular conception of Edgar Allan Poe from 1850 to 1890

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p145-70

**Cooke, Isabella Edith**

Union of South Africa

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p330-49

**Cooke, Morris Llewellyn**

On total conservation

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p149-59

World industrialization

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p27-38

**Cooke, Philip Pendleton**

Jackson, D. K. Philip Pendleton Cooke: Virginia gentleman, lawyer, hunter, and poet

*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p282-326

**Cooke, Sarah Hammond (Palfrey)**

Martin, M. Sarah Palfrey Cooke: 1941 national women's tennis champion

*In* Kaese, H. and others. Famous American athletes of today 8th ser p153-73

**Cookery**

Erskine, J Intimate crafts

*In* Complete life p122-43

Leacock, S. B. Passing of the kitchen

*In* My remarkable uncle p53-60

Rawlings, M. K. I sing while I cook

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p457-61

Simonson, L. My favorite cooks

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p441-46

Vachell, H. A. Lady of the larder

*In* Little tyrannies p188-96

Verrill, A. H. Strange foods

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p204-25

See also Canning and preserving; Condiments; Food

**Cookery (Hash)**

Rhode, W. Three kinds of hash

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p289-91

**Cookery (Meat)**

Kunkle, L. E. Meat shopping in wartime

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p462-80

# Cookery, American

## Maine

Roberts, K. L. Grandma's kitchen  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p20-33

# Cookery, English

Hare, K. Food and drink  
*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p239-67

# Cooley, Donald G.

Don't be afraid of heart disease  
*In* Science digest (Periodical). Science digest reader p260-64

# Cooley, Donald G. and others

Your world tomorrow, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated

## Contents

Amazing helicopter  
 Careers for tomorrow  
 Chemistry: a world remade  
 Coming household equipment  
 Electronics: magic in a tube  
 Farm of tomorrow  
 Food, clothing and health  
 New leisure: sports and hobbies  
 New radios and television  
 Transport revolution  
 Your next automobile  
 Your peacetime house  
 Your post-war boat

# Coolidge, Calvin

Clapper, O. E. New England contributes the man of the hour

*In* Washington tapestry p69-78

Dulles, F. R. Republican supremacy

*In* Twentieth century America p287-309

Pollard, J. E. Warren G. Harding and Calvin Coolidge

*In* Presidents and the press p697-736

White, W. A. Puritan in Babylon: the story of Calvin Coolidge; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p108-20

Wish, H. Politics of business leadership: 1921-1929

*In* Contemporary America p358-82

# Coolidge, William David

Dunlap, O. E. William David Coolidge: physico-chemist in electronics

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p169-71

# Coolie cargoes. Henderson, D. M.

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p184-90

# Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish

Am I my brother's keeper?

## Contents

Am I my brother's keeper?  
 Bugbear of literacy  
 East and West  
 Eastern wisdom and Western knowledge  
 Gradation, evolution, and reincarnation  
 Paths that lead to the same summit  
 "Spiritual paternity" and the "puppet complex"

Introduction (Eric Gill)

*In* Gill, E. It all goes together p v-xiv

Understanding and reunion: an Oriental perspective

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p215-30

## About

Heard, G. Philosophia perennis  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p294-97

Parker, R. A. Introduction  
*In* Am I my brother's keeper? p vii-xiii

## About individual works

*Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism*

Babbitt, I. Interpreting India to the West  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p150-69

# Coombs, John Wesley

Grayson, H. John Wesley (Jack) Coombs

*In* They played the game p44-46

# Coon, Carleton Stevens

Roland Burrage Dixon

*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p ix-xi

Southern Arabia, a problem for the future

*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p187-220

*See also* Chapple, E. D. jt auth

# Coon hunt. White, E. B.

*In* One man's meat p327-36

# Cooper, Alice Cecilia and Palmer, Charles A.

Twenty modern Americans

## Contents

Amelia Earhart: wings around the world

Charles Proteus Steinmetz: modern Jove

George Washington Carver: making something out of nothing

Helen Wills: meet the champion

Henry Agard Wallace: a farmer goes to Washington

J. Edgar Hoover: chief of the F.B.I.

Jane Addams: good neighbor

Malvina Hoffman: men in bronze

Martin Johnsons: bringing maps to life

Mayos: Doctor Will and Doctor Charlie

Oliver Wendell Holmes: a life in the law

Pearl S. Buck: East meets West

Richard Evelyn Byrd: the poles are his pylons

Walt Disney: a man and a mouse

Walter Percy Chrysler: American workman

Will Rogers: ambassador of laughter

William Allen White: the sage of Emporia

William Beebe: bothering the fish

William Bushnell Stout: American Aladdin

Yehudi Menuhin: the prodigy who made good

# Cooper, Courtney Ryley

Cap Ricardo speaks

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p257-85

Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything; excerpt

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p257-85

- Cooper, Frederic G.**  
Price, M. Fred Cooper  
*In* Watson, E. W. Forty illustrators and how they work p59-65
- Cooper, George**  
Wells, A. R. "There are lonely hearts to cherish"; George Cooper  
*In* Treasure of hymns p187-88
- Cooper, James Fenimore**  
Dinner for Mr Canning  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p102-19  
National differences  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p119-27  
On democracy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p117
- About
- Brooks, V. W. Cooper: the first phase  
*In* World of Washington Irving p214-33  
Brooks, V. W. Irving and Cooper abroad  
*In* World of Washington Irving p315-36  
Brooks, V. W. New York: Cooper  
*In* World of Washington Irving p399-425
- † Clemens, S. L. Fenimore Cooper's literary offenses  
*In* Portable Mark Twain p541-56  
Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p582-94  
Cooper, J. F. Dinner for Mr Canning  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p102-19
- † Lawrence, D. H. Fenimore Cooper's Leather-stocking novels  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p949-66
- † Lawrence, D. H. Fenimore Cooper's white novels  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p938-49
- Russell, F. A. James Fenimore Cooper  
*In* American pilgrimage p33-50  
Snell, G. D. J. Fenimore Cooper  
*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p15-27  
Winters, A. Y. Fenimore Cooper; or, The ruins of time  
*In* In defense of reason p176-99
- Cooper, John Gilbert**  
Fairchild, H. N. Sentimentalists  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p285-337
- Cooper, Kent**  
Free news: first step in peace  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p268-74  
Free World 8:225 S '44
- Cooper, Mario Ruben**  
Watson, E. W. Mario Cooper  
*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p67-71
- Cooper, Martin Du Pré**  
The symphonies  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky p24-46
- Cooper, Morton Cecil**  
Campbell, G. Cooper brothers: "the Cardinals' great battery"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p97-116  
Carmichael, J. P. Morton Cooper  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p228-33
- Cooper, Robert M.**  
Techniques of public control—an appraisal of methods  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p808-27
- Cooper, Sanford Lee**  
Censorship  
*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various authors p112-26
- Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1839**  
Jaffe, B. Thomas Cooper (1759-1839)  
*In* Men of science in America p78-103
- Cooper, William Skinner**  
Man's use and abuse of native vegetation: the lessons of the past and the prospects for the future  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p5-18
- Cooper, William Walker**  
Campbell, G. Cooper brothers: "the Cardinals' great battery"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p97-116
- Cooperation**  
Allee, W. C. Human conflict and co-operation: the biological background  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p321-67  
Bowen, E. R. Economic co-operation and adult education  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p160-70  
Case, C. M. Conflict and cooperation in social progress  
*In* Essays in social values p55-60  
Hynes, E. Family and co-operatives  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p200-17  
Kegg, J. S. and Thaden, J. F. Social forces and processes  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p270-89  
Laidler, H. W. Consumers' co-operative movement  
*In* Social-economic movements p679-707  
Laidler, H. W. Social aspects of consumers' co-operatives  
*In* Social-economic movements p708-18  
Lorwin, L. L. Group conflicts and world co-operation  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p161-64  
Maritain, J. Who is my neighbour?  
*In* Ransoming the time p115-40  
Marshall, J. Doctor, mammoth and co-operative society  
*In* Freedom to be free p105-41

**Cooperation—Continued**

- Milliman, E. E.** Labor, co-ops and ownership  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p157-68
- Pinney, H. F.** Property and the international order  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of post-war reconstruction* p255-75
- Roosevelt, F. D.** Annual message to Congress, Washington, D.C., January 6, 1937  
*In* *Nothing to fear* p79-87
- Sikes, E. R.** Cooperative movement  
*In* *Contemporary economic systems* p533-54
- Sikes, E. R.** Evaluation of the cooperative movement  
*In* *Contemporary economic systems* p555-72
- Smythe, L. S. C.** Religious values in co-operatives  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the free* p60-73
- Staley, E.** Economic organization of peace  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p119-47
- Voorhis, H. J.** Government and co-operation  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p218-27
- † **Wallace, H. A.** Beyond the frontier  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* p659-67
- Ward, L. R.** Co-ops and the love of God  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p220-32
- Ward, L. R.** Profit man and the co-op man  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p79-90
- Ward, L. R.** Rising out of the ashes  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p37-46
- Ward, L. R.** Spirit and philosophy of co-operation  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p9-27
- Ward, L. R.** World movement  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p208-19
- See also*
- |                            |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|
| Communism                  | Socialism    |
| International co-operation | Solidarity   |
|                            | Trade unions |
- Great Britain**
- Strauss, P. O.** First lord of the admiralty: the Rt. Hon. A. V. Alexander, M.P.  
*In* Bevin and co. p149-65
- Indiana**
- Ward, L. R.** What local leadership can do  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p117-27
- Iowa**
- Ward, L. R.** Co-op parish in Iowa  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p102-16
- Minnesota**
- Ward, L. R.** Beginnings of the Finnish epic  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p13-23
- Ward, L. R.** How Minnesota co-ops grow  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p24-36
- Nova Scotia**
- Fowler, B. B.** Lord helps those. . .  
*In* *Reader's digest* (Periodical). *Reader's digest reader* p418-21
- Ohio**
- Ward, L. R.** Miners' declaration of freedom  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p 1-12
- Sweden**
- † **Childs, M. W.** Sweden: where capitalism is controlled  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p107-19
- United States**
- Institute of human relations, Williams college.** Social change  
*In* *World we want to live in* p 1-16
- Cooperation, Intellectual.** *See* Intellectual cooperation
- Cooperation, International.** *See* International cooperation
- Cooperative agriculture.** *See* Agriculture, Cooperative
- Cooperative associations.** *See* Cooperative societies
- Cooperative communities.** *See* Village communities, Cooperative
- Cooperative distribution.** *See* Cooperation; Cooperative societies
- Cooperative housing.** *See* Housing, Cooperative
- Cooperative societies**
- Boulding, K. E.** Left-wing illusions (humanist)  
*In* *Economics of peace* p235-51
- Dakin, M. G.** Citizens' groups in democratic and totalitarian states  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed *Aspects of democracy* p39-47
- Kress, A. J.** History of the co-operative movement  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p28-63
- Laidler, H. W.** Consumers' co-operative movement  
*In* *Social-economic movements* p679-707
- Laidler, H. W.** Social aspects of consumers' co-operatives  
*In* *Social-economic movements* p708-18
- McDonald, G. A.** Co-ops and the Christian social order  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p117-25
- Ward, L. R.** Co-ops and the organic community  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p58-68
- Ward, L. R.** Factories free of charge  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p128-38
- Ward, L. R.** People starting a store  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p47-57
- Wasserman, L.** Consumers' co-operation (the co-operative movement)  
*In* *Handbook of political "isms"* p123-31
- Wasserman, L.** Co-operative movement  
*In* *Modern political philosophies and what they mean* p165-77



**cooperative societies—Continued**

**China**

- Smythe, L. S. C. Religious values in co-operatives  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p60-73

**Great Britain**

- Gordon, M. Co-operatives  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p180-83  
 Kress, A. J. History of the co-operative movement  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p28-63

**Italy**

- Sturzo, L. My experiences and hopes in co-operatives  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p64-80

**Nova Scotia**

- MacDonald, A. B. On the Nova Scotia movement  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p81-95

**Sweden**

- Odhe, T. Consumer cooperatives  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p109-18

**United States**

- Cavender, A. T. How to build urban co-ops  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p176-87  
 Dameron, K. Buymanship  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p332-68  
 Filene, W. A. Capitalism and the consumer co-operatives  
*In* Speaking of change p51-59  
 Gordon, M. Co-operatives come to America  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p97-104  
 O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Co-operatives—functional democracy  
*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p50-58  
**Cooperative societies, Agricultural.** See Agriculture, Cooperative  
**Cooperative stores.** See Cooperative societies  
**Cope, Edward Drinker**  
 Schneider, H. W. Speculative biology  
*In* History of American philosophy p343-65  
**Copeland, George**  
 Aldrich, R. George Copeland  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p463-64  
**Copeland, George H.**  
 Hatching tomorrow's war birds  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p132-40  
 Am M 133:36 Mr '42  
 Whispering wings  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p178-82  
 N Y Times M p14 Mr 21 '43

**Copeland, Jo**

- Epstein, B. W. Jo Copeland  
*In* Fashion is our business p116-28

**Copeland, Lewis Campbell**

- Functions of a racial ideology  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p317-27

**Copernicus, Nicolaus**

- Hypothesis on heavenly motions: a preliminary outline of the theory that the earth moves around the sun  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p59-63  
 On the revolutions of the heavenly spheres; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p53-72  
 Theory that the earth moves around the sun  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p54-57

**About**

- Bolton, S. K. Nicolaus Copernicus  
*In* Famous men of science p1-9  
 Digges, T. In support of Copernicus  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p106-25  
 Knedler, J. W. Nikolaus Copernicus  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p49-52  
 Nicolas Copernicus, by a Polish scientist  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p37-50  
 Read, H. E. Great astronomers promote liberty from within by helping to free men's minds  
*In* Fighters for freedom p149-53  
 Reves, E. Anatomy of peace; excerpt  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p902-26  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Rise of science  
*In* History of western philosophy p525-40  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Nikolaus Copernicus  
*In* Living biographies of great scientists p23-32

**Copinger, John**

- Prendergast, T. F. Drama in the dawn  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p20-26

**Copland, Aaron**

- Composer speaks  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p468-70  
 Creative process in music  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p210-15  
 How the composer works  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p59-65  
 Letters to Nicolas Slonimsky, and to A. V. Berger  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p401-04  
 Listening to polyphonic music  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p105-06  
 Marc Blitzstein  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p761-64

**Copland, Aaron—Continued**

Modern symphony  
In Siegmeister, E. ed      Music lover's  
    handbook p125-26

Music in the films  
In Siegmeister, E. ed      Music lover's  
    handbook p628-35

Our new music

*Contents*

Argument

Background—late nineteenth century

Coda

Composer and radio

Composer from Brooklyn: an auto-  
biographical sketch

Composer from Mexico: Carlos  
Chávez

Composers without a halo

Foreground—since 1918

Ives case

Middle ground—before 1914

Music in the films

also in Siegmeister, E. ed      Music  
    lover's handbook p628-35

New music in the U.S.A.

Personalities

Preliminaries

Roy Harris

Sessions and Piston

Thomson and Blitzstein

World of the phonograph

*About*

Bakeless, K. L. Aaron Copland  
In Story-lives of American composers  
    p272-78

Bauer, M. Aaron Copland  
In Siegmeister, E. ed      Music lover's  
    handbook p757-61

Bauer, M. Copland  
In Ewen, D. ed      Book of modern com-  
    posers p471-78

Citkowitz, I. Aaron Copland; personal  
note  
In Ewen, D. ed      Book of modern com-  
    posers p465-67

Howard, J. T. Aaron Copland  
In Our American music (1946 ed) p512-  
    15

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Un-  
familiar idioms  
In Our contemporary composers p114-  
    206

Kaufman, S. Aaron Copland: Music for  
radio  
In Siegmeister, E. ed      Music lover's  
    handbook p233-34

Overmyer, G. Aaron Copland  
In Famous American composers p192-  
    202

Thompson, O. Aaron Copland  
In Thompson, O. ed      Great modern  
    composers p41-48

**Coppel, Alec**

*About individual works*

*I killed the Count*

Nathan, G. J. I killed the Count  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
    p46-47

**Copper**

Pliny, the elder. "Natural history of  
metals"

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds      Autobiography of science  
    p18-23

**Copper alloys**

Stokley, J. New metals

In Science remakes our world p111-28

**Copper industry and trade**

*United States*

Hunter, L. C. Heavy industries before  
1860

In Williamson, H. F. ed      Growth of the  
    American economy p210-28

**Copper mines and mining**

Writers' program. Montana. Disasters

In Howard, J. K. ed      Montana margins  
    p253-61

**Coppice**

Sackville-West, V. M. *Sylva cœdua*

In Country notes p178-80

**Coptic church**

O'Leary, D. L. E. Coptic church and  
Egyptian monasticism

In Glanville, S. R. K. ed      Legacy of  
    Egypt p317-31

**Copyright**

Olsen, U. G. Copyright and common law

In Burack, A. S. ed      Writer's handbook  
    p363-70

Shaw, G. B. Illusions of the money  
market

In Everybody's political what's what?  
    p91-103

*Unauthorized reprints*

Gohdes, C. L. F. Booktrade

In American literature in nineteenth-cen-  
    tury England p14-46

Gordon, G. S. British authors' copyright

In Anglo-American literary relations  
    p82-98

*Great Britain*

Pforzheimer, W. L. Copyright and  
scholarship

In English institute annual, 1940, by  
    various authors p164-99

Ransom, H. Date of the first copyright  
law

In Texas. University. Department of  
    English. Studies in English, 1940  
    p117-22

*United States*

Pforzheimer, W. L. Copyright and  
scholarship

In English institute annual, 1940, by  
    various authors p164-99

**Copyright, International**

Gohdes, C. L. F. Booktrade

In American literature in nineteenth-cen-  
    tury England p14-46

Gordon, G. S. British authors' copyright

In Anglo-American literary relations  
    p82-98

Lea, H. C. International copyright

In Minor historical writings, and other  
    essays p344-51

**Copyright, International—Continued**

- Stokes, F. A. Publisher's random notes, 1880-1935  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p3-47
- Coqueron, Frederick G.** See Pogue, J. E. jt auth
- Coral sea, Battle of the, 1942**  
 Leeming, J. Battle of the Coral sea  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p156-70  
 Roberts, W. A. *Lexington* in the Coral sea (in the war against the Axis)  
*In* U. S. navy fights p241-62  
 Thomas, L. J. Battle of the Coral sea  
*In* These men shall never die p135-39  
 Yank (Periodical) Navy fights  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p308-15
- Coralberry**  
 Quinn, V. Snowberry  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p259-68
- Coran, Charles François**  
 Schaffer, A. Anacreontic poetry and the funambulesque genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p233-93
- Corbett, Colette**  
 Chemistry and the medical technician  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p327-40  
 J Chem Educ 16:471-75 O '39
- Corbett, Edward Annand**  
 Dr Michael Clark (1861-1926)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p137-43
- Corbett, Harvey Wiley**  
 Skyscraper and the automobile have made the modern city  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p107-13
- Corbett, James John**  
 DeFord, M. A. Gentleman Jim: James J. Corbett  
*In* They were San Franciscans p274-94
- Corbett, Percy Ellwood**  
 Effect on international organization  
*In* Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p148-65  
 Power and justice  
*In* Morgenthau, H. J. ed Peace, security & the United nations p11-24
- Corbin, Amiya**  
 Marriage of Sarada Devi  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p261-65
- Martha**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p354-57
- Corbin, John**  
 Is there a requisite for enduring victory?  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p205-12  
 Sat R Lit 26:22 Mr 20 '43
- Corbino, Jon**  
 Jon Corbino  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p22
- Córdoba, María de**  
 Rosenbaum, S. C. Before modernism  
*In* Modern women poets of Spanish America p25-40
- Córdoba, Pedro de**  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P. Discovery of the new world in the imagination of Europe  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p3-29
- Cordovero, Moses ben Jacob**  
 Scholem, G. G. Isaac Luria and his school  
*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p244-86
- Corelli, Arcangelo**  
 Angoff, C. Arcangelo Corelli, Antonio Vivaldi, Giuseppe Tartini, Dietrich Buxtehude  
*In* Fathers of classical music p85-99
- Corelli, Marie**  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Marie  
*In* Collected essays p288-91
- Corey, Stephen Maxwell**  
 High school and the war  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p119-33
- Coriat, Isador Henry**  
 Hermaphroditic dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p603-06
- Corisande, d'Andouins (La belle Corisande).**  
 See Andouins, Diane d', comtesse de Gramont
- Cork**  
 Lamb, F. L. Rubber, linoleum and cork as new building materials  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p237-42
- Corn**  
 Sackville-West, V. M. Harvest  
*In* Country notes p154-55
- Corn, Indian.** See Maize
- Corn chowder.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p47
- Corn husking**  
 Leighton, C. V. H. Corn shucking  
*In* Southern harvest p33-44
- Corn is green (criticism).** Williams, E.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p283-84
- Corn laws**  
 France  
 Beer, M. Physiocracy as a problem  
*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p13-26  
 Great Britain  
 Beer, M. Physiocracy as a problem  
*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p13-26
- Corn-pone opinions.** Clemens, S. L.  
*In* Portable Mark Twain p572-78
- Corneille, Pierre**  
 Boorsch, J. L'invention chez Corneille. Comment Corneille ajoute a ses sources  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p115-28  
 Boorsch, J. Remarques sur la technique dramatique de Corneille  
*In* Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department p101-62

**Corneille, Pierre—Continued**

Lancaster, H. C. Dates of Corneille's early plays

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p251-58

Lancaster, H. C. Two unnoticed poems probably written by Pierre Corneille

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p264-66

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Corneille

*In* French literature and its masters p39-53

Stoll, E. E. Oedipus and Othello

*In* Shakespeare and other masters p213-29

**About individual works**

*Le Cid*

Lancaster, H. C. *Le Cid*: 1637-1937

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p267-71

*Illusion comique*

Lancaster, H. C. Corneille's *Illusion comique*, *Mahelot's Mémoire*, and *Rampale's Béluinde*

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p259-63

**Cornell, Ezra**

Yost, E. Ezra Cornell

*In* Modern Americans in science and invention p 1-17

**Cornell, Katharine**

Brown, J. M. Miss Cornell in Mr Behrman's comedy

*In* Broadway in review p83-87

Brown, J. M. Miss Hayes and Miss Cornell compared

*In* Broadway in review p109-12

Carroll, L. Girl with a dream: Katharine Cornell

*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p11-26

Fisher, D. F. C. Katharine Cornell

*In* American portraits p291-93

Taves, I. Helen Hayes—Katharine Cornell: actresses

*In* Successful women p50-68

Woolcott, A. Miss Kitty takes to the road

*In* Long, long ago p13-28

Portable Woolcott p469-85

**Cornell, William Kenneth**

Case for Pierre Reverdy

*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p267-78

La Plume and French poetry of the nineties

*In* Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department p331-53

Corner, George Washington, tr. See Graaf, Reinier de

**Corners, Commercial.** See Monopolies; Speculation; Stock exchange; Trusts, Industrial

**Cornick, Philip H.**

Local finance

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p640-45

Nation 139:586-8 N 21 '34

**Corning, James Leonard**

Nightmares ascribed to respiratory difficulties

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p431-33

**Corning glass works, Corning, New York**

Ratcliff, J. D. Glass magic

*In* Lives and dollars p144-49

**Cornwall, Connecticut**

Canby, H. S. Literature by remote control

*In* American memoir p375-80

**Cornwallis-West, Jennie (Jerome) Churchill.** See Churchill, Jennie (Jerome) lady

**Cornwell, Dean**

Watson, E. W. Dean Cornwell

*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p73-81

**Coronations**

**Great Britain**

Orcutt, W. D. Coronation days in England

*In* From my library walls p149-54

**Corot, Jean Baptiste Camille**

Selections from his notebooks

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p239-41

**About**

Caffin, C. H. Théodore Rousseau; Jean Baptiste Camille Corot

*In* How to study pictures p347-63

Cheney, S. W. Escape from Paris; Corot and the Barbizon brotherhood

*In* Story of modern art p75-98

Crane, A. Biographies

*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p25-26

**Corotneff, Nicholas**

Armed forces

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p344-77

**Corporate state**

Brady, R. A. Fascist system of collateral syndicates

*In* Business as a system of power p56-82

Brady, R. A. Japan: kokutai and the "co-prosperity sphere"

*In* Business as a system of power p83-119

London, K. Economy of the corporate state

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p156-60

Reves, E. Law . . . conquest

*In* Anatomy of peace p253-75

Spencer, H. R. Corporative state

*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p131-54

**Corporation law**

**United States**

Douglas, W. O. Lawyers and conflicts of interest

*In* Democracy and finance p230-40

Douglas, W. O. Problems of administration

*In* Democracy and finance p248-55

Swisher, C. B. Control of corporations

*In* American constitutional development p208-29

**Corporations**

Douglas, W. O. Corporation directors

*In* Democracy and finance p46-55

**Corporations—Continued**

- Douglas, W. O. Corporation management  
*In* Democracy and finance p56-59
- Flynn, J. T. Why corporations leave home  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p797-807
- O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Congress—crisis—pressure groups  
*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p26-37
- Raushenbush, H. S. Corporation: an institutional factor in modern history  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p162-67
- Ruml, B. Structure of a business  
*In* Tomorrow's business p69-93  
*See also* Corporation law; Government ownership; Trusts, Industrial
- Accounting**
- West, P. L. Management's responsibilities to the public for accounting reports  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p119-29
- Finance**
- Chase, S. American business rolls its own  
*In* Idle money, idle men p98-127
- Taxation**
- Lerner, M. Case studies in democracy: some archaeological notes  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p199-231
- United States**
- Bain, J. S. Industrial concentration and government anti-trust policy  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p708-29
- Cochran, T. C. Business organization and the development of an industrial discipline  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p303-18
- Cochran, T. C. Social history of the corporation in the United States  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p168-81
- Douglas, W. O. Need for reform in corporate reorganizations  
*In* Democracy and finance p173-96
- Hendershot, R. Politics of big business  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p105-20
- Paterson, I. B. Corporations and status law  
*In* God of the machine p165-78
- Wallace, H. A. Technology, corporations and the general welfare  
*In* Democracy reborn p119-28
- Corporations (Corporate state).** *See* Corporate state; Trade and professional associations
- Corporations, Government**  
 Lutz, H. L. Government competition  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p47-54

**United States**

- Wriston, H. M. Administrative management  
*In* Challenge to freedom p119-44
- Corporate state.** *See* Corporate state
- Corpse** can't leer. Popkin, Z.  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p59-64
- Corpulence**  
 Chandler, A. C. Eat and grow thin safely  
*In* Science digest (Periodical). Science digest reader p136-41
- Correggio, Antonio Allegri, known as**  
 Caffin, C. H. Antonio Allegri (called Correggio); Michelangelo Buonarroti  
*In* How to study pictures p142-58
- Vasari, G. Antonio da Correggio  
*In* Lives of the artists p201-04
- Correia, Raymundo**  
 Henriquez-Urefia, P. Pure literature, 1890-1920  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p161-84
- Correlation of forces.** *See* Force and energy
- Correspondence.** *See* Letter writing; Letters
- Correspondences, Doctrine of**  
 Tillyard, E. M. W. Correspondences  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p81-93
- Tillyard, E. M. W. Corresponding planes  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p77-80
- Correspondents, Foreign.** *See* Reporters and reporting
- Correspondents, War.** *See* Journalists
- Corrigan, Douglas Gorce**  
 Fraser, C. C. Douglas Corrigan  
*In* Famous American flyers p310-42
- Corruption (in politics)**  
 Allen, R. S. Still "corrupt and content"  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p3-15
- Brogan, D. W. Machine  
*In* Government of the people p217-96
- Brogan, D. W. Spoils system  
*In* Government of the people p183-204
- Faulkner, H. U. Politics and diplomacy  
*In* American political and social history p627-49
- Filene, E. A. Protecting the taxpayer  
*In* Speaking of change p173-77
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the useful and the honest  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p241-57
- Pegler, W. President Spelvin's letter to his son  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p178-81
- Riordon, W. L. Honest and dishonest graft  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p296-300
- Sandburg, C. What was George Washington's course?  
*In* Home front memo p241-43
- Shaw, G. B. Municipal corruption  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p266-81
- Shaw, G. B. State corruption  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p250-66  
*See also* Lobbying

**Corry, James Alexander**

- Constitution and the problems of peace  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
 This is the peace p80-95

**Corsairs.** See Pirates**Corsets**

- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Figure causerie  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p97-100

**Corte Real, Gaspar**

- Stefánsson, V. Northern Europe discovers North America  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p119-56

**Corte Real, Miguel**

- Stefánsson, V. Northern Europe discovers North America  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p119-56

**Cortés, Hernando**

- Diaz del Castillo, B. Selections from *The discovery and conquest of Mexico*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p29-35

- Magner, J. A. Hernando Cortés; conqueror of Mexico  
*In* Men of Mexico p30-61

- Murray, R. H. Tenochtitlan, Mexico, 1522  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p475-97

- Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Hernando Cortés: conqueror of Mexico  
*In* Builders of Latin America p9-24

**Cortissoz, Royal**

## † Cass Gilbert

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p311-13

## † Childe Hassam

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p334-36

## † Daniel Chester French

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p273-75

## † Edwin Howland Blashfield

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p337-39

## George de Forest Brush

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p426-28

## Jonas Lie

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p397-99

- American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others) p23-27

## Lydenberg as a friend

- In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p455

## Paul Wayland Bartlett

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p198-99

## Walter Gay

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p359-62

- American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others) p33-39

## Willard Leroy Metcalf

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p180-83

## William Mitchell Kendall

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p428-30

## William Rutherford Mead

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p221-23

**Cortona, Pietro Berrettini da**

## Nudity, religion and art

- In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p130-32

**Cortot, Alfred**

## Huneker, J. G. Alfred Cortot

- In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p573

**Corwin, Edward Samuel**

- Senate and the peace (with a note on sovereignty)

- In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p143-76

## Total war and the Constitution

## Contents

- Impact of war on constitutional rights  
 Impact of total war on the powers and structure of the national government

## Postwar constitution

## Total peace and the Constitution

## War before the war

## About individual works

## President's office and powers

## Lerner, M. Presidential office

- In* Ideas for the ice age p386-91

**Corwin, Norman Lewis**

## The radio

- In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p374-401

## About

## Brown, J. M. On a note of triumph

- In* Seeing things p99-106

**Corwin, Virginia**

## Early centuries of the church

- In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p54-86

**Cory, Charles Edward**

## Immediacy: its nature and value

- In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p303-14

**Cory, Herbert Ellsworth**

- Thorning, J. F. Dr Herbert Ellsworth Cory

- In* Builders of the social order p46-55

**Coryate, Thomas**

## Penrose, B. Thomas Coryate

- In* Urbane travelers, 1591-1635, p58-108

# Cosmetics

- Haynes, W. Sweet smells and savory flavors  
*In* This chemical age p95-112  
Landis, W. S. Cosmetics, toiletries, perfumes  
*In* Your servant the molecule p207-12  
Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Toilet accessories: cosmetics for the hair  
*In* Accessories of dress p145-50  
Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Toilet accessories: paints and powders  
*In* Accessories of dress p137-44  
Lips, J. E. Accessories of allure  
*In* Origin of things p46-75  
McGowan, E. A. B. Personal touch  
*In* Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p611-20  
Wall, F. E. Cosmetics—a fertile field for chemical research  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p402-11

# Cosmic rays

- Anderson, C. D. Cosmic rays and new elementary particles of matter  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed. Science in progress 2d ser p168-96  
Bliven, B. Unsolved mysteries  
*In* Men who make the future p261-80  
Cable, E. J. and others. X rays. Radioactivity. New tools of science  
*In* Science in a changing world p303-20  
Low, A. M. Rays, visible and invisible  
*In* Science looks ahead p103-36  
Oppenheimer, J. R. Cosmic rays: report of recent progress, 1936-1941  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p23-38  
Rusk, R. D. What are cosmic rays?  
*In* Forward with science p122-41

# Cosmical physics

- Pledge, H. T. Relativity and cosmology  
*In* Science since 1500 p283-97

# Cosmogony

- Fenton, C. L. Earth's beginning  
*In* Our amazing earth p5-14  
Hubble, E. P. Problem of the expanding universe  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed. Science in progress 3d ser p22-44  
Laird, J. Examination of cosmological theism  
*In* Theism and cosmology p291-321  
Lane, F. C. How the sea began  
*In* Mysterious sea p 1-9  
Moulton, F. R. Orderly universe  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds. Treasury of science p62-83  
Robertson, H. P. Expanding universe  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed. Science in progress 2d ser p147-67  
Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Plato's cosmogony  
*In* History of western philosophy p143-48

*See also* Creation

# Cosmogony, Biblical. *See* Creation

# Cosmology

- Frank, E. Creation and time  
*In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p55-85

Guyer, M. F. Man's place in nature  
*In* Speaking of man p45-76

Hocking, W. E. Astronomy, physics and world-meaning  
*In* Science and the idea of God p85-115  
Humboldt, A. freiherr von. "The cosmos"; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p334-41

Huxley, A. L. That art thou  
*In* Perennial philosophy p 1-21

Ionides, S. A. and Ionides, M. L. Looking forward  
*In* Beebe, W. ed. Book of naturalists p375-94

Joad, C. E. M. Science and the cosmos  
*In* God and evil p106-38

Laird, J. Cosmological argument  
*In* Theism and cosmology p85-112

Laird, J. Examination of cosmological theism  
*In* Theism and cosmology p291-321

Santayana, G. The universe  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p249

Schneider, H. W. Cosmic philosophies  
*In* History of American philosophy p321-43

Thomas, W. Is man unique in the cosmos?  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p220-29

Thomas, W. Is the cosmos expanding?  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p145-55

Thomas, W. Worlds grow and decay  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p156-65

Tillyard, E. M. W. Chain of being  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p23-53

Tillyard, E. M. W. Cosmic dance  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p94-99

Tillyard, E. M. W. Order  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p7-15

Tute, Sir R. C. Loom of a plan  
*In* After materialism—what? p205-12

Wells, H. G. The end closes in upon mind  
*In* Mind at the end of its tether and The happy turning p 1-15

Whitehead, A. N. Process and reality  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p114-19

Willey, B. Wisdom of God in the creation  
*In* Eighteenth century background p27-42

*See also*

Astronomy	Philosophy
Earth	Plurality of worlds
Microcosm and macrocosm	

# Cossacks

- Kerr, W. B. Cavalry  
*In* Russian army p79-91  
Parry, A. Horsemen of the steppe  
*In* Russian cavalcade p278-98

**Cost and standard of living**

- Allen, R. G. D. Expenditure patterns of families of different types  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p190-207
- Ernst, M. L. Chrome plate for iceboxes  
*In* Best is yet. . . p28-31
- King, W. L. M. Controlling the cost of living  
*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p30-41
- Mallery, O. T. World-wide forces driving toward higher living standards  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p89-98
- Nef, J. U. Material crisis  
*In* United States and civilization p31-61
- Oestreicher, J. C. Feast or a famine  
*In* World is their beat p57-70
- Oestreicher, J. C. Please supply voucher  
*In* World is their beat p230-43
- Thoreau, H. D. Economy  
*In* Portable Thoreau p258-333  
 Works of Thoreau p245-98
- See also*  
 Domestic economy      Prices  
   —Accounting          Saving and thrift  
 Index numbers  
 (Economics)
- Australia**
- Isles, K. S. and Williams, B. R. Wages, living standards, and the tariff in Australia  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p235-47
- Great Britain**
- Gordon, M. Living standard goes up  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p169-74
- Russia**
- Harvey, M. L. Standards of living of Russian industrial workers, 1907-16  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p235-46
- United States**
- Childs, M. W. America faces total war  
*In* This is your war p3-15
- Eagleton, C. Plight of the individual  
*In* Forces that shape our future p57-88
- Filene, E. A. American way of recovery  
*In* Speaking of change p137-50
- Gordon, M. Wages and living costs  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p81-84
- Green, M. E. Purchase and selection of food  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p430-61
- Roosevelt, F. D. Message to the Congress, April 27, 1942  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p196-203
- Cost of medical care.** *See* Medical economics
- Cost of war.** *See* War, Cost of
- Costa Rica**  
 Gunther, J. Banana republics  
*In* Inside Latin America p131-46
- Tomlinson, E. Rich coast  
*In* Other Americans p124-34

**Costello, Donald Paul**

- Segregation of oöplasmic constituents  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p277-89
- Costello, Harry Todd**  
 Naturalism of Frederick Woodbridge  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p295-318
- Coster, H. M.**  
 Chemist in the manufacture of acids  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p183-89  
 J Chem Educ 16:174-76 Ap '39
- Costigan, Edward Prentiss**  
 Public ownership of government  
*Contents*  
 Civilization's armistice  
 Economic alliances, commercial treaties and tariff adjustments  
*also in* Am Econ R 8:sup281-96 Mr '18  
 Public 21:76-9, 112-15, 174-7 Ja 18-25, F 8 '18
- Economic interpretation of our history
- Education and the general welfare  
*also in* Nat Educ Assn J 24:184
- Federal aid for relief
- Federal anti-lynching law
- Federal relief of unemployment
- Free speech
- In* behalf of united Palestine appeal
- Independent status of the Philippine Islands
- Labor conditions in Colorado
- Lobbying
- National child labor amendment
- New deal constitutional amendment
- Our government partnership
- Our tariff problem
- Peace
- Public fidelity in tariff making
- Public ownership of government
- Sugar control act of 1934
- Tax-exempt securities
- Use of precedent
- When guns speak, justice is silent
- Costigan, John Edward**  
 John E. Costigan  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p23
- Costilla, Miguel Hidalgo y.** *See* Hidalgo y Costilla, Miquel
- Coston, Frances M.**  
 City planning in the Soviet Union  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p52-55
- Costume**
- Mexico**
- Covarrubias, M. Women of fashion in Tehuantepec  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p435-40
- Costume, Colonial**  
 Williamson, S. G. Weaving  
*In* American craftsman p119-32
- Costume, Theatrical**  
 Berger, M. Monk and peasant  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p182-85
- Simonson, L. Royal innovations: George II, duke of Saxe-Meiningen  
*In* Stage is set p272-308



**Costume design**

- Epstein, B. W. You are interested in clothes  
In *Fashion is our business* p9-14

**Cot, Pierre**

- Framework of international organization  
In Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. *Strategy for democracy* p54-73

**Future of French democracy**

- In Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p172-83  
Free World 2:120 Mr '42

**Karl Marx**

- In Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds *Torch of freedom* p257-79

**Triumph of treason; excerpt. See Cot, P. Why France fell: a French interpretation**

- Why France fell: a French interpretation  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p237-48

**Cotten, Lyman A.**

- Leopardi and the City of dreadful night*  
In Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p297-311

**Cotton, Charles**

- Shuster, G. N. John Dryden and the restoration  
In *English ode from Milton to Keats* p123-45

**Cotton, George Edward Lynch, bp.**

- Wells, A. R. "We thank Thee, Lord, for this fair earth"; George Edward Lynch Cotton  
In *Treasure of hymns* p261-62

**Cotton, John**

**About individual works**

*Singing of psalms a gospel ordinance*

- Greenough, C. N. On the authorship of *Singing of psalms a gospel ordinance*  
In *Collected studies* p89-97

**Cotton growing and manufacture**

**United States**

- Borth, C. Coffee, cotton, casein and chemurgy  
In *Modern chemists and their work* p375-91

- Cates, J. S. Research unlocks the secret of cotton  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p242-46

- Clark, W. H. King cotton  
In *Farms and farmers* p117-29

- Haynes, W. Competitors of cotton  
In *Southern horizons* p22-37

- Haynes, W. Self-help for cotton  
In *Southern horizons* p38-55

- Wallace, H. A. Cotton plow-up  
In *Democracy reborn* p52-56

**Cotton machinery**

- Crow, C. Assembly line starts  
In *Great American customer* p26-38

**Cotton pickers**

- Leighton, C. V. H. Cotton  
In *Southern harvest* p3-11

**Cotton-seed**

- Haynes, W. Cotton's other crop  
In *Southern horizons* p56-76

**Cottrell, Frederick Gardner**

- Yost, E. Frederick G. Cottrell  
In *Modern Americans in science and invention* p207-23

**Coty, François**

- Flanner, J. Perfumes and politics (Coty)  
In *American in Paris* p121-34

**Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller-. See Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas**

**Couch, John Nathaniel**

- Revision of the genus *Coelomomyces*, parasitic in insect larvae  
In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p124-35

**Cougars. See Pumas**

**Coughlin, Charles Edward**

- Broun, H. C. Rev Coughlin and Rev Smith  
In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p373-75

- Myers, G. Anti-Semitism via Father Coughlin  
In *History of bigotry in the United States* p431-52

**Coughlin, John Joseph**

- Wendt, L. and Kogan, H. Lords of the levee; excerpt  
In Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p301-10

**Coulee dam. See Columbia basin project**

**Coulomb, Charles Augustin de**

- Dunlap, O. E. Charles Augustin De Coulomb: applied mathematics to electricity  
In *Radio's 100 men of science* p22-24

**Coulter, Cornelia Catlin**

- Latin literature as a source for the study of medieval culture  
In *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p346-51

**Coulter, John Wesley**

- Territory of Hawaii  
In Haas, W. H. ed *American empire* p216-305

**Coulton, George Gordon**

- Studies in medieval thought*

**Contents**

- Abailard  
Augustine  
Averroism  
Boethius to Gregory the Great  
By whose authority?  
City of God  
Everlasting gospel  
John the Scot  
John Wyclif (1324-1384)  
Lay revolt  
Limitations  
Nicholas of Cues  
Realism and Anselm  
Roman ancestry  
School of Chartres  
Universities

**Council for democracy**

- Sandburg, C. Council for democracy  
In *Home front memo* p81-83

**Council of foreign ministers, London**

- Bevin, E. Report to Commons on Foreign ministers' Council, October 9, 1945  
In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p627-31

- Council of foreign ministers, London—Cont.**  
 Byrnes, J. F. Broadcast on Foreign ministers' meeting, October 5, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p616-22  
 Byrnes, J. F. Statement on meetings of Council of foreign ministers, October 2, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p612-13
- Councils, Economic.** See Economic councils
- Councils of Toledo, Spanish abbots and the Visigothic Bishko, C. J.**  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p139-50
- Coun, Carolos**  
 Solomos, A. Five Athenian artists  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p122-29
- Couney, Martin Arthur**  
 Ratcliff, J. D. Beginning of life  
*In* Lives and dollars p87-98
- Counsellor-at-law (criticism).** Rice, E. L.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p145-47
- Count me in (criticism).** Kerr, W. and Brady, L.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p94-95
- Counter-reformation**  
 Davidson, H. M. P. Ignatius Loyola and the counter reformation  
*In* Good Christian men p165-79
- Counterattack (criticism).** Stevenson, J. and Stevenson, P.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p233-35
- Counterfeits and counterfeiting**  
 Parrot, L. False identity  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p230-43
- Counterpoint**  
 Kaufmann, H. L. Harmony and counterpoint: its tones in combination  
*In* You can enjoy music p47-60  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Counterpoint and counter-melodies—rhythm and counter-rhythm—accent and counter-accent—contrasted textures  
*In* Music for all of us p124-34  
*See also* Fugue
- Country houses**  
     **England**  
 Sackville-West, V. M. English country houses  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Panorama of rural England p19-67  
     **Pennsylvania**  
 Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Gentlemen of leisure and capacity  
*In* Rebels and gentlemen p179-224
- Country life**  
 Baker, R. S. Things I delight in  
*In* Under my elm p177-82  
 Canby, H. S. Literature by remote control  
*In* American memoir p375-80  
 Fisher, D. F. C. Nothing ever happens  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p3-7

- Murdoch, W. L. F. On drifting  
*In* Collected essays p576-79
- Odum, H. W. From rural culture to urban civilization  
*In* American social problems p86-104
- Sackville-West, V. M. Country life  
*In* Country notes p11-12
- Taft, H. W. Introductory and somewhat personal  
*In* Legal miscellanies p 1-15
- Taylor, C. C. Techniques of community study and analysis as applied to modern civilized societies  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p416-41
- Tompkins, D. D. On rural life in relation to poetry  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p41-43
- Treacy, J. P. Catholic interest in rural life  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p470-99
- White, E. B. Education  
*In* One man's meat p63-70
- White, E. B. My day  
*In* One man's meat p292-301
- White, E. B. Week in November  
*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p329-36
- Wilder, W. B. Mud between the toes  
*In* Bounty of the wayside p10-18  
*See also* Farm life; Outdoor life
- Canada**
- Leacock, S. B. Old farm and the new frame  
*In* My remarkable uncle p15-21
- England**
- Bates, H. E. English countryside  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p35-39
- Carr, P. Social structure of England  
*In* English are like that p57-93
- Kronenberger, L. Country gentleman  
*In* Kings & desperate men p168-74
- Kronenberger, L. Country matters  
*In* Kings & desperate men p161-67
- Whitehead, A. N. England and the narrow seas  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p40-52
- Germany**
- Weber, M. Capitalism and rural society in Germany  
*In* From Max Weber p363-85
- Indiana**
- Hall, B. R. Travel in the woods  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p132-37
- Italy**
- † Roberts, K. L. Country life in Italy  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p259-74
- Michigan**
- Waterloo, S. Growing up with the country  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p262-65

**Country life—Continued**

**Minnesota**

- Smith, G. My winter in the woods  
In Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West*  
p245-56

**Southern states**

- Nixon, H. C. Small farms and country stores  
In *Lower Piedmont country* p54-68

**United States**

- Dulles, F. R. Farm and countryside  
In *America learns to play* p271-86  
Dulles, F. R. Husking-bees and tavern sports  
In *America learns to play* p22-43  
† Roberts, K. L. Little home in the country  
In *Kenneth Roberts reader* p220-30  
Wilson, M. L. Life in the country  
In Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds  
*Library in the community* p98-109

**Country schools.** See *Rural schools*

**Counts, George Sylvester**

- Education in the postwar world*  
In *Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order* p131-37

**County government**

- Kneier, C. M. County manager plan  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country*  
p457-63  
Kolb, J. H. Rural community and county government  
In Joeckel, C. B. ed *Library extension: problems and solutions* p47-58  
MacDonald, A. F. County government  
In *American state government and administration* p293-308  
Wager, P. W. Case for the county manager plan  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country*  
p464-68

**County libraries.** See *Libraries, County*

**County officers.** See *County government*

**La Coupe enchantée**

- Lancaster, H. C. Is *La coupe enchantée* by La Fontaine or Champmeslé?  
In *Adventures of a literary historian*  
p347-48

**Couperin, François**

- Angoff, C. Jean Baptiste Lully, Jean Philippe Rameau, François Couperin, Henry Purcell, Giovanni Battista Pergolesi  
In *Fathers of classical music* p67-84  
Hull, A. E. From Monteverdi to Rameau  
In Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p339-46

**Courage**

- Belloc, H. Fortitude  
In *Silence of the sea* p239-43  
Brown, C. R. Demand for moral courage  
In *Dreams come true* p50-59  
Dodds, H. W. Anatomy of courage  
In *Out of this nettle, danger. . .* p15-18  
Emerson, R. W. Heroism  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
p136

**Emerson, R. W. Self-trust**

- In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
p137

**Holmes, H. W. Courage in a crisis and courage for life**

- In *Road to courage* p3-43

**James, W. What makes a life significant?**

- In *Essays on faith and morals* p285-310

**Kopf, C. H. Courage in queer places**

- In *Windows on life* p124-30

† **Montaigne, M. E. de Of steadfastness**

- In *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p39-41

**Montaigne, M. E. de Of the punishment of cowardice**

- In *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p64-66

**Montaigne, M. E. de. Of valour**

- In *Essays of Montaigne* v2 p152-60

**Murdoch, W. L. F. On pioneering**

- In *Collected essays* p74-77

**Péguy, C. P. Weakness and cowardice**

- In *Basic verities* p155

**Pollock, C. Afraid of being afraid**

- In *Guide posts in chaos* p130-35

**Pollock, C. Homemade heroes**

- In *Guide posts in chaos* p183-86

**Pyle, E. T. Brave men; excerpt**

- In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
*Modern English readings* p115-22

**Rice, A. C. H. Courage**

- In *Happiness road* p18-21

**Wylie, I. A. R. Our pernicious virtues**

- In *Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p223-26

See also *Fear; Heroes; Morale*

**Courbet, Gustave**

- Preface to the catalogue of the exhibition at the Pavilion of realism, the World's Fair, Paris, 1855

- In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
*Artists on art* p294-98

**About**

**Caffin, C. H. Gustave Courbet; Arnold Boecklin**

- In *How to study pictures* p380-97

**Cheney, S. W. Triumph of the realists of Paris**

- In *Story of modern art* p121-46

**Courier-journal, Louisville, Kentucky**

- Villard, O. G. Henry Watterson and his *Courier-journal*

- In *Disappearing daily* p264-72

**Courses of study.** See *Education—Curricula; Universities and colleges—Curricula*

**Courtesy**

- Broun, H. C. Where mink meets mink  
In *Collected edition of H. C. Broun*  
p281-83

† **Emerson, R. W. Manners**

- In *Portable Emerson* p164-88

**Erskine, J. Manners**

- In *Complete life* p162-87

**Lin, Y. Defense of courtesy**

- In *Between tears and laughter* p81-86

**Swift, J. Good manners**

- In Russell, D. ed *Portable Irish reader*  
p7-11

See also *Conduct of life*

**Courtney, Charles**

Kitchener's gold

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger  
p103-25

Unlocking adventure

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger  
p103-25**Courtney, William Basil**

Blackout in Berlin

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p167-  
69

Collier's 104:12 D 9 '39

Prince Fumimaro Konoye

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and  
democrats p253-69**Courts****Great Britain**Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Law  
and the courts*In* Governments of foreign powers p84-  
92**Russia**

Hazard, J. N. Jurisprudence

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p166-79

Spectorov, A. S. Citizens at court

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p195-97**United States**Brogan, D W Constitution and the  
courts*In* Government of the people p15-36Haines, C. G. General structure of court  
organization*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M eds Running the country  
p606-18

Hamilton, W. H. What the courts can do

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and dif-  
ference in American life p143-50

Pepper, G. W. This profession of ours

*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by va-  
rious authors p173-94

Radin, M. Who says it is the law?

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds Running the country  
p592-98**Courts, International.** See International  
courts**Courts in literature**

Dugdale, C. E. Bunyan's court scenes

*In* Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1941  
p64-78**Courts martial and courts of inquiry**

Rheinstein, M. Military justice

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and  
the law p155-77**Courtship**

Jordan, H. M. Problems of courtship

*In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage  
p40-56

Ludwig, E. On love

*In* Of life and love p11-116

Price, C. Cowboy's courtship

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p350-52

See also Love; Marriage

**Cousin, Annie Ross**Wells, A. R. "The sands of time are  
sinking"; Annie Ross Cousin*In* Treasure of hymns p184-86**Cousins, Norman**

Modern man is obsolete

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Lit-  
erature for our time p881-89

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds

Modern English readings p461-68

Sat R Lit 28:5-9 Ag 18 '45

Obsolescence of modern man

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p357-  
68Problem of communication through edu-  
cation*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 5th symposium p820-  
26

World citizenship

*In* Institute for religious and social  
studies. World order p210-25

World citizenship—when?

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 4th symposium p522-  
26**Cousins, Sheila, pseud.**

About individual works

To beg I am ashamed

Craig, A. To beg I am ashamed

*In* Above all liberties p110-20**Couture, Thomas**

Conversations on art method

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p243-44**Covarrubias, Miguel**

Women of fashion in Tehuantepec

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p435-40**Coveleskie, Harry**Grayson, H. Harry and Stanley Covel-  
eskie*In* They played the game p92-94**Coveleskie, Stanley**Grayson, H. Harry and Stanley Covel-  
eskie*In* They played the game p92-94**Cover, John Higson**Consumer financing problems and tend-  
encies*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bank-  
ers and business executives p223-  
42**Covetousness.** See Avarice**Cowan, Emma Carpenter**

Holiday in Yellowstone park

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p125-41**Cowan, Ruth**

Coloring: blonde

*In* Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p192-99

About

Ruth Cowan

*In* Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p191**Cowan, Thomas Anthony**Toward an experimental definition of  
criminal mind*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Ed-  
gar Arthur Singer, jr, by various  
authors p163-90

**Coward, Katharine Hope**

Biological standardisation of the vitamins  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors  
p139-48

**Coward, Noël Pierce**

About individual works

*Middle East diary*

Brown, J. M. Noël! Noël!

*In* Seeing things p262-70

Hackett, F. Noël Coward trips

*In* On judging books p117-19

*Present laughter*

Nathan, G. J. Present laughter

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p142-45

**Cowboys**

Gray, A. A. Cowboys

*In* Men who built the West p113-23

Howard, J. K. Kissineyooaway'o

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p316-29

James, W. I learned to ride

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p305-14

Songs and music

Howard, J. T. Our folk music

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p613-42

**Cowell, Henry Dixon**

Chavez

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p441-46

Letters to Olive Cowell

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
Letters of composers p382-84

About

Howard, J. T. Henry Cowell

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p764-65

Howard, J. T. Henry Dixon Cowell

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p505-07

Howard, J. T. Tone-clusters, quarter-tones, and other matters

*In* This modern music p193-213

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Experimenters

*In* Our contemporary composers p237-66

**Cowell, Henry John**

Erasmus and his English friends

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p16-28

**Cowen, William Joyce. See Coffee, L. jt auth**

**Cowles, Russell**

Russell Cowles

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p24

Russell Cowles

*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p19-22

Mag Art 34:346-51 Ag '41

**Cowles, Thomas, comp.**

Bibliography of Herbert McLean Evans, 1904-1942

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors  
p xi-xxvii

**Cowles, Virginia**

Defeat

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p165-67

Humour—the bomb-proof kind

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p141-47

See also Gellhorn, M. E. jt auth

**Cowley, Abraham**

Dangers of an honest man

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p51-52

About

Evans, B. I. Donne to Milton

*In* Tradition and romanticism p44-60

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. The Carolines

*In* Critical history of English poetry  
p158-71

Jonas, L. Abraham Cowley

*In* Divine science p142-65

Shuster, G. N. Crashaw, Cowley, and the Pindaric ode

*In* English ode from Milton to Keats  
p93-122

**Cowley, Malcolm**

Exile's return; excerpt

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p529-70

Traveler's cheque

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p529-70

About

Burke, K. War, response, and contradiction

*In* Philosophy of literary form p234-57

Cowley, M. Traveler's cheque

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p529-70

About individual works

*After the genteel tradition; American writers since 1910*

De Voto, B. A. Plus ce change

*In* Minority report p151-62

Van Doren, M. Tomb for the twenties

*In* Private reader p273-77

**Cowper, William**

On conversation

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p89-90

About

Booth, E. T. William Cowper: oh for a lodge!

*In* God made the country p147-59

Fairchild, H. N. Four Christian poets

*In* Religious trends in English poetry  
v2 p131-90

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Cowper

*In* Critical history of English poetry  
p252-67

Murdoch, W. L. F. Two men: an anti-thesis

*In* Collected essays p641-49

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Letters, diaries, and the like

*In* Peace of the Augustans p217-62

- Cowper, William**—About—*Continued*  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B. Setting of the Augustan sun  
*In* Peace of the Augustans p335-80  
 Wallace, A. William Cowper  
*In* In spite of all p25-37  
 Wells, A. R. "God moves in a mysterious way"; William Cowper  
*In* Treasure of hymns p298-300
- Cowpox.** See Vaccinia
- Cows**  
 White, E. B. Getting ready for a cow  
*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p314-21
- Cox, Alonzo Bettis**  
 Agricultural resources and raw materials in Texas  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p61-80
- Cox, Garfield Vestal**  
 Business cycles, trends, and bank policies  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p95-102
- Cox, Isaac Joslin**  
 Era of overseas expansion  
*In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire p 1-24  
 Florida, frontier outpost of new Spain  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p150-66
- Cox, Isaac Joslin and Haas, William Her-  
 man**  
 "Manifest destiny" in greater America  
*In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire p371-98
- Cox, James Middleton**  
 Stone, I. Press pass  
*In* They also ran p 1-34
- Cox, Kenyon**  
 William Merritt Chase  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p92-95
- About  
 Blashfield, E. H. Kenyon Cox  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p115-16
- Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, bp.**  
 Wells, A. R. "O, where are kings and  
 empires now?"; Arthur Cleveland  
 Coxe  
*In* Treasure of hymns p273-75
- Coxe, George Harmon**  
 Starting that mystery book  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective  
 and mystery fiction p79-86
- Coxey, Jacob Sechler**  
 Rich, B. M. Commonweal and the Pull-  
 man strike  
*In* Presidents and civil disorder p87-  
 109
- Coyle, David Cushman**  
 But is there a federal deficit?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
 E. M. eds Running the country  
 p656-68  
 Harper 176:449-57 Ap '38
- † **Freedom**  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p341-48
- How can we pay for the war?  
*In* America organizes to win the war,  
 by various authors p202-21
- WPA**—loafers or workers?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
 E. M. eds Running the country  
 p897-907  
 Forum 101:170-4 Mr '39
- Coyle, Kathleen**  
 Cherry orchard child  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I  
 was a child p261-72
- About  
 Coyle, K. Cherry orchard child  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I  
 was a child p261-72
- Coyotes**  
 Drury, A. Glimpses of wild life  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges  
 p79-102
- Coypel, Antoine**  
 From a discourse to the Royal academy  
 of painting and sculpture  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p161-62
- Crabapple**  
 Quinn, V. Flowering-crab  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their leg-  
 ends p107-15
- Crabbe, George**  
 Clarke, W. K. L. Church in Crabbe's  
 poems  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p126-30  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
 Crabbe  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
 p268-86  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Centenary  
*In* Collected essays p372-76  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B. Setting of the  
 Augustan sun  
*In* Peace of the Augustans p335-80
- Crabs**  
 Lane, F. C. Crusty creatures  
*In* Mysterious sea p105-12  
 Pocock, R. I. Invertebrate world  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various au-  
 thors p231-51
- Crabs, Fossil**  
 Teale, E. W. Return of the fossils  
*In* Lost woods p6-18
- Crabtree, James William**  
 Progressive educator  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p43-  
 51
- Cracow, Poland.** See Krakow, Poland
- Craftsmanship**  
 Gill, E. Secular and sacred in modern  
 history  
*In* It all goes together p163-78  
 Williamson, S. G. What is craft?  
*In* American craftsman p8-12
- Craig, Alec**  
 Above all liberties  
*Contents*  
 Contrast with U.S.A.  
 Edmund Curll  
 Havelock Ellis  
 Making of a law  
 "Merry England"  
 Outrage aux moeurs

**Craig, Alec**

Above all liberties

*Contents—Continued*

Problems of pornography

Strange case of Count Potocki of Montalk

To beg I am ashamed

Wider censorship

also in *New Statesman & Nation* 14: 516-17 O 9 '37

**Craig, Clarence Tucker**

Faith by which we see

In Craig, C. T. ed *Challenge of our culture* p 1-9

Sacramental interest in the fourth Gospel

In Kepler, T. S. comp *Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p149-54  
J Bib Lit 58 no1:31 '39

**Craig, Gordon**

Simonson, L. Day-dreams: the case of Gordon Craig

In *Stage is set* p309-50

**Craig, Gordon Alexander**

America and the peace: last time—and this

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p736-46

American foreign policy: retrospect and prospect

In Whitton, J. B. ed *Second chance* p8-29

Delbruck: the military historian

In Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p260-83

See also Brinton, C. C. and others

**Craig, Hardin**

Imagination to conceive—will to do!

In Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p16-24

Literary study and the scholarly profession

*Contents*

Academical institution

Colleges and universities in a post-war world

Equipment of the scholar

Function of literature

Imaginative point of view

Methods of operation

Opportunities in humanistic study

Power of truth

Recent scholarship of the English renaissance: a brief survey

In Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p120-51

Shrew and a shrew: possible settlement of an old debate

In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p150-54

About

Kirk, R. Hardin Craig

In *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p 1-5

About individual works

*Enchanted glass*

Rowse, A. L. Elizabethan subjects

In *English spirit* p118-37

**Bibliography**

Johnson, F. R. Bibliography of the writings of Hardin Craig from 1901 to 1940

In *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p335-39

**Craig, John D.**

Danger is my business; excerpt

In Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p3-14

Philosophy of danger

In Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p3-14

**Craige, John Houston**

Marines

In Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p311-18

**Craigie, Sir William Alexander**

Sidelights on the *Dictionary of American English*

In *English association, London. Essays and studies* v30 p100-13

About individual works

*Dictionary of American English on historical principles*

Robbins, L. H. Language made in the U.S.A.

In Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p165-69

Craig's wife (criticism). Kelly, G. E.

In O'Hara, F. H. *Today in American drama* p53-141

Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p307-10

**Craik, Dinah Maria (Mulock)**

Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany

In *Victorian album* p3-45

**Crain, Maurice**

Getulio Vargas

In *Rulers of the world* (1942 ed) p247-66

Men who rule Japan

In *Rulers of the world* (1942 ed) p225-46

**Cram, Ralph Adams**

Apprenticeship in architecture

In Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* 2d ser p72-78

**Cramp, Charles Henry**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Charles H. Cramp, 1828-1913

In *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p123

**Crampton, Charles Gregory**

Gold rushes and their significance in the history of the trans-Mississippi West

In *Greater America*, by various authors p519-33

**Crampton, Sir John Fiennes Twissleton**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Case of John F. Crampton, 1855

In *American diplomacy in action* p647-51

**Crane, Aimée**

Biographies

In *French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections* p22-40

**Crane, Harry Wolvin**

Environmental factor in sexual inversion  
In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science*  
p243-48

**Crane, Hart**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A.  
Harold Hart Crane: death and the  
sea

In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p468-81

Laughlin, J. Greenberg manuscripts

In *New directions in prose & poetry, 1939*, by various authors p353-81

Wells, H. W. American rhapsody

In *American way of poetry* p191-204

About individual works

*The bridge*

Winters, A. Y. Significance of *The bridge*, by Hart Crane; or, What are we to think of Professor X?

In *In defense of reason* p577-603

**Crane, Jacob Leslie**

Housing: public and private

In Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p394-410

**Crane, Jacob Leslie and Haydock, Winters**

Future organization of planning in the field of housing as related to city and regional planning

In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p257-68

**Crane, Stephen**

'Well, begawd, we done it': the Santiago campaign

In Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p291-323

About

Adams, J. D. Winds for the sail

In *Shape of books to come* p44-53

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Note on Stephen Crane

In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p133-37

Kazin, A. American fin de siècle

In *On native grounds* p51-72

Pritchett, V. S. Two writers and modern war

In *The living novel* p167-78

Snell, G. D. Crane and Norris

In *Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947* p223-33

Van Doren, M. Work of Stephen Crane

In *Private reader* p156-58

Wells, H. G. Stephen Crane from an English standpoint

In Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p661-71

**Cranfill, Tom M.**

Barnaby Rich's "Sappho" and *The weakest goeth to the wall*

In Texas. University. Department of English. *Studies in English, 1945-1946*, p142-71

**Craniology**

Belloc, H. On skulls

In *Silence of the sea* p22-26

**Cranmer, Thomas, abp. of Canterbury**

Davidson, H. M. P. Thomas Cranmer and the reformation in England

In *Good Christian men* p180-98

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Thomas Cranmer

In *Church across the street* p94-113

**Cranwell, John Phillips**

Spoilers of the sea

*Contents*

Cruise ends—with a bang

Flying Dutchman besets the Bay of Bengal

Ghost of Tierra del Fuego

Last gun of the lost cause

Lean wolf lurks in the Indian ocean

Liners are not always ladies

Mildest mannered man in the navy

Off Sandy Hook, capturing and burning

Old Beeswax raises hell and high water

Sea Eagle goes with the wind

Sea gull swoops twice and fares well

Sink, burn, and destroy

Small appreciation of war troubles

Two little Greeks hector a mighty admiral

Years between

**Crapsey, Adelaide**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Four women of the "twilight interval": Reese, Guiney, Crapsey, and Teasdale

In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p79-106

**Crashaw, Richard**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. *The Carolines*

In *Critical history of English poetry* p158-71

Jonas, L. George Herbert, Richard Crashaw, and Henry Vaughan

In *Divine science* p210-27

Shuster, G. N. Crashaw, Cowley, and the Pindaric ode

In *English ode from Milton to Keats* p93-122

**Craters**

Johnson, D. W. Mysterious craters of the Carolina coast; a study in methods of research

In Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 2d ser p78-106

**Cravats**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Cravat and tie

In *Accessories of dress* p213-23

Lynd, R. On wearing a made-up tie

In *Life's little oddities* p194-201

**Craven, Avery Odelle**

Democracy in American life

*Contents*

Democracy and industrial capitalism

Democracy and the Civil war

Thomas Jefferson and the democratic dogma

West and democracy

Historical problem

In Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p39-59

**Craven, Thomas**

Story of painting

*Contents*

America

Ancient art

British

Early Italy



**Craven, Thomas**

- Story of painting
- Contents—Continued*
- Flemish
- France
- Germans
- Giotto
- Holland
- Leonardo da Vinci
- Mexicans
- Michelangelo
- Preview
- Production in Italy
- Raphael
- Rembrandt
- Rubens
- Spain
- Tintoretto
- Titian
- Venetians

**Craven, Wesley Frank**

- Early settlements: a European investment of capital and labor
- In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p19-43

**Crawford, Cleo**

- Janis, S. Cleo Crawford
- In* They taught themselves p232-35

**Crawford, Francis Marion**

- Gerould, G. H. Explorers of varying scenes
- In* Patterns of English and American fiction p420-37
- Perry, B. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Julia Ward Howe, Francis Marion Crawford, William Vaughan Moody
- In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p31-37

**Crawford, Ralston**

- Ralston Crawford
- In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p25

**Crawford, Samuel E.**

- Grayson, H. Samuel E. (Wahoo Sam) Crawford
- In* They played the game p117-18

**Crawford, Thomas**

- Gardner, A. T. Clay figures; or some representative men
- In* Yankee stonecutters p25-43

**Crawford, William Rex**

- Cultural relations
- In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p168-86
- Cultural relations in 1941
- In* Inter-American affairs, 1941, by various authors p115-50

**Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd**

- Fifteen decisive battles of the world
- Contents*
- Arbela, 331 B.C.
- Arminius defeats Roman legions, A.D. 9
- Athenian defeat at Syracuse, Sicily, 413 B.C.
- Blenheim, 1704
- Chalons, 451
- Hastings, 1066
- Marathon, 490 B.C.
- Metaurus, 207 B.C.

- Orleans; Joan of Arc's victory over the English, 1429
- Pultowa, 1709
- Saratoga, 1777
- Spanish Armada, 1588
- Tours, 732
- Valmy, 1792
- Waterloo, 1815

**Creation**

- Frank, E. Creation and time
- In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p55-85
- Joad, C. E. M. Arguments against the creation of the world by an omnipotent, benevolent being
- In* God and evil p24-62
- Laird, J. Creation
- In* Theism and cosmology p113-44
- Lewis, C. S. New men
- In* Beyond personality p60-68
- Niebuhr, R. Man as image of God and as creature
- In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p150-77
- O'Brien, J. A. Creation and evolution
- In* Truths men live by p305-37
- Popol Vuh, the creation of the world and of man, told by the Quichés
- In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p497-501
- Santayana, G. Concept of creation
- In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p185-94
- See also*

- |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| Cosmology | God       |
| Earth     | Man       |
| Evolution | Teleology |

**Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)**

- Adams, J. D. Certain assumptions
- In* Shape of books to come p 1-26
- Beach, J. W. Poetry as dialectic
- In* Romantic view of poetry p110-33
- Frederick, J. T. Culture of communities
- In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p175-86
- Green, P. Artist's challenge
- In* Hawthorn tree p17-26
- Green, P. Literature: the creative in man
- In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p56-67
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Criticism and creation: their interactions
- In* English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p7-29
- Guggenheimer, R. H. Hyperaesthesia in creative individuals
- In* Sight and insight p66-87
- Guggenheimer, R. H. Power of will in creativity
- In* Sight and insight p42-53
- Lowes, J. L. Creative imagination
- In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p563-69
- Maritain, J. Freedom of song
- In* Art and poetry p69-104
- Murray, H. A. Personality and creative imagination
- In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p139-62
- Sayers, D. L. Creative mind
- In* Unpopular opinions p48-66

**Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)—Continued**

- Schramm, W. L. Imaginative writing  
*In* Foerster, N. and others. Literary scholarship p175-213
- Stein, L. On reading poetry and seeing pictures  
*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p91-138
- Van Doren, C. C. Choosing a topic for research  
*In* English institute annual, 1939, by various authors p15-30
- Zech, A. Wilhelm Dilthey's analysis of Charles Dickens  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p321-35
- Creative mind.** Sayers, D. L.  
*In* Unpopular opinions p48-66
- Creativeness.** See Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- Crecy, Battle of, 1346**  
 Wintringham, T. H. Yeomen bowmen  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p67-82
- Credit**  
 Chase, S. Full employment  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p142-56
- Eaton, H. O. Economics of federation: money and credit  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p93-103
- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Charge accounts  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p106-15
- Myers, M. G. Clifford Hugh Douglas and social credit  
*In* Monetary proposals for social reform p106-46
- Paterson, I. B. Credit and depressions  
*In* God of the machine p219-34
- Wall, A. Credit in modern industrial balance  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p117-47
- Williams, J. H. World's monetary dilemma—internal versus external stability  
*In* Postwar monetary plans p191-98
- Young, J. P. Government management of currency and credit  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p738-45
- See also Banks and banking; Debt; Debts, Public
- United States
- Haring, A. Consumer credit control and rationing  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 11 (22p)
- Hidy, M. Capital markets, 1789-1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p282-302
- Credit, Bills of.** See Banks and banking; Credit; Money
- Credo.** Wolfe, T.  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p829-32

**Credulity**

- Bridges, H. J. Anatomy of folly  
*In* Humanity on trial p41-64
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Art of leg-pulling  
*In* Collected essays p689-92
- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Grain of sand and a grain of salt  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p136-41
- See also Belief and doubt; Faith
- Creech, Margaret**  
 Travelers aid service in wartime  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p106-32
- Creed, John Martin**  
 Egypt and the Christian church  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p300-16
- Creed for Americans.** Roosevelt, F. D.  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p245-54
- Creeds**  
 Holmes, H. W. Beliefs  
*In* Road to courage p171-90
- Shaw, G. B. Creed and conduct  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p322-32
- Creel, George**  
 Man behind "The Arabian nights"  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p186-89
- Creelman, James**  
 McNamara, J. Headlines from Cuba  
*In* Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action p55-67
- Creesy, Josiah Perkins**  
 Leeming, J. Flying Cloud; the fastest long-voyage American clipper ship  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p243-54
- United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Josiah P. Cressy, 1814-1871  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p103
- Crenshaw, Ollinger**  
 Urban and rural voting in the election of 1860  
*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p43-66
- Cressey, George Babcock**  
 Asia's lands and peoples; excerpts. See Cressey, G. B. Face of China; India's people and their ways of life; India's physical foundations; Nature's gifts to the Japanese; Outlook for Chinese development; Peoples of the Soviet union; Soviet political geography
- Face of China  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p549-53
- India's people and their ways of life  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p481-86
- India's physical foundations  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p478-81

**Cressey, George B.—Continued**

Nature's gifts to the Japanese

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p507-11

Outlook for Chinese development

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p598-601

Peoples of the Soviet union

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p403-04

Siberia's role in Soviet strategy

In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V.  
eds Compass of the world p364-73

J Geog 41:81 Mr '42

Soviet political geography

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p397-400

**Creston, Paul**

Letter to Denton Rossel

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
Letters of composers p408-10

**About**

Howard, J. T. Paul Creston

In Our American music (1946 ed) p515-16

Siegmeister, F. ed Music lover's  
handbook p767-68

**Cretaceous period.** See Geology, Strati-  
graphic—Cretaceous; Paleontology—  
Cretaceous

**Crete**

Gervasi, F. H. Conquest of Crete

In Riess, C. ed They were there p300-03

**Antiquities**

Blegen, C. W. Preclassical Greece

In Pennsylvania University Bicen-  
tennial conference. Studies in the  
arts and architecture p 1-14

Mylonas, G. E. Athens and Minoan  
Crete

In Athenian studies, by various authors  
p11-36

**Crete, Battle of, 1941**

Churchill, W. L. S. Fighting in Crete

In Unrelenting struggle p130-31

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation

In Unrelenting struggle p138-60

**Crevea, Rafael Altamira y.** See Altamira  
y Crevea, Rafael

**Crèvecoeur, Michel Guillaume St Jean de,  
called Saint John de Crèvecoeur**

**About individual works**

Letters from an American farmer

† Poe, E. A. Hector St John de Crève-  
coeur

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition  
p927-38

**Crew, Henry**

Tragedy of Rudolf Diesel

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1942 p193-201  
Sci Mo 51:512

**Cricket**

Carr, P. Sport

In English are like that p257-81

Leacock, S. B. Cricket for Americans

In Leacock roundabout p136-40

My remarkable uncle p211-17

Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
College prose p495-500

**Crile, George Washington**

Raper, H. R. Streamlined anesthesia

In Man against pain p237-42

**Crime and criminals**

Davitt, M. Lectures to a pet blackbird,  
or the anatomy of the underworld

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p490-505

Ernst, M. L. It's no crime

In Best is yet. . . p206-10

Inge, W. R. Crime and punishment

In Pacifist in trouble p237-42

Lea, H. C. Increase of crime, and posi-  
tivist criminology

In Minor historical writings, and other  
essays p360-68

Lerner, M. On Lepke as mirror

In Public journal p50-52

MacDonald, A. F. Correction

In American state government and ad-  
ministration p410-36

Miller, H. Soul of anaesthesia

In Air-conditioned nightmare p76-94

Topping, C. W. Crime

In Pendell, E. ed Society under analy-  
sis p540-87

Williams, R. J. Criminology

In Human frontier p213-25

**See also**

Anarchism and

anarchists

Capital punishment

Degeneration

Sterilization of

criminals and de-  
fectives

**Russia**

Berman, N. Punishment of crime

In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p197-201

**United States**

Brooks, L. M. Crime problem

In American society and the changing  
world, by various authors p517-35

Dewey, T. E. What every citizen should  
know

In Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
er's digest reader p394-96

Strunsky, S. Gangsters

In No mean city p212-15

Tyler, A. F. Reform for the criminal

In Freedom's ferment p265-85

**Crime and detection.** Wrong, E. M.

In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mys-  
tery story p18-32

**Crime and war.** See War and crime

**Crime detection.** See Criminal investiga-  
tion

**Crime fiction** Williams, V.

In Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective  
and mystery fiction p49-58

**Crime prevention.** See Crime and criminals;

Criminal psychology; Sterilization of  
criminals and defectives

**Crimea conference, Yalta, Russia, 1945**

Arne, S. Yalta

In United nations primer p93-107

**Crimea conference, Yalta, Russia, 1945—***Continued*

Churchill, W. L. S. Results of the Three power conference

*In* Victory p57-85

Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p75-92

(with title: Address in Commons on the Crimea conference)

Churchill, W. L. S. and others. Crimea declaration, by W. S. Churchill, F. D. Roosevelt, J. Stalin

*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Victory p40-48

Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p61-65

(with title: Joint Communique on Crimea conference)

Fischer, L. Roosevelt, Churchill, and Stalin make the peace

*In* Great challenge p243-59

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Significance of the Crimean conference

*In* American speeches p385-92

Joint communique on the Crimea conference

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. Fighting for freedom p294-301

Report on the Crimea conference

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds. What the informed citizen needs to know p305-10

Roosevelt, F. D. Address to Congress on the Crimean conference, Washington, D. C., March 1, 1945

*In* Nothing to fear p440-53

Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p103-13

**Crimes and misdemeanors.** See Crime and criminals

**Criminal insane.** See Insane, Criminal and dangerous

**Criminal investigation**

Holmes, H. N. Chemist in crime detection

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p239-41

Low, A. M. Science and the criminal

*In* Science looks ahead p609-25

**Criminal law**

Deutsch, A. Insanity and the criminal law

*In* Mentally ill in America p386-416

Sarton, G. Beccaria (1738-94)

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p283-308

Seagle, W. Rise and decline of the criminal law

*In* Men of law p212-32

**Pleading and practice**

See Criminal procedure

**Great Britain**

Shientag, B. L. Sir Samuel Romilly—great criminal law reformer

*In* Moulders of legal thought p198-216

**Criminal procedure**

Goldman, M. C. Public defenders in criminal cases

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p722-31

**Great Britain**

Amos, Sir M. S. British justice

*In* British life and thought, by various authors p81-124

**Criminal psychology**

Cowan, T. A. Toward an experimental definition of criminal mind

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p163-90

Glueck, B. Crime and punishment

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1943 p3-23

Rogers, D. B. Psychology in crime

*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p353-86

See also Psychology, Pathological

**Criminals.** See Crime and criminals

**Criminology.** See Crime and criminals

**Criminology.** Hall, J.

*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds. Twentieth century sociology p342-65

**Crimont, Joseph Raphael, bp.**

Savage, A. H. Bishop Crimont, early years [1858-1894]

*In* Dogsled apostles p55-64

Savage, A. H. Oldest bishop carries on

*In* Dogsled apostles p215-26

Savage, A. H. Voyage to Alaska [1894]

*In* Dogsled apostles p1-13

**Crinoids**

Lane, F. C. The spiny skins

*In* Mysterious sea p100-04

**Cripples**

Branch, W. G. Full life in the narrow way

*In* By unknown ways p23-35

Sawyer, R. Crippled

*In* Reader's guide (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p412-14

Scully, F. Peglegs

*In* Rogue's gallery p151-61

**Cripples, War.** See Disabled—Rehabilitation, etc.

**Cripps, Sir Richard Stafford**

Churchill, W. L. S. Sir Stafford Cripps's mission to India

*In* End of the beginning p95-98

Kraus, R. Ambassador most extraordinary—Sir Stafford Cripps

*In* Men around Churchill p275-93

Steel, J. Sir Stafford Cripps

*In* Men behind the war p9-16

Strauss, P. O. British ambassador in Moscow, the Rt. Hon Sir Stafford Cripps, K.C., M.P.

*In* Bevin and co. p183-209

**Crises of history.** The. Burckhardt, J. C.

*In* Force and freedom p255-300

**Crisis theology.** See Dialectic (Theology)

**Crisler, Lois**

Wilderness mountains

*In* Peattie, R. ed. Pacific coast ranges p189-218

**Criss, Francis**

Francis Criss

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p26

**Criticism**

- Babbitt, I. Are the English critical?  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p21-47
- Boas, G. Problem of criticism  
*In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p300-28
- † Brewster, D and Burrell, A. Pursuit of values in fiction  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p198-206
- Brooks, C. New criticism and scholarship  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p371-83
- Brooks, V. W. Criticism: practice  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p176-89
- Brooks, V. W. Criticism: theory  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p162-75
- Broun, H. C. Last review  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p146-49
- Burke, K. Philosophy of literary form  
*In* Philosophy of literary form, and other essays p 1-137
- Burlingame, R. Out!  
*In* Of making many books p109-30
- Cargill, O. Laggard art of criticism  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p322-34
- Cohen, M. R. Forces in American criticism  
*In* Faith of a liberal p213-27
- Derleth, A. W. Marginal notes  
*In* Writing fiction p160-94
- De Voto, B. V. Autobiography: or, as some call it, literary criticism  
*In* Minority report p163-89
- Farrell, J. T. League of frightened Philistines  
*In* League of frightened Philistines, and other essays p3-11
- Gannett, L. S. Versatile hack; the three-penny critic and his job  
*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p95-106
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Criticism and creation: their interactions  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p7-29
- Hackett, F. Introduction  
*In* On judging books p3-28
- Hall, V. England: decorum and the minor genres  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p208-14
- Hall, V. England: scorn for the people  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p197-202
- Hall, V. France: decorum and the minor genres  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p128-40
- Hall, V. France: scorn for the people  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p119-27
- Hall, V. Italy: decorum and the minor genres  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p57-63
- Hall, V. Italy: scorn for the people  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p53-56
- Holbrook, S. H. Muckrakers & other critics  
*In* Lost men of American history p302-19
- Hough, L. H. Critics of many lands  
*In* Meaning of human experience p228-41
- Johnson, S. The critic  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p76
- Kazin, A. Criticism at the poles  
*In* On native grounds p400-52
- Kazin, A. Liberals and new humanists  
*In* On native grounds p265-311
- Leavis, F. R. Literary studies  
*In* Education & the university p66-86
- Lewis, C. S. Psycho-analysis and literary criticism  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v27 p7-21
- Morrisette, B. A. Early English and American critics of French symbolism  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p159-80
- Muller, H. J. Literary critic in the contemporary world  
*In* Science and criticism p3-19
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Four kinds of book  
*In* Collected essays p11-14
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Too much genius  
*In* Collected essays p325-29
- Ong, W. J. Meaning of the "new criticism"  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p344-70
- Pritchard, J. P. Conclusion  
*In* Return to the fountains p200-06
- Stafford, J. Social status of renaissance literary critics  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p72-97
- Stoll, E. E. Prologue: the critic as sleuth  
*In* Shakespeare and other masters p3-10
- Stoll, E. E. Psychoanalysis in criticism: Dickens, Kipling, Joyce  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p339-88
- Sypher, F. W. Obscurity as fetish  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p335-43
- Tate, A. Miss Emily and the bibliographer  
*In* Reason in madness p100-16
- Tate, A. Present function of criticism  
*In* Reason in madness p3-19
- Thompson, A. R. Approach to dramatic criticism  
*In* Anatomy of drama p41-81
- Thoreau, H. D. Criticism  
*In* Work of Thoreau p628-34
- Vachell, H. A. Criticism  
*In* Little tyrannies p224-30
- Ward, A. C. Literature—and life  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p212-21
- Warren, A. Literary criticism  
*In* Foerster, N. and others. Literary scholarship p131-74

**Criticism—Continued**

Woolcott, A. Capsule criticism  
*In* Portable Woolcott p383-90

*See also*

Bible—Criticism, interpretation, etc.  
 Books—Reviews  
 Drama—History and criticism  
 Literature—History and criticism  
     *also* subdivision History and criticism under names of literatures, e.g. American literature—History and criticism

Music—History and criticism  
 Musical criticism  
 Poetry—History and criticism  
 Style, Literary

**Criticism, Personal**

Kopf, C. H. It is easier to tear down a house than to build one  
*In* Windows on life p93-97

**Criticism, Textual**

Bradley, F. S. Problem of a variorum edition of Whitman's Leaves of grass  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p129-57

Friedman, A. Principles of historical annotation in critical editions of modern texts  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p115-28

Severs, J. B. Quentin's theory of textual criticism  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p65-93

Vinaver, E. Principles of textual emendation  
*In* Studies in French language and medieval literature, by various authors p351-69

**Critique of the plains, ode symphonie par**  
 Jabez Tarbox. Derby, G. H.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p238-41

**Croatian drama**  
 Vucinich, W. S. Croatian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p531-35

**Croce, Benedetto**  
 Italy's place as an ally  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p128-33

Politics and morals  
*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

*Contents*  
 Bourgeoisie an ill-defined historical concept  
 Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
 Contrasting political ideals after 1870  
 Economic-political history and ethico-political history  
 Elements and politics  
 Free enterprise and liberalism  
 Historical pessimism  
 International justice  
 Liberalism as a concept of life  
 Unending struggle between state and church

**About individual works***Politics and morals*

Hackett, F. Where ethics begin  
*In* On judging books p217-20

Crockett, David  
 'Remember the Alamo!': San Antonio, Texas  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p119-33

Useful coon skin  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p48-50

**About**

Blair, W. Davy Crockett: horse sense on the frontier  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p24-50

Blair, W. Davy Crockett, soldier, Congressman and comet licker  
*In* Tall tale America p77-94

Blair, W. Davy Crockett, Tennessee settler  
*In* Tall tale America p66-76

Brooks, V. W. West: 1830-1840  
*In* World of Washington Irving p362-98

Wecter, D. Winning of the frontier: Boone, Crockett, and Johnny Appleseed  
*In* Hero in America p181-98

Crockett, Horace G.  
 Business policies, managerial organization, and operating procedures  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p321-39

Crofts, Frederick Sharer  
 Textbooks are not absolutely dead things  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p79-104

Croghan, George  
 Havighurst, W. Pack-horse man  
*In* Land of promise p70-81

Croly, Herbert David  
 Future of the state  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p357-62  
 New Repub 12.179 S 15 '17

Henry James and his countrymen  
*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p28-39  
 Lamp 28:47 F '04

Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st earl of  
 Buchan, J. Maker of modern Egypt  
*In* Comments and characters p117-20

**About individual works***Modern Egypt*

Buchan, J. Lord Cromer's Modern Egypt  
*In* Comments and characters p236-39

Crompton, Samuel  
 Bachman, F. P. Invention of spinning machines: the jenny, the water frame, and the mule  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions p87-104

Cromwell, Dean Bartlett  
 Wrecking the records  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p11-17  
 Esquire Mr '34

**Cromwell, Oliver**

Carr, A. H. Z. Cromwell leads a revolution

*In Men of power* p47-70

Read, H. E. Once more the lovers of liberty find that they must fight for it and Cromwell leads the fighters

*In Fighters for freedom* p158-63

**Cromwell, Thomas, earl of Essex**

Adams, B. English reformation

*In Law of civilization and decay* p200-25

**Cronbach, Abraham**

Religious foundations for enduring peace

*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p763-74

**Cronin, Archibald Joseph**

Doctor of Lennox

*In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p484-87

*Read Digest* 35 26 S '39

**Cronin, Joseph Edward**

Campbell, G. Joseph Edward (Joe) Cronin: "the boy manager"

*In Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser* p119-39

**Crookes, Sir William**

Dunlap, O. E. William Crookes: invented the cathode-ray tube

*In Radio's 100 men of science* p68-70

**Crop migration.** See Plant introduction

**Crophill, John**

Talbert, E. W. Notebook of a fifteenth-century practicing physician

*In Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942* p5-30

**Cros, Charles**

Schaffer, A. Satanic genre

*In Genres of Parnassian poetry* p182-232

**Crosby, Bing.** See Crosby, Harry Lillis

**Crosby, Fanny**

Wells, A. R. "Speed away!"; Fanny Crosby

*In Treasure of hymns* p33-36

**Crosby, Gerda Richards**

George III: historians and a royal reputation

*In Essays in modern English history, by various authors* p295-313

**Crosby, Harry Lillis**

Carnegie, D. He has the bumps in his throat insured for one hundred thousand dollars

*In Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up* p191-94

**Cross, Ethan Allen**

Scholar as artist-interpreter

*In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p5-9

**Cross, Mary Ann (Evans).** See Eliot, George, pseud.

**Cross and crosses**

Lawrence, D. H. Christs in the Tirol

*In Portable D. H. Lawrence* p606-12

*Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest* p675-79

**Cross examination**

Clark, J. H. Answer yes or no

*In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p139-41

**Crossen, Ken**

There's murder in the air

*In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story* p304-07

**Crossing over (Heredity).** See Chromosomes

**Crossman, Richard Howard Stafford**

Government and the governed; excerpt.

See Crossman, R. H. S. Totalitarian state

Nationalism and democratic socialism

*In Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy?* p85-106

Totalitarian state

*In Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis* p156-61

**Croswell, Harry**

Carmer, C. L. Victories in Hudson

*In For the rights of men* p29-36

**Crothers, Rachel**

Gagey, E. M. Comedy—American plan

*In Revolution in American drama* p175-231

Mersand, J. Rachel Crothers

*In Play's the thing* p63-69

About individual works

*Susan and God*

Nathan, G. J. Susan and God

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p171-73*

**Crouse, Russell.** See Lindsay H. jt auth

**Crow, Alice (Von Bauer).** See Crow, L. D. jt auth

**Crow, Carl**

Great American customer

*Contents*

Assembly line starts

Better tools for the farmer

Birth of industry

Bones and sinew of industry

Bread for poor and rich

Century and a half of progress

Clothing for democracy

Commerce without currency

Era of the kerosene lamp

Homes electricity built

Honest goods at honest prices

John Fitch and his apprenticeship

Merchandise for the masses

Million dollar hobby

Nails and tacks and screws

Paul Revere—pioneer industrialist

People learn the news

Road to the consumer

Tools for the housewife

Twelve months of harvest

We had no carriage trade

*also in Sci Digest* 15:31 F '44

Yankee peddler

Master Kung, the story of Confucius; excerpt

*In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives* p174-77

- Crow, Lester Donald and Crow, Alice (Von Bauer)**  
 Our teen-age boys and girls  
*Contents*  
 American youth on parade  
 Looking ahead for American youth  
 Meeting the problem of delinquency  
 Suggestions for improving home relationships  
 Suggestions for improving school relationships  
 Suggestions for improving social relationships  
 Suggestions for improving vocational life  
 Teen-age problems in home life  
 Teen-age problems in school life  
 Teen-age problems in social life  
 Teen-age problems in vocational life  
 Teen ager lives and grows  
**Crow convention.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p87
- Crow Indians**  
 Arapooish, chief of the Crows. My country  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p109-10
- Crowds**  
 Collins, J. H. Panic!  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p54-56  
 Huxley, A. L. Decentralization and self-government  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p513-22  
 Strunsky, S. Counting the crowds  
*In* No mean city p252-55  
*See also* Lynch law
- Crowe, Catherine (Stevens)**  
 Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany  
*In* Victorian album p3-45
- Crowe, Sir Eyre**  
 Bases of British foreign policy  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p196-97  
 "A place in the sun"  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p335-37
- Crowe, Samuel James**  
 Prevention of deafness  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p149-55
- Crowe, William**  
 Maclean, C. M. Lewesdon hill and its poet  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v27 p30-40
- Crowell, Chester Theodore**  
 People upstairs  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p398-403  
 New Repub 89:42-3 N 11 '36  
 Read Digest 30:91-2 Ja '37
- Crowell, Evelyn (Miller) Pierce**  
 Reading by ear  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p405-09  
 Harper 175:552-4 O '37
- Crowell, Grace (Noll)**  
 Stidger, W. L. Grace Noll Crowell  
*In* Human side of greatness p176-94
- Crowell, Paul and Raskin, A. H.**  
 New York; "Greatest city in the world"  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p37-58
- Crowl, Philip Axtell**  
 Henry Lee, "Light-horse Harry"  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p111-36
- Crowley, Leo Thomas**  
 Statement on termination of lend-lease, August 24, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p490-91
- Crowninshield, Francis Welch**  
 Fashions in painting  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p388-96  
 House of Vanderbilt  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p509-50  
 Mrs Astor I remember  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p93-98  
 "We have with us this evening. . ."  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p148-60  
 Wit with a whim of iron  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p309-18
- Crowninshield, Jacob**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Jacob Crowninshield, 1770-1808  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p53
- Crowther, Bosley**  
 The movies  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p511-32
- Crowther, Geoffrey**  
 Citizen's charter  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. I. eds Modern English readings p433-43  
 Fortune 24:94 O '41
- Crowther, James Gerald**  
 Social relations of science  
*Contents*  
 Alexandrian machinery withers  
 Alexandrian mechanics and physics  
 American foresight  
 Borgia's engineer  
 Church tries to assimilate science  
 Clocks and mills  
 Decline of science at Alexandria  
 Development of money  
 Early applied biology  
 Effects of American gold  
 Eighth month of science  
 Elemental science: tools  
 Embryo of the modern world  
 Enlightenment  
 External motives of research: national safety  
 External motives of research: the expansion of business  
 Father of chemistry and uncle of the Earl of Cork  
 Finance of research  
 Fire  
 Freedom in the interest of skill  
 Further Muslim successes and failures in science



**Crowther, James G.**

Social relations of science

*Contents—Continued*

Galileo opens the window of the universe

Galileo perfects the method of physical science

Great problem of the shipping period

Greek alchemy

Growth of universities

Imperial science

Incommensurability of theology and surds

Influence of Roman social conceptions on science

Influence of the social repute of manual work

Inquisition

Intellectual weapons are sharpened

Internal collapse of a social order based on slavery

Irrigation

Lunacy

Magic

Manual labour acquires new repute and mechanics advances

Material and technical bases of Islam

Mayor of Magdeburg

Medical research and the reputation of manual work

Medicine produces the first balanced science

Metal mining

Metallurgy

Muslims conquer science

Muslims extend alchemy

Natural history

New interest in the social relations of science

New slave

New system of social classes and its effects

Origin of Greek theoretical speculation

Origin of modern science

Origins of arithmetic and geometry

Partial return to Ionian realism

Personal motives for research

Planned research

Power

Pursuit of gain impels social and technical development

Raw material of everything

Refined hunting technique provides leisure and art

Reflection of Roman conditions in Roman science

Repute of labor begins to rise

Research as an independent social activity

Research in universities

Roger Bacon and medieval experimental science

Roman economic system and science

Rotary power machines

Royal society

Science, art, and discontinuity

Science and freedom

Science and Muslim society

Science and the press

Science thwarted

Search for precious metals

Shape of western civilization is forged

Social background of German science

Social responsibilities of scientists

Social roots of Platonic philosophy

Solving the contradictions

To the effecting of all things possible

Two industrial research laboratories

Why science exists

William the Silent's quartermaster general

Working conditions in which discoveries are made

**Crowther, Samuel.** See Firestone, H. S. jt auth

**Crozier, William Percival**

About individual works

*Fates are laughing*

Hackett, F. According to Hoyle

In On judging books p284-86

**Crucifixion of Christ.** See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

**Cruelty**

Hook, S Intelligence and evil in human history

In Freedom and experience, by various authors p25-45

Montaigne, M. E. de Cowardice is the mother of cruelty

In Essays of Montaigne v2 p140-50

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of cruelty

In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p412-28

**Cruikshank, Nelson Hale**

I have found in conflicts a peace

In Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p157-67

About

Cruikshank, N H I have found in conflicts a peace

In Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p157-67

**Cruikshank, Robert James**

It was a hundred years ago

In British thought 1947, by various authors p213-25

**Crull, E. J.**

Redemption of Colonel Crull

In Howard, J K ed Montana margins p392-95

**Crump, Charles George**

About individual works

*History and historical research*

Rowse, A. L Use of history

In English spirit p247-59

**Crump, Edward Hull**

Van Devander, C W. Mailed fist in Tennessee

In Big bosses p167-91

**Crusades**

Adamson, J W A medieval publicist

In 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' and other essays on education, medieval and modern p77-91

Byng, E J. West invades the East

In World of the Arabs p179-92

Davidson, H. M. P. "Servus servorum Dei"

In Good Christian men p86-105

**Crusades—Continued**

La Monte, J. L. Crusade and jihād  
In Paris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p159-98

Read, H. E. Un-Christlike crusades  
In Fighters for freedom p80-85

**First, 1096-1099**

Adams, B. First crusade  
In Law of civilization and decay p120-37

Jamison, E. M. Some notes on the *Anonymi gesta Francorum*, with special reference to the Norman contingent from South Italy and Sicily in the first crusade

In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p183-208

**Second, 1147-1149**

Adams, B. Second crusade  
In Law of civilization and decay p138-53

**Crusinberry, Jane**

Taves, I. Anne Hummert: radio executive; Jane Crusinberry: script writer  
In Successful women p96-114

**Crustacea**

Lane, F. C. Crusty creatures  
In Mysterious sea p105-12

**Cruz of a murder: disposal of the body, The. Taylor, F. S.**

In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p447-50

**Cruz, Cornelis C. and others**

Commonwealth of the Philippines, by C. C. Cruz, L. G. Borja, and W. H. Haas

In Haas, W. H. ed American empire p306-70

**Cruz, Juana Inés de la, sister. See Juana Inés de la Cruz, sister****Cruz, Oswaldo Gonçalves**

Lansing, M. F. Pioneering on other fronts

In Against all odds p251-60

**Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, Ramón Francisco de la**

Chase, G. Rise of the popular zarzuela  
In Music of Spain p121-37

**Cruz e Souza, João**

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Pure literature, 1890-1920

In Literary currents in Hispanic America p161-84

**Cruze, James**

Tully, J. Jim Cruze  
In Dozen and one p135-54

**Crying****† Lin, Y. Crying at the movies**

In With love and irony p76-79

Vachell, H. A. Sob-stuff

In Little tyrannies p85-91

**Crystallography**

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Crystals and the arrangement of atoms in space  
In Chemistry, matter, and life p72-88

**Cuba**

Dulles, F. R. United States looks outward

In Twentieth century America p29-45

**Tomlinson, E. Pearl of the Antilles**

In Other Americans p33-44

Wallich, H. C. Cuba: sugar and currency  
In Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p337-60

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Cuba  
In People and politics of Latin America p380-418

**History—1810-1899**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Bids for Cuba, 1848-1860

In American diplomacy in action p534-42

Van Alstyne, R. W. Cuba's role of balance in the Caribbean, 1823-1848

In American diplomacy in action p97-103

**History—1899-**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Cuban protectorate 1898-1934

In American diplomacy in action p160-65

**Industries**

Wythe, G. Antillean republics

In Industry in Latin America p324-43

**Politics and government**

Gunther, J. Cuba's Batista

In Inside Latin America p454-69

**Cuban poetry**

Arrom, J. J. Afro-Cuban poetry

In New directions, 1944, by various authors p267-93

**Cubberley, A. J.**

How the normal dream is affected by tension on the body's surface

In Woods, R. I. ed World of dreams p819-27

**Cubism**

Cheney, S. W. Art obscured among the 'isms

In Story of modern art p453-80

Craven, T. France

In Story of painting p176-214

Goodman, P. Literary abstraction and cubism

In New directions, 1944, by various authors p3-13

Picasso, P. An interview

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p416-21

See also Post-impressionism (Art)

Vaughan, K. At the Klee exhibition

In New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p117-21

**Cuchulain**

Dunn, J. tr. Cattle-raid of Cooley

In Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p537-94

Henderson, G. tr. Bricriu's feast

In Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p502-37

**Cudworth, Ralph**

Tsanoff, R. A. English reaffirmation of principle and law

In Moral ideals of our civilization p163-73

**Cuéllar, José Tomás de**

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Period of organization, 1860-1890

In Literary currents in Hispanic America p137-60

**Culbertson, Ely**

Carnegie, D. He advertised for a wife and got over three hundred applicants  
*In Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up* p50-55

**About individual works**

*System to win this war and to win the peace to come*

Lin, Y. Peace by point rations  
*In Between tears and laughter* p133-46

**Cullen, Countee**

St Louis woman. See Bontemps, A. W. jt auth

**About**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Negro poet in America  
*In History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p387-97

**Cullen, John Cornelius**

Holbrook, S. H. Seaman Cullen walks post  
*In None more courageous* p203-08

**Cully, Kendig Brubaker**

Felix Adler: founder of the Society for ethical culture  
*In Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews* p90-97  
 Louis Dembitz Brandeis. justice of the Supreme court  
*In Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews* p98-107

**Culp, Julia**

Aldrich, R. Julia Culp  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p383-85, 448-50

**Cult. See Cultus**

**Cultural relations**

McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marin, M. Cultural approach to world understanding  
*In Cultural approach* p230-47  
 McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marin, M. Governments invest in culture  
*In Cultural approach* p1-8  
 McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marin, M. Latin America cultural progress in four republics  
*In Cultural approach* p182-207

**Culture**

† Anderson, M. Arts as motive power  
*In Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p154-59  
 Beaty, J. O. Tottering block house of culture  
*In Image of life* p85-109  
 Bidney, D. Culture theory and the problem of cultural crises  
*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p553-73  
 Brennan, R. E. Thomistic concept of culture  
*In Maritain volume of the Thomist*, by various authors p111-36  
 Bryson, J. L. Culture and social engineering  
*In Science and freedom* p65-81  
 Burckhardt, J. C. Three powers  
*In Force and freedom* p105-64

**Cantril, A. H. Mental context**

*In Psychology of social movements* p3-29

**Cassirer, E. Definition of man in terms of human culture**

*In Essay on man* p63-71

**Cohn, A. E. Culture: distillation of experience**

*In Minerva's progress* p19-29

**Coomaraswamy, A. K. Bugbear of literacy**

*In Am I my brother's keeper?* p19-35

† Dewey, J. American education and culture

*In Education today* p106-11

**Dewey, J. Culture and professionalism in education**

*In Education today* p178-83

**Farrell, W. Keystone of bridges for cultural understanding**

*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p732-44

**Frank, L. K. Cultural basis of reconstruction**

*In Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order* p113-30

**Frederick, J. T. Culture of communities**

*In Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy* p175-86

**Friedrich, C. J. Problem of communication between cultures seen as integrated wholes**

*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p616-34

**Gorer, G. Society as viewed by the anthropologist**

*In American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p20-33

**Hocking, W. E. Cultural and religious organization of the future**

*In Toward international organization*, by various authors p162-89

**Huntington, E. Interplay of culture and heredity**

*In Mainsprings of civilization* p149-69

**Huntington, E. Supreme fact**

*In Mainsprings of civilization* p1-15

**Ingersoll, C. J. Influence of America on the mind**

*In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p20-59

**Kaplan, M. M. Toward a philosophy of cultural integration**

*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p589-625

**Kean, C. D. Crisis of civilization**

*In Christianity and the cultural crisis* p1-13

**Kluckhohn, C. and Kelly, W. H. Concept of culture**

*In Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis* p78-106

**Kroeber, A. L. Problem and procedure**

*In Configurations of culture growth* p3-27

**Leyburn, J. G. Problem of ethnic and national impact from a sociological point of view**

*In Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life* p57-66

**Culture—Continued**

MacLeish, A. Irresponsibles

*In* Time to speak p103-21

Malinowski, B. Scientific approach to the study of man

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p207-42

Malinowski, B. Scientific theory of culture

*In* Scientific theory of culture, and other essays p 1-144

Marti, F. Abutments and piers for bridges of cultural understanding

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p770-81

Mead, M. Comparative study of culture and the purposive cultivation of democratic values

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p56-97

Meiklejohn, A. First of the moderns

*In* Education between two worlds p86-95

Mims, E. Harmonizers of culture and religion

*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p21-39

Munro, T. Art, aesthetics, and liberal education

*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p91-106

Murdock, G. P. Common denominator of cultures

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p123-42

Paine, J. G. Art: goodwill ambassador

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p292-95

Perry, R. B. World culture and national culture

*In* One world in the making p170-203

Reis, L. Discrimination of knowledge as a cultural bridge

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p660-67

Scoon, R. M. Cultural differences

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p668-83

Seifriz, W. E. New culture

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p450-72

Sellars, R. W. Conditions of cultural syncretism

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p684-94

Sorokin, P. A. Task of cultural rebuilding

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order p74-90

Spengler, O. Technics

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p17-22

Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Politics and culture

*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p36-41

Van Nostrand, J. J. Problem of cultural frontiers

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Frontiers of the future p23-43

Wahl, J. A. On culture

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p92-96

Wilder, A. N. Spirit of our culture

*In* Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture p135-66

Wright, F. L. Excerpt from London lectures

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p266-72

*See also*

Acculturation

Civilization

Education

Humanism

Learning and scholarship

Self-culture

**Culture, Formal.** *See* Formal culture

**Culture and progress;** excerpt. Wallis, W. D.

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p321-22

**Culture contact.** *See* Acculturation

**Cultus**

Burckhardt, J. C. Reciprocal action of the three powers

*In* Force and freedom p165-254

Parker, P. The cults

*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p180-205

**United States**

Curti, M. E. Delimitation of supernaturalism

*In* Growth of American thought p531-54

Warner, W. L. American town

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p40-62

**Cultus, Egyptian**

Hawkrige, E. Egyptians

*In* Wisdom tree p73-99

**Cultus, Germanic**

Viereck, P. R. E. Nazi religion versus Christian religion

*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p281-302

**Cultus, Greek**

Hawkrige, E. Greeks

*In* Wisdom tree p176-208

Robert, L. AMOIAAHE

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p509-19

**Cultus, Jewish**

Bewer, J. A. Liberalism in the Old Testament

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p58-75

Halkin, A. S. Hebrew in Jewish culture

*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p122-33

*See also* Jews—Religion

**Cultus, Sumerian.** *See* Sumerians

**Culwell, Ben L.**

Miller, D. C. ed Ben L Culwell

*In* Fourteen Americans p15-19

**Cumberland, George Clifford, 3d earl**

Sternbeck, A. Clifford

*In* Filibusters and buccaneers p107-23

**Cumberland, Richard**

Orton, W. A. Sovereignty versus community

In *Liberal tradition* p101-18

Tsanoff, R. A. English reaffirmation of principle and law

In *Moral ideals of our civilization* p163-73

**Cummings, Edward Estlin**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Three poets of Brattle street: E. E. Cummings, John Wheelwright, Dudley Fitts

In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p336-59

About individual works

*Enormous room*

Dos Passos, J. R. Off the shoals: *The enormous room* by E E Cummings

In Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p1247-53

**Cummings, Lewis Vance**

Alexander the Great; excerpt

In Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p250-51

**Cummings, William Thomas**

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. In Bataan fox holes

In *Men of Maryknoll* p184-91

**Cunard steamship company, limited**

Leeming, J. Britannia; first of the Cunarders

In *Brave ships of England and America* p207-15

**Cunha, Euclides da**

Description of Antonio Conselheiro

In Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent* p432-48

**Cunningham, Eugene**

"Better" Westerns

In Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p194-200

**Cunningham, James Stewart**

Spanish colonization in Patagonia, 1778-1783

In *Greater America*, by various authors p341-60

**Cunningham, John**

Morley, E. J. John Cunningham, 1729-1773

In *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v19 p39-52

**Cunninghame-Graham, Robert Bontine**

*Bopisud*

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p249-58

Selection from *The horses of the conquest*

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p39-49

About

Niles, B. R. Cunningham Graham

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p13-21

Niles, B. R. "Grand old Scottish gaucho"

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p347-49

Niles, B. R. 1914: Colonel-without-uniform

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p248-49

Ward, A. C. W. H. Hudson; R. B. Cunningham Graham

In *Twentieth-century literature* p222-28

Cuppy, Will. See Cuppy, William Jacob

**Cuppy, William Jacob**

How to read a whodunit

In Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p373-76

**Curaçao**

Hiss, P. H. Dutch West Indies: Curaçao and Surinam

In Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p392-408

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Still life: (2) box and bottle

In *Sing high! sing low!* p66-93

Curare. See Curari

**Curari**

Verrill, A. H. Deadly savage weapons

In *Strange customs, manners and beliefs* p115-38

**Curie, Eve**

Discovery of radium

In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p209-17

† Four years in a shed

In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p315-26

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p59-67

Madame Curie, a biography; excerpt. See

Curie, E. Four years in a shed

About individual works

*Madame Curie*

† Fadiman, C. "She did not know how to be famous"

In Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p266-71

† Fadiman, C. Review of *Madame Curie* (same as "She did not know how to be famous")

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p270-73

**Curie, Marie (Sklodowska)**

† Discovery of radium

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p493-96

Radioactivity; excerpt

In Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p576-95

About

Bolton, S. K. The Curies

In *Famous men of science* p211-21

Carnegie, D. World's most famous woman scientist once slept under a chair to keep warm

In Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup p14-19

Curie, E. Discovery of radium

In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p209-17

† Curie, E. Four years in a shed

In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p315-26

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p59-67

**Curie, Marie S.—About—Continued**

† Fadiman, C. "She did not know how to be famous"

*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p266-71

† Fadiman, C. Review of *Madame Curie* (same as "She did not know how to be famous")

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p270-73

Inge, W. R. Pagan saint

*In* *Pacifist in trouble* p328-32

Knedler, J. W. Marie Curie

*In* Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p571-75

Sague, M. L. Marie Skłodowska Curie

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed *Great men and women of Poland* p333-43

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Marie Curie

*In* *Living biographies of great scientists* p265-80

Wallace, A. Madame Marie Curie

*In* *In spite of all* p59-72

**Curie, Pierre**

Bolton, S. K. The Curies

*In* *Famous men of science* p211-21

Curie, E. Discovery of radium

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p209-17

† Curie, E. Four years in a shed

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p315-26

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p59-67

**Curley, James Michael**

Morgan, T. B. Go as far as you like

*In* *Speaking of cardinals* p15-31

Van Devander, C. W. Bay state, streamlined

*In* *Big bosses* p117-33

**Curling**

Buchan, J. Scotland, 3

*In* *Canadian occasions* p51-53

**Curll, Edmund**

Craig, A. Edmund Curll

*In* *Above all liberties* p25-35

**Curran, Homer**

Song of Norway (adaptation). See Lazarus, M. and Grieg, E. H. Song of Norway

**Currency. See Money****Currency question**

Arndt, H. W. Lessons

*In* *Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties* p250-302

Boulding, K. E. Some proposed remedies for unemployment

*In* *Economics of peace* p141-59

Chase, S. Gold—the journey continued

*In* *Tomorrow's trade* p33-44

Eaton, H. O. Economics of federation: money and credit

*In* *Federation: the coming structure of world government*, by various authors p93-103

Ellis, H. S. Removal of restrictions on trade and capital

*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Postwar economic problems* p345-59

Hansen, A. H. United States' stake in the sterling-blocked balances

*In* *America's role in the world economy* p164-70

Hirschland, G. S. Gold problem and the world scene

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of postwar reconstruction* p193-223

Kindleberger, C. P. International monetary stabilization

*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Postwar economic problems* p375-95

Myers, M. G. Limitations of monetary management

*In* *Monetary proposals for social reform* p164-79

Paterson, I. B. Why real money is indispensable

*In* *God of the machine* p202-18

Soule, G. H. Dollar and the pound

*In* *America's stake in Britain's future* p135-50

Tippetts, C. S. Current monetary problems

*In* McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p55-74

† Williams, J. H. International monetary organization and policy

*In* *Postwar monetary plans* p199-227

See also Finance; Gold; Money

**Australia**

Mountain, R. Exchange value of the Australian pound and the future

*In* *Australian institute of international affairs* Australia and the Pacific p160-71

**Austria**

Myers, M. G. Actual experience

*In* *Monetary proposals for social reform* p147-63

**Cuba**

Wallich, H. C. Cuba: sugar and currency

*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p337-60

**Germany**

Myers, M. G. Actual experience

*In* *Monetary proposals for social reform* p147-63

**Great Britain**

Adams, B. Modern centralization

*In* *Law of civilization and decay* p297-325

Williams, J. H. Currency stabilization: American and British attitudes

*In* *Postwar monetary plans* p22-41

**Latin America**

Harris, S. E. Exchanges and prices

*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p177-92

Triffin, R. A. Central banking and monetary management in Latin America

*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p93-116

**Poland**

Karpiński, Z. Poland's monetary and financial policy, 1919-1939

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p206-18

**Currency question—Continued**

**Rome**

Blake, R. P. Monetary reform of Anastasius I and its economic implications

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p84-97

**United States**

Backman, J. War finance

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J eds War economics p116-45

Myers, M. G. Actual experience

*In* Monetary proposals for social reform p147-63

Swisher, C. B. Banks and money

*In* American constitutional development p349-69

Williams, J. H. Currency stabilization: American and British attitudes

*In* Postwar monetary plans p22-41

**Current, Richard Nelson**

Hamilton Fish; "crusading isolationist"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p210-24

**Current events**

Gallico, P. W. What we talked about

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p28-63

Meyer, A. H. Current events and contemporary geography

*In* Renner, G. T. and others Global geography p419-41

Spender, J. A. Seven days hard

*In* Last essays p106-11

**Currents, Oceanic.** See Ocean currents

**Curricula (Courses of study).** See Education—Curricula; Universities and colleges—Curricula

**Curry, John Steuart**

John Steuart Curry

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p27

**Curry, Lois Esther.** See Strayer, Lois Esther (Curry)

**Curry, Nellie**

Chaney, R. G. Nellie Curry

*In* Mediums and the development of mediumship p135-46

**Curry, Walter Clyde**

Milton's scale of nature

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p173-92

**Curti, Merle Eugene**

Growth of American thought

*Contents*

Advance of science and technology

America recrosses the oceans

Business and the life of the mind

Christian heritage

Colonial conditions modify the old world heritage

Conservative defense

Conservative reaction

Crisis and new searches

Cultural nationalism in the old South

Delimitation of supernaturalism

Evolutionary thought in a utilitarian society

Expanding enlightenment

Formulas of protest and reform

Nationalism challenges cosmopolitanism and regionalism

Nature of the new nationalism

New currents of equalitarian thought and practice

New goals for democracy

Patrician direction of thought

Popularization of knowledge

Professionalization and popularization of learning

Prosperity, disillusionment, criticism

Revolutionary shift in emphasis

Rise of the enlightenment

Rising tide of patriotism and nationalism

Thrust of the civil war into intellectual life

Transmission of polite learning and of scientific interests

Variety of peoples bequeath legacies to the new nation

West challenges patrician leadership

Social and economic characteristics of the leaders

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p259-64

**Curtin, Frank Daniel**

Aesthetics in English social reform: Ruskin and his followers

*In* Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p199-245

**Curtin, John**

Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to Mr Curtin

*In* Dawn of liberation p105-06

Steel, J. John Curtin

*In* Men behind the war p372-75

**Curtis, Austin W.**

Soviet science and democracy

*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p41-44

**Curtis, Cyrus Hermann Kotzschmar**

Villard, O. G. Cyrus H. K. Curtis, a total failure

*In* Disappearing daily p218-28

**Curtis, Edward Ely**

Organization of General Sullivan's army in the Rhode Island campaign of 1778

*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p203-19

**Curtis, Francis Day**

What's ahead in research in the teaching of science?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p110-13

**Curtis, George William**

About individual works

*Potiphar papers*

Pattee, F. L. "Japonica-dom"

*In* Feminine fifties p250-73

**Curtis, Margaret**

About individual works

*Highland fling*

Nathan, G. J. Highland fling

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p316-18

**Curtis, Winterton Conway**

About individual works  
*Science and human affairs*

Cohen, M. R. Dogmatism in the name of science

*In* Faith of a liberal p425-29

**Curtiss, Glenn Hammond**

Fraser, C. C. Glenn H. Curtiss

*In* Famous American flyers p46-71

**Curtiss, Philip Everett**

Middle-class smell

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p96-98

Harper 156:649-52 Ap '28

This early-bird nonsense

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p390-96

**Curves**

Webb, M. G. M. Curve in nature

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p318-19

**Curves, Plane**

Lasley, J. W. On the equations of certain osculants

*In* Coker, W C ed Studies in science  
p48-54

**Curvin, Jonathan W.**

Stage Yankee

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p139-51

**Cushing, Caleb**

Henderson, D. M. Caleb Cushing—pioneer of the open door

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p201-04

**Cushing, Harvey Williams**

Homo chirurgicus: the surgeon

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science  
p623-38

New Eng J Med 208:18 My 4 '33

Medical career; excerpt. See Cushing, H.

W. William Beaumont's rendezvous

William Beaumont's rendezvous  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p463-77

**Cushing, Richard J.**

Universal charity

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
p270-74

**Cushing, William Orcutt**

Brock, E. E. "Follow on"

*In* Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p47-52

Wells, A. R. "When He cometh"; William Orcutt Cushing

*In* Treasure of hymns p229-30

**Cushman, Charlotte Saunders**

Fletcher, E. G. Charlotte Cushman's theatrical debut

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940  
p166-75

**Cushman, Elizabeth**

Office women and sex antagonism

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
College prose p329-43  
Harper 180:356-63 Mr '40

**Cushman, Robert Eugene**

Civil liberty and public opinion

*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p79-108

Impact of war on the Constitution

*In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p 1-25

Role of Supreme court in a democratic nation

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country  
p562-77

**Custer, George Armstrong**

Custer battle

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p31

About

Van de Water, F. F. Course of empire

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p26-30

Van de Water, F. F. Glory-hunter, a life of General Custer; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p377-78

**Customs.** See Manners and customs

**Customs (Tariff).** See Tariff

**Customs, Social.** See Manners and customs also Social life and customs under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Social life and customs

**Cuthrell, Faith (Baldwin)**

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Faith Baldwin

*In* Writers and writing p311-14

**Cutler, Elliott Carr**

Americans in England

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p255-59

**Cuvier, Georges, baron**

Only two-legged, two-handed animal: man

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science  
p253-57

**Cycles, Business.** See Business cycles

**Cycling**

Dulles, F. R. Rise of sports

*In* America learns to play p182-99

Skinner, C. O. Bicycle built for one

*In* Soap behind the ears p15-21

**Cyclotron**

Life (Periodical). With his atom-busting cyclotron. Lawrence of California wins the Nobel prize in physics

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p3-5

Stokley, J. Into the atom

*In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed)  
p278-89

**Cylinders**

United States. War department. Aircraft engine cylinders

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p81-83

**Cynewulf**

Kennedy, C. W. Poetry in the Cynewulfian manner

*In* Earliest English poetry p235-66

Kennedy, C. W. Signed poems of Cynewulf

*In* Earliest English poetry p198-234

**Cynicism**

Conant, J. B. "Think on these things"

*In* Our fighting faith p57-68

Park, W. E. Triumphant over trouble

*In* Narrow is the way p29-36



**Cynicism—Continued**

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Cynics and sceptics  
In *History of western philosophy* p228-39

**Cyprianus, Saint, bp. of Carthage**

- Cassidy, F. P. *Fathers of the West*  
In *Molders of the medieval mind* p99-158

**Cyrano de Bergerac: adaptation (criticism)**

- Rostand, E.  
In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p88-92

**Cyrrillus, Saint, bp. of Jerusalem**

- Cassidy, F. P. *Fathers of the East*  
In *Molders of the medieval mind* p43-98

**Cysts**

- Beers, C. D. Excystment process in the ciliate *didinium nasutum*  
In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p264-75  
McKnight, R. B. Parathyroid cyst  
In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p171-74

**Cytology. See Cells**

**Czapary, Margit, grafín**

- Canby, H. S. *Ancestral voices prophesying war*  
In *American memoir* p396-400

**Czartoryski, Adam Jerzy, prince**

- Handelsman, M. *Prince Adam Czartoryski*  
In Mizwa, S. P. ed *Great men and women of Poland* p169-83

**Czech drama. See Bohemian drama**

**Czech literature. See Bohemian literature**

**Czechoslovak Republic**

- Beattie, E. W. *Protector*  
In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p126-29

- Beněš, E. *Appeal to the American people*  
In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p70-77

- Bonsal, S. *Czechs, Slovaks, and Father Hlinka*

- In *Suitors and suppliants* p145-66

- Churchill, W. L. S. *Fruits of Munich*

- In *Blood, sweat, and tears* p95-97

- Deutsch, M. E. *Freedom and truth will conquer*

- In *Letter and the spirit* p195-211

- Duggan, S. P. H. *Switzerland and Danubia*

- In *Professor at large* p249-76

- Goldstein, I. *Word of comfort to Czechoslovakians*

- In *Toward a solution* p49-51

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 3d viscount. *Czechoslovakia; British rearmament*

- In *Speeches on foreign policy* p131-38

- Lengyel, E. *Taken for a spy*  
In Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness* p177-87

- Masaryk, J. G. *Czechoslovakia looks east and west*

- In Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p165-69

- Newman, B. *Czechoslovakia*

- In *New Europe* p368-423

- Rouček, J. S. *Czechoslovakia*

- In *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p327-54

**Steel, J. Czechoslovakia**

- In *Future of Europe* p94-106

- Swing, R. G. *Prague, September 1938*

- In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p118-22

- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. *City of ill-fame*

- In *Bones of contention* p121-26

- Visson, A. *Controversy around a hyphen; Czechoslovakia*

- In *Coming struggle for peace* p115-27

**Civilization**

- Černý, V. *Between East and West*

- In *New writing and Daylight, 1946*, by various authors p129-34

**Constitution**

- Gyorgy, Á. *Constitutional developments in the Danubian area*

- In Pollock, J. K. ed *Change and crisis in European government* p17-28

**Economic policy**

- Schacher, G. *Czechoslovakia's economic development and achievements*

- In Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia* p240-51

**Foreign relations**

- Vondracek, F. J. *Diplomatic origins and foreign policy*

- In Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia* p349-67

**Foreign relations—Germany**

- Churchill, W. L. S. *Maneuvers in Germany*

- In *Blood, sweat, and tears* p49-51

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 3d viscount. *Czechoslovakia: the May crisis*

- In *Speeches on foreign policy* p171-73

- Swing, R. G. *From Pan-Germanism to imperialism*

- In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p204-09

**Foreign relations—Poland**

- Fierlinger, Z. *Broadcast on Czech-Polish discussions in Moscow, July 2, 1945*

- In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p373-76

**Foreign relations—Russia**

- Czechoslovak cession of the Carpatho-Ukraine (Ruthenia) to the U.S.S.R.*

- June 29, 1945

- In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p368-69

**History**

- Čapek, K. *Prayer for tonight*

- In Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia* p448-49

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. *German occupation of Czechoslovakia. I*

- In *Speeches on foreign policy* p233-37

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. *German occupation of Czechoslovakia. II*

- In *Speeches on foreign policy* p238-48

- Rouček, J. S. *Czechoslovakia (up to 1918)*

- In Rouček, J. S. and others. *Central-Eastern Europe* p60-85

- Rouček, J. C. *Czechoslovakia (1918-1945)*

- In Rouček, J. S. and others. *Central-Eastern Europe* p338-70

**Czechoslovak Republic—Continued**
**History—Chronology**

- Howard, H. N. Czechoslovakia: a chronology  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p453-76

**Intellectual life**

- Černý, V. Between East and West  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p129-34
- Druce, G. Czechoslovakia's contribution to science  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p316-26

**Nationality**

- Rouček, J. S. Czechoslovakia and her minorities  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p171-92

**Politics and government**

- Ehrenpreis, W. J. Central-Eastern Europe  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p515-52
- Graham, M. W. Constitutional and political structure  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p106-36
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Czechoslovakia: the Runciman mission  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p182-86
- Kohn, H. Czech democracy  
*In* Not by arms alone p65-83  
 Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p91-105 (with title: Historical roots of Czech democracy)
- Rouček, J. S. Czechoslovakia  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p363-87
- Shotwell, J. T. Czechoslovak democracy: was it worth while?  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p441-47

**Relations (general) with United States**

- Miller, H. A. What Woodrow Wilson and America meant to Czechoslovakia  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p71-87

**Religion**

- Spinka, M. Religious situation in Czechoslovakia  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p284-301

**Social conditions**

- Miller, H. A. Humanitarian progress  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p271-83

**Social life and customs**

- Čapek, K. Masaryk tells the story of his boyhood  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p210-17

- Czechoslovak sociology.** Rouček, J. S.  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p717-31

**Czechs**

- Hrdlička, A. Czechoslovaks—anthropological notes  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p3-7
- Czechs in the United States**  
 Rouček, J. S. Czechoslovak Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p145-58
- Czerny, Carl**  
 Letters to J. P. Pixis, and to Franz Liszt  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p104-06

## D

- D-day**, Radio address on. Roosevelt, F. D.  
*In* Nothing to fear p398-99

**DDT (Insecticide)**

- Cates, J. S. DDT on the farm  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p110-16
- Fortune (Periodical). Facts about DDT  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p169-81
- Griffin, A. R. Typhus and DDT  
*In* Out of carnage p179-98
- Hambidge, G. Death to insects  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p184-92
- Hambidge, G. New insect-killers  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p45-63
- Smith, B. Bug blitz  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p104-09

- Da Cunha, Euclides.** See Cunha, Euclides da

**Dabney, Virginius**

Below the Potomac

**Contents**

- Along the southern color line  
 Barriers to the ballot  
 Civil liberties among us  
 Dixie and the new deal  
*In* groves of academe  
 Negro and his schooling  
 No North, no South  
 Politics and purgation  
 South and the future  
 South and tolerance  
 South looks abroad  
 South that never was

**Dabney, Wendell Phillips**

Visit to Dunbar's tomb

- In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1000-17

**Dadaism**

- Cargill, O. The decadents  
*In* Intellectual America p176-310
- Cheney, S. W. Art obscured among the 'isms  
*In* Story of modern art p453-80
- Cowley, M. Traveler's cheque  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p529-70

**Dagger of the mind** Sandoe, J.

- In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p250-63

- Dahl, Michael**  
 Russell, J. Chapter 4  
*In* British portrait painters p15-18
- Dahlberg, Edward**  
 Ford Madox Ford  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p466-69
- Dahlgren, John Adolphus Bernard**  
 Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. John Adolphus Dahlgren (1809-1870)  
*In* Makers of naval tradition p130-45
- Dai, Bingham**  
 Some problems of inter-cultural collaboration for world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p124-42
- Daiches, David**  
 Poetry  
*In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p159-88  
 Poetry and the modern world  
*Contents*  
 Georgian poetry  
 Legacy of Victorianism: poetry at the end of the nineteenth century  
 Poetry in the 1930's. I: Cecil Day Lewis  
 Poetry in the 1930's. II: W. H. Auden and Stephen Spender  
 T. E. Hulme and T. S. Eliot  
 T. S. Eliot  
 Thomas Hardy—A. E. Housman—Gerard Manley Hopkins  
 W. B. Yeats  
 War poetry—the imagists—post-war satire—the Sitwells  
 Problems for modern novelists  
*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p548-70  
*About individual works*  
*Poetry and the modern world*  
 Tate, A. Procrustes and the poets  
*In* Reason in madness p152-59
- Daily telegraph, London (Periodical)**  
 'The pretenders'  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p264-72
- Daily theme eye** Eaton, W. P.  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p265-67
- Dairy products**  
 Graubard, M. A. Milk and milk products  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p62-80  
*Analysis and examination*  
 Whittier, E. O. Research work in a government laboratory  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p43-48
- Dairying**  
 United States  
 Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products after 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p432-66  
 Leighton, C. V. H. Milk and eggs  
*In* Give us this day p59-66
- Powell, H. Better cows via artificial insemination  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p131-36
- Daisies**  
 Kieran, J. F. White daisy  
*In* Nature notes p79-80
- Dakar, Battle of, 1940**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War situation IV  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p379-91
- Dakin, Melvin G.**  
 Citizens' groups in democratic and totalitarian states  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p39-47
- Dakota Indians**  
 Vestal, S. American Indian frontier  
*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p158-65
- Daladier, Edouard**  
 Daladier's broadcast  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p121-22  
*About*  
 Romain, J. Mystery of Daladier  
*In* Seven mysteries of Europe p11-43  
 Simone, A. pseud. From Hitler's rise to the Paris riots  
*In* J'accuse! p28-67  
 Simone, A. pseud. Two Edouards  
*In* J'accuse! p144-54  
 Steele, J. Edouard Daladier  
*In* Men behind the war p223-29
- Dale, Edgar**  
*About individual works*  
*How to read a newspaper*  
 Sandburg, C. How to read a newspaper  
*In* Home front memo p158-60
- Dale, Kathleen**  
 Piano music  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Schubert p111-48
- Dale, Richard**  
 United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. Richard Dale, 1756-1826  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p37
- D'Alessio, Gregory**  
 Watson, E. W. Gregory d'Alessio  
*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p83-87
- Daley, Victor J.**  
 Coombes, A. J. Hugh McCrae and others  
*In* Some Australian poets p88-103
- Dali, Salvador**  
 Orwell, G. Benefit of clergy: some notes on Salvador Dali  
*In* Dickens, Dali & others p170-84  
 Salvador Dali  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p28
- Dallas, George Mifflin**  
 Burt, M. S. George Mifflin Dallas, the other vice-president from Princeton  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p178-91
- Dallas**  
 Perry, G. S. Dallas—Fort Worth  
*In* Cities of America p57-69

- Dallin, Cyrus Edwin**  
 Stidger, W. L. Cyrus E. Dallin  
*In Human side of greatness* p87-97
- Dallin, David Julievich**  
 Big three  
*Contents*  
 Anglo-Saxon superstate?  
 Between Germany and Russia  
 Changing world  
 Conclusion  
 Facing the continent of Europe  
 Objectives and aims of Soviet policy  
 Powers in the Far East  
 Powers in the Middle East  
 Russia and the United States  
 United States and Britain  
*About individual works*  
*Big three*  
 Hackett, F. Sore spots  
*In On judging books* p175-77  
*Real Soviet Russia*  
 Hackett, F. Dallin's Russia  
*In On judging books* p159-62
- Dalton, Hugh**  
 Strauss, P. O. Minister of economic warfare: Dr Hugh Dalton, M.P.  
*In Bevin and co.* p175-82
- Dalton, John**  
 Atomic theory; excerpt  
*In Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science* p251-72  
 "New system of chemical philosophy"; excerpts  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p232-34  
*About*  
 Knedler, J. W. John Dalton  
*In Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science* p247-50  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. John Dalton  
*In Living biographies of great scientists* p81-95
- Daly, Augustin**  
 Cannon, C. L. Shakespearean beginnings and the stage  
*In American book collectors and collecting* p318-34
- Daly, James Jeremiah**  
 † Charles Waterton: naturalist  
*In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay* p253-70  
 Cheerful ascetic and other essays; excerpt. See Daly, J. J. Charles Waterton: naturalist
- Daly, John Jay**  
 Lone wolf of the Potomac  
*In Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion* p 1-12
- Damascus**  
 Belloc, H. Damascus  
*In Places* p207-15
- Damask cheek (criticism).** Van Druten, J. and Morris, L.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p110-12
- Dameron, Kenneth**  
 Business-consumer relations  
*In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime* p254-64  
 Buymanship  
*In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime* p332-68  
 Government aids to consumers  
*In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime* p265-92  
 Introduction—consumer education in wartime  
*In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime* p 1-21  
 Marketing—fundamentals for the consumer  
*In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime* p160-90  
 Marketing—labeling  
*In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime* p206-28  
 Marketing—standardization and grading  
*In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime* p191-205
- Dameshek, William**  
 Anemia  
*In Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man* p89-105  
 Hygeia 21:432 Je '43
- Damen, father**  
 Stevenson, R. L. Father Damien  
*In Selected writings* p860-72
- Dammann, Grace Cowardin, mother**  
 American Catholic college for women  
*In Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p173-94
- Dampier, Sir William**  
 Niles, B. R. Concerning Alexander Selkirk and Robinson Crusoe  
*In Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time* p85-87  
 Riesenbergs, F. Struggle for the Pacific  
*In Pacific ocean* p115-36
- Damrosch, Frank Heino**  
 Cohen, J. H. Frank Damrosch  
*In They builded better than they knew* p50-63
- Damrosch, Leopold**  
 Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms  
*In Violin concerto* p75-124
- Damrosch, Walter Johannes**  
 † Charles Martin Loeffler  
*In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p328-34  
 I am an American  
*In Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an American* p150-56  
 Pianist, violinist, conductor  
*In Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making* p123-36  
 † William J. Henderson  
*In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p356-59  
*About*  
 Aldrich, R. "Damrosch anniversary concert"  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p705-07

- Damrosch, Walter J.**—About—*Continued*  
 Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Anton Van Rooy  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p6-8  
 Ewen, D. Walter Damrosch  
*In* Dictators of the baton p119-31  
 Howard, J. T. Parents of our contemporaries  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p351-54  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Bridges to the past  
*In* Our contemporary composers p10-22
- Dams**  
 Wank, R. A. Architecture of inland waterways  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p440-58
- Dana, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow**  
 Russia  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p370-481  
 Russian drama in wartime  
*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p5-17
- Dana, James Dwight**  
 Jaffe, B. James Dwight Dana (1813-1895)  
*In* Men of science in America p258-78
- Dana, Richard Henry, 1815-1882**  
 United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Richard H. Dana, jr, 1815-1882  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p107
- About individual works  
*Two years before the mast*  
 † Lawrence, D. H. Dana's *Two years before the mast*  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1011-30
- Dana, Samuel Trask**  
 Natural resources and the states  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p161-74
- Dance, The cosmic.** Tillyard, E. M. W.  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p94-99
- Dance music**  
 Downes, E. Music and the dance  
*In* Adventures in symphonic music p 1-34  
 Hughes, P. C. Popular taste in music  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p291-316  
 Spaeth, S. G. Overtures and other pieces  
*In* At home with music p184-201  
 Stringham, E. J. Music and the dance  
*In* Listening to music creatively p 1-9  
*See also* Folk music; Suite (Music)
- History and criticism  
 Dorian, F. Rococo and enlightenment  
*In* History of music in performance p87-152
- Stokowski, L. A. S. Music and dance  
*In* Music for all of us p57-62
- Dancer, The (criticism)** Lewis, M. and Funt, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p33-37
- Dancing**  
 Armitage, M. The dance  
*In* Dance memoranda p5-19  
 Dulles, F. R. Great American bandwagon  
*In* America learns to play p332-46  
 Dunham, K. The Negro dance  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p990-1000  
 Ellis, H. Philosophy of dancing  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p537-51  
 Erskine, J. Music and dancing  
*In* Complete life p65-91  
*See also* Ballet
- Spain  
 Chase, G. Dances of Spain  
*In* Music of Spain p244-56
- Dancing (Religious ceremony)**  
 Lips, J. E. The show begins  
*In* Origin of things p296-324
- Dane, Clemence, pseud.** *See* Ashton, Winifred
- Danes in the United States**  
 Rouček, J. S. Danish Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p71-82
- Danforth, Charles Haskell**  
 Gene H. and testosterone in the fowl  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p157-67
- Danger is my business; excerpt.** Craig, J. D.  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p3-14
- Dangerfield, Royden James**  
 Plans of federation  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p46-57
- Dangerous occupations.** *See* Occupations, Dangerous
- Dangers of obedience and other essays; excerpt.** Laski, H. J.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p455-69
- Danguel, Plumard de**  
 Spengler, J. J. Repopulationists  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p77-109
- Danhof, Clarence H.**  
 Agricultural technology to 1880  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p113-40
- Daniel, Samuel**  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Elizabethan poetry  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p87-88
- Daniel (Anglo-Saxon poem)**  
 Kennedy, C. W. Cædmonian poems  
*In* Earliest English poetry p158-97
- Daniel-Rops, Henry**  
 Castle of despair  
*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p184-91

**Daniell, Francis Raymond**

Dunkerque

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p196-97

When the raids were over

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p247-49**Daniels, Earl Richardson Knapp**

Art of reading poetry; excerpt. See Daniels, E. R. K. Outline for a defense of poetry

Outline for a defense of poetry

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p214-31**Daniels, Jonathan**

The presidency

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p115-32**Daniels, Luman Elmer**

Dreams of narcoleptics

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p468-72**Daniels, Winthrop More**

Toward nationalized railroads

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p827-34

Cur Hist 41:407-12 Ja '35

**Danish drama**

Gustafson, A Scandinavian countries

*In* Clark, B. H and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p 1-75**D'Annunzio, Gabriele. See Annunzio, Gabriele d'****Dante Alighieri**

Altrocchi, R. Feather duster in the cathedral

*In* Sleuthing in the stacks p184-226

Battenhouse, H M Dante

*In* Poets of Christian thought p9-26

Cohen, M R Dante as a moral teacher

*In* Faith of a liberal p234-41

Ferrando, G. Spiritual message of Dante

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p389-95

Friedrich, W. P Switzerland's contribution to the international appreciation of Dante Alighieri

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p74-86

Osgood, C. G. Dante

*In* Poetry as a means of grace p25-52

Sargent, D. Dante and Thomism

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p256-64

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Dante Alighieri

*In* Living biographies of great poets p3-13

Semper, I. J. In the steps of Dante

*In* In the steps of Dante, and other papers p11-40

Van Loon, H. W. Dante and Leonardo da Vinci

*In* Van Loon's Lives p629-70

About individual works

*De monarchia*

Burnham, J. Dante: politics as wish

*In* Machiavellians p3-26*La divina commedia*

Cairns, H. and others. Dante; The divine comedy

*In* Invitation to learning p291-306

Johnston, O. M. Dante and Honorius of Autun

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p96-98

Tsanoff, R. A. Christian ethics of salvation

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p35-59

Van Doren, M. Divine comedy

*In* Noble voice p172-230

Danton's death (criticism). Buchner, G.

*In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p226-30**Danzig**

Belloc, H. Danzig

*In* Places p67-70

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Russia and Danzig

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p298-303

Rauschnig, H. Technocrats

*In* Men of chaos p235-41

Reid, H D. Danzig

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p243-59**Danzig question**

Ehrenpreis, W. J. and Kridl, M. Poland (1918-1945)

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p371-417**Daphne**

Quinn, V. Daphne

*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p59-70**Dare, Virginia**

Cabell, J B. Myths of the Old Dominion

*In* Let me lie p45-76**Dargomyzhskii, Aleksandr Sergievich**

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Russians

*In* Opera p325-54**Darío, Rubén**

Henríquez-Urefia, P. Pure literature, 1890-1920

*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p161-84

LeFort, E. C. Rubén Darío and the 'modernista' movement

*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p220-37

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Rubén Darío: poet of the Americas

*In* Builders of Latin America p258-68

Torres-Rioseco, A. Modernism and Spanish American poetry

*In* Epic of Latin American literature p86-132**Dark ages. See Middle ages****Dark eyes (criticism). Miramova, E. and Leontovich, E.***In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p221-24**Dark hammock (criticism). Orr, M. and Denham, R.***In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p193-95

- Dark of the moon (criticism).** Richardson, H. and Berney, W. C.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p299-302
- Darlan, Jean François**  
 Brogan, D. W. Case of Darlan  
*In* French personalities and problems p162-66
- Churchill, W. L. S. Darlan and the North African landings  
*In* Secret session speeches p91-114
- Gallagher, W. And not a tear was shed  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p527-30
- Steel, J. Admiral Darlan  
*In* Men behind the war p207-10
- Darling, Ding.** See Darling, Jay Norwood
- Darling, George B.**  
 How the national research council streamlined medical research for war  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p363-98
- Darling, J. Rodger**  
 Pigeon fancier explains  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p44-51  
 Natur Hist 46:205-7 N '40 (with title: Miracle on wings)  
 Sci Digest 9:25-32 F '41
- Darling, Jay Norwood**  
 Mahoney, T. How to be a cartoonist  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p88-101
- Darling, Lucia**  
 First school in Montana  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p222-24
- Darlington, Oscar Gilpin**  
 Poland  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p522-39
- Darlington, William Aubrey**  
 Tragic actress  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p276-81
- Darré, Richard Walther Oskar**  
 Rauschnig, H. Eternal pagan  
*In* Men of chaos p32-42
- Simone, A. pseud. Hitler's brain trust  
*In* Men of Europe p84-137
- Darrow, Clarence Seward**  
 District school  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p406-11
- Farmington; excerpt. See Darrow, C. S. District school
- Ordeal of prohibition  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p509-14
- About
- Stone, I. Clarence Darrow for the defense; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p343-45
- Wilson, C. T. Darrow, friendly enemy  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p174-82
- Darts, Poisoned**  
 Verrill, A. H. Deadly savage weapons  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p115-38
- Darwin, Bernard Richard Meirion**  
 British sport and games  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p277-310
- One man's life  
*In* Veymouth, A. ed English spirit p57-62
- Darwin, Charles Robert**  
 Darwin observes a war of extermination (excerpt from Journal of researches into the geology and natural history of the various countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S Beagle around the world)  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p145-47
- Darwinisms**  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p435-36
- "Descent of man"; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p368-73
- Evidence of the descent of man from some lower form  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p475-80
- From Bahia and the Galápagos to The origin of species  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p94-105
- Galápagos archipelago  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p374-80
- Origin of species; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p335-443
- "Origin of species by means of natural selection"; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p350-67
- About
- Baird, T. Darwin and the tangled bank  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p239-47
- Bolton, S. K. Charles Robert Darwin  
*In* Famous men of science p121-60
- Bowers, D. F. Hegel, Darwin, and the American tradition  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p146-71
- Bratton, F. G. Darwin  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p201-25
- Knedler, J. W. Charles Darwin  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p331-34
- Lansing, M. F. Young Darwin in South America  
*In* Against all odds p187-204
- Nelson, L. E. Apes and agonies  
*In* Our roving Bible p170-75
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Currents of thought in the nineteenth century  
*In* History of western philosophy p719-29
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Charles Robert Darwin  
*In* Living biographies of great scientists p133-47

- Darwin, Charles R.**—About—*Continued*  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Ethics and the theory of evolution  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p503-20  
 Von Hagen, V. W. Charles Robert Darwin  
*In* South America called them p169-229  
 Wallas, G. Darwinism and social motive  
*In* Men and ideas p89-94  
     **About individual works**  
     *Origin of species*  
 Hofstadter, R. I. Coming of Darwinism  
*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p 1-17  
 Keith, Sir A. Darwin and "The origin of species"  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p437-45  
**Darwinism.** See Evolution
- Das, Taraknath**  
 Some requisites for better understanding between the East and the West  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p276-305
- Dasent, Arthur Irwin**  
     **About individual works**  
     *Life and letters of John Delane, editor of the Times*  
 Buchan, J. Great editor  
*In* Comments and characters p264-66
- Dashiell, John Frederick**  
 Education and psychology  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities State university surveys the humanities p118-28
- Daspit, Alex B.**  
 Fascism, communism, and democracy: a contrast  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p23-29
- Date for Saturday night.** Talbot, F. X.  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p80-86
- Daudet, Léon**  
 Brogan, D. W. Daudet's Clemenceau  
*In* French personalities and problems p85-87  
 Brogan, D. W. Léon Daudet  
*In* French personalities and problems p88-94
- Daughters of Atreus.** (criticism). Turney, R.  
*In* O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama p 1-52
- Daughters of the American revolution**  
 Broun, H. C. F.D.R. and the D.A.R.  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p438-40  
 White, E. B. [Editorial] May 1, 1943  
*In* Wild flag p4-5
- Daumier, Honoré Victorin**  
 Cheney, S. W. Daumier, a giant of modernism, lives and dies neglected  
*In* Story of modern art p99-120  
 Craven, T. France  
*In* Story of painting p176-214  
 Focillon, H. Visionnaires—Balzac et Daumier  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p195-209
- McKenzie, G.** Dickens and Daumier  
*In* Studies in the comic, by various authors p273-98
- Daux, Georges**  
 Athènes et Delphes  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p37-69
- D'Avenant, Sir William**  
 Jonas, L. William Davenant  
*In* Divine science p129-41  
 Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Curtain falls: Massinger, Shirley, Davenant; court masques, summary  
*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p253-94
- Davenport, Frederick Morgan**  
 Magnitude of the task of the politician  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p11-22
- Davenport, Guiles**  
 Foundations of the detective-mystery story  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p140-46
- Davenport, Marcia (Gluck)**  
 Mozart; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p252-63  
     **About**  
 Van Gelder, R. Interview with Marcia Davenport  
*In* Writers and writing p343-48
- Davenport, Robert Cecil**  
 Rehabilitation in non-recoverable eye cases  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p622-26
- Davenport, Walter**  
 Panama patrol  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p437-42  
 Collier's 109 20 My 16 '42
- Davey, Randall**  
 Randall Davey  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p29
- David, Ferdinand**  
 Swalin, B. F. Virtuoso concerto  
*In* Violin concerto p34-61
- Dávid, Francis, bp.**  
 Fritchman, S. H. Francis David  
*In* Men of liberty p31-44
- David, Gerard**  
 Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Gerard David  
*In* Last flowering of the middle ages p94-99
- David, Jacques Louis**  
 To the revolutionary Convention  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p204-10  
     **About**  
 Caffin, C. H. Jacques Louis David; Ferdinand Victor Eugène Delacroix  
*In* How to study pictures p329-46  
 Cheney, S. W. End of an era  
*In* Story of modern art p 1-16
- David, Mack.** See Anthony, N. Bright lights of 1944



- David, Sir Tannatt William Edgeworth**  
 Hobbs, W. H. David; discoverer of the South magnetic pole  
*In* Explorers of the Antarctic p123-47
- David d'Angers, Pierre Jean**  
 To Humbert de Superville  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p220-23
- Davidova, Ksenia**  
 Archives of the Tchaikovsky museum  
*In* Russian symphony, by various authors p193-211
- Davidson, Bill.** See Davidson, William John
- Davidson, Donald Curtis**  
 Alaskan-Canadian boundary  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p455-73  
 Collier's 115:26 Je 16 '45
- Davidson, George F.**  
 Proposals for health insurance  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p116-30
- Davidson, Henry Martin Perkins**  
 Good Christian men  
*Contents*  
 Athanasius  
 Benedict of Nursia  
 Good Christian men  
 "Holy and humble men of heart"  
 Holy church  
 Ignatius Loyola and the counter reformation  
 "In the fulness of time God sent His Son"  
 John Wesley  
 Martin Luther and other reformers  
 "Noble army of martyrs"  
 Paul of Tarsus  
 St Augustine  
 St Francis of Assisi  
 "Servus servorum Dei"  
 Thomas Cranmer and the reformation in England  
 "Thy kingdom come"
- Davidson, John**  
 Weygandt, C. Beginnings of the new order. Henley, Stevenson, and Davidson  
*In* Time of Yeats p30-66
- Davidson, Robert.** See Ziegler, P. E. and others
- Davidson, Thomas**  
 Schneider, H. W. Schools of idealism  
*In* History of American philosophy p454-81
- Davidson, William John**  
 Cornered killer  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p131-39  
 Gremlins in the garden  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p174-79
- Davie, Maurice Rea**  
 Cultural "syncretism" of nationality groups  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p74-78  
 Our vanishing minorities  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p540-51  
 Sociological basis of future city planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p343-52
- Davies, Albert Emil**  
 G.B.S. and local government  
*In* G B S. 90, by various authors p200-08
- Davies, Arthur Bowen**  
 Arthur B. Davies  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p30  
 Mellquist, J. Armory show  
*In* Emergence of an American art p213-28
- Davies, David Davies, baron**  
 Hope of federation  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p129-57
- Davies, James Griffiths and Christian, C. S.**  
 Pasture and fodder resources  
*In* Wood, G. I. ed Australia p59-75
- Davies, Sir John**  
*About individual works*  
*Orchestra*  
 Tillyard, E. M. W. Epilogue  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p100-02
- Davies, Joseph Edward**  
 Clapper, O. E. Costly lesson to be remembered  
*In* Washington tapestry p79-85  
 Fischer, I. Litvinov and Joseph E. Davies  
*In* Great challenge p46-53
- Davies, Samuel**  
 Sweet, W. W. Religion reaches the masses the great awakenings  
*In* Religion in colonial America p271-318
- Davies, Thomas**  
 Garrick's first performance in London  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p60-62
- Davies, William Henry**  
 Church, R. W. H. Davies; the man and his work  
*In* Eight for immortality p 1-12  
 Weygandt, C. Realists of the countryside  
*In* Time of Yeats p336-62
- Davies, William W.**  
 Blankenship, R. Walla Walla Jesus  
*In* And there were men p79-94
- Da Vinci, Leonardo.** See Leonardo da Vinci
- Davis, Allison**  
 Glorious company  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1024-27  
 Motivation of the underprivileged worker  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p84-106
- Davis, Allison and others**  
 White middle-class family, by Allison Davis, B. B. Gardner, M. R. Gardner  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p146-61
- Davis, Arthur Kyle, 1897-**  
 William Morris and the eastern question, with a fugitive political poem by Morris  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p28-47

- Davis, Benjamin Oliver, 1877-**  
Richardson, B. A. Benjamin O. Davis, sr  
*In* Great American Negroes p220-21
- Davis, Benjamin Oliver, 1912-**  
Bontemps, A. W. Wings on his shoulders: Benjamin Davis, jr  
*In* We have tomorrow p118-31  
Richardson, B. A. Benjamin O. Davis, jr  
*In* Great American Negroes p221-23
- Davis, Charles Augustus**  
Blair, W. Jack Downing—common sense in imagination  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p51-76
- Davis, David**  
Hendrick, B. J. Ministry of all the talents  
*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p 1-123
- Davis, David Everett and Domm, Lincoln Valentine**  
Influence of hormones on the sexual behavior of domestic fowl  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p169-81
- Davis, Donald.** See Davis, O. jt auth
- Davis, Eddie.** See Bolton, G. Follow the girls
- Davis, Edwin Adams**  
South's contribution to American democracy  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p65-72
- Davis, Elmer Holmes**  
Mortician  
*In* American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p127-37  
Am Mercury 11:31 My '27  
Some aspects of the economics of authorship  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p3-26  
See also Stout, R. and others
- Davis, Emily Cleveland**  
Minnesota's mysterious Norsemen  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p216-17
- Davis, Floyd MacMillan**  
Watson, E. W. Floyd M. Davis  
*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p89-95
- Davis, Forrest**  
Mr Hearst steps down  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical). Post biographies of famous journalists  
Sat Eve Post 211:5 Ag 27 '38  
Press lord (Roy Howard)  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical). Post biographies of famous journalists p167-86  
Sat Eve Post 210.5 Mr 12 '38  
Toughest man in Washington  
*In* Detzer, K W ed Army reader p37-40  
Sat Eve Post 215:12 S 5 '42
- Davis, Forrest and Lindley, Ernest Kidder**  
From the White House  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p396-99
- Davis, Frederick Clyde**  
Mysteries plus  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p209-13
- Davis, Gladys (Rockmore)**  
Gladys Rockmore Davis  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p31  
Gladys Rockmore Davis  
*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p69-72  
Mag Art 33:6-11 Ja '40
- Watson, E W Gladys Rockmore Davis;**  
her adventure in pastel  
*In* Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p29-35
- Davis, Glenn**  
Hirshberg, A and McKenney, J. Felix Blanchard and Glenn Davis: "the touchdown twins"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p3-25
- Davis, H. Francis**  
Catholicism of Cardinal Newman  
*In* John Henry Newman, by various authors p36-54
- Davis, Harold Eugene**  
Social and political thought in Latin America  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p488-514
- Davis, Harry Meyer**  
Atomic age  
*In* Wise, J. H and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p223-29  
When can the atom be put to work?  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p455-60  
N Y Times M p10 D 9 '45
- Davis, Harvey Nathaniel**  
Commentary on Scientists face the world of 1942, by K T. Compton  
*In* Compton, K. T. and others Scientists face the world of 1942 p63-69
- Davis, Hassoldt**  
Nepal—land of the eye  
*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p231-42
- Davis, Henry Hague**  
Some influences of American lawyers on the growth of English law  
*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p261-85
- Davis, Herbert John**  
Canon of Swift  
*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p119-36
- Davis, Horace Bancroft**  
Influences of the second World war  
*In* Latin American economic institute. Economic defense of the western hemisphere p5-43
- Davis, Irving Kaye**  
About individual works  
Last stop  
Nathan, G. J. Last stop  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p59-61
- Davis, Jefferson**  
Baumer, W H. Jefferson Davis; statesman  
*In* Not all warriors p52-101  
Dowdey, C. Amateur gentleman  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p 1-9

**Davis, Jefferson—Continued**

- Dowdey, C. Favorite goes—up  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p141-55  
 Faulkner, H. U. Behind the lines  
*In* American political and social history  
 p355-70  
 McElroy, R. M. Jefferson Davis: the  
 unreal and the real; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
 from great lives p155-57  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 Jefferson Davis  
*In* Living biographies of American  
 statesmen p251-60

**Davis, John.** See Davys, John

**Davis, John Henry**

- Sir Richard Lodge  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians  
 of modern Europe p256-78

**Davis, John William**

- Stone, I. Honest Wall Street lawyers  
*In* They also ran p321-65

**Davis, Joseph Stancliffe**

- Food in a world at war  
*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds  
 Industry goes to war p29-38  
 International commodity agreements in  
 the postwar world  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic  
 problems p305-21  
 Am Econ R 32:391-403 Mr '42

**Davis, Louise (Taylor)**

- Taves, I. Louise Taylor Davis: adver-  
 tising executive  
*In* Successful women p188-201

**Davis, Loyal Edward**

- J B. Murphy, stormy petrel of surgery;  
 excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
 from great lives p357-58

**Davis, Luther**

About individual works  
*Kiss them for me*

- Nathan, G. J. Kiss them for me  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
 p310-11

**Davis, Malcolm Waters**

- League of minds  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world  
 order p240-49

**Davis, Maxine**

- Britain's ambassador incognito (Sir Will-  
 mott Lewis)  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
 Post biographies of famous journal-  
 ists p202-16  
 Sat Eve Post 213:27 Ja 25 '41  
 Chemistry builds a new world  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1942 p40-47

**Davis, Neil O.**

- Weekly newspaper  
*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various au-  
 thors p97-111

**Davis, Owen**

About individual works  
*No way out*

- Nathan, G. J. No way out  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
 p122-24

*Snark was a boojum*

- Nathan, G. J. Snark was a boojum  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
 p44-47

**Davis, Owen and Davis, Donald**

About individual works  
*Ethan Frome*

- O'Hara, F. H. Tragedies without finality  
*In* Today in American drama p 1-52

**Davis, Richard**

- Richard Davis  
*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculp-  
 tors of modern America p143-46  
 Mag Art 33:344-9 Je '40

**Davis, Richard Harding**

- McNamara, J Beau Brummell of the  
 press  
*In* Extra! U.S. war correspondents in  
 action p68-82

**Davis, Richard S.**

- Milwaukee; old lady thrift  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p189-  
 210

**Davis, Roland Clark**

- Psychophysiology of set  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
 Twentieth century psychology  
 p387-404

**Davis, Sheldon**

About individual works  
*Earth journey*

- Nathan, G. J Earth journey  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
 p314-15

*Try and get it*

- Nathan, G. J. Try and get it  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
 p21-23

**Davis, Stuart**

- Stuart Davis  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contem-  
 porary American painting p32

**Davis, Varina (Howell)**

- Dowdey, C. The citadel  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p66-81  
 Dowdey, C. Star falls  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p108-19

**Davis, William Hammatt**

- Let's look at labor  
*In* Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick,  
 E. M eds Running the country  
 p864-69  
 Survey G 28:106-8 F '39

**Davis, William Hawley**

- Familiar figurative English expressions  
*In* Stanford university. School of let-  
 ters. Stanford studies in language  
 and literature, 1941 p35-48

**Davis, William Henry**

About individual works  
*Later days*

- Van Doren, M. Later days  
*In* Private reader p146-48

**Davis-Dubois, Rachel.** See Du Bois, Rachel  
 (Davis)

**Davison, Eloise**

- Logie, I. M. R. Home economist to a  
 nation  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the  
 making 2d ser p145-50

**Davison, Henry Pomeroy**

Orcutt, W. D. Symbolism of the Red cross

*In* From my library walls p201-04

**Davison, Robert Leavitt**

When science takes over the home

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p150-63

**Davitt, Michael**

Lectures to a pet blackbird, or the anatomy of the underworld

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p490-505

**About**

Abramowitz, I. Irish earth

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p489-90

**Davy, Sir Humphry**

Hunt, L. On the unphilosophical conduct of Sir Humphrey Davy

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p554-59

Raper, H. R. Those who came close

*In* Man against pain p55-67

Robinson, V. Humphry Davy (1778-1829)

*In* Victory over pain p47-55

**Davys, John**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Search for the Northwest passage

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p8-19

Stefánsson, V. Mediterranean discovers the Arctic

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p3-26

**Davys, Mary**

MacCarthy, B. G. From 1689 to 1744

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p214-62

**Dawes, Richard**

Adamson, J. W. Hampshire village school

*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' and other essays on education, medieval and modern p142-54

**Dawes, Rufus R.**

'Bullets clip the corn'. Antietam

*In* Williams, R. A. ed Amateurs at war p207-22

**Dawn, Canada**

Henson, J. [Home at Dawn]

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p710-13

**The Dawn (Periodical)**

Dombrowski, J. Radical religious press; The kingdom and The dawn

*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p108-20

**Dawson, Carl Addington**

Sectarian settlements on the Canadian prairies

*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p484-91

**Dawson, Christopher Henry**

Christian freedom

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p297-306

Dublin R 211:1 J1 '42

**About**

Sheed, F. J. Christopher Dawson

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p12-13

**About individual works****Religion and the modern state**

Parkes, H. B. Christopher Dawson

*In* Pragmatic test p187-201

Sheed, F. J. Dawson and the crisis

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p89-90

Sheed, F. J. Second thought on Religion and the modern state

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p91-92

**Dawson, Giles Edwin**

Authenticity and attribution of written matter

*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p77-100

**Dawson, Howard Athalone**

Organization and financing of rural schools

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p119-42

**Dawson, Mitchell**

Who's wrong with the law?

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p704-19

Atlas 153:621-31 My '34

Dawson, Raymond Fillmore. See Barnes, V. E. jt auth

**Dawson, Warren Royal**

Medicine

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p179-97

**Day, Albert Edward**

That neighbor of mine again

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p245-52

**Day, Clarence Shepard**

Father wakes up the village

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p475-81

Greatest love story in the world

*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p86-89

Life with father (dramatization). See Lindsay, H. and Crouse, R.

Clarence Day's Life with father, made into a play

Life with father, excerpt

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p85-87

**About**

Canby, H. S. Who was who

*In* American memoir p300-14

**Day, Dorothy****About individual works****House of hospitality**

Sheed, F. J. Bad news for camels

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p176-77

**Day, Edmund Ezra**

Freedom to learn

*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p145-58

Postwar relationships of higher education with business and government

*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p 1-9

**Day, Matthew**

Winship, G. P. The beginnings

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p 1-20

**Day, Stephen**

Winship, G. P. The beginnings  
In Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p 1-20

**Day, Thomas**

Pritchett, V. S. The crank  
In The living novel p38-49

About individual works  
*Sandford and Merton*

Newton, A. E. Books of my boyhood  
In Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p37-54

**Day-Lewis, Cecil**

Detective story—why? by Nicholas Blake, pseud.  
In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p398-405

About

Daiches, D. Poetry in the 1930's. I:  
Cecil Day Lewis  
In Poetry and the modern world p190-213

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Twentieth-century poetry between the wars, 1919-1939  
In Critical history of English poetry p548-69

Southworth, J. G. Cecil Day Lewis  
In Sowing the spring p108-27

Weygandt, C. Of poetry and propaganda  
In Time of Yeats p429-43

**Day before spring (criticism). Lerner, A. J. and Loewe, F.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p200-02

**Day the dam broke, The. Thurber, J.**

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p116-20

**Day will come (criticism). Birinski, L.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p62-64

**Dayton, Ohio**

Politics and government

Bolling, L. R. City manager government in Dayton

In Social science research council Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p257-322

**Deacon, Kenneth J.**

Regional divisions of industry and agriculture

In Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p42-61

**Deacon, William Arthur**

James McIntyre (1827-1906)

In Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p124-30

**Deacon's trout, The. Beecher, H. W.**

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p202-03

**Dead, The**

Stevenson, R. L. Old mortality  
In Selected writings p900-07

**Dead city, The. Belloc, H.**

In Silence of the sea p190-93

**Dead man's chest, The. Starrett, V.**

In Bookman's holiday p27-46

**Deaf**

Bluett, C. G. Vocational rehabilitation of the deaf and hard-of-hearing ex-serviceman

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p548-66

Irwin, W. H. Helping the deaf to hear  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p182-87

Landherr, S. J. Are Catholics doing enough for the deaf and the blind?

In Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p554-56

**Deafness**

Crowe, S. J. Prevention of deafness

In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p149-55

Ernst, M. L. We went to see Joan graduate

In Best is yet... p107-12

Miller, L. M. New hope for the deaf

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p141-48

Podolsky, E. Making the deaf hear again  
In Doctors, drugs and steel p146-49

Smaltz, W. M. On being deaf

In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p196-98

**Deak, Francis**

Eastern European nationality and ethnic groups

In Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p11-30

**Dean, Jerome Herman**

Carmichael, J. P. Dizzy Dean

In Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p6-15

Grayson, H. Jerome Hanna (Dizzy) Dean

In They played the game p23-26

**Dean, Joel**

Department-store cost functions

In Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p222-54

**Dean, Ruth J.**

Essay in Anglo-Norman palæography

In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p79-87

**Dean, Vera (Micheles)**

Politics and human welfare

In Christian bases of world order, by various authors p161-78

Problems of the small states in the post-war world

In Postwar world, by various authors p116-25

Russia and her neighbors in Europe

In Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p318-31  
Atlan 177:68-74 Mr '46

**De Andreis, Felix. See Andreis, Felix de**

**Deane, Stewart**

Henderson, D. M. Valiant single-sticker comes in second

In Yankee ships in China seas p20-25

- "Dear desert rats". Churchill, W. L. S.  
*In* Victory p276-80
- Dear Ruth (criticism). Krasna, N.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p198-200
- Dearstyne, Howard B. See Kocher, A. L. jt auth
- Death**  
 Baker, R. S. Last thing of all  
*In* Under my elm p277-78  
 Blake, E. C. War and resurrection  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p202-07  
 Branch, W. G. "In the midst of my days"  
*In* By unknown ways p145-49  
 Broun, H. C. Death on a side street  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p467-68  
 Broun, H. C. Death says it isn't so  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p40-47  
 Broun, H. C. Man who came back  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p325-27  
 Castiglioni, A. Evocation and dreams  
*In* Adventures of the mind p43-53  
 Castiglioni, A. Spell of life and death  
*In* Adventures of the mind p20-42  
 De Quincey, T. Vision of sudden death (excerpt from: English mail coach: the vision of sudden death)  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p299-305  
 Donne, J. Equality in death  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p31  
 Ferré, N. F. S. Death and the end of history  
*In* Evil and the Christian faith p104-16  
 Keller, A. G. Fear of death  
*In* Net impressions p188-97  
 Kopf, C. H. Dying, we live  
*In* Personal crisis p152-61  
 Liebman, J. L. Intimations of our immortality  
*In* Peace of mind p134-44  
 Lips, J. E. Journey's end  
*In* Origin of things p415-38  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Of fleeing from pleasures at the price of life  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p217-22  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Of judging of another's death  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p53-59  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Of preparation  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p357-68  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. That to philosophize is to learn to die  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p75-90  
 † Montaigne, M. E. de. That we should not judge of our happiness till after death  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p72-74  
 Mumford, L. Fact of death  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p340  
 Perry, L. H. Death has no terrors  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p415-17  
 Raleigh, Sir W. On death  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p13
- † Stevenson, R. L. *Æs triplex*  
 † *In* Selected writings p892-99  
 Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p279-86  
 See also Future life; heaven
- Death (Biology)**  
 Podolsky, E. Recall to life  
*In* Red miracle p150-54  
 Podolsky, E. Soviet studies on death  
*In* Red miracle p180-86
- Death, Augury of.** Clapper, R.  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p488-90
- Death in literature**  
 Fausset, H. I'A. Death theme in Rilke's Life and poetry  
*In* Poets and pundits p155-69  
 Harsh, P. W. Deeds of violence in Greek tragedy  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p59-73
- Death penalty.** See Capital punishment
- Death rate.** See Mortality
- Deatherage, George E.**  
 Myers, G. Birds of a feather  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p416-30
- Debates and debating**  
 Murphy, R. Forensic mind  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p451-72
- DeBow, Charles H. and Birnie, William Alfred Hart**  
 I got wings  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p202-05  
 Am M 134:28 Ag '42
- De Bry, Théodore**  
 Lorant, S. Notes on Le Moyne, Le Challeux, De Bry  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p30-31
- Debs, Eugene Victor**  
 "Dear sir and brother"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p709-12  
 "Your Honor"; spoken to the court before sentence was passed  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p713-17
- About  
 Abramowitz, I. Convict no. 9653  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p707-08  
 Broun, H. C. Miracle of Debs  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p180-83  
 Eastman, M. F. Greek drama in Cleveland; the trial of Eugene Debs  
*In* Heroes I have known p45-68  
 Madison, C. A. Eugene Victor Debs; Evangelical socialist  
*In* Critics & crusaders p486-506
- Debt**  
 Vachell, H. A. Debt  
*In* Little tyrannies p141-46  
 See also Credit
- Debt, Imprisonment for**  
 United States  
 Tyler, A. F. Reform for the criminal  
*In* Freedom's ferment p265-85

**Debts, Public**

- Lutz, H. L. Postwar debt management  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p151-60  
 Shaw, G. B. Illusions of war finance  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p116-22

**United States**

- Chase, S. Circuit slows down  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p69-82  
 Chase, S. Facing the national debt  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p97-110  
 Coyle, D. C. But is there a federal deficit?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p656-68  
 Galbraith, J. K. Fiscal policy and the employment-investment controversy  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p290-305  
 Hansen, A. H. Inflationary potentialities of the public debt  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p39-50  
 Harris, S. E. Postwar public debt  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p169-85  
 Hughes, J. F. Inflationary potentialities of the public debt  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p51-59  
 MacDonald, A. F. State indebtedness  
*In* American state government and administration p381-90  
 Morton, W. A. Income and employment  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p3-32  
 Pegler, W. Spelvin to Morgenthau  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p143-46  
 Swisher, C. B. Program of the new government  
*In* American constitutional development p64-85  
 Wallace, H. A. National debt  
*In* Century of the common man p53-55

**Venezuela**

- Van Alstyne, R. W. Venezuela debt episode of 1902  
*In* American diplomacy in action p212-15

**Debû-Bridel, Jacques**

- Pages from a diary  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p21-79

**Debussy, Claude**

- Letters to E. Baron, to Ernest Chausson, and to Jacques Durand  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p311-17

**About**

- Barne, K. Some later composers  
*In* Listening to the orchestra p218-34  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. New tendencies—Debussy and impressionism  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p466-85

- Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Massenet, and Wagner in France  
*In* Opera p431-44

- Chase, G. Spell of Spanish music

- In* Music of Spain p289-304

- Copland, A. Background—late nineteenth century

- In* Our new music p13-45

- Downes, O. Claude-Achille Debussy: Iberia

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p212-14

- Gilman, L. Claude-Achille Debussy: Nocturnes

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p211-12

- Graf, M. Claude Debussy, the impressionist

- In* Modern music p102-16

- Howard, J. T. Debussy starts something—impressionism

- In* This modern music p72-96

- Landormy, P. C. R. Claude-Achille Debussy

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p549-54

- Leonard, R. A. Debussy, 1862-1918

- In* Stream of music p337-64

- Moore, D. S. Modern period

- In* From madrigal to modern music p254-320

- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Claude-Achille Debussy

- In* Living biographies of great composers p273-82

- Stringham, E. J. Impressionism

- In* Listening to music creatively p422-39

- Thompson, O. Claude Debussy

- In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p49-77

**About individual works**

*La damoiselle élue*

- Aldrich, R. Oratorio society, Frank Damrosch

- In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p240-42

*Pelléas et Mélisande*

- Aldrich, R. "Pelléas et Mélisande"

- In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p214-20

**Debye, Peter**

- Magnetic approach to the absolute zero of temperature

- In* Baitzell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p150-68

**Decadence. See Degeneration**

**Decadence (in art and literature)**

- Cargill, O. Decadents

- In* Intellectual America p176-310

- Kazin, A. Exquisites

- In* On native grounds p227-46

- Parker, D. H. Problem of evil in aesthetics, and its solution through the tragic, pathetic, and comic

- In* Principles of aesthetics p82-102

- Schaffer, A. Satanic genre

- In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p182-232

- Stovall, F. Retrospects and prospects

- In* American idealism p210-24

**Decadence—Continued**

- Weygandt, C. Decadents: Arthur Symons and Ernest Dowson  
*In* Time of Yeats p154-66
- Decameron; excerpt. Boccaccio, G.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p19-26
- Decatur, Stephen, 1752-1808  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit Stephen Decatur, sr, 1752-1808  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p31
- Decatur, Stephen, 1779-1820  
 Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Stephen Decatur (1779-1820)  
*In* Makers of naval tradition p37-64  
 Read, H. E. Liberty must be defended by fighting! The Christian nations pay tribute to the pirates  
*In* Fighters for freedom p231-37
- December  
 Baker, R. S. December in the countryman's year  
*In* Countryman's year p195-212  
 Borland, H. G. December  
*In* American year p143-57  
 Quimby, C. W. December—glory  
*In* Jubilant year p163-75
- December grays Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p95
- Dcentralization and self-government Huxley, A. L.  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p513-22
- Decision (criticism). Chodorov, E.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p232-33
- Decker, Karl  
 McNamara, J. Headline from Cuba  
*In* Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action p55-67
- Decker, Orlady Paul  
 Investment policies and investment programs  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p425-41
- Declaration of independence. See United States—Declaration of independence
- Declaration of independence  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p94-95
- Declaration of London, 1909 See London, Declaration of, 1909
- Declaration of rights. See France—Declaration of rights
- Decline of the West, The; excerpt Spengler, O.  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p17-22
- Decoration, Interior. See House decoration
- Decoration and ornament, Architectural  
 Gill, E. Sculpture on machine-made buildings  
*In* It all goes together p61-87
- Decoration and ornament, British  
 Tillotson, G. Elizabethan decoration  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p5-16
- Decoration and ornament, Mexican  
 Helm, M. First frescoes  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p21-36

- Decoration day. See Memorial day
- Decorative arts. See Art industries and trade; Arts and crafts movement; Design, Decorative; House decoration
- Decorative design. See Design, Decorative
- De Coulomb, Charles Augustin. See Coulomb, Charles Augustin de
- Decour, Jacques  
 Falling leaves  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p176-78  
 About  
 Hourselles, J. L. d'. Jacques Decour as seen by his students  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p185-87  
 Liebling, A. J. Jacques Decour  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p178-80  
 Paulhan, J. In memory of Jacques Decour  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p180-82
- Dedications (in books)  
 Black Hawk, Sauk chief. Black Hawk's dedication to General Atkinson  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p142
- De Diego, Julio  
 Julio De Diego  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p33
- Deduction (Logic). See Logic
- Deeks, William Edgar  
 Wilson, C. M. Deeks of Canada  
*In* Ambassadors in white p156-83
- Deep are the roots (criticism) D'Usseau, A. and Gow, J. E.  
*In* Brown, J. M. Seeing things p145-50  
 Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p97-104
- Deep Mrs Sykes (criticism). Kelly, G. E.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p305-09
- Deep-sea deposits  
 Lane, F. C. Mining the sea  
*In* Mysterious sea p181-87
- Deep-sea exploration. See Marine biology; Marine fauna
- Deer  
 Drury, A. Glimpses of wild life  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p79-102
- Deer hunting  
 Sackville-West, V. M. More fishing  
*In* Country notes p80-82
- De Falla, Manuel. See Falla, Manuel de
- Defamation. See Libel and slander
- Defeatism  
 Johnston, E. A. Frontiers of expansion  
*In* America unlimited p113-30  
 MacLeish, A. Prophets of disaster  
*In* Time to act p85-102  
 Wriston, H. M. Democratic fundamentals  
*In* Challenge to freedom p10-29  
 Wriston, H. M. Mood of defeat  
*In* Challenge to freedom p 1-9



**Defence of detective stories, A.** Chesterton, G. K.

*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p3-6

**Defense (Military science).** See *Attack and defense (Military science)*

**Defense, Civil.** See *Civilian defense*

**Defenses, Air.** See *Air defenses*

**Defenses, National.** See *subdivision Defenses under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Defenses*

**Deferrari, Roy Joseph**

*Origin and development of graduate studies under Catholic auspices*

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p195-215

**Defland, Marie Anne de Vichy-Chamrond, marquise du**

*Naughton, A. E. A. Some literary opinions of Madame du Defland*

*In* Stanford university. *School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p257-74

**Deficiency, Mental.** See *Inefficiency, Intellectual*

**Deficiency diseases**

*Huntington, E. Agriculture, disease, and diet*

*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p432-52

**Definition**

*Muller, H. J. Assumptions and key terms*

*In* *Science and criticism* p20-56

**Definition, Henry, P.**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p6

**Defoe, Daniel**

*Both God and the devil appear to us in dreams*

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p154-57

*Hymn to the pillory*

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p292-303

*About*

*Abramowitz, I. Pillory with flowers*

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p289-92

*Dos Passos, J. R. Preferment and place*

*In* *Ground we stand on* p187-205

*Greenough, C. N. Defoe in Boston*

*In* *Collected studies* p148-80

*Kronenberger, L. Artists*

*In* *Kings & desperate men* p131-58

*McCullough, B. W. Conquest of realistic incident*

*In* *Representative English novelists. Defoe to Conrad* p3-22

*Nelson, L. E. Crusoe's converts*

*In* *Our roving Bible* p12-18

*Saintsbury, G. E. B. The new paradise of the novel*

*In* *Peace of the Augustans* p106-79

*Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A Daniel Defoe*

*In* *Living biographies of famous novelists* p51-60

*Starrett, V. They wrote in jail*

*In* *Books alive* p61-83

*Wagenknecht, E. C. Defoe and his contemporaries*

*In* *Cavalcade of the English novel* p31-45

*About individual works*

*Moll Flanders*

*Cairns, H. and others. Defoe; Moll Flanders*

*In* *Invitation to learning* p135-51

*Robinson Crusoe*

*Niles, B. R. Concerning Alexander Selkirk and Robinson Crusoe*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p85-87

*Starrett, V. Of castaways and islands*

*In* *Books alive* p33-60

**DeFord, Miriam Allen**

*They were San Franciscans*

*Contents*

*America's Marx and his Bebel: Henry*

*George and Kate Kennedy*

*Cabby to impresario: Tom Maguire*

*Charlatan or dupe?: Albert Abrams*

*Chinese and dynamite: Dennis Kearney and Burnette Haskell*

*"Christ angel": Ella May Clemmons*

*Gentleman Jim: James J. Corbett*

*Introduction*

*Lady fire buffer: Lillie Hitchcock*

*Coit*

*Last of the Tolstoyans: Fremont*

*Older*

*Laureate of Bohemia: George Ster-*

*ling*

*Miser who brought the stars to earth:*

*James Lick*

*Reconstructed rebel: Asbury Har-*

*pendings*

*Spirit of '49: Sam Brannan*

**De Forest, Charlotte Burgis**

*Knapp, G. H. Life for the women of Japan: Charlotte B. DeForest*

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed *Answering distant calls* p81-88

**De Forest, Lee**

*Carneal, G. Radio magic*

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* p15-36

*Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser* p32-48

*Dunlap, O. E. Lee De Forest: inventor of the audion*

*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p164-68

*Manchester, H. F. Tube that changed the world*

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1946* p43-50

*Patterson, J. C. Lee De Forest; master of electrons*

*In* *America's greatest inventors* p189-206

**De Forest, Marian**

*About individual works*

*Little women*

*Nathan, G. J. Little women*

*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, 1946-47; 1945-1946, 1941*

**Deformities**

*Montaigne, M. E. de. Of a young monstrosity*

*In* *Essays of Montaigne* v2 p160-62

**Degas, Hilaire Germain Edgar**

*From his notebooks and sayings*

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p307-08

**Degas, Hilaire G. E.—Continued****About**

Caffin, C. H. Édouard Manet; Edgar Hilaire Germain Degas

*In* How to study pictures p418-38

Cheney, S. W. Seurat, Degas, and the bohemians of Montmartre

*In* Story of modern art p299-346

Crane, A. Biographies

*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p26-27

**De Gaulle, Charles.** See *Gaulle, Charles de*

**Degeneration**

Belloc, H. Under-dog

*In* Silence of the sea p16-21

Donne, J. Corruption and redemption

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p365-81

Flewelling, R. T. Passing of authority in morals

*In* Survival of western culture p100-06

Gaunt, W. Pleasures, serious and otherwise

*In* Aesthetic adventure p147-66

Mumford, L. Inner decay comes first

*In* Faith for living p13-17

Péguy, C. P. We are defeated

*In* Men and saints p95-99

See also Crime and criminals; Insanity

**Degeneration (Pathology)**

Jordan, D S and Kellogg, V. L. Parasitism and degeneration

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p326-36

**Degrees, Academic**

Barzun, J. M. Ph D. octopus

*In* Teacher in America p195-208

Wilbur, R. L. Shall the bachelor's degree be awarded at the end of the sophomore year?

*In* Human hopes p295-300

Wilbur, R. L. University and the American spirit

*In* Human hopes p8-14

**Degrees of latitude and longitude.** See Latitude; Longitude

**De Groot, John Henry**

The Shakespeares and "the old faith"

**Contents**

Catholicism in the writings of William Shakespeare

Religion of John Shakespeare

Religious training of William Shakespeare

Spiritual last will and testament of John Shakespeare

**De Gruben, Hervé, baron.** See *Gruben, Hervé baron de*

**De Haas, Jacob Anton**

Buying Latin American loyalty

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F eds Industry goes to war p109-21

Holland's role in world trade

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p164-75

**Industry and trade**

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p134-83

**Dehlgren, Sten Fredrik**

**Press**

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p190-99

**Dehn, Adolf Arthur**

Adolf Dehn

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p34

Zigrosser, C. Adolf Dehn

*In* Artist in America p14-23

**Dehorning the dilemma**

*In* Aswell, J. R ed Native American humor p283-84

**De Huszar, George Bernard.** See *Huszar, George Bernard de*

**Dehydrated foods.** See *Food, Dried*

**Deibler family**

Flanner, J. Last great grand guillotiner of France

*In* American in Paris p356-71

**Deification.** See *Apotheosis*

**Deism**

Bates, E S Rise of deism

*In* American faith p218-33

Bratton, F. G. American deism

*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p143-57

Christy, A E. Sense of the past

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p 1-55

Curti, M. E. Expanding enlightenment

*In* Growth of American thought p155-84

Laird, J. Concerning theism

*In* Theism and cosmology p55-84

**See also**

Christianity

Positivism

Cosmology

Rationalism

God

**Dejection.** See *Depression, Mental*

**De Jong, David Cornel**

Growing up in a Dutch fishing town

*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p202-18

**De Kiewiet, Cornelis Willem.** See *Kiewiet, Cornelis Willem de*

**Dekker, Thomas**

† How a gallant should behave himself in a playhouse

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p402-08

**About**

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Henslowe group: Chapman, Dekker, Heywood

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p93-125

**About individual works****Old Fortunatus**

Adams, H. H. Plays from legend and history

*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p75-99

**Dekobra, Maurice**

General Yin Chang's present

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p153-75

**De Koven, Anna (Farwell)**  
Women in cycles of culture

*Contents*

Antecedents of the troubadours  
Catherine de Medici in France  
Charles V and Jeanne de Bourbon  
Christine de Pisane  
Conclusion of the rules of Queen  
Elizabeth and Catherine de  
Medici  
Early years of Queen Elizabeth and  
Catherine de Medici  
Eleanor of Aquitaine  
Epilogue  
France under Isabeau de Bavière and  
Joan of Arc  
Isabella d'Este  
Louise Labé  
Madame de Sévigné and Madame de  
Lafayette  
Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of  
Scots  
Queen of Navarre  
Seventeenth century in France: wom-  
en in political intrigue  
Troubadours: the age of women  
Vittoria Colonna  
Women in the Italian renaissance  
Women of antiquity

**De Koven, Jean**

Flanner, J. Tourist  
In American in Paris p265-82

**De Koven, Reginald and Smith, Harry B.**

About individual works  
*Robin Hood*

Nathan, G. J. Robin Hood  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p139-43

**De Kruif, Paul Henry**

Banting, who found insulin  
In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p324-47

Chicago against syphilis  
In Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1942 p120-25

Read Digest 38:23 Mr '41

Dr Joseph Goldberger, 1874-1929  
In There were giants in the land, by  
various authors p16-22

† Fight for life—Chicago speaking! (same  
as: Fight for life's beginning)

In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science  
p199-213

How can the nation strengthen its health?  
In America organizes to win the war,  
by various authors p285-302

† Leeuwenhoek, first of the microbe  
hunters

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p297-307

Men against death; excerpt  
In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p324-47

See also Howard, S. C. jt auth

**De La Bedoyère, Michael, count**

Introduction  
In Eustace, C. J. Infinity of questions  
p7-11

**De la Brière, Yves.** See La Brière, Yves de

**De la Condamine, Charles Marie.** See La  
Condamine, Charles Marie de

**Delacroix, Eugène**

Extracts from his *Journal*

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p227-36

About

Caffin, C. H. Jacques Louis David;  
Ferdinand Victor Eugène Delacroix  
In How to study pictures p329-46

Cheney, S. W. Challenge of the roman-  
tics—and Goya  
In Story of modern art p17-46

Craven, T. France  
In Story of painting p176-214

**Delacroix, Ferdinand Victor Eugène.** See  
Delacroix, Eugène

**De la Guard, Theodore.** See Ward, Nathaniel

**Delahanty, Edward J.**  
Grayson, H. Edward J. (Big Ed) Dela-  
hanty

In They played the game p59-61

**Delaisi, Francis**

National myth and economic fact  
In Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in  
crisis p233-40

Political myths and economic realities;  
excerpt. See Delaisi, F. National  
myth and economic fact

**Delamain, Jacques**

About individual works  
*Why birds sing*

Morgan, C. Why birds sing  
In Reflections in a mirror p51-59

**De La Mare, Walter John**

Pleasures and speculations

*Contents*

Book of words  
Dream  
Flowers and poetry  
Great adventurers  
Hans Christian Andersen  
Maps actual and imaginary  
Naturalists  
Poetry in prose  
Rupert Brooke and the intellectual  
imagination  
† Some women novelists  
Tennyson  
Thousand and one

Quiet life

In Royal society of literature of the  
United Kingdom, London. Essays  
by divers hands ns v20 p63-83

About

Church, R. Walter de la Mare  
In Eight for immortality p13-26

Wagenknecht, E. C. News of Tishnar:  
Walter De La Mare

In Cavalcade of the English novel p533-  
46

Weygandt, C. Last romantics  
In Time of Yeats p363-85

About individual works  
*Behold this dreamer*

Fausset, H. I'A The dreaming mind  
In Poets and pundits p114-20

**Deland, Margaret Wade (Campbell)**

Boynton, P. H. Puritanism in New Eng-  
land

In America in contemporary fiction p35-  
52

**Delane, John Thadeus**

Buchan, J. Great editor

*In* Comments and characters p264-66**Delano, Amasa**

Henderson, D. M. Amasa Delano sees a commodore go native

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p73-85

Henderson, D. M. Victim of ambition

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p49-53

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Amasa Delano, 1763-1823

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p45**Delany, Martin Robison**

[Condition of free Negroes]

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p634-39**About**

Brown, S. A. ed Martin R. Delany

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p633-34**Delany, Selden Peabody**

Burton, K. K. Selden Peabody Delany (1874-1935)

*In* In no strange land p235-51**De la Salle, John Baptist, Saint.** See John Baptist de la Salle, Saint**De La Torre, Lillian**

Elizabeth Canning in print

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p223-32**De la Torre, Víctor Raúl Haya.** See Haya de la Torre, Víctor Raúl**Delaware Indians**

Big house ceremony, excerpt

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p166-69**Delbo, Helvig**

Singer, K. D. Pelving's mistress

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p163-73**Delbrück, Hans**

Bauer, R. H. Hans Delbruck

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p100-29

Craig, G. A. Delbruck: the military historian

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p260-83**De Lee, Joseph Bolivar**

† De Kruif, P. H. Fight for life—Chicago speaking! (same as: Fight for life's beginning)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p199-213**De Leon, Daniel**

Madison, C. A. Daniel De Leon; apostle of socialism

*In* Critics & crusaders p470-85**Delgado, José Matias**

Lansing, M. F. Delgado of Salvador

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p85-96**Delian league, First, 5th century, B.C.**

Meritt, B. D. Athens and the Delian league

*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p50-60**Delibes, Clément Philibert Léo**

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. French way: part two

*In* Opera p303-23**Delinquency, Juvenile.** See Juvenile delinquency**Delius, Frederick**

Letter to Ethel Smyth

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds

Letters of composers p309-10

**About**

Capell, R. Frederick Delius

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p78-86

Colles, H. C. Delius festival

*In* Essays and lectures p107-09

Dieren, B. van. Delius

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p108-16

Fenby, E. Frederick Delius; personal note

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p105-07**Dell, Floyd**

Homecoming—an autobiography; excerpt.

See Dell, F. Young poet in Davenport

Young poet in Davenport

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p411-18**Della Porta, Giovanni Battista.** See Porta, Giovanni Battista della**Della Robbia, Luca.** See Robbia, Luca della**Della Vida, Giorgio Levi**

Pre-Islamic Arabia

*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p25-57**Dellinger, John Howard**

Dunlap, O. E. John Howard Dellinger: interpreted nature's effect on radio

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p220-21**Delmar, Viña****About individual works****Rich, full life**

Nathan, G. J. Rich, full life

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p163-66**De Long, George Washington**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. "Jeanette" expedition

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p118-32**DeLong, Russell V.**

Christ or chaos?

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p160-67**Delos, Joseph T.**Rights of the human person *vis-à-vis* of the state and the race*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p39-66**Delphi, Greece**

Daux, G. Athènes et Delphes

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p37-69**Delthil, Camille**

Schaffer, A. Realistic and regional genres

*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p294-369**De Luce, Daniel**

Story of the partisans

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p604-08

- Delusions.** See Superstition; Witchcraft  
**Demand and supply.** See Supply and demand  
**Demarcation line of Alexander VI**  
 Lucas, M. S. Line of demarcation  
*In* Vast horizons p198-201  
**De Marco, Antonio**  
 Harriman, M. C. Dance team: the De Marcos  
*In* Take them up tenderly p252-66  
**De Martelly, John Stockton**  
 John S De Martelly  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p35  
**Dementia**  
 Deutsch, A. Towards mental hygiene  
*In* Mentally ill in America p463-96  
 Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p573-98  
 Gray, G. W. Brain storms  
*In* Advancing front of medicine p232-52  
 Gray, G. W. Brain storms and brain waves (excerpt from: Brain storms)  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p673-85  
 Taylor, F. S. Shock treatment of schizophrenia  
*In* Science front, 1939 p137-42  
**De Mille, Agnes**  
 Armitage, M. Choreography  
*In* Dance memoranda p42-52  
**De Mille, Cecil Blount**  
 Stidger, W. L. Cecil De Mille  
*In* Human side of greatness p57-67  
**De Mille, William Churchill**  
 About individual works  
*In* 1999  
 Lancaster, H. C. Not guilty!  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p129-31  
**Deming, Horace Edward**  
 Cohen, J. H. Horace E. Deming  
*In* They builded better than they knew p21-31  
**Deming, William Edwards**  
 On an application of statistical philosophy to democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p424-29  
**Demjanovich, Sister Miriam Teresa.** See Miriam Teresa, sister  
**Demme, Robert E.**  
 Evolution of the Hellcat  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p193-202  
**Demobilization**  
 Cherne, L. M. So nice to come home to  
*In* Rest of your life p28-49  
 Harris, S. F. Demobilization, reconversion, and the postwar  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p364-71  
**Demobilization and the Red hunt.** Wish, H.  
*In* Contemporary America p272-98  
**Democracy**  
 Adams, E. T. Postscript: on some enemies of democracy  
*In* Adams, E. T. and others American idea p262-65  
 Allen, C. K. Democracy and the individual  
*In* Democracy and the individual, and other essays p 1-11  
 Amiel, H. F. Social machine  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p192-93  
 Aubrey, E. E. Building a better democracy  
*In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p14-29  
 Beard, C. A. Democracy and rights under the Constitution  
*In* Republic p27-41  
 Becker, C. L. Making democracy safe in the world  
*In* Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology p139-57  
 Becker, C. L. When democratic virtues disintegrate  
*In* New liberties for old p96-123  
 Brogan, D. W. Challenge to democracy  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p61-62  
 Brown, S. G. Meaning of democracy  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p 1-8  
 † Bryce, J. B. viscount. Results democratic government has given  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p 1-7  
 Buchan, J. Democracy and devolution  
*In* Comments and characters p12-15  
 Buck, P. S. American unity  
*In* American unity and Asia p124-40  
 Burnham, J. Michels: the limits of democracy  
*In* Machiavellians p135-68  
 Burnham, J. Politics and truth  
*In* Machiavellians p223-70  
 Butler, N. M. Democracy in action  
*In* World today p205-13  
 Butler, N. M. Democracy requires action  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p171-74  
 Butler, N. M. Economic war on democracy  
*In* World today p153-57  
 Carr, A. H. Z. About power and democracy  
*In* Men of power p269-72  
 Carr, E. H. Political impact  
*In* Soviet impact on the western world p 1-19  
 Case, L. M. Democracy's strength  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p30-36  
 Clapper, R. Democracy  
*In* Watching the world p70-81  
 Clark, J. A. Definition of the general will  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p27-50  
 Cloete, S. Left or right  
*In* Third way p369-82  
 Cloete, S. My brother's keeper  
*In* Third way p353-60  
 Coatman, J. Tradition of self-government  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend p9-32

**Democracy—Continued**

Coffin, H. S. Spiritual bases of democracy

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Return to freedom* p105-12

Cohen, M. R. Democracy inspected

*In* Faith of a liberal p155-61

Cohn, A. E. Dissent: the stuff of democracy

*In* Minerva's progress p29-40

Cohn, A. E. National life: organization not chaos

*In* Minerva's progress p5-6

Cooper, J. F. On democracy

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p117

Crossman, R. H. S. Nationalism and democratic socialism

*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p85-106

Crowther, G. Citizen's charter

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p433-43

Daspit, A. B. Fascism, communism, and democracy: a contrast

*In* Heilman, R. B. ed *Aspects of democracy* p23-29

Davis, E. A. South's contribution to American democracy

*In* Heilman, R. B. ed *Aspects of democracy* p65-72

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Democracy: an American point of view

*In* Making of tomorrow p203-38

Deutsch, M. E. Faith and freedom

*In* Letter and the spirit p113-28

Douglas, W. O. Democratic ideal

*In* Democracy and finance p290-96

Du Bois, W. E. B. Democracy and color

*In* Color and democracy p73-99

Duffy, E. Scientific method & democratic procedure

*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p51-63

Elsten, H. L. Mass communications and American democracy

*In* Waples, D. ed *Print, radio, and film in a democracy* p3-13

Fairchild, H. N. and others. Human liberty in a universe of reason and order, by the Hunter college group

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p368-93

Faulkner, H. U. New democracy

*In* American political and social history p586-605

Ferré, N. F. S. Christianity and democracy from the point of view of systematic Christian theology

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p413-34

Fischer, L. The crisis

*In* Great challenge p266-71

Flewelling, R. T. Democracy and the person

*In* Survival of western culture p206-16

Frank, L. K. What common ground has America won?

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed *Unity and difference in American life* p33-40

Fries, H. S. Varieties of freedom: an effort toward orchestration

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p3-24

George, H. Democracy's danger

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p204-05

Gerth, H. H. and Mills, C. W. Intellectual orientations

*In* Weber, M. From Max Weber p44-74

Goldstein, I. Price of peace and freedom

*In* Toward a solution p15-26

Green, P. Democracy in woeful times

*In* Hawthorn tree p69-80

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Democracy

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p87-97

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Democracy and education

*In* American speeches p267-74

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. World and democracy

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p6-11

Hansen, H. A. and others. Basic assumptions of democracy

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p 1-4

Hansen, H. A. and others. Nature of the menace to democracy

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p34-37

Hegel, G. W. F. Quotations from Hegel

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p37-39

Heilman, R. B. Democracy and the arts

*In* Heilman, R. B. ed *Aspects of democracy* p97-102

Heimann, E. Man and the state

*In* Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p91-105

† Hook, S. Democratic way of life

*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p283-97

Hook, S. Naturalism and democracy

*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed *Naturalism and the human spirit* p40-64

Hook, S. and others. Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p109-70

† Huxley, A. L. Idea of equality

† *In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p21-36

Huxley, J. S. British brand of democracy

*In* Democracy marches p9-19

Huxley, J. S. War: two jobs, not one

*In* On living in a revolution p36-54

Hyneman, C. S. Grassroots of democracy

*In* Heilman, R. B. ed *Aspects of democracy* p15-22

Inge, W. R. Ideals and idols

*In* Talks in a free country p74-98

Jiménez, J. R. Aristocracia y democracia

*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p93-107

Johnson, A. S. Democracy

*In* Clock of history p122-40

Johnson, A. S. Devil's tunes

*In* Clock of history p162-68

**Democracy—Continued**

- Kallen, H. M. *Of democracy and the arts*  
*In* Art in a post war world, by various  
 authors p128-41
- Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W.  
 Anatomy of chaos  
*In* Strategy for democracy p13-32
- Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W.  
 Strategy for democracy  
*In* Strategy for democracy, and other  
 essays p275-76
- Lauterbach, A. T. Democracy: vulner-  
 ability and strength  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p57-60
- Lee, U. Spiritual basis of democracy  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by  
 various authors p85-100
- Lerner, M. Letter on democracy  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p27-33
- Lerner, M. Reflections on a harsh age  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p407-11
- Lewis, J. D. Elements of democracy  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p28-41
- Lindsay, A. D. Power and freedom  
*In* Religion, science, and society in the  
 modern world p49-73
- Loewenstein, K. Essence of political  
 democracy  
*In* Political reconstruction p114-36
- Loewenstein, K. Sheet anchor of politi-  
 cal democracy  
*In* Political reconstruction p357-79
- London, K. America in the world con-  
 flict  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p423-39
- London, K. Evolution of democracy:  
 Great Britain and the U. S. A.  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p373-464
- London, K. Introduction  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p3-31
- † Macaulay, T. B. M. 1st baron. Letter to  
 a correspondent in America  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Liter-  
 ature for our time p220-22
- McConnell, F. J. bp. Religion and democ-  
 racy  
*In* Institute for religious and social stud-  
 ies. Religion and the world order  
 p39-52
- MacCormac, J. P. Victory is indivisible  
*In* This time for keeps p129-42
- † MacIver, R. M. Genius of democracy  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Mean-  
 ing in reading p281-96  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning  
 in reading rev ed p280-95
- MacIver, R. M. Genius of democracy;  
 excerpt  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p349-53
- MacIver, R. M. Ordering of a multi-  
 group society  
*In* Institute for religious and social stud-  
 ies. Civilization and group relation-  
 ships p161-69
- MacLeish, A. Affirmation  
*In* Time to speak p8-16
- MacLeish, A. American cause  
*In* Time to act p105-16
- MacLeish, A. Look to the spirit within  
 you (excerpt from: American cause)  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yester-  
 day and today p319-21
- MacLeish, A. Preface to, an American  
 manifesto  
*In* Time to speak p17-24
- McMahon, F. E. Christianity and de-  
 mocracy  
*In* Catholic looks at the world p144-85
- McNamee, S. F. Presidential address  
*In* Jesuit philosophical association of  
 the eastern states. Phases of  
 American culture p7-14
- Maillaud, P. Sense of democracy  
*In* English way p85-95
- † Mann, T. Coming victory of democracy  
*In* Order of the day p114-52
- Mann, T. German republic  
*In* Order of the day p3-45
- Maritain, J. Democracy and authority  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p89-117
- Maritain, J. Human person and society  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p56-88
- Maritain, J. Three remarks  
*In* Christianity and democracy p33-41
- Maritain, J. Tragedy of the democracies  
*In* Christianity and democracy p25-32
- Maritain, J. True essence of democracy  
*In* Christianity and democracy p57-74
- Marshall, J. What is this thing democ-  
 racy?  
*In* Freedom to be free p81-104
- Mather, K. F. Freedom and abundance  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit  
 and democratic faith 3d p29-35
- Maxtone Graham, J. A. Democracy be-  
 gins at home  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p329-35
- Mead, M. Are democracy and social sci-  
 ence compatible each with each?  
*In* And keep your powder dry p176-92
- Meiklejohn, A. Theory of democracy  
*In* Education between two worlds p182-  
 95
- Miller, C. R. What the schools can do  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and dif-  
 ference in American life p107-18
- Morgan, A. E. Ethics and the function-  
 ing of democracy  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit  
 and democratic faith 1st p23-29
- Morrell, S. Introduction  
*In* Spheres of influence p3-20
- Namier, L. B. Democracy  
*In* Conflicts p186-96
- Nathanson, J. Can freedom survive?  
*In* Forerunners of freedom p155-72
- Nef, J. U. Future of democratic govern-  
 ment  
*In* United States and civilization p350-78
- Nevins, A. Democratic ideals: London,  
 Ottawa, Wellington, Canberra, Wash-  
 ington  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p50-68
- Niebuhr, R. Children of light and the  
 children of darkness  
*In* Children of light and the children of  
 darkness, and other essays p 1-41
- Niebuhr, R. Democracy and foreign  
 policy  
*In* Christianity and power politics p65-  
 73

**Democracy—Continued**

- Nixon, J. W. Moral basis of democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p65-84
- Norlin, G. American democracy: an interpretation for schools  
*In* Things in the saddle p3-27
- Nuhn, F. "Elect", the superior few, the saving remnant  
*In* Wind blew from the East p55-72
- Odum, H. W. Government and democracy  
*In* American social problems p278-300
- O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Co-operatives—functional democracy  
*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p50-58
- Padilla, E. Democracy and dictatorship  
*In* Free men of America p68-78
- Perry, R. B. Conclusion  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p627-41
- Perry, R. B. Democracy at the cross roads  
*In* Our side is right p24-52
- Perry, R. B. Popular government  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p470-508
- Perry, R. B. Supremacy of reason and conscience  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p399-437
- Pettee, G. S. Rise of new ideologies and state forms  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p617-40
- Pollock, C. Democracy is you!  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p257-62
- Robinson, E. E. Can American democracy point the way? In the midst of war (1942)  
*In* New United States p103-14
- Robinson, E. E. Nature of American democracy; as it functioned in 1936  
*In* New United States p39-51
- Romulo, C. P. Oriental looks to democracy  
*In* Mother America p7-11
- Roosevelt, F. D. Address at the Jackson day dinner, Washington, D. C., January 8, 1938  
*In* Nothing to fear p125-32
- Roosevelt, F. D. Democracy  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p335-50
- Roosevelt, F. D. "We hold these truths"  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p104-07
- Sandburg, C. Dream that holds us  
*In* Home front memo p37-40
- Schneider, H. W. Common man  
*In* History of American philosophy p115-32
- Schneider, H. W. Idealistic democracy  
*In* History of American philosophy p177-93
- Schneider, H. W. Young America  
*In* History of American philosophy p133-44
- Schumpeter, J. A. Socialism and democracy  
*In* Capitalism, socialism and democracy p232-302
- Shaw, G. B. Democracy: the next step  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p40-46

- Silver, A. H. What alone can save our democratic way of life?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p275-82
- Sinclair, Sir A 4th bart. Common ideal  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P H ed Bridging the Atlantic p 1-5
- Sinnott, E. W. Biological basis of democracy  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p432-44
- Smith, T. V. Legislative way of life with Congress as guide  
*In* Philosophic way of life in America 2d ed p202-53
- Stace, W. T. Infinite value of the individual  
*In* Destiny of western man p121-49
- Stowe, L. What do we mean, democracy?  
*In* While time remains p221-41
- Strunsky, S. Masses are people  
*In* No mean city p190-99
- Strunsky, S. Masses at home  
*In* No mean city p281-85
- Tead, O. Democracy in administration  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p178-95
- Thomas, G. F. Christianity and democracy  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p335-58
- Wallace, H. A. Capitalism, religion and democracy  
*In* Democracy reborn p137-44
- Wasserman, L. Democracy  
*In* Handbook of political "isms" p15-23
- Wasserman, L. Democracy  
*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p12-25
- † Wells, H. G. Democracy under revision  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p8-21
- White, E. B. (Editorial) July 3, 1944  
*In* Wild flag p31
- Whitman, W. American democracy  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p232-46
- Whitman, W. Backward glance o'er travel'd roads  
*In* Walt Whitman's Backward glances p35-51
- Whitman, W. Democracy's need  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p186-87
- Wilkins, E. H. Democracy today and tomorrow  
*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p205-30
- Willkie, W. L. Some of the issues of 1940  
*In* This is Wendell Willkie p217-34
- Wilson, C. R. Historical background of American political democracy  
*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p8-45
- Wilson, M. L. Democracy in our times  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p506-16
- Wittke, C. F. Evolution of democracy  
*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p 1-33



**Democracy—Continued**

Wylie, P. Democracy

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p897-902

Young, D. R. Democracy and minority groups

*In* Institute for religious and social studies *Civilization and group relationships* p151-60*See also*

Despotism

Monarchy

Equality

Representative gov-

Federal government

ernment and rep-

Liberty

resentation

Middle classes

Socialism

Suffrage

**Democracy and education.** *See* Education and democracy**Democracy enters college;** excerpt Duffus, R. L.*In* Lorch, F W and others, eds *Of time and truth* p206-17**Democratic party**

Arnett, A. M. Garner versus Kitchin: a study of craft &amp; statecraft

*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p133-45

Binkley, W. L. Confusion of the Democratic party

*In* American political parties p260-77

Binkley, W. E. Jacksonian democracy

*In* American political parties p120-51

Binkley, W. E. Revival of the Democratic party

*In* American political parties p301-20

Wallace, H. A. Jackson day

*In* Democracy reborn p253-54

Wish, H. Broadening the new deal: 1936-1941

*In* Contemporary America p468-95**Democratic party. National convention, New York, 1924**

Broun, H. C. Convention studies

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p163-72**Democratic party. National convention, Chicago, 1932**

Broun, H. C. Al's hour

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p270-73**Democratic party. National convention, Philadelphia, 1936**

Broun, H. C. At Franklin field

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p370-72**Democratic-Republican party**

Binkley, W. E. Jeffersonian Republicans

*In* American political parties p72-93

Binkley, W. E. One-party government

*In* American political parties p94-119**Democritus**

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of Democritus and Heraclitus

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p293-96

Russell, B. A. W. R 3d earl. The atomists

*In* History of western philosophy p64-73

Thomas, W. Blind guides. Democritus; Plato; Aristotle

*In* On the resolution of science and faith p9-17**Demography**

Brooks, L. M. Population problem

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p552-78

Russell, J. C. Medieval demography

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p291-93

Strausz-Hupé, R. Population trends and power

*In* Balance of tomorrow p84-89*See also* Cities and towns; also subdivision Population under names of countries, e.g. United States—Population**Demoniac possession**

Major, R. H. Healing touch

*In* Faiths that healed p164-96**Demonology**

Cohen, G. Survivances modernes de la "Mesnie Hellequin"

*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p21-28

Scot, R. Witches, incubi, and skepticism

*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p320-32

Wieman, H. N. Kinds of evil

*In* Source of human good p105-29

Winslow, C. E. A. World of demons

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p3-34**Demosthenes**

Jaeger, W. W. Demosthenes: the death-struggle and transfiguration of the city-state

*In* Paideia v3 p263-89

Van Doren, C. C. and others. Demosthenes and Lincoln: Speeches, by Carl

Van Doren, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p341-55**Dempsey, David K.** *See* Milner, L. B. jt auth**Dempsey, Jack**

Carnegie, D. He once rode a mule to a country school—yet he earned half a million dollars in four minutes

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup p39-44

Tully, J. Jack Dempsey

*In* Dozen and one p59-75**Dempsey, William Harrison.** *See* Dempsey, Jack**Dempsey-Carpentier fight.** *See* Prize fighting**Demuth, Charles Henry**

Mellquist, J. Originals

*In* Emergence of an American art p330-40**Den, Nicholas Augustus**

Prendergast, T. F. Don Nicholas Den

*In* Forgotten pioneers p49-60**Den, Richard Somerset**

Prendergast, T. F. First foreign physician

*In* Forgotten pioneers p61-65**Denck, Hans.** *See* Denk, Hans**Dendrochronology and studies in "cyclics".**

Douglass, A. E.

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p57-79

- Dendy, Walter Cooper**  
Anachronism and coincidence of dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
p488-91
- Denes, Jules**  
About individual works  
*Eternal cage*  
Nathan, G. J. *Eternal cage*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p313
- Dengue**  
Hill, J. H. Various other virus diseases  
*In* Silent enemies p239-50
- Denham, Sir John**  
Jonas, L. Andrew Marvell and John  
Denham  
*In* Divine science p250-66
- Denham, Reginald.** See Orr, M. jt auth;  
Smith, E. P. jt auth
- Denis, Maurice**  
Definition of symbolism  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p379-81
- Denk, Hans**  
Jones, R. M. Builders of the invisible  
church  
*In* Luminous trail p101-23
- Denmark**  
Bonsal, S. Little Denmark poses a world  
problem  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p202-10  
Kaliyarvi, T. V. Denmark  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various  
authors p605-16  
Constitution  
Peel, R. V. Scandinavian political and  
constitutional development  
*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis  
in European government p105-20  
Foreign relations  
Falnes, O. J. Denmark and Norway,  
1914-40  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C.  
eds War as a social institution  
p144-53  
History—German occupation, 1940-1945  
Churchill, W. L. S. Free Denmark  
*In* End of the beginning p109-10  
History—Historiography  
Barnason, C. F. Early Danish and Swed-  
ish writers on native history  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
Walz, by various authors p162-98  
Industries  
Larson, A. Northern countries (Den-  
mark, Finland, Norway and Sweden)  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world pros-  
perity p107-27  
Politics and government  
Kaliyarvi, T. V. Scandinavian nations and  
Finland  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Government and  
politics abroad p319-41  
Religion  
Munk, K. Four sermons: On Denmark,  
God, and the war; tr from the Danish  
by J. M. Jensen  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944  
p111-24
- Dennes, William Ray**  
Categories of naturalism  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed *Naturalism and  
the human spirit* p270-94
- Denney, Charles Eugene**  
Hungerford, E. Financial reorganization  
of Erie  
*In* Men of Erie p247-58
- Dennie, Joseph**  
Jack and Gill, a scholarly commentary  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American  
humor* p20-23
- Dennis, Alfred Pearce**  
† Princeton schoolmaster  
*In* Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers*  
p131-52
- Dennis, Seth**  
For each soldier the right job  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds *American expression on the  
war and the peace* p17-23  
N Y Times M p16 F 21 '43
- Dennison, Henry Sturgis**  
Administrative problems and world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 4th symposium p859-  
65  
Fundamental objectives for public ad-  
ministration  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 3d symposium p192-  
98
- Denny, George Vernon**  
Postscript to "Faith for today"  
*In* Faith for today, by various authors  
p247-66
- Denny, Grace Goldena**  
Home furnishing  
*In* Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems  
in wartime* p515-45
- Denny, Harold Norman**  
Prisoner of the Axis  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p498-  
501
- Denny-Brown, Derek Ernest**  
Sequelae of war head injuries  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
eds *Rehabilitation of the war in-  
jured* p9-50
- Denominations, Religious.** See Sects; also  
names of churches and sects
- Dent, Alan**  
'As you like it' at the old Vic  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of Eng-  
lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx  
centuries* p329-30
- Dent, Edward Joseph**  
Corno di Bassetto  
*In* G.B.S. 90, by various authors p156-  
69  
Ferruccio Busoni  
*In* Thompson, O. ed *Great modern  
composers* p27-40
- Dental chemistry**  
Zimmerman, O. T. Chemistry in the  
dental manufacturing industry  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist  
at work* p195-208
- Dental hygiene.** See Teeth—Care and hy-  
giene

**Dental instruments and apparatus**

Zimmerman, O. T. Chemistry in the dental manufacturing industry  
In Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p195-208

**Dental supplies.** See Dental instruments and apparatus

**Dentistry**

Benchley, R. C. Tooth, the whole tooth, and nothing but the tooth  
In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p368-77  
Fauchard, P. "Surgeon-dentist": selected aphorisms  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p209

**Dentistry, Operative**

Raper, H. R. With a needle (continued)  
In *Man against pain* p214-18

**Denver, Colorado**

Fleming, R. B. Denver; civic schizophrenic  
In Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p277-96  
Perry, G. S. Denver  
In *Cities of America* p184-95

**History**

Willison, G. F. Dies Faustus  
In *Here they dug the gold* p247-67  
Willison, G. F. Elephant corral  
In *Here they dug the gold* p71-95  
Willison, G. F. Toward Sand creek  
In *Here they dug the gold* p112-29

**Deor**

Kennedy, C. W. Continental backgrounds  
In *Earliest English poetry* p23-52

**Department stores**

Kahn, E. J. Department stores and office buildings of the future  
In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p29-36

**Accounting**

Dean, J. Department-store cost functions  
In *Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz*, by various authors p222-54

**Dependencies.** See Colonies

**De Porras, Francisco.** See Porras, Francisco de

**Deposition and sedimentation.** See Sedimentation and deposition

**Depravity.** See Sin, Original

**Depression.** See Business cycles

**Depression,** Hoover and the great. Wish, H.  
In *Contemporary America* p412-39

**Depression, Mental**

Fosdick, H. E. Mastering depression  
In *On being a real person* p188-209  
Park, W. E. Sorrow of the world  
In *Narrow is the way* p55-63

**Depressions, Safeguards against.** Slichter, S. H.

In McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p149-61

**Depressive psychoses.** See Depression, Mental

**De Quincey, Thomas**

*Dreams of English opium-eater*  
In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p863-70

Vision of sudden death (excerpt from: English mail coach: the vision of sudden death)

In Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p299-305

**About**

Reilly, J. J. *Vagaries of De Quincey*  
In *Of books and men* p192-204

**Derby, Elias Hasket**

Henderson, D. M. Mr Derby of Salem answers a far call  
In *Yankee ships in China seas* p25-35

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Elias H. Derby, 1739-1799

In *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p9

**Derby, George Horatio**

*Critique of the plains, ode symphonie par Jabez Tarbox*

In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p238-41

**Illustrated newspapers**

In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p234-37

**Melancholy accident**

In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p223-24

**About**

Pattee, F. L. Native humor becomes respectable  
In *Feminine fifties* p201-23

**Dercum, Francis Xavier**

Neurologist asserts dreams have no value as symptoms  
In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p695-97

**Deren, Maya**

*Cinema as an art form*

In *New directions, 1946*, by various authors p111-20

**Derham, William**

**About individual works**

*Physico-theology*

Wiley, B. *Wisdom of God in the creation*  
In *Eighteenth century background* p27-42

**Derleth, August William**

*Still small voice; excerpt*

In Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p336-42

**Writing fiction**

*Contents*

Imaginative story  
Marginal notes  
Realistic story  
Romantic story

**Dern, George Henry**

*Governors and legislatures*

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p445-57  
State Gov 4:7-16 Ag '31

**De Rochemont, Richard Guertis**

Underground France

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p223-26

Life 13:86 Ag 24 '42

Read Digest 41:65-8 D '42

**De Rossi, John Baptist, Saint.** See John Baptist de Rossi, Saint**De Roussy de Sales, Raoul Jean Jacques François**

Humanity's problems

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p347

Making of tomorrow

*Contents*

America and the "grand proportions of history"

Collectivism and total war

Conflict between capitalism and democracy

*also in* Atlan 168 529-38 N '41

Conflict between socialism and democracy

Democracy: an American point of view

Diversity of national concepts

German revolt

Guilt-complex

Modern imperative

Nationalism as a force of destruction

Road before us

"Why fight?"

**Derrick, Samuel**

Fairchild, H. N. Wits and scoffers

*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p14-49**Derrickson, Lloyd**

Need a check?—write a filler

*In* Burack, A S ed Writer's handbook p359-62**Derryowen (criticism).** Nathan, G J*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-47 p140-41**Des grantz geanz (Anglo-Norman Poem)**Brereton, G. F. Some grammatical changes made by two continental revisers of the Anglo-Norman prose version of *Des grantz geanz**In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p21-28**De Sales, Raoul de Roussy.** See De Roussy de Sales, Raoul Jean Jacques François**De Saussure, Raymond.** See Saussure, Raymond de**Descartes, René**

Difficulty of distinguishing between waking and sleeping

*In* Woods, R L ed World of dreams p209-11

"Discourse on method"; excerpts

*In* Moulton, F R and Schifferes, J J eds Autobiography of science p134-45

Principles of philosophy (condensation)

*In* Frost, S E. ed Masterworks of philosophy p227-76*About*

Bradshaw, M. J. Descartes: the great dualist

*In* Philosophical foundations of faith p21-62

Graf, M. New esthetics

*In* Composer and critic p34-39

Laird, J. Ontological argument

*In* Mind and deity p29-56

Lindsay, A D. Science and freedom

*In* Religion, science, and society in the modern world p23-48

Maritain, J. Cartesian heritage

*In* Dream of Descartes p107-60

Maritain, J. Dream of Descartes

*In* Dream of Descartes, and other essays p13-29

Russell, B A W. R 3d earl Descartes

*In* History of western philosophy p557-68

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. René Descartes

*In* Living biographies of great philosophers p103-13

Tsanoff, R. A. Ethics of French rationalism

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p174-83

Ulich, R René Descartes

*In* History of educational thought p169-72

Van Loon, H. W Descartes and Emerson

*In* Van Loon's Lives p244-95

Wolfson, H A Causality and freedom in Descartes, Leibnitz, and Hume

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p97-114*About individual works**Discours de la méthode*

Russell, B. A W R 3d earl. Descartes: A discourse on method, by Bertrand Russell, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M ed New Invitation to learning p91-104**Descent.** See Heredity**Description (Rhetoric)**

Farrell, J T Search of the image

*In* League of frightened Philistines p154-60

McKeehan, I P Some observations of the vocabulary of landscape description among the early romanticists

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F Reynolds, by various authors p254-71

Schaffer, A. Descriptive genre

*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p26-59

Whipple, T. K. Sense perceptions and images

*In* Study out the land p173-207**Descriptive writing.** See Description (Rhetoric)**Desert fauna**

Andrews, R. C They never have to drink

*In* This amazing planet p145-46**Desert song (criticism)** Romberg, S.*In* Nathan, G J Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p269-71**Desert training center.** Time (Periodical)*In* Detzer, K. W ed Army reader p147-48**Deserts**

Miller, H. Desert rat

*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p218-31

**Des Essarts, Emmanuel Adolphe Langlois**

Schafer, A. Philosophic genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p60-135

**De Severaky, Alexander Procofi**

Crusade for air power  
*In* American mercury (Periodical).  
American mercury reader p197-207  
I remember Billy Mitchell  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p474-82

**About**

Warner, E. P. Douhet, Mitchell, Sever-  
sky: theories of air warfare  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers  
of modern strategy p485-503

**Desfournaux family**

Flanner, J. Last great grand guillotiner  
of France  
*In* American in Paris p356-71

**Deshon, George**

Burton, K. K. Paulist group  
*In* In no strange land p77-107

**Desiderio da Settignano**

Vasari, G. Desiderio da Settignano  
*In* Lives of the artists p125-26

**Design**

Faulkner, R. and others. Principles of  
design  
*In* Art today p207-33

Kaufmann, E. New design and public  
acceptance

*In* New directions in prose & poetry,  
by various authors, 1940 p259-65

Kaufmann, E. New directions in design  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry,  
by various authors, 1938 unp; 1939  
p163-66

Moholy-Nagy, L. Design potentialities  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and  
city planning p675-87

**Design, Architectural.** See Architecture—  
Details

**Design, Decorative**

Faulkner, R. and others Plastic ele-  
ments  
*In* Art today p169-206

See also Carving (Art industries)

**Design, Industrial**

Giedion, S. American development in de-  
sign

*In* New directions in prose & poetry,  
by various authors 1939 p167-79

**Desire**

Carrington, W. O. Uplifted desires  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
p201-09

Kopf, C. H. Wishing well  
*In* Windows on life p218-24

Laird, D. A. Why do we buy?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's  
digest reader p276-78

Lynd, R. Wishful

*In* Life's little oddities p187-93

Montaigne, M. E. de. How our mind  
stands in its own way

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p60

Montaigne, M. E. de. That difficulties  
increase our desires

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p61-66

**Desjardins, Lucile**

James Weldon Johnson  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color  
p98-104

**Desk baskets**

White, E. B. Incoming basket  
*In* One man's meat p13-14

**Desmarest, Nicolas**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Maps  
and ancient volcanoes

*In* Story of the great geologists p27-38

**DeSmet, Pierre Jean.** See Smet, Pierre Jean  
de

**Desmoulins, Camille**

"A 'C' and a 'D', our two names"

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p357-58

"I die the victim of those jests"

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p358-62

**About**

Abramowitz, I. Pity and the guillotine  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p356-57

**Despert, J. Louise**

Play analysis in research and therapy  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L.  
eds Modern trends in child psy-  
chiatry p219-55

**De Spinoza, Benedict.** See Spinoza, Bene-  
dictus de

**Despondency**

Fosdick, H. E. Decisive battles behind  
closed doors

*In* Great time to be alive p11-20

**Despotism**

Belloc, H. Despot and the arts

*In* Silence of the sea p117-24

Cargill, O. Invading forces

*In* Intellectual America p 1-47

Gordon, M. Utopian autocrats

*In* How to tell progress from reaction  
p31-41

MacLaren, M. Tyranny

*In* Greek political experience, by vari-  
ous authors p78-92

Perry, R. B. Supremacy of reason and  
conscience

*In* Puritanism and democracy p399-437

Shaw, G. B. Law and tyranny

*In* Everybody's political what's what?  
p291-98

Weber, M. Sociology of charismatic au-  
thority

*In* From Max Weber p245-52

**See also**

Democracy Liberty  
Kings and rulers Monarchy

**Destinn, Emmy**

Aldrich, R. Emmy Destinn

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923.  
p501-02

**Destiny.** See Fate and fatalism

**Destitution.** See Poverty

**Destouches, Louis Ferdinand**

Slochow, H. Cosmic exile

*In* No voice is wholly lost p92-102

**Destroyers.** See Warships

**Detection club oath, The**

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
story p197-99

**Detective fiction: origins and development.**

Sayers, D. L.

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective  
and mystery fiction p3-48

**Detective plays**

Nathan, G. J. *Business of killing Cock Robin*

*In* *Entertainment of a nation* p76-82

**Detective short story:** the first hundred years, The. Queen, E. pseud.

*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p476-91

**Detective stories**

Derleth, A. W. *Romantic story*

*In* *Writing fiction* p45-95

Haines, H. E. *Lure of crime*

*In* *What's in a novel* p218-38

Hamilton, C. M. *Detective in fiction*

*In* Weymouth, A. ed *English spirit* p130-35

Inge, W. R. *Crime stories*

*In* *Pacifist in trouble* p290-95

Kagey, R. *So you're going to write a mystery*

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p208-11

Leacock, S. B. *Great detective*

*In* *Leacock roundabout* p87-102

Leacock, S. B. *Living with murder*

*In* *Leacock roundabout* p119-21

Murdoch, W. L. F. *On bloodstains*

*In* *Collected essays* p244-47

† Roberts, K. L. *British mysteries* (same as. For authors only)

*In* *Kenneth Roberts reader* p186-95

Sayers, D. L. *Aristotle on detective fiction*

*In* *Unpopular opinions* p222-36

Starrett, V. *From Poe to Poirot*

*In* *Books alive* p184-210

Starrett, V. *Some Chinese detective stories*

*In* *Bookman's holiday* p3-26

Stout, R. *These grapes need sugar*

*In* *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's first reader* p421-25

Ward, A. C. *Detective stories*

*In* *Twentieth century literature* p80-82

Webb, R. W. and Wheeler, H. C. "Naughty child" of fiction

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p201-07

Wright, W. H. *Twenty rules for writing detective stories*

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p212-17

**Detective story.** Mason, V. W.

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p97-108

**Detective story decalogue.** A. Knox, R. A.

*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p194-96

**Detective story—why.** The. Day-Lewis, C...

*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p398-405

**Detective story writing.** White, T. M.

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p202-08

**Detectives**

Leacock, S. B. *Maddened by mystery or the defective detective*

*In* *Leacock roundabout* p111-18

**Detergents.** See *Cleaning compounds*

**Determination**

Broun, H. C. *Teeth-gritter fails*

*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p157-59

**Determinism and indeterminism.** See *Free will and determinism*

**Detroit**

Lerner, M. *Battle of Detroit*

*In* *Public journal* p114-16

Perry, G. S. *Detroit*

*In* *Cities of America* p109-21

Pound, A. *Pontiac's siege*

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p66-73

**History**

Adams, R. G. *Iconography of old Detroit*

*In* *American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture* p246-60

**Politics and government**

Donovan, L. *Detroit; city of conflict*

*In* Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p148-67

Smith, C. O. and Sarasohn, S. B. *Hate propaganda in Detroit*

*In* *American thought, 1947*, by various authors p355-76

**Detzer, Karl William**

*Bad boys and good neighbors*

*In* *Reader's digest* (Periodical). *Reader's digest reader* p466-69

*Read Digest* 34:49 *My '39*

**Deuel, Wallace Rankin**

*Germany at war*

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p141-45

**Deuterium**

Holmes, H. N. *Lightest substance known*

*In* *Out of the test tube* 3d ed p56-64

**Deutsch, Albert**

*Mentally ill in America*

**Contents**

Benjamin Rush—the father of American psychiatry

Changing concepts in mental defect

Colonial America: the old world heritage

Colonial provision for the mentally ill: punishment, repression and indifference

Conflict of theories: restraint or non-restraint

Cult of curability and the rise of state institutions

Dorothea Lynde Dix—militant crusader

Historical backgrounds of mental defect

Insanity and the criminal law

Mental hygiene movement and its founder

Mid-century psychiatrists

Modern trends in institutional care and treatment

Our commitment laws

Prophets, demons and witches

Psychiatry emerges from isolation

Rational humanitarianism: the beginnings of reform

Retrogression: over the hill to the poorhouse

Rise of moral treatment

State care: exodus from the poorhouse

**Deutsch, Albert**

- Mentally ill in America  
*Contents—Continued*
- Towards mental hygiene  
also in Ward, H. ed New worlds  
in medicine p573-98
- Trend toward state care

**Deutsch, Babette**

- Understanding poetry  
In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
America p335-39
- Am Scholar 10 n01:67-71 [Ja] '41

**Deutsch, Hermann Bacher**

- Camera fights a killer  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1944 p71-79
- Sat Eve Post 215:24 My 29 '43
- Dorothy Dix talks  
In Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
Post biographies of famous jour-  
nalists p29-47
- Sat Eve Post 210:16 Jl 10 '37
- Football's fifth column  
In Esquire (Periodical) First sports  
reader p206-18
- Esquire Mr '41

**Deutsch, Karl Wolfgang**

- Economic factor in intolerance  
In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 5th symposium p368-  
86
- Problems of justice in international terri-  
torial disputes  
In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p237-  
70

**Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel**

- Letter and the spirit  
*Contents*
- American aspirations and ideals  
also in Pac Churchman 76:no 8, 5;  
no 9, 4
- Western City 13:42
- America's responsibility for an organ-  
ized world  
also in Menorah J 30:296
- Art of arts
- China and the United States: our re-  
lations today and tomorrow
- Commonwealth club looks at the  
world
- Faith and freedom
- Fourteenth of July
- Freedom and truth will conquer
- Freedom of the press
- It is Russia to which we owe much  
also in Vital Speeches 8:218-20 Ja  
15 '42
- Letter and the spirit  
also in Cal J Sec Ed 10:349
- Library J 58:578-82 Jl '33
- Our retiring colleagues
- Preservation of the university  
also in Vital Speeches 8:624-7 Ag  
1 '42
- Spiritual freedom  
also in Vital Speeches 7:377-80 Ap  
1 '41
- Thank you
- These dead shall not have died in vain
- To the graduates of 1938
- Tribute to Albert M. Bender
- Tribute to Italy

**University and the state**

- University of utopia
- Unknown soldier
- Virgil
- War and the humanities  
also in Inst World Affairs Proc 18:  
17
- Vital Speeches 7:207-10 Ja  
15 '41

- What society expects of the school,  
private and public
- Problems of race and the peace  
In Institute of world affairs. Problems  
of the peace p74-80

**Deutsch, Otto Erich**

- Schubert the man  
In Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of  
Schubert p9-16

**Deutzia**

- Quinn, V. Deutzia  
In Shrubs in the garden and their leg-  
ends p71-76

**Deval, Jacques**

- About individual works  
*Bathsheba*

- Nathan, G. J. Bathsheba  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p349-51

*Oh, brother!*

- Nathan, G. J. Oh, brother!  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p30-35

**De Valera, Eamonn**

- Healy, T. F. Eamon De Valera  
In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and  
democrats p133-42
- McEvoy, J. P. Hurroo for who?  
In Overseas press club for America  
Deadline delayed p174-90
- Thorning, J. F. Eamon DeValera  
In Builders of the social order p15-24

**DeVane, William Clyde**

- Browning and the spirit of Greece  
In Davis, H. and others, eds Nine-  
teenth-century studies p179-98

**Development.** See Embryology; Evolution;  
Growth

**De Vere, Aubrey Thomas**

- Essays, chiefly ethical and literary; ex-  
cerpt See De Vere, A. T. Litera-  
ture in its social aspects
- Literature in its social aspects  
In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the  
Catholic essay p236-40

**Devereux, James**

- United States. Merchant marine cadet  
corps. Educational unit. James Deve-  
reux, 1766-1846
- In Americans who have contributed to  
the history and traditions of the  
United States merchant marine  
p51

**Devereux, James Patrick Sinnott**

- Thomas, L. J. Four hundred against an  
empire
- In These men shall never die p15-17

**Devers, Jacob Loucks**

- Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. Gen-  
eral Jacob L. Devers
- In Famous American generals p152-59

**Devers, Jacob L.—Continued**

Wittels, D. G. Lieutenant General Jacob L. Devers

*In* These are the generals, by various authors p110-22

**Devil**

Leighton, C. V. H. How the devil came to the Reverend Hill

*In* Southern harvest p23-32

Wieman, H. N. Kinds of evil

*In* Source of human good p105-29

**Devil fish. See Octopus****Devil-worship**

Castiglioni, A. Enter the devil and the witch

*In* Adventures of the mind p229-54

**Devils galore (criticism). Vale, E.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p71-76

**Devil's Island**

Dreyfus, A. Diary on Devil's Island; excerpts

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p689-93

**De Vleeschauwer, Albert. See Vleeschauwer, Albert de****Devoc, Alan**

Craft of the essay

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p267-70

Lives around us

**Contents**

Animals sleep

*also in* Am Mercury 49:355-8 Mr '40

At a snail's pace

*also in* Am Mercury 51:489-92 D '40

Cicada season

*also in* Scrib Com 10:14 Ag '41

Days of the locust

*also in* Am Mercury 51:108-11 S '40

Death in white: the weasel

*also in* Am Mercury 52:110-13 Ja '41

Earth-life

Great horned owl: tiger of the air

*also in* Am Mercury 53:623-6 N '41

Hunted: a fox-life

*also in* Am Mercury 50:107-10 My '40

In the frog-pond

*also in* Am Mercury 50:365-8 JI '40

Lives in balance

*also in* Am Mercury 50:491-4 Ag '40

May-flies

*also in* Am Mercury 56:621-4 My '41

Mosquito-time

*also in* Am Mercury 53:235-8 Ag '41

Passenger pigeon, bird of yesterday

*also in* Am Mercury 52:238-41 F '41

Rattlesnakes

Shrew: the littlest mammal

*also in* Am Mercury 52:363-6 Mr '41

Spiders: trappers of outdoors

*also in* Am Mercury 52:758-61 Je '41

Story of a tree

*also in* Scrib Com 9:64 F '41

Triumph of instinct: the dauber wasp

*also in* Am Mercury 53:495-8 O '41

Voice of the turtle

Woodchucks

*also in* Am Mercury 53:367-70 S '41

**† Multitude of lives**

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p133-37

**† Mystery of migration**

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p53-57

Am Mercury 45:477-80 D '38

**† Our enemy, the cat (same as: Concerning cats)**

*In* American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p123-26

Am Mercury 42:448 D '37

Psalmnazar, the fabulous forger

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p79-81

**Devonshire, Spencer Compton Cavendish, 8th duke of**

Buchan, J. Last of the elder statesmen

*In* Comments and characters p79-83

**De Vore, Robert**

What the atomic bomb really did

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p 1-11

**Devotional literature**

Steere, D. V. Devotional literature of Christianity

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p185-203

**Devotional theology. See Devotional literature****De Voto, Bernard Augustine****† Fossil remnants of the frontier**

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p279-93

Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p130-45

Harper 170:590 Ap '35

Introduction

*In* Clemens, S. L. Portable Mark Twain p 1-34

**Literary fallacy****Contents**

Artificers

House of the interpreter

Meal in the firkin

Oh, lost America!

Say now shibboleth

Waste land

Main street twenty years after

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p88-102

Harper 181:580-7 N '40

Read Digest 37:1-5 D '40

Mark Twain about the Jews

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p177-81

Jew Front My '39



**De Voto, Bernard A.—Continued**

**Minority report**

*Contents*

Autobiography; or, as some call it,  
literary criticism

Back eddies

Costume piece

Crackle on the left

Distempers of the press

Fallacy of excess interpretation

Friday afternoon at Country Day

From dream to fiction

Generation beside the Limpopo

*also in* Sat R Lit 14:3 S 26 '36

Gettysburg

Good and wicked words

"Liberal" equals N<sup>az</sup>

Liberation of Spring City

Lycanthropy

Meditation in fading sunlight

Monte Cristo in modern dress

On moving from New York

*also in* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A

eds College prose p501-08

Harper 177.333 Ag '38

Read Digest 33:108 N '38

On moving to New York

On notions

Oncoming

Overlooking the campus

Page from a primer

Paradox on Betelgeuse

Passage to India

*also in* Sat R Lit 15 3 D 5 '36

Plus ce change

Rule or ruin

Seed corn and mistletoe

Snow White and the seven dreads

Terror

Widower's house

*also in* Sat R Lit 21:10 N 4 '39

Wisdom lingers

Witchcraft in Mississippi

*also in* Sat R Lit 15:3 O 31 '36

Writing for money

*also in* Sat R Lit 16:3 O 9 '37

Touring New England

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I eds This  
America p412-27

Harper 183:129-38 J1 '41

What to tell the young

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A eds  
College prose p146-53

**About**

Van Gelder, R Interview with Bernard  
De Voto

*In* Writers and writing p349-53

**About individual works**

*Mark Twain's America*

Van Doren, M. De Voto's America

*In* Private reader p177-80

**Dew, Gwen**

Hong Kong 1942

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p442-  
45

**DeWeerd, Harvey Arthur**

Churchill, Lloyd George, Clemenceau:  
the emergence of the civilian

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Mak-  
ers of modern strategy p287-305

Civilian and military elements in modern  
war

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C.  
eds War as a social institution  
p95-112

**Dewey, Edward Russell**

Cycles: the key to the future

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book

of 1944 p201-08

Am M 136:90 S '43

Future foretold by cycles

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader p115-18

**Dewey, George**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. George  
Dewey (1837-1917)

*In* Makers of naval tradition p247-71

**Dewey, John**

Antinaturalism in extremism

*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and  
the human spirit p 1-16

Democratic faith and education

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit  
and democratic faith 2d p 1-12

† Development of American pragmatism

† *In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century  
philosophy p451-68

Discovery of the state

*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in  
crisis p3-13

**Education today**

*Contents*

† American education and culture

*also in* New Repub 7:215 J1 1 '16

Class struggle and the democratic way

Culture and professionalism in educa-  
tion

*also in* Nat Educ Assn J 12:397 D  
'23

Sch and Soc 18:421 O 13 '23

Democracy and education in the world  
of today

*also in* Problems of men

Democracy and educational adminis-  
tration

*also in* Problems of men

Sch and Soc 45:457 Ap 3  
'37

Democracy in education

*also in* Nat Educ Assn J 18:287 D  
'29

Direction of education

*also in* Sch and Soc 27:493 Ap 28  
'38

Duties and responsibilities of the  
teaching profession

*also in* Sch and Soc 32:188 Ag 9 '30

Economic situation: a challenge to  
education

*also in* J Home Econ 24:495 Je '32

Education and our present social  
problems

*also in* Ed Meth 12:385 Ap '33

Sch and Soc 37:473 Ap 15  
'33

Education and social change

Education and social direction

*also in* Dial 64:333 Ap 11 '18

Soc Frontier 3:235

Education as engineering

*also in* New Repub 32:89 S 20 '22

† Education as politics

*also in* New Repub 32:139 O 4 '22

**Dewey, John**

## Education today

*Contents—Continued*

- Education as religion  
*also in* New Repub 32:63 O 4 '22
- Experiment in education  
*also in* New Repub 10:15 S 13 '17
- General principles of educational articulation  
*also in* Sch and Soc 29:399 Mr 30 '29
- How much freedom in new schools?  
*also in* New Repub 63:204 JI 9 '30
- † Individuality, equality, and superiority  
*also in* New Repub 33:61 D 13 '22
- Learning to earn  
*also in* Sch and Soc 5:331 Mr 24 '17
- Liberal college and its enemies
- Liberty and social control  
*also in* Problems of men  
 Ind 112:280 My 24 '24
- † Mediocrity and individuality  
*also in* New Repub 33:35 D 6 '22
- Monastery, bargain counter, or laboratory in education?
- My pedagogic creed  
*also in* Nat Educ Assn J 18:291; D 29 24-13 Ja '35
- † Nationalizing education  
*also in* Nat Educ Assn Proc 1916: 183
- Need for a philosophy of education  
*also in* New Era 15:211 N '34
- † Our educational ideal in wartime  
*also in* New Repub 6:283 Ap 15 '16
- People and the schools
- Place of manual training in the elementary course of study
- Political interference in higher education and research  
*also in* Sch and Soc 35 243 F 20 '32
- Primary-education fetish
- Prospects of the liberal college  
*also in* Ind 112:226 Ap 26 '24
- Public education on trial  
*also in* New Repub 13:245 D 29 '17
- Rationality in education
- † Religion and our schools
- † Schools and social preparedness  
*also in* New Repub 7:15 My 6 '16
- Social significance of academic freedom
- Supreme intellectual obligation  
*also in* Am Assn Univ Prof B 20: 306 My '34  
 Sci Ed 18:1 F '34  
 Science ns 79:240 Mr 16 '34
- Teacher and his world  
*also in* Problems of men
- Teacher and the public  
*also in* Am Teach 19:3 Mr '35  
 Vital Speeches 1:278 Ja 28 '35
- Toward a national system of education
- † Universal service as education  
*also in* New Repub 6:309 Ap 22, 334 Ap 29 '16
- Why have progressive schools?  
*also in* Cur Hist 38:441 JI '33
- Youth in a confused world

## Human nature and conduct; excerpt

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p323-31

## Problems of men

*Contents*

- Ambiguity of "intrinsic good"  
*also in* J Philos 39:328 Je 4 '42
- † Authority and resistance to social change  
*also in* Sch & Soc 44:457 O 10 '36  
 Survey G 25:603 N '36
- By nature and by art  
*also in* J Philos 41:281 My 25 '44
- Challenge of democracy to education  
*also in* Progress Ed 14:79 F '37
- Challenge to liberal thought  
*also in* Ed Digest 10:1 S '44  
 Fortune 30:154 Ag '44; 31:10 Mr '45  
 Time 44:48 Ag 21 '44
- Democracy and education in the world of today  
*also in* Education today
- Democracy and educational administration  
*also in* Education today  
 Sch & Soc 45:457 Ap 3 '37
- Democratic faith and education  
*also in* Antioch R 4:274 Je '44
- Does human nature change?  
*also in* Rotarian 52:8 F '38
- Further as to valuation as judgment  
*also in* J Philos 40:543 S 30 '43
- Future of liberalism  
*also in* Am Assn Univ Prof Bul 21:415 My '35  
 J Philos 32:225 Ap 25 '35  
 Sch & Soc 41:73 Ja 19 '35
- How is mind to be known?  
*also in* J Philos 39:29 Ja 15 '42
- Inquiry and indeterminateness of situations  
*also in* J Philos 39:290 My 21 '42
- James Marsh and American philosophy
- Liberty and social control  
*also in* Education today  
 Ind 112:280 My 24 '24
- Logical conditions of a scientific treatment of morality
- Nature in experience  
*also in* Philos R 49:244 Mr '40
- Need for orientation
- Objectivism-subjectivism of modern philosophy  
*also in* J Philos 38:533 S 25 '41
- Philosophy of William James  
*also in* So R 2 no3:447 '37
- Problem of the liberal arts college  
*also in* Am Scholar 13 no4:391 O '44
- Problems of men and the present state of philosophy
- Propositions, warranted assertibility, and truth  
*also in* J Philos 38:169 Mr 27 '41
- Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education  
*also in* Sch & Soc 47:470 Ap 9 '38
- Religion, science and philosophy  
*also in* So R 2 no1:53 '36
- Revolt against science
- Some questions about value  
*also in* J Philos 41:449 Ag 17 '44

- Dewey, John**  
 Education today  
     *Contents—Continued*  
     Teacher and his world  
         *also in* Education today  
     Valuation judgments and immediate quality  
         *also in* J Philos 40:309 Je 10 '43  
     Vanishing subject in the psychology of James  
         *also in* J Philos 37:589 O 24 '40  
     What is social study?  
         *also in* Progress Ed 15:367 My '38  
     Whitehead's philosophy  
         *also in* Philos R 46:170 Mr '37  
     Public and its problems; excerpt. See Dewey, J. Discovery of the state  
     Substance, power, and quality in Locke  
     *In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p205-220  
     † What is thought?  
     † *In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
         Essays for our time p3-7
- About
- Bowers, D. F. Hegel, Darwin, and the American tradition  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p146-71  
 Bratton, F. G. Dewey  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p257-74  
 Cohen, M. R. John Dewey  
*In* Preface to logic p196-202  
 Eastman, M. F. Hero as teacher; the life story of John Dewey  
*In* Heroes I have known p275-321  
 Edman, I. Columbia galaxy  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p187-201  
 Feibleman, J. K. An estimate of Dewey  
*In* Revival of realism p84-98  
 Fisher, D. F. C. John Dewey  
*In* American portraits p37-39  
 Hagedorn, H. John Dewey, 1859-  
*In* Americans: a book of lives p181-204  
 Hofstadter, R. I. Current of pragmatism  
*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p103-20  
 Kazin, A. Progressivism: some insurgent scholars  
*In* On native grounds p127-64  
 Mack, R. D. Dewey's appeal to immediate experience  
*In* Appeal to immediate experience p51-68  
 Meiklejohn, A. General features of pragmatism  
*In* Education between two worlds p123-36  
 Meiklejohn, A. Theory of democracy  
*In* Education between two worlds p182-95  
 Meiklejohn, A. War cries of pragmatism  
*In* Education between two worlds p137-49  
 Muller, H. J. Purport of scientific humanism  
*In* Science and criticism p241-98  
 Nathanson, J. John Dewey; democracy as reconstruction  
*In* Forerunners of freedom p116-54
- O'Meara, W. J. John Dewey and modern Thomism: introductory notes  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p308-18  
 Parkes, H. B. John Dewey  
*In* Pragmatic test p95-119  
 Pegis, A. C. Man and the challenge of irrationalism  
*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p69-93  
 Ratner, J. Foreword  
*In* Dewey, J. Education today p v-xiv  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl John Dewey  
*In* History of western philosophy p819-28  
 Schneider, H. W. Pragmatic intelligence  
*In* History of American philosophy p513-39  
 Slochower, H. Philosophy of the possible  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p43-56  
 Smith, T. V. Social way of life with John Dewey as guide  
*In* Philosophic way of life in America 2d ed p81-104  
 Thomas, W. Anglo-American views: Dewey; Lloyd Morgan  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p72-81  
 Time (Periodical) Dewey at 80  
*In* Beckwith, J. A and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p171-73  
 Ulich, R. John Dewey  
*In* History of educational thought p315-36  
 Whitehead, A. N. John Dewey and his influence  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p120-21
- About individual works
- Democracy and education*  
 Meiklejohn, A. Knowledge and intelligence  
*In* Education between two worlds p150-68  
*Liberalism and social action*  
 Burke, K. Liberalism's family tree  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p388-91  
*Logio, the theory of inquiry*  
 Burke, K. Monads—on the make  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p392-94  
*Public and its problems*  
 Meiklejohn, A. Theory of the state  
*In* Education between two worlds p169-81  
*Quest for certainty*  
 Burke, K. Intelligence as a good  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p382-88  
*Reconstruction of philosophy*  
 Meiklejohn, A. Knowledge and intelligence  
*In* Education between two worlds p150-68
- Dewey, Thomas Edmund**  
 What every citizen should know  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p394-96  
 Read Digest 31:23 N '37

**Dewey, Thomas E.—Continued**

- Clapper, O. E. Singer, a serious man, a standard bearer  
*In* Washington tapestry p209-31  
 Heath, S. B. Thomas Edmund Dewey; "political resiliency"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p376-94  
 Lerner, M. Three campaign pieces  
*In* Public journal p194-204  
 Stone, I. Prosecution rests!  
*In* They also ran (1945 ed) p367-402

**Dewey, W. H.**

- Blankenship, R. Ghosts of ghost towns  
*In* And there were men p238-91

**DeWitt, Dale**

- Role of science in determination of democratic policy. See Hook, S. and others.  
 Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium

**De Wolfe, Elsie**

- Flanner, J. Handsprings across the sea (Elsie de Wolfe)  
*In* American in Paris p103-18

**Dey, William Morton**

- History of *Studies in philology*  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p3-6

**Dhammapada**

- Fausset, H. I'A. Thoughts on the Dhammapada  
*In* Poets and pundits p262-69

**D'Hourselles, Jean Louis. See Hourselles, Jean Louis d'****Diabetes**

- De Kruif, P. H. Banting, who found insulin  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p324-47  
 Houssay, B. A. History of hypophysial diabetes  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p245-56  
 Magnus-Levy, A. Diabetikerdiäten der vorinsulinära  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p161-69  
 Ratcliff, J. D. Magic islands  
*In* Lives and dollars p64-71

**Diagilev, Sergei Pavlovich**

- Armitage, M. Diaghileff  
*In* Dance memoranda p20-27  
 Connolly, C. Tyrant of taste  
*In* Condemned playground p223-26

**Diagnosis**

- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. New aids to diagnosis  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p64-73  
 Podolsky, E. Crystals as clues to disease  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p325-29

**Diagnosis, Radioscopic**

- Deutsch, H. B. Camera fights a killer  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p71-79  
*See also* X-rays

**Dialectic**

- Burke, K. Dialectician's hymn  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p447-50  
 Hook, S. Dialectic in society and history  
*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p250-66

- Roubiczek, P. From Hegel to Haeckel: progress at any price  
*In* Misinterpretation of man p138-65

**Dialectic (Economics)**

- Maritain, J. Science and philosophy  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p25-55  
 Needham, J. Biologist's view of Whitehead's philosophy  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p178-206  
 Somerville, J. M. Dialectical materialism  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p471-509  
 Wilson, E. Myth of the dialectic  
*In* To the Finland station p179-98

**Dialectic (Logic). See Logic****Dialectic (Science)**

- Hook, S. Science and the new obscurantism  
*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p227-49

**Dialectic (Theology)**

- Channing-Pearce, M. Theology of crisis  
*In* Terrible crystal p53-93  
 Hocking, W. E. Science and religion today: a truce or a settlement?  
*In* Science and the idea of God p3-26  
 Pauck, W. Redeeming culture through crisis  
*In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p142-62  
 Raven, C. E. 'New reformation': can we achieve it?  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p64-79

**Dialectical materialism. See Dialectic (Economics)****Dialectical theology. See Dialectic (Theology)****Dialects. See Grammar, Comparative and general; also subdivisions Dialects and Provincialisms under names of languages, e.g. English language—Dialects; English language—Provincialisms****Dialogue**

- Gold, Z. Talk about dialogue  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p114-18  
 Thompson, A. R. Sources of dramatic effect  
*In* Anatomy of drama p101-53

**Diamond, David**

- Letters to Charles Naginsky, and to an unnamed recipient  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p413-17

**Diamond, William**

- On the dangers of an urban interpretation of history  
*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p67-108

**Diamond mines and mining****Brazil**

- Lansing, M. F. Dyewood and diamonds in Brazil  
*In* Against all odds p69-79

**Diamonds**

- Andrews, R. C. Diamonds, rubies, and sapphires  
*In* This amazing planet p153-57

**Diaries**

- Belloc, H. On diarists  
*In* Silence of the sea p66-70
- Brooks, V. W. Allston and his journals  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p11-20
- Connolly, C. England not my England  
*In* Condemned playground p196-210
- O'Brien, K. English diaries and journals  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p185-226
- Thoreau, H. D. Journal  
*In* Portable Thoreau p573-91
- Dias, Antonio Gonçalves.** See Gonçalves  
 Dias, Antonio
- Diaz, Porfirio**  
 Magner, J. A. Porfirio Díaz: liberalism's golden age  
*In* Men of Mexico p440-82
- Niles, B. R. Casual classic  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p225-27
- Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Porfirio Díaz: man of millionaires and misery  
*In* Builders of Latin America p201-13
- Díaz de León, Francisco**  
 Helm, M. Print-making artists  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p182-97
- Díaz del Castillo, Bernal**  
 Selections from *The discovery and conquest of Mexico*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p29-35
- About**
- Niles, B. R. Best seller of four centuries ago  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p22-26
- Dibdin, Thomas Froggnall**  
 Symptoms of the disease  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p67-73
- Dibelius, Martin**  
 Sermon on the Mount and Christ's mission  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p267-73
- Di Benedetto, Angelo**  
 Angelo Di Benedetto  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p36
- Dichloro-diphenyl-trichloroethane.** See DDT (Insecticide)
- Dickens, Charles**  
 Cabell, J. B. Mr Ritchie's Richmond  
*In* Let me lie p117-40
- Carver, G. John Forster  
*In* Alms for oblivion p223-42
- Clarke, W. K. L. Charles Dickens and the church  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p138-45
- Dickens, C. and Forster, J. Blacking warehouse  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p203-19
- Gerould, G. H. Dickens and Bulwer-Lytton  
*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p255-79

- Housman, L. Fame *versus* fashion in literature  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v21 p46-66
- Leacock, S. B. Charles Dickens: his and work; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p138-42
- McCullough, B. W. Comedy of character  
*In* Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad p131-51
- McKenzie, G. Dickens and Daumier  
*In* Studies in the comic, by various authors p273-98
- Nelson, L. E. These restless heads  
*In* Our roving Bible p182-88
- Noyes, A. Dickens  
*In* Pageant of letters p162-90
- Orwell, G. Charles Dickens  
*In* Dickens, Dalí & others p 1-75
- Pattee, F. L. English genius discovers the Yankee dollar  
*In* Feminine fifties p78-91
- Pattee, F. L. Shadow of Dickens  
*In* Feminine fifties p68-77
- Popper, R. "Amerika" and Charles Dickens  
*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p134-39
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Charles Dickens  
*In* Living biographies of famous novelists p197-208
- Simpson, E. M. S. Jonson and Dickens: a study in the comic genius of London  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p82-92
- Wagenknecht, F. C. White magic  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p213-33
- Wilson, E. Dickens: the two Scrooges  
*In* Wound and the bow p 1-104
- Zech, A. Wilhelm Dilthey's analysis of Charles Dickens  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p321-35
- About individual works**  
*American notes*
- Gordon, G. S. British authors in America  
*In* Anglo-American literary relations p62-81
- David Copperfield*
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Book and the island  
*In* Collected essays p311-15
- Memoranda**
- Gordan, J. D. Secret of Dickens' Memoranda  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p188-95
- Mystery of Edwin Drood**
- Pritchett, V. S. Edwin Drood  
*In* Living novel p83-88
- Starrett, V. Books without end  
*In* Books alive p228-43

**Dickens, Charles**—About Individual works  
—*Continued**Pickwick papers*

Bay, J. C. *Pickwick papers*; some bibliographical remarks  
In *Fortune of books* p223-37

**Dickens, Charles and Forster, John**

Blacking warehouse  
In *Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child* p203-19

**Dickenstein, Abraham**

Planned economy in Palestine  
In *Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944*, p280-83  
Jew Front Ja '40

**Dickey, William Malcolm**

Carmichael, J. P. Bill Dickey  
In *Carmichael, J. P. and others My greatest day in baseball* p83-87

**Dickinson, Alan Edgar Frederic**

Piano music  
In *Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky* p114-23

**Dickinson, Charles Albert**

Wells, A. R. "O golden day so long desired"; Charles Albert Dickinson  
In *Treasure of hymns* p161-64

**Dickinson, Clarence and Dickinson, Helena Adell (Snyder)**

Protestantism and music  
In *Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium* p170-77

**Dickinson, Clarence Earle**

Thomas, L. J. First deed of valor  
In *These men shall never die* p3-5

**Dickinson, Emily**

Blackmur, R. P. Emily Dickinson: notes on prejudice and fact

In *Expense of greatness* p106-38

Van Doren, M. Nerves like tombs

In *Private reader* p170-74

Van Loon, H. W. Emily Dickinson and Frédéric Chopin

In *Van Loon's Lives* p731-66

Wells, H. W. Frugality and infinity

In *American way of poetry* p67-77

Winters, A. Y. Emily Dickinson and the limits of judgment

In *In defense of reason* p283-99

*About individual works**Bolts of melody*

Hackett, F. Emily Dickinson

In *On judging books* p226-28

**Dickinson, Frank Greene and Rose, Albert**

Economic costs of war  
In *Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war* chap 23 (24p)

**Dickinson, Goldsworthy Lowes**

Appearances; being notes of travel; excerpt. See Dickinson, G. L. *Sacred mountain*

Choice before us; excerpt. See Dickinson, G. L. *State as an abstraction*

*East and West*

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p246

Essay on the civilizations of India, China, and Japan; excerpt. See Dickinson, G. L. *Oriental and occidental ideals of society*

† *Oriental and occidental ideals of society*  
In *Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader* 2d ed p183-86

† *Sacred mountain*

† In *Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader* 2d ed p186-89

*State as an abstraction*

In *Browne, R. W. ed Leviathan in crisis* p305-09

**Dickinson, Helena Adell (Snyder). See**

Dickinson, C. jt auth

**Dickinson, John, 1894-**

*Perennial cry of bureaucracy*

In *Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p468-79

Yale R ns 24:448-63 Mr '35

**Dickinson, Velva Lee**

Singer, K. D. Case of the talking dolls

In *Spies and traitors of World war II* p173-85

**Dickman, Joseph Theodore**

Bullard, R. L. Major General Joseph T. Dickman

In *Fighting generals* p 1-41

**Dickson, Robert E.**

*Over the hills and far away*

In *Newsman's holiday*, by various authors p27-43

**Dictators**

Fries, H. S. Varieties of freedom: an effort toward orchestration

In *Freedom and experience*, by various authors p3-24

Rosenberg, A. War and modern dictatorship

In *Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution* p189-96

**Dictators, Latin American**

Alvarez del Vayo, J. Romance of power in Latin America

In *Rzeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world* p99-111

**Dictatorship of the proletariat. See Communism; Proletariat; Totalitarianism****Diction**

Rubel, V. L. Critical interest in diction before 1557

In *Poetic diction in the English renaissance* p 1-13

Tillotson, G. Eighteenth-century poetic diction (I)

In *Essays in criticism and research* p53-62

† Tillotson, G. Eighteenth-century poetic diction (II)

In *Essays in criticism and research* p63-85

See also *Style, Literary; Vocabulary*

**Dictionaries. See Encyclopedias and dictionaries****Dictionaries, Classical. See Classical dictionaries****Dictionary of American English on historical principles**

Brecher, E. M. DAE: the book America wrote

In *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p 1-8

Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p326-34

**Didactic literature, English**

Adams, H. H. Nondramatic literature

In *English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642*, p26-53

**Didactic literature, Spanish**

Adams, N. B. Arcadians and realists of the sixteenth century

*In* Heritage of Spain p141-56

**Didactic poetry**

Beaty, J. O. Revolt against the didactic  
*In* Image of life p63-82

**Didactics.** See Teaching

**Diderot, Denis**

Babbitt, I. Bicentenary of Diderot

*In* Spanish character, and other essays p105-20

Torrey, N. L. Rousseau's quarrel with Grimm and Diderot

*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feilllerat, by various authors p163-82

Tsanoff, R. A. French enlightenment

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p290-305

**Bibliography**

Dieckmann, H. Bibliographical data on Diderot

*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p181-220

**Didinium nasutum**

Beers, C. D. Excystment process in the ciliate didinium nasutum

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p264-75

**Diebold, Marshall**

Is basketball a killer?

*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p264-66  
Esquire Ap '42

**Dieckmann, Herbert**

Bibliographical data on Diderot

*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p181-220

**Diego, Julio de.** See De Diego, Julio

**Diehl, Harold Sheely**

Doctor's service—at home, in industry and at war

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p59-89

**Dieppe raid, 1942**

Reynolds, Q. Dieppe

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p261-65

**Dieren, Bernard van**

Delius

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p108-16

**Dies, Martin**

Lerner, M. Education of Martin Dies

*In* Public journal p105-07

**Diesel motor**

Crew, H. Tragedy of Rudolf Diesel

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p193-201

Low, A. M. Power

*In* Science looks ahead p35-102

Manchester, H. F. Rise of Diesel power

*In* New world of machines p109-28

**Diet**

Cannon, P. R. Contribution of nutrition to food policies

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p93-101

Carlson, A. J. Use and abuse of diet (same as: Newer knowledge of nutrition)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p497-515

Chandler, A. C. Eat and grow thin safely

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science

digest reader p136-41

Galdston, I. Challenge of nutrition

*In* Progress in medicine p114-50

Gaumnitz, E. W. Measures to improve the growth of the demand for food

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p197-98

Graubard, M. A. Food and the health of populations

*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p24-32

Graubard, M. A. How food habits concern us

*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p10-23

Holmes, H. N. Now what shall we have to eat?

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p201-11

Huntington, E. Agriculture, disease, and diet

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p432-52

Huntington, E. Diet and national character

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p417-31

Keys, A. B. Awareness and attitude of the medical profession toward food in relation to health

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p102-04

McCollum, E. V. Reaction to food

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p479-95

McMillon, O. M. Food in war and peace

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p290-310

Maynard, L. A. Knowns and unknowns about what constitutes an adequate diet

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p83-92

Milam, D. F. Average dietary intakes in two North Carolina rural counties, 1940 and 1944

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p211-17

Richter, C. P. Self-selection of diets

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p499-506

† Roberts, K. L. Inquiry into diets

*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p89-104

Stanley, L. Science of nutrition at the home base

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p46-55

Tolley, H. R. Agricultural adjustment and nutrition

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p164-76

Wilson, C. M. Deeks of Canada

*In* Ambassadors in white p156-83

Yates, P. L. Food and income

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p177-86

**Diet—Continued**

- Zim, H. S. What happens when people starve  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p157-62  
*See also Food; Nutrition*
- Dietrich, Albert Hermann**  
 Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms  
*In Violin concerto* p75-124
- Dietrich, Ethel Barbara**  
 Inter-American collaboration  
*In Latin American economic institute Economic defense of the western hemisphere* p71-83
- Dietz, Albert George Henry**  
 Psychology in work and efficiency  
*In Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs* p484-525
- Dietz, David**  
 Science and the future  
*In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p696-702  
*Am Scholar* 11 no3:292-303 [J1] '42
- Dietz, Howard.** *See* Mamouliau, R. jt auth
- Dietz, Vernon.** *See* Bolton, G. Jackpot
- Difference (Psychology)**  
 Ellis, R. S. Individual differences  
*In Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education* p246-64  
 Mead, M. Human differences and world order  
*In Institute for religious and social studies World order* p40-51
- Digby, Bassett**  
 Mammoths in the flesh  
*In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists* p335-40
- Digestion**  
 Beaumont, W. "Experiments and observations on the gastric juice and the physiology of digestion"; excerpt  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p310-12  
 Fenton, C. L. Fair exchange and wastes  
*In Our living world* p98-104  
 Fenton, C. L. Food, drink, and circulation  
*In Our living world* p90-97  
 Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Respiration and digestion  
*In Chemistry, matter, and life* p225-36  
*See also Diet; Food; Nutrition*
- Diggers.** *See* Levellers
- Digges, Thomas**  
 In support of Copernicus  
*In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader* p106-25
- Digitalis**  
 Silverman, M. M. Housewife's recipe  
*In Magic in a bottle* p67-100
- Dignity**  
 Roberts, M. Dignity of English thought  
*In Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v18 p137-65  
 Ryan, J. A. Dignity of personality  
*In William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive?* p15-18

- Digvijay Sinhji, Sir Ranjitsinhji Jadeja, maharaja of Nawanagar**  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of Rajputana: land of kings  
*In Royal India* p26-106
- Dildo key, Florida**  
 Teale, E. W. Crocodile dragover  
*In Lost woods* p53-65
- Dill, Sir John Greer**  
 Kraus, R. King's first soldier—Sir John Greer Dill  
*In Men around Churchill* p211-21
- Dillon, George**  
 Ford Madox Ford  
*In New directions, by various authors* 1942 p469-70
- Dillonvale, Ohio**  
 Ward, L. R. Miners' declaration of freedom  
*In Ourselves, inc.* p 1-12
- Dilthey, Wilhelm**  
 Ortega y Gasset, J. Chapter from the history of ideas—Wilhelm Dilthey and the idea of life  
*In Concord and liberty* p131-82  
 Zech, A. Wilhelm Dilthey's analysis of Charles Dickens  
*In Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p321-35
- Dilworth, C.**  
 Seven books of the living; excerpts  
*In New directions, by various authors* 1944 p210-21
- DiMaggio, Dominic**  
 Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J. Dominic DiMaggio "the little professor"  
*In Famous American athletes of today, by various authors* 10th ser p51-68
- DiMaggio, Joseph Paul**  
 Connolly, W. DiMaggio, the man  
*In Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader* p82-87
- Dime novels**  
 Pattee, F. L. Gunmaker of Moscow  
*In Feminine fifties* p177-200  
 Wecter, D. Dime novel and Buffalo Bill  
*In Hero in America* p341-63
- Dimitrov, Georgi**  
 Notes for a speech  
*In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p776-80
- About**
- Abramowitz, I. They caught a Tartar  
*In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p775-76
- Dimnet, Ernest**  
 Scully, F. Abbé Dimnet  
*In Rogues' gallery* p179-92
- Dimock, Marshall Edward**  
 Social reform and the Constitution  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p84-89
- Dimond, Anthony Joseph**  
 Aleutians  
*In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world* p266-72  
*N Y Times* N 18 '42



- Dimsdale, Thomas Josiah**  
 Hanging of "Captain" Slade  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins*  
 p113-22  
 Vigilantes of Montana; excerpt  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p113-22
- Dinaburg, Ben Zion**  
 Jerusalem in Lithuania  
*In* *Jewish frontier* (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p428-37  
 Jew Front S '44
- D'Indy, Vincent.** See *Indy, Vincent d'*
- Dineen, Grace Bachanan.** See *Bachanan-Dineen, Grace*
- Dinesen, Isak, pseud.** See *Blixen, Karen*
- Dining.** See *Dinners and dining*
- Dinners and dining**  
 Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. A businessmen's dinner in Boston  
*In* *When the cathedrals were white*  
 p105-06  
 Miller, H. Soirée in Hollywood  
*In* *Air-conditioned nightmare* p247-58  
 Strunsky, S. Where to dine in New York  
*In* *No mean city* p27-35
- Dinosauria**  
 Andrews, R. C. Consider the dinosaur  
*In* *This amazing planet* p177-85  
 Andrews, R. C. Dinosaur detective  
*In* *This amazing planet* p196-97  
 Andrews, R. C. Dinosaur mummy  
*In* *This amazing planet* p192-93  
 Andrews, R. C. Reconstructing a dinosaur  
*In* *This amazing planet* p186-88
- Dinsmoor, William Bell**  
 Correlation of Greek archaeology with history  
*In* *American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture* p185-216  
 Tribal cycles of the treasurers of Athena  
*In* *Athenian studies*, by various authors  
 p157-82
- Diogenes**  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Cynics and sceptics  
*In* *History of western philosophy* p228-39
- Diomedon (Archon)**  
 Kirchner, J. E. Archon Diomedon  
*In* *Athenian studies*, by various authors  
 p503-07
- Dionysius Areopagita**  
 Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the East  
*In* *Molders of the medieval mind* p43-98  
 Cheney, S. W. Christian mysticism, from the founders to Saint Bernard  
*In* *Men who have walked with God*  
 p143-75
- Dionysius Exiguus**  
 Belloc, H. Anno domini  
*In* *Silence of the sea* p82-86
- Diphtheria**  
 Hill, J. H. Three diminishing returns: pneumonia, meningitis, and diphtheria  
*In* *Silent enemies* p137-49
- Krumbhaar, E. B. and McDaniel, W. B.**  
 Angina inflammatoria (diphtheria?) as described in David Orme's Edinburgh dissertation (1749) and Benjamin Morris' Leyden dissertation (1750)  
*In* *Essays in the history of medicine*, by various authors p103-29
- Diplomacy**  
 Barnes, R. Politics of grand strategy  
*In* *Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war* p 1-25  
 Blanchard, W. O. Geographic factors in diplomacy  
*In* *Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography* p445-59  
 Faulkner, H. U. Politics and diplomacy  
*In* *American political and social history*  
 p627-49  
 Géraud, A. Diplomacy, old and new  
*In* *Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds. Modern reader* 2d ed p257-71  
 Hocking, W. E. Statesmanship and Christianity  
*In* *Church and the new world mind*, by various authors p70-97  
 Kalijarvi, T. V. Diplomacy and power politics  
*In* *Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics* p209-20  
 Ranshofen-Wertheimer, E. Geneva and the evolution of a new diplomacy  
*In* *Institute on world organization, Washington, D C. World organization* p14-29  
 Sayre, F. B. Problem of statesmanship today  
*In* *Johnson, T. H. ed. Return to freedom* p46-61  
 Wish, H. Echoes of imperialism. 1900-1913  
*In* *Contemporary America* p99-136  
 Wish, H. Toward the new freedom  
*In* *Contemporary America* p167-92  
 See also *Diplomats; International relations, also subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign relations*
- Diplomatic etiquette**  
 Cooper, J. F. Dinner for Mr Canning  
*In* *Rahv, P. ed. Discovery of Europe*  
 p102-19
- Diplomatic protocol.** See *Diplomatic etiquette*
- Diplomatics**  
 Leach, M. Some problems in editing Middle English manuscripts  
*In* *English institute annual, 1939*, by various authors p130-51
- Diplomats**  
 Pegler, W. How to be a diplomat  
*In* *George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats* p61-64  
 Schwartz, W. L. Diplomats in modern French literature  
*In* *Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p374-87
- Direct primaries.** See *Primaries*
- Direct taxation.** See *Income tax; Taxation*

**Disabled****Rehabilitation, etc.**

- Branch, W. G. The fettered life  
*In* By unknown ways p11-19
- Cairns, H. W. B. Rehabilitation after head injuries  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p60-70
- Houlding, R. N. Rehabilitation of injured air crews in Great Britain  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p440-53
- Johnstone, R. T. Industrial participation in the rehabilitation of the war wounded  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p541-47
- Kratz, J. A. Re-education of the war wounded  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p530-40
- Krusen, F. H. Rehabilitation of the chronically disabled with special reference to the use of physical measures  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p454-63
- Lanckenau, N. I. Rehabilitation by modern methods of exercise  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p614-21
- McDougall, J. B. Problems involved in the rehabilitation of the disabled in England  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p607-13
- McKissock, W. Rehabilitation of head injuries  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p51-59
- † My son—handicapped?  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p79-84
- Rusk, H. A. Convalescence and rehabilitation  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p303-18
- Watson-Jones, R. Rehabilitation in the Royal air force  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p424-39
- Woods, Sir R. S. Rehabilitation in the British emergency medical service  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p416-23
- Rehabilitation, etc.—Russia**
- Maurer, R. Restoring the disabled veteran and his family  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p45-71
- Podolsky, E. Care of the war wounded  
*In* Red miracle p75-79

**Disarmament**

- Butler, N. M. American plan to prevent war  
*In* World today p9-15
- Godshall, W. L. Labyrinth of peace efforts: 1919-1930  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p73-99
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Hitler's offer of May, 1935  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p12-15
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. League of nations and disarmament  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p 1-5
- Morgan, L. D. P. Armaments and measures of enforcement  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p121-57
- Morgan, L. D. P. Disarmament  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p42-64
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Arms reduction on the Lakes: the agreement of 1817  
*In* American diplomacy in action p92-97
- Werner, M. Mastering the military machine  
*In* Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Strategy for democracy p74-84
- Wish, H. Retreat toward isolationism: 1921-1929  
*In* Contemporary America p383-411
- See also* Militarism; Peace; Sea power
- Disarmament in 1921** Lardner, R. W.  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p608-24
- Disciples of Christ**
- Bates, E. S. Creedless frontier  
*In* American faith p319-40
- Hedley, G. P. "Where the scriptures speak" (the Disciples of Christ)  
*In* Christian heritage in America p116-27
- Discipline**
- Holmes, H. W. Loyalties  
*In* Road to courage p191-218
- Rice, A. C. H. Discipline  
*In* Happiness road p35-38
- Discipline, Mental.** *See* Mental discipline
- Discipline, Military.** *See* Military discipline
- Discontent**
- Earle, J. bp. of Salisbury. Discontented man  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p32-33
- Park, W. E. Divine discontent  
*In* Narrow is the way p64-71
- Discouragement**
- Brown, C. R. Discouraged  
*In* Dreams come true p79-87
- Discoverers.** *See* Discoveries (in geography)
- Discoverie (Ship)**
- Leeming, J. Discoverie; Henry Hudson's ship in which he discovered Hudson's bay  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p56-66
- Discoveries (in geography)**
- Crowther, J. G. Search for precious metals  
*In* Social relations of science p281-88

**Discoveries (in geography)—Continued**

- Howe, H. F. Cabot and the shadowy period of the new world, 1497-1523  
*In* Prologue to New England p5-10
- Low, A. M. Exploring the earth  
*In* Science looks ahead p570-93
- Lucas, M. S. Gates swing wide  
*In* Vast horizons p262-65
- Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Lure of the South pole  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p355-66b
- Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Men who first sought the Pole  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p 1-7
- Oakeshott, W. F. New worlds for old  
*In* Founded upon the seas p 1-18
- Wright, I. S. Early Spanish voyages from America to the Far East, 1527-1565  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p59-78
- See also*
- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Antarctic regions | Northwest coast of  |
| Arctic regions    | North America       |
| Northeast passage | Northwest passage   |
|                   | Voyages and travels |
- also* subdivision Discovery and exploration under names of countries (e.g. America—Discovery and exploration)
- Discoveries (in science).** *See* Inventions; Science
- Discoveries, Maritime.** *See* Discoveries (in geography)
- Discovery (Ship)**
- Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Captain Scott's expedition in the "Discovery"  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p373-93
- Discrimination in employment**
- Hughes, E. C. Race relations in industry  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p107-22
- Randolph, A. P. Discrimination against minorities  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p61-76
- Randolph, A. P. March on Washington movement presents program for the Negro  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p133-62
- Ross, M. H. Reminiscences of the Fair employment practice committee  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p77-86
- Starr, M. Group discrimination in industry  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p117-35
- Time (Periodical). Rule by demagogues  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p141-42
- Townsend, W. S. One American problem and a possible solution  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p163-92

- Disease germs.** *See* Germ theory of disease
- Diseases**
- Buchan, J. Medicine, 2  
*In* Canadian occasions p212-16
- Gray, G. W. Nature of disease  
*In* Advancing front of medicine p6-23
- Mackie, T. T. Wars and epidemics  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944 p93-112
- Stern, B. J. Medicine and society  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p645-67
- Diseases (in religion, folklore, etc.)**
- Winslow, C. E. A World of demons  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p3-34
- Diseases, Communicable.** *See* Communicable diseases; Contagion and contagious diseases
- Diseases, Contagious.** *See* Contagion and contagious diseases
- Diseases, Deficiency.** *See* Deficiency diseases
- Diseases, Hereditary.** *See* Heredity of disease
- Diseases, Infectious.** *See* Communicable diseases; Contagion and contagious diseases
- Diseases, Mental.** *See* Insanity; Psychology, Pathological
- Diseases, Tropical.** *See* Tropics—Diseases and hygiene
- Disembarkation**
- United States Navy department. Landing craft  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p180-84
- Disfranchised colonies, The.** Du Bois, W. E. B.  
*In* Color and democracy p17-57
- Disher, Leo**
- Wounded are waiting  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p517-20
- Dishonesty.** *See* Honesty
- Disillusion**
- Fosdick, H. E. Decisive battles behind closed doors  
*In* Great time to be alive p11-20
- Disinfection and disinfectants**
- Pledge, H. T. Evolution and the microscope  
*In* Science since 1500 p152-67
- Shaw, G. B. Collective biologist  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p234-44
- See also* Antiseptics
- Disks, Rotating**
- Crowther, J. G. Rotary power machines  
*In* Social relations of science p91-92
- Disney, Walt.** *See* Disney, Walter Elias
- Disney, Walter Elias**
- Brown, J. M. Mr Disney's caballeros  
*In* Seeing things p91-98
- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Walt Disney: a man and a mouse  
*In* Twenty modern Americans p 1-22
- Fisher, D. F. C. Walter Elias Disney  
*In* American portraits p307-08
- Hollister, P. M. Genius at work: Walt Disney (excerpt from: Walt Disney)  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p60-71

**Disney, Walter E.—Continued**

Hollister, P. M. Walt Disney  
In *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p201-19

Moore, J. A. Walt Disney: producer of motion picture cartoons  
In *Famous leaders of industry 5th ser* p15-29

**About individual works**

*Snow White and the seven dwarfs*

Van Doren, M. Fairy tale in five acts  
In *Private reader* p387-89

Disney and the Dane. Brown, J. M.  
In *Seeing things* p17-23

**Disorders of personality.** See *Personality, Disorders of*

**Disparity of cultus.** See *Marriage, Mixed*

**Dispersion of the Jews.** See *Jews—Diaspora*

**Displaced persons (World war, 1939-1945).**  
See *World war, 1939-1945—Displaced persons*

**Displaced persons** Hoehler, F. K.  
In Huszar, G B de, ed *Persistent international issues* p41-68

**Dispositio (the word)**

Wagner, R H. Meaning of *dispositio*  
In *Studies in speech and drama*, by various authors p285-94

**Disputatio nova qua probatur mulieres non esse homines nec salvari (Manuscript)**  
Bay, J. C. Women not considered human beings  
In *Fortune of books* p212-22

**Disraeli, Benjamin.** See *Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli 1st earl of*

**D'Israeli, Isaac**

Cline, C. L. Unpublished notes on the romantic poets by Isaac D'Israeli  
In *Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941* p138-46

**Dissection**

Keith, Sir A. How the human body is studied  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p551-57

**Dissenters**

Batten, J. M. Independent tradition  
In Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism; a symposium* p88-98

**England**

Brogan, D. W. English religion  
In *English people* p57-106

Lunn, B. Dissent

In Lunn, H. K. ed *English genius* p191-217

Plum, H. G. English religious restoration, 1660-1665

In *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p324-34

**Dissipation**

Brown, C. R. Handwriting on the wall  
In *Dreams come true* p40-49

**Dissonance**

Howard, J. T. Dissonance—the salt and pepper of music  
In *This modern music* p39-71

**Distances**

Peattie, R. Geographic unity of the world  
In *Look to the frontiers* p213-31

**Distillation**

Hickman, K. C. D. Adventures in vacuum chemistry

In Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress 4th ser* p205-48

Wheeler, C. K. and Jacobs, M. L. Comparative study of toluene and xylene in the determination of moisture in vegetable drugs by the distillation method

In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p228-42

**Distilling, Illicit**

Nixon, H. C. Ol' corn liquor  
In *Lower Piedmont country* p121-30

**Distribution (Economics)**

Boulding, K. E. Justice in distribution  
In *Economics of peace* p102-23

Catherwood, B. F. Neo-classical scheme of distribution

In *Basic theories of distribution* p7-19

Catherwood, B. F. Summary  
In *Basic theories of distribution* p237-59

**Distribution, Cooperative.** See *Cooperation; Cooperative societies*

**Distribution of animals and plants.** See *Geographical distribution of animals and plants; Zoology—Geographical distribution*

**Distribution of wealth.** See *Economics; Wealth*

**Distributive education**

Jackey, D. F. Education for work  
In *Education and society*, by various authors p148-66

**District libraries.** See *Libraries, Regional*

**Le Dit des trois signes**

Brandin, L. M. Le dit des trois signes  
In *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p11-20

**Ditmars, Raymond Lee**

Buying dynamite  
In Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p227-56

Strange animals I have known; excerpt  
In Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p227-56

**Ditmars, Raymond Lee and Greenhall, Arthur M.**

Vampire bat

In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p415-26  
Smithson Rept 1936:277

**Ditzen, Rudolf**

Slochow, H. Hans Fallada  
In *No voice is wholly lost* p217-24

**Diver, Katherine Helen Maud (Marshall)**  
*Royal India*

**Contents**

Five states of Rajputana: land of kings

Kashmir: diadem of India

Princes of India and the war

Royal India: what it has been and what it is

- Diver, Katherine H. M. M.**  
 Royal India  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Royal India: what it may be  
 Sikh states of the Punjab  
 Southern India: land of temples,  
 lakes and palms  
 Three Maratha states  
 Two Moslem states
- Diver, Maud.** See **Diver, Katherine Helen Maud (Marshall)**
- Dividends.** See **Securities; Stocks**
- Dividends for death** Wright, L  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p186-90
- Divination**  
 Castiglioni, A. Aspects of modern magic—divination  
*In* *Adventures of the mind* p311-18  
 Castiglioni, A. Divination  
*In* *Adventures of the mind* p54-61
- Divine, Arthur Durham**  
 Miracle at Dunkirk  
*In* McClay, H L and Judson, H eds *Story essays* p414-25  
 Read Digest 37:108-18 D '40
- Divine, Father.** See **Divine, Major J.**
- Divine, Major J.**  
 Bach, M I. Kingdoms of Father Divine  
*In* *They have found a faith* p162-88  
 Calverton, V. F. Father Divine: black kingdom come  
*In* *Where angels dared to tread* p328-43  
 Cantril, A H Kingdom of Father Divine  
*In* *Psychology of social movements* p123-43
- Divine grace.** Prabhavananda, swâmi  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p64-70
- Divine immanence.** See **Immanence of God**
- Divine right of kings**  
 McGovern, W. M. Defense of absolute monarchy  
*In* *From Luther to Hitler* p49-75  
 White, H. C. Submission  
*In* *Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century* p132-88
- Diving**  
 Broun, H. C. Dare devil Oliver  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p143-46  
 Halper, A. The penny-divers  
*In* *Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child* p367-81
- Diving, Submarine**  
 Eadie, T. Story of Michels  
*In* *Scoggin, M C ed Lure of danger* p37-61  
 Ellsberg, E. Laurentic yields her gold  
*In* *Scoggin, M C ed Lure of danger* p63-102  
 Low, A M Exploring the earth  
*In* *Science looks ahead* p570-93
- Divining rod**  
 Roberts, K. L. Experiments with a forked twig  
*In* *Kenneth Roberts reader* p430-60
- Divining rod.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* *Country flavor* p86
- Divinity of Christ.** See **Jesus Christ—Divinity**
- Divinyl ether**  
 Raper, H. R. Further achievement  
*In* *Man against pain* p198-201
- Division of powers.** See **Federal government; Separation of powers**
- Divorce**  
 Ernst, M. L. Children and divorce  
*In* *Best is yet. . .* p166-72  
 Pegler, W. Mrs Spelvin on divorce  
*In* *George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats* p111-14
- Dix, Dorothea Lynde**  
 Deutsch, A. Dorothea Lynde Dix—militant crusader  
*In* *Mentally ill in America* p158-85  
 Holbrook, S H. Ferments of monomania  
*In* *Lost men of American history* p129-53  
 Robinson, V. Nursing in the Civil war  
*In* *White caps* p147-84
- Dix, Dorothy, pseud.** See **Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether**
- Dix, Henry A.**  
 Friedman, L. M. Uniforms  
*In* *Jewish pioneers and patriots* p317-23
- Dix, John Adams**  
 Hungerford, E. Gray days for Erie  
*In* *Men of Erie* p171-79
- Dixie (Song)**  
 † Howard, J T. Songs of the Civil war  
*In* *Our American music (1946 ed)* p255-68
- Dixon, Dean**  
 Bontemps, A. W. Fiddler's progress: Dean Dixon  
*In* *We have tomorrow* p46-58  
 Ewen, D. Dean Dixon  
*In* *Dictators of the baton* p292-95  
 Richardson, B. A. Dean Dixon  
*In* *Great American Negroes* p38-49
- Dixon, Harold Frederick**  
 Three men on a raft  
*In* *Thorp, W and Thorp, M F eds Modern writing* p168-78  
 Life 12 70 Ap 6 '42  
 Read Digest 40 13 Je '42
- Dixon, Maynard**  
 Maynard Dixon  
*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting* p37
- Dixon, Robert E.**  
 Thomas, L J. Stream of bombers  
*In* *These men shall never die* p141-43
- Dixon, Roland Burrage**  
 Coon, C S. Roland Burrage Dixon  
*In* *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors* p ix-xi
- Bibliography**  
 Ashenden, C. comp. Bibliography of Roland Burrage Dixon  
*In* *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors* p xii-xiv
- Dixon, William MacNeile**  
 Apology for the arts  
*Contents*  
 Chatterton  
 Civilization and the arts  
*also in* Foerster, N. ed *Humanities after the war* p60-77  
 Fortune 27:112 Ap '43

- Dixon, William M.**  
 Apology for the arts  
*Contents—Continued*  
 English and Scottish ballads  
   *also in* Quar R 188:66 J1 '98  
 Poetry and national character  
 Romantic revival  
 Scott  
 Thomas Campbell  
 Thoughts for the times  
   *also in* Nat R 116:668 Je '41  
 Tolstoy  
 Wordsworth
- Djuka Negroes**  
 Smith, J L Hunting reptiles in Dutch  
   Guiana  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book  
   of travel p25-38
- Dmowski, Roman**  
 Bonsal, S Among the many Poles:  
   Paderewski and Dmowski  
*In* Sutors and supplicants p118-34
- Do what you will**, excerpt Huxley, A L  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p474-80
- Doane, George Washington**, bp.  
 Wells, A R "Softly now the light of  
   day"; George Washington Doane  
*In* Treasure of hymns p252-53
- Dobb, Maurice Herbert**  
 Bernard Shaw and economics  
*In* G B S. 90, by various authors p170-  
   82
- Decentralization of industry  
*In* Stern, B J and Smith, S. eds  
   Understanding the Russians p55-61
- How the trade unions work  
*In* Stern, B J and Smith, S. eds  
   Understanding the Russians p77-82
- Dobie, Edith and Heathcote, Lesley Muriel**  
 Problem of dependencies  
*In* If men want peace, by various au-  
   thors p60-71
- Dobie, James Frank**  
 Strange animal friendships  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
   digest reader p197-99  
 Nature Mag 38:9-12 Ja '45  
 Read Digest 46 123-4 Ap '45  
 Sci Digest 17:35-7 Ap '45
- Texan in England, excerpt  
*In* Loomis, R S and Clark, D L eds  
   Modern English readings p480-89
- Dr Franklin**  
*In* Aswell, J R ed Native American  
   humor p10-11
- Doctor of Lennox**. Cronin, A. J.  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
   er's digest reader p484-87
- Doctors**. See Physicians
- Doctors disagree (criticism)**. Franken, R  
*In* Nathan, G J. Theatre book of the  
   year, 1943-1944, p185-88
- Doctors don't believe it—why should you;**  
 excerpt Thomen, A A  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
   digest reader p169-74
- Doctor's job**, The; excerpt, Binger, C. A. L.  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
   digest reader p145-47
- Doctors of the mind**; excerpt. Ray, M B. L.  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
   digest reader p301-04
- Doctrinal theology**. See Theology, Doc-  
   trinal
- Doctrine of correspondences**. See Corre-  
   spondences, Doctrine of
- Doctrine of the steadfast mean**; excerpt.  
 Chung yung  
*In* Bible of the world, by various au-  
   thors p421-28
- Doctrines**. See Dogma; Theology, Doctrinal
- Documentary films**. See Moving pictures—  
   Documentary films
- Dodd, Alvin Earl**  
 How are we organizing our industrial  
   machine to outproduce the enemy?  
*In* America organizes to win the war,  
   by various authors p161-81
- Dodd, Charles Harold**  
 Realized eschatology  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
   thinking about Jesus p263-66
- Dodd, Edward Mills**  
 Doctor and friend: James W. McKean,  
   M.D.  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering dis-  
   tant calls p89-96
- Dodd, Lamar**  
 Lamar Dodd  
*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculp-  
   tors of modern America p27-30  
 Mag Art 35:102-7 Mr '42
- Dodd, William**  
 Fairchild, H. N. Christian sentimental-  
   ists  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry  
   v2 p232-84
- Dodd, William Edward**  
 Berlin: 1933-1936  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
   p663-701
- Diary; excerpt  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
   p663-701
- Tom Paine  
*In* American mercury (Periodical).  
   American mercury reader p55-62  
 Am Mercury 21:477 D '30
- About individual works  
*Ambassador Dodd's diary, 1933-1938*  
 Lerner, M. Notes on the arch of freedom  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p168-83
- Doddridge, Philip**  
 Wells, A. R "Great God! we sing Thy  
   mighty hand"; Philip Doddridge  
*In* Treasure of hymns p267-69
- Dodds, Gilbert Lothair**  
 Campbell, G. Gilbert Lothair (Gil)  
   Dodds: "the flying parson"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today,  
   by various authors 9th ser p143-70
- Dodds, Harold Willis**  
 Out of this nettle, danger. . .  
*Contents*  
 Anatomy of courage  
 Case for liberalism  
 Coming: an age of fresh opportunity  
   *also in* Vital Speeches 8:597 J1 15  
   '42
- Democracy's challenge to private and  
   community enterprise  
 Education for use

- Dodda, Harold W.**  
 Out of this nettle, danger  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Freedom and responsibility  
 "He that's secure is not safe"  
*also in Vital Speeches* 3:583 J1 15 '37  
 Toward a durable peace  
 Trustees of the American dream
- Dodge, Mabel.** See Luhan, Mable Ganson Dodge
- Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge.** See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.
- Dodo**  
 Andrews, R. C. Dodo was a bird  
*In This amazing planet* p5-6  
 Ley, W. As dead as the dodo  
*In Lungfish and the unicorn* p197-219
- Dodson, Dan William**  
 Changing attitudes through classroom instruction—an illustration  
*In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America* p572-77  
 College quotas  
*In American thought, 1947, by various authors* p290-98  
 Am Scholar 15 no3:267-76 [J] '46
- Dodson, Owen**  
 About individual works  
*Garden of time*  
 Nathan, G. J. Garden of time  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,* p290-91
- Dodworth, T. Fenning**  
 Beerbohm, Sir M. T. Fenning Dodworth  
*In Mainly on the air* p127-42
- Doerr, Robert Pershing**  
 Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J.  
 Robert Pershing Doerr: "the Illahe flash"  
*In Famous American athletes of today, by various authors* 10th ser p71-92
- Dogma**  
 Sheed, F. J. Dogma excites Claudel  
*In Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p102-03  
 Smith, T. V. Philosophic way of life without a guide  
*In Philosophic way of life in America* 2d ed p164-201
- Dogma of discipline.** See Formal culture
- Dogmatic theology.** See Theology, Doctrinal
- Dogs**  
 Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. Jock's mistake  
*In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales* p488-96  
 †Guiney, L. I. Puppy: a portrait  
*In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay* p126-29  
 Kelly, F. C. Seeing ourselves in our dogs  
*In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p69-71  
 Lardner, R. W. Dogs  
*In Portable Ring Lardner* p654-58  
 Members of the Lewis and Clark expedition. Story of Scammon  
*In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins* p405-09  
 †Merwin, H. C. On dogs and men  
*In Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest* p494-508  
 Sackville-West, V. M. 'And the stranger within thy gates'  
*In Country notes* p193-95  
 Warden, C. J. World of the dog  
*In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p99-101  
 White, E. B. Boston terrier  
*In One man's meat* p83-86  
 White, E. B. Dog training  
*In One man's meat* p244-49  
 Woolcott, A. Cocaud  
*In Long, long ago* p189-94  
 Portable Woolcott p640-46  
 Legends and stories  
 Call, H. F. Sheep dog  
*In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays* p28-42  
 †Roberts, K. L. Dog days (same as: Dogs in a big way)  
*In Kenneth Roberts reader* p316-29  
 Thurber, J. What the animals were up to  
*In Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone* p311-32  
 †Woolcott, A. My friend Harpo  
*In Portable Woolcott* p75-79  
 Woolcott, A. Verdun Belle  
*In Portable Woolcott* p367-72
- Dogwood**  
 Kieran, J. F. Flowering dogwood  
*In Nature notes* p21-22  
 Quinn, V. Dogwood  
*In Shrubs in the garden and their legends* p77-98
- Dohanos, Stevan**  
 Watson, E. W. Stevan Dohanos  
*In Forty illustrators and how they work* p97-103
- Doherty, William Brown**  
 Orbital implants  
*In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p299-305
- Dohnányi, Erno von**  
 Aldrich, R. Erno Dohnányi  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,* p666-67
- Doihara, Kenji**  
 Steel, J. General Kenji Doihara  
*In Men behind the war* p360-64
- Dolbear, Amos Emerson**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Amos Emerson Dolbear: invented an electrostatic telephone  
*In Radio's 100 men of science* p74-76
- Dollivet, Louis**  
 Planning for the future  
*In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world* p54-87  
 Revolt of the subjugated peoples against Hitler  
*In Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors* p161-75
- Dollar, Robert**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Robert Dollar, 1844-1932  
*In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p137

**Dollar**

- Soule, G. H. Dollar and the pound  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future  
 p135-50

**Dollard, John**

- Acquisition of new social habits  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in  
 the world crisis p442-64

- Negro counter-assertion in the South  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p533-43

**Dollfuss, Engelbert**

- Gedye, G. E. R. Dollfuss assassinated  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p35-  
 39

**Dollier de Casson, Francois**

- Burpee, L. J. La Salle and others  
*In* Discovery of Canada p43-70

**Dolls**

- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Lady Lilian  
 and the modern doll  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p71-74

- † Thompson, F. Fourth order of humanity  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the  
 Catholic essay p118-21

**Dolmetsch, Arnold**

- Aldrich, R. Arnold Dolmetsch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p75-77

- Aldrich, R. Sam Franko's concerts, Mr  
 and Mrs Arnold Dolmetsch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p17-20

**Dolomite Alps**

- Buchan, J. Dolomites  
*In* Comments and characters p282-90

**Dolphins**

- Lane, F. C. Border dwellers  
*In* Mysterious sea p142-50

**Dombrowski, James**

- Early days of Christian socialism in  
 America

**Contents**

- Christian commonwealth colony;  
 Christian communism in Georgia

- Christian labor union; American revolutionary tradition maintained  
 Edward Bellamy; religion in utopia  
 George D. Herron; revolution and religion

- Henry Demarest Lloyd: the new conscience

- Henry George, a prophet of social justice

- Philosophy of social Christianity in America, 1870-1900

- Radical religious press; The kingdom and The dawn

- Richard T. Ely; religion and economics

- Seminaries discover a social problem  
 Socialism in America, 1870-1900

- Stephen Colwell: New themes for the Protestant clergy

- W. D. P. Bliss; the Society of Christian socialists and the Brotherhood of the kingdom

**Domestic animals**

- Rhoad, A. O. Fashioning of livestock breeds  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p43-58

**Domestic architecture.** See **Architecture, Domestic****Domestic economy**

- Andrews, B. R. Household management in wartime

- In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p317-31

- Ernst, M. L. Reflections on the housewife's lot

- In* Best is yet. . . p91-93

**See also**

- Cost and standard Home economics  
 of living Marketing (Domestic economy)  
 Dairying  
 Furniture

**Accounting**

- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Controlling expenses

- In* Spend wisely and grow rich p67-87

- Laney, E. Money management

- In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage p144-68

- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Cut out the stars

- In* Pocketful of pebbles p178-81

- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Some people live within their means

- In* Pocketful of pebbles p174-77

**Equipment and supplies**

- Baragar, A. E. Household equipment: its purchase, care, and use in wartime

- In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p503-14

- Nickell, P. Care and use of consumer goods

- In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p369-91

**Domestic education**

- Orchard, N. E. Parents, it's your fault  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p158-70

**Domestic relations**

- Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Suggestions for improving home relationships

- In* Our teen-age boys and girls p41-101

- Gaylord, G. Marriage counseling center  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage p256-70

- Jordan, H. M. What is a satisfying home?

- In* Jordan, H. M. ed. You and marriage p 1-12

- Jordan, M. L. and Pendell, E. Family  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p348-67

- † Kirkland, W. M. Man in the house  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p215-18

- Pollock, C. Where the heart is  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p59-67

- White, S. E. Little bag  
*In* Speaking for myself p19-23

**See also**

- Divorce  
 Family  
 Marriage  
 Parent and child

**New England**

- Morgan, E. S. Family in the social order  
*In* Puritan family p78-89

**Domestic service.** See **Servants**



**Domestication**

- Crowther, J. G. Early applied biology  
*In* Social relations of science p16-21  
 Fenton, C. L. New organisms from old  
*In* Our living world p204-16  
 Keith, Sir A. Is man a domesticated animal?  
*In* Evolution and ethics p40-45

**Domestics.** See Servants

**Dominic, Saint**

- Maynard, T. Saint Dominic  
*In* Pillars of the church p74-96  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Thirteenth century  
*In* History of western philosophy p441-51

**Dominican Republic**

- Gunther, J. Columbus called it Hispaniola  
*In* Inside Latin America p436-53  
 Tomlinson, E. Gateway to the new world  
*In* Other Americans p9-19  
 Toussaint Louverture, P. D. Memoir of General Toussaint L'Ouverture, written by himself  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p402-25  
 Van Alstyne, R. W. Dominican republic, 1905-1934  
*In* American diplomacy in action p165-68  
 Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Dominican republic  
*In* People and politics of Latin America p362-79

**Industries**

- Wythe, G. Antillean republics  
*In* Industry in Latin America p324-43

**Dominicans in Florida**

- Cicognani, A. G. abb. Dominicans  
*In* Sanctity in America p191

**Dominion of the sea.** See Sea power

**Domm, Lincoln Valentine.** See Davis, D. E. jt auth

**Domna, Julia Pia, consort of Septimius Severus, emperor of Rome**

- Oliver, J. H. Julia Domna as Athena Polias  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p521-30

**Don Juan**

- Lancaster, H. C. Don Juan in a French play of 1630  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p226-32

**Donahue, Peter**

- Prendergast, T. F. Men of iron  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p183-88

**Donald, William Henry**

- Gunther, J. Song of Soongs  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p221-33

**Donald Wolfit repertory**

- Nathan, G. J. Donald Wolfit repertory  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p311-18

**Donaldson, Jessie Louise.** See Schultz, J. W. jt auth

**Donatello**

- Vasari, G. Donatello  
*In* Lives of the artists p86-92

**Dondo, Mathurin**

- Art and civilization  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p71-79

**Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862**

- Wallace, L. 'Unconditional surrender': Fort Donelson  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p149-70

**Dönitz, Karl**

- Announcement of Hitler's death, May 1, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p182-83  
 Broadcast informing the German people of their unconditional surrender, May 8, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p190-91  
 Cur Hist ns 8:510 Je '45  
 Hart, W. E. pseud. Grand Admiral Karl Doenitz  
*In* Hitler's generals p183-93

**Donizetti, Gaetano**

- Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Mad scenes  
*In* Opera p153-79

**Donkey races** Meynell, A. C.

- In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p203-07

**Donkey that paid its debt.** Lin, Y.

- In* With love and irony p266-72

**Donlin, Michael J.**

- Grayson, H. Michael J. (Turkey Mike) Donlin  
*In* They played the game p80-82

**Donne, John, 1573-1631**

- "As the devil in the article"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p178

**The bell**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p30-31

**Corruption and redemption**

- In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p365-81

**Equality in death**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p31  
 "It hath much profited me that I am dejected"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p177

- Letters; excerpts. See Donne, J. "As the devil in the article"; "It hath much profited me that I am dejected"; "My submission, my repentance"

**Meditations; excerpt**

- In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p555-56

**Meeting in hell**

- In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p39-57

**"My submission, my repentance"**

- In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p176-77

**No man is an island**

- In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p555-56

**Donne, John, 1573-1631—Continued****Sleep**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
p28-29

**About**

Abramowitz, I. "John Donne—Anne  
Donne—undone"

In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
p174-76

Benham, A. R. Myth of John Donne the  
rake

In *Renaissance studies in honor of Har-  
din Craig*, by various authors p273-  
81

Evans, B. I. Donne to Milton

In *Tradition and romanticism* p44-60

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
The Jacobeans

In *Critical history of English poetry*  
p99-109

Jonas, L. John Donne

In *Divine science* p201-10

Time (Periodical). John Donne, O.P.

In *Essay annual, 1941*, by various au-  
thors p153

**About individual works****Divine poems**

Simpson, E. M. S. Text of Donne's 'Di-  
vine poems'

In *English association, London. Es-  
says and studies* v26 p88-105

**Holy Sonnets**

Fausset, H. I'A. Donne's Holy Sonnets  
In *Poets and pundits* p130-34

Donnell, Otto Dewey and Jacobsen, Alfred  
Exploration technology

In Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil re-  
sources* p71-80

**Donnelly, Dorothy****About individual works****Blossom time**

Nathan, G. J. Blossom time

In *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*,  
p50-51

**Student prince**

Nathan, G. J. Student prince

In *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*,  
p3-4

**Donnelly, Ignatius**

Holbrook, S. H. Apostles of protest

In *Lost men of American history* p267-  
82

**Donner party**

Prendergast, T. F. Breen and his diary  
In *Forgotten pioneers* p134-46

Prendergast, T. F. Donner party heroes  
In *Forgotten pioneers* p125-33

**Donohoe, Joseph A.**

Prendergast, T. F. Joseph A. Donohoe,  
"safe banker"

In *Forgotten pioneers* p243-49

**Donovan, Gerald E.**

Sea-air integration as a postwar potential  
In Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of*

air commerce p187-93

**Donovan, Gerard Aloysius**

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Death on  
a mountain

In *Men of Maryknoll* p110-24

**Donovan, Herman Lee**

Postwar employment: education

In *Postwar problems in business, edu-  
cation, and government*, by vari-  
ous authors p84-89

**Donovan, Leo**

Detroit; city of conflict

In Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p148-  
67

**Donovan, Richard F.**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Un-  
familiar idioms

In *Our contemporary composers* p114-  
206

Don't, George (criticism). Laure, K.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the  
year, 1944-1945*, p138

Don't guess, let me tell you. Nash, O.

In Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective  
and mystery fiction* p138-39

Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery  
story* p319-20

Doodle Dandy of the U.S.A. (criticism).  
Lancourt, S.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the  
year, 1942-1943*, p194-95

**Dooley, Donald**

"As intelligent as science"

In Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the free*  
p25-34

Dooley, Martin, pseud. See Dunne, Finley  
Peter

**Dooling, Mary G.**

Co-operatives on the campus

In Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom*  
p188-99

Doolittle, Hilda. See Aldington, Hilda (Doo-  
little)

**Doolittle, James Harold**

Carnegie, D. He sold planes to South  
America the North American way

In Dale Carnegie's biographical round-  
up p7-13

Cook, D. "Chill 'em and thrill 'em":  
James H. Doolittle

In *Fighting Americans of today* p177-91

Fraser, C. C. James H. Doolittle

In *Famous American flyers* p354-69

Lieutenant General James Harold Doo-  
little

In *Generals and the admirals*, by the  
editors of *Newsweek* p32

Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. Gen-  
eral James H. Doolittle

In *Famous American generals* p173-84

Thomas, L. J. Bombing of Tokyo

In *These men shall never die* p107-13

**Doors**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. "When is a  
door...?"

In *Pocketful of pebbles* p48-50

Murdoch, W. L. F. On doors

In *Collected essays* p227-30

**Dopsch, Alfons**

Rome and the barbarians

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p52-56

**Dorais, Charles Emile**

Stafford, D. Dorais the mighty mite

In *Esquire (Periodical). First sports  
reader* p219-25

Dorais, Gus. See Dorais, Charles Emile

**Doran, Madeleine**

Evaluation of evidence in Shakespearean textual criticism

*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p95-114

That undiscovered country

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p221-35

Philol Q 20:413

**Dorian, Frederick**

History of music in performance

*Contents*

American scene

Baroque

Between two epochs

Classical romanticism

Corrections

Epilogue

From renaissance to baroque

Historical correctness

New gateways of interpretation

Objective revolt

Opera

Phrasing and dynamics

Power and virtuosity

Prologue

Rococo and enlightenment

Tempo and mertonome

Victory of form

**Dorani, William**

Janis, S. William Dorani

*In* They taught themselves p40-52

**Dorne, Albert**

Watson, E W Albert Dorne

*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p105-14

**Dorr rebellion, 1842**

Rich, B M. Early state requests for assistance

*In* Presidents and civil disorder p51-71

**Dorset, Thomas Sackville, 1st earl of**

Rubel, V L. Polite verse of the early Elizabethan period

*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p161-85

*See also* Norton, T jt auth

**Doshay, Lewis Jacob**

Male sex delinquency and community responsibilities

*In* Lewis, N. D C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p125-34

**Dos Passos, John Roderigo**

Architect

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p532-37

Big money; excerpt *See* Dos Passos, J. R. Tin lizzie

Bitter drink

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p578-87

**† Campers at Kitty Hawk**

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p99-102

Ground we stand on

*Contents*

Citizen Barlow of the republic of the world

Coming reformation

Country free before me

Cup of as great liberties

Form and face of a commonwealth

Liberty to speak to print

Modern chivalry

New England's first fruits

Portico facing the wilderness

Preferment and place

So hopeful a youth

Spawn of the old Cromwellians

Use of the past

Very slaughter of the witnesses

Madrid bombed

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p83-87

Esquire Ja '38

**† Meester Veelson**

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p35-42

New Repub 69:240-1 Ja 13 '32

Off the shoals: *The enormous room* by E. E. Cummings

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1247-53

Dial 73:97 Jl '22

Proteus

*In* Brown, J. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p79-81

**† Tin lizzie**

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p587-94

USA; excerpt

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p79-81; 99-102

U. S. A.; excerpt *See* Dos Passos, J. R. Bitter drink

*About*

Adams, J D Heavy hand of Dreiser

*In* Shape of books to come p54-83

Beach, J. W. John Dos Passos: the artist in uniform

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p25-44

Beach, J. W. John Dos Passos: theory of the leisure class

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p47-66

Boynton, P. H. John Dos Passos

*In* America in contemporary fiction p185-203

Geismar, M. D. John Dos Passos: conversion of a hero

*In* Writers in crisis p87-139

Gray, J. Tenderly tolls the bell for three soldiers

*In* On second thought p59-82

Kazin, A. Into the thirties: all the lost generations

*In* On native grounds p312-59

Slochow, H. Absolute doubt

*In* No voice is wholly lost p56-75

Snell, G. D John Dos Passos

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p249-63

Stovall, F. Contemporary fiction

*In* American idealism p137-66

Van Gelder, R. Interview with John Dos Passos

*In* Writers and writing p237-40

*About individual works*

*Manhattan transfer*

Lawrence, D. H. Review

*In* Portable D. H. Lawrence p637-45

**Dos Passos, J. R.**—About individual works  
—*Continued*

*U.S.A.*

Whipple, T. K. *Dos Passos and the U.S.A.*

*In Study out the land* p85-92

Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
*Modern writing* p384-89

**Dos Passos, Katharine (Smith)**

*Soybeans: a new miracle crop*

*In Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943* p281-86

*Woman's H C 69:14 S '42*

**Dossogne, Victor J.**

*From Caesar to 1814*

*In Goris, J. A. ed Belgium* p15-24

**Dostoevskii, Fedor Mikhailovich**

*From the Peter-and-Paul fortress*

*In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p603-11

*Letter from Siberia*

*In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p611-21

*About*

Abramowitz, I. *Crime and the punishment*

*In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p601-03

Baker, A. E. *Dostoevsky*

*In Prophets for a day of judgment* p56-77

Hoffman, F. J. *Precursors of Freud*

*In Freudianism and the literary mind* p309-26

Kohn, H. *Russia: Dostoevsky*

*In Prophets and peoples* p131-60

Lavrin, J. *Dostoevsky*

*In Introduction to the Russian novel* p104-20

Lednicki, W. *Mickiewicz, Dostoevski, and Blok*

*In Slavic studies, by various authors* p75-98

Neumann, A. *Feodor Dostoevski*

*In Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom* p283-98

Poggioli, R. *Kafka and Dostoyevsky*

*In Flores, A. ed Kafka problem* p97-116

Pritchett, V. S. *The minor Dostoevsky*

*In The living novel* p235-40

Roubiczek, P. *Dostoevsky: the return to man*

*In Misinterpretation of man* p227-83

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. *Feodor Mikhailovich Dostoyevsky*

*In Living biographies of famous novelists* p211-25

Sheed, F. J. *Dostoevsky*

*In Sidelihts on the Catholic revival* p112-13

*About individual works*

*Brothers Karamazov*

Farrell, J. T. *Dostoevsky's The brothers Karamazov*

*In League of frightened Philistines* p37-44

**Double rejection.** Fischer, L.

*In Great challenge* p263-65

**Double taxation.** See Taxation, Double

**Doubleday, Nelson**

Moore, J. A. *Nelson Doubleday: a publisher in the making*

*In Famous leaders of industry 5th ser* p33-47

**Doubt.** See Relief and doubt

**Dougherty, Denis Joseph, cardinal**

Morgan, T. B. *What! Papal legate from Philadelphia?*

*In Speaking of cardinals* p94-106

**Dougherty, John J.**

*Nature of religion*

*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947* p261-65

**Doughgirls (criticism).** Fields, J.

*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,* p205-07

**Doughton, Robert Lee**

Rankin, R. S. *Robert Lee Doughton; "hard work with no vacations"*

*In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office* p167-80

**Doughty, Charles Montagu**

*Deaf and dumb*

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p220

Weygandt, C. *Charles M. Doughty, Sturge Moore and Gordon Bottomley*

*In Time of Yeats* p284-305

*About individual works*

*Travels in Arabia deserta*

Van Doren, M. *Arabia deserta*

*In Private reader* p119-27

**Douglas, Clifford Hugh**

Myers, M. G. *Clifford Hugh Douglas and social credit*

*In Monetary proposals for social reform* p106-46

**Douglas, David**

Chapman, R. W. *Problem in editorial method*

*In English association, London. Essays and studies* v27 p41-51

**Douglas, Donald Wills**

Moore, J. A. *Donald W. Douglas: global plane builder*

*In Famous leaders of industry 5th ser* p51-65

**Douglas, Emily (Taft)**

Betts, A. P. *Emily Taft Douglas: political and theatrical troupier; Red cross worker*

*In Women in Congress* p109-10

**Douglas, Helen (Gahagan)**

Betts, A. P. *Helen Gahagan Douglas: star of stage and state; liberal and progressive*

*In Women in Congress* p113-16

**Douglas, Sir James**

Gray, A. A. *Great trappers*

*In Men who built the West* p43-62

**Douglas, Lloyd Cassel**

Van Gelder, R. *Interview with Lloyd C. Douglas*

*In Writers and writing* p299-303

**Douglas, Norman**

*Farewell to Athens*

*In Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel* p325-44

**Douglas, N.—Continued**

**About**

- Frierson, W. C. Postwar novel, 1919-1929; sophisticates and others  
In English novel in transition p237-78

**Douglas, Stephen Arnold**

- Going to bed before a young lady  
In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p170-72

**About**

- Chicago tribune Word to Messrs Greely & co.  
In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p10-11  
Lincoln, A. Speech in reply to Douglas at Chicago, Illinois, July 10, 1858  
In His speeches and writings p385-405  
Lincoln, A. Speech in reply to Douglas at Springfield, Illinois, July 17, 1858  
In His speeches and writings p405-24  
Macartney, C. E. N. Stephen A. Douglas  
In Men who missed it p53-61  
Masters, E. L. Stephen A. Douglas  
In American mercury reader p216-29  
Nolan, J. C. Little giant, the story of Stephen A. Douglas and Abraham Lincoln, excerpt  
In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p218-21  
Stone, I. Main chance politics  
In They also ran p213-50

**Douglas, William Orville**

**Democracy and finance**

**Contents**

- Administrative government in action  
Call for leadership  
Case for integration  
Challenge to youth  
Conservative finance and the Holding company act  
Corporation directors  
Corporation managements  
Customers' men  
Demand for reorganization  
Democratic ideal  
Dividends in arrears  
Education for the law  
Forces of disorder  
Investment banking  
Lawyers and conflicts of interest  
Margins and markets  
Municipal debt readjustment  
Need for reform in corporate reorganizations  
On amending the law  
Our changing world  
Problems of administration  
Protective committees  
Regional finance  
Reorganization begins  
Reorganization of the New York stock exchange  
Virtues of the administrative process  
Freedom from and freedom for  
In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p3-6  
Free World 8:49 J1 '44

**About**

- McCune, W. Life begins at forty  
In Nine young men p116-27

**Douglass, Andrew Ellicott**

**Dendrochronology and studies in "cyclicals"**

- In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p57-79

**Douglass, David Bates**

- Kirby, R. S. Early Yale engineers  
In Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engineers of old New Haven p37-54

**Douglass, Frederick**

- Letter to his master  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p608-12  
Speech in Faneuil Hall, June 8, 1849  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p612-21  
Treatment of slaves on Lloyd's plantation  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p719-28

**About**

- Brown, S. A. ed Frederick Douglass  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p606-08  
Herndon, A. Frederick Douglass: symbol of freedom, 1817-1895  
In There were giants in the land, by various authors p137-43  
Moxcey, M. E. Frederick Douglass  
In Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p58-65

**Douglass, Harlan Paul**

- Organized religion and the practice of democracy  
In Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p227-38

**Douhet, Giulio**

- Warner, E. P. Douhet, Mitchell, Severisky: theories of air warfare  
In Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p485-503

**Doukas, Kimon Apostolus**

- Greece (up to 1920)  
In Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p218-24  
Greece (1920-1945)  
In Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p539-54  
Turkey (up to 1920)  
In Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p225-30  
Turkey (1918-1945)  
In Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p555-67

**Doumergue, Gaston**

- Simone, A. pseud Papa Doumergue  
In J'accuse! p79-104

**Dove, Arthur G.**

- Mellquist, J. Celebrator of the soil  
In Emergence of an American art p362-66

**Dover, Cedric**

- Economic factors in group prejudices  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p210-12  
Role of the half-castes  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p396-402

**Dow, Willard Henry**

Moore, J. A. Willard H. Dow: chemical manufacturer and research leader  
*In Famous leaders of industry 5th ser*  
 p69-80

**Dowdey, Clifford**

Experiment in rebellion

*Contents*

Amateur gentleman  
 And then there was one  
 Arrangements for disaster  
 Champion goes down  
 The citadel  
 Duel of the heroes  
 "Eat, drink, and be merry. . ."  
 End of a mission  
 Favorite far away  
 Favorite goes—up  
 ". . . For tomorrow you die"  
 Gentleman, place your bets  
 God emerges  
 Heroes come  
 I'd rather be president than right  
 Innocents abroad  
 Laughing boys  
 "Let the long, long procession go"  
 "Let us cross over the river . . ."  
 Lost enchantment  
 "The man and the hour have met"  
 "My Bonnie lies over the ocean"  
 Nature of the experiment  
 No villain need be  
 "Not mine, O Lord"  
 Not with a whimper but a bang  
 One against the gods  
 One-man show  
 Plumes and corn bread  
 Providence intervenes, at last  
 Siesta  
 Star falls  
 Study in competence  
 To protect the Commonwealth  
 War gets a slogan  
 We, the people  
 Wolves gather

**Dowie, John Alexander**

Calverton, V. F. Zion City: the Dowie project

*In Where angels dared to tread* p311-27

Major, R. H. Mind, soul, and body

*In Faiths that healed* p197-227

**Dowland, John**

Colles, H. C. John Dowland

*In Essays and lectures* p5-7

**Dowling, Bartholomew**

Prendergast, T. F. Poems from the placers

*In Forgotten pioneers* p238-42

**Down to Miami (criticism). Westervelt, C.**

*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p65-68

**Downer, Alan Seymour**

Diary of Benjamin Webster

*In Theatre annual, 1945*, by various authors p47-64

**Downes, Edward**

Adventures in symphonic music

*Contents*

Composers in love  
 Concertos and virtuosos  
 Humor in music  
 Music and legend

Music and politics

Music and the dance

Nature in music

New world

Other romanticism

Suffering artist

Symbolism in music

Symphony is born

**Downes, Olin**

Arthur Honegger: Pacific 231

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p232-33

Be your own music critic

*In Simon, R. E. ed Be your own music critic* p3-38

Claude-Achille Debussy: Iberia

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p212-14

Ernest Bloch: Schelomo

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p222-24

Franz Josef Haydn: Symphony in E flat major

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p149-50

Franz Peter Schubert: Symphony in C major

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p171-73

Franz Peter Schubert: Unfinished symphony

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p168-70

Igor Stravinsky: Le sacre du printemps (The rite of spring)

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p229-32

Igor Stravinsky: L'oiseau de feu (The fire-bird)

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p225-27

Igor Stravinsky: Petroushka

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p227-29

Jean Sibelius

*In Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers* p303-26

Jean Sibelius: En saga

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p221-22

Johann Sebastian Bach: orchestral works

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p142-48

Johannes Brahms: Symphony no 1

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p180-82

Johannes Brahms: Symphony no 2

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p182-83

Johannes Brahms: Symphony no 3

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p184-85

Johannes Brahms: Symphony no 4

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p185-87

Ludwig van Beethoven: Symphony no 3 (Eroica)

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p154-58

Ludwig van Beethoven: Symphony no 5

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p158-60

**Downes, Olin—Continued**

- Ludwig van Beethoven: Symphony no 6 (Pastoral)  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p160-62
- Ludwig van Beethoven: Symphony no 7  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p162-64
- Ludwig van Beethoven: Symphony no 9 (Choral)  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p165-68
- Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky: Symphony no 4  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p200-02
- Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky: Symphony no 6  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p202-07
- Richard Strauss: Don Juan  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p216-18
- Richard Strauss: Till Eulenspiegel  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p219-21
- Richard Wagner: Meistersinger prelude  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p190-92
- Robert Schumann: Symphony in B flat (Spring)  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p173-75
- Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: Haffner symphony  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p151-52
- Downey, Fairfax Davis**  
 Last days of St Pierre, excerpt  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p118-26
- Taming of the shrews  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p144-45  
 Mentor 17:32 N '29
- Downey, Glanville**  
 Seleucids: the theory of monarchy  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p162-72
- Downey, John G.**  
 Prendergast, T. F. "The war governor"  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p161-68
- Downey, Thomas Edward**  
 Central America under Mexico, 1821-1823  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p361-78
- Downing, J. pseud.** See Davis, Charles Augustin
- Downing, Jack, pseud.** See Smith, Seba
- Downing, Todd**  
 Cat screams (dramatization). See Beyea, B. Cat screams
- Murder is a rather serious business  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p180-85
- Dowrie, George William**  
 Money and banking since 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p632-52
- Dowson, Ernest Christopher**  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. The nineties  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p512-32

- Tillotson, G Ernest Dowson  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p153-56
- Weygandt, C Decadents: Arthur Symons and Ernest Dowson  
*In* Tine of Yeats p154-66
- About**
- Hackett, F. Poet Ernest Dowson  
*In* On judging books p104-07
- Dowst, Robert Saunders**  
 Bet against the experts  
*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p267-73  
 Esquire S '42
- Horse champions of this century  
*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p168-73  
 Esquire F '35
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan**  
 Starrett, V. Some doctors of literature  
*In* Books alive p265-79
- About individual works**  
*Red-headed league*
- Sayers, D L. The dates in the red-headed league  
*In* Unpopular opinions p210-21
- Sherlock Holmes**
- Sayers, D L. Dr Watson's Christian name  
*In* Unpopular opinions p184-88
- Sayers, D L. Dr Watson, widower  
*In* Unpopular opinions p189-209
- Sayers, D L. Holmes' college career  
*In* Unpopular opinions p167-83
- Starrett, V. From Poe to Poirot  
*In* Books alive p184-210
- Starrett, V. Singular adventures of Martha Hudson  
*In* Bookman's holiday p47-81
- Stout, R and others. Doyle: The adventures of Sherlock Holmes, by Rex Stout, Elmer Davis, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M ed New Invitation to learning p236-51
- Woollcott, A. Baker street irregulars  
*In* Long, long ago p172-75  
 Portable Woollcott p626-29
- The sign of four**  
 Athenaeum (Periodical). Sign of four  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p381
- Doyle, John James**  
 Catholic education and its relation to the state  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p25-40
- Doyle, John Thomas**  
 Prendergast, T. F. Pious fund revived  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p189-97
- Doyle, William M. S.**  
 Sears, C. E. William M. S. Doyle, and others  
*In* Some American primitives p116-50
- Drafting, Military.** See Military service, Compulsory
- Dragnich, Alex N.**  
 Eastern Europe  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p195-201

# Dragon flies

Kieran, J. F. Dragonflies  
In Nature notes p67-68

# Dragons

Ley, W. "There were giants in those days"

In Lungfish and the unicorn p41-56

Pliny, the elder. Disagreements between elephants and dragons; The birth of pearls

In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p19-23

See also Animals, Mythical

# Drainage

Smith, G. H. Pattern of water features

In Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p58-78

# Drake, Daniel

Bay, J. C. Dr Daniel Drake, 1785-1852  
In Fortune of books p3-20

# Drake, Edward S.

How shall I plan my trip?

In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p320-49

# Drake, Sir Francis

Anonymous report on Sir Richard Grenville's voyage to relieve the Virginia colony

In Lorant, S. ed New world p151-53

## About

Oakeshott, W. F. Drake in the Caribbean and Pacific

In Founded upon the seas p61-84

Oakeshott, W. F. West Indian expedition of 1585 & the expedition to Cadiz

In Founded upon the seas p85-121

Riesenberg, F. Drake enters the Pacific  
In Pacific ocean p80-102

Rowse, A. L. Drake's way

In English spirit p41-44

Sternbeck, A. Drake's May voyage

In Filibusters and buccaneers p29-56

Sternbeck, A. Gold voyage to the South Sea

In Filibusters and buccaneers p57-106

# Drake, Lawrence

Surgery for blue babies

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p77-85

# Drake, Samuel Gardner

Cannon, C. L. Three collectors of books on the American Indian

In American book collectors and collecting p119-31

# Drake (Warship)

Roberts, W. A. *Ranger* vs. the *Drake* (in the Revolutionary war)

In U. S. navy fights p22-38

# Drake's drum. Foot, I.

In Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p46-50

# Drama

Anderson, M. Basis of artistic creation in literature

In Bases of artistic creation, by various authors p3-18

Bentley, E. R. Foreword

In Playwright as thinker p3-19

Burke, K. Philosophy of literary form

In Philosophy of literary form, and other essays p 1-137

Clark, B. H. Drama and theatre

In Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p189-213

Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P. 18th baron. Condensers of time

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p306

Earnest, E. P. Drama

In Foreword to literature p162-200

Eaton, W. P. Plight of the dramatist

In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p416-24

Gagey, E. M. Poetry and imagination

In Revolution in American drama p71-119

Kroeber, A. L. Drama

In Configurations of culture growth p409-49

Mersand, J. Meaning of the appreciation of drama

In Play's the thing p7-14

See also

Acting

Ballet

Burlesque

Christmas plays

Mysteries and

miracle plays

also American drama, English drama, etc

Opera

Plots (Drama,

etc.)

Theater

## History and criticism

Anderson, M. Thoughts about the critics  
In Off Broadway p3-11

Bentley, E. R. Theory and practice of Shavian drama

In Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p447-66

Brown, I. J. C. Difficulties of dramatic criticism

In Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v19 p101-08

Eastman, F. Drama before Shakespeare

In Christ in the drama p 1-22

Eastman, F. Dramatist and the minister  
In Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion p135-69

Ernst, M. L. More dramatic critics

In Best is yet. . . p146-51

Krutch, J. W. Defence of the professional reviewer

In Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p19-26

Mersand, J. What makes great dramas great

In Play's the thing p23-39

Nathan, G. J. Critical taste

In Entertainment of a nation p191-98

Nathan, G. J. Theatre

In American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p351-56

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Two tragedies

In Saintsbury miscellany p155-64

Shaw, G. B. My way with a play

In British thought 1947, by various authors p139-44

Thompson, A. R. Approach to dramatic criticism

In Anatomy of drama p41-81

Thompson, A. R. Comedy

In Anatomy of drama p187-237



**Drama—History and criticism—Continued**

- Thompson, A. R. Illusion of reality  
*In* Anatomy of drama p82-100  
 Thompson, A. R. Melodrama and tragedy  
*In* Anatomy of drama p238-90  
 Thompson, A. R. Unity  
*In* Anatomy of drama p154-86  
 Ward, A. C. Introduction  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p 1-19  
*See also* Theater—[local subdivision] (e.g. Theater—United States)  
**History and criticism—20th century**  
 Brown, J. M. Where freedom dwelt  
*In* Broadway in review p198-205  
 † MacLeish, A. Stage for poetry  
*In* Time to speak p74-80  
 Norton, W. E. Play is not a static thing  
*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p17-28

**Plot**

*See* Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)

**Study and teaching**

- Kerr, W. F. Problems of advanced study in drama  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p412-26  
 Mersand, J. How to know the best plays  
*In* Play's the thing p15-22

**Technique**

- Anderson, M. "Cut is the branch that might have grown straight"  
*In* Off Broadway p67-73  
 Anderson, M. Essence of tragedy  
*In* Off Broadway p55-66  
 Anderson, M. Off Broadway  
*In* Off Broadway p18-35  
 Anderson, M. Poetry in the theatre  
*In* Off Broadway p47-54  
 Eaton, W. P. Opening wedge for playwrights  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p324-29  
 † Green, P. Drama and the weather  
*In* Hawthorn tree p27-36  
 Lancaster, H. C. Origin of the lyric monologue in French classical tragedy  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p220-25  
 Lindsay, H. Notes on playwriting  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p317-23  
 Milne, A. A. Their exits and their entrances  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p396-99  
 Nathan, G. J. In confidence to the novice playwrights  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p151-68  
 Simonson, L. Playwright and the spoken word  
*In* Stage is set p422-64  
 Stoll, E. E. Poetry and the passions: an aftermath  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p163-83  
 Thompson, A. R. Approach to dramatic criticism  
*In* Anatomy of drama p41-81

**Thompson, A. R. Sources of dramatic effect**

- In* Anatomy of drama p101-53  
 Thompson, A. R. Unity  
*In* Anatomy of drama p154-86  
**Drama, Chinese.** *See* Chinese drama  
**Drama, English.** *See* English drama  
**Drama, French.** *See* French drama  
**Drama, Historical.** *See* Historical drama  
**Drama, Italian.** *See* Italian drama  
**Drama, Medieval**  
 Gibson, G. M. Corruptions and adornments  
*In* Story of the Christian year p124-32  
 Loomis, R. S. Some evidence for secular theatres in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries  
*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p33-43

**History and criticism**

- Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Medieval background: cycles, morals, and interludes  
*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p 1-26  
**Drama, Modern**

**History and criticism**

- Bentley, E. R. Two traditions of modern drama  
*In* Playwright as thinker p21-42  
 Thompson, A. R. Modern drama  
*In* Anatomy of drama p316-71  
**Dramatic criticism.** *See* Drama—History and criticism  
**Dramatic critics' circle, New York**  
 Anderson, J. Circle  
*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p17-28  
**Dramatic education.** *See* Acting—Study and teaching  
**Dramatic music.** *See* Opera  
**Dramatic plots.** *See* Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)  
**Dramatic poetry.** *See* Drama

**Dramatists**

- Anderson, M. "Cut is the branch that might have grown straight"  
*In* Off Broadway p67-73  
 Bentley, E. R. Foreword  
*In* Playwright as thinker p3-19  
 Green, P. Playwright in revolt  
*In* Hawthorn tree p63-68  
 Thompson, A. R. Approach to dramatic criticism  
*In* Anatomy of drama p41-81  
 Thompson, A. R. Illusion of reality  
*In* Anatomy of drama p82-100  
 Thompson, A. R. Modern drama  
*In* Anatomy of drama p316-71  
**Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.**  
 Guitry, S. In the wings  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p383-403  
**Dramatists, American**  
 Nathan, G. J. Status of the male playwrights  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p3-33

**Dramatists, English**

- Greene, G. British dramatists  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed *Romance of English literature* p101-42

**Dramatists, French**

- Thompson, A. R. Approach to dramatic criticism  
*In* *Anatomy of drama* p41-81

**Dransfield, Jane**

- Ford Madox Ford  
*In* *New directions, 1942, by various authors* p470-71

**Draper, Earle Sumner**

- Regional planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p507-22

**Draper, Edgar Marian**

- Secondary school  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p502-26

**Draper, John William**

- Emerson, D. E. Hildreth, Draper, and "scientific history"  
*In* *Historiography and urbanization, by various authors* p139-70

**Draper, Lyman Copeland**

- Cannon, C. L. Lyman Copeland Draper, 1815-1891, and Hubert Howe Bancroft, 1832-1918  
*In* *American book collectors and collecting* p90-102

**Drawing**

- Eakins, T. Drawing and the study of anatomy  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p353-55  
 Litvinov, I. L. I wanted to draw  
*In* *Vogue (Periodical)* *Vogue's first reader* p466-70

**Drayton, Michael**

- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Elizabethan poetry  
*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p87-98

- Harrison, T. P. Drayton's herbals  
*In* *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943* p15-25

- Jonas, L. Michael Drayton

- In* *Divine science* p47-79

**Drayton, William Henry**

- Hennig, H. K. William Henry Drayton  
*In* *Great South Carolinians* p125-39

**Drda, Ján**

- Hostovský E. Biographical notes  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed *Hundred towers* p255-56

**Dreadnought (Packet ship)**

- Leeming, J. Dreadnought; fastest of the American packet ships  
*In* *Brave ships of England and America* p196-206

**†<sup>1</sup> Dream children: a reverie** Lamb, C.

- †<sup>2</sup> *In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p513-17

**Dream girl (criticism).** Rice, E. L.

- In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p225-33

**Dream of Owen O'Mulready, The**

- In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p388-91

- Dream with music (criticism).** Sheldon, S.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p3-7

**Dreams**

- Castiglioni, A. Evocation and dreams

- In* *Adventures of the mind* p43-53

- Dilworth, C. Seven books of the living; excerpts

- In* *New directions, 1944, by various authors* p214

- Fausset, H. I'A Dreaming mind

- In* *Poets and pundits* p114-20

- Feltham, O. Nature of dreams

- In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p36-37

- Hall, J. N. To the ice mountains

- In* *Under a thatched roof* p29-43

- McKeehan, H. D. Deathless dreams

- In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944* p356-62

- Miller, H. My dream of Mobile

- In* *Air-conditioned nightmare* p179-92

- Raper, H. R. Dreams

- In* *Man against pain* p243-50

- Thoreau, H. D. Dreams and reality

- In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p161-62

- Tindall, W. Y. The unconscious

- In* *Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946* p318-59

- Weiss, H. B. Oneirocritica Americana

- In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p249-78

- Wells, H. G. Architect plans the world

- In* *Happy turning* p22-24

- Wells, H. G. Compensation beyond the happy turning

- In* *Happy turning* p8-9

- Wells, H. G. Divine timelessness of beautiful things

- In* *Happy turning* p43-50

- Wells, H. G. Holy carnival

- In* *Happy turning* p9-12

- Wells, H. G. How I came to the happy turning

- In* *Happy turning* p 1-4

- Wells, H. G. Jesus of Nazareth discusses his future

- In* *Happy turning* p13-21

- Wells, H. G. Miracles, devils and the Gadarene swine

- In* *Happy turning* p25-31

- Wells, H. G. Suppressions and symbolism in dreamland

- In* *Happy turning* p4-7

- See also* Psychoanalysis

**Dreben, Sam**

- Friedman, I. M. Warrior

- In* *Jewish pioneers and patriots* p365-74

**Dred Scott vs. Sanford**

- Lincoln, A. Dred Scott decision: speech at Springfield, Illinois. June 26, 1857

- In* *His speeches and writings* p352-66

- Lincoln, A. "House divided" speech

- In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p216-19

- Lincoln, A. House divided: speech delivered at Springfield, Illinois, at the close of the Republican state convention. June 16, 1858

- In* *His speeches and writings* p372-81

**Dred Scott vs. Sanford—Continued**

Swisher, C. B. Problems of slavery  
In American constitutional develop-  
ment p230-57

Taney, R. B. Dred Scott case: opinion of  
Roger Brooke Taney for the Supreme  
court

In Brown, S. G. ed We hold these  
truths p205-15

**Dreiser, Theodore**

Adams, J. D. Heavy hand of Dreiser  
In Shape of books to come p54-83

Boynton, P. H. Theodore Dreiser  
In America in contemporary fiction  
p131-49

Cargill, O. Naturalists  
In Intellectual America p48-175

Farrell, J. T. Theodore Dreiser: in  
memoriam

In Literature and morality p26-34

Kazin, A. Two educations. Edith Whar-  
ton and Theodore Dreiser

In On native grounds p73-90

† Mencken, H. L. Theodore Dreiser  
In Wilson, F. ed Shock of recogni-  
tion p1160-1208

Scully, F. Dreiser  
In Rogues' gallery p108-24

Snell, G. D. Theodore Dreiser  
In Shapers of American fiction, 1798-  
1947 p233-48

Stovall, F. From idealism to naturalism  
In American idealism p117-36

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Theodore  
Dreiser

In Writers and writing p164-68

**About individual works**

*American tragedy*

Burgum, E. B. Theodore Dreiser and  
the ethics of American life  
In Novel and the world's dilemma p292-  
301

Woolcott, A. American tragedy  
In Portable Woolcott p433-36

*Jennie Gerhardt*

Burgum, F. B. Theodore Dreiser and the  
ethics of American life  
In Novel and the world's dilemma p292-  
301

*Sister Carrie*

Burgum, F. B. Theodore Dreiser and the  
ethics of American life  
In Novel and the world's dilemma p292-  
301

Farrell, J. T. Dreiser's Sister Carrie  
In League of frightened Philistines  
p12-19

**Dresden, Arnold**

Democratic responsibilities of science  
In Conference on the scientific spirit  
and democratic faith 1st sym-  
posium p54-55

Mathematics as an intercultural bridge  
In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p430-  
35

**Dresden, Arnold and others**

Does private industry threaten freedom  
of scientific research; a symposium  
In Conference on the scientific spirit  
and democratic faith 3d sym-  
posium p54-108

**Dresdon (Cruiser)**

Cranwell, J. P. Ghost of Tierra del  
Fuego

In Spoilers of the sea p154-66

**Dress.** See Clothing and dress

**Dress accessories**

Lips, J. E. Accessories of allure

In Origin of things p46-75

**Dressing (Surgery).** See Wounds—Treat-  
ment

**Dreux, Battle of**

Montaigne, M. E. de Of the battle of  
Dreux

In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p268-69

**Drew, Charles Richard**

Richardson, B. A. Charles Drew

In Great American Negroes p164-70

**Drew, Daniel**

Hungerford, E. Daniel Drew makes his  
debut

In Men of Erie p149-57

**Drew family**

Schriftgiesser, K. Royal family. Drews  
and Barrymores

In Families p200-43

**Dreyfus, Alfred**

Diary on Devil's Island; excerpts

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p689-93

Letters to Lucie

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p684-89

**About**

Abramowitz, I. My honor! my honor!  
In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p681-84

Herzog, W. Captain Alfred Dreyfus

In From Dreyfus to Petain p59-64

Herzog, W. Six phases of the Dreyfus  
affair

In From Dreyfus to Petain p4-17

Péguy, C. P. Dreyfus

In Men and saints p135-41

Péguy, C. P. Dreyfus case

In Men and saints p101-17

**Dried foods.** See Food, Dried

**Dried fruit.** See Fruit—Evaporation

**Drift**

Fenton, C. L. Snow into glaciers

In Our amazing earth p217-32

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A.

Scratched boulder's story

In Mountains p92-98

See also Glaciers; Moraines

**Drift, Continental.** See Continents

**Drink question.** See Liquor problem

**Drinkwater, John**

**About individual works**

*Bird in hand*

Nathan, G. J. Bird in hand

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p105-06

**Driscoll, Charles Benedict**

Fisher, C. Broadway beat

In Columnists p261-76

- Driscoll, John J.**  
Financial management of earning assets  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p283-307
- Driscoll, Joseph**  
Peace in our time  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p124-26  
N Y Herald Tribune O 1 '38
- Drivers, Automobile.** See Automobile drivers
- Drizari, Nelo**  
Albanian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p548-49
- Drohan, John**  
Lefty Gomez  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p48-52
- Drolls**  
Hughes, L. and Scouten, A. H. Some theatrical adaptations of a picaresque tale  
*In* Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1945-1946, p98-114
- Drower, Margaret S.**  
Political approach to the classical world  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p17-52
- Druce, Gerald**  
Czechoslovakia's contributions to science  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p316-26
- Drug additions.** See Narcotic habit
- Drug trade**  
Latin America  
Turner, R. T. Pharmaceutical industry  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p300-18
- Drugs**  
Albers, C. C. Pharmaceutical opportunities in Texas  
*In* Texas University. Texas looks ahead p287-93  
Brecht, E. A. and Burlage, H. M. Experimental drug plant culture in North Carolina  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p218-19  
Fortune (Periodical). Medicine from the earth  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p95-109  
Higbee, E. C. and Lee, A. Drug and medicinal crops  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p127-60  
Holmes, H. N. Shall we have medicines and anesthetics to order?  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p212-20  
Landis, W. S. Drugs, pharmaceuticals, and vitamins  
*In* Your servant the molecule p194-206  
Lips, J. E. Having a good time  
*In* Origin of things p164-90  
Low, A. M. New developments in medicine  
*In* Science looks ahead p367-402
- Taylor, F. S. Development of drugs  
*In* Conquest of bacteria p68-88
- Wheeler, C. K. and Jacobs, M. L. Comparative study of toluene and xylene in the determination of moisture in vegetable drugs by the distillation method  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p228-42
- Wheeler, E. T. Psychological effects of nutrition, drugs, alcohol, and tobacco  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p210-47
- Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America  
*In* Middle America p87-186  
See also Materia medica; also special drugs and groups of drugs, e.g. Quinine; Stimulants
- Druidism**  
Browne, L. How religion developed in the ancient world  
*In* This believing world p59-115
- Drummond, Alexander Magnus**  
Hudson, H. H. Alexander M. Drummond  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p3-10
- Drummond, Henry**  
Greatest thing in the world  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p51-55  
About individual works  
Natural law in the spiritual world  
Needham, J. Naturalness of the spiritual world, a reappraisal of Henry Drummond  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p28-41
- Drummond, James Roscoe**  
Privates are important  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p72-76  
C S Mon M p6 Ap 3 '43
- Drummond, Victoria**  
Strauss, P. O. Lady is an engineer  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p322-25
- Drummond, W. M.**  
Canadian agriculture in the post-war world  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p264-96
- Drums**  
Verrill, A. H. Talking drums and music  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p226-47
- Drunkennes.** See Alcoholism, Liquor problem; Temperance
- Drury, Aubrey**  
Glimpses of wild life  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p79-102
- Drury Lane theatre**  
Van Lennep, W. B. Dykwynkyn of Old Drury  
*In* Theatre annual, 1946, by various authors p62-72
- Dry Tortugas**  
MacLeish, A. Dry Tortugas  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p295-96

**Dryden, Hugh Latimer**

- Rôle of transition from laminar to turbulent flow in fluid mechanics  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p 1-13

**Dryden, John**

- Carver, G. Dryden and Plutarch  
*In* Alms for oblivion p105-11  
 Carver, G. Malone and the "Dryden"  
*In* Alms for oblivion p170-80  
 Evans, B. I. Dryden and Pope  
*In* Tradition and romanticism p61-75  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Cowley to Dryden  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p187-207  
 Knights, L. C. Restoration comedy: the reality and the myth  
*In* Explorations p149-68  
 Long, R. B. Dryden's importance as a spokesman of the Tories  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p79-99  
 Montgomery, G. Dryden and the battle of the books  
*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p57-72  
 Nelson, L. E. Horse laughs and hot gizzards  
*In* Our roving Bible p105-11  
 Saintsbury, G. F. B. Heritage of Dryden and the world of 'The spectator'—Swift—the drama  
*In* Peace of the Augustans p 1-43  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B. John Dryden the dramatist  
*In* Saintsbury miscellany p74-88  
 Shuster, G. N. John Dryden and the restoration  
*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p123-45  
**Drygalski, Erich von**  
 Hobbs, W. H. Von Drygalski; German Antarctic leader  
*In* Explorers of the Antarctic p209-22

**Dualism**

- Park, W. E. Doctrine of opposites  
*In* Narrow is the way p134-42  
 Thomas, W. Materials for a scientific faith  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p169-79

**Du Bellay, Joachim**

- Hill, R. T. Influence of the *Noise* on the poetry of Joachim Du Bellay  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p85-92

**Dubensky, Arcady**

- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms  
*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206

**Dubilier, William**

- Dunlap, O. E. William Dubilier: master-craftsman in condensers  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p231-33

**Dublin, Louis Israel**

- Your life expectancy  
*In* American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p372-78  
 Am Mercury 55:97 J1 '42  
 Read Digest 41 8 O '42

**Dublin**

Hotels, taverns, etc.

- Busch, N. F. Jack Nugent: Irish publican  
*In* My unconsidered judgment p183-92

**Du Bois, Cora Alice**

- People of Alor. See Kardiner, A. The Alorese

**Du Bois, Guy Pène**

- Guy Pène Du Bois  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p38

**Dubois, Pierre**

About individual works

*De recuperatione terre sanote*

- Adanson, J. W. A medieval publicist  
*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p77-91

**Du Bois, Rachel (Davis)**

- Some experiences in cultural cross-fertilization  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p 1-17

**Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt**

- African culture  
*In* Moon, B. ed. Primer for white folks p 1-22

**Color and democracy**

*Contents*

- Democracy and color  
 Disfranchised colonies  
 Dumbarton Oaks  
 Missions and mandates  
 Peace and colonies  
 Riddle of Russia  
 Unfree peoples

**[DuBois-Washington controversy]**

- In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds. Negro caravan p763-73

**My evolving program for Negro freedom**

- In* Logan, R. W. ed. What the Negro wants p31-70

**Of the sorrow songs**

- In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds. Negro caravan p774-82

About

**DuBois, W. E. B. [The DuBois-Washington controversy]**

- In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds. Negro caravan p763-73

**Embree, E. R. Elder statesman**

- In* 13 against the odds p153-74

**Hunting, H. B. W. E. B. DuBois**

- In* Lotz, P. H. ed. Rising above color p18-27

**Dubos, René Jules**

Domesticating the microbe

- In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in medicine p339-45

About

- Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. Tyrothricin  
*In* Miracles from microbes p80-98  
 Pfeiffer, J. Germ-killers from the earth  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1943 p96-108

**Dubs, Homer Hosenpflug**

Taoism

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *China* p266-89**Dubuque, Iowa**Semper, I. J. *Dubuque through British eyes**In* *In the steps of Dante* p128-54**Ducarre, Claudius Marcel Popelin.** See Popelin-Ducarre, Claudius Marcel**Ducasse, Curt John**

John Herschel's philosophy of science

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. *Studies in the history of culture* p279-309**Ducasse, Isidore Lucien**

Lautreamont's preface to his unwritten volume of poems; tr by Guy Wernham

*In* *New directions*, 1946, by various authors p84-105

About

Miller, H. Let us be content with three little new-born elephants

*In* *Accent (Periodical)* *Accent anthology* p624-29**Duccio di Buoninsegna**

Vasari, G. Duccio

*In* *Lives of the artists* p33-34**Duchesne, Rose Philippine, mother**

† Cicognani, A. G. abp Blessed Rose Philippine Duchesne; foundress of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the United States

*In* *Sanctity in America* p117-22**Duchess misbehaves (criticism).** Shelley, G. and Bigelow, J.*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p311-12**Duchess of Malfi, The (criticism)** Webster, J.*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p120-22**Duck hunting**Hogg, J. E. *Submarine duck hunting**In* *Field and stream (Periodical)*. *Field and stream reader* p141-50Kimball, K. *Pintail point**In* *Field and stream (Periodical)*. *Field and stream reader* p65-75Sheldon, H. P. *Trash ducks**In* *Field and stream (Periodical)*. *Field and stream reader* p214-23**Duck shooting**Skinner, C. O. *Great guns**In* *Soap behind the ears* p153-63**Duckbills**Ley, W. *Century of platypus**In* *Lungfish and the unicorn* p237-49**Duckett, Eleanor Shipley**

Anglo-Saxon saints and scholars

Contents

Aldhelm of Malmesbury

Bede of Jarrow

Boniface of Devon

Wilfrid of York

**Ducks**Andrews, R. C. *Glamour girl of Pondwood farm**In* *This amazing planet* p9-15Kieran, J. F. *Old-squaw duck**In* *Nature notes* p37-38**Ductless glands.** See *Glands, Ductless***Dudevant, Amantine Lucile Aurore**

(Dupin). See Sand, George, pseud.

**Duerr, Edwin**

Stanislavski and the idea

*In* *Studies in speech and drama*, by various authors p31-53**Du Fay, Charles François de Cisternay**

Dunlap, O. E. Charles François Du Fay:

recognized two kinds of electricity

*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p17-19**Duffield, George**

Wells, A. R. "Stand up, stand up for Jesus"; George Duffield

*In* *Treasure of hymns* p85-87**Duffus, Robert Luther**

Democracy enters college; excerpt

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p206-17**Dunkerque***In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p325

Lillian, D. Wald—neighbor and crusader; excerpt

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in 'the making* 2d ser p203-13**Thunder on the left***In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p206-17**Duffus, Robert Luther and Holt, Luther Emmett**, 1895-

L. Emmett Holt, pioneer of a children's century; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p318-21**Duffy, Bernard**

Dreams produced by alterations in electrical brain frequency

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p845-49**Duffy, Elizabeth**

Scientific method &amp; democratic procedure

*In* Walter Clinton Jackson *essays in the social sciences*, by various authors p51-63**Duffy, Francis Patrick**Woollcott, A. *Father Duffy**In* *Portable* Woollcott p83-88**Duffy, Jimmy**Woollcott, A. *This thing called they**In* *Portable* Woollcott p330-33**Dufresne, Frank**

Grizzly fight

*In* *Field and stream (Periodical)*. *Field and stream reader* p396-400

1,000,000 B. C.

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1946* p232-39

Collier's 115:22 Je 2 '45

Sci Digest 18:33 Ag '45

Shotgun fun in Alaska

*In* *Field and stream (Periodical)*. *Field and stream reader* p335-43**Dugan, Arthur Butler**

Great Britain and her empire

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p124-46

Vital principles and forces in politics

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p286-304

**Dugdale, Clarence Eugene**

Bunyan's court scenes

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p64-78

**Duggan, Stephen Pierce Hayden**

Professor at large

*Contents*

Britain—bulwark of freedom

China and her problems

Foreign influences on American culture and education

France—the crisis of a great civilization

*also in* Yale R ns 21:18 S '31

Germany—humanism versus barbarism

Institute of international education

Italy—fascism, a pseudo-renaissance

Latin America and our good neighbors

Making of an American internationalist

Quest for hemisphere solidarity

Russia—the passing of capitalist civilization

*also in* Harper 169:695 N '34

Switzerland and Danubia

United States and the post-war world

West of the Far East—Hawaii and the Philippines

**Duggan, Thomas and Hogan, James**

*About individual works*

*Barber had two sons*

Nathan, G J Barber had two sons

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p231-32

**Duguit, Léon**

Law in the modern state; excerpt. See Duguit, L Service state versus sovereign state

Service state versus sovereign state

*In* Browne, W R ed Leviathan in crisis p267-74

**Duhamel, Georges**

Gray, J We walk in anguish

*In* On second thought p222-45

Saurat, D Duhamel

*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p116-19

**Dujardin, Édouard**

Free verse, the verset and the prose poem in the development of French poetry

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p726-29

*About*

Golfing, F. C. Note on Edouard Dujardin

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p723-25

**Dukas, Paul**

Abbott, L. Paul Dukas: The sorcerer's apprentice

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p215-16

Stringham, E J Symphonic poem: tone painting, narrative, and mood

*In* Listening to music creatively p181-96

*About individual works*

*Ariane et Barbe-bleue*

Aldrich, R. "Ariane et Barbe-bleue"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p323-29

**Duke, Francis Johnson**

"Long i" in Richmond speech

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p314-18

**Duke, Francis Johnson**

Howard, J T. and Mendel, A Unfamiliar idioms

*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206

Duke, Robert. See Carroll, J. jt auth

Duke, Vernon. See Bolton, G. Jackpot

**Duke-Elder, Phyllis Mary (Edgar) lady**

Rehabilitation in ophthalmic cases

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p627-30

Duke in darkness (criticism). Hamilton, P.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p218-20

**Duker, Abraham Gordon**

Structure of the Jewish community

*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p134-60

**Dulles, Foster Rhea**

America learns to play

*Contents*

Beginning of spectator sports

Changing society

Colonial aristocracy

Cow-towns and mining-camps

Farm and countryside

Frontier

Great American band-wagon

Growth of the movies

Husking-bees and tavern sports

"In detestation of idleness"

Main street

Metropolis

Mid-century

Mr Barnum shows the way

Nation on wheels

New leisure

New order

On the air

Rise of sports

Sports for all

Theatre comes of age

World of fashion

Toward world order

*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p31-57

Twentieth century America

*Contents*

American life: 1900

American life: on the eve of war

American life: the nineteen-thirties

American life: the nineteen-twenties

Background of reform

Background of the nineteen-twenties

Challenge of war

Collapse of collective security

Economic collapse

Fruits of imperialism

Nation under arms

National defense

**Dulles, Foster R.**

Twentieth century America

*Contents—Continued*

New doctrines for old  
New freedom  
Politics and the Supreme court  
Recovery program  
Relief and reform  
Republican supremacy  
Return to peace  
Ring out the old, ring in the new  
Rise of labor  
Road to victory  
Roosevelt takes the helm  
Taft and the election of 1912  
Total war  
Triumph of capitalism  
United States looks outward  
World affairs

*About*

Bartlett, R. M. Toward world order  
(John Foster Dulles)  
*In* They work for tomorrow p107-15

**Du Luth, Daniel Greysolon**

Burpee, L. J. La Salle and others  
*In* Discovery of Canada p43-70

**Dumaresq, Philip**

United States Merchant marine cadet  
corps Educational unit Philip Dumaresq, 1809-1861

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p95

**Dumas, Alexandre, 1802-1870**

Brogan, D W Alexander the Great  
*In* French personalities and problems p3-7

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A  
Alexandre Dumas, père  
*In* Living biographies of famous novelists p125-36

**Du Maurier, Daphne**

*About individual works*

*Rebecca*

Nathan, G. J. Rebecca  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p244-49

**Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson**

*About individual works*

*'Trilby'*

The Times, London (Periodical). 'Trilby'  
*In* Ward, A C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p198-202

**Dumbarton Oaks conference.** See Washington, D C Conversations on international organization, 1944

**Dumke, Glenn S.**

Course of the first World war  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p 1-21

**DuMont, Allen Balcom**

Dunlap, O. E. Allen Balcom DuMont: skilled in electronics  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p276

**Dun, Angus**

Social responsibility of the Christian and of the church  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p13-31

**Dunaway, Philip**

Japan's economic potential

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p514

Japan's island home

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p505

**Dunbar, Carl Owen**

Advances in Soviet geology and mineralogy

*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p18-23

**Dunbar, Paul Laurence**

Arnold, E. Some personal reminiscences of Paul Laurence Dunbar

*In* Brown, S A. and others, eds Negro caravan p809-15

Dabney, W. P. Visit to Dunbar's tomb

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1000-17

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M A Negro poet in America

*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p387-97

Lankard, F G Paul Laurence Dunbar

*In* Lotz, P H ed Rising above color p90-97

**Dunbar, William**

Grierson, Sir H J. C. and Smith, J. C Early Scottish poetry

*In* Critical history of English poetry p55-67

**Duncan, Isadora**

Eastman, M. F. Heroism plus heroics, difficulties in worshiping Isadora Duncan

*In* Heroes I have known p69-86

Flanner, J. Isadora (Isadora Duncan)

*In* American in Paris p169-81

Guggenheimer, R H Grace of continuity

*In* Sight and insight p32-41

Schnittkind, H T. and Schnittkind, D A Isadora Duncan

*In* Living biographies of famous women p229-41

**Duncan, Thomas Shearer**

Thucydides and the causes of the Peloponnesian war

*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p39-53

**Duncan, Walter George Keith**

White Australia and the Atlantic charter

*In* Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p118-30

**Duncan-Jones, Arthur Stuart**

Crooked cross

*In* England speaks; a symposium p85-112

**Dunes.** See Sand dunes

**Dunham, Barrows**

Man against myth

*Contents*

Analysis of myths

Are the fit good?

Are there "bad" races?

Asylum ignorantiae



**Dunham, Barrows**

**Man against myth**

*Contents—Continued*

Attack upon ethics  
 Attack upon logic  
 Attack upon social concepts  
 Beauty, content, and utility  
 Can you keep your wits about you?  
 Critique of racism  
 End of a problem  
 Fitness and fascism  
 For and against mankind  
 History of a refuge  
 How the idea started  
 Incurable selfishness of man  
 Incurable stupidity of man  
 Inevitability and ethics  
 Introduction: myths and the philosophers  
 Is it possible to say nothing?  
 Is selfishness successful?  
 Language as abuse  
 Logic and emotion  
 Logic and the Red label  
 Look at the elite  
 Lure of adventure  
 Machiavelli  
 Many-sided word  
 Mythology of blood  
 Philosophy and the sciences  
 Postulates of prejudice  
 Security and idleness  
 Six superstitious meanings  
 Struggle for survival  
 That all problems are merely verbal  
 That the rich are fit and the poor unfit  
 That there are superior and inferior races  
 That there are two sides to every question  
 That thinking makes it so  
 That words will never hurt me  
 That you cannot be free and safe  
 That you cannot mix art and politics  
 That you can't change human nature  
 That you have to look out for yourself  
 Thrasymachus  
 Utility of myths  
 What people are Communists?  
 When is a program Communist?  
 Why wobblers wobble

**Dunham, Katherine**

**Negro dance**

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p990-1000

*About*

Richardson, B. A. Katherine Dunham  
*In* *Great American Negroes* p87-96

*About individual works*

*Bal Negre*

Nathan, G. J. *Bal Negre*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p159

**Duniway, Abigail (Scott)**

**Ross, N. W. Prophet**

*In* *Westward the women* p137-54

**Dunkers.** See Church of the brethren

**Dunkirk, France, Battle of, 1940**

Churchill, W. L. S. Address to the Commons following "Dunkirk," June 4, 1940

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p133-37

Churchill, W. L. S. *Dunkirk*

*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p289-97

Churchill, W. L. S. *Miracle of Dunkirk*

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p351-57

Daniell, F. R. *Dunkerque*

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p196-97

Divine, A. D. *Miracle at Dunkirk*

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p414-25

Duffus, R. L. *Dunkerque*

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p325

Fischer, L. *Up from Dunkerque*

*In* *Great challenge* p3-11

**Dunlap, Knight**

*Contribution of psychology*

*In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p305-18

*Denies the originality*

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p701-07

*Toward a practical concept of neurosis*

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p495-506

*J Gen Psychol* 28:99 Ja '43

**Dunlap, Orrin Elmer**

Marconi: the man and his wireless; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p147-54

*Radio's 100 men of science*

*Contents*

Adolph K. H. Slaby: funkentelegraphie occupied his mind

Albert Hoyt Taylor: the navy's radar pioneer

Albert Wallace Hull: prolific inventor of electron tubes

Alessandro Volta: invented the electric battery

Alexander Graham Bell: inventor of the telephone

Alexander Stepanovitch Popoff: Russia's Marconi

Alfred Norton Goldsmith: engineer, inventor and teacher

Allen Balcorn DuMont: skilled in electronics

Amos Emerson Dolbear: invented an electrostatic telephone

André Marie Ampère: the Newton of electricity

Arthur Edwin Kennelly: put a ceiling on radio

Arthur Korn: pioneer in picture transmission

Augusto Righi: eminent scientist and teacher

Benjamin Franklin: found the key to static

Browder Julian Thompson: excelled in electron tubes

**Dunlop, Orrin E.****Radio's 100 men of science***Contents—Continued*

Charles Augustin De Coulomb: applied mathematics to electricity  
 Charles Francis Jenkins: put pictures on the air  
 Charles François Du Fay: recognized two kinds of electricity  
 Charles Jacob Young: printed by radio  
 Charles Proteus Steinmetz: electrical wizard  
 Charles Samuel Franklin: beamed the wireless waves  
 Clarence Weston Hansell: radio transmitter designer  
 David Edward Hughes: pioneer of the microphone  
 Edouard Branly: inventor of the coherer  
 Edwin Howard Armstrong: inventor of revolutionary radio circuits  
 Elihu Thomson: foremost among scientists of his age  
 Emile Berliner: maker of the microphone  
 Emory Leon Chaffee: solved electronic problems  
 Earnest Rutherford: the Newton of atomic physics  
 Ernst F. W. Alexanderson: developed the alternator  
 Frank Conrad: pioneer broadcaster  
 Frederick Augustus Kolster: perfected the radio compass  
 Genesis of radio  
 Georg Simon Ohm: found a golden rule for electricians  
 George Clark Southworth: guided waves through pipes  
 George Harold Brown: pioneer in radio thermics  
 George Owen Squier: champion of wired wireless  
 George Washington Pierce: wireless pioneer, teacher and inventor  
 Greenleaf Whittier Pickard: introduced crystal detectors  
 Guglielmo Marconi: inventor of wireless  
 Hans Christian Oersted: liberated a mighty force  
 Harold DeForest Arnold: designer of electron tubes  
 Harold Henry Beverage: explorer of the wavelengths  
 Harry Ferdinand Olson: an authority on sound  
 Heinrich Daniel Ruhmkorff: improved the induction coil  
 Heinrich Rudolph Hertz: discoverer of electric waves  
 Hendrik Johannes Van Der Bijl: pioneer in electronics  
 Herbert Eugene Ives: applied electro-optics to radio  
 Hermann L. F. von Helmholtz: he gave Hertz a problem  
 Ilya Emmanuel Mouromtseff: delved into microwaves  
 Irving Langmuir: chemist, physicist, electronist

Irving Wolff: a pioneer in radar  
 Jagadis Chunder Bose: pioneer in "wavetelegraphing"  
 James Clerk Maxwell: discoverer of the ether  
 John Ambrose Fleming: a detector won him knighthood  
 John Hays Hammond, jr: controlled torpedoes by radio  
 John Howard Dellinger: interpreted nature's effect on radio  
 John Logie Baird: Scottish television pioneer  
 John Stone Stone: sharpened the wireless tuners  
 John Vincent Lawless Hogan: invented a uni-control tuner  
 Joseph Henry: America's Faraday  
 Joseph John Thomson: discoverer of the electron  
 Joseph Lyman: applied radio to air navigation  
 Karl Ferdinand Braun: developed the cathode-ray tube  
 Lee De Forest: inventor of the audion  
 Lloyd Espenschied: radio imagineer  
 Louis Alan Hazeltine: inventor of the neutrodyne  
 Louis Winslow Austin: correlated radio with nature  
 Luigi Galvani: discovered electricity flows  
 Mahlon Loomis: pioneer in aerial telegraphy  
 Michael Faraday: Columbus of the electrical age  
 Michael Idvorsky Pupin: immigrant, inventor, teacher  
 Nikola Tesla: genius was applicable to him  
 Nils Erik Lindenblad: designer of antennas  
 Oliver Heaviside: found the radio "roof"  
 Oliver Lodge: great physicist and thinker  
 Otto von Guericke: invented a static machine  
 Paul Nipkow: inventor of the television disk  
 Philo Taylor Farnsworth: linked his name with television  
 Pieter Van Musschenbroek: discovered the Leyden jar  
 Ralph Bown: specialist in overseas radio-telephony  
 Raymond A. Heising: extended the use of electron tubes  
 Reginald Aubrey Fessenden: American pioneer in wireless  
 Richard Howland Ranger: pioneer in radio-photos  
 Robert Alexander Watson-Watt: Britain's hero in radio-location  
 Roy Alexander Weagant: engineered to conquer static  
 Russell Harrison Varian: one of the klystron boys  
 Samuel F. B. Morse: inventor of the telegraph  
 Stuart Ballantine: radio physicist and inventor

**Dunlop, Orrin E.**

Radio's 100 men of science

*Contents—Continued*

Thales of Miletus: patriarch of electricians

Thomas Alva Edison: America's greatest inventor

Valdemar Poulsen: harnessed the arc to wireless

Vladimir Kosma Zworykin: inventor of the iconoscope

William Crookes: invented the cathode-ray tube

William David Coolidge: physico-chemist in electron's

William Dubilier: mastercraftsman in condensers

William Gilbert: supreme experimenter of his day

William Henry Eccles: radio physicist

William Henry Preece: pioneer in "telegraphy by induction"

William Thomson (Lord Kelvin): natural philosopher and inventor

Willis Rodney Whitney: inspiring leader in research

**Dunlap, V. C.**

Launching new crops

*In* Wilson, C M ed *New crops for the new world* p273-87

**Dunlap, William**

Brooks, V W. William Dunlap and his circle

*In* *World of Washington* Irving p152-75

**Dunlop, John Thomas**

Changing status of labor

*In* Williamson, H. F ed *Growth of the American economy* p607-31

**Dunn, Frederick Sherwood**

Common problem

*In* Brodie, B. ed *Absolute weapon* p3-17

**Dunn, Harry**

Thomas, L J. Loyalty of a marine

*In* *These men shall never die* p207-09

**Dunn, Harvey T.**

Watson, E W. Harvey Dunn

*In* *Forty illustrators and how they work* p115-20

**Dunn, Joseph, tr**

Cattle-raid of Cooley

*In* Russell, D ed *Portable Irish reader* p537-94

**Dunn, Leslie Clarence**

Soviet research in the biological sciences

*In* *Science in Soviet Russia*, by various authors p28-34

*Science* 99 65 Ja 28 '44

**Dunnagan, Claude V.**

Get out and hoe

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p294-98

**Dunne, Finley Peter**

Blair, W. Imported horse sense—Mr Dooley

*In* *Horse sense in American humor* p240-55

Ellis, E. Mr Dooley's America, a life of Finley Peter Dunne; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p237-38

Mr Dooley on the education of the young

*In* Gross, R. H ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p166-70

Loomis, R. S and Clark, D L. eds *Modern English readings* p156-58

Harp W O 20 1900

**Dunne, John William**

Dreams of future events and a new theory of time

*In* Woods, R L. ed *World of dreams* p798-811

**Dunne, Peter Masten**

Pioneer Jesuit missionaries on the central plateau of New Spain

*In* *Greater America*, by various authors p163-80

**Dunney, Joseph Aloysius**

Church history in the light of the saints

*Contents*

Saint Ansgar: apostle of the Vikings

Saint Anthony: founded of monasticism

Saint Benedict: the ideal monk

Saint Bernard: apostle of the Alps

Saint Bernard of Clairvaux: father of western mysticism

Saint Boniface: tamer of tribes

Saint Catherine of Siena: the seraph-hearted

Saint Columban: vagrant of heaven

Saint Edward the Confessor: sans peur et sans reproche

Saint Ignatius of Loyola: champion of the church

Saint Isaac Jogues: servant of savages

Saint Jerome: God's battler

Saint Joan of Arc: savior of France

Saint John Baptist de la Salle: father of modern pedagogy

Saint John Baptist di Rossi: paragon of priestliness

Saint John Baptist Vianney: marvel of the world

Saint Justin Martyr: preëminent apologist

Saint Patrick: light of the North

Saint Peter: first vicar of Christ

Saint Rose of Lima: flower of the new world

Saint Thomas of Aquino: Europe's greatest thinker

**Dunnigan's daughter** (criticism) Behrman, S N

*In* Nathan, G J *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p246-52

**Duns, Joannes Scotus**

Coulton, G G John the Scot

*In* *Studies in medieval thought* p59-69

Russell, B. A W R 3d earl. Franciscan schoolmen

*In* *History of western philosophy* p463-75

Tsanoff, R A *Medieval culture and the scholastic method*

*In* *Moral ideals of our civilization* p60-80

**Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron**

*Among the ruins*

*In* *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v21 p15-23

- Dunsany, Edward J. M. D. P. 18th baron**  
 —Continued  
 Condensers of time  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p306  
 Permanent quality  
*In* G.B.S. 90, by various authors p119  
 Unhappy body  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p916-20
- About
- Weygandt, C. William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance  
*In* Time of Yeats p167-251
- About individual works
- Guerrilla*  
 Hackett, F. Dunsany in Greece  
*In* On judging books p239-41
- Dunster, Henry**  
 Winship, G. P. End of Henry Dunster  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p126-49  
 Winship, G. P. Public and private affairs  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p35-51
- Dunton, John**  
 About individual works  
*Letters from New England*  
 Greenough, C. N. John Dunton again  
*In* Collected studies p98-118  
 Greenough, C. N. John Dunton's Letters from New Zealand  
*In* Collected studies p20-58
- Dunton, Theodore Watts.** See Watts-Dunton, Theodore
- Du Parc, Marquise Thérèse (Gorla)**  
 Lancaster, H. C. Actress: la Du Parc  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p79-96
- Du Picq, Charles Jean Jacques Joseph Ardant.** See Ardant du Picq, Charles Jean Jacques Joseph
- Du Pont, Alfred Irénée**  
 James, M. Alfred I. duPont: the family rebel; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p346-56
- Du Pont, Henry**  
 Baumer, W. H. Henry Du Pont; business executive  
*In* Not all warriors p191-221
- Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel**  
 Johnson, G. W. Clarum et venerabile nomen  
*In* American heroes and hero-worship p23-53
- Du Pont family**  
 Schriftgiesser, K. Du Ponts: powder and power  
*In* Families p336-66
- Dupre, John Huntley**  
 Austria  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p295  
 Switzerland  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p315
- Dupuis, Nathan Fellowes**  
 Matheson, J. Nathan Fellowes Dupuis (1836-1917)  
*In* Wallace, R. C. ed *Some great men of Queen's* p51-70
- DuPuy, William Atherton**  
 May flies' dance of death  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p46-48  
*Nature* W 5:351-2 Je '25
- Du Quesne, Thomas Roger**  
 Clarke, W. K. L. Henry Newinan and the Du Quesnes  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p54-68
- Du Quesne family**  
 Clarke, W. K. L. Henry Newman and the Du Quesnes  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p54-68
- Durán, Carlos Martínez.** See Martínez Durán, Carlos
- Durand, Edward Dana**  
 Standardizing world statistics  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed *Pioneers in world order* p178-81
- Durant, Will.** See Durant, William James
- Durant, William James**  
 Is progress a delusion?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p300-09  
 Mansions of philosophy; excerpt  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p300-09  
 On the uses of philosophy  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p231-35
- † Why men fight  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p478-92  
*Sat Eve Post* 210:23 Jl 10 '37
- About individual works
- Caesar and Christ*  
 Hackett, F. History on wheels  
*In* On judging books p150-53
- Durante, Jimmy**  
 Brown, J. M. Ethel Merman and Jimmy Durante  
*In* Broadway in review p242-46
- Duranty, Walter**  
 Moscow trials  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p60-65  
*New Repub* 91:270 Jl 14 '37
- Partners  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p133-40  
*Atlas* 165:401 Mr '40
- Durão, José de Santa Rita**  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P. Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p58-93
- About individual works
- Caramurá*  
 Torres-Rioseco, A. Brazilian literature  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p209-55
- Durazzo, Battle of, 1918**  
 Roberts, W. A. Submarine chaser 215 at Durazzo (in the World war)  
*In* U. S. navy fights p198-215
- Dürer, Albrecht**  
 From his letters and treatises  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p77-84

**Durer, Albrecht—Continued**

**About**

Caffin, C. H. Leonardo da Vinci; Albrecht Dürer

*In* How to study pictures p109-24

Craven, T. Germans

*In* Story of painting p102-18

**Durfee, Job**

Influence of scientific discovery and invention on social and political progress

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p383-414

**About**

Blau, J. L. Job Durfee

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p381-83

**Durham, John George Lambton, 1st earl of**

Buchan, J. Lord Durham

*In* Canadian occasions p84-89

**Durham, Willard Higley**

"What art thou, Angelo?"

*In* Studies in the comic, by various authors p155-74

**Durieux, Caroline Wogan**

Zigrosser, C. Caroline Durieux

*In* Artist in America p125-31

**Durnan, William Roland**

Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J. William Ronald Durnan: "Horatio at the net"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p95-113

**Durocher, Leo Ernest**

Carmichael, J. P. Leo Durocher

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others My greatest day in baseball p234-39

**Durón, Sebastián**

Chase, G. Rise of the popular zarzuela

*In* Music of Spain p121-37

**Durost, Walter Nelson**

What's ahead in measurement?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p30-34

**Du Ryer, Isaac**

**About individual works**

***Au sieur Hardy***

Lancaster, H. C. Poem addressed to Alexandre Hardy

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p201-03

**Du Simitière, Pierre Eugène**

Lingelbach, W. E. Early American historian

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p355-61

**D'Usseau, Arnaud and Gow, James Ellis**

**About individual works**

***Deep are the roots***

Brown, J. M. More wings for God's chillun

*In* Seeing things p145-50

Nathan, G. J. Deep are the roots

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p97-104

*See also* Gow, J. E. and D'Usseau, A

Dutch art. *See* Art, Dutch

**Dutch drama**

Greshoff, J. The Netherlands

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p550-57

**Dutch East Indies**

Abend, H. What of the Dutch?

*In* Pacific charter p142-53

Broek, J. O. M. War and postwar problems of the Netherlands Indies

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p119-34

Cole, F. C. Introduction

*In* Peoples of Malaysia p 1-9

Gunther, J. Dutch East Indies under fire

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p343-52

Kardiner, A. The Alorese; comp from seminar notes and the book *The people of Alor*, by Cora Du Bois

*In* Psychological frontiers of society p101-45

Kardiner, A. Analysis of Alorese culture

*In* Psychological frontiers of society p146-70

Mathews, B. J. Overseas empires of Belgium, France, and the Netherlands

*In* United we stand p259-81

Netherlands Indies

*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p131-43

Panikkar, K. M. Netherlands East Indies

*In* Future of south-east Asia p80-94

Thompson, W. S. Colonies of Southeast Asia I

*In* Population and peace of the Pacific p251-73

Zierer, C. M. Geographic background

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations South-west Pacific and the war p3-27

**Commerce**

Broek, J. O. M. Economic significance of the Netherlands Indies

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p359-75

**Economic conditions**

Broek, J. O. M. Economic significance of the Netherlands Indies

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p359-75

**History**

Vlekke, B. H. M. History of the East Indies

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p313-32

**Industries**

Sitsen, P. H. W. Industrialization of the Netherlands Indies

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p376-91

**Nationality**

Vlekke, B. H. M. History of the East Indies

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p313-32

**Population**

Kennedy, R. Races and peoples of the Indies

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p301-12

**Dutch fiction**

**History and criticism—20th century**

Haines, H. E. Vistas in European fiction

*In* What's in a novel p133-68

**Dutch Guiana**

Hiss, P. H. Dutch West Indies: Curaçao and Surinam

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p392-408

Smith, J. L. Hunting reptiles in Dutch Guiana

*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p25-38

**Dutch in Indonesia**

Isaacs, H. R. Southern Asia: the waning empires

*In* No peace for Asia p103-33

**Dutch in the United States**

Adamic, L. Americans from Holland

*In* Nation of nations p94-121

Barnouw, A. J. Dutch Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p82-90

Brooks, V. W. New York

*In* World of Washington Irving p27-55

Clark, W. H. Middle colonies: fatter acres

*In* Farms and farmers p69-83

**Dutch language****Dictionaries**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. "Engelsch en een week"

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p51-53

**Dutch literature****Belgian authors**

Greshoff, J. Belgian literature in the Dutch language

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p286-300

**History and criticism**

Greshoff, J. Literature

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p267-83

**Dutch poetry****History and criticism**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Two Dutch poets

*In* Essays and addresses p153-85

**Duties.** See Tariff; Taxation

**Dutton, Charles Judson**

Leper mass

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p227-29

**Dutton, Ira.** See Dutton, Joseph

**Dutton, Joseph**

Burton, K. K. Ira Dutton: Brother Joseph 1843-1930

*In* In no strange land p125-42

Woollcott, A. Green mountain boy

*In* Long, long ago p73-80

Portable Woollcott p530-37

**Duty**

Cicero, M. T. Our duty to our neighbor (excerpt from: De officiis)

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p211-12

Eby, L. S. Kant's construction, the categorical imperative of duty

*In* Quest for moral law p136-58

Neilson, W. A. Rights and duties

*In* Intellectual honesty p106-08

Rice, A. C. H. Duty

*In* Happiness road p15-17

See also Conduct of life; Conscience; Ethics

**Dvořák, Antonín**

Letter to Emil Kozanek

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p274-75

**About**

Blom, E. Dvorak

*In* Some great composers p114-20

Kaufman, S. Antonín Dvořák: New world symphony

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p189-90

Stringham, E. J. Sonata and the symphony: a romantic symphonist—Dvorak

*In* Listening to music creatively p257-80

**Dwellings**

Chermayeff, S. Future possibilities of multiple dwellings

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p278-89

Lips, J. E. Of home and hearth and pots and pans

*In* Origin of things p11-45

**Russia**

Yerikhonov, S. Tenants and home owners

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p158-60

**Dwight, John Sullivan**

Wells, A. R. "God bless our native land"; Charles T. Brooks and John S. Dwight

*In* Treasure of hymns p47-48

**Dwight, Mabel**

Zigrosser, C. Mabel Dwight

*In* Artist in America p145-51

**Dwight, Timothy, 1752-1817**

Howard, L. President Timothy Dwight

*In* Connecticut wits p342-401

Howard, L. Timothy Dwight

*In* Connecticut wits p79-111

Howard, L. Voice from the hill

*In* Connecticut wits p206-38

Wells, A. R. "I love Thy kingdom, Lord!"; Timothy Dwight

*In* Treasure of hymns p178-79

**Bibliography**

Howard, L. Check list of the writings of Trumbull, Dwight, Humphreys, and Barlow

*In* Connecticut wits p413-26

**Dyak**

Verrill, A. H. Gruesome souvenirs

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p139-48

**Dyboski, Roman**

Joseph Conrad

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p300-12

**Dyche, John Alexander**

Cohen, J. H. John A. Dyche

*In* They builded better than they knew p223-37

**Dyer, Sir Edward**

Rowse, A. L. Tudor character

*In* English spirit p88-96

**Dyer, John**

Shuster, G. N. Ode writers of the Augustan age

*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p146-85

- Dyer, Walter Alden**  
Garman of Amherst  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers  
p105-19  
Sewanee R 43:146 Ap '35
- Dyes and dyeing**

Chemistry

- Haynes, W. Mars: chemical dictator  
*In* This chemical age p78-94
- Haynes, W. Rise and fall of the German dye trust  
*In* This chemical age p61-77
- Landis, W. S. Pigments and dyes  
*In* Your servant the molecule p184-93
- Dykes, James Joseph**  
Totten, H. O. Jimmie Dykes  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p163-67
- Dykwykyn of Old Drury.** Van Lennep, W. B.  
*In* Theatre annual, 1946, by various authors
- Dynamos**  
Bachman, F. P. Invention of the electric engine and electric locomotive  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions p72-86
- Dysentery**  
Hill, J. H. Dysentery  
*In* Silent enemies p173-84
- Dyspepsia**  
Alvarez, W. C. Nerves and indigestion  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p434-37
- Dzerzhinsky, Ivan**  
Abraham, G. E. H. Ivan Dzerzhinsky  
*In* Eight Soviet composers p79-88

E

- Eadie, Thomas**  
I like diving; excerpt  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p37-61
- Story of Michels  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p37-61
- Eagle has two heads (criticism).** Cocteau, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p345-48
- Eagleson, Harvey**  
Beginning of modern literature  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p348-60
- Eagleton, Clyde**  
Beam in our own eye  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p182-89  
Harper 192:481-5 Je '46
- Defense of the non-voter  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p228-38

Forces that shape our future

Contents

- Americans are human  
Dangers we face  
From rugged individualism to government  
International organization  
Plight of the individual  
Unbearable pressure of modern war  
Fundamental principles and problems  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p3-21
- Reconstruction in international law  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p139-51
- Eakins, Thomas**  
Drawing and the study of anatomy  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p353-55
- Eames, Emma**  
Aldrich, R. Emma Eames  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p131-32
- Aldrich, R. Emma Eames, Emilio de Gogorza  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p253-54, 348-49
- Eames, Wilberforce**  
Cannon, C. L. Wilberforce Eames, 1855-1937  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p348-58
- Ear**  
Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Other surgical specialties  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p336-49
- Surgery
- Greeley, P. W. Reconstructive otoplasty  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p344-49
- Miller, L. M. New hope for the deaf  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p141-48
- Podolsky, E. Making the deaf hear again  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p146-49
- Earhart, Amelia**  
Adams, J. and others. Amelia Earhart—she dramatized flying  
*In* Heroines of the sky p157-76
- Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Amelia Earhart: wings around the world  
*In* Twenty modern Americans p65-82
- Fraser, C. C. Amelia Earhart Putnam  
*In* Famous American flyers p180-207
- Putnam, G. P. First flight  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p23-30
- Earle, Edward Mead**  
Adam Smith, Alexander Hamilton, Friedrich List: the economic foundations of military power  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p117-54
- Hitler: the nazi concept of war  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p504-16
- Impact of changing conditions  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p680-84

**Earle, E. M.—Continued**

Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin: Soviet concepts of war

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p322-64

Methods of nazi statecraft

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p358-61

**Earle, John, bp. of Salisbury**

A child

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p34-35

Discontented man

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p32-33

**Earle, Ralph.** See Alden, C. S. jt auth

**Early, Eleanor**

Writing travel books

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p280-85

**Early impressions.** Adams, H.

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p88-93

**Early to bed (criticism)** Marion, G.

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p7-14

**Earnest, Ernest Penney**

Even A.B.'s must eat

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p160-66

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p389-93

*Am Scholar* 13 no4:403-6 [O] '44

Foreword to literature

*Contents*

Drama

Fiction

Humor

Nature of literature

Originality and convention

Poetry: form and function

Poetry: its interpretation

Poetry: its nature

Prose style

Restraint

Sincerity and propaganda

**Earp, Thomas Wade**

Painting

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed *English genius* p269-85

**Earrings**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. *Earrings*

*In* *Accessories of dress* p106-16

Verrill, A. H. *Beauty is skin deep*

*In* *Strange customs, manners and beliefs* p21-49

**Earth**

Devoe, A. *Earth-life*

*In* *Lives around us* p211-21

Fenton, C. L. *Meet our planet*

*In* *Our amazing earth* p 1-4

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. *Those skeptical Scots*

*In* *Story of the great geologists* p49-60

Huntington, E. *Background of civilization*

*In* *Main springs of civilization* p16-36

Leighton, C. V. H. *Earth remaineth*

*In* *Give us this day* p76-86

Leonard, J. N. *Earth as a whole*

*In* *Enjoyment of science* p156-69

Perry, R. B. *What it takes to make a world*

*In* *One world in the making* p13-38

Rusk, R. D. *Earth—whence and whither?*

*In* *Forward with science* p142-66

*See also*

Antarctic regions

Arctic regions

Atmosphere

Climatology

Cosmogony

Cosmology

Creation

Earthquakes

Geology

Geophysics

Glacial epoch

Meteorology

Ocean

**Age**

Fenton, C. L. *How old is it?*

*In* *Our amazing earth* p15-23

Lane, A. C. *How the earth shows its age*

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 2d ser p107-46

*See also* Geological time

**Chemical composition**

*See* Geochemistry

**Figure**

Low, A. M. *Measurement*

*In* *Science looks ahead* p296-351

**Rotation**

Copernicus, N. *Theory that the earth moves around the sun*

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p54-57

Galilei, G. *Proof that the earth moves*

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p58-61

**Surface**

Barton, T. F. *Pattern of continents and oceans*

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p16-30

Geikie, Sir A. *Geological change*

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p103-13

Leonard, J. N. *Earth's surface*

*In* *Enjoyment of science* p170-95

**Earth journey (criticism).** Davis, S.

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p314-15

**Earth movements**

Fenton, C. L. *Low to high*

*In* *Our amazing earth* p104-09

Fenton, C. L. *Up, down and sidewise*

*In* *Our amazing earth* p76-87

Grant, U. S. *Subsidence and elevation in the Los Angeles region*

*In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p129-58

**Earthenware.** See Pottery**Earthquakes**

Andrews, R. C. *Nature's tantrums*

*In* *This amazing planet* p126-32

Cable, E. J. and others. *Earthquakes and volcanism*

*In* *Physical sciences* p516-23

*Science in a changing world* p497-503

Fenton, C. L. *Up, down and sidewise*

*In* *Our amazing earth* p76-87

Gutenberg, B. *Seismology*

*In* *Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938*, p437-70



**Earthquakes—Continued**

- Kagey, R. Earth shaker  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1947 p227-34  
Lane, F. C. How the sea began  
*In* Mysterious sea p 1-9  
Low, A. M. Science and the weather  
*In* Science looks ahead p476-95  
Macelwane, J. B. Earthquakes—what are  
they?  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p114-17  
McWilliams, C. Water! water! water!  
*In* Southern California country p183-204  
*See also* Volcanoes

**Earthworms**

- Hogg, J. E. Harnessing earthworms  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book  
of 1942 p247-50  
Oliver, G. S. Additional worm notes  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1942 p250-52

**East, Lewis Ronald**

- Water conservation and irrigation  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p166-76

**East (Far East)**

- Buchanan, D. H. Far East  
*In* American society and the changing  
world, by various authors p161-78  
Cave, F. A. Japan, China, and their  
neighbors  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern  
world politics p635-58  
Chamberlin, W. H. Russian policies in  
the Far East  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect  
p333-53  
Clemens, S. L. To the person sitting in  
darkness  
*In* Portable Mark Twain p594-613  
Conrad, J. The East  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p239-40  
Dallin, D. J. Powers in the Far East  
*In* Big three p187-234  
Emerson, R. Future role of the former  
colonial peoples  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory  
p190-226  
Hu, S. For a just peace in the Pacific  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the  
free world p233-38  
Panikkar, K. M. Introduction  
*In* Future of south-east Asia p 1-12  
Peattie, R. Geography of Asia and the  
South  
*In* Look to the frontiers p173-86  
Rowe, D. N. Prerequisites of peace in  
the Far East  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p730  
Sansom, Sir G. B. Some problems in the  
Far East  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs  
Canada & the world of tomorrow  
p13-25  
Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Far  
East  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p486-94

**Welles, S. Problem of peace in the Far  
East**

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p724-30  
Whiteleather, M. K. Near East, Far East  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p76-90  
*Discovery and exploration*  
Wright, I. S. Early Spanish voyages  
from America to the Far East, 1527-  
1565  
*In* Greater America, by various authors  
p59-78

**Economic conditions**

- Hill, W. Postwar purchasing power in  
the western Pacific  
*In* Australian institute of international  
affairs. Australia and the Pacific  
p172-83

**Industries**

- Hill, W. Postwar purchasing power in  
the western Pacific  
*In* Australian institute of international  
affairs. Australia and the Pacific  
p172-83

**Politics**

- Clyde, P. H. Far East  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century  
political thought p574-92

**East (Near East)**

- Albright, W. F. Historical adjustments  
in the concept of sovereignty in the  
Near East  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 4th symposium p 1-16  
Badeau, J. S. Near and Middle East  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p288-310  
Dallin, D. J. Powers in the Middle East  
*In* Big three p133-86  
Gunther, J. Arab world  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p541-53  
Howard, H. N. Turkey and the Near  
East  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various  
authors p476-501  
Neumann, E. Economic regionalism in  
the Near East  
*In* Jewish frontiers (Periodical) An  
thology, 1934-1944, p359-72  
Penrose, S. B. I. and Caldwell, O. J.  
Ties that bind  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and  
American life p115-44  
Spykman, N. J. Political map of Eurasia  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p101-06  
Tannous, A. I. Extension work among  
the Arab fellahin  
*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds  
Farmers of the world p78-100  
Thompson, D. To whom does the earth  
belong?  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) An  
thology, 1934-1944, p121-30  
Wasserman, M. J. Middle East  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world pros-  
perity p245-63

**East (Near East)—Continued**

Whiteleather, M. K. Near East, Far East  
In Main street's new neighbors p76-90

**Politics**

Gibb, H. A. R. Future for Arab unity  
In Ireland, P. W. ed Near East p67-99  
Taylor, W. R. Near East: yesterday and today  
In Canadian institute on public affairs.  
United nations today & tomorrow  
p83-100

Visson, A. Arab aspirations and world politics  
In Coming struggle for peace p190-201

Welles, S. Shadows over the Near East  
In Where are we heading p242-83

Wright, Q. Future of the Near East  
In Ireland, P. W. ed Near East p177-217

**Social conditions**

Gibb, H. A. R. Social change in the Near East  
In Ireland, P. W. ed Near East p33-64

**East and West**

Buck, P. S. East and West  
In What America means to me p9-19  
Coomaraswamy, A. K. Am I my brother's keeper?  
In Am I my brother's keeper? p 1-18

Coomaraswamy, A. K. East and West  
In Am I my brother's keeper? p66-77

Coomaraswamy, A. K. Eastern wisdom and Western knowledge

In Am I my brother's keeper? p54-65

Dai, B. Some problems of inter-cultural collaboration for world peace

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p124-42

Das, T. Some requisites for better understanding between the East and the West

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p276-305

Hocking, W. E. Value of the comparative study of philosophy

In Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p 1-11

Hudson, G. F. East meets West

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p56-62

Maverick, L. A. Chinese influences on the West

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p62-67

Northrop, F. S. C. Solution of the basic problem

In Meeting of East and West p436-78

Romulo, C. P. His ways are peculiar

In Mother America p46-53

Romulo, C. P. Spiritual pattern

In Mother America p140-46

**East cape**

Lane, F. C. Capes—the turning points of history

In Mysterious sea p305-14

**East-Central Europe****Nationality**

Janowsky, O. I. National state of the west unsuited to the multi-national population of East-Central Europe  
In Nationalities and national minorities p14-36

**East Indies**

Sanderson, I. T. East Indies

In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p320-24

East Lynne (criticism). Wood, E. P.

In Woolcott, A. Portable Woolcott p439-40

**Easter**

Broun, H. C. Easter story

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p436-38

Buttrick, G. A. Resurrection

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p98-102

Freeman, E. S. Inner resurrection

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p103-08

Gibson, G. M. Ceremonial elaboration

In Story of the Christian year p79-106

Neilson, W. A. Meaning of Easter

In Intellectual honesty p17-22

Newton, J. F. Easter, the festival of life

In Where are we in religion? p69-73

**Easter Island**

Linton, R. and others. Easter Island

In Arts of the South seas p41-48

Stefánsson, V. Polynesians cross the Pacific

In Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p89-106

**Eastern churches**

Hromádka, J. L. Eastern Orthodoxy

In Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p284-306

Eastern empire. See Byzantine empire

Eastern orthodox church. See Orthodox Eastern church

**Eastern question**

Davis, A. K. William Morris and the eastern question, with a fugitive political poem by Morris

In Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p28-47

See also World politics

**Eastern question (Balkan)**

Buchan, J. Balkans and German policy

In Comments and characters p155-58

Byng, E. J. Collapse of Arab North Africa

In World of the Arabs p193-205

Newman, B. New Balkans

In Balkan background p276-338

Visson, A. Uncertain southeast; Danubian Europe

In Coming struggle for peace p167-89

**Eastern question (Central Asia)**

Buchan, J. Relations with Russia

In Comments and characters p142-46

Fischer, E. Russia's shift to Asia

In Passing of the European age p118-40

Gunther, J. Russian position

In Inside Asia (1942 ed) p154-64

**Eastern question (Central Asia)—Continued**  
 Mackinder, Sir H. J. Round world and the winning of the peace  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p161-73  
 Mathews, B. J. Land and peoples of Eurasia  
*In* *United we stand* p13-31  
**Eastern question (Far East)**  
 Abend, H. Mist of words  
*In* *Pacific charter* p278-302  
 Bates, M. S. Toward peace in the Orient  
*In* *Church and the new world mind*, by various authors p108-32  
 Biggerstaff, K. Reappraisal of the Far Eastern policy of the United States  
*In* Cornell university. *Impact of the war on America* p73-96  
 Buchan, J. Future in the Far East  
*In* *Comments and characters* p147-50  
 Buck, P. S. Tinder for tomorrow  
*In* *American unity and Asia* p22-33  
 Chiang, K. No Far Eastern Munich  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p298-302  
 Resistance and reconstruction p120-22  
 Duggan, S. P. H. China and her problems  
*In* *Professor at large* p308-34  
 Forsyth, W. D. Stability in the Pacific: the position of Australia  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs. *Australia and the Pacific* p27-42  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Spain and the Far East  
*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p105-10  
 Han, Y. Coming order in Eastern Asia  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p93-100  
 Hu, S. Factors necessary for a durable peace in the Pacific area: a Chinese view  
*In* *Basis for the peace to come*, by various authors p115-25  
 Jones, E. S. Asia—the acid test  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed *Peace is the victory* p208-27  
 Kerner, R. J. Pacific in the diplomatic conflict of the war  
*In* California University. *Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war* p105-28  
 King, C. Mexico and the Orient  
*In* *Atlantic charter* p108-29  
 Matthews, B. J. "Resistance and reconstruction"  
*In* *United we stand* p96-115  
 Mowat, C. L. Entry of the southwest Pacific into world politics  
*In* California University. *Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war* p71-101  
 Ogg, F. A. United States and the Far East after the war  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p440-63  
 Peffer, R. What we want in the Far East  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p252-64

Romulo, C. P. Problems of other people  
*In* *Mother America* p91-106  
 Sansom, Sir G. B. Fate of the Far East  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. *United nations today & tomorrow* p53-67  
 Steiner, H. A. Political and military factors: the Pacific and the Far East  
*In* California University. *Committee on international relations. War and survival* p67-95  
 Stone, J. Atlantic charter and the problems of southeast Asia and the Pacific  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs. *Australia and the Pacific* p71-117  
 Van Alstyne, R. W. Independence and territorial integrity of China, 1899-1943  
*In* *American diplomacy in action* p304-46  
 Van Alstyne, R. W. Security of the western Pacific, 1918-1943  
*In* *American diplomacy in action* p346-71  
 Vandenbosch, A. Dutch in the Far East  
*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p333-45  
 Weigert, H. W. Asia through Haushofer's glasses  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p395-407  
 Weigert, H. W. Geopolitical strategy and the Pacific  
*In* *Generals and geographers* p167-91  
*See also* Chinese-Japanese war, 1937-  
**Eastern question (Near East)**  
 Breasted, J. H. Arab nationalism in the Near East  
*In* California University. *Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war* p3-47  
 Byng, E. J. Pan-Arab federation  
*In* *World of the Arabs* p285-99  
 Sforza, C. conte Near East in world politics  
*In* Ireland, P. W. ed *Near East* p3-30  
 Taylor, W. R. Near East: yesterday and today  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. *United nations today & tomorrow* p83-100  
 Visson, A. Arab aspirations and world politics  
*In* *Coming struggle for peace* p190-201  
**Eastern states**  
 Antiquities  
 Guthe, C. E. Sequence of culture in the eastern United States  
*In* *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p368-74  
 Eastman, Annis Bertha (Ford)  
 Eastman, M. F. Hero as parent; my most unforgettable character  
*In* *Heroes I have known* p 1-15  
 Eastman, Charles Alexander  
 Ohiyesa remembers the past  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p125-29

**Eastman, Charles A.—Continued**

Soul of the Indian; excerpt  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p125-29

**Eastman, Fred**

Christ in the drama

*Contents*

Drama before Shakespeare  
 Drama in the modern church  
 From Shakespeare to Shaw  
 Influence of Christ in Shakespeare's plays  
 Modern American drama  
 Other modern British drama

Dramatist and the minister

*In* Bailey, A. E. ed *Arts and religion* p135-69

**Eastman, George**

Crow, C. Million dollar hobby  
*In* *Great American customer* p220-27

**Eastman, Max Forrester**

† American blend of humor

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p353-66

Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p147-57  
*Scribner M 109:9-13 J1 '36*

Anything for a laugh

*In* *Vogue (Periodical)*. *Vogue's first reader* p369-73

Art of enjoying poetry

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p129-34

Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p159-64

*Read Digest 41:39-41 N '42* (with title: How to enjoy poetry)

*Sat R Lit 25:9-10 O 24 '42* (with title: Poetic justice in the art of calling names)

Heroes I have known

*Contents*

Actor of one role; a character study of Charlie Chaplin

Contribution to an apotheosis; John Reed and the Russian revolution

France and her man of letters; an enthusiasm involving Anatole France

Great in time of storm; the character and fate of Leon Trotsky

Greek drama in Cleveland; the trial of Eugene Debs

Hero as agitator; a life portrait of Carlo Tresca

Hero as parent; my most unforgettable character

Hero as teacher; the life story of John Dewey

*also in* *Atlant 168:671-85 D '41*

Heroism plus heroics; difficulties in worshipping Isadora Duncan

Humor in goodness; the constitutional perfection of Art Young

Mark Twain's *Elmira*; the influence of a great preacher and his parish  
*also in* *Harper 176:620-32 My '38*

Visit in Vienna; the crotchety greatness of Sigmund Freud

Poetry and life

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p321

Priesthood of art

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p320

Rhythm

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p322

*About*

Lerner, M. Max Eastman on Russia

*In* *Public journal* p270-74

**Eastman, Max Forrester and others**

Bellamy: Looking backward, by Max Eastman, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p414-27

**Eastman kodak company, Rochester, New York. Research laboratory**

Ratcliff, J. D. *Research odyssey*

*In* *Lives and dollars* p150-57

**Easton, Florence**

Aldrich, R. Florence Easton

*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p709-10

**Easton, William Burnet**

Faith of a Protestant

*Contents*

Basis of social action

The church

Faith in God

Jesus, Christ and Jesus Christ

Kingdom is coming and the kingdom is within you

Man

Nature of God—the Trinity

Our time

The resurrection

**Easum, Chester Verne**

Germany

*In* *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p254-94

Eater's digest, The; excerpt. Chandler, A. C.

*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p136-41

Eating. See *Dinners and dining*; *Gastronomy*

**Eaton, A. Kenneth**

Canadian experience in curbing inflation through fiscal devices

*In* *Tax institute*. *Curbing inflation through taxation* p188-200

**Eaton, Amos**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Ex-convict professor

*In* *Story of the great geologists* p137-49

**Eaton, Anne Thaxter**

What's ahead for the school library?

*In* *Looking ahead in education*, by various authors p132-35

**Eaton, Horace Ainsworth***About individual works*

*Thomas De Quincey; a biography*

Van Doren, M. Much about a little man

*In* *Private reader* p232-34

**Eaton, Howard Ormsby**

Economics of federation: money and credit

*In* *Federation: the coming structure of world government*, by various authors p93-103

- Eaton, Jeanette.** See Adams, J. and others  
**Eaton, Walter Prichard**  
 † Daily theme eye  
     *In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
     Modern English readings p265-67  
 Opening wedge for playwrights  
     *In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's hand-*  
     book p324-29  
 Plight of the dramatist  
     *In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth*  
     *century English* p416-24  
     Harper 182:417 Mr '41  
 Pulitzer prize  
     *In* Theatre annual, 1944, by various au-  
     thors p24-30  
 Weather and the sky  
     *In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
     eds *Reading for ideas* p80-89
- Ebel, Isabel Caroline**  
 Knapp, S. Isabel Ebel  
     *In* *New wings for women* p169-79
- Ebenstein, William**  
 Impact of the second World war on Ital-  
 ian fascism  
     *In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds *Gov-*  
     *ernment in wartime Europe* p145-  
     70  
 Political and social thought in Latin  
 America  
     *In* *Inter-American affairs, 1945*, by vari-  
     ous authors p121-41
- Eberhart, Mignon (Good)**  
 Literary discipline  
     *In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook*  
     p21-23
- Eberhart, Richard**  
 Empson's poetry  
     *In* *Accent (Periodical)* *Accent anthol-*  
     *ogy* p571-88
- Eberstadt, Charles**  
 On Colorado guidebooks of '59  
     *In* *Bookmen's holiday*, by various au-  
     thors p33-43
- Eby, Kermit**  
 Bridges for cultural understanding; or,  
 labor and public relations  
     *In* *Conference on science, philosophy*  
     *and religion 6th symposium* p107-  
     25  
 Problem of communication through edu-  
 cation (in unions)  
     *In* *Conference on science, philosophy*  
     *and religion 5th symposium* p877-  
     90
- Eby, Louise Saxe**  
 Quest for moral law  
     *Contents*  
     Aim of ethics  
     Aristotle's Nicomachean ethics  
     Chinese mind in ethics: Confucius  
     Content of moral law  
     Dimensions of ethics  
     Impact of the nineteenth and twen-  
     tieth centuries on ethics  
     Jesus and the Jewish-Christian ethi-  
     cal heritage  
     Kant's construction: the categorical  
     imperative of duty  
     Meaning of moral law  
     Pantheism and determinism in the  
     ethic of Benedict de Spinoza  
     Problem of ethical method  
     Radical ethic of Gautama, the Buddha  
     Socrates, pioneer of the western ethi-  
     cal thinkers  
     Spanning the realms of nature and  
     grace: Saint Thomas Aquinas  
     Unsolved problems and undiscerned  
     ends in ethics
- Eça, Raul d'**  
 I am an American  
     *In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *I am an Amer-*  
     *ican* p62-68
- Eccles, Marriner Stoddard**  
 Possibilities of postwar inflation and sug-  
 gested tax action  
     *In* Tax institute. *Curbing inflation*  
     through taxation p225-38
- Eccles, William Henry**  
 Dunlap, O. E. William Henry Eccles:  
 radio physicist  
     *In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p184-87
- Ecclesiastical architecture.** See Church  
 architecture
- Ecclesiastical art.** See Christian art and  
 symbolism
- Ecclesiastical history.** See Church history
- Ecclesiastical law**  
 Hooker, R. Of the laws of the universe  
     *In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan*  
     reader p359-65  
 Myers, G. Colliding forces  
     *In* *History of bigotry in the United*  
     *States* p118-28
- Ecclesiastical rites and ceremonies.** See  
 Liturgies; Sacraments
- Ecclesiastical year.** See Church year
- Echeverría, Estéban**  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P. Romanticism and  
 anarchy, 1830-1860  
     *In* *Literary currents in Hispanic Amer-*  
     *ica* p112-36
- Echidna**  
 Ley, W. Century of platypus  
     *In* *Lungfish and the unicorn* p237-49
- Echinodermata**  
 Lane, F. C. Spiny skins  
     *In* *Mysterious sea* p100-04
- Echo club, Diversions of the** Taylor, B.  
     *In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recogni-*  
     *tion* p299-416
- Eckel, Edwin Clarence**  
 Britain's industrial leadership, 1775-1870  
     *In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
     *Foundations of national power*  
     p156-60  
 Coal, iron and war; excerpts See Eckel,  
 E. C. Britain's industrial leadership,  
 1775-1870; Technology and steel  
 Technology and steel  
     *In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
     *Foundations of national power*  
     p332-35
- Ecker, Lawrence**  
 Die blumenbeschreibungen der spanisch-  
 arabischen hofdichter  
     *In* Corona, by various authors p148-57
- Eckhardt, Carl John**  
 Lignite—a direct fired fuel  
     *In* Texas. University Texas looks  
     ahead p185-93
- Eckhart, Johannes.** See Eckhart, *meister*

**Eckhart, meister**

Cheney, S. W. *Mediaeval flowering: Eckhart and the Friends of God*  
*In Men who have walked with God*  
 p176-211

**Eckstein, Gustav**

Ancestors  
*In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p426-34  
 Harper 182:61-6 D '40

Hunger and the house mouse

*In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose* p234-43  
 Harper 182:194-9 Ja '41

Two lives

*In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists*  
 p355-62

**Eclipses, Solar**

Sackville-West, V. M. *Eclipse*

*In Country notes* p72-73

Sackville-West, V. M. *Evening after eclipse*

*In Country notes* p73-74

**Ecole libre des hautes études, New York**

Morgan, C. *Freedom and liberty*

*In Reflections in a mirror* 2d ser p113-21

**Ecology. See Botany—Ecology; Zoology—Ecology****Economic and industrial proposals made at Inter-American conference, February 26, 1945**

*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p71-75

**Economic botany. See Botany, Economic****Economic conditions**

Arndt, E. J. F. *Rivalries for power*

*In Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture* p41-72

Arndt, H. W. *International action in the economic field*

*In Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties* p221-49

Arndt, H. W. *Nineteen-twenties*

*In Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties* p9-33

Boulding, K. E. *Lessons of experience and prospects for the future*

*In Economics of peace* p53-71

Chase, S. *The twenties*

*In Tomorrow's trade* p45-56

Ennis, J. H. *Economic institutions*

*In Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis* p470-96

Hamilton, W. H. *Economics*

*In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers* p71-88

Heilperin, M. A. *Economic research and the problem of world peace*

*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p189-94

Hoover, G. E. *Economic struggle for power*

*In Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics* p167-85

Houston, G. H. *Democracy and economic liberalism*

*In Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy* p125-50

Huxley, J. S. *Economic man and social man*

*In On living in a revolution* p20-35

Kähler, A. *War expenditures and economic balance*

*In Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time* p221-44

Laidler, H. W. *Theoretical foundation of Marxism*

*In Social-economic movements* p160-69

Moulton, H. G. *Requirements for enduring peace*

*In Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace* p8-15

Murdoch, W. L. F. *Cursory notes on the devil*

*In Collected essays* p399-403

Nef, J. U. *Economic structure of society*

*In United States and civilization* p319-49

Palm, F. C. *Problem of the unsatiated states*

*In California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace* p23-51

Sikes, E. R. *Critique of the present economic order*

*In Contemporary economic systems* p12-29

Viner, J. *Economic problem*

*In Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace* p85-114

Weber, M. *Class, status, party*

*In From Max Weber* p180-95

Williamson, H. F. *Introduction: nature of economic history*

*In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy* p 1-18

**See also**

Economic policy      Reconstruction

Labor supply      (1939- )

Natural resources      Statistics

also subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, e.g. United States—Economic conditions

**Economic councils**

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. *Supreme council of industries and professions of the U.S.A.*

*In Economic democracy and private enterprise* p59-70

**Economic cycles. See Business cycles****Economic geography. See Geography, Economic****Economic history. See Economic conditions; also subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries****Economic planning. See Economic policy; Industry—Organization, control, etc; also subdivision Economic policy under names of countries, e.g. United States—Economic policy****Economic policy**

Ayres, C. E. *Strategy of progress*

*In Theory of economic progress* p249-82

Becker, C. L. *Private economic enterprise*

*In Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life* p89-122

**Economic policy—Continued**

Becker, C. L. What kind of international economic order can we have?  
*In* How new will the better world be? p206-46

Beer, M. Recapitulation  
*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p141-48

Bonn, M. J. Does economic research contribute to permanent peace?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p176-88

Bonn, M. J. Structure of future society  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p166-90

Brady, R. A. Economic policies: monopoly, protection, privilege  
*In* Business as a system of power p223-58

Carr, E. H. Economic impact  
*In* Soviet impact of the western world p20-41

Cloete, S. Economy of peonage  
*In* Third way p57-69

Condliffe, J. B. Economic freedom  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p125-39

Condliffe, J. B. International economic development  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p167-88

Condliffe, J. B. Stages of reorganization  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p44-61

Dean, V. M. Politics and human welfare  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p161-78

Ellsworth, P. T. Bases of an economic foreign policy  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p139-60

Engle, N. H. Economics of peace  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p114-29

Ennis, J. H. Economic institutions  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p470-96

Ezekiel, M. J. B. Towards a planned economy  
*In* Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Strategy for democracy p148-68

Gordon, M. Definitions revised  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p301-05

Grady, H. F. World economics  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p156-70

Gruchy, A. G. Administrative economics of Gardiner C. Means  
*In* Modern economic thought p473-539

Gruchy, A. G. Quantitative economics of Wesley C. Mitchell  
*In* Modern economic thought p247-333

Gruchy, A. G. Social economics of John M. Clark  
*In* Modern economic thought p337-402

Haberler, G. Political economy of regional or continental blocs  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p325-44

Hansen, A. H. Economic organization for peace  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p101-06

Hansen, A. H. Outlook for economic security and world peace  
*In* America's role in the world economy p12-22

Hansen, A. H. Postwar economy  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p9-26

Hayes, H. G. Economic welfare and world peace  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p157-70

Heilperin, M. A. Economic and financial issues  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p50-82

Heilperin, M. A. Economic policy and democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p210-36

Holmes, H. W. Efficiency  
*In* Road to courage p82-113

Hoover, H. C. 5th freedom  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p222-25

Huxley, J. S. Planning and democracy  
*In* Democracy marches p68-79

Huxley, J. S. Tennessee revisited: the technique of democratic planning  
*In* On living in a revolution p139-46

Keller, A. G. Plans and planning  
*In* Net impressions p82-98

Laidler, H. W. Recent programs for reconstruction and a socialized society  
*In* Social-economic movements p636-76

Lyon, L. S. Can a program of national economic policies be formulated?  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p371-85

MacCormac, J. P. Plans for the postwar world  
*In* This time for keeps p161-80

MacDonald, L. Economics and politics in reconstruction  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of postwar reconstruction p178-92

Mallery, O. T. Characteristics of economic union  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p3-6

Mallery, O. T. Necessity for an immediate decision on the preceding proposals  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p55-59

Mitchell, W. C. Economic resources in economic theory  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p1-23

Mumford, L. De-moralization of economics  
*In* Faith for living p147-53

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Free enterprise—what is it?  
*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p91-98

Padilla, E. Economic solidarity & social justice  
*In* Free men of America p117-31

**Economic policy—Continued**

- Pasvolsky, L. Problem of economic peace after the war  
*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p83-111
- Paterson, I. B. Dynamic economy and the future  
*In* God of the machine p280-92
- Patterson, E. M. International economic relations  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p331-43
- Rauschnig, H. Planning office  
*In* Men of chaos p247-57
- Sikes, E. R. Economic planning under capitalism (continued)  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p593-616
- Smith, U. G. Pitfalls foreseen in way of post-war peace conference  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p273-80
- Stevens, R. New economics—man centered or machine centered  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p164-91
- Strausz-Hupé, R. Economics of progress  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p173-99
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Church looks forward: III  
*In* Church looks forward, and other addresses p131-36
- Vance, R. B. Economic research in the interest of peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p195-202
- Vieg, J. A. Developments in governmental planning  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p63-87
- Viner, J. International economic organization of the future  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p110-38
- Viner, J. International economic relations and the world order  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Foundations of a more stable world order p35-73
- Waging the peace on the economic front  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p364-413
- Wallace, D. H. Monopolistic competition and public policy  
*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p263-79
- Wallace, H. A. Business measures  
*In* Century of the common man p58-68  
Democracy reborn p208-14
- Wallace, H. A. Work, peace, and health  
*In* Century of the common man p83-87
- Williams, J. H. World's monetary dilemma—internal versus external stability  
*In* Postwar monetary plans p191-98
- Wright, Q. ed. Discussion of international economic policies  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p292-310
- Wriston, H. M. Bold social engineering  
*In* Challenge to freedom p82-96  
*See also*
- |                                 |                               |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Autarchy                        | Industry and state            |
| Commercial policy               | Laissez faire                 |
| Free trade and protection       | Mercantile system             |
| Government ownership            | Physiocrats                   |
| Industrial laws and legislation | Priorities, Industrial Tariff |
- also* subdivisions Commercial policy and Economic policy under names of countries
- Economic self-sufficiency.** *See* Autarchy
- Economic zoology.** *See* Zoology, Economic
- Economics**
- Ayres, C. E. Power of ideas  
*In* Theory of economic progress p283-307
- Bogart, E. L. Changing economic functions of government  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p620-25
- Bonn, M. J. Does political economy build cultural bridges?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p218-36
- Boulding, K. E. Principles of economic progress  
*In* Economics of peace p73-101
- Cloete, S. 'Pie in the sky'  
*In* Third way p338-43
- Crowther, G. Citizen's charter  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p433-43
- Frank, J. Scientific spirit and economic dogmatism  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d symposium p11-21
- Ginzberg, E. Tomorrows' economist  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p135-42
- Hampden, P. New direction in economics  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1937, by various authors (unp)
- Heaton, H. Economic impact on history  
*In* Strayer, J. R. ed Interpretation of history p85-117
- Hofstadter, R. I. Trends in social theory, 1890-1915  
*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p121-45
- Houston, G. H. Democracy and economic liberalism  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p125-50
- Kalijarvi, T. V. World economics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p75-97
- Knight, F. H. Some notes on the economic interpretation of history  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p217-31



**Economics—Continued**

- Leacock, S. B. Enter political economy  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p52-53
- Mises, L. edler von. Economics as a bridge for interhuman understanding  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p303-18
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Those experts  
*In* Collected essays p494-500
- Nourse, E. G. America's responsibility in the postwar international field  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order p105-16
- Perry, R. B. World economy  
*In* One world in the making p132-69
- Ryan, J. A. Economic philosophy of St Thomas  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p237-60
- Shaw, G. B. Economic summary  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p346-51
- Sikes, E. R. Basic problems for any type of economic society  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p3-11
- Staley, E. Economic organization of peace  
*In* Lippmann, W and Nevins, A eds Modern reader 2d ed p119-47
- Stigler, G. J. Introduction  
*In* Production and distribution theories p 1-12
- † Sumner, W. G. Influence of commercial crises on opinions about economic doctrines  
*In* Sumner today p33-50
- Wallace, H. A. Seminar in economics  
*In* Democracy reborn p96-102
- See also*
- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Agriculture—Economic aspects | Income                     |
| Balance of trade             | Index numbers              |
| Banks and banking            | (Economics)                |
| Business                     | Individualism              |
| Capital                      | Industry                   |
| Commerce                     | Interest and usury         |
| Communism                    | Labor and laboring classes |
| Competition                  | Laissez faire              |
| Consumption (Economics)      | Land                       |
| Cooperation                  | Mercantile system          |
| Cost and standard of living  | Money                      |
| Credit                       | Monopolies                 |
| Debts, Public                | Physiocrats                |
| Dialectic (Economics)        | Population                 |
| Economic conditions          | Prices                     |
| Economic policy              | Risk                       |
| Factory system               | Saving and thrift          |
| Finance                      | Socialism                  |
| Food supply                  | Solidarity                 |
| Free trade and protection    | Speculation                |
| Government ownership         | Statistics                 |
|                              | Supply and demand          |
|                              | Tariff                     |
|                              | Taxation                   |
|                              | Trusts, Industrial         |
|                              | Value                      |
|                              | Wages                      |
|                              | Wealth                     |

**History**

- Belshaw, H. and Rodwell, H. R. Economic theory and organization  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p17-44
- Bonn, M. J. Does political economy build cultural bridges?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p218-36
- Gruchy, A. G. Introduction: economics in transition  
*In* Modern economic thought p 1-28
- Kean, C. D. From the standpoint of history  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p14-34
- Spengler, J. J. Political economy of Jefferson, Madison, and Adams  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p3-59
- History—United States**
- Graham, F. D. Ethnic and national factors in the American economic ethic  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p67-83
- Methodology**
- Gruchy, A. G. Experimental economics of Rexford G Tugwell  
*In* Modern economic thought p405-70
- Gruchy, A. G. Quantitative economics of Wesley C. Mitchell  
*In* Modern economic thought p247-333
- Study and teaching**
- Gay, E. F. Economics and history in the American university of the future  
*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p242-51
- Economics, Mathematical**
- Smith, J. H. Weighted regressions in the analysis of economic series  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p151-64
- Economics, Medical.** See Medical economics
- Economics of war.** See War—Economic aspects; War, Cost of
- Economists**
- Stigler, G. J. Euler's theorem and the marginal productivity theory  
*In* Production and distribution theories p320-87
- See also* Physiocrats
- Economy.** See Saving and thrift
- Economy, Domestic.** See Domestic economy
- Ecuador**
- Gunther, J. Ecuador on edge  
*In* Inside Latin America p187-96
- Inman, S. G. Northern South America and the Caribbean  
*In* Latin America p233-45
- Tomlinson, E. Home of the Panamá hat  
*In* Other Americans p203-19

**Ecuador—Continued**

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J.  
Ecuador  
In *People and politics of Latin America*  
p571-85

**Foreign relations—United States**

Beals, C. Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia  
In Beals, C. and others. *What the South Americans think of us* p9-87

**Industries**

Braderman, E. M. West coast of South America  
In Ezekiel, M. ed *Towards world prosperity* p391-416

Wythe, G. West coast of South America  
In *Industry in Latin America* p191-243

**Ecumenical trend in hymnody.** McCutchan, R. G.

In *Hymns in the lives of men* p174-90

**Edda Sæmundar**

Wood, F. T. Order in the *Codex regius* of the *Poetic Edda*

In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p107-19

**Eddas**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Voice of eld: the Edda

In *Voice of Norway* p121-35

**Eddington, Sir Arthur Stanley**

*Icarus in science*

In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p44

*Milky way and beyond*

In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p89-96

† Nature of the physical world; excerpt

In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p327-32

**About**

Jeans, Sir J. H. How do we know?

In *Physics & philosophy* p32-81

Tute, Sir R. C. Eddington's physics, a form of mysticism

In *After materialism—what?* p115-29

**Eddy, Donald Hynes.** See Marshall, H. M. jt auth

**Eddy, George Sherwood**

*Man discovers God*

**Contents**

Discovery of God during the Protestant reformation

Discovery of God in the New Testament

Human discovery and divine revelation

Modern discovery of God

Mystics' discovery of God

Our discovery of God

Plato and the Platonists

Prophets of Israel

Scientists' discovery of God

Synthesis of Hebraic and Hellenic thought

Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade

**Contents**

Adoniram Judson

Albert Schweitzer

Bishop Abraham of Travancore

Bishop Azariah of Dornakal

Bishop Schereschewsky and Francis Hawks Pott

Bishop Thoburn and the mass movements

Chang Po-ling

Charles Freer Andrews, "Christ's faithful apostle"

Dr Ida Scudder

E. Stanley Jones

Edward H. Hume and Yale-in-China

Fletcher Brockman and the students of China

Frank Keller and the opening of Hunan

Henry Luce and the educators

Horace Pitkin and the first Yale volunteer band

Hudson Taylor and the China inland mission

J. H. Oldham

James Y. C. Yen

John R. Mott

K. T. Paul, Indian statesman

Karl Reichelt

Larsen, the great Dane

Missions as a crusade

Norman Whittemore and the evangelization of Korea

Other Yale missionaries

Pandita Ramabai and Amy Carmichael

Pathfinders in Africa and the Moslem world

Pathfinders in China

Pathfinders in India

Robert E. Speer

Robert Morrison

Robert Wilder and the student volunteer movement

Samuel J. Mills and the Williams haystack

Samuel Zwemer

Timothy Richard

William Miller and the Christian colleges

William Carey

William Paton

World statesmen and the evangelists

Wu Yi-fang

W. Temple Gairdner

**Eddy, Mary (Baker)**

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Mary Baker Eddy

In *Church across the street* p229-43

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Mary Baker Eddy

In *Living biographies of religious leaders* p269-81

**Edel, Abraham**

Naturalism and ethical theory

In Krikorian, Y. H. ed *Naturalism and the human spirit* p65-95

**Edelman, Maurice**

How Russia prepared; excerpt. See Edelman, M. *Machinery before butter*

*Machinery before butter*

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p409-12

**Edelstein, Ludwig**

Sydenham and Cervantes

In *Essays in the history of medicine*, by various authors p55-61

**Eden, Anthony**

Address at first plenary session of San Francisco conference, April 26, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1946-1946, by various authors p174-76

Vital Speeches 11:459 My 15 '45

Statement on the Levant states, May 31, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1946-1946, by various authors p231-32

**About**

Busch, N. F. Anthony Eden: a mole in clover

*In* My unconsidered judgment p147-68

Kraus, R. Prince charming—Anthony Eden

*In* Men around Churchill p46-80

Steel, J. Anthony Eden

*In* Men behind the war p24-29

**Eden, (Hon) Emily**

Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany

*In* Victorian album p3-45

**Eden, Helen (Parry)**

Pensioner of the Pied brothers

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p75-79

Whistles of silver and other stories; excerpt. See Eden, H P. Pensioner of the Pied brothers

**Edgar, Day**

Soldiers' supermarket

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p298-302

Sat Eve Post 215:20 Je 26 '43

**Edgar, Herman Le Roy**

Cannon, C. L. Modern literature

*In* American book collectors and collecting p228-41

**Edgerton, Henry White**

Incidence of judicial control over Congress

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E M eds Running the country p582-86

**Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro**

Stigler, G. J. Francis Y. Edgeworth

*In* Production and distribution theories p108-33

**Edgeworth, Maria**

Adventures in Connemara: a letter to Pakenham Edgeworth

*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p11-43

Wagenknecht, E. C. Romance of the tea-table

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p134-51

**Edison, Thomas Alva**

Bachman, R. P. Thomas A. Edison

*In* Great inventors and their inventions p247-53

Bolton, S. K. Thomas Alva Edison

*In* Famous men of science p195-208

Bush, V. Our tradition of opportunity

*In* Endless horizons p146-50

Chicago tribune. Mr Edison's backbiters  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p54-56

Dunlap, O. E. Thomas Alva Edison: America's greatest inventor

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p79-84

Glenister, S. H. Thomas Alva Edison, electrical engineer

*In* Stories of great craftsmen p214-35

Hagedorn, H. Thomas Alva Edison, 1847-1931

*In* Americans: a book of lives p41-61

Kingsbury, E. M. Prospero is dead

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p231-32

Nerney, M. C. Thomas A. Edison, a modern Olympian; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p190-97

Patterson, J. C. Thomas Alva Edison; world's most prolific inventor

*In* America's greatest inventors p122-35

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Thomas Alva Edison

*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p203-15

Wecker, D. Gods from the machine: Edison, Ford, Lindbergh

*In* Hero in America p415-44

**Editing**

Burlingame, R. Out!

*In* Of making many books p109-30

Chapman, R. W. Problem in editorial method

*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v27 p41-51

Coleman, A. L. Way editors behave

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p81-87

Lancaster, H. C. Editor's confession

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p139-40

Leach, M. Some problems in editing Middle English manuscripts

*In* English institute annual, 1939, by various authors p130-51

Schuster, M. L. Seventeen points in judging manuscripts

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p63-64

Stevens, G. Author's nursemaid; is the editor a frustrated author turned sour?

*In* Miers, E S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p45-56

Editions, Pirated. See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints

"The editor regrets"

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p72-80

**Editorials**

Sandburg, C. And who writes the editorials?

*In* Home front memo p195-97

Editor's easy chair, The Woolcott, A.

*In* Portable Woolcott p92-95

**Edman, Irwin**

Arts of liberation

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p25-34

Atomic parable

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p475-77

Sat R Lit 28:14 Ag 25 '45

Classical origins

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p18-26

**Edman, Irwin—Continued**

- Columbia galaxy  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p187-201
- Former students  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p476-84
- From Candle in the dark  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p133-39
- Irishman among the Brahmins  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p3-10
- Look homeward, America!  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p66-79  
 Harper 182:53-60 D '40
- Man's humanities to man  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p3-10  
 Sat R Lit 20:3 S 2 '39
- Philosopher's quest  
*Contents*  
 America's own philosopher: a parable  
 End of the term  
 First lesson  
 Great purgation: a moral tale presumably written in 2060  
 High thinking below the equator  
*In* explanation of a noble and misunderstood profession  
*In* explanation of the absence of a conclusion  
 Philosophic neurosis: or, the psychiatrist's story  
 Private thinker and the public world: or, a short history of a diffident philosopher  
 The unawakened  
 The unconvinced  
 The undistracted
- Philosophies of life  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p348
- Philosophy as therapy  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941 p78-89
- Red mountain  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p297-99
- Toward a new concept of man  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order p31-39
- Weather of our soul  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p39-45  
*See also* Adams, F. P. and others; Untermeyer, L. and others
- Edman, Irwin and others**  
 Voltaire: Candide, by Irwin Edman, André Maurois, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p178-91
- Edmundson, Charles**  
 What we learned in New Guinea  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p345-59  
 Fortune 27:140 Je '43
- Edsall, Hubert Linn**  
 Idea of history and progress in Fontenelle and Voltaire  
*In* Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department p163-84

**Edson, Merritt Austin**

- Thomas, L. J. He knew his jungles  
*In* These men shall never die p203-05
- Edson, Peter**  
 All aboard for war!  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p290-94
- Politics of conversion  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p52-83
- Education**  
 Angell, Sir N. Man who taught me most  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p121-26
- Barzun, J. M. Profession: teacher  
*In* Teacher in America p3-12
- Becker, C. L. Freedom of learning and teaching  
*In* Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life p44-64
- Boas, F. Education—I  
*In* Race and democratic society p189-91
- Boas, F. Education—II  
*In* Race and democratic society p192-95
- Bryson, L. L. Education  
*In* Science and freedom p114-48
- Bush, D. Problem of communicating ideas through formal education and through popular mass education  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p827-40
- Butler, N. M. Men or machines?  
*In* World today p139-43
- Canby, H. S. Education: common and preferred  
*In* American memoir p160-71
- Carman, H. J. Setting our sights for tomorrow  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p149-55
- Cloete, S. Children's hour  
*In* Third way p209-25
- Cloete, S. Little red schoolhouse  
*In* Third way p199-208
- Cohen, M. R. Education and the changing social order  
*In* Faith of a liberal p273-78
- Cohn, A. E. Disillusion  
*In* Minerva's progress p3-5
- Cousins, N. Problem of communication through education  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p820-26
- Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Suggestions for improving school relationships  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p127-74
- † Dewey, J. Education as politics  
*In* Education today p157-63
- † Dewey, J. Mediocrity and individuality  
*In* Education today p164-70
- † Emerson, R. W. Education  
*In* Portable Emerson p248-70
- Flewelling, R. T. Dream of universal education  
*In* Survival of western culture p62-69
- Flewelling, R. T. Educating education  
*In* Survival of western culture p121-28

**Education—Continued**

- Greever, G. G. Two proposals for educating the emotions  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p10-12
- Harris, R. C. Fundamentals in postwar educational planning  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p127-36
- Henderson, A. D. What constitutes a liberating education?  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p98-117
- Huxley, J. S. Education as a social function  
*In* On living in a revolution p223-42
- James, W. True education  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p214
- Johnson, A. S. Education: the American creed  
*In* Clock of history p200-09
- Johnson, F. E. What are we trying to communicate?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p868-76
- Kefauver, G. N. International co-operation in education and cultural reconstruction  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p117-26
- Kelley, F. C. bp. Conversation with an electric fan  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1944 p8-16
- Langsdorf, W. B. Education and world politics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p673-93
- Leacock, S. B. Individual liberty and mass industry  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p70-86
- Lips, J. E. Education without books  
*In* Origin of things p268-95
- Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. What education is best in a democracy?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p147-48
- Macarthur, J. R. Backgrounds—and facts  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p13-15
- MacDonald, A. F. Education  
*In* American state government and administration p457-77
- † Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the education of boys (same as: On the education of children)  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v1 p142-78
- Mumford, L. Social responsibilities of teachers  
*In* Values for survival p133-66
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Fairy-tale  
*In* Collected essays p693-97
- Murdoch, W. L. F. On education  
*In* Collected essays p120-24
- † Nock, A. J. Disadvantages of being educated  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds. Modern reader 2d ed p500-10
- Nostrand, H. L. Education  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p219-29
- Perry, R. B. Education and world citizenship  
*In* One world in the making p204-34
- Ross, C. C. Some implications of science for education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed. Twentieth century education p327-46
- Schäirer, R. Education for the atomic age  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p47-54
- Seifriz, W. E. Intelligent understanding of man  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p55-71
- Shaw, G. B. For the reviewers  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p344-46
- Sheed, F. J. Reading and education  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed. Century of the Catholic essay p170-79
- Shuster, G. N. Education  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed. Persistent international issues p240-52
- Stauffer, D. A. An ex-marine returns to teaching  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading rev ed p24-31
- Thayer, V. T. Does progressive education educate?  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p74-97
- Ulrich, R. Concluding remarks  
*In* History of educational thought p337-49
- Underhill, E. Education and the spirit of worship  
*In* Collected papers p218-40
- Whitehead, A. N. Study of the past—its uses and its dangers  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p151-224
- Wilbur, R. L. Knowing how and why  
*In* Human hopes p102-06
- Wilbur, R. L. What's education for?  
*In* Human hopes p107-13
- Williams, R. J. Humanics and education  
*In* Human frontier p185-97
- † Witherow, J. M. The test  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p625-33
- Woollcott, A. I might just as well have played hooky  
*In* Long, long ago p176-82  
 Portable Woollcott p630-36
- Zeitlin, J. Rabbis' views on some issues concerning education  
*In* Disciples of the wise p131-38
- See also*  
 Books and reading      Classical education  
 Child study              Culture  
 Church and college      Education and state

**Education—Continued**

Education of adults  
 Education of children  
 Education of princes  
 Education of women  
 Inefficiency, Intellectual  
 Learning and scholarship  
 Libraries  
 Military education  
 Moral education  
 Physical education and training

Private schools  
 Public schools  
 Religious education  
 Self-culture  
 Self-government (in education)  
 Students  
 Teachers  
 Teaching  
 Universities and colleges  
 Vocational education  
 Youth

*also* subdivision Study and teaching under special subjects, e.g. Medicine—Study and teaching; and headings beginning with the word Educational

**Addresses, essays, lectures**

Whitehead, A. N. Education and self-education  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p166-88

**Alms and objectives**

Acheson, B. What's ahead in education for world service?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p4-13

Baxter, J. P. Education in war time in a democracy

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow p129-43

Brunner, E de S Horace M. Kallen, educator

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p117-29

Buchan, J. Some notes on education

*In* Canadian occasions p105-13

Buswell, G. T. Essential functions of education in a democracy

*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Education in a democracy p42-62

Carr, W. G. Program for the attainment of American educational ideals

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p35-47

Chalmers, G K. New view of the world  
*In* Foerster, N. ed Humanities after the war p78-95

Counts, G. S. Education in the postwar world

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p131-37

Craig, H. Colleges and universities in a post-war world

*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p136-50

Deutsch, M. E. What society expects of the school, private and public

*In* Letter and the spirit p239-53

Dewey, J. Direction of education

*In* Education today p198-202

Dewey, J. Duties and responsibilities of the teaching profession

*In* Education today p224-29

Dewey, J. My pedagogic creed

*In* Education today p3-17

Dodson, D. Changing attitudes through classroom instruction—an illustration  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p572-77

Edman, I. Arts of liberation

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p25-34

Edwards, N. Evolution of American educational ideals

*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Education in a democracy p 1-17

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p7-17

Filene, E. A. Education in this new age  
*In* Speaking of change p281-93

Gill, E. Education for what?

*In* It all goes together p135-41

Guyer, M. F. Educated failure

*In* Speaking of man p253-83

Hanna, P. R. Education and planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p411-26

Holmes, H. W. Education

*In* Road to courage p219-49

Institute of human relations, Williams college. Education

*In* World we want to live in p56-79

Kandel, I L. Education

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p18-24

Kandel, I. L. Education for enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p332-39

Kandel, I. L. Re-education on a world scale

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order p167-77

Kennedy, G. Education as socialized intelligence

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p130-41

Lee, E. A. Schools to meet new needs  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p13-22

Marshall, J. Plato's sea captain and Buddha's navel

*In* Freedom to be free p223-46

Meiklejohn, A. Education and the future

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p120-29

Meiklejohn, A. Education as a factor in postwar reconstruction. (same as: Education and the future)

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p309-15

Meiklejohn, A. General theory of education

*In* Education between two worlds p277-91

Miller, C. R. Education for fair play—the Springfield plan

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p314-20

Norlin, G. Things that should go without saying

*In* Things in the saddle p43-56

**Education—Aims and objectives—Continued**

- Paterson, I. B. Our Japanized educational system  
*In* God of the machine p251-61  
 † Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. What shall we educate for?  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p447-63  
 Schairer, R. Human character and world order  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p217-49  
 Shaw, G. B. Schoolmade monsters  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p76-83  
 Spender, J. A. Teacher in the modern world  
*In* Last essays p135-50  
 Syrkin, M. Have we taught democracy?  
*In* Your school, your children p7-20  
 Tead, O. Bridging the gulf between liberal and vocational education  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p72-89  
 Wilbur, R. L. Molding men  
*In* Human hopes p224-29  
 Wilbur, R. L. No loafers wanted  
*In* Human hopes p67-73  
 Williams, C. S. Beam in our own eye  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p427-50  
 Wooton, F. C. Education in the modern world  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p142-58
- Curricula**
- Campbell, D. S and Carothers, M. W. State-wide curriculum revision and the development of workshops for teachers  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p167-77  
 Dewey, J. Need for orientation  
*In* Problems of men p88-92  
 Havighurst, R. J. Education for social cohesion in a democracy  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Education in a democracy p18-41  
 Jones, H. M. Modest caveat about the curriculum  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p11-30  
 Smith, P. Public schools and religious education  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p32-56  
 Tippet, J. S. System-wide curriculum revision  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p126-39  
 Tyler, R. W. Implications of communications research for the public schools  
*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p149-58  
 Tyler, R. W. Relation of the curriculum to American democratic ideals  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Education in a democracy p80-93

**Experimental methods**

- Dewey, J. Experiment in education  
*In* Education today p122-25  
 Dewey, J. How much freedom in new schools?  
*In* Education today p216-23  
 Dewey, J. Why have progressive schools?  
*In* Education today p269-81  
 Gilbert, L. C. Laboratory techniques and children's learning  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p51-63  
 Gordon, M. Communist school experiments  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p279-83  
 Syrkin, M. Progressive education and the classicist reaction  
*In* Your school, your children p147-69  
 Wrightstone, J. W. What's ahead in experimental education?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p22-27

**Finance**

- Reeves, F. W. Federal aid to education  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p212-21

**History**

- Cassidy, F. P. Roman schools and education  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p 1-17  
 Faulkner, H. U. March of the human mind  
*In* American political and social history p262-80  
 Kittredge, G. L. Yankee school  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p302-11  
 Meiklejohn, A. From church to state  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p3-31

**Philosophy**

- Axtelle, G. E. Pragmatic theory of education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p89-113  
 Bellamy, R. F. Organization for education  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p418-48  
 Bragdon, C. F. Education  
*In* Arch lectures p3-17  
 Breed, F. S. Realistic view of education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p42-68  
 Brubacher, J. S. Education toward a democratic world order  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p123-44  
 Craig, H. Point of view of universality  
*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p14-27  
 Dewey, J. Education as religion  
*In* Education today p144-49  
 Dewey, J. Need for a philosophy of education  
*In* Education today p288-99  
 Dewey, J. Rationality in education  
*In* Education today p331-36

**Education—Philosophy—Continued**

Dewey, J. Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education

*In* Problems of men p164-68

Fearon, A. D. Catholic theory

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p114-33

Homan, W. J. Personalism as educational philosophy

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p69-88

Hoover, H. C. Résumé

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p267-74

Johanson, E. J. Education for global brotherhood

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p316-31

Lippmann, W. Education vs. western civilization (same as: Man in American education; State of education in this troubled age)

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p358-67

Lippmann, W. Man in American education (same as: State of education in this troubled age; Education vs. western civilization)

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p49-58

Lippmann, W. State of education in this troubled age (same as: Man in American education; Education vs. western civilization)

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p288-96

Moore, E. C. Out of the living past

*In* Education and society, by various authors p 1-12

Murphy, A. E. Tradition and traditionalists

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p13-25

Slavin, R. J. Thomistic concept of education

*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p311-31

Stein, L. Appreciation and education

*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p209-15

Thompson, M. M. Idealism as educational philosophy

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p20-41

Wilbur, R. L. Anticipation of future needs

*In* Human hopes p154-64

Wilbur, R. L. Man's advance through education

*In* Human hopes p204-08

**Standards**

Hawkes, H. E. Why boys fail in college

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G eds Reading for ideas p149-55

Syrkin, M. Collapse of standards

*In* Your school, your children p130-46

Wilbur, R. L. Flexible standards

*In* Human hopes p176-82

**Study and teaching**

Dewey, J. Education as engineering

*In* Education today p150-56

Johnson, B. Pedagogy—the Humpty Dumpty science

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p31-37

† Leacock, S. B. Teaching the unteachable

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p249-56

Moore, E. C. Out of the living past

*In* Education and society, by various authors p 1-12

**Belgium**

Grégoire, H. Education in Belgium

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p226-38

**Central America**

Wilson, C. M. Middle America and the future

*In* Middle America p257-69

**China**

Chiang, K. Citizens' education

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p388-91

Chiang, K. Education in uniform

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p399-400

Chiang, K. Educators and the war

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p206-15

Chiang, K. Educator's mission in China today

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p383-87

Resistance and reconstruction p155-59

Chiang, K. Revolutionary education

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p99-109

Chin, Y. Education in contemporary China

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from unoccupied China p81-99

Pott, F. L. H. Modern education

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p427-40

Weber, M. Chinese literati

*In* From Max Weber p416-44

**Czechoslovakia**

Steurm, F. H. Education in a democracy

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p302-15

**England**

Adamson, J. W. 'The illiterate Anglo-Saxon'

*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p 1-20

Adamson, J. W. Literacy in England in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries

*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p38-61

Adamson, J. W. Model for national democratic schooling

*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p136-41

Adamson, J. W. Plea for the historical study of English education

*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p115-62

† Ascham, R. The schoolmaster (same as: Preface to the reader)

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p173-80



**Education—England—Continued**

- Brogan, D. W. English education: the rift in the lute  
*In* English people p18-56  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Britain's public schools  
*In* Dawn of liberation p349-50  
 Clarke, W. K. L. Suffolk grammar school  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p86-90  
 † Dewey, J. Our educational ideal in war-time  
*In* Education today p87-91  
 Duggan, S. P. H. Britain—bulwark of freedom  
*In* Professor at large p109-39  
 Elton, G. E. baron. British education and British character  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p85-90  
 Fitt, A. B. Schools and universities  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p141-60  
 Fleure, H. J. Home and the school  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend p75-90  
 Gordon, M. English education  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p184-90  
 Hales, J. E. British education  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p125-70  
 Hedin, G. Senior school—a modern English type of school  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p106-19  
 Huxley, J. S. Democratization of education  
*In* Democracy marches p57-67  
 London, K. Evolution of English democracy  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p376-405  
 Lynd, H. M. Education  
*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p349-78  
 Murray, G. Britain educates its people  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p196-202  
 Soule, G. H. Britain's domestic program:  
 I  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p83-99  
 Ulich, R. Awakening of the middle class spirit  
*In* History of educational thought p178-87  
 Wallas, G. Future of English education in the light of the past  
*In* Men and ideas p163-74  
 Whitehead, A. N. Education of an Englishman  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p29-39
- Europe**
- Becker, H. P. and Kolb, W. L. Social sciences and education  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p763-77
- France**
- McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marin, M. France: intellectual expansion  
*In* Cultural approach p9-38

**Germany**

- † Dewey, J. Our educational ideal in war-time  
*In* Education today p87-91  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Democracy and education  
*In* American speeches p267-74  
 London, K. Method of indoctrination  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p103-29  
 McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marin, M. Germany: the preservation of Germanism  
*In* Cultural approach p39-77

**Italy**

- London, K. Organization of fascism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p161-79

**Japan**

- London, K. Education and indoctrination  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p226-39  
 McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marin, M. Japan: the racial approach  
*In* Cultural approach p78-109  
 Zoff, O. What Japanese children think  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p250-56

**Kongo, Belgian**

- Carpenter, G. W. Health, education, and social welfare  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p400-12

**Latin America**

- Fernandez Artucio, H. Future citizens of Latin America  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p96-99  
 Kandel, I. L. Problems and trends of education in the Latin-American republics  
*In* Texas University Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p82-89

**Netherlands**

- Vlekke, B. H. M. Education  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p226-37

**New Zealand**

- Campbell, A. E. Education  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p219-40  
 Fitt, A. B. Schools and universities  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p141-60  
 Wood, F. L. W. Education  
*In* Understanding New Zealand p129-51

**Philadelphia**

- Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Education for a literary republic  
*In* Rebels and gentlemen p29-69

**Poland**

- Swietoslowski, W. Education  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p257-73

**Rome**

- Cassidy, F. P. Roman schools and education  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p 1-17

**Education—Continued****Russia**

- Gordon, M. Communist school experiments  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p279-83
- Gordon, M. Return to discipline  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p284-88
- Gordon, M. Russian education before 1917  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p273-78
- Hindus, M. G. Popularity of the arts  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p127-28
- Johnson, H. Education and care of children  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p171-76
- London, K. Organization of Soviet Marxism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p292-325
- Mednyskii, E. N. School system  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p176-82
- Somerville, J. M. Educational system  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p320-35

**South America**

- Jacobsen, J. V. Educational foundations of the Jesuits in colonial Hispanic America  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p105-23

**Southern states**

- Knight, E. W. Some economic, political, and social influences on education in the South  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p3-19

**Southern states—Curricula**

- Gwynn, J. M. Trends in curriculum development  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p115-25
- Tippett, J. S. System-wide curriculum revision  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p126-39

**Sweden**

- Gordon, M. Swedish education  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p228-31

**United States**

- Advisory committee on education Present situation in the schools  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p907-17
- Bellamy, R. F. Organization for education  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p418-48
- Berger, M. Education  
*In* British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p147-61

- Bernbaum, E. Idea of a state university  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p167-80
- Brogan, D. W. Education  
*In* U. S. A. p83-93
- Brunner, E. de S. Groups and educational opportunity  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p71-81
- Canby, H. S. Education  
*In* American memoir p53-65
- Canby, H. S. Preliminary  
*In* American memoir p133-34
- Carr, W. G. Linking the schools with life  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p34-42
- † Chapman, J. J. Learning  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p625-33
- Chase, S. Education  
*In* Goals for America p80-86
- Curti, M. E. Popularization of knowledge  
*In* Growth of American thought p344-67
- † Dewey, J. American education and culture  
*In* Education today p106-11
- Dewey, J. Monastery, bargain counter, or laboratory in education?  
*In* Education today p230-43
- † Dewey, J. Our educational idea in wartime  
*In* Education today p87-91
- † Dewey, J. Schools and social preparedness  
*In* Education today p101-05
- Dewey, J. Toward a national system of education  
*In* Education today p311-15
- Elliott, H. S. Democracy in educational practice  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p192-201
- Filene, E. A. Contribution of our secondary schools to better business and industrial conditions  
*In* Speaking of change p15-31
- Filene, E. A. Education for this new time  
*In* Speaking of change p167-72
- Fitch, R. E. Gadarene demoniac and the swine  
*In* Certain blind man p71-102
- Ginzberg, E. Education and economic opportunity  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p199-209
- Gordon, M. Victories in education  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p113-19
- Hutchins, R. M. Education for freedom  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p377-89
- Judd, C. H. Future of American education  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p35-42

**Education—United States—Continued**

Kandel, I. L. Education and group advantage

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p83-92

Kennedy, G. Education as socialized intelligence

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p130-41

Kilpatrick, W. H. Promise of education

*In* Kern, J. D and Griggs, I eds This America p257-65

Lerner, M. Episode in school

*In* Public journal p143-45

Lerner, M. School days

*In* Public journal p13-14

Marshall, J. Man cannot live by words alone

*In* Freedom to be free p247-69

Marshall, J. New school bell: educating America

*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p153-66

May, M. A. Falling short of the democratic ideals in education

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p19-34

Millikan, R. A. Three weaknesses in the American educational system and the possible remedies

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p36-48

Nef, J. U. Education

*In* United States and civilization p261-318

Odum, H. W. School and education in a democracy

*In* American social problems p329-53

Schlesser, G. E. Education in American democracy

*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p181-203

Sigerist, H. E. Failure of a generation

*In* University at the crossroads p3-10

Stoddard, G. D. Educating American citizens

*In* United States after war, by various authors p161-80

Stowe, L. Are we educated for peace?

*In* While time remains p291-314

Syrkin, M. What the founding fathers hoped

*In* Your school, your children p21-34

Tyler, A. F. Education and the American faith

*In* Freedom's ferment p227-64

Tyler, R. W. What rural schools can learn from the training programs of the armed forces

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p107-18

Valentine, P. F. American education today

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p3-19

Wilbur, R. L. Educational mill

*In* Human hopes p193-97

Wilbur, R. L. Some educational blueprints

*In* Human hopes p236-41

Willing, M. H. Postwar education

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p224-41

Wooton, F. C. Education in the modern world

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p142-58

**United States—Finance**

Swift, F. H. Financing public education in a democracy

*In* Education and society, by various authors p182-96

**United States—Montana**

Darling, L. First school in Montana

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p222-24

**Education, Business.** See Business education

**Education, Character.** See Moral education

**Education, Christian.** See Religious education

**Education, Classical.** See Classical education

**Education, Distributive.** See Distributive education

**Education, Elementary.** See Education of children

**Education, Ethical.** See Moral education; Religious education

**Education, Higher**

Baxter, J. P. Education in war time in a democracy

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow p129-43

Bush, V. Renewal of scientific talent

*In* Endless horizons p59-65

Craig, H. Academical institution

*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p71-86

Craig, H. Imaginative point of view

*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p28-41

Day, E. E. Postwar relationships of higher education with business and government

*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p 1-9

Dewey, J. Liberal college and its enemies

*In* Education today p190-97

Dewey, J. Political interference in higher education and research

*In* Education today p244-49

Dewey, J. Problem of the liberal arts college

*In* Problems of men p83-87

Frank, P. Intercommunication between science and philosophy in higher education

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p588-615

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. True citizenship: the task of education

*In* American speeches p334-38

Harrington, E. D. Problem of communication through education: the college curriculum in a free society

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p891-98

**Education, Higher—Continued**

- Hawkes, H. E. Why boys fail in college  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p149-55
- † Leacock, S. B. Education eating up life  
*In* Leacock roundabout p285-95
- Letter to a seventeen-year-old son  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p156-66  
 Harper 191:167-174 Ag '45
- Lucey, R. E. Need of emphasizing spiritual and moral values in postwar education  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p108-14
- MacKay-Mure, J. Future of the universities  
*In* *British thought 1947*, by various authors p148-54
- Myrick, K. O. College teaching and creative scholarship  
*In* *Essays on the teaching of English*, by various authors p117-29
- Reis, L. Scientific intercommunication and its meaning for higher education  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p648-64
- † Roberts, K. I. Education (same as: Concerning education)  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p130-34
- Schramm, W. L. Imaginative writing  
*In* Foerster, N. and others. *Literary scholarship* p175-213
- Tead, O. Bridging the gulf between liberal and vocational education  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p72-89
- West, G. A. Higher education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p527-46
- Wilbur, R. L. Government needs the trained expert  
*In* *Human hopes* p311-13
- Wilbur, R. L. Greatest experiment in liberty  
*In* *Human hopes* p 1-4
- Wilbur, R. L. University and advancing civilization  
*In* *Human hopes* p123-24  
*See also*
- Church and college Junior colleges  
 Classical education Universities and  
 Education of adults colleges
- Aims and objectives**
- Boas, F. The university  
*In* *Race and democratic society* p204-08
- Buchan, J. University's bequest to youth  
*In* *Canadian occasions* p121-30
- Hutchins, R. M. Education for freedom  
*In* *Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana. College goes to school* p45-71
- † Leacock, S. B. On the need for a quiet college  
*In* Leacock roundabout p323-28
- Leavis, F. R. Idea of a university  
*In* *Education & the university* p15-32
- Wilbur, R. L. Study of the university's purposes  
*In* *Human hopes* p267
- Works, G. A. University's responsibility for education in a democracy  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed *Education in a democracy* p136-55
- Russia**
- Kapitza, P. L. Organization of Soviet science  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p96-102
- Tolpin, J. G. Higher education  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p182-86
- Education, Humanistic**
- Dashiell, J. F. Education and psychology  
*In* North Carolina University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p118-28
- Deutsch, M. E. Preservation of the university  
*In* *Letter and the spirit* p335-48
- Edman, I. Man's humanities to man  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p3-10
- Foerster, N. Future of the humanities in state universities  
*In* North Carolina University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p205-62
- Greene, T. M. Realities of our common life  
*In* Foerster, N. ed *Humanities after the war* p32-39
- † Jones, H. M. Relation of the humanities to general education  
*In* *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p50-61
- Leavis, F. R. Idea of a university  
*In* *Education & the university* p15-32
- Munro, T. Art, aesthetics, and liberal education  
*In* *Art in a post war world*, by various authors p91-106
- Shaw, G. B. Aesthetic man  
*In* *Everybody's political what's what?* p178-200
- Ulich, R. Formative period  
*In* *History of educational thought* p102-07
- Willkie, W. L. Freedom and the liberal arts  
*In* Foerster, N. ed *Humanities after the war* p 1-9  
*See also* Classical education; Humanism
- Education, Industrial.** *See* Technical education
- Education, International.** *See* International education
- Education, Liberal.** *See* Liberal education
- Educational, Medieval**
- Adamson, J. W. De disciplina scholarium, a medieval student's hand-book  
*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p91-116
- Adamson, J. W. Hugh of St Victor: on the study of teaching  
*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p117-35
- Adamson, J. W. Medieval education  
*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p62-76
- Education, Moral.** *See* Moral education
- Education, Musical.** *See* Music—Instruction and study

- Education, Primary.** See Education of children
- Education, Religious.** See Religious education
- Education, Secondary**  
 Draper, E M Secondary school  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p502-26  
 Greenberg, S Problem of communicating ideas through formal education on the elementary and junior high school levels  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p855-67  
 Holton, H Establishing and improving standards for secondary education in the South  
*In* Ryan, W. C and others, eds Secondary education in the South p37-55  
 McNally, W. P Secondary school  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p118-40  
 Shaw, G B Half educated  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p158-66  
 Tead, O Bridging the gulf between liberal and vocational education  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p72-89  
*See also* Private schools; Public schools; Public schools (Endowed)—England
- Aims and objectives**
- Williams, L A and Smith, W A High schools facing the needs of youth  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p111-25
- Education, Technical.** See Technical education
- Education, Vocational.** See Vocational education
- Education and church.** See Church and college
- Education and democracy**  
 Dewey, J Challenge of democracy to education  
*In* Problems of men p46-56  
 Dewey, J. Democracy and education in the world of today  
*In* Education today p359-70  
 Problems of men p34-45  
 Dewey, J. Democracy and educational administration  
*In* Education today p337-47  
 Problems of men p57-69  
 Dewey, J Democratic faith and education  
*In* Problems of men p23-33  
 Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p 1-12  
 Guthrie, F. R Some psychological postulates for peace  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p210-19
- Kilpatrick, W. H. Democratic communication and education  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p905-17  
 Knode, J. C Democracy and post-war education  
*In* Valentine, P F ed Twentieth century education p433-56  
 Syrkin, M Have we taught democracy?  
*In* Your school, your children p7-20  
 Syrkin, M. School of the common man  
*In* Your school, your children p222-24  
 Syrkin, M Springfield plan  
*In* Your school, your children p208-21  
 Valentine, P F Democracy and education  
*In* Valentine, P F ed Twentieth century education p392-413
- Education and minority peoples** Payne, E G  
*In* Brown, F. J and Rouček, J S eds One America p496-506
- Education and sociology.** See Educational sociology
- Education and state**  
 Bernbaum, E. Idea of a state university  
*In* Lorch, F W and others, eds Of time and truth p167-80  
 Burdette, F L Politics and education  
*In* Rouček, J S ed Twentieth century political thought p410-23  
 Day, E. E Postwar relationships of higher education with business and government  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p 1-9  
 Doyle, J J Catholic education and its relation to the state  
*In* Deferrari, R J ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p25-40  
 Halifax, E F L W 1st earl of Democracy and education  
*In* American speeches p267-74  
 Meiklejohn, A From church to state  
*In* Education between two worlds p3-12  
 Sperry, W. L ed Religion and education p3-31  
 Paterson, I B. Our Japanized educational system  
*In* God of the machine p251-61  
 Pomfret, J E Education and government in the postwar world  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p25-35
- United States**
- Bush, V Means to the end  
*In* Endless horizons p69-81  
 Bush, V. Renewal of scientific talent  
*In* Endless horizons p59-65  
 Costigan, E. P. Education and the general welfare  
*In* Public ownership of government p19-32
- Education and war.** See War and education

**Education of adults**

- Barzun, J. M. Adults, workers, and marriageable girls  
*In* *Teacher in America* p253-68
- Bowen, E. R. Economic co-operation and adult education  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed *Education for rural America* p160-70
- Curti, M. E. Professionalization and popularization of learning  
*In* *Growth of American thought* p580-604
- Houle, C. O. Community program for education  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds *Library in the community* p134-45
- Johnson, A. S. Foreword  
*In* *Freedom and experience*, by various authors p xi-xvi
- Johnson, A. S. On adult education  
*In* *Clock of history* p224-31
- Leacock, S. B. Come back to school  
*In* *My remarkable uncle* p63-71
- Lee, E. A. Schools to meet new needs  
*In* *Education and society*, by various authors p13-22
- MacLean, M. S. Unending quest for knowledge  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p113-25
- Marsh, C. S. Mazda and Minerva  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p20-30
- Phillips, H. Adult education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p584-604
- Ward, L. R. Adult education in Ohio  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p172-85
- Education of children**
- Dewey, J. Primary-education fetish  
*In* *Education today* p18-35
- Hockett, J. A. Elementary school  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p482-501
- Hockett, J. A and Seeds, C. A. Three R's plus  
*In* *Education and society*, by various authors p101-10
- Lenrott, K. F. Building bridges for cultural understanding through governmental services for children  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p164-72
- Leonard, E. M. and VanDeman, D. D. Early childhood education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p457-81
- Mary Vere, sister. Elementary school  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p97-117
- Morgan, E. S. Education of a saint  
*In* *Puritan family* p45-61
- Ojemann, R. H. To guide the growing personality  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p100-12
- Orchard, N. E. Parents, it's your fault  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p158-70

- Percy, W. A. Learning from teachers  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p13-25
- Shaw, G. B. Corruptly educated  
*In* *Everybody's political what's what?* p166-77
- Shaw, G. B. Educated  
*In* *Everybody's political what's what?* p146-57
- Tippett, J. S. What's ahead in elementary education?  
*In* *Looking ahead in education*, by various authors p54-57  
*See also* Moral education; Public schools
- Occupations and busy work**
- Dewey, J. Place of manual training in the elementary course of study  
*In* *Education today* p53-61
- Education of princes**
- Jaeger, W. W. Prince's education  
*In* *Paideia* v3 p84-105
- Education of women**
- Barzun, J. M. Subjection of women  
*In* *Teacher in America* p241-52
- Reinhardt, A. H. Women in the American university of the future  
*In* *Stanford university. University and the future of America* p70-88
- Great Britain**
- Taylor, J. T. Women and fiction  
*In* *Early opposition to the English novel* p52-86
- United States**
- Dammann, G. C. mother American Catholic college for women  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p173-94
- Tyler, A. F. Education and the American faith  
*In* *Freedom's ferment* p227-64
- Educational administration.** *See* School management and organization
- Educational endowments.** *See* Endowment of research; Endowments
- Educational guidance.** *See* Personnel service in education
- Educational measurements.** *See* Examinations; Mental tests
- Educational psychology**
- Breitwieser, J. V. Education of the emotions  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p185-204
- Bruce, W. F. Nature of the learner  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p347-71
- Freeman, F. N. Education and concepts of human nature  
*In* *Education and society*, by various authors p23-36
- Gray, J. S. Psychology in education  
*In* *Psychology in human affairs* p106-39
- Pleasants, H. Problem child  
*In* *If you ask my advice* p28-34
- Reiman, M. G. Psychiatry and psychology in Catholic education  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p427-43

**Educational psychology—Continued**

Sherman, M. Education and the process of individual adjustment

*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed *Education in a democracy* p63-79

Telford, C. W. Problem of motives

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p155-84

*See also*

Child study

Imagination

Mental tests

Perception

Psychology, Applied

Thought and thinking

**Educational research.** *See* Research, Educational

**Educational sociology**

Carr, W. G. Linking the schools with life

*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p34-42

Dewey, J. Education and our present social problems

*In* *Education today* p250-59

Dewey, J. Education and social change

*In* *Education today* p348-58

Dewey, J. Education and social direction

*In* *Education today* p139-43

Judd, C. H. How can young people help?

*In* *America organizes to win the war*, by various authors p303-18

Kandel, I. L. Education

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion sixth symposium* p18-24

Kandel, I. L. Re-education on a world scale

*In* *Institute for religious and social studies. World order* p167-77

Kilpatrick, W. H. Education and enduring peace

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p352-72

May, M. A. Falling short of the democratic ideals in education

*In* *Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology* p19-34

Rouček, J. S. Sociological foundations of education

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p414-32

Russell, J. D. Social significance of new educational services

*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed *Education in a democracy* p111-35

Tuttle, H. S. Primary social functions of the school

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p372-91

Wieman, H. N. Education for social direction

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p937-65

*See also* Education—Aims and objectives

**Educators, American**

Holbrook, S. H. Ferments of monomania

*In* *Lost men of American history* p129-53

Lin, Y. Educators' war about the peace  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p300-09

**Edward the Confessor, Saint, king of England**

Dunne, J. A. Saint Edward the Confessor: sans peur et sans reproche

*In* *Church history in the light of the saints* p211-31

**Edward I, king of England**

Seagle, W. Scheme, mold, and model of the common law

*In* *Men of law* p116-40

**Edward III, king of England**

Leeming, J. Thomas; King Edward III's flagship at the battle of Sluys

*In* *Brave ships of England and America* p 1-10

**Edward Bonaventure (Ship)**

Leeming, J. Edward Bonaventure; the ship that opened up the Russian trade for England

*In* *Brave ships of England and America* p20-30

**Edwards, Amelia Ann Blandford**

Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany

*In* *Victorian album* p3-45

**Edwards, Austin**

Mineral resources

*In* Wood, G. L. ed *Australia* p177-212

**Edwards, Bateman**

Aesopic allusion in the *Roman d'Alexandre*

*In* *Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley*, by various authors p95-99

**Edwards, Corwin D.**

Brazil's economy in the war and after

*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p273-302

Can the antitrust laws preserve competition?

*In* *American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry* p 1-24

*Am Econ R* 30:sup 164-79 Mr '40

Is there need to control cartel activities?

*In* *Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow* p53-66

Possibilities of an international policy toward cartels

*In* Edwards, C. D. ed *Cartel policy for the United nations* p94-116

**Edwards, Gladys (Talbot)**

Bartlett, R. M. Co-operative way of living (Gladys Talbot Edwards)

*In* *They work for tomorrow* p126-34

**Edwards, Jonathan**

God glorified in man's dependence

*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p521-36

Sinners in the hands of an angry God

*In* Poling, D. A. comp *Treasury of great sermons* p39-50

*About*

Bates, E. S. Jonathan Edwards and the great awakening

*In* *American faith* p207-17

Blau, J. L. Jonathan Edwards

*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p517-20

**Edwards, Jonathan—About—Continued**

- Eddy, G S. Discovery of God during the Protestant reformation  
*In* Man discovers God p124-59
- Schneider, H W. Immaterialism  
*In* History of American philosophy p18-26
- Schneider, H W. Orthodoxy among the new lights  
*In* History of American philosophy p229-32
- Schneider, H W. Pietist theory of love  
*In* History of American philosophy p11-18
- Sweet, W. W. Religion reaches the masses: the great awakenings  
*In* Religion in colonial America p271-318
- Tsanoff, R. A. Moral outlook of New England and the spreading American scene  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p450-71

**Edwards, Leo. See Timberg, H. jt auth****Edwards, Newton**

- Economic and social factors in planning an educational program in rural communities  
*In* Reeves, F W ed Education for rural America p23-37
- Evolution of American educational ideals  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Education in a democracy p 1-17  
 Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p7-17

**Edwards, Robert Chambers**

- Cameron, D. E. Robert Chambers Edwards (1864-1922)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p144-52

**Edwards, William Hayden**

- Has state reorganization succeeded?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p492-96  
 State Gov 11 183-4 O '38

**Eeden, Frederick, Willem van**

- Psychic conclusions based on a dream journal  
*In* Woods, R L ed World of dreams p309-21

**Eel fishing**

- Sackville-West, V. M. Eels in Italy  
*In* Country notes p143

**Eells, Hastings**

- Difficulties of making peace  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p7-26

**Eels**

- Carson, R. L. Odyssey of the eel  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p478-95
- Sackville-West, V. M. Eels  
*In* Country notes p141-42
- Watson, J. S. Ocean and river life  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p275-93

**Effect and cause. See Causation****Effect of mental disorder on intelligence.**

- Roe, A. and Shakow, D.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p621-34

**Efficiency**

- Holmes, H W. Efficiency  
*In* Road to courage p82-113

**Efficiency, Industrial**

- Arndt, H. W. Lessons  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteenth-thirties p250-302
- Barnard, C I. Functions and pathology of status systems in formal organizations  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p46-83
- Chase, S. Educating the boss: the job relations program of the TWI  
*In* Men at work p40-55
- Cooke, M. L. World industrialization  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p27-38
- Crockett, H G. Business policies, managerial organization, and operating procedures  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p321-39
- Dietz, A G H. Psychology in work and efficiency  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p484-525
- Kreps, T. J. Planning industrial policies  
*In* Galloway, G B. and others. Planning for America p203-28
- Shepard, N. A. Which chemists succeed in industry  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p286-92  
 See also Employment management
- Efficiency rating.** See Employees, Rating of
- Egan, Leo**  
 Oracle of the airwaves  
*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p48-58
- Radio crusader  
*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p132-42
- Egan, Maurice Francis**  
 Hill, D J. Maurice Francis Egan  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p160-65
- Egbert, Donald Drew**  
 Foreign influences in American art  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p99-125
- Egbert, Leslie Floyd and Tubby, Gertrude Ogden**  
 About individual works  
 Boy who lived twice  
 Nathan, G J. Boy who lived twice  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p68-70
- Ege, Friedrich**  
 Singer, K. D. Very complicated story of Friedrich Ege  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p41-48



**Egerton, Thomas, baron Ellesmere and viscount Brackley**

Seagle, W. Keeping of the king's conscience

*In* Men of law p141-61

**Egg (Biology).** See Embryology

**Eggleston, Charles H.**

Horrors of Anaconda

*In* Howard, J. K ed Montana margins p365-67

**Eggleston, Edward**

Hirschfeld, C. Edward Eggleston: pioneer in social history

*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p189-210

**Eggs**

Graubard, M. A. Eggs

*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p81-89

Lynd, R. On a day

*In* Life's little oddities p139-46

**Eglinton, John, pseud.** See Magee, William Kirkpatrick

**Egoism**

Fosdick, H. F. Getting oneself off one's hands

*In* On being a real person p79-107

Huxley, A. L. Man and reality

*In* Isherwood, C ed Vedanta for the western world p273-77

Murdoch, W. L. F. In praise of egoism

*In* Collected essays p633-36

Murdoch, W. L. F. Policy of Polonius

*In* Collected essays p686-88

Niebuhr, R. Man as sinner

*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p208-40

**Egypt**

Busch, N. F. Egypt: a touch of the tarboosh

*In* My unconsidered judgment p72-77

Byng, E. J. Picture in Tunisia, Libya, Egypt

*In* World of the Arabs p27-36

Stark, F. M. Egypt

*In* Arab island p55-102

#### Civilization

Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the function of the state

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p62-92

Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the nature of the universe

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p31-61

Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the values of life

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p93-121

#### Description, geography

Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the nature of the universe

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p31-61

#### Economic conditions

Wallace, S. L. Ptolemaic Egypt: a planned economy

*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p147-61

#### History

Albright, W. F. Historical adjustments in the concept of sovereignty in the Near East

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p 1-16

#### History, Ancient

Finegan, J. Panorama of Egypt

*In* Light from the ancient past p62-116

Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the values of life

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p93-121

#### History—Greco-Roman period

B.C. 322-A.D. 640

Bell, H. I. Egypt and the Byzantine empire

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p332-47

Jones, A. H. M. Egypt and Rome

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p283-99

#### History—640-1882

Arberry, A. J. Contribution to Islam

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p348-68

#### Industries

Engelbach, R. Mechanical and technical processes. Materials

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p120-59

#### Kings and rulers

Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the function of the state

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p62-92

#### Politics and government

Buchan, J. Lord Cromer and Egypt

*In* Comments and characters p112-16

Visson, A. Paradoxes on the Nile; Egypt

*In* Coming struggle for peace p250-58

#### Queens

De Koven, A. F. Women of antiquity

*In* Women in cycles of culture p 1-16

#### Religion

Browne, L. How religion developed in the ancient world

*In* This believing world p59-115

Browne, L. Scriptures of Egypt

*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p27-53

Haydon, A. E. Gods who died

*In* Biography of the gods p29-56

Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the function of the state

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p62-92

Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the nature of the universe

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p31-61

Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the values of life

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p93-121

**Egypt—Continued****Social life and customs**

- Hocart, A. M. Legacy to modern Egypt  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p369-93

**Egyptian art.** See Art, Egyptian

**Egyptian astronomy.** See Astronomy, Egyptian

**Egyptian calendar.** See Calendar, Egyptian

**Egyptian chronology.** See Chronology, Egyptian

**Egyptian cultus.** See Cultus, Egyptian

**Egyptian language**

**Writing**

- Gardiner, A. H. Writing and literature  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p53-79

**Egyptian literature**

**History and criticism**

- Gardiner, A. H. Writing and literature  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p53-79

**Egyptian magic.** See Magic, Egyptian

**Egyptian music.** See Music, Egyptian

**Ehinger, Ambrosius**

- Arciniegas, G. Ambrose Ehinger, a king of Tamalameque  
*In* *Germans in the conquest of America* p100-19

**Ehre (the word)**

- Sperber, H. Kaiser Ottos ehre (Walther 26,33)  
*In* *Corona*, by various authors p183-85

**Ehrenpreis, Wiktor J.**

- Central-Eastern Europe  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p515-52

**Ehrenpreis, Wiktor J. and Kridl, Manfred**

- Poland (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others *Central-Eastern Europe* p86-130  
 Poland (1918-1945)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others *Central-Eastern Europe* p371-417

**Ehrlich, Paul**

- Galdston, I. Dream of Paul Ehrlich  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p213-30

Galdston, I. Pasteurians

*In* *Progress in medicine* p47-84

Kagan, S. R. Dr Paul Ehrlich

*In* *Leaders of medicine* p163-74

**Eichelberger, Clark Mell**

- Plan for world organization  
*In* *Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow* p35-50

**Eichelberger, Robert Laurence**

- Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. General Robert Eichelberger

*In* *Famous American generals* p102-12

Wittels, D. G. Lieutenant General Robert Laurence Eichelberger

*In* *These are the generals*, by various authors p98-109

**Eichler, Lillian**

- Schlesinger, A. M. Relax!  
*In* *Learning how to behave* p49-61

**Eidem, Erling**

Swedish church

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p183-89

**Eighteenth century**

Adams, N. B. Scholarship, dullness and brilliance. The eighteenth century

*In* *Heritage of Spain* p208-20

Dulles, F. R. Colonial aristocracy

*In* *America learns to play* p44-66

Nef, J. U. "Industrial revolution" reconsidered

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium* p394-429

Pledge, H. T. Eighteenth century

*In* *Science since 1500* p100-02

Todd, R. Tracks in the snow

*In* *Tracks in the snow* p 1-60

See also Enlightenment

**Eighty one years in the West; excerpt.**

Bruffey, G. A.

*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p459-62

**Eijkman, Christian**

Silverman, M. M. Food against death

*In* *Magic in a bottle* p213-47

**Einarsson, Stefán**

Terms of direction in modern Icelandic

*In* *Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom*, by various authors p37-48

**Einaudi, Mario**

Proposed Italian constitution

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed *Change and crisis in European government* p92-104

**Einem, Maria Elizabeth von**

Singer, K. D. Admiral new spy technique

*In* *Spies and traitors of World war II* p10-20

**Einem, Reissa von.** See **Einem, Maria Elizabeth von**

**Einstein, Albert**

Address before the student body, California institute of technology

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p43-44

I am an American

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *I am an American* p43-47

On the method of theoretical physics; excerpt

*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p391-97

On the social obligation of the scientist

*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p318-19

Popular exposition by the founder himself

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p524-36

Relativity; excerpt

*In* Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p603-37

Way out

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p76-77

**About**

Beerbohm, Sir M. Note on the Einstein theory

*In* *Mainly on the air* p77-81

**Einstein, Albert—About—Continued**

- Bolton, S. K. Albert Einstein  
*In* Famous men of science p283-96
- Blumenfeld, K. Einstein on Zionism  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p58-61
- Cohen, M. R. Einstein and his world  
*In* Faith of a liberal p46-56
- Garbedian, H. G. Albert Einstein: maker of universes; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p134-37
- Gauss, C. F. Is Einstein right?  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p190-96
- Heyl, P. R. Space, time and Einstein  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p228-34
- Knedler, J. W. Albert Einstein  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p599-602
- Muller, E. Einstein, a study in simplicity  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p438-41
- Oppenheimer, F. J. Einstein and more questions  
*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p43-47
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Albert Einstein  
*In* Living biographies of great scientists p299-314
- Schwarz, D. Einstein's theory of living  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p67-71
- Swing, R. Einstein on the atomic bomb  
*In* Brown, L. S and others, eds Literature for our time p141-44  
 Atlan 176:43-5 N '45  
 Read Digest 47:7-10 D '45
- Whitehead, A N Einstein's theory  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p332-42

**Einstein, Alfred**

About individual works  
*Mosart*

- Hackett, F. Guide to Mozart  
*In* On Judging books p138-40

**Eire. See Ireland**

**Eiriksson, Magnus**

- Fritchman, S. H. Magnus Eiriksson  
*In* Men of liberty p163-80

**Eisenberg, Frances**

- Writing about children  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p235-40

**Eisenhower, Dwight David**

- Address before joint session of Congress, June 18, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p288-93  
 Vital Speeches 11:546 J1 1 '45
- Addresses in London and to Congress  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p309-14
- Instructions to German troops, and to foreign workers, in preparation for defeat of Germany, March 31, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p130-31

- Letter to President Roosevelt on the possibility of a German surrender, March 31, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p129-30

- Letter to President Truman on Harrison report, October 16, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p635-37

**Message to occupied Europe**

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p271-73

- Victory order of the day, and his proclamation on Germany's defeat, May 8, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p197-98

Vital Speeches 11:452 My 15 '45

**About**

- Barnett, L. General "Ike" Eisenhower  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p423-27

- Bess, D. C. General Dwight David Eisenhower

*In* These are the generals, by various authors p46-60

- Carnegie, D. They said he would teach history, instead, he makes history for others to teach

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup p151-57

- Churchill, W L S General Eisenhower  
*In* Victory p199-201

- Cook, D. Fighting Kansan: Dwight D. Eisenhower

*In* Fighting Americans of today p11-23

- DeWeerd, H. A. Eisenhower  
*In* Great soldiers of World war II p264-98

- Fisher, D. F. C. Dwight David Eisenhower

*In* American portraits p243-46

- General Dwight David Eisenhower

*In* Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek p8

- Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. General Dwight D. Eisenhower

*In* Famous American generals p68-82

**Eisenhower, Milton Stover**

- Federal responsibilities in total conservation

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p175-89

**Eisenschiml, Otto**

- Why was Lincoln murdered? (dramatization). See Horgan, P. Yours, A. Lincoln

**Ekholm, Gordon Frederick**

- Archaeology of northern and western Mexico

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p320-30

**Ekwall, Eilert**

- Some notes on place-names in Middle English writings

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p16-28

**El Dorado**

- Lansing, M. F. El Dorado, the gilded king

*In* Against all odds p 1-9

**El Dorado—Continued**

Sternbeck, A. Eldorado

*In* Filibusters and buccaneers p 1-13

**El Greco.** See Theotocopuli, Dominico called El Greco

**Elasticity**

Hooke, R. Law of elasticity: stress equals strain

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p170-71

**Elder, Phyllis Mary (Edgar) Duke, lady.** See Duke-Elder, Phyllis Mary (Edgar) lady

**Eldersveld, Samuel J.**

Government and politics in the Netherlands during reconstruction

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p121-34

**Eldridge, Asa**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Asa Eldridge, 1809-1856

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p93

**Eleanor of Aquitaine, queen consort of Henry II, king of England**

De Koven, A. F. Eleanor of Aquitaine

*In* Women in cycles of culture p45-62

**Elections**

Chicago tribune. Our last appeal

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p8-9

Chicago tribune. Word to campaign subscribers

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p9-10

MacDonald, A. F. Nominations and elections

*In* American state government and administration p85-111

Merriam, C. E. and Overacker, L. Democracy and the direct primary

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p300-05

**Corrupt practices**

Chicago tribune. Election talk with Tribune readers

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p99-102

Chicago tribune. Truth wins; justice is done

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p74-76

**Great Britain**

Churchill, W. L. S. Voting register

*In* Onwards to victory p68-69

**United States**

Johnson, A. S. Political circus

*In* Clock of history p113-21

Johnson, A. S. Red menor

*In* Clock of history p101-07

Kent, F. R. "Why do they let us run it?"

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p408-11

Lerner, M. Betrayal of ten million

*In* Public journal p172-75

Lincoln, A. Fragment: speech at Edwardsville, Illinois, September 11, 1858

*In* His speeches and writings p469-74

Sandburg, C. Election as usual

*In* Home front memo p216-17

Willison, G. F. Argonauts, inc.

*In* Here they dug the gold p10-24

**Electoral college.** See Presidents—United States—Election

**Electric apparatus and appliances****Testing**

Vogel, O. G. Research chemist in the manufacture of electrical appliances

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p61-64

**Electric apparatus and appliances, Domestic**

Stuart, C. W. New possibilities of electric home equipment

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p243-53

**Electric communication**

Cable, E. J. and others. Electrical communication

*In* Physical sciences p285-305

Science in a changing world p280-302

**Electric currents**

Cable, E. J. and others. Electric currents

*In* Physical sciences p265-84

Science in a changing world p260-79

**Electric engineering**

Brauer, A. Problem of additive number theory and its application in electrical engineering

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p55-66

**Electric eye.** See Photoelectric cells**Electric lighting**

Cable, E. J. and others. Illumination

*In* Physical sciences p209-22

Science in a changing world p211-23

**United States**

Crow, C. Homes electricity built

*In* Great American customer p191-98

**Electric motors**

Bachman, F. P. Invention of the electric engine and electric locomotive

*In* Great inventors and their inventions p72-86

**Electric musical instruments.** See Musical instruments, Electric**Electric power**

Crow, C. Homes electricity built

*In* Great American customer p191-98

Gafford, B. N. Electric power systems in Texas

*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p253-58

Grossman, W. L. Electric power in wartime

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p311-35

Rusck, A. Electric light and power

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p131-35

**Electric power plants**

**Latin America**

- Carson, J. S. Power industry  
In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
of Latin America p319-45

**Sweden**

- Rusck, A. Electric light and power  
In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p131-35

**Electric wiring**

**Safety measures**

- Kearney, P. W. Watch your wires  
In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p326-28

**Electricity**

- Bachman, F. P. Invention of the electric engine and electric locomotive  
In Great inventors and their inventions p72-86

- Collins, A. F. Electricity on parade  
In Science on parade p92-116

- Crowther, J. G. Raw material of everything  
In Social relations of science p441-55

- Faraday, M. Experimental researches in electricity; excerpt  
In Knedler, J. W ed Masterworks of science p452-502

- Faraday, M. Notes from his diary  
In Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p290-91

- Franklin, B. Experiments in electricity: the kite, the key, and the lightning bolt; the electrical cooker  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p235-36

- Gilbert, W. On magnetism and magnetic bodies: an easy experiment  
In Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p114-17

- Henry, J. Induced electrical currents  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p292

- O'Neill, J. J. What is it?  
In You and the universe p256-64

- Van Doren, C. C. Electrician in Pennsylvania  
In Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p311-43

**See also**

- Electrons Telephone  
Lightning X-rays  
Radioactivity

**Electricity, Static. See Electrostatics**

**Electrochemistry**

- Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Electricity and chemistry  
In Chemistry, matter, and life p62-71

- Pledge, H. T. Experimental science II  
In Science since 1500 p120-33

- Pledge, H. T. Surfaces and ions  
In Science since 1500 p205-17

**Electrodiagnosis**

- Lees, H. Brain waves  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p87-95

**Electroencephalography**

- Pacella, B. L. Electroencephalogram in behavior disorders  
In Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p103-23

**Electrolytes**

- Pledge, H. T. Real materials  
In Science since 1500 p298-320

**Electromagnetic theory**

- Hertz, H. R. "On the relations between light and electricity"

- In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p455-65

- Maxwell, J. C. "Dynamical theory of the electromagnetic field"

- In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p451-54

- Pledge, H. T. Mathematical physics  
In Science since 1500 p134-48

See also Electrons; Light

**Electromagnetism**

- Pledge, H. T. Mathematical physics  
In Science since 1500 p134-48

**Electron microscope**

- Hawley, G. G. Seeing a ten-millionth of an inch

- In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p277-81

- Rusk, R. D. Amazing electron microscope  
In Forward with science p36-52

- Smith, T. A. Electron microscope  
In Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1942 p28-33

**Electron tubes. See Vacuum tubes**

**Electronics**

- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Your new servants: the electronic "watchmen"

- In Miracles ahead! p115-31

- Cooley, D. G. and others. Electronics: magic in a tube, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated

- In Your world tomorrow p185-202

- Fortune (Periodical) Electronics: a lever on industry

- In Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1944 p80-88

- Gray, G. W. Electric warfare  
In Science at war p111-41

- Grimes, D. If we could see radio waves  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p60-61

- Kaempfert, W. B. Electron in industry  
In Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1945 p90-97

- Kaempfert, W. B. Electronics  
In Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p252-62

- Kaempfert, W. B. Most important invention of our time (excerpts from: Electronics)

- In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p5-9

- Manchester, H. F. Mighty electron  
In New world of machines p3-26

- Mezerik, A. G. Electronics in medicine  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p98-103

**Electronics—Continued**

Thomson, Sir J. J. Discovery of the electron

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p503-06

Zworykin, V. K. Soviet developments in electronics

*In* *Science in Soviet Russia*, by various authors p7-10

*See also* Photoelectric cells

**Electrons**

Bohr, N. H. D. Correspondence principle

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p545-47

Bohr, N. H. D. Spectrum of hydrogen

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p542-45

Cable, E. J. and others. X rays. Radio-activity. New tools of science

*In* *Science in a changing world* p303-20

Compton, K. T. Omnipotent electron

*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p399-420

† Gray, G. W. Deeper into the atom

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p320-37

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Electron diffraction

*In* *Chemistry, matter, and life* p172-76

Stokley, J. Age of electrons

*In* *Science remakes our world* p168-86

Stokley, J. Into the atom

*In* *Science remakes our world* (1946 ed) p278-89

Taylor, F. S. Inside the atom

*In* *Science front*, 1939 p221-48

Wildhagen, A. R. Betatron

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1944* p94-99

Zworykin, V. K. Image formation by electrons

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 3d ser p69-107

*See also* Electromagnetic theory

**Electrophoresis.** *See* Cataphoresis**Electrophysiology**

Fulton, J. F. Medicine and the sciences

*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed *Development of the sciences* 2d ser p291-316

**Electroplating**

Norcross, C. H. and Quinn, J. D. Protecting metal surfaces

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p38-40

**Electrostatics**

Cable, E. J. and others. Electrostatics and magnetism

*In* *Physical sciences* p249-64

*Science in a changing world* p246-59

Ernst, M. L. Static immortal

*In* *Best is yet. . .* p193-201

Kearney, P. W. Baby lightning

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1944* p100-04

**Elegiac poetry**

Gregory, H. On Walter Savage Landor and the elegiac tradition in English poetry

*In* *Shield of Achilles* p76-89

**Elegiac poetry, Anglo-Saxon**

Kennedy, C. W. Elegies

*In* *Earliest English poetry* p101-30

**Elegiac poetry, Latin**

Montgomery, W. A. Epitaphium Damonis in the stream of classical lament

*In* *Studies for William A. Read*, by various authors p207-20

**Elementary education.** *See* Education of children**Elements (Philosophy)**

Tillyard, E. M. W. Links in the chain

*In* *Elizabethan world picture* p54-76

**Elements, Chemical.** *See* Chemical elements**Elements, Inert.** *See* Gases, Rare**Elephant corral.** Willison, G. F.

*In* *Here they dug the gold* p71-95

**Elephants**

Akeley, C. E. and Akeley, M. L. J. Elephant

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p189-210

Huxley, A. L. Jaipur

*In* *World of Aldous Huxley* p469-71

Osborn, H. F. Migration of elephants

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p334

Sandburg, C. Elephants are different to different people

*In* *Home front memo* p296

Sanderson, I. T. India

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p384-87

**Legends and stories**

† Akeley, C. E. Elephant friends and foes

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p314-33

**Elevated railroads.** *See* Railroads, Elevated**Elevators**

Low, A. M. Transport developments

*In* *Science looks ahead* p255-95

**Elgar, Sir Edward William**

Barne, K. Some later composers

*In* *Listening to the orchestra* p218-34

Colles, H. C. Recovered MS

*In* *Essays and lectures* p86-88

Colles, H. C. Brahms and Elgar

*In* *Essays and lectures* p80-82

Colles, H. C. Elgar and Mahler

*In* *Essays and lectures* p83-85

Maine, B. S. Elgar

*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p125-35

Maine, B. S. Sir Edward Elgar

*In* Thompson, O. ed *Great modern composers* p87-94

Reed, W. H. Sir Edward Elgar; personal note

*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p121-24

Westrup, J. A. Elgar and Joseph Bennett

*In* *Sharps and flats* p90-97

**Elgar, Sir Edward W.—Continued**

About individual works  
*Apostles*

Aldrich, R. Oratorio society, Frank  
Damrosch  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p181-83

Aldrich, R. Oratorio society, Edward  
Elgar  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p60-63

*Dream of Gerontius*

Aldrich, R. Oratorio society, Frank  
Damrosch  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p27-30

**Elgin marbles**

Larrabee, S. A. Lesser poets  
In English bards and Grecian marbles  
p257-76

**Eliduc (French medieval poem)**

Hoepffner, E. *Le roman d'Ille et Galeron  
et le lai d'Eliduc*  
In Studies in French language and  
medieval literature, by various  
authors p125-44

**Elijah, the prophet**

Brown, C. R. Discouraged  
In Dreams come true p79-87

**Eliot, Charles William**

American contributions to civilization and  
other essays and addresses; excerpt.  
See Eliot, C. W. Five American con-  
tributions to civilization  
Elective system

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
time and truth p204-05

† Five American contributions to civilization  
† In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p602-16

What college presidents say; excerpt  
In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
time and truth p204-05

About

† Babbitt, I. President Eliot and Ameri-  
can education  
In Spanish character, and other essays  
p198-224

Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C.  
Charles W. Eliot  
In Pioneer American educators p137-44

**Eliot, Frederick May**

Religion in silver slippers  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons,  
1947 p265-69

**Eliot, George, pseud.**

Gerould, G. H. Interpreters: II. Eliot,  
Meredith, and Hardy  
In Patterns of English and American  
fiction p367-93

Hinkley, L. L. Marian  
In Ladies of literature p277-361

McCullough, B. W. Psychological novel  
In Representative English novelists:  
Defoe to Conrad p197-214

Pritchett, V. S. George Eliot

In The living novel p89-102

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A  
George Eliot

In Living biographies of famous wom-  
en p113-25

Stebbins, L. P. George Eliot

In Victorian album p131-52

Wagenknecht, E. C. "New" novel:  
George Eliot

In Cavalcade of the English novel  
p319-35

**Eliot, George Fielding**

Can scientific research be controlled?

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p734-36

Defense of the international order

In Toward international organization, by  
various authors p93-109

Strategy of hemispheric defense

In Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American  
solidarity p29-48

This never got into my column

In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first  
reader p179-85

About

Fisher, C. Military experts

In Columnists p52-68

**Eliot, John**

Orcutt, W. D. John Eliot—apostle to  
the Indians

In From my library walls p160-64

Winship, G. P. Missionary movement

In Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p150-77

**Eliot, Martha May**

Work of women in England

In Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a  
world at war p175-91

**Eliot, Thomas Stearns**

Henry James

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recogni-  
tion p854-65  
Little R Ag '18

Music of poetry

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p389-405

On Henry James

In Dupee, F. W. ed Question of  
Henry James p108-19  
Little R Ag '18

About

Battenhouse, H. M. T. S. Eliot

In Poets of Christian thought p153-72

Blackmur, R. P. "It is later than he  
thinks"

In Expense of greatness p239-44

Brenner, R. Thomas Stearns Eliot

In Poets of our time p159-205

Buck, P. M. Faith of our fathers: T. S.  
Eliot

In Directions in contemporary literature  
p261-90

Cargill, O. Decadents

In Intellectual America p176-310

Church, R. T. S. Eliot; a search for  
foundations

In Eight for immortality p83-97

Daiches, D. T. S. Eliot

In Poetry and the modern world p106-  
27

Daiches, D. T. E. Hulme and T. S. Eliot

In Poetry and the modern world p90-  
105

Evans, B. I. Towards the twentieth cen-  
tury: Gerard Manley Hopkins and  
T. S. Eliot

In Tradition and romanticism p185-200

**Eliot, Thomas S.—Continued**

- Fowlie, W. Eliot and Tchelitchev  
*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p603-09
- Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. T. S. Eliot, the twentieth-century "man of feeling" in American poetry  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p413-28
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Twentieth-century poetry: between the wars, 1919-1939  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p548-69
- Knights, L. C. Shakespeare and Shakespeareans  
*In* Explorations p94-107
- Leavis, F. R. T. S. Eliot's later poetry  
*In* Education & the university p87-104
- MacLeish, A. Public speech and private speech in poetry  
*In* Time to speak p59-69
- Nuhn, F. Orpheus in hell: T. S. Eliot  
*In* Wind blew from the East p195-255
- Parkes, H. B. T. S. Eliot  
*In* Pragmatic test p178-86
- Peacock, R. T. S. Eliot  
*In* Poet in the theatre p3-25
- Ransom, J. C. T. S. Eliot: the historical critic  
*In* New criticism p135-208
- Slochower, H. Aristocratic transcendence  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p181-87
- Slochower, H. Toward a dialectic humanism  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p369-81
- Southworth, J. G. Poetry of T. S. Eliot  
*In* Sowing the spring p76-91
- Tindall, W. Y. Forest of symbols  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p224-82
- Winters, A. Y. T. S. Eliot, or the illusion of reaction  
*In* Anatomy of nonsense p120-67  
*In* defense of reason p460-501
- About individual works**  
*Essays, ancient and modern*
- Van Doren, M. Mr Eliot glances up  
*In* Private reader p212-16
- Homage to John Dryden*
- Van Doren, M. First glance  
*In* Private reader p131-33
- Love song of J. Alfred Prufrock*
- Basler, R. P. Psychological pattern in "The love song of J. Alfred Prufrock"  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p384-400
- Murder in the cathedral*
- The Times, London (Periodical). 'Murder in the cathedral'  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p326-28
- Van Doren, M. Holy blissful martir  
*In* Private reader p210-12
- Eliot Indian Bible.** See Indian Bible
- Eliza off the ice.** Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p160-66

**Elizabeth, queen of England**

- De Koven, A. F. Early years of Queen Elizabeth and Catherine de Medici  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p175-92
- De Koven, A. F. Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p212-30
- Rowse, A. L. Elizabeth at Rycote  
*In* English spirit p111-17
- Rowse, A. L. Elizabethan exhibition  
*In* English spirit p97-110
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Queen Elizabeth  
*In* Living biographies of famous rulers p117-34
- Van Loon, H. W. Empress Theodora and Queen Elizabeth  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p296-355
- About individual works**  
*Letters*
- Rowse, A. L. Elizabethan subjects  
*In* English spirit p118-37
- Elizabeth of Hungary, Saint**  
 Hughes, M. J. Medieval nurses  
*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p114-34
- Elizabethan England.** See Great Britain—History—Tudors, 1485-1603
- Elizabethan exhibition, 1933.** See London. Elizabethan exhibition, 1933
- Elizabethan poetry.** Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p87-98
- Elizabethan subjects.** Rowse, A. L.  
*In* English spirit p118-37
- Elizabethan theater.** See Theater—England
- Elk hunting**  
 Nichols, B. Elk of the thorofare  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p259-81
- Sibley, H. H. Buffalo and elk hunt  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p150-57
- Elkhorn monuments.** The. Bradley, J. H.  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p423-24
- Elkin, Adolphus Peter**  
 Reaction of primitive peoples to the white man's culture  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p551-57  
 Hibbert J 35:537-45 '36-'37
- Elkin, Henry**  
 Northern Arapaho of Wyoming  
*In* Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p207-58
- Ell. Pearson, H. S.**  
*In* Country flavor p28
- Ellesmere, Thomas Egerton baron, 1st viscount Brackley.** See Egerton, Thomas, baron Ellesmere and viscount Brackley
- Ellington, Duke**  
 Ewen, D. Duke Ellington  
*In* Men of popular music p85-96
- Richardson, B. A. Duke Ellington  
*In* Great American Negroes p3-11
- Ellington, Edward Kennedy.** See Ellington, Duke



- Elliot, Maxine**  
 Woolcott, A. Truth about Jessica Dermot  
*In* Portable Woolcott p103-12
- Elliotson, John**  
 Galdston, I. From Mesmer to Freud  
*In* Progress in medicine p192-238
- Elliott, Charlotte**  
 Branch, W. G. Shut in, but not shut out  
*In* By unknown ways p59-66  
 Wells, A. R. "Just as I am"; Charlotte Elliott  
*In* Treasure of hymns p59-62
- Elliott, Harriet Wiesman**  
 Rich cargo  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p7-25
- Elliott, Harrison Sacket**  
 Democracy in educational practice  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p192-201
- Elliott, Stephen**  
 Hennig, H. K. Stephen Elliott  
*In* Great South Carolinians p215-27
- Elliott-Binns, Leonard Elliott**  
 Introduction to Christianity  
*In* Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p24-66
- Ellis, Carleton**  
 Compilation of chemical data  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p209-18  
 J Chem Educ 16:383-4 Ag '39  
 Ratcliff, J. D. Man with a million ideas  
*In* Lives and dollars p158-72
- Ellis, Charles H. and Thompson, Robert E. S.**  
 Blood goes to war  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p41-53  
 Sat Eve Post 214:26 My 2 '42
- Ellis, Elmer**  
 Mr Dooley's America, a life of Finley Peter Dunne; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p237-38
- Ellis, Havelock**  
 Philosophy of dancing  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p537-51  
 About  
 Cargill, O. Freudians  
*In* Intellectual America p537-763  
 Craig, A. Havelock Ellis  
*In* Above all liberties p44-74  
 De Voto, B. A. Meditation in fading sunlight  
*In* Minority report p80-87  
 Inge, W. R. Havelock Ellis  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p243-48  
 Logic of dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p773-79  
 About individual works  
 My life  
 De Voto, B. A. Widower's house  
*In* Minority report p198-208
- Ellis, Howard Sylvester**  
 Central and commercial banking in post-war finance  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p237-52  
 Economic expansion through competitive markets  
*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p126-98  
 Removal of restrictions on trade and capital  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p345-59
- Ellis, Joseph Bailey**  
 Why and wherefore of sculpture  
*In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p65-106
- Ellis, Richard**  
 Books in history, from manuscript volumes to book club dividends  
*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p3-14
- Ellis, Robert Sidney**  
 Individual differences  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p246-64
- Ellison, Norman F.**  
 Birds and their habits  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p187-206  
 Wonders of bird life  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p207-30
- Ellsberg, Edward**  
 Laurentic yields her gold  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p63-102  
 Men under the sea; excerpt  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p63-102  
 About  
 Carnegie, D. He went down to the sea in a diver's helmet and brought up a drydock  
*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p164-69
- Ellsworth, Laura**  
 Creator of styles: Mary Lewis  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p101-08
- Ellsworth, Lincoln**  
 Hobbs, W. H. Ellsworth; flight-explorer of Arctic and Antarctic  
*In* Explorers of the Antarctic p298-327
- Ellsworth, Paul Theodore**  
 Bases of an economic foreign policy  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p139-60  
 Chile  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p303-20
- Elm**  
 Baker, R. S. My elm tree  
*In* Under my elm p135-47
- Elma, Washington**  
 Chase, S. How to keep ghosts out of town: a plan for Elma, Washington  
*In* Men at work p119-33

**Elman, Irving**

About individual works

*First million*Nathan, G. J. *First million**In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p281-82**Elman, Mischa**

Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Max Fiedler, Mischa Elman

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p313-14

Aldrich, R. Mischa Elman

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p244-45

Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Mischa Elman

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p471-72**Eloquence**

Caplan, H. Decay of eloquence at Rome in the first century

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p295-325

Harding, H. F. Listener on eloquence, 1750-1800

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p341-53**Elst, Joseph Julien M. Ignace van der, baron**

Last flowering of the middle ages

*Contents*

Dirk Bouts

Flemish parade

Flemish style

Gerard David

Good black earth

Hans Memling

Hugo van der Goes

Jan van Eyck

Jerome Bosch

Medieval guilds

Men of Flanders

Of love, the dream

Peter Bruegel

Petrus Christus

Rise of the towns

Roger van der Weyden and the Master of Flémalle

Upward glance

**Elsten, Harold L.**

Mass communications and American democracy

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p3-13**Elton, Godfrey Elton, baron**

British education and British character

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p85-90**Elton, Oliver**

George Saintsbury

*In* Saintsbury, G. E. B. Saintsbury miscellany p3-10**Elvehjem, Conrad Arnold**

Advances in nutritional research and welfare

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p70-82

Present status of the vitamin B complex

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p249-72

About

Silverman, M. M. Food against death

*In* Magic in a bottle p213-47**Elven (Steamship)**

Riesenberg, F. Unlucky "Elven"

*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p67-80**Elviken, Andreas**

Sweden and Finland, 1914-18

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p134-43**Elwell, William S.**

Sears, C. E. Benjamin F. Nutting, and others

*In* Some American primitives p51-90**Ely, Ezra Stiles**

Duty of Christian freemen to elect Christian rulers

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p551-62

About

Blau, J. L. Ezra Stiles Ely

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p548-51**Ely, Hanson Edward**

Bullard, R. L. Major General Hanson E. Ely

*In* Fighting generals p43-85**Ely, John Andrews**

Influence of public utilities on city and regional planning

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p475-81**Ely, Northcutt**

Conservation of oil

*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p318-62

Harv Law R 51:1209-44 My '38

**Ely, Richard Theodore**

Dombrowski, J. Richard T. Ely; religion and economics

*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p50-59**Emancipation of women. See Woman—Rights of women****Emancipation proclamation**

Chicago tribune Support the government

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p26-27

Lincoln, A. Emancipation proclamation

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p227-28

Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p133-36

Lincoln, A. Final emancipation proclamation, January 1, 1863

*In* His speeches and writings p689-92**Embargo**

Lerner, M. Case studies in democracy: some archaeological notes

*In* Ideas for the ice age p199-231

Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress urging the extraordinary session to repeal the embargo provision of the

Neutrality law, Washington, D. C., September 21, 1939

*In* Nothing to fear p183-92**Embargo, 1807-1809**

Rich, R. M. From Washington to Jackson

*In* Presidents and civil disorder p21-37

Swisher, C. B. Presidency and the union

*In* American constitutional development p113-48

**Embargo, 1807-1809—Continued**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Neutral rights: the wars of the French revolution and Napoleon  
In *American diplomacy in action* p668-77

**Embezzled heaven (criticism).** Bús Fekete, L. and Fay, M. H.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p125-32

**Embree, Edwin Rogers**

Color and Christianity  
In Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions p40-60  
13 against the odds

*Contents*

Amazon of God (Mary McLeod Bethune)  
Champion of the world (Joe Louis)  
Deep river of song (Marian Anderson)  
Elder statesman (W. E. B. DuBois)  
Little David (Walter White)  
Lord high chancellor (Mordecai W. Johnson)  
Music maker (William Grant Still)  
Native son (Richard Wright)  
Saint Philip of the pullman porters (A. Philip Randolph)  
Scholar and a gentleman (Charles S. Johnson)  
Shakespeare in Harlem (Langston Hughes)  
Sweet potato wizard (George Washington Carver)  
Voice of freedom (Paul Robeson)

**Embroidery**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Embroidery  
In *Accessories of dress* p483-508  
Litvinov, I. L. Embroidery  
In *Vogue's (Periodical)*. Vogue's first reader p211-17

**Embryology**

Fenton, C. L. Egg and embryo  
In *Our living world* p151-61  
Mason, K. E. Hemorrhagic state in the vitamin E-deficient fetus of the rat  
In *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p399-409  
Meyer, A. W. Harvey's ideas of embryonic nutrition  
In *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p427-36  
Needham, J. Limiting factors in the history of science, as observed in the history of embryology  
In *Time: the refreshing river* p141-59  
Pledge, H. T. Growth and unity of the individual  
In *Science since 1500* p228-50  
Purkinje, J. E. Contributions to the history of the bird's egg previous to incubation (Symbolae ad ovi avium historian ante incubationem) tr by G. W. Bartelmez  
In *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p51-93  
See also Cells; Ovulation; Protoplasm

**Embryology, Human**

Gilbert, M. S. Biography of the unborn; excerpt  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p540-51

**Emden (Cruiser)**

Cranwell, J. P. Flying Dutchman besets the Bay of Bengal  
In *Spoilers of the sea* p179-200

**Emeny, Brooks**

International relations under the multi-state system  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p5-8  
Mainsprings of world politics; excerpts. See Emeny, B. International relations under the multi-state system; Outlines of world geography  
Outlines of world geography  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p78-80

**Emeralds**

Andrews, R. C. Strange story of emeralds  
In *This amazing planet* p151-52

**Emergency powers.** See Executive power; War and emergency powers

**Emerson, Chester Burge**

What do you see?  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p300-05

**Emerson, Donald E.**

Hildreth, Draper, and "scientific history"  
In *Historiography and urbanization*, by various authors p139-70

**Emerson, Haven**

National health based on large local units of service  
In Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p98-107

**Emerson, Mary Moody**

Emerson, R. W. Mary Moody Emerson  
In *Portable Emerson* p543-66

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo**

† American scholar  
† In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p153-70

*Civilization*

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p274-82

*Defence of frankness*

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p138-39

*Disaster*

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p127-28

*Divinity school address*

In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p588-604

*Heroism*

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p136

*Our illusions*

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p130-31

*Our link with history*

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p123

*Play of fancy*

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p126

**Emerson, Ralph W.—Continued**

- Portable Emerson  
*Contents*  
 An address  
 † American scholar  
 †  
 Carlyle  
 The comic  
 The conservative  
 † Education  
 English traits  
 † Farming  
 †  
 Historic notes of life and letters in  
   New England  
 History  
 † Illusions  
 Journals  
 Letters  
 Man the reformer  
 † Manners  
 Mary Moody Emerson  
 Memory  
 † Montaigne: or, The skeptic  
   New England reformers  
 † Politics  
 †  
 Quotation and originality  
 Robert Burns  
 † Thoreau  
 †  
 The tragic  
 Quality of greatness  
   In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
   p122  
 Riches and poverty  
   In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
   p133  
 Self-reliance; excerpt  
   In Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p168-74  
 Self-trust  
   In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
   p137  
 Shifting moods  
   In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
   p132  
 Society and solitude; excerpt  
   In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p274-82  
 The stranger  
   In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
   p125-26  
 † Thoreau  
 † In Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p208-28  
 Thoreau; excerpt  
   In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
   p134-35  
 Two visits  
   In Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
   p139-60  
 Universal mind  
   In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
   p124  
 Vanity and pride  
   In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
   p122  
 What peace demands  
   In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
   p129
- Witchcraft of sleep  
   In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
   p243-47  
 World forever new  
   In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
   p131
- About
- Battenhouse, H. M. Emerson  
   In *Poets of Christian thought* p134-52  
 † Beers, H. A. Pilgrim in Concord  
   In *Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology* p40-54  
 Blau, J. L. Ralph Waldo Emerson  
   In Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p151-53; 586-88  
 Booth, E. T. Concord alluvial: Emerson, Thoreau, Alcott  
   In *God made the country* p186-201  
 Bragdon, C. F. Emerson: mouthpiece of the American spirit  
   In *Arch lectures* p221-31  
 Bratton, F. G. New England Unitarianism  
   In *Legacy of the liberal spirit* p183-200  
 Brooks, V. W. Life of Emerson; excerpt  
   In Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p198-203  
 Chapman, J. J. Emerson  
   In Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p600-58  
 Emerson, R. W. Two visits  
   In Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
   p139-60  
 Fritchman, S. H. Ralph Waldo Emerson  
   In *Men of liberty* p127-42  
 Griggs, E. H. Emerson and spiritual leadership in democracy  
   In *Moral leaders* p155-91  
 † Lowell, J. R. Emerson the lecturer  
   In Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers*  
   p331-40  
 Mathews, J. C. Emerson's knowledge of Dante  
   In Texas. University. Department of English. *Studies in English, 1942*  
   p171-98  
 Matthiessen, F. O. In the optative mood  
   In *American renaissance* p3-75  
 Mims, E. Prophets and seers  
   In *Great writers as interpreters of religion* p73-109  
 Nathanson, J. Ralph Waldo Emerson; prophet of democracy  
   In *Forerunners of freedom* p11-47  
 † Noyes, A. Emerson (same as: Poetry of Emerson)  
   In *Pageant of letters* p218-35  
 Parkes, H. B. Emerson  
   In *Pragmatic test* p39-62  
 Pritchard, J. P. Ralph Waldo Emerson  
   In *Return to the fountains* p44-60  
 Ralph Waldo Emerson and Walt Whitman; documents on their relations  
   In Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p246-95  
 Romig, E. D. More roots for *Leaves of grass*  
   In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p322-27  
 Russell, F. A. Ralph Waldo Emerson  
   In *American pilgrimage* p253-65

**Emerson, Ralph W.—About—Continued**

- Schneider, H. W. Emerson  
*In* History of American philosophy  
 p280-86
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 Ralph Waldo Emerson  
*In* Living biographies of great philosophers p243-58
- Stovall, F. Emerson  
*In* American idealism p37-54
- Tsanoff, R. A. Moral outlook of New England and the spreading American scene  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p450-71
- Ulich, R. Ralph Waldo Emerson  
*In* History of educational thought p292-314
- Van Loon, H. W. Descartes and Emerson  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p244-95
- Wells, H. W. American ideal  
*In* American way of poetry p56-66
- Winters, A. Y. Jones Very and R. W. Emerson: aspects of New England mysticism  
*In* In defense of reason p262-82
- Wilder, A. N. Literary sources  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p87-108
- Emerson, Rupert**  
 Future role of the former colonial peoples  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p190-226
- Emery, Loren**  
 Transportation  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p445-85
- Emigration and immigration**  
 Brown, F. J. Backgrounds of America's heterogeneity  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p13-18
- Hourwich, I. A. Attitudes toward immigrants, old and new  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p414-19
- Inge, W. R. Alien immigrants  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p225-30
- Janowsky, O. I. Proposals for a solution in the light of experience and emerging patterns of international organization  
*In* Nationalities and national minorities p135-68
- Johnson, A. S. Consequences of mass immigration  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p165-70
- See also* Aliens; also subdivision Emigration and immigration under names of countries; subdivision Foreign population under names of countries, cities, etc.; and names of special nationalities, e.g. Germans in Latin America
- Emigration and immigration law**  
 United States  
 Woofter, T. J. Immigration attitudes and policies in the United States  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p690-99

**Emmet, Robert**

- Speech in the dock  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p451-57
- About  
 Abramowitz, I. The patriot  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p449-50
- Emmett, Daniel Decatur**  
 † Howard, J. T. Our nineteenth-century background in secular music  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p150-210
- Emmons, Alexander Hamilton**  
 Sears, C. E. Ethan Allen Greenwood, and others  
*In* Some American primitives p205-15
- Emmons, Lloyd Clement**  
 Contribution of the land-grant college to rural education  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p73-85
- Emory, Kenneth Pike**  
 Polynesian stone remains  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p9-21
- Emotions**  
 Breitwieser, J. V. Education of the emotions  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p185-204
- Cassirer, E. Myth and the psychology of emotions  
*In* Myth of the state p23-36
- Conrad, J. Extremities of emotion  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p238
- Dunham, B. Logic and emotion  
*In* Man against myth p289-92
- Fosdick, H. E. Using all there is in us  
*In* On being a real person p158-87
- Gilkey, J. G. Gaining emotional poise  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p222-28
- Huxley, A. L. Emotionalism  
*In* Perennial philosophy p253-59
- James, W. Place of affectional facts in a world of pure experience  
*In* Essays in radical empiricism p137-54
- James, W. What is an emotion; excerpt  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p417-28
- Montague, J. F. Emotion can ruin your health  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p250-53
- Montaigne, M. E. de. How we cry and laugh for the same thing  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p231-34
- Mumford, L. Dread of the emotions  
*In* Faith for living p108-15
- † Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Machines and the emotions  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p165-72
- Thompson, A. R. Melodrama and tragedy  
*In* Anatomy of drama p238-90
- Thompson, A. R. Sources of dramatic effect  
*In* Anatomy of drama p101-53

**Emotions—Continued**

Vonderahe, A. R. Anatomic substratum of emotion  
*In* Essays in moden scholasticism, by various authors p244-63

*See also*

Belief and doubt	Love
Fear	Pain
Joy and sorrow	Sympathy
Laughter	

**Emotions in literature**

Beach, J. W. Poetry as release of emotion  
*In* Romantic view of poetry p87-109

**Empedocles**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Empedocles  
*In* History of western philosophy p53-58

**Emphysema, Pulmonary**

Macklin, C. C and Macklin, M. T. Pulmonic interstitial emphysema and its sequelae: an anatomical interpretation  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p331-68

**Empirical argument.** *See* God—Proof, Empirical**Empirical idealism.** Martin, J. A.

*In* Empirical philosophies of religion p9-63

**Empiricism**

Martin, J. A. Conclusion  
*In* Empirical philosophies of religion p110-27

Morris, C. W. Empiricism, religion, and democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p213-41

Wilson, G. A. Status of speculative matters  
*In* Reckoning with life p213-16

**Employee absenteeism.** *See* Absenteeism**Employee-employer relations.** *See* Industrial relations**Employee vacations.** *See* Vacations, Employee**Employees**

Short, L. M. Career service for public employees  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p9-21

**Employees, Rating of**

Barnard, C. I. Functions and pathology of status systems in formal organizations  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p46-83

Pope, H. G. Classification of positions  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p32-49

Seashore, S. E. Psychology in industry—training and merit rating  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p456-83

**Employees, Training of**

Chase, S. Educating the boss: the job relations program of the TWI  
*In* Men at work p40-55  
 Chase, S. Show-how: the job instruction program  
*In* Men at work p56-65

Seashore, S. E. Psychology in industry—training and merit rating  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p456-83

**Employer-employee relations.** *See* Industrial relations**Employment discrimination.** *See* Discrimination in employment**Employment management**

Kingsley, J. D. Personnel: the key to progress  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p 1-8

Mee, J. F. Personnel problems in a war economy  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 15 (21p)

Peck, G. Employment planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p247-71

Seashore, S. E. Psychology in industry—employment  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p423-55

Williams, R. J. Humanics and employment  
*In* Human frontier p276-86

*See also* Efficiency, Industrial

**Employment of children.** *See* Children—Employment**Employment of students.** *See* Student employment**Employment of women.** *See* Woman—Employment**Empress of China (Ship)**

Henderson, D. M. Curious business at the port of Canton  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p8-19  
 Henderson, D. M. Soldier of the revolution takes to the sea  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p3-8

**Empresses, Roman.** *See* Roman empresses**Empson, William**

Eberhart, R. Empson's poetry  
*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p571-88

Ransom, J. C. I. A. Richards: the psychological critic  
*In* New criticism p3-131

*About individual works**English pastoral poetry*

Burke, K. Exceptional book  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p424-26  
 Burke, K. Exceptional improvisation  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p422-24

*Seven types of ambiguity*

Brooks, C. Empson's criticism  
*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p496-508

**Emphyema**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Thoracic surgery  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p326-35

**Enander, Bo**

British imperialism  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p22-37

**Encephalitis.** *See* Brain—Inflammation

- Encina, Juan del**  
 Chase, G. Secular songs of the renaissance  
*In* Music of Spain p36-50
- Enclosures.** See Inclosures
- Encyclopædia britannica**  
 Mediterranean sea  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
 Readings for an air age p11-16  
 Two methods of making sulphuric acid  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
 Readings for an air age p54-60
- About  
 Oliver, W. 160 miles of words  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
 More Post biographies p344-71  
 Powell, E. H. Britannica collection  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists  
 p146-52
- Encyclopedias and dictionaries**  
 Adler, M. J. How to read a dictionary  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p109-16  
 † Lin Y. Suggestion for summer reading  
*In* With love and irony p243-48
- Encyclopedists**  
 Torrey, N. L. Rousseau's quarrel with Grimm and Diderot  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p163-82
- Endeavour (Ship)**  
 Leeming, J. Endeavour; Captain James Cook's first voyage of discovery  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p113-23
- Endicott, Charles Moses**  
 Henderson, D. M. Gantlet of pirates  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p111-27
- Endocrine glands.** See Glands, Ductless
- Endocrine therapy.** See Endocrinology
- Endocrinology**  
 Galdston, I. Inner realm and the endocrines  
*In* Progress in medicine p151-91  
 Riddle, O. Glands—servants or masters? (same as: Promise of endocrinology)  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p347-65  
 Riddle, O. Promise of endocrinology  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941 p90-115  
 Williams, R. J. Endocrine glands and behavior  
*In* Human frontier p103-24  
 See also Glands, Ductless
- Endowed charities.** See Charities
- Endowment of research**  
 Bliven, B. Prescription for humanity  
*In* Men who make the future p281-301  
 Cohn, A. E. Foundations: hope and despair  
*In* Minerva's progress p77-81  
 Crowther, J. G. Finance of research  
*In* Social relations of science p538-48  
 Wilbur, R. L. Distribution of research funds to universities or to independent research institutions  
*In* Human hopes p76-83  
 See also Education and state
- Ends and means; excerpt.** Huxley, A. L.  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p513-22
- Ends of being.** Hall, J. N.  
*In* Under a thatched roof p209-28
- Enemies, On having.** Murdoch, W. L. F.  
*In* Collected essays p307-10
- Enemies of democracy.** London, K.  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p35-241
- Enemy aliens.** See Aliens
- Energies of men.** James, W.  
*In* Essays on faith and morals p216-37
- Energy.** See Force and energy
- Energy, Vital.** See Vital force
- Enesco, Georges**  
 Aldrich, R. Georges Enesco  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p723-25
- Enfantin, Barthélemy Prosper**  
 Wilson, E. Origins of socialism: Enfantin and the American socialists  
*In* To the Finland station p99-111
- Enforcement of law.** See Law enforcement
- Engel, A. Lehman**  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. New-comers  
*In* Our contemporary composers p207-36
- Engel, Carl**  
 Charles Martin Loeffler  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p158-79  
 Mus Q 11:310
- † Felix Mendelssohn  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p465-68
- † Franz Liszt  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p484-87
- † Giuseppe Verdi  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p545-49
- † Hector Berlioz  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p480-84
- Engel-Jánosi, Friedrich**  
 On "cultural bridges" from a historian's viewpoint  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p436-42
- Engelbach, Reginald**  
 Mechanical and technical processes. Materials  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p120-59
- Engelman, Uriah Zevi**  
 Do Jews shun manual labor?  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthropology, 1934-1944, p189-98  
 Jew Front Ja '38
- Engels, Friedrich**  
 London, K. Marxism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p257-69  
 Neumann, S. Engels and Marx: military concepts of the social revolutionaries  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p155-71  
 Thomas, W. German views: Kant; Marx and Engels  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p63-71

**Engels, Friedrich—Continued**

- Wilson, E. Friedrich Engels: the young man from Manchester  
*In* To the Finland station p129-39
- Wilson, E. Karl Marx dies at his desk  
*In* To the Finland station p329-45
- Wilson, E. Marx and Engels: grinding the lens  
*In* To the Finland station p151-61
- Wilson, E. Marx and Engels go back to writing history  
*In* To the Finland station p199-227
- Wilson, E. Marx and Engels take a hand at making history  
*In* To the Finland station p162-78
- Wilson, E. Partnership of Marx and Engels  
*In* To the Finland station p140-50  
*See also* Marx, K. jt auth
- Engelsman, John C. *See* Case, L. M. jt auth

**Engineering**

- Bronk, D. W. Commentary on The case for biological engineering, by V. Bush  
*In* Compton, K. T. and others Scientists face the world of 1942 p69-74
- Bush, V. Qualities of a profession  
*In* Endless horizons p132-45
- Mead, W. J. Engineering geology  
*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p571-78
- O'Neill, J. J. Alloys, heat, energy  
*In* You and the universe p265-80
- Shewhart, W. A. Contribution of statistics to the science of engineering  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p97-124  
*See also*
- |                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Agricultural engineering | Efficiency, Industrial |
| Architecture             | Reclamation of land    |
| Building materials       |                        |
| Chemical engineering     |                        |

**Canada**

- Buchan, J. Engineering  
*In* Canadian occasions p195-98

**China**

- Chiang, K. Engineer's role in national crisis  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p625-27
- Resistance and reconstruction p262-63

**Engineering, Chemical.** *See* Chemical engineering

**Engineering, Military.** *See* Military engineering

**Engineering, Structural.** *See* Building, Iron and steel

**Engineers, American**

- Kirby, R. S. Early Yale engineers  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engineers of old New Haven p37-54

**England**

- Dobie, J. F. Texan in England; excerpt  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p480-89
- Ernst, M. L. God bless  
*In* Best is yet. . . p265-69
- Priestley, J. B. This land of ours  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p25-29

*See also* Great Britain

**Church history**

- Gibson, G. M. Christian year in English Protestantism  
*In* Story of the Christian year p143-62

**Civilization**

- Nef, J. U. Art in France and England, 1540-1640  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p281-307

*See also* Great Britain—Civilization

**Climate**

- Gerhardi, W. A. Climate and character  
*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p57-80

**Description and travel**

- Emerson, R. W. English traits  
*In* Portable Emerson p353-488
- Emerson, R. W. Two visits  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p139-60
- Maillaud, P. English news-reel  
*In* English way p29-35  
*See also* Great Britain—Description and travel

**Economic conditions**

- Adams, B. Eviction of the yeomen  
*In* Law of civilization and decay p244-76  
*See also* Great Britain—Economic conditions

**Foreign population**

- Inge, W. R. Alien immigrants  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p225-30

**History**

*See* Great Britain—History

**Intellectual life**

- Ashton, J. W. Fall of Icarus  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p153-59
- Gaunt, W. Intensity in the drawing room  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p66-72
- Maillaud, P. Fancy and ethics  
*In* English way p63-74
- Montgomery, G. Dryden and the battle of the books  
*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p57-72



**England—Intellectual life—Continued**

Wilson, F. P. Inheritance

*In* Elizabethan and Jacobean p3-16

*See also* Great Britain—Intellectual life

**Nationality**

Kohn, H. England: J. S. Mill

*In* Prophets and peoples p11-42

Maillaud, P. Englishmen and politics

*In* English way p75-84

*See also* Great Britain—Nationality

**Relations (general) with Ireland**

Angell, Sir N. Alternatives

*In* Let the people know p171-90

Churchill, W. L. S. Eire bill

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p5-14

**Religion**

Clarke, W. K. L. English church life in 1850

*In* Eighteenth century piety p146-50

Emerson, R. W. English traits

*In* Portable Emerson p353-488

Inge, W. R. Religion

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p 1-16

Maillaud, P. Religion and politics

*In* English way p232-45

*See also* Great Britain—Religion

**Social life and customs**

Brogan, D. W. England as a democracy

*In* English people p107-56

Carr, P. Social structure of England

*In* English are like that p57-93

Hare, K. Food and drink

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p239-67

James, H. Banquet of initiation

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p269-79

Maillaud, P. Men and prejudices

*In* English way p19-28

Maillaud, P. Social game: conformity and transgression

*In* English way p36-47

**England, Church of.** *See* Church of England

**Engle, Nathanael Howard**

Cartels and commodity control schemes

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p156-63

Economics of peace

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p114-29

*See also* Harrison, J. B. and others

**Engle, Paul**

Ford Madox Ford

*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p471-72

**English, Horace Bidwell**

Trends in child psychology

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p705-10

**English art.** *See* Art, British

**English authors.** *See* Authors, English

**English ballads and songs**

**History and criticism**

Dixon, W. M. English and Scottish ballads

*In* Apology for the arts p68-98

**English drama**

Freedley, G. England and Ireland

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p160-232

Hall, V. England: theories of the drama

*In* Renaissance literary criticism p174-89

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Heritage of Dryden and the world of 'The spectator'

—Swift—the drama

*In* Peace of the Augustans p 1-43

Shockley, M. S. First American performances of some English plays

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p302-06

**History and criticism**

Greene, G. British dramatists

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p101-42

Saintsbury, G. E. B. John Dryden the dramatist

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p74-88

Tindall, W. Y. Disenchantment and fantasy

*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p112-44

Ward, A. C. Twilight of the drama

*In* Twentieth-century literature p83-87

**History and criticism—Medieval**

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Medieval background: cycles, morals, and interludes

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p 1-26

**History and criticism—Early modern and Elizabethan**

Bentley, G. E. Authenticity and attribution in the Jacobean and Caroline drama

*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p101-18

Boas, F. S. Charles Lamb and the Elizabethan dramatists

*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p62-81

Nelson, L. E. Shakespeare and company

*In* Our roving Bible p58-64

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Drama in transition: native, classical, and romantic

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p27-44

Reese, G. C. Question of the succession in Elizabethan drama

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p59-85

Reynolds, G. F. Aims of a popular Elizabethan dramatist

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p148-52

Wilson, F. P. Drama

*In* Elizabethan and Jacobean p84-108

**English drama—Continued****History and criticism—Restoration**

Knights, L. C. Restoration comedy: the reality and the myth

*In* Explorations p149-68

Stoll, E. E. Beau monde at the restoration

*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p40-48

Woehl, A. L. Some plays in the repertories of the patent houses

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p105-22

**History and criticism—30th century**

Ward, A. C. Theatre between wars

*In* Twentieth-century literature p126-38

**Sources**

Hughes, L. and Scouten, A. H. Some theatrical adaptations of a picaresque tale

*In* Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p98-114

**English drama (Comedy)**

† Lamb, C. On the artificial comedy of the last century

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p112-22

**History and criticism**

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Later comedy, satiric and realistic: Marston, Middleton, Brome

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p152-81

**English drama (Tragedy)****History and criticism**

Adams, H. H. Conclusion

*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p184-91

Adams, H. H. Critical backgrounds

*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p 1-5

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Jacobean tragedy: Marston, Tourneur, Webster, Middleton, Ford

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p210-52

**English fiction**

Nelson, L. E. Pamela's predicament

*In* Our roving Bible p118-24

Saintsbury, G. E. B. New paradise of the novel

*In* Peace of the Augustans p106-79

**History and criticism**

Bowen, E. English novelists

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p227-70

Connolly, C. Defects of English novels

*In* Condemned playground p101-03

Macaulay, R. Future of fiction

*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p71-75

Pritchett, V. S. Future of fiction

*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p75-81

Swinnerton, F. A. Bridge of ideas: British and American novelists

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p78-93

Tindall, W. Y. Disenchantment and fantasy

*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p112-44

Tindall, W. Y. Myth and the natural man

*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p360-86

Tindall, W. Y. Troughs of Zolaism

*In* Forces of modern British literature, 1885-1946, p145-84

**History and criticism—Early modern (to 1700)**

Wagenknecht, E. C. Fiction in Shakespeare's time

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p 1-15

Wagenknecht, E. C. Seventeenth century

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p16-30

**History and criticism—18th century**

Gerould, G. H. Dominance of the novel

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p74-100

Gerould, G. H. Ferment of ideas

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p120-36

Taylor, J. T. New reading public and the new novel

*In* Early opposition to the English novel p 1-20

Taylor, J. T. Novel as a means of instruction

*In* Early opposition to the English novel p87-100

Wagenknecht, E. C. Defoe and his contemporaries

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p31-45

Wagenknecht, E. C. Sentimentalists and revolutionaries

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p88-109

**History and criticism—19th century**

† De La Mare, W. J. Some women novelists

*In* Pleasures and speculations p233-69

Frierson, W. C. Eighteen-nineties

*In* English novel in transition p116-24

Frierson, W. C. Some remarks on representative late Victorians

*In* English novel in transition p3-14

Gerould, G. H. Discussion and propaganda in nineteenth century fiction

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p316-40

Roberts, S. C. At the heart of the nineties

*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v27 p66-75

**History and criticism—30th century**

Frierson, W. C. Diffusion, 1929-1940

*In* English novel in transition p279-322

Frierson, W. C. Life-novel in England, 1910-1917

*In* English novel in transition p193-210

Frierson, W. C. Orientation, 1900-1915

*In* English novel in transition p125-42

Frierson, W. C. Years 1900-1915

*In* English novel in transition p143-82

**English fiction—History and criticism—20th century—Continued**

Gerould, G. H. Modern world in the novel

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p462-91

Haines, H. E. From mid-Victorian roots

*In* What's in a novel p34-56

Ward, A. C. Tradition and experiment

*In* Twentieth-century literature p52-69

**Technique**

Pritchett, V. S. Future of fiction

*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p75-81

**English in Africa (Egypt, India, etc.)** See British in Africa (Egypt, India, etc.)

**English journalism.** See Journalism—England

**English language**

Baugh, A. C. Thomas Jefferson, linguistic liberal

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p88-108

Beaty, J. O. "The iron of English"—new types of literature

*In* Image of life p113-27

Belloc, H. On the future of English

*In* Silence of the sea p204-08

Bender, J. F. Which "American" do you speak?

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p82-85

Carew, R. In praise of English

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p14

Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P. 18th baron Among the ruins

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v21 p15-23

Hall, V. England: the fight for the vernacular

*In* Renaissance literary criticism p153-73

Lin, Y. Basic English and pidgin

*In* With love and irony p255-65

† Marckwardt, A. H. What is good English?

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p121-26

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p185-90

Mottrian, R. H. Let us persist; a study of some causes and consequences of the dissemination of literature in English throughout the world

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v19 p109-19

Nelson, L. E. Thwack-coate lane

*In* Our roving Bible p73-79

Nelson, L. E. Wigs to wigwams

*In* Our roving Bible p131-37

Nock, S. A. On bokys for to rede

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p201-12

Pound, L. American English today

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p109-24

† Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. On jargon

† *In* Cambridge lectures p91-105

Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p341-45

Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p552-62

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p245-50

Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. On jargon; excerpt

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p205-15

Shupley, J. T. One word leads to another

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p131-38

Smith, L. P. Origins of the English language

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p53-65

**Adjective**

Broun, H. C. Be-kind-to-adjectives week

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p151-53

**Composition and exercises**

Bartlett, A. C. "They write worse and worse"

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p251-61

Broening, A. M. English as experience in secondary schools

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p58-78

† Eaton, W. R. Daily theme eye

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p265-67

Erskine, J. Note on the writer's craft

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p155-64

Leacock, S. B. Complete thought called a sentence

*In* How to write p65-78

Perkins, A. F. Major in English composition

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p213-26

Tompkins, D. D. On the difficulty of writing composition

*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p22-23

**Dialects**

Ericson, E. E. Dialect of up-state New York. a study of the folk-speech in two works of Marietta Holley

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p312-29

Kurath, H. Dialect areas, settlement areas, and cultural areas in the United States

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p331-45

**Dictionaries**

Brecher, E. M. D.A.E.: the book America wrote

*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p 1-8

Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p326-34

Craigie, Sir W. A. Sidelights on the Dictionary of American English

*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v30 p100-13

**English language—Dictionaries—Continued**

Robbins, L. H. Language made in the U.S.A.

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p165-69

† Shepard, O. Adventures in the dictionary  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p245-50

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

Noyes, E. S. Commission on English and the present state of the comprehensive English examination

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p239-51

**Foreign words and phrases**

Ritchie, R. L. G. Early instances of French loan-words in Scots and English

*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p315-19

**Grammar**

Hatfield, W. W. Using grammar for correctness and style

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p222-28

Hoyt, F. S. Grammar in the elementary curriculum

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p227-38

Pooley, R. C. Linguistics and the teaching of the English language

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p202-12

Sayers, D. L. English language

*In* Unpopular opinions p107-17

Sayers, D. L. Plain English

*In* Unpopular opinions p97-106

**Orthography and spelling**

Aiken, J. R. R. Where logic reigns supreme

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p142-43

**Phonology**

Caffee, N. M. Some notes on consonant pronunciation in the South

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p125-32

Duke, F. J. "Long i" in Richmond speech

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p314-18

Hultzen, L. S. Pronunciation of monosyllabic form-words in American English

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p255-84

Kurath, H. Mourning and morning

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p166-73

Malone, K. Phonemes of current English  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p133-65

Thomas, C. K. Dialectal significance of the non-phonemic low-back vowel variants before R

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p244-54

**Pronunciation**

Lynd, R. Pronunciation and other things  
*In* Life's little oddities p58-65

White, E. B. Maine speech

*In* One man's meat p234-38

White, S. E. Minor grouches

*In* Speaking for myself p143-48

**Provincialsisms**

Sackville-West, V. M. Country speech

*In* Country notes p24

White, E. B. Maine speech

*In* One man's meat p234-38

**Rhetoric**

De Voto, B. A. Rule or ruin

*In* Minority report p265-72

**Rime**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. God bless Shillitoe

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p117-20

**Slang**

Bolitho, H. Slang

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p80-84

Leacock, S. B. Good and bad language

*In* How to write p118-31

Vachell, H. A. Slanguage

*In* Little tyrannies p211-16

**Study and teaching**

Chase, M. E. Teaching of English

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p130-43

Jones, H. M. Modest caveat about the curriculum

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p11-30

LaBrant, L. L. We dare to teach English

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p79-89

Park, J. E. On saying what you mean

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p180-92

Tompkins, D. D. On acquiring a knowledge of language and the rules of good writing

*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p19-21

Tompkins, D. D. On juvenile societies

*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p37-41

Warner, F. L. Uneasy English

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p193-201

Wilson, H. E. English and the social studies

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p49-57

**Synonyms**

Lynd, R. How to be brilliant

*In* Life's little oddities p92-99

**Terms and phrases**

Beatty, J. O. Propaganda in the terminology of literary criticism

*In* Image of life p45-60

Burke, K. Five master terms

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p272-88

Davis, W. H. Familiar figurative English expressions

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p35-48

**English language—Terms and phrases—**

**—Continued**

- De Voto, B. A. Good and wicked words  
*In* Minority report p120-27  
 De Voto, B. A. On notions  
*In* Minority report p292-312  
 Fowler, H. W. Excerpts from "A dictionary of modern English usage"  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p259-65  
 Sullivan, F. Busy cliché expert  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p109-12  
 † Sullivan, F. Cliché expert (same as:  
 Football is king)  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p250-55

**Versification**

- Rubel, V. L. Classical versifying  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p119-33

**Vocabulary**

- Belloc, H. Wisdom of the white knight  
*In* Silence of the sea p175-79  
 De La Mare, W. J. Book of words  
*In* Pleasures and speculations p306-34  
 Greenough, J. B. and Kittredge, G. L.  
 Unity of the English vocabulary  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p262-71  
 Leacock, S. B. Mystery and magic of words  
*In* How to write p48-64  
 Mencken, H. L. Vocabulary glorification  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p26-27  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Sesquipedalianism  
*In* Collected essays p164-67

**Vowels**

- Thomas, C. K. Dialectal significance of the non-phonemic low-back vowel variants before R  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p244-54

**English language—Old English. See Anglo-Saxon language**

**English language—Middle English (1100-1500)**

- Ekwall, E. Some notes on place-names in Middle English writings  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p16-28  
 Flad dieck, H. J. M. Mittelenglische verse vom deutschen Niederrhein  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p35-66  
 Wyld, H. C. K. Aspects of style and idiom in fifteenth-century English  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v26 p30-44

**English language—Early modern (1500-1700)**

- Rubel, V. L. Critical theories, 1557-1590  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p102-18

**English letters**

- Broughton, L. N. ed Some early nineteenth century letters hitherto unpublished (by Coleridge, Allsop, Southey, and Wordsworth)  
*In* Davis, H. and others, eds  
 Nineteenth-century studies p47-88

**English literature**

- Christy, A. E. Sense of the past  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p 1-55  
 Hall, V. England: decorum and the minor genres  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p208-14  
 Hall, V. England: opposition to the medieval romances  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p203-07  
 Hall, V. England: the fight for the vernacular  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p153-73  
 Watts, N. Englishness of English literature  
*In* Vision splendid p109-27

**Addresses, essays, lectures**

- Saintsbury, G. E. B. Inaugural address delivered at Edinburgh on 15 October 1895  
*In* Saintsbury miscellany p195-207

**Esthetics**

- Tindall, W. Y. Exile  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p3-32

**Examinations, questions, etc.**

- Noyes, E. S. Commission on English and the present state of the comprehensive English examination  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p239-51

**History and criticism**

- Bengtsson, F. G. On English literature  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p133-47  
 Bush, D. English literature and cultural unity  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p342-49  
 Carr, P. Literature, the arts, and the theatre  
*In* English are like that p222-56  
 Connolly, C. French and English cultural relations  
*In* Condemned playground p76-89  
 Housman, L. Fame *versus* fashion in literature  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v21 p46-66  
 Mims, E. Defenders of the faith  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p145-76  
 Mims, E. Prophets and seers  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p73-109  
 Morgan, C. On picking sides  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p68-76  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Devilish proposal  
*In* Collected essays p168-71  
 † Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. On the lineage of English literature  
*In* Cambridge lectures p15-44  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B. Journalism fifty years ago  
*In* Saintsbury miscellany p100-11

**English literature—History and criticism**
**—Continued**

Schilling, B. N. Conclusion

*In* Human dignity and the great Victorians p204-19

Smith, A. Men of letters

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p375-96

**History and criticism—Middle English (1100-1500)**

Atkins, J. W. H. Conclusion

*In* English literary criticism p182-99

**History and criticism—Early modern (to 1700)**

Gerould, G. H. Experiments and achievements of the seventeenth century

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p36-53

Gerould, G. H. Old fashions and new in the sixteenth century

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p18-35

Haydn, H. Editor's introduction

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p 1-35

Matthiessen, F. O. Metaphysical strain *In* American renaissance p100-32

Tillotson, G. Elizabethan decoration *In* Essays in criticism and research p5-16

Wilson, F. P. Elizabethans and the Jacobean

*In* Elizabethan and Jacobean p17-26

**History and criticism—18th century**

Dixon, W. M. Romantic revival

*In* Apology for the arts p99-123

Gerould, G. H. Approaches to the novel *In* Patterns of English and American fiction p54-73

Kronenberger, L. Arts

*In* Kings & desperate men p108-30

Kronenberger, L. World within

*In* Kings & desperate men p273-308

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Conclusion

*In* Peace of the Augustans p381-99

**History and criticism—19th century**

Brightfield, M. F. Scott, Hazlitt, and Napoleon

*In* California. University. Department of English Essays and studies p181-98

Lowry, H. F. Literature of the nineteenth century and the modern scholar

*In* English institute annual, 1939, by various authors p90-115

Sewell, A. Literature and society

*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p185-209

Ward, A. C. Victorianism and the age of interrogation

*In* Twentieth century literature p 1-8

**History and criticism—20th century**

Morgan, C. Expectant silence

*In* Reflections in a mirror p112-20

Ward, A. C. Crumbling foundations

*In* Twentieth century literature p8-17

**Philosophy**

Tindall, W. Y. Exile

*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p3-32

**Study and teaching**

Bush, D. English literature and cultural unity

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p342-49

Chambers, Sir E. K. Study of English literature

*In* Sheaf of studies p97-108

Craig, H. Methods of operation

*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p55-70

Jones, H. M. Modest caveat about the curriculum

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p11-30

Knights, L. C. University teaching of English and history: a plea for correlation

*In* Explorations p206-19

Leavis, F. R. Literary studies

*In* Education & the university p66-86

Leavis, F. R. Sketch for an 'English school'

*In* Education & the university p33-65

Murdoch, W. L. F. Shakespeare and the schoolmaster

*In* Collected essays p385-89

† Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Art of reading

*In* Cambridge lectures p45-58

† Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Inaugural lecture, Wednesday, January 29, 1913

*In* Cambridge lectures p 1-14

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Scrap book

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p208-46

Smith, D. V. Responsibility of the public schools for the maintenance of culture in America

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p31-48

Smith, R. Three question marks for the teacher of literature

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p90-102

Syrkin, M. What shall they read?

*In* Your school, your children p170-88

Wilson, H. E. English and the social studies

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p49-57

**Translations**

Motttram, R. H. Let us persist; a study of some causes and consequences of the dissemination of literature in English throughout the world

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v19 p109-19

**Translations from Greek**

Connolly, C. Illusions of likeness

*In* Condemned playground p41-46

**English newspapers**
**Headlines**

Spender, J. A. Between the headlines

*In* Last essays p167-69

**English periodicals**

Gohdes, C. L. F. Periodicals

*In* American literature in nineteenth-century England p47-70

**English periodicals—Continued**

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Heritage of Dryden and the world of 'The spectator'—Swift—the drama  
In *Peace of the Augustans* p 1-43

**English philology**

Kennedy, A. G. Odium philologicum; or, A century of progress in English philology  
In *Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p11-27

**English poetry**

Hall, V. England: the poet and his purpose  
In *Renaissance literary criticism* p215-28

Hall, V. England: theories of the epic  
In *Renaissance literary criticism* p190-96

**History and criticism**

Belloc, H. English verse  
In *Lunn, H. K. ed English genius* p17-32

Cecil, Lord D. English poets  
In *Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature* p61-100

Dixon, W. M. Poetry and national character  
In *Apology for the arts* p26-47

Fausset, H. I'A Post-Renaissance man  
In *Poets and pundits* p176-86

Housman, A. E. Name and nature of poetry; excerpt  
In *Brown, L. S and others, eds Literature for our time* p346-47

Macdonald, H. Some poetical miscellanies, 1672-1716  
In *English association, London Essays and studies* v26 p106-12

Morgan, C. Out of the wilderness  
In *Reflections in a mirror* 2d ser p185-94

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Eighteenth-century poetry  
In *Saintsbury miscellany* p183-94

Spender, S. Poetry for poetry's sake and poetry beyond poetry  
In *British thought 1947, by various authors* p351-68

Tillotson, G. Epithets in English poetry  
In *Essays in criticism and research* p167-70

Tindall, W. Y. Disenchantment and fantasy  
In *Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946* p112-44

Tindall, W. Y. Forest of symbols  
In *Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946* p224-82

Tindall, W. Y. Myth and the natural man  
In *Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946* p360-86

Weygandt, C. Forces in poetry, 1882-1936: the American invasion, science, and internationalism  
In *Time of Yeats* p3-29

**History and criticism—Middle English (1100-1500)**

Atkins, J. W. H. Native literary problems *The owl and the nightingale*, Wiclif, Chaucer

In *English literary criticism* p142-62

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Early middle English poetry

In *Critical history of English poetry* p10-22

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. English poetry from Chaucer to Skelton

In *Critical history of English poetry* p43-54

Larrabee, S. A. Early poets

In *English bards and Grecian marbles* p18-42

Rees, E. C. Provençal elements in the English vernacular lyrics of Manuscript Harley 2253

In *Stanford university. School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p81-95

**History and criticism—Early modern (to 1700)**

Bowra, C. M. Milton and the destiny of man

In *From Virgil to Milton* p194-247

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. The Carolines

In *Critical history of English poetry* p158-71

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Elizabethan poetry

In *Critical history of English poetry* p87-98

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. The Jacobean

In *Critical history of English poetry* p99-109

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Tudor renaissance

In *Critical history of English poetry* p68-73

Jonas, L. Theory of English poetry about 1600

In *Divine science* p 1-15

Larrabee, S. A. Early poets

In *English bards and Grecian marbles* p18-42

Larrabee, S. A. Seventeenth century

In *English bards and Grecian marbles* p43-65

Rubel, V. L. Critical theories, 1557-1590

In *Poetic diction in the English renaissance* p102-18

Rubel, V. L. Summary: the relationship of early Tudor theories of diction to the *Pleiade*

In *Poetic diction in the English renaissance* p96-101

Van Doren, M. Seventeenth century poets and twentieth century critics

In *Private reader* p49-57

Wilson, F. P. Poetry

In *Elizabethan and Jacobean* p53-83

**History and criticism—18th century**

Evans, B. I. Eighteenth century

In *Tradition and romanticism* p76-98

**English poetry—History and criticism—18th century—Continued**

- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Age of Pope and other Augustans  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p208-30
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Revolutionary age  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p313-18
- Larrabee, S. A. Eighteenth century  
*In* English bards and Grecian marbles p66-98
- Stuart, D. M. Landscape in Augustan verse  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v26 p73-87
- Tillotson, G. Eighteenth-century poetic diction (I)  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p53-62
- † Tillotson, G. Eighteenth-century poetic diction (II)  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p63-85
- Wallis, N. H. "Fugitive poetry;" an eighteenth century collection  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v18 p43-66
- History and criticism—19th century
- Daiches, D. Legacy of Victorianism: poetry at the end of the nineteenth century  
*In* Poetry and the modern world p 1-16
- Evans, B. I. Matthew Arnold and the later nineteenth century  
*In* Tradition and romanticism p172-84
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Early Victorians  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p439-75
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Mid-Victorian poetry  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p476-511
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
The nineties  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p512-32
- Larrabee, S. A. Lesser poets  
*In* English bards and Grecian marbles p257-76
- Weygandt, C. Victorian aftermath  
*In* Time of Yeats p121-33
- History and criticism—20th century
- Daiches, D. Georgian poetry  
*In* Poetry and the modern world p38-60
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Twentieth century poetry  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p533-69
- Ward, A. C. Georgian poetry  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p172-82
- Ward, A. C. Narrative and satire  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p161-66
- Ward, A. C. Survivors and precursors  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p139-49
- Weygandt, C. Latest phases of English poetry  
*In* Time of Yeats p386-428
- Weygandt, C. Of poetry and propaganda  
*In* Time of Yeats p429-43

**Weygandt, C. Victorian aftermath  
*In* Time of Yeats p121-33****Irish authors**

- Alspach, R. K. From 1700 to 1798  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p49-60
- Weygandt, C. William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance  
*In* Time of Yeats p167-251

**Old English****See Anglo-Saxon poetry****Translations from Irish**

- Alspach, R. K. Some early translators of Gaelic poetry  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p103-09

**English prose literature****History and criticism**

- Namier, L. B. English prose  
*In* Conflicts p217-23
- Wilson, F. P. Prose  
*In* Elizabethan and Jacobean p27-52
- English satire.** See Satire, English
- English wit and humor**
- De Voto, B. A. Back eddies  
*In* Minority report p313-31
- Pearson, H. Humour  
*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p33-55
- Simpson, E. M. S. Jonson and Dickens: a study in the comic genius of London  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p82-92
- Engonopoulos, Nikos**
- Solomos, A. Five Athenian artists  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p122-29
- Engraving**
- Faulkner, R. and others. Printing and the graphic processes  
*In* Art today p304-21
- Mexico
- Helm, M. Print-making artists  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p182-97
- Engstrom, Alfred Garvin**
- Formal short story in France and its development before 1850  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p249-61

**Enlightenment**

- Bratton, F. G. French rationalism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p107-20
- Curti, M. E. Rise of the enlightenment  
*In* Growth of American thought p103-26
- Huxley, A. L. Salvation, deliverance, enlightenment  
*In* Perennial philosophy p200-11
- Leacock, S. B. Age of enlightenment  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p37-40
- Perry, R. B. Enlightened philosophy of the Declaration  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p147-75
- Perry, R. B. Making of the American mind  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p176-216



**Enlightenment—Continued**

- Schneider, H. W. Flowering of the enlightenment  
In *History of American philosophy* p261-68
- Sellars, R. W. New age of enlightenment  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p764-76
- Tsanoff, R. A. French enlightenment  
In *Moral ideals of our civilization* p290-305
- Ennis, James Harold  
Economic institutions  
In *Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis* p470-96
- Ennis, Thomas Edson  
French in Indo-China  
In *Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet* p622-30
- Enright, William J.  
Politics of small business  
In *Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war* p121-45
- Enriqueta, Maria. See Camarillo de Pe-reyra, Marià Enriqueta
- Ensley, Francis Gerald  
Personality of God  
In *Personalism in theology, by various authors* p113-35
- Ensminger, Douglas and Sanders, Irwin Taylor  
What extension is  
In *Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world* p 1-7
- Ensor, James  
Selections from his writings  
In *Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p386-87
- Enteric fever. See Typhoid fever
- Enterprise (Aeroplane carrier)  
Thomas, L. J. Work horse of war  
In *These men shall never die* p285-88
- Enterprise (Warship)  
Roberts, W. A. *Enterprise* at Tripoli (in the war with the Barbary states)  
In *U. S. navy fights* p51-64
- Entertaining  
Maxtone Grahame, J. A. "—of a party"  
In *Pocketful of pebbles* p86-89
- Entertainments. See Amusements
- Enthoven, Henri Emile  
Music  
In *Landheer, B. ed Netherlands* p284-98
- Enthusiasm  
Steffan, T. G. Social argument against enthusiasm (1650-1660)  
In *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941* p39-63
- Entomology. See Insects
- Entomology, Economic. See Insects, In-jurious and beneficial
- Entr'acte music  
Stringham, E. J. Music in the theater; incidental music: suite  
In *Listening to music creatively* p106-18

**Entwistle, William James**

- Search for the heroic poem  
In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicenten-nial conference. Studies in civili-zation* p89-103
- Environment. See Adaptation (Biology); Anthro-po-geography; Man—Influence of environment
- Envy  
Pollock, C. Why hate the man who gets ahead?  
In *Guide posts in chaos* p254-56
- Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Hispanic envy  
In *Perplexities and paradoxes* p42-50
- Enzymes  
Bliven, B. Hormones, enzymes, and vitamins  
In *Men who make the future* p92-112
- Goldschmidt, R. B. Ascaris, the story of a worm  
In *Ward, H. ed New worlds in science* p45-58
- † Gray, G. W. Where life begins  
In *Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p307-20
- Holmes, H. N. Let the yeasts, molds, and bacteria do the work  
In *Out of the test tube 3d ed* p221-27
- Eoff, Sherman Hinkle  
Pereda's realism his style  
In *Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors* p131-57
- Epaminondas  
Montaigne, M. E. de Of the greatest of men  
In *Essays of Montaigne v2* p201-08
- Ephrata community  
Calverton, V. F. Ephrata: colony of paradise-seekers  
In *Where angels dared to tread* p54-68
- Tyler, A. F. Religious communism in America  
In *Freedom's ferment* p108-39
- Ephron, Henry. See Ephron, P. jt auth
- Ephron, Phoebe and Ephron, Henry  
About individual works  
*Three's a family*  
Nathan, G. J. *Three's a family*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,* p292-93
- Epic literature, Irish  
Alspach, R. K. Beginnings: Campion to Walsh  
In *Irish poetry, from the English in-vasion to 1798* p61-74
- Alspach, R. K. To the nineteenth cen-tury  
In *Irish poetry, from the English in-vasion to 1798* p122-32
- Dunn, J. tr. Cattle-raid of Cooley  
In *Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader* p537-94
- Gantz, K. F. Charlotte Brooke's *Reliques of Irish poetry* and the Ossianic con-troversy  
In *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940* p137-56
- Epic poetry  
Beach, J. W. Poetry as recapitulation  
In *Romantic view of poetry* p44-63

**Epic poetry—Continued**

- Bowra, C. M. Some characteristics of literary epic  
*In* From Virgil to Milton p 1-32
- Entwistle, W. J. Search for the heroic poem  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p89-103
- Hall, V. England: theories of the epic  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p190-96
- Hall, V. France: theories of the epic  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p110-18
- Hall, V. Italy: theories of the epic  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p46-52
- Epic poetry, Spanish**
- Adams, N. B. Mediaeval epic and lyric poetry  
*In* Heritage of Spain p43-51
- Epictetus**
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Stoicism  
*In* History of western philosophy p252-70
- Epicureanism**
- Ford, F. M. Dinner with turbot  
*In* Vogue's (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p104-09
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of cruelty  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p412-28
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. The Epicureans  
*In* History of western philosophy p240-51
- Tsanoff, R. A. Moral ideals of classical antiquity  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p3-34
- Epicurus**
- Pleasure—the first good  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p549-50
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. The Epicureans  
*In* History of western philosophy p240-51
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Epicurus  
*In* Living biographies of great philosophers p37-48
- Epidemic chorea.** See Chorea, Epidemic
- Epidemics**
- Mackie, T. T. Wars and epidemics  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944 p93-112
- Snow, J. Broad street pump  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p303-07
- Italy
- Mayer, C. F. Mignotydea; an undescribed epidemiological monograph of the cinquecento  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p184-204
- Epigenesis.** See Embryology; Evolution
- Epigrams, Greek**
- Chambers, Sir E. K. Dedicated life  
*In* Sheaf of studies p126-43

**Epilepsy**

- Gray, G. W. Brain storms  
*In* Advancing front of medicine p232-52
- Gray, G. W. Brain storms and brain waves (excerpt from: Brain storms)  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p673-85
- Lennox, W. G. and Cobb, S. Employment of epileptics  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p567-79
- Podolsky, E. Epilepsy: the sacred sickness  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p84-91
- Epiphany**
- Gibson, G. M. Ceremonial elaboration  
*In* Story of the Christian year p79-106
- Episcopacy**
- Temple, S. A. Theory of the church  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p21-29
- White, W. bp. Basis of episcopacy  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p71-85
- Zabriskie, A. C. Anglican tradition  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p78-87
- Episcopal church.** See Protestant Episcopal church in the United States
- Epistemology.** See Knowledge, Theory of
- Epithets**
- Tillotson, G. Epithets in English poetry  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p167-70
- Epps, Preston H.**
- Sophocles: mere conservative or true see-r?  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p49-61
- Epstein, Beryl (Williams).** See Epstein, S. jt auth
- Epstein, Jacob**
- On sculpture and sculptors  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p462-64
- Epstein, Julius J. and Epstein, Philip G.**
- About individual works  
*Chicken every Sunday*  
 Nathan, G. J. Chicken every Sunday  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p278-81
- Epstein, Philip G.** See Epstein, J. J. jt auth
- Epstein, Samuel and Epstein, Beryl (Williams)**
- Miracles from microbes  
*Contents*  
 From devils to drugs  
 Penicillin  
 Problem in isolation  
 Streptomycin  
 Tyrothricin
- Equality**
- Allen, C. K. Political equality  
*In* Democracy and the individual p11-16
- Butler, N. M. Liberty—equality—fraternity  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity, and other addresses p3-21

**Equality—Continued**

- Clark, J. M. Democratic concept in the economic realm  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p163-91
- Conant, J. B. Our unique heritage  
*In* Our fighting faith p25-39
- Curti, M. E. Conservative reaction  
*In* Growth of American thought p185-210
- Cushman, R. E. Civil liberty and public opinion  
*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p79-108
- Deutsch, M. E. These dead shall not have died in vain  
*In* Letter and the spirit p57-74
- Finkelstein, L. Faith for today: a Jewish viewpoint  
*In* Faith for today, by various authors p155-83
- Havighurst, R. J. Education for social cohesion in a democracy  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Education in a democracy p18-41
- Hill, L. P. What the Negro wants and how to get it the inward power of the masses  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p71-89
- †<sup>1</sup> Huxley, A. L. Idea of equality
- †<sup>2</sup> *In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p21-36
- Leacock, S. B. Rights of man and of the citizen  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p41-43
- Lin, Y. Common standard for men  
*In* Between tears and laughter p206-14
- Maritain, J. Human equality  
*In* Ransoming the time p1-32
- Marshall, J. Liberty, equality and fraternity  
*In* Freedom to be free p37-59
- Montaigne, M. E. de Of the inequality that is amongst us  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p254-62
- Mumford, L. Creating and sharing values  
*In* Faith for living p208-17
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Bloke  
*In* Collected essays p15-19
- Perry, R. B. Equality and fraternity  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p551-82
- Periy, R. B. What social equality really means  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p190-207
- Pollock, C. Equality is earned  
*In* Adventures of a happy man p106-10
- Pollock, C. Why hate the man who gets ahead?  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p254-56
- Sandburg, C. Common man through a Vatican prism  
*In* Home front memo p231-33
- Sandburg, C. Quart of milk  
*In* Home front memo p170-72
- Sandburg, C. Rise of the common man  
*In* Home front memo p135-38
- Schneider, H. W. Equality and solidarity  
*In* History of American philosophy p193-207
- Shaw, G. B. Equality  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p54-57
- Sockman, R. W. Establish justice  
*In* Date with destiny p57-68
- Stace, W. T. Equality: liberty: individualism  
*In* Destiny of western man p150-72
- Tocqueville, A. C. H. M. C. de. Passion for equality  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p142
- Wallace, H. A. Price of free world victory  
*In* Century of the common man p14-23
- Democracy reborn p190-96
- Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p186-95
- Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p354-64
- Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p300-07 (with title: Century of the common man)
- Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p41-48
- Weiss, P. Democracy and the rights of man  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p273-96
- Wriston, H. M. Common man  
*In* Challenge to freedom p218-27
- See also*
- |                   |               |
|-------------------|---------------|
| Aristocracy       | Individualism |
| Class distinction | Opportunity   |
| Democracy         | Socialism     |
- Equity (Periodical)**
- Dombrowski, J. Christian labor union; American revolutionary tradition maintained  
*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p77-83
- Erasmus, Desiderius**
- Bratton, F. G. Erasmus  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p31-58
- Cohen, M. R. Erasmus and Luther  
*In* Faith of a liberal p322-26
- Cowell, H. J. Erasmus and his English friends  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p16-28
- Davidson, H. M. P. Martin Luther and other reformers  
*In* Good Christian men p143-64
- Glover, T. R. Two centenaries  
*In* Challenge of the Greek p218-34
- Griggs, E. H. Erasmus the humanist  
*In* Moral leaders p90-120
- Jones, R. M. Erasmus—a great teacher who helped to make saints  
*In* Luminous trail p93-100
- Rowse, A. L. Erasmus and England  
*In* English spirit p75-87
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Erasmus and More  
*In* History of western philosophy p512-22

**Erasmus, Desiderius—Continued**

Tsanoff, R. A. Renaissance: revolt against authority  
In *Moral ideals of our civilization* p81-98

Ulich, R. Erasmus of Rotterdam  
In *History of educational thought* p130-48

Van Loon, H. W. Desiderius Erasmus  
In *Van Loon's Lives* p3-67

**About individual works**

*Compendium rhetorices*

Hudson, H. H. *Compendium rhetorices* by Erasmus: a translation  
In *Studies in speech and drama*, by various authors p326-40

*Encomium moriae*

Hudson, H. H. Current English translations of The praise of folly  
In *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p58-73

Erasmus exhibition. See Oxford. University—Bodleian library—Erasmus exhibition

**Ercilla y Zúñiga, Alonso de**

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Creation of a new society, 1492-1600  
In *Literary currents in Hispanic America* p30-57

**About individual works**

*La Araucana*

Torres-Rioseco, A. Colonial centuries  
In *Epic of Latin American literature* p3-43

**Eric the Red**

Stefánsson, V. Europeans cross the Atlantic  
In Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p29-85

Stefánsson, V. Northern Europe discovers North America  
In Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p119-56

**Erickson, Carl Oscar August**

Watson, E. W. Carl Erickson  
In *Forty illustrators and how they work* p121-27

Erickson, Elizabeth Moore. See Erickson, M. H. jt auth

**Erickson, Martin E.**

Trends in Central-American literature  
In *Texas. University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America* p111-27

**Erickson, Mary Rachel (Harrower)**

Patient and his personality  
In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p685-701

**Erickson, Milton Hyland and Erickson, Elizabeth Moore**

Concerning the nature and character of post-hypnotic behavior  
In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p547-90

J Gen Psychol 24:95 Ja '41

**Ericson, Eston Everett**

Dialect of up-state New York: a study of the folk-speech in two works of Marietta Holley  
In Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p312-29

**Ericsson, John**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. John Ericsson, 1803-1889

In *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p83

Ericsson, Leif. See Leif Ericsson

**Erie, Lake, Battle of, 1813**

Fuller, J. F. C. Battles of Lake Erie and Lake Champlain, 1813 and 1814

In *Decisive battles of the U.S.A.* p102-29

Leeming, J. Niagara; Oliver Hazard Perry's flagship at the battle of Lake Erie

In *Brave ships of England and America* p188-95

**Erie canal**

Havighurst, W. Trampled towpath  
In *Land of promise* p264-80

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Erie canal

In *American scriptures* p184-88

**Erie railroad**

Hungerford, E. Choosing the Erie's pathway

In *Men of Erie* p27-37

Hungerford, E. So rolls the Erie

In *Men of Erie* p328-30

**Eriksson, Gustaf Herman**

Foreign trade

In *Sweden, a wartime survey*, by various authors p83-94

**Erlich, Paul**

Silverman, M. M. Kill the germs!

In *Magic in a bottle* p134-68

**Ernst, Heinrich Wilhelm**

Schumann, R. A. H. W. Ernst

In *On music and musicians* p249-50

Swalin, B. F. Virtuoso concerto

In *Violin concerto* p34-61

**Ernst, Morris Leopold**

Best is yet. . .

*Contents*

American civil liberties union

As good luck would have it

Bankers, not so rugged

Battles of race and religion

Birth of a baby

Blacklist party

Catastrophe of shoes for Americans

Censor marches on

Chain mind

Cheap insurance

Children and divorce

Chrome plate for iceboxes

Democracy and ladies' slacks

Democratic lawyers' guild

Doctor's dictionary

Don't write that

Ear of corn

England's Peck's bad boy

Fantastic express company

Fertilizer for the farms of Europe

Few reforms

The flame

**Ernst, Morris L.**

Best is yet. . .

*Contents—Continued*

G-man  
 "Get off the sidewalk"  
 God bless  
 Hairpins and nose-thumbing  
 He wanted facts  
 Hearst vs. Russia  
 Heroes unsung  
 Heywood Broun  
 Hum it in your mouth  
 I wish I'd learned  
 I'm-the-law Hague  
 It's no crime  
 Judge's lamp  
 Left-handed robins  
 Letters from Roger  
 Letters to a baby  
 Master of revels  
 Mishmash  
 More dramatic critics  
 My favorite banker  
 My friend Ferber  
 Nantucket and New York: two islands  
 Newspaper guild and the four horsemen  
 No more knocking  
 Our curse of plenty  
 Our exciting profession  
 Our worst best mayor  
 Pandora's box  
 Planned parenthood  
 Playing at science  
 Reflections on the housewife's lot  
 Relief in wood  
 Replacement of old parts department  
 Rhythm of bowling  
 Right of privacy  
 Right to read, to hear, to see  
 The Roosevelts  
 "Sanitized for your protection"  
 The school  
 Sex in E-flat  
 Sex side of life  
 Significant trivia  
 Static immortal  
 Stepchildren of the press  
 Take your choice  
 Taxis for more people  
 There ought to be a law  
 Trivia  
 Varga girls and freedom  
 Village of Chelsea  
 Waterside notes  
 We went to see Joan graduate  
 Who killed Parmenter?  
 Why miners strike  
 Will for a tycoon

**First freedom**

*Contents*

Freedom from fear  
 Great world clash  
 The movies  
 Press  
 Radio  
 Vanishing market place of thought  
 We can turn the tide

**Freedom to read, see, and hear**

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p333-37  
 Harper 191:51-3 J1 '45

**About individual works**

*Best is yet*

Hackett, F. Public be saved  
*In* On judging books p86-88

**Erosion**

Cable, E. J. and others. Gradational agents

*In* Physical sciences p474-500  
 Science in a changing world p460-83

Fenton, C. L. Beauty and building  
*In* Our amazing earth p158-69

Fenton, C. L. Seas, land's end  
*In* Our amazing earth p181-90

Fenton, C. L. Wind's labors  
*In* Our amazing earth p123-33

Fenton, C. L. Young rivers to old  
*In* Our amazing earth p134-45

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. From ridges to island peaks  
*In* Mountains p73-82

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. How mountains grow old  
*In* Mountains p66-72

Sears, P. B. Deserts on the march; excerpt  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p499-514

*See also* **Glaciers**

**Errors, Popular**

Dunham, B. Analysis of myths  
*In* Man against myth p23-30

Dunham, B. Utility of myths  
*In* Man against myths p14-23

**Ersatz.** *See* Substitute products

**Erse.** *See* Gaelic language

**Erskine, John**

Complete life

*Contents*

Conversation  
 Foreigners  
 How to be a parent  
 Intimate crafts  
 Love  
 Manners  
 Man's portion  
 Marriage  
 Music and dancing  
 Painting, sculpture, and architecture  
 Politics  
 Reading and writing  
 Religion  
 Self-made man

Literature and the arts

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Men of tomorrow* p149-69

Note on the writer's craft

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p155-64  
 Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p251-59

† On reading great books

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p189-203

What is music?

*Contents*

Career in music  
 Composer  
 Critic  
 How many kinds of music?  
 Musical instruments  
 Musical notation

**Erskine, John**

What is music?

*Contents—Continued*

Performer

Publisher

Teacher

What is music made of?

**Erskine, Ralph C.**

Adventures among the mountain craftsmen

*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p200-16

What about the climate?

*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p239-62**Erudition.** See Learning and scholarship**Ervine, St John Greer**

'Bill of divorcement'

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p282-89**Erwin, Arthur Thomas**

Peppers for the Americas

*In* Wilson, C. M ed New crops for the new world p219-23**Esarey, Logan**

Indiana home; excerpt. See Esarey, L.

Making a home

Making a home

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p601-08**Escalante, Alonzo M.**

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Jungle padres

*In* Men of Maryknoll p94-109**Escape (Law)**

Warner, J. A. Barbed-wire entanglements

*In* Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p719-22**Eschatology**

Wilder, A. N. Significance of the eschatological sanction

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p257-62**Esdaile, Katharine Ada (McDowall)**

Ben Jonson and the Devil tavern

*In* English association, London Es-says and studies v29 p93-100

Real Thomas Amory

*In* English association, London. Es-says and studies v26 p45-72**Esenin, Sergei Aleksandrovich**

Kaun, A. S. Postsymbolists

*In* Soviet poets and poetry p35-97**Eskimo dogs**

Savage, A. H. Eskimo dogs

*In* Dogsled apostles p195-204**Eskimos**Orcutt, R. Stone age hostess entertains  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p345-52

Stefánsson, V. Ethnic issue

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p61-75

Weyer, E. M. Ingenious Eskimo

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p470-73**Music**

Astrov, M. L. T. K. Power of the word

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p19-52**Social life and customs**

Rasmussen, K. J. V. Shamans and their training

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p297-300**Alaska**

Savage, A. H. Eskimo village

*In* Dogsled apostles p135-42**Canada**

Stefánsson, V. Lessons in living from the stone age

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p502-11**Eskimos, Civilization of**

Savage, A. H. Ways of life: Alaska versus America

*In* Dogsled apostles p205-14**Espenschied, Lloyd**

Dunlap, O. E. Lloyd Espenschied: radio imagineer

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p236-38**Espinosa, Aurelio Macedonio**

Extraordinary example of Spanish ballad tradition in New Mexico

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p28-34**Espionage.** See Spies**Esplá, Oscar**

Chase, G. Regionalism and romanticism

*In* Music of Spain p166-81**Esquimaux.** See Eskimos**Essad, Pasha**

Bonsal, S. King Nicholas of Montenegro and Essad Pasha of Albania: the black mountain folk vs. the sons of the eagle

*In* Suitors and suppliants p67-95**Essarts, Emmanuel Adolphe Langlois des.**

See Des Essarts, Emmanuel Adolphe Langlois

**Essay**

Devoe, A. Craft of the essay

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p267-70

Greenough, C. N. "Character" as a source of information for the historian

*In* Collected studies p123-33

Hall, J. N. Word for the essayist

*In* Under a thatched roof p 1-10

Murdoch, W. L. F. Essay

*In* Collected essays p284-87

Murdoch, W. L. F. On fundamental questions

*In* Collected essays p303-06

Vestal, S. Modern article technique

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p253-59**Essay** on the inequality of human races; excerpt Gobineau, J. A. comte de*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p103-05**Essex, Robert Devereux, earl of**

De Koven, A. F. Conclusion of the rules of Queen Elizabeth and Catherine de Medici

*In* Women in cycles of culture p231-41

Naunton, Sir R. Elizabeth's Essex

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p397-402

**Essex (Frigate)**

- Roberts, W. A. *Essex* vs the *Phoebe* and the *Cherub* (in the War of 1812)  
In U. S. navy fights p81-92

**Estates (Social orders)**

- Bacon, F viscount St Albans Of the true greatness of kingdoms  
In Haydn, H ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p223-33

**Esterhazy, Ferdinand Walsin**

- Herzog, W. Esterhazy  
In *From Dreyfus to Petain* p197-219

**Esterhazy, Maria Charles Ferdinand Walsin-, count. See Esterhazy, Ferdinand Walsin**

**Ethetics**

- Ames, V. M. Freedom and responsibility in creative activity  
In *Freedom and experience*, by various authors p161-72

- Auden, W. H. Mimesis and allegory  
In *English institute annual, 1940*, by various authors p 1-19

- Bragdon, C. F. Footprints of the eternal fugitive  
In *Arch lectures* p144-56

- Chapman, F. Perennial theme of beauty and art  
In Brennan, R. T. ed *Essays in Thomism* p333-46

- Chase, I. Decor and the morons  
In *Vogue's (Periodical) Vogue's first reader* p380-82

- Cheney, S. W. Fra Angelico, the saintly painter and tool of God  
In *Men who have walked with God* p212-37

- Constable, W. G. Can the arts help toward international unity?  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p493-501

- Ferré, N. F. S. Aesthetic level  
In *Evil and the Christian faith* p15-19

- Flaccus, L. W. Shaper, thinker and visionary: a problem in aesthetics  
In *Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr.*, by various authors p238-57

- Galsworthy, J. Beauty  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p269

- Gaunt, W. Aestheticism rampant  
In *Aesthetic adventure* p119-46

- Gaunt, W. Intensity in the drawing room  
In *Aesthetic adventure* p66-72

- Graf, M. New esthetics  
In *Composer and critic* p34-39

- Guggenheimer, R. H. Essential sensitivity  
In *Sight and insight* p54-65

- Guggenheimer, R. H. Form, to the eyes and the finger tips  
In *Sight and insight* p12-23

- Guggenheimer, R. H. Interfusion of substance and space  
In *Sight and insight* p24-31

- Hospers, J. Artistic relevance of truth  
In *Meaning and truth in the arts* p208-18

- Hospers, J. Preliminary distinctions  
In *Meaning and truth in the arts* p3-28

**Lunn, A. H. M. Alpine mysticism and "cold philosophy"**

- In *For Hilaire Belloc*, by various authors p49-67

**Mims, E. Harmonizers of culture and religion**

- In *Great writers as interpreters of religion* p21-39

**Mims, E. Revealers of beauty, wonder, and mystery**

- In *Great writers as interpreters of religion* p110-44

**Montague, M. P. Twenty minutes of reality**

- In *Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest* p202-11

**Morey, C. R. Art as a means to unify mankind**

- In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p502-10

**Muller, G. E. Solger's aesthetics—a key to Hegel (irony and dialectic)**

- In *Corona*, by various authors p212-27

**Muller, H. J. Assumptions and key terms**

- In *Science and criticism* p20-56

**Nahm, M. C. Ateleological theories of aesthetic**

- In *Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr.*, by various authors p257-78

**Nathan, G. J. Public taste**

- In *Entertainment of a nation* p183-90

**Parker, D. H. Aesthetics**

- In *Runes*, D. D. ed *Twentieth century philosophy* p41-50

**Parker, D. H. Analysis of the aesthetic experience: the elements of experience**

- In *Principles of aesthetics* p43-65

**Parker, D. H. Analysis of the aesthetic experience: the structure of the experience**

- In *Principles of aesthetics* p66-81

**Parker, D. H. Introduction: purpose and method**

- In *Principles of aesthetics* p 1-12

**Parker, D. H. Standard of taste**

- In *Principles of aesthetics* p103-24

**Quimby, C. W. January—beauty**

- In *Jubilant year* p13-21

**Rice, A. C. H. Beauty**

- In *Happiness road* p50-53

**Robbins, P. Can a sense of beauty be developed through the English class?**

- In *Essays on the teaching of English*, by various authors p103-16

**Sachs, C. Limitation and boundlessness**

- In *Commonwealth of art* p216-56

**Sayers, D. L. Towards a Christian æsthetic**

- In *Unpopular opinions* p30-47

**Schoen, M. Social message of art**

- In *Art in a post war world*, by various authors p118-27

**Shaw, G. B. Aesthetic man**

- In *Everybody's political what's what?* p178-200

**Smith, T. V. Philosophic way of life without a guide**

- In *Philosophic way of life in America* 2d ed p164-201

**Esthetics—Continued**

- Stein, L. Appreciation  
*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p65-90
- Stein, L. On reading poetry and seeing pictures  
*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p91-138
- Stein, L. Two crosses  
*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p35-42
- Vivas, E. Natural history of the aesthetic transaction  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p96-120
- Walpole, Sir H. Love of the arts and of England  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p30-34
- Wells, H. G. Divine timelessness of beautiful things  
*In* Happy turning p43-50
- Wieman, H. N. Beauty  
*In* Source of human good p133-63

*See also*

- |                                |                          |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Art                            | Naturalism in literature |
| Art—Philosophy                 | ature                    |
| Classicism                     | Painting                 |
| Criticism                      | Poetry                   |
| Cubism                         | Realism in art           |
| Idealism in literature         | Realism in literature    |
| Impressionism                  | Romanticism              |
| (Art)                          | Sculpture                |
| Music—Philosophy and esthetics |                          |

**Estonia****History**

- Kalijarvi, T. V. Baltic states (Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia) (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p174-87
- Kalijarvi, T. V. Baltic states (Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia) from World war I to World war II  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p470-87

**Estonian drama**

- Judas, E. Estonian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p485-87

**Estonians in the United States**

- Rouček, J. S. Estonian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p194-99

**Estrada, Ezequiel Martínez.** *See* Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel**Estrada, Genaro**

- Colonial city  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p401-03

**Estreicher, Tadeusz Kazimierz**

- Zygmunt Wróblewski and Karol Olszewski  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed. Great men and women of Poland p263-77

**Estrogenic activity**

- Freed, S. C. Estrogen assay in the human  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p193-99

**Etchers, American**

- Mellquist, J. Revitalizing the print  
*In* Emergence of an American art p269-85

**Eternal cage (criticism).** Denes, J.

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p313

**Eternal city (a painting)**

- Burke, K. Growth among the ruins  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p435-38

**Eternal life.** *See* Future life**Eternity**

- Huxley, A. L. Magical and the spiritual  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p112-15
- Laird, J. Eternity  
*In* Theism and cosmology p145-73
- Montague, M. P. Twenty minutes of reality  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p202-11

**Ethan Frome (criticism).** Davis, O. and Davis, D.

- In* O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama p 1-52

**Ether (Anesthetic)**

- Raper, H. R. Discovery  
*In* Man against pain p68-78
- Raper, H. R. The introduction  
*In* Man against pain p86-93

**Ether (of space)**

- Thomas, W. Is there an ether?  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p100-08

**Ethical education.** *See* Moral education; Religious education**Ethical theology.** *See* Christian ethics**Ethics**

- Baumgardt, D. Cultural bridges in ethics and the philosophy of history  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p542-52

**Bragdon, C. F. Modern idolatries**

- In* Arch lectures p208-20
- Bridges, H. J. Life eternal: (written in commemoration of Felix Adler)  
*In* Humanity on trial p312-34

**Bridges, H. J. Why life is worth living**

- In* Humanity on trial p266-87

**Brown, J. D. and others. Spiritual basis of democracy, by the Princeton group**

- In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p251-57

**Butler, N. M. Moral law is the only sovereign**

- In* World today p47-50

**Cohen, M. R. Values, norms and science**

- In* Preface to logic p155-78

**Craig, H. Power of truth**

- In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p103-18

**Dewey, J. Logical conditions of a scientific treatment of morality**

- In* Problems of men p211-49

**Dunham, B. Attack upon ethics**

- In* Man against myth p249-55

**Eby, L. S. Aim of ethics**

- In* Quest for moral law p257-64



**Ethics—Continued**

- Eby, L. S. Meaning of moral law  
*In* Quest for moral law p3-15
- Edel, A. Naturalism and ethical theory  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p65-95
- Fite, W. Logic of the standard  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p311-23
- Flewelling, R. T. Rise of individualistic morals  
*In* Survival of western culture p33-48
- Guyer, M. F. Man's search for the ideal  
*In* Speaking of man p284-320
- Harvey, G. New fashions in morals  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p169-72
- † Hearn, L. Beyond man  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p12-14
- Hocking, W. E. Cultural and religious organization of the future  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p162-89
- Holmes, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p417-54
- Holmes, S. J. Life, morals, and Huxley's "Evolution and ethics"  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p319-32
- Hough, L. H. Transfiguration of ethics  
*In* Meaning of human experience p335-47
- Huxley, J. S. Philosophy in a world at war  
*In* On living in a revolution p55-74
- James, W. Moral philosopher and the moral life  
*In* Essays on faith and morals p184-215
- Joad, C. E. M. God as emergent and God as created  
*In* God and evil p139-78
- Kaplan, M. M. Toward a philosophy of cultural integration  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p589-625
- Keith, Sir A. Can war be regarded as an ethical process?  
*In* Evolution and ethics p107-13
- Keith, Sir A. Importance of realizing that the behavior of the natural man is regulated by a double code of morals  
*In* Evolution and ethics p114-20
- Kopf, C. H. Typewriter speaking  
*In* Windows on life p104-11
- Laird, J. Moral proofs of theism  
*In* Mind and deity p229-56
- † Lippmann, W. Moralism in an unbelieving world  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p889-97  
 Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p415-25
- Maritain, J. Dialogues  
*In* Art and poetry p39-67
- Mims, E. Champions of the moral law  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p40-72
- Morgan, A. E. Ethics and the functioning of democracy  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st symposium p23-29
- Morgenthau, H. J. Ethics and politics  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p319-41
- Murdoch, W. L. F. On rabbits, morality, etc.  
*In* Collected essays p102-06
- Nef, J. U. Moral philosophy  
*In* United States and civilization p183-220
- Neilson, W. A. Test all things  
*In* Intellectual honesty p23-29
- Nixon, J. W. Democracy and ethical realism  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p214-26
- Perry, R. B. Our side is right  
*In* Our side is right, and other essays p3-23
- Pollock, C. You can't play without rules  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p187-92
- Rush, B. Influence of physical causes on the moral faculty  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p315-43
- Schneider, H. W. Exploitation of the moral faculties  
*In* History of American philosophy p242-46
- Shaw, G. B. Collective scoundrelism  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p332-36
- Sheriff, W. S. Reflections on contemporary science and ethics  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p191-202
- Stace, W. T. Origin of the idea of goodness  
*In* Destiny of western man p18-44
- Stace, W. T. Skeptical attitude  
*In* Destiny of western man p3-17
- Tsanoff, R. A. Beginnings of modern ethics  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p123-39
- Tsanoff, R. A. Ethical issues in contemporary thought  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p574-601
- Tsanoff, R. A. Religion and morality  
*In* Religious crossroads p63-88
- Tufts, J. H. Ethics  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p11-37
- Wieman, H. N. Morals  
*In* Source of human good p222-62
- See also*  
 Business ethics  
 Character  
 Christian ethics  
 Christian life  
 College ethics  
 Conduct of life  
 Contentment  
 Courage  
 Courtesy  
 Crime and criminals

**Ethics—Continued**

- Divorce
- Egoism
- Free will and determinism
- Gambling
- Good and evil
- Habit
- Honesty
- Honor
- Justice
- Kindness
- Liberty
- Literature and morals
- Love
- Loyalty
- Moral education
- Natural law
- Patriotism
- Peace
- Political ethics
- Pride and vanity
- Sexual ethics
- Sin
- Social ethics
- Success
- Sympathy
- Teachers, Professional ethics for
- Truthfulness and falsehood
- Utilitarianism
- War
- Wealth, Ethics of
- Will
- Woman—Social and moral questions

**Methodology**

- Eby, L. S. Problem of ethical method  
*In* Quest for moral law p203-13
- Ethics, Buddhist.** See Buddhist ethics
- Ethics, Business.** See Business ethics
- Ethics, Chinese**  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Preface to a collection of ancient Chinese parables  
*In* Essays and addresses p19-26
- Ethics, Christian.** See Christian ethics
- Ethics, College.** See College ethics
- Ethics, Commercial.** See Business ethics
- Ethics, English**  
Macaulay, R. Moral indignation  
*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p173-90
- Ethics, Evolutionary**  
Beck, M. Philosophical problems implied in the present world crisis  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p527-41
- Conklin, E. G. Science and ethics  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p436-52
- Eby, L. S. Impact of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries on ethics  
*In* Quest for moral law p159-88
- Hofstadter, R. I. Evolution, ethics, and society  
*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p68-85
- Koestler, A. Yogi and the commissar (II)  
*In* Yogi and the commissar, and other essays p218-47
- Lowie, R. H. Intellectual and cultural achievements of human races  
*In* Scientific aspects of the race problem, by various authors p191-249
- Tillich, P. Ethics in a changing world  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference Religion and the modern world p51-61
- Ethics, Greek**  
Eby, L. S. Aristotle's Nicomachean ethics  
*In* Quest for moral law p63-72
- Eby, L. S. Socrates, pioneer of the western ethical thinkers  
*In* Quest for moral law p49-62

Jaeger, W. W. Plato's smaller Socratic dialogues: the problem of arete  
*In* Paideia v2 p87-106

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Aristotle's *Ethics*  
*In* History of western philosophy p172-84

Stace, W. T. Greek contribution to civilization

*In* Destiny of western man p81-103

Tsanoff, R. A. Moral ideals of classical antiquity

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p3-34

**Ethics, Jewish**

Goldstein, I. Passover pattern

*In* Toward a solution p141-49

**Ethics, Oriental**

Moore, C. A. Comparative philosophies of life

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p248-320

**Ethics, Political.** See Political ethics

**Ethics, Practical.** See Conduct of life; Ethics

**Ethics, Roman**

Tsanoff, R. A. Moral ideals of classical antiquity

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p3-34

**Ethics, Sexual.** See Sexual ethics

**Ethics, Social.** See Social ethics

**Ethics of the mystery novel, The.** White, W. A. P.

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p384-89

**Ethics of wealth.** See Wealth, Ethics of

**Ethiopia**

Haile Selassie I, emperor of Ethiopia. Appeal to the League

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p60-63

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Recognition of the Italian Empire. I

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p151-57

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Recognition of the Italian Empire. II

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p158-70

**Ethiopian-Italian war, 1935-1936.** See Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936

**Ethnic psychology.** See Ethnopsychology

**Ethnic types**

Becker, H. P. Peoples of Germany  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p342-90

Benedict, R. F. and Lesser, G. W. Races of mankind

*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p403-21

Brooks, L. M. Ethnic problem  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p536-51

Keith, Sir A. Racial characters of the body

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p512-20

Krogman, W. M. Concept of race  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p38-62

**Ethnography.** See Ethnology

# **Ethnology**

Benedict, R. F. Who is superior?  
In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
time and truth p69-93

Ward, H. ed New worlds in science  
p289-312

Dunham, B. Critique of racism

In Man against myth p99-108

Dunham, B. Postulates of prejudice

In Man against myth p94-99

Gobineau, J. A. comte de. Inequality of  
human races

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
time and truth p103-05

Hrdlička, A. Races of man

In Scientific aspects of the race problem,  
by various authors p161-87

Kardiner, A. The Comanche; comp. from  
information supplied by Ralph Linton

In Psychological frontiers of society  
p47-80

Leonard, J. N. Anthropology

In Enjoyment of science p41-57

Stefánsson, V. Ethnic issue

In MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference  
in American life p61-75

Taylor, T. G. Races of man and their  
distribution

In Renner, G. T. and others Global  
geography p367-84

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Aboriginal  
Americans

In People and politics of Latin America  
p17-63

See also

Anthropo-geography

Man, Prehistoric  
Manners and customs

Anthropology

Archeology

Miscegenation

Civilization

Race problems

Ethnic types

Society, Primitive

Ethnopsychology

Language and languages

also names of races (e.g. Indians,  
Negroes); and subdivision Social life  
and customs under names of countries

## **East Indies**

Kardiner, A. Personality studies

In Psychological frontiers of society  
p171-217

## **Poland**

Angel, J. L. Anthropology of Poland:  
prehistory and race

In Schmitt, B. F. ed Poland p10-28

# **Ethnopsychology**

Barzun, J. M. Nature of race thinking

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p427-35

Boas, F. Racism

In Race and democratic society p28-37

Boas, F. Solidarity

In Race and democratic society p125-32

Brown, W. O. Responses of the race  
conscious

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p521-26

Delos, J. T. Rights of the human person  
vis-a-vis of the state and the race

In Race; nation; person, by various  
authors p39-66

Kardiner, A. Basic personality and his  
tory

In Psychological frontiers of society  
p413-54

Kardiner, A. Technique of psychodynamic  
analysis

In Psychological frontiers of society  
p23-46

Klineberg, O. Mental testing of racial  
and national groups

In Scientific aspects of the race problem,  
by various authors p253-94

Klineberg, O. Racial psychology

In Linton, R. ed Science of man in the  
world crisis p63-77

Klineberg, O. What psychological tests  
show

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p445-54

Leyburn, J. G. Problem of ethnic and  
national impact from a sociological  
point of view

In Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences  
in American life p57-66

Redfield, R. Ethnological problem

In Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives  
on peace p60-84

Stowe, L. US responsibilities versus  
US power

In While time remains p25-40

Watson, G. B. Clio and Psyche: some  
interrelations of psychology and history

In American historical association. Cultural  
approach to history p34-47

Wechsler, I. S. Nervousness and the  
Jew; an inquiry into racial psychology

In Neurologist's point of view p13-43

See also National characteristics; Psychology,  
Applied; Social psychology

## **Ethyl chloride**

Raper, H. R. Hope

In Man against pain p183-90

Ethylene alcohol. See Glycols

## **Etiquette**

Erskine, J. Manners

In Complete life p162-87

Lardner, R. W. Opening remarks

In Portable Ring Lardner p651-54

Vachell, H. A. Gentilities

In Little tyrannies p19-25

Vail, R. W. G. Moody's School of good  
manners: a study in American etiquette

In American council of learned societies  
devoted to humanistic studies.

Conference of secretaries. Studies  
in the history of culture p261-71

See also Conversation, Courtesy;  
Letter writing

## **Bibliography**

Schlesinger, A. M. Bibliography and  
notes

In Learning how to behave p74-90

## **Ettinghausen, Richard**

Character of Islamic art

In Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p251-  
67

## **Etty, William**

Russell, J. Chapter 10

In British portrait painters p36-40

**Etzler, John Adolphus****About individual works**

*Paradise within the reach of all men;  
without labor, by powers of nature  
and machinery*

Thoreau, H. D. *Paradise* (to be) re-  
gained

*In Works of Thoreau* p774-89

**Eucharist.** See Lord's supper

**Euclides**

The elements; excerpt

*In Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of  
science* p16-24

**About**

Knedler, J. W. *Euclid*

*In Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of  
science* p13-15

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
*Archimedes*

*In Living biographies of great scien-  
tists* p3-10

**Eugenics**

Blacker, C. P. *Positive eugenics: a pro-  
posal*

*In British thought 1947, by various au-  
thors* p412-15

Gaylord, G. *Marriage counseling center*  
*In Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage*  
p256-70

† Haldane, J. B. S. *Human biology and  
politics*

*In Ward, H. ed New worlds in sci-  
ence* p271-87

Hofstadter, R. I. *Trends in social the-  
ory, 1890-1915*

*In Social Darwinism in American  
thought, 1860-1915, p121-45*

Huxley, J. S. *Eugenics and society*

*In Man stands alone* p34-84

Inge, W. R. *Cradles and coffins*

*In Talks in a free country* p156-97

McGovern, W. M. *Social Darwinists and  
their allies*

*In From Luther to Hitler* p453-527

Murdoch, W. L. F. *On training night-  
mares*

*In Collected essays* p404-07

Wallace, H. A. *Approach to eugenics*

*In Democracy reborn* p149-52

See also Birth control; Heredity, Hu-  
man

**Eunson, Dale****About individual works****Loco**

Nathan, G. J. *Loco*

*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p123-24

**Public relations**

Nathan, G. J. *Public relations*

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,*  
p283-85

**Eunuchs**

Starrett, V. *Passing of the eunuch*

*In Bookman's holiday* p107-29

**Euphemism**

Belloc, H. *On euphemism*

*In Silence of the sea* p125-29

**Euripides**

† Hamilton, E. *Euripides, the modern mind*

*In Great age of Greek literature* p271-  
83

Harsh, P. W. *Euripides*

*In Handbook of classical drama* p156-  
253

**Europe**

Lin, Y. *Europeanization of the world*

*In Between tears and laughter* p87-93

Morgan, C. *Idea of Europe*

*In Reflections in a mirror* p34-42

Ortega y Gasset, J. *Unity and diversity  
of Europe*

*In Toward a philosophy of history* p43-  
83

Siegfried, A. *Europe between wars*

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power*  
p140-44

Smuts, J. C. *Old Europe is gone*

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power*  
p144-45

Sprout, H. H. and others. *European  
realm of the great powers*

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power*  
p121-455

Van Valkenburg, S. and Huntington, E.  
*Dominance of Europe: a pre-war  
view*

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power*  
p124-28

**Agriculture**

Yates, P. L. and Pieters, L. A. H. *Agri-  
cultural extension services in north-  
west Europe*

*In Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds  
Farmers of the world* p165-79

**Boundaries**

Lobanov-Rostovsky, A. *New map of  
Europe*

*In Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global poli-  
tics* p137-45

Peattie, R. *Zonal concept of boundaries*

*In Look to the frontiers* p119-36

**Civilization**

Barja, C. *War and cultural relations*

*In California. University. Committee  
on international relations. Mean-  
ing of the war to the Americas*  
p145-72

Belloc, H. *Gap*

*In Silence of the sea* p96-101

Brogan, D. W. *Tracts for the times*

*In French personalities and problems*  
p207-13

Burckhardt, J. C. *Reciprocal action of  
the three powers*

*In Force and freedom* p165-254

Chadwick, H. M. *Claims to domination;  
prehistorical foundations*

*In Nationalities of Europe and the  
growth of national ideologies* p141-  
66

Fischer, E. *Tragedy of Germany and the  
future of Europe*

*In Passing of the European age* p166-76

**Europe—Civilization—Continued**

Jacob, E. F. Inheritance of Christendom  
In Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend  
p159-74

Jeanneret-Gris, C. B. When the cathedrals were white  
In When the cathedrals were white  
p3-9

Lerner, M. Future of European man  
In Public journal p231-36

Lin, Y. Character of the modern age  
In Between tears and laughter p163-74

Mann, T. Europe beware  
In Order of the day p69-82

Niebuhr, R. Synthetic barbarism  
In Christianity and power politics p117-30

Randall, J. H. Unifying factors in the development of modern ideas  
In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p105-18

Roubiczek, P. Conclusion  
In Misinterpretation of man p284-96

**Commerce**

Crowther, J. G. Effects of American gold  
In Social relations of science p300-02

Crowther, J. G. Pursuit of gain impels social and technical development  
In Social relations of science p185-89

**Description and travel**

Adams, H. Letters from abroad (1891-1911)

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p332-58

Bourne, R. S. On the eve of war

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p415-24

Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad; excerpt

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p237-68

James, W. Four letters

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p408-14

Norton, C. E. Letters from Paris, Florence, and Siena

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p228-36

Sanderson, I. T. Temperate Europe

In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales  
p69-72

Ticknor, G. Wanderjahre: 1815-1819

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p63-93

**Economic conditions**

Becker, C. L. What kind of international economic order can we have?

In How new will the better world be?  
p206-46

Boulding, K. E. Case study: Europe, 1918-1928

In Economics of peace p37-52

Haynes, C. J. H. Some sceptical observations (while they are still possible) on the relationship of economic and political developments in modern Europe to contemporary political totalitarianism and economic determinism

In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p119-32

Hoot, J. W. and Gersting, J. M. Economics in the service of European politics

In Contemporary Europe, by various authors p100-26

Keynes, J. M. K. baron Europe before 1914

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power  
p134-40

Leacock, S. B. Great peace and industrial revolution

In Our heritage of liberty p47-51

Paterson, I. B. Liberty, Christianity, and the new world

In God of the machine p53-62

**Economic policy**

Broek, J. O. M. Natural endowment of the nations: the distribution of population and resources

In California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p3-20

Villard, O. G. Europe—from dynamite to dynamic

In Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p192-207

**Geography**

Whitbeck, R. H. and Finch, V. C. Europe: terrain, resources, and regions

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power  
p129-34

**History**

Faulkner, H. U. Background of colonization

In American political and social history  
p 1-13

**History—To 476**

Chadwick, H. M. Claims to domination; prehistorical foundations

In Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p141-66

**History—476-1492**

Crowther, J. G. Shape of western civilization is forged

In Social relations of science p162-65

**History—1789-1900**

Burckhardt, J. C. Crises of history

In Force and freedom p255-300

Namier, L. B. From Vienna to Versailles

In Conflicts p 1-18

**History—1815-1848**

Kent, S. Historian in times of trouble: the age of Metternich

In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution  
p165-69

**Industries**

Deacon, K. J. Regional divisions of industry and agriculture

In Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p42-61

**Intellectual life**

Cowley, M. Traveler's cheque

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p529-70

**Europe—Intellectual life—Continued**

Graf, M. Age of reason

*In* Composer and critic p30-33

Namier, L. B. Missing generation

*In* Conflicts p73-77

Remenyi, J. Philosophy, religion, and literature

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p738-46

**Languages**

Chadwick, H. M. Formation of the linguistic map of Europe; changes since A.D. 600

*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p76-90

Chadwick, H. M. Formation of the linguistic map of Europe; to A.D. 600

*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p50-75

Chadwick, H. M. Languages of Europe

*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p14-49

**Politics**

Barker, E. Problem of an order of Europe

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p138-55

Beard, C. A. Economics and politics in our revolutionary age

*In* Economic basis of politics p71-114

Beattie, E. W. Europe holds its breath

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p130-33

Becker, C. L. Old disorder in Europe

*In* New liberties for old p152-81

Churchill, W. L. S. Defense of freedom and peace

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p69-74

Dallin, D. J. Between Germany and Russia

*In* Big three p105-32

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Diversity of national concepts

*In* Making of tomorrow p30-58

Dolivet, L. Revolt of the subjugated peoples against Hitler

*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p161-75

Fischer, L. Germany prepares for war

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p57-60

Glanville, J. L. Road to the second World war 1930-1940

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p641-62

Godfrey, J. L. International scene: from Versailles to Munich

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p18-40

Gottschalk, L. R. Lessons of modern history for world peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p75-82

Hartshorne, R. "The most difficult part of the world"

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p378-83

Hartshorne, R. United States and the "shatter zone" of Europe

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p203-14

Haynes, C. J. H. Some sceptical observations (while they are still possible) on the relationship of economic and political developments in modern Europe to contemporary political totalitarianism and economic determinism

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p119-32

Jászi, O. Postwar pacification in Europe

*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p146-60

Jászi, O. Reversals of dominance in Central Europe

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p662-67

Kalijarvi, T. V. Continent of Europe

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p507-35

Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Organizing for progress

*In* Strategy for democracy p201-30

Koestler, A. Anatomy of a myth

*In* Yogi and the commissar p117-30

Kohn, H. Coalesce or collide

*In* Not by arms alone p105-23

Lobanov-Rostovsky, A. New map of Europe

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p137-45

Lochner, L. P. Waiting for der tag

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p140-41

Loewenstein, K. National assembly

*In* Political reconstruction p255-89

Loewenstein, K. Nonintervention in international affairs, in historical perspective

*In* Political reconstruction p14-48

Loewenstein, K. Political reconstruction and the written constitution

*In* Political reconstruction p212-27

Loewenstein, K. Provisional government

*In* Political reconstruction p228-54

MacDonald, L. Economics and politics in reconstruction

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p178-92

Mann, E. Don't make the same mistakes

*In* Zero hour, by various authors p13-76

Mann, T. This peace

*In* Order of the day p167-85

Morrell, S. Conclusion

*In* Spheres of influence p319-39

Morrell, S. Introduction

*In* Spheres of influence p3-20

Namier, L. B. German international

*In* Conflicts p34-52

Newman, B. Approach to the problem

*In* New Europe p1-55

Pope, E. R. Chamberlain in Berchtesgaden

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p114-17

Simone, A. pseud. Approach of war

*In* J'accuse! p301-13

**Europe—Politics—Continued**

Simone, A. pseud Chautemps: anti-climax

*In* J'accuse! p215-31

Simone, A. pseud Prague

*In* J'accuse! p281-300

Stowe, L. Is socialism the new middle ground?

*In* While time remains p271-87

Stowe, L. New Europe

*In* While time remains p61-72

Villard, O. G. Europe—from dynamite to dynamic

*In* Freeman, H. A ed Peace is the victory p192-207

Weigert, H. W. Haushofer and the heart land

*In* Generals and geographers p139-66

Welles, S Reconstruction of Europe

*In* Where are we heading p114-81

Whitehead, A. N. An appeal to sanity

*In* Essays in science and philosophy p53-74

Wolfer, A. O Prerequisites of peace in Europe

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p709-18

**Population**

Broek, J. O. M. Natural endowment of the nations: the distribution of population and resources

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p3-20

Notestein, F. W. Fundamentals of population change in Europe and the Soviet union

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p429-42

**Race question**

Cole, S. G. Europe's conflict of cultures

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p121-56

Huxley, J. S "Race" in Europe

*In* On living in a revolution p201-22

**Social conditions**

Laidler, H. W. Communist manifesto and the revolutions of 1848

*In* Social-economic movements p130-44

European bison. See Bison, European

**European literature**

Wellek, R. Revolt against positivism in recent European literary scholarship

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S ed Twentieth century English p67-89

**European war, 1914-1918**

Bonsal, S. From a front-line cellar to the Hotel Crillon

*In* Suitors and suppliants p 1-13

Dumke, G. S Course of the first world war

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p 1-21

Van Alstyne, R. W. World war of 1914-1918

*In* American diplomacy in action p236-72

White, E. B. First World war

*In* One man's meat p132-42

**Aerial operations**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Makers of tradition in our day: period of preparation

*In* Makers of naval tradition p327-53

**Anecdotes**

Belloc, H. Episode of war

*In* Places p26-29

Broun, H. C Franco-American honeymoon

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p11-20

Broun, H. C. My uniform

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p539-41

Hall, J. N. Three chance meetings

*In* Under a thatched roof p117-34

**Armistices**

Hackett, F. German collapse in 1918

*In* On judging books p207-09

**Blockades**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Neutral rights: the World war of 1914-1918

*In* American diplomacy in action p682-95

**Campaigns**

DeWeerd, H. A. Civilian and military elements in modern war

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p95-112

Wintringham, T. H. Machine-gun and trench

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p151-72

**Casualties (Statistics, etc.)**

Ogburn, W. F. Population

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p 1-16

**Causes**

Chicago tribune. If we fight Germany

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p80-81

Zilliacus, K. How World war 1 started

*In* Mirror of the past p39-149

**Commerce**

See European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects

**Deportations from China**

Sokolsky, G. E. Where do they really belong?

*In* Benjamin, R. S ed Eyewitness p83-87

**Diplomatic history**

Bonsal, S. Conference runs into heavy weather

*In* Suitors and suppliants p245-69

Gooch, G. P. Diplomatic background of the first World war

*In* Studies in diplomacy and statecraft p61-85

**Economic aspects**

Costigan, E. P. Economic alliances, commercial treaties, and tariff adjustments

*In* Public ownership of government p217-34

**European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects***—Continued*

Hoot, J. W. and Gersting, J. M. Economics in the service of European politics

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p100-26**Economic aspects—United States**

Wright, C. W. Economic lessons from previous wars

*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p54-77**Hospitals, charities, etc.**

Robinson, V. American nursing in the world wars

*In* White caps p343-59**Influence and results**

Deacon, K. J. Regional divisions of industry and agriculture

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p42-61

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Guilt-complex

*In* Making of tomorrow p176-99

Millis, W. Faith of an American

*In* Zero hour, by various authors p217-44

Namier, L. B. After Vienna and Versailles

*In* Conflicts p19-33

Namier, L. B. Missing generation

*In* Conflicts p73-77

Rouček, J. S. Outlines of a new era

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p22-43

Stewart, M. S. Lessons from 1918

*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p18-27**Law and legislation—United States**

Swisher, C. B. Nation at war

*In* American constitutional development p596-624

Swisher, C. B. Organization and control in time of war

*In* American constitutional development p625-62**Literature and the war**

Frierson, W. C. Diffusion, 1929-1940

*In* English novel in transition p279-322**Naval operations**

King, C. World wars

*In* Atlantic charter p184-214**Negroes**

Moton, R. R. War activities

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p746-53

Woodson, C. G. Negro in the first World war

*In* Negro in our history p507-29**Peace**

Becker, C. L. Can we return to normalcy?

*In* How new will the better world be? p22-43

Beveridge, Sir W. H. Peace by federation?

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p156-206

Dulles, F. R. Return to peace

*In* Twentieth century America p235-56

Eells, H. Difficulties of making peace

*In* Postwar world, by various authors p7-26

Huszar, G. B. de. Problems in perspective

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p1-27

Laski, H. J. Paradox of victory

*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p18-25

Milton, G. F. But there was no peace

*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p224-50

Munson, G. B. Propaganda of peace aims: Wilson's Fourteen points

*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p239-46

Neilson, W. A. Armistice day—1936

*In* Intellectual honesty p127-34

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. 1919 and 1945

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p694-95

Swisher, C. B. Between war and peace

*In* American constitutional development p663-89

Wilson, W. Fourteen points

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p296-99

Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p331-38

Wish, H. Lost peace

*In* Contemporary America p245-71

Ziliacus, K. How the war ended

*In* Mirror of the past p150-218

Zweig, S. Wilson's failure

*In* Tide of fortune p263-85*See also* League of nations**Personal narratives**

Ranlett, L. F. 'Zero hour': an American advance

*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p379-405**Personal narratives, American**

Harding, G. George Harding

*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p89-92

White, S. E. Grim-visaged war

*In* Speaking for myself p225-40**Poetry**

Daiches, D. War poetry—the imagists—post-war satire—the Sitwells

*In* Poetry and the modern world p61-89

Ward, A. C. Rupert Brooke and the soldier poets

*In* Twentieth-century literature p166-72**Politics, psychology, etc.***See* European war, 1914-1918—Influence and results**Propaganda**

Harlow, S. R. What war does to the minds of children

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p180-82**Reconstruction***See* Reconstruction (1914-1939)



**European war, 1914-1918—Reconstruction**  
—*Continued*

**Reparations**

Chase, S. The thirties

*In* Tomorrow's trade p57-70

Godshall, W. L. Labyrinth of peace efforts: 1919-1930

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p73-99

**Secret service**

Singer, K. D. Admiral who never wears a uniform

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p 1-9

**Tactical history**

*See* European war, 1914-1918—Campaigns

**Territorial questions**

Thomson, S. H. Post-war settlements: 1919-1923

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p44-72

**Territorial questions—Albania**

Bonsal, S. King Nicholas of Montenegro and Essad Pasha of Albania: the black mountain folk vs. the sons of the eagle

*In* Suitors and suppliants p67-95

**Territorial questions—Arabia**

Bonsal, S. Arabs plead for freedom: Emir Faisal, Colonel Lawrence, and Gertrude Bell—the desert queen

*In* Suitors and suppliants p32-51

**Territorial questions—Armenia**

Bonsal, S. Armenian disaster

*In* Suitors and suppliants p186-201

**Territorial questions—Czechoslovakia**

Bonsal, S. Czechs, Slovaks, and Father Hlinka

*In* Suitors and suppliants p145-66

Kerner, R. J. World war, the revolution, and the Peace conference

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p51-70

**Territorial questions—Fiume**

Bonsal, S. Fiume and Italy's passion week

*In* Suitors and suppliants p96-117

**Territorial questions—Greece**

Bonsal, S. Greater Hellas and the overseas Greeks

*In* Suitors and suppliants p175-85

**Territorial questions—Italy**

Albrecht-Carrié, R. Italian views of the treaty of Versailles

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p61-69

**Territorial questions—Montenegro**

Bonsal, S. King Nicholas of Montenegro and Essad Pasha of Albania: the black mountain folk vs the sons of the eagle

*In* Suitors and suppliants p67-95

**Territorial questions—Poland**

Bonsal, S. Among the many Poles: Paderewski and Dmowski

*In* Suitors and suppliants p118-34

**Territorial questions—Rhine valley**

Bonsal, S. Rhineland difficulties

*In* Suitors and suppliants p211-18

**Territorial questions—Rumania**

Bonsal, S. Beetle-browed Bratianu and the Rumanians

*In* Suitors and suppliants p167-74

**Territorial questions—Ukraine**

Bonsal, S. Naboth's vineyard: the rich unhappy Ukrainians

*In* Suitors and suppliants p135-44

**Treaties**

Bonsal, S. Wind-up in Paris and a two-way mission to Washington

*In* Suitors and suppliants p270-81

International instruments under the guarantee of the League of nations

*In* Janowsky, O. I. Nationalities and national minorities p171-72

Polish minorities treaty (signed at Versailles, June 28, 1919)

*In* Janowsky, O. I. Nationalities and national minorities p173-78

Thomson, S. H. Post-war settlements: 1919-1923

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p44-72

**War work—Friends, Society of**

Pickett, C. E. Experiences in reconciliation

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p870-84

**Belgium**

Theunis, G. In the first World war

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p53-65

**Germany**

Broun, H. C. No ersatz for democracy

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p522-24

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. War and defeat

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p341-42

**Italy**

Smyth, H. M. Political and military factors: the Mediterranean and the Near East

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. War and survival p35-63

**Latin America**

Rippy, J. F. Latin America and the world crisis

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p273-86

**Poland**

Schmitt, B. E. Rebirth of Poland, 1914-1923

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p70-85

**Russia**

Bonsal, S. Russians: reds, whites and pinks

*In* Suitors and suppliants p14-31

**European war, 1914-1918—Russia—Cont.**

Pares, Sir B. Russia in the first World war

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p189-95

Parry, A. Tsar's end—red dawn

*In* Russian cavalcade p145-60

**Sweden**

Elviken, A. Sweden and Finland, 1914-18

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p134-43

**Turkey**

Byng, E. J. World war I in the Levant

*In* World of the Arabs p206-16

**United States**

Broun, H. C. Cease firing

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p20-23

Canby, H. S. Ivory tower begins to crack

*In* American memoir p251-59

Chicago tribune "Hail and farewell"

*In* A century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p86-87

De Voto, B. A. Oncoming

*In* Minority report p128-35

Dulles, F. R. Challenge of war

*In* Twentieth century America p185-210

Dulles, F. R. Nation under arms

*In* Twentieth century America p211-34

Faulkner, H. U. World war

*In* American political and social history p606-26

House, E. M. Intimate papers; excerpt

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p436-83

Johnson, T. M. Fable agreed upon

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p145-52

Mowry, G. E. First World war and American democracy

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p170-88

Page, W. H. Confidences of an ambassador

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p427-35

Paxson, F. L. Great demobilization

*In* Great demobilization, and other essays p3-22

† Wilson, W. War message

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p282-90

Wish, H. Peace crusade: World war neutrality

*In* Contemporary America p193-220

Wish, H. "A people's war"

*In* Contemporary America p221-44

**European war, 1939-1945.** See World war, 1939-1945

**Eurymedon, Battle of, B.C. 467**

Peek, W. Die kämpfe am Eurymedon

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p97-120

**Eusebius Pamphili, bp. of Caesarea**

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Eusebius of Caesarea and his predecessors

*In* History of church history p56-70

**Eustace, Cecil Johnson**

Infinity of questions

**Contents**

Artist in agony: France Pastorelli

Bent world

Epilogue

The genius: Katherine Mansfield

The lover: St Therese of Lisieux

The mystic: Elizabeth Leseur

Poetic instinct: Helen Foley

**Euthenics**

Boas, F. Race and history

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p18-25

† Haldane, J. B. S. Human biology and politics

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p271-87

**Evacuation, Civilian, 1939-1945.** See World war, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians

**Evaluation of literature.** See Books—Reviews, Books and reading; Criticism; Literature—History and criticism

**Evangelical revival**

Fairchild, H. N. Evangelical movement

*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p78-90

**Evangelicalism**

Maritain, J. Evangelical inspiration and the secular conscience

*In* Christianity and democracy p42-56

Tyler, A. F. Evangelical religion

*In* Freedom's ferment p23-45

**Evangeline (an operetta)**

Marks, E. B. Evergreen Evangeline

*In* They all had glamour p56-64

**Evangelism**

Burkhart, R. A. Thirteenth disciple

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p126-33

Delong, R. V. Christ or chaos?

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p160-67

**Evangelistic work**

Colwell, E. C. Evangelist's purpose

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p30-32

Moody, D. L. Good news

*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p111-20

Temple, W. abp of Canterbury Evangelism in our time

*In* Hope of a new world p105-18

See also Camp meetings; Missions

**Evangelists**

Eddy, G. S. World statesmen and evangelists

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p259-310

**Evans, Benjamin Ifor**

Tradition and romanticism

**Contents**

Chaucer to Shakespeare

Donne to Milton

Dryden and Pope

Eighteenth century

Keats

Matthew Arnold and the later nineteenth century

On the terms 'romantic' and 'classical'

Shelley

- Evans, Benjamin I.**  
 Tradition and romanticism  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Tennyson and Browning  
 Thomas Gray and William Blake  
 Towards the twentieth century:  
 Gerard Manley Hopkins and T.  
 S. Eliot  
 W. B. Yeats and the continuance of  
 tradition  
 Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, and  
 Scott
- Evans, Donald**  
 Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A.  
 Donald Evans: preface to the 1920's  
*In History of American poetry, 1900-  
 1940, p255-64*
- Evans, Edwin**  
 The ballets  
*In Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of  
 Tchaikovsky p184-96*  
 Béla Bartók  
*In Thompson, O. ed Great modern  
 composers p 1-9*  
 Paul Hindemith  
*In Thompson, O. ed Great modern  
 composers p113-23*  
 Zoltán Kodály  
*In Thompson, O. ed Great modern  
 composers p151-57*
- Evans, Frederic**  
 Trends in local government  
*In British thought 1947, by various au-  
 thors p269-79*
- Evans, Glen Lewis**  
 Abrasives  
*In Texas. University. Texas looks  
 ahead p219-24*  
*See also Sellards, E. H. jt auth*
- Evans, Herbert McLean**  
 Jaffe, B. Herbert McLean Evans (1882- )  
*In Men of science in America p428-66*  
*Bibliography*  
 Cowles, T. comp Bibliography of Her-  
 bert McLean Evans, 1904-1942  
*In Essays in biology in honor of Her-  
 bert M. Evans, by various au-  
 thors p xi-xxvii*
- Evans, Marian.** *See Eliot, George pseud.*
- Evans, Maurice**  
 Brown, J. M. Hamlet unabridged  
*In Broadway in review p42-48*  
 Brown, J. M. Mr Evans' Dane  
*In Broadway in review p48-54*  
 Brown, J. M. Mr Evans' plump Jack  
*In Broadway in review p75-79*  
 Brown, J. M. Yankee Doodle Hamlet  
*In Seeing things p188-94*
- Evans, Paul R.**  
 New words from old  
*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p74-79*
- Evans, Robley Dunglison**  
 Atomic energy in medicine  
*In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1947 p12-23*
- Evans, Silliman**  
 Butterfield, R. P. "Silliman—he's a won-  
 der"  
*In Saturday evening Post (Periodical).  
 Post biographies of famous jour-  
 nalist p48-69*
- Evans, William G.**  
 Baseball's thirteen best batters  
*In Esquire (Periodical). First sports  
 reader p35-43*  
 Esquire Je '42
- Evans, William Ralph**  
 Letter from a navy pilot  
*In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
 p36-37*
- Evanson, Mrs Jerome**  
 Educational program of the Farmers  
 union  
*In Reeves, F. W. ed Education for  
 rural America p200-07*
- Evatt, Herbert Vere**  
 Steel, J. Dr Herbert V. Evatt  
*In Men behind the war p376-79*
- Eve of St Mark (criticism).** Anderson, M.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1942-1943, p89-93*
- Evening and continuation schools**  
 Barzun, J. M. Adults, workers, and mar-  
 riageable girls  
*In Teacher in America p253-68*  
 Marsh, C. S. Mazda and Minerva  
*In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p20-30*
- Evening schools.** *See Evening and contin-  
 uation schools*
- Evening with George Bernard Shaw (criti-  
 cism)**  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1945-1946, p45-51*
- Everest, Mount**  
 Ullman, J. R. Summit of the world: the  
 fight for Everest  
*In Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger  
 p313-53*
- Everett, Edward**  
 Circumstances favorable to the progress  
 of literature in America  
*In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic  
 addresses, 1700-1900 p64-93*
- Shaking hands**  
*In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
 humor p153-55*  
*About*  
 Blau, J. L. Edward Everett  
*In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic  
 addresses, 1700-1900 p60-64*
- Evergood, Philip**  
 Philip Evergood  
*In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contem-  
 porary American painting p39*
- Evergreens**  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Tree  
 pioneers and settlers  
*In Mountains p99-111*  
*See also names of special evergreen  
 shrubs and trees, e.g Box, Rhododen-  
 dron*
- Evers, John Joseph**  
 Carmichael, J. P. Johnny Evers  
*In Carmichael, J. P. and others. My  
 greatest day in baseball p37-41*  
 Grayson, H. Tinker to Evers to Chance  
*In They played the game p95-97*
- Everson, Mary (Dahl)**  
 Sickels, E. M. Cabin on the plains  
*In Twelve daughters of democracy  
 p133-47*

- Everybody's** handicap. Branch, W. G.  
*In* By unknown ways p153-57
- Everything** under control. Armour, R.  
*In* Haycraft, H ed Art of the mystery story p338
- Evidence**  
 Cohen, M. R. On the logic of fiction  
*In* Preface to logic p81-99  
 Keller, A. G. Evidence  
*In* Net impressions p253-97  
*See also* Psychology, Applied
- Evidence (Law)**  
 Cohen, J. H. Tragedy and two lessons gleaned therefrom  
*In* They builded better than they knew p18-20
- United States
- Fraenkel, O. K. Self-incrimination  
*In* Our civil liberties p143-48
- Evidence, Circumstantial**  
 Lincoln, A. Remarkable case of arrest for murder, April 15, 1846  
*In* His speeches and writings p175-84
- Evidence, Expert**  
 Taft, H. W. Law and the sciences  
*In* Legal miscellanies p86-111
- Evidence in the case, The** Clemens, S. L.  
*In* Aswell, J. R ed Native American humor p278-82
- Evidences of Christianity.** *See* Apologetics
- Evil.** *See* Good and evil
- Evil spirits.** *See* Demonology
- Evolution**  
 Andrews, R. C. Man: one half a million years hence  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1946 p240-45  
 Bissell, C. T. Study of The way of all flesh  
*In* Davis, H and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p277-303  
 Conger, G. P. Evolutionism  
*In* Ideologies of religion p180-99  
 Conklin, E. G. Biological foundations of society  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p270-75  
 Coomaraswamy, A. K. Gradation, evolution, and reincarnation  
*In* Am I my brother's keeper? p104-10  
 Crowther, J. G. Why science exists  
*In* Social relations of science p 1-3  
 Curti, M. E. Delimitation of supernaturalism  
*In* Growth of American thought p531-54  
 Darwin, C. R. "Descent of man"; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p368-73  
 Darwin, C. R. Evidence of the descent of man from some lower form  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p475-80  
 Darwin, C. R. Origin of species; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p335-443
- Darwin, C. R. "Origin of species by means of natural selection; excerpt  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p350-67
- Dunham, B. Inevitability and ethics  
*In* Man against myth p71-75
- Fenton, C. L. Hows and whys of evolution  
*In* Our living world p286-95
- Flewelling, R. T. Individualism in science—evolution  
*In* Survival of western culture p77-83
- Flewelling, R. T. Neglected factor of progress  
*In* Survival of western culture p263-84
- Flewelling, R. T. Personalism and the trend of history  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p170-86
- Grinnell, J. Geography and evolution  
*In* Philosophy of nature p151-57
- Hofstadter, R. I. Coming of Darwinism  
*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p 1-17
- Hofstadter, R. I. Conclusion  
*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p174-76
- † Hooton, E. A. Bright past and dim prospect of a tottering biped  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p218-33
- Hrdlička, A. Problem of human evolution  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p17-43
- Huntington, E. Background of civilization  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p16-36
- Huntington, E. Evolution of divergent types  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p170-86
- Huxley, J. S. Darwinism to-day  
*In* On living in a revolution p86-103
- Huxley, J. S. Evolution: the history of life  
*In* Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p17-34
- Huxley, J. S. Species and evolution  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p76-89
- Huxley, J. S. Uniqueness of man  
*In* Man stands alone p 1-33
- Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p395-416
- Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology p158-82
- † Huxley, J. S. Variations on a theme by Darwin (same as: Man as a relative being)  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p557-67
- † Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics; excerpt  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p505-17
- Kaempffert, W. B. Evolution since Darwin  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p160-68
- Keith, Sir A. Evolution: an interpolation  
*In* Evolution and ethics p102-06

**Evolution—Continued**

- Keith, Sir A. How the author came to link war to evolution  
*In* Evolution and ethics p140-47
- Keith, Sir A. War, evolution, and race  
*In* Evolution and ethics p147-53
- Keller, A. G. Variation and the adjustment  
*In* Net impressions p57-70
- Lamarck, J. B. P. A. de M. de What is a species?  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p247-53
- Ley, W. Borderlines of zoology  
*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p3-19
- McGovern, W. M. Social Darwinists and their allies  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p453-527
- Muller, H. J. Biology  
*In* Science and criticism p105-30
- Muller, H. J. How has man been made?  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p78-85
- Needham, J. Evolution and thermodynamics  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p207-32
- Needham, J. Integrative levels: a revaluation of the idea of progress  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p233-72
- O'Brien, J. A. Creation and evolution  
*In* Truths men live by p305-37
- Pledge, H. T. Evolution and the microscope  
*In* Science since 1500 p152-67
- Raven, C. E. Conflict: a storm in a Victorian tea-cup  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p33-50
- Rutland, W. R. Tennyson and the theory of evolution  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v26 p7-29
- Schneider, H. W. Speculative biology  
*In* History of American philosophy p343-65
- Stace, W. T. Nietzsche or Christ?  
*In* Destiny of western man p286-311
- Thomas, W. Evolutionary surprises  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p220-29
- Tsanoff, R. A. Ethics and the theory of evolution  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p503-20
- Wallace, A. R. "On the tendency of varieties to depart indefinitely from the original type"; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p381-85
- Wallas, G. Darwinism and social motive  
*In* Men and ideas p89-94
- Wells, H. G. New light on the record of the rocks  
*In* Mind at the end of its tether and the happy turning p29-34
- Woodrow, J. Evolution  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p488-513
- Woodruff, L. L. Biology  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p197-246
- See also*
- |                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Adaptation (Biology) | Heredity                     |
| Biology              | Life—Origin                  |
| Color of animals     | Man—Influence of environment |
| Creation             | Man—Origin                   |
| Degeneration         | Mimicry (Biology)            |
| Embryology           | Religion and science         |
| Ethics, Evolutionary | Teleology                    |
| Genetics             | Variation (Biology)          |
- Ewen, David  
 American music and the future  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p781-88
- † Béla Bartók  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p590-95
- Bloch  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p253-59
- Concert music in Barnum's day  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p736-41
- Dictators of the baton  
*Contents*  
 Alexander Smallens  
 Alfred Wallenstein  
 Artur Rodzinski  
 Arturo Toscanini  
 Bruno Walter  
 Conductor  
 Dean Dixon  
 Dimitri Mitropoulos  
 Erich Leinsdorf  
 Erno Rapee  
 Eugene Goossens  
 Eugene Ormandy  
 Fabien Sevitzy  
 Frank Black  
 Frederick Stock  
 Fritz Busch  
 Fritz Reiner  
 Hans Kindler  
 Howard Barlow  
 Izler Solomon  
 John Barbirolli  
 José Iturbi  
 Karl Krueger  
 Leopold Stokowski  
 Pierre Monteux  
 Serge Koussevitzky  
 Sir Thomas Beecham  
 Sylvan Levin  
 Victor Kolar  
 Vladimir Golschmann  
 Walter Damrosch
- Gian Francesco Malipiero; personal note  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p321-24
- Growth of radio music  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p635-42
- Music and the phonograph  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p648-55
- † Paul Hindemith  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p600-03

**Ewen, David—Continued**

Ralph Vaughan Williams; personal note  
In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p283-85

Sergei Rachmaninoff; personal note  
In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p265-66

**Ewers, John Canfield**

Primitive American commandos  
In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p20-25

**Ewert, Alfred**

On the text of Bérout's *Tristan*  
In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p89-98

**Ewing, Alfred Cyril**

Kantianism  
In Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p253-64

**Ewing, Cortez Arthur Milton**

Federal instrument  
In Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p58-68

Problem of security  
In Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p3-10

**Ewing, Juliana Horatia (Gatty)**

Clarke, W. K. L. Mrs Ewing and her books  
In Eighteenth century piety p151-55

**Ewing, Russell Charles**

Pima uprising of 1751: a study of Spanish-Indian relations on the frontier of New Spain  
In Greater America, by various authors p259-80

**Ex post facto (Law)**

Fraenkel, O. K. Bills of attainder and ex post facto laws  
In Our civil liberties p181-84

**Ex-service men.** See Veterans**Examination of witnesses.** See Cross examination**Examinations**

Barzun, J. M. Your I.Q. or your life  
In Teacher in America p209-19

Butler, J. H. Evaluation of learning  
In Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p285-303

**China**

Teng, S. China's examination system and the west  
In MacNair, H. F. ed China p441-51

**Examinations, Medical.** See Diagnosis**Excavations (Archæology)****Palestine**

Finegan, J. Penetrating the past in Palestine

In Light from the ancient past p117-63

**Excellence, The love of.** Spalding, J. L. bp.

In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p186-99

**Excess profits tax****United States**

Fleming, H. M. Politics of profits  
In Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p84-104

**Exchange**

Boulding, K. E. Financial problem of reconstruction

In Economics of peace p19-36

Boulding, K. E. Reconstruction of international trade

In Economics of peace p183-204

Harris, S. E. Exchanges and prices

In Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p177-92

Hirschland, G. S. Gold problem and the world scene

In Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p193-223

**See also**

Balance of trade

Commerce

Money

Supply and demand

Value

**Exchange, Foreign.** See Foreign exchange**Exchanges, Commodity.** See Commodity exchanges**Excise.** See Internal revenue**Excretion**

Fenton, C. L. Fair exchange and wastes

In Our living world p98-104

**Executions and executioners**

Flanner, J. Last great grand guillotiner of France

In American in Paris p356-71

Hindus, M. G. Hanging of Zoya

In Riess, C. ed They were there p339-44

**See also** Capital punishment**Executive power**

Bergman, G. M. World legislature

In Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p133-45

Corwin, E. S. War before the war

In Total war and the Constitution p3-34  
United States

Beard, C. A. Executive as power

In Republic p207-22

Brogan, D. W. President

In Government of the people p117-35

Harris, J. P. Future of administrative management

In Future of government in the United States, by various authors p164-91

Milton, G. F. Recessional

In Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p273-87

**Exempla**

Adams, H. H. Nondramatic literature

In English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p26-53

**Exercise**

Lanckenau, N. I. Rehabilitation by modern methods of exercise

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p614-21

Mennell, J. B. Massage, movements and exercises in the treatment of nerve suture and repair

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p470-82

Steincrohn, P. J. You don't have to exercise

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p119-22

**Exeter (Cruiser)**

Leeming, J. British navy in battle  
*In* Brave ships of England and America  
p301-26

**Exeter book**

Kennedy, C. W. Riddles and gnomic  
verse  
*In* Earliest English poetry p131-57

**Exeter City (Steamship)**

Riesenberg, F. Unmanned boat  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p209  
30

**Exhaustion.** See Fatigue

**Exhibitions**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Nevertheless, the  
municipal council reserves the right . .  
*In* When the cathedrals were white  
p21-24

Rowse, A. L. Elizabethan exhibition  
*In* English spirit p97-110

Wiener, P. L. Future world's fairs  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and  
city planning p108-24

**Exiles**

Glover, T. R. The exiles  
*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays  
p55-77

Reinhold, F. L. Exiles and refugees in  
American history; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p699-706

**Exile's return;** excerpt Cowley, M  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p529-70

**Exodus (Anglo-Saxon poem)**

Kennedy, C. W. Cædmonian poems  
*In* Earliest English poetry p158-97

**Exorbitance,** On Newman, Chesterton, and  
Woodruff, J. D.  
*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various au-  
thors p30-48

**Exorcism**

Winslow, C. E. A. World of demons  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p3-34

**Exoticism in literature**

Kazin, A. Exquisites  
*In* On native grounds p227-46  
Schaffer, A. Classical antiquity and the  
exotic genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p136-81  
See also Utopias

**Exoticism in music**

Stringham, E. J. Exoticism in music:  
Rimsky-Korsakoff  
*In* Listening to music creatively p211-  
24

**Expansion (U. S. politics).** See Imperial-  
ism; United States—Territorial expan-  
sion

**Expatriation**

Blackmur, R. P. American literary ex-  
patriate  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influ-  
ences in American life p126-45  
Brooks, V. W. Expatriation  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p98-111  
See also Aliens; Self-determination,  
National

**Expeditions, Antarctic.** See Antarctic re-  
gions; also names of expeditions (e.g.  
Byrd Antarctic expedition, 1928-1930)  
and names of ships

**Expeditions, Arctic.** See Arctic regions;  
also names of expeditions (e.g. Amund-  
sen-Ellsworth expedition, 1926) and  
names of ships

**Expeditions, Scientific.** See Scientific ex-  
peditions

**Expenditures, Personal**

Oestreicher, J. C. Please supply voucher  
*In* World is their beat p230-43

**Experience**

Beach, J. W. Poetry as recapitulation  
*In* Romantic view of poetry p44-63

Bower, W. C. Beginning with people  
where they are  
*In* Living Bible p142-56

Cantril, A. H. Individual's pursuit of  
meaning  
*In* Psychology of social movements  
p53-77

Cohn, A. E. Experience: the stuff of his-  
tory  
*In* Minerva's progress p12-19

Cory, C. E. Immediacy: its nature and  
value  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W.  
Shipley, by various authors p303-14

Feibleman, J. K. An estimate of Dewey  
*In* Revival of realism p84-98

Hartshorne, C. Husserl and the social  
structure of immediacy  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of  
Edmund Husserl, by various au-  
thors p219-30

Hathaway, K. B. Uncharted experience  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p332-33

Hocking, W. E. Outline-sketch of a sys-  
tem of metaphysics  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of  
Edmund Husserl, by various au-  
thors p251-61

James, W. Thing and its relations  
*In* Essays in radical empiricism p92-  
122

James, W. World of pure experience  
*In* Essays in radical empiricism p39-91  
Kaufmann, F. Phenomenology and logi-  
cal empiricism

*In* Philosophical essays in memory of  
Edmund Husserl, by various au-  
thors p124-42

Kuhn, H. Phenomenological concept of  
"horizon"

*In* Philosophical essays in memory of  
Edmund Husserl, by various au-  
thors p106-23

Mack, R. D. Bradley's appeal to imme-  
diate experience  
*In* Appeal to immediate experience p9-  
26

Mack, R. D. Dewey's appeal to imme-  
diate experience  
*In* Appeal to immediate experience p51-  
68

Mack, R. D. Whitehead's appeal to im-  
mediate experience  
*In* Appeal to immediate experience p27-  
50

Marquand, J. P. "Not just this way"  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p334-35

**Experience—Continued**

- Marston, W. M. Try everything once  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p462-65
- Montaigne, M. E. de Of experience  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p540-601
- Needham, J. Metamorphoses of scepticism  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p7-27
- Parker, D. H. Analysis of the aesthetic experience: the elements of experience  
*In* Principles of aesthetics p43-65
- Parker, D. H. Analysis of the aesthetic experience: the structure of the experience  
*In* Principles of aesthetics p66-81
- Preston, M. G. Experience theory of the social attitudes  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p138-60
- Randall, J. H. David Hume: radical empiricist and pragmatist  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p289-312
- Raven, C. E. 'New philosophy': seeing life whole  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p 1-17
- Smith, H. B. Postulates of empirical thought  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p24-30
- Thoreau, H. D. Experience  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p163-64
- Tomlinson, H. M. New horizon  
*In* Turn of the tide p159-72
- Wilson, G. A. Our common world  
*In* Reckoning with life p64-75  
*See also* Pragmatism
- Experience (Religion)**  
 Conger, G. P. Supernaturalism: (1) its points of strength  
*In* Ideologies of religion p44-56
- Joad, C. E. M. Is there experience of God?  
*In* God and evil p218-76
- Kingdon, F. Faith as experience  
*In* Faith for today, by various authors p39-92
- Raven, C. E. Religious task: community  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p113-25
- Experiment (Ship)**  
 Henderson, D. M. Valiant single-sticker comes in second  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p20-25
- Experimental approach to the study of mob behavior.** Meier, N. C. and others  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p153-74
- Experimental embryology of mind.** Carmichael, L.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p245-75

**Experimental induction of a multiple personality.** Harriman, P. L.

- In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p591-604

**Experimental medicine.** *See* Medicine, Experimental**Expert evidence.** *See* Evidence, Expert**Exploitation**

- Schuyler, G. S. Caucasian problem  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p281-98

**Explorers**

- Hakluyt, R. Search for the Northwest passage  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p65-74
- Lane, F. C. Argonauts, ancient and modern  
*In* Mysterious sea p200-13
- Lane, F. C. Mutineers and piracy  
*In* Mysterious sea p214-24

**Biography****Biographical notes**

- In* Burpee, L. J. Discovery of Canada p237-54

**Explorers, Chinese**

- Stefánsson, V. China discovers North America  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p109-15

**Explorers, Dutch**

- Stefánsson, V. Polynesians cross the Pacific  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p89-106

**Explorers, Portuguese**

- Stefánsson, V. Portuguese find a way to the Indies  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p159-88

**Explosions**

- Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Combustion and explosion  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p194-203

**Explosives**

- Gray, G. W. Out of the crucibles  
*In* Science at war p156-86
- Haynes, W. Mars: chemical dictator  
*In* This chemical age p78-94
- Holmes, H. N. High explosive—the liberator  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p141-47
- Landis, W. S. Explosives  
*In* Your servant the molecule p170-83
- Low, A. M. Science and war  
*In* Science looks ahead p160-202
- Pearsall, D. E. Chemist and chemical engineer in the explosives industry  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p293-317
- Stokley, J. Explosives in peace and war  
*In* Science remakes our world p12-23  
*See also* Mines, Military; Torpedoes  
       Safety measures
- Chemical and metallurgical engineering (Periodical). Recommended practice for handling nitrocellulose  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p28-31



**Explosives—Continued**

**Testing**

- Coster, H. M. Chemist in the manufacture of acids  
In Grady, R. I. and others. • Chemist at work p183-89

**Explosives, Military**

- Haynes, W. Chemistry revises tactics  
In Chemical front p35-49  
Haynes, W. Some super-explosives  
In Chemical front p50-63

*See also*

- Chemical warfare      Projectiles, Incendiary  
Mines, Military      diary  
Torpedoes

**Exports.** See Commerce; Tariff

**Exposition (Rhetoric)**

- † Eaton, W. P. Daily theme eye  
In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p265-67

**Expositions.** See Exhibitions

**Expression**

- Vivas, E. Natural history of the aesthetic transaction  
In Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p96-120

**Expression of meanings and emotions in music.** Rigg, M. G.

- In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
Twentieth century psychology p468-83

**Expressionism**

- Hofrichter, R. J. Background  
In Three poets and reality p3-8  
Stringham, E. J. Expressionism and other modern trends  
In Listening to music creatively p440-58  
Thompson, A. R. Modern drama  
In Anatomy of drama p316-71  
*See also* Surrealism

**Expressionism (Art)**

- Cheney, S. W. Germans and the Americans  
In Story of modern art p385-452  
Hospers, J. Expression  
In Meaning and truth in the arts p62-73  
Le Brun, C. From his *Conference upon expression*  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p158-60  
Matisse, H. Notes of a painter  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p409-13

**Ex-service men.** See Veterans

**Extension work, Agricultural.** See Agricultural extension work

**Extinct animals.** See Paleontology

**Extra-curricular activities.** See Student activities

- Extra-sensory perception** Rhine, J. B.  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p217-26

**Extravagance**

- Pollock, C. Hay in the barn  
In Guide posts in chaos p125-29

**Eyck, Jan van**

- Caffin, C. H. Fra Angelico; Jan van Eyck  
In How to study pictures p37-51

- Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Jan van Eyck

- In Last flowering of the middle ages p59-67

- Ward, A. C. Jan Van Eyck

- In Seven painters p 1-11

**Eye**

- Andrews, R. C. Cats' eyes don't shine  
In This amazing planet p137-38

- Hecht, S. Energy and vision  
In Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p75-97

- † Shastid, T. H. Evolution of eyes  
In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p230-33

**Diseases and defects**

- Harkins, P. Eye for an eye  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p33-37

- Lees, H. Telltale eye  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p160-64

- Wiggam, A. E. Do your eyes see alike?  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p78-83

**Examination**

- Woodbury, D. O. Bringing eye tests up to date  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p293-97

**Surgery**

- Podolsky, E. New eyes for old  
In Doctors, drugs and steel p126-31

**Eyelids**

- Hughes, W. L. New method for rebuilding a lower lid  
In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p288-98

**Eymeric, Nicolas**

- Walsh, W. T. Nicholas Eymeric  
In Characters of the inquisition p89-130

**Eyring, Henry**

- Drift toward equilibrium  
In Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p169-94

**Eyston, George Edward Thomas**

- Conquest of speed  
In Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p243-54

**Ezcurra, Tomas M.**

- Argentina  
In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p212-18

**Ezekiel, Mordecai Joseph Brill**

- Agricultural and industrial problems in conversion from war to peace  
In Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p21-35

- Economic effects of the war—world view  
In Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p 1-13

- Income distribution and consumption  
In Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p272-89

- Industrial possibilities ahead  
In Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p14-29

- Ezekiel, Mordecai J. B.**—*Continued*  
Physical plan for a world of plenty  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p332-43  
Free World 9:27 Ja '45  
Towards a planned economy  
*In* Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. *Strategy for democracy* p148-68

## F

**F M, Radio.** See Radio frequency modulation

**F.P.A.** See Adams, Franklin Pierce

**Faber, Frederick William**

- Wells, A. R. "Souls of men, why will ye scatter?"; Frederick William Faber  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p335-37

**Fabian society, London**

- Hoover, G. E. Evolutionary socialism, syndicalism, guild socialism and anarchism

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p 1-17

Laidler, H. W. Fabianism

*In* *Social-economic movements* p184-222

Sikes, E. R. Fabian socialism

*In* *Contemporary economic systems* p106-25

Wallas, G. Socialism and the Fabian society

*In* *Men and ideas* p103-07

**Fables**

Saroyan, W. Five pretty little fables

*In* *Vogue (Periodical)* *Vogue's first reader* p237-39

**Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir**

Life of the scorpion; excerpt

*In* Sanderson, I T. comp *Animal tales* p54-68

Tribulations of a naturalist and The courtship of the scorpion

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p213-33

**Fabricant, Noah Daniel**

Common cold and how to fight it; excerpt

*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p270-76

How to fight a cold

*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p270-76

**Fabulous invalid (criticism)** Hart, M. and Kaufman, G. S.

*In* Brown, J. M. *Broadway in review* p169-76

**Face**

Kopf, C. H. Faces

*In* *Windows on life* p136-42

Montagu, A. Faces do reveal character

*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p123-25

## Surgery

Blair, V P. Relation of the early care to the final outcome of major face wounds in war surgery

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p193-99

McDowell, F. and Brown, J. B. Review of reconstructive surgery of the face  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p253-74

Safian, J. Failures in rhinoplastic surgery; causes and prevention

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p220-31

Smith, F. Some refinements in reconstructive surgery of the face

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p177-92

**Facetiae.** See Wit and humor

**Facsimiles of music.** See Music—Facsimiles

**Factories**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. L. Thoughts about Ford

*In* *When the cathedrals were white* p167-70

## Reconversion

Cherne, L. M. Rusty guns and rancid butter

*In* *Rest of your life* p53-62

Harris, S. E. Demobilization, reconversion, and the postwar

*In* *Inflation and the American economy* p364-71

Harris, S. E. Reconversion viewed after VJ-day

*In* *Inflation and the American economy* p532-44

Nathan, R. R. From guns to butter

*In* *Mobilizing for abundance* p13-34

**Factory system**

Gardner, B. B. Factory as a social system

*In* Whyte, W. F. ed *Industry and society* p4-20

Gill, E. Factory system and Christianity

*In* *It all goes together* p21-27

## United States

Faulkner, H. U. Industrial revolution

*In* *American political and social history* p242-61

Green, C. W. M. Light manufactures and the beginnings of precision manufacture before 1861

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p229-49

**Fadiman, Clifton**

Enter murderers

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p543-45

Ernest Hemingway crosses the bridge

*In* *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p149-52

Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p416-21

New Yorker 16:82 O 26 '40

My life is an open book

*In* *Vogue (Periodical)* *Vogue's first reader* p21-26

† Review of *Madame Curie* (same as: "She did not know how to be famous")

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p270-73  
New Yorker 13:98 N 27 '37

**Fadiman, C.—Continued**

- † "She did not know how to be famous"  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p266-71  
 New Yorker 13:98 N 27 '37

**About**

- Chamberlain, J. R. Fadiman for the millions  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
 Post biographies of famous journalists p70-84

**Fads**

- Dulles, F. R. Great American bandwagon  
*In* America learns to play p332-46

**Faerie queen, Introduction to the.** Spenser, E.

- In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p409-14

**Fagg, John E.**

- Rafael Altamira  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Some historians of modern Europe* p 1-19

**Fagin, Nathan Bryllion**

- Poe—drama critic  
*In* Theatre annual, 1946, by various authors p23-28

**Faguet, Émile**

- Saurat, D. Literary critics  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p89-99

**Fahey, George Ritchfield and Mintz, Murray M.**

- Psychology in military affairs  
*In* Gray, J. S. *Psychology in human affairs* p564-605

**Fahrenheit, Gabriel Daniel**

- Personal story of invention  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p206-08

**Failey, Gertrude (Van Wagenen).** See Van Wagenen, Gertrude

**Failure**

- Kopf, C. H. Crisis of failure  
*In* Personal crisis p61-71

- Marston, W. M. Take your profits from defeat

- In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p402-04

- Pollock, C. "World's slow stain"

- In* Guide posts in chaos p206-11

**Fainsod, Merle**

- Military government and the occupation of Japan

- In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p287-304

**Fair, A. A. pseud.** See Gardner, Erle Stanley

**Fair, James Graham**

- Lewis, O. Fair  
*In* Silver kings p115-215

- Prendergast, T. F. Bonanza kings  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p214-28

**Fair, James R.**

- Iron city express  
*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p55-62

- Esquire D '36

**Fair, Marvin Luke**

- Transportation in wartime  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic problems of war* chap 16 (19p)

**Fair employment practice.** See Discrimination in employment

**Fair trade.** See Competition; Competition, Unfair; Restraint of trade

**Fair trade (Tariff).** See Free trade and protection; Reciprocity

**Fairbanks, Charles Bullard**

- Josephine: girlhood and girls

- In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p54-65

- My unknown chum; excerpt See Fairbanks, C B Josephine: girlhood and girls

**Fairburn, Arthur Rex Dugard**

- Literature and the arts

- In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p241-59

**Fairchild, David Grandison**

- Haynes, W. Tung—old oil for new needs  
*In* Southern horizons p94-113

**Fairchild, Henry Pratt**

- People: too many or too few?

- In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p253-69

**Fairchild, Henry Pratt and others**

- Malthus: Essay on population, by H. P. Fairchild, Julian Huxley, Mark Van Doren

- In* Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p399-413

**Fairchild, Hoxie Neale**

- Communicating ideas through the teaching of literature

- In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p841-54

**Religious trends in English poetry v2**

**Contents**

- Aesthetic sentimentalists

- Christian sentimentalists

- Decay of rationalism

- Evangelical movement

- Four Christian poets

- Looking before and after

- Saints and their foes

- Sentimental Christians

- Sentimentalists

- Unenthusiastic Christians

- Wits and scoffers

- Responsibility of the man of letters in the establishment of enduring peace

- In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p451-73

**Fairchild, Hoxie Neale and others**

- Human liberty in a universe of reason and order, by the Hunter college group

- In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p368-93

**Fairgrieve, James**

- Geography and world power; excerpt

- In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p190-202

**Fairies**

- Murdoch, W. L. F. Gentlemen of fortune  
*In* Collected essays p199-203

**Fairs**

- Dulles, F. R. Farm and countryside

- In* America learns to play p271-86

- White, E. B. Fall

- In* One man's meat p312-16

- White, E. B. Security

- In* One man's meat p15-20

**Fairy tales**

- Glover, T. R. Fairy tale  
*In* Challenge of the Greek p111-30  
 Moldenhawer, J. V. Lateat scintillula forsan  
*In* Voice of books p89-100  
 Morgan, C. Creative imagination  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p75-97  
 Faisal, emir. See Faisal, king of Iraq

**Faisal, king of Iraq**

- Bonsal, S. Arabs plead for freedom:  
 Emir Faisal, Colonel Lawrence, and Gertrude Bell—the desert queen  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p32-51

**Faissler, Margareta**

- Harold Temperley  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p495-518

**Faith**

- Balz, A. G. A Modern faith and the utopian fallacy  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p209-38  
 Berle, A. A. Faith and philosophy of democratic government  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p472-79  
 Brown, C. R. Dreams come true  
*In* Dreams come true, and other essays p 1-10  
 Buck, P. M. Introduction: fear  
*In* Directions in contemporary literature p3-14  
 Buttrick, G. A. No wedge is driven  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p 1-6  
 Cabot, P. Conversion of a sinner  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p325-58  
 Conant, J. B. To the class of 1942  
*In* Our fighting faith p69-83  
 Craig, C. T. Faith by which we see  
*In* Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture p 1-9  
 De La Bedoyère, M. count Introduction  
*In* Eustace, C. J. Infinity of questions p7-11  
 Denny, G. V. Postscript to "Faith for today"  
*In* Faith for today, by various authors p247-66  
 Deutsch, M. E. Faith and freedom  
*In* Letter and the spirit p113-28  
 Easton, W. B. Faith in God  
*In* Faith of a Protestant p16-23  
 Farmer, H. H. Doubt and faith  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p144-49  
 Ferré, N. F. S. Christian faith  
*In* Evil and the Christian faith p139-65  
 Ferré, N. F. S. Faith and reason  
*In* Evil and the Christian faith p166-69  
 Faith and reason, and other essays p217-32  
 Fitts, G. Thoughts  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p193-94  
 Fosdick, H. E. No dry-as-dust religion will do now  
*In* Great time to be alive p172-80  
 Fosdick, H. E. Practical use of faith  
*In* On being a real person p239-64  
 Fosdick, H. E. When life reaches its depths  
*In* Great time to be alive p192-200  
 Franklin, B. Testament of faith  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p72  
 Gale, H. M. Frozen doxologies  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p255-60  
 Goodspeed, E. J. Place of faith in the modern world  
*In* Four pillars of democracy p 1-16  
 Goodspeed, E. J. Synthesis  
*In* Four pillars of democracy p132-48  
 Hoagland, H. Some comments on science and faith  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p33-55  
 Hocking, W. E. Faith and world order  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p13-42  
 Holmes, H. W. Beliefs  
*In* Road to courage p171-90  
 Hough, L. H. Beyond these voices  
*In* Meaning of human experience p348-62  
 Huxley, A. L. Faith  
*In* Perennial philosophy p234-38  
 Imes, W. L. Faith versus success  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p181-85  
 Inge, W. R. Escape  
*In* Talks in a free country p11-39  
 Inge, W. R. Miracle, myth, and mystery  
*In* Talks in a free country p41-50  
 Isherwood, C. Hypothesis and belief  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p36-40  
 Kroner, R. Primacy of faith  
*In* Primacy of faith, and other addresses p198-222  
 Knudsen, R. E. Audacity of faith  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p156-61  
 Laski, H. J. Recovery of faith  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p33-35  
 Lewis, C. S. Faith  
*In* Christian behaviour p59-64  
 Mann, T. What I believe  
*In* Order of the day p162-66  
 Maritain, J. Deposition of wisdom  
*In* Dream of Descartes p61-103  
 Matthews, W. R. Babel  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p161-66  
 Menninger, K. A and Menninger, J. L. Faith  
*In* Love against hate p189-213  
 Meserve, H. C. On believing in God  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p99-104  
 Montizambert, E. S. P. For this we fight  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p176-81  
 Mumford, L. Framework of faith  
*In* Faith for living p197-207  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. On vastness  
*In* Collected essays p426-29  
 Niebuhr, R. Mystery and meaning  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p52-62

**Faith—Continued**

- Niebuhr, R. Optimism, pessimism, and religious faith—I  
*In Christianity and power politics* p177-88
- O'Connell, W. H. cardinal Christ, priest, and victim  
*In Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons* p133-37
- Oxnam, G. B. bp. Common faith and a common purpose  
*In Preaching in a revolutionary age* p46-83
- Park, W. E. Faith for a new age  
*In Narrow is the way* p160-68
- Rice, A C H Faith  
*In Happiness road* p22-25
- Sandburg, C. Legend of faith  
*In Home front memo* p228-29
- Sayers, D. L. What do we believe?  
*In Unpopular opinions* p14-18
- Schmidt, K. Faith and reason  
*In From science to God* p21-30
- Sperry, W. L. Faith  
*In What we mean by religion* p37-63
- Temple, W abp of Canterbury Armour of God  
*In Church looks forward* p86-90
- Temple, W abp of Canterbury Hope of a new world  
*In Hope of a new world, and other essays* p9-73
- † Thompson, A. R. Dilemma of modern tragedy  
*In Anatomy of drama* p291-315
- Van Riper, E F I went back to church  
*In Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community* p169-76
- Werfel, F. V Can we live without faith in God?  
*In Between heaven and earth* p77-140
- Wieman, H N Human predicament  
*In Source of human good* p27-53
- Williams, C Believing too little too much  
*In Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1947* p150-56

*See also*

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| Agnosticism | Skepticism   |
| Hope        | Trust in God |
| Salvation   | Truth        |

**Faith, Confessions of.** *See* Creeds

- Faith of an American,** The Millis, W  
*In Brown, L S and others, eds Literature for our time* p777-92

**Falaise, France**

- Belloc, H Falaise  
*In Places* p93-06

**Falconet, Etienne Maurice**

- Reflections on sculpture*  
*In Goldwater, R J and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p174-75

**Falconry**

- Raswan, C R With the falconers of Arabia  
*In Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel* p13-24

**Falcons**

- Raswan, C. R With the falconers of Arabia  
*In Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel* p13-24

**Falkland, Lucius Cary, 2d viscount**

- Rowse, A. L. Falkland  
*In English spirit* p161-65

**Falkner, John Meade**

- Pritchett, V S An amateur  
*In The living novel* p161-66

**Fall, Albert Bacon**

- Chicago tribune Fall and his background  
*In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p102-03

**Fall.** *See* Autumn

**Fall of man**

- Temple, S A On the state of man  
*In Common sense theology of Bishop White* p30-38

**Falla, Manuel de**

- Chase, G Manuel de Falla  
*In Ewen, D ed Book of modern composers* p169-76
- Chase, G Manuel de Falla (another essay)  
*In Music of Spain* p182-97
- Chase, G Manuel de Falla (a third essay)  
*In Thompson, O ed Great modern composers* p95-104
- Schonberg, H C. Manuel de Falla  
*In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p595-97

**Fallacies.** *See* Logic

**Fallacy of esoteric art** Guggenheimer, R. H

- In Sight and insight* p194-208

**Fallada, Hans, pseud.** *See* Ditzen, Rudolf

**Falling**

- Flexner, J. T. New science: how to fall  
*In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944* p193-200

**Falling leaves,** The. Decour, J

- In Liebling, A J ed Republic of silence* p176-78

**Falling stars.** *See* Meteors

**Fallodon, Edward Grey of, 1st viscount.**  
*See* Grey, Edward Grey 1st viscount

**Falnes, Oscar Julius**

- Denmark and Norway, 1914-40  
*In Clarkson, J D and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution* p144-53

- Am Scand R 28 118-26 Je '40

**Future of the small states**

- In Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction* p63-83

**Falsehood.** *See* Truthfulness and falsehood

**Fame**

† Belloc, H. On fame

- In Silence of the sea* p244-48

- Ludwig, E. On greatness

- In Of life and love* p161-84

- Murdoch, W. L. F. Fragment on fame  
*In Collected essays* p266-70

- Murdoch, W. L. F. Our prominent citizens  
*In Collected essays* p436-38

- Wolfe, T. Promise of America

- In Brown, L S and others, eds Literature for our time* p824-29

**Familiar pattern (criticism).** Lipson, D. S.

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,* p48-49

**Familiarity complex.** Guggenheimer, R. H.

- In Sight and insight* p162-76

**Family**

- Andrews, B. R. Household management in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p317-31
- Brooks, L. M. Family and youth  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p499-516
- Brooks, L. M. Family as a democratic institution  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed. Aspects of democracy p56-62
- Burgess, E. W. Family  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed. American society in wartime p17-39
- Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Teen-age problems in home life  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p17-40
- Davis, A. and others. White middle-class family, by Allison Davis, B. B. Gardner, M. R. Gardner  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds. Modern writing p146-61
- Gruenberg, S. M. Family—war or peace  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed. Family in a world at war p 1-20
- Hynes, E. Family and co-operatives  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed. United for freedom p200-17
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Family divided  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p152-55
- Jordan, M. L. and Pendell, E. Family  
*In* Pendell, E. ed. Society under analysis p348-67
- Kegg, J. S. and Thaden, J. F. Social forces and processes  
*In* Pendell, E. ed. Society under analysis p270-89
- Keller, A. G. What makes modern marriage, and what of the modern family?  
*In* Net impressions p218-40
- King, B. Soviet family  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds. Understanding the Russians p151-55
- Laws, G. Life takes the family pattern  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed. Community life in a democracy p23-33
- Mead, M. Family in the future  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed. Beyond victory p66-87
- Mumford, L. Culture of the family  
*In* Faith for living p246-58
- Mumford, L. Re-birth of the family  
*In* Faith for living p234-45
- Myers, C. C. Family member roles and conflicts of culture  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed. You and marriage p75-83
- Odum, H. W. Home and family  
*In* American social problems p365-81
- Sheen, F. J. Conspiracy against life  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed. Century of the Catholic essay p309-21
- Sheen, F. J. Pillar of the family  
*In* Seven pillars of peace p76-86
- Strunsky, S. Children at home  
*In* No mean city p275-80
- † Sumner, W. G. Family monopoly  
 † *In* Sumner today p94-97
- Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Three generations  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p136-42
- Wilbur, R. L. American home in citizenship training  
*In* Human hopes p134-37
- Wilbur, R. L. Human hopes  
*In* Human hopes, and other essays p339-49
- See also*
- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Children           | Home             |
| Divorce            | Marriage         |
| Domestic relations | Parent and child |
| Eugenics           | Woman            |
| Heredity, Human    |                  |
- Religious life*
- Morgan, E. S. Family in the social order  
*In* Puritan family p78-89
- Family, The (criticism).** Wolfson, V.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p266-68
- Family affair, A (criticism).** Misrock, H. R.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p215-16
- Family budgets.** *See* Domestic economy—Accounting
- Family Carnovsky (criticism).** Singer, I. J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p88-89
- Family in literature**
- Brown, H. R. Home, sweet home  
*In* Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p281-322
- Family pact, Paris, 1761**
- Aiton, A. S. Spain and the family compact, 1770-1773  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p135-49
- Family portrait (criticism)** Coffee, L. and Cowen, W. J.  
*In* O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama p53-141
- Family portraits from Cockloft Hall** Washington, I. and Paulding, J. K.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed. Native American humor p24-40
- Fan (African people)**
- O'Brien, B. Black and white magic  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed. Eyewitness p89-102
- Fanaticism**
- Buchan, J. Moderate man  
*In* Canadian occasions p173-83
- Fancher, George Homer**
- Natural gas and gasoline industry  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p159-72
- Fancy.** *See* Imagination
- Fang (African people).** *See* Fan (African people)
- Fanning, Edmund**
- Riesenberg, F. Sealers and whalers  
*In* Pacific ocean p226-45
- Fanning, Leonard M.**
- American oil industry  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed. Our oil resources p281-315
- "Fanny—you fool!" Rawlings, M. K.  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p319-21
- Fans**
- Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Fan  
*In* Accessories of dress p436-54

- Fanshawe, Anne (Harrison) lady**  
 MacCarthy, B. G. Biography  
*In Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p70-121*
- Fantasy**  
 Derleth, A. W. Imaginative story  
*In Writing fiction p96-159*  
 Haines, H. E. Spells, signs, and symbols  
*In What's in a novel p197-217*
- Fantasy, Disenchantment and.** Tindall, W. Y.  
*In Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p112-44*
- Far East.** See East (Far East)
- Far Eastern question.** See Eastern question (Far East)
- Faraday, Michael**  
 Experimental researches in electricity; excerpt  
*In Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p452-502*  
 Notes from his diary  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p290-91*
- About**  
 Bolton, S. K. Michael Faraday  
*In Famous men of science p77-83*  
 Dunlap, O. E. Michael Faraday: Columbus of the electrical age  
*In Radio's 100 men of science p41-47*  
 Knedler, J. W. Michael Faraday  
*In Knedler, J. W. ed Masterwork of science p448-51*  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Michael Faraday  
*In Living biographies of great scientists p117-29*
- Farago, Ladislav**  
 How are we organized for psychological warfare?  
*In America organizes to win the war, by various authors p235-49*
- Farber, Manny**  
 Review of the film—*Story of GI Joe*  
*In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p280-81*  
*New Repub 113:190 Ag 13 '45*  
 Tree grows in Brooklyn—a review  
*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p242-44*
- Farber, Marvin**  
 Ideal of a presuppositionless philosophy  
*In Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p44-64*  
 Phenomenology  
*In Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p345-70*
- Farce**  
 Hughes, L. Early career of *farce* in the theatrical vocabulary  
*In Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940 p82-95*  
 O'Hara, F. H. Farce with a purpose  
*In Today in American drama p190-234*
- Farces**  
 Hughes, L. and Scouten, A. H. Some theatrical adaptations of a picaresque tale  
*In Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p98-114*
- Fare you well,** Joe Clark  
*In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p159-67*
- Farewell address** Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of  
*In American speeches p446-49*
- Farge, Yves**  
 Year ago—Toulon  
*In Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p207-10*
- Farigoule, Louis.** See Romain, Jules
- Farioletti, Marius**  
 Federal retail sales tax as a fiscal device for curbing inflation in wartime  
*In Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p63-82*
- Faris, Ellsworth**  
 Religion and social attitudes  
*In Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p35-46*  
 Role of the citizen  
*In Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p118-42*
- Faris, Nabih Amin**  
 Al-Ghazzali  
*In Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p142-58*  
 Moslem World 32:43 Ja '42
- Faris, Robert E. Lee**  
 American sociology  
*In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p538-61*
- Farkas, Karl.** See Cobb, I. jt auth; Marion, G. jt auth
- Farm animals.** See Stock and stock breeding
- Farm buildings**  
 Stewart, S. P. Planning of rural housing  
*In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p335-39*  
 Thoreau, H. D. Housewarming  
*In Portable Thoreau p482-99*  
 Works of Thoreau p402-14  
 Witzel, S. A. Layout and organization of farms, their influence on regional planning  
*In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p514-28*
- Farm bureau, Michigan.** See Michigan junior farm bureau; Michigan state farm bureau
- Farm chimneys.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In Country flavor p69*
- Farm laborers.** See Agricultural laborers
- Farm life**  
 Baker, R. S. Life on the land  
*In Under my elm p3-16*  
 Baker, R. S. Living in a troubled world  
*In Under my elm p117-32*  
 Haystead, L. Farm reporter looks ahead  
*In Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p199-225*  
 Johnson, A. S. Happy valley  
*In Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology p256-67*

**Farm life—Continued**

- Leighton, C. V. H. Farmer  
*In Give us this day* p13-22
- Leighton, C. V. H. Farms  
*In Give us this day* p67-75
- Martin, B. F. Spring comes to the farm  
*In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds*  
*Modern English readings* p167-69
- Sackville-West, V. M. One afternoon  
*In Country notes* p67-70
- Schultz, T. W. Farm income, migration, and leisure  
*In Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions* p229-40
- Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p38-53
- Thoreau, H. D. Baker farm  
*In Portable Thoreau* p448-56  
*Works of Thoreau* p378-84
- Thoreau, H. D. Former inhabitants; and winter visitors  
*In Portable Thoreau* p499-513  
*Works of Thoreau* p414-24
- Wagner, M. L. God and the farmer  
*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944* p154-58
- White, E. B. Clear days  
*In One man's meat* p21-26
- White, E. B. Memorandum  
*In One man's meat* p317-26
- White, E. B. Salt water farm  
*In One man's meat* p44-52  
*See also Country life*
- Farm machinery.** *See* Agricultural machinery
- Farm population**  
 Edwards, N. Economic and social factors in planning an educational program in rural communities  
*In Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America* p23-37
- Farm produce**  
 Brittin, L. H. Aviation's place in agricultural economy  
*In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce* p247-56
- Marketing**  
 Black, J. D. Experience of adjustments relating to foods and nutrition  
*In Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world* p16-30
- Leighton, C. V. H. Arteries of supply  
*In Give us this day* p5-12  
*See also Agriculture—Economic aspects*
- Farm shop.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In Country flavor* p43
- Farm tenancy**  
 Chase, S. From the lower depths: the story of one hundred sharecroppers  
*In Men at work* p105-18
- Gard, W. American peasant  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p951-58
- Johnson, C. S. From the shadow of the plantation  
*In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan* p896-903
- Thompson, E. T. Natural history of agricultural labor in the South  
*In Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd* p110-74
- Japan**  
 Wakukawa, S. Japanese farm-tenancy system  
*In Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect* p115-73
- Farmer, Francis Xavier**  
 Burton, K. K. Wilmoth Alexander Farmer. Francis X. Farmer, S.J. [1877- ]  
*In In no strange land* p215-33
- Farmer, Herbert Henry**  
 Doubt and faith  
*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons: 1947-1948 ed* p144-49
- Farmer, Wilmoth Alexander.** *See* Farmer, Francis Xavier
- Farmers educational and co-operative union of America**  
 Evanson, J. Educational program of the Farmers union  
*In Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America* p200-07
- Farmhouses.** *See* Farm buildings
- Farming.** *See* Agriculture
- Farming on shares.** *See* Share cropping
- Farms**  
 † Leacock, S. B. Why I am leaving my farm  
*In Leacock roundabout* p36-39
- Great Britain**  
 Sackville-West, V. M. Buying a farm  
*In Country notes* p59-60
- Poland**  
 Radwan, J. Agricultural reconstruction in Poland  
*In Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland* p219-31
- United States**  
 Clark, W. H. Middle colonies: fatter acres  
*In Farms and farmers* p69-83
- United States—Valuation**  
 Sims, S. D. Farm land boom  
*In Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation* p11-20
- Farnam, Henry**  
 Kirby, R. S. Early Yale engineers  
*In Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engineers of old New Haven* p37-54
- Farnham, Willard Edward**  
 Beast theme in Shakespeare's "Timon"  
*In California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies* p49-56
- Farnsworth, Jerry**  
 Jerry Farnsworth  
*In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p40
- Farnsworth, Philo Taylor**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Philo Taylor Farnsworth: linked his name with television  
*In Radio's 100 men of science* p280-82



**Farnum, George Rossiter**

Some men of the law

*Contents*

Benjamin N. Cardozo: lights and shadows

Felix Frankfurter: an unfinished portrait

Harlan Fiske Stone: an etching of a jurist

John Garibaldi Sargent: the Vermont lawyer who became attorney general

Justice Brandeis: gentleman and jurist

Louis D. Brandeis: a chapter closed

Melville M. Bigelow: portrait of a teacher

**Farquharson, Rica McLean.** See Nicoll, A. and others

**Farr, Wanda (Kirkbridge)**

Yost, E. Wanda K. Farr (1895- )

*In* American women of science p139-57

**Farragut, David Glasgow**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. David Glasgow Farragut (1801-1870)

*In* Makers of naval tradition p146-75

**Farrar, Frederic William**

Wells, A. R. "In the field with their flocks"; Frederic William Farrar

*In* Treasure of hymns p165-67

**Farrar, Geraldine**

Dramatic impulse

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p149-57

*About*

Aldrich, R. "Roméo et Juliette"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p159-61

Farrar, G. Dramatic impulse

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p149-57

**Farrell, James Augustine**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. James A. Farrell, 1863-1943

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p155

**Farrell, James Thomas**

League of frightened Philistines

*Contents*

Dostoevsky's The brothers Karamazov

Dreiser's Sister Carrie

Ernest Hemingway's The sun also rises

Faith of Lewis Mumford

*also in* So R 6 no3:417 '41

† How Studs Lonigan was written (same as. Novelist begins)

*also in* Atlan 162:330 S '38

Joyce's A portrait of the artist as a young man

Language of Hollywood

*also in* Sat R Lit 27:29 Ag 5 '44

League of frightened Philistines

*also in* New Repub 111:764 D 4 '44

Letter to a young writer

Literature and ideology

**Mark Twain's Huckleberry Finn and**

Tom Sawyer

More on Hollywood

Mortimer J. Adler: a provincial Torquemada

Nonsense and the short story

On the Letters of Anton Chekhov

Ring Lardner's Round up

Search of the image

Short story

Thirty and under

Literature and morality

*Contents*

Apostle of the kingdom of commodities

Cain's movietone realism

"The communications revolution"

Fate of writing in America

George Herbert Mead's philosophy of the present

Historical image of Napoleon Bonaparte

History and war in Tolstoy's War and peace

Introduction to Anna Karenina

Leo Tolstoy and Napoleon Bonaparte

Literary popular front before the war

Literature and morality

Moral censorship and ten commandments

Notes for a new literary controversy

Observations on The bells of St Mary's

Preface

Problem of public sensibility

Social themes in American realism

Theodore Dreiser: in memoriam

Tolstoy's portrait of Napoleon

Tolstoy's War and peace as a moral panorama of the Tsarist feudal nobility

When Graustark is in celluloid

Will the commercialization of publishing destroy good writing? some observations on the future of books

*In* New directions, 1946, by various authors p6-37

*About*

Adams, J. D. Heavy hand of Dreiser

*In* Shape of books to come p54-83

Beach, J. W. James T. Farrell: the plight of the children

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p287-305

Cargill, O. James T. Farrell, naturalist

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p553-65

Cargill, O. Naturalists

*In* Intellectual America p48-175

De Voto, B. A. Waste land

*In* Literary fallacy p95-123

Snell, G. D. James T. Farrell and the poverty of spirit

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p288-300

Van Gelder, R. Interview with James T. Farrell

*In* Writers and writing p278-82

*About individual works*

*Studs Lonigan*

Beach, J. W. James T. Farrell: tragedy of the poolroom loafer

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p273-83

- Farrell, James T.**—About individual works  
—Studs Lonigan—*Continued*  
† Farrell, J. T. How Studs Lonigan was written (same as: Novelist begins)  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p82-89
- Farrell, Walter**  
Fate of representative government  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p287-309  
Keystone of bridges for cultural understanding  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p132-44  
About individual works  
*Companion to the Summa*  
Sheed, F. J. Milk for babes  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p66-68
- Farrer, Reginald John**  
Chagola  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p291-307
- Farwell, Arthur**  
Howard, J. T. Arthur Farwell  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p381-84  
Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms  
*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206
- Fascism**  
Bonn, M. J. Does political economy build cultural bridges?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p218-36  
Cloete, S. Unknown fascist  
*In* Third way p34-41  
Daspit, A. B. Fascism, communism, and democracy: a contrast  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p23-29  
Dunham, B. Can you keep your wits about you?  
*In* Man against myth p155-65  
Dunham, B. Fitness and fascism  
*In* Man against myth p81-84  
Inge, W. R. Ideals and idols  
*In* Talks in a free country p74-98  
Irish, M. D. Fascism  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p83-104  
Johnson, A. S. Robe of Nessus  
*In* Clock of history p146-61  
Josephs, R. South America's new world nazis  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p111-17  
Kean, C. D. World community  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p148-67  
Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Anatomy of chaos  
*In* Strategy for democracy p13-32  
Koestler, A. Le roi est mort. . .  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p107-13  
Lerner, M. Mark of Cain  
*In* Public journal p92-94  
London, K. Fascist Italy  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p133-81
- McGovern, W. M. Liberal and the fascist traditions; a study in contrasts  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p3-17  
McGovern, W. M. Political philosophy of fascism  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p531-95  
MacLeish, A. Communists, the writers, and the Spanish war  
*In* Time to speak p97-102  
McMahon, F. E. Whence the crisis?  
*In* Catholic looks at the world p35-60  
Mumford, L. Call to arms  
*In* Values for survival p3-19  
Mumford, L. Challenge of non-Euclidean politics  
*In* Faith for living p182-86  
Mumford, L. Illusion of security  
*In* Faith for living p8-12  
Mumford, L. New wars of religion  
*In* Faith for living p45-54  
Mumford, L. Passive barbarian  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p140-45  
Munson, G. B. Propaganda of fascism: Mussolini's "We or they" declaration  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p268-74  
Mussolini, B. Mussolini on fascism  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p45-53  
Niebuhr, R. Greek tragedy and modern politics  
*In* Christianity and power politics p95-105  
Pettee, G. S. Rise of new ideologies and state forms  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p617-40  
Reves, E. Road to fascism  
*In* Anatomy of peace p87-102  
Rocco, A. Individual in the fascist state  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p423-39  
Romains, J. Who saved fascism?  
*In* Seven mysteries of Europe p214-53  
Rouček, J. S. International movements and secret organizations  
*In* Kaljarvi, T. V. and others Modern world politics p366-86  
Sheean, V. Spain: proving ground for the future  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p124-28  
Slochow, H. Fascism: the systematization of confusion  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p193-225  
Steel, J. Fascism in the West  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p52-56  
Stowe, L. What is fascism?  
*In* While time remains p165-85  
Thurman, H. Fascist masquerade  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p82-100  
Tindall, W. Y. Right  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p63-11  
White, E. B. [Editorial] August 7, 1943  
*In* Wild flag p14-16  
*See also* National socialism; Totalitarianism  
Germany  
*See* National socialism

**Fascism—Continued**

**Italy**

- Borgese, G. A. Origins of fascism  
*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p111-30
- Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Fascist corporative state  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p238-48
- Duggan, S. P. H. Italy—fascism, a pseudo-renaissance  
*In* Professor at large p230-48
- Dunham, B. Is selfishness successful?  
*In* Man against myth p222-27
- Laidler, H. W. Labor's struggle against dictatorship in Italy and Spain  
*In* Social-economic movements p548-62
- Sheean, V. How it began  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p3-4
- Sikes, E. R. Italian fascism  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p377-94
- Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Italian weakness and fascist ambition  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p277-80
- Sturzo, L. Has fascism ended with Mussolini?  
*In* Nationalism and internationalism p79-91
- Wasserman, L. Italian fascism  
*In* Handbook of political "isms" p102-12
- Wasserman, L. Italian fascism  
*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p178-92

**Japan**

- Gunther, J. Japan's totalitarian leaders  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p62-86
- Wasserman, L. Japanese fascism  
*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p206-20

**Latin America**

- Ross, S. South America: fascist springboard to the U S A  
*In* Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p91-101

**Spain**

- Laidler, H. W. Labor's struggle against dictatorship in Italy and Spain  
*In* Social-economic movements p548-62

**United States**

- MacLeish, A. Affirmation  
*In* Time to speak p8-16
- Syrkin, M. Fascist influences  
*In* Your school, your children p35-54
- Wallace, H. A. Danger of American fascism  
*In* Democracy reborn p259-63

**Fashion**

- Coburn, J. C. Fashion and the consumer in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p574-84
- Dulles, F. R. World of fashion  
*In* America learns to play p230-47
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of sumptuary laws  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p263-65

**Fasts and feasts**

- Gibson, G. M. Ceremonial elaboration  
*In* Story of the Christian year p79-106
- Gibson, G. M. Jewish ceremonial year  
*In* Story of the Christian year p40-55
- Fatal weakness (criticism). Kelly, G. E.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p197-200

**Fate and fatalism**

- Flewelling, R. T. Creative idea of western civilization  
*In* Survival of western culture p17-32
- Frank, E. History and destiny  
*In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p116-47
- Koestler, A. Yogi and the commissar (II)  
*In* Yogi and the commissar, and other essays p218-47
- Niebuhr, R. End of history  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p287-321
- Sockman, R. W. Preamble  
*In* Date with destiny p13-24  
*See also* Free will and determinism; Necessity (Philosophy)
- Father wakes up the village. Day, C. S.  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p475-81

**Fatherhood of God. See God—Fatherhood Fathers**

- Broun, H. C. Boy grew older, Chapter I  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p123-26
- † Broun, H. C. Holding a baby  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p77-82
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the affection of fathers for their children  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p372-94
- Pollock, C. Chip of the old block  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p73-76

**Fathers of the church**

- Cassidy, F. P. Patristic attitude toward pagan learning  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p159-74
- Cassidy, F. P. Summary  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p175-80

**Fatigue**

- Gilbreth, F. B. That tired feeling  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p30-32
- Ratcliff, J. D. Weary world  
*In* Lives and dollars p72-78
- Ray, M. B. L. How never to be tired; excerpt  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p66-74
- Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p190-96

**Fats. See Oils and fats**

**Fauchard, Pierre**

- "Surgeon-dentist": selected aphorisms  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p209

**Faulkner, Harold Underwood**

American political and social history

*Contents*

Age of big business  
 Agrarian revolt  
 Agricultural imperialism  
 America goes to war  
 America moves westward  
 American life at the beginning of the nineteenth century  
 Background of colonization  
 Battle for empire  
 Behind the lines  
 Capitalism at full tide  
 Clash of economic sections  
 Clash of interests  
 Colonial development  
 Colonial life  
 Decline of reform  
 Economic imperialism  
 Era of reform  
 Expanding imperialism  
 Federalist domination  
 Gilded age  
 Industrial revolution  
 Industrialism takes possession  
 Irrepressible conflict  
 Jacksonian democracy  
 Jeffersonian republicanism  
 Last frontier  
 Life in the postwar decade  
 Lines of economic battle  
 March of the human mind  
 New democracy  
 New nation  
 Old South  
 Political history, 1876-1896  
 Politics and diplomacy  
 Preliminaries to imperialism  
 Resurgent nationalism  
 Revolution  
 Roosevelt and the new deal  
 Settlement of America  
 Tragic era  
 Triumph of the industrial revolution  
 World war

**Faulkner, Ray and others**

Art today, by Ray Faulkner, Edwin Ziegfeld, Gerald Hill

*Contents*

Architectural construction  
 Art in commerce  
 Art in industry  
 Art in religion  
 Art in the community  
 Art in the home  
 Ceramics and glassware  
 Painting  
 Photography  
 Plastic elements  
 Principles of design  
 Printing and the graphic processes  
 Sculpture  
 Textiles  
 Three virtuosi. wood, metal, and plastics

Two aims of organization

**Faulkner, Virginia and Scusse, Dana**

About individual works

*It takes two*

Nathan, G. J. It takes two

In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
 p294-96**Faulkner, William**

Beach, J. W. William Faulkner: the haunted South

In American fiction, 1920-1940, p123-43

Beach, J. W. William Faulkner: virtuoso  
 In American fiction, 1920-1940, p147-69

Boynton, P. H. Retrospective South

In America in contemporary fiction p91-112

Burgum, E. B. William Faulkner's patterns of American decadence

In Novel and the world dilemma p205-22

Cargill, O. Primitivists

In Intellectual America p311-98

De Voto, B. A. Witchcraft in Mississippi

In Minority report p209-18

Geismar, M. D. William Faulkner: the Negro and the female

In Writers in crisis p141-83

Kazin, A. Rhetoric and the agony

In On native grounds p453-84

**Faults (Geology)**

Fenton, C. L. Rocks broken and bent

In Our amazing earth p88-103

**Fauna.** See Zoology; also Marine fauna**Fauna, Prehistoric.** See Paleontology**Fauré, Gabriel Urbain**

Copland, A. Background—late nineteenth century

In Our new music p13-45

**Fauset, Arthur Huff**

Sojourner Truth

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p798-803

**Fausset, Hugh I'Anson**

Poets and pundits

*Contents*

Augustan citadel  
 'Be not anxious  
 Christian verse  
 Coleridge an obituary  
 Conflict of priest and poet in Hopkins  
 Cult of symbolism  
 Death theme in Rilke's Life and poetry  
 Donne's Holy Sonnets  
 Dream of Ravan  
 Dreaming mind  
 Dorothy Wordsworth  
 Edmund Blunden's later poetry  
 Gerard Hopkins a centenary tribute  
 Hidden Tennyson  
 Kierkegaard and the present age  
 Note on Rilke and the first World war  
 Post-Renaissance man  
 Quest of the true act  
 Rabindranath Tagore  
 Santayana's philosophy  
 Science and the self  
 Testimony of Tolstoy  
 Thomas Paine and the Bible  
 Thoughts on the Dhammapada  
 What is man?  
 Whitman's mysticism

**Faust, Albert Bernhardt**

German Americans

In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p101-13

**Faust, Clarence Henry**

Rhetoric of the debate over the adoption of the Constitution  
In Perry, C. M. ed *Philosophy of American democracy* p28-58

**Faust, Walter Livingston**

About individual works  
*This rock*

Nathan, G. J. *This rock*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p244-46

**Fauvism**

Cheney, S. W. School of Paris and the modern primitives  
In *Story of modern art* p347-84

**Fawcett, Charles Bungay**

British empire: structure and organization  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p192-96

Political geography of the British empire; excerpts See Fawcett, C. B.  
British empire: structure and organization; Political significance of Britain's geographical position

Political significance of Britain's geographical position  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p153-55

**Fawcett, John**

Wells, A. R. "Blest be the tie that binds"; John Fawcett  
In *Treasure of hymns* p112-16

**Fawtier, Robert**

Notes pour le commentaire des vers 1877-1881 et 485-487 de *La chanson de Roland*  
In *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p99-102

**Fay, Charles François de Cisternay du. See Du Fay, Charles Francois de Cisternay**

**Fay, Mary Helen**

Alice in arms See Alice in arms (criticism)  
Embezzled heaven See Bús Fekete, L. jt auth

**Fay, R. C.**

Alaska, key to Pacific strategy  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p291-98

**Fear**

Chase, S. "Nothing to fear but fear"  
In *Where's the money coming from?* p170-79

Fosdick, H. E. Constructive use of fear  
In *On being fit to live with* p125-33

Fosdick, H. E. Dealing with fear and anxiety  
In *On being a real person* p108-32

Gray, G. W. Anxiety  
In *Advancing front of medicine* p208-31

Infantry journal. How a soldier faces fear

In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p51-55

**Joad, C. E. M. Obtrusiveness of evil**

In *God and evil* p63-105

**Liebman, J. L. Fear wears many masks**

In *Peace of mind* p81-104

**Lynd, R. No fear**

In *Life's little oddities* p19-25

**Meerlo, A. M. Aspects of fear**

In *Aftermath of peace* p59-110

**Meerlo, A. M. Magic fear and atomic power**

In *Aftermath of peace* p163-66

**Montaigne, M. E. de Of fear**

In *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p68-72

**Montaigne, M. E. de Of the punishment of cowardice**

In *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p64-66

**Murdoch, W. L. F. On fear**

In *Collected essays* p624-27

**Pollock, C. Afraid of being afraid**

In *Guide posts in chaos* p130-35

See also *Courage*

**Fearing, Kenneth**

Abbott, C. D. Poetics of Mr Fearing

In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p382-87

**Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A Critical realism of Kenneth Fearing**

In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p462-67

About individual works

*Dead reckoning*

**Burke, K. Fearing's new poems**

In *Philosophy of literary form* p433-34

**Fearon, Arthur Dineleigh**

Catholic theory

In Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p114-33

**Feast of Our Lady's Assumption, 1945.**

Spellman, F. J. cardinal

In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p220-22

**Feathers**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. *Feathers*

In *Accessories of dress* p74-82

**O'Brien, J. A. Feather speaks**

In *Truths men live by* p33-44

**Feathers in a gale (criticism). Jamerson, P. and Lawrence, R.**

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p176-78

**Feboldson, Febold**

Blair, W. Feboldson and Bridger, Western scientists

In *Tall tale America* p149-66

**February**

Baker, R. S. February in the countryman's year

In *Countryman's year* p235-50

**Borland, H. G. February**

In *American year* p175-89

**Quimby, C. W. February—snow**

In *Jubilant year* p25-32

**Sackville-West, V. M. February frost**

In *Country notes* p17-19

**Fecundity**

Huxley, J. S. Mice and men

In *Man stands alone* p163-81

**Feder, Gottfried**

Rauschning, H. Work is a vice

In *Men of chaos* p242-46

**Federal agencies.** See United States—Executive departments**Federal government**

Beard, C. A. Democracy and rights under the Constitution  
*In* Republic p27-41

Binkley, W. E. Federalists—proponents of the Constitution  
*In* American political parties p3-28

Bush, V. Program for tomorrow  
*In* Endless horizons p39-44

Ewing, C. A. M. Federal instrument  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p58-68

Fellman, D. Postwar American federalism

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p179-203

Hadas, M. Federalism in antiquity  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p27-53

Laski, H. J. Obsolescence of federalism  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p111-17

Maddox, W. P. Political basis of federation  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p115-23

Madison, J. Federalist, no. x  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p66-73

Millar, M. F. X. Establishment of American federalism and its lessons for broader federalisms  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p54-74

Willkie, W. L. Federal power and states' rights  
*In* American program p3-5  
*See also* Democracy

**Russia**

Janowsky, O. I. National federalism in the Soviet Union  
*In* Nationalities and national minorities p69-104

**Switzerland**

Janowsky, O. I. National federalism in Switzerland  
*In* Nationalities and national minorities p37-45

**Federal home loan banks**

Hoagland, H. E. Home financing problems and policies  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p309-20

Richards, R. H. Home financing organization and policies  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p11-20

**Federal housing administration**

Smith, B. B. Progressive replacement of low cost houses  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p298-307

**Federal music project**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Today and tomorrow  
*In* Our contemporary composers p321-47

**Federal party**

Bates, E. S. Federalist elite  
*In* American faith p298-303

Binkley, W. E. Federalists become a political party  
*In* American political parties p29-51

Carmer, C. L. After the revolution

*In* For the rights of men p21-27

Carmer, C. L. Matthew Lyon

*In* For the rights of men p37-47

Faulkner, H. U. Federalist domination  
*In* American political and social history p128-45

McGovern, W. M. Decay of absolutism  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p80-125

Schneider, H. W. Whig nationalism  
*In* History of American philosophy p89-115

**Federal reserve banks**

Brainard, G. C. Expending the influence of the federal reserve system through increased state bank membership

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p619-26

Dowrie, G. W. Money and banking since 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p632-52

Goldenweiser, E. A. Central monetary, credit, and banking policies

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p513-21

Hays, R. B. How the federal reserve system affects the conduct of business

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p595-607

Laidler, H. W. Nation's banks

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p745-68

Williams, J. H. Monetary stability and the gold standard

*In* Postwar monetary plans p173-90

Wish, H. Toward the new freedom

*In* Contemporary America p167-92

Zurlinden, F. J. Federal reserve bank of Cleveland in retrospect

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p609-17

**Federal theater project**

Broun, H. C. Federal theater

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p484-86

**Federal writers' project.** See Writers' program

**Federalism.** See Federal government

**The Federalist**

Binkley, W. E. Federalists become a political party

*In* American political parties p29-51

**The Federalist—Continued**

Faust, C. H. Rhetoric of the debate over the adoption of the Constitution  
*In* Perry, C. M. ed *Philosophy of American democracy* p28-58

**Federalists (United States).** See Federal party

**Federation, Imperial.** See Imperial federation

**Federation, International.** See International federation; International organization

**Federation of American (atomic) scientists**  
 Survival is at stake

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p78-79

**Federation of British industries**

Brady, R. A. Britain's "feudalistic system of cartel controls"

*In* *Business as a system of power* p153-88

**Federations, Financial (Social service)**

McMillen, A. W. Wartime developments in federated financing of social work

*In* Wright, H. R ed *Social service in wartime* p144-68

Wilbur, R. L. Ounce of prevention

*In* *Human hopes* p251-56

**Federations for charity and philanthropy.**

See Federations, Financial (Social service)

**Federmann, Nikolaus**

Arciniegas, G Federmann, father of the hens

*In* *Germans in the conquest of America* p169-84

Lansing, M F. Three treasure hunters meet

*In* *Against all odds* p11-35

**Fedorova, Nina, pseud.** See Riasanovsky,

Antonina Fedorovna (Podgozinova)

**Feeble-minded**

Deutsch, A Changing concepts in mental defect

*In* *Mentally ill in America* p353-85

**Education**

Deutsch, A Historical backgrounds of mental defect

*In* *Mentally ill in America* p331-52

**Feeding and feeding stuffs**

Davies, J G and Christian, C S. Pasture and fodder resources

*In* Wood, G L ed *Australia* p59-75

**Analysis**

Halvorson, H. A. Chemistry in the service of agriculture

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p266-85

**Feeling.** See Perception

**Feelings.** See Emotions

**Feeney, Leonard**

Introduction to Michael Burt

*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p48-54

*America* D 25 '37

**About individual works**

*You'd better come quietly*

Sheed, F. J. Formula for Feeney

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p108-09

**Feet.** See Foot

**Fei, Hsiao-t'ung**

Some social problems of free China

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *Voices from unoccupied China* p46-64

**Feibleman, James Kern**

Revival of realism

**Contents**

Definition of science

Estimate of Dewey

From nominalism to realism

Have we exhausted Greek culture?

How to read a word

Individual psychology and the ethics of Peirce

Logic of psychoanalysis

Lovejoy's revolt against realism

Pragmatism and inverse probability

Realism of Charles S. Peirce

Relation of logic to experiment

Russell's infidelity to realism

Science from the standpoint of realism

Toward the metaphysics of symbolic logic

Toynbee's theory of history

Whitehead's philosophy of organism

Theory of Hamlet

*In* *American thought, 1947*, by various authors p311-23

*J Hist Ideas* 7:131-50 Ap '46

**Feigl, Herbert**

Logical empiricism

*In* Runes, D. D. ed *Twentieth century philosophy* p373-416

**Feilbert, Edward Allen.** See Green, E. M.

jt auth

**Feiler, Arthur**

Economic meaning of conquest

*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds *War in our time* p153-70

**Feis, Herbert**

Free enterprise and commercial policy

*In* Wright, Q ed *Foreign policy for the United States* p271-83

**Feisal, emir.** See Faisal, king of Iraq

**Feise, Ernst**

Clemens Brentanos *Geschichte vom braven Kasperl und schönen Ammerl: eine formanalyse*

*In* *Corona*, by various authors p202-11

**Feld, Rose Caroline**

Sophie Halenczik (dramatization). See Ross, G. and Feld, R. C. Sophie

**Feldt, Robert Hewitt**

Shock that cures

*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p285-89

**Felicie, Jacoba**

Hughes, M. J. Women practitioners

*In* *Women healers in medieval life and literature* p82-99

**Felicity. Connolly, C.**

*In* *Condemned playground* p108-11

**Felicity entertains. Connolly, C.**

*In* *Condemned playground* p119-26

**Fellman, David**

Postwar American federalism

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p179-203

**Racism**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p105-31

**Fellowes, Peregrine Forbes Morant**

Freedom of the skies

In Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p223-39

**Fellows, Dexter William and Freeman, Andrew A.**

About individual works

*This way to the big show*

Van Doren, M. Perfect press agent

In Private reader p235-38

**Fellowship**

Maritain, J. Who is my neighbour?

In Ransoming the time p115-40

Meiklejohn, A. Doctrine of brotherhood

In Education between two worlds p199-209

**Feltham, Owen**

Nature of dreams

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p36-37

**Felton, Rebecca (Latimer)**

Betts, A. P. Highlights: women in the 65th-77th United States Congresses

In Women in Congress p11-12

**Femina nova**

Arnould, E. J. F. Les sources de *Femina nova*

In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p 1-9

**Feminism.** See Woman—Social and moral questions

**Fenby, Eric**

Frederick Delius; personal note

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p105-07

**Fence mending.** Pearson, H. S.

In Country flavor p19

**Fénelon, François de Salignac de La Mothe, abp.**

Beer, M. Pioneers of physiocracy

In Inquiry into physiocracy p73-97

**Fenestralia.** Beerbohm, Sir M.

In Mainly on the air p113-24

**Fenger, Christian**

Bay, J. C. Dr Christian Fenger; the man and his work

In Fortune of books p91-104

**Fenno, Frank W.**

Thomas, L. J. Escape of the treasure

In These men shall never die p53-55

**Fenton, Carroll Lane**

Heredity is half your story

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p108-11

Our amazing earth

*Contents*

Ages in tabloid  
Beauty and building  
Crumbling and change  
Earliest eras  
Earth's beginning  
Earth's hot spots  
Elements and minerals  
How old is it?  
Ice caps and ice ages  
Inland waters  
Last revolutions  
Lavas within  
Low to high  
Meet our planet  
Orders and ages  
Read, see and collect

Rocks broken and bent .

Seas, forests, reptiles

Seas, land's beginning

Seas, land's end

Seas rampant

Snow into glaciers

Streams' varied ways

Stuff of the planet

Tales told by the dead

Too much change

Up, down and sidewise

Waters underground

Wind's labors

Young rivers to old

Our living world

*Contents*

Combination and specialization

Doing and learning

Earth-stuffs and organisms

Egg and embryo

Fair exchange and wastes

Food, drink, and circulation

Food for living things

From fission to sex

From jelly to giants

Homes upon earth

How did it begin?

Hows and whys of evolution

Human heritage

Life zones on land

Man's great adventure

Meals secondhand

More kingdoms than two

New organisms from old

News from the world

Ranges and barriers

Reflex to consciousness

Relationships and family trees

Shapes, colors, and jobs

Societies at large

Succession, survival, and death

This business of living

Units of heredity

Unlike and like

Our living world; excerpt

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p108-11

**Fenton, Carroll Lane, and Fenton, Mildred (Adams)**

**Mountains**

*Contents*

Beasts and fish of the mountains

Birds in four life zones

Blister mountains and what's in them

From ridges to island peaks

From sea bottom to peaks

Glaciers and the ice age

How mountains grow old

Lava flows and volcanoes

Living things of long ago

Plants from valleys to peaks

Rocks from ancient seas

Scratched boulder's story

Tree pioneers and settlers

What to see and where to find it

When we visit the mountains

Story of the great geologists

*Contents*

Agassiz of the ice age

Cambrian conflict

Canadian shield

Canyon's conqueror

Earth blisters and changing land

Earth's changing time scale



**Fenton, Carrol L. and Fenton, Mildred A.**

Story of the great geologists

*Contents—Continued*

Ex-convict professor  
Fluids and exhalations  
Geologist at large  
Geology by dictum  
Glaciers to galaxies  
Gropings succeed decay  
Immigrant innovator  
Knight of the "principles"  
Like goes with like  
Maps and ancient volcanoes  
Neptune versus Vulcan  
New science to new world  
Railroads and new surveys  
That a nation might grow  
Those skeptical Scots

**Fenton, Mildred (Adams).** See Fenton, C. L. jt auth

**Fenton, Norman**

Guidance program

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p304-26

**Fenwick, Millicent**

Winston Churchill's American mother

*In* Vogue (Periodical) *Vogue's* first reader p462-65

**Ferber, Edna**

Iowa childhood

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p428-42

Peculiar treasure; excerpt See Ferber, E. Iowa childhood

Show boat (dramatization) See Hammerstein, O. and Kern, J. D. Show boat

About

Ernst, M. L. My friend Ferber

*In* Best is yet. . . p181-84

Gray, J. Catastrophe of competence

*In* On second thought p154-64

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Edna Ferber

*In* Writers and writing p360-65

**Ferchault de Réaumur, René Antoine.** See Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de

**Ferdinand II, king of the Two Sicilies**

Rudman, H. W. Gladstone and *Bomba's* victims

*In* Italian nationalism and English letters p249-67

**Ferguson, John Henry**

Dark-field microscopy of surface phenomena in phospholipid films and in formed elements of blood and bone-marrow

*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p148-56

**Ferguson, Lee Hollister**

Relation of health to marriage

*In* Jordan, H. M. ed *You and marriage* p84-115

**Ferguson, Otis C.**

Story-teller's workshop

*In* Accent (Periodical) *Accent* anthology p598-602

While we were laughing

*In* Accent (Periodical). *Accent* anthology p589-98

**Ferguson, William H.**

Public domain and naval reserves

*In* Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil resources* p230-37

**Ferguson, William Scott**

Artistic and intellectual contribution of Greece

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference *Studies in civilization* p33-46

**Fergusson, Robert**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.

Revival of Scottish poetry

*In* Critical history of English poetry p287-92

**Fermentation**

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Fermentation

*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p249-57

**Ferments.** See Enzymes

**Fermi, Enrico**

Development of the first chain reacting pile

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications p20-24

**Fern, Fanny, pseud.** See Parton, Sara Payson (Willis)

**Fernández, Juanita.** See Ibarbourou, Juana de

**Fernández Artucio, Hugo**

Future citizens of Latin America

*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p96-99

**Fernández Ledesma, Gabriel**

Helm, M. Print-making artists

*In* Modern Mexican painters p182-97

**Fernsworth, Lawrence A.**

Winston Churchill

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p95-107

**Ferrando, Guido**

St Francis and Sri Ramakrishna

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p253-60

Spiritual message of Dante

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p389-95

**Ferrari, Paolo**

Vittorini, D. Italy

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p318-69

**Ferré, Nels Fredrick Solomon**

Christianity and democracy from the point of view of systematic Christian theology

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p413-34

Evil and the Christian faith

*Contents*

Aesthetic level

Christian faith

Death and the end of history

Evil and freedom

Evil and history

Evil and last things

Evil and nature

Evil and sin

Faith and reason

God and suffering

Introduction

Level of historic fact

**Ferré, Nels F. S.**

Evil and the Christian faith

*Contents—Continued*

Means and ends

Personal-spiritual level

Points of particular importance

Faith and reason

*Contents*

Circle of philosophy

Circle of religion

Circle of science

Faith and reason

*also in* Christendom 8:no2 217 '43

Reason must become religious

Religion and reason

God as agape

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p293-300

Meaning of human dignity from a theological perspective

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p277-96**Ferreira, Maria Eugenia Vaz.** See Vaz

Ferreira, Maria Eugenia

**Ferrer Guardia, Francisco**

Education: for Soledad

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p706

"I beg every editor"

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p696-97

"I will try to tell you about my case"

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p698-704

Interrupted letter

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p704-05

Testament of a rationalist

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p705-06*About*

Abramowitz, I. Spanish Dreyfus

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p694-95**Ferrero, Guglielmo**

Nation and civilization

*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p298-304

Unity of the world; excerpt See Ferrero, G. Nation and civilization

**Ferris, Frank Halliday**

Some salvage from the wreck of world war

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p146-53**Ferriss, David Meadow**

Rising tide

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p254-58

Teaching office of the church

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p97-114**Ferriss, David Meadow**

Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J. David Meadow (Boo) Ferriss: "the pride of Mississippi"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p117-36**Fertilization, Artificial.** See Impregnation, Artificial**Fessenden, Reginald Aubrey**

Dunlap, O. E. Reginald Aubrey Fessenden: American pioneer in wireless

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p137-41**Festivals***Rome*

Gibson, G. M. Celebrations of Pagan Rome

*In* Story of the Christian year p56-67**Fétis, François Joseph**

Graf, M. Paris, 1830

*In* Composer and critic p206-24**Fetishism**

Verrill, A. H. Charms for luck

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p85-96**Feuchtwanger, Lion***Ovid**In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p3-16*About*

Slochower, H. Masses and man

*In* No voice is wholly lost p278-91

Van Gelder, R. Mr Lion Feuchtwanger talks of his work

*In* Writers and writing p124-26

Feudal tenures. See Feudalism; Land tenure

**Feudalism**

Leacock, S. B. National states

*In* Our heritage of liberty p23-29

Leacock, S. B. Shadow of the dark and middle ages

*In* Our heritage of liberty p20-22

Reves, E. Nation-feudalism

*In* Anatomy of peace p105-16

Wintringham, T. H. Knights were bold

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p48-66  
*See also* Middle ages*China*

Lin, M. Feudal institutions and conventions

*In* Men and ideas p17-28

Stowe, L. Which way China and Japan?

*In* While time remains p137-61*Europe*

Stowe, L. Clean-up of European feudalism

*In* While time remains p89-113*Japan*

Stowe, L. Which way China and Japan?

*In* While time remains p137-61**Feuerbach, Ludwig Andreas**

Northrop, F. S. C. Russian communism

*In* Meeting of East and West p220-53

Tsanoff, R. A. Realistic reaction in German thought

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p406-17**Feuillerat, Albert Gabriel**

L'architecture des Fleurs du mal

*In* Yale university. French department Studies by members of the Department p221-330*Bibliography*

Bibliographie d'Albert Feuillerat

*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p279-87**Fever, Puerperal.** See Puerperal septicemia

**Fever therapy**

- Deutsch, A. Towards mental hygiene  
*In* Mentally ill in America p463-96  
 Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p573-98  
 Podolsky, E. Healing fever and syphilis of the brain  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p77-83

**Février, Henri**

About individual works  
*Monna Vanna*

- Aldrich, R. "Monna Vanna"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p428-31

**Fiacre song**

- Graf, M. Popular music—Johann Strauss  
*In* Legend of a musical city p221-34

**Fibonacci, Leonardo**

- Crowther, J. G. New system of social classes and its effects  
*In* Social relations of science p170-77

**Fibrinogen**

- Podolsky, E. Miracle of blood  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p266-69

**Fichte, Johann Gottlieb**

- Anderson, E. N. Fichte  
*In* Nationalism and the cultural crisis in Prussia, 1806-1815, p16-63

- Baron, S. W. Nationalist fathers  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion p23-60

- London, K. Philosophical justification of Prussianism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p43-66

- McGovern, W. M. Political philosophy of Johann Gottlieb Fichte  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p209-58

- Northrop, F. S. C. German idealism  
*In* Meeting of East and West p193-219

- Roubiczek, P. Romantic flight from reality  
*In* Misinterpretation of man p59-81

- Tsanoff, R. A. Idealistic quest of spiritual unity  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p359-72

- 72

- 72

**Fiction**

- Adams, J. D. Epilogue  
*In* Shape of books to come p191-96

- † Brewster, D and Burrell, A. Pursuit of values in fiction

- In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p198-206

- Buchan, J. Definition of a novel  
*In* Comments and characters p209-12

- Burlingame, R. Times and morals  
*In* Of making many books p73-88

- Carpenter, R. Saga and fiction  
*In* Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics p23-44

- De Voto, B. A. Snow White and the seven dreads  
*In* Minority report p219-26

- Earnest, E. P. Fiction  
*In* Foreword to literature p125-61

- Hough, L. H. Fiction finds truth and falsehood  
*In* Meaning of human experience p242-55

- Krey, L. L. S. Time and the novel  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p401-15

**Munson, G. B. Promethean novel**

- In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1937, by various authors unp

**Murdoch, W. L. F. Down with love**

- In* Collected essays p190-93

**Pound, E. L. Augment of the novel**

- In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p705-13

**Starrett, V. Romance with a key**

- In* Books alive p244-64

**Tompkins, D. D. On novels**

- In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p24-26

- Watts, N. Poetry and fiction in the world of today  
*In* Vision splendid p 1-16

**Watts, N. Truth of fiction**

- In* Vision splendid p29-40

*See also*

- Detective stories      Novelists  
 Historical fiction      Picaresque literature

- also* American fiction, English fiction, French fiction, etc

**Bibliography**

- Newton, A. E. One hundred good novels  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p227-35

**History and criticism**

**Allen, W. Future of fiction**

- In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p91-94

**Ames, V. M. Enjoying the novel**

- In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p214-38

**Blackmur, R. P. Notes on the novel: 1936**

- In* Expense of greatness p176-98

**Brown, H. R. Triumph of the novel**

- In* Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p3-27

**Burgum, E. B. Social forces and the art of fiction**

- In* Novel and the world's dilemma p3-18

**Daiches, D. Problems for modern novelists**

- In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p548-70

**Haines, H. E. Province of the novel**

- In* What's in a novel p3-16

**Hartley, L. P. Future of fiction**

- In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p86-91

**Koestler, A. Future of fiction**

- In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p82-86

**Macaulay, R. Future of fiction**

- In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p71-75

**Monroe, N. E. Form and substance in the novel today**

- In* Novel and society p3-38

**Monroe, N. E. Novel of the future**

- In* Novel and society p246-74

**Muir, E. Natural man and the political man**

- In* British thought, 1947, by various authors p253-62

**Pritchett, V. S. Future of fiction**

- In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p75-81

**Fiction—History and criticism—Continued**

- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. *Future of fiction*  
*In* *New writing and Daylight*, 1946, by  
 various authors p95-97
- † Stevenson, R. L. *Humble remonstrance*  
*In* *Selected writings* p915-25
- History and criticism—20th century**
- Connolly, C. *More about the modern novel*  
*In* *Condemned playground* p96-100
- Moral and religious aspects**
- Ames, V. M. *Religious fiction*  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the free* p110-22
- Technique**
- Banning, M. C. *Stepchild of the novelist*  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook*  
 p156-59
- Brown, H. R. *Elegant epistolarians*  
*In* *Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860*, p52-73
- Daiches, D. *Problems for modern novelists*  
*In* *Accent (Periodical)*. *Accent anthology* p548-70
- Derleth, A. W. *Marginal notes*  
*In* *Writing fiction* p160-94
- De Voto, B. A. *From dream to fiction*  
*In* *Minority report* p227-34
- De Voto, B. A. *Writing for money*  
*In* *Minority report* p244-53
- † Follett, W. *Design in the novel*  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
*Modern reader* 2d ed p526-39
- Haines, H. E. *Values and relationships*  
*In* *What's in a novel* p17-33
- Hamilton, A. *Writing a novel*  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook*  
 p119-38
- Hull, H. R. *Notes on the novelette*  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook*  
 p187-93
- Koestler, A. *Future of fiction*  
*In* *New writing and Daylight*, 1946, by  
 various authors p82-86
- Litsey, S. *Regional fiction*  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook*  
 p166-70
- Monroe, N. E. *Form and substance in the novel today*  
*In* *Novel and society* p3-38
- Munz, C. C. *Novel technique*  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook*  
 p139-55
- Pegler, W. *Fictioneering*  
*In* George Spelvin, *American, and fire-side chats* p182-86
- Russell, H. K. *Tristram Shandy and the technique of the novel*  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p203-15
- Stegner, W. E. *"Truth" and "faking" in fiction*  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook*  
 p95-101
- Thompson, A. R. *Drama as a narrative medium*  
*In* *Anatomy of drama* p 1-40

**Fiction, Autobiographic**

- Derleth, A. W. *Marginal notes*  
*In* *Writing fiction* p160-94
- Fiction, Historical.** See *Historical fiction*
- Fiction, Psychological.** See *Psychological novels*
- Fiction, Realistic.** See *Realism in literature*
- Fiction, Regional.** See *Literature, Regional*
- Fictitious animals.** See *Animals, Mythical*
- Fidelis of the Cross, father.** See *Stone, James Kent*
- Fiedler, Arthur**  
 O'Connell, C. *Arthur Fiedler*  
*In* *Other side of the record* p175-80
- Fiedler, August Max**  
 Aldrich, R. *Boston symphony orchestra, Max Fiedler*  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p230-32
- Aldrich, R. *Boston symphony orchestra, Max Fiedler, Nellie Melba*  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p293-95
- Field, Cyrus West**  
 Zweig, S. *First word across the Atlantic: Cyrus Field's cable*  
*In* *Tide of fortune* p195-221
- Field, Dorothy Dudley.** See *Short, Dorothy Dudley Field*
- Field, John**  
*Life and death of the U. S. S. Yorktown*  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader*  
 p149-62
- Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p87-99  
*Life* 13:126 N 16 '42
- Field, Marshall**  
*Freedom is more than a word; excerpt*  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p387-98
- What gets in its way*  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p387-98
- About**
- Alexander, J. *Do-gooder*  
*In* *Saturday evening post (Periodical)*.  
*Post biographies of famous journalists* p85-106
- Villard, O. G. *Marshall Field newspapers*  
*In* *Disappearing daily* p150-57
- About individual works**
- Freedom is more than a word*  
 Hackett, F. *Marshall Field explains*  
*In* *On judging books* p220-22
- Field, Roswell Martin**  
 Woolcott, A. *Rose Field*  
*In* Long, long ago p89-99  
*Portable Woolcott* p546-56
- Field, Thomas Warren**  
 Cannon, C. L. *Three collectors of books on the American Indian*  
*In* *American book collectors and collecting* p119-31
- Field artillery.** See *Artillery, Field and mountain*
- Field sports.** See *Hunting; Sports*

**Fielde, Adele Marion**

Dream inspired

In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p391-92

**Fielding, Henry**

Mr Partridge sees Garrick

In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p63-68

About

Hughes, L. Influence of Fielding's milieu upon his humor

In Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1944 p269-97

McCullough, B. W. Novel of manners

In Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad p42-57

Saintsbury, G. E. B. The new paradise of the novel

In Peace of the Augustans p106-79

Wagenknecht, E. C. Fielding and the prose epic

In Cavalcade of the English novel p58-68

About individual works

*History of Tom Jones*

Porter, K. A. and others. Fielding: Tom Jones, by K. A. Porter, Allen Tate, Mark Van Doren

In Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p192-205

**Fielding, Sarah**

MacCarthy, B. G. From 1689 to 1744

In Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p214-62

**Fielding, Temple H.**

Laughter on the lam

In Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p215-28

Regimental doctor

In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
p259-63

Sat Eve Post 214·17 Mr 14 '42

About

Temple Fielding

In Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p214

**Fields, Dorothy.** See Fields, H. jt auth

**Fields, Herbert**

About individual works

*Connecticut Yankee*

Nathan, G. J. Connecticut Yankee

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p133-35

**Fields, Herbert and Fields, Dorothy**

About individual works

*Annie get your gun*

Nathan, G. J. Annie get your gun

In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p21-24

*Mexican hayride*

Nathan, G. J. Mexican hayride

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p228-31

*Something for the boys*

Nathan, G. J. Something for the boys

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p211-18

*Up in Central park*

Nathan, G. J. Up in Central park

In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p259-63

**Fields, Joseph**

About individual works

*Doughgirls*

Nathan, G. J. Doughgirls

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p205-07

**Fields, Joseph and Chodorov, Jerome**

About individual works

*French touch*

Nathan, G. J. French touch

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p216-18

**Fiene, Ernest**

Figurative arts and architecture: mural and architectural sculpture

In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p602-04

About

Ernest Fiene

In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p41

**Fierlinger, Zdenek**

Broadcast on Czech-Polish discussions in Moscow, July 2, 1945

In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p373-76

**Fiesole, Giovanni da, called Fra Angelico**

Caffin, C. H. Fra Angelico; Jan van Eyck

In How to study pictures p37-51

Cheney, S. W. Fra Angelico, the saintly painter and tool of God

In Men who have walked with God  
p212-37

Vasari, G. Frate Giovanni da Fiesole (Fra Angelico)

In Lives of the artists p97-101

**Fifield, Lawrence Wendell**

You can't escape history

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944  
p195-201

**Fifty-first dragon.** Broun, H. C.

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p27-35

**Fighting.** See Combat; Military art and science, Naval art and science; War

**Fighting (Psychology)**

Mead, M. Chip on the shoulder

In And keep your powder dry p138-57

**Fighting French of the interior**

Liebling, A. J. First F.F.I. communiqué

In Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p255-61

**Fighting lady (A moving picture)**

Brown, J. M. Fighting lady

In Seeing things p271-76

**Figure of the earth.** See Earth—Figure

**Fijians**

Linton, R. and others. Fiji

In Arts of the South seas p15-21

**Filarete, Antonio di Pietro Averlino, called**

On painting

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p39-42

**Filatov, Vladimir Petrovich**

Podolsky, E. Dr V. P. Filatov's tissue treatment

*In* Red miracle p119-26

**Filene, Edward Albert**

Speaking of change

*Contents*

A.B.C. of the new deal

American way of recovery

Business and religion

Business and the wage problem

Capitalism and the consumer co-operatives

Constitution and economic change

Contribution of our secondary schools to better business and industrial conditions

Do we need a leader?

Education for this new time

Education in this new age

Epoch-marking changes in business today

George Washington and financial liberty

How to make the most of life

Leadership in these new times

Mass prosperity and medical care—a business man's viewpoint

Merchant surveys the new deal

Morals in business

New deal and American democracy

New deal and the new times

New relations between business and government

On the eve of the election

Open letter

Our president and our newspapers

Protecting the taxpayer

Religion and distribution

Streamlining business

Unlearning business

What religion means to me

What's next in advertising?

Whose Supreme court?

Why we must make higher wages compulsory

Youth and our economic superstitions

**Filene, Lincoln**

Moore, J A Lincoln Filene: Boston merchant who brought human warmth into large retail business

*In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p83-99

**Filipinos in the United States**

† Bogardus, E. S. Filipino Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p354-63

McWilliams, C. Little brown brothers

*In* Brothers under the skin p224-54

**Fillmore, Millard**

Pollard, J. E Zachary Taylor and Millard Fillmore

*In* Presidents and the press p256-81

**Fillmore family**

Bach, M. L. Unity

*In* They have found a faith p222-53

**Filson, Floyd Vivian**

Form criticism

*In* Kepler, T S comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p69-74

Final cause. See Causation; Teleology

**Finality, No. Peattie, D. C.**

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p640

**Finan, James**

When the thunder-god strikes

*In* Ratcliff, J D ed Science year book of 1942 p34-39

**Finance**

Ayres, C. E. Price system

*In* Theory of economic progress p23-38

Bissell, R M. Postwar private investing and public spending

*In* Harris, S E. ed Postwar economic problems p83-110

Shaw, G. B. Illusions of the money market

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p91-103

Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Christian view of the right relationship between finance, production and consumption

*In* Church looks forward p146-64

*See also*

Banks and banking

Capital

Commerce

Credit

Currency question

Debts, Public

Foreign exchange

Investments

Money

Panics

Prices

Profit

Tariff

Taxation

Wealth

**Athens**

Dinsmoor, W. B. Tribal cycles of the treasurers of Athena

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p157-82

Woodward, A M Two Attic treasure-records

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p377-407

**Australia**

Mountain, R. Exchange value of the Australian pound and the future

*In* Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p160-71

**China**

Chiang, K. Balanced development in national finances

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p590-99

Resistance and reconstruction p247-55

**France**

Arndt, H. W. France

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p135-51

**Germany**

Arndt, H. W. Germany: foreign economic policy

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p176-206

Arndt, H W. Germany: internal policy

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p152-75

Buchan, J. Lessons from Germany

*In* Comments and characters p131-33

**Finance—Germany—Continued**

Sikes, E. R. German agriculture, international economic relations, and internal financial policies  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p494-518

**Great Britain**

Arndt, H. W. Great Britain  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p94-134  
Carr, P. Industry, commerce, and finance  
*In* English are like that p184-221  
Churchill, W. L. S. Sir Kingsley Wood  
*In* Onwards to victory p278-82  
Hansen, A. H. United States' stake in the sterling-blocked balances  
*In* America's role in the world economy p164-70

**Latin America**

Carson, C. F. Banking and finance  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p216-31  
Carson, C. F. and Burgin, M. Banking and finance  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1944, by various authors p128-35  
Inman, S. G. Dictators and bankers  
*In* Latin America p145-56  
Wallich, H. C. Fiscal policy and the budget  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p117-40  
Wythe, G. Economics and finance in 1941  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1941, by various authors p76-114  
Wythe, G. Industry, commerce, and finance; general survey  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1943, by various authors p100-22

**Palestine**

Nathan, R. R. and others. Financial and fiscal problems  
*In* Palestine: problem and promise p595-634  
Nathan, R. R. and others. Money and finance  
*In* Palestine: problem and promise p298-316  
Nathan, R. R. and others. Public and quasi-public finance  
*In* Palestine: problem and promise p338-65

**Poland**

Karpiński, Z. Poland's monetary and financial policy, 1919-1939  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p206-18

**Russia**

Bogolepov, M. Soviet finances  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p66-73  
Kazakévich, V. D. Financing war and reconstruction  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R in reconstruction p136-54

**Sweden**

Böök, K. Money market  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p161-72

**United States**

Anderson, B. M. Road back to full employment  
*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p9-70  
Arndt, H. W. United States: internal policy  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p34-70  
Bogen, J. I. Business and finance under the United States defense program, 1940-41  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p402-16  
Buck, A. E. Public budgeting  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p670-75  
Chase, S. Facing the national debt  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p97-110  
Douglas, W. O. Regional finance  
*In* Democracy and finance p18-31  
Dulles, F. R. Economic collapse  
*In* Twentieth century America p330-42  
Galloway, G. B. Tools of financial and industrial management  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others Planning for America p616-43  
Hansen, A. H. United States' stake in the sterling-blocked balances  
*In* America's role in the world economy p164-70  
Harris, S. E. Fiscal aspects  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p451-75  
Harris, S. E. Government borrowing and inflation  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p229-45  
Harris, S. E. National income, productivity, and prices  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p416-35  
Heer, C. Coordination of American finance  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p645-50  
Hidy, M. Capital markets, 1789-1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p282-302  
Lutz, H. L. Debt, taxation, and functional finance  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p114-28  
Mills, M. C. and Steiner, G. A. Federal fiscal policy  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 9 (27p)  
Myers, M. G. Investment market after the war between the states  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p653-71  
Paterson, I. B. Credit and depressions  
*In* God of the machine p219-34  
Perloff, H. S. Fiscal policy at the state and local levels  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p221-38

**Finance—United States—Continued**

- Roosevelt, F. D. Campaign address, Chicago, October 14, 1936  
*In* Nothing to fear p60-69  
 Rendezvous with destiny p94-100
- Ruggles, C. G. American public finance, 1789-1943  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p672-707
- Swisher, C. B. Program of the new government  
*In* American constitutional development p64-85
- Wish, H. Hoover and the great depression  
*In* Contemporary America p412-39
- Wriston, H. M. Free capital market  
*In* Challenge to freedom p53-64
- Venezuela**
- Bennion, E. G. Venezuela  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p421-54
- Finance, International**
- Arndt, H. W. Lessons  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p250-302
- Bryce, R. B. International aspects of an investment program  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p361-73
- Chase, S. Men first, money second  
*In* Idle money, idle men p240-49
- Hansen, A. H. Gold, exports and liquidity  
*In* America's role in the world economy p144-57
- Hansen, A. H. International loans and investments  
*In* America's role in the world economy p158-61
- Hansen, A. H. Need for international economic co-operation  
*In* America's role in the world economy p26-31
- Heilperin, M. A. Economic and financial issues  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p50-82
- Hirst, P. W. Way to world recovery  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p94-116
- Knox, F. A. Exchange control—during and after the war  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p234-63
- Lerner, A. P. Economic liberalism in the postwar world  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p127-39
- Mallery, O. T. Bank of economic union—how it differs from existing banks  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p49-54
- Nathan, R. R. Exporting for peace and prosperity  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p164-81
- Roll, E. Great Britain's overseas trade  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p251-82
- Wallace, H. A. Hard choice  
*In* Democracy reborn p163-74

**Williams, J. H. Crisis of the gold standard**

*In* Postwar monetary plans p154-72

**Williams, J. H. Postwar monetary plans**

*In* Postwar monetary plans, and other essays p42-60

**Finance, Local. See Municipal finance****Finance, Military. See War, Cost of****Finance, Municipal. See Municipal finance****Financial federations. See Federations, Financial (Social service)****Financial statements**

Werntz, W. W. Government's responsibility for the regulation of accounting reports

*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p131-40

West, P. L. Management's responsibilities to the public for accounting reports

*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p119-29

**Finch, John**

*About individual works*

*Wanhope building*

Nathan, G. J. Wanhope building

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p305-06

**Finch, Vernor Clifford. See Whitbeck, R. H. jt auth****Finding a Negro thinks; excerpt. Moton, R. R.**

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p746-53

**Fine, John Van Antwerp****Antigonids**

*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p125-46

**Fine arts. See Art****Fineberg, A. and Braginsky, Boris**

Economic planning in the Soviet Union

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p47-52

**Finegan, Jack**

Light from the ancient past

**Contents**

Empires of western Asia: Assyria, Chaldea and Persia

Exploring the catacombs and studying the sarcophagi

Following Paul the traveler

Holy land in the time of Jesus

Manuscripts found in the sand

Mesopotamian beginnings

Panorama of Egypt

Penetrating the past in Palestine

Story of ancient churches

**Finger prints**

Galton, Sir F. Fingerprint identification: criminology

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p400-04

**Finger rings. See Rings**



**Finian's rainbow** (criticism) Harburg, E. Y. and Saily, F.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p279-83

**Finishing-up country**, The. Thorp, T. B

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p148-52

**Fink, Mike**

Blair, W. Mike Fink, king of Mississippi keelboatmen

*In* Tall tale America p34-48

Blair, W. Mike Fink, mountain man in the Far West

*In* Tall tale America p49-65

Neville, M. Last of the boatmen

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p333-42

**Finkelgreen, David**

Goldstein, I. David Finkelgreen—artist

*In* Toward a solution p340-42

**Finkelstein, Louis**

Collaboration for world order

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order p3-13

Faith for today: a Jewish viewpoint

*In* Faith for today, by various authors p155-83

Hebrew sources: scriptures and Talmud

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p27-34

Human fellowship

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p138-41

Jewish minority

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p85-95

Judaism

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our divided denominations p71-94

Role of dogma in Judaism

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p103-10  
Thomist 5:103 Ja '43

Three paths to the common good

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p5-13

#### About

Fisher, D. F. C. Louis Finkelstein

*In* American portraits p279-81

**Finland**

Hoover, H. C. Finland

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p4

Hoover, H. C. On Finnish question

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p108-09

Kalijarvi, T. V. Finland

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p591-616

Newman, B. Finland

*In* New Europe p213-229

Steel, J. Finland

*In* Future of Europe p83-93

Visson, A. Moral problems on Baltic shores; Finland and the Baltic states

*In* Coming struggle for peace p70-81

#### Constitution

Peel, R. V. Scandinavian political and constitutional development

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p105-20

#### Description and travel

Belloc, H. Rothnia and the Finland belt

*In* Places p57-61

#### History

Kalijarvi, T. V. Baltic states (Finland) (up to 1918)

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p160-73

Kalijarvi, T. V. Finland between World war I and World war II

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p455-69

#### History—Revolution, 1917-1918

Elviken, A. Sweden and Finland, 1914-18

*In* Clarkson, J. D and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p134-43

#### Industries

Larson, A. Northern countries (Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden)

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p107-27

#### Politics and government

Kalijarvi, T. V. Scandinavian nations and Finland

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Government and politics abroad p319-41

**Finnish drama**

Olli, J. B. Finnish drama

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p482-85

**Finlay, Carlos Juan**

Wilson, C. M. Carlos Finlay of Cuba

*In* Ambassadors in white p68-97

**Finley, Caroline F.**

Endocrine stimulation as affecting dream content

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p437-42

**Finley, John Huston, 1863-1940**

† Arthur Twining Hadley

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p252-55

† Edwin Anderson Alderman

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p265-69

† Henry Van Dyke

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p294-97

† Paul Shorey

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p308-11

#### About

Butler, N. M. John Huston Finley

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p402-05

American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others) p41-47

**Finley, John H. 1863-1940—About—Cont.**

Reilly, J. J. Poems of a great American  
In *Of books and men* p36-41

**Finley, John Huston, 1904—**

Unity of Thucydides' History  
In *Athenian studies*, by various authors  
p255-97

**Finnesburh**

Kennedy, C. W. Continental backgrounds  
In *Earliest English poetry* p23-52

**Finney, Nathaniel Solon**

Joseph H. Ball; "a liberal dose of candor"  
In *Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office* p297-310

**Finns in the United States**

Rouček, J. S. Finnish Americans  
In *Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America* p199-209

Ward, L. R. Beginnings of the Finnish epic  
In *Ourselfs, inc.* p13-23

**Finnsburg, Battle of (Anglo-Saxon poem).**

See *Finnesburh*

**Fiords**

Belloc, H. Fiords  
In *Places* p42-45

**Fiorillo, Dante**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Newcomers  
In *Our contemporary composers* p207-36

**Fire**

Crowther, J. G. Fire  
In *Social relations of science* p6-9  
See also *Combustion; Heat*

**Fire (in religion, folklore, etc.)**

Tavener, E. Use of fire in Greek and Roman love magic  
In *Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley*, by various authors p17-37

**Fire control** Baxter, J. P.

In *Scientists against time* p212-20

**Fire prevention****Great Britain**

Morrison, H. S. Appeal for volunteer fire guards  
In *Prospects and policies* p158-61

Morrison, H. S. Welcome to Canadian firemen  
In *Prospects and policies* p162-64

**Firearms**

Borth, C. Horsepower and fire power  
In *Masters of mass production* p147-69

Simpson, J. Six-gun facts and fables  
In *Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader* p82-94

Wintringham, T. H. Musket and bayonet  
In *Story of weapons and tactics* p100-26

**Laws and regulations—United States**

Fraenkel, O. K. Military provisions  
In *Our civil liberties* p117-19

**Firebrand of Florence (criticism). Mayer, E. J.**

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p314-17

**Fires**

Holbrook, S. H. Peshtigo fire  
In *Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West* p223-30

**Firestone, Harvey Samuel and Crowther, Samuel**

Salesmanship—and rubber tires  
In *Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making* p205-22

**Firethorn**

Quinn, V. Firethorn  
In *Shrubs in the garden and their legends* p99-106

**First cousins (criticism). Kasznar, K. S.**

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p19

**First million (criticism). Elman, I.**

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p281-82

**First nights. Skinner, C. O.**

In *Soap behind the ears* p193-201

**First wife (criticism). Buck, P. S.**

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p203

**Firth, Sir Charles Harding**

Godfrey, E. S. Sir Charles Firth  
In *Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe* p130-51

**Firth, Raymond William**

Effects of western culture upon primitive peoples  
In *Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet* p107-11

**Fischer, Eric**

Passing of the European age  
*Contents*

"The Americanization of the world"  
Cultural shift and transformation in the Anglo-Saxon world

From Greece to the Hellenistic world: from Europe to . . . . . ?

From the British empire to the British commonwealth of nations

Latin America: a new center in the making

Russia's shift to Asia

Small nations

Tragedy of Germany and the future of Europe

Why do civilizations pass?

**Fischer, John**

India today  
In *Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p469-78

**Fischer, Louis**

Dawn of victory

**Contents**

America's new role in world affairs  
British people

Churchill and the British government

Fighter pilots

London speaking

New York to London

Shape of the peace to come

Strategy of victory

What will Russia do?

Whither England?

Germany prepares for war

In *Riess, C. ed They were there* p57-60

Nation 142:311 Mr 11 '36

**Fischer, Louis—Continued**

**Great challenge**

*Contents*

America and Soviet Russia  
 America becomes involved  
 British in India  
 British people and Churchill's England  
 The crisis  
 Double rejection  
 Future arrives  
 I predict  
 Joseph Stalin  
 Laskiology  
 Litvinov and Joseph E. Davies  
 Problems of India  
 Roosevelt, Churchill, and Stalin make the peace  
 Roosevelt, Gandhi, and Chiang Kai-shek  
 Search for security  
 Second aftermath  
 South to India  
 Stalin and Hitler: a reinterpretation  
 Ten quiet days in Palestine  
 Up from Dunkerque  
 West meets East  
 What are Russia's motives?  
 What has happened to the revolution?

**Road to Hitler**

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p8-11

**Fischer, Walther Paul**

Unpublished letter by Longfellow to a German correspondent

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p313-15

**Fischer-Tropsch process**

Taylor, F. S. Making of oil from coal

*In* Science front, 1939 p143-66

**Fish, Hamilton**

Current, R. N. Hamilton Fish; "crusading isolationist"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p210-24

**Fish, Simon**

**About individual works**

*Supplicacyon for the beggars*

White, H. C. Reformers and the wealth of the church

*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p82-109

**Fish. See Fishes**

**Fish as food**

Graubard, M. A. Meat and fish

*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p90-109

**Fish-culture**

Industrial bulletin of Arthur D. Little, inc (Periodical). Fish ponds swell farm income

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p309-10

**United States**

Brackeen, L. O. More meat per acre

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p260-64

**Fish hatcheries. See Fish-culture**

**Fish hawks. See Ospreys**

**Fish trade**

**Latin America**

Frank, M. Fishing industry

*In* Hughlett, L J ed Industrialization of Latin America p124-41

**Fishbein, Morris**

**Constipation**

*In* Fishbein, M ed Common ailments of man p171-77

**Doctors at war**

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war, and other essays p3-27

**Safe, painless childbirth**

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p8-13

Hygeia 21:174 Mr '43

Read Digest 42:38 Mr '43

**Fishburn, Eleanor Craven. See Fenner, M S. jt auth**

**Fisher, Alfred Young**

**About individual works**

*Ghost in the underblows*

Note on Alfred Young Fisher's poem "The ghost in the underblows"

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p254-56

**Fisher, Allan George Barnard**

Contributions of a permanent international organization on food and agriculture

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p277-83

**Fisher, Charles**

**Columnists**

*Contents*

Ax-man Kent

Broadway beat

Dorothy Thompson, cosmic force

Ernie of the warm heart

Lawrence, Mallon, Lindley

Lippmann, ex-liberal

Military experts

Pearson and Allen go round

Pegler and venom

Quick, like Sam Grafton

Raymond Clapper

Sullivan and osteopaths

Uncorseted press

Winchell likes privacy

**Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield)**

**Challenge to American women**

*In* Gruenberg, S M ed Family in a world at war p192-205

**Good business**

*In* Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p193-201

Survey G 28:122-5 F '39

**How can artists and writers help the war effort?**

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p319-37

**Nothing ever happens**

*In* Harrison, T P and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p3-7

Yale R ns 28 no4:719-23 [Je] '39

Read Digest 35:17-19 Jl '39

**Town and country**

*In* Lester, J. A ed Essays of yesterday and today p324-29

**Fischer, Dorothea F. C.—Continued**
**About**

- Boynton, P. H. Two New England regionalists  
*In* America in contemporary fiction p21-34
- Fisher, D. F. C. Dorothy Canfield Fisher  
*In* American portraits p147-48
- Mann, D. L. Educator and novelist  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p343-53
- Fisher, Geoffrey Francis, abp. of Canterbury  
 Place of the Church of England  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p95-99

**Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens**
**About individual works  
 Pages from the past**

- Rowse, A. L. Use of history  
*In* English spirit p247-59
- Fisher, Irving and Miller, Osborn Maitland  
 So you think you know geography  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p86-87
- World maps and globes; excerpt  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p86-87

**Fisher, Lillian Estelle**

- Comanche constitutionalist: Miguel Ramos Arizpe  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p234-55

**Fisher, Ronald Aylmer**
**About individual works  
 Statistical methods for research workers**

- Feibleman, J. K. Pragmatism and inverse probability  
*In* Revival of realism p137-50

**Fisher, Vardis**

- Snell, G. D. Erskine Caldwell and Vardis Fisher  
*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947, p263-88

**About individual works  
 No villain need be**

- Van Doren, M. God wot  
*In* Private reader p229-32

**Fisher, William**

- United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. William Fisher, jr., 1873-  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p165

**Fisheries**
**Law**

See Fishery law and legislation

**Newfoundland**

- Benjamin, R. S. Newfoundland adventure  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p189-95

**Texas**

- Lund, E. J. Marine resources in Texas  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p259-68

**Fishery law and legislation**
**United States**

- Truman, H. S. Proclamations on U.S. policy concerning natural resources of sea bed and fisheries on high seas, September 28, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p592-95

**Fishes**

- Drury, A. Glimpses of wild life  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p79-102
- Gudger, E. W. Does it ever rain fishes?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p149-50
- Howell, H. J. How fast can a fish swim?  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p151-55
- Lane, F. C. With hook and net  
*In* Mysterious sea p171-80
- Thoreau, H. D. Week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers  
*In* Portable Thoreau p138-227  
 Works of Thoreau p51-242
- Watson, J. S. Ocean and river life  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p275-93
- See also names of special fishes

**Geographical distribution**

- Andrews, R. C. How do desert lakes get their fish?  
*In* This amazing planet p133-34

**Fishing**

- Broun, H. C. Joe Grim  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p137-39
- Coffin, R. P. T. Codfish chowder and sun  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p158-61
- Hemingway, E. On the blue water  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p63-70
- Hoover, H. C. Let's go fishin'  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p400-06
- Knight, J. A. Go when the going is good  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p199-205
- Lane, F. C. With hook and net  
*In* Mysterious sea p171-80
- † Leacock, S. B. My fishing pond  
*In* Leacock roundabout p141-46
- Leacock, S. B. My fishpond (excerpt from: My fishing pond)  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p490-94
- Leacock, S. B. Old, old story of how five men went fishing  
*In* Leacock roundabout p129-35
- Leacock, S. B. When fellers go fishing  
*In* Leacock roundabout p147-50  
 My remarkable uncle p121-26
- Leacock, S. B. Why do we fish?  
*In* My remarkable uncle p111-17
- Newell, D. M. Tallyho creek  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p52-58
- † Roberts, K. L. Lure of the great North woods  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p45-57

**Fishing—Continued**

- Wright, H. M. From a sixteen-foot boat  
In *Field and stream* (Periodical). *Field and stream* reader p171-80
- Zimmerman, P. How to case a trout stream  
In *Esquire* (Periodical). *First sports* reader p283-92

**Australia**

- Grey, Z. Marlin and man-eaters  
In *Field and stream* (Periodical). *Field and stream* reader p321-34

**Maine**

- Titus, H. Maine  
In *Field and stream* (Periodical). *Field and stream* reader p117-24

**Wisconsin**

- Zlaflin, B. Tigers of the Manitowish  
In *Field and stream* (Periodical). *Field and stream* reader p423-34
- Titus, H. Wisconsin  
In *Field and stream* (Periodical). *Field and stream* reader p156-64

- Fishing.** Pearson, H. S.  
In *Country flavor* p32

**Fiske, Daniel Willard**

- Cannon, C. L. Three scholarly collectors  
In *American book collectors and collecting* p132-41

**Fiske, George Walter**

- Walter Rauschenbusch  
In Lotz, P. H. ed *Founders of Christian movements* p19-28

**Fiske, John**

- Hofstadter, R. I. Evolution, ethics, and society  
In *Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915*, p68-85
- Schneider, H. W. Cosmic philosophies  
In *History of American philosophy* p321-43

**Fiske, Minnie Maddern (Davey)**

- † Woollcott, A. Mrs Fiske  
In *Portable Woollcott* p407-17

**Fission**

- Fenton, C. L. From fission to sex  
In *Our living world* p140-50

**Fitch, John**

- Crow, C. John Fitch and his apprenticeship  
In *Great American customer* p51-61
- United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. John Fitch, 1743-1798  
In *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p13

**Fitch, John Andrews**

- Labor in the postwar world  
In *Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world* order p153-65

**Fitch, Robert Elliot**  
Certain blind man

**Contents**

- Certain blind man  
Gadarene demoniac and the swine  
Hidden talent  
Return of the prodigal  
Suffering servant of the Lord

**Fite, Warner**

- Logic of the standard  
In Thorp, W and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p311-23

**Fitt, Arthur Benjamin**

- Schools and universities  
In Sewell, A. ed *1840 and after* p141-60

**Fitts, Dudley**

- Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Three poets of Brattle street: E. E. Cummings, John Wheelwright, Dudley Fitts  
In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p336-59

**Fitts, George**

- Thoughts  
In Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p193-94

**Fitz, Reginald**

- Medicine and the changing world  
In *New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944* p62-74

**Fitzgerald, Edward**

**About**

- Mayor of Zalamea. See *Calderón de la Barca*, P. Mayor of Zalamea
- Saintsbury, G. E. B. Fitzgerald's 'Omar Khayyám'  
In *Saintsbury miscellany* p89-99
- Starrett, V. Omar Fitzkhayyam  
In *Bookman's holiday* p130-45
- Fitzgerald, Francis Scott Key  
F. Scott Fitzgerald to his daughter  
In Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p581

**About**

- Adams, J. D. Hall of mirrors  
In *Shape of books to come* p84-102
- Cargill, O. Primitivists  
In *Intellectual America* p311-98
- Gray, J. Tenderly tolls the bell for three soldiers  
In *On second thought* p59-82
- Mizener, A. F. Scott Fitzgerald, the poet of borrowed time  
In Thorp, W. ed *Lives of eighteen from Princeton* p333-53
- Scully, F. Fitzgerald  
In *Rogues' gallery* p267-76
- Wilson, E. Postscript  
In *Boys in the back room* p67-72

**Fitzgerald, Tom**

- Craig Wood. master golfer  
In *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 8th ser p117-49

**Fitzgibbon, Russell Humke**

- Axis advance guard in Latin America  
In *California. University. Committee on international relations. Problems of hemispheric defense* p25-52

**Pattern of postwar Pan-America**

- In McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p464-89

**Status of the science of government in Latin America**

- In Texas. University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p12-20

- Fitzgibbon, Russell H.**—*Continued*  
 Union in the Americas  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p59-75
- Fitzpatrick, Sir James Percy**  
 Jock of the bushveld; excerpt. See Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. Jock's mistake  
 Jock's mistake  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p488-96
- Fitzpatrick, Thomas**  
 Gray, A. A. Thomas Fitzpatrick  
*In* *Men who built the West* p63-74  
 Prendergast, T. F. Pathfinder for pioneers  
*In* *Forgotten pioneers* p229-37
- Fitzroy, Edward Algernon**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Parliamentary precedent  
*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p313-14
- Fitzsimmons, Cortland**  
 Mystery story method  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p225-31
- Fitzsimmons, Frederick Landis**  
 Carmichael, J. P. Fred Fitzsimmons  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p108-14
- Fitzsimmons, Robert**  
 Masters, E. L. Time of ruby Robert  
*In* *Esquire* (Periodical). First sports reader p112-20
- Fitzsimons, John**  
 Youth and the young Christian workers  
*In* Russell, R. ed *Essays in reconstruction* p162-76
- Fiume**  
 Bonsal, S. Fiume and Italy's passion week  
*In* *Suitors and suppliants* p96-117
- Five year plans, Russian.** See Russia—Economic policy—Five year plans
- Fjords.** See Fiords
- Flaccus, pseud.** See Ward, Thomas
- Flaccus, Louis William**  
 Shaper, thinker and visionary: a problem in aesthetics  
*In* *Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr.*, by various authors p238-57
- Flacelière, Robert**  
 Les rapports d'Athènes et de l'Aitolie au III<sup>e</sup> siècle avant J.-C.  
*In* *Athenian studies*, by various authors p471-81
- Flaco, Juan.** See Brown, John
- Flag day**  
 Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Flag day  
*In* *American scriptures* p99-102
- Flag is born, A** (criticism) Hecht, B.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p52-56
- 'Flag of stars'. Peattie, D. C.**  
*In* *Journey into America* p268-76
- Flaget, Benedict Joseph, bp.**  
 Cicognani, A. G. abp. Benedict Joseph Flaget S. S.; bishop of Bardstown (Louisville)  
*In* *Sanctity in America* p199-202  
 Cicognani, A. G. abp. Bishops  
*In* *Sanctity in America* p195-206
- Flagg, Edmund**  
 Mamelle prairie  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p120-22
- Flags**  
 White, E. B. [Editorial] April 28, 1945  
*In* *Wild flag* p78
- Flagstad, Kirsten**  
 Ewen, D. Kirsten Flagstad  
*In* *Men and women who make music* p95-111  
 O'Connell, C. Arturo Toscanini  
*In* *Other side of the record* p143-55
- Flahaut de la Billarderie, Auguste Charles Joseph, comte de**  
 Gooch, G. P. Queen Hortense's love story  
*In* *Courts and cabinets* p310-20
- Flamingo road** (criticism). Wilder, R. and Wilder, S.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p333-35
- Flammarion, Camille**  
 Dreams as "reflected impressions" of waking problems  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p522-24
- Flanagan, Dorothy Belle.** See Hughes, Dorothy Belle (Flanagan)
- Flanagan, Edward Joseph, father**  
 Priest, humanitarian, friend of boys  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* 2d ser p88-95
- Flanders**  
 History  
 Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Men of Flanders  
*In* *Last flowering of the middle ages* p13-16  
 Social life and customs  
 Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Flemish parade  
*In* *Last flowering of the middle ages* p17-22
- Flandin, Pierre Étienne**  
 Simone, A. pseud. Papa Doumergue  
*In* *J'accuse!* p79-104
- Flandrau, Charles Macomb**  
 Fruits of solitude  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p276-77  
 Selection from *Viva Mexico!*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p227-38
- Flandrin, Hippolyte**  
*In* defense of the French academy at Rome  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p241-42
- Flannagan, John Bernard**  
 John B. Flannagan  
*In* *Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America* p101  
*Mag Art* 35:90-5 Mr '42
- Flanner, Janet**  
 American in Paris  
*Contents*  
 Come as somebody else (Elsa Maxwell)  
 † Comet (Elsa Schiaparelli)  
 Dearest Edith (Edith Wharton)  
 Egotist (Poiret)

**Flanner, Janet**

American in Paris

*Contents—Continued*

Fashions in spies

French Lily (Lily Pons)

Führer: a document

Handsprings across the sea (Elsie de Wolfe)

† Her majesty Queen Mary  
also in *New Yorker* My 4, 11 '35

Isadora (Isadora Duncan)

Last great grand guillotiner of France

Mainbocher

† Mr Ambassador (Bullitt)

Murder among the lovebirds

Murder in Guiana

Murder in Le Mans

Murder in the Hermitage

One man group (Picasso)

Perfumes and politics (Coty)

Prefatory: all Gaul is divided

Russian firebird (Stravinsky)

Swindling présidente (Marthe Hanau)

31 Rue Cambon (Chanel)

Tourist

Bitter end

In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p103-05

*New Yorker* 15:81 Mr 11 '39

Igor Stravinsky; personal note

In Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p69-71

**Flannery, Harry William**

Anti-semitism: face facts or face fascism

In Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p370-74

**Flare path (criticism). Rattigan, T. M.**

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p187-89

**Flasdieck, Hermann Martin**

Mittelenglische verse vom deutschen Niederrhein

In *Studies for William A. Read*, by various authors p35-66

**Flashing stream (criticism). Morgan, C.**

In Brown, J. M. *Broadway in review* p216-18

**A Flathead Chief**

Indian and taxation

In Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p16-19

**Flatley, James Henry**

Thomas, L. J. First and last

In *These men shall never die* p153-55

**Flatman, Thomas**

Shuster, G. N. Crashaw, Cowley, and the Pindaric ode

In *English ode from Milton to Keats* p93-122

**Flaubert, Gustave**

Babbitt, I. George Sand and Flaubert

In *Spanish character, and other essays* p121-40

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A

Gustave Flaubert

In *Living biographies of famous novelists* p153-61

About individual works

*Madame Bovary*

Maurois, A. *Madame Bovary*

In *Seven faces of love* p175-208

*La tentation de Saint-Antoine*

Seznec, J. "Le Christ du paganisme"—

Apollonius de Tyane et Flaubert

In *Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat*, by various authors p231-47

**Flecker, James Elroy**

Weygandt, C. Last romantics

In *Time of Yeats* p363-85

**Fleisher, Wilfrid**

Manchurian incident

In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p345-48

Ten answers on Japan

In *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's* first reader p172-78

**Fleming, Alexander**

Bolton, S. K. Sir Alexander Fleming

In *Famous men of science* p271-80

Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. Penicillin

In *Miracles from microbes* p99-124

*Time* (Periodical) Penicillin: miracle drug

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1945* p 1-8

**Fleming, Denna Frank**

Failure of isolation

In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p299-312

**Fleming, Harold M.**

Politics of profits

In Harvey, R. F. and others. *Politics of this war* p84-104

Politics of war financing

In Harvey, R. F. and others. *Politics of this war* p238-58

**Fleming, Sir John Ambrose**

Dunlap, O. E. John Ambrose Fleming: a detector won him knighthood

In *Radio's 100 men of science* p90-94

**Fleming, Morton Klyne**

Observation and scouting

In Fetrledge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p129-37

**Fleming, Richard E.**

Thomas, L. J. Heroism by calm deliberation

In *These men shall never die* p171-73

**Fleming, Roscoe B.**

Denver; civic schizophrenic

In Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p277-96

New hope for the leper

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p51-59

*Collier's* 107:75 Ap 12 '41

Toy trains that climbed the Rockies

In *Travel* (Periodical). *Week-end book of travel* p54-65

**Fleming, William Leroy**

Veneral disease problem in the United States in World war II

In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p195-200

**Flemish art. See Art, Flemish**

**Flemish movement**

Clough, S. B. *Flemish movement*

In Goris, J. A. ed *Belgium*, p108-26

**Fletcher, Edward Garland**

Charlotte Cushman's theatrical début  
*In* Texas. University. Department of  
 English. Studies in English, 1940  
 p166-75

**Electricity at the Savoy**

*In* Texas. University. Department of  
 English. Studies in English, 1941  
 p154-61

**Rape of the lock**

*In* Texas. University. Department of  
 English. Studies in English, 1944  
 p109-73

**Fletcher, Giles**

Jonas, L. Giles Fletcher and Phineas  
 Fletcher  
*In* Divine science p114-28

**Fletcher, Harris Francis**

Note on two words in Milton's History of  
 Moscovia  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of  
 Hardin Craig, by various authors  
 p309-19  
 Philol Q 20:501-11 J1 '41

**Fletcher, John**

Brooke, C. F. T. Royal Fletcher and  
 the loyal Heywood  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other es-  
 says in honor of George F. Rey-  
 nolds, by various authors p192-94

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
 Shakespeare's contemporaries and  
 successors in drama  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
 p141-57

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Beaumont  
 and Fletcher  
*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama  
 p182-209

**Fletcher, John Gould**

Ford Madox Ford  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various au-  
 thors p572-74

**Orient and contemporary poetry**

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and  
 American life p145-74

**About**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Post-  
 impressionism of John Gould Fletcher  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-  
 1940, p201-16

**Fletcher, Lucille**

Squeaks, slams, echoes, and shots  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p200-06  
 Etude 58:731 N '40  
 New Yorker 16:81 Ap 13 '40  
 Read Digest 36:106-8 Je '40

**Fletcher, Phineas**

Jonas, L. Giles Fletcher and Phineas  
 Fletcher  
*In* Divine science p114-28

**Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb**

Commentary on The case for agricultural  
 engineering, by R. W. Trullinger  
*In* Compton, K. T. and others. Sci-  
 entists face the world of 1942 p74-  
 80.

**Fletcher, William Leroy**

What business wants in the college man  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
 What college offers p365-76  
 Scrib M 97:362-5 Je '35

**Fleure, Herbert John**

Home and the school  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend  
 p75-90

**Flewelling, Ralph Tyler**

Personalism  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century  
 philosophy p323-41  
 Personalist 23:5, 247, 379 Ja, J1-O '42  
 Personalism and the trend of history  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various  
 authors p170-86

**Survival of western culture****Contents**

Changing direction of history  
 Creative idea of western civilization  
 Creative imagination in future cul-  
 ture  
 Crumbling safeguards of democracy  
 Democracy and the person  
 Destiny of the West  
 Development of individualism in phi-  
 losophy—pluralism  
 Disillusionment of achieved objectives  
 Dream of universal education  
 Educating education  
 Failure of law  
 Frankenstein of religious freedom  
 Gothic spear  
 Individualism in science—evolution  
 Individualism in the state—govern-  
 ment as social contract  
 Law for the individual  
 Mathematical basis of western cul-  
 ture  
*also in* Personalist 22:117-32 Ap '41  
 Narrowing world and the cosmopol-  
 itan mind  
 Neglected factor of progress  
 Passing of authority in morals  
 Quagmire of philosophy  
 Quantum view of history  
 Rise of individualistic morals  
 Scientific individualism and relativity  
 Search for reality  
*also in* Philos R 48:109-17 Mr '39  
 Significance of religion  
 Use and abuse of absolutes in the  
 search for reality  
 What is western culture?

**Flexner, Abraham**

† Burden of humanism  
*In* Foerster, N. ed Humanities after  
 the war p40-59  
 Usefulness of useless knowledge  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
 What college offers p21-36  
 Harper 179:544-42 O '39

**Flexner, James Thomas**

New science: how to fall  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1944 p193-200  
 Collier's 112:24 S 4 '43

**Flies**

Teale, E. W. Mystery of the vanishing  
 flies  
*In* Lost woods p214-19



# Flight

- Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. Why an airplane flies  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p291-97  
 Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p101-11  
 Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p214-22  
 Rodman, S. Thoughts of flight  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p387-88  
 Teale, E. W. Fledgling ventures  
*In* Lost woods p148-58  
*See also* Aeronautics

# Flint, Frank Stewart

- Weygandt, C. Latest phases of English poetry  
*In* Time of Yeats p386-428

# Flint, Knute

- "Flier down off Kiska. . ."  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p388-92  
 N Y Herald Tribune M My 16 '43

# Flint, Richard Foster

- Glacial geology  
*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p17-41

# Flint, Timothy

- Early river travel  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p127-32  
 Recollections of the last ten years; excerpt. *See* Flint, T. Early river travel

# Floating bodies

- Archimedes On floating bodies, and other propositions; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p31-45

# Floch, Joseph

- Joseph Floch  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p42

# Flom, George Tobias

- Williams, C. A. Biographical sketch  
*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p9-15

## Bibliography

- Bibliography of the publications of George T. Flom, 1899-1941  
*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p16-31

# Flonzaley quartet

- Aldrich, R. Flonzaley quartet  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p119, 171, 204-05, 341-42, 426-28, 440-41, 479-81  
 Aldrich, R. Flonzaley quartet, Ernest Schelling  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p249-50

# Flood, James Clair

- Lewis, O. Flood and O'Brien  
*In* Silver kings p217-80  
 Prendergast, T. F. Bonanza kings  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p214-28

# Floods

- Leighton, C. V. H. Flood  
*In* Southern harvest p63-75  
 McWilliams, C. Water! water! water!  
*In* Southern California country p183-204

## United States

- Wallace, H. A. Flood  
*In* Democracy reborn p116

# Flora. *See* Botany

# Florence, Italy

- Boccaccio, G. Plague year in Florence  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p19-26  
 Craven, T. Early Italy  
*In* Story of painting p19-23  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Tourists' heroes  
*In* Collected essays p262-65

## Historic houses

- Orcutt, W. D. With Dante as host  
*In* From my library walls p46-49

# Flores, Kate

- Biographical note  
*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p 1-19

# Florida

- Pattee, F. L. Soul of Florida  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning reading rev ed p51-59  
 Teale, E. W. Audubon's island  
*In* Lost woods p47-52  
 White, E. B. On a Florida key  
*In* One man's meat p267-74

## History—Colonial period to 1821

- Cabell, J. B. Myths of the Old Dominion  
*In* Let me lie p45-76

- Cox, I. J. Florida, frontier outpost of new Spain

- In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p150-66

- Van Alstyne, R. W. Spanish Floridas, 1804-1814

- In* American diplomacy in action p467-74

## History—Huguenot colony, 1562-1565

- Le Challeux, N. Nicolas le Challeux's narrative of Captain Jean Ribaut's last voyage

- In* Lorant, S. ed New world p88-116

- Le Moyne de Morgues, J. Narrative of Jacques le Moyne de Morgues, an artist who accompanied the French expedition to Florida

- In* Lorant, S. ed New world p33-86

- Lorant, S. Notes on the French settlements in Florida

- In* Lorant, S. ed New world p5-29

- Lorant, S. Timetable of the four French expeditions to Florida

- In* Lorant, S. ed New world p118

## History—Cession to the United States, 1819

- Van Alstyne, R. W. Continental partition treaties, 1818-1825

- In* American diplomacy in action p474-80

# Florida (Confederate cruiser)

- Cranwell, J. P. Small appreciation of war troubles  
*In* Spoilers of the sea p48-78

**Florida (Steamship)**

Riesenbergh, F. Western ocean sailors  
In *Yankee skippers to the rescue* p150-72

**Florinsky, Michael T.**

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia)  
In *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p502-21

**Florio, John, tr**

Montaigne and the noble savage. See Montaigne, M. E. de Montaigne and the noble savage

**Flour and feed trade****United States**

Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products in the pre-railway age  
In Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p189-209

**Flour-mills**

Husband, J. The mills  
In Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p499-502

**United States**

Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products after 1860  
In Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p432-66

**Flow of water. See Hydraulics****Flower, Elizabeth F.**

Two applications of logic to biology  
In *Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr.*, by various authors p69-85

**Flower, Robin**

Lost manuscripts  
In *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v18 p107-36

**Flower shows**

Sackville-West, V. M. Chelsea flower show  
In *Country notes* p94-95

**Flowering crab. See Crabapple****Flowering dogwood. See Dogwood****Flowers**

Lynd, R. On the lesser celandine more or less

In *Life's little oddities* p124-31

Morrison, B. Y. Flowers for the new world

In Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p225-48

Quimby, C. W. June—flowers

In *Jubilant year* p77-86

Sackville-West, V. M. Surprises

In *Country notes in wartime* p55-58

Waln, N. Fragments from a flower diary  
In *Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest* p553-58

**California**

Peattie, D. C. Footsteps of spring—a wild flower trail  
In Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p47-75

**Oregon**

Peattie, D. C. Footsteps of spring—a wild flower trail  
In Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p47-75

**Southern states**

Peattie, D. C. Blue Ridge wild flowers  
In Peattie, R. ed *Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge* p172-99

**Flowers, Artificial. See Artificial flowers****Flowers in poetry**

De La Mare, W. J. Flowers and poetry  
In *Pleasures and speculations* p200-32

Uppvall, A. J. Floral element in the poetical works of Karlfeldt

In *Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom*, by various authors p125-44

**Fluids**

Cable, E. J. and others. Fluids and fluid pressure

In *Physical sciences* p50-64

*Science in a changing world* p56-68

See also *Hydrodynamics*

**Fluorescence**

Manchester, H. Daylight in tubes

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p202-13

Manchester, H. F. They call it fluorescence

In *New world of machines* p66-85

Stokley, J. Light and light sources

In *Science remakes our world* p210-25

**Fly, James Lawrence**

Freedom of speech and the press

In *Safeguarding civil liberty today*, by various authors p59-78

**About**

Ernst, M. L. Heroes unsung

In *Best is yet. . .* p278-83

Fly-poker, In defence of. Murdoch, W. L.

**F**

In *Collected essays* p143-46

**Flycatchers**

Kieran, J. F. Great-crested flycatcher

In *Nature notes* p17-18

**Flying. See Flight****Flying Cloud (Clipper ship)**

Leeming, J. Flying Cloud; the fastest long-voyage American clipper ship

In *Brave ships of England and America* p243-54

**Flying squirrels**

Kieran, J. F. Flying squirrels

In *Nature notes* p57-58

**Flynn, Edward Joseph**

Van Devander, C. W. Murphy's spawn

In *Big bosses* p11-62

**Flynn, Errol**

Lerner, M. Errol Flynn unbound

In *Public journal* p24-26

**Flynn, John Thomas**

Men of wealth

**Contents**

Basil Zaharoff: the warmaker

Cecil Rhodes: empire builder

Cornelius Vanderbilt: the rail king

Fugger the rich: organizer of capitalism

Hetty Green: the miser

Interlogue one

Interlogue two

Interlogue three

J. Pierpont Morgan: the promoter

John D. Rockefeller: the builder

John Law: money magician

Mark Hanna: the politico

- Flynn, John T.**  
Men of wealth  
*Contents—Continued*  
Mitsui: the dynast  
Robert Owen: the reformer  
Rothschilds: imperialist bankers  
Radio: medicine show  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p835-40  
Am Scholar 7 no4:430-7 [O] '38  
Shove thy neighbor  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p131-40  
Collier's 101:14-15 Ap 30 '38  
Read Digest 33:81-4 Ag '38  
Why corporations leave home  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p797-807  
Atlan 150:268-76 S '32
- Flynn, Vincent Joseph**  
Religion and life  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p122-26
- Foa, Carlo**  
O Museo de psiquiatria e de antropologia criminal organizado por Cesare Lombroso  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p62-64
- Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John**  
History of church history  
*Contents*  
Adamnan's Life of Columba  
Anna Comnena  
*also in* Hibbert J 33:430-42 Ap '35  
Apostolic tradition of Hippolytus and other church orders  
Books recommended by Dr Lightfoot  
Burnet's History of the reformation and of his own times  
Eusebius of Caesarea and his predecessors  
Gibbon's Decline and fall of the Roman empire  
Greek historians after Eusebius  
Gregory, bishop of Tours  
Origin and development of ecclesiastical history  
*also in* Hibbert J 32:514-25 Jl '34  
Origin and growth of the canon of the New Testament  
Philo and Alexandrian Judaism  
St Augustine's philosophy of history  
Venerable Bede
- Foch, Ferdinand**  
Possony, S. T. and Mantoux, E. Du Picq and Foch: the French school  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p206-33
- Focillon, Henri Joseph**  
Visionnaires—Balzac et Daumier  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p195-209
- Focus, A** A change of. Maxtone Grahame, J.  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p154-55
- Fodder.** See Feeding and feeding stuffs
- Fodor, Marcel William**  
Break-through at the Meuse  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p187-92
- Foerster, Norman**  
Future of the humanities in state universities  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities State university surveys the humanities p205-62  
Study of letters  
*In* Foerster, N. and others. Literary scholarship p 1-32  
University prepared for victory  
*In* Foerster, N. ed Humanities after the war p26-31  
J Higher Ed 14:285 Ja '43
- Fog**  
Sackville-West, V. M. Fog  
*In* Country notes p176-77
- Fogarty, Michael**  
Catholics and economic reconstruction  
*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p115-45
- Fogazzaro, Antonio**  
Altrocchi, R. God and Darwin reconciled  
*In* Sleuthing in the stacks p227-41
- Fokine, Michael**  
Armitage, M. Choreography  
*In* Dance memoranda p42-52
- Foley, Helen**  
Eustace, C. J. Poetic instinct: Helen Foley  
*In* Infinity of questions p29-52
- Folger, Henry Clay**  
Cannon, C. L. Henry Clay Folger, 1857-1930  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p335-47  
Orcutt, W. D. Mr Shakespeare is established in America  
*In* From my library walls p205-08
- Folger Shakespeare library, Washington, D.C.**  
Orcutt, W. D. Mr Shakespeare is established in America  
*In* From my library walls p205-08
- Folk art**  
Cheney, S. W. School of Paris and the modern primitives  
*In* Story of modern art p347-84  
United States  
Erskine, R. C. Adventures among the mountain craftsmen  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p200-16
- Folk literature**  
Carpenter, R. Literature without letters  
*In* Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics p 1-22
- Folk literature, American**  
Nuhn, F. Space in America  
*In* Wind blew from the East p 1-12  
Whipple, T. K. American sagas  
*In* Study out the land p19-29
- Folk literature, Argentine**  
Torres-Rioseco, A. Gaucho literature  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p133-67

**Folk literature, Icelandic**

Malone, K. Audur and Gullbrá and Skeggi

*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p57-65

**Folk literature, Lithuanian**

Senn, A. On the sources of a Lithuanian tale

*In* Corona, by various authors p8-22

**Folk literature, Norwegian**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Stream goes underground

*In* Voice of Norway p169-80

**Folk literature, Russian**

Kaun, A. S. Glance at the recent scene

*In* Soviet poets and poetry p162-203

Lavrin, J. Populists and others

*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p94-103

**Folk-lore**

Carpenter, R. Cult of the sleeping bear

*In* Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics p112-35

Carpenter, R. Folk tale of the bear's son

*In* Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics p136-56

**Folk-lore of animals. See Animal lore****Folk music**

Bartók, B. Folk music, Haydn, and Beethoven

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p45-47

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Folk music through the ages

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p92-107

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Folk notes from many lands

*In* Opera p445-54

Chase, G. Iberian folk music

*In* Music of Spain p222-43

Graf, M. Popular music—Johann Strauss

*In* Legend of a musical city p221-34

Seeger, C. L. Folk music as a source of social history

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p316-23

Siegmeister, E. Fiddle strings and ballads

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p17-21

Siegmeister, E. Past and future of folk music

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p47-51

Slonimski, N. Artless folklore

*In* Music of Latin America p38-64

Stokowski, L. A. S. Folk music and popular music

*In* Music for all of us p290-99

Stringham, E. J. Composed folk song: architecture of music

*In* Listening to music creatively p39-50

Whittaker, W. G. Folk-music of north-eastern England

*In* Collected essays p 1-64

**Mexico**

Chavez, C. and Weinstock, H. Mexican popular music

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p29-33

**United States**

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. American folk and popular music

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p393-408

Howard, J. T. Latter-century and present-day religious music

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p592-612

Howard, J. T. Our folk music

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p613-42

Niles, J. J. Folk ballad and carol

*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p217-38

Siegmeister, E. Our American folk music

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p671-82

**Folk psychology. See Ethnopsychology****Folk songs**

Nixon, H. C. Songs of the hills

*In* Lower Piedmont country p96-107

Sharp, C. J. Some reflections on folk song

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p37-40

Stringham, E. J. Music, work and play: folk song

*In* Listening to music creatively p28-38

Vaughan Williams, R. Folk song and the composer

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p40-44

Vaughan Williams, R. Nature and evolution of folk song

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p33-37

**Folk songs, American. See Folk music—United States****Folk songs, English**

Whittaker, W. G. Folk-music of north-eastern England

*In* Collected essays p 1-64

**Folk songs, Latin American**

Slonimski, N. Artless folklore

*In* Music of Latin America p38-64

**Folk songs, Negro (American). See Negro songs****Folk songs, Russian**

Kaun, A. S. Glance at the recent scene

*In* Soviet poets and poetry p162-203

Lineva, E. Peasant songs of old Russia

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p26-28

**Folk tales. See Folk literature; Folklore; Legends****Folklore**

Boggs, R. S. Development of folklore in a university

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p106-11

Bolkin, B. A. Folklore as a neglected source of social history

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p308-15

*See also* Dragons; Giants; Mythology

**Lithuania**

Senn, A. Notes on religious folklore in Lithuania

*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p162-79

**Folklore—Continued**

- Louisiana**  
Writers' program, Louisiana. Louisiana folkways  
In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p108-20
- Melanesia**  
Oliver, D. L. Horomoron concepts of southern Bougainville: a study in comparative religion  
In Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p50-65
- United States**  
Blair, W. Overcoming hardships, America gets discovered and settled  
In Tall tale America p 1-8  
Hannum, A. P. Mountain people  
In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p73-151  
Rourke, C. M. Note on folklore  
In Roots of American culture p238-50
- United States—Bibliography**  
Blair, W. Proof (a bibliographical note)  
In Tall tale America p257-62
- Folklore of diseases. See Diseases (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folklore of five. See Five (in religion, folklore, etc.)
- Folklore of trees**  
Teagarden, L. J. Myth of the Hamadryad and its continuity  
In Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p115-28
- Folkways.** See Manners and customs
- Follett, Mary Parker**  
Moral state and creative citizenship  
In Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p198-205  
New state; excerpt. See Follett, M. P. Moral state and creative citizenship
- Follett, Wilson**  
† Design in the novel  
In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p526-39  
Modern novel; excerpt. See Follett, W. Design in the novel
- "Follow on." Brock, E. E.  
In Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p47-52
- Follow the girls (criticism). Bolton, G.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p286-90
- Folly**  
Bridges, H. J. Anatomy of folly  
In Humanity on trial p41-64
- Fonseca, Juan Rodríguez, bp. of Burgos**  
Mirsky, J. After Balboa  
In Westward crossings p82-108
- Fontane, Theodor**  
Lange, V. Perspectives  
In Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p3-29  
Mann, T. The old Fontane  
In Essays of three decades p287-306
- Fontanne, Lynn**  
Brown, J. M. Reunion in New York  
In Seeing things p63-68
- Fontenelle, Bernard Le Bovier de**  
Edsall, H. L. Idea of history and progress in Fontenelle and Voltaire  
In Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department p163-84
- Fonvizin, Denis Ivanovich**  
Dana, H. W. L. Russia  
In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p370-481
- Food**  
Eckstein, G. Hunger and the house mouse  
In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p234-43  
Fenton, C. L. Food for living things  
In Our living world p69-79  
King, C. G. Food and civilization  
In New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944 p24-38  
Lips, J. E. Having a good time  
In Origin of thing p164-90  
Lips, J. E. This friendly earth  
In Origin of things p93-118  
Roberts, K. L. Grandma's kitchen  
In Kenneth Roberts reader p20-33  
† Roberts, K. L. Inquiry into diets  
In Kenneth Roberts reader p89-104  
Stein, G. Food  
In Selected writings p422-40  
Verrill, A. H. Strange foods  
In Strange customs, manners and beliefs p204-25
- See also
- Cookery                      Fish as food  
Diet                          Vegetables  
                                 also names of special foods and drinks, e.g. Bread; Milk
- Analysis**  
Cable, E. J. and others. Organic and food chemistry  
In Physical sciences p430-58  
Science in a changing world p421-46  
Landis, W. S. Food  
In Your servant the molecule p71-87
- Preservation**  
Bachman, F. P. Preservation of foods  
In Great inventors and their inventions p279-86  
Bartlett, L. H. Food preservation possibilities in Texas  
In Texas University. Texas looks ahead p269-71  
Calt, R. P. and Smith, H. K. Food banks of the future  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p272-79  
Clark, W. H. Tin can  
In Farms and farmers p277-84  
Crow, C. Twelve months of harvest  
In Great American customer p174-82  
Ratcliff, J. D. Save it!  
In Lives and dollars p200-12  
Wilder, W. B. Cellar smells  
In Bounty of the wayside p109-21  
See also Canning and preserving  
                                 Tables, calculations, etc.
- Roberts, L. J. Usefulness and validity of the dietary allowances  
In Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p105-14

**Food**—Tables, calculations, etc.—*Continued*  
 Tolley, H. R. Agricultural adjustment  
 and nutrition  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the*  
*world* p164-76

**Guatemala**

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Still life: (1)  
 dining room piece  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p56-65

**Food, Artificial**

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Banquets of  
 Tantalus  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p15-25

**Food, Chemistry of.** See **Food—Analysis**

**Food, Cost of.** See **Cost and standard of**  
 living

**Food, Dehydrated.** See **Food, Dried**

**Food, Dried**

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Food  
 for buoyant health  
*In* *Miracles ahead!* p216-27

Wickard, C. R. Featherweight foods  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
*of 1943* p221-30

**Food, Pure.** See **Food adulteration and in-**  
 spection

**Food adulteration and inspection**

**United States**

Dameron, K. Government aids to con-  
 sumers  
*In* Dameron, K. ed *Consumer prob-*  
*lems in wartime* p265-92

**Food conservation**

Sackville-West, V. M. Waste?  
*In* *Country notes* p158-59

**Food control.** See **Food supply**

**Food habits of animals.** See **Animals, Food**  
 habits of

**Food in literature**

Murdoch, W. L. F. Down with love  
*In* *Collected essays* p190-93

**Food industry and trade**

Bidwell, P. W. Postwar trade policy  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the*  
*world* p215-29

Wilcox, W. W. Food supplies in pros-  
 pect after the war  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the*  
*world* p149-63

**Latin America**

Brister, W. C. Food industry  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed *Industrialization*  
*of Latin America* p142-79

**United States**

Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricul-  
 tural products in the pre-railway age  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of*  
*the American economy* p189-209

**Food poisoning**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Philosopher in  
 the pine wood  
*In* *Pocketful of pebbles* p29-37

**Food question**

Hoover, H. C. Food for the liberated  
 countries  
*In* *Addresses upon the American road,*  
*1941-1945* p357-61

**Food relief**

Boulding, K. E. Lessons of experience  
 and prospects for the future  
*In* *Economics of peace* p53-71

Cannon, P. R. Contribution of nutrition  
 to food policies  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the*  
*world* p93-101

**Europe**

Pickett, C. E. Food and the peace  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed *Social service*  
*in wartime* p133-43

Pickett, C. E. Relief as reconstruction  
*In* *Institute for religious and social*  
*studies. World order* p196-209

**Food supply**

Black, J. D. Agricultural problems  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Postwar economic*  
*problems* p291-304

Black, J. D. Experience of adjustments  
 relating to foods and nutrition  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the*  
*world* p16-30

Boudreau, F. G. International food move-  
 ment in retrospect  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the*  
*world* p 1-15

Brandt, K. Basic elements of an interna-  
 tional food policy  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the*  
*world* p321-34

Brandt, K. Foodstuffs and raw materials  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds *War*  
*in our time* p105-31

Brandt, K. Foodstuffs and raw material  
 as elements of national power  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p40-44

Cannon, P. R. Food and the war  
*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed *Medicine and*  
*the war* p23-39

Chase, S. Food  
*In* *Goals for America* p36-50

Graubard, M. A. Postscript on freedom  
 from want in food  
*In* *Man's food, its rhyme or reason*  
 p200-08

Hansen, A. H. International commodity  
 agreements and buffer stocks  
*In* *America's role in the world economy*  
 p115-23

Hoover, H. C. Check-up of the food  
 front  
*In* *Addresses upon the American road,*  
*1941-1945* p342-52

Hoover, H. C. Food situation  
*In* *Addresses upon the American road,*  
*1941-1945* p329-30

Hoover, H. C. On the organization and  
 administration of animal products  
*In* *Addresses upon the American road,*  
*1941-1945* p365-71

Hoover, H. C. Our food front  
*In* *Addresses upon the American road,*  
*1941-1945* p331-41

McMillion, O. M. Food in war and peace  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global*  
*geography* p290-310

**Food supply—Continued**

Reid, M. G. Obstacles to better nutrition despite the large supply of food in prospect

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p187-96

Schultz, T. W. Food and agriculture in a developing economy

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p306-20

Stinebower, L. D. Food as a facet in international trade

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p248-61

United States. Army service forces. Foodstuffs and raw materials

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p44-46

Wilcox, W. W. Food and agriculture

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p87-109

Yates, P. L. Food and income

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p177-86

See also Food—Preservation

**Congresses**

Arne, S. Food conference

*In* United nations primer p20-27

**China**

Chiang, K. Importance of food policy in wartime

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p690-96

Tsai, C. Problems of nutrition in present-day China

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from unoccupied China p16-25

**Europe**

Hoover, H. C. Food for Europe's children

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p324-28

**France**

Van Valkenburg, S. Food supply and defense

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p221-22

**Great Britain**

Sackville-West, V. M. Cornucopia

*In* Country notes p156

Soule, G. H. Food, planes, ships, and oil

*In* America's stake in Britain's future p151-68

**Greece**

Glover, T. R. Feeding the Athenians

*In* Challenge of the Greek p86-110

**Japan**

Thompson, W. S. Japan: the food supply of the empire

*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p109-21

**Sweden**

Gjöres, A. Food supply

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p95-108

**United States**

Crow, C. Twelve months of harvest

*In* Great American customer p174-82

Green, M. E. Purchase and selection of food

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p430-61

Hoover, H. C. Organization for food supply

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p265-68

Lord, R. What happened in agriculture

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p230-48

Wilson, M. L. Nutrition, food attitudes, and food supply

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p281-90

Food that fights. Smith, H. H.

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p269-73

Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p148-52

Food trade. See Farm produce—Marketing; Food industry and trade; Produce trade

Foolish notion (criticism) Barry, P.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p294-98

Foot, Isaac

Drake's drum

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p46-50

Foot

White, J. C. Painful swollen feet secondary to prolonged dehydration and malnutrition

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p670-84

**Diseases**

Sulzberger, M. B. and Baer, R. L. Athlete's foot

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p161-70

White, J. C. Immersion-foot syndrome following exposure to cold

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p647-69

Foot gear. See Boots and shoes

Football

Campbell, G. Amos Alonzo Stagg: "football's grand old man"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p255-72

Campbell, G. Lieutenant Thomas Dudley (Tom) Harmon. "no. 98"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p173-92

Deutsch, H. B. Football's fifth column

*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p206-18

Dulles, F. R. Sports for all

*In* America learns to play p347-64

Graffis, H. B. and Cannon, R. H. Army-Navy 1926 football game

*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p188-98

**Football—Continued**

- Halas, G. S. One second to make up your mind  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p246-54
- Hutchins, R. M. Gate receipts and glory  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p361-69
- Ilf, I. A. and Petrov, E. American football  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p194-206
- Kaese, H. History of the Cotton bowl  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p385-409
- Kieran, J. F. On the football field  
*In* American sporting scene p173-91
- Shaughnessy, C. D. Football's greatest backfields  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p131-36
- Stafford, D. Dorais the mighty mite  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p219-25
- † Sullivan, F. Cliché expert (same as: Football is king)  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p250-55
- Foot, Arthur William  
 Howard, J. T. Parents of our contemporaries  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p310-13
- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Bridges to the past  
*In* Our contemporary composers p10-22
- Foot, Charles Benjamin  
 Cannon, C. L. Specialists in English literature  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p213-27
- Foot, Gaston  
 Raggedy man's religion  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p54-60
- Foot, Henry Stuart  
 Politics makes bedfellows  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p105
- Foot, Horton  
     About individual works  
     *Only the heart*  
 Nathan, G. J. Only the heart  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p275-77
- Footman, David  
     About individual works  
     *Red prelude*  
 Hackett, F. Giving history a push  
*In* On judging books p172-74
- Footnotes  
 Sullivan, F. Garland of ibids  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p164-66
- For keeps (criticism). Herbert, F. H.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p20-21
- For us the living (a radio play)  
 Sandburg, C. For us the living  
*In* Home front memo p92-94
- For whom the gong sounds. Skinner, C. O.  
*In* Soap behind the ears p89-96
- For your pleasure (criticism)  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p238-40
- Forain, Jean Louis  
 Crane, A. Biographies  
*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p27
- Forbes, Cleveland  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Cleveland  
 Forbes  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p111
- Forbes, Esther  
 Paul Revere, 1735-1818  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p153-60  
 Paul Revere and the world he lived in; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p48-61  
     About  
 Van Gelder, R. Interview with Esther Forbes  
*In* Writers and writing p291-95
- Forbes, Kathryn, pseud. See McLean, Kathryn (Anderson)
- Forbes, Robert Bennett  
 Henderson, D. M. American business men in the opium trade  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p147-68  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Robert B. Forbes, 1804-1889  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p85
- Forbes (Periodical)  
 Try giving yourself away  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p422-24
- Forbonnais, François Véron Duverger de Spengler, J. J. Nonphysiocratic economists  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p264-322
- Forbush, Bliss  
 Now thank we all our God  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p286-91
- Force, Vital. See Vital force
- Force and energy  
 Bethe, H. A. Energy production in stars  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p45-68  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Energy utilized and wasted  
*In* Physical sciences p24-36  
 Science in a changing world p30-42  
 † Harrison, G. R. Taming of energy  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p218-28  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. Passing of the mechanical age  
*In* Physics & philosophy p105-25



**Force and energy—Continued**

- Joule, J. P. "On matter, living force, and heat"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p293-98
- Kaempfert, W. B. After coal—what?  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p74-84
- Paterson, I. B. Dynamic economy and the future  
*In* God of the machine p280-92
- Rusk, R. D. Harnessing atomic energy  
*In* Forward with science p106-21
- Stokley, J. New sources of power  
*In* Science remakes our world p267-84
- See also*  
 Heat, Mechanical Motion  
 equivalent of Quantum theory  
 Mechanics
- Force as an instrument of law and government.** Hu, S.  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p174-89
- Forced loans**  
 United States  
 Shoup, C. S. Forced loans  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p126-36
- Ford, Corey**  
 Mission over Kiska  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p455-59
- Remember Dutch harbor  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p382-87
- Collier's 111:13 My 1, 16 My 8 '43
- Ford, Corey and MacBain, Alastair**  
 General Henry Harley Arnold  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p61-70
- Collier's 111:18 Ja 9 '43
- One foot on the ground  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p206-11
- Collier's 111:52 F 27 '43
- Ford, Ford Madox**  
 Dinner with turbot  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p104-09
- Old man  
*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p47-53
- About  
 Hicks, G. and others. Homage to Ford Madox Ford, 1875-1939, a symposium, by Richard Aldington and others  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p443-91
- Bibliography  
 Naumburg, E. Ford Madox Ford: check list  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p492-94
- Ford, George Harry**  
 Keats and the Victorians  
 Contents  
 Conflicts in Victorian taste after 1850  
 Criticism: high seriousness and natural magic

**Johnny Keats**

- Keats's debt to Tennyson  
 Keats's influence on Rossetti  
 Last decades  
 Poetry and poetics  
 Preliminaries: 1821-1840.  
 Rossetti's standards of poetry and prophecy  
 Swinburne  
 Tennyson's debt to Keats  
 William Morris and his masters

**Ford, Henry**

- † Dos Passos, J. R. Tin lizzie  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p587-94
- Hagedorn, H. Henry Ford, 1863-  
*In* Americans: a book of lives p245-66
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Thoughts about Ford  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p167-70
- Merz, C. Toward an engine on four wheels  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p63-79
- Myers, G. Henry Ford's seven years' calumnies against Jews  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p333-48
- Schnittkind, H. T and Schnittkind, D. A. Henry Ford  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p295-307
- Stidger, W. L. Henry Ford  
*In* Human side of greatness p 1-11
- Strunsky, S. Feud is ended  
*In* No mean city p184-89
- Wecter, D. Gods from the machine: Edison, Ford, Lindbergh  
*In* Hero in America p415-44
- Ford, John**  
 Grierson, Sir H J C and Smith, J. C. Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors in drama  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p141-57
- Parrott, T. M and Ball, R. H. Jacobean tragedy: Marston, Tourneur, Webster, Middleton, Ford  
*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p210-52
- Sensabaugh, G. F. John Ford and Elizabethan tragedy  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p250-61
- About individual works  
 'Tis pity she's a whore
- Adams, H. H. Decline of domestic tragedies  
*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p160-83
- Ford, John C.**  
 Fundamentals of Holmes' juristic philosophy  
*In* Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture p51-83
- Forder, Henry George**  
 Science and philosophy  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p93-121

- Forecasting, Weather.** See Weather forecasting
- Forecasts**  
 Belloc, H. On speaking too soon  
*In* Silence of the sea p136-39  
*See also* Prophecies
- Foreign correspondents.** See Reporters and reporting
- Foreign exchange**  
 Berge, W. America and world trade  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
 What the informed citizen needs to know p13-26  
 Hansen, A. H. Note on "fundamental disequilibrium"  
*In* America's role in the world economy p187-92  
 Kindleberger, C. P. International monetary stabilization  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p375-95  
 Mountain, R. Exchange value of the Australian pound and the future  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p160-71  
 Peattie, R. Weakening the economic functions of boundaries  
*In* Look to the frontiers p152-60  
 Wartime foreign trade control  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p253-84  
 Williams, J. H. Currency stabilization: the Keynes and White plans  
*In* Postwar monetary plans p3-21  
 † Williams, J. H. International monetary organization and policy  
*In* Postwar monetary plans p199-227
- Law—Canada**
- Knox, F. A. Exchange control—during and after the war  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p234-63
- Foreign investments.** See Investments, Foreign
- Foreign loans.** See Loans, Foreign
- Foreign ministers, Council of.** See Council of foreign ministers, London
- Foreign population.** See Emigration and immigration; *also* subdivision Emigration and immigration under names of countries and subdivision Foreign population under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Foreign relations.** See International law; International relations; *also* subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign relations
- Foreign trade.** See Commerce, and pertinent subjects referred to under this heading
- Foreigners.** See Aliens; Citizenship; *also* subdivision Foreign population under names of countries and cities, e.g. United States—Foreign population
- Forel, August Henri**  
 Similarity of dream existence and hypnotic consciousness  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p434-37
- Foreman, Grant**  
 Plight of the American Indians  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p510-13
- Foremen**  
 Chase, S. Educating the boss: the job relations program of the TWI  
*In* Men at work p40-55  
 Chase, S. To do it easier and do it better: the job management program  
*In* Men at work p66-76
- Forenames.** See Names, Personal
- Forest fires**  
 Gisborne, H. T. Forest fire explosion  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p99-104  
 Holbrook, S. H. Peshtigo fire  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p223-30  
 Kylie, H. R. and others. Kinds of forest fires, by H. R. Kylie, G. H. Hieronymus, and A. G. Hall  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p130-32
- United States**
- Merryfield, M. R. Fire!  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p45-51
- Forest influences**  
 Bevan, A. C. Forest resources of tropical America  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p179-91  
 Peattie, D. C. Men, mountains, and trees  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p152-71
- Forest planting.** See Forests and forestry
- Forest products**  
 Bevan, A. C. Forest resources of tropical America  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p179-91  
 Haynes, W. Pine inventory  
*In* Southern horizons p135-51
- Texas**
- Kobe, K. A. Forest resources  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p283-86
- Forestalling.** See Monopolies
- Forestation.** See Afforestation; Forests and forestry
- Forestry education.** See Forestry schools and education
- Forestry schools and education**  
 Jahn, E. C. Chemistry in the education of a forester  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p341-50
- Forests and climate.** See Forest influences
- Forests and forestry**  
 Thoreau, H. D. Succession of forest trees  
*In* Works of Thoreau p732-44
- Mensuration**
- Kylie, H. R. and others. Cruising practices in forestry work, by H. R. Kylie, G. H. Hieronymus, and A. G. Hall  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p43-46

**Forests and forestry—Continued**

**Study and teaching**

See Forestry schools and education

**Australia**

Kessell, S. L. Forests and forest industries of Australia

In Wood, G. L. ed Australia p147-65

**Brazil**

Von Hagen, V. W. Richard Spruce  
In South America called them p230-98

**Canada**

Buchan, J. Canada's heritage  
In Canadian occasions p34-38

**Greece**

Glover, T. R. Greek and the forest  
In Challenge of the Greek p29-50

**Latin America**

Bevan, A. C. Forest resources of tropical America  
In Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p179-91

**Southern states**

Peattie, D. C. Men, mountains, and trees  
In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p152-71

**Texas**

Tharp, B. C. Natural vegetation resources of Texas  
In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p273-82

**United States**

Campbell, R. D. Natural resources and industrial planning  
In Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p36-47

Clark, W. H. The forest  
In Farms and farmers p9-18

McGowin, J. F. Forest problem can be solved by increased production and use  
In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p191-200

Forests and water supply. See Forest influences

Foreword to Poems, 1925-1940. MacNeice, L.

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p347

**Forgery of manuscripts**

Beard, C. A. Forgery about Franklin  
In Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p169-76

Dawson, G. E. Authenticity and attribution of written matter  
In English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p77-100

**Forgery of works of art**

Anderson, D. Old masters made to order  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p88-91

Forget your age; excerpt. Steincrohn, P. J.  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p 1-4

Forgetting. See Memory

**Forgiveness**

Fosdick, H. E. Our difficulty in forgiving our enemies

In On being fit to live with p70-78

Lewis, C. S. Forgiveness

In Christian behaviour p38-43

**Forgiveness of sin**

Sayers, D. L. Forgiveness

In Unpopular opinions p8-13

Form, Musical. See Musical form

**Formal culture**

Curti, M. E. Patrician direction of thought

In Growth of American thought p213-32

**Forman, Harrison**

Dawn of nothingness

In Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p174-85

**Forman, Jonathan**

Biological truths and public health

In Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p95-120

**Formidable (Warship)**

Leeming, J. Formidable; Admiral Rodney's flagship at the battle of the Saints

In Brave ships of England and America p134-43

**Formosa**

Formosa, the Luchu, the Kurile, and the Sakhalin Islands

In Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p179-87

**Forrest, Elizabeth Chabot**

You have to be versatile

In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p28-32

**Förster, Albert**

Rauschnig, H. Genuine nazi

In Men of chaos p93-103

Rauschnig, H. Siegfried and Hagen in the party

In Men of chaos p103-08

**Forster, Edward Morgan**

English character

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p308

Nordic twilight

In England speaks; a symposium p55-83

**About**

Connolly, C. Art of being good

In Condemned playground p250-59

Frierson, W. C. Years 1900-1915

In English novel in transition p143-82

Tindall, W. Y. Disenchantment and fantasy

In Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p112-44

Woolf, V. S. Novels of E. M. Forster

In Death of the moth p162-75

**Forster, John**

About individual works

Life of Charles Dickens

Carver, G. John Forster

In Alms for oblivion p223-42

See also Dickens, C. jt auth

Forster, Mary Arnold. See Arnold-Forster, Mary

- Förster, Max von**  
 Psychological basis of literary periods  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p254-68
- Forsyth, William Douglass**  
 Australian population problem  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p39-51  
 Stability in the Pacific: the position of Australia  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p27-42
- Forsythia**  
 Quinn, V. Forsythia  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p117-24
- Fort, Cornelia Clark**  
 At the twilight's last gleaming  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p313-16  
 Scholastic 43:21 O 11 '43  
 Woman's H C 70.19 J1 '43
- Fort Benton river press**  
 How Big Sandy got its name  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p446
- Fort Worth**  
 Perry, G. S. Dallas—Fort Worth  
*In* Cities of America p57-69
- Forte, Aldo**  
 Adventure of an American reporter  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p574-77
- Forten, Charlotte**  
 Life on the Sea islands  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p649-59
- Fortification**  
 Gray, A. A. Early forts  
*In* Men who built the West p75-87  
 Wintringham, T. H. Castle and gunpowder  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p83-99
- Fortification, Field**  
 Wintringham, T. H. Machine-gun and trench  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p151-72
- Fortifications, Attack and defense of. See**  
 Attack and defense (Military science)
- Fortitude**  
 Fosdick, H. E. Great time to be alive  
*In* Great time to be alive, and other essays p 1-10
- Fortis. See** Fortification
- Fortunatus, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, bp.**  
 McCutchan, R. G. Later Latin hymns and sequences  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p104-19
- Fortune, T. Thomas**  
 Black and white; excerpt  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p880-84  
 Land and labor in the South  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p880-84
- Fortune (Periodical)**  
 American steel: today and tomorrow  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p668-71
- Death in the stratosphere; excerpt  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p60-66  
 Fortune 25:94 F '42
- Electronics: a lever on industry  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p80-88  
 Fortune 28:132 J1 '43
- Facts about DDT  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p169-81
- †1500 scholars: the British civil service  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p62-77
- Freedom from want (Editorial)  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p309-17  
 Fortune 26:126 O '42
- Front-line medicine  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p14-26  
 Fortune 28:124 J1 '43
- Gas turbine  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p158-67  
 Fortune 29:176 Je '44
- Glass: now and tomorrow  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p223-35  
 Fortune 27:122 Mr '43
- Great American stomach  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p109-20  
 Fortune 24:83 D '41
- Hard facts of air cargo  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p146-53  
 Fortune 26:84 Ag '42
- High vacuum  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p117-27  
 Fortune 30:147 Ag '44
- House of tomorrow  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p209-18  
 Fortune 27:101 Ap '43
- Icarus or Daedalus?  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p120-30
- Japan's economic dilemma  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p515-21
- Jet propulsion  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p187-97
- Jews in America  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p125-38  
 Fortune 13:79-85 F '46
- Logic of the air  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p121-36  
 Fortune 27:72 Ap '43
- Medicine from the earth  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p95-109
- Miracles of Lourdes  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p240-43

**Fortune (Periodical)—Continued**

- Negro's war  
*In* Moon, B. ed *Primer for white folks*  
 p320-35  
 Fortune 25:76 Je '42
- One way out of our tax troubles  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's  
 digest reader p405-07
- Post-war world  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
 eds *American expression on the  
 war and the peace* p265-73  
 Fortune 25:110 Ap '42
- Radar  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book  
 of 1946* p30-42  
 Fortune 32:139 O '45
- † Revolution in radio  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various au-  
 thors p131-45
- Riveters  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
*Modern English readings* p287-89
- Sleep  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's  
 digest reader p264-67
- Soviets' industrial power  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Un-  
 derstanding the Russians* p14-19
- Spain: unfinished business  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p283-88
- To heaven by subway  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This  
 America* p428-47
- U.S.A.  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning  
 in reading* p197-214  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Mean-  
 ing in reading rev ed* p60-77  
 Fortune 21:38 F '40
- U.S.A.; excerpt  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
*Essays for our time* p265-85
- What's itching labor?  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Read-  
 ings for an air age* p235-51  
 Fortune 26:101 N '42
- Who rules Japan?  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p524-32
- Fortune**  
 Jonson, B. *Ill fortune*  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
 p25  
*See also* Chance; Fate and fatalism;  
 Probabilities; Success
- Fortunes.** *See* Income; Wealth
- Forty-seven ronin (a play)**  
 Russo, P. A. V. *War and the Japanese  
 theatre*  
*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various au-  
 thors p5-16
- 47 Workshop**  
 Gagey, E. M. *Changing manners and the  
 new art theatre*  
*In* Revolution in American drama p20-38
- Forty years on the frontier; excerpt.**  
 Stuart, G.  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins*  
 p142-48

**Forum (Periodical)**

- What it means to marry a Catholic, by  
 one who did  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's  
 digest reader p130-32
- Forums (Discussion and debate)**  
 Wolinsky, E. *Library-sponsored com-  
 munity forum*  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds  
*Library in the community* p48-61
- Forward (Jewish daily newspaper)**  
 Villard, O. G. *Forward—a non-profit-  
 making daily*  
*In* Disappearing daily p209-17
- Foscolo, Ugo**  
 Rudman, H. W. *First generation of  
 Italian exiles in Great Britain: Fos-  
 colo, Rossetti, Panizzi*  
*In* Italian nationalism and English  
 letters p179-208
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson**  
*After forty years in the ministry*  
*In* Great time to be alive p201-08  
 Are we part of the problem or of the  
 answer?  
*In* On being fit to live with p10-18  
 Building a personality  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's  
 digest reader p367-69  
 Read Digest 30:79 My '37
- Christ himself is Christianity  
*In* On being fit to live with p185-93  
 Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947*  
 p 1-7
- Christianity not a form but a force  
*In* Great time to be alive p89-97  
 Common sense wisdom of Christianity  
*In* Great time to be alive p61-70
- Constructive use of fear  
*In* On being fit to live with p125-33
- Dealing with fear and anxiety  
*In* On being a real person p108-32
- Deathless hope that man cannot escape  
*In* Great time to be alive p226-35
- Decisive battles behind closed doors  
*In* Great time to be alive p11-20
- Eternal victorious over the temporal  
*In* On being fit to live with p211-19
- Facing life's central test  
*In* Great time to be alive p218-25
- Field is the world  
*In* Great time to be alive p31-41
- Finding unfailling resources  
*In* On being fit to live with p98-107
- Getting oneself off one's hands  
*In* On being a real person p79-107
- Getting the best out of the worst  
*In* Great time to be alive p52-60
- Great hours of a man's life  
*In* On being fit to live with p143-50
- Great time to be alive  
*In* Great time to be alive, and other  
 essays p 1-10
- Handling our mischievous consciences  
*In* On being a real person p133-57
- Impossibility of being irreligious  
*In* On being fit to live with p79-87
- Keeping faith in persuasion in a world of  
 coercion  
*In* Great time to be alive p181-91
- Kind of penitence that does some good  
*In* Great time to be alive p80-88

**Fosdick, Harry E.—Continued**

Light that no darkness can put out

*In* Great time to be alive p209-17

Loyalty, the basic condition of liberty

*In* Great time to be alive p134-44

Man is what he proves to be in an emergency

*In* On being fit to live with p151-58

Mastering depression

*In* On being a real person p188-209

Most thrilling rescue story in the world

*In* On being fit to live with p194-202  
Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
p227-34

No dry-as-dust religion will do now

*In* Great time to be alive p172-80

On being fit to live with

*In* On being fit to live with p 1-9

On being only a drop in the bucket

*In* On being fit to live with p176-84

On being strongly tempted to be Christian

*In* Great time to be alive p107-15

On believing in miracles

*In* Great time to be alive p124-33

On catching the wrong bus

*In* On being fit to live with p134-42

On getting Christianity out of its pigeon-holes

*In* On being fit to live with p28-35

On worshipping things we manufacture

*In* On being fit to live with p117-24

Our difficulty in forgiving our enemies

*In* On being fit to live with p70-78

Our world confronts a child

*In* Great time to be alive p98-106

People who suppose they have no personal relationships with God

*In* On being fit to live with p168-75

Practical use of faith

*In* On being a real person p239-64

Principle of released power

*In* On being a real person p210-38

Principle of self-acceptance

*In* On being a real person p52-78

Resources for life's mastery

*In* On being fit to live with p159-67

Righteousness first!

*In* Great time to be alive p21-30

Science demands religion

*In* On being fit to live with p19-27

Shouldering responsibility for ourselves

*In* On being a real person p 1-26

Spiritual foundations for a better world

*In* Great time to be alive p42-51

Standing by the best in an evil time

*In* On being fit to live with p108-16

Starting with trouble and ending with hope

*In* Great time to be alive p116-23

Take what you want and pay for it

*In* On being fit to live with p53-60

Taking Jesus seriously

*In* Great time to be alive p71-79

Teaching your child religion

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's  
digest reader p115-18

World Today 54:148

World's Work 58:52 F '29

Things that money cannot buy

*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of  
great sermons p173-80

Time to stress unity

*In* Great time to be alive p145-54

Unavoidable choice faces our Jerusalem  
too

*In* On being fit to live with p203-10

Urgency of ethical as well as economic  
reconversion

*In* On being fit to live with p61-69

Using all there is in us

*In* On being a real person p158-87

What being a real person means

*In* On being a real person p27-51

What does it really mean to be great?

*In* On being fit to live with p45-52

What the law cannot do

*In* On being fit to live with p36-44

When life reaches its depths

*In* Great time to be alive p192-200

Why is God silent while evil rages?

*In* Great time to be alive p163-71

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p518-23

Why we believe in God

*In* On being fit to live with p88-97

Windows on life

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p307

World co-operation—a political must

*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the  
victory p107-19

Worshipping the gods of a beaten enemy

*In* Great time to be alive p155-62

**Fosdick, Raymond Blaine**

Challenge: one world or none

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
Essays for our time p537-43  
N Y Times M p8 S 2 '45

Invasion from Africa

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in sci-  
ence p89-98

Our last chance: the challenge to man-  
kind

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p733-34

Search for unity

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p45-47

**Foss, Hubert James**

Walton

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern com-  
posers p407-17

**Foss, Joseph Jacob**

Thomas, L. J. Killer Joe Foss

*In* These men shall never die p241-45

**Fossil botany. See Paleobotany****Fossil plants. See Paleobotany****Fossils. See Paleontology****Foster, Allen Evarts**

"The fish I didn't catch"

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various au-  
thors p339-42

**Foster, Charles Howell**

Robert Frost and the New England tra-  
dition

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays  
in honor of George F. Reynolds,

by various authors p370-81

**Foster, Claiborne**

About individual works  
Pretty little parlor

Nathan, G. J. Pretty little parlor

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-  
1944, p300-01

- Foster, Edward**  
Great traditions  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p289-303
- Foster, Margaret Dorothy**  
Chemist in the Water resources laboratory  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p49-52  
*J Chem Educ* 15:228
- Foster, Stephen Collins**  
Bakeless, K. L. Stephen Collins Foster  
*In* Story-lives of American composers p41-67
- † Howard, J. T. Our nineteenth-century background in secular music  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p150-210
- Howard, J. T. Stephen Foster  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p741-44
- Long, H. Stephen Foster  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p86-92
- Overmyer, G. Stephen Collins Foster  
*In* Famous American composers p35-54
- Pattee, F. L. In minor key  
*In* Feminine fifties p307-21
- Russell, F. A. Stephen Foster  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p78-85
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Stephen Collins Foster  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p129-36
- Spaeth, S. G. Steve Foster of "Tin pan alley"  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p69-77
- Woolcott, A. Dear friends and gentle hearts  
*In* Long, long ago p183-85  
Portable Woolcott p637-39
- Foulet, Alfred Lucien**  
"Tous les combien passe-t-il?"  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p103-14
- Foundations of the detective-mystery story**  
Davenport, G.  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p140-46
- Fountains**  
Belloc, H. On fountains  
*In* Silence of the sea p150-54
- Four freedoms, The** Roosevelt, F. D.  
*In* Nothing to fear p258-67  
Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p30-32
- Four mystery reviews.** Haycraft, H.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p377-83
- Fourier, François Charles Marie**  
Laidler, H. W. French utopians  
*In* Social-economic movements p44-70
- Wilson, E. Origins of socialism: the communities of Fourier and Owen  
*In* To the Finland station p87-98
- Fourieristic communities**  
Bates, E. S. Fourierist folly  
*In* American faith p374-89
- Calverton, V. F. Appendix  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p351-66
- Laidler, H. W. Utopianism in America  
*In* Social-economic movements p100-09
- Tyler, A. F. Utopian socialism in America  
*In* Freedom's ferment p196-224
- Foursquare gospel**  
Bach, M. L. Foursquare gospel  
*In* They have found a faith p57-87
- Fourteen points.** See European war, 1914-1918—Peace
- Fourth dimension**  
Bragdon, C. F. Fourth dimension  
*In* Arch lectures p29-41
- Fowler, Bertram Baynes**  
Lord helps those...  
*In* Readers digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p418-21  
Read Digest 32:51 Je '38  
Survey G 27:340-3 Je '38
- Fowler, Gene**  
Van Gelder, R. Gene Fowler tells of his writing plans  
*In* Writers and writing p111-13
- Fowler, Henry Watson**  
Excerpts from "A dictionary of modern English usage"  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p259-65
- Problems of usage  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p101-08
- Fowlie, Wallace**  
Clowns and angels  
Contents  
André Gide: the non-Catholic tradition  
Charles Baudelaire the experience of religious heroism  
Example of France  
François Mauriac: the Catholic tradition  
Jules Romains: the novel of good will and the world of evil  
*also in* So R 7 no4:880 '42  
Modern poet  
Paul Claudel: the metaphysics of a poet  
Poet and the mystic  
World of Proust and Shakespeare  
Eliot and Tchelitchev  
*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p603-09  
Petrouchka's wake  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p249-53
- Fowling**  
Sackville-West, V. M. Shooting  
*In* Country notes p84
- Fowls.** See Poultry
- Fox, Charles James**  
Kronenberger, L. Kings and counsellors  
*In* Kings & desperate men p215-46
- Fox, Dixon Ryan**  
Social factors in the development of the fine arts in America  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p41-49

**Fox, George**

Journals of George Fox; excerpts  
In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p258-70

## About

Abramowitz, I. Man in leather  
In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p255-57

Kelly, T. R. George Fox

In Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p143-52

Manwell, R. D and Fahs, S. B. L. George Fox

In Church across the street p155-74

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. George Fox

In Living biographies of religious leaders p201-13

Thomas, W. The gospel according to George Fox

In On the resolution of science and faith p48-56

**Fox, George Washington Lafayette**

Marks, E. B. George Washington Lafayette Fox

In They all had glamour p80-89

**Fox, James D.**

Thomas, L. J. Coast guard at Guadalcanal

In These men shall never die p213-19

**Fox, John P.**

Savage, A. H. Eskimo village

In Dogsled apostles p135-42

**Fox, Luke**

Burpee, L. J. Button and others

In Discovery of Canada p85-98

**Fox, Maud**

Chaney, R. G. Maud Fox

In Mediums and the development of mediumship p181-90

**Fox, Milton S.**

Art of the movies in American life

In Art in a post war world, by various authors p39-52

## Movies

In Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p239-78

**Fox, Oliver, pseud.**

Onto the astral plane through the pineal gland

In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p339-45

**Fox, William Johnson**

Wallas, G. William Johnson Fox

In Men and ideas p49-64

**Fox, William Thornton Rickert**

Emerging pattern of world politics

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p114-19

International control of atomic weapons

In Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p169-203

Power and responsibility in an ordered world

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p24-27

Super-powers; excerpts. See Fox, W. T.

R. Emerging pattern of world politics; Power and responsibility in an ordered world

United States and the other great powers

In Wright, O. ed Foreign policy for the United States p3-16

**Fox. See Foxes****Fox family**

Marks, E. B. Families

In They all had glamour p65-79

**Fox grapes. Thompson, W. T.**

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p89-93

**Fox-hunting**

Sackville-West, V. M. Fox-hunting

In Country notes p186

## † Stewart, C. D. Belling a fox

In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p317-32

**Fox Indians**

Joffe, N. F. Fox of Iowa

In Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p259-332

**Fox sisters**

Pattee, F. L. Cable line across the Styx

In Feminine fifties p239-49

**Fox-Wisconsin route**

Carver, J. Fox-Wisconsin route

In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p108-12

**Foxe, John**

Death of Ridley and Latimer

In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p335-40

**Foxes**

Andrews, R. C. Sly old fox

In This amazing planet p38-40

Devoe, A. Hunted: a fox-life

In Lives around us p33-42

Sackville-West, V. M. Fox at noonday

In Country notes p53-54

Foxhole in the parlor (criticism). Shelley, E.

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p6-8

**Foxx, James Emory**

Smith, L. Jimmy Foxx

In Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p188-92

**Fracastoro, Girolamo**

"Sinister shepherd"—syphilis

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p87-88

## About

Winslow, C. E. A. Fracastorius

In Conquest of epidemic disease p117-43

## About individual works

Turrius, sive De intellectione dialogus

Bundy, M. W. Fracastoro and the imagination

In Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p44-57

**Fractures**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Orthopaedics

In Hundred years of medicine p308-18

Lees, H. Surgeon follows the bombs

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p134-40



**Fractures—Continued**

- McCormick, E. Quick repair for broken bones  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p46-50
- Maisel, A. Q. "That smelly little Spanish doctor"  
*In* Miracles of military medicine p44-73
- White, L. Dr Orr packs them in plaster  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p35-45
- Fraenkel, Osmond Kessler**  
 Our civil liberties  
*Contents*  
 Bail and punishment  
 Bills of attainder and ex post facto laws  
 Civil liberties in wartime  
 Double jeopardy  
 Due process  
 Equal protection  
 Freedom of assembly and petition  
 Freedom of speech and of the press  
 How far is the Bill of rights binding on the states?  
 How rights are vindicated: habeas corpus  
 Indictment  
 Labor problems  
 Military provisions  
 Private restraints on freedom  
 Privileges and immunities  
 Religious liberty  
 Right to defend  
 Searches and seizures  
 Self-incrimination  
 Shall civil liberties be denied to those who reject them?  
 Slavery abolished  
 Some uncharted areas  
 Suffrage  
 Trial by jury and place of trial  
 What are civil liberties?  
*About individual works*  
*Sacco-Vanzetti case*  
 Cohen, M. R. Sacco-Vanzetti case reweighed  
*In* Faith of a liberal p193-98
- Fraenkel-Conrat, Heinz L. and others**  
 Pituitary gonadotrophins, by H. L. Fraenkel-Conrat, C. H. Li, and M. E. Simpson  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p183-91
- Fragments.** Spender, J. A.  
*In* Last essays p170-86
- Frahme, H.**  
 Duties of a ceramist in research and plant control  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p53-60  
 J Chem Educ 15:229
- Frampton, Mendal Garbutt**  
 York play of Christ led up to Calvary (play xxxiv)  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p6-12  
 Philol Q 20:198-204 J1 '41

**France, Anatole**

- Eastman, M. F. France and her man of letters; an enthusiasm involving Anatole France  
*In* Heroes I have known p143-54
- Pritchett, V. S. The centenary of Anatole France  
*In* The living novel p210-15
- Saurat, D. Anatole France  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p67-74
- Starrett, V. October 18, 1924  
*In* Bookman's holiday p204-11
- Wilson, E. Decline of the revolutionary tradition: Anatole France  
*In* To the Finland station p55-67
- France**  
 Case, L. M. France and her empire  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p170-21
- Churchill, W. L. S. "Soul of France can never die"  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p189-90
- Gaulle, C. de. Rebirth of liberal France  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p170-71
- Géraud, A. France in the new Europe  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p260-61
- Godfrey, J. L. French republic  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p104-23
- Halifax, E. F. L. W, 1st earl of. Destiny of France  
*In* American speeches p314-18
- Liebling, A. J. In lieu of epilogue  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p519-22
- Maillaud, P. Face of modern France  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p213-17
- Mauriac, F. French nation has a soul  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p500-11
- Morgan, C. Return of France  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p26-33
- Newman, B. France  
*In* New Europe p468-88
- Steel, J. France  
*In* Future of Europe p165-210
- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Destiny of France  
*In* Bones of contention p112-20
- Whiteleather, M. K. France isn't finished  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p98-112
- Army**  
 Bruller, J. Despair is dead  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p82-89
- Gaulle, C. de. First call to arms  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p93-96
- Herzog, W. Generals of the Republic  
*In* From Dreyfus to Petain p65-78
- Liebling, A. J. Old French army  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p79-82

## France—Continued

## Army—Military life

- Liebling, A. J. Christmas in the Maginot line  
*In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p169-72

## Civilization

- Duggan, S. P. H. France—the crisis of a great civilization  
*In* Professor at large p140-63  
 Flanner, J. Prefatory: all Gaul is divided  
*In* American in Paris p3-14  
 Liebling, A. J. Other danger: the saboteurs of French thought  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p360-62  
 Morgan, C. France is an idea necessary to civilization  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p98-112  
 Nef, J. U. Art in France and England, 1540-1640  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p281-307  
 Péguy, C. P. Old France  
*In* Men and saints p53-71  
 Péguy, C. P. World is against us  
*In* Men and saints p73-77

## Colonies

- Abend, H. France in the Orient  
*In* Pacific charter p115-27  
 Abend, H. Indo-China (excerpt from: France in the Orient)  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p381-83  
 Harmon, D. Fighting French  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p226-28  
 Mathews, B. J. Overseas empires of Belgium, France, and the Netherlands  
*In* United we stand p259-81  
 Mowat, C. L. Entry of the southwest Pacific into world politics  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p71-101  
 Whittlesey, D. S. and Wright, J. K. French empire  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p228-31

## Constitution

- Gooch, R. K. Constitutional problem in France  
*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p80-91

## Constitutional history

- Beard, C. A. Doctrines of the philosophers  
*In* Economic basis of politics p29-45  
 Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Constitutional heritage of the Third republic  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p119-33  
 Carlyle, A. J. Survival of the constitutional traditions of mediæval France in the seventeenth century  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p29-42

- Munson, G. B. Propaganda of revolutionary democracy: Declaration of the rights of man  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p81-88

## Court and courtiers

- Adams, J. and Adams, A. S. Diary and letters  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p30-50

## Declaration of rights

- Hansen, H. A. and others French Declaration of rights  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p7-10

## Description and travel

- Miller, H. Vive la France!  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p59-75

## Economic conditions

- Arndt, H. W. Nineteen-twenties  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p9-33  
 Brady, R. A. France: through double defeat to Vichy's "new order"  
*In* Business as a system of power p120-49  
 Brogan, D. W. News out of France  
*In* French personalities and problems p200-06

## Economic policy

- Arndt, H. W. France  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p135-51

## États généraux, 1789

- Munson, G. B. Propaganda of revolutionary democracy: Declaration of the rights of man  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p81-88

## Foreign relations

- Bidault, G. Foreign policy of the new France  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p261-63  
 Gaulle, C. de. Address before the French consultative assembly on the Levantine question, June 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p294-99  
 Gaulle, C. de. Broadcast on French policy in war and peace, February 2, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p54-56  
 McMurtry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marin, M. France: intellectual expansion  
*In* Cultural approach p9-38  
 Resolution by French consultative assembly on Syria and Lebanon, June 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p299-300  
 Simone, A. pseud Fifteen months of Laval  
*In* J'accuse! p105-43

**France—Foreign relations—Continued**  
 Simone, A. pseud. Hitler marches—  
 Flandin weeps  
*In J'accuse!* p155-68

**Foreign relations—Germany**  
 Gooch, G. P. Franco-German relations,  
 1871-1914

*In Studies in diplomacy and statecraft*  
 p 1-60

Romains, J. Mystery of Ribbentrop and  
 co.

*In Seven mysteries of Europe* p185-213

Simone, A. pseud. From Hitler's rise to  
 the Paris riots

*In J'accuse!* p28-67

**Foreign relations—Spain**

Aiton, A. S. Spain and the family com-  
 pact, 1770-1733

*In Hispanic American essays*, by vari-  
 ous authors p135-49

**Foreign relations—United States**

Whiteleather, M. K. Why we had to bow  
*In Main street's new neighbors* p162-71

**Geography**

Van Valkenburg, S. Defense frontiers

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds*  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p217-19

Van Valkenburg, S. and Huntington, E.  
 Resources, industries, and communi-  
 cations

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds*  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p220

**History**

London, K. Mismanagement of democracy  
*In Backgrounds of conflict* p331-43

**History—Bourbons, 1589-1789**

Gooch, G. P. La Grande Mademoiselle,  
 Condé, Louis XIV

*In Courts and cabinets* p50-69

Gooch, G. P. La Grande Mademoiselle  
 and the Fronde

*In Courts and cabinets* p34-49

Gooch, G. P. Mme Campan and Marie  
 Antoinette

*In Courts and cabinets* p252-64

Gooch, G. P. Mme de Motteville and  
 Anne of Austria

*In Courts and cabinets* p 1-18

Gooch, G. P. Mme de Motteville and the  
 Fronde

*In Courts and cabinets* p19-33

Gooch, G. P. Saint-Simon and Louis XIV

*In Courts and cabinets* p102-13

**History—Regency, 1715-1723**

Gooch, G. P. Saint-Simon and the Re-  
 gency

*In Courts and cabinets* p114-26

**History—18th century**

Jefferson, T. Six letters from Paris  
*In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe*  
 p51-60

**History—Revolution**

Brogan, D. W. French revolution  
*In French personalities and problems*  
 p8-15

† Gooch, G. P. French revolution as a  
 world force  
*In Studies in diplomacy and statecraft*  
 p291-310

Gooch, G. P. Mme Campan and the  
 French revolution

*In Courts and cabinets* p265-75

Loewenstein, K. Nonintervention in in-  
 ternal affairs, in historical perspec-  
 tive

*In Political reconstruction* p14-48

McCombs, C. F. Imprisonment of Ma-  
 dame de Lafayette during the Terror

*In Bookmen's holiday*, by various au-  
 thors p362-94

Read, H. E. France follows America's  
 example and throws off the yoke of  
 monarchy

*In Fighters for freedom* p216-23

**History—Revolution—Causes and  
 character**

Leacock, S. B. Rights of man and of the  
 citizen

*In Our heritage of liberty* p41-43

**History—Revolution—Influence  
 on literature**

Tsanoff, R. A. Revision of ideals after  
 the French revolution

*In Moral ideals of our civilization* p418-  
 31

**History—Consulate and empire,  
 1799-1815**

Gooch, G. P. Caulaincourt and the fall  
 of the empire

*In Courts and cabinets* p334-43

Gooch, G. P. Mme de Remusat and the  
 empire

*In Courts and cabinets* p287-96

Gooch, G. P. Mme de Remusat and the  
 first consul

*In Courts and cabinets* p276-86

Leacock, S. B. New light burns dim

*In Our heritage of liberty* p44-46

**History—1848-1870**

Kohn, H. France: Michelet

*In Prophets and peoples* p43-76

**History—Third republic, 1870-1940**

Gooch, G. P. Mme Adam and Gambetta

*In Courts and cabinets* p344-53

**History—1914-1940**

Wolfers, A. O. Quest for security be-  
 tween wars, 1919-1939

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds*  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p233-37

**History—1940-**

Bonneau, G. France and the Fourth re-  
 public

*In Canadian institute on public affairs.*  
*United nations today & tomorrow*  
 p101-10

Brogan, D. W. France: 1940

*In French personalities and problems*  
 p152-61

Brogan, D. W. Why France fell: a Brit-  
 ish interpretation

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds*  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p249-56

**France—History—1940—Continued**

Cot, P. Why France fell: a French interpretation

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p237-48

Lerner, M. Test areas for allied policy  
*In* Public journal p239-49

Visson, A. Third or Fourth republic?  
France

*In* Coming struggle for peace p82-103

**History—German occupation, 1940-1945**

Bess, D. C. With their hands in their pockets

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p206-09

De Rochemont, R. G. Underground France

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p223-26

Guéhenno, J. In our prison

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p158-70

Liebling, A. J. The collaborationist

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p368-71

Liebling, A. J. Resistance humor

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p363-68

London, K. France under semi-fascism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p344-68

London, K. Painful intermezzo: Vichy France

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p331-70

Morgan, C. Monsieur Cousteau is sore

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p362-63

Paulhan, J. The bee

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p182-85

Stadler, G. M. France under the nazi heel

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p217-19

Whiteleather, M. K. That dangerous Frenchman Charles De Gaulle

*In* Main street's new neighbors p113-30

**Industries**

Hayes, S. P. France

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p59-81

Whittlesey, D. S. and Wright, J. K. Manufacturing industries and defense

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p223-24

**Intellectual life**

Bratton, F. G. French rationalism

*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p107-20

Brogan, D. W. News out of France

*In* French personalities and problems  
p200-06

Crowther, J. G. Enlightenment

*In* Social relations of science p426-40

Duggan, S. P. H. France—the crisis of a great civilization

*In* Professor at large p140-63

Fowlie, W. Example of France

*In* Clowns and angels p3-23

McMurry, R. E. and Lee, de Muñoz  
Marin, M. France: intellectual expansion

*In* Cultural approach p9-38

Tsanoff, R. A. French enlightenment

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p290-305

Tsanoff, R. A. Revision of ideals after the French revolution

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p418-31

**Nationality**

Herzog, W. French nationalism and the Catholic church

*In* From Dreyfus to Petain p18-24

Kohn, H. France: Michelet

*In* Prophets and peoples p43-76

**Navy**

Angly, E. Oran

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p215-17

Churchill, W. L. S. Tragedy of the French fleet

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p323-29

Farge, Y. Year ago—Toulon

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p207-10

Liebling, A. J. Scuttling of the French fleet

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p205-07

**Politics and government**

Blum, L. Leon Blum to his judges at Riom

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p838-51

Brogan, D. W. Case of France

*In* French personalities and problems  
p178-95

Brogan, D. W. France in the world

*In* French personalities and problems  
p167-77

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Administration under the Third republic

*In* Governments of foreign powers p134-46

Buck, P. W. Masland, J. W. Fourth republic and its problems

*In* Governments of foreign powers p157-69

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Political parties and parliamentary practice under the Third republic

*In* Governments of foreign powers p147-56

Cave, F. A. France

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p111-49

Churchill, W. L. S. Negotiations with Vichy

*In* Victory p197-98

Cot, P. Future of French democracy

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p172-83

Gooch, G. P. La Grande Mademoiselle and the Fronde

*In* Courts and cabinets p34-49

Gooch, G. P. Mme Adam and the *Revanche*

*In* Courts and cabinets p354-65

- France—Politics and government—Continued**  
 Gooch, G. P. Mme de Motteville and the Fronde  
*In* Courts and cabinets p19-33  
 Heinberg, J. G. French government under Pétain  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p171-87  
 Herzog, W. Struggle of dauntless courage  
*In* From Dreyfus to Petain p 1-3  
 Laidler, H. W. Labor and socialism in Great Britain and western Europe  
*In* Social-economic movements p475-504  
 Liebling, A. J. Bureaucracy and red tape  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p228-30  
 Liebling, A. J. The débâcle  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p13-20  
 Loewenstein, K. Provisional government  
*In* Political reconstruction p228-54  
 London, K. Painful intermezzo: Vichy France  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p331-70  
 Micaud, C. A and Strausz-Hupé, R. Toward the new France  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p256-60  
 Péguy, C P Republic  
*In* Men and saints p87-93  
 Saurat, D. Incidence of politics on French literature  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p57-66  
 Schermerhorn, R A French political thought  
*In* Rouček, J S ed Twentieth century political thought p444-66  
 Simone, A pseud Chautemps: anticlimax  
*In* J'accuse! p215-31  
 Steel, J Dictator of France  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p261-68  
 United States military academy, West Point. Government of France  
*In* Contemporary foreign governments p56-104
- Popular front**  
*See* Popular front—France
- Population**  
 Liebling, A. J. And the peasants  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p339-55  
 Liebling, A. J. "My dear little Louise"  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p342-49  
 Spengler, J. J. Pre-eighteenth-century population theory  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p3-43  
 Whittlesey, D. S. and Wright, J. K. Population and manpower  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p225-26

- Prisons**  
 Dreyfus, A. Diary on Devil's island; excerpts  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p689-93  
**Relations (general) with Great Britain**  
 Buchan, J. Entente or alliance  
*In* Comments and characters p138-41  
 Spender, J. A. Common cause  
*In* Last essays p102-05  
**Social conditions**  
 Brogan, D. W. France in the world  
*In* French personalities and problems p167-77  
**Social life and customs**  
 Miller, H. Vive la France  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p702-12  
**La France libre (Periodical)**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Flame of French culture  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p312  
**Franceschi, Piero dei**  
 On perspective  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p43-44  
**About**  
 Vasari, G. Piero della Francesca  
*In* Lives of the artists p93-96  
**Franchise.** *See* Citizenship; Elections; Suffrage  
**Francia, Francesco**  
 Vasari, G. Francesco Francia  
*In* Lives of the artists p172-75  
**Francia, José Gaspar Rodríguez**  
 Alvarez del Vayo, J. Romance of power in Latin America  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p99-111  
**Francis of Assisi, Saint**  
 To the birds  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p15-16  
**About**  
 Bradford, G. God's vagabond: Saint Francis of Assisi; excerpt  
*In* Harrison, T. P and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p291-305  
 Branch, W. G. "As poor, yet making many rich"  
*In* By unknown ways p39-44  
 Cheney, S. W. Mediæval flowering: Eckhart and the Friends of God  
*In* Men who have walked with God p176-211  
 Davidson, H. M. P. St Francis of Assisi  
*In* Good Christian men p106-27  
 Eddy, G. S. Mystics' discovery of God  
*In* Man discovers God p85-123  
 Ferrando, G. St Francis and Sri Ramakrishna  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p253-60  
 Fulöp-Miller, R. Saint Francis, the saint of love  
*In* Saints that moved the world p153-271  
 Griggs, E. H. Saint Francis of Assisi and the spiritual awakening of the middle age  
*In* Moral leaders p49-89

**Francis of Assisi, Saint—About—Continued**  
 Jones, R. M. The saint who ran away to God

*In* Luminous trail p63-79

Moorman, L. J. Saint Francis of Assisi  
*In* Tuberculosis and genius p259-67

Read, H. E. Faint flickers of light in darkest Europe

*In* Fighters for freedom p89-93

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl Thirteenth century

*In* History of western philosophy p441-51

Schermerhorn, W. D. St Francis of Assisi  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p68-79

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Saint Francis of Assisi

*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p125-34

Van Loon, H. W. Saint Francis, H. C. Andersen, and Mozart

*In* Van Loon's Lives p431-74

**Francis Xavier, Saint**

Maynard, T. Saint Francis Xavier

*In* Pillars of the church p145-68

**Francis, E. A.**

Trial in *Laurel*

*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p115-24

**Francis, Sir Philip**

Rowse, A. L. Letters of Junius

*In* English spirit p208-13

**Franciscans**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Franciscan schoolmen

*In* History of western philosophy p463-75

**Franciscans in California**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Franciscans

*In* Sanctity in America p181-82

#### Bibliography

Waters, W. O. comp. Franciscan missions of upper California as seen by foreign visitors and residents

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p127-45

**Francisco, Don**

Communications

*In* Inter-American affairs, 1943, by various authors p164-71

**Franck, César Auguste**

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. César Franck and his disciples

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p366-78

Indy, V. d'. "Father" Franck

*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p277-88

Kaufman, S. César Franck: Symphony in D minor

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p209-11

Moore, D. S. Romantic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253

Stringham, E. J. Piano solo and the violin and piano sonata

*In* Listening to music creatively p371-93

**Franck, James**

Some fundamental aspects of photosynthesis

*In* Baitzell, C. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p179-207

**Franck, Richard**

About individual works

*Northern memoirs*

Goodspeed, C. E. Richard Franck

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p151-87

**Franco, Afranio de Mello.** See Mello

Franco, Afranio de

**Franco Bahamonde, Francisco**

Broun, H. C. How do you sleep, Franco?

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p426-28

Simone, A. pseud. Francisco Franco: Pétain's pupil, Hitler's puppet

*In* Men of Europe p147-73

Steel, J. Francisco Franco

*In* Men behind the war p252-59

Thorning, J. F. Francisco Franco

*In* Builders of the social order p124-52

**Frank, Erich**

Philosophical understanding and religious truth

*Contents*

Creation and time

Existence of God

History and destiny

Letter and spirit

Nature of man

Truth and imagination

**Frank, Gerold**

Adventure in Lebanon

*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p133-47

About

Gerold Frank

*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p132

**Frank, Mrs Glenn.** See Frank, Mary (Smith)

**Frank, Jerome**

Scientific spirit and economic dogmatism

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d symposium p11-21

**Frank, Lawrence Kelso**

Cultural basis of reconstruction

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p113-30

Family in the national emergency

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p56-68

What common ground has America won?

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p33-40

**Frank, Mary (Smith)**

Heartache on the campus

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our times p167-76

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p32-39

Read Digest 47:27-30 J1 '45

Woman's H C 72:20-1 Ap '45

**Frank, Morris S.**

Stidger, W. L. Morris S. Frank

*In* Human side of greatness p114-31

**Frank, Murray**

**Fishing industry**

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed *Industrialization of Latin America* p124-41

**Frank, Philipp**

Intercommunication between science and philosophy in higher education

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p588-615

Relativity of truth and the objectivity of values

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p12-32

**Frank, Stanley Bernard**

**Bible of baseball**

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p328-43

**Frank, Stanley Bernard and Sann, Paul**

**Paper dolls**

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p206-17

**Frank, Waldo David**

San Martin and Bolivar from *America Hispana. a portrait and a prospect*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p141-56

**About**

**Cargill, O Freudians**

*In* Intellectual America p537-763

**Hoffman, F. J. Frank—critic of Freudianism**

*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p256-76

**Niles, B. R. Waldo Frank**

*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p138-41

**About individual works**

**Chart for rough waters**

Lerner, M *In* the time of the great debate

*In* Ideas for the ice age p155-67

**Franken, Rose**

**About individual works**

**Doctors disagree**

Nathan, G. J. *Doctors disagree*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p185-88

**Outrageous fortune**

Nathan, G. J. *Outrageous fortune*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p115-18

**Soldier's wife**

Nathan, G. J. *Soldier's wife*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p86-88

**Frankfort, Henri and Frankfort, Henriette Antonia (Groenwegen)**

Emancipation of thought from myth

*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellectual adventure of ancient man* p363-88

Myth and reality

*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellectual adventure of ancient man* p3-27

**Frankfurter, Felix**

† Rigid outlook in a dynamic world

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p354-60

*Survey* G 27:5-7 Ja '38

† Young men go to Washington

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p377-89

*Fortune* 13:61 F '46

**About**

Farnum, G. R. Felix Frankfurter: an unfinished portrait

*In* Some men of the law p10-15

Fisher, D. F. C. Felix Frankfurter

*In* American portraits p179-80

McCune, W. Associate professor of justice

*In* Nine young men p81-102

MacLeish, A. Portrait of a living man

*In* Time to speak p165-75

**Frankland, Frederick Herston**

Engineering aspects of steel in structures

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in the arts and architecture* p99-106

Future possibilities in the use of structural steels and non-ferrous metals in building construction

*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p190-210

**Franklin, Benjamin**

Albany plan of union

*In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p14-17

Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, excerpt

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed *Masterworks of autobiography* p264-316

Experiments and ideas

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p180-89

Experiments in electricity: the kite, the key, and the lightning bolt; the electrical cooker

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p235-36

Invention of bifocal spectacles

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p239-40

Lead poisoning described

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p237-39

Letters from London and Paris

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p3-29

On public affairs

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p73

On setting words to music

*In* Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p667-71

Testament of faith

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p72

**About**

Bates, E. S. Rise of deism

*In* American faith p218-33

Beard, C. A. Forgery about Franklin

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p169-76

**Franklin, Benjamin—About—Continued**

- Blair, W. Early to rise  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p 1-23
- Boynton, P. H. Changing values  
*In* America in contemporary fiction p 1-20
- Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H.  
 Love of science: their reigning character  
*In* Rebels and gentlemen p304-58
- Dos Passos, J. R. Preferment and place  
*In* Ground we stand on p187-205
- Dunlap, O. E. Benjamin Franklin: found the key to static  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p19-22
- Franklin, B. Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin; excerpt  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p264-316
- Franklin, B. Letters from London and Paris  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p3-29
- Jaffe, B. Benjamin Franklin (1706-1790)  
*In* Men of science in America p23-51
- † Lawrence, D. H. Benjamin Franklin  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p914-27
- Mallery, R. D. Benjamin Franklin  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p261-63
- Schneider, H. W. Benevolence  
*In* History of American philosophy p37-42
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 Benjamin Franklin  
*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p35-50
- Ulich, R. Benjamin Franklin  
*In* History of educational thought p225-41
- Van Doren, C. C. Benjamin Franklin, 1706-1790  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p68-74
- Van Doren, C. C. Benjamin Franklin; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p284-92
- Van Doren, C. C. Electrician in Pennsylvania  
*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p311-43
- Van Doren, C. C. Philosopher in England  
*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p344-90
- Van Doren, C. C. Sage in France  
*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p391-434
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L.  
 Franklin and the Constitution  
*In* American scriptures p7-9
- Van Loon, H. W. Lost children of history and Benjamin Franklin  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p767-98
- Walton, J. Benjamin Franklin  
*In* Makers of the U. S. A. p5-18
- Wecter, D. Poor Richard: the boy who made good  
*In* Hero in America p50-80

**Franklin, Charles Samuel**

- Dunlap, O. E. Charles Samuel Franklin: beamed the wireless waves  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p196-98
- Franklin, Jay, pseud. See Carter, John Franklin
- Franklin, Sir John**  
 Burpee, L. J. Exploring the Arctic  
*In* Discovery of Canada p203-24
- Macleay, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Franklin and his travels  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p47-66
- Macleay, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Tragic fate of Franklin  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p67-76
- Franklin, Philip Albright Small**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Philip A. S. Franklin, 1871-1939  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p163
- Franklin, Zilpha (Carruthers). See Wood, T. D. jt auth
- Franklin institute, Philadelphia.** Biochemical research foundation  
 Benoy, M. P. Biochemical research  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p135-46
- Franko, Ivan (Iakovievich)**  
 Manning, C. A. Ivan Franko  
*In* Ukrainian literature p76-88
- Franko, Sam**  
 Aldrich, R. Sam Franko's concerts, Pablo Casals  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p55-57
- Franz, Robert**  
 Letters to Franz Liszt  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p202-04
- Schumann, R. Robert Franz  
*In* On music and musicians p241-43
- Franz Joseph I, emperor of Austria**  
 Graf, M. Emperor Franz Josef  
*In* Legend of a musical city p83-93
- Fraser, Alexander David**  
 Bronze bull in Cleveland  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p 1-11
- Fraser, Chelsea Curtis**  
 Famous American flyers  
*Contents*  
 Albert C. Read  
 Amelia Earhart Putnam  
 Charles A. Lingbergh  
 Colin P. Kelly  
 Douglas Corrigan  
 Edward V. Rickenbacker  
 Edwin C. Musick  
 Frank M. Hawks  
 Glenn H. Curtiss  
 Howard Hughes  
 James H. Doolittle  
 John Rodgers  
 Richard E. Byrd  
 Wiley Post  
 Wright brothers  
 See also Maclean, J. K. jt auth



**Fraser, James Earle**

Frederick MacMonnies

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p350-54

American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others) p23-30

**Fraser, Simon**

Burpee, L. J. Simon Fraser

*In* Discovery of Canada p170-79

**Fraser-Harris, David Fraser**

Physical bases of dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p443-49

**Fraternal benefit societies.** See Friendly societies

**Fraternal insurance.** See Insurance, Fraternal

**Fraternal societies.** See Friendly societies

**Fraternities, College.** See Greek letter societies

**Frauds, Literary.** See Literary forgeries and mystifications

**Frazer, Sir James George**

Malinowski, B. Sir James George Frazer: a biographical appreciation

*In* Scientific theory of culture p177-221

About individual works

*Studies in comparative religion*

Cohen, M. R. Mythical science

*In* Faith of a liberal p420-24

**Frazier, Edward Franklin**

Negro and racial conflicts

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p450-61

Negro family in a white man's society

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p494-500

Pathology of race prejudice

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p904-09

Racial issue

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p43-59

World community and a universal moral order

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p443-52

**Freaks.** See Abnormalities

**Fredendall, Lloyd R.**

Murphy, M. Major General Lloyd R. Fredendall

*In* These are the generals, by various authors p223-32

**Fredenthal, David**

David Fredenthal

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p43

David Fredenthal

*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p94-98

Mag Art 35:130 Ap '42

**Frederick I, surnamed Barbarossa, emperor of the Holy Roman empire**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Twelfth century

*In* History of western philosophy p428-41

**Frederick II, emperor of Germany**

Migration of birds

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p26-29

About

Crowther, R. G. New system of social classes and its effects

*In* Social relations of science p170-77

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Thirteenth century

*In* History of western philosophy p441-51

**Frederick II, the Great, king of Prussia**

Carr, A. H. Z. Frederick falls in love with war

*In* Men of power p73-91

Gooch, G. P. Wilhelmina and Frederick the Great

*In* Courts and cabinets p143-61

London, K. Historical background of national socialism

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p36-42

Palmer, R. R. Frederick the Great, Guibert, Bulow: from dynastic to national war

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p49-74

Schnitzkind, T. H. and Schnitzkind, D. A. Frederick the Great

*In* Living biographies of famous rulers p199-219

**Frederick William I, king of Prussia**

Gooch, G. P. Wilhelmina and Frederick William I

*In* Courts and cabinets p127-42

London, K. Historical background of national socialism

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p36-42

**Frederick William III, king of Prussia**

Anderson, E. N. Frederick William III

*In* Nationalism and the cultural crisis in Prussia, 1806-1815, p257-97

**Frederick, John Towner**

Culture of communities

*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p175-86

**Fredericksburg, Battle of, 1862**

Peattie, D. C. Soldiers in the streets

*In* Journey into America p254-67

**Frederickson, Charles William**

Cannon, C. L. Golden age

*In* American book collectors and collecting p142-56

**Frederics, Fred**

Harriman, M. C. Boys: John-Frederics

*In* Take them up tenderly p203-12

**Frederics, John**

Harriman, M. C. Boys: John-Frederics

*In* Take them up tenderly p203-12

**Free agency.** See Free will and determinism

**Free as the air?** Kopf, C. H.

*In* Windows on life p157-63

**Free coinage.** See Currency question

**Free enterprise.** See Laissez faire

**Free institutions.** See Democracy; Federal government; Liberty; Representative government and representation

**Free schools.** See Public schools

**Free soil party**

Binkley, W. E. Breakup of the major parties

*In* American political parties p181-205

**Free speech.** See Liberty of speech

**Free thought**

- Schneider, H. W. Free thought  
*In* History of American philosophy  
 p67-72

**Free trade and protection**

- Chase, S. Gold—the journey continued  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p33-44  
 Chase, S. Journey through Utopia  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p21-32  
 Gideonse, M. Foreign trade and commercial policy since 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p554-78  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. World trade among the free nations  
*In* American speeches p79-86  
 Simons, H. C. Trade and the peace  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p141-55  
 Tipton, S. G. Air transportation and free enterprise  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p72-83  
 Viner, J. Economic problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p85-114  
 Welles, S. Free access to raw materials  
*In* World of the four freedoms p83-94

See also

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Balance of trade  | Reciprocity       |
| Commercial policy | Supply and demand |
| Laissez faire     | Tariff            |

also subdivisions Commercial policy and Economic policy under names of countries

Free trade

- Buchan, J. Prospects of free trade  
*In* Comments and characters p20-22  
 † Sumner, W. G. What is free trade?  
 † *In* Sumner today p140-43

**Free verse**

- Spender, J. A. Free verse and rhythm  
*In* Last essays p151-55  
 Ward, A. C. Innovators and others  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p189-96  
 See also Imagist poetry

**Free will and determinism**

- Brooks, V. W. Philosophical interlude  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p148-61  
 Broun, H. C. Gandle follows his nose, Chapter 2  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p186-90  
 Eby, L. S. Pantheism and determinism in the ethic of Benedict de Spinoza  
*In* Quest for moral law p118-35  
 Fosdick, H. E. Shouldering responsibility for ourselves  
*In* On being a real person p 1-26  
 Gill, E. Idiocy or ill-will  
*In* It all goes together p3-13  
 Gill, E. Lord's song: a sermon  
*In* It all goes together p14-20  
 Huxley, A. L. Grace and free will  
*In* Perennial philosophy p165-75  
 James, W. Dilemma of determinism  
*In* Essays on faith and morals p145-83  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. New world of modern physics  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p332-42

Jeans, Sir J. H. Some problems of philosophy

- In* Physics & philosophy p174-217  
 Koestler, A. Yogi and the commissar (II)  
*In* Yogi and the commissar, and other essays p218-47  
 Laird, J. Moral proofs of theism  
*In* Mind and deity p229-56  
 Maritain, J. Thomist idea of freedom  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p118-43  
 O'Brien, J. A. Freedom of the will  
*In* Truths men live by p247-69  
 Orton, W. A. Positivist attack  
*In* Liberal tradition p200-22  
 Paterson, I. B. Virgin and the dynamo  
*In* God of the machine p143-56  
 Russell, H. N. Determinism and responsibility

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p100-22

Sheen, F. J. Purpose of life

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p74-79

Shuster, G. N. Education and the meaning of freedom

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p406-22

White, W. bp. Analogy of the understanding of the will

*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p86-91

Wolfson, H. A. Causality and freedom in Descartes, Leibnitz, and Hume

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p97-114

See also Necessity (Philosophy)

**Freebooters.** See Buccaneers; Pirates

**Freed, Solomon Charles**

- Estrogen assay in the human  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p193-99

**Freedley, George**

- England and Ireland  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p160-232

**Freedmen**

- Delaney, M. R. [Condition of free Negroes]  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p634-39  
 Douglass, F. Letter to his master  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p608-12  
 Langston, J. M. From The exodus  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p667-72  
 Woodson, C. G. Blazing the way  
*In* Negro in our history p259-78  
 Woodson, C. G. Free Negro  
*In* Negro in our history p243-58  
 Woodson, C. G. Reconstruction  
*In* Negro in our history p382-408

**Freedom.** See Liberty; Slavery

**Freedom is more than a word; excerpt.** Field, M.

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p387-98

- Freedom of religion.** See Religious liberty  
**Freedom of speech.** See Liberty of speech  
**Freedom of teaching.** See Teaching, Freedom of  
**Freedom of the press.** See Liberty of the press  
**Freedom of the seas**  
 Roosevelt, F. D. "Freedom of the seas" speech, Washington, D.C., September 11, 1941  
*In* Nothing to fear p287-95  
**Freedom of the will.** See Free will and determinism  
**Freedom of worship.** See Religious liberty  
**Freehof, Solomon Bennett**  
 Just cause wins  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p300-07  
**Freehold.** See Land tenure; Real property  
**Freeman, Andrew A.** See Fellows, D. W. jt auth  
**Freeman, Charles K. and Savory, Gerald**  
 About individual works  
*Hand in glove*  
 Nathan, G. J. Hand in glove  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p176-78  
**Freeman, Douglas Southall**  
 R. E. Lee; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p21-34  
 Robert E. Lee, 1807-1870  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p146-52  
**Freeman, Elmer S.**  
 Inner resurrection  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p103-08  
**Freeman, Frank Nugent**  
 Education and concepts of human nature  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p23-36  
**Freeman, Graydon LaVerne**  
 Physiological conquest of personality structure  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p405-28  
**Freeman, Harrop Arthur**  
 New international law—coercive or responsive  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p138-63  
 This is victory  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p246-53  
**Freeman, John**  
 Weygandt, C. Last romantics  
*In* Time of Yeats p363-85  
**Freeman, Joseph**  
 Lazaro Cardenas  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p351-58  
**Freeman, Otis Willard**  
 Alaska  
*In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire p151-215  
**Freeman, Richard Austin**  
 Art of the detective story  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p7-17  
**Freeman's farm, Battle of, 1777.** See Saratoga campaign, 1777  
**Freemasons**  
 Brogan, D. W. Ruined temple  
*In* French personalities and problems p28-33  
 Miller, H. Arkansas and the great Pyramid  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p134-50  
 Myers, G. Upheaval against Masons  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p129-39  
 Tyler, A. F. Denials of democratic principles  
*In* Freedom's ferment p351-95  
**Freemasons and Catholic church**  
 Lea, H. C. Anti-masonic mystification  
*In* Minor historical writings p316-28  
**Freezing points**  
 Holmes, H. N. When will it freeze?  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p74-79  
**Freg, Arturo Arnáiz y.** See Arnáiz y Freg, Arturo  
**Freight and freightage**  
 Chicago tribune. Abolish "Pittsburgh plus"  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p92-94  
 Gray, A. A. Freightage on the plains  
*In* Men who built the West p137-48  
 Mayor, C. M. Importance of the foreign-freight forwarder and the customs broker in international air transport  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p297-303  
**Freight rates.** See Freight and freightage  
**Freimann, Frank**  
 Your radio-phonograph  
*In* Spaeth, S. G. At home with music p302-17  
**Frémont, Jessie (Benton)**  
 Old St Louis  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p451-58  
 Souvenirs of my time; excerpt. See Frémont, J. B. Old St Louis  
**Frémont, John Charles**  
 Lincoln, A. Frémont, Buchanan, and the extension of slavery; speech delivered at Kalamazoo, Michigan. August 27, 1856  
*In* His speeches and writings p339-46  
 Stone, I. Generals die in the army  
*In* They also ran p119-89  
**Fremstad, Olive**  
 Aldrich, R. "Carmen"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p81-83  
 Aldrich, R. Olive Fremstad  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p542  
 Aldrich, R. "Tristan und Isolde"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p198-200  
**French, Daniel Chester**  
 † Cortissoz, R. Daniel Chester French  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p273-75  
**French, Mrs Daniel Chester.** See French, Mary (French)

**French, Ethel Louetta**

Survey of the training and placement of women chemistry majors in women's and co-educational colleges

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p351-61

*J Chem Educ* 16:574

**French, Francesca**

Branch, W. G. Restraint of other people's burdens

*In* *By unknown ways* p135-41

**French, Mary (French)**

Child's memory of Lincoln

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p161-66

About

French, M. F. Child's memory of Lincoln

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p161-66

**French, Richard Slayton**

Special education in California: principles and practices

*In* *Education and society*, by various authors p79-100

**French, Sidney James**

Spirit of American science

*In* Adams, E. T. and others. *American idea* p94-119

**French aid to America** Hackett, F.

*In* *On judging books* p148-50

**French and Indian war, 1755-1763.** See

United States—History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763

**French-Canadians**

Anderson, V. *Canadians and Canadiens*

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. *Canada & the world of tomorrow* p149-59

**French drama**

Hall, V. *France: theories of the drama*

*In* *Renaissance literary criticism* p101-09

Rhodes, S. A. *France and Belgium*

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p233-317

History and criticism

Lancaster, H. C. *Relations between French plays and ballets from 1581 to 1650*

*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p283-95

Saurat, D. *Cyrano de Bergerac, the downfall of the theater*

*In* *Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p100-06

History and criticism—17th century

Lancaster, H. C. *Horse in French plays of the seventeenth century*

*In* *Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat*, by various authors p103-13

Lancaster, H. C. *War and drama*

*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p64-78

**French drama (Comedy)**

History and criticism

† Lancaster, H. C. *Comedy versus opera in France, 1673-1700*

*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p117-23

**French drama (Tragedy)**

History and criticism

Lancaster, H. C. *Origin of the lyric monologue in French classical tragedy*

*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p220-25

Lancaster, H. C. *Rule of three actors in French sixteenth-century tragedy*

*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p151-59

**French essays**

History and criticism

Saurat, D. *The essay*

*In* *Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p111-15

**French fiction**

History and criticism

Frierson, W. C. *Naturalism in French fiction*

*In* *English novel in transition* p15-34

Saurat, D. *Industrialization of the novel*

*In* *Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p43-51

History and criticism—19th century

Engstrom, A. G. *Formal short story in France and its development before 1850*

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p249-61

History and criticism—20th century

Haines, H. E. *Vistas in European fiction*

*In* *What's in a novel* p133-68

Saurat, D. *Novel in the twentieth century*

*In* *Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p139-54

**French in Africa**

Graham, M. W. *Diplomatic struggle for Africa*

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. *Africa, the Near East, and the war* p175-212

Whiteleather, M. K. *African episode extraordinary*

*In* *Main street's new neighbors* p130-61

**French in Indo-China**

Ennis, T. E. *French in Indo-China*

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p622-30

Isaacs, H. R. *Indochina: the struggle for freedom*

*In* *No peace for Asia* p134-76

**French in Italy**

Sirich, J. B. *Federalism in Tuscany, 1859-1860*

*In* *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p190-208

**French in the United States**

Adamic, L. *Americans from France*

*In* *Nation of nations* p71-94

Brown, F. J. *French Americans*

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p96-101

**French language**

Buchan, J. *French tongue*

*In* *Canadian occasions* p242-47

**French language—Continued**

Hall, V. France: the fight for the vernacular

*In Renaissance literary criticism* p82-100

**Consonants**

Collas, J. P. Note on final consonants in the Poitevan area

*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p71-77

**Etymology**

Paton, D. A. On the origin of *aller*

*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p299-303

**Grammar**

Lancaster, H. C. *Toutes* for *tous*

*In Adventures of a literary historian* p176

**Homonyms**

Orr, J. On homonymics

*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p253-97

**Orthography and spelling**

Lancaster, H. C. Date of *as* in *connaître* and *paraître*

*In Adventures of a literary historian* p272-76

**Particles**

Reid, T. B. W. *Non, nen, and ne* with finite verbs in French

*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p305-13

Tanqueray, F. J. *Et* particule

*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p339-50

**Pronunciation**

Lancaster, H. C. Beginnings of French uvular *r*

*In Adventures of a literary historian* p321-26

**Study and teaching**

James, H. Bundle of letters

*In Rahv, P. ed. Discovery of Europe* p279-311

**Tense**

Sutherland, D. R. On the use of tenses in Old and Middle French

*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p329-37

**Terms and phrases**

Foulet, A. L. "Tous les combien passe-t-il?"

*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p103-14

**Verseification**

Lancaster, H. C. Seventeenth-century prosody: *hier*; *fléau*; *meurtrier*; *fur*

*In Adventures of a literary historian* p277-82

**Vocabulary**

Jud, J. Observations sur le lexique de la Franche-Comté et du Francoprovençal

*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p225-40

**Vowels**

Johnston, R. C. How close *O* tonic and free became *ô*

*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p215-24

**French language—Old French**

**Terms and phrases**

Hatcher, A. G. *Son cors* in Old French

*In Corona, by various authors* p63-88

**French literature**

Hall, V. France: the fight for the vernacular

*In Renaissance literary criticism* p82-100

**Belgian authors**

Woodbridge, B. M. French literature in Belgium

*In Goris, J. A. ed. Belgium* p301-13

**Catholic authors**

Bondy, L. J. Claudel and the Catholic revival

*In Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors* p171-87

**History and criticism**

Connolly, C. French and English cultural relations

*In Condemned playground* p76-89

Saintsbury, G. E. B. French literature from the beginnings to 1900

*In French literature and its masters* p151-317

Saurat, D. Conclusions

*In Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p173-86

Saurat, D. Incidence of politics on French literature

*In Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p57-66

Saurat, D. Literary critics

*In Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p89-99

Saurat, D. Modern French literature

*In Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p9-17

Saurat, D. Turn of the century

*In Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p107-10

Tindall, W. Y. Troughs of Zolaism

*In Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p145-84*

**History and criticism—20th century**

Koestler, A. French 'flu

*In Yogi and the commissar* p15-21

French nation has a soul, The. Mauriac, F.

*In Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence* p500-11

**French North Africa.** See Africa, North

**French poetry**

Barzun, J. M. Some notes on Créteil and French poetry

*In New directions, 1946, by various authors* p392-99

**French poetry—Continued**

- Dujardin, E. Free verse, the verset and the prose poem in the development of French poetry  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry 1941, by various authors p726-29
- Hall, V. France: decorum and the minor genres  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p128-40
- Hall, V. France: the poet and his purpose  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p141-52
- Hall, V. France: theories of the epic  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p110-18
- History and criticism
- Cargill, O. Decadents  
*In* Intellectual America p176-310
- History and criticism—19th century
- Cornell, W. K. La Plume and French poetry of the nineties  
*In* Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department p331-53
- Saurat, R. Rhymes and reason  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p167-72
- Schaffer, A. Introduction  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p9-25
- Tindall, W. Y. Forest of symbols  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p224-82
- French poetry—Old French**
- History and criticism
- Jeanroy, A. Les genres lyriques secondaires dans la poésie provençale du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p209-14
- French revolution.** See France—History—Revolution
- French sociology.** Lévi-Strauss, C.  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p503-37
- French touch (criticism).** Fields, J. and Chodorov, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p216-18
- Freneau, Philip Morin**  
Wells, H. W. New destinations  
*In* American way of poetry p5-18
- Frequency modulation, Radio.** See Radio frequency modulation
- Fresco painting.** See Mural painting and decoration
- Freud, Sigmund**  
Anxiety: "the theory of neurosis is psychoanalysis itself"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p603-05
- Interpretation of dreams: the psychology of the unconscious  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p597-603

**Introduction to psychoanalysis**

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p592-95
- Principal points of Freud's theory of dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p539-84
- Slip of the tongue: the psychology of errors  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p595-97
- About
- Brill, A. A. Freudian epoch  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1942 p68-99
- Brill, A. A. Psychology of Sigmund Freud  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p655-72
- Broun, H. C. Freud's exile  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p447-49
- Broun, H. C. Sigmund Freud  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p532-34
- Burke, K. Freud—and the analysis of poetry  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p258-92
- Cassirer, E. Myth and the psychology of emotions  
*In* Myth of the state p23-36
- Eastman, M. F. Visit in Vienna; the crotchety greatness of Sigmund Freud  
*In* Heroes I have known p261-73
- Galdston, I. Freud and modern psychiatry  
*In* Progress in medicine p239-80
- Hoffman, F. J. Freudian theory  
*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p1-42
- Hoffman, F. J. Spread of Freud's theories  
*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p43-57
- Kardiner, A. Psychology and the science of society  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p1-22
- Kris, E. Nature of psychoanalytic propositions and their validation  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p239-59
- † Mann, T. Freud and the future  
*In* Essays of three decades p411-28
- Maritain, J. Freudianism and psychoanalysis  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p144-69
- Orton, W. A. Positivist attack  
*In* Liberal tradition p200-22
- Sachs, H. Interpreter of dreams  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p267-74
- Slochover, H. Clash and congruence between Marx and Freud  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p309-18
- Tindall, W. Y. The unconscious  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p318-59
- Wechsler, I. S. Moses and monotheism; a review  
*In* Neurologist's point of view p159-68

**Freud, Sigmund—Continued**

- Wechsler, I. S. Sigmund Freud: a critical appreciation  
*In* Neurologist's point of view p103-18  
 Freudian theory. Hoffman, F. J.  
*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p 1-42  
 Frey, Alexander Hamilton  
 What's behind the strikes?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p842-55  
 Harper 176:168-78 Ja '38  
 Frey, John William  
 Petroleum in war and peace  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p260-78  
 Freytag, Gustav  
 Kahn, L. W. Fortschritts Glaube und kulturkritik im bürgerlichen roman: Gustav Freytag und Wilhelm Raabe  
*In* Corona, by various authors p252-67  
 Frick, Ford Christopher  
 Luck goes to bat  
*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p49-54  
 Esquire Jc '34  
 Frick, Wilhelm  
 Rauschnig, H. Revolutionary in disguise  
*In* Men of chaos p62-67  
 Fridrichsen, Anton Johnson  
 Religious life of England  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p198-212  
 Friebus, Florida. See Le Gallienne, Eva jt auth  
 Fried, George C.  
 Riesenbergh, F. Western ocean sailors  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p150-72  
 Friederich, Werner Paul  
 Switzerland's contribution to the international appreciation of Dante Alighieri  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p74-86  
 Friederici, Georg  
 Business of scalping  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p165-70  
 Friedlaender, Israel  
 Marx, A. Friedlaender the scholar  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p400-08  
 Friedman, Arthur  
 Principles of historical annotation in critical editions of modern texts  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p115-28  
 Friedman, David  
 Philosophy and religious trends  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p205-25  
 Political parties  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p107-31  
 Friedman, Elisha Michael  
 About individual works  
 American problems of reconstruction  
 Cohen, M. R. Economic pieties  
*In* Faith of a liberal p167-72

**Friedman, Lee Max**

- Jewish pioneers and patriots  
*Contents*  
 Abraham Lincoln and Jewish army chaplains  
 America's first Jewish bookdealer  
 America's first Jewish club  
 Ararat—a city of refuge for the Jews  
 Asher Pollock, private  
 Asser Levy van Swellem  
 "The Campbells are coming"  
 Clothing  
 Cotton Mather's ambition  
 Dedication of Massachusetts' first synagogue  
 Esther's adventures in Quebec  
 'Forty-niner  
 Four hundred and fifty years  
 General and governor  
 George Washington and Jews of his day  
 Gideons  
 Hilton-Seligman affair  
 Jews in the first Old farmer's almanac  
 Jews in the French colonies  
 Lady Rebecca  
 Let there be light  
 Literary America adopts a Jew  
 Martyrdom of Francisco Maldonado de Silva  
 Medford's Jewish street  
 Mr Hays speaks out  
*also in* Menorah J 27:77 Ja '39  
 Pirates and trinkets  
*also in* Menorah J 30:186 J1 '42  
 Ten tribes lost again  
 Theodore Roosevelt and the Russian treaty of 1832  
 Thomas Jefferson and religious liberty  
 Uniforms  
 Warrior  
 Was Christopher Columbus a Jew?  
 Friedman, Milton. See Wallis, W. A. jt auth  
 Friedman, William Stefan  
 Our navy strikes from the sky  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p120-29  
 Pop Sci 142:68 F '43  
 Friedrich, Carl Joachim  
 Belief in the common man  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p42-52  
 Am Scholar 9 no3:350-60 [J1] '40  
 International and imperialist problems  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p355-72  
 Modern man's golden calf  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p83-92  
 Nazi dictatorship in action  
*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p178-204  
 New belief in the common man; excerpt.  
 See Friedrich, C. J. Modern man's golden calf  
 Problem of communication between cultures seen as integrated wholes  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p616-34

**Friedrich, Carl J.—Continued**

Rights, liberties, freedoms

*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p69-79

Penn Law R D '42

United States and Palestine

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p92-99

Jew Front Je '44

War and government

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p88-100**Friedrich, Carl Joachim and Haring, Douglas Gilbert**

Military government for Japan

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p409-16**Friendly societies**

Chyz, Y. J. Fraternal organizations of nationality groups

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p392-99

Smith, D. C. Church and organized fraternalism

*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p131-55**Friends, Society of**

Bates, E. S. Decline and fall of the Puritan theocracy

*In* American faith p155-70

Canby, H. S. The people

*In* American memoir p9-17

Dos Passos, J. R. Cup of as great liberties

*In* Ground we stand on p159-83

Hedley, G. P. "Inner light" (the Quakers)

*In* Christian heritage in America p89-100

Jones, R. M. Quaker boy goes to meeting

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p289-99

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. George Fox

*In* Church across the street p155-74

Steere, D. V. Religious minority in action: the Society of Friends

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p97-117

Sweet, W. W. Baptist and Quaker elements

*In* Religion in colonial America p120-66**Charities**

Pickett, C. E. Experiences in reconciliation

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p870-84**History**

Bates, E. S. Rise and rule of the Quakers

*In* American faith p176-204**Friends of God**

Cheney, S. W. Mediaeval flowering: Eckhart and the Friends of God

*In* Men who have walked with God p176-211

Heard, G. Mysticism in the "Theologia Germanica"

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p383-88**Friendship**

Cicero, M. T. On friendship (excerpt from: De amicitia)

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p209-11

Emerson, R. W. The stranger

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p125-26

Hawthorne, N. Companionship

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p140-41

Hazlitt, W. The friendless

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p110

† Montaigne, M. E. de. Of friendship

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p182-95

O'Faolain, S. Measure of friendship

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p366-67

Partridge, E. Comradeship, friendship, and love

*In* Journey to the edge of morning p40-66

Penn, W. Comfort of friends

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p61

Phelan, G. B. Justice and friendship

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p153-70

Rice, A. C. H. Friendship

*In* Happiness road p98-100

Santayana, G. Friendship

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p248

† Thoreau, H. D. Friendship

*In* Works of Thoreau p754-71

Thoreau, H. D. Meeting with friends

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p153

Thoreau, H. D. My friends and neighbors

*In* Works of Thoreau p37-50*See also* Love; Sympathy**Frierson, William Coleman**

English novel in transition

**Contents**

Diffusion, 1920-1940

Eighteen-nineties

English controversy over naturalism

George Moore: naturalist

Henry James's version of the experimental novel

Life-novel in England, 1910-1917

Maupassant school in England

Naturalism in French fiction

Orientation, 1900-1915

Postwar novel, 1919-1929: impressionists and Freudians

Postwar novel, 1919-1929: sophisticates and others

Reaction against Dickens: I

Reaction against Dickens: II

Some remarks on representative late Victorians

Three special influences, 1910-1915

Years 1900-1915

**Fries, Horace Snyder**

Varieties of freedom: an effort toward orchestration

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p3-24**Fries rebellion, 1798-1799**

Rich, B. M. From Washington to Jackson

*In* Presidents and civil disorder p21-37



- Friess, Horace Leland**  
 Importance of religion  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p446-58  
 Teaching of dogmatic religion in a democratic society  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit an democratic faith 2d symposium p132-50
- Frijah, Povla**  
 Aldrich, R. Povla Frijah  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p474, 531
- Friml, Rudolf**  
 Aldrich, R. Rudolf Friml  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p79-80  
*See also* Hooker, W. B. Vagabond king
- Frinck, O. E. S.**  
 Sears, C. E. Philip Hewins, and others  
*In* Some American primitives p182-204
- Fringe**  
 Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Fringe and tassel  
*In* Accessories of dress p532-40
- Frings, Ketti**  
 About individual works  
*Mr Sycamore*  
 Nathan, G. J. Mr Sycamore  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p127-29
- Frisch, Frank Francis**  
 Smith, K. Frankie F Frisch  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p99-103
- Fritsch, Werner, freiherr von**  
 Hart, W. E. pseud. Colonel General Baron Werner von Fritsch  
*In* Hitler's generals p 1-38
- Fritz, Egon**  
 Fundamental revolution  
*In* Flores, A ed Kafka problem p337-47
- Fritz, Samuel**  
 Lansing, M. F. Father Fritz maps the Amazon  
*In* Against all odds p37-51
- Fritz, Wilbert Garold.** *See* Watkins, R. J. jt auth
- Frobisher, Sir Martin**  
 Maclean, J K and Fraser, C. C. Search for the Northwest passage  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p8-19
- Fröbel, Friedrich Wilhelm August**  
 Ulich, R. Friedrich Fröbel  
*In* History of educational thought p284-91
- Fröbel system of education.** *See* Kindergarten
- Frogs**  
 Devoe, A. In the frog-pond  
*In* Lives around us p85-94  
 Thomson, Sir J A. About tadpoles  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p243-49  
 Watson, J. S. Ocean and river life  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p275-93
- Frolic in the knobs** Harris, G. W.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p121-26
- From a notebook.** Huxley, A. L.  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p189-92
- From the memoirs of a private detective.** Hammett, D.  
*In* Haycraft, H ed Art of the mystery story p417-22
- Fromentin, Eugène**  
 Artist and his public  
*In* Goldwater, R J. and Treves, M eds Artists on art p298-300
- Fronde**  
 Gooch, G P. La Grande Mademoiselle and the Fronde  
*In* Courts and cabinets p34-49  
 Gooch, G P Mme de Motteville and the Fronde  
*In* Courts and cabinets p19-33
- Fronidizi, Risieri**  
 Old and new Argentine universities  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p179-88  
 Tendencies in contemporary Latin-American philosophy  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p35-48
- Front page (criticism)** Hecht, B and MacArthur, C  
*In* Nathan, G J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p43-46
- Frontier (a moving picture)**  
 Van Doren, M. 1917-1935  
*In* Private reader p320-21
- Frontier and pioneer life**  
 Alderson, N T and Smith, H H Frontier home-maker  
*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p215-19  
 Blankenship, R. Bill Potter: squaw man  
*In* And there were men p138-52  
 Clark, W. H "Busting the prairie sod"  
*In* Farms and farmers p130-41  
 Clark, W. H Frontier ends  
*In* Farms and farmers p195-207  
 Cowan, E. C. Holiday in Yellowstone park  
*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p125-41  
 Dimsdale, T. J. Hanging of "Captain" Slade  
*In* Howard, J. K ed Montana margins p113-22  
 Gray, A. A. Rough and ready West  
*In* Men who built the West p192-201  
 Hosmer, J. A. Trip to the states  
*In* Howard, J K. ed Montana margins p55-68  
 Miller, M. Bad actor  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p189-92
- Colorado**  
 Willison, G. F. Bel esprits and bunko-steerers  
*In* Here they dug the gold p192-223  
 Willison, G. F. Bummers and stranglers  
*In* Here they dug the gold p96-111

**Frontier and pioneer life—Colorado—Cont.**  
Willison, G. F. California Gulch and  
Buckskin Joe

*In* Here they dug the gold p130-47  
Indiana

Esarey, L. Making a home  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
p601-08

Hall, B. R. Travel in the woods  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
p132-37

#### Northwest, Pacific

Ross, N. W. Dear diary  
*In* Westward the women p172-88

Ross, N. W. \$1 a dance  
*In* Westward the women p122-36

#### United States

Brooks, V. W. West  
*In* World of Washington Irving p107-32

Dulles, F. R. Cow-towns and mining-camps  
*In* America learns to play p168-81

Dulles, F. R. Frontier  
*In* America learns to play p67-83

Perry, R. B. Making of the American mind  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p176-216

† Turner, F. J. Significance of the frontier  
in American history

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p250-74

Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p583-602

#### Utah

† De Voto, B. A. Fossil remnants of the frontier

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p279-93

Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p130-45

**Frontiers.** See Boundaries; also subdivision  
Boundaries under names of countries

**Frost, Norman**

Development of rural secondary education in the South

*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p56-72

**Frost, Robert**

Canby, H. S. Who was who  
*In* American memoir p300-14

Church, R. Robert Frost; a prophet in his own country  
*In* Eight for immortality p27-40

De Voto, B. A. Waste land  
*In* Literary fallacy p95-123

Fisher, D. F. C. Robert Frost  
*In* American portraits p123-25

Foster, C. H. Robert Frost and the New England tradition

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p370-81

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Horatian serenity of Robert Frost  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p150-62

Newdick, R. S. Robert Frost and the sound of sense

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p569-81

Stovall, F. Robinson and Frost  
*In* American idealism p167-86

Van Doren, M. Permanence of Robert Frost

*In* Private reader p87-96

Wells, H. W. Nearer and farther ranges  
*In* American way of poetry p106-21

**Frostbite**

Podolsky, E. Methods of treating frostbite

*In* Red miracle p195-99

**Frothingham, James**

Sears, C. E. Francis Alexander and James Frothingham

*In* Some American primitives p216-46

**Frouchtben, Bernard**

Janis, S. Bernard Frouchtben

*In* They taught themselves p154-59

**Froude, James Anthony**

Transition from mediaevalism

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p178

#### About

Rowse, A. L. Young Froude

*In* English spirit p218-22

#### About individual works

Thomas Carlyle

Carver, G. Froude and Carlyle

*In* Alms for oblivion p254-67

**Fruit**

#### Evaporation

Wilder, W. B. I hate women

*In* Bounty of the wayside p32-44

**Fruit, Dried.** See Fruit—Evaporation

**Fruit, Tropical.** See Tropical fruit

**Fruit culture**

#### Great Britain

Sackville-West, V. M. Better though not bigger fruit

*In* Country notes p43-44

#### United States

Leighton, C. V. H. Fruit

*In* Give us this day p52-58

**Fruit-flies**

Villee, C. A. On homoeosis in drosophila

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p291-300

**Fruit trade**

Clark, W. H. Appleseed Johnny

*In* Farms and farmers p168-73

#### Australia

Wadham, S. M. Fruit and sugar industries

*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p129-38

**Fruitful frustrations.** Branch, W. G.

*In* By unknown ways p109-12

**Fruitlands**

Calverton, V. F. Fruitlands

*In* Where angels dared to tread p236-53

**Frumkin, A. P.**

Podolsky, E. Rebuilding men's hopes

*In* Red miracle p203-07

**Frustrated bluejays.** The. Clemens, S. L.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p348-53

- Fry, Edwin Maxwell**  
Letter about architecture  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p38-46
- Fry, Elizabeth (Gurney)**  
Walton, J. Elizabeth Fry  
*In* Six reformers p28-40
- Fry, Franklin Clark**  
It's the plus that counts  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p280-85
- Fry, Roger Eliot**  
Tomb of Edgar Poe (by S. Mallarmé); translation and commentary  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p419-21
- About  
Gaunt, W. Threshold of a new age  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p236-56
- Fry, William Henry**  
† Howard, J. T. Awakening of a national consciousness  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p226-52
- Frye, William Pierce**  
United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. William P. Frye, 1831-1911  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p125
- Fuchs, Georg**  
Hewitt, B. Art and theatre: Georg Fuchs  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p357-62
- Fuchs, Rudolf**  
Social awareness  
*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p247-50
- Fuel**  
Holmes, H. N. Fuels and smoke  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p167-75  
Manchester, H. F. Power for tomorrow  
*In* New world of machines p174-89  
Nelson, T. W. Air-age aviation fuels and lubricants  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p233-44
- Fuel, Liquid.** See Gasoline; Petroleum as fuel
- Fuel oil.** See Petroleum as fuel
- Fuel trade**  
Sweden  
Lundh, E. A. F. Fuel problem  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p119-30
- Fuerbringer, Otto**  
Average man's columnist  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p75-87
- Fuess, Claude Moore**  
† Glimpse of English public schools  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p252-67  
Henry L. Stimson (excerpt from: Lawyer-statesman in peace and war)  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p31-32
- Lawyer-statesman in peace and war  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p133-44  
Atlan 168:335 S '41
- Fugger, Jakob**  
Flynn, J. T. Fugger the rich: organizer of capitalism  
*In* Men of wealth p3-48
- Fugger family**  
Arciniegas, G. Fuggers and the Welsers  
*In* Germans in the conquest of America p37-52  
Arciniegas, G. Waxing fears of the Fuggers  
*In* Germans in the conquest of America p53-63
- Fugitive slave law of 1850**  
Ward, S. R. Speech on the Fugitive slave bill  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p622-25
- Fugue**  
Moore, D. S. Baroque  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p37-96  
Siegmeister, E. Fugue  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p108-10
- Fulbright, James William**  
Hall, M. J. William Fulbright; "hell-bent on his objective"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p181-95
- Fulbright, James William and Connally, Thomas Terry**  
Fulbright and the Connally resolutions  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p418-20
- Fulda, Ludwig**  
Der seerauber (adaptation) See Behrman, S. N. The pirate
- Fuleihan, Anis**  
Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms  
*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206
- Fuller, John Frederick Charles**  
Decisive battles of the U.S.A.  
*Contents*  
Atlanta campaign and the battle of Nashville, 1864  
Battle of Gettysburg, 1863  
Battle of the Chesapeake and the siege of Yorktown, 1781  
Battle of the Meuse-Argonne, 1918  
Battles of Bennington and Freeman's farm and the capitulation of Saratoga, 1777 (excerpt from: Battle of Bemis Heights or Stillwater)  
Battles of El Caney-San Juan hill and Santiago de Cuba, 1898  
Battles of Lake Erie and Lake Champlain, 1813 and 1814  
Battles of San Jacinto, Contreras-Churubusco, and Chapultepec, 1836 and 1847  
Seven days' battle, 1862  
Surprise at Trenton and the battle of Princeton, 1776-1777  
Vicksburg campaign and the battle of Chattanooga, 1863

**Futurism (Art)—Continued**

- Cheney, S. W. Art obscured among the 'isms  
*In* Story of modern art p453-80  
 Fuzes. See Fuses (Ordnance)  
**Fyan, Loleta (Dawson)**  
 Michigan's postwar plan for library extension  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p171-84  
**Fyfe, Henry Hamilton**  
 New powers of propaganda and repression  
*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p43-60

## G

**G.I. bill of rights.** See Servicemen's readjustment act of 1944

**Gable, Clark**

Carnegie, D. He once was afraid of girls—now they stop work for half a day just to catch a glimpse of him  
*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p62-67

Tully, J. Clark Gable

*In* Dozen and one p45-56

**Gabo, Naum and Pevsner, Antoine**

From the constructivist manifesto

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p454-55

**Gabor, Laszlo**

Aesthetics in architecture

*In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p107-30

**Gabriel, Ralph Henry**

Early Yale inventors

*In* Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engineers of old New Haven p25-36

**Gabrilowitsch, Clara (Clemens)**

Aldrich, R. Ossip and Clara Gabrilowitsch

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p436-37

**Gabrilowitsch, Ossip**

Aldrich, R. Detroit symphony orchestra, Ossip Gabrilowitsch

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p641-42

Aldrich, R. Ossip and Clara Gabrilowitsch

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p436-37

Aldrich, R. Ossip Gabrilowitsch

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p16-17, 171-72, 525-26

**Gade, Niels Wilhelm**

Schumann, R. A. Niels W. Gade

*In* On music and musicians p243-46

**Gadgets galore.** Brownell, F. G.

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p240-47

**Gadsden, Christopher**

Hennig, H. K. Christopher Gadsden

*In* Great South Carolinians p85-107

**Gadski, Johanna Emilia Agnes**

Aldrich, R. Johanna Gadski

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p77-79, 472-73

**Gaelic language**

Buchan, J. Scots tongue

*In* Comments and characters p256-59

**Gaelic language (Irish).** See Irish language

**Gafford, Burns Newman**

Electric power systems in Texas

*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p253-58

**Gág, Wanda**

Zigrosser, C. Wanda Gág

*In* Artist in America p33-44

**Gage, Thomas**

Niles, B. R. Propaganda four hundred years ago

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p68-74

Selection from *Survey of the West Indies*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p74-84

**Gagey, Edmond McAdoo**

Revolution in American drama

*Contents*

Broadway

Changing manners and the new art theatre

Comedy—American plan

Eugene O'Neill

Great White way—1912-1917

Poetry and imagination

State of the theatre

World we live in

**Gahō, Hashimoto**

Caffin, C. H. Claude Monet; Hashimoto Gaho

*In* How to study pictures p455-75

**Gain for somebody**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p276-77

**Gainsborough, Thomas**

Pictures are not made to smell of

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p188-90

*About*

Caffin, C. H. Sir Joshua Reynolds; Thomas Gainsborough

*In* How to study pictures p299-313

Ritchie, A. C. Thomas Gainsborough

*In* English painters, Hogarth to Constable p24-35

Russell, J. Chapter 7

*In* British portrait painters p28-31

**Gairdner, William Henry Temple**

Eddy, G. S. W. Temple Gairdner

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p247-51

**Gaiters**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Gaiters

*In* Accessories of dress p310-12

**Gaius**

Seagle, W. Beginnings of jurisprudence

*In* Men of law p48-72

**Gala bush.** See Weigela

**Galantière, Lewis**

Antigone (adaptation). See Sophocles. Antigone

**Galápagos Islands**

Aleutian, the Pribilof, and the Galápagos Islands

*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p171-78

Darwin, C. R. From Bahia and the Galápagos to The origin of species

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p94-105

**Galapagos Islands—Continued**

- Darwin, C. R. Galápagos archipelago  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p374-80  
 Von Hagen, V. W. Charles Robert Darwin  
*In* South America called them p169-229  
 Galaut, Jean

**About individual works**  
*Phalante*

- Lancaster, H. C. Sidney, Galaut, La Cal-  
 prenède: an early instance of the  
 influence of English literature upon  
 French  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian  
 p177-86  
 Galaxy. See Milky way  
 Galbraith, John Kenneth  
 Fiscal policy and the employment-invest-  
 ment controversy  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Plan-  
 ning for America p290-305

**Galdston, Iago**

- Battlefronts in medicine (same as: Cen-  
 tury of clinical progress)  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in sci-  
 ence p135-60

Behind the sulfa drugs; excerpt. See  
 Galdston, I. Dream of Paul Ehrlich

Dream of Paul Ehrlich  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medi-  
 cine p213-30

Jean Antoine François Ozanam, 1773-  
 1837; soldier, physician, epidemiolo-  
 gist

*In* Essays in the history of medicine,  
 by various authors p89-102

**Progress in medicine**

*Contents*

Century of clinical progress  
 Challenge of nutrition  
 Freud and modern psychiatry  
 From Mesmer to Freud  
 Genius of Pasteur  
 Inner realm and the endocrine.  
 Pasteurians  
 Preludes to Pasteur  
 Reign of the microbes  
 Whither medicine?

**Psychiatry in the history of medicine**

*In* New York academy of medicine;  
 Modern attitudes in psychiatry  
 p 1-28

**Gale, Esson McDowell**

International relations. the twentieth  
 century

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p200-17

**Gale, Herbert Morrison**

Frozen doxologies

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
 p255-60

**Gale, Norman Rowland**

Weygandt, C. Beginnings of the new  
 order: Henley, Stevenson, and David-  
 son

*In* Time of Yeats p30-66

**Gale, Zona**

Derleth, A. W. Still small voice; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
 from great lives p336-42

**Galen (Claudius Galenus)**

Emperor's bellyache

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p32-33

Lady and the dancer

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p30-31

On the dissection of apes

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p28-30

**About**

Singer, C. J. Biology

*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy  
 of Greece p163-200

**Galer, Robert Edward**

Thomas, L. J. Flying fools

*In* These men shall never die p229-35

**Gales. See Storms**

**Galgani, Gemma**

Monro, M. T. Sign to be spoken against;  
 St Gemma Galgani, 1878-1903

*In* Book of unlikely saints p167-210

**Galilee, Lake of. See Lake of Galilee**

**Galilei, Galileo**

Dialogues concerning two new sciences;  
 excerpt

*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of  
 science p79-167

"Dialogues concerning two new sciences"  
 (mechanics and ballistics); excerpts

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p77-86

Galileo's recantation

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p125-26

Proof that the earth moves

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
 ury of science p58-61

Sidereal messenger; excerpts

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p65-77

**About**

Abramowitz, I. For thinking in astron-  
 omy

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p123-25

Bolton, S. K. Galileo Galilei

*In* Famous men of science p11-31

Crowther, J. G. Galileo opens the win-  
 dow of the universe

*In* Social relations of science p317-24  
*In* Social relations of science p308-16

Crowther, J. G. Science and freedom

*In* Social relations of science p325-34

Knedler, J. W. Galileo Galilei

*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of  
 science p75-78

Read, H. E. Great astronomers promote  
 liberty from within by helping to free  
 men's minds

*In* Fighters for freedom p149-53

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Rise of  
 science

*In* History of western philosophy p525-  
 40

**Galilei, Galileo—About—Continued**

- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Galileo Galilei  
*In* Living biographies of great scientists p35-48
- Taylor, F. S. Condemnation of Galileo  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p27-33
- Ulich, R. Galileo and the conflict between faith and science  
*In* History of educational thought p173-77
- Whitehead, A. N. First physical synthesis  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p227-42

**About individual works**  
*Dialogues concerning two new sciences*

- Cohen, M. R. Classic that survives  
*In* Faith of a liberal p417-19
- Galileo and the freedom of thought; excerpt.  
Taylor, F. S.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p27-33
- Galinée, René Rrêhan de  
Burpee, L. J. La Salle and others  
*In* Discovery of Canada p43-70
- Gall bladder  
McCormick, E. Man's best friend  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1945* p38-43

**Diseases**

- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
Surgery grows up—the most important conquest of modern surgery  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p252-75
- Gallagher, Buell Gordon  
American caste and the Negro  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p244-55
- Christianity and color  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p453-68
- Negro's participation in American culture  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p548-51
- Racism and color caste  
*In* Craig, C. T. ed *Challenge of our culture* p74-104
- Welfare work: ally or alternative?  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed *Church and organized movements* p101-30

**Gallagher, Wesley**

- And not a tear was shed  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p527-30
- Phyllis comes home: a flying fortress over France  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p449-54

**Gallagher, William Davis**

- Progress in the Northwest  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p595-600

**Gallaudet, Thomas Hopkins**

- Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C.  
Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet  
*In* Pioneer American educators p49-56

**Gallegos, Rómulo**

- Henríquez-Ureña, P. Problems of today, 1920-1940  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p185-204
- Spell, J. R. Romulo Gallegos, interpreter of the *llanos* of Venezuela  
*In* Contemporary Spanish-American fiction p205-38
- Torres-Rioseco, A. Spanish American novel  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p168-208
- Gallenga, Antonio Carlo Napoleone  
Rudman, H. W. Some Italian exiles of the 1830's: Ricciardi, the brothers Ruffini, Gallenga  
*In* Italian nationalism and English letters p209-27

**Galleons**

- Riesenberg, F. Manila galleons  
*In* Pacific ocean p65-79

**Galli-Curci, Amelita**

- Aldrich, R. Amelita Galli-Curci  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p556-57
- Aldrich, R. "La traviata"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p557-60

**Gallico, Paul William**

- I like the circus  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p203-10
- What we talked about  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p28-63

**Galliéni, Joseph Simon**

- Gottman, J. Bugeaud, Galliéni, Lyautey: the development of French colonial warfare  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p234-59

**Gallipolis, Ohio**

- Havighurst, W. Frenchmen's landing  
*In* Land of promise p167-73

**Gallitzin, Demetrius Augustine, prince**

- Cicognani, A. G. abp. Secular clergy; Demetrius Gallitzin: prince-priest, "apostle of the Alleghenies"  
*In* Sanctity in America p217-20

**Galloway, George Barnes**

- American planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p3-36
- Climate of opinion  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p37-65
- Employment and economic progress  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p597-615
- Next steps forward  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p644-71
- Psychological obstacles to planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p66-86
- Tools of financial and industrial management  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p616-43

- Gallup, George Horace**  
 Polling public opinion  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p255-64  
*Cur Hist* 51:23-6 F '40  
 About  
 Moore, J. A. George Horace Gallup: he uncovers public opinion  
*In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p103-12  
 Rich, W. C. Human yardstick  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) Post biographies of famous journalists p107-27
- Galmot, Jean**  
 Flanner, J. Murder in Guiana  
*In* American in Paris p313-23
- Galois, Évariste**  
 † Bell, E. T. Genius and stupidity  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p168-79
- Galsworthy, John**  
 Beauty  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p269  
 †† Novelist's allegory  
 †† *In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p137-44  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p177-84  
*Atlan* 103 790-5 Je '09  
*Fortn* 91:1069-77 Je '09  
 Sentiment and sentimentality  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p268  
 Sex in literature  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p266  
 Two kinds of men  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p267  
 About  
 Eastman, F. Other modern British drama  
*In* Christ in the drama p61-86  
 Frierson, W. C. Years 1900-1915  
*In* English novel in transition p143-82  
 Gray, J. Four rich uncles  
*In* On second thought p36-58  
 Greenough, C. N. John Galsworthy  
*In* Collected studies p246-49  
 McCullough, B. W. Novelist as social critic  
*In* Representative English novelists: De-foe to Conrad p320-35  
 Reilly, J. J. John Galsworthy—an appraisal  
*In* Of books and men p108-16  
 Wagenknecht, E. C. Pity, irony, and John Galsworthy  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p477-93  
 Ward, A. C. John Galsworthy  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p36-42  
 Ward, A. C. John Galsworthy (another essay)  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p100-06
- Galt, John**  
 Gerould, G. H. Georgian novel of domestic and social life  
*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p208-19
- Pritchett, V. S. A Scottish documentary  
*In* The living novel p50-55
- Galton, Sir Francis**  
 Ancestral law of heredity  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p404-06  
 Anthropometric laboratory  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p398-400  
 Fingerprint identification: criminology  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p400-04
- Galván, Jesús Guerrero.** See Guerrero Galván-Jesús
- Galvani, Luigi**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Luigi Galvani: discovered electricity flows  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p24-26
- Gálvez, Manuel**  
 Spell, J. R. City life in the Argentine as seen by Manuel Gálvez  
*In* Contemporary Spanish-American fiction p15-63
- Galvez, Mariano**  
 Lansing, M. F. Galvez of Guatemala  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p141-47
- Galvin, George.** See Leno, Dan
- Gama, José Basilio da**  
 Henriquez-Ureña, P. Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p58-93  
 About individual works  
*O Uruguay*  
 Torres-Rioseco, A. Brazilian literature  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p209-55
- Gama, Vasco da**  
 Lucas, M. S. "Christians and spices"  
*In* Vast horizons p202-14  
 Stefánsson, V. Portuguese find a way to the Indies  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p159-88
- Gamaleya, Nikolai Fedorovich**  
 Podolsky, E. Nikolai F Gamaleya  
*In* Red miracle p221-24
- Gambetta, Léon Michel**  
 Gooch, G. P. Mme Adam and Gambetta  
*In* Courts and cabinets p344-53
- Gambling**  
 Broun, H. C. Saratoga fades  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p515-17  
 Kopf, C. H. Taking a chance  
*In* Windows on life p70-74  
 Shaw, G. B. Vice of gambling and the virtue of insurance  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p108-16
- Game laws**  
 England  
 Kirby, C. H. English game law reform  
*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p345-80

**Gamelin, Marie Gustave**

DeWeerd, H. A. Gamelin

*In* Great soldiers of the two world wars p217-45*In* Great soldiers of World war II p15-38

Romains, J. Mystery of Gamelin

*In* Seven mysteries of Europe p44-81**Gamelin, Maurice Gustave.** See Gamelin, Marie Gustave**Games**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Cruel Collinses

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p64-66  
England

Carr, P. Sport

*In* English are like that p257-81  
Greece

Glover, T R Team or hero?

*In* Challenge of the Greek p160-81**Games, Olympic.** See Olympic games**Games, Primitive**

Verrill, A. H. Primitive man at play

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p158-80**Gamillscheg, Ernst**

Zur palatalisierung im romanischen

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p183-200**Gaming.** See Gambling**Gamio, Manuel**

Some considerations of Indianist policy

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p399-415**Gamma rays**

Stone, R. S. Health protection activities of the plutonium project

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p11-19**Gammer Gurtions nedle (a play)**Watt, H. A. Staging of *Gammer Gurtions nedle**In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p85-92**Gana, Alberto Blest.** See Blest, Gana, Alberto**Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand**

Mahatma Gandhi: his own story; excerpt.

See Gandhi, M. K. School days

School days

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p811-21

About

Abramowitz, I. Terrible meek

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p810-11

Castiglioni, A. Suggestion that kills—the political myths

*In* Adventures of the mind p359-98

Eddy, G. S. Modern discovery of God

*In* Man discovers God p184-242

Fischer, L. Roosevelt, Gandhi, and Chiang Kai-shek

*In* Great challenge p161-71

Fischer, L. West meets East

*In* Great challenge p99-112

Gunther, J. Mr Gandhi

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p364-89

Isaacs, H. R. Southern Asia: the waning empires

*In* No peace for Asia p103-33

Rawlinson, H. G. Mahatma Gandhi

*In* Makers of India p60-78

Romulo, C. P. Voices of the Far East

*In* Mother America p114-22

Schnittkind, H. T and Schnittkind, D. A. Mohandas K. Gandhi

*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p285-97

Sen, F. Gandhi

*In* Testament of India p17-34

Spender, J. A. Gandhi and the war

*In* Last essays p98-101

Steel, J. Mohandas K. Gandhi

*In* Men behind the war p306-14**Ganga Singhji, Narendra Shiromani, maharaja of Bikanir**

Diver, K. H. M M. Five states of Rajputana: land of kings

*In* Royal India p26-106**Ganglia, Nervous.** See Nerves; Nervous system**Ganglionic nervous system.** See Nervous system, Sympathetic**Gangsters.** See Crime and criminals—United States**Gannam, John**

Watson, E. W. John Gannam

*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p129-37**Gannet, Deborah (Sampson)**

Holbrook, S H. Hardly a man is now alive

*In* Lost men of American history p42-70**Gannett, Frank Ernest**

Villard, O. G. Frank E. Gannett and his chain

*In* Disappearing daily p158-66**Gannett, Lewis Stiles**

Books

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p447-63

Versatile hack; the three-penny critic and his job

*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p95-106**Gannon, Robert Ignatius**

End of the old year

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p223-27

Little Sisters of the Poor

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p76-80

Pioneers and the liberal arts

*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana. College goes to school p143-55**Ganso, Emil**

Zigrosser, C. Emil Ganso

*In* Artist in America p165-72**Gant, George Franklin**

Education for the use of resources

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p54-72

Group tensions within industry

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p 1- 17



**Gant, George F.—Continued**

Selection of library employees

In Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p22-31

Unity and specialization in administration

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p126-34

**Gantz, Kenneth F.**

Charlotte Brook's *Reliques of Irish poetry* and the Ossianic controversy

In Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1940 p137-56

**Ganz, Rudolph**

Aldrich, R. Rudolph Ganz

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p139-40

**Garand, John Cantius**

Moore, J. A. John C. Garand: gun designer of renown

In Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p115-24

**Garbedian, Haig Gordon**

Albert Einstein: maker of universes; excerpt

In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p134-37

**Garbett, Cyril Forster, abp. of York**

Two cities

In Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1944 p262-66

**García family**

Chase, G Virtuosi

In Music of Spain p208-21

**García Lorca, Federico**

Adams, M Spain and Spanish America

In Clark, B H and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p558-92

**Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca**

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800

In Literary currents in Hispanic America p58-93

**Gard, Wayne**

American peasant

In Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick, E M eds Running the country p951-58

Cur Hist 46:47-52 Ap '37

**Garden, Louis.** See Halasz, L. jt auth

**Garden, Mary**

Aldrich, R. Mary Garden

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p329-30

Aldrich, R "Thais"

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p316-18

**Garden architecture.** See Architecture, Domestic

**Garden cities**

Faulkner, R. and others. Art in the community

In Art today p32-66

Mumford, L. Intolerable city

In Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p66-68

See also Cities and towns—Planning

**Garden of time (criticism).** Dodson, O.

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p290-91

**Garden tools**

Sackville-West, V. M. Gadgets

In Country notes p196-97

Sackville-West, V. M. Tool-shed

In Country notes p198-99

**Gardening**

Erskine, J. Intimate crafts

In Complete life p122-43

Maxtone-Grahame, J A Upside-down reflections

In Pocketful of pebbles p136-39

Moreland, W S Bigger and better garden crops

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p298-300

Paterson, I. B. No bed of roses

In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p357-62

Sackville-West, V. M. Flora

In Country notes p52

Sackville-West, V. M. Garden in October

In Country notes p174-75

Sackville-West, V. M. Gardeners

In Country notes p109

Sackville-West, V. M. Other people's ideas

In Country notes p89-92

White, S. E. Pesting for pleasure

In Speaking for myself p159-70

See also Gardens; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Vegetable gardening

**England**

Sackville-West, V. M. Belated spring

In Country notes in wartime p45-46

Sackville-West, V. M. Destruction of the winter

In Country notes in wartime p34-35

Sackville-West, V. M. Dig for beauty

In Country notes in wartime p49-51

Sackville-West, V. M. Winter losses

In Country notes in wartime p52-53

**Gardens**

Leacock, S. B. Come out into the garden

In Leacock roundabout p169-76

Maxtone-Grahame, J. A Note on gardens

In Pocketful of pebbles p93-96

**England**

Roberts, H. English gardens

In Turner, W. J. ed Panorama of rural England p69-122

Sackville-West, V. M. Gardens and gardeners

In Country notes p96-108

Sackville-West, V. M. Other people's gardens

In Country notes p85-88

**Gardens, Miniature**

Sackville-West, V M. Stone troughs

In Country notes p93

**Gardiner, Alan Henderson**

Writing and literature

In Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p53-79

**Gardiner, Alfred George**

† On word-magic

In Harrison, T P and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p236-40

**Gardner, Albert TenEyck**

Yankee stonecutters

*Contents*

Clay figures; or, some representative men

Graffiti d'Italia; or, sketches of Florentine and Roman art-life

Ingenious Yankee-mechanics; or, the statuary business

National monument; or, sculpture and politics

Portrait bust; or, sculptors and art patrons

Statuary group; or, whittler's progress

**Gardner, Burleigh Bradford**

Approach to the problems of morale

*In* Martin, L. A. ed *Personnel administration in libraries* p85-93

Factory as a social system

*In* Whyte, W. F. ed *Industry and society* p4-20*See also* Davis, A and others**Gardner, Erle Stanley**

Case of the early beginning

*In* Haycraft, H ed *Art of the mystery story* p203-07

Method to mystery

*In* Burack, A. S ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p73-78

What's holding us back?

*In* Burack, A. S ed *Writers' handbook* p24-27**Gardner, Mary R.** *See* Davis, A and others**Gardner, Mona**

Brain surgery

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1947* p69-76

Diseases of childhood

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1945* p51-57

Collier's 113.50 F 5 '44

Magic germ killer

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1946* p86-90

Collier's 116 24 Ag 18 '45

Miles of mushrooms

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p265-71

Collier's 107 24 Je 21 '41

Miracle from mold

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1944* p 1-7

Woman's H C 70.70 S '43

Queen Helen

*In* *Saturday evening post (Periodical)*  
More Post biographies p289-314**Gardner, Monica Mary**

Henryk Sienkiewicz

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed *Great men and women of Poland* p278-88**Gardner, Paul**

Taking the guesswork out of sports

*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p34-36

Pop Mech 84:44-7 O '45 (with title:

Science is the umpire)

Sci Digest 18:57-9 D '45

**Gardner, Percy**

Lamps of Greek art

*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed *Legacy of Greece* p353-96**Garfield, James Abram**Goebel, D. B. and Goebel, J. *Generals Hayes, Garfield, and Benjamin Harrison**In* *Generals in the White House* p202-65Pollard, J. E. *James A Garfield and Chester A. Arthur**In* *Presidents and the press* p480-98**Garibaldi, Giuseppe**Panunzio, C. M. *Giuseppe Garibaldi**In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds *Torch of freedom* p235-54Rudman, H. W. *Garibaldi and the British: from the London ovation until the present**In* *Italian nationalism and English letters* p319-48Rudman, H. W. *Garibaldi and the British. until the London ovation of 1864**In* *Italian nationalism and English letters* p287-318Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. *Giuseppe Garibaldi**In* *Living biographies of famous men* p161-70**Garland, Hamlin**

† Augustus Thomas

*In* *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p317-19

James Whitcomb Riley

*In* *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p89-92

† John Charles Van Dyke

*In* *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p291-93

My first Christmas tree

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p337-41

Stuart Pratt Sherman

*In* *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p207-12

Tramping

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p44-51*About*Garland, H. *My first Christmas tree**In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p337-41Nuhn, F. *Pure lines and poor relations**In* *Wind blew from the East* p73-86Tarkington, B. *Hamlin Garland**In* *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p399-402*American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others)*, p31-37Taylor, W. F. *Hamlin Garland**In* *Economic novel in America* p148-83**Garland, John.** *See* Joannes de Garlandia**Garman, Charles Edward**Dyer, W. A. *Garman of Amherst**In* Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers* p105-19Schneider, H. W. *Academic awakening**In* *History of American philosophy* p441-54

**Garner, John Nance**

- Arnett, A. M. Garner versus Kitchin: a study of craft & statecraft  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p133-45

**Garnet, Henry Highland**

- Address to the slaves of the United States of America  
*In* Brown, S. A and others, eds Negro caravan p601-06

About

- Brown, S. A. ed Henry Highland Garnet  
*In* Brown, S. A and others, eds Negro caravan p600-01

**Garnett, Arthur Campbell**

- Group tensions in the modern world  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p524-37

- Philosophical ideas and world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p572-608

**Garran, Sir Robert Randolph**

- Federal and state powers  
*In* Wood, G. L ed Australia p267-96

**Garretson, Albert Henry**

- American democracy and American government  
*In* Adams, E. T and others. American idea p46-63

**Garrett, Charlie and Garrett, Oliver H. P.**

About individual works

*Sleep, my pretty one*

- Nathan, G. J. Sleep, my pretty one  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p136-37

**Garrett, Oliver H. P.** See Garrett, C. J. t auth

**Garrick, David**

- Davies, T. Garrick's first performance in London

- In* Ward, A. C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p60-62

- Fielding, H. Mr Partridge sees Garrick  
*In* Ward, A. C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p63-68

- Knapp, L. M. Smollett and Garrick  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p233-43

- Scouten, A. H. Shakespeare's plays in the theatrical repertory when Garrick came to London  
*In* Texas University. Department of English Studies in English, 1944 p257-68

**Garrick club, London**

- Orcutt, W. D. Halos and history  
*In* From my library walls p3-8

**Garrison, Lucy McKim.** See Allen, W. F. and others

**Garrison, William Lloyd**

- Freedom of the mind  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p576-77

To Mr Francis Todd, merchant, of Newburyport, Massachusetts

- In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p575-76

To the editor of the "Boston courier"

- In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p575

About

Abramowitz, I. Yankee perfectionist

- In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p572-74

Carmer, C. L. William Lloyd Garrison  
*In* For the rights of men p51-53

Madison, C. A. William Lloyd Garrison; apostolic crusader

- In* Critics & crusaders p14-38

Read, H. F. Slavery ends in the United States

- In* Fighters for freedom p254-61

† Villard, O. G. William Lloyd Garrison, editor; "the good old days"

- In* Disappearing daily p278-85

**Garrison, Winfred Ernest**

Liberal heritage

- In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p252-62

**Garters**

- Lester, K. M and Oerke, B. V. Garters  
*In* Accessories of dress p302-09

**Garuda purāna.** See Purānas. Garudapurāna

**Garvey, Marcus**

Negro's place in world reorganization

- In* Brown, S. A and others, eds Negro caravan p677-81

About

Brown, S. A. ed Marcus Garvey

- In* Brown, S. A and others, eds Negro caravan p677

**Garvin, Samuel**

Organization for leisure

- In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p449-69

**Gas, Natural**

Fancher, G. H. Natural gas and gasoline industry

- In* Texas University. Texas looks ahead p159-72

Haynes, W. Gas and oil

- In* Southern horizons p232-51

Pratt, W. E. Earth's petroleum resources

- In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p112-37

Schoch, E. P. Potentialities of natural gas and lignite

- In* Texas University. Texas looks ahead p195-202

Terry, L. F. Our natural gas resources

- In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p142-49

Texas

Sellards, E. H. and Hendricks, L. Occurrence of oil and gas

- In* Texas University. Texas looks ahead p119-34

United States

Watkins, R. J. and Fritz, W. G. Planning for the energy resources

- In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p126-49

**Gas, Poisonous.** See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous  
**Gas and oil engines**

United States. War department. Principles of the internal-combustion engine

In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p73-77

**Gas in war.** See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use

**Gas-turbines**

Clementson, G Go signal for the gas turbine

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p282-84

Fortune (Periodical). Gas turbine

In Ratcliff, J D. ed Science year book of 1945 p158-67

Manchester, H. F. New prime mover—the gas turbine

In New world of machines p143-57

**Gascoigne, George**

Rubel, V. L. Gascoigne and the later poets, including Sidney and Warner

In Poetic diction in the English renaissance p186-220

**Gaselee, Sir Stephen**

Sleeping beauty

In Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p52-62

**Gases**

Liquefaction

Holmes, H. N. Importance of nothing at all

In Out of the test tube 3d ed p39-45

See also Helium; Hydrogen

**Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous**

War use

Baxter, J. P. Why not gas?

In Scientists against time p265-81

Facts you should know about war gases

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p373-74

Gray, G. W. Out of the crucibles

In Science at war p156-86

Haynes, W. Double-edged weapon

In Chemical front p89-103

Holmes, H. N. Chemical warfare

In Out of the test tube 3d ed p80-91

Low, A. M. Science and war

In Science looks ahead p160-202

McLean, F. C. Chemical warfare

In Tallaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and the war p172-88

Marshall, J. L. We are ready with gas

In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p280-84

Wintringham, T. H. Change goes on

In Story of weapons and tactics p201-30

**Gases, Kinetic theory of**

Pledge, H. T. Real materials

In Science since 1500 p298-20

**Gases, Poisonous.** See Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous

**Gases, Rare**

Cable, E. J. and others. Nitrogen and its compounds: other gases of the atmosphere

In Physical sciences p360-72

Science in a changing world p357-67

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Rare gases in the air

In Chemistry, matter, and life p99-105

**Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn (Stevenson)**

Gerould, G. H. Victorian world in the novel

In Patterns of English and American fiction p280-315

Stebbins, L. P. Elizabeth Gaskell

In Victorian album p95-128

Wagenknecht, E. C. Disciples of Dickens

In Cavalcade of the English novel p234-67

**Gasoline**

Churchill, W. I. S. More petrol

In Victory p169

Haynes, W. Chemists in spite of themselves

In This chemical age p226-44

Manchester, H. F. Octane revolution

In New world of machines p89-108

Stokley, J. Fuel for tomorrow

In Science remakes our world p24-34

**Gasparri, Pietro, cardinal**

Morgan, T. B. Popes—red, white, and black

In Speaking of cardinals p45-59

**Gass, Jacob**

Seybold, T C Saint with a smile: Jacob Gass

In Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p105-12

**Gass, Patrick**

Discovery of the three forks

In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p52-53

Gass's journal of the Lewis and Clark expedition; excerpt

In Howard, J K ed Montana margins p52-53

**Gassendi, Pierre**

Tsanoff, R A. Proverbs of misanthropy

In Moral ideals of our civilization p213-26

**Gasset, José Ortega y.** See Ortega y Gasset, José

**Gassner, Johann Josef**

Major, R H Healing touch

In Faiths that healed p164-96

**Gastev, Aleksey Kapitanovich**

Kaun, A S. Proletarian poets and theorists

In Soviet poets and poetry p98-161

**Gastro-photor**

Podolsky, E Photographing the inside of the stomach

In Doctors, drugs and steel p339-40

**Gastronomy**

Hibben, S Infant gourmet

In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p411-15

Leacock, S. B. Eating air

In My remarkable uncle p129-37

See also Cookery; Food; Menus

**Gatch, Thomas Leigh**

Battle wagon fights back

In Fetridge, W H ed Second Navy reader p116-42

Sat Eve Post 215 9 My 1, 26 My, 8 '43

**Gatch, Thomas L.—Continued**

**About**

- Thomas, L. J. When the Japanese trapped themselves  
*In* These men shall never die p297-301
- Gates, Arthur Irving**  
 What's ahead in reading?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p68-70
- Gates, Ellen Maria (Huntington)**  
 Wells, A. R. "If you cannot on the ocean"; Ellen M. Huntington Gates  
*In* Treasure of hymns p117-20
- Gathas.** See Avesta Gathas
- Gatti, Attilio**  
 In quest of the rarest beast in the Congo; excerpt  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p104-18  
 Strangest animal in Africa  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p45-56
- Gatti, Guido Maria**  
 Ildebrando Pizzetti  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p199-208  
 Mus Q 9:96  
 Ottorino Respighi  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p255-66
- Gauchos**  
 Sarmiento, D F Life in the Argentine republic  
*In* Arciniegas, G ed Green continent p7-23  
 Torres-Rioseco, A Gaucho literature  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p133-67
- Gauchos in literature**  
 Torres-Rioseco, A Gaucho literature  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p133-67
- Gauden, John, bp. of Worcester**  
 Starrett, V. Fine art of forgery  
*In* Books alive p140-60
- Gaudy night.** Sayers, D. L.  
*In* Haycraft, H ed Art of the mystery story p208-21
- Gaugamela, Battle of, B.C. 331**  
 Creasy, Sir E S Arbela, 331 B.C.  
*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p57-84
- Gauguin, Paul**  
 To Daniel de Monfreid  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p368-74
- About**
- Cheney, S. W. First of the modern savages: Gauguin  
*In* Story of modern art p237-68
- Crane, A. Biographies  
*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p27-29
- Slochow, H. Imaginative metaphor  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p132-46
- Gaul, James H.**  
 Observations on the bronze age in the Yenisei valley, Siberia  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p149-86

**Gaulle, Charles de**

- Address before the French consultative assembly on the Levantine question, June 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p294-99
- Appeal for French aid in North Africa  
*In* Hansen, H. A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p221-23
- Appeal to the French, June 18, 1940  
*In* Hansen, H. A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p129-30
- Broadcast on French policy in war and peace, February 2, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p54-56
- First call to arms  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p93-96
- Press statement on Syria and Lebanon June 2, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p247-49
- Rebirth of liberal France  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p170-71  
 Free World 5:488 Je '43
- Speech before the French consultative assembly on the victory over Germany, May 15, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p208-11  
 Cur Hist ns 8:509 Je '45
- V-F day broadcast to the French people, May 8, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p198-99
- See also Truman, H. S. jt auth
- About**
- Brogan, D W. De Gaulle  
*In* French personalities and problems p139-51
- Carnegie, D. Reward of 200,000 dollars was offered for him, dead or alive  
*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p211-15
- Churchill, W. L. S. General de Gaulle  
*In* Dawn of liberation p139-42
- Churchill, W. L. S. General de Gaulle's visit to Africa  
*In* Onwards to victory p95
- DeWeerd, H. A De Gaulle  
*In* Great soldiers of World war II p39-55
- Reynolds, Q. Man who didn't quit  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p221-23
- Steel, J. General de Gaulle  
*In* Men behind the war p229-36
- Whiteleather, M. K. That dangerous Frenchman Charles De Gaulle  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p113-30
- Gaumnitz, Edwin William**  
 Measures to improve the growth of the demand for food  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p197-98
- Gaunt, William**  
 Aesthetic adventure  
**Contents**  
 Aestheticism rampant  
 Age of spite  
 Butterfly in the box

**Gaunt, William**
**Aesthetic adventure**
*Contents—Continued*

Café society  
Continental state of mind  
Debauché  
Difficulty of being earnest  
End of the end of the century  
Hard gem-like flame  
In the days of King Edward  
Intensity in the drawing room  
Pleasures, serious and otherwise  
Poet in frenzy  
Reformed character  
Shirts and no shirts  
Threshold of a new age  
Trials of a prophet  
Yankee at the court of King Arthur

**About individual works**
*Aesthetic adventure*

Hackett, F. Against Victorianism  
*In* On judging books p107-09

**Gaus, John Merriman**

Planning process in government  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p163-78

**Gauss, Christian Frederick**

Is Einstein right?  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p190-96  
Am Scholar 15 no4:469-76 [O] '46

**Gauthier, Eva**

Aldrich, R. Eva Gauthier  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p620-21

**Gautier, Théophile**

Gaunt, W. Continental state of mind  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p3-18

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Gautier

*In* French literature and its masters p146-50

**Gautier d'Arras**
**About individual works**
*Ille et Galeron*

Hoepffner, E. Le roman d'Ille et Galeron et de lai d'Elduc  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p125-44

**Gauvreau, Emile Henry and Cohen, Lester**

Billy Mitchell; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p38-47

**Gavazzi, Alessandro**

Rudman, H. W. Aftermath of the 'forty-eight: Gavazzi, Lacaita, Saffi, Orsini  
*In* Italian nationalism and English letters p228-48

**Gavoor, Rouben**

Armenian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p299-310

**Gay, Edwin Francis**

Economics and history in the American university of the future  
*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p242-51

**Gay, George Henry**

Thomas, L. J. Torpedo squadron 8  
*In* These men shall never die p175-77

**Gay, John, 1685-1732**

Beggar's opera; adaptation. See Latauche, John. Beggar's holiday; adaptation

**About**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Age of Pope and other Augustans  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p208-30

**About individual works**
*Beggar's opera*

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Handel  
*In* Opera p27-47

Bronson, B. H. Beggar's opera

*In* Studies in the comic, by various authors p197-231

Colles, H. C. That pick-pocket opera

*In* Essays and lectures p52-54

Gentleman, F. 'Beggar's opera': 18th century

*In* Ward, A. C. Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p69-83

Hazlitt, W. 'Beggar's opera'. 19th century

*In* Ward, A. C. Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p93-95

The Times, London (Periodical). 'Beggar's opera'. 20th century

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p273-75

**Gay, John, 1699-1745**

Tsanoff, R. A. Early British utilitarians  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p263-73

**Gay, Walter**

Cortissoz, R. Walter Gay

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p359-62

American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others), p33-39

**Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur**

Anderson, C. R. Charles Gayarré and Paul Hayne. the last literary cavaliers

*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p221-81

**Gayler, Noel A. M.**

Thomas, L. J. He knew about guns  
*In* These men shall never die p125-27

**Gaylord, Gladys**

Marriage counseling center

*In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage p256-70

**Gazelles**

Kennion, R. I. Ahu-gardani

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p408-15

**Geddes, Norman Bel**

Himber, C. All the world his stage: Norman Bel Geddes

*In* Famous in their twenties p25-40

**Geddes, Sir Patrick**

Curtin, F. D. Aesthetics in English social reform: Ruskin and his followers  
In Davis, H. and others, eds *Nineteenth-century studies* p199-245  
See also Thompson, Sir J. A. jt auth

**Gedye, George Eric Rowe**

Dollfuss assassinated  
In Riess, C ed *They were there* p35-39

**Geerarts, Marc, the younger**

Russell, J. Chapter 2  
In *British portrait painters* p9-10

**Geese**

Hogg, J E Submarine duck hunting  
In *Field and stream* (Periodical). *Field and stream reader* p141-50  
MacQuarrie, G Geese! get down!  
In *Field and stream* (Periodical). *Field and stream reader* p24-33

**Gehrig, Lou**

Graham, F Lou Gehrig, a quiet hero; excerpt  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* 2d ser p167-78  
Prochnow, H V ed *Great stories from great lives* p64-69  
Grayson, H. Henry Louis (Lou) Gehrig  
In *They played the game* p10-13

**Geikie, Sir Archibald**

Geological change  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p103-13

**Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl**

Chemotherapy  
In Taliaferro, W H ed *Medicine and the war* p40-54

**Geiringer, Karl**

Strauss  
In Ewen, D ed *Book of modern composers* p56-63

**Geismar, Maxwell David**

Writers in crisis  
*Contents*  
Ernest Hemingway: you could always come back  
John Dos Passos: conversion of a hero  
John Steinbeck: of wrath or joy  
Ring Lardner: like something was going to happen  
Success story, finis  
Thomas Wolfe: the unfound door  
William Faulkner: the Negro and the female

**Gelber, Lionel Morris**

Is appeasement dead?  
In Canadian institute on public affairs  
*United nations today & tomorrow* p134-44

**Gellhorn, Martha Ellis**

At the Finnish front  
In Riess, C ed *They were there* p161-65  
Collier's 105 9 Ja 20 '40

**Gellhorn, Martha Ellis and Cowles, Virginia**

About individual works  
*Love goes to press*  
Nathan, G. J. Love goes to press  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p267-69

**Gemma of Lucca, Saint. See Galgani, Gemma**

**General electric company**

Princess Mary White (Advertisement)  
In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p308

**General Meade (a Missouri river steamboat)**

† Stewart, C. D. Old times on the Missouri  
In Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p373-77

**General strike, Great Britain, 1926**

Strauss, P O Minister of labour and national service. the Rt Hon Ernest Bevin, M.P.  
In Bevin and co. p210-34

**Generalities**

Vachell, H. A. Cheap generalities  
In *Little tyrannies* p13-18

**Generals**

Beukema, H Art of generalship  
In Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p246-74

**China**

Gunther, J. Chinese generals and politicians  
In *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p273-91  
Gunther, J. Puppets look up  
In *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p292-308

**Germany**

Steel, J German generals  
In *Men behind the war* (1943 ed) p467-73

**Japan**

Heisey, J R. Japanese generals  
In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p419-21

**Russia**

Kerr, W B. Generals  
In *Russian army* p16-24  
Kerr, W. B. High command  
In *Russian army* p25-30  
Parry, A Lesser galaxy  
In *Russian cavalcade* p219-36  
Steel, J Russian generals  
In *Men behind the war* (1943 ed) p458-60

**United States**

Goebel, D B and Goebel, J. What makes a general?  
In *Generals in the White House* p23-42  
Saide, G. Leading the army team  
In Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p48-51  
Williamson, S T. Four-star fighting men  
In Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p47-48

**Generals I have trained. Leacock, S B**

In *Last leaves* p71-75

**Generosity**

Forbes (Periodical) Try giving yourself away  
In *Reader's digest* (Periodical). *Reader's digest reader* p422-24  
Rice, A C H Generosity  
In *Happiness road* p43-46

**Genes. See Heredity**

**Genesis (Anglo-Saxon poem)**

Kennedy, C. W. Cædmonian poems  
In *Earliest English poetry* p158-97

**Genesis of a ward-heeler. Shapley, R. E.**

In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p368-73

**Genêt, Edmond Charles Edouard**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Case of citizen Genet, 1793

*In* American diplomacy in action p637-44

**Genetics**

Bliven, B. Benzene rings and the riddle of life

*In* Men who make the future p113-28

Bliven, B. Genes and the hope of mankind

*In* Men who make the future p52-70

Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p248-60

Bliven, B. Heredity and the hope of mankind (excerpt from: Genes and the hope of mankind)

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p164-71

Goldschmidt, R. B. On some facts pertinent to the theory of the gene

*In* Science in the university, by various authors p183-210

Haldane, J. B. S. Freedom in Soviet science

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p103-07

Huxley, J. S. Concept of race

*In* Man stands alone p106-26

Huxley, J. S. Origins of species

*In* Man stands alone p151-62

Jaffe, B. Thomas Hunt Morgan (1866- )

*In* Men of science in America p383-427

Jennings, H. S. Laws of heredity and our present knowledge of human genetics on the material side

*In* Scientific aspects of the race problem, by various authors p3-73

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Inheritance

*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p284-92

Morgan, T. H. "Critique of the theory of evolution in the light of Mendel's discovery"; excerpts

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p586-91

Needham, J. Biological basis of sociology

*In* Time: the refreshing river p160-77

Pledge H. T. Cytology and genetics

*In* Science since 1500 p218-27

Shaw, G. B. Genetic state

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p248-50

Stadler, L. J. Experimental alteration of heredity

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p 1-32

Thorndike, E. L. Human resources

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p178-97

Wallace, H. A. Genetic basis of democracy

*In* Democracy reborn p152-59

*See also*

Chromosomes	Life (Biology)
Evolution	Variation (Biology)
Heredity	

**Genghis Khan. See Jenghis Khan****Genito-urinary organs****Surgery**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
Genito-urinary surgery

*In* Hundred years of medicine p301-07

**Genius**

Bliven, B. Genius: its cause and care

*In* Men who make the future p52-70

Ernst, M. L. Hum it in your mouth

*In* Best is yet. . . p223-25

Flewelling, R. T. Creative imagination in future culture

*In* Survival of western culture p230-38

Gesell, A. L. Genius, giftedness, and growth

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1942 p100-40

James, W. Wealth of a nation

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p209-10

Kroeber, A. L. Problem and procedure

*In* Configurations of culture growth p3-27

Murdoch, W. L. F. Too much genius

*In* Collected essays p325-29

Genius in the family, A; excerpt Maxim, H. P.

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p316-22

Genius of democracy; excerpt MacIver, R. M.

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p349-53

**Genre painting**

Elst, J. J. M I van der, baron. Of love, the dream

*In* Last flowering of the middle ages p44-47

**Gentians**

Kieran, J. F. Fringed gentian

*In* Nature notes p49-50

**Gentile, Giovanni**

London, K. Formation of the fascist doctrine

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p143-55

**Gentile da Fabriano**

Vasari, G. Gentile da Fabriano and Pisanello da Verona

*In* Lives of the artists p118-21

**Gentle art. Pearson, H. S.**

*In* Country flavor p27

**†Gentle giantess, The. Lamb, C**

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p125-26

**Gentle people (criticism). Shaw, I.**

*In* O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama p53-141; 142-89

**Gentleman, Francis**

'Beggars' opera': 18th century

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p69-83

**Gentlemen**

Inge, W. R. Gentlemen

*In* Pacifist in trouble p131-35

Leacock, S. B. Struggle to make us gentlemen

*In* My remarkable uncle p25-32

Lynd, R. On wearing a made-up tie

*In* Life's little oddities p194-201

Murdoch, W. L. F. On an obsolete word

*In* Collected essays p660-64

**†Newman, J. H. cardinal. Definition of a gentleman**

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p20-22



**Gentlemen—Continued**

- Newman, J. H. cardinal. Portrait of a gentleman  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p327-29  
*See also* Conduct of life; Courtesy; Etiquette

**Gentry**

**Great Britain**

*See* Great Britain—Gentry

**Geochemistry**

- Lane, A. C. How the earth shows its age  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p107-46  
 Lane, F C How the oceans got their salt  
*In* Mysterious sea p36-42  
 Larsen, E. S. Geochemistry  
*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p391-413

**Geochrony.** *See* Geological time

**Geoffrey of Vinsauf.** *See* Vinsauf, Geoffrey de

**Geographical distribution of animals and plants**

- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Beasts and fish of the mountains  
*In* Mountains p123-35  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Plants from valleys to peaks  
*In* Mountains p112-22  
 Pledge, H. T. Evolution and the microscope  
*In* Science since 1500 p152-67

**Geographical distribution of man.** *See* Anthro-geography; Ethnology; Man—Migrations

**Geographical myths**

- Olschki, L. Literary precursors  
*In* Marco Polo's precursors p 1-15

**Geographical names.** *See* Names, Geographical

**Geography**

- Emeny, B. Outlines of world geography  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p78-80  
 Fisher, I. and Miller, O. M. So you thing you know geography  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p86-87  
 Heicher, W. H. Geography and world politics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p42-58  
 15th-16th centuries  
 Wright, I. S. Early Spanish voyages from America to the Far East, 1527-1565  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p59-78

**Textbooks**

- Clarke, W. K. L. Patrick Gordon and his geography  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p91-95

**Geography, Economic**

- Colby, C. C. Geographical problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p28-38

**Peattie, R. Geography as a way of thinking**

*In* Look to the frontiers p3-14

**Renner, G. T. Resources and world peace**

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p596-613  
 Renner, G. T. This geographical world  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p3-15

*See also* Economic conditions

**Geography, Historical**

**Faulkner, H. U. Background of colonization**

*In* American political and social history p 1-13

**Lobanov-Rostovsky, A. Problem of strategic frontiers**

*In* California. University Committee on international relations. Frontiers of the future p91-107

**Geography, Linguistic.** *See* Linguistic geography

**Geography, Mathematical**

Harrison, L. C. Geomathematical pattern  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others Global geography p154-87

**Geography, Physical.** *See* Physical geography

**Geography, Political.** *See* Boundaries; Geopolitics; *also* subdivision Boundaries under names of countries, states, etc.

**Geography, Social.** *See* Anthro-geography

**Geography and chronology of Gulliver's travels** Case, A. E.

*In* Four essays on Gulliver's travels p50-68

**Geological physics.** *See* Geophysics

**Geological time**

**Andrews, R. C. Estimating geological time**

*In* This amazing planet p189-91

**Cable, E. J. and others. Earth's past**

*In* Physical sciences p524-37

Science in a changing world p504-17

**Fenton, C. L. Ages in tabloid**

*In* Our amazing earth p267-74

**Fenton, C. L. Earliest eras**

*In* Our amazing earth p275-86

**Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Earth's changing time scale**

*In* Story of the great geologists p208-15

**Lane, A. C. How the earth shows its age**

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p107-46

**Ley, W. Borderlines of zoology**

*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p3-19

*See also* Earth—Age

**Geologists**

**Longwell, C. R. Geology**

*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p147-96

**Geology**

**Fuller, R. T. Wayfaring geology**

*In* Now that we have to walk p132-42

**Lyell, Sir C. 1st bart. "Attempt to explain the former changes of the earth's surface by references to causes now in operation"**

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J eds Autobiography of science p343-48

**Geology—Continued**

Lyell, Sir C. 1st bart. Evolution in geology

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p313-19

Lyell, Sir C. 1st bart. Principles of geology; excerpt

*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p279-328

Mead, W. J. Engineering geology

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p571-78

O'Neill, J. J. Earth below

*In* You and the universe p183-207

Pledge, H. T. Microscopy, classification, geology

*In* Science since 1500 p85-99

Willard, D. E. Geological story

*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p321-53

*See also*

Drift                                      Erosion

Earth                                      Glaciers

Earthquakes                              Paleontology

**Bibliography**

Fenton, C. L. Read, see and collect

*In* Our amazing earth p334-40

**History**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Geology by dictum

*In* Story of the great geologists p39-48

Longwell, C. R. Geology

*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p147-96

**Arctic regions**

Muller, S. W. Common frontiers in geology and related sciences in the U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A.

*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p11-17

**California**

Grant, U. S. Subsidence and elevation in the Los Angeles region

*In* Science in the university, by various authors p129-58

Putnam, W. C. Evolution of a Sierran landscape

*In* Science in the university, by various authors p113-28

**Russia**

Dunbar, C. O. Advances in Soviet geology and mineralogy

*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p18-23

**Southern states—Surveys**

Sydnor, C. S. State geological surveys in the Old South

*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p86-109

**Texas**

Sellards, E. H. Relation of Texas mineral resources to geologic and structural conditions

*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p81-89

**United States—Surveys**

Jaffe, B. James Dwight Dana (1813-1895)

*In* Men of science in America p258-78

**Geology, Chemical.** *See* Geochemistry

**Geology, Dynamic.** *See* Geophysics

**Geology, Economic**

Cole, G. G. Geographic and geologic regularities

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p82-104

*See also* Mines and mineral resources; Ores; Petroleum

**Geology, Stratigraphic**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Canadian shield

*In* Story of the great geologists p191-207

Moore, R. C. Stratigraphy

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p177-220

*See also* Paleontology

**Cenozoic**

Fenton, C. L. Last revolutions

*In* Our amazing earth p321-33

**Cretaceous**

Fenton, C. L. Seas, forests, reptiles

*In* Our amazing earth p309-20

**Jurassic**

Fenton, C. L. Seas, forests, reptiles

*In* Our amazing earth p309-20

**Paleozoic**

Fenton, C. L. Seas rampant

*In* Our amazing earth p287-98

**Pre-Cambrian**

Wilson, M. E. Pre-Cambrian

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p269-305

**Triassic**

Fenton, C. L. Seas, forests, reptiles

*In* Our amazing earth p309-20

**Geology, Structural**

Balk, R. Geologic story of the mountains

*In* Peattie, R. ed Friendly mountains p77-121

Cable, E. J. and others Diastrophism an ever-working process

*In* Physical sciences p511-15  
Science in a changing world p492-96

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Canadian shield

*In* Story of the great geologists p191-207

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. From ridges to island peaks

*In* Mountains p73-82

Lemert, B. F. Landform pattern

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p42-57

Reed, R. D. Structural geology

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p241-67

Sharp, H. S. Geologic story

*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p290-319

*See also* Faults (Geology); Mountains

**Geology and religion.** *See* Religion and science

# **Geometry**

- Archimedes. On floating bodies, and other propositions; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p31-45  
 Knedler, J. W. Euclid  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p13-15  
 Robertson, H. P. Expanding universe  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 2d ser p147-67  
 Whitehead, A. N. Axioms of geometry  
*In* *Essays in science and philosophy* p243-68  
 Whitehead, A. N. Non-Euclidean geometry  
*In* *Essays in science and philosophy* p289-312

## **Foundations**

- Euclides. The elements; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p16-24

# **Geomorphology.** See *Geology, Structural; Physical geography*

# **Geophysics**

- Barton, D. C. Exploratory geophysics  
*In* *Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938*, p549-69  
 Merwin, H. E. General geophysics  
*In* *Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938*, p415-35  
 Pledge, H. T. Real materials  
*In* *Science since 1500* p298-320  
*See also* *Meteorology*

# **Geopolitics**

- Bowman, I. Geography vs. geopolitics  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p40-52  
 Broek, J. O. M. German school of geopolitics  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p167-79  
 Cressey, G. B. Soviet political geography  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p397-400  
 Lin, Y. Intellectual's dilemma  
*In* *Between tears and laughter* p159-63  
 Lin, Y. Science of the bloody earth  
*In* *Between tears and laughter* p146-58  
 London, K. Fundamentals of national socialism  
*In* *Backgrounds of conflict* p67-91  
 London, K. State and society in modern Japan  
*In* *Backgrounds of conflict* p200-25  
 MacCormac, J. P. Strategy of the Axis  
*In* *This time for keeps* p101-25  
 Mackinder, Sir H. J. Sea power vs. land power  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p86-100  
 Meyer, A. H. Current events and contemporary geography  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p419-41  
 Peattie, R. Life and death of geopolitics  
*In* *Look to the frontiers* p38-48

# **Renner, G. T. Theory of world power and control**

- In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p614-23  
 Rouček, J. S. Geopolitics, imperialism, and war  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p339-65  
 Rouček, J. S. Political geography and geopolitics  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p313-36  
 Spykman, N. J. Political map of Eurasia  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p101-06  
 Steiner, H. A. Relation between geography and politics  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p3-14  
 Van Kirk, W. W. Jesus and geopolitics  
*In* *Christian global strategy* p 1-23  
 Walsh, E. A. Geopolitics and international morals  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p12-39  
 Weigert, H. W. Geography and geopolitics  
*In* *Generals and geographers* p3-23  
 Whittlesey, D. S. Haushofer: the geopoliticians  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p388-411  
*See also*  

Anthropo-geography	Demography
Boundaries	Political science
	World politics

**Bibliography**  
 Coldren, F. A. and Cook, J. E. Bibliography of political geography  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p183-89  
**America**  
 Spykman, N. J. Political geography of the Americas  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p615-28  
**Asia**  
 Spykman, N. J. Political geography of the Far East  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p490-94  
**Australia**  
 Spykman, N. J. Political geography of the Far East  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p490-94  
**George I, king of Great Britain**  
 Kronenberger, L. Walpole and the House of Hanover  
*In* *Kings & desperate men* p42-59  
**George II, king of Great Britain**  
 Gooch, G. P. Horace Walpole and George II  
*In* *Courts and cabinets* p189-202  
 Gooch, G. P. Lord Hervey and George II  
*In* *Courts and cabinets* p162-73

- George II, King of Great Britain—Cont.**  
 Kronenberger, L. Walpole and the House of Hanover  
*In Kings & desperate men* p42-59
- George III, king of Great Britain**  
 Crosby, G. R. George III: historians and a royal reputation  
*In Essays in modern English history, by various authors* p295-313  
 Gooch, G. P. Fanny Burney and George III  
*In Courts and cabinets* p238-51  
 Gooch, G. P. Horace Walpole and George III  
*In Courts and cabinets* p203-19  
 Kronenberger, L. Kings and counsellors  
*In Kings & desperate men* p215-46
- George V, king of Great Britain**  
 Butler, N. M. Close of an epoch  
*In Liberty—equality—fraternity* p47-51
- George VI, king of Great Britain**  
 Address on opening of Parliament, August 15, 1945  
*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p438-40  
 Vital Speeches 11:677 S 1 '45  
 Empire called to prayer, June 6, 1944  
*In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds*  
 Fighting for freedom p266-67  
 King's broadcast, September 3, 1939  
*In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds*  
 Fighting for freedom p122-23  
 V-E day address, May 8, 1945  
*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p195-97  
 Vital Speeches 11:452 My 15 '45
- About**
- Churchill, W. L. S. King in the war  
*In Victory* p180-83  
 Kraus, R. Life of King George VI  
*In Men around Churchill* p297-334  
*See also* Churchill, W. L. S. jt auth
- George, duke of Kent**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Death of the Duke of Kent  
*In End of the beginning* p198-200
- George II, duke of Saxe-Meiningen**  
 Simonson, L. Royal innovations: George II, duke of Saxe-Meiningen  
*In Stage is set* p272-308
- George, David Lloyd.** *See* Lloyd George, David
- George, Henry**  
 Democracy's danger  
*In Adams, J. D. ed* Treasure chest p204-05  
 Problem and the remedy  
*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds* Of time and truth p291-99  
 Progress and poverty; excerpt  
*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds* Of time and truth p291-99
- About**
- Boulding, K. E. Justice in distribution  
*In Economics of peace* p102-23  
 DeFord, M. A. America's Marx and his Bebel: Henry George and Kate Kennedy  
*In They were San Franciscans* p114-45
- Dombrowski, J. Henry George, a prophet of social justice  
*In Early days of Christian socialism in America* p35-49  
 Hofstadter, R. I. Dissenters  
*In Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p86-102*
- Madison, C. A. Henry George; prophet of human rights  
*In Critics & crusaders* p257-84
- Schneider, H. W. Equality and solidarity  
*In History of American philosophy* p193-207
- George, Megan Lloyd.** *See* Lloyd George, Megan
- George, Stefan Anton**  
 Bentley, E. R. Heroic vitalists of the twentieth century  
*In Century of hero-worship* p205-53  
 Bowra, C. M. Stefan George  
*In Heritage of symbolism* p98-143  
 Hofrichter, R. J. Background  
*In Three poets and reality* p3-8  
 Slochower, H. Aristocratic transcendence  
*In No voice is wholly lost* p181-87
- George, Walter Lionel**  
 Frierson, W. C. Years 1900-1915  
*In English novel in transition* p143-82
- George S. May business foundation**  
 Shipper looks at air cargo  
*In Zacharoff, L. ed* Vital problems of air commerce p219-29
- George Washington bridge**  
 Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Place of radiant grace  
*In When the cathedrals were white* p74-76
- Georgia Warm Springs foundation**  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Radio address to the President's first birthday ball for the benefit of crippled children, Washington, D. C., January 30, 1934  
*In Nothing to fear* p31-33
- Geotectonics.** *See* Geology, Structural
- Gerald of Barri.** *See* Giraldus Cambrensis
- Gerard, Alexander**  
 Wiley, M. L. Gerard and the Scots societies  
*In Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1940* p132-36
- Gerard, Ralph Waldo**  
 Biological basis of imagination  
*In American thought, 1947, by various authors* p80-100  
 Sci Mo 62:sup3:477-99 Je '46  
 Growth and decay  
*In Ward, H. ed* New worlds in medicine p385-98  
 Pattern of evolution  
*In Ward, H. ed* New worlds in science p235-51  
 Unresting cells; excerpt. *See* Gerard, R. W. Growth and decay
- Gérardy, Jean**  
 Aldrich, R. Eugène Ysaye, Jean Gérardy, Leopold Godowsky  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p419-21*

**Géraud, André**

- Diplomacy, old and new  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p257-71  
 For Affairs 23:256 Ja '45

**France in the new Europe**

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p260-61

**Gerhardi, William Alexander**

- Climate and character  
*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius  
 p57-80

**Gerhardt, Elena**

- Aldrich, R. Elena Gerhardt  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p351-52

**Gerhardt, Paul**

- McCutchan, R. G. Choralcs and metrical  
 psalms  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p120-37

**Géricault, Jean Louis André Théodore**

- Cheney, S. W. Challenge of the ro-  
 mantics—and Goya  
*In* Story of modern art p17-46

**Géricault, Théodore**

- Academy of France in Rome  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p223-27

**Gerig, Benjamin**

- Mandates and colonies  
*In* Institute on world organization,  
 Washington, D.C. World organi-  
 zation p211-30

**Gerlach, George W.**

- Warehousing as a unit in distribution by  
 airplane  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of  
 air commerce p287-90

**Germ theory. See Life—Origin**
**Germ theory of disease**

- Fox, R. Koch  
*In* Great men of medicine p204-25  
 Galdston, I. Preludes to Pasteur  
*In* Progress in medicine p7-30  
 Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
 Germ theory: infective organisms  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p74-85  
 Miller, L. M. Victory over air-borne  
 germs  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1946 p131-35  
 Pasteur, L. Theory of spontaneous gen-  
 eration upset  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p429-31  
 Spencer, S. M. War on flying microbes  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1947 p120-30  
 Taylor, F. S. Bacteria and disease  
*In* Conquest of bacteria p15-48  
 Winslow, C. E. A. Pasteur  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p291-  
 310

*See also* Air—Bacteriology

**German, Edward**

- Aldrich, R. New York symphony or-  
 chestra, Walter Damrosch, Edward  
 German, Rudolph Ganz  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p193-94

**German, William McKee**

- Doctors anonymous; excerpt. *See* Ger-  
 man, W. M. Pathologist: doctor anon-  
 ymous

**Pathologist: doctor anonymous**

- In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medi-  
 cine p175-92

**German American bund**

- Myers, G. On the nazi pattern  
*In* History of bigotry in the United  
 States p370-98

**German drama**

- Lange, V. Irony and resolution  
*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940,  
 p57-75

**Rapp, F. Germany**

- In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
 History of modern drama p76-123

**History and criticism—19th century**
**Lange, V. Perspectives**

- In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940,  
 p3-29

**German fiction**

- Lange, V. Irony and resolution  
*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940,  
 p57-75

**History and criticism—19th century**
**Lange, V. Perspectives**

- In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940,  
 p3-29

**History and criticism—20th century**

- Haines, H. E. Vistas in European fiction  
*In* What's in a novel p133-68

**Lange, V. Threatened heritage**

- In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940,  
 p115-35

**German language**

- Sokol, A. E. Leibniz and the German  
 language

- In* Stanford university School of let-  
 ters Stanford studies in language  
 and literature, 1941 p193-202

**Pronoun**

- Metcalfe, G. J. Abstractions as forms of  
 address in fifteenth century German

- In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
 Walz, by various authors p242-55

**Semantics**

- Heffner, R. M. S. Notes on Walther's  
 use of können and mögen

- In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
 Walz, by various authors p49-65

**Terms and phrases**

- Taylor, A. "Zwischen Pfingsten und  
 Strassburg"

- In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
 Walz, by various authors p21-30

**Vowels**

- Twaddell, W. F. Functional burdening  
 of stressed vowels in German

- In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
 Walz, by various authors p199-208

**German language—Middle High German**
**Compound words**

- Weidman, R. H. Orthographic confla-  
 tion of nominal compounds in MHG  
 based on a study of the Manesse  
 manuscript

- In* Corona, by various authors p89-99

**German language—Middle High German—**  
—*Continued***Vocabulary**

- Schmerzting, W. P. von. *Mittelhoch-deutsche jägerwörter vom hund*  
*In Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors* p291-328

**German literature**

- Mumford, L. To Alfons F., a German writer in Austria  
*In Values for survival* p270-84

**Bibliography**

- Lange, V. Bibliography  
*In Modern German literature, 1870-1940,* p139-206

**History and criticism—Early modern (to 1700)**

- Reinhardt, K. F. Cultural background of the literary baroque in Germany  
*In Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p49-58

**History and criticism—20th century**

- Lange, V. Coherence gone  
*In Modern German literature, 1870-1940,* p79-91  
 Lange, V. Recollection and recovery  
*In Modern German literature, 1870-1940,* p95-111  
 Slochower, H. Aryan finale  
*In No voice is wholly lost* p199-225  
**German occupation of Denmark, 1940-1945.**  
 See Denmark—History—German occupation, 1940-1945  
**German occupation of Netherlands, 1940-1945.** See Netherlands—History—German occupation, 1940-1945  
**German occupation of Norway, 1940-1945.**  
 See Norway—History—German occupation, 1940-1945

**German poetry**

- Lange, V. Anti-Alexanders  
*In Modern German literature, 1870-1940,* p33-54

**History and criticism—19th century**

- Lange, V. Perspectives  
*In Modern German literature, 1870-1940,* p3-29

**History and criticism—20th century**

- Lange, V. Threatened heritage  
*In Modern German literature, 1870-1940,* p115-35

**German reformed church (United States).**  
See Reformed church in the United States**German sociology.** Salomon, A.

- In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology* p586-614

**Germania society**

- † Howard, J. T. Foreign invasion of 1848  
*In Our American music (1946 ed)* p211-25

**Germanic music.** See Music, Germanic**Germanic mythology.** See Mythology, Germanic**Germanic poetry****History and criticism**

- Kennedy, C. W. Germanic tradition  
*In Earliest English poetry* p3-22

**Germanic tribes**

- Becker, H. P. Peoples of Germany  
*In McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world* p342-90

**Germans in Africa**

- Graham, M. W. Diplomatic struggle for Africa  
*In California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war* p175-212

**Germans in Argentina**

- Gunther, J. Beef, fifth column, and bases  
*In Inside Latin America* p301-18

**Germans in Brazil**

- Gunther, J. Behold Brazil  
*In Inside Latin America* p370-90

**Germans in Central America**

- Gunther, J. Banana republics  
*In Inside Latin America* p131-46

**Germans in Chile**

- Gunther, J. Chile getting hot  
*In Inside Latin America* p260-70

**Germans in Colombia**

- Gunther, J. Hail Colombia  
*In Inside Latin America* p160-75

**Germans in Ecuador**

- Gunther, J. Ecuador on edge  
*In Inside Latin America* p187-96

**Germans in Great Britain**

- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Another black record  
*In Bones of contention* p13-23

**Germans in Latin America**

- Fitzgibbon, R. H. Axis advance guard in Latin America  
*In California. University. Committee on international relations. Problems of hemispheric defense* p25-52

- Gunther, J. Fifth column and hemisphere defense  
*In Inside Latin America* p16-33

- Inman, S. G. Nazi drive in Latin America  
*In Latin America* p324-49

**Germans in Mexico**

- Gunther, J. Foreign policy and Axis influence in Mexico  
*In Inside Latin America* p107-17

**Germans in Poland**

- Nowinski, M. M. Fifth column in Poland  
*In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness* p103-18

**Germans in Spain**

- Arciniegas, G. Idiosyncrasies of Queen Isabella  
*In Germans in the conquest of America* p3-20

**Germans in the United States**

- Adamic, L. Americans from Germany  
*In Nation of nations* p167-95  
 Faust, A. B. German Americans  
*In Brown, F. J and Rouček, J. S. eds One America* p101-13  
 Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Another black record  
*In Bones of contention* p13-23

**Germans in Uruguay**

- Gunther, J. Uruguay, the Denmark of Latin America  
*In Inside Latin America* p335-49

**Germans surrender in Italy and Austria.**

- Churchill, W. L. S.  
*In Victory* p155-61

**Germany**

Arndt, H. German guilt  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p470-81

Easum, C. V. Germany  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p191-223

Hromádka, J. L. Problem of Germany  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p43-60

Mann, T. Tragedy of Germany  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p183-88

Marshall, J. Wayward nations  
*In* Freedom to be free p142-80

Namier, L. B. German international  
*In* Conflicts p34-52

Newman, B. Germany  
*In* New Europe p507-32

Pegg, C. H. Germany: republican and national socialist  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p82-103

Steel, J. Pan-Germania delenda est  
*In* Future of Europe p150-64

Whittlesey, D. S. and Wright, J. K. German Reich

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T eds Foundations of national power p313-14

**Army**

Rauschnig, H. Fetish  
*In* Men of chaos p265-69

Rauschnig, H. Peace party  
*In* Men of chaos p321-25

Rauschnig, H. Power behind the scenes  
*In* Men of chaos p270-74

Whiteleather, M. K. Is Hitler Germany?  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p198-222

**Army—History**

Vagts, A. German army of the second reich as a cultural institution  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p182-96

**Army—Officers**

Axelsson, G. Shakeup in the general staff  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p336-37

Bayles, W. D. Hitler's generals  
*In* Caesars in goose step p240-62

Lerner, M. Revolt of the German generals  
*In* Public journal p226-31

Rauschnig, H. Technicians of destruction  
*In* Men of chaos p311-15

Steel, J. Historical roots of Pan-Germanism  
*In* Future of Europe p107-34

**Civilization**

Crowther, J. G. Social background of German science

*In* Social relations of science p505-10

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. German revolt

*In* Making of tomorrow p241-82

Mann, T. Thinking and living

*In* Order of the day p257-63

Mumford, L. Envoy

*In* Values for survival p311-14

Northrop, F. S. C. German idealism

*In* Meeting of East and West p193-219

Viereck, P. R. E. "German problem"  
*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p3-15

**Colonies**

Chadwick, H. M. Yesterday and to-morrow

*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p167-80

Mowat, C. L. Entry of the southwest Pacific into world politics

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p71-101

**Commerce**

Sikes, E. R. German agriculture, international economic relations, and internal financial policies

*In* Contemporary economic systems p494-518

**Commercial policy**

Arndt, H. W. Germany: foreign economic policy

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p176-206

**Economic conditions**

Arndt, H. W. Nineteen-twenties

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p9-33

Bliven, B. Fear in Germany

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p5-8

Knickerbocker, H. R. Winter 1931-1932

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p11-13

Lauterbach, A. Economic condition of Germany

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p131-51

Mowrer, E. A. Depression

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p13-17

Sikes, E. R. Economic organization of nazi Germany

*In* Contemporary economic systems p469-93

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Germany in defeat: the outlook for recovery

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p370-72

**Economic policy**

Arndt, H. W. Germany: foreign economic policy

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p176-206

Arndt, H. W. Germany: internal policy

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p152-75

Brady, R. A. New order for German industry

*In* Business as a system of power p21-55

Brady, R. A. and Gertler, M. War organization in Germany

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 4 (36p)

Chase, S. Dollars in war

*In* Where's the money coming from? p83-96

Inge, W. R. Nazi economics

*In* Pacifist in trouble p52-57

**Germany—Economic policy—Continued**

London, K. Fundamentals of national socialism

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p67-91

Morstein Marx, F. Effects of the war on the government of Germany

*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p74-100

Steel, J. German economic colossus

*In* Future of Europe p135-49

Watkins, G. S. Impact of the war on the economic relations of the United States and Latin America

*In* California. University Committee on international relations Meaning of the war to the Americas p59-86

**Executive departments**

Bruning, H. Wartime administration in Germany and Great Britain

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p81-168

**Foreign relations**

Arndt, H. W. Germany: foreign economic policy

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p176-206

Broek, J. O. M. German school of geopolitics

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p167-79

Buchan, J. Balkans and German policy

*In* Comments and characters p155-58

Churchill, W. L. S. Europe in suspense

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p163-66

Churchill, W. L. S. Hitler speaks

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p129-31

Morison, S. E. Germany and America, 1492-1942

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow p17-46

Rauschnig, H. Keeping all avenues open

*In* Men of chaos p167-72

Rauschnig, H. "Little man, what now?"

*In* Men of chaos p155-61

Rauschnig, H. Military security

*In* Men of chaos p298-301

Rauschnig, H. Peace party

*In* Men of chaos p321-25

Whittlesey, D. S. Foreign policy, 1871-1914

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p337-38

**Foreign relations—Treaties**

Anti-comintern pact and the Pact of Berlin

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p63-66

Chamberlain, N. Chamberlain's Birmingham speech

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p86-90

**Foreign relations—Czechoslovakia**

Churchill, W. L. S. Maneuvers in Germany

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p49-51

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Czechoslovakia: the May crisis

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p171-73

Swing, R. G. From Pan-Germanism to imperialism

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p204-09

**Foreign relations—France**

Gooch, G. P. Franco-German relations, 1871-1914

*In* Studies in diplomacy and statecraft p 1-60

Herzog, W. German side of the affair

*In* From Dreyfus to Petain p227-53

Romains, J. Mystery of Ribbentrop and co.

*In* Seven mysteries of Europe p185-213

**Foreign relations—Poland**

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Danzig crisis. I

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p304-13

Rauschnig, H. Points

*In* Men of chaos p281-91

**Foreign relations—Russia**

Niebuhr, R. Ideology and pretense

*In* Christianity and power politics p107-15

Weigert, H. W. Haushofer and the heartland

*In* Generals and geographers p139-66

**Foreign relations—United States**

Lerner, M. Notes on the march of fascism

*In* Ideas for the ice age p168-83

**Geography**

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Germany's central position

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p314-16

Whittlesey, D. S. Science, technology, and economics

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p329-32

Whittlesey, D. S. and Wright, J. K. Germany's prewar frontiers

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p316-20

**History**

Gerth, H. H. Germany on the eve of occupation

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p391-439

Keith, Sir A. Evolution and ethics

*In* Evolution and ethics p6-10

Keith, Sir A. War is a manifestation of a hidden and unrecognized force

*In* Evolution and ethics p184-93

Viereck, P. R. E. From 1648 to 1848: the two souls in action

*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p48-62

Whiteleather, M. K. Is Hitler Germany?

*In* Main street's new neighbors p198-222

**History—Philosophy**

Kohn, H. Germany: Treitschke

*In* Prophets and peoples p105-30

**History—18th century**

Gooch, G. P. Wilhelmina and Frederick the Great

*In* Courts and cabinets p143-61



**Germany—History—18th century—Continued**  
 Gooch, G. P. *Wilhelmina and Frederick William I*  
*In Courts and cabinets* p127-42

**History—Revolution, 1918—**  
 Stresemann, G. *Policy of reconciliation*  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds*  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p343-46

**History—20th century**  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. *Nazis' record and the democracies' task*  
*In American speeches* p94-101  
 Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. *German statecraft under the republic*  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds*  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p342-43  
 Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. *Reform and precaution*  
*In Bones of contention* p62-69

**History—1918-1938**  
 Keith, Sir A. *Behavior of Germany considered from an evolutionary point of view in 1942*  
*In Evolution and ethics* p10-14

**History—1938-1945**  
 Birchall, F. T. *Blood purge*  
*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p27-31  
 Churchill, W. L. S. *Churchill on "false security"*  
*In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds*  
*Fighting for freedom* p82-86  
 Dodd, W. E. *Berlin: 1933-1936*  
*In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe*  
 p663-701  
 Gunther, J. *Fire*  
*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p20-24  
 Thompson, D. *"Something is rotten. . ."*  
*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p31-35

**History—Allied occupation, 1945—**  
 Agreement of the Big-four establishing a code for the control of Germany, September 20, 1945  
*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p582-91  
 Bach, J. S. *Postwar Germans*  
*In Overseas press club of America*  
*Deadline delayed* p67-73  
 Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. *Allied occupation and political change*  
*In Governments of foreign powers* p279-85

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. *Weimar republic and the Nazi revolution*  
*In Governments of foreign powers* p259-68

Chase, S. *Atomic age—year one*  
*In For this we fought* p77-87

Hocking, W. E. *Treatment of ex-enemy nations*  
*In Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world* p135-53

Lerner, M. *Will the nazi phoenix rise?*  
*In Public journal* p321-31

Pollock, J. K. *Germany under military occupation*  
*In Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government* p45-61

Thomas, E. D. *Problems of German military control*  
*In Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace* p39-41  
 U.S. directive to General Eisenhower on military rule of Germany, October 17, 1945  
*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p637-52  
 Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. *Test case*  
*In Bones of contention* p76-82  
 Welles, S. *Peacemaking*  
*In Where are we heading* p60-113

**Industries**  
 Eckel, E. C. *Technology and steel*  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds*  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p332-35  
 Lewis, B. W. *Status of cartels in post-war Europe*  
*In Edwards, C. D. ed Cartel policy for the United nations* p25-46  
 Mumford, L. *To J. E. F., a manufacturer in the Harz mountains*  
*In Values for survival* p285-97  
 Whitbeck, R. H. and Finch, V. C. *German resources and industries*  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds*  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p320-27

**Intellectual life**  
 Duggan, S. P. H. *Germany—humanism versus barbarism*  
*In Professor at large* p164-90  
 Gerth, H. H. and Mills, C. W. *Intellectual orientations*  
*In Weber, M. From Max Weber* p45-74

Holske, A. *Stifter and the Biedermeier crisis*  
*In Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors* p256-90  
 McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marin, M. *Germany: the preservation of Germanism*  
*In Cultural approach* p39-77  
 † Mann, T. *Culture and politics*  
*In Order of the day* p228-37  
 Viereck, P. R. E. *Greenwich village warriors*  
*In Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler* p144-77

**Nationality**  
 Chadwick, H. M. *Claims to domination; historical foundations*  
*In Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies* p122-40

Kohn, H. *Germany: Treitschke*  
*In Prophets and peoples* p105-30  
 Racism, law and religion  
*In Race: nation: person, by various authors* p3-35

Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. *Revelations*  
*In Bones of contention* p98-105

**Navy**  
 Bayles, W. D. *Hitler's admiral: Erich Raeder*  
*In Caesars in goose step* p222-39

## Germany—Continued

## Politics and government

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Nazi totalitarian state

*In* Governments of foreign powers p269-78

Butler, H. B. Englishman's impressions of Germany between wars

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p346-56

Cantril, A. H. Nazi party

*In* Psychology of social movements p210-70

Castiglioni, A. Suggestion that kills—the political myths

*In* Adventures of the mind p359-98

Cave, F. A. Germany

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p150-92

Chicago tribune. Germany and the nazis

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p109-10

Fischer, L. Road to Hitler

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p8-11

Friedrich, C. J. Nazi dictatorship in action

*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p178-204

Gerth, H. H. and Mills, C. W. Political concerns

*In* Weber, M. From Max Weber p32-44

King, W. L. M. Servitude or freedom

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p13-29

Loewenstein, K. Political reconstruction in Germany, zonal and interzonal

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p29-43

London, K. Nazi Germany

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p35-132

McGovern, W. M. Political philosophy of national socialism

*In* From Luther to Hitler p596-676

Mann, T. Appeal to reason

*In* Order of the day p46-68

Mann, T. German republic

*In* Order of the day p3-45

Morstein Marx, F. Effects of the war on the government of Germany

*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p74-100

Mumford, L. To Dr Hermann K., architect and city planner, in Hamburg

*In* Values for survival p255-69

Mumford, L. To Frau Maria Z. in Lübeck

*In* Values for survival p243-54

Norlin, G. Hitlerism: why and whither

*In* Things in the saddle p104-23

Rauschnig, H. Fetish

*In* Men of chaos p265-69

Rauschnig, H. Fight for the requisites of power

*In* Men of chaos p15-21

Rauschnig, H. "The ploughing up" and the ploughmen

*In* Men of chaos p3-10

Schuman, F. L. Origins of the Third Reich

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p356-58

Sell, F. C. German pre-nazi political thought

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p467-87

Sikes, E. R. Evaluation of nazi Germany

*In* Contemporary economic systems p519-29

Sikes, E. R. German national socialism

*In* Contemporary economic systems p449-68

Stalin, I. Twenty-fourth anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1941

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p18-34

Steel, J. Historical roots of Pan-Germanism

*In* Future of Europe p107-34

United States military academy, West Point. Government of Germany

*In* Contemporary foreign governments p152-93

Viereck, P. R. E. Different view of the German republic

*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p209-13

Viereck, P. R. E. Realpolitik: Fichte, Hegel, Treitschke, Hitler

*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p189-208

Whiteleather, M. K. Great dilemma

*In* Main street's new neighbors p229-47

## Population

Becker, H. P. Peoples of Germany

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p342-90

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Population and power in Germany

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p327-28

Relations (general) with Latin America

Behrendt, R. F. Totalitarian aggressors

*In* Latin American economic institute. Economic defense of the western hemisphere p103-29

Lerner, M. Hitler's paradise regained

*In* Public journal p252-54

Relations (general) with United States

White, W. L. I saw it happen

*In* Zero hour, by various authors p117-75

## Religion

Duncan-Jones, A. S. Crooked cross

*In* England speaks; a symposium p85-112

Krzesiński, A. J. Church and national cultures

*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p117-56

Niemöller, M. Need and task of the church in Germany

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p206-15

Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Conquest and religion in the German churches

*In* Bones of contention p 1-12

**Germany—Religion—Continued**

- Viereck, P. R. E. Nazi religion versus Christian religion  
*In* *Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler* p281-302  
     **Social conditions**  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Nature of the struggle  
*In* *American speeches* p44-52  
 Steel, J. Historical roots of Pan-Germanism  
*In* *Future of Europe* p107-34  
     **Territorial expansion**  
 Cave, F. A. Central-Eastern Europe under German occupation  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p571-605  
 Crowe, Sir E. "A place in the sun"  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p335-37  
 Fischer, E. Tragedy of Germany and the future of Europe  
*In* *Passing of the European age* p166-76  
**Germicidal lamps.** See *Ultra-violet rays—Lamps*  
**Germicides.** See *Disinfection and disinfectants*  
**Germs.** See *Bacteria; Germ theory of disease*  
**Gernsheim, Friedrich**  
 Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms  
*In* *Violin concerto* p75-124  
**Gerould, Christopher**  
 Boom in novelized history  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p410-15  
*Am Mercury* 52:367-72 Mr '41  
**Gerould, Gordon Hall**  
 Patterns of English and American fiction  
     **Contents**  
     Approaches to the novel  
     Dickens and Bulwer-Lytton  
     Discussion and propaganda in nineteenth century fiction  
     Dominance of the novel  
     Experiments and achievements of the seventeenth century  
     Explorers of the inner life  
     Explorers of varying scenes  
     Ferment of ideas  
     Georgian novel of domestic and social life  
     Interpreters: I. Hawthorne, Melville, and the Brontës  
     Interpreters: II. Eliot, Meredith, and Hardy  
     Medieval taste in fiction  
     Modern world in the novel  
     Novel of common life  
     Old fashions and new in the sixteenth century  
     Return of romance  
     Revival of the picaresque  
     Scott's successors in romance  
     Sentimental strain  
     Sir Walter Scott  
     Variations in romance  
     Victorian world in the novel

**Gerould, Katharine (Fullerton)**

- Educating girls for marriage  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p344-54  
*Forum* 85:10-15 Ja '31  
 Plight of the genteel  
*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p63-65  
*Harper* 152.310-19 F '26  
**Gershwin, Arthur.** See Spielman, F. jt auth  
**Gershwin, George**  
 Composer speaks  
*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p486-87  
 † Relation of jazz to American music  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p728-29  
     **About**  
 Bakeless, K. L. George Gershwin  
*In* *Story-lives of American composers* p246-71  
 Ewen, D. George Gershwin  
*In* *Men of popular music* p119-41  
 Goldberg, I. George Gershwin; personal note  
*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p483-85  
 Howard, J. T. George Gershwin  
*In* *Our American music (1946 ed)* p446-52  
 Howard, J. T. George Gershwin  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p753-57  
 Howard, J. T. Gershwin  
*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p488-92  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Broadway and its echoes  
*In* *Our contemporary composers* p284-320  
 Overmyer, G. George Gershwin  
*In* *Famous American composers* p175-91  
 Woollcott, A. George the ingenuous  
*In* *Long, long ago* p100-06  
     *Portable Woollcott* p557-63  
     **About individual works**  
     *Porgy and Bess*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Porgy and Bess*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p61-62  
**Gershwin, Ira**  
 Firebrand of Florence. See Mayer, E. J.  
 Firebrand of Florence  
     See also Gershwin, G. *Porgy and Bess*  
**Gerstenberg, Alice**  
     **About individual works**  
     *Victory belles*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Victory belles*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p102-09  
**Gersting, John Marshall.** See Hoot, J. W. jt auth  
**Gerth, Hans Heinrich**  
 Germany on the eve of occupation  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p391-439  
**Gerth, Hans Heinrich and Mills, Charles Wright**  
 Biographical view  
*In* Weber, M. *From Max Weber* p3-31

- Gerth, Hans H. and Mills, C. W.**—*Continued*  
 Intellectual orientations  
*In* Weber, M. From Max Weber p45-74  
 Political concerns  
*In* Weber, M. From Max Weber p32-44
- Gertler, Maynard.** See Brady, R. A. jt auth
- Gertrude** the governess or simple seventeen. Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Leacock roundabout p59-67
- Gertsen, Aleksandr Ivanovich**  
 Lavrin, J. Fermentation of ideas  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p40-55
- Gervasi, Frank Henry**  
 Conquest of Crete  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p300-03  
 Collier's 108:11 J1 26 '41  
 Fear comes to Cairo  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p506-10  
 Hellfire  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p495-97  
 What our submarines are doing  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navv reader p143-50  
 Collier's 111:16 Ap 3 '43
- Gerville-Réache, Jeanne**  
 Aldrich, R. Jeanne Gerville-Réache  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p355-56
- Géry, André**  
 But where is Picasso?  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p186-93
- Gery, Henry Theodore Wade.** See Wade-Gery, Henry Theodore
- Gesell, Arnold Lucius**  
 Genius, giftedness, and growth  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1942 p100-40
- Gesell, Silvio**  
 Myers, M. G. Silvio Gesell and the proposal for stamped money  
*In* Monetary proposals for social reform p26-70
- Gesner, Konrad**  
 Letter from an editor  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p89-91  
 Rhinoceros and the mouse  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p30-34  
 About  
 Bay, J. C. Conrad Gesner, 1516-1565, the father of bibliography  
*In* Fortune of books p21-43
- Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hierosolymitanorum**  
 Jamison, E. M. Some notes on the *Anonymi gesta Francorum*, with special reference to the Norman contingent from South Italy and Sicily in the first crusade  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p183-208
- Gestalt (Psychology)**  
 Case, C. M. Toward gestalt sociology  
*In* Essays in social values p105-19

- Herr, V. V.** Gestalt psychology: empirical or rational?  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p222-43
- Kardiner, A.** Psychology and the science of society  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p1-22
- Muller, H. J.** Psychology  
*In* Science and criticism p131-72
- Gesture**  
 Lynd, R. Thumbs up  
*In* Life's little oddities p220-26
- Get away, old man (criticism).** Saroyan, W.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p143-46
- Getchell, John S.**  
 Johnny-on-the-"spot"  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p121-30  
 Esquire N '41
- Getchell, Robert Ward.** See Cable, E. J. and others
- Geto, Alfred D.**  
 About individual works  
 Pack up your troubles  
 Nathan, G. J. Pack up your troubles  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p19-20
- Getting up the ice** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p111
- Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863**  
 De Voto, B. A. Gettysburg  
*In* Minority report p16-23  
 Fuller, J. F. C. Battle of Gettysburg, 1863  
*In* Decisive battles of the U.S.A. p219-50  
 Haskell, F. A. 'Pickett's charge': Gettysburg  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p223-60  
 Murray, R. H. Gettysburg, 1863  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p529-49
- Geuting, Joseph Thomas**  
 Future of aviation in personal flying and small airports  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p130-44
- al-Ghazzālī**  
 Faris, N. A. Al-Ghazzālī  
*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p142-58
- Gheeraerdt, Marcus.** See Geerarts, Marc the younger
- Ghéon, Henri**  
 Sheed, F. J. Henri Ghéon  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p51-53
- Ghetto.** See Jews
- Ghiberti, Lorenzo**  
 From his *Commentaries*  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p27-30  
 About  
 Vasari, G. Lorenzo Ghiberti  
*In* Lives of the artists p58-63
- Ghirlandaio, Domenico**  
 Vasari, G. Domenico Ghirlandaio  
*In* Lives of the artists p136-41

**Ghost dance**

- McGillycuddy, V. T. O. Significance of the Indian ghost dance religion  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p514-16

**Ghost stories**

- Derleth, A. W. Imaginative story  
In Writing fiction p96-159

**Ghost towns, Ghosts of.** Blankenship, R.  
In And there were men p238-91

**Ghost writing.** See Authorship

**Ghosts**

- Leacock, S. B. Buggam Grange, a good old ghost story  
In Leacock roundabout p51-58  
Woolcott, A. Quite immaterial  
In Long, long ago p145-50  
Portable Woolcott p601-07

**Ghurye, Govind Sadashiv**

- British and the Indian caste system  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p618-21

**GI bill of rights.** See Servicemen's readjustment act of 1944

**Giannini, Vittorio**

- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. New-comers  
In Our contemporary composers p207-36

**Giants**

- Ley, W. "There were giants in those days"  
In Lungfish and the unicorn p41-56

**Gibb, Hamilton Alexander Rosskeen**

- Future for Arab unity  
In Ireland, P. W. ed Near East p67-99  
Social change in the Near East  
In Ireland, P. W. ed Near East p33-64

**Gibbon, Edward**

- Caustic comments on Emperor Constantine's dreams  
In Woods, R. I. ed World of dreams p381-83

**Later years**

- In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p91

**About**

- Neff, E. E. Gibbon, Vico, and the masses  
In Poetry of history p79-89  
Quennell, P. Edward Gibbon  
In Profane virtues p65-118  
Woolf, V. S. Reflections at Sheffield place  
In Death of the moth p94-103

**About individual works**  
*Decline and fall of the Roman empire*

- Cairns, H. and others Edward Gibbon;  
The decline and fall of the Roman empire  
In Invitation to learning p392-407  
Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Gibbon's Decline and fall of the Roman empire  
In History of church history p159-70  
Woolf, V. S. Historian and "the Gibbon"  
In Death of the moth p82-93

**Gibbons, Grinling**

- Glenister, S. H. Grinling Gibbons, wood-carver  
In Stories of great craftsmen p47-62

**Gibbons, James, cardinal**

- Agar, W. M. James cardinal Gibbons, 1834-1921  
In There were giants in the land, by various authors p30-37

**Gibbons, Orlando**

- Colles, H. C. A master of song  
In Essays and lectures p 1-4

**Gibbons, Willis Alexander**

- Woodbury, C. Chemical magic: textiles from chicken feathers  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p71-79

**Gibbs, Jo**

- I B M: 1936-1946  
In McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p107-17

**Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1839-1903**

- "On the equilibrium of heterogeneous substances"; excerpt  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p466-67

**About**

- Jaffe, B. J. Willard Gibbs (1839-1903)  
In Men of science in America p307-30

**Gibbs, Sir Philip Hamilton**

- American people  
In Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p6-27

**War correspondents past and present**

- In Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p69-73

**Gibbs, William Francis**

- Fisher, D. F. C. William Francis Gibbs  
In American portraits p209-11

**Gibbs, Wolcott, 1902-**

- The theatre  
In Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p464-87

**Gibney, Sheridan**

**About individual works**

*Calico wedding*

- Nathan, G. J. Calico wedding  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p287-88

**Gibson, George Miles**

**Story of the Christian year**

**Contents**

- All the Sundays in the year  
Awakening and reform  
Calendar of fixed days  
Celebrations of pagan Rome  
Ceremonial elaboration  
Christian year in America  
Christian year in English Protestantism  
Conquest and conversion  
Corruptions and adornments  
Jewish ceremonial year  
New Testament beginnings  
Present prospect  
Time and man  
Values of an ordered calendar

**Gibson, Irving M. pseud.**

- Maginot and Liddell Hart: the doctrine of defense  
In Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p365-87

- Gibson, Weldon B.**  
 Logistics—geography and war supplies  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p495-510  
*See also* Renner, G. T. jt auth
- Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson**  
 Daiches, D. Georgian poetry  
*In* Poetry and the modern world p38-60  
 Weygandt, C. Realists of the countryside  
*In* Time of Yeats p336-62
- Gide, André Paul Guillaume**  
 Henry James  
*In* Dupee, F. W. ed *Question of Henry James* p251-53  
 Yale R ns 19:641 Mr '30
- Montaigne  
*In* Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology p67-85  
 Ann Pol et Litt 114:80 J1 25 '39  
 Yale R ns 28:572 Mr '39
- Paul Valéry  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p98-108  
 About
- Buck, P. M. *Eternal adolescent: André Gide*  
*In* Directions in contemporary literature p59-78
- Connolly, C. Les faux-monnayeurs  
*In* Condemned playground p16-20
- Fowlie, W. *André Gide: the non-Catholic tradition*  
*In* Clowns and angels p27-46
- Fowlie, W. Example of France  
*In* Clowns and angels p3-23
- Koestler, A. French 'flu  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p15-21
- Saurat, D. Gide  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p124-29
- Slochower, H. Absolute doubt  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p56-75  
 About individual works  
*Imaginary interviews*
- Hackett, F. *André Gide as patriot*  
*In* On judging books p204-07
- Gideon, Rowland**  
 Friedman, L. M. Gideons  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p281-91
- Gideon, Samson**  
 Friedman, L. M. Gideons  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p281-91
- Gideonse, Max**  
 Foreign trade and commercial policy since 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p554-78
- Gidyński, Joseph C.**  
 Constitutional development of Poland  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p89-103
- Giedion, Siegfried**  
 American development in design  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1939, by various authors p167-79  
 Need for a new monumentality  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p549-68
- Gielgud, Val Henry**  
 Bernard Shaw and the radio  
*In* G.B.S. 90, by various authors p227-30
- Giellerup, L. W.**  
 Culprit: histamine  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1944* p153-59  
 Sci Am 169:68-9 Ag '43
- Gifford, Edward Winslow**  
 Dream lore and dreams of Yuma Indians  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p35-37
- Gifford, Gilbert L.**  
 International communications  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p164-76
- Gifford, James Parsons**  
 Groups and economic advantage  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. *Civilization and group relationships* p105-15
- Gifted children.** *See* Children, Gifted
- Gifts**  
 † Coleridge, M. E. Gifts  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p186-88  
 Maxtone Graham, J. A. With love from Aunt Hildegard  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p106-09
- Gifts, Christmas.** *See* Christmas gifts
- Gigedo, Juan Vicente Gutiérrez Pacheco de Padilla Horcasitas y Aguayo Revilla, conde de.** *See* Revilla Gigedo, J. V. G. P. de P. H. y A. conde de
- Gila monster**  
 Andrews, R. C. Gila monster is poisonous  
*In* This amazing planet p68-69
- Gilbert, Allan H.**  
 Fortune in the tragedies of Giraldis Cinto  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p32-43  
 Philol Q 20:224-35 J1 '41
- Gilbert, Anthony, pseud.** *See* Malleson, L. B.
- Gilbert, Cass**  
 † Cortissoz, R. Cass Gilbert  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p311-13
- Gilbert, Felix**  
 Machiavelli: the renaissance of the art of war  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p3-25  
*See also* Brinton, C. C. and others
- Gilbert, Grove Karl**  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Earth blisters and changing land  
*In* Story of the great geologists p251-69
- Gilbert, Henry Franklin Belknap**  
 Howard, J. T. Henry F. Gilbert  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p746-48  
 Howard, J. T. Parents of our contemporaries  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p354-56

- Gilbert, Henry F. B.**—*Continued*  
Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms  
*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206
- Gilbert, Sir Humphrey**  
Hakluyt, R. Death of Sir Humphrey Gilbert  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p61-65
- Gilbert, Luther Calvin**  
Laboratory techniques and children's learning  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p51-63
- Gilbert, Margaret Shea**  
Biography of the unborn; excerpt  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p540-51  
Read Digest 35:123 Ag '39
- Gilbert, Milton**  
Consumer spending during the war  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p3-10
- Gilbert, Rodney Yonkers**  
Amends to the camel  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Readers digest reader 177-79  
Asia 30:792-8 N '30
- Gilbert, William**  
"On magnetism and magnetic bodies": an easy experiment  
*In* Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p114-17  
**About**  
Dunlap, O E William Gilbert: supreme experimenter of his day  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p12-15
- Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck**  
† Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. W. S. Gilbert  
*In* Cambridge lectures p294-312
- Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck and Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour**  
H.M.S. Pinafore (adaptation). See Kaufman, G S. Hollywood Pinafore; Memphis bound  
Nathan, G. J. Gilbert and Sullivan repertoire  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p240-41
- Gilbert's "Bab" ballads.** Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Last leaves p190-213
- Gilbreth, Frank Bunker**  
That tired feeling  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p30-32  
Am M 98:59 S '24  
**About**  
Hard, A. S. Partnership in industrial engineering  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p313-26  
Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p79-87
- Gilbreth, Lillian Evelyn (Moller)**  
Hard, A. S. Partnership in industrial engineering  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p313-26  
Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p79-87
- Yost, E.** First lady of engineering: Lillian M. Gilbreth  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p87-99
- Yost, E.** Lillian Moller Gilbreth (1878- )  
*In* American women of science p99-121
- Gilchrist, Huntington**  
Dependent peoples and mandates  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p121-55
- Gild socialism**  
Hoover, G E. Evolutionary socialism, syndicalism, guild socialism and anarchism  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p 1-17
- Laidler, H. W.** Guild socialism  
*In* Social-economic movements p316-43
- Sikes, E. R.** British labor party and guild socialism  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p146-69
- Wasserman, L.** Guild socialism  
*In* Handbook of political "isms" p90-94  
Modern political philosophies and what they mean p131-37  
**See also**  
Anarchism and an- Socialism  
archists Syndicalism  
Communism
- Gilder, Richard Watson**  
Mabie, H. W. Richard Watson Gilder, Joel Chandler Harris, Edward Everett Hale, Carl Schurz, Winslow Homer  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p19-25
- Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau**  
Shorey, P. Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p148-60
- Gilds**  
Elst, J. J. M I van der, baron. Medieval guilds  
*In* Last flowering of the middle ages p34-43
- Gileadi, Hillel**  
Twenty-four hours  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthropology, 1934-1944, p316-23  
Jew Front Je '37
- Giles, Lionel**  
Introduction to Confucianism  
*In* Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p68-91  
Introduction to Taoism  
*In* Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p272-87
- Gilfillan, Archer Butler**  
Sheep; excerpt. See Gilfillan, A. B. Sheep country  
Sheep country  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p643-48
- Gilkey, Charles Whitney**  
Anticipating the post-war mind  
*In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p87-104

**Gilkey, Charles W.—Continued**

Place of religion in higher education  
In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion in the modern world p73-87

**Gilkey, James Gordon**

Gaining emotional poise  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p222-28

Getting along with adolescents  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p132-37

**Gill, Eric****† Art and prudence**

In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p209-20

Beauty looks after herself; excerpt See Gill, E Art and prudence

It all goes together

**Contents**

All art is propaganda  
And who wants peace?  
Art

also in Blackfriars 21:680

Art and business

Art and education

also in Athene Mr '41

Art in England now . . . as it seems to me

Clothing without cloth

David Jones

Eating your cake

Education for what?

also in Schoolmaster My 16 '40

Factory system and Christianity

Five hundred years of printing

Human person and society

Idiocy or ill-will

It all goes together

John Ruskin

Leisure state

also in Clergy R ns 18:123

Lord's song: a sermon

Peace and poverty

Private property

also in Cath Herald N 15 '40

Sculpture on machine-made buildings

Secular and sacred in modern history

Work

also in Cath Herald N 8 '40

Poverty, chastity, obedience

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p84-98

Priesthood of craftsmanship

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p455-57

**About**

Attwater, D. Eric Gill

In Attwater, D. ed Modern Christian revolutionaries p159-228

Coomaraswamy, A. K. Introduction (Eric Gill)

In Gill, E It all goes together p v-xiv

Gill, E Poverty, chastity, obedience

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p84-98

**Bibliography**

Books written by Eric Gill

In Gill, E. It all goes together p189-92

**Gill, Frank and Brown, George Carleton****About individual works****School for brides**

Nathan, G. J. School for brides  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p35-36

Gill, Merton M. See Brenman, M. jt auth  
Gill, Tom

Night by a jungle lagoon

In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p174-76

Nature M 16:274-8 N 30

**Gillette, William Hooker**

Broun, H. C. William Gillette

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p391-93

Phelps, W. L. William Gillette

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p354-55

American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others), p7-11

**Gilliam, Albert M.****About individual works****Virginia, or Love and bravery**

Shockley, M. S. First American performances of some English plays

In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p302-06

**Gillies, Sir Harold Delf**

Nursing in plastic surgery and maxillo-facial injuries

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p337-43

Practical uses of the tubed pedicle flap

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p137-59

**Gillis, James Martin**

There are no atheists

In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p289-96  
Cath World 139:641 S '34

Why I like Sokolsky

In Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p143-54

**Gilman, Daniel Coit**

Hadley, A. T. Horace Howard Furness, Henry Charles Lea, Donald Grant Mitchell, Daniel Coit Gilman

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p25-30

**Gilman, Grace Wilson**

Community role of the public library in Middletown and Suburbia

In Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p90-97

**Gilman, Lawrence**

Claude-Achille Debussy: Nocturnes

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p211-12

Nicolas Rimsky-Korsakov: Scheherazade

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p195-97



- Gilman, Mildred Evans**  
Hermann Wilhelm Goering  
In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p41-54
- Gilmer, Elizabeth Meriwether**  
Carnegie, D. She has told a million girls how to get husbands  
In Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p181-86
- Deutsch, H. B. Dorothy Dix talks  
In Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
Post biographies of famous journalists p29-47
- Gilmore, Howard Walter**  
Hobbs, S. F. Sub skipper (Commander H. W. Gilmore)  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p239-45
- Gilmore, James Roberts**  
Yankee of it  
In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p259-61
- Gineste, Raoul**  
Schaffer, A. Anacreontic poetry and the funambulesque genre  
In Genres of Parnassian poetry p233-93
- Ginkgo.** See Ginkgo
- Ginkgo**  
Ward, F. K. Living fossils  
In Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p549-69
- Ginzberg, Eli**  
Economic issue  
In MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p77-87  
Education and economic opportunity  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p199-209  
Tomorrow's economist  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p135-42
- Giorgione**  
Vasari, G. Giorgione of Castelfranco  
In Lives of the artists p198-200
- Giotto di Bondone**  
Caffin, C. H. Giovanni Cimabue; Giotto di Bondone  
In How to study pictures p8-19  
Craven, T. Giotto  
In Story of painting p24-31
- Ghiberti, L.** From his *Commentaries*  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p27-30
- Vasari, G. Giotto  
In Lives of the artists p16-22
- Giovanni, di Plano Carpini, abp. of Antivari**  
Lucas, M. S. Opening the way for trade  
In Vast horizons p82-90  
About individual works  
*Historia Mongalorum*  
Olschki, L. Missions "ad Tartaros"  
In Marco Polo's precursors p31-70
- Giovanni of Fiesole.** See Fiesole, G. da, called Fra Angelico
- Gipsies**  
Starkie, W. F. With the Gypsies in Transylvania  
In Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p157-73
- Gipson, Lawrence Henry**  
Acadia and the beginnings of modern British imperialism  
In Essays in modern English history, by various authors p177-202
- Giraldi Cintio, Giovanni Battista**  
Gilbert, A. H. Fortune in the tragedies of Giraldi Cintio  
In Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p32-43  
About individual works  
*Epitlia*
- Ball, R. H. Cinthio's *Epitlia* and *Measure for measure*  
In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p132-46
- Giraldus Cambrensis**  
Adamson, J. W. Who was "Asser"?  
In 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p21-37
- Girard, Stephen**  
United States. Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. Stephen Girard, 1750-1831  
In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p27
- Giraud, Henri Honoré**  
Steel, J. Giraud  
In Men behind the war (1943 ed) p474-78  
Whiteleather, M. K. African episode extraordinary  
In Main street's new neighbors p130-61
- Giraudoux, Jean**  
Fowlie, W. Example of France  
In Clowns and angels p3-23
- Girdler, Tom Mercer**  
Borth, C. Liberators  
In Masters of mass production p247-58
- Girdles.** See Belts (Costume)
- Girdlestone, Gathorne Robert**  
Occupational therapy for the wounded  
In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p505-11
- Girl from Nantucket (criticism)**  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p160-62
- Girls**  
Fairbanks, C. B. Josephine: girlhood and girls  
In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p54-65  
Education  
See Education of women  
Employment  
See Children—Employment; Woman—Employment  
Societies and clubs
- Rainey, H. P. Character on the American plan  
In Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p78-88
- Girls' camps**  
McKenney, R. Loud sneer for our feathered friends  
In Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p3-9

- Girls' clubs.** See Girls—Societies and clubs
- Girodet-Trioson, Anne Louis**  
To Monsieur Trioson  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p211-13
- Girty, Simon**  
Havighurst, W. Two Simons  
In Land of promise p108-25
- Gisborne, Harry Thomas**  
Forest fire explosion  
In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p99-104
- Gish, Lillian**  
† Woolcott, A. Camille at Yale (same  
as: Lillian Gish's Camille)  
In Portable Woolcott p314-18
- Gissing, George Robert**  
Frierson, W. C. Reaction against Dickens: II  
In English novel in transition p101-06  
Wagenknecht, E. C. Towards a new century  
In Cavalcade of the English novel  
p406-22
- Gita.** See Bhagavad-Gita
- Gitlin, Mala**  
Children's odyssey  
In Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p408-18  
Jew Front J1 '44
- Giusti, George**  
Watson, E. W. George Giusti  
In Forty illustrators and how they work p147-51
- Gjöres, Axel**  
Food supply  
In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p95-108
- Glacial drift.** See Drift
- Glacial epoch**  
Bliven, B. Unsolved mysteries  
In Men who make the future p261-80  
Fenton, C. L. Ice caps and ice ages  
In Our amazing earth p233-44  
Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Glaciers and ice age  
In Mountains p83-91  
Flint, R. F. Glacial geology  
In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p17-41  
Lane, F. C. Oceans of ice  
In Mysterious sea p283-92  
Smith, E. S. C. Why do ice ages occur?  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p290-92  
See also Drift
- Glaciers**  
Cable, E. J. and others. Gradational agents  
In Physical sciences p474-500  
Science in a changing world p460-83  
Fenton, C. L. Snow into glaciers  
In Our amazing earth p217-32  
Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Agassiz of the ice age  
In Story of the great geologists p111-23  
Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Glaciers and the ice age  
In Mountains p83-91
- Lane, F. C. Oceans of ice  
In Mysterious sea p283-92  
See also Erosion
- Glackens, William James**  
Mellquist, J. Realists arrive  
In Emergence of an American art p115-46  
William Glackens  
In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p44
- Gladden, Washington**  
Wells, A. R. "O Master, let me walk with Thee"; Washington Gladden  
In Treasure of hymns p308-09
- Gladness.** See Cheerfulness; Contentment; Happiness
- Gladstone, William Ewart**  
Rudman, H. W. Gladstone and Bomba's victims  
In Italian nationalism and English letters p249-67  
Spender, J. A. Mr Gladstone: a great Victorian  
In Last essays p13-31
- Glands**  
Podolsky, E. New life on borrowed organs  
In Doctors, drugs and steel p150-58
- Glands, Ductless**  
Althausen, T. L. Influence of the endocrine organs on intestinal absorption  
In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p11-23  
Eby, L. S. Dimensions of ethics  
In Quest for moral law p237-56  
Guyer, M. F. Endocrine control of the body  
In Speaking of man p158-86  
Jaffe, B. Herbert McLean Evans (1882- )  
In Men of science in America p428-66  
Pledge, H. T. Growth and unity of the individual  
In Science since 1500 p228-50  
Quiring, D. P. Endocrine glands  
In Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage p224-55  
Silverman, M. M. Magnificent trifles  
In Magic in a bottle p248-82  
Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Circus freaks and ordinary people; the story of the endocrine glands  
In Modern medicine p168-79  
See also Hormones; also special ductless glands, e.g. Thyroid gland
- Glanville, James Linus**  
Road to the second World war, 1930-1940  
In Contemporary Europe, by various authors p641-62
- Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson**  
Decay from within  
In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p292  
Deep past  
In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p291-92  
Defeat and victory  
In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p289-90

**Glasgow, Ellen A. G.—Continued**

**Fulfillment**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
p293-94

**About**

Adams, J. D. *Fact and the vision*

*In* *Shape of books to come* p114-30

Cabell, J. B. *Miss Glasgow of Virginia*

*In* *Let me lie* p231-67

Canby, H. S. *Who was who*

*In* *American memoir* p300-14

Gray, J. *Aunts from Virginia*

*In* *On second thought* p141-53

Kazin, A. *Elegy and satire: Willa Cather and Ellen Glasgow*

*In* *On native grounds* p247-64

Monroe, N. E. *Contemplation of manners in Ellen Glasgow*

*In* *Novel and society* p139-87

Van Gelder, R. *Interview with Ellen Glasgow*

*In* *Writers and writing* p319-23

**About individual works**

*Barren ground*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Barren ground*

*In* *Certain measure* p152-64

*Battle-ground*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Battleground*

*In* *Certain measure* p3-25

*Deliverance*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Deliverance*

*In* *Certain measure* p26-47

*In this our life*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *In this our life*

*In* *Certain measure* p246-64

*Life and Gabriella*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Life and Gabriella*

*In* *Certain measure* p97-123

*Miller of Old Church*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Miller of Old Church*

*In* *Certain measure* p127-51

*Romance of a plain man*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Romance of a plain man*

*In* *Certain measure* p64-76

*Romantic comedians*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Romantic comedians*

*In* *Certain measure* p211-23

*Sheltered life*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Sheltered life*

*In* *Certain measure* p189-210

*They stooped to folly*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *They stooped to folly*

*In* *Certain measure* p224-45

*Vein of iron*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Vein of iron*

*In* *Certain measure* p165-85

*Virginia*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Virginia*

*In* *Certain measure* p77-96

*Voice of the people*

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Voice of the people*

*In* *Certain measure* p48-63

**Bibliography**

Glasgow, E. A. G. *Bibliography*

*In* *Certain measure* p265-72

**Glasier, John B.**

Sclanders, I. Senator John B. Glasier (1809-1894)

*In* Riddell, R. G. ed *Canadian portraits* p59-67

**Glasier, Marshall**

Marshall Glasier

*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p45

**Glass, Hiram Bentley**

Genes and the man; excerpt. See Glass, H. B. *On growing old*

*On growing old*

*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p401-18

**Glass**

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. *Wood, paper, and glass transformed*

*In* *Miracles ahead!* p185-98

Faulkner, R. and others. *Ceramics and glassware*

*In* *Art today* p274-91

† Harrison, G. R. *Glass—more precious than rubies*

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p203-17

Holmes, H. N. *Windows toward heaven*

*In* *Out of the test tube* 3d ed p235-38

Ratcliff, J. D. *Glass magic*

*In* *Lives and dollars* p144-49

Stokley, J. *Magic of glass*

*In* *Science remakes our world* p136-54

**Glass, Safety**

Arner, W. J. *Chemical research in the glass industry*

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p26-28

**Glass construction**

Aiken, E. *Glass in future building construction*

*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p229-36

**Glass manufacture**

**Chemistry**

Arner, W. J. *Chemical research in the glass industry*

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p26-28

Scholes, S. R. *Chemist in the glass industry*

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p119-23

**United States**

Fortune (Periodical). *Glass: now and tomorrow*

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p223-35

Williamson, S. G. *Makers of glass*

*In* *American craftsman* p69-99

**Glass menagerie (criticism). Williams, T.**

*In* Brown, J. M. *Seeing things* p224-30

Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p324-27

**Glass workers**

**United States**

Williamson, S. G. *Makers of glass*

*In* *American craftsman* p69-99

**Glasses, Musical. See Musical glasses**

Glebov, Igor', pseud. See Asaf'ev, Boris Vladimirovich

- Glen, James**  
   Hennig, H. K. James Glen  
   *In* Great South Carolinians p31-46
- Glenister, S. H.**  
   Stories of great craftsmen  
     *Contents*  
     George Stephenson, locomotive engineer  
     Grinling Gibbons, wood-carver  
     Gutenberg and Caxton, pioneers of printing  
     James Watt, mathematical-instrument maker  
     John Harrison, watch- and clock-maker  
     John Smeaton, mathematical-instrument maker  
     Josiah Wedgwood, potter  
     Sir Christopher Wren, architect  
     Sir Richard Arkwright, mechanical engineer  
     Thomas Alva Edison, electrical engineer  
     Thomas Chippendale, cabinet-maker  
     William Morris, artist-craftsman
- Glennon, John Joseph, cardinal**  
   Morgan, T. B. Prince was not denied  
   *In* Speaking of cardinals p206-44
- Glick, Carl**  
   They build their own  
   *In* Elizabethan studies and other essays  
   in honor of George F. Reynolds,  
   by various authors p363-69
- Glick, Philip Milton**  
   Law as rationalizer of conflicts in the culture pattern  
   *In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p143-51
- Glicksberg, Charles Irving**  
   Poetry and science  
   *In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p33-44
- Gliders (Aeronautics)**  
   Copeland, G. H. Whispering wings  
   *In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p178-82
- McCormick, R. Silent ferries  
   *In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p172-77
- Glinka, Mikhail Ivanovich**  
   Letter to Nestor Kukolnik  
   *In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
   Letters of composers p133-36  
     *About*  
   Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Russians  
   *In* Opera p325-54
- Chase, G. Spell of Spanish music  
   *In* Music of Spain p289-304
- Global thinking changes, Our Sandburg, C.**  
   *In* Home front memo p234-36
- Glocker, Theodore Wesley**  
   Protecting investors in securities  
   *In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p769-77
- Glory**  
   Montaigne, M. E. de Of glory  
   *In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p66-80
- Quimby, C. W. December—glory  
   *In* Jubilant year p163-75
- Robinson, P. M. I have a glory  
   *In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p179-85
- Glory hunter, a life of General Custer; excerpt.** Van de Water, F. F.  
   *In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p26-30
- Glover, John Desmond**  
   Defense "lending": 1918 and 1941  
   *In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds  
   Industry goes to war p69-82
- Glover, Josse**  
   Winship, G. P. The beginnings  
   *In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p 1-20
- Glover, Terrot Reaveley**  
   Challenge of the Greek, and other essays  
     *Contents*  
     Challenge of the Greek  
     *also in* Forum 93:271  
     Emporia  
     Fairy tale  
     Feeding the Athenians  
     Gastronomers  
     Greek and the forest  
     Greek farmer  
     Homer and his readers  
     Iced water  
     Purpose in classical studies  
     Team or hero?  
     Two centenaries  
   Springs of Hellas, and other essays  
     *Contents*  
     Cicero among his books  
     The exiles  
     Mind of St Paul  
     Polybius at Rome  
     Prince of digressors  
     Quip of Quintilian's  
     Savages  
     Springs of Hellas  
     Welding of mankind  
     *About*  
   Roberts, S. C. Memoir  
   *In* Glover, T. R. Springs of Hellas, and other essays p vii-xv
- Gloves**  
   Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Gloves  
   *In* Accessories of dress p351-74
- Gluck, Alma**  
   Aldrich, R. Alma Gluck  
   *In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p288-89, 367-68, 422-24, 518-19
- Gluck, Christoph Willibald, ritter von**  
   Letters to G. F. Klopstock, to L. du Rollet, to J. F. de la Harpe, to Comtesse De Fries, and to Valentin  
   *In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
   Letters of composers p43-51  
     *About*  
   Angoff, C. Christoph Willibald Gluck  
   *In* Fathers of classical music p37-53
- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Classical opera  
   *In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p166-76
- Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Age of Gluck  
   *In* Opera p61-81
- Moore, D. S. Baroque  
   *In* From madrigal to modern music p37-96

**Gluck, Christoph W. ritter von**—About—

—*Continued*

**Spaeth, S. G.** Grand opera

*In* At home with music p152-83

About individual works

*Iphigénie en Aulide*

**Whittaker, W. G.** Wagner's version of  
Gluck's *Iphigenia in Aulis*

*In* Collected essays p200-21

*Iphigénie en Tauride*

**Aldrich, R.** "Iphigénie en Tauride"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p522-24

*Orfeo*

**Aldrich, R.** "Orfeo"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p269-72

**Glueck, Bernard**

Crime and punishment

*In* New York academy of medicine  
March of medicine, 1943 p3-23

**Glycerin**

**Haynes, W.** Manna becomes a chemical  
*In* This chemical age p245-61

**Holmes, H. N.** Fats to the front

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p191-200

**Glycols**

**Raper, H. R.** Achievement

*In* Man against pain p191-97

**Gneisenau, August Wilhelm Anton, graf**

*Neithardt von*

**Anderson, E. N.** Gneisenau

*In* Nationalism and the cultural crisis  
in Prussia, 1806-1815, p151-98

**Gnomic poetry**

**Kennedy, C. W.** Riddles and gnomic  
verse

*In* Earliest English poetry p131-57

**Gnomic poetry, Hebrew**

**Marx, A.** Gabirol's authorship of the  
Choice of pearls and the two versions  
of Joseph Kimhi's *Shekel hakodesh*

*In* Studies in Jewish history and book-  
lore p9-25

**Gnosticism**

**Castiglioni, A.** Magic and mysticism

*In* Adventures of the mind p209-26

**Creed, J. M.** Egypt and the Christian  
church

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of*  
*Egypt* p300-16

**Goat song (criticism).** Werfel, F. V.

*In* Woolcott, A. *Portable Woolcott*  
p429-33

**Gobineau, Joseph Arthur, comte de**

Essay on the inequality of human races;  
excerpt

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of*  
*time and truth* p103-05

About

**Cassirer, E.** From hero worship to race  
worship

*In* Myth of the state p224-47

**McGovern, W. M.** Social Darwinists and  
their allies

*In* From Luther to Hitler p453-527

**God**

**Branch, W. G.** "Economizing God"

*In* By unknown ways p169-72

**Clarke, F. P.** Kant and Thomas Aquinas  
on the proofs for the existence of God

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of  
Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by var-  
ious authors p310-16

**Easton, W. B.** Nature of God—the Trinity

*In* Faith of a Protestant p24-32

**Haydon, A. E.** Christian God

*In* Biography of the gods p250-83

**Hocking, W. F.** Epilogue

*In* Science and the idea of God p117-  
19

**Hooker, R.** Of the laws of the universe

*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan*  
*reader* p359-65

**Huxley, A. L.** Nature of the Ground

*In* Perennial philosophy p21-35

**Huxley, J. S.** Life can be worth living

*In* Man stands alone p288-97

**Irwin, W. A.** God

*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellec-  
tual adventure of ancient man*  
p223-54

**Irwin, W. A.** Man

*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellec-  
tual adventure of ancient man*  
p255-92

**Irwin, W. A.** Man in the world

*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellec-  
tual adventure of ancient man*  
p293-325

**Kirk, H. E.** Self-limitation of God

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947*  
p167-71

**Laird, J.** Argument from design

*In* Theism and cosmology p261-90

**Lewis, C. S.** Good infection

*In* Beyond personality p19-24

**Lewis, C. S.** Three-personal God

*In* Beyond personality p8-13

**Liebman, J. L.** Thou hast enthralled me,  
God

*In* Peace of mind p145-75

**Lucey, R. E.** abp of San Antonio. *Armor*  
of God

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946*  
p215-19

**Maritain, J.** Cartesian proofs of God

*In* Dream of Descartes p107-60

**Meserve, H. C.** On believing in God

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Mean-  
ing in reading* rev ed p99-104

**Montaigne, M. E. de.** That we should  
soberly meddle with judging the  
divine ordinances

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p215-17

**O'Brien, J. A.** Heavens show forth

*In* Truths men live by p3-17

**O'Brien, J. A.** Nature of God

*In* Truths men live by p101-25

**Parker, T.** Philosophical idea of God  
and its relation to the scientific and  
religious wants of mankind now

*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic*  
*addresses, 1700-1900* p663-79

**Prabhavananda, swâmi.** Divine grace

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the*  
*western world* p64-70

**Schmidt, K.** God as creator of the world

*In* From science to God p78-90

**Schmidt, K.** Nature of God

*In* From science to God p113-33

**God—Continued**

Thomas, W. A scientific foundation  
*In* On the restoration of science and faith  
 p179-88

Wagner, M. L. God and the farmer  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944  
 p154-58

Werfel, F. V. Can we live without faith  
 in God?

*In* Between heaven and earth p77-140

**See also**

Agnosticism	Providence and gov-
Causation	ernment of God
Christianity	Rationalism
Creation	Religion
Deism	Teleology
Jesus Christ	Theology
Metaphysics	Trinity
Natural theology	Trust in God
Ontology	

**Attributes**

Broun, H. C. My sort of God  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
 p156-57

Channing, W. E. Likeness to God  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic  
 addresses, 1700-1900 p566-85

Ensley, F. G. Personality of God  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various  
 authors p113-35

Laird, J. Providence  
*In* Mind and deity p173-201

Pfeiffer, R. H. Personalistic elements in  
 the Old Testament  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various  
 authors p152-69

Santayana, G. Concept of creation  
*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p185-94

Santayana, G. Monarchical theism  
*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p175-84

Tsanoff, R. A. God's character and at-  
 tributes

*In* Religious crossroads p169-91

*See also* Providence and government  
 of God

**Fatherhood**

Santayana, G. Fatherhood of God  
*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p195-  
 202

**Goodness**

McKian, J. D. *Raison d'être* of the hu-  
 man composite, according to St  
 Thomas Aquinas

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by  
 various authors p134-67

Perry, R. B. Sovereignty of God  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p363-95

**Immanence**

*See* Immanence of God

**Love**

Moore, A. C. Hands of God  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
 p141-46

Santayana, G. God's love of man and  
 man's love of God

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p213-20

**Omnipotence**

Laird, J. Omnipotence  
*In* Theism and cosmology p204-31

**Omnipresence**

Laird, J. Ubiquity  
*In* Theism and cosmology p174-203  
 Prabhavananda, swāmi. God in every-  
 thing  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the  
 western world p436-41

**Omniscience**

Laird, J. Omniscience  
*In* Mind and deity p114-42

**Proof, Empirical**

Bratton, F. G. Nineteenth-century age of  
 criticism

*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p226-56

Joad, C. E. M. Arguments against the  
 creation of the world by an omnipo-  
 tent, benevolent being

*In* God and evil p24-62

Laird, J. Divine personality

*In* Mind and deity p143-72

Lamprecht, S. P. Naturalism and re-  
 ligion

*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism  
 and the human spirit p17-39

Temple, S. A. Revelation and evidence  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop  
 White p15-20

White, W. bp. Argument in favor of di-  
 vine revelation

*In* Common sense theology of Bishop  
 White p64-70

**Proof, Moral**

Santayana, G. Moralism  
*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p203-12

**Proof, Ontological**

Adler, M. J. Demonstration of God's  
 existence

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by  
 various authors p188-218

Conger, G. P. Supernaturalism: (II)  
 arguments for the existence of God  
*In* Ideologies of religion p57-84

Conger, G. P. Supernaturalism: (IV)  
 criticisms of the arguments for the  
 existence of God

*In* Ideologies of religion p102-25

Frank, E. Existence of God

*In* Philosophical understanding and re-  
 ligious truth p27-54

Laird, J. Ontological argument

*In* Mind and deity p29-56

Maritain, J. Cartesian proofs of God

*In* Dream of Descartes p107-60

Tsanoff, R. A. Grounds for belief in God

*In* Religious crossroads p147-68

**Proof, Teleological**

Conger, G. P. Supernaturalism: (II)  
 arguments for the existence of God

*In* Ideologies of religion p57-84

Conger, G. P. Supernaturalism: (IV)  
 criticisms of the arguments for the  
 existence of God

*In* Ideologies of religion p102-25

Laird, J. Teleology

*In* Theism and cosmology p232-60

Tsanoff, R. A. Grounds for belief in God

*In* Religious crossroads p147-68

**Providence and government**

*See* Providence and government of  
 God

**God—Continued**

**Sovereignty**

See Providence and government of God

**Will**

- Carrington, W. O. Uplifted desires  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p201-09  
Knubel, F. H. Proof of divine purpose  
In Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p159-64

**Worship and love**

- Baker, A. E. Gospel for a day of judgment  
In Prophets for a day of judgment p78-95  
Bell, B. I. Great commandment  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p69-73  
Chalmers, T. Expulsive power of a new affection  
In Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p75-83  
Cohen, M. R. Intellectual love of God  
In Faith of a liberal p307-19  
Edwards, J. God glorified in man's dependence  
In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p521-36  
Fosdick, H. E. People who suppose they have no personal relationship with God  
In On being fit to live with p168-75  
Huxley, A. L. Distractions  
In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p125-35  
Huxley, A. L. Seven meditations  
In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p163-70  
McCutchan, R. G. What is worship?  
In Hymns in the lives of men p11-20  
Neilson, W. A. Twofold obligation  
In Intellectual honesty p48-57  
Santayana, G. God's love of man and man's love of God  
In Idea of Christ in the gospels p213-20  
Shivananda, swāmi. Spiritual maxims  
In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p171-73  
Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. From the old year to the new  
In Church looks forward p91-95  
Underhill, E. Parish priest and the life of prayer  
In Collected papers p140-81  
**God (Theory and knowledge)**  
Coffin, H. S. Religious experience  
In Religion yesterday and today p91-117  
Eddy, G. S. Our discovery of God  
In Man discovers God p243-52  
Frank, E. Existence of God  
In Philosophical understanding and religious truth p27-54  
Kroner, R. Idea of God and the religious imagination  
In Primacy of faith p133-50  
Kroner, R. Image of the Creator  
In Primacy of faith p151-77

- Lazaron, M. S. How Christian-Jewish ideas affect Christian-Jewish conduct  
In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p163-71  
Niebuhr, R. Relevance of the Christian view of man  
In Nature and destiny of man v 1 p123-49  
Schmidt, K. Philosophical approach to God  
In From science to God p59-77  
Sperry, W. L. God  
In What we mean by religion p132-71  
Tsanoff, R. A. Belief in God: its origins and early forms  
In Religious crossroads p109-18  
Wilbur, R. I. J. Humanism and humanity  
In Essays and verses p35-46  
Wilson, G. A. Ultimately real  
In Reckoning with life p276-303  
**God and man, Mystical union of.** See Mystical union  
**God on a battlewagon: the four directions.** Claypool, J. V.  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p282-87  
**God save the king (British national anthem)**  
Westrup, J. A. 'God save the king'  
In Sharps and flats p236-38  
**Godden, Rumer**  
House and the family  
In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p385  
**Godey's lady's book**  
Schlesinger, A. M. Republican etiquette  
In Learning how to behave p15-26  
**Godfrey, Elinor Smith**  
Sir Charles Firth  
In Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p130-51  
**Godfrey, James Logan**  
Alphonse Aulard  
In Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p45-65  
**French republic**  
In American society and the changing world, by various authors p104-23  
**History**  
In North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p33-40  
**International scene. from Versailles to Munich**  
In American society and the changing world, by various authors p18-40  
**Kingdom of Italy**  
In American society and the changing world, by various authors p60-81  
**Propaganda and public opinion**  
In American society and the changing world, by various authors p305-23  
**Godkin, Edwin Lawrence**  
† Villard, O. G. Edwin L. Godkin, master of comment and style  
In Disappearing daily p239-50  
**Godowski, Leopold**  
Aldrich, R. Eugène Ysaie, Jean Gérardy, Leopold Godowsky  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p419-21

**Godowski, Leopold—Continued**

Aldrich, R. Leopold Godowsky  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p376-77, 469-71

**Godoy Alcazaga, Lucila**

Silhouette of the Mexican Indian woman  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent*  
 p76-83

**About**

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Problems of today,  
 1920-1940

*In* Literary currents in Hispanic Amer-  
 ica p185-204

Rosenbaum, S. C. Gabriela Mistral

*In* Modern women poets of Spanish  
 America p171-203

**Gods**

Frankfort, H. and Frankfort, H. A. G.  
 Emancipation of thought from myth  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellec-  
 tual adventure of ancient man*  
 p363-88

Hawkrige, E. Marriage and death of  
 the God

*In* Wisdom tree p28-42

Haydon, A. E. Birth of the gods

*In* Biography of the gods p 1-16

Haydon, A. E. How the gods change

*In* Biography of the gods p17-28

Haydon, A. E. Twilight of the gods

*In* Biography of the gods p314-29

*See also* Mythology; Religions

**Gods, Healing.** *See* Healing gods**Gods foreseer, The** Murdoch, W. L. F.

*In* Collected essays 467-72

**Godshall, Wilson Leon**

Labyrinth of peace efforts: 1919-1930

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various  
 authors p73-99

**Godwin, Parke**

Baker, C. H. Parke Godwin, pathfinder  
 in journalism

*In* Thorp, W. ed *Lives of eighteen*  
 from Princeton p212-31

**Godwin, William**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
 Revolutionary age

*In* Critical history of English poetry  
 p313-18

Wiley, B. 'Nature' in revolution and  
 reaction

*In* Eighteenth century background  
 p205-52

**Goebbels, Joseph**

Bayles, W. D. Hitler's loudspeaker: Dok-  
 tor Goebbels

*In* Caesars in goose step p114-31

Rauschnig, H. Little monster

*In* Men of chaos p42-51

Simone, A. pseud. Hitler's brain trust

*In* Men of Europe p84-137

Steel, J. Paul Josef Goebbels

*In* Men behind the war p85-91

Stoddard, T. L. Paul Joseph Goebbels

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and*  
*democrats* p59-63

**Goebel, Dorothy (Burne) and Goebel, Ju-  
 lius**

Generals in the White House

**Contents**

American paradox

General Grant

General Jackson

General Pierce

General Taylor

General Washington

General William Henry Harrison

Generals Hayes, Garfield, and Benja-  
 min Harrison

Pedigree of prejudice

What makes a general?

**Goebel, Julius.** *See* Goebel, D. B. jt auth

**Goering, Hermann Wilhelm**

Bayles, W. D. Hitler's paladin: Hermann  
 Wilhelm Goering

*In* Caesars in goose step p67-93

Conger, S. B. Goering in wartime

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and*  
*democrats* p55-58

Gilman, M. E. Hermann Wilhelm  
 Goering

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and*  
*democrats* p41-54

Rauschnig, H. Bull

*In* Men of chaos p67-80

Simone, A. pseud. Hitler's brain trust

*In* Men of Europe p84-137

Steel, J. Hermann Goering

*In* Men behind the war p77-84

**Goes, Hugo van der**

Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron Hugo  
 van der Goes

*In* Last flowering of the middle ages  
 p82-87

**Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von**

Actions and words

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
 p97-98

Conversation with Eckermann about  
 dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
 p237-39

Truth and poetry; excerpt

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed *Masterworks of*  
*autobiography* p429-518

**About**

Goethe, J. W. von. Truth and poetry;  
 excerpt

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed *Masterworks of*  
*autobiography* p429-518

Hungerford, E. B. Prognosis

*In* Shores of darkness p95-105

Mallery, R. D. Johann Wolfgang von  
 Goethe

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed *Masterworks of*  
*autobiography* p425-28

Mann, T. Goethe and Tolstoy

*In* Essays of three decades p93-175

Mann, T. Goethe as representative of the  
 bourgeois age

*In* Essays of three decades p66-92

† Mann, T. Goethe's career as a man of  
 letters

*In* Essays of three decades p43-65

Neff, E. E. Herder and Goethe: the living  
 past

*In* Poetry of history p21-78

Pfund, H. W. George Henry Calvert, ad-  
 mirer of Goethe

*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
 Walz, by various authors p117-61

Roubiczek, P. Goethe: man's new obliga-  
 tions

*In* Misinterpretation of man p31-58



**Goethe, Johann W. von**—About—*Continued*  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Johann Wolfgang von Goethe  
*In* Living biographies of famous men  
p105-17

Slochow, H. Tangential conclusions of  
the Joseph story  
*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthol-  
ogy p656-63

Tsanoff, R. A. From Lessing to Goethe  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p342-  
58

Zweig, S. Marienbad elegy: Goethe's  
last love  
*In* Tide of fortune p165-78

About individual works

*Auf dem see*

Silz, W. Goethe's *Auf dem see*  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
Walz, by various authors p41-48

*Die leiden des jungen Werthers*

Long, O. W. Werther in America  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
Walz, by various authors p86-116

Mann, T. Goethes Werther  
*In* Corona, by various authors p186-  
201

*Faust*

Hungerford, E. B. Goethe's Helena  
*In* Shores of darkness p240-91

Mann, T. Goethe's Faust  
*In* Essays of three decades p3-42

Morgan, B. Q. Goethe's Faust in recent  
translation  
*In* Stanford university. School of let-  
ters. Stanford studies in language  
and literature, 1941 p275-86

Tate, A. and others. Goethe: Faust, by  
Allen Tate, Jacques Barzun, Mark  
Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation  
to learning p59-73

*Lila*

Brown, T. K. Goethe's *Lila* as a fragment  
of the great confession  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
Walz, by various authors p209-20

**Goetz, Augustus.** See Goodman, R. jt auth

**Goetz, Curt and Otvos, Dorian**

About individual works

*It's a gift*

Nathan, G. J. *It's a gift*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p292-93

**Goetz, Hermann**

Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and  
Brahms  
*In* Violin concerto p75-124

**Goffin, Robert**

I remember Christmas in Belgium  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p138-40

**Gogarty, Oliver St John**

Churchill's favourite aunt  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p99-103

About

Weygandt, C. William Butler Yeats and  
the Irish literary renaissance  
*In* Time of Yeats p167-251

**Goggan, John Patrick**

About individual works

*Hasty heart*

Brown, J. M. When words fail  
*In* Seeing things p287-92

Nathan, G. J. *Hasty heart*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p217-20

*Story of Mary Surratt*

Nathan, G. J. *Story of Mary Surratt*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p300-04

*Willow and I*

Nathan, G. J. *Willow and I*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p171-73

**Gogh, Vincent van**

To his brother Theo

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p381-86

About

Cheney, S. W. Van Gogh, the mad  
Dutchman  
*In* Story of modern art p269-98

Crane, A. Biographies

*In* French impressionists and their con-  
temporaries represented in Ameri-  
can collections p29-30

**Gogol', Nikolai Vasil'evich**

Lavrin, J. Gogol and realism  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel  
p25-39

**Gogorza, Emilio Edoardo de**

Aldrich, R. Emilio de Gogorza  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p248-49, 639-40

Aldrich, R. Emma Eames, Emilio de  
Gogorza  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p253-54, 348-49

**Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank**

American literature in nineteenth century  
England

*Contents*

Booktrade

Humor

Introduction the British attitude

Longfellow

Of critics and influence

Periodicals

Some notes on the Unitarian church in  
the ante-bellum South: a contribu-  
tion to the history of southern liber-  
alism

*In* Duke university, Durham, North  
Carolina. Americana club. Ameri-  
can studies in honor of William  
Kenneth Boyd p327-66

**Goin' home** (criticism). Rideout, R.

*In* O'Hara, F. H. Today in American  
drama p142-89

**Going to bed before a young lady.** Douglas,  
S. A.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
humor p170-72

**Goitia, Francisco**

- Helm, M. Mexicanism  
In *Modern Mexican painters* p136-56

**Gold, Zachary**

- Talk about dialogue  
In Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p114-18

**Gold**

- Chase, S. Gold—the journey continued  
In *Tomorrow's trade* p33-44  
Chase, S. Numbers which move  
In *Where's the money coming from?* p37-47  
Chase, S. The thirties  
In *Tomorrow's trade* p57-70  
Crowther, J. G. Effects of American gold  
In *Social relations of science* p300-02  
Hansen, A. H. Gold, exports and liquidity  
In *America's role in the world economy* p144-57  
Hirschland, G. S. Gold problem and the world scene  
In Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of post-war reconstruction* p193-223  
Lansing, M. F. Hidden treasure  
In *Against all odds* p205-14  
Pliny, the elder. "Natural history of metals"  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p18-23  
Tippetts, C. S. Current monetary problems  
In McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p55-74  
Williams, J. H. Crisis of the gold standard  
In *Postwar monetary plans* p154-72  
Williams, J. H. International monetary organization and policy  
In *Postwar monetary plans* p199-227  
Williams, J. H. Monetary stability and the gold standard  
In *Postwar monetary plans* p173-90

*See also*

- Coinage                                      Quantity theory of  
Currency question                      money  
Money

**Gold, Leacock, S. B.**

- In *Last leaves* p111-24

**Gold diggers, In defense of. Lin, Y.**

- In *With love and irony* p218-22

**Gold mines and mining**

- Gray, A. A. Hunting for gold  
In *Men who built the West* p124-36

*Peru*

- Prodgers, C. H. Gold, silver, emeralds and pearls from *Adventures in Peru*  
In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p211-24

*United States*

- Faulkner, H. U. Last frontier  
In *American political and social history* p417-32

- Willison, G. F. Shining mountains  
In *Here they dug the gold* p 1-9

**Gold rush. See Alaska—Gold discoveries; California—Gold discoveries****Goldberg, Alfred**

- School histories of the middle period  
In *Historiography and urbanization*, by various authors p171-88

**Goldberg, Isaac**

- George Gershwin; personal note  
In Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p483-85

**Goldberger, Joseph**

- De Kruif, P. H. Dr Joseph Goldberger, 1874-1929

- In *There were giants in the land*, by various authors p16-22

- Stolz, K. R. Joseph Goldberger: fighter of pellagra

- In Lotz, P. H. ed *Distinguished American Jews* p74-81

**Golden, Alfred L.**

- About individual works  
*Lady, behave!*

- Nathan, G. J. *Lady, behave!*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p131-32

*See also* Thurschwell, Harry jt auth

**Golden fleece; excerpt. Call, H. F.**

- In Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p330-40; 354-60

- McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
*Story essays* p28-42

**Golden rule**

- Brown, C. R. First things first  
In *Dreams come true* p88-96

- Eby, L. S. Content of moral law

- In *Quest for moral law* p191-202

**Goldenberg, Hyman Carl and Harris, Kenneth Sear**

- Canada  
In Ezekiel, M. ed *Towards world prosperity* p353-69

**Goldenson, Samuel Harry**

- Wild grapes  
In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p191-201

**Goldenweiser, Emanuel Alexandrovich**

- Central monetary, credit, and banking policies

- In McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p513-21

**Goldfaden, Abraham**

- Citron, S. J. Yiddish and Hebrew drama  
In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
*History of modern drama* p601-38

**Goldfield strike, 1907**

- Rich, B. M. Disorders in the administration of Theodore Roosevelt

- In *Presidents and civil disorder* p121-35

**Golding, Louis**

- Religion and the persecution of the Jew  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p260-70

- Sources of anti-Semitism

- In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p356-65

**Goldman, Emma**

- Madison, C. A. Emma Goldman; anarchist rebel

- In *Critics & crusaders* p214-37

**Goldman, Eric Frederick**

- David Graham Phillips, Victorian critic of Victorianism

- In Thorp, W. ed *Lives of eighteen from Princeton* p318-32

**Goldman, Eric F.**—*Continued*  
Middle states regionalism and American historiography: a suggestion  
*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p211-20

**Goldman, Irving**  
Alkatcho Carrier of British Columbia  
*In* Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p333-89

**Goldman, Mayer C.**  
Public defenders in criminal cases  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p722-31

**Goldmark, Karl**  
Graf, M. Composer of the "Queen of Sheba"  
*In* Legend of a musical city p115-33  
Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms  
*In* Violin concerto p75-124

**Goldmark, Rubin**  
Howard, J. T. Rubin Goldmark  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p378-80

**Goldschmidt, Richard Benedict**  
Ascaris, the story of a worm  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p45-58

On some facts pertinent to the theory of the gene  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p183-210

**Goldsmith, Alfred Norton**  
Dunlap, O. E. Alfred Norton Goldsmith: engineer, inventor and teacher  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p224-26

**Goldsmith, Clifford**  
About individual works  
*What a life*  
O'Hara, F. H. Farce with a purpose  
*In* Today in American drama p190-234  
**Goldsmith, Oliver**  
Letter to Robert Bryanton  
*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p3-7

About  
Carver, G. Goldsmith and his "Lives"  
*In* Alms for oblivion p147-59  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Thomson to Cowper  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p231-51

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Johnson, Boswell, and Goldsmith  
*In* Peace of the Augustans p180-216  
Starrett, V. Some doctors of literature  
*In* Books alive p265-79

About individual works  
*Good-natured man*  
Heilman, R. B. Sentimentalism of Goldsmith's Good-natured man  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p237-53

*Vicar of Wakefield*  
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Oliver Goldsmith and 'The vicar of Wakefield'  
*In* Saintsbury miscellany p165-74

**Goldsmith, Sophie L.**  
Animal artist extraordinary: Dorothy Lathrop  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p43-53

**Goldstein, Israel**  
New Year summons  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p229-35

Toward a solution  
*Contents*  
Adolph S. Ochs—philanthropist  
Bialik—the Hebrew poet laureate  
Christian-Jewish relations  
David Finkelgreen—artist  
Earlier settlements of German Jews in America  
Facing a bankrupt age: is man a failure?  
Function of the church in the state  
How modern are modern Bible scholars?  
Inter-religious fellowship  
Jew and Moslem  
Jewish youth in a troubled world  
Josef Rosenblatt—cantor  
Judge William M. Lewis—communal leader  
Kol Nidre summons  
Lincoln's guidance for our time  
Modern courts of arbitration and the Jewish historical background  
Modern Jewish questions  
Our good earth  
Palestine at the World's fair  
Passover pattern  
Price of peace and freedom  
Rabbi's score  
Realism plus vision  
Roger Williams—New England—New Palestine  
Samuel Levinger—soldier of democracy  
What makes Jews Jews?  
When rabbis get together  
William Green—Leon Blum—Palestine  
Word of comfort to Czechoslovakians  
Zionist orientation

**Goldthwaite, Anne**  
Birnbaum, M. Anne Goldthwaite  
*In* Jacovleff and other artists p223-27

**Golf**  
Campbell, G. John Byron Nelson: "golf's perfectionist"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p215-34  
Hagen, W. Fairway queens and rough cats  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p18-24

Hogan, B. Learning good golf by sense  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p96-103

Kieran, J. F. Curious game of golf  
*In* American sporting scene p146-72

Pegler, W. Golf  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p82-86

**Golf—Continued**

- Stewart, W. S. How to take golf lessons  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p88-95

**Golfing, Francis C.**

- Note on Edouard Dujardin  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p723-25

**Golikov, Philip Ivanovitch**

- Steel, J. Colonel General Filip Golikov  
*In* Men behind the war (1943 ed) p463-64

**Goll, Iwan**

- Voltaire  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p63-77

**Gollomb, Joseph**

- Leader of labor  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p125-32  
 Atlan 162:47-56 J1 '38  
 Read Digest 35 104-7 J1 '39

**Goloshes (or galoshes) Lynd, R**

- In* Life's little oddities p180-86

**Golschmann, Vladimir**

- Ewen, D Vladimir Golschmann  
*In* Dictators of the baton p234-36

**Gomá y Tomás, Isidro, cardinal**

- Thorning, J. F. Isidro cardinal Goma y Tomás  
*In* Builders of the social order p63-66

**Gomberville, Marin Le Roy de**

- Wadsworth, P. A. Marin Le Roy de Gomberville; a biographical sketch  
*In* Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department p49-100

**Gomez, Benjamin**

- Friedman, L. M. America's first Jewish bookdealer  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p180-93

**Gomez, Diogo**

- Lucas, M. S. Coast grows  
*In* Vast horizons p163-79

**Gómez, Juan Vicente**

- Broun, H. C. Passion in the Andes  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p482-84

- Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Juan Vicente Gómez: a dictator in oil  
*In* Builders of Latin America p214-24

**Gomez, Vernon**

- Drohan, J. Lefty Gomez  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p48-52

**Gómez de Avellaneda y Arteaga, Gertrudis**

- Rosenbaum, S. C. Before modernism—  
*In* Modern women poets of Spanish America p11-21

**Gomme, Arnold Wycombe**

- Old oligarch  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p211-45

**Gomme, Laurence J.**

- Bookselling; a bookseller never gets beyond the prime of life  
*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p107-16

**Gonadotropin**

- Cole, H. H. and Goss, H. Source of equine gonadotrophin  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p105-19

**Fraenkel-Conrat, H. L. and others. Pituitary gonadotrophins**

- In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p183-91

**Hartman, C. G. Gonadotrophic stimulation of the ovaries of the adult rhesus monkey**

- In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p227-34

See also Endocrinology; Pituitary body

**Gonçalves Dias, Antonio**

- Henríquez-Ureña, P. Romanticism and anarchy, 1830-1860  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p112-36

**Goncharov, Ivan Aleksandrovich**

- Lavrin, J. Goncharov  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p71-82

**Pritchett, V. S. Great absentee**

- In* Living novel p228-34

**Gondwana land**

- Ley, W. Story of Gondwanaland  
*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p267-98

**Góngora, Carlos de Sigüenza y. See Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de****Góngora y Argote, Luis de**

- Adams, N. B. Subtleties and arabesques in literature  
*In* Heritage of Spain p188-93

**Gonorrhea**

- Hill, J. H. Gonorrhea—the conquest of an ancient plague  
*In* Silent enemies p209-18

**Taylor, F S Further triumphs**

- In* Conquest of bacteria p151-63

**Gonzaga, Aloysius, Saint. See Aloysius****Gonzaga, Saint****González, Gregorio Gutiérrez. See Gutiérrez González, Gregorio****González Prada, Manuel**

- Davis, H. E. Manuel González Prada (1848-1918)

***In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p80-84****Henríquez-Ureña, P. Period of organization, 1860-1890**

- In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p137-60

**Gooch, George Peabody****Courts and cabinets****Contents**

- Burnet and the Stuart kings  
*also in* Contemp 163:24 Ja '43

**Burnet and William III**

- also in* Contemp 163:97 F '43

**Caulaincourt, Napoleon, and Alexander**

- also in* Contemp 164:283 N '43

**Caulaincourt and the fall of the empire**

- also in* Contemp 164:342 D '43

**Fanny Burney and George III**

- Fanny Burney and Queen Charlotte

**Gooch, George P.**

Courts and cabinets

*Contents—Continued*

La Grande Mademoiselle and the Fronde

La Grande Mademoiselle, Condé, and Louis XIV

Horace Walpole and George II

Horace Walpole and George III

Lord Hervey and George II

*also in* Contemp 163:284 My '43

Lord Hervey and Queen Caroline

*also in* Contemp 163:350 Je '43

Mme Adam and Gambetta

*also in* Contemp 165:24 Ja '44

Mme Adam and the *Revanche*

*also in* Contemp 165:94 F '44

Mme Campan and Marie Antoinette

*also in* Contemp 164:35 J1 '43

Mme Campan and the French revolution

*also in* Contemp 164:102 Ag '43

Mme de Motteville and Anne of Austria

Mme de Motteville and the Fronde

Mme de Rémusat and the empire

Mme de Rémusat and the first consul

Queen Hortense and Napoleon

*also in* Contemp 164:160 S '43

Queen Hortense's love story

*also in* Contemp 164:224 O '43

Saint-Simon and Louis XIV

*also in* Contemp 163:163 Mr '43

Saint-Simon and the Regency

*also in* Contemp 163:217 Ap '43

Wilhelmina and Frederick the Great

Wilhelmina and Frederick William I

Studies in diplomacy and statecraft

*Contents*

British diplomacy before 1914 in the light of the archives

British foreign policy, 1919-39

*also in* Contemp 158:379, 507, 616, 159:11, 148, 265, 387, 519 O '40-My '41

Diplomatic background of the first World war

Franco-German relations, 1871-1914

† French revolution as a world force

Hobbes and the absolute state

Kiderlen-Wächter, the man of Agadir

Political autobiography

*also in* Contemp 160:278, 367; 161: 26, 86, 153, 219, 281, 346 N '41-Je '42

Politics and morals

Prince Bülow and his memoirs

**Gooch, Robert Kent**

Congress and contested elections

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p268-81

Constitutional problem in France

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p80-91

**Good, James Winder**

Lynd, R. Nostalgia

*In* Life's little oddities p147-55

**Good and evil**

Belk, J. B. War of ideas

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p215-24

Brown, C. R. Facing difficulties

*In* Dreams come true p31-39

Ferré, N. F. S. Aesthetic level

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p15-19

Ferré, N. F. S. Evil and freedom

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p32-42

Ferré, N. F. S. Evil and history

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p88-103

Ferré, N. F. S. Introduction

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p 1-3

Ferré, N. F. S. Level of historic fact

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p4-14

Ferré, N. F. S. Means and ends

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p68-72

Ferré, N. F. S. Points of particular importance

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p123-37

Fosdick, H. E. Take what you want and pay for it

*In* On being fit to live with p53-60

Hook, S. Intelligence and evil in human history

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p25-45

Huxley, A. L. Good and evil

*In* Perennial philosophy p175-84

Jackson, E. Of goodness

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p170-82

Joad, C. E. M. Obtrusiveness of evil

*In* God and evil p63-105

Keith, Sir A. Virtue and vice as factors in evolution

*In* Evolution and ethics p26-30

Kroner, R. Nature of evil

*In* Primacy of faith p67-88

Kroner, R. Origin of evil and original sin

*In* Primacy of faith p178-97

Kroner, R. Origin of evil in the will

*In* Primacy of faith p112-32

Laird, J. Providence

*In* Mind and deity p173-201

Mims, E. Champions of the moral law

*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p40-72

Montaigne, M. E. de. That the taste of good and evil depends, for a good part, upon the idea we form of them

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p43-63

Mumford, L. Evilness of evil

*In* Faith for living p79-82

Niebuhr, R. Easy conscience of modern man

*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p93-122

Park, W. E. It's hard to be good

*In* Narrow is the way p72-80

Perry, R. B. Importance of salvation

*In* Puritanism and democracy p219-44

Perry, R. B. Moral athlete

*In* Puritanism and democracy p245-68

Pollock, C. Good of evil

*In* Guide posts in chaos p159-68

Prabhavananda, swâmi Problem of evil

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p110-11

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Free man's worship

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p574-82

Samuel, H. L. S. 1st viscount. Sowing and reaping

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war. and its issues p56-75

**Good and evil—Continued**

- Schmidt, K. Problem of evil and salvation  
*In* From science to God p134-56
- Sheen, F. J. Pillar of good will  
*In* Seven pillars of peace p15-31
- Tsanoff, R. A. Eternal principles and divine providence  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p227-38
- Tsanoff, R. A. Problem of evil  
*In* Religious crossroads p298-337
- Whitehead, A. N. Mathematics and the good  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p97-113
- Wieman, H. N. Good and evil  
*In* Source of human good p84-104
- Wieman, H. N. Human predicament  
*In* Source of human good p27-53
- Wieman, H. N. Kinds of evil  
*In* Source of human good p105-29
- Wieman, H. N. Way good increases  
*In* Source of human good p3-26
- Willey, B. Cosmic Toryism  
*In* Eighteenth century background p43-56
- Wilson, G. A. Problem of evil  
*In* Reckoning with life p217-36  
*See also* Providence and government of God; Sin
- Good-bye, motor car!** Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Last leaves p27-31
- Good Friday**  
 Broun, H. C. Passion in the Andes  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p482-84
- Temple, W. abp of Canterbury. Good Friday, 1943  
*In* Church looks forward p106-09
- Good laugh, A.** Broun, H. C.  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p458-60
- Good morning, Corporal (criticism).**  
 Gropper, M. H. and Shalleck, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p46-48
- Good neighbor policy.** Hoover, H. C.  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p110
- Good night ladies (criticism).** Wood, C.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p242-43
- Good Samaritan**  
 Day, A. E. That neighbor of mine again  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p245-52
- McConnell, F. J. bp Human neighborliness and eternal life  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p342-47
- Scherer, P. E. On setting Christianity right-side-up  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p60-68
- Good will**  
 Fosdick, H. E. Spiritual foundations for a better world  
*In* Great time to be alive p42-51
- Good works (Theology)**  
 Wieman, H. N. Creative good  
*In* Source of human good p54-83

**Goode, Monroe H.**

- Modern sporting rifles  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p255-63  
 Esquire D '40
- Goodhart, Arthur Lehman**  
 Determining the ratio decidendi of a case  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p493-525
- Goodhart, Simon Philip.** *See* Sidis, Boris jt auth
- Goodly heritage; excerpt.** Chase, M. E.  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p302-14
- Goodman, Benny**  
 Kingdom of swing; excerpt  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p718-28  
 About  
 Ewen, D. Benny Goodman; Raymond Scott  
*In* Men of popular music p181-202
- Goodman, Paul**  
 Alcestis  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p14-27  
 Literary abstraction and cubism  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p3-13  
 Tiberius  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p27-46
- Goodman, Ruth and Goetz, Augustus**  
 About individual works  
 One-man show  
 Nathan, G. J. One-man show  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p273-76
- Goodrich, Carter**  
 Christianity and the workers of the world  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p201-16  
 International labor organization  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p87-106  
 Labor and the International labor organization  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p87-98
- Goodrich, Frances and Hackett, Albert**  
 About individual works  
 Great big doorstep  
 Nathan, G. J. Great big doorstep  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p151-52
- Goodrich, Leland Matthew**  
 Relation of state and world politics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p143-66
- Goodrich, Luther Carrington**  
 Antiquity; to the fall of Shang (ca. 1028 B.C.)  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed. China p41-53
- Goodridge, George**  
 What it feels like to jump  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p106-11  
 Atlan 171:68 F '43

- Goodspeed, Charles Eliot**  
 Richard Franck  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p151-87
- Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson**  
 Four pillars of democracy  
*Contents*  
 Faith of humanism  
 Faith of religion  
 Faith of science  
 Faith of society  
 Place of faith in the modern world  
 Synthesis  
 Original language of the Gospels  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p58-63  
 Atlan 154-474 O '34
- Goodstein, Sylvia.** See Volin, L. jt auth
- Goodwin, Philip Lippincott**  
 Monuments  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p589-601
- Goodyear, Charles, 1800-1860**  
 Patterson, J. C. Charles Goodyear; invention by accident  
*In* America's greatest inventors p62-72  
 Roe, J. W. Early New Haven inventors  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engineers of old New Haven p11-23
- Googe, Barnabe**  
 Rubel, V. L. Polite verse of the early Elizabethan period  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p161-85
- Goose for the gander (criticism).** Kennedy, H. J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p252-53
- Goossens, Eugene**  
 Ewen, D. Eugene Goossens  
*In* Dictators of the baton p256-61
- Gophers**  
 Grinnell, J. Burrowing rodents of California as agents in soil formation  
*In* Philosophy of nature p131-45  
 Grinnell, J. Geography and evolution in the pocket gopher  
*In* Philosophy of nature p167-82
- Gordan, John Dozier**  
 Secret of Dickens' Memoranda  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p188-95
- Gordon, Adam Lindsay**  
 Coombes, A. J. Adam Lindsay Gordon  
*In* Some Australian poets p40-58
- Gordon, Caroline**  
 Ford Madox Ford  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p474-75
- Gordon, Florence**  
 Medico magnificent: Dr Ida S. Scudder  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p 1-8
- Gordon, George Stuart**  
 Anglo-American literary relations  
*Contents*  
 British authors' copyright  
 British authors in America  
 Early American literature  
 Friendship in letters  
 Literary hopes of America  
 Rise of American literature
- Gordon, Joseph R.**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Joseph R. Gordon  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p105
- Gordon, Manya**  
 How to tell progress from reaction  
*Contents*  
 BBC  
 Better homes  
 Beveridge  
 British labor  
 Collective bargaining  
 Communist school experiments  
 Co-operatives  
 Co-operatives come to America  
 Definitions revised  
 Education—unfinished business  
 English education  
 Factory and farm  
 Government as employer  
 Health and holidays  
 Health and motherhood  
 Health of the people  
 Homes for workers  
 Housing  
 Industry turns homeward  
 Living standard goes up  
 Mines  
 1944 revises 1848  
 Partners in industry  
 Postman as soldier  
 Real answer—organized labor  
 Rehousing a nation  
 Return to discipline  
 Right to bargain  
 Right to protest  
 Road to industrial democracy  
 Road to security  
 Russian education before 1917  
 Russian test—industry  
 Russian unions after Lenin  
 Social security  
 Socialization versus nationalization  
 Soviet housing  
 Soviet social security  
 Soviet workers  
 State is made for man  
 Strikes are forbidden  
 Sweden—progress and democracy  
 Swedish education  
 TVA—government in business  
 Utopia, or perfection without freedom  
 Utopian autocrats  
 Victories in education  
 Wages and living costs  
 Wages and prices  
 Workers as citizens  
 Meaning of socialization  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p95-107
- Gordon, Max**  
 Harriman, M. C. Old Max: Max Gordon  
*In* Take them up tenderly p31-43
- Gordon, Patrick**  
 Clarke, W. K. L. Patrick Gordon and his geography  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p91-95

**Gordon, Ruth**

About individual works  
Over twenty-one

Nathan, G. J. Over twenty-one  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p193-96

Years ago

Nathan, G. J. Years ago  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p221-23

**Gore, Catherine Grace Frances (Moody)**

Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany  
In Victorian album p3-45

**Gore-Booth, Eva**

Markievicz, C. G. G. de. Letters to Eva  
Gore-Booth

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p533-46

**Gorelik, Mordecai**

Backstage, Biarritz

In Theatre annual, 1946, by various au-  
thors p37-46

**Gorer, Geoffrey**

Society as viewed by the anthropologist  
In American historical association. Cul-  
tural approach to history p20-33

**Gorgas, William Crawford**

Wilson, C. M. Gorgas of Alabama

In Ambassadors in white p125-55

Yost, E. William Crawford Gorgas

In Modern Americans in science and  
invention p100-16

**Gorges, Sir Ferdinando**

Howe, H. F. Kennebec Virginia fails,  
1607-1608

In Prologue to New England p146-66

**Gorillas**

Andrews, R. C. Are wild gorillas danger-  
ous?

In This amazing planet p23-25

Brightwell, L. R. Man-like creatures

In Wonders of nature, by various au-  
thors p135-50

Carr, K. On the trail of the mountain  
gorilla

In Field and stream (Periodical) Field  
and stream reader p370-78

**Goris, Jan Albertus**

Belgium between the two World wars

In Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p66-77

Land and people

In Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p3-12

Note on Walloon literature

In Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p314-17

**Gorky, Arshile**

Miller, D. C. ed Arshile Gorky

In Fourteen Americans p20-23

**Gorky, Maxim, pseud.** See Pîeshkov, Alek-  
sîei Maksimovich**Gorrell, Faith Robinson (Lanman)**

Health in relation to management in  
family living

In Dameron, K. ed Consumer prob-  
lems in wartime p392-400

**Gorrell, Henry T.**

Albanians fight back

In Riess, C. ed They were there p597

**Goschen, George Joachim Goschen, vis-  
count**

Buchan, J. Lord Goschen

In Comments and characters p73-78

**Gosnell, Harold Foote**

Future of the American party system

In Future of government in the United  
States, by various authors p101-18

Improvement of present public opinion  
analyses

In Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and  
film in a democracy p118-32

**Gosnold, Bartholomew**

Howe, H. F. Bartholomew Gosnold in  
Nantucket Sound, 1602

In Prologue to New England p55-67

**Goss, Angus R.**

Thomas, L. J. Blasting the Japanese out  
of their holes

In These men shall never die p191-95

**Goss, Harold.** See Cole, H. H. jt auth**Goss, Madeleine (Binkley)**

Maurice Ravel; personal note

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern com-  
posers p87-88

**Gosse, Sir Edmund William**

"Dedicated" child

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I  
was a child p278-89

About

Gosse, Sir E. W. "Dedicated" child

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I  
was a child p278-89

Pritchett, V. S. Plymouth brother

In Living novel p116-21

About individual works

Father and son

Woollcott, A. Not for just a day

In Long, long ago p229-32

Portable Woollcott p679-83

**Gothic art.** See Art, Gothic**Gottesfeld, Charles.** See Caesar, I. My  
dear public**Gottmann, Jean**

Bugeaud, Gallieni, Lyautey: the develop-  
ment of French colonial warfare

In Earle, E. M. and others, eds Mak-  
ers of modern strategy p234-59

**Gottschalk, Louis Moreau**

† Howard, J. T. Our nineteenth-century  
background in secular music

In Our American music (1946 ed) p150-  
210

Overmyer, G. Louis Moreau Gottschalk

In Famous American composers p55-70

**Gottschalk, Louis Reichenthal**

Lessons of modern history for world  
peace

In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 4th symposium p75-  
82

**Gottschalk, Max**

Social legislation

In Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p187-97

**Gottesched, Johann Christoph**

Graf, M. First conflict between critic  
and composer

In Composer and critic p69-85

**Goudar, Ange**

Spengler, J. J. Neomercantilists and the  
agrarians

In French predecessors of Malthus p44-  
76



**Gough, George**

Singer, K. D. "King of Belize," a submarine tipster  
In *Spies and traitors of World war II*  
p97-108

**Gould, Frank**

About individual works  
*Tenting tonight*

Nathan, G. J. *Tenting tonight*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p357-58

**Gould, Jay**

Hungerford, E. *Regime of Jay Gould*  
In *Men of Erie* p158-70

**Gould, Morton**

Billion dollar baby See Comden, B. and Green, A. Billion dollar baby

About

Bagar, R. C. and Biancolli, L. L. Morton Gould: Spirituals for orchestra  
In Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p234-35

Howard, J. T. Morton Gould  
In Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p766

**Gould, Randall**

Chiang in wartime  
In Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p291-94

**Goulding, Edmund**

About individual works

*Ryan girl*

Nathan, G. J. *Ryan girl*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*,  
p80-86

**Gounod, Charles François**

Letters to Pigny, and to Oscar Comettant  
In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
*Letters of composers* p205-10

About

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. French way: part two  
In *Opera* p303-23  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A Charles François Gounod  
In *Living biographies of great composers* p207-17

**Gourmont, Rémy de**

Saurat, D. *Literary critics*  
In *Modern French literature, 1870-1940*  
p89-99

**Gouwens, Teunis Earl**

If the foundations be destroyed  
In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944*  
p182-87

**Government.** See Political science

**Government, County.** See County government

**Government, Local.** See Local government

**Government, Resistance to**

Beard, C. A. *Domestic tranquility and common defense*  
In *Republic* p90-105  
Shridharani, K. J. *Rise of Indian nationalism*  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p590-97

† Thoreau, H. D. *Civil disobedience* (same as: *On the duty of civil disobedience*)  
† In *Portable Thoreau* p109-37

Works of Thoreau p789-808  
Tyler, A. F. *Crusade for peace*  
In *Freedom's ferment* p396-423

See also *Revolutions*

**Government and business.** See Industry and state

**Government appropriations and expenditures**

Nathan, R. R. *Government spending can fill the gap*  
In *Mobilizing for abundance* p182-206

**Government banking.** See Banks and banking

**Government banks.** See Banks and banking

**Government contracts.** See Public contracts

**Government corporations.** See Corporations, Government

**Government employees.** See Civil service; also subdivision Officials and employees under names of countries, cities, etc. e.g. United States—Officials and employees

**Government insurance.** See Insurance, State and compulsory

**Government officials.** See Administrative law, Civil service; also subdivision Officials and employees under names of countries, cities, etc. e.g. United States—Officials and employees

**Government owned corporations.** See Corporations, Government

**Government ownership**

Conn, D. D. *Basic issues of national transportation policy*  
In Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p43-54

Laidler, H. W. *Variants of socialism*  
In *Social-economic movements* p719-43

Paterson, I. B. *Fiction of public ownership*

In *God of the machine* p179-201

Thorpe, M. *Government trends and economic adjustment*

In *Postwar problems in business, education, and government*, by various authors p10-24

Wasserman, L. *State capitalism*  
In *Modern political philosophies and what they mean* p47-56

Wasserman, I. *State capitalism (State socialism)*  
In *Handbook of political "isms"* p40-44

See also *Industry and state*

Great Britain

Gordon, M. *Meaning of socialization*  
In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
*Modern reader* 2d ed p95-107

Gordon, M. *Socialization versus nationalization*  
In *How to tell progress from reaction*  
p136-40

Gordon, M. *Workers as citizens*  
In *How to tell progress from reaction*  
p141-45

**Government ownership—Continued****Sweden**

- Gordon, M. Partners in industry  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction  
 p221-27

**United States**

- Beard, C. A. Economic underwriting of the Constitution  
*In* Republic p277-301
- Cherne, L. M. One fourth of a nation  
*In* Rest of your life p63-80
- Willkie, W. L. Political power: the Tennessee valley authority  
*In* This is Wendell Willkie p127-53
- Willkie, W. L. and Jackson, R. H. How can government and business work together? A debate  
*In* This is Wendell Willkie p51-79
- Government price regulation.** See Price regulation
- Government property**  
 Mezerik, A. G. War surplus—tool for peace  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
 What the informed citizen needs to know p104-14
- Government regulation of commerce.** See Commercial policy; *also* special methods of regulation, e.g. Tariff
- Government regulation of industry.** See Industry and state
- Government spending.** See Government appropriations and expenditures
- Government support of science, literature and art.** See State encouragement of science, literature and art
- Governments in exile.** See World war, 1939-1945—Governments in exile

**Governors****United States**

- Dern, G. H. Governors and legislatures  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country  
 p445-57
- Gow, James Ellis and D'Usseau, Arnaud  
 About individual works  
*Tomorrow the world*  
 Nathan, G. J. Tomorrow the world  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
 p275-80  
*See also* D'Usseau, A. and Gow, J. E
- Gowdy, Henry M.**  
 Powers, F. J. Hank Gowdy  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p73-77
- Gower, John**  
 Coffman, G. R. John Gower in his most significant role  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p52-61
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Chaucer, Gower and Langland  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
 p23-42
- Gower, Pauline**  
 Knapp, S. Pauline Gower  
*In* New wings for women p19-33

**Goya y Lucientes, Francisco José de****Announcement of the *Caprichos***

- In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p202-04

**About**

- Cheney, S. W. Challenge of the romantics—and Goya  
*In* Story of modern art p17-46
- Craven, T. Spain  
*In* Story of painting p140-56
- Goyon de la Plombaine, H. de  
 Spengler, J. J. Repopulationists  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus  
 p77-109
- Graaf, Reinier de**  
 On the female testes or ovaries (excerpt from: De mulierum organis generationi inservientibus) tr. by G. W. Corner  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors  
 p121-37
- Grabbe, Christian Dietrich**  
 Kaufmann, F. W. Christian Dietrich Grabbe  
*In* German dramatists of the 19th century p81-102
- Graça Aranha, José Pereira da**  
 Henriquez-Urefia, P. Problems of today, 1920-1940  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p185-204
- Gracchus, Caius Sempronius**  
 Read, H. E. In a great campaign for liberty during the early Roman republic the people lose  
*In* Fighters for freedom p33-37
- Gracchus, Tiberius Sempronius**  
 Read, H. E. In a great campaign for liberty during the early Roman republic the people lose  
*In* Fighters for freedom p33-37
- Grace (Theology)**  
 Huxley, A. L. Grace and free will  
*In* Perennial philosophy p165-75
- Mumford, L. Force, grace, and reason  
*In* Faith for living p88-94
- Niebuhr, R. Conflict between grace and pride  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p127-56
- Niebuhr, R. Wisdom, grace and power  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p98-126
- Gracián y Morales, Baltasar**  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Proverbs of misanthropy  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p213-26
- Grade labeling.** See Labels
- Grading**  
 Dameron, K. Marketing—standardization and grading  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p191-205
- Grading and marking (Students)**  
 Barzun, J. M. Your I.Q. or your life  
*In* Teacher in America p209-19
- Graduate work.** See Universities and colleges—Graduate work
- Grady, George F.**  
 Thomas, L. J. Blasting the Japanese out of their holes  
*In* These men shall never die p191-95

- Grady, Henry Francis**  
 World economics  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed *Pioneers in world order* p156-70
- Grady, Henry Woodfin**  
 Nixon, H. C. Worship of industry and business  
*In* *Lower Piedmont country* p39-53
- Graebner, Walter**  
 Wendell Willkie in the Kremlin  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p328-30
- Graf, Herbert**  
 Growth of opera  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p252-97
- Graf, LeRoy P.**  
 Soldier entertainment a hundred years ago  
*In* *Theatre annual, 1946*, by various authors p47-61
- Graf, Max**  
 Age of reason  
*In* *Composer and critic* p30-33  
 Author presents his credentials  
*In* *Composer and critic* p15-29  
 Battles against the baroque: the music critics in the fight  
*In* *Composer and critic* p86-112  
 Beethoven and the critics  
*In* *Composer and critic* p141-55  
 Before World war I  
*In* *Modern music* p197-240  
 Between two wars  
*In* *Modern music* p279-305  
 Claude Debussy, the impressionist  
*In* *Modern music* p102-16  
 Composer of the "Queen of Sheba"  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p115-33  
 Crisis of the times  
*In* *Modern music* p21-32  
 Development of romanticism in Germany  
*In* *Composer and critic* p179-87  
 Emperor Franz Josef  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p83-93  
 Epilogue: the future of musical criticism  
*In* *Composer and critic* p322-26  
 Faces of Stravinsky  
*In* *Modern music* p241-60  
 Fame and traditions  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p54-61  
 Fight against Wagner  
*In* *Modern music* p148-67  
 Fight against Wagner. Eduard Hanslick. The birth of modern musical criticism in Europe  
*In* *Composer and critic* p242-63  
 First conflict between critic and composer  
*In* *Composer and critic* p69-85  
 First magazines  
*In* *Composer and critic* p40 45  
 First music critics  
*In* *Composer and critic* p46-68  
 First music critics in dailies and weeklies  
*In* *Composer and critic* p171-78  
 From romanticism to realism  
*In* *Modern music* p46-63  
 Great musicians from Strauss to Puccini  
*In* *Modern music* p117-47
- Gustav Mahler, the mystic  
*In* *Modern music* p89-101
- Haydn and the critics  
*In* *Composer and critic* p120-29
- Hours with Hugo Wolf  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p134-41
- Houses of music  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p10-24
- In the opera house  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p171-80
- Landscape and people  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p25-37
- March into Vienna  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p3-9
- Modern music in Vienna  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p193-220
- Modern musical criticism  
*In* *Composer and critic* p264-321
- Mozart in musical criticism  
*In* *Composer and critic* p130-40
- Music in the United States after the second World war  
*In* *Modern music* p306-16
- Musical capital of nations  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p155-70
- Musical criticism and the classics: the attitude of the composers  
*In* *Composer and critic* p113-19
- Musical magazines in the age of the classics  
*In* *Composer and critic* p156-70
- New Beethoven criticism  
*In* *Composer and critic* p188-205
- New concert halls and old traditions  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p181-92
- New esthetics  
*In* *Composer and critic* p34-39
- New Vienna  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p75-82
- On the Ringstrasse  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p65-74
- Outlook on history and new life  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p273-302
- Paris, 1830  
*In* *Composer and critic* p206-24
- Path of Arnold Schoenberg  
*In* *Modern music* p168-96
- Popular music—Johann Strauss  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p221-34
- Recollections of Johannes Brahms  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p97-114
- Richard Strauss, the realist  
*In* *Modern music* p64-88
- Richard Strauss in Vienna—the festivals in Salsburg—Toscanini in Salsburg  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p237-69
- Robert Schumann and Carl Maria Von Weber as music critics The underworld  
*In* *Composer and critic* p225-41
- Romantic music  
*In* *Modern music* p33-45
- Russian revolution  
*In* *Modern music* p261-78
- Studies with Anton Bruckner  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p142-52
- Twilight of the classical gods  
*In* *Modern music* p 1-20
- The Viennese  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p38-53
- Graf Spee (Battleship).** See Admiral Graf Spee (Battleship)

- Graffis, Herbert Butler**  
 Belles of the ball  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p160-67  
 Esquire Je '40
- Graffis, Herbert Butler and Cannon, Ralph Hardin**  
 Army-Navy 1926 football game  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p188-98  
 Esquire S '43  
 Long count fight  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p180-87  
 Esquire Ag '43
- Graft (in politics).** See Corruption (in politics)
- Grafton, Samuel**  
 Fisher, C. Quick, like Sam Grafton  
*In* Columnists p249-60
- Gragg, Charles Insko**  
 Negotiated contracts  
*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds Industry goes to war p83-92
- Graham, Ambrose**  
 Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Jungle padres  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p94-109
- Graham, Benjamin**  
 Security analysis and investment policies  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p47-54
- Graham, Donald**  
 Trip to Timbuctoo  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p445-56
- Graham, Elizabeth Nightingale.** See Arden, Elizabeth
- Graham, Evarts Ambrose**  
 Two centuries of surgery  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science p65-87
- Graham, Frank**  
 Lou Gehrig: a quiet hero; excerpt  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p167-78  
 Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p64-69
- Graham, Frank Dunstone**  
 Economics and peace  
*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p115-42  
 Ethnic and national factors in the American economic ethic  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p67-83
- Graham, Frederick**  
 Tomorrow's airplane  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p144-49  
 Sat Eve Post 216:36 Ja 29 '44
- Graham, Frederick Edward**  
 Great Britain, Ireland, and the Empire  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p127-69
- Graham, George Adams**  
 Regulatory administration  
*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds Regulatory administration, and other essays p 1-21
- Graham, Malbone Watson**  
 Constitutional and political structure  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p106-36  
 Diplomatic struggle for Africa  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p175-212  
 Great powers and small states  
*In* Morgenthau, H. J. ed Peace, security & the United nations p57-82  
 Parties and politics  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p137-70  
 Polish political parties  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p104-22  
 Polish politics, 1918-1939  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p123-47  
 Problem of world federation  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p17-28
- Graham, Martha**  
 Armitage, M. Graham  
*In* Dance memoranda p55-58
- Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghame.** See Cunninghame Graham, Robert Bontine
- Graham, Willard J.**  
 Business taxation and financial management  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p163-87
- Grahame, Arthur**  
 Naval guns  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p215-23
- Grainger, Percy Aldridge**  
 Aldrich, R. Percy Grainger  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p454-55, 615-16  
 Howard, J. T. Percy Aldridge Grainger  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p415-17  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Folk-song and racial expressions  
*In* Our contemporary composers p267-83
- Grajdanzev, Andrew Jonah**  
 Industrial expansion for war  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p514-15  
 Labor in the post-war reconstruction of the Soviet union  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p126-35
- Gramicidin**  
 Pfeiffer, J. Germ-killers from the earth  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p96-108  
 Podolsky, E. Soviet gramacidin  
*In* Red miracle p170-74
- Grammar, Comparative and general**  
 Leacock, S. B. Laws of grammar and free speech  
*In* How to write p28-47  
 See also Language and languages; Philology, Comparative

**Grammar, Comparative and general—Cont.**

**Syntax**

Burnham, J. M. Presentative sentence  
*In* Studies in English in honor of  
Raphael Dorman O'Leary and  
Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by vari-  
ous authors p81-107

Webster, T. B. L. Architecture of  
sentences  
*In* Studies in French language and  
medieval literature, by various  
authors p381-92

**Grammar schools.** See Public schools

**Grammont, Diane D'Andouins, comtesse de.**  
See Andouins, Diane d', comtesse de  
Gramont

**Granados y Campina, Enrique**

Aldrich, R. Friends of music society,  
Enrique Granados, Pablo Casals  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p494-95

Chase, G. Albéniz and Granados  
*In* Music of Spain p150-65

**About individual works**  
*Goyescas*

Aldrich, R. "Goyescas"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p495-500

**Grand canyon**

Priestley, J. B. Grand canyon  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
eds Reading for ideas p52-57

**Grand central terminal.** See New York  
(City)—Grand central terminal

**Grand Turk (Ship)**

Henderson, D. M. Mr Derby of Salem  
answers a far call  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p25-35  
Leeming, J. Grand Turk and other fa-  
mous ships of Salem  
*In* Brave ships of England and America  
p144-54

**Grandfathers**

Liben, M. Our grandfather's blessing  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various au-  
thors p437-40

**Grandparents**

Lynd, R. Tales of a grandfather  
*In* Life's little oddities p50-57

**Grange, The.** See Patrons of husbandry

**Granger, Lester Blackwell**

Inter-racial issues in housing  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and  
city planning p323-34

**Granger Homestead, Iowa**

Ward, L. R. At the Granger Homestead  
*In* Ourselves, inc. p91-101

**Granholm, Axel**

Shipping and transportation  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by vari-  
ous authors p153-60

**Granniss, Ruth Shepard**

Thomas Britton; musical small-coal man  
and book collector  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various au-  
thors p196-202

**Grant, David Norwel Walker**

Medical mission in the army air forces  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war  
p275-301

**Grant, Donald S.**

Staff writer

*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various au-  
thors p55-74

**Grant, Frederick Clifton**

Form criticism and the Christian faith  
*In* Kepler, T. S comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p82-89  
'J Bible & Religion F '39

**Grant, George Monro**

Watts, J. R. George Monro Grant  
(1835-1902)  
*In* Wallace, R. C ed Some great men  
of Queen's p 1-21

**Grant, Sir Robert, 1785-1838**

Wells, A. R. "Oh, worship the King, all-  
glorious above"; Robert Grant  
*In* Treasure of hymns p259-60

**Grant, Robert, 1852-1940**

Edith Wharton

*In* American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p362-70

American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes to  
Edwin Arlington Robinson (and  
others), p43-59

**† Gamaliel Bradford**

*In* American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p277-83

Henry Cabot Lodge

*In* American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p171-77

James Ford Rhodes

*In* American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p213-18

**About**

Howe, M. A. De W. Robert Grant

*In* American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p407-11

**Grant, Ulysses S 1893-**

Subsidence and elevation in the Los  
Angeles region

*In* Science in the university, by va-  
rious authors p129-58

**Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 1822-1885**

Binkley, W. E. Reborn Republican party  
*In* American political parties p278-300

Brooks, W. E. Grant of Appomattox;  
excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
from great lives p78-81

Goebel, D. B. and Goebel, J. General  
Grant

*In* Generals in the White House p166-  
201

Pollard, J. E. U. S. Grant

*In* Presidents and the press p434-54

Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. Gen-  
eral Ulysses S. Grant

*In* Famous American generals p28-41

Wecter, D. General Grant and the gilded  
age

*In* Hero in America p307-40

**Grant, Ulysses S. 1822-1885—Continued****About individual works****Personal memoirs**

Tate, A. and others. Grant: Memoirs, by Allen Tate, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren

In Van Doren, M. ed. New Invitation to learning p325-38

Grant-Smith, Ulysses. See Smith, Ulysses Grant

**Granucci, Niccolo****About individual works*****La piacevole notte, et keto giorno***

Altrocchi, R. Ancestors of Tarzan

In Sleuthing in the stacks p74-124

**Granville-Barker, Harley Granville**

Morning post, London (Periodical)

Granville Barker's production of "Twelfth night"

In Ward, A. C. ed. Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p260-63

**About individual works*****'Voysey inheritance'***

Walker, A. B. 'Voysey inheritance'

In Ward, A. C. ed. Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p242-47

**Grape culture. See Viticulture****Grapes**

Popenoc, W. Undeveloped field of tropical fruit

In Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world p7-26

**Grapes of wrath (a moving picture)**

Mosher, J. C. Review of the film—*The grapes of wrath*

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. Modern English readings p282-83

Longstreet, S. Wine from these grapes

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds. College prose p428-30

**Graphic arts. See Engraving; Painting****Grasses**

Tharp, B. C. Natural vegetation resources of Texas

In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p273-82

**New Zealand**

Wood, F. L. W. Three foundation stones

In Understanding New Zealand p30-42

**United States**

MacLeish, A. Green river

In Time to speak p176-84

Sears, P. B. Leaves of grass

In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds. This America p138-46

Shantz, L. Original grassland and desert shrub vegetation of the United States as a guide to present day agricultural practice

In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p33-56

Wallace, H. A. Strength and quietness of grass

In Democracy reborn p175

**Grasshoppers. See Locusts****Gratefulness. See Gratitude****Gratitude**

Kopf, C. H. Ways of saying thank you

In Windows on life p98-103

Paley, W. Ingratitude

In Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p96

Park, W. E. On being thankful

In Narrow is the way p143-49

Pollock, C. Secret of being rich

In Guide posts in chaos p151-55

**Graton, Louis Caryl****Ore deposits**

In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p471-509

**Grattan, Clinton Hartley**

Factories can't employ everybody!

In Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading rev ed p131-36

Harper 189:301-4 S '44

Read Digest 45 55-6 D '44

**Politics of peace**

In Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p283-300

**Graubard, Mark Aaron**

Man's food, its rhyme or reason

**Contents**

Bread and cereals

Citrus fruit, cabbage, tomatoes and other vegetables

Condiments and spices—an episode in human folly

Eggs

Fats and oils

Food and morale

Food and the health of populations

Food and the nature of man

How food habits concern us

Meat and fish

Milk and milk products

Postscript on freedom from want in food

Remember the food groups

Stimulants and intoxicants—the futility of harsh laws

Sugar

Table manners

Vegetables, roots, legumes and nuts

Why a nutrition movement?

Scientific hypotheses and the culture matrix

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p469-91

**Graunt, John. See Petty, Sir W. jt auth****Graupner, Johann Christian Gottlieb**

† Howard, J. T. Turn of the century

In Our American music (1946 ed) p129-49

**Gravelet, Jean François**

Starrett, V. Blondin, prince of Manila

In Bookman's holiday p82-106

**Gravelotte, Battle of, 1870**

Murray, R. H. Gravelotte, 1870

In Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p573-85

**Graves, Robert**

It was a stable world

In British thought 1947, by various authors p226-35

Sees some truth in most dream theories

In Woods, R. L. ed. World of dreams p812-18

**Graves, Robert—Continued**

**About**

Church, R Robert Graves; a traveller in the desert

*In* Eight for immortality p98-113

**Graves.** See Burial; Tombs

**Gravitation**

Cable, E. J and others Force and motion

*In* Physical sciences p37-49

Science in a changing world p43-55

Low, A. M. Measurement

*In* Science looks ahead p296-351

Newton, Sir I. Mathematical principles of natural philosophy—the "Principia"

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p173-94

Thomas, W Gravitation. impulse toward harmony

*In* On the resolution of science and faith p137-45

**Gray, Arthur Amos**

Men who built the West

**Contents**

Buffaloes

Camels

Christopher Carson

Cowboys

Early forts

Early pathfinders

Four famous rides

Freighting on the plains

Great trappers

Hunting for gold

Long cattle drives

Pony express

Rough and ready West

Thomas Fitzpatrick

Trappers and traders

Unknown land

**Gray, Cecil**

Sibelius

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p31-45

**Gray, George William**

Advancing front of medicine

**Contents**

Aging

*also in* Harper 182:283-93 F '41

Read Digest 38 100-3 Mr '41

Allergy

Anxiety

*also in* Harper 178:605-16 My '39

Read Digest 34:77-80 Je '39

Aptitudes of the body

Bleeders and clotters

Brain storms

Cancer

Choice

Drink

Five aliments

*also in* Harper 181:402-07 S '40

High blood pressure

Influenza

*also in* Ward, H ed New worlds in medicine p259-80

Nature of disease

Pain

*also in* Harper 179-635-46 N '39

Science of man

Sea we live in

Sleep

*also in* Harper 177-625 36 N '38

Smoke

Sulfanilamide

Brain storms and brain waves (excerpt from Brain storms)

*In* Shapley, H and others, eds Treasury of science p673-85

† Deeper into the atom

*In* McCloskey, F H and others, eds

What college offers p320-37

Medicine in World war II (same as: War medicine and war surgery)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p83-107

Mystery of aging (excerpt from Aging)

*In* Ratcliff, J D ed Science year book of 1942 p171-81

Science and technology go to war

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p674-79

Science at war

**Contents**

Aeromedicine

Electric warfare

Force, force to the utmost

Historical relationship of war and science

New materials

Next decimal place

Office of scientific research and development

Out of the crucibles

Physicists' war

Science and the new world

Science and the warrior

War medicine and war surgery

*also in* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p623-37

War of ideas

Science at war; excerpts. See Gray, G. W Medicine in World war II; Science and technology go to war

Trial by wind tunnel

*In* Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1946 p206-23

Harper 190:446 Ap '45

When we had 87 varieties of time

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p90-92

† Where life begins

*In* Shapley, H and others, eds Treasury of science p307-20

**Gray, Greta**

Housing

*In* Dameron, K ed Consumer problems in wartime p481-502

**Gray, Henry David**

Shakespeare, Southampton, and Avis

*In* Stanford university School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p143-51

Taming of a shrew

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p133-41

Philol Q 20:325

**Gray, Horace Montgomery**

Passing of the public utility concept

*In* American economic association, Readings in the social control of industry p280-303

J Land & Pub Util Econ 16:8

**Gray, James**

On second thought

*Contents*

Aunts from Virginia  
 Catastrophe of competence  
 Did I say that?  
 Dream of unfair women  
 Forever panting and forever young  
 Four rich uncles  
 Gods by adoption  
 Half-gods on the threshold  
 Hypatia at the helm  
 Local habitation  
 Obituary for the human race  
 Tenderly tolls the bell for three soldiers  
 "Very important personages"  
 We walk in anguish

**Gray, John Stanley**

Psychology in child development  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p69-105  
 Psychology in college life  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p33-68  
 Psychology in education  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p106-39  
 Psychology in human adjustment  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p175-209  
 Psychology in speech correction  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p282-316  
 Psychology in vocational guidance  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p140-74

**Gray, Robert**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Robert Gray, 1755-1806  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p33

**Gray, Thomas**

Bell, C. F. Thomas Gray and the fine arts  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v30 p50-81  
 Booth, E. T. Thames-side rustics  
*In* God made the country p110-34  
 Carver, G. William Mason and Thomas Gray  
*In* Alms for oblivion p137-46  
 Evans, B. I. Thomas Gray and William Blake  
*In* Tradition and romanticism p99-108  
 Fairchild, H. N. Aesthetic sentimentalists  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p338-64  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Thomson to Cowper  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p231-51  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B. Fugitives from the Happy valley  
*In* Peace of the Augustans p286-334  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B. Letters, diaries, and the like  
*In* Peace of the Augustans p217-62  
 Shuster, G. N. Collins, Gray, and the return of the imagination  
*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p186-213  
 Tillotson, G. Gray the scholar-poet  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p124-26

**About individual works***Letters*

Tillotson, G. On Gray's Letters  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p117-23

Gray birches. Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p52

Grayson, David, pseud. See Baker, Ray Stannard

**Grayson, William John**

What is poetry?

*In* Timrod, H. Essays of Henry Timrod p135-54  
 Russell's M 1:327 O '57

**Great auk**

Ley, W. Saga of the geirfugl  
*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p171-84

**Great big doorstep (criticism). Goodrich, F. and Hackett, A.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p151-52

**Great Britain**

Chadwick, H. M. Our weakness and its remedy  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p181-98

Churchill, W. L. S. Empire prime ministers meet  
*In* Dawn of liberation p98-99

Churchill, W. L. S. Hope for 1945  
*In* Dawn of liberation p416-17

Churchill, W. L. S. "Spirit of the empire"  
*In* Dawn of liberation p86-97

Dallin, D. J. Anglo-Saxon superstate?  
*In* Big three p31-48

Dugan, A. B. Great Britain and her empire  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p124-46

Graham, F. E. Great Britain, Ireland, and the Empire  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p127-69

Mathews, B. J. United Kingdom  
*In* United we stand p116-39

Peardon, T. P. British commonwealth of nations  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p477-506

Siegfried, A. Early impact upon British opinion  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p184

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Britain's changing world position, 1890-1914

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p171-72

Strausz-Hupé, R. Challenge of land power

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p180-83

See also England



**Great Britain—Continued**

**Agriculture**

- Rae, R. Extension in the United kingdom  
*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others eds  
 Farmers of the world p153-64

**Air defenses**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Air defenses of Britain  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p31-42  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War situation III  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p373-75  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War situation IV  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p379-91  
 Robertson, F. A. De V. British aviation  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p359-404

**Army**

- Brogan, D. W. English at war  
*In* English people p231-50  
 Brogan, D. W. Place of military institutions in English society  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power p199-207  
 Buchan, J. Lord Haldane's "new model"  
*In* Comments and characters p3-7  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Far East troops' welfare  
*In* Victory p140-45  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Leave for overseas forces  
*In* Dawn of liberation p319-21  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Troops' welfare in the Far East  
*In* Dawn of liberation p386-92  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War situation  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p26-38; p264-74  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War situation V  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p409-17

**Army—Commandos**

- Wells, L. "Butcher-and-bolt" brigade  
*In* Salute to valor p198-221

**Army—Demobilization**

- Attlee, C. R. Address on British demobilization plans, September 3, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p536-39

**Army—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Campaign stars  
*In* Victory p184-87

- Wells, L. Defenders of empire  
*In* Salute to valor p144-63

**Army—Pay, allowances, etc.**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Service pay and allowances  
*In* Dawn of liberation p180-83  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Service pay and allowances and the Minister of war production  
*In* End of the beginning p57-63

**Army—Recruiting and enlistment**

- Van Alstyne, R. W. Case of John F. Crampton, 1855  
*In* American diplomacy in action p647-51

**Civilian defense**

- Churchill, W. L. S. "Be prepared"  
*In* End of the beginning p249

- Churchill, W. L. S. Civil defence gratuities  
*In* Victory p91-94

- Churchill, W. L. S. Civilians on parade  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p179-81

- Churchill, W. L. S. Defence of a city  
*In* End of the beginning p244

- Morrison, H. S. Appeal for volunteer fire guards  
*In* Prospects and policies p158-61

- Morrison, H. S. Civil defence day  
*In* Prospects and policies p165-70

- Morrison, H. S. Operational orders to civilians in case of a German invasion  
*In* Prospects and policies p148-50

- Strong, L. A. G. "The call"  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p124-29

- Wells, L. On the home front  
*In* Salute to valor p222-28

**Civilization**

- Brogan, D. W. Place of military institutions in English society  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power p199-207

- Churchill, W. L. S. Civilization  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p45-46

- Forster, E. M. Nordic twilight  
*In* England speaks; a symposium p55-83

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Challenge to liberty  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p358-68

- Keith, Sir A. Civilization: its dawn and progress  
*In* Evolution and ethics p76-81

- Keith, Sir A. Civilization and human evolution aim at divergent goals  
*In* Evolution and ethics p95-101

- Keith, Sir A. Civilization seeks to suppress the evolutionary elements of man's mentality  
*In* Evolution and ethics p90-95

- Keith, Sir A. Influence of civilization on man's evolution  
*In* Evolution and ethics p85-90

- Keith, Sir A. Rise of civilization in England  
*In* Evolution and ethics p81-85

- Northrop, F. S. C. Unique elements in British democracy  
*In* Meeting of East and West p165-92

- See also* England—Civilization

**Colonies and dominions**

- Angell, Sir N. Words that are assassins  
*In* Let the people know p143-68

- Arndt, H. W. Great Britain  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p94-134

- Barnes, L. Uprising of Indian and colonial peoples  
*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p61-84

- Brogan, D. W. Empire  
*In* English people p157-85

- Brown, G. W. Canada and the British commonwealth  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p26-37

- Great Britain**—Colonies and dominions—  
*Continued*  
 Buchan, J. Britain and colonial preference  
*In* Comments and characters p23-27  
 Buchan, J. Imperial fact and sentiment  
*In* Comments and characters p91-94  
 Buchan, J. New doctrine of empire  
*In* Comments and characters p87-90  
 Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Prospects for Britain and the Empire-Commonwealth  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p101-15  
 Carr, P. National defence, the British empire and sea power  
*In* English are like that p282-308  
 Churchill, W. L. S. "Before the autumn leaves fall"  
*In* Onwards to victory p157-70  
 Churchill, W. L. S. King's dominions  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p123-25  
 Enander, B. British imperialism  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p22-37  
 Fawcett, C. B. British empire: structure and organization  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p192-96  
 Fischer, E. From the British empire to the British commonwealth of nations  
*In* Passing of the European age p30-74  
 Gipson, L. H. Acadia and the beginnings of modern British imperialism  
*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p177-202  
 Gunther, J. Catastrophe at Singapore  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p327-42  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of British empire  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p40-41  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Dominions and the United kingdom: independence and interdependence  
*In* American speeches p275-83  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Growth and nature of the British empire and commonwealth  
*In* American speeches p245-52  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Past achievements, present projects, and future dangers  
*In* American speeches p208-18  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Responsibilities of empire  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p82-86  
 Hall, H. D. British commonwealth of nations in war and peace  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p10-80  
 Isaacs, H. R. Great Britain  
*In* No peace for Asia p201-12  
 Janowsky, O. I. Bilingualism in South Africa  
*In* Nationalities and national minorities p46-68  
 Jones, H. M. Origins of the colonial idea  
*In* Ideas in America p45-69

- Keith, A. B. British commonwealth of nations; its territories and constitutions  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p 1-48  
 Klingberg, F. J. India under the new constitution  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p3-33  
 Maillaud, P. Imperial dilemmas  
*In* English way p207-31  
 Mathews, B. J. India and the colonial peoples  
*In* United we stand p182-218  
 Mathews, B. J. Self-governing dominions  
*In* United we stand p140-81  
 Miles, R. Great Britain's postwar position  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs Canada & the world of tomorrow p 1-12  
 Morrison, H. S. British empire  
*In* Prospects and policies p76-82  
 Morrison, H. S. To the Anglo-American press association  
*In* Prospects and policies p92-103  
 Mowat, C. L. Entry of the southwest Pacific into world politics  
*In* California University Committee on international relations Southwest Pacific and the war p71-101  
 Peardon, T. P. British commonwealth of nations  
*In* Kaljarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p477-506  
 Rutherford, J. Colonies and colonial policy  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p67-90  
 Sabine, N. British colonial empire  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p271-312  
 Webster, C. K. British policy in the Near East  
*In* Ireland, P. W. ed Near East p143-74  
 Whiteleather, M. K. Forces within Britain  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p33-49  
**Colonies and dominions—Administration**  
 Huxley, J. S. Development of backward areas  
*In* Democracy marches p80-92  
**Commerce**  
 Carr, P. Industry, commerce, and finance  
*In* English are like that p184-221  
 Leeming, J. Edward Bonaventure; the ship that opened up the Russian trade for England  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p20-30  
 Miles, R. Great Britain's postwar position  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs Canada & the world of tomorrow p 1-12  
 Soule, G. H. Why Britain fears America  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p52-66

**Great Britain—Continued**

- Commerce—Sweden**  
 Silverstolpe, G. W. Trade, British and Swedish  
*In* Witting, G ed Sweden speaks p38-51
- Commercial policy**  
 Adams, B. Spain and India  
*In* Law of civilization and decay p277-96  
 Arndt, H W Great Britain  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p94-134  
 Morrison, H. S. Post-war trade, home and export  
*In* Prospects and policies p10-18  
 Nearing, S. Britain's rivalry  
*In* Latin American economic institute. Economic defense of the western hemisphere p130-39  
 Roll, E Great Britain's overseas trade  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H D. eds British commonwealth at war p251-82  
 Soule, G. H. And how it may be solved  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p35-51  
 Soule, G. H. Can Britain insulate herself?  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p67-82  
 Wartime foreign trade control  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p253-84
- Constitution**  
 Maillaud, P Constitution and the rise of anonymous power  
*In* English way p111-26
- Constitutional history**  
 Buck, P W and Masland, J W. Constitutional development of British government  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p13-25
- Constitutional law**  
 McIlwain, C. H. England's contribution to constitutional government  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p133-42
- Courts and courtiers**  
 Adams, J. and Adams, A. S. Diary and letters  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p30-50
- Defenses**  
 Buchan, J. Problem of defence  
*In* Comments and characters p8-11  
 Carr, P. National defence, the British empire and sea power  
*In* English are like that p282-308  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Address to the Commons on the occasion of the fall of France  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p138-40  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Case for a ministry of supply  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p77-91

- Churchill, W. L. S. Every man to his post  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p367-69  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Man-power and woman-power  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p317-31  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Their finest hour  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p305-14  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W 1st earl of Czechoslovakia, British rearmament  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p131-38  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W 1st earl of. Rearmament  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p60-67  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W 1st earl of. Si vis pacem  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p214-24  
 Sackville-West, V. M. Controversial topics  
*In* Country notes p162-63
- Department of scientific and industrial research**  
 Crowther, J. G. External motives of research: national safety  
*In* Social relations of science p531-37
- Description and travel**  
 Hawthorne, N. Leamington Spa  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p187-205  
 Maxtone Graham, J. A. Winding and unwinding  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p208-11  
 Sanderson, I. T. British Isles  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p86-89  
 Stamp, L. D. Face of Britain  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p217-75  
 Whitehead, A. N. England and the narrow seas  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p40-52  
*See also* England—Description and travel
- Description and travel—Views**  
 Maxtone Graham, J. A. Thirty by ten  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p144-47
- Economic conditions**  
 Adams, B. Modern centralization  
*In* Law of civilization and decay p297-325  
 Arndt, H. W. Nineteen-twenties  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p9-33  
 Crowther, J. G. Freedom in the interest of skill  
*In* Social relations of science p335-37  
 Fischer, L. Whither England?  
*In* Dawn of victory p111-36  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W 1st earl of. Plea for Anglo-American economic co-operation  
*In* American speeches p411-16  
 Hamilton, E. J. Prices, wages, and the industrial revolution  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p99-112  
 Laidler, H. W. Forerunners of Robert Owen  
*In* Social-economic movements p71-85

**Great Britain—Economic conditions—Cont.**

Lynd, H. M. Intruding events  
In *England in the eighteen-eighties*  
p113-54

Lynd, H. M. Material environment  
In *England in the eighteen-eighties*  
p23-60

Maillaud, P. People and the future  
In *English way* p280-90

Nef, J. U. "Industrial revolution" reconsidered  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium* p394-429

Schilling, B. N. Alleged cause  
In *Human dignity and the great Victorians* p34-46

Soule, G. H. Britain's "life-or-death" problem  
In *America's stake in Britain's future*  
p19-34

Waterfield, G. Changing Britain  
In *Overseas press club of America*  
*Deadline delayed* p157-72

See also *England—Economic conditions*

**Economic policy**

Arndt, H. W. Great Britain  
In *Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties* p94-134

Fogarty, M. Catholics and economic reconstruction  
In *Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction*  
p115-45

Hicks, J. R. Pursuit of economic freedom  
In *Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend*  
p91-116

Isaacs, H. R. Great Britain  
In *No peace for Asia* p201-12

Johnston, E. A. Mission to Britain  
In *America unlimited* p203-19

Maillaud, P. National outlook  
In *English way* p194-206

Morrison, H. S. Post-war future  
In *Prospects and policies* p48-55

Nix, C. Organization of supply in Great Britain  
In *Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war* p168-203

Siegfried, A. World economic primacy of Victorian England  
In *Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power*  
p160-62

Soule, G. H. Britain's domestic program:  
I  
In *America's stake in Britain's future*  
p83-99

Soule, G. H. Britain's "life-or-death" problem  
In *America's stake in Britain's future*  
p19-34

Soule, G. H. Can Britain insulate herself?  
In *America's stake in Britain's future*  
p67-82

Strausz-Hupé, R. Burden of the past  
In *Balance of tomorrow* p200-07

Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Hope of a new world  
In *Hope of a new world, and other essays* p9-73

Viton, A. War organization in Great Britain

In *Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war* chap 3 (39p)

Wickwar, W. H. Policy and administration in wartime England

In *Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe* p43-73

**Emigration and immigration**

Buchan, J. Mr Kipling on emigration  
In *Comments and characters* p125-28

Buchan, J. Unemployment and emigration  
In *Comments and characters* p188-91

Leacock, S. B. Migration in English literature

In *My remarkable uncle* p267-89

**Executive departments**

Brüning, H. Wartime administration in Germany and Great Britain

In *Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war* p81-168

Nix, C. Organization of supply in Great Britain

In *Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war* p168-203

**Foreign relations**

Bevin, E. Speech in Commons on foreign policy, August 20, 1945

In *Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p468-78

Brogan, D. W. English and the outside world

In *English people* p251-96

Carr, E. H. British analysis

In *Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power*  
p185-92

Churchill, W. L. S. Choice for Europe

In *Blood, sweat, and tears* p17-27

Churchill, W. L. S. Three months of tension

In *Blood, sweat, and tears* p145-51

Churchill, W. L. S. World survey

In *Dawn of liberation* p107-32

Dallin, D. J. Facing the continent of Europe

In *Big three* p49-69

Eden, A. Address at first plenary session of San Francisco conference, April 26, 1945

In *Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p174-76

Gooch, G. P. British diplomacy before 1914 in the light of the archives

In *Studies in diplomacy and statecraft*  
p86-107

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Obligations under the covenant

In *Speeches on foreign policy* p74-81

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Purpose of British policy. I

In *Speeches on foreign policy* p139-43

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Purpose of British policy. II

In *Speeches on foreign policy* p174-81

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Purpose of British policy. III

In *Speeches on foreign policy* p282-86

**Great Britain—Foreign relations—Continued**  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Purpose of British policy. IV  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p287-97  
 Hutton, D. G. Economist and foreign affairs  
*In* Economist (Periodical). Economist, 1843-1943, p73-100  
 McMurtry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Great Britain: national interpretation  
*In* Cultural approach p137-81  
 Maillaud, P. National outlook  
*In* English way p194-206  
 Maillaud, P. Western flare path  
*In* English way p291-307  
 Morrison, H. S. International affairs  
*In* Prospects and policies p83-91  
 Political and economic planning, London. Great Britain's world position today  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power p207-10  
 Romain, J. English mystery  
*In* Seven mysteries of Europe p115-48  
 Sayers, D. L. They tried to be good  
*In* Unpopular opinions p118-28  
 Spender, J. A. British foreign policy in the reign of George V  
*In* Last essays p112-34  
 Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. The questionmark  
*In* Bones of contention p70-75  
 Zilliacus, K. How World war I started  
*In* Mirror of the past p39-149  
**Foreign relations—Treaties**  
 Gooch, G. P. British foreign policy, 1919-39  
*In* Studies in diplomacy and statecraft p162-226  
**Foreign relations—China**  
 Chiang, K. From man's oldest parliament  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p722-26  
 Resistance and reconstruction p312-14  
**Foreign relations—East (Far East)**  
 Panikkar, K. M. Britain and the triune commonwealth  
*In* Future of south-east Asia p47-60  
**Foreign relations—France**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Reply in Commons to allegations made by Marshal Petain, June 12, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p287-88  
**Foreign relations—Germany**  
 Maillaud, P. Drooping top hats and the businessman's era  
*In* English way p157-76  
**Foreign relations—Greece**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Address in Commons on relations among Britain, the U.S. and the U.S.S.R.  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p19-38  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Review of the war  
*In* Victory p3-35  
 Morrell, S. Greece  
*In* Spheres of influence p103-54

Stowe, L. Mr Churchill brings "democracy" to Greece  
*In* While time remains p242-70  
**Foreign relations—Iran**  
 Morrell, S. Iran  
*In* Spheres of influence p23-99  
**Foreign relations—Italy**  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Anglo-Italian agreement  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p144-46  
 Morrell, S. Italy  
*In* Spheres of influence p265-315  
**Foreign relations—Japan**  
 Chiang, K. Appeal to Britain  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v1 p307-08  
 Resistance and reconstruction p123-24  
**Foreign relations—Poland**  
 Establishment of U.S. and British diplomatic relations with the Polish provisional government, July 5, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p376-78  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Danzig crisis. II  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p314-17  
**Foreign relations—Russia**  
 Cassidy, H. C. Mr Churchill goes to Moscow  
*In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p325-28  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Anglo-Soviet treaty  
*In* End of the beginning p149  
 Churchill, W. L. S. British empire's aid to Russia  
*In* Dawn of liberation p100-04  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War production and the war situation  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p191-94  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Negotiation  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p270-81  
**Foreign relations—United States**  
 Buck, P. S. Can the English trust us?  
*In* What America means to me p170-80  
 Churchill, W. L. S. United States cooperation  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p447-49  
 Churchill, W. L. S. "We will never cease to strike"  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p421-24  
 Claxton, B. Anglo-American relations and Canadian policy  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p145-59  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Anglo-American relations  
*In* American speeches p124-33  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Anglo-American relations  
*In* American speeches p306-13  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Anglo-American relations and spiritual unity  
*In* American speeches p437-45  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Position in Britain: a survey of the war situation  
*In* American speeches p73-78

**Great Britain**—Foreign relations—United States—*Continued*

Hoover, H. C. Futility of military alliances

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p97-107

Lamont, T. W. Petty Anglo-American differences

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p475-80

Lamont, T. W. Petty Anglo-American differences to be avoided

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p216-22

Truman, H. S. and Attlee, C. R. Statement on the US loan to Britain, December 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p760-67

**Foreign relations—Yugoslavia**

Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part one

*In* Spheres of influence p157-202

**Gentry**

Flynn, J. T. Interlogue three: Land fortunes

*In* Men of wealth p376-79

**Geography**

Fawcett, C. B. Political significance of Britain's geographical position

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p153-55

Mackinder, Sir H. J. Great Britain's geographical position

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p151-52

**Historical geography**

La Fleur, A. A. Britain—maritime expansion and sea power

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p529-44

**History**

Cruikshank, R. J. It was a hundred years ago

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p213-25

Froude, J. A. Transition from mediaevalism

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p178

Inge, W. R. Let us remember

*In* Pacifist in trouble p125-30

Keith, Sir A. Rise of civilization in England

*In* Evolution and ethics p81-85

London, K. British commonwealth of nations

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p376-422

Rowse, A. L. Historical tradition of British policy

*In* English spirit p29-34

Rowse, A. L. Mr Churchill and English history

*In* English spirit p 1-22

Rowse, A. L. Rhythm of English history

*In* English spirit p23-28

Whiteleather, M. K. British empire explained again

*In* Main street's new neighbors p61-76

**History—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066**

Read, H. E. English navy gets a start thanks to the Vikings

*In* Fighters for freedom p72-76

**History—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485**

Hall, E. Wars of the Roses

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p577-83

**History—Tudors, 1485-1603**

Adams, B. Eviction of the yeomen

*In* Law of civilization and decay p244-76

Creasy, Sir E. S. Spanish Armada, 1588

*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p233-311

Crowther, J. G. Freedom in the interest of skill

*In* Social relations of science p335-37

Oakeshott, W. F. King Philip, John Hawkins, and the Scottish matter

*In* Founded upon the seas p52-60

Oakeshott, W. F. West Indian expedition of 1585 & the expedition to Cadiz

*In* Founded upon the seas p85-121

Tillyard, E. M. W. Introductory

*In* Elizabethan world picture p 1-6

White, H. C. Submission

*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p132-88

**History—Early Stuarts, 1603-1649**

Dos Passos, J. R. So hopeful a youth

*In* Ground we stand on p23-52

**History—Stuarts, 1603-1714**

Gooch, G. P. Burnet and the Stuart kings

*In* Courts and cabinets p70-85

Gooch, G. P. Burnet and William III

*In* Courts and cabinets p86-101

**History—Civil war, 1642-1649**

Dos Passos, J. R. Liberty to speak to print

*In* Ground we stand on p85-100

**History—Puritan revolution, 1642-1660**

Rowse, A. L. English revolution

*In* English spirit p154-56

Rowse, A. L. John Pym, conservative revolutionary

*In* English spirit p166-68

**History—Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660**

Dos Passos, J. R. Form and face of a commonwealth

*In* Ground we stand on p108-43

**History—Restoration period, 1660-1688**

Dos Passos, J. R. Very slaughter of the witnesses

*In* Ground we stand on p144-58

Kirby, E. W. Reconcilers and the restoration (1660-1662)

*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p49-79

MacCarthy, B. G. Main restoration genres contrasted

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p139-88

Plum, H. G. English religious restoration, 1660-1665

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p324-34

**Great Britain—Continued**

**History—Revolution of 1688**

- Knights, L. C. Note on a Marxian view of the seventeenth century  
*In* Explorations p169-73

**History—1688-1714**

- Kronenberger, L. Last Stuart  
*In* Kings & desperate men p3-15

**History—1714-1837**

- Gooch, G. P. Fanny Burney and George III

*In* Courts and cabinets p238-51

- Gooch, G. P. Fanny Burney and Queen Charlotte

*In* Courts and cabinets p220-37

- Gooch, G. P. Horace Walpole and George II

*In* Courts and cabinets p189-202

- Gooch, G. P. Horace Walpole and George III

*In* Courts and cabinets p203-19

- Gooch, G. P. Lord Hervey and George II

*In* Courts and cabinets p162-73

- Gooch, G. P. Lord Hervey and Queen Caroline

*In* Courts and cabinets p174-88

**History—1760-1789**

- Kronenberger, L. Empire and revolution

*In* Kings & desperate men p203-14

**History—19th century**

- Eckel, E. C. Britain's industrial leadership, 1775-1870

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p156-60

- Lynd, H. M. Eighteen-eighties  
*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p3-19

- Schilling, B. N. Condition of England  
*In* Human dignity and the great Victorians p1-33

- Woodward, E. L. Political retrospect  
*In* Economist (Periodical) Economist, 1843-1943, p49-63

**History—20th century**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Supreme triumph  
*In* Victory p292-307

- Gaunt, W. In the days of King Edward  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p214-35

- Spender, J. A. British foreign policy in the reign of George V  
*In* Last essays p112-34

**History, Military**

- Fuller, J. F. C. War

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p139-58

**History, Naval**

- Boldt-Christmas, G. E. F. British sea power through the ages

*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p52-64

- La Fleur, A. A. Britain—maritime expansion and sea power

*In* Renner, G. T. and others Global geography p529-44

- Noyes, A. Sea

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p159-71

**Home guard**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Home guard

*In* End of the beginning p134-35

Onwards to victory p114-18

- Churchill, W. L. S. Pen and the sword

*In* End of the beginning p223

**Industries**

- Carr, P. Industry, commerce, and finance  
*In* English are like that p184-221

- Churchill, W. L. S. Shells for British troops

*In* Dawn of liberation p347-48

- Churchill, W. L. S. War production

*In* Unrelenting struggle p196-222

- Lewis, B. W. Status of cartels in post-war Europe

*In* Edwards, C. D. ed Cartel policy for the United nations p25-46

- Lloyd, E. M. H. Modernization of industry in Britain

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p33-58

- Morrison, H. S. First indication that the arms drive was speeding up

*In* Prospects and policies p137-45

- Soule, G. H. Jobs for all

*In* America's stake in Britain's future p117-34

**Industries—History**

- Eckel, E. C. Britain's industrial leadership, 1775-1870

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p156-60

**Intellectual life**

- Dos Passos, J. R. Preferment and place  
*In* Ground we stand on p187-205

- Lynd, H. M. Environment of ideas

*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p61-112

- McMurray, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Great Britain: national interpretation

*In* Cultural approach p137-81

- Roberts, M. Dignity of English thought  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v18 p137-65

- Smith, A. Men of letters

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p375-96

- Tsanoff, R. A. Growth of British liberalism

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p432-49

*See also* England—Intellectual life

**Kings and rulers**

- Buchan, J. Monarchy and the Commonwealth

*In* Canadian occasions p94-101

- Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. "The government" the crown, the cabinet, and the civil service

*In* Governments of foreign powers p26-46

- Churchill, W. L. S. King in the war

*In* Victory p180-83

- Petrie, Sir C. A. Monarchy

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p117-37

**Great Britain—Kings and rulers—Continued**  
 Rowse, A. L. Tudor character  
*In English spirit* p88-96

**Kings and rulers—Succession**

Reese, G. C. Question of the succession  
 in Elizabethan drama

*In Texas. University. Department of  
 English. Studies in English, 1942*  
 p59-85

**Ministry of Information**

MacMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz  
 Marin, M. Great Britain: national in-  
 terpretation

*In Cultural approach* p137-81

**Ministry of production**

Churchill, W. L. S. Duties of the Minister  
 of production

*In End of the beginning* p99-100

Churchill, W. L. S. Service pay and allow-  
 ances and the Minister of war produc-  
 tion

*In End of the beginning* p57-63

**Moral conditions**

Inge, W. R. Moral indignation  
*In Pacifist in trouble* p136-40

**Nationality**

Brogan, D. W. English and the outside  
 world

*In English people* p251-96

*See also England—Nationality*

**Navy**

Brogan, D. W. English at war  
*In English people* p231-50

Churchill, W. L. S. Navy estimates  
*In Blood, sweat, and tears* p233-39

Churchill, W. L. S. Navy is here  
*In Blood, sweat, and tears* p229-30

Churchill, W. L. S. Strength of the navy  
*In Blood, sweat, and tears* p101-10

Leeming, J. Jervis bay

*In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
 Story essays* p426-33

Lewis, M. A. British ships and British  
 seamen

*In British life and thought, by various  
 authors* p311-58

Loeb, L. B. Sea power and survival:  
 Britain's test in the present war

*In California. University. Committee  
 on international relations. War  
 and survival* p3-32

Rowse, A. L. Seamen and empire  
*In English spirit* p61-66

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. British  
 sea power in the 20th century

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power*  
 p173-80

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. British  
 sea power in the Victorian era

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power*  
 p163-66

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. British  
 sea power in the writings of Captain  
 Alfred Thayer Mahan

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power*  
 p166-70

Wells, L. Under 'the white ensign and  
 the union jack

*In Salute to valor* p113-43

**Navy—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**

Churchill, W. L. S. Campaign stars

*In Victory* p184-87

**Navy—Pay, allowances, etc.**

Churchill, W. L. S. Service pay and  
 allowances

*In Dawn of liberation* p180-83

**Neutrality**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Neutral rights: the  
 American Civil war

*In American diplomacy in action* p677-  
 82

**Nobility**

Kronenberger, L. Aristocrats, with a  
 portrait of one of them

*In Kings & desperate men* p60-88

Kronenberger, L. Great world

*In Kings & desperate men* p247-62

**Officials and employees**

Fischer, L. British people and Churchill's  
 England

*In Great challenge* p54-80

Vachell, H. A. Bureaucrats

*In Little tyrannies* p182-87

**Parliament**

Attlee, C. R. Speech on the King's ad-  
 dress, August 16, 1945

*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors* p448-58

Beard, C. A. Economic groups and the  
 structure of the state

*In Economic basis of politics* p29-45

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Elec-  
 torate and the Parliament

*In Governments of foreign powers* p47-  
 64

Carr, P. Justice and Parliament in Eng-  
 land

*In English are like that* p20-56

Churchill, W. L. S. Britain fights alone

*In Secret session speeches* p3-12

Churchill, W. L. S. Gratitude to Parlia-  
 ment

*In Victory* p165-66

Churchill, W. L. S. Parliament in the  
 air raids

*In Secret session speeches* p15-22

Churchill, W. L. S. Parliament in war-  
 time

*In Unrelenting struggle* p9-13

Churchill, W. L. S. Prolongation of  
 Parliament

*In Dawn of liberation* p295-301

Churchill, W. L. S. Test of confidence

*In Dawn of liberation* p65-67

George VI, king of Great Britain. Ad-  
 dress on opening of Parliament,  
 August 15, 1945

*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors* p438-40

Harris, Sir P. A. 1st bart. Mother of  
 parliaments

*In Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed. Bridging the  
 Atlantic* p117-28



**Great Britain—Parliament—Continued**

Heckscher, G. E. Parliamentary system of government in England

*In* Witting, G. ed *Sweden speaks* p65-78

Kronenberger, L. Kings and counsellors  
*In* *Kings & desperate men* p215-46

Maillaud, P. Constitution and the rise of anonymous power

*In* *English way* p111-26

Walcott, R. R. English party politics (1688-1714)

*In* *Essays in modern English history*, by various authors p81-131

**Parliament—Elections**

Churchill, W. L. S. Election address

*In* *Victory* p264-65

Churchill, W. L. S. Message to the electors

*In* *Victory* p240

Churchill, W. L. S. Nation's verdict

*In* *Victory* p275

Churchill, W. L. S. Threat to freedom

*In* *Victory* p258-63

Churchill, W. L. S. "Vote national, not party"

*In* *Victory* p241-48

Churchill, W. L. S. Voter's choice

*In* *Victory* p266-72

Morgan, W. T. Some sidelights upon the general election of 1715

*In* *Essays in modern English history*, by various authors p133-76

Strauss, P. O. General election

*In* *Bevin and co.* p43-59

**Parliament—House of commons**

Buchan, J. Mr Churchill's Second chamber

*In* *Comments and characters* p36-40

Buchan, J. Speaker and his duties

*In* *Comments and characters* p62-65

Churchill, W. L. S. Broadcasting of parliamentary speeches

*In* *End of the beginning* p11-12

Churchill, W. L. S. MacDonald bill

*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p43-58

Churchill, W. L. S. Rebuilding the House of commons

*In* *Onwards to victory* p316-22

Churchill, W. L. S. Rebuilding the House of commons

*In* *Victory* p36-39

Churchill, W. L. S. Secret sessions

*In* *End of the beginning* p15-16

Strauss, P. O. Labour in the House of commons

*In* *Bevin and co.* p74-88

**Parliament—House of lords**

Buchan, J. Position of the House of lords

*In* *Comments and characters* p28-31

Buchan, J. Reform of the Upper chamber

*In* *Comments and characters* p32-35

Strauss, P. O. Labour in the House of lords

*In* *Bevin and co.* p166-74

**Parliament—Rules and practice**

Churchill, W. L. S. Select committees

*In* *Victory* p86-90

Churchill, W. L. S. Un-sponsored M.P.

*In* *Victory* p139

**Peerage**

Brogan, D. W. England as a democracy  
*In* *English people* p107-56

**Politics and government**

Brogan, D. W. England as a democracy  
*In* *English people* p107-56

Broun, H. C. Not good enough

*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p465-67

Buchan, J. Politics in transition

*In* *Comments and characters* p66-68

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. "The government" the crown, the cabinet, and the civil service

*In* *Governments of foreign powers* p26-46

Butler, N. M. Close of an epoch

*In* *Liberty—equality—fraternity* p47-51

Chase, E. P. Government of England in wartime

*In* *Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe* p 1-42

Churchill, W. L. S. "Blood, sweat and tears"

*In* *Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age* p341-44

Churchill, W. L. S. Coalition breaks up

*In* *Victory* p237-39

Churchill, W. L. S. Conservative policy

*In* *Victory* p95-105

Churchill, W. L. S. Defence regulation 18b

*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p279-81

Churchill, W. L. S. Excerpts from address before the annual conference of the Conservative party, March 15, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p121-23

Churchill, W. L. S. Healthier nation

*In* *Victory* p249-57

Churchill, W. L. S. Letter to Deputy Prime Minister Attlee on the Labour party's refusal to continue the coalition government, May 22, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p216-17

Churchill, W. L. S. One great family

*In* *End of the beginning* p305-08

Churchill, W. L. S. Prime minister

*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p275-82

Churchill, W. L. S. Summer adjournment

*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p155-60

Fawcett, C. B. British empire: structure and organization

*In* *Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p192-96

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Democracy and foreign policy

*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p225-32

Heckscher, G. E. Parliamentary system of government in England

*In* *Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks* p65-78

Herbert, A. P. Let there be liberty

*In* *England speaks; a symposium* p 1-25

Hindman, W. L. Great Britain

*In* *Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad* p 1-110

Huxley, J. S. British brand of democracy

*In* *Democracy marches* p9-19

**Great Britain—Politics and government—***Continued*

Ingersoll, C. J. Influence of America on the mind

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p20-59

Jerrold, D. Hilaire Belloc and the counter-revolution

*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p 1-10

Kuh, F. R. Political strategy

*In* Riess, C ed They were there p589-90

Laing, L. H. Postwar politics in Great Britain

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p135-49

Laski, H. J. Government in wartime

*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p 1-42

London, K. Evolution of English democracy

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p376-405

Lynd, H. M. Political parties

*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p193-236

Lynd, H. M. Signs of change

*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p155-89

Maillaud, P. Englishmen and politics

*In* English way p75-84

Maillaud, P. Sense of democracy

*In* English way p85-95

Namier, L. B. Government in war-time

*In* Conflicts p210-16

Namier, L. B. Party system

*In* Conflicts p197-209

Robson, W. A. British system of government

*In* British life and thought, by various authors p49-80

Rumney, J. British political thought

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p424-43

Shaw, G. B. Political summary

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p351-57

Strauss, P. O. Labour lends its leaders

*In* Bevin and co. p3-14

United States military academy, West

Point Government of Great Britain

*In* Contemporary foreign governments p3-55

Whiteleather, M. K. Forces within Britain

*In* Main street's new neighbors p33-49**Public lands**

Buchan, J. Access to mountains

*In* Comments and characters p291-93**Relations (general) with Australia**

Bailey, K. H. Australia's membership in the British commonwealth of nations as affecting her postwar role among the United nations in the Far East

*In* Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p 1-26**Relations (general) with Canada**

Brown, G. W. Canada and the British commonwealth

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.

Canada &amp; the world of tomorrow p149-59

King, W. L. M. Canada and the fight for freedom

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom, and other essays p 1-12

King, W. L. M. "Glory and the dream"

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p310-26

Soward, F. H. Canada and the world

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p122-57**Relations (general) with Europe**

Maillaud, P. English news-reel

*In* English way p29-35**Relations (general) with France**

Buchan, J. Entente or alliance

*In* Comments and characters p138-41

Spender, J. A. Common cause

*In* Last essays p102-05**Relations (general) with Russia**

Martin, K. Britain and Russia

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p243-52

Moore, H. Russia as an ally in the post-war world

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs United nations today & tomorrow p113-33**Relations (general) with United States**

Angell, Sir N. Escapegoatism

*In* Let the people know p193-211

Buchan, J. Canada and the United States

*In* Canadian occasions p62-67

Butler, N. M. English-speaking peoples

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p81-88

Butler, N. M. Threat of the new order

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p177-81

Churchill, W. L. S. Anglo-American unity

*In* Onwards to victory p233-39

Churchill, W. L. S. Bonds with America

*In* End of the beginning p321-22

Dallin, D. J. United States and Britain

*In* Big three p9-30

Ernst, M. L. Our curse of plenty

*In* Best is yet. . . p155-60

Gohdes, C. L. F. Introduction: the British attitude

*In* American literature in nineteenth-century England p 1-13

Inge, W. R. John, Jonathan, and Fritz

*In* Talks in a free country p139-55

Jordan, H. D. American-British relations

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p312-25

Kiewiet, C. W. de. United States and the British empire: past and present

*In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p48-72

Marshall, G. C. Anglo-American accord

*In* Selected speeches and statements p249-50

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Anglo-American relations

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p381-91

- Great Britain**—Relations (general) with United States—*Continued*  
 Nearing, S. Britain's rivalry  
*In* Latin American economic institute Economic defense of the western hemisphere p130-39  
 Proposed Anglo-American petroleum agreement  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p398-401  
 Samuel, H. L. S. 1st viscount. Anglo-American relations: a survey  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p28-53  
 Soule, G. H. Same words: a different language  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p 1-18  
 Visson, A. Cornerstone; British-American relations  
*In* Coming struggle for peace p13-28  
 What they think of each other; a Mass-observation report  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p207-17  
 Whiteleather, M. K. Can we get along?  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p90-97
- Religion**  
 Brogan, D. W. English religion  
*In* English people p57-106  
 Fridrichsen, A. J. Religious life of England  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p198-212  
 Lynd, H. M. Religion  
*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p299-348  
 Murdoch, W. I. F. On a threepenny bit  
*In* Collected essays p83-87  
*See also* England—Religion
- Royal air force**  
 Alexander, J. Lone wolves of the RAF  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p272-77  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Attack on the Italian fleet at Taranto  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p7-8  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Honorary R A F wings  
*In* Onwards to victory p90-91  
 Churchill, W. L. S. One thousand bombers raid Cologne  
*In* End of the beginning p140-41  
 Churchill, W. L. S. R.A.F. in Egypt  
*In* End of the beginning p187  
 Fischer, L. Fighter pilots  
*In* Dawn of victory p49-65  
 MacDonald, J. Target: Berlin  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p277-81  
 Robertson, F. A. De V. British aviation  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p359-404  
 Wells, L. "The cavalry of the clouds" (R.A.F. bombers)  
*In* Salute to valor p176-97  
 Wells, L. "The cavalry of the clouds" (R.A.F. fighters)  
*In* Salute to valor p164-75
- Social conditions**  
 Brown, I. Introduction  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p9-17
- Buchan, J. Modern life and unrest  
*In* Comments and characters p69-72  
 Clynes, J. R. When I remember. . .  
*In* England speaks; a symposium p141-66  
 Duggan, S. P. H. Britain—bulwark of freedom  
*In* Professor at large p109-39  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of 'Thoughts on returning from Britain: the spirit of mutual aid  
*In* American speeches p254-58  
 Heckscher, E. F. Our debt to the British social system  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p79-92  
 Huxley, J. S. Social standards  
*In* Democracy marches p41-48  
 Jerrold, D. Hilaire Belloc and the counter-revolution  
*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p1-10  
 Lloyd George, M. Social services of Britain  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p193-206  
 Lynd, H. M. Organization for change  
*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p379-408  
 Lynd, H. M. Signs of change  
*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p155-89  
 Lynd, H. M. Toward positive freedom  
*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p411-30  
 Maillaud, P. Controversial aspects of English institutions  
*In* English way p96-110  
 Owen, A. D. K. British social services  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p171-216  
 Schilling, B. N. Condition of England  
*In* Human dignity and the great Victorians p 1-33  
 Soule, G. H. Britain's domestic program. II  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p100-16  
 Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury Hope of a new world  
*In* Hope of a new world, and other essays p9-73  
 Vachell, H. A. Commonplace  
*In* Little tyrannies p101-08
- Great campaign (criticism).** Sundgaard, A.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p355-56
- Great charter contest** Gotham, The Mathews, C.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p69-75
- Great detective stories** Wright, W. H.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p33-70
- Great Falls tribune**  
 Major Donohue, Cosey and her flying machine  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p485-86
- Great Lakes**  
 Havighurst, W. Ohio harbors  
*In* Land of promise p311-23

**Great Lakes—Continued**

Havighurst, W. Trampled towpath

*In* Land of promise p264-80

Sanderson, I. T. Great Lakes region

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p163-64

**Neutrality**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Arms reduction on the Lakes: the agreement of 1817

*In* American diplomacy in action p92-97

**Great Lakes naval training station**

Johnson, J. E. Faith and practice of the raw recruit

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion of the soldier and sailor p42-67

**Great learning; excerpt. Ssü Shu**

*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p420-21

**Great monad (Symbol). See Yin Yang symbol****Great Smoky mountains national park**

**Description and travel**

Stupka, A. Through the year in the Great Smoky mountains national park, month by month

*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p263-89

**Description and travel—Guide books**

Drake, E. S. How shall I plan my trip?

*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p320-49

**Great strike Murdoch, W. L. F.**

*In* Collected essays p65-69

**Greatness**

Burckhardt, J. C. Great men of history

*In* Force and freedom p301-46

Fosdick, H. E. What does it really mean to be great?

*In* On being fit to live with p45-52

Ludwig, E. On greatness

*In* Of life and love p161-84

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the disadvantage of greatness

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p377-83

Pollock, C. As the greatest only are

*In* Guide posts in chaos p49-56

Shaw, G. B. Government by great men, so-called

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p336-44

**Greatrakes, Valentine**

Major, R. H. Healing touch

*In* Faiths that healed p164-96

**Greb, Harry**

Fair, J. R. Iron city express

*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p55-62

**Grebes**

Sackville-West, V. M. Podiceps ruficollis

*In* Country notes p132-34

**Greco, El (Dominico Theotocopuli). See Theotocopuli, Dominico, called El Greco****Greco-Turkish migration**

Mosely, P. E. Repatriation of Greeks, Turks and Bulgars after the Graeco-Turkish war: 1919-23

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p171-80

**Greece**

Barzun, J. M. Golden age

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p382

Bonsal, S. Greater Hellas and the overseas Greeks

*In* Suitors and suppliants p175-85

**Antiquities**

Blegen, C. W. Preclassical Greece

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p 1-14

Dinsmoor, W. B. Correlation of Greek archaeology with history

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p185-216

Glover, T. R. Savages

*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays p30-54

**Civilization**

Blegen, C. W. Athens and the early age of Greece

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p 1-9

Carpenter, R. Vision of ancient life

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p15-24

Glover, T. R. Savages

*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays p30-54

Inge, W. R. Our alien civilization

*In* Pacifist in trouble p161-65

Morgan, C. Ideas at war

*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p 1-12

Orton, W. A. Classical foundations

*In* Liberal tradition p21-39

Pratt, N. T. People and the value of their experience

*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p3-13

*See also* Civilization, Greek

**Commerce**

Glover, T. R. Emporia

*In* Challenge of the Greek p72-85

**Foreign relations**

Bickerman, E. J. Greek experience of war and peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p203-14

**History**

Dinsmoor, W. B. Correlation of Greek archaeology with history

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p185-216

Johnson, A. C. Epilogue

*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p214-21

**History—Historiography**

Toynbee, A. J. History

*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p289-320

**Greece—Continued**

**History—Peloponnesian war, B.C. 431-404**

Duncan, T. S. Thucydides and the causes of the Peloponnesian war

*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p39-53

Lin, Y. Suicide of Greece

*In* Between tears and laughter p23-33

Meritt, B. D. Athens and Carthage

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p247-53

Norlin, G. An old diabolism on our modern stage, 416 B.C.—A.D. 1917

*In* Things in the saddle p66-78

**History—Persian wars, B.C. 500-449**

Peek, W. Die kämpfe am Eurymedon

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p97-120

Wade-Gery, H. T. Peace of Kallias

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p121-56

**History, Military**

Wintringham, T. H. Some talk of Alexander

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p22-47

**Intellectual life**

Ferguson, W. S. Artistic and intellectual contribution of Greece

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p33-46

Glover, T. R. Savages

*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays p30-54

† Hamilton, E. Mind and spirit

*In* Great age of Greek literature p30-52

Jaeger, W. W. Fourth century

*In* Paideia v2 p3-12

**Moral conditions**

Davidson, H. M. P. "In the fulness of time God sent His Son"

*In* Good Christian men p21-28

**Native races**

Pratt, N. T. People and the value of their experience

*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p3-13

**Politics and government**

Bickerman, E. J. Greek experience of war and peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p203-14

Edman, I. Classical origins

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p18-26

Glover, T. R. The exiles

*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays p55-77

Hadas, M. Federalism in antiquity

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p27-53

Harland, J. P. From kingship to democracy

*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p14-35

Leacock, S. B. Liberty in the ancient world

*In* Our heritage of liberty p15-19

Zimmern, Sir A. E. Political thought

*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p321-52

**Religion**

Browne, L. How religion developed in the ancient world

*In* This believing world p59-115

Castiglioni, A. Magic and mysteries of ancient Greece

*In* Adventures of the mind p188-97

Glover, T. R. Welding of mankind

*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays p78-100

† Hamilton, E. Mind and spirit

*In* Great age of Greek literature p30-52

Hamilton, E. Religion of the Greeks

*In* Great age of Greek literature p284-302

Haydon, A. E. Gods who died

*In* Biography of the gods p29-56

Inge, W. R. Religion

*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p25-56

**Water-supply**

Glover, T. R. Springs of Hellas

*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays p 1-29

**Greece, Modern**

Morrell, S. Greece

*In* Spheres of influence p103-54

Newman, B. Greece

*In* Balkan background p246-66

Robinson, V. Greece

*In* Fabian society, London. International research section. Hitler's route to Bagdad p217-58

Visson, A. Shaky throne and permanent aspirations; Greece

*In* Coming struggle for peace p155-66

**Elections**

Connolly, C. Spring revolution

*In* Condemned playground p174-79

**History**

Doukas, K. A. Greece (up to 1920)

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p218-24

Doukas, K. A. Greece (1920-1945)

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p539-54

**Politics and government**

Churchill, W. L. S. Address in Commons on relations among Britain, the U.S. and the U.S.S.R.

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p19-38

Churchill, W. L. S. Conference in Athens

*In* Dawn of liberation p393-97

Churchill, W. L. S. Crisis in Greece

*In* Dawn of liberation p351-71

Churchill, W. L. S. Future of Greece

*In* Victory p54-55

Churchill, W. L. S. Greek situation

*In* Dawn of liberation p398-402

Churchill, W. L. S. Message of hope

*In* Victory p56

Churchill, W. L. S. Review of the war

*In* Victory p3-35

**Greece, Modern**—Politics and government—*Continued*

Loewenstein, K. Area of monarchical restoration

*In* Political reconstruction p138-55

Morrell, S. Greece

*In* Spheres of influence p103-54

Rouček, J. S. Greece

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p479-505

Stowe, I. Mr Churchill brings "democracy" to Greece

*In* While time remains p242-70

**Greek architecture.** See Architecture, Greek

**Greek art.** See Art, Greek

**Greek astronomy.** See Astronomy, Greek

**Greek church.** See Orthodox Eastern church

**Greek civilization.** See Civilization, Greek; Hellenism

**Greek cultus.** See Cultus, Greek

**Greek drama**

Athanasiaides, E. S. Modern Greek drama

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p544-47

Simonson, L. Greek realism—fifth century B. C.

*In* Stage is set p131-71

**Greek drama (Comedy)**

## History and criticism

Harsh, P. W. Introduction to new comedy

*In* Handbook of classical drama p315-21

Harsh, P. W. Introduction to old comedy

*In* Handbook of classical drama p257-63

**Greek drama (Tragedy)**

## History and criticism

†<sup>1</sup> Hamilton, E. Idea of tragedy

*In* Great age of Greek literature p227-38

†<sup>1</sup> Hamilton, E. Way of the Greeks

*In* Great age of Greek literature p303-30

Harsh, P. W. Deeds of violence in Greek tragedy

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p59-73

Harsh, P. W. Introduction to Greek tragedy

*In* Handbook of classical drama p3-35

**Greek ethics.** See Ethics, Greek

**Greek fiction**

Haight, E. H. Greek romances and their re-dating

*In* Essays on the Greek romances p 1-13

**Greek historians.** See Historians, Greek

**Greek language**

## Alphabet

Harland, J. P. Date of the Hellenic alphabet: literary and epigraphical evidence

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p35-48

## Study and teaching

Tompkins, D. D. On the study of the dead languages

*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p5-6

**Greek letter societies**

Frank, M. S. Heartache on the campus

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p167-76

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p32-39

Wilbur, R. L. Place of the fraternity in the future university

*In* Human hopes p143-53

Wilbur, R. L. Women in a democracy

*In* Human hopes p306-10

†<sup>2</sup> Woolcott, A. For Alpha delta phi

*In* Portable Woolcott p95-98

**Greek literature**

## History and criticism

†<sup>1</sup> Hamilton, E. Greek way of writing

*In* Great age of Greek literature p70-84

Livingstone, Sir R. W. Literature

*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p249-87

## Translations into English

Connolly, C. Illusions of likeness

*In* Condemned playground p41-46

**Greek literature, Hellenistic**

Atkins, J. W. H. Medieval inheritance

*In* English literary criticism p8-35

**Greek manuscripts.** See Manuscripts, Greek

**Greek mathematics.** See Mathematics, Greek

**Greek mythology.** See Mythology, Greek

**Greek philosophy.** See Philosophy, Ancient

**Greek poetry**

## History and criticism

Bonner, C. Eyes that see and ears that hear

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p 1-10

**Greek sculpture.** See Sculpture, Greek

**Greeks in Asia Minor**

Tarn, W. W. Diffusion of Greek culture

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p107-38

**Greeks in the United States**

Adamic, L. Americans from Greece

*In* Nation of nations p266-86

Politis, M. J. Greek Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p242-57

**Greeley, Horace**

Macartney, C. E. N. Horace Greeley

*In* Men who missed it p69-76

Stone, I. Press pass

*In* They also ran p 1-34

Willison, G. F. Gulch gold and blossom rock

*In* Here they dug the gold p49-70

**Greeley, Paul Webb**

Reconstructive otoplasty

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p344-49

**Greeley, Adolphus Washington**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Greeley sets a new northern mark

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p133-51

**Green, Adolph.** See Comden, B. jt auth

- Green, Arda Alden**  
Solubility of proteins and their separation from mixtures with special reference to serum  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p213-25
- Green, Constance Winsor (McLaughlin)**  
Light manufactures and the beginnings of precision manufacture before 1861  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p229-49  
Value of local history  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p275-86
- Green, E. Mawby and Feilbert, Edward Allen**  
About individual works  
*House in Paris*  
Nathan, G. J. House in Paris  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p268-70
- Green, George Henry**  
Execution-dream  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p623-25
- Green, Hetty Howland (Robinson)**  
Flynn, J. T. Hetty Green: the miser  
*In* Men of wealth p215-49  
Sickels, E. M. Witch of Wall Street  
*In* Twelve daughters of democracy p35-50
- Green, James Thomas**  
'Trelawny of the "Wells"  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p218-21
- Green, John Richard**  
Neff, E. E. History as art: Renan, Burckhardt, Green  
*In* Poetry of history p150-86
- Green, John Waldo.** See Marion, G. and Abbott, G. Beat the band
- Green, Julien**  
Charles Péguy  
*In* Péguy, C. P. Basic verities p13-41  
Charles Péguy's poetry  
*In* Péguy, C. P. Men and saints p9-20
- Green, Mary Eloise**  
Purchase and selection of food  
*In* Dameron, K ed Consumer problems in wartime p430-61
- Green, Paul**  
Hawthorn tree  
*Contents*  
Art and religion  
Artist in time of war  
Artist's challenge  
Children by the waterside  
Democracy in woeful times  
Dialogue at evening  
† Drama and the weather  
*also in* Theatre Arts M 18.631 Ag '34  
Dying American theatre  
*also in* N Y Times M p12 Ap 11 '43  
Evening sun go down  
Music in the theatre  
Note on tragedy  
Playwright in revolt  
Preface for professors
- Southern commonwealth: a case in point  
Theatre and the screen  
Literature: the creative in man  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p56-67  
About  
Gagey, E. M. Poetry and imagination  
*In* Revolution in American drama p71-119  
Mersand, J. Paul Green  
*In* Play's the thing p79-87  
*See also* Wright, R jt auth
- Green, Samuel**  
Winship, G. P. Closing years  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p344-62  
Winship, G. P. Competition vs cooperation  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p265-88
- Green, Theodore Francis**  
Lutz, R. H. Typical New Deal smear and distortion  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p200-21
- Green, Thomas Hill**  
McGovern, W. M. Immanuel Kant and his English disciples  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p129-208
- Green, William**  
Broun, H. C. Columns will out  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p419-22  
Fisher, D. F. C. William Green  
*In* American portraits p111-12  
Goldstein, I. William Green—Leon Blum—Palestine  
*In* Toward a solution p231-36  
Moore, J. A. William Green: from mine boy to labor leader  
*In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p127-36
- Green mountains**  
Peattie, R. Four ranges  
*In* Peattie, R ed Friendly mountains p15-22
- Green mountains boy**  
*In* Aswell, J. R ed Native American humor p42-43
- Green pastures (criticism).** Connelly, M. C.  
*In* Woolcott, A Portable Woolcott p709-29
- Greenbacks**  
Boulding, K E Full employment policy  
*In* Economics of peace p160-82  
Dowrie, G. W. Money and banking since 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p632-52  
Faulkner, H. U. Agrarian revolt  
*In* American political and social history p433-49
- Greenberg, Hayim**  
Go to Nineveh  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p557-61  
Jew Front S '42  
*In* "Arabia Felix"  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p502-08  
Jew Front J1 '44

**Greenberg, Hayim—Continued**

- Lenin—portrait of a bolshevik  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p523-31  
 Jew Front J1 '40
- Myth of Jewish parasitism  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p223-30  
 Jew Front Mr '42
- Partition—again?  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p78-88  
 Jew Front S '44
- Saint in Sodom  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p516-22  
 Jew Front Ag '42
- Socialism re-examined  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p532-40  
 Jew Front N '41
- To the Communist International  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p13-25  
 Jew Front Ag '36
- To young India: an open letter to Gandhi  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p47-57  
 Jew Front Ap '37
- Why not Biro-Bidjan?  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p26-33  
 Jew Front Mr '38

**Greenberg, J. A.**

- Twenty-seven minutes of roaring glory  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p213-19

**Greenberg, Samuel Bernard**

- Laughlin, J. Greenberg manuscripts  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1939, by various authors, p353-81

**Greenberg, Simon**

- Problem of communicating ideas through formal education on the elementary and junior high school levels  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p855-67

- Religious background of democratic ideas  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p517-30

**Greene, F. T.**

- Mess boy of squadron X  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p259-62  
 Scholastic 43.7 Ja 24 '44

**Greene, Graham**

- British dramatists  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p101-42

**Greene, James Sonnett**

- Seabrook, W. B. Man who did something about it  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p390-93

**Greene, Robert**

- Law, R. A. "Pre-conceived pattern" of *A midsummer night's dream*  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1943 p5-14

**Lievsay, J. L. Greene's panther**

- In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p104-11

**Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Fore-runners: Lyly, Peele, Greene, Kyd, Marlowe**

- In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p63-92

**Greene, Samuel Dana**

- 'Cheese box on a raft' the *Monitor* and the *Merrimac*

- In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p193-206

**Greene, Theodore Meyer**

- Liberal education and democracy

- In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p122-29

**Realities of our common life**

- In* Foerster, N. ed Humanities after the war p32-39

- J Higher Ed 13:343 O '42

**Greenhill, John**

- Russell, J. Chapter 4

- In* British portrait painters p15-18

**Greenhorn, The. Chesterton, G. K.**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p280

**Greenhouses**

- Sackville-West, V. M. Flowery shelf

- In* Country notes p22-23

**Greenland**

- Stefánsson, V. Europeans cross the Atlantic

- In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p29-85

- Van Alstyne, R. W. Defense of North America, 1940-1941: partnership with Canada; British Atlantic island bases; occupation of Greenland and Iceland  
*In* American diplomacy in action p124-35

**Greenleaf, Benjamin**

- Sears, C. E. William M S. Doyle, and others

- In* Some American primitives p116-50

**Greenough, Chester Noyes**

- Collected studies

**Contents**

- Algernon Sidney and the motto of the commonwealth of Massachusetts

- also in* Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings v 51

**Barrett Wendell**

- also in* Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings v 54

- "Character" as a source of information for the historian

- also in* Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings v 54

**Characters of nations**

- also in* Massachusetts Historical Society. Proceedings v 65

**Defoe in Boston**

- also in* Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Proceedings v 28

- Did Joseph Addison write "The Play-House"?

- also in* Harvard Studies and Notes in Philology and Literature v 17



- Greenough, Chester N.**  
 Collected studies  
*Contents—Continued*  
 John Dunton again  
*also in* Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Publications v 21  
 John Dunton's Letters from New England  
*also in* Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Publications v 14  
 John Galsworthy  
*also in* American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Proceedings v 70 no 10  
 Letter relating to the publication of Cotton Mather's Magnalia  
*also in* Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Proceedings v 26  
 New England almanacs, 1766-1775, and the American revolution  
*also in* American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings n.s. v 45  
 Nicholas Breton, character-writer and quadrumaniac  
 On the authorship of Singing of psalms a gospel ordinance  
*also in* Colonial Society of Massachusetts. Publications v 20  
 Oriental tale in England in the eighteenth century: a review  
*also in* J Engl & Germ Philol v 8 no 2  
 Some prerequisites for research in literature  
*also in* Illinois University. Alumni Quarterly, 1908
- Greenough, Horatio**  
 From his lectures on art  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p284-86
- About
- Gardner, A. T.** Clay figures; or some representative men  
*In* Yankee stonecutters p25-43  
**Matthiessen, F. O.** Organic principle  
*In* American renaissance p133-75
- Greenough, James Bradstreet and Kittridge, George Lyman**  
 Learned words and popular words; excerpt  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p216-22  
 Unity of the English vocabulary  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p262-71
- Greenslade, John Wills**  
 "Our Pacific war to date"  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p329-35
- Greenalet, Ferris**  
 Rewards of reading  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p295
- Greenup, Fleming**  
 Havighurst, W. Long, uncertain road  
*In* Land of promise p181-99
- Greenway, Isabella (Selmes)**  
 Betts, A. P. Highlights: women in the 65th-77th United States Congresses  
*In* Women in Congress p7-8
- Greenwood, Arthur**  
 Kraus, R. Empire builder, new style—Arthur Greenwood  
*In* Men around Churchill p198-207  
 Strauss, P. O. Minister of postwar reconstruction: the Rt. Hon. Arthur Greenwood, M.P.  
*In* Bevin and co p101-10
- Greenwood, Ethan Allen**  
 Sears, C. E. Ethan Allen Greenwood, and others  
*In* Some American primitives p205-15
- Greenwood, Frederick**  
 Imagination in dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p498-505
- Greenwood, Grace, pseud.** See Lippincott, Sara Jane (Clarke)
- Greenwood, Marion**  
 Marion Greenwood  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p46
- Greer, Clayton Alvis**  
 Revision and adaptation in 1 Henry VI  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p110-20
- Greer, Guy**  
 City replanning and rebuilding  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p207-19  
 J Land & Pub Util Econ 18:284 Ag '42
- Greeting cards**  
 Modell, N. D. Greeting card "don'ts"  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p354-58
- Greever, Gustavus Garland**  
 Two proposals for educating the emotions  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p10-12
- Greg, Walter Wilson**  
 About individual works  
*Pastoral poetry and pastoral drama*  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Review of *Pastoral poetry and pastoral drama*, by Walter W. Greg  
*In* Essays and addresses p211-19
- Gregg, Alan**  
 Humanism and science  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941 p3-27
- Grégoire, Henri**  
 Education in Belgium  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p226-38
- Gregorius, Saint, bp. of Nyssa**  
 Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the East  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p43-98
- Gregorius Nasiansenus, Saint, patriarch of Constantinople**  
 Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the East  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p43-98
- Gregory, Saint, bp. of Tours**  
 Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Gregory, bishop of Tours  
*In* History of church history p97-108

**Gregory I, the Great, Saint, pope**

Coulton, G G Boethius to Gregory the Great

*In* Studies in medieval thought p48-58

Davidson, H M P. "Servus servorum Dei"

*In* Good Christian men p86-105

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Saint Benedict and Gregory the Great

*In* History of western philosophy p375-87

**Gregory VII, pope**

Davidson, H M. P. "Servus servorum Dei"

*In* Good Christian men p86-105

**Gregory IX, pope**

Walsh, W. T. Pope Gregory IX

*In* Characters of the inquisition p21-49

**Gregory, Charles Oscar**

Law and labor relations in wartime

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p92-116

**Gregory, Horace**

Shield of Achilles

*Contents*

On a visit to London's National portrait gallery in 1934

† On D. H. Lawrence and his posthumous reputation

On Edgar Poe: a belated epitaph

On George Moore and regionalism in realistic fiction

On history and historians and the prose of Dr William Carlos Williams

*also in* Life & Letters To-day 24: 164 F '40

On John Clare, and the sight of nature in his poetry

On Lewis Carroll's Alice and her white knight and Wordsworth's *Ode* on immortality

On Paul Elmer More and his *Shelburne essays*

On prose written by poets and, in particular, on Byron's letters

On Samuel Johnson in the twentieth century

*also in* Sat R Lit 26:4 J1 24 '43

On the Gothic imagination in romantic poetry and the survival of Thomas Lovell Beddoes

On Virginia Woolf and her appeal to the common reader

On Walter Savage Landor and the elegiac tradition in English poetry

On William Butler Yeats and the mask of Jonathan Swift

*also in* So R 7 no3-492 '42

On William Ernest Henley's editorial career

**Gregory, Horace and Zaturenska, Marya Alexandrovna**

History of American poetry, 1900-1940

*Contents*

Amy Lowell, literary statesman

Archibald MacLeish and the "invocation to the social muse"

Barefoot boy of Indiana

La comédie humaine of E. A. Robinson

Critical realism of Kenneth Fearing

Donald Evans: preface to the 1920's  
Fiona St Vincent Millay and the poetry of feminine revolt and self-expression

Elmor Wylie and Léonie Adams: the poetry of feminine sensibility

Epilogue

Ezra Pound and the spirit of romance

Four women of the "twilight interval": Reese, Guiney, Crapsey, and Teasdale

Harmonium of Wallace Stevens

Harold Hart Crane: death and the sea

Harriet Monroe and the "poetic renaissance"

Heritage of the yellow book and Conrad Aiken

Horatian serenity of Robert Frost

Islands of H. D.

John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, Robert Penn Warren, and a note on Laura Riding

Lost generation of John Peale Bishop

Marianne Moore: the genius of the Dial

National spirit of Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét, with notes on Lola Ridge and Muriel Rukeyser

Negro poet in America

Note on Stephen Crane

Note on the poetry of George Santayana

Postimpressionism of John Gould Fletcher

Prologue

Robinson Jeffers and the birth of tragedy

"The romantic traditionists": William Ellery Leonard, Louis Untermeyer, Robert Hillyer, and Mark Van Doren

T S Eliot, the twentieth-century "man of feeling" in American poetry

Three middle Western poets: Masters, Lindsay, and Sandburg

Three poets of Brattle street: E. E. Cummings, John Wheelwright, Dudley Fitts

Three poets of the Sierras

William Vaughn Moody and his circle

**Gregory, John***About individual works*

*Fathers legacy to his daughters*

Schlesinger, A. M. Progress in the Northern ports

*In* Learning how to behave p8-14

**Gregory, John H.**

Willison, G F Gulch gold and blossom rock

*In* Here they dug the gold p49-70

**Gregory, Sir Richard Arman, 1st bart.**

Science and humane values

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p116-37

Science as international ethics

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st symposium p46-53

- Gren, Axel Leonard Wenner-**. See Wenner-Gren, Axel Leonard
- Grenfell, Sir Wilfred Thomason**  
Peattie, D. C. Labrador crusader  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p370-75
- Grenville, Sir Richard**  
About  
Anonymous report on Sir Richard Grenville's voyage to relieve the Virginia colony  
*In* Lorant, S ed New world p151-53
- Gresham, Sir Thomas**  
Flynn, J. T. Interlogue one: Sir Thomas Gresham  
*In* Men of wealth p129-31
- Greshoff, Jan**  
Belgian literature in the Dutch language  
*In* Goris, J A ed Belgium p286-300  
Literature  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p267-83  
The Netherlands  
*In* Clark, B H and Freedley, G eds History of modern drama p550-57
- Grétry, André Ernest Modeste**  
Letter to Giambattista Martini  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p61-62  
About  
Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H French comic spirit  
*In* Opera p181-99
- Greville, Fulke, 1st baron Brooke**. See Brooke, Fulke Greville, 1st baron
- Grew, Joseph Clark**  
Japan and America: an interpretation  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p169-89  
About  
Martin, C E Joseph Clark Grew; "decade of infamy"  
*In* Salter, J T ed Public men in and out of office p36-52
- Grey, Charles Grey**  
War-planes and their weapons  
*In* Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p137-59
- Grey, Edward Grey, 1st viscount**  
Wallace, A. Grey of Fallodon  
*In* In Spite of all p102-11
- Grey, Zane**  
Marlin and man-eaters  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p321-34  
World-record tiger sharks  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p11-23  
About  
Whipple, T. K American sagas  
*In* Study out the land p19-29
- Grey eminence**, excerpt Huxley, A I.  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p523-33
- Grey Owl**  
Pilgrims of the wild, excerpt  
*In* Sanderson, I T comp Animal tales p143-62
- Grief**. See Joy and sorrow
- Grieg, Edvard Hagerup**  
Letters to Edouard Colonne, to Henry T. Finck, and to Mrs Edward MacDowell  
*In* Norman, G and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p276-79  
About  
Allen, W. G Influence of music: Grieg and Sibelius  
*In* Renaissance in the North p129-40  
Bauer, M and Peyser, E R Nationalism: part II  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p353-65  
About individual works  
*Song of Norway*  
Nathan, G J. Song of Norway  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p49-53
- Grierson, Sir Herbert John Clifford**  
Criticism and creation: their interactions  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p7-29  
English Bible  
*In* Turner, W. J ed Romance of English literature p19-60  
Essays and addresses  
Contents  
Address at the presentation to Aberdeen grammar school of a statue of Lord Byron  
Bacon's poem, *The World*: its date and relation to certain other poems  
Carlyle and Hitler  
Lang, Lockhart, and biography  
Note upon the *Samson Agonistics* of John Milton and *Samson of heilige wracck* by Joost van den Vondel  
Preface to a collection of ancient Chinese parables  
Review of *La jeunesse de Swinburne*, by Georges Lafourcade  
Review of *Pastoral poetry and pastoral drama*, by Walter W. Greg  
Review of *The later Wordsworth*, by Edith C Batho  
Review of *The Letters of Dorothy Osborne to William Temple*, edited by G. C. Moore Smith  
Robert Henryson  
Scott and Carlyle  
To Dutch poets  
University and a liberal education  
Some personal memories  
*In* Saintsbury, G E. B Saintsbury miscellany p11-16
- Grierson, Sir Herbert John Clifford and Smith, James Cruickshank**  
Critical history of English poetry  
Contents  
Age of Pope and other Augustans  
Anglo-Saxon poetry  
Blake  
Burns  
Byron  
The Carolines  
Chaucer, Gower and Langland  
Cowley to Dryden  
Cowper  
Crabbe  
Early middle English poetry

- Grierson, Sir Herbert J. C. and Smith, James C.**  
 Critical history of English poetry  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Early Scottish poetry  
 Early Victorians: Mrs Browning and others  
 Early Victorians: Robert Browning  
 Early Victorians: Tennyson  
 Elizabethan poetry  
 English poetry from Chaucer to Skelton  
 The Jacobean  
 Keats  
 Landor to Tennyson  
 Mid-Victorian poetry: Arnold, Clough, and Kingsley  
 Mid-Victorian poetry: Meredith and Hardy  
 Mid-Victorian poetry: Patmore, Thomson, and other minors  
 Mid-Victorian poetry: the pre-Raphaelite group  
 Milton  
 The nineties  
 Revival of Scottish poetry  
 Revolutionary age  
 Scott  
 Shakespeare  
 Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors in drama  
 Shakespeare's predecessors  
 Shelley  
 Spenser, Sidney, and their circle  
 Thomson to Cowper  
 Twentieth-century poetry: between the wars, 1919-1939  
 Twentieth-century poetry: the pre-war years, 1901-1914  
 Twentieth-century poetry: the war years, 1914-1918  
 Tudor renaissance  
 Wordsworth and Coleridge: early poems and lyrical ballads  
 Wordsworth and Coleridge: later poems
- Griesinger, Wilhelm**  
 Similarity of insanity to dreaming  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p401-04
- Grieve, Christopher Murray**  
 Southworth, J. G. Hugh MacDiarmid  
*In* *Sowing the spring* p92-107
- Griffes, Charles Tomlinson**  
 Aldrich, R. "Aid for American composers"  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p629-33  
 Bakeless, K. L. Charles Tomlinson Griffes  
*In* *Story-lives of American composers* p195-200  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. Charles Tomlinson Griffes  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p745-46  
 Howard, J. T. Charles Tomlinson Griffes  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p419-21  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms  
*In* *Our contemporary composers* p114-206
- Griffin, Alexander R.**  
 Out of carnage  
*Contents*  
 Blood plasma  
 Body armor  
 How to survive  
 Human spirit in war  
 Ice therapy  
 Inventors and the war  
 Penicillin  
 Rescue of men  
 Saving the wounded by air  
 Soul surgery  
 Treatment of war burns  
 Typhus and DDT  
 War on malaria
- Griffin, Frederick**  
 Mackenzie King  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p325-37
- Griffith, Charles Marion**  
 Medical and hospital service experience with disabled veterans of World war II  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p498-504  
 Veterans administration  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Doctors at war* p321-35
- Griffith, Clark Calvin**  
 Grayson, H. Clark (the Old Fox) Griffith  
*In* *They played the game* p57-58  
 Povich, S. L. Clark Griffith  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p53-57
- Griffith, Hubert Freeling**  
 'Hamlet' in modern dress  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p307-11
- Griffith, Llewelyn Wyn**  
 Spring of youth  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p316-24  
 About  
 Griffith, L. W. Spring of youth  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p316-24
- Griffith, Reginald Harvey**  
 Early Warburton? or late Warburton?  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. *Studies in English, 1940* p123-31  
 Pope editing Pope  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. *Studies in English, 1944* p5-108
- Griffiths, G. S.**  
*Antony and Cleopatra*  
*In* English association, London. *Essays and studies* v31 p34-67
- Griffiths, Gordon**  
 India's economic development  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed *Towards world prosperity* p267-83
- Grigg, Sir James**  
 Steel, J. Sir James Grigg  
*In* *Men behind the war* p34-39

- Grigg, Joseph**  
Wells, A. R. "Behold! a stranger at the door"; Joseph Grigg  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p133-34
- Grigg, Joseph Williams**  
Inside Warsaw  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p154-55
- Griggs, Earl Leslie**  
"Willing suspension of disbelief"  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p272-85
- Griggs, Edward Howard**  
Moral leaders  
*Contents*  
Carlyle the man of letters as prophet and interpreter  
Emerson and spiritual leadership in democracy  
Erasmus the humanist  
Saint Francis of Assisi and the spiritual awakening of the middle age  
Socrates: moral leadership in the old Greek world  
Tolstoy: the moral leader in mysterious Russia
- Griggs, Robert Fiske**  
Importance of co-operation among intellectuals  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p152-63
- Grillparzer, Franz**  
Kaufmann, F. W. Franz Grillparzer  
*In* German dramatists of the 19th century p50-80  
Peacock, R. Grillparzer  
*In* Poet in the theatre p47-63
- Grimald, Nicholas**  
Rubel, V. L. Nicholas Grimald and the uncertain authors in Tottel's miscellany  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p83-95
- Grimes, David**  
If we could see radio waves  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p60-61
- Grimké, Angelina Weld**  
Biographical sketch of Archibald H. Grimké  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p804-08
- Grimké, Archibald Henry**  
Grimké, A. W. Biographical sketch of Archibald H. Grimké  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p804-08
- Grimm, Charles John**  
Totten, H. O. Charles Grimm  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p31-36
- Grimm, Friedrich Melchior, freiherr von Spengler, J. J. Philosophes**  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p212-63  
Torrey, N. L. Rousseau's quarrel with Grimm and Diderot  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p163-82
- Grimm, Katherine**  
Taves, I. Katherine Grimm: secretary  
*In* *Successful women* p202-11
- Grimshaw, Ivan Gerould**  
Charles Proteus Steinmetz: wizard of Schenectady  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Distinguished American Jews* p39-47  
Rabbi Stephen S. Wise: outstanding American rabbi  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Distinguished American Jews* p31-38
- Grimshaw, Myrtle Ardith (Lecky)**  
Fannie Hurst: celebrated author  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Distinguished American Jews* p48-55  
Paul Muni: master character actor  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Distinguished American Jews* p56-65
- Grinnell, Joseph**  
Philosophy of nature  
*Contents*  
Barriers to distribution as regards birds and mammals  
*also in* *Am Naturalist* 48:248 Ap '14  
Bird netting as a method in ornithology  
*also in* *Auk* 42 245 Ap '25  
Burrowing rodents of California as agents in soil formation  
*also in* *J Mammalogy* 4:137 Ag '23  
Call notes of the bush-tit  
*also in* *Condor* 5:85 Jl '03  
Colorado river as a highway of dispersal and center of differentiation of species  
*also in* *Univ Cal Pub Zoology* 12: 97 Mr '14  
Colorado river as a hindrance to the dispersal of species  
*also in* *Univ Cal Pub Zoology* 12 100 Mr '14  
Composition of the Prince William sound avifauna; discussion of its origin  
*also in* *Univ Cal Pub Zoology* 5:419 Mr '10  
Conservationist's creed as to wild-life administration  
*also in* *Science* ns 62:434 N '25  
Consider the collector  
*also in* *Science* ns 41:229 F '15  
Differentiation areas  
*also in* *Univ Cal Pub Zoology* 32:5 N '28  
English sparrow has arrived in Death valley: an experiment in nature  
*also in* *Am Naturalist* 53:468 S-O '19  
Field tests of theories concerning distributional control  
*also in* *Am Naturalist* 51:115 F '17  
Geography and evolution  
*also in* *Ecology* 5:225 Jl '24  
Geography and evolution in the pocket gopher  
*also in* *Univ Cal Chronicle* 28:247 Jl '26  
Linnets and dandelions  
*also in* *Univ Cal Chronicle* 32:113 Ja '30  
Methods and uses of a research museum  
*also in* *Pop Sci* 77:163 Ag '10

**Grinnell, Joseph—Continued**

- Museum conscience  
*also in* Museum Work 4:62 Mr '22  
 Origin and distribution of the chest-nut-backed chickadee  
*also in* Auk 21:364 Jl '04  
 Possible function of the whiteness of the breast in crevice-searching birds  
*also in* Condor 26:32 Ja '24  
 Presence and absence of animals  
*also in* Univ Cal Chronicle 30:429 O '28  
 Principle of rapid peering, in birds  
*also in* Univ Cal Chronicle 23:392 O '21  
 Revised life-zone map of California  
*also in* Univ Cal Pub Zoology 40:327 Ja '35  
 Role of the "accidental"  
*also in* Auk 39:373 Jl '22  
 Sequestration notes  
*also in* Auk 37:84 Ja '20  
 Significance of faunal analysis for general biology  
*also in* Univ Cal Pub Zoology 32:13 N '28  
 Tree surgery and the birds  
*also in* Univ Cal Chronicle 29:104 Ja '27  
 Trend of avian populations in California  
*also in* Science ns 56 671 D '22  
 Up-hill planters  
*also in* Condor 38 80 Mr '36

Grippe. See Influenza

**Grisi, Giulia**

- Marks, E. B. Giulia Grisi  
*In* They all had glamour p103-11

**Griswold, John**

- Petroleum refining and synthetic products  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p149-58

**Grizodubova, Valentina Stepanovna**

- Knapp, S. Valentina Grizodubova  
*In* New wings for women p129-39

**Groethuysen, Bernhard**

- Endless labyrinth  
*In* Flores, A ed Kafka problem p376-90

**About**

- Croce, B. Bourgeoisie: an ill-defined historical concept  
*In* Politics and morals p155-82

**Grofé, Ferde**

- Ewen, D Paul Whiteman; Ferde Grofé  
*In* Men of popular music p99-116  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Broadway and its echoes  
*In* Our contemporary composers p284-320

Grofe, Ferdinand Rudolph von. See Grofé, Ferde

**Grohe, Glenn**

- Watson, E. W Glenn Grohe  
*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p139-45

**Gronlund, Laurence**

- Schneider, H. W. Equality and solidarity  
*In* History of American philosophy p193-207

**Groombridge, William**

- Pleasants, J. H. William Groombridge  
*In* Four late eighteenth century Anglo-American landscape painters p31-54

**Groote, Gerard**

- Booth, E. P. Protestantism before Luther  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p30-41

**Gropper, Milton Herbert and Shalleck, Joseph**

- About individual works  
*Good morning, Corporal*

- Nathan, G. J. Good morning, Corporal  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p46-48

**Gropper, William**

- William Gropper  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p47

**Grose, Howard Benjamin**

- Wells, A. R. "In this consecration hour"; Howard Benjamin Grose  
*In* Treasure of hymns p107-11

**Gross, Chaim**

- Chaim Gross  
*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p138-42  
 Mag Art 31:694-8 D '38

**Gross, Feliks**

- Governments-in-exile and postwar plans for Central-Eastern Europe  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p618-34

**Gross, Miriam Zeller**

- They get up and live  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p86-94  
 Wonder metal  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p27-32  
 Hygeia 22:438 Je '44

**Gross, Miriam Zeller and Spencer, Steven M.**

- Magic aminos  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p91-101  
 Sat Eve Post 218:24 Jl 14 '45

**Gross, Sarah Chokla**

- McCord theatre museum  
*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p44-46

**Grosseilliers, Médart Chouart, sieur des**

- Burpee, L. J. La Salle and others  
*In* Discovery of Canada p43-70

**Grosseteste, Robert, bp. of Lincoln**

- Atkins, J. W. H. Check and counter-check to literary studies: John of Garland, Robert Grosseteste, Roger Bacon, and Richard of Bury  
*In* English literary criticism p119-41

**Grossman, Max**

- Role of science in determination of democratic policy. See Hook, S. and others.  
 Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium

**Grossman, Vasilii**

- Old teacher; tr from the Russian  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p419-25  
 Jew Front D '44

- Grossman, William Leonard**  
Electric power in wartime  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J eds War economics p311-35  
Railroads in wartime  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p285-310
- Grosvenor, Graham Bethune**  
Northward course of aviation  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p312-35
- Grosvenor, Melville Bell**  
Cruise on an escort carrier  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p151-71  
Nat Geog M 84.513 N '43
- Grosz, George**  
George Grosz  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p48
- Grotius, Hugo**  
Jurisprudence of Holland; excerpt. See Grotius, H. Of the legal condition of persons  
Of the legal condition of persons  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p120-22  
About  
Abramowitz, I. Jurist in jail  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p119  
McGovern, W. M. Effect of the reformation upon political philosophy  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p21-48  
Read, H E Freedom of the seas beyond a cannon shot from shore  
*In* Fighters for freedom p141-44  
Seagle, W. Law of nature and of nations  
*In* Men of law p91-115
- Grouchy, Emmanuel, marquis de**  
Zweig, S. Decisive hour at Waterloo  
Grouchy obeys orders  
*In* Tide of fortune p145-64
- Ground water.** See Water, Underground
- Group work, Educational and social**  
Du Bois, R D. Some experiences in cultural cross-fertilization  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p 1-17  
Houle, C O. Community program for education  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p134-45  
Huxley, J. S New democratic society  
*In* Democracy marches p114-26
- Group work in education.** See Group work, Educational and social
- Groups (Sociology)**  
Allers, R. Some remarks on the problems of group tensions  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p489-523  
Bowers, D F. Problem of social and cultural impact  
*In* Bowers, D F. ed Foreign influences in American life p3-38  
Gurian, W. Some remarks on group tensions  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p538-43
- Havighurst, R. J. Education for inter-group co-operation  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p387-409
- Kattsoff, I. O On the necessity of mutual misunderstanding  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p723-31
- Kecskemeti, R Types of group tension  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p244-59
- Kovacs, S. B. Human groups  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p245-69
- MacIver, R. M. Group images and group realities  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p3-9
- MacIver, R. M. Summation  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p215-29
- Malinowski, B Scientific theory of culture  
*In* Scientific theory of culture, and other essays p 1-144
- Mises, L edler von. Clash of group interests  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p148-60
- Phelan, G B Group relations as a philosophical and theological problem  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p561-76
- Rouček, J. S Group tensions in the modern world  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p165-81
- Sorokin, P. A Theses on group tensions  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p200-21
- Groups, Theory of**  
Mendelēev, D I. Periodic law; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W ed Masterworks of science p539-67
- Grouse**  
Fuller, R. T. America's gamest game bird  
*In* Now that we have to walk p196-207  
Sheldon, H P Ghost birds  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p354-61  
Spiller, B L. Four mile grouse  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p95-105
- Grove, Robert Moses**  
Kaese, H Robert Moses Grove: baseball's "hero for moderns"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p235-63
- Groves, Harold Martin**  
Tax policy for the United States  
*In* Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick, E M eds Running the country p635-39  
New Repub 77:357-59 F 7 '34

- Groves, Harold M.**—*Continued*  
Taxation after the war  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p118-38
- Growth**  
Gesell, A. L. Genius, giftedness, and growth  
*In* New York academy of medicine. *March of medicine*, 1942 p100-40  
Osterhout, W. J. V. Nature of life  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p273-79  
Thomson, Sir J. A. and Geddes, Sir P. Characteristics of organisms  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p280-96  
Wilson, G. A. Our growth  
*In* *Reckoning with life* p199-210
- Growth (Plants)**  
Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. How the plant grows  
*In* *Chemistry, matter, and life* p258-65  
Taylor, F. J. B. and the beanstalk  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1943* p265-80  
Taylor, F. S. Science and plant growth  
*In* *Science front*, 1939 p11-37  
Went, F. W. Regulation of plant growth  
*In* Batsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 2d ser p33-54
- Grub street**  
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Alexander Pope and his kingdom  
*In* *Peace of the Augustans* p44-105
- Gruben, Hervé, baron de**  
Consolidation and expansion of the kingdom (1840-1914)  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed *Belgium* p37-52  
Dutch regime (1814-1830) and the kingdom of Belgium (1830-1840)  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed *Belgium* p25-36
- Gruchy, Allan Garfield**  
Modern economic thought  
*Contents*  
Administrative economics of Gardiner C. Means  
Collective economics of John R. Commons  
Emergence of a 20th-century political economy  
Experimental economics of Rexford G. Tugwell  
Institutional economics of Thorstein Veblen  
Introduction: economic in transition  
Quantitative economics of Wesley C. Mitchell  
Social economics of John M. Clark
- Gruenberg, Benjamin Charles**  
Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research. See Dresden, A. and others. Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research; a symposium
- Gruenberg, Louis**  
Letter to Claire Reis  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds *Letters of composers* p356-57
- About*  
Howard, J. T. Louis Gruenberg  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p417-19
- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms  
*In* *Our contemporary composers* p114-206
- Gruenberg, Sidonie (Matsner)**  
Family—war or peace  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p 1-20
- Grundfest, Harry**  
Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research. See Dresden, A. and others. Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research; a symposium
- Grundtvig, Nikolai Frederik Severin**  
Malone, K. Grundtvig on *Paradise lost*  
*In* *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p320-23
- Grundy, Joseph Ridgway**  
Van Devander, C. W. Grundyism again  
*In* *Big bosses* p134-66
- Grünebaum, Gustav E. von**  
Attempts at self-interpretation in contemporary Islam  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p785-820
- Growth and structure of Arabic poetry**, A. D. 500-1000  
*In* Faris, N. A. ed *Arab heritage* p121-41
- Medieval Islam**  
*Contents*  
Body politic: law and the state  
Body politic: the social order  
Conclusion  
Creative borrowing: Greece in the *Arabian nights*  
Human ideal  
Islam in the medieval world: Christendom and Islam  
Islam in the medieval world: the mood of the times  
Religious foundation: piety  
Religious foundation: revelation  
Self-expression: literature and history  
On the development of the type of scholar in early Islam  
*In* *Corona*, by various authors p142-47
- Grünwald, Alfred and Herczeg, Geza**  
Mr Strauss goes to Boston (dramatization). See Levinson, L. L. Mr Strauss goes to Boston
- Guam**  
*Discovery and exploration*  
Riesenberg, F. Guam and the Isles of Spice  
*In* *Pacific ocean* p30-46
- Guard, Theodore de la.** See Ward, Nathaniel
- Guatemala**  
Gunter, J. Two dictators on top  
*In* *Inside Latin America* p118-30  
Tomlinson, E. Land of the quetzal  
*In* *Other Americans* p83-96
- Description and travel*  
Beals, C. Tragedy of the Guatemalan uplands  
*In* *Travel (Periodical)*. Week-end book of travel p90-101



**Guava**

Popenoe, W. Undeveloped field of tropical fruit

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p7-26

**Gudger, Eugene Willis**

Does it ever rain fishes?

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p149-50

**Guedalla, Philip**

Mr Churchill

*In* Weymouth, A. ed *English spirit* p19-24

**Guedel, Arthur Ernest**

Raper, H. R. Dunked dog

*In* *Man against pain* p202-05

**Guéhenno, Jean**

*In* our prison

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p158-70

**Guérard, Albert Léon**

Culture and territory

*In* Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. *Strategy for democracy* p85-100

Federal language for a world commonwealth

*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p295-300

*Free World* 5:173 F '43

Growth of the historical spirit

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p 1-10

**Guericke, Otto von**

Crowther, J. G. Mayor of Magdeburg

*In* Social relations of science p354-62

Dunlap, O. E. Otto von Guericke: invented a static machine

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p15-16

**Guérin, Theodore, mother**

Cicognani, A. G. abp Mother Theodore Guerin; foundress of the Sisters of Providence, St-Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana

*In* Sanctity in America p143-47

**Guerlac, Henry Edward**

Vauban: the impact of science on war

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p26-48

**Guerrero, Francisco**

Chase, G. "The eternal city"

*In* Music of Spain p75-89

**Guerrero Galván, Jesús**

Helm, M. Neoclassicism

*In* Modern Mexican painters p120-35

**Guerrière (Frigate)**

Roberts, W. A. *Constitution* vs. the *Guerrière* (in the War of 1812)

*In* U. S. navy fights p65-80

Smith, M. 'A parcel of green bush-whackers': the *Constitution* and the *Guerrière*

*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p103-18

**Guerrillas**

Adamic, L. Dying guerrilla's testament

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p617-19

Brown, T. Hunting with the Swamp Fox: the partisans

*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p67-72

De Luce, D. Story of the partisans

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p604-08

Hindus, M. G. Hanging of Zoya

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p339-44

Kerr, W. B. Occupied Russia

*In* Russian army p157-71

Morrell, S. Greece

*In* Spheres of influence p103-54

Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part one

*In* Spheres of influence p157-202

Smedley, A. Chinese guerrillas

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p363-67

Sulzberger, C. L. Tito's army

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p608-17

Wan, C. C. H. Man of the plow and the sword

*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p78-100

Wintringham, T. H. Change goes on

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p201-30

Ziff, W. B. Every American a guerrilla fighter!

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p108-16

**Guest, Edgar Albert**

McEvoy, J. P. Sunny boy

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical). Post biographies of famous journalists p128-45

Stidger, W. L. Edgar Guest

*In* Human side of greatness p78-86

**Guests. See Hospitality**

**Guettard, Jean Etienne**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Maps and ancient volcanoes

*In* Story of the great geologists p27-38

**Guggenheim family**

Schriftgiesser, K. Guggenheims: they ruled the West

*In* Families p244-306

**Guggenheimer, Richard Henry**

Sight and insight

*Contents*

Communicative functions of art

Essential sensitivity

Fallacy of esoteric art

Familiarity complex

Form, to the eyes and the finger tips

Grace of continuity

Here and now

Hyperaesthesia in creative individuals

Immediacy and beauty of the present instant

Interfusion of substance and space

Nuance

Originality and fabrication

Power of will in creativity

Self and nonself

Spontaneity, the aesthetic imperative

Yesterday and the miracle of the commonplace

**Guglielmi, Louis**

Louis Guglielmi

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p49

**Gui, Bernard. See Bernard Guidonis**

**Guiana**

Discovery and exploration

Raleigh, Sir W. Discovery of Guiana

*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p74-82

- Guibert, Jacques Antoine Hippolyte, comte de**  
 Palmer, R. R. Frederick the Great, Guibert, Bulow: from dynastic to national war  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p49-74
- Guidance, Vocational.** See Vocational guidance
- Guidi, Tommaso.** See Masaccio, T. G.
- Guido the gimlet of Ghent.** Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Leacock roundabout p78-83
- Guidonis, Bernard.** See Bernard Guidonis
- Guignebert, Charles Alfred Honoré**  
 Historical existence of Jesus  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp *Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p171-77
- Guilbert, Yvette**  
 Aldrich, R. Yvette Guilbert  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p134-36, 482-83
- Guild socialism.** See Gild socialism
- Guilds.** See Gilds
- Guillaume de Machaut**  
 About individual works  
*Le dit de la harpe*  
 Young, K. *Dit de la harpe* of Guillaume de Machaut  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p 1-20
- Guillaumin, Jean Baptiste Armand**  
 Crane, A. Biographies  
*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p30
- Guillemots.** See Murres
- Guilt**  
 Niebuhr, R. Man as sinner (continued)  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p208-40  
 See also Sin
- Guilty as hell, but—.** Long, J.  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p156-63
- Guinea**  
 Description and travel  
 Sanderson, I. T. Forests of Guinea  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p14-17
- Guiney, Louise Imogen**  
 On the delights of an incognito  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p39-43  
 Patris; excerpts. See Guiney, L. I. On the delights of an incognito; *Puppy*: a portrait
- † *Puppy*: a portrait  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p126-29
- About  
 Gregory, H and Zaturenska, M. A. Four women of the "twilight interval": Reese, Guiney, Crapsey, and Teasdale  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p79-106
- Reilly, J. J. Case for Louise Imogen Guiney  
*In* Of books and men p137-51
- Gunn, John A.**  
 Letter device in the first act of *The two gentlemen of Verona*  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. *Studies in English*, 1940 p72-81
- Guion, Connie Myers**  
 Taves, I. Connie Guion: doctor  
*In* Successful women p226-39
- Guiraldes, Ricardo**  
 Spell, J. R. Ricardo Guiraldes, stylistic depicter of the gaucho  
*In* Contemporary Spanish-American fiction p191-204
- About individual works  
*Don Segundo Sombra*  
 Torres-Riosco, A. Gaucho literature  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p133-67
- Guise, Henri I de Lorraine, 3. duc de**  
 De Koven, A. F. Conclusion of the rules of Queen Elizabeth and Catherine de Medici  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p231-41
- Guitar music**  
 Chase, G. Early masters of the guitar  
*In* Music of Spain p51-63
- Guitry, Sacha**  
 In the wings  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p383-403
- About  
 Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Sacha Guitry  
*In* Atlantic harvest p382-83
- Gulf stream**  
 Lanc, F. C. Rivers in the sea  
*In* Mysterious sea p43-52
- Gulf stream of Japan.** See Kuroshio
- Gulliver's travels (a moving picture)**  
 Van Doren, M. Utopia or Lilliput?  
*In* Private reader p304-06
- Gulls**  
 Kieran, J. F. Franklin's gull  
*In* Nature notes p109-10  
 Lane, F. C. Feathered migrants  
*In* Mysterious sea p151-60  
 White, E. B. Hot weather  
*In* One man's meat p108-13
- Gum arabic**  
 Higbee, E. C and Lee, A. Drug and medicinal crops  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p127-60
- Gummere, Francis Barton**  
 † Morley, C. D. Quaker scholar  
*In* Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers* p123-28
- Gumpert, Martin**  
 Creative old age  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p421-27  
 You are younger than you think; excerpt.  
 See Gumpert, M. Creative old age
- Gumplowicz, Ludwig**  
 McGovern, W. M. Social Darwinists and their allies  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p453-527
- Gums and resins**  
 Haynes, W. Naval stores become chemicals  
*In* Southern horizons p114-34
- Gums and resins, Artificial.** See Gums and resins, Synthetic
- Gums and resins, Synthetic**  
 Landis, W. S. Resins and plastics  
*In* Your servant the molecule p159-69
- Gunpowder, Smokeless**  
 Haynes, W. Black powder to block-buster  
*In* Chemical front p18-34

**Guns.** See Firearms; Ordnance

**Gunsmithing**

Crow, C. Assembly line starts  
In Great American customer p26-38

**Günther, Hans F. K.**

McGovern, W. M. Social Darwinists and  
their allies  
In From Luther to Hitler p453-527

**Gunther, John**

Fire

In Riess, C. ed They were there p20-24

† **Hitler**

In Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G.  
eds Contemporary American bi-  
ography p213-32

Harper 172:148-59 Ja '36

Inside Asia. 1942 ed

*Contents*

Aga Khan, Moslems, and others  
Arab world  
Army bearing pamphlets  
Beginnings in India  
British rule in India  
Catastrophe at Singapore  
Chinese generals and politicians  
Chinese reds, who wear blue  
Circumnavigation complete  
Colossal China  
Congress structure  
Dr Chaim Weizmann  
Dutch East Indies under fire  
Emperor of Japan  
Far frontiers  
First course in Japanese  
Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek  
Guinea pigs of Manchukuo  
Japan makes war  
Japan's totalitarian leaders  
Jawaharlal Nehru  
Kings of the Biddle East  
Land of Israel  
Men of yen  
Mr Gandhi  
Pearl harbor and the Pacific  
People, pressures, problems in Iran  
Philippines after Quezon  
Puppets look up  
Russian position  
Song of Soongs  
Story of two twenty-six  
Thailand, once called Siam  
War in China  
Word about religion  
World of the great princes  
Young Marshal at Sian

Inside Latin America

*Contents*

Argentine complex  
Avila Camacho succeeds Cárdenas  
Banana republics  
Beef, fifth column, and bases  
Behold Brazil  
Brazilian roll call  
Cárdenas days and years  
Chile getting hot  
Columbus called it Hispaniola  
Coming American "imperialism"  
Cuba's Batista  
Ecuador on edge  
Fifth column and hemisphere defense  
Foreign policy and Axis influence in  
Mexico  
Getulio Vargas  
Hail Colombia

High cost of Venezuela

Inside Latin America

Mexicans left and right

Mexico: land, revolution, people

Our orphan island

Panama: country, zone, and defense

Paraguay is Ruritania

Popular front in Chile

These are Argentinians

Tin and tintypes in Bolivia

Two dictators on top

Uruguay, the Denmark of Latin  
America

What Peru is and isn't

What to do about it

Word about commodities

Inside Latin America; excerpt

In Wise, J. H. and others, eds Mean-  
ing in reading rev ed p301-10

*About*

Van Gelder, R. John Gunther, who  
wrote "Inside Europe"

In Writers and writing p229-32

*About individual works*

*Troubled midnight*

Hackett, F. John Gunther, novelist

In On judging books p254-56

**Gurian, Waldemar**

On Maritain's political philosophy

In Maritain volume of the Thomist, by  
various authors p7-22

Thomist 57 Ja '43

Some remarks on group tensions

In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 5th symposium p538-  
43

**Gurion, David Ben.** See Ben Gurion, David

**Gurney, Edmund and others**

Mental telepathy and dreams

In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p277-84

**Gurney, Marion.** See Marianne of Jesus,  
mother

**Gurvich, Georgii Davidovich**

Social control

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E.  
eds Twentieth century sociology  
p267-96

**Gurwitsch, Aron**

On the intentionality of consciousness

In Philosophical essays in memory of  
Edmund Husserl, by various au-  
thors p65-83

**Gustaf V, king of Sweden**

Hildebrand, K. E. King

In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various  
authors p 1-7

**Gustafson, Alrik**

Scandinavian countries

In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
History of modern drama p 1-75

Six Scandinavian novelists

*Contents*

By way of introduction

Christian ethics in a pagan world;  
Sigrid Undset

Impressionistic realism; Jonas Lie

Man and the soil; Knut Hamsun

Nationalism reinterpreted; Verner  
von Heidenstam

Saga and legend of a province; Selma  
Lagerlof

Toward decadence; Jens Peter Jacob-  
sen

**Gustafson, Alrik—Continued**

Some early English and American Strindberg criticism  
*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p106-24

**Gustavus III, king of Sweden**

Benson, A. B. Gustavus III in the librettos of foreign operas  
*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p92-105

**Gutenberg, Beno**

Seismology  
*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p437-70

**Gutenberg, Johann**

Bachman, F. P. John Gutenberg and the invention of printing  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions p187-207

Glenister, S. H. Gutenberg and Caxton, pioneers of printing  
*In* Stories of great craftsmen p13-27

**Guthe, Carl Eugen**

Sequence of culture in the eastern United States  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p368-74

**Gutheil, Emil Arthur**

Additional aspects of dream interpretation  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p628-34

**Guthrie, Chester Lyle**

Riots in seventeenth-century Mexico city: a study of social and economic conditions  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p243-58

**Guthrie, Edwin Ray**

Principle of associative learning  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p100-14

Propaganda and the peace  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p81-85

Some psychological postulates for peace  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p210-19

**Guthrie, Hunter Ross**

American philosophical past and present  
*In* Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture p37-50

**Guthrie, Judith**

He who gets slapped (adaptation). See Andreev, I. N. He who gets slapped

**Guthrie, Ramon**

Notes on the Vercors  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p280-81

**Guthrie, Samuel**

Robinson, V. Samuel Guthrie (1782-1848)  
*In* Victory over pain p175-90

**Gutiérrez González, Gregorio**

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Romanticism and anarchy, 1830-1860  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p112-36

**Guy, Francis**

Pleasants, J. H. Francis Guy  
*In* Four late eighteenth century Anglo-American landscape painters p55-116

**Guy de Chauliac**

Plague of 1348 at Avignon  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p39-40

**Guyer, Michael Frederic**

Speaking of man  
*Contents*  
 Biology and the happy life  
 Democracy as a biological problem  
 Educated failure  
 Endocrine control of the body  
 Managing our minds  
 Man's place in nature  
 Man's search for the ideal  
 Rise of intelligent behavior  
 Science and its critics  
 Sex

Guyon, Isabelle Nivière de la Roche-. See La Roche-Guyon, Isabelle Nivière de

Guyon, Jeanne Marie (Bouvier de la Motte) Wells, A. R. "O Lord, how full of sweet content"; Madame Guyon  
*In* Treasure of hymns p210-12

**Guyot, Arnold Henry**

Arundel, E. Earth & man: the European heritage  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p209-31

**Guzmán, Martín Luis**

Pancho Villa on the cross  
*In* Arciniegas, G ed Green continent p510-22

Guzman, Mimo de. See Takis, A.

**Gwalior, India (State)**

Diver, K H. M. M. Three Maratha states  
*In* Royal India p107-65

**Gwynn, Denis Rolleston**

John Henry Newman, 1801-1890  
*In* John Henry Newman, by various authors p16-35

**Gwynn, John Minor**

Trends in curriculum development  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p115-25

**Gymnastics**

Skinner, C. O. Body beautiful  
*In* Soap behind the ears p57-70

**Gynecology**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Surgical specialties: obstetrics and gynecology  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p285-300

**Gyorgy, Andrew**

Constitutional developments in the Danubian area  
*In* Pollock, J. K ed Change and crisis in European government p17-28

**Gypsies. See Gipsies**

Gypsy lady (criticism) Herbert, V.

*In* Nathan, G J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p57-66

**Gyroscope**

Low, A. M. Science and the sea  
*In* Science looks ahead p403-35

**Gyroscope—Continued**

- Wickware, F. S. Magic top  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1944 p105-11  
**Gyrostatic compass.** See Compass, Gyro-  
 static

**H**

- H. D. pseud.** See Aldington, Hilda (Doo-  
 little)  
**Haag, Alfred Henry**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet  
 corps. Educational unit. Alfred H.  
 Haag, 1884-1941  
*In* Americans who have contributed to  
 the history and traditions of the  
 United States merchant marine  
 p179  
**Haagensen, Cushman Davis and Lloyd,  
 Wyndham Edward Buckley**  
 Anaesthesia and antisepsis (same as: Com-  
 ing of anaesthesia)  
*In* Ward, H ed New worlds in medi-  
 cine p443-61  
**Hundred years of medicine**  
*Contents*  
 Beginning of modern surgery: Eph-  
 raim McDowell's ovariectomy  
 Century of progress  
 Chemotherapy—the magic bullets of  
 medical science  
 Coming of anaesthesia  
 Conquest of surgical infection: Lister  
 and his followers  
 Control of hemorrhage  
 Diabetes  
 Diseases of the heart and blood ves-  
 sels  
 Doctors' dilemma  
 18th century hospitals: hospitalism  
 and its causes  
 18th century surgery and its limita-  
 tions  
 Genito-urinary surgery  
 Germ theory: infective organisms  
 Germ theory: the attack on the germ  
 inside the body  
 Germ theory: the attack on the germ  
 outside the body  
 Health of the people a hundred years  
 ago  
 Medical profession in the 18th cen-  
 tury—its organization and edu-  
 cation  
 Nephritis  
 Neurosurgery  
 New aids to diagnosis  
 New pathology  
 Origins of medicine  
 Orthopaedics  
 Other surgical specialties  
 Pernicious anemia  
 Practical scientific progress in the  
 18th century  
 Radium  
 Sanitary conditions of the people a  
 hundred years ago  
 Some common infectious diseases of  
 a century ago

- Surgery grows up—the most impor-  
 tant conquests of modern sur-  
 gery  
 Surgical shock  
 Surgical specialties: obstetrics and  
 gynecology  
 Theories of medicine in the 18th cen-  
 tury  
 Thoracic surgery  
 Trained nurses  
 Tuberculosis  
 Vitamins  
 One hundred years of medicine; excerpt.  
 See Haagensen, C. D and Lloyd, W. E.  
 B. Anaesthesia and antisepsis  
**Haan, William George**  
 Bullard, R. L. Major General William G.  
 Haan  
*In* Fighting generals p237-83  
**Haas, Jacob Anton de.** See De Hass, Jacob  
 Anton  
**Haas, William Herman.** See Cox, I. J. jt  
 auth; Cruz, C. C. and others; Picó  
 Santiago, R. jt auth  
**Habe, Hans, pseud.** See Bekessy, Jean  
**Habeas corpus**  
 United States  
 Fraenkel, O. K. How rights are vindi-  
 cated: habeas corpus  
*In* Our civil liberties p235-49  
**Haber, Fritz**  
 Crowther, J. G. Research as an in-  
 dependent social activity  
*In* Social relations of science p491-504  
**Haber, William**  
 Man power and reconversion  
*In* Harris, S. E ed Economic recon-  
 struction p95-123  
 Refugees in the Americas  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicen-  
 tennial conference. Studies in  
 political science and sociology  
 p181-94  
**Haberler, Gottfried**  
 Political economy of regional or continen-  
 tal blocs  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic  
 problems p325-44  
 Some factors affecting the future of in-  
 ternational trade and international  
 economic policy  
*In* Harris, S. E ed Economic recon-  
 struction p319-35  
**Habermann, Jules Victor**  
 Freud's sexual symbolism attacked  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
 p713-14  
**Habit**  
 Bourke, V. J. Role of habitus in the  
 Thomistic metaphysics of potency  
 and act  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thom-  
 ism p101-09  
 Dollard, J. Acquisition of new social  
 habits  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in  
 the world crisis p442-64  
 Gray, J. S. Psychology in human adjust-  
 ment  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p175-  
 209

**Habit—Continued**† James, W. **Habit***In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds **Meaning in reading** p45-50Wise, J. H. and others, eds **Meaning in reading** rev ed p93-98† James, W. **Habit or education***In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds **Modern reader** 2d ed p476-82Vachell, H. A. **Immoderation***In* **Little tyrannies** p154-63**Habits of animals.** See **Animals, Habits and behavior of****Habsburg, House of**Kohn, H. **Austria-Hungary***In* Rouček, J. S. and others. **Central-Eastern Europe** p31-59**Hackett, Albert.** See **Goodrich, F. jt auth****Hackett, Francis****On judging books****Contents**

According to Hoyle

Africa by daylight

Against Victorianism

American capitalism

American wellsprings

André Gide as patriot

Anthropology in shorts

Apostle of temperance

Best short stories

Bhagavad-gita

Bitter fruit

Bright new faith

Clash of race

Collected Auden

Collision with Boston

Conquest of fear

Dallin's Russia

Danish classic

Danish Nobel prize winner

Dunsany in Greece

Early American

Emily Dickinson

Enduring peace

English interior

First novel

Founder of Dutch liberty

Frank O'Connor's art

French aid to America

German collapse in 1918

Gertrude Stein

Giving history a push

Good Germans

Great storyteller

Greece on fire

Guide to Mozart

H Allen Smith's latitudes

He knew the Tolstoy's

Henry Cabot Lodge

Henry James revisited

History on wheels

In search of an idiom

In the cool of the Times

Inside Quiller-Couch

Introduction

James Joyce

John Gunther, novelist

John Masefield, apprentice

Joyce discovery

Keep out of trouble

Lauterbach's Russia

Liam O'Flaherty as novelist

Lin Yutang at home

Marshall Field explains

Misfit as superman

Modern marriage

Monkey and the sun

Noel Coward trips

O. Henry

Odd man out

People's schools in China

Poet Ernest Dowson

Poets in uniform

A Pole on freedom

Polite history of a Turk

Public be saved

Quest of the absolute

Race ideology, U.S.A

Rebel Germans

Ripeness in a novel

Russia without censor

S. N. Harper's Russia

St Bernard at 88

Snow White and the dwarfs

Soldier as writer

Sore spots

Strong nation

Superman

Tom Treanor's monument

Two dramatic critics

Uses of logic

W. L. White's Russia

Where ethics begin

Whole man

Winning of Asia

Woman-made America?

Woodrow Wilson epic

**Hackett, William**

United States Merchant marine cadet

corps Educational unit William

Hackett, 1739-1808

*In* **Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine** p11**Hackett family**

Woollcott, A. When Birnam Wood did come to Dunsinane

*In* **Portable Woollcott** p423-29**Hadas, Moses**

Federalism in antiquity

*In* **Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium** p27-53**Haden, Allen**

Latin America

*In* Wright, Q. ed **Foreign policy for the United States** p224-33**Hadley, Arthur Twining**

Horace Howard Furness, Henry Charles

Lea, Donald Grant Mitchell, Daniel

Coit Gilman

*In* **American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p25-30****About**† Finley, J. H. **Arthur Twining Hadley***In* **American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p252-55****Hadley, Henry Kimball**

† Frank V. van der Stucken

*In* **American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p238-43**

**Hadley, Henry K.—Continued**

† George Whitefield Chadwick

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p261-65

**About**

Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Henry Hadley, Hulda La-shanska

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p298-99

Converse, F S Henry Hadley

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p373-78

American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others), p73-82

Howard, J. T. Henry Kimball Hadley  
In Our American music (1946 ed) p372-75

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound  
In Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Hadsel, Fred Latimer**

Propaganda in the funnies

In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p111-17  
Cur Hist ns 1:365 D '41

**Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August**

Schmittkind, H. T. and Schmittkind, D. A Ernst Heinrich Haeckel

In Living biographies of great scientists p233-44

**Hafen, Leroy R. ed**

**About individual works**

Pike's peak gold rush guidebooks of 1859

Eberstadt, C On Colorado guidebooks of '59

In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p33-43

**Hagan, John Raphael**

Catholic teacher education

In Deferrari, R. J ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p234-51

**Hageman, Richard**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

In Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Hagen, Walter**

Fairway queens and rough cats

In Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p18-24  
Esquire Ag '34

**Hagen, Winston Henry**

Cannon, C L. Specialists in English literature

In American book collectors and collecting p213-27

**Hager, John Sharpenstein**

Stewart, G. R. John Sharpenstein Hager, forty-niner in the social register

In Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p232-42

**Haggadah**

Marx, A. Darmstadt Haggadah

In Studies in Jewish history and booklore p256-70

Marx, A. Illustrated Haggadahs

In Studies in Jewish history and booklore p271-76

**Haggard, Sir Henry Rider**

Speculation about some odd dreams

In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p896-900

**Haggard, Howard Wilcox and Jellinek, Elvin Morton**

Alcohol and behavior

In Ward, H ed New worlds in medicine p517-37

Alcohol explored; excerpt See Haggard, H W. and Jellinek, E M Alcohol and behavior

**Hagood, Johnson**

General George Catlett Marshall

In These are the generals, by various authors p3-18

Sat Eve Post 212 25 J1 15 '39

**Hague, Frank**

Broun, H. C. You, Frank Hague

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p445-47

Ernst, M. L. I'm-the-law Hague

In Best is yet. . . p188-90

McKean, D. D. Frank Hague; "belligerent suspicion"

In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p440-54

Van Devander, C W. Hague's hundred thousand

In Big bosses p90-116

**Hague, Robert Lyons**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. Robert L. Hague, 1880-1939

In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p175

**Hague. International peace conference. 2d, 1907**

Buchan, J. Fiasco of the Hague conference

In Comments and characters p347-51

**Hai Amin al Hussein. See Amin el-Husseini**

**Haig, Douglas Haig, 1st earl**

Spender, J A. Memorable men

In Last essays p32-39

**Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton**

Essays on the Greek romances

**Contents**

Adventures of Leucippe and Clitophon, by Achilles Tatius

Aethiopica of Heliodorus

Chariton's Chaereas and Callirhoe

Comparison of the Greek romances and Apuleius' Metamorphoses

Ephesiaca, or Habrocomes and Anthia, by Xenophon of Ephesus

Greek romances and their re-dating  
Lesbian pastorals of Daphnis and Chloe, by Longus

Lucian and his satiric romances: the True history and Lucius or ass

More essays on Greek romances

**Contents**

Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena

Apollonius of Tyre and Shakespeare's

Pericles, prince of Tyre

Apuleius and Boccaccio

**Haight, Elizabeth H.**

More essays on Greek romances

*Contents—Continued*

Christian Greek romance: The acts of Paul and Thecla

History of Alexander the Great

Romantic biography: The life of Apollonius of Tyana

**Hail**

Andrews, R. C. "Ice cubes" from the sky  
In *This amazing planet* p121-22

**Hail Columbia (Song)**

† Howard, J. T. Our first national airs

In *Our American music* (1946 ed) p113-28

**Haile Selassie I, emperor of Ethiopia**

Appeal to the League

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p60-63

About

Churchill, W. L. S. To Haile Selassie

In *Unrelenting struggle* p125

**Hailey, Foster**

Battle of Coffin corner

In Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader*  
p369-71

N Y Times Ap 30 '43

"Pilots, man your planes!"

In Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader*  
p76-80

N Y Times M p3 F 22 '42

**Haines, Charles Grove**

General structure of court organization

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country*  
p606-18

**Haines, Francis D.**

Nez Percé and Shoshoni influence on Northwest history

In *Greater America*, by various authors  
p379-93

**Haines, Helen Elizabeth**

What's in a novel

*Contents*

Fiction from Latin America

From mid-Victorian roots

History in fiction

Lives, times, and places

Lure of crime

Province of the novel

Reviewing a novel

Spells, signs, and symbols

Values and relationships

Vistas in European fiction

World we live in

**Hair**

Verrill, A. H. Beauty is skin deep

In *Strange customs, manners and beliefs* p21-49

Dyeing and bleaching

Cowan, R. Coloring: blonde

In *Overseas press club of America*  
Deadline delayed p193-99

**Hair-dressing**

Lips, J. E. Accessories of allure

In *Origin of things* p46-75

**Hair nets**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Hair net

In *Accessories of dress* p122-31

**Hair pins**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Hair-pin

In *Accessories of dress* p117-21

**Hairpin harmony (criticism). Orlob, H.**

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p75-76

**Haiti**

Gunther, J. Columbus called it Hispaniola

In *Inside Latin America* p436-53

Humphrey, D. D. Haiti

In Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p361-71

Tomlinson, E. *America in French*

In *Other Americans* p20-32

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Rise and fall of Saint-Domingue

In *People and politics of Latin America* p276-86

History

Hassall, M. *Selections from Secret history, or the horrors of St Domingo* written by a lady at Cape François to Colonel Burr, late Vice President of the United States

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p111-16

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Haiti

In *People and politics of Latin America* p343-61

History—Revolution, 1791-1804

Niles, B. R. First of the Blacks from *Black Haiti: a biography of Africa's eldest daughters*

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p117-37

Woodson, C. G. Reaction

In *Negro in our history* p161-76

History—1844-

Van Alstyne, R. W. Haiti, 1915-1934

In *American diplomacy in action* p169-72

Industries

Wythe, G. Antillean republics

In *Industry in Latin America* p324-43

**Haizlip, Mae**

Adams, J. and others. Mae Haizlip and Blanche Wilcox Noyes—a tale of two fliers

In *Heroines of the sky* p137-53

**Hakluyt, Richard**

Death of Sir Humphrey Gilbert

In Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p61-65

Search for the Northwest passage

In Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p65-74

About

De La Mare, W. J. Great adventurers

In *Pleasures and speculations* p 1-13

Oakeshott, W. F. North-east passage

In *Founded upon the seas* p19-31

About individual works

*Discourses concerning western planting*

Sweet, W. W. Religious motives in American colonization

In *Religion in colonial America* p 1-27



**Halas, František**

Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
In Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers  
p256-57

**Halas, George Stanley**

One second to make up your mind  
In Esquire (Periodical). First sports  
reader p246-54  
Esquire N '37

**Halasz, Laszlo and Garden, Louis**

About individual works  
*Once over lightly*

Nathan, G. J. *Once over lightly*  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p137-38

**Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson**

Freedom in Soviet science  
In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p103-07

† Future of biology

† In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p343-52

† Human biology and politics

In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science  
p271-87

Last judgment; the scientist's vision of  
the future of man

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p703-12  
Harper 154:413 Mr '27

† On being the right size

† In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p321-25  
Wise, J. H. and others, eds Mean-  
ing in reading p355-60  
Wise, J. H. and others, eds Mean-  
ing in reading rev ed p240-45  
Harper 152:424 Mr '26

Possible worlds; excerpt. See Haldane,  
J. B. S. Future of biology

**Haldane, John Scott**

Needham, J. Thoughts of a young scien-  
tist on the testament of an elder one  
(John Scott Haldane)  
In Time: the refreshing river p121-40

**Haldane, Richard Burdon Haldane, 1st vis-  
count**

Buchan, J. Lord Haldane  
In Comments and characters p315-19

**Hale, Edward Everett**

Mabie, H. W. Richard Watson Gilder,  
Joel Chandler Harris, Edward Everett  
Hale, Carl Schurz, Winslow Homer  
In American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p19-25

**Hale, Joseph P.**

Prendergast, T. F. Orchilla millionaire  
In Forgotten pioneers p207-13

**Hale, Nancy**

Nathan Hale, 1755-1776  
In There were giants in the land, by  
various authors p48-55

About

Gray, J. Dream of unfair women  
In On second thought p184-200

Van Gelder, R. Nancy Hale ... an ana-  
lyzer of the feminine  
In Writers and writing p330-33

**Hale, Nathan**

Hale, N. Nathan Hale, 1755-1776

In There were giants in the land, by  
various authors p48-55

Wecter, D. Embattled farmers

In Hero in America p81-98

**Hale, Ruth**

Broun, H. C. Ruth Hale

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p323-25

**Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell)**

Schlesinger, A. M. Republican etiquette  
In Learning how to behave p15-26

**Halecki, Oskar, Ritter von**

A. Frycz Modrzewski

In Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and  
women of Poland p51-66

**Bolesław Chrobry**

In Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and  
women of Poland p 1-13

Poland and Europe: geographical position

In Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p3-9

Poland as a European power

In Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p40-48

Religious life

In Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p247-56

**Hales, James Elton**

British education

In British life and thought, by various  
authors p125-70

**Halévy, Élie**

Smith, C. H. Élie Halévy

In Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians  
of modern Europe p152-67

**Haley, James Aloysius**

Catapult

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p212-14

Flying 32:167 F '43

**Haley, Sir William John**

Stripling and the sage

In G.B.S. 90, by various authors p222-  
26

**Half-way covenant**

Winship, G. P. Half-way covenant

In Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p245-64

**Halfter, Rodolfo**

Chase, G. Younger generation

In Music of Spain p198-207

**Halfter-Escriche, Ernesto**

Chase, G. Younger generation

In Music of Spain p198-207

**Haliburton, Thomas Chandler**

Soft sawder

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
humor p51-53

**Halifax, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood,**

1st earl of

American speeches

Contents

Abraham Lincoln

After five years

Anglo-American relations

Anglo-American relations

Anglo-American relations and spiritual  
unity

Axis grand strategy has failed: Brit-  
ain's long-term plans

Basis for world peace

Britain and India

Britain's position: the fight for a free  
world

Britain's war effort

**Halifax, Edward F. L. W. 1st earl of**  
**American speeches**

*Contents—Continued*  
 Christianity and democracy  
 Christianity and the war  
 Closing ceremony  
 Conditions of true peace  
 Course of the war, a retrospect, and the increasing co-operation of the United nations  
 Course of the war: the democracies must triumph  
 Deliverance will surely come  
 Democracy and education  
 Destiny of France  
 Dominions and the united kingdom: independence and interdependence  
 England and the English  
 Farewell address  
 Good intentions are not enough  
 Growth and nature of the British empire and commonwealth  
 Hitler's pledges are worthless: there can be no negotiated peace  
 Importance of unity in peace, as well as in war  
 Influence of Christianity on the state of the world  
 Issue and the prospects  
 John Wesley  
 Liberty and law  
 Lord Halifax presents a medal to the American Red cross in recognition of its services during this war  
 Loyalties to which the free man must be true  
 Mechanized equipment, and the ships to transport it, will win the war  
 Menace of the robots  
 Nature of the struggle  
 Nazis' record and the democracies' task  
 Past achievements, present projects, and future dangers  
 Plea for Anglo-American economic co-operation  
 Position in India  
 Position in Britain a survey of the war situation  
 Preparing for a post-war world order  
 Production, transport, morale—the raw materials of victory  
 Prospects for victory  
 Prosperity is indivisible  
 Radio as a force for world peace  
 Rehabilitation and safety measures what the San Francisco conference is providing  
 Russia's tremendous battle  
 Sea power and peace  
 Significance of the Crimean conference  
 Situation is serious, but all in Britain are confident of the outcome  
 Spiritual meaning of the war  
 Strength of the United nations  
 Tercentenary of William Penn  
 Thoughts on returning from Britain the spirit of mutual aid  
 Time is our ally only if we make it so  
 Tribute to Ernie Pyle

Tribute to Scotland, and a survey of the war situation  
 Tribute to the United States navy  
 True citizenship: the task of education  
 True liberty, and religion  
 United nations must march forward together  
 War situation  
 What the San Francisco conference must achieve  
 World trade among the free nations  
 Speeches on foreign policy  
*Contents*  
 Address to America  
 After Munich  
 Anglo-Italian agreement  
 Austrian anschluss. I  
 Austrian anschluss. II  
 Britain's obligations to France and Belgium  
 British empire  
 Challenge to liberty  
 Christian attitude to war  
 Czechoslovakia: British rearmament  
 Czechoslovakia: the May crisis  
 Czechoslovakia the Runciman mission  
 Czechoslovakia: the September crisis  
 Danzig crisis I  
 Danzig crisis II  
 Democracy  
 Democracy and foreign policy  
 Eve of war  
 German invasion of Poland  
 German military reoccupation of the Rhineland  
 German occupation of Czechoslovakia I  
 German occupation of Czechoslovakia II  
 Hitler's offer of May, 1935  
 Italian occupation of Albania  
 Italy and Abyssinia; the Hoare-Laval proposals  
 Lawrence of Arabia  
 League of nations and disarmament  
 Negotiation  
 Non-intervention in Spain  
 Obligations under the covenant  
 Principles of international relations  
 Progress of the war  
 Purpose of British policy I  
 Purpose of British policy II  
 Purpose of British policy III  
 Purpose of British policy. IV  
 Purpose of the struggle  
 Pursuit of peace  
 Rearmament  
 Recognition of the Italian Empire I  
 Recognition of the Italian Empire. II  
 Reform of the covenant of the League of nations  
 Regional pacts  
 Responsibilities of empire  
 Russia and Danzig  
 Si vis pacem  
 Spain and the Far East  
 War and peace aims  
 War with Germany  
 World and democracy

**About**

Carr, P. Men at the helm  
 In English are like that p309 41

- Halifax, Edward F. L. W. 1st earl of—**  
*About—Continued*  
 Kraus, R. Enigma—Lord Halifax  
*In Men around Churchill* p13-45  
 Simone, A. pseud. Chamberlain: "Peace in our time"  
*In Men of Europe* p238-76  
 Steel, J. Lord Halifax  
*In Men behind the war* p43-48
- Halkin, Abraham S.**  
 Hebrew in Jewish culture  
*In Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew* p122-33
- Hall, Albert George.** See Kylie, H. R. and others
- Hall, Anna Maria (Fielding)**  
 Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany  
*In Victorian album* p3-45
- Hall, Baynard Rush**  
 Lilly Davy and Ole Gohar  
*In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor* p82-84  
 New purchase; excerpt. See Hall, B. R.  
 Travel in the woods  
 Travel in the woods  
*In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West* p132-37
- Hall, Calvin Springer**  
 What is personality?  
*In Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage* p57-74
- Hall, Charles Francis**  
 Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Further adventures of American explorers  
*In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south* p95-117
- Hall, Charles Martin**  
 Patterson, J. C. Charles Martin Hall; aluminum for bombing planes  
*In America's greatest inventors* p148-60
- Hall, Edward**  
 Wars of the roses  
*In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader* p577-83
- Hall, Everett Wesley**  
 Metaphysics  
*In Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy* p147-94
- Hall, Granville Stanley**  
 Dreams as the origin of fear  
*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p520-21
- About**
- Cargill, O. Freudians  
*In Intellectual America* p537-763
- Hall, Hessel Duncan**  
 Australia and the war with Japan (1941 to March, 1943)  
*In Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war* p393-406  
 British commonwealth of nations in war and peace  
*In Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war* p10-80  
 Fighting Ulster and neutral Eire  
*In Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war* p475-83
- Hall, James, 1811-1898**  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Geologist at large  
*In Story of the great geologists* p150-64
- Hall, James Norman**  
 † Sing a song of sixpence  
*In Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest* p5-20  
 Still small voice  
*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth* p314-20  
 Atlan 146.714-18 D '30  
 Under a thatched roof  
*Contents*  
 Belated rebuttal  
 Ends of being  
 Happiness  
*also in Atlan* 164.696-7 N '39  
 Happy endings  
*also in Harper* 166.250-2 Ja '33  
 Hat  
 Knight's house  
 Mr Smith's umbrella  
 Neglected art (excerpt from: Loafing; a neglected art)  
 On the far side of the island  
 † Scribbling mania  
*also in Atlan* 141.42-6 Ja '28  
 Skip a strong Icelandic noun  
*also in Atlan* 151.221-6 F '33  
 † Small dissenting voice (same as Still, small voice)  
*also in Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas* p344-50  
 Atlan 146.714-18 D '30  
 Spirit of place  
*also in Atlan* 152.478-83 O '33  
 State of being bored  
*also in Atlan* 151.318-21 Mr '33  
 Talk  
 Three chance meetings  
 To the ice mountains  
*also in Atlan* 144.20-8 J1 '29  
 Trains  
 Tunnelled pages  
 Word for the essayist  
*also in Yale R ns* 32 no1.50-8; S1 '42
- About**
- Atlantic monthly (Periodical) James Norman Hall  
*In Atlantic harvest* p3-5  
 Van Gelder, R. James Norman Hall talks about writing and idling  
*In Writers and writing* p99-101
- Hall, Jerome**  
 Criminology  
*In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology* p342-65
- Hall, John**  
 Shuster, G. N. Crashaw, Cowley, and the Pindaric ode  
*In English ode from Milton to Keats* p93-122
- Hall, Josef Washington**  
 Twelve good men—and "untrue!"  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p731-36  
 C S Mon M p 1-2 J1 20 '38  
 Read Digest 33:12-16 Ag '38

**Hall, Josef W.—Continued**

Twelve good men—untrue!

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p425-29

C S Mon M p 1 J1 20 '38

Read Digest 33:12 Ag '38

**Hall, Joseph Alfred**

Plant chemist

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p 1-7

J Chem Educ 15:167

**Hall, Max**

J. William Fulbright; "hell-bent on his objective"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p181-95**Hall, Robert Burnett**

Road in old Japan

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p122-55**Hall, Stephen King.** See King-Hall, Stephen**Hall, Thomas R.**

Mikhail Nikolayevich Pokrovsky

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p349-66**Hall, Vernon**

Renaissance literary criticism

*Contents*

England: decorum and the minor genres

England: opposition to the medieval romances

England: scorn for the people

England: the fight for the vernacular

England: the poet and his purpose

England: theories of the drama

England: theories of the epic

France: decorum and the minor genres

France: scorn for the people

France: the fight for the vernacular

France: the poet and his purpose

France: theories of the drama

France: theories of the epic

Italy: decorum and the minor genres

Italy: scorn for the people

Italy: the fight for the vernacular

Italy: the poet and his purpose

Italy: theories of the drama

Italy: theories of the epic

**Hall, Weeks**

Miller, H. "The Shadows"

*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p95-115**Hall, William**

Mike Hooter's tall bar story

*In* Aswell, J R ed Native American humor p117-19**Hall, Willis**

Address

*In* Blau, J. L ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p208-30*About*

Blau, J. L. Willis Hall

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p205-07**Hall-Stevenson, John.** See Stevenson, John

Hall

**Halle, Louis Joseph**

Birds against the sea

*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p295-309**Hallenbeck, Wilbur Chapman**

Surveying the community

*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p209-21**Haller, Albrecht von**

Croce, B. Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics

*In* Politics and morals p58-93**Halley, Edmond**

"Estimate of the degrees of mortality of mankind". . .

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p197-204

Return of a comet predicted

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p204-06**Hallowell, Alfred Irving**

Sociopsychological aspects of acculturation

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p171-200**Hallucination of Mr Butt, The.** Leacock, S B.*In* Leacock roundabout p194-98**Hallucinations and illusions**

Castiglioni, A. Magic and mysticism

*In* Adventures of the mind p209-26† **Emerson, R. W. Illusions***In* Portable Emerson p224-36

Emerson, R. W. Our illusions

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p130-31**Halogens**

Cable, E. J. and others. Halogens. The classification of the elements

*In* Physical sciences p373-89

Science in a changing world p368-82

**Halper, Albert**

The penny-divers

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p367-81*About*

Halper, A. The penny-divers

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p367-81**Halperin, Samuel William**

Francesco Ruffini

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p392-414**Halpern, Ben**

Jordan valley authority

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p349-58

Jew Front My '44

Palestine's economic "absorptive capacity"; a common-sense view

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p264-73

Jew Front O '43

**Hals, Frans**

Caffin, C. H. Antony Van Dyck; Frans Hals

*In* How to study pictures p214-27

Craven, T. Holland

*In* Story of painting p119-26

- Halsey, Frederic Robert**  
Cannon, C. L. Golden age  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p142-56
- Halsey, Margaret**  
Memorandum to junior hostesses  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p475-78
- Halsey, William Frederick**  
Carrier  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p69-75  
About  
Admiral William Frederick Halsey, jr  
*In* Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek p40  
Cook, D. "Tough, tattooed and scrappy": William F. Halsey, jr  
*In* Fighting Americans of today p78-85  
Thomas, L. J. Give 'em Halsey  
*In* These men shall never die p255-57
- Halstead, Ward Campbell.** See Walker, A. E. jt auth
- Halstead, William Stewart**  
Raper, H. R. With a needle  
*In* Man against pain p206-13
- Halvorson, H. A.**  
Chemistry in the service of agriculture  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p266-85  
J Chem Educ 15:578
- Hamadryad (a legend)**  
Teagarden, L. J. Myth of the Hamadryad and its continuity  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p115-28
- Hambidge, Gove**  
Death to insects  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p184-92  
Harper 190:264 F '45  
New insect-killers  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p45-63  
Harper 190:264-8 F '45
- Hambourg, Mark**  
Aldrich, R. Mark Hambourg  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p20-21, 185-87
- Hambrecht, Leona M.**  
Psychiatric social case work with children  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p307-41
- Hambro, Carl Joachim**  
Some problems of world organization  
*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p129-52  
World organization  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p26-33
- Hamidullah Khan, Sir Sikander Saulat,**  
nawab of Bhopal  
Diver, K. H. M. M. Two Moslem states  
*In* Royal India p166-98
- Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804**  
Binkley, W. E. Federalists become a political party  
*In* American political parties p29-51
- Bryson, L. L. Alexander Hamilton, 1757-1804**  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p90-95
- Carmer, C. L. Victories in Hudson**  
*In* For the rights of men p29-36
- Earle, E. M. Adam Smith, Alexander Hamilton, Friedrich List: the economic foundations of military power**  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p117-54
- Johnson, G. W. Changelings**  
*In* American heroes and hero-worship p54-93
- Loth, D. G. Alexander Hamilton, portrait of a prodigy; excerpt**  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p163-70
- Schneider, H. W. Whig nationalism**  
*In* History of American philosophy p89-115
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Alexander Hamilton**  
*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p71-87
- Hamilton, Alice**  
Industrial medicine in the U.S.S.R.  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p71-77
- Yost, E. Alice Hamilton (1869- )**  
*In* American women of science p44-61
- Hamilton, Andrew**  
Carmer, C. L. John Peter Zenger  
*In* For the rights of men p 1-9
- Hamilton, Anne**  
Writing a novel  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p119-38
- Hamilton, Cicely Mary**  
Detective in fiction  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p130-35  
Englishwoman  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p405-35
- Hamilton, Clarence Herbert**  
Buddhism  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p290-300  
Christianity and the eastern religions  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p224-39
- Hamilton, Earl Jefferson**  
Prices, wages, and the industrial revolution  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p99-112
- Hamilton, Edith**  
Great age of Greek literature  
Contents  
† Aeschylus, the first dramatist  
*also in* Theatre Arts 13:40  
† Aristophanes and the old comedy  
† Athenians as Plato saw them  
† East and West  
† Euripides, the modern mind  
*also in* Theatre Arts 13:342  
† Greek way of writing  
Herodotus, the first sight-seer  
† Idea of tragedy  
† Mind and spirit  
† Pindar, the last Greek aristocrat

**Hamilton, Edith**

Great age of Greek literature

*Contents—Continued*

Religion of the Greeks

Sophocles, quintessence of the Greek  
also in Theatre Arts 13:118Thucydides; the thing that hath been  
is that which shall be

† Way of the East and the West in art

† Way of the Greeks

† Way of the modern world

Xenophon, the ordinary Athenian  
gentleman

Spirit of tragedy

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p273**Hamilton, Edward W.**

Let's teach composition!

In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth  
century English p242-50  
Col Engl 6:159 D '44**Hamilton, George Rostrevor**

Verse and poetry

In Royal society of literature of the  
United Kingdom, London. Essays  
by divers hands ns v20 p84-98**Hamilton, James Bruce.** See Van Wagenen,  
G. jt auth**Hamilton, Nancy and Lewis, Morgan**

About individual works

*Three to make ready*

Nathan, G. J. Three to make ready

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p329-32**Hamilton, Patrick**

About individual works

*Duke in darkness*

Nathan, G. J. Duke in darkness

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p218-20**Hamilton, Thomas Jefferson**

Neither guns nor butter

In Riess, C. ed They were there p105-  
08**Hamilton, W. M.**

Farming industries

In Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p137-  
63**Hamilton, Walton Hale**

Control of big business

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds Running the country  
p791-97

Nation 134.591-3 My 25 '32

Economics

In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
What college offers p71-88

End of the political frontier

In Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory  
p152-73

What the courts can do

In MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and dif-  
ference in American life p143-50

See also Arnold, T. W. jt auth

**Hamilton, Weldon Lee**Thomas, L. J. Jungle flight and Coral  
sea

In These men shall never die p149-51

**Hamilton, Ohio**

Politics and government

White, H. City manager government in  
HamiltonIn Social science research council.  
Committee on public administra-  
tion. City manager government  
in seven cities p171-231**Hamlet** (criticism). Shakespeare, W.In Brown, J. M. Seeing things p188-  
94Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1945-1946, p221-24**Hamm, Victor Michael**

Burke and metaphysics

In Essays in modern scholasticism, by  
various authors p206-21**Hammerman, Dan**

About individual works

*Henri Christophe*

Nathan, G. J. Henri Christophe

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p23-24**Hammerstein, Oscar, 1895-**Harriman, M. C. Squarest little shooter  
on Vesey street: Oscar Hammer-  
stein II

In Take them up tenderly p186-202

About individual works

*Carmen Jones*

Nathan, G. J. Carmen Jones

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p150-54*New moon*

Nathan, G. J. New moon

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p44-45**Hammerstein, Oscar, 1895- and Kern,  
Jerome David**

About individual works

*Show boat*

Nathan, G. J. Show boat

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p260-64**Hammerstein, Oscar, 1895- and Rodgers,  
Richard**

About individual works

*Carousel*

Brown, J. M. Second chance

In Seeing things p231-36

Nathan, G. J. Carousel

In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p332-35*Oklahoma*

Nathan, G. J. Oklahoma

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p269-70**Hammett, Dashiell**

From the memoirs of a private detective

In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
story p417-22**Hammett, Samuel A.**

Law on the frontier

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
humor p190-92.**Hammond, John Hays, 1855-1936**Orcutt, W. D. John Hays Hammond—  
humanist

In From my library walls p221-25

- Hammond, John Hays, 1888-**  
 Dunlap, O. E. John Hays Hammond, jr: controlled torpedoes by radio  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p229-31
- Hammond, Laurens**  
 North, S. Story of an inventor: Laurens Hammond  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p186-93
- Hammond, Lewis Machen**  
 Knowing and making  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p239-46
- Hammond, Richard**  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Un-familiar idioms  
*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206
- Hammond, William Alexander**  
 Sleep drunkenness  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p417-21
- Hammurabi, king of Babylonia**  
 Seagle, W. Law and the written word  
*In* Men of law p13-30
- Hampden, John**  
 Read, H. E. Beginnings of modern democracy  
*In* Fighters for freedom p154-57  
 Rowse, A. L. John Hampden  
*In* English spirit p157-60
- Hampden, Paul**  
 New direction in economics  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1937, by various authors unp
- Hampshire village school, A Adamson, J W**  
*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p142-54
- Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862**  
 Greene, S. D. 'Cheese box on a raft': the Monitor and the Merrimac  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p193-206  
 Leeming, J. Monitor and Merrimac  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p225-31  
 Roberts, W. A. Monitor vs the Virginia in Hampton Roads (in the war between the states)  
*In* U S navy fights p124-38
- Hamsun, Knut**  
 Allen, W. G. The nationalists; Knut Hamsun  
*In* Renaissance in the North p114-28  
 Gustafson, A. Man and the soil; Knut Hamsun  
*In* Six Scandinavian novelists p226-85  
 Slochower, H. Imaginative metaphor  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p132-46
- Han, Yu-shan**  
 Coming order in Eastern Asia  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p93-100  
 Molding forces  
*In* MacNair, H. P. ed China p3-17
- Hanau, Marthe**  
 Flanner, J. Swindling présidente (Marthe Hanau)  
*In* American in Paris p283-302
- Hancock, Gordon Blaine**  
 Race relations in the United States: a summary  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p217-47
- Hancock, John**  
 Umbreit, K. B. John Hancock  
*In* Founding fathers p162-74
- Hancock, Joy Bright**  
 History of naval aviation  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p109-19
- Hancock, Winfield Scott**  
 Stone, I. Generals die in the army  
*In* They also ran p119-89
- Hand, George E.**  
 Swift and marriage  
*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p73-92
- Hand in glove (criticism) Freeman, C K and Savory, G**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p176-78
- Handbags. See Purses**
- Händel, Georg Friedrich**  
 Letters to Johann Mattheson, and to Charles Jennens, jr  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p21-23
- About**
- Angoff, C. Georg Friedrich Handel  
*In* Fathers of classical music p101-28  
 Barne, K. Handel, 1685-1759  
*In* Listening to the orchestra p104-13  
 Bauer, M and Peyser, E. R. Eighteenth-century forms: oratorio—sonata—symphony  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p154-65  
 Blom, E. Handel  
*In* Some great composers p8-17  
 Brockway, W and Weinstock, H. Handel  
*In* Opera p27-47  
 Dorian, F. Baroque  
*In* History of music in performance p58-86  
 Kaufman, S. George Friedrich Handel. Water music  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p148-49  
 Kronenberger, L. Arts  
*In* Kings & desperate men p108-30  
 Moore, D. S. Baroque  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p37-96
- † Rolland, R. Georg Friedrich Handel  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p347-56  
 Schmittkind, H. T. and Schmittkind, D. A. Georg Friedrich Handel  
*In* Living biographies of great composers p17-33  
 Spaeth, S. G. Church's contribution  
*In* At home with music p137-51  
 Stringham, E. J. Oratorio  
*In* Listening to music creatively p97-105
- About individual works**  
*Almira*
- Whittaker, W. G. Handel, Bach, and Mr Robinson  
*In* Collected essays p164-76

**Händel, Georg F.**—About individual works  
—*Continued*

*Messiah*

Zweig, S. Lord gave the word: Handel's  
Messiah  
In Tide of fortune p95-122

**Handelsman, Marcell**

Prince Adam Czartoryski  
In Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and  
women of Poland p169-83

**Handicap** of "to-morrow", The. Branch,  
W. G.

In By unknown ways p93-97

**Handicap** of "yesterday", The. Branch,  
W. G.

In By unknown ways p87-90

**Handicapped**

Inge, W. R. Nature's handicaps

In Pacifist in trouble p323-27

Odum, H. W. The handicapped

In American social problems p245-60

**Handicraft**

Albers, J. Educational value of manual  
work and handicraft in relation to  
architecture

In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and  
city planning p688-94

Erskine, R. C. Adventures among the  
mountain craftsmen

In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and  
the Blue Ridge p200-16

Lips, J. E. Invention and the early trades  
In Origin of things p119-63

See also Industrial arts

**Handkerchiefs**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Hand-  
kerchief

In Accessories of dress p426-35

**Handler, Milton**

Unfair competition

In American economic association.  
Readings in the social control of  
industry p76-180

Iowa Law R 21:175-262 Ja '36

**Handlin, Oscar**

Immigrant and American politics

In Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences  
in American life p84-98

**Handwriting.** See Writing

**Handy, Edward Smith Craighill**

Two unique petroglyphs in the Mar-  
quesas which point to Easter island  
and Malaysia

In Studies in the anthropology of  
Oceania and Asia, by various au-  
thors p22-31

**Handy, William Christopher**

Bakeless, K. L. William C. Handy

In Story-lives of American composers  
p165-85

Ewen, D. W. C. Handy; Meade Lux  
Lewis

In Men of popular music p65-81

Richardson, B. A. William C. Handy

In Great American Negroes p12-22

**Haney, Lewis Henry**

Forecasting business cycles, security  
prices, and interest rates

In McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bank-  
ers and business executives p189-  
212

**Hank, William Edwin**

Thomas, L. J. Destroyer versus battleship  
In These men shall never die p281-83

**Hankey, Katherine**

Brock, E. E. "Tell me the old, old story"  
In Devotional interpretation of familiar  
hymns p53-62

Wells, A. R. "Tell me the old, old story";  
Katherine Hankey

In Treasure of hymns p291-93

**Hankin, Francis**

Long-term policy for Canadian industry

In Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds  
Canada after the war p297-324

**Hankins, John Erskine**

Biblical echoes in the final scene of *Doctor  
Faustus*

In Studies in English in honor of  
Raphael Dorman O'Leary and  
Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by vari-  
ous authors p3-7

**Hankow, China**

Chiang, K. Turning point in our strug-  
gle

In Collected wartime messages, 1937-  
1945 v 1 p125-31

Resistance and reconstruction p49-54

**Hanlon, Edward H.**

Grayson, H. Baltimore Orioles of 1894-  
'95-'96

In They played the game p69-70

**Hanna, Alfred Jackson**

Diplomatic missions of the United States  
to Cuba to secure the Spanish ar-  
chives of Florida

In Hispanic American essays, by vari-  
ous authors p208-33

**Hanna, Marcus Alonzo**

Flynn, J. T. Mark Hanna: the politico  
In Men of wealth p383-421

**Hanna, Paul Robert**

Education and planning

In Galloway, G. B. and others. Plan-  
ning for America p411-26

**Hannibal**

Meritt, B. D. Athens and Carthage

In Athenian studies, by various authors  
p247-53

**Hannington, James**

Branch, W. G. "In the midst of my days"

In By unknown ways p145-49

**Hannum, Alberta (Pierson)**

Mountain people

In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and  
the Blue Ridge p73-151

**Hanotaux, Gabriel**

Vetter, V. S. Gabriel Hanotaux

In Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians  
of modern Europe p168-95

**Hans vom Niederrhein**

About individual works

*Marienlieder*

Flasdieck, H. M. Mittellenglische verse  
vom deutschen Niederrhein

In Studies for William A. Read, by  
various authors p35-66

**Hanseatic league**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Free burghers  
and free farmers

In Voice of Norway p41-51

Lucas, M. S. Trade in the time of the  
crusades

In Vast horizons p35-60



**Hansell, Clarence Weston**

Dunlap, O. E. Clarence Weston Hansell: radio transmitter designer

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p269-72

**Hansen, Alvin Harvey**

After the war—full employment

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.

United nations today & tomorrow p 1-18

America's role in the world economy

*Contents*

Can lend-lease be continued indefinitely?

Can the United States compete in world markets?

Criticisms of the International bank

Criticisms of the International monetary fund

Economic and social council of the world security organization

Economic basis of sound international relations

Exchange control and primary-producing countries

Food and agriculture organization of the United nations

Functions of the International monetary fund

Gold, exports and liquidity

Imports in a full-employment economy

International bank of reconstruction and development

International collaboration vs economic isolationism

International commodity agreements and buffer stocks

International labor organization

International loans and investments

International monetary fund: introductory comments

International trade authority

Monopoly and international cartels

Need for international economic cooperation

Note on "fundamental disequilibrium"

Outlook for economic security and world peace

United nations relief and rehabilitation administration

United States' stake in the sterling-blocked balances

Economic organization for peace

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p101-06

Inflationary potentialities of the public debt

*In* Tax institute Curbing inflation through taxation p39-50

Investment incentives

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p79-86

Planning, liberty, and security

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p116-23

Postwar economy

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p9-26

Postwar employment outlook

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p15-20

Postwar tax program

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p292-300

Social planning for tomorrow

*In* United States after war, by various authors p15-34

Stability and expansion

*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p199-265

Wages and prices: the basic issue

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p128-32

N Y Times M p9 Ja 6 '46

*About*

Fisher, D F. C Alvin H Hansen

*In* American portraits p217-21

**Hansen, Harold Albert**

American Bill of rights

*In* Hansen, H. A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p10-12

Basic assumptions of democracy

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p 1-4

Constitution of the Philippines

*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p18-22

Declaration of independence

*In* Hansen, H. A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p4-7

Early course of the war

*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p118-68

French Declaration of rights

*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p7-10

Fundamental rights and duties of citizens of the U.S.S.R

*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p12-16

Inevitable conflict

*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p81-114

Japanese ideals: Shinto-Bushido

*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p53-57

Nature of the menace to democracy

*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p34-37

Rights and duties of Chinese citizens

*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p16-18

Waging the peace on the political front

*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p414-16

War in the Far East

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p320-63

We are now prepared to fight

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p216-17

**Hanslick, Eduard**

Graf, M. Fight against Wagner. Eduard

Hanslick The birth of modern musical criticism in Europe

*In* Composer and critic p242-63

Graf, M. Musical capital of nations

*In* Legend of a musical city p155-70

Hansom is. Woolcott, A.

*In* Portable Woolcott p62-71

**Hanson, Howard Harold**

Letter to the Music editor of the New York Times

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
Letters of composers p375-78

**About**

Howard, J. T. Howard Hanson

In Our American music (1946 ed) p452-56

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

In Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Hantzu**

Lin, M. Realistic school: Hantzu

In Men and ideas p103-20

**Happily ever after (criticism). Kirkley, D. and Burman, H.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p303-04

**Happiness**

Addison, J. True happiness

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p67

Bridges, H. J. Duty of happiness

In Humanity on trial p222-43

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Democracy: an American point of view

In Making of tomorrow p203-38

Glasgow, E. A. G. Defeat and victory

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p289-90

Hall, J. N. Happiness

In Under a thatched roof p160-62

Holmes, H. W. Happiness

In Road to courage p114-41

Keller, H. A. Dreams that come true

In Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p93-95

Lin, Y. What I want

In With love and irony p67-71

Ludwig, E. On happiness

In Of life and love p117-60

Lynd, R. Happiness again

In Life's little oddities p132-38

Murdoch, W. L. F. Only possible subject

In Collected essays p451-54

Norlin, G. Where is the way where light dwelleth?

In Things in the saddle p124-35

Pollock, C. So you've got troubles!

In Guide posts in chaos p116-20

Rice, A. C. H. Happiness road

In Happiness road, and other essays p 1-5

See also Cheerfulness; Contentment; Joy and sorrow

**Happy birthday. Brown, J. M.**

In Seeing things p3-11

**Happy birthday (criticism) Loos, A.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p146-49

**Happy endings Hall, J. N.**

In Under a thatched roof p53-77

**Harbison, Elmore Harris**

Historian in times of trouble: the age of the renaissance

In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p158-64

**Harbison, Frederick Harris**

Basis of industrial conflict

In Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p168-82

**Harbors**

Glover, T. R. Emporia

In Challenge of the Greek p72-85

Tomlinson, H. M. Ports of call

In Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology p55-66

**Great Britain**

Walmsley, L. English ports and harbours

In Turner, W. J. ed Panorama of rural England p269-316

**Harburg, E. Y. and Saidy, Fred****About individual works****Finian's rainbow**

Nathan, G. J. Finian's rainbow

In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p279-83

**Harburger, John. See Frederics, John****Harcourt, Alfred**

Publishing since 1900

In Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p51-75

**Hard, Anne (Scribner)**

Partnership in industrial engineering

In Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p313-26

Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p79-87

N Y Herald Tribune M Je 15 '30

**Hard-boiled detective novel. Michel, M. S.**

In Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p220-24

**Harding, Bertita (Leonarz)**

Phantom crown; the story of Maximilian and Carlota of Mexico; excerpt

In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p268-75

**Harding, Chester**

Sears, C. E. Chester Harding

In Some American primitives p247-81

**Harding, George**

George Harding

In Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p89-92

Mag Art 32:568-73 O '39

**Harding, Harold Friend**

Listener on eloquence, 1750-1800

In Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p341-53

**Harding, Jeremiah L.**

Sears, C. E. Benjamin F. Nutting, and others

In Some American primitives p51-90

**Harding, Thomas Swann**

Global farm problem

In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p344-53

Free World 5:77 Ja '43

**Harding, Warren Gamaliel**

Clapper, O. E. Immortality and mediocrity in the White House

In Washington tapestry p49-68

Dulles, F. R. Republican supremacy

In Twentieth century America p287-309

- Harding, Warren G.**—*Continued*  
 Holbrook, S. H. In praise of the Harding era  
     In *Lost men of American history* p320-47  
 Mencken, H. L. Short view of Gamaliel-ese  
     In Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p1233-37  
 Pollard, J. F. Warren G. Harding and Calvin Coolidge  
     In *Presidents and the press* p697-736  
 Wish, H. *Lost peace*  
     In *Contemporary America* p245-71
- Hardman, Jacob Benjamin Salutsky**  
 How the news grew  
     In *Reader's digest* (Periodical). *Reader's digest reader* p153-55  
 Roosevelt revolution  
     In Roosevelt, F. D. *Rendezvous with destiny* p351-67
- Hardt, Ludwig**  
 Recollections  
     In Flores, A. ed *Kafka problem* p32-36
- Hardy, Alexandre**  
 Lancaster, H. C. Alexandre Hardy et ses rivaux  
     In *Adventures of a literary historian* p204-12  
 Lancaster, H. C. Allusion in 1620 to Alexandre Hardy  
     In *Adventures of a literary historian* p194  
 Lancaster, H. C. Poem addressed to Alexandre Hardy  
     In *Adventures of a literary historian* p201-03
- About individual works  
*Leucoosie*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Two lost plays by Alexandre Hardy  
     In *Adventures of a literary historian* p195-200  
*Lucrèce*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Lope's *Peregrino*, Hardy, Rotrou, and Beys  
     In *Adventures of a literary historian* p191-93  
*La mort d'Achille*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Alexandre Hardy and Shakespeare  
     In *Adventures of a literary historian* p187-90  
*Parténie*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Two lost plays by Alexandre Hardy  
     In *Adventures of a literary historian* p195-200
- Hardy, Edward Rochie**  
 Liberalism and Catholic thought in England, 1860-1940  
     In *Liberal theology*, by various authors p92-105
- Hardy, Thomas**  
 Poetry of motion  
     In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p206
- About  
 Bailey, J. O. Hardy's "imbedded fossil"  
     In Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p285-96
- Blackmur, R. P. Shorter poems of Thomas Hardy  
     In *Expense of greatness* p37-73  
 Cargill, O. Naturalists  
     In *Intellectual America* p48-175  
 Collins, V. H. Love poetry of Thomas Hardy  
     In *English association, London Essays and studies* v28 p69-83  
 Daiches, D. Thomas Hardy—A. E. Housman—Gerard Manley Hopkins  
     In *Poetry and the modern world* p17-37  
 Gerould, G. H. Interpreters: II. Eliot, Meredith, and Hardy  
     In *Patterns of English and American fiction* p367-93  
 Guernsey, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Mid-Victorian poetry: Meredith and Hardy  
     In *Critical history of English poetry* p504-11  
 McCullough, B. W. Tragic view of life  
     In *Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad* p231-49  
 Morgan, C. Thomas Hardy  
     In *Reflections in a mirror* p95-111  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Three tombstones  
     In *Collected essays* p570-75  
 Nelson, L. E. These restless heads  
     In *Our roving Bible* p182-88  
 Orcutt, W. D. Thomas Hardy—master of nature  
     In *From my library walls* p146-49
- + Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Poetry of Thomas Hardy  
     In *Cambridge lectures* p274-93
- Reilly, J. J. Short stories of Thomas Hardy  
     In *Of books and men* p117-29  
 Schnitzkind, H. T. and Schnitzkind, D. A. Thomas Hardy  
     In *Living biographies of famous novelists* p295-305
- Tate, A. Hardy's philosophic metaphors  
     In *Reason in madness* p117-31
- Wagenknecht, E. C. Hardy and the cosmic drama  
     In *Cavalcade of the English novel* p352-72
- Ward, A. C. Thomas Hardy  
     In *Twentieth-century literature* p150-61
- Weygandt, C. Penetration of Thomas Hardy  
     In *Time of Yeats* p261-83
- + Woolf, V. S. Novels of Thomas Hardy  
     + In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p206-14
- Hare, David**  
 Miller, D. C. ed David Hare  
     In *Fourteen Americans* p24-27
- Hare, Kenneth**  
 Food and drink  
     In Lunn, H. K. ed *English genius* p239-67
- Hargreaves, James**  
 Bachman, F. P. Invention of spinning machines: the jenny, the water frame, and the mule  
     In *Great inventors and their inventions* p87-104

- Hari Singh, Sir Indar Mahindar, maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir**  
*Diver, K H M. M. Kashmir: diadem of India*  
*In Royal India* p268-88
- Haring, Albert**  
 Consumer credit control and rationing  
*In Steiner, G A. ed Economic problems of war chap 11 (22p)*  
 Retailing in a war economy  
*In Steiner, G A. ed Economic problems of war chap 19 (18p)*
- Haring, Douglas Gilbert**  
 Challenge of Japanese ideology  
*In Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect* p259-85  
 Guide to reading on Japan  
*In Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect* p417-38  
 Religion, magic, and morale  
*In Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect* p209-58  
 Introductory: Japanese situations as criteria of practical policy  
*In Haring, D G. ed Japan's prospect* p3-23  
*See also Friedrich, C J jt auth*
- Harriot, Thomas.** *See Harriot, Thomas*
- Harkins, Philip**  
 Eye for an eye  
*In Ratchliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945* p33-37  
*Collier's* 112 19 N 27 '43  
*Read Digest* 43:18 D '43
- Harkness, Georgia Elma**  
 Calvin and his tradition  
*In Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium* p67-77  
 Divine sovereignty and human freedom  
*In Personalism in theology, by various authors* p136-51  
 Jesus is Lord  
*In Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p349-54  
 John Calvin  
*In Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements* p29-38  
 Racial issue and the Christian church  
*In Church and the new world mind, by various authors* p186-207
- Harland, James Penrose**  
 Date of the Hellenic alphabet: literary and epigraphical evidence  
*In Coffman, G R. ed Studies in language and literature* p35-48  
 From kingship to democracy  
*In Greek political experience, by various authors* p14-35
- Harley, John Eugene**  
 Heritage of Woodrow Wilson  
*In Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace* p103-18
- Harlow, Alvin Fay**  
 Palace of Aladdin  
*In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science* p517-38
- Harlow, Edward**  
 Howe, H. F. Three portentous visitors, 1609-1611  
*In Prologue to New England* p167-87
- Harlow, Samuel Ralph**  
 What war does to the minds of children  
*In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p180-82  
*World Tomorrow* 13:488-90 D '30
- Harmon, Dudley**  
 Fighting French  
*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p226-28  
*C S Mon M* p5 O 3 '42
- Harmon, Lily (Perelmutter)**  
 Lily Harmon  
*In Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting* p50
- Harmon, Thomas Dudley**  
 Campbell, G. Lieutenant Thomas Dudley (Tom) Harmon: "no. 98"  
*In Famous American athletes of today, by various authors* 9th ser p173-92
- Harmonie-gesellschaft.** *See Harmonists*
- Harmonists**  
 Calverton, V. F. Rappite and Zoarite ventures  
*In Where angels dared to tread* p69-85  
 Havighurst, W. Prairie's dreaming sod  
*In Land of promise* p243-63  
 Tyler, A. F. Religious communism in America  
*In Freedom's ferment* p108-39
- Harmony**  
 Erskine, J. How many kinds of music?  
*In What is music?* p15-32  
 Kaufmann, H. L. Harmony and counterpoint: its tones in combination  
*In You can enjoy music* p47-60  
 Spaeth, S. G. Harmony for everybody  
*In At home with music* p55-58  
 Stringham, E. J. Music and ceremony  
*In Listening to music creatively* p10-16  
*See also Melody; Musical intervals and scales*
- Harmony society.** *See Harmonists*
- Harnack, Adolf von**  
 Unique character of the Gospels  
*In Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p44-51
- Harness** day Pearson, H. S.  
*In Country flavor* p67
- Haroutunian, Joseph**  
 Men among machines  
*In Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture* p10-39
- Harp**  
 Erskine, J. Musical instruments  
*In What is music?* p78-120
- Harpending, Asbury**  
 DeFord, M. A. Reconstructed rebel: Asbury Harpending  
*In They were San Franciscans* p146-66
- Harper, Frank B.**  
 Snow harvest  
*In Ratchliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943* p193-99  
*Country Gent* 112:9 Mr '42
- Harper, George McLean, 1899-**  
 Democracy at Athens  
*In Greek political experience, by various authors* p36-49
- Harper, Samuel Northrup**  
 Slavic studies and George R. Noyes  
*In Slavic studies, by various authors* p6-7

**Harper, Samuel N.—Continued**

About individual works

*The Russia I believe in*

Hackett, F. S. N. Harper's Russia

In On judging books p167-70

**Harper, William Rainey**

Eddy, G. S. Modern discovery of God

In Man discovers God p184-242

**Harper's Ferry, West Virginia**

John Brown raid, 1859

Cross-examination of John Brown for the assault on Harper's Ferry

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p581-89

**Harpfield, Nicholas**

About individual works

*Life and death of Sir Thomas More*

Carver, G. Nicholas Harpfield and "Sir Thomas More"

In Alms for oblivion p39-49

**Harpisichord**

Bauer, M and Peyser, E R Early composers for keyboard instruments

In Music through the ages (1946 ed) p132-42

Mannes, L D. Evolution of the piano and its literature

In Simon, R. E. ed Be your own music critic p95-133

**Harpur, Charles**

Coombes, A. J. Charles Harpur

In Some Australian poets p13-22

**Harrell, Thomas Jefferson**

Haynes, W. Cotton's other crop

In Southern horizons p56-76

**Harriet (criticism). Ryerson, F. and Clements, C. C.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p247-51

**Harriman, Florence Jaffray (Hurst)**

Clapper, O. E. Washington parties are serious affairs

In Washington tapestry p157-71

**Harriman, Job**

McWilliams, C. Politics of utopia

In Southern California country p273-313

**Harriman, Margaret (Case)**

Dear Mrs Post

In Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p255-73

Elizabeth Arden, glamour, inc.

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p68-75

New Yorker Ap 6 '35

Me and the French

In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p246-52

Take them up tenderly

Contents

Big-time urchin: Larry Adler

also in New Yorker 18:19 J1 18 '42

Boys: John-Frederics

Candor kid: Clare Boothe

also in New Yorker 16:21 Ja 4, 24 Ja 11 '41

Dance team: the De Marcos

Hi-yo, Platinum! Moss Hart

also in New Yorker 19:29 S 11 '43

Hollywood agent: Leland Hayward

† Miss Fixit: Fanny Holtzmann

also in New Yorker 12:21 Ja 30, 22 F 6 '37

Miss Lily of New Orleans: Lillian Hellman

also in New Yorker 17:22 N 8 '41

Mr Miller and Mr Hyde: Gilbert Miller

also in New Yorker 19:25 My 29, 26 Je 5 '43

Old Max: Max Gordon

also in New Yorker 17:22 Mr 29 '41

Squarest little shooter on Vesey street: Oscar Hammerstein II

Sweetheart: Mary Pickford

Veni, vidi, Vicky: Helen Hayes

Wise lived yesterday: Cole Porter

Words and music: Rodgers and Hart

also in New Yorker 16:24 N 23 '40

**Harriman, Philip Lawrence**

Experimental induction of a multiple personality

In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology

p591-604

**Harrington, Edwin D.**

Problem of communication through education: the college curriculum in a free society

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p891-98

**Harrington, James**

Beard, C. A. Doctrines of the philosophers

In Economic basis of politics p 1-28

Rowse, A. L. English revolution

In English spirit p154-56

About individual works

*Commonwealth of Oceana*

Laidler, H. W. Social thought through the seventeenth century

In Social-economic movements p38-43

**Harriot, Thomas**

Brief and true report of the new found land of Virginia

In Lorant, S ed New world p227-77

About

Jaffe, B. Thomas Harriot (1560-1621)

In Men of science in America p 1-22

Lorant, S. Notes on Harriot

In Lorant, S. ed New world p225

**Harris, Abram Lincoln**

Economics of the founding fathers

In Brown, S. A and others, eds Negro caravan p910-24

**Harris, Arthur**

City manager government in Berkeley, California

In Social science research council. Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p99-170

**Harris, Edward A.**

Harry S. Truman; "I don't want to be president"

In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p3-21

**Harris, Edward Peyton**

About individual works  
*Homecoming*

Nathan, G. J. *Homecoming*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*,  
p130-31

**Harris, Frank**

Cargill, O. *Intelligentsia*  
In *Intellectual America* p399-536

Scully, F. Harris  
In *Rogues' gallery* p210-38

Woollcott, A. *Last of Frank Harris*  
In *Portable Woollcott* p347-50

**Harris, George Washington**

Frolic in the knobs  
In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American*  
humor p121-26

How Daddy Lovingood played hoss  
In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American*  
humor p194-98

Parson's Bullen's lizards  
In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American*  
humor p217-22

**About**

Blair, W. Civil war humor—fools for  
propaganda  
In *Horse sense in American humor*  
p149-71

**Harris, Helen Margaret**

Regional library  
In Joeckel, C. B. ed *Library extension: problems and solutions* p87-97

**Harris, J. Donald**

Recent developments in conditioning  
In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
*Twentieth century psychology*  
p429-54

**Harris, Jack Sargent**

White Knife Shoshoni of Nevada  
In Linton, R. ed *Acculturation in seven*  
*American Indian tribes* p39-118

**Harris, Joel Chandler**

† Billy Sanders discusses fathers and sons  
In Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the*  
*Catholic essay* p180-86

Brer rabbit and brer fox  
In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American*  
humor p354-58

**About**

Mabie, H. W. Richard Watson Gilder,  
Joel Chandler Harris, Edward Everett  
Hale, Carl Schurz, Winslow Homer  
In *American academy of arts and letters*  
*Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p19-25

**Harris, Johana**

Roy Harris; personal note  
In Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p451

**Harris, Joseph Pratt**

Future of administrative management  
In *Future of government in the United*  
*States*, by various authors p164-91

Harris, Kenneth Sear. See Goldenberg,  
H. C. jt auth

**Harris, Sir Percy Alfred, 1st bart.**

Mother of parliaments  
In Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed *Bridging the*  
*Atlantic* p117-28

Harris, Robert E. G. See Maverick, M. jt  
auth

**Harris, Roy**

Basis of artistic creation in music  
In *Bases of artistic creation*, by various  
authors p19-29

Composer speaks  
In Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p452-54

Letters to Nicolas Slonimsky, and to  
Ruth Bracher

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
*Letters of composers* p385-87

**About**

Bakeless, K. L. Roy Harris  
In *Story-lives of American composers*  
p237-45

Copland, A. Roy Harris  
In *Our new music* p162-75

Fisher, D. F. C. Roy Harris  
In *American portraits* p287-89

Harris, J. Roy Harris; personal note  
In Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p451

Howard, J. T. Roy Harris  
In *Our American music (1946 ed)* p456-60

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Un-  
familiar idioms  
In *Our contemporary composers* p114-206

Mills, C. Harris  
In Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p455-60

Thompson, O. Roy Harris  
In Thompson, O. ed *Great modern composers* p105-12

**About individual works**

*Basis of artistic creation in music*

Thompson, O. *Commentary*  
In *Bases of artistic creation*, by various  
authors p65-70

**Harris, Rufus Carrollton**

Fundamentals in postwar educational  
planning

In *Postwar problems in business, education, and government*, by various authors p127-36

**Harris, Seymour Edwin**

Exchanges and prices  
In Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p177-92

**Inflation and the American economy****Contents**

Appraisal of wage policies

Capital and prices

Conclusions

Consumption and prices

Controls and prices

Demobilization, reconversion, and the  
postwar

Expenditures by business enterprise

Farm prices and inflation

Fiscal aspects

Government borrowing and inflation

Great inflation in the United States?

Gross national income and employment

Inflation: a historical sketch

Inflation and capitalist returns

Inflationary gap

International aspects

International aspects of supplies

The issues

**Harris, Seymour E.**

Inflation and the American economy

*Contents—Continued*

Man power

Money and prices

Money and savings

National income, productivity, and prices

Our problems

Prices in a war economy

Productivity and prices

Reconversion viewed after VJ-day

Regional aspects

Resources for war

Rise of pay rolls

Savings and postwar demand for consumption

Significance of index numbers

Supplies

Taxation

Wage payments in relation to basic wage rates

Wages and the War labor board

*Issues*

In Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p 1-12

Postwar public debt

In Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p169-85

Price stabilization programs in Latin America

In Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p141-76

Social security taxes and inflation

In Tax institute Curbing inflation through taxation p137-50

Some major issues

In Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p3-38

Wages and employment in war and postwar

In Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p59-77

**Harris, William Torrey**

Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. William T Harris

In Pioneer American educators p113-20

**Harrison, Benjamin**

Goebel, D. B. and Goebel, J. Generals Hayes, Garfield, and Benjamin Harrison

In Generals in the White House p202-65

Pollard, J. E. Benjamin Harrison and William McKinley

In Presidents and the press p538-68

**Harrison, Charley**

Willison, G. F. Bummers and stranglers

In Here they dug the gold p96-111

Willison, G. F. Elephant corral

In Here they dug the gold p71-95

**Harrison, Eugene Myers**

Heroes of faith on pioneer trails

*Contents*

Adoniram Judson; God's voice in the night

David Brainerd; aflame for God

David Livingstone; the pathfinder of Africa

Henry Martyn; a bundle of fire

J Hudson Taylor; God's mighty man of prayer

John G. Paton; the apostle of Christ to the cannibals of the New Hebrides

John Williams; the martyr missionary of Polynesia

Robert Moffatt; the King's gardener in Africa

Robert Morrison; herald of the matchless music on the shores of Cathay

William Carey; the cobbler who turned discoverer

**Harrison, Frederic**

Use of history

In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p142-54

**Harrison, George Russell**

Atoms in action; excerpt. See Harrison, G. R. Doctor and the physicist

† Doctor and the physicist

In Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p195-210

Atlan 163:649 My '39

† Glass—more precious than rubies

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p203-17

Harper 175:635-42 N '37

Science in war and after

In Atoms in action (1941 ed) p333-62

Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p255-68

† Taming of energy

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p218-28

† When physics goes farming

In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p479-96

Atlan 160:69 J1 '37

**Harrison, Helen**

Knapp, S. Helen Harrison

In New wings for women p86-99

**Harrison, John**

Glenister, S. H. John Harrison, watch and clock-maker

In Stories of great craftsmen p63-80

**Harrison, Joseph Barlow**

Arts and letters

In If men want peace, by various authors p229-40

See also Mander, L. A. jt auth.

**Harrison, Joseph Barlow and others**

Concluding statement on the United nations

In If men want peace, by various authors p288-92

**Harrison, Lucia Carolyn**

Geomathematical pattern

In Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p154-87

**Harrison, Richard Edes and Strausz-Hupé, Robert**

Maps, strategy, and world politics

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p64-68

**Harrison, Richard Edes and Weigert, Hans Werner**

World view and strategy

In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p74-88

**Harrison, Thomas Perrin**

Aspects of primitivism in Shakespeare  
and Spenser  
*In* Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1940  
p39-71

Drayton's herbals

*In* Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1943  
p15-25

**Harrison, William Henry**

Blair, W. Brahmin dons homespun

*In* Horse sense in American humor  
p77-101

Goebel, D. B. and Goebel, J. General  
William Henry Harrison

*In* Generals in the White House p98-  
117

Havighurst, W. Echo of Tippecanoe

*In* Land of promise p126-42

Johnson, G. W. Pawn

*In* American heroes and hero-worship  
p129-46

Pollard, J. E. William Henry Harrison  
and John Tyler

*In* Presidents and the press p201-28

**Harrod, Roy Forbes**

Consequences of nationalizing the bank of  
England

*In* British thought 1947, by various au-  
thors p376-91

Pol Q 17:214-27 J1 '46

**Harrodsburg, Kentucky**

Peattie, D. C. Tall men and long knives

*In* Journey into America p125-36

**Harrow school**

Churchill, W. L. S. Britain's public  
schools

*In* Dawn of liberation p349-50

Churchill, W. L. S. Harrow school songs

*In* End of the beginning p291-92

Churchill, W. L. S. Let vision guide our  
steps

*In* Onwards to victory p332-34

Churchill, W. L. S. Old school

*In* Unrelenting struggle p19-21

**Harsen, Meta Philippine**

Figural grisaille ornament on a historiated  
initial of about 1400, and the deriva-  
tion of this style from the indulgences  
of Avignon

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various au-  
thors p316-22

**Harsch, Joseph Close**

Logic and death

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p155-  
57

**Harsh, Philip Whaley**

Deeds of violence in Greek tragedy

*In* Stanford university. School of let-  
ters. Stanford studies in language  
and literature, 1941 p59-73

Handbook of classical drama

*Contents*

Aeschylus

Aristophanes

Euripides

Introduction to Greek tragedy

Introduction to new comedy

Introduction to old comedy

Introduction to Roman comedy

Menander

Plautus

Seneca

Sophocles

Terence

**Harsha, Indian king.** See Harshadeva,  
king of Thānēsar

**Harshadeva, king of Thānēsar**

Rawlinson, H. G. Sri Harsha of Kanauj  
(Harsha Vardhana)

*In* Makers of India p9-17

**Hart, Albert Bushnell**

George Washington—business man

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
er's digest reader p108-11

**Hart, Albert Gailord**

Risk, uncertainty, and the unprofitability  
of compounding probabilities

*In* Studies in mathematical economics  
and econometrics in memory of  
Henry Schultz, by various authors  
p110-18

**Hart, Basil Henry Liddell.** See Liddell

Hart, Basil Henry

**Hart, Clyde William**

Keeping the citizen informed in wartime

*In* Carnovsky, I. and Martin, L. A. eds  
Library in the community p176-89

**Hart, Hornell Norris**

Hypothesis that dreams indicate personal-  
ities go on beyond death

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p335-39

**Hart, John N.**

Taxation and the war

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer prob-  
lems in wartime p122-44

**Hart, Lorenz**

Connecticut Yankee See Fields, H. Con-  
necticut Yankee

See also Rodgers, R. jt auth

About

Ewen, D. Jerome Kern; Rodgers and  
Hart; Cole Porter

*In* Men of popular music p145-77

Harriman, M. C. Words and music:  
Rodgers and Hart

*In* Take them up tenderly p166-85

**Hart, Moss**

Harriman, M. C. Hi-yo, Platinum! Moss .  
Hart

*In* Take them up tenderly p79-93

Seven lively arts. See Seven lively arts  
(criticism)

About individual works

Christopher Blake

Nathan, G. J. Christopher Blake

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p217-20

Winged victory

Nathan, G. J. Winged victory

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p138-42

**Hart, Moss and Kaufman, George Simon**

About individual works

Fabulous invalid

Brown, J. M. Fabulous invalid

*In* Broadway in review p169-76



- Hart, Moss and Kaufman, George S.**—About individual works—*Continued*  
*Man who came to dinner*  
 Brown, J. M. Mr Woolcott comes for dinner  
*In Broadway in review* p88-95  
*You can't take it with you*  
 Nathan, G. J. You can't take it with you  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,* p320-21  
 O'Hara, F. H. Farce with a purpose  
*In Today in American drama* p190-234
- Hart, Thomas Charles**  
 Amphibious war against Japan  
*In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p281-90  
 Sat Eve Post 215.16 O 10 '42  
 What our navy learned in the Pacific  
*In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p269-81  
 Sat Eve Post 215.9 O 3 '42
- Harte, Bret**  
 Jersey centenarian  
*In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor* p338-40  
 About  
 Russell, F. A. Francis Bret Harte  
*In American pilgrimage* p183-98  
 Stovall, F. Decline of idealism  
*In American idealism* p97-116
- Harte, Francis Bret.** See Harte, Bret
- Harte, Walter**  
 Fairchild, H. N. Unenthusiastic Christians  
*In Religious trends in English poetry* v2 p50-77
- Hartford (Warship)**  
 Leeming, J. Hartford, Admiral Farragut's flagship at the battles of New Orleans and Mobile bay  
*In Brave ships of England and America* p232-42  
 Roberts, W. A. *Hartford* and the *Tennessee* in Mobile bay (in the war between the states)  
*In U S navy fights* p139-53
- Hartkemeier, Harry Pelle**  
 Distribution of higher-order interactions  
*In Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors* p165-71
- Hartley, David**  
 Cerebral and abdominal vibrations as cause of dreams  
*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p397-400  
 About  
 Willey, B. David Hartley and nature's education  
*In Eighteenth century background* p136-54
- Hartley, Leslie Poles**  
 Future of fiction  
*In New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors* p86-91
- Hartley, Marsden**  
 Art—and the personal life  
*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p469-71
- Mellquist, J.** Visionary from Maine  
*In Emergence of an American art* p356-61
- Hartman, Alan**  
 More perfect union  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p140-44  
 Survey G 29:14-16 Ja '40
- Hartman, Carl Gottfried**  
 Gonadotrophic stimulation of the ovaries of the adult rhesus monkey  
*In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p227-34
- Hartmann, Edward von**  
 Advocate of dreamless sleep  
*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p496-98
- Hartmann, George Wilfried**  
 Case study in the perpetuation of error  
*In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology* p192-99
- Hartnett, Charles Leo**  
 Totten, H. O. Gabby Hartnett  
*In Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball* p93-98
- Hartrampf, Gustavus A.**  
 About individual works  
*Vocabularies*  
 Lynd, R. How to be brilliant  
*In Life's little oddities* p92-99
- Hartsell, Earl Horace**  
 Wordsworth's 1835 "Postscript": an advanced program for labor  
*In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature* p239-48
- Hartshorne, Charles**  
 Husserl and the social structure of immediacy  
*In Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors* p219-30  
 Philosophy of democratic defense  
*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p130-72
- Hartshorne, Richard**  
 "The most difficult part of the world"  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p378-83  
 United States and the "shatter zone" of Europe  
*In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world* p203-14
- Hartung, Philip T.**  
 Tree grows in Brooklyn—a review  
*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p245-47
- Harvard committee**  
 Traits of mind  
*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p141-51
- Harvard university**  
 Broun, H. C. Life and Lowell  
*In Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p231-34

**Harvard university—Continued**

Broun, H. C. Some of my best friends are Yale men  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p36-39

Winship, G. P. Business openings  
In Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p52-93

**Harvesting**

Sackville-West, V. M. Harvest

In Country notes p154-55

**Harvey, Charles T.**

Holbrook, S. H. Bury the dead  
In Lost men of American history p198-222

**Harvey, Cordelia Adelaide (Perrine)**

Robinson, V. Nursing in the Civil war  
In White caps p147-84

**Harvey, Daniel Cobb**

Thomas McCulloch (1777-1843)  
In Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p22-28

**Harvey, Gabriel**

New fashions in morals  
In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p169-72

Revolution at Cambridge

In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p181-85

**Harvey, Holman**

Sawdust: chemical raw material  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p135-43  
Read Digest 44:50 Je '44  
Science N L 45:218 Ap 1 '44

**Harvey, Sir John Martin**

Player and his art  
In Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London Essays by divers hands ns v20 p99-112

**Harvey, Mose L.**

Standards of living of Russian industrial workers, 1907-16  
In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p235-46

**Harvey, Ray Forrest**

Politics of politics  
In Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p301-21  
Politics of the armed services  
In Harvey, R. F. and others Politics of this war p217-37

**Harvey, William**

"On the motion of the heart and the circulation of the blood"  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p106-13

**About**

Fox, R. Harvey  
In Great men of medicine p60-78

Meyer, A. W. Harvey's ideas of embryonic nutrition  
In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p427-36

**Harvey, William Hope**

Holbrook, S. H. Apostles of protest  
In Lost men of American history p267-82

**Harvey (criticism). Chase, M. C.**

In Brown, J. M. Seeing things p212-16

Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p133-35

**Hašek, Jaroslav**

Hostovský, E. Biographical notes

In Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p257-58

**Hasidism**

Scholem, G. G. Hasidism in mediaeval Germany

In Major trends in Jewish mysticism p80-118

Scholem, G. G. Hasidism: the latest phase

In Major trends in Jewish mysticism p325-50

**Haskell, Arnold Lionel**

Australia

In Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p63-104

**Haskell, Burnette G.**

DeFord, M. A. Chinese and dynamite: Dennis Kearney and Burnette Haskell

In They were San Franciscans p188-211

**Haskell, Frank Aretas**

'Pickett's charge': Gettysburg

In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p223-60

**Haskins, Caryl Parker**

Democracy's challenge to the scientist

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p 1-23  
Is mankind cohesive?

In American thought, 1947, by various authors p43-58  
Atlan 177 114-20 Mr '46

Ties that bind

In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p427-40

Warrior ants

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p406-14

Ways of warrior ants

In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p61-72

**Hassall, Mary**

Selections from *Secret history, or the horrors of St Domingo* written by a lady at Cape François to Colonel Burr, late Vice President of the United States

In Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p111-16

**Hassam, Childe**

Childe Hassam

In Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p51

**† Gari Melchers**

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p284-91

**About****† Cortissoz, R. Childe Hassam**

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p334-36

**Hasse, Johann Adolf**

Letter to Abbe G. M. Ortes

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p36-37

**Hassidism.** See Hasidism

**Håstad, Elis Wilhelm**

Political system

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p8-23

**Hastings, H. T. and Moorad, George L.**

No survivors

*In* Detzer, K W ed Army reader p362-68

Sat Eve Post 215 18 My 22 '43

**Hastings, Thomas, 1784-1872**

† Howard, J T. Turn of the century

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p129-49

Wells, A. R. "Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad morning"; Thomas Hastings

*In* Treasure of hymns p338-40

**Hastings, Thomas, 1860-1929**

George Browne Post

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p56-63

John La Farge, Edwin Austin Abbey, Francis Davis Millet

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p38-44

About

† Johnson, R U Thomas Hastings

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p243-46

**Hastings, Battle of, 1066**

Creasy, Sir E S Hastings, 1066

*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p171-209

Wintringham, T. H. Knights were bold

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p48-66

**Hasty heart (criticism).** Goggan, J P.

*In* Brown, J M Seeing things p287-92

Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p217-20

**Hatch, Duane Spencer**

Extension experience in India

*In* Brunner, E de S and others, eds Farmers of the world p61-77

**Hatch, Eric**

About individual works

*Little darling*

Nathan, G. J. Little darling

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p116-18

**Hatch, Melville Harrison and others**

Science and technology

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p240-50

**Hatch, Richard Warren**

"How to"

*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p379-84

**Hatcher, Anna Granville**

*Son cors* in Old French

*In* Corona, by various authors p63-88

**Hate**

Brogan, D W Charles Maurras: the politics of hate

*In* French personalities and problems p117-28

Levy, D M. Toll of intolerance upon the intolerant

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p117-24

Liebman, J L Love or perish!

*In* Peace of mind p59-80

Meerloo, A. M Hatred and collective hatred

*In* Aftermath of peace p31-57

Miller, M. Burden of blame

*In* Adams, J. D ed Treasure chest p370

Sandburg, C. Harvest of hate

*In* Home front memo p169-70

**Hatfield, Charles Mallory**

McWilliams, C. Water! water! water!

*In* Southern California country p183-204

**Hatfield, Malcolm**

Detzer, K. W. Bad boys and good neighbors

*In* Reader's Digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p466-69

**Hatfield, Walter Wilbur**

Using grammar for correctness and style

*In* Knickerbocker, W S ed Twentieth century English p222-28

**Hathaway, Katharine (Butler)**

Uncharted experience

*In* Adams, J D ed Treasure chest p332-33

About

Wallace, A Katharine Butler Hathaway

*In* In spite of all p112-22

**Hathayoga pradipika of Swatmaram swami;** excerpt. Swatmaram swami

*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p142-46

**Hats**

Beerbohm, Sir M Top hat

*In* Mainly on the air p103-09

Belloc, H On hats

*In* Silence of the sea p165-69

Hall, J N Hat

*In* Under a thatched roof p163-69

Lester, K. M and Oerke, B V. Hat

*In* Accessories of dress p 1-60

**Hats off to ice (criticism)**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945 p28-30

**Haugen, Einar Ingvald**

On the stressed vowel systems of Norwegian

*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p66-78

**Hauk, Minnie**

Marks, E B Minnie Hauk

*In* They all had glamour p218-23

**Hauling out the wood.** Pearson, H. S

*In* Country flavor p109

**Hauptmann, Gerhart Johann Robert**

Buck, P M Return to nature: Gerhart Hauptmann

*In* Directions in contemporary literature p37-57

Lange, V. Perspectives

*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p3-29

Rapp, F Germany

*In* Clark, B H and Freedley, G eds History of modern drama p76-123

Slochow, H Gerhart Hauptmann

*In* No voice is wholly lost p215-17

**Haus, Rudolf.** See Hauschild, Robert

**Hauschild, Robert**

Singer, K. D. Spy in every port  
In *Spies and traitors of World war II*  
p137-52

**Hauser, Ernest Otto**

China's gentleman and scholar  
In Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p189-92  
Life 11:122 D 15 '41  
Read Digest 40:27 Mr '42

**Hauser, Philip Morris and Taeuber, Conrad**

Prospects for future growth  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
*Foundations of national power*  
p650-58

**Haushofer, Karl**

Rouček, J. S. Geopolitics, imperialism,  
and war  
In Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p339-65

Weigert, H. W. Haushofer, the party and the army

In *Generals and geographers* p49-75

Whittlesey, D. S. Haushofer: the geopoliticians

In Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p388-411

**Havana**

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Still life: (2)  
box and bottle  
In *Sing high! sing low!* p66-93

Description

Hergesheimer, J. Selection from *San Cristóbal de la Habana*

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time*  
p260-70

**The Haven** (criticism). Hoey, D.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p175-88

**Havergal, Frances Ridley**

Wells, A. R. "Take my life"; Frances  
Ridley Havergal  
In *Treasure of hymns* p68-71

**Havighurst, Robert James**

Education for intergroup co-operation  
In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 5th symposium p387-409

Education for social cohesion in a democracy

In Edwards, N. comp and ed *Education in a democracy* p18-41

Educational problem

In Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p162-78

**Havighurst, Walter**

Land of promise

Contents

Autumn rains were the curtains

Chain and compass

Coast of wilderness

Echo of Tippecanoe

Engine, engine, number nine

Forest conspiracy

Frenchmen's landing

Grass of graves

Land beyond the mountains

Long looped lake

Long, uncertain road

North to Mackinac

Ohio harbors

Open road

Pack-horse man

Prairie's dreaming sod

Redhead and the hair-buyer

Shadow of the rock

Smoke on the western waters

Trampled towpath

Travelers' tales

Treason island

Two Simons

Where the rivers meet

**Hawaiian Islands**

Coulter, J. W. Territory of Hawaii

In Haas, W. H. ed *American empire*  
p216-305

Linton, R. Hawaii

In *Arts of the South seas* p60-66

History

Van Alstyne, R. W. Hawaii, 1840-1898

In *American diplomacy in action* p596-608

Race question

Adams, R. C. Unorthodox race doctrine  
in Hawaii; excerpt

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p255-57

McWilliams, C. Hawaii: island outpost

In *Brothers under the skin* p176-201

**Hawaiians**

Lai, K. P. Hawaiian minority groups

In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
*One America* p364-67

**Hawes, Stephen**

Atkins, J. W. H. Native literary problems (continued): Caxton, Hawes,  
Skelton

In *English literary criticism* p163-81

Rubel, V. L. Skelton, Hawes, and Barclay

In *Poetic diction in the English renaissance* p31-46

**Hawfinches**

Lynd, R. On a day

In *Life's little oddities* p139-46

**Hawke, Edward Hawke, 1st baron**

Leeming, J. Royal George; Admiral  
Hawke's flagship at the battle of  
Quiberon bay

In *Brave ships of England and America*  
p104-12

**Hawkes, Herbert Edwin**

Why boys fail in college

In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
eds *Reading for ideas* p149-55

**Hawkins, Sir John**

Belloc, H. John Hawkins

In *Silence of the sea* p53-61

Oakeshott, W. F. John Hawkins in the  
West Indies

In *Founded upon the seas* p32-51

Oakeshott, W. F. King Philip, John  
Hawkins, and the Scottish matter

In *Founded upon the seas* p52-60

Sternbeck, A. San Juan de Ulua

In *Filibusters and buccaneers* p14-28

**Hawkins, Reginald Robert.** See Woodbury,  
D. O. jt auth

**Hawkins, Rush Christopher**

Stillwell, M. B. Hawkins of the *Hawkins*  
*Zouaves*

In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors  
p86-111

- Hawkrigde, Emma**  
 Wisdom tree  
*Contents*  
 Buddha and Buddhism  
 Chinese  
 Christians  
 Egyptians  
 Greeks  
 Hebrews  
 Hindus  
 Magic-making  
 Marriage and death of the God  
 Muslims  
 Persians  
 Reflections  
 Sumerians
- Hawks, Frank Monroe**  
 Fraser, C. C. Frank M. Hawks  
*In Famous American flyers* p208-30
- Hawks**  
 Kieran, J. F. Hawks in general  
*In Nature notes* p89-90  
 Teale, E. W. Hawkways  
*In Lost woods* p220-32
- Hawley, Gessner Goodrich**  
 Seeing a ten-millionth of an inch  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p277-81  
 Seeing the invisible; excerpt  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p277-81
- Hawley, Paul Ramsey**  
 How medicine in the European theater of operations prepared for D-day  
*In Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war* p195-217
- Hawling, Francis**  
 Fairchild, H. N. Sentimentalists  
*In Religious trends in English poetry* v2 p285-337
- Hawthorn, Audrey (Engle).** See Llewellyn, E. C. jt auth
- Hawthorn**  
 Quinn, V. Hawthorn  
*In Shrubs in the garden and their legends* p135-50
- Hawthorne, Hildegard**  
 Witch panic in Salem  
*In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p21-23  
 Mentor 11:13 Je '23
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel**  
 Companionship  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p140-41  
 Concerning Rome  
*In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe* p205-06  
 Consular experiences  
*In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe* p173-86  
 Emptiness of picture-galleries  
*In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe* p206-14  
 Leamington Spa  
*In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe* p187-205
- About
- Booth, F. T. New Adam and Eve in an old manse  
*In God made the country* p202-19
- Gerould, G. H. Interpreters: I. Hawthorne, Melville, and the Brontës  
*In Patterns of English and American fiction* p341-66
- Hawthorne, N. Consular experiences  
*In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe* p173-86
- James, H. Hawthorne  
*In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition* p427-565
- Mathews, J. C. Hawthorne's knowledge of Dante  
*In Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940* p157-65
- Matthiessen, F. O. Dark necessity  
*In American renaissance* p316-68
- Matthiessen, F. O. Problem of the artist as New Englander  
*In American renaissance* p192-241
- Pritchard, J. P. Nathaniel Hawthorne  
*In Return to the fountains* p68-78
- Russell, F. A. Nathaniel Hawthorne  
*In American pilgrimage* p51-64
- Schneider, H. W. Young America  
*In History of American philosophy* p133-44
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Nathaniel Hawthorne  
*In Living biographies of famous novelists* p165-77
- Stovall, F. Contemporaries of Emerson  
*In American idealism* p55-78
- Turner, H. A. Hawthorne's methods of using his source materials  
*In Studies for William A. Read, by various authors* p301-12
- Winters, A. Y. Maule's curse; or, Hawthorne and the problem of allegory  
*In In defense of reason* p157-75
- About individual works
- Blithedale romance*
- † Lawrence, D. H. Hawthorne's *Blithedale romance*  
*In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition* p1002-11
- English notebooks*
- Rowse, A. L. Three Americans on England  
*In English spirit* p266-72
- Mosses from an old manse*
- Melville, H. Hawthorne and his *Mosses*  
*In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition* p187-204
- Scarlet letter*
- † Lawrence, D. H. Nathaniel Hawthorne and *The scarlet letter*  
*In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition* p984-1001
- Twice told tales*
- Poe, E. A. Hawthorne's *Tales*  
*In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition* p154-69
- Hawthorne, Sophia Amelia (Peabody)**  
 Booth, E. T. New Adam and Eve in an old manse  
*In God made the country* p202-19
- Hawthorne studies.** See Western electric company

**Hawtrey, Ralph George**

Economic aspects of sovereignty; excerpt. See Hawtrey, R. G. National sovereignty and international anarchy  
National sovereignty and international anarchy

In Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p322-28

**Hay, John**

Open door in China

In Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p275-78

**About**

Matthews, B. Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Edmund Clarence Stedman, Samuel Langhorne Clemens, John Hay, Edward MacDowell

In *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p11-18

**Hay, Stuart**

Watson, E. W. Stuart Hay

In *Forty illustrators and how they work* p153-59

**Hay**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Lament for hay  
In *Pocketful of pebbles* p156-57

White, E. B. Book learning

In *One man's meat* (1944 ed) p305-06

See also Grasses

**Hay fever**

White, E. B. Summer catarrh

In *One man's meat* p7-12

**Hay-Pauncéfote treaty, 1901**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Hay-Pauncéfote treaty of 1901: American supremacy

In *American diplomacy in action* p154-57

**Haya de la Torre, Victor Raúl**

Davis, H. E. Victor Raul Haya de la Torre (1895- )

In *Makers of democracy in Latin America* p103-06

Gunther, J. What Peru is and isn't

In *Inside Latin America* p197-218

**Hayakawa, Samuel Ichiyé**

How we know what we know

In Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p99-105

Linguistics and the future

In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p45-54

Poetry and advertising

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p369-74

Poetry and science

In *English institute annual, 1942*, by various authors p163-81

**Reports**

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p336-41

**Semantic parable**

In *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p9-14

Words that don't inform

In Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p120-27

**Haycraft, Howard**

Four mystery reviews

In Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p377-83

Murder for pleasure

In Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p158-77

Passing of the detective in literature

In Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p511-12

Rules of the game

In Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p114-37

Whodunit in World war II and after

In Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p536-42

**About individual works**

*Murder for pleasure*

Fadman, C. Enter murderers

In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p543-45

**Hayden, Ferdinand Vandeveer**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Railroads and new surveys

In *Story of the great geologists* p216-31

**Haydn, Franz Joseph**

Letters to Herr Roth, to M. A. Von Genzinger, to the managers of the Esterhazy estate, to Messrs Breitkopf & Hartel, and to Members of the Bergen musical union

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds *Letters of composers* p52-57

**About**

Angoff, C. Johann Sebastian Bach and Franz Joseph Haydn

In *Fathers of classical music* p129-45

Barne, K. Haydn, 1732-1809

In *Listening to the orchestra* p114-23

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Haydn—innovator

In *Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p177-85

Biancolli, L. L. Franz Josef Haydn: Symphony in G major (Military)

In Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p150-51

Blom, E. Haydn

In *Some great composers* p27-34

† Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Josef Haydn

In Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p376-95

Downes, O. Franz Josef Haydn: Symphony in E flat major

In Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p149-50

Graf, M. Haydn and the critics

In *Composer and critic* p120-29

Graf, M. Houses of music

In *Legend of a musical city* p10-24

Graf, M. Musical criticism and the classics: the attitude of the composers

In *Composer and critic* p113-19

Leonard, R. A. Haydn, 1732-1809

In *Stream of music* p38-58

Moore, D. S. Classic era

In *From madrigal to modern music* p97-162

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Franz Joseph Haydn

In *Living biographies of great composers* p37-49

Schumann, R. A. Haydn and Mozart

In *On music and musicians* p94-95

**Haydn, Franz J.—About—Continued**

- Stringham, E. J. Classical symphony: two Viennese masters—Mozart and Haydn  
*In* Listening to music creatively p307-31  
 Tovey, Sir D. F. Pianoforte sonata in E flat, no. 1

*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber music p93-105

Westrup, J. A. Haydn the romantic

*In* Sharps and flats p68-74

**Haydn, Hiram**

Editor's introduction

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p 1-35

**Haydock, Winters.** See Crane, J. L. jt auth

**Haydon, Albert Eustace**

Biography of the gods

*Contents*

Ahura Mazda

Allah

Amaterasu Omikami

Birth of the gods

Buddhas and Bodhisattvas

Christian God

Gods of China

Gods of India

Gods who died

How the gods change

Twilight of the gods

Yahweh

**Haydon, Benjamin Robert**

About individual works

*Autobiography and memoirs, 1786-1846*

Van Doren, M Benjamin Robert Haydon

*In* Private reader p159-61

**Haydon, Glen**

Music

*In* North Carolina University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p92-101

Music

*In* Schoen, M ed Enjoyment of the arts p279-99

**Hayek, Friedrich August von**

Road to serfdom; excerpt See Hayek, F A von Security and freedom

Security and freedom

*In* Lippmann, W and Nevins, A eds Modern reader 2d ed p85-95

**Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley**

Some sceptical observations (while they are still possible) on the relationship of economic and political developments in modern Europe to contemporary political totalitarianism and economic determinism

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p119-32

**Hayes, Harry Gordon**

Economic welfare and world peace

*In* Postwar world, by various authors p157-70

**Hayes, Helen**

Brown, J. M. Miss Hayes and Miss Cornell compared

*In* Broadway in review p109-12

Fisher, D F. C. Helen Hayes

*In* American portraits p303-04

Harriman, M C. Veni, vidi, Vicky: Helen Hayes

*In* Take them up tenderly p110-34

**Nathan, G. J. Best of the actresses**

*In* Entertainment of a nation p91-98

Taves, I. Helen Hayes—Katherine Cornell: actresses

*In* Successful women p50-68

**Hayes, Patrick Joseph, cardinal**

Morgan, T B. Little old New York in purple

*In* Speaking of cardinals p60-79

**Hayes, Roland**

About

Helm, M. Angel Mo' and her son, Roland Hayes

*In* Wagenknecht, E C ed When I was a child p98-117

Huneker, J G Roland Hayes

*In* Aldrich, R Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p590

Lankard, F. G Roland Hayes

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p82-89

Stidger, W L Roland Hayes

*In* Human side of greatness p28-42

**Hayes, Rutherford Birchard**

Goebel, D B and Goebel, J Generals Hayes, Garfield, and Benjamin Harrison

*In* Generals in the White House p202-65

Pollard, J. E Presidents and the press

*In* Presidents and the press p455-79

**Hayes, Samuel Perkins**

France

*In* Ezekiel, M ed Towards world prosperity p59-81

**Hayes, Stephen**

Singer, K. D. Parachutist who spread mischief in Ireland

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p152-63

**Hayes, Thomas**

Prendergast, T F Romance of a squatter

*In* Forgotten pioneers p175-82

Haymaker, Evelyn M. (Anderson). See Anderson, Evelyn M

**Haymarket riot, 1886**

Chicago tribune Anarchist can be legally punished

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p61-63

**Hayne, Paul Hamilton**

Anderson, C. R. Charles Gayarré and Paul Hayne the last literary cavaliers

*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p221-81

**Hayne, Robert Young**

Hennig, H. K. Robert Young Hayne

*In* Great South Carolinians p274-89

**Haynes, Edmund Sidney Pollack**

Law

*In* Lunn, H K ed English genius p81-97

**Haynes, Renée**

Mystery without magic

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p343-50

**Haynes, Williams**

"And pass the ammunition"

*In* Chemical front p3-17

**Haynes, Williams—Continued**

Bargain basement to haute couture

*In This chemical age* p281-97

Black powder to block-buster

*In Chemical front* p18-34

Black tar to bright dye

*In This chemical age* p40-60

Breaking Japanese monopolies

*In Chemical front* p147-59

Cats in the bag

*In Chemical front* p236-52

Chemical treasure trove

*In Southern horizons* p252-69

Chemicals on active service

*In This chemical age* p374-89

Chemistry in politics

*In Chemical front* p160-72

Chemistry revises tactics

*In Chemical front* p35-49

Chemists in spite of themselves

*In This chemical age* p226-44

Competitors of cotton

*In Southern horizons* p22-37

Cotton's other crop

*In Southern horizons* p56-76

Curse of Callimachus

*In Chemical front* p79-88

Double-edged weapons

*In Chemical front* p89-103

Elastic Eldorado

*In This chemical age* p189-205

Gas and oil

*In Southern horizons* p232-51

Great caoutchouc mysteries

*In This chemical age* p168-88

Herald of the plastic age

*In This chemical age* p316-33

Highway to the horizon

*In Southern horizons* p285-304

In vitro: in vivo

*In This chemical age* p113-28

Land versus laboratory

*In Chemical front* p173-91

Liquid power

*In Chemical front* p205-23

Manna becomes a chemical

*In This chemical age* p245-61

Mars: chemical dictator

*In This chemical age* p78-94

Master-key

*In Chemical front* p253-64

Materials for tomorrow

*In This chemical age* p334-52

Mineral ores and water power

*In Southern horizons* p211-31

Molecule making

*In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds*  
What college offers p300-12

Molecules made to order

*In This chemical age* p20-39

Naval stores become chemicals

*In Southern horizons* p114-34

New fibers: new fabrics

*In This chemical age* p298-315

Not difficult nor dangerous

*In This chemical age* p3-19

Not rubber, but rubberlike

*In This chemical age* p206-25

Oils we eat

*In Southern horizons* p77-93

Other chemurgic projects

*In Southern horizons* p188-210

Our chemical armory

*In This chemical age* p353-73

Pine inventory

*In Southern horizons* p135-51

Plans for tomorrow

*In Southern horizons* p270-84

Plastics victory

*In Chemical front* p192-204

Pulp, paper, and by-products

*In Southern horizons* p152-70

Revolution in the South

*In Southern horizons* p 1-21

Rise and fall of the German dye trust

*In This chemical age* p61-77

Safety first, last, all the time

*In Chemical front* p120-32

Self-help for cotton

*In Southern horizons* p38-55

Skeleton in the vegetable closet

*In This chemical age* p262-80

Smoke without fire

*In Chemical front* p64-78

Some super-explosives

*In Chemical front* p50-63

Sulfanilamide family

*In This chemical age* p129-48

Sweet smells and savory flavors

*In This chemical age* p95-112

To cure, not to kill

*In Chemical front* p104-19

Tung—old oil for new needs

*In Southern horizons* p94-113

Two monopolies: Japanese and American

*In This chemical age* p149-67

Virtue of levity

*In Chemical front* p224-35

Vistas in silk and ramie

*In Southern horizons* p171-87

World's greatest bank

*In Chemical front* p133-46

**Hays, Moses Michael**

Friedman, L. M. Mr Hays speaks out

*In Jewish pioneers and patriots* p141-50

**Hays, Reuben B.**

How the federal reserve system affects the conduct of business

*In McKee, C W ed Lectures for bankers and business executives* p595-607

**Hays, Will Harrison**

Farrell, J. T. Apostle of the kingdom of commodities

*In Literature and morality* p133-39

**Haystead, Ladd**

Farm reporter looks ahead

*In Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal* p199-225

**Hayward, Leland**

Harriman, M C Hollywood agent: Leland Hayward

*In Take them up tenderly* p213-23

**Hayward, Walter Sumner**

Penobscot expedition

*In Essays in modern English history, by various authors* p221-53

**Haywood, Eliza (Fowler)**

MacCarthy, B. G. Epistolary form prior to 1740

*In Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p263-86*



**Haywood, Eliza F.**—*Continued*

**MacCarthy, B. G.** From 1689 to 1744  
In *Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744*, p214-62

**Hazard, John Newbold**

Constitutional problems in the U.S.S.R  
In Pollock, J. K. ed *Change and crisis in European government* p3-16

Impact of the war on Soviet political and economic institutions

In Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds *Government in wartime Europe* p120-44

Individual and property in Soviet law  
In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p192-95

Am Social R 9:250-6 Je '44 (with title: Law, the individual and property in the U.S.S.R.)

**Jurisprudence**

In Simmons, E. J. ed *USSR* p166-79

United States and the Soviet Union

In Wright, Q. ed *Foreign policy for the United States* p25-33

**Hazeltine, Louis Alan**

Dunlap, O. E. Louis Alan Hazeltine: inventor of the neutrodyne

In *Radio's 100 men of science* p222-24

**Hazen, Charles Downer**

Phelps, W. L. Charles Downer Hazen  
In *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p431-32

**Hazlitt, Henry.** See Thompson, D. and others

**Hazlitt, William**

'Beggars' opera': 19th century

In Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p93-95

**Coleridge**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p113

**The friendless**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p110

From the essay "On dreams"

In Woods, R. I. ed *World of dreams* p855-58

**Good sense in women**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p114

**Humor and wit**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p109

**On actors and acting**

In Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p101-11

**On conversation**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p111-12

† On going a journey

† In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p127-32

**On going a journey; excerpt**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p108-09

Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p227-33

**On reading old books**

In Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p362-74

**On reputation**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p114

**Perfect love**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p112

**Table talk; excerpt.** See Hazlitt, W. On going a journey

About

Brightfield, M. F. Scott, Hazlitt, and Napoleon

In *California University Department of English. Essays and studies* p181-98

Reilly, J. J. Hazlitt's dual fate

In *Of books and men* p205-13

**Hazzard, Lowell B.**

St Benedict

In Lotz, P. H. ed *Founders of Christian movements* p56-67

**He who gets slapped (criticism).** Andreev, L. N.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p336-38

**Head, Edith**

Epstein, B. W. Edith Head

In *Fashion is our business* p138-55

**Head**

Surgery

Denny-Brown, D. E. *Sequelae of war head injuries*

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p9-50

Wounds and injuries

Walker, E. A. and Halstead, W. C. *Neurological and psychological effects of cerebral injuries*

In Tahaferro, W. H. ed *Medicine and the war* p132-49

**Head gear**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. *Hat*

In *Accessories of dress* p 1-60

Verrill, A. H. *Strange headdress*

In *Strange customs, manners and beliefs* p3-20

**Head hunters.** See Dyak

**Headache**

Impastato, D. J. What to do for a headache

In *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p245-47

MacKaye, M. *Headache*

In Fishbein, M. ed *Common ailments of man* p26-33

**Headdress.** See *Headgear*

**Headley, Joel Tyler**

About individual works

*Sacred mountains*

Loc, E. A. Headley's *The sacred mountains*

In Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p180-86

**Headlines (Printing)**

Bowers, F. T. *Headline in early books*

In *English institute annual, 1941*, by various authors p185-205

Hinman, C. *New uses for headlines as bibliographical evidence*

In *English institute annual, 1941*, by various authors p207-22

- Heald, Kenneth Conrad and Ayres, Eugene Edmond**  
Our reserves of coal and shale  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p157-209
- Healing gods**  
Deutsch, A. Prophets, demons and witches  
*In* Mentally ill in America p 1-23
- Health.** See Hygiene
- Health boards**  
MacDonald, A. F. Health  
*In* American state government and administration p478-96
- Health insurance.** See Insurance, Health
- Health of children.** See Children—Care and hygiene
- Health resorts, watering places, etc.**  
United States  
Dulles, F. R. Mid-century  
*In* America learns to play p148-67
- Healy, Kent Tenney**  
American transportation before the war between the states  
*In* Williamson, H F ed Growth of the American economy p172-88  
Development of a national system of transportation  
*In* Williamson, H F ed Growth of the American economy p521-53
- Healy, Thomas Fingal**  
Eamon De Valera  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p133-42
- Healy, Timothy Michael**  
On bicycles: a speech  
*In* Russell, D ed Portable Irish reader p43-46  
On the Boer war: a speech  
*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p46-49
- Healy, William**  
Psychiatry and the normal life  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941 p52-77
- Hear that trumpet (criticism)** Jannings, O  
*In* Nathan, G J Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p85-87
- Heard, Gerald**  
Churches, humanism and spirituality  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p423-26  
Dryness and dark night  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p136-41  
Emergence of the half-men  
*In* Beebe, W ed Book of naturalists p363-74  
Future of mankind's religion  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p442-46  
Is mysticism escapism?  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p29-32  
Is there progress?  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p432-35  
My discoveries in Vedanta  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p59-63
- Mysticism in the "Theologia Germanica"**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p383-88
- Philosophia perennis**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p294-97
- Return to ritual**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p89-93
- Some notes on Brother Lawrence's *Practise of the presence of God***  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p396-416
- Unknown Indian influences**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p371-75
- Vedanta as the scientific approach to religion**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p51-55
- Hearing**  
Irwin, W H. Helping the deaf to hear  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p182-87
- Hearing aids, Mechanical**  
Ernst, M. L. We went to see Joan graduate  
*In* Best is yet. p107-12
- Hearn, Lafcadio**  
† Beyond man  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p12-14  
Dreams as hereditary memories  
*In* Woods, R I. ed World of dreams p880-83  
Living God  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p151-62
- About**
- Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Patricio Lafcadio Tessima Carlos Hearn  
*In* Atlantic harvest p149-50  
Snell, G D Bierce and Hearn  
*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p78-104
- Hearne, Samuel**  
Burpee, L J Samuel Hearne  
*In* Discovery of Canada p189-95  
Maclean, J K and Fraser, C C Land expedition  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p30-36
- Hearsey, Evelyn**  
Training and qualifications of the woman chemist in the control laboratory  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p392-93  
J Chem Educ 16:587
- Hearst, William Randolph**  
Davis, F. Mr Hearst steps down  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) Post biographies of famous journalist p146-66  
Villard, O. G. William Randolph Hearst  
*In* Disappearing daily p197-208
- Heart**  
Skinner, G A World's most efficient pump  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p237-39

**Heart—Continued**

**Abnormalities and deformities**

- Drake, L. Surgery for blue babies  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1947 p77-85

**Diseases**

- Cooley, D. G. Don't be afraid of heart  
 disease  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
 digest reader p260-64
- Eustace, C. J. Artist in agony: France  
 Portorelli  
*In* Infinity of questions p79-95
- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
 Diseases of the heart and blood ves-  
 sels  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p184-  
 208
- Luisada, A. A. Short chronology of im-  
 portant events in cardiology  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine,  
 by various authors p152-60
- Podolsky, E. Accomplishments of Soviet  
 heart doctors  
*In* Red miracle p160-64
- Podolsky, E. Healing drugs for the ailing  
 heart  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p28-47
- Podolsky, E. Injecting blood into the  
 heart  
*In* Red miracle p187-89
- Podolsky, E. Transplanted hearts  
*In* Red miracle p165-69
- White, P. D. Heart disease  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments  
 of man p123-39
- Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Val-  
 entines, valves, and ventricles; the  
 story of the heart and some of its  
 diseases  
*In* Modern medicine p87-101

**Hypertrophy and dilatation**

- Waring, J. J. Heart in myxedema  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Her-  
 bert M. Evans, by various au-  
 thors p609-28

**Surgery**

- Podolsky, E. Healing steel for the dam-  
 aged heart  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p15-27

**Heat**

- Cable, E. J. and others. Some simple  
 heat phenomena  
*In* Physical sciences p90-106  
 Science in a changing world p102-17
- Joule, J. P. Memoir on the mechanical  
 equivalent of heat  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p298-99
- Joule, J. P. "On matter, living force,  
 and heat"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p293-98
- Pledge, H. T. Mathematical physics  
*In* Science since 1500 p134-48

Rumford, Sir B. T. count. Heat is a form  
 of motion: an experiment in boring  
 cannon

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p241-46

**Physiological effect**

Huntington, E. Coldward and stormward  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p400-16

**Heat, Mechanical equivalent of**

Cable, E. J. and others. Heat as a form  
 of energy  
*In* Physical sciences p119-32  
 Science in a changing world p118-28

**Heat pump**

Woodbury, D. O. and Hawkins, R. R.  
 Heat from cold  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1946 p80-85

**Heath, George Reinke**

Marx, W. G. North of Panama: George  
 Reinke Heath  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering dis-  
 tant calls p97-104

**Heath, S. Burton**

Thomas Edmund Dewey; "political re-  
 siliency"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and  
 out of office p376-94

**Heath, Sir Thomas Little**

Mathematics and astronomy  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy  
 of Greece p97-136

Heathcote, Lesley Muriel. See Dobie, E.  
 jt auth

**Heathenism. See Paganism**

**Heaton, Herbert**

Economic impact on history  
*In* Strayer, J. R. ed Interpretation of  
 history p85-117

**Heatter, Gabriel**

O'Connor, J. J. Tonight will go down in  
 history  
*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion  
 p25-35

**Heaven**

Chase, M. E. "There was no more sea"  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
 reader p343-46

Pollock, C. Heaven doesn't matter  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
 er's digest reader p347-49

Tillotson, G. Things in heaven

*In* Essays in criticism and research p193-  
 203

See also Angels; Future life

**Heaviside, Oliver**

Dunlap, O. E. Oliver Heaviside: found  
 the radio "roof"  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p96-97

**Hebbel, Friedrich**

Kaufmann, F. W. Friedrich Hebbel  
*In* German dramatists of the 19th cen-  
 tury p112-37

Peacock, R. Hebbel

*In* Poet in the theatre p64-76

**Heber, Reginald, bp. of Calcutta**

Wells, A. R. "From Greenland's icy  
 mountains"; Bishop Heber  
*In* Treasure of hymns p28-32

**Hebrew drama**

Citron, S J Yiddish and Hebrew drama  
*In* Clark, B H. and Freedley, G eds  
 History of modern drama p601-38

**Hebrew language**

Halkin, A. S. Hebrew in Jewish culture  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed *American Jew*  
 p122-33

**Hebrew law.** See Jewish law**Hebrew libraries.** See Jewish libraries**Hebrew manuscripts.** See Manuscripts, Hebrew**Hebrew sources:** Scriptures and Talmud  
Finkelstein, L.

*In* Institute for religious and social studies,  
 Foundations of democracy  
 p27-34

**Hebrews.** See Jews**Hecht, Ben**

Remember us!

*In* American mercury (Periodical) American mercury reader p51-54  
*Am Mercury* 56:194 F '43  
*Read Digest* 42:107 F '43

**Whistling corpse**

*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p339-42

About individual works

*A flag is born*

Nathan, G J *A flag is born*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
 p52-56

**Hecht, Ben and MacArthur, Charles**

About individual works

*Front page*

Nathan, G J *Front page revival*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
 p43-46

*Swan Song*

Nathan, G J *Swan song*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
 p17-20

**Hecht, Selig**

Energy and vision

*In* Battsell, G A ed *Science in progress* 4th ser p75-97

**Hecker, Isaac Thomas**

Burton, K K Paulist group  
*In* *In no strange land* p77-107

**Heckscher, Eli Filip**

Our debt to the British social system  
*In* Witting, G. ed *Sweden speaks* p79-92

**Heckscher, Gunnar Edvard**

Parliamentary system of government in England  
*In* Witting, G. ed *Sweden speaks* p65-78

**Hedge, Frederic Henry**

Schneider, H W *Spirituality among Christians*  
*In* *History of American philosophy* p268-80

**Hedgehogs**

Sackville-West, V. M. *Urchin wakes*  
*In* *Country notes* p39-40

**Hedgerow theatre repertoire (criticism)**

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p240-41

**Hedges, Joseph Edward**

Role of insurance in a war economy

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic problems of war* chap 21 (22p)

**Hedin, Elmer L.**

Hindu Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
*One America* p310-15

**Hedin, Greta**

Senior school—a modern English type of school

*In* Witting, G. ed *Sweden speaks* p106-19

**Hedley, George Percy**

Anti-opium league (Secular radicalism)

*In* Miller, R. C. ed *Church and organized movements* p49-81

Christian heritage in America

*Contents*

"Believers are the subjects" (the Baptists)

"Decently and in order" (the Church of the future)

"I can no other" (the Lutherans)

"Inner light" (the Quakers)

"Is thy heart right?" (the Methodists)

"One body in Christ" (the Hebrew-Christian tradition)

"Outside the church there is no salvation" (the Catholics)

"So truth be in the field" (the Congregationalists)

"Test all things" (the Liberal Christians)

"To glorify God" (the Presbyterians)

"What must I do to be saved?" (the Revivalists)

"Where the scriptures speak" (the Disciples of Christ)

"Whole state of Christ's church" (the Episcopalians)

"Whose God is the Lord" (the Jews)

"Ye shall know the truth" (the Orthodox)

**Heemskerk, Jakob van**

Van Loon, H. W. Nansen, Heemskerk, Barents, and de Veer

*In* Van Loon's *Lives* p799-854

**Heer, Clarence**

Coordination of American finance

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country*  
 p645-50  
*Nation* 139.705-7 D 19 '34

**Heering, Gerrit Jan**

Fall of Christianity; excerpt. See Heering, G. J. *Nature of the state: might or right?*

*Nature of the state: might or right?*

*In* Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p206-12

**Heffner, Roe-Merrill Secrist**

Notes on Walther's use of *können* and *mögen*

*In* *Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz*, by various authors p49-65

**Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich**

Quotations from Hegel

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
*Fighting for freedom* p37-39

**Hegel, Georg W. F.—Continued**

- About
- Bowers, D. F. Hegel, Darwin, and the American tradition  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p146-71
- Cassirer, E. Hegel  
*In* Myth of the state p248-76
- Croce, B. Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
*In* Politics and morals p58-93
- Hoenigswald, R. Philosophy of Hegelianism  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p267-91
- Laird, J. Ontological argument  
*In* Mind and deity p29-56
- London, K. Philosophical justification of Prussianism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p43-66
- McGovern, W. M. Political philosophy of G. F. W. Hegel  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p259-339
- Mueller, G. E. Solger's aesthetics—a key to Hegel (irony and dialectic)  
*In* Corona, by various authors p212-27
- Roubiczek, P. From Hegel to Haeckel progress at any price  
*In* Misinterpretation of man p138-65
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Hegel  
*In* History of western philosophy p730-46
- Schneider, H. W. Idealistic democracy  
*In* History of American philosophy p177-93
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Georg Wilhelm Friedrich Hegel  
*In* Living biographies of great philosophers p205-15
- Tsanoff, R. A. Social realization of personality: Hegel's philosophy of right  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p373-88
- Van Dusen, H. P. Nineteenth century and today  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p149-84
- About individual works
- Vorlesungen über die philosophie der geschichte*
- Cairns, H. and others Hegel; Philosophy of history  
*In* Invitation to learning p408-22
- Heicher, Winchester Hallock  
 Geography and world politics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p42-58
- Heiden, Konrad  
 Lerner, M. On Heiden's Hitler  
*In* Public journal p220-23
- Heidenstam, Verner von  
 Allen, W. G. The nationalists: Verner von Heidenstam  
*In* Renaissance in the North p101-13
- Gustafson, A. Nationalism reinterpreted; Verner von Heidenstam  
*In* Six Scandinavian novelists p123-76
- Heifetz, Jascha  
 Aldrich, R. Jascha Heifetz  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p545-46
- Ewen, D. Jascha Heifetz  
*In* Men and women who make music p18-29
- O'Connell, C. Jascha Heifetz  
*In* Other side of the record p201-14
- Heilman, Robert Bechtold  
 Democracy and the arts  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p97-102
- Sentimentalism of Goldsmith's Good-natured man  
*In* Studies for William A. Reed, by various authors p237-53
- Heilmann, Harry Edwin  
 Grayson, H. Harry Edwin (Harry the Horse) Heilmann  
*In* They played the game p119-20
- Heilperin, Michael Angelo  
 Co-ordination and integration in the realm of social sciences  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p577-87
- Economic and financial issues  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p50-82
- Economic policy and democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p210-36
- Economic research and the problem of world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p189-94
- Money and finance  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p162-83
- Heim, Karl  
 Channing-Pearce, M. Transcendence  
*In* Terrible crystal p116-37
- Heimann, Betty  
 Introduction to Hinduism  
*In* Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p138-67
- Heimann, Eduard  
 Autarchy  
*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time p132-52
- Man and the state  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p91-105
- Origins of nazism  
*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p155-77
- Heimsath, Charles Herman  
 Suburban mind  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p307-22
- Heinberg, John Gilbert  
 French government under Pétain  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p171-87
- Heine, Heinrich  
 Cohen, M. R. Heine  
*In* Faith of a liberal p241-45
- Graf, M. Paris, 1830  
*In* Composer and critic p206-24
- Jacob, H. E. Heinrich Heine  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p149-66
- Liptzin, S. Heinrich Heine  
*In* Germany's stepchildren p67-87

**Heine, Henrich—Continued**

- Untermeyer, L. Henrich Heine: paradox and poet; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p158-62

**Heinemann, Alexander**

- Aldrich, R. Alexander Heinemann  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p292-93

**Heinlein, Christian Paul**

- Affective character of music  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p484-92

**Heinrich, Anthony Philip**

- † Howard, J. T. Awakening of a national consciousness  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p226-52

**Heinrichs, Leo**

- Cicognani, A. G. abp. Leo Heinrichs, O. F. M.; Franciscan martyr  
*In* *Sanctity in America* p99-104

**Heisenberg, Werner**

- Uncertainty principle  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p555-57

**Heiser, Victor George**

- Leprosy in the Philippines  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p604-22  
 Toughen up, America; excerpt  
*In* *Science digest* (Periodical) *Science digest reader* p204-09  
 When you can't sleep  
*In* *Science digest* (Periodical) *Science digest reader* p204-09

**Heising, Raymond Alphonsus**

- Dunlap, O. E. Raymond A. Heising: extended the use of electron tubes  
*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p233-34

**Helck, Peter**

- Watson, E. W. Peter Helck  
*In* *Forty illustrators and how they work* p161-69

**Heldt, Henning**

- End of a legend  
*In* *Newsman's holiday*, by various authors p75-96  
 Miami; heaven or honky-tonk?  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p77-98

**Helen goes to Troy** (criticism). Reinhardt, G.

- In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p310-13

**Helena (Cruiser)**

- Penfold, J. B. *Lady Butch* of Kula gulf  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p45-51

**Helena, Montana**

- Eggleston, C. H. Horrors of Anaconda  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p365-67

**Helicopters**

- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Your flying flivver  
*In* *Miracles ahead!* p60-75  
 Cooley, D. G. and others. Amazing helicopter, by D. G. Cooley and editors of *Mechanix illustrated*  
*In* *Your world tomorrow* p93-108

**Klemin, A.** Where is the helicopter going?

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1947* p212-16

**Manchester, H. F.** Aerial acrobat—the helicopter

- In* *New world of machines* p158-73

**Sikorsky, I. I.** Future of the helicopter

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p189-92

**Williams, G.** Park on a cloud

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1944* p165-71

**Heliker, John Edward**

- John Edward Heliker  
*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica*. Contemporary American painting p52

**Heliodorus, of Emesa**

About individual works

*Aethiopica*

- Haight, E. H. *Aethiopica* of Heliodorus  
*In* *Essays on the Greek romances* p61-94

**Heliodorus, bp. of Tricca.** See Heliodorus, of Emesa**Heliotherapy.** See Sun-baths**Helium****Holmes, H. N.** Romance of the lazy elements

- In* *Out of the test tube* 3d ed p128-34

**Low, A. M.** Science explores the universe

- In* *Science looks ahead* p451-75

**Nordyke, L. T.** Mightiest nothing

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1947* p52-57

**Helium, Liquid**

- Taylor, F. S. Crazy liquid  
*In* *Science front*, 1939 p211-20

**Hell****Donne, J.** Meeting in hell

- In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p39-57

**Edwards, J.** Sinners in the hands of an angry God

- In* Poling, D. A. comp *Treasury of great sermons* p39-50

**Hellenism****Albright, W. F.** Historical adjustments in the concept of sovereignty in the Near East

- In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p 1-16

**Carpenter, R.** Vision of ancient life

- In* *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture* p15-24

**DeVane, W. C.** Browning and the spirit of Greece

- In* Davis, H. and others, eds *Nineteenth-century studies* p179-98

**Ferguson, W. S.** Artistic and intellectual contribution of Greece

- In* *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization* p33-46

**Fischer, E.** From Greece to the Hellenistic world: from Europe to.....?

- In* *Passing of the European age* p185-201

**Inge, W. R.** Religion

- In* *Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece* p25-56

**Hellenism—Continued**

- Orton, W. A. Classical foundations  
*In* Liberal tradition p21-39  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl Hellenistic world  
*In* History of western philosophy p218-28  
*See also* Neoplatonism

**Hellequin**

- Cohen, G. Survivances modernes de la "Mesnie Hellequin"  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p21-28

**Hellman, Geoffrey Theodore**

- Boy meets bullfinch  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p183-94

**Hellman, Lillian**

- Day in Spain  
*In* Reiss, C. ed They were there p87-90  
 New Repub 94.297 Ap 13 '38

*About*

- Harriman, M. C. Miss Lily of New Orleans: Lillian Hellman  
*In* Take them up tenderly p94-109

*About individual works  
 Another part of the forest*

- Nathan, G. J. Another part of the forest  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p201-04

*Little foxes*

- Brown, J. M. Miss Bankhead and The little foxes  
*In* Broadway in review p116-20  
 O'Hara, F. H. Comedies without a laugh  
*In* Today in American drama p53-141

*Searching wind*

- Nathan, G. J. Searching wind  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p295-99

**Hello** out there (criticism). Saroyan, W.

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p79-82

**Hellström, Erik Gustaf**

- Concerning the Englishman  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p11-21

**Helm, Levi Boone**

- Blankenship, R. Men of bronze  
*In* And there were men p184-237

**Helm, MacKinley**

- Angel Mo' and her son, Roland Hayes  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p98-117

**Modern Mexican painters**

*Contents*

Abstraction, somnambulism and surrealism

Diego Rivera

Dr Atl, the Saint John Baptist of Mexican art

First frescoes

José Clemente Orozco

Mexicanism

Neoclassicism

Print-making artists

Siqueiros and the younger muralists

Skipable chapter on what to look for in pictures

**Helmesberger, Joseph**

- Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms  
*In* Violin concerto p75-124

**Helmholtz, Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand von**

- Enigma of aesthetics a theory of music  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p411-16

"On the sensation of sound in general"

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p407-11

*About*

- Dunlap, O. E. Hermann L. F. von Helmholtz: he gave Hertz a problem  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p54-55

**Helmreich, Ernst Christian**

Baltic states

- In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p540-65

Central-Eastern Europe in international relations (1914-1945)

- In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p233-301

Central-Eastern Europe in world history

- In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p3-28

Second World war

- In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p663-700

**Helms, Edgar James**

- Stidger, W. L. Edgar J. Helms  
*In* Human side of greatness p132-42

**Héloise**

- Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad; excerpt

- In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p237-68

**Helper, Hinton Rowan**

- Holbrook, S. H. Cloud on the wind  
*In* Lost men of American history p154-77

**Helvétius, Claude Adrien**

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Currents of thought in the nineteenth century  
*In* History of western philosophy p719-29

Spengler, J. J. Philosophes

- In* French predecessors of Malthus p212-63

Tsanoff, R. A French enlightenment

- In* Moral ideals of our civilization p290-305

**Hemans, Felicia Dorothea (Browne)**

- Wells, A. R. "The breaking waves dashed high"; Felicia Dorothea Hemans  
*In* Treasure of hymns p217-19

**Hematology.** *See* Blood

**Hemingway, Ernest**

Clark's Fork valley, Wyoming

- In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p32-34

Loyalists

- In* Riess, C. ed They were there p97-101

New Repub 93:273 Ja 12 '38

On the blue water

- In* Esquire (Periodical) First reports reader p63-70  
 Esquire Ap '36

**Hemingway, Ernest—Continued**

Remembering shooting-flying

*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p76-81

Esquire F '35

**About**

Adams, J. D. Tough guys

*In* Shape of books to come p103-13

Beach, J. W. Ernest Hemingway: empirical ethics

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p69-93

Beach, J. W. Ernest Hemingway: the esthetics of simplicity

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p97-119

Burgum, E. B. Ernest Hemingway and the psychology of the lost generation

*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p184-204

Canby, H. S. Really new literature

*In* American memoir p339-49

Cargill, O. Primitivists

*In* Intellectual America p311-98

De Voto, B. A. Lycanthropy

*In* Minority report p257-64

De Voto, B. A. Waste land

*In* Literary fallacy p95-123

Geismar, M. D. Ernest Hemingway: you could always come back

*In* Writers in crisis p37-85

Gray, J. Tenderly tolls the bell for three soldiers

*In* On second thought p59-82

Kazin, A. Into the thirties: all the lost generations

*In* On native grounds p312-59

Lerner, M. No man is an island

*In* Public journal p87-89

Lerner, M. On Hemingway

*In* Public journal p44-46

Slochower, H. Bourgeois Bohemia

*In* No voice is wholly lost p32-40

Snell, G. D. Ernest Hemingway and the "fifth dimension"

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p156-72

Stovall, F. Contemporary fiction

*In* American idealism p137-66

Van Gelder, R. Ernest Hemingway talks of work and war

*In* Writers and writing p95-98

Wilson, E. Hemingway: gauge of morale

*In* Wound and the bow p214-42**About individual works***For whom the bell tolls*

Fadiman, C. Ernest Hemingway crosses the bridge

*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p149-52

Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p416-21

Vaughan, J. N. Review of *For whom the bell tolls**In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p422-23**In our time**

Lawrence, D. H. Review

*In* Portable D. H. Lawrence p637-45**Sun also rises**Farrell, J. T. Ernest Hemingway's *The sun also rises**In* League of frightened Philistines p20-24

Hemlock for capital punishment, The use of. Bonner, R. J.

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p299-302**Hemophilia**

Gray, G. W. Bleeders and clotters

*In* Advancing front of medicine p94-112

Hill, J. H. Blood, elixir of life

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p155-72

Podolsky, E. Controlling the bleeding disease

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p270-74**Hemorrhage**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.

Control of hemorrhage

*In* Hundred years of medicine p249-51

Podolsky, E. Controlling the bleeding disease

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p270-74**Hemorrhoids**

Laufman, H. Hemorrhoids

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p34-40**Hemp**

Dunlap, V. C. Launching new crops

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p273-87

Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America

*In* Middle America p87-186**Hempel, Frieda**

Aldrich, R. Frieda Hempel

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p500-01, 646-48**Henbane**

Raper, H. R. Early narcotics

*In* Man against pain p11-23**Hench, Atcheson Laughlin**

Survival of "start-naked" in the South

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p48-64**Henday, Anthony**

Burpee, L. J. Kelsey, Henday and Cocking

*In* Discovery of Canada p99-107**Hendershot, Ralph**

Politics of big business

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p105-20**Henderson, Algo Donmyer**

What constitutes a liberating education?

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p98-117**Henderson, Archibald**

Geometry of tensors of the first order

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p33-47

Mathematics and the physical sciences

*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p144-59**Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre**

Yankee ships in China seas

**Contents**

Adventurers of the cross

Air clipper carries on

Amasa Delano sees a commodore go native

Amazing oriental ventures of John

Jacob Astor

American armada



**Henderson, Daniel M.**

Yankee ships in China seas

*Contents—Continued*

American business men in the opium trade

Annapolis sword for Li Hung-chang

Anson Burlingame brings China to the world

Caleb Cushing—pioneer of the open door

Captain Cleveland braves mutiny and massacre

Commodore Perry—prophetic imperialist

Coolie cargoes

Curious business at the port of Canton

Dr Peter Parker—a good physician in a diplomatic pickle

Gantlet of pirates

How opium came to China

Humphrey Marshall and the Chinese pretender

Major Shaw among ladies of the East Indies

Mr Derby of Salem answers a far call

Once in a while—a warship

Our women went too

Salem sniffs pepper

Secretary Seward visits a mandarin of vision

Soldier of the revolution takes to the sea

Those racing clouds—the tea clippers

Valiant single-sticker comes in second

Victim of ambition

Whales, sea snails, and mortal mermaids

White sails and dark cargoes

Yankee side-wheelers churning the Yangtze

**Henderson, George, tr**

Bricriu's feast

*In* Russell, D ed Portable Irish reader p503-37

**Henderson, Leon**

Moore, J. A Leon Henderson: his field is economics

*In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p139-49

**Henderson, Lofton R.**

Thomas, L J. Supreme sacrifice

*In* These men shall never die p167-69

**Henderson, Ray.** See Yellen, J Ziegfeld folhes

**Henderson, Robert William**

John Solomon Rarey; the great American horse tamer

*In* Bookmen's holiday, 1 y various authors p203-38

**Henderson, William James**

† Damrosch, W J William J Henderson

*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p356-59

**Hendrick, Burton Jesse**

Lincoln's war cabinet

*Contents*

Cabinet and McClellan

Chase and "The Blairs"

End of the coalition

Exit Cameron; enter Stanton

Ministry of all the talents

Senate versus cabinet

William Henry Seward: "Prime minister"

**Hendricks, Leo.** See Sellards, E. H. jt auth

**Hendrickson, Roy F.**

Relief and rehabilitation

*In* Huszar, G. B de, ed Persistent international issues p15-40

**Henkle, Henrietta**

Let my people go; excerpt

*In* Moon, B ed Primer for white folks p81-132

**Henle, Jakob**

Kagan, S. R Dr Jacob Henle

*In* Leaders of medicine p9-21

**Henley, William Ernest**

Gregory, H. On William Ernest Henley's editorial career

*In* Shield of Achilles p106-18

Weygandt, C. Beginnings of the new order: Henley, Stevenson, and Davidson

*In* Time of Yeats p30-66

**Hennepin, Louis**

Buffalo

*In* Flanagan, J T. ed America is West p105-08

**Hennessy, Dame Una (Birch) Pope.** See Pope-Hennessy, Dame Una (Birch)

**Henning, W. B.**

Introduction to Zoroastrianism (the Iranian religion)

*In* Champion, S G ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p290-306

**Hennink, B. F.**

Training rural youth for leadership

*In* Reeves, F W ed Education for rural America p184-99

**Henri, Robert**

Art spirit

*In* Goldwater, R J and Treves, M eds Artists on art p398-401

*About*

Mellquist, J. Realists arrive

*In* Emergence of an American art p115-46

Read, H A and Ryerson, M. Word painter

*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p317-27

Robert Henri

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p53

**Henri Christophe (criticism)** Hammerman, D

*In* Nathan, G J Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p23-24

**Henriques, Robert David Quixano**

Man's memories

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p379-80

Urge to kill

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p377-78

Worst part of war

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p381

**Henríquez-Ureña, Pedro**

Literary currents in Hispanic America

*Contents*

Creation of a new society, 1492-1600

Declaration of intellectual independence, 1800-1830

Discovery of the new world in the imagination of Europe

Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800

Period of organization, 1860-1890

Problems of today, 1920-1940

Pure literature, 1890-1920

Romanticism and anarchy, 1830-1860

**Henry II, king of England**

De Koven, A. F. Eleanor of Aquitaine

*In* Women in cycles of culture p45-62**Henry IV, king of France**

De Koven, A. F. Seventeenth century in France: women in political intrigue

*In* Women in cycles of culture p242-61**Henry VIII, king of England**

Adams, B. Suppression of the convents

*In* Law of civilization and decay p226-43

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Henry VIII

*In* Living biographies of famous rulers p97-113**Henry, prince of Portugal**

Lucas, M. S. Past the Cape!

*In* Vast horizons p138-47**Henry, Alexander**

Indian attack on Michilimackinac

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p113-20

Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian territories between the years 1760 and 1776; excerpt. See Henry, A. Indian attack on Michilimackinac

*About*

Burpee, L. J. Alexander Henry and Peter Pond

*In* Discovery of Canada p117-27**Henry, Alexander, the younger**

Havighurst, W. Forest conspiracy

*In* Land of promise p82-97**Henry, Algernon P.**

Bontemps, A. W. They called him a ham: Algernon P. Henry

*In* We have tomorrow p99-107**Henry, Edward Atwood, comp**Bibliography of Edward Scribner Ames  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p263-76**Henry, John. See John Henry****Henry, Joseph**

Induced electrical currents

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p292*About*

Dunlap, O. E. Joseph Henry: America's Paraday

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p47-52  
Jaffe, B. Joseph Henry (1797-1878)*In* Men of science in America p179-206Wheeler, J. A. and Bailey, H. S. Joseph Henry, architect of organized science  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p265-81**Henry, O. pseud.** See Porter, William Sydney**Henry, Patrick***Definition**In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p6

† "Give me liberty, or give me death!"

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p23-25*About*

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Patrick Henry

*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p3-18

Umbreit, K. B. Patrick Henry

*In* Founding fathers p200-34

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Edmund Burke and Patrick Henry

*In* American scriptures p2-6**Henry VIII (criticism).** Shakespeare, W.*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p156-58**Henryson, Robert**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Robert Henryson

*In* Essays and addresses p105-17*About individual works**Fables*

Tillotson, G. 'Fables' of Robert Henryson

*In* Essays in criticism and research p 1-4**Hens. See Poultry****Henslowe, Philip**

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Henslowe group: Chapman, Dekker, Heywood

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p93-125**Henson, Josiah**

[Home at Dawn]

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p710-13*About*

Henson, J. [Home at Dawn]

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p710-13**Hentig, Werner Otto von**

Rauschnig, H. Lure of adventure

*In* Men of chaos p183-89**Hentz, Caroline Lee (Whiting)**

Pattee, F. L. "A d . . . d mob of scribbling women"

*In* Feminine fifties p110-29**Heortology. See Church year****Hepburn, Katharine**

Brown, J. M. Miss Hepburn in The Philadelphia story

*In* Broadway in review p127-31

Wilkinson, L. A. Irrepressible Miss Hepburn

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p179-84**Heraclitus of Ephesus**

Montaigne, M. E. de Of Democritus and Heraclitus

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p293-96

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl Heraclitus

*In* History of western philosophy p38-47**Herbage. See Grasses****Herbals. See Materia medica, Vegetable; Medicine, Medieval**

**Herbart, Johann Friedrich**

Tsanoff, R. A. Realistic reaction in German thought  
In *Moral ideals of our civilization* p406-17

Ulich, R. Johann Friedrich Herbart  
In *History of educational thought* p271-83

**Herberg, Will**

Crisis of socialism  
In *Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944*, p541-56  
Jew Front S '44

**Herbert, Alan Patrick**

Let there be liberty  
In *England speaks; a symposium* p 1-25

**Herbert, C. J.**

Spengler, J. J. Repopulationists  
In *French predecessors of Malthus* p77-109

**Herbert, Edward Herbert, 1st baron**

Willey, B. Lord Herbert of Cherbury: a spiritual Quixote of the seventeenth century  
In *English association, London Essays and studies* v27 p22-29

**Herbert, Frederick Hugh**

About individual works

*For keeps*

Nathan, G. J. *For keeps*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p20-21

*Kiss and tell*

Nathan, G. J. *Kiss and tell*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p255-57

**Herbert, George**

Jonas, L. George Herbert, Richard Crashaw, and Henry Vaughan  
In *Divine science* p210-27

Knights, L. C. George Herbert  
In *Explorations* p 129-48

Rowse, A. L. Caroline country parson: George Herbert  
In *English spirit* p148-53

Shuster, G. N. Milton and the metaphysical poets  
In *English ode from Milton to Keats* p64-92

**Herbert, Sir Thomas**

Penrose, B. Sir Thomas Herbert  
In *Urbane travelers, 1591-1635*, p173-214

**Herbert, Victor**

Bakeless, K. L. Victor Herbert  
In *Story-lives of American composers* p99-119

About individual works

*Gypsy lady*

Nathan, G. J. *Gypsy lady*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p57-66

*Red mill*

Nathan, G. J. *Red mill*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p127-34

*Sweethearts*

Nathan, G. J. *Sweethearts; revival*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p287-89

**Herbertson, Andrew John**

Arundel, E. Earth & man: the European heritage  
In *Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors* p209-31

**Herbs**

*Therapeutic use*

See Botany, Medical, Materia medica, Vegetable, Medicine, Medieval

**Herbs in literature**

Harrison, T. P. Drayton's herbals  
In *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943* p15-25

**Herbst, Josephine**

Bucks county auction  
In *Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader* p347-51

**Herczeg, Geza.** See Grünwald, A. jt auth

Herd instinct: for good and evil. Murray, G  
In Hooper, S. E. ed *Deeper causes of the war, and its issues* p28-55

**Herder, Johann Gotfried von**

Neff, E. E. Herder and Goethe: the living past  
In *Poetry of history* p21-78

**Here and now.** Guggenheimer, R. H.

In *Sight and insight* p177-93

Here come the clowns (criticism). Barry, P  
In Brown, J. M. *Broadway in review* p165-69

**Here is your war; excerpt.** Pyle, E. T.

In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p406-12

**Here is your war; excerpt** Pyle, E. T.

In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p446-56

**Heredia, José María**

Henríquez-Urefia, P. Declaration of intellectual independence, 1800-1830  
In *Literary currents in Hispanic America* p94-111

Torres-Rioseco, A. Romantic upheaval in Spanish America

In *Epic of Latin American literature* p44-85

**Heredity**

Blhven, B. Genes and the hope of mankind

In *Men who make the future* p71-91

Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p248-60

Blhven, B. Heredity and the hope of mankind (excerpt from: Genes and the hope of mankind)

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p164-71

Fenton, C. L. Heredity is half your story  
In *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p108-11

Fenton, C. L. Units of heredity

In *Our living world* p174-87

Fenton, C. L. Unlike and like

In *Our living world* p162-73

**Heredity—Continued**

- Galton, Sir F. Ancestral law of heredity  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. *Autobiography of science* p404-06
- Goldschmidt, R. B. On some facts pertinent to the theory of the gene  
*In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p183-210
- † Gray, G. W. Where life begins  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds. *Treasury of science* p307-20
- Guyer, M. F. Democracy as a biological problem  
*In* *Speaking of man* p213-52
- † Hooton, E. A. Bright past and dim prospect of a tottering biped  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds. *College prose* p218-33
- Huntington, E. Character and inheritance  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p127-48
- Huntington, E. Interplay of culture and heredity  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p149-69
- Huntington, E. Junkers and nazis  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p208-24
- Jacobs, E. E. Biological regularities II  
*In* Pendell, E. ed. *Society under analysis* p141-59
- Jennings, H. S. Laws of heredity and our present knowledge of human genetics on the material side  
*In* *Scientific aspects of the race problem*, by various authors p3-73
- Mendel, G. J. Experiments in plant hybridization—the "lost paper"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. *Autobiography of science* p579-86
- Roney, H. B. What do we inherit?  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed. *You and marriage* p199-223
- Williams, R. J. Heredity and environment  
*In* *Human frontier* p251-67
- See also*
- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Chromosomes  | Genetics            |
| Degeneration | Heredity of disease |
| Eugenics     | Variation (Biology) |
| Evolution    |                     |
- Heredity, Human**
- Benedict, R. F. Patterns of culture, excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds. *When peoples meet* p12-18
- Berger, C. A. Human psychological inheritance  
*In* *Scientific aspects of the race problem*, by various authors p77-92
- Fenton, C. L. Human heritage  
*In* *Our living world* p188-203
- Raven, C. E. Moral task: sympathy  
*In* *Science, religion, and the future* p97-112
- Scheinfeld, A. You and heredity; excerpt  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds. *Treasury of science* p521-39
- Thorndike, E. L. Original nature of man: the genes of the mind  
*In* *Man and his works* p3-21
- Heredity in man.** See Heredity, Human

**Heredity of disease**

- Myerson, A. Inheritance of mental disease  
*In* *New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1940* p3-23
- Myerson, A. Inheritance of mental disease  
*In* Ward, H. ed. *New worlds in medicine* p539-51
- Heresies and heretics**
- Myers, G. Infusion begins  
*In* *History of bigotry in the United States* p3-11
- Herford, Oliver**
- Crowninshield, F. W. Wit with a whim of iron  
*In* *Vogue (Periodical)* *Vogue's first reader* p309-18
- Hergesheimer, Joseph**
- Presbyterian child  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed. *When I was a child* p299-305
- Selection from *San Cristóbal de la Habana*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed. *Journeys in time* p260-70
- About**
- Boynton, P. H. Joseph Hergesheimer  
*In* *America in contemporary fiction* p53-72
- Hergesheimer, J. Presbyterian child  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed. *When I was a child* p299-305
- Niles, B. R. Flight from the puritanic  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed. *Journeys in time* p259-60
- Van Gelder, R. Curious retirement of Mr Hergesheimer  
*In* *Writers and writing* p149-51
- Hergesheimer, Joseph and others**
- Rousseau: The social contract, by Joseph Hergesheimer, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed. *New Invitation to learning* p384-98
- Herman, Nicolas**
- Branch, W. G. "The trivial round, the common task"  
*In* *By unknown ways* p47-49
- Cheney, S. W. Brother Lawrence, the lay monk who attained unclouded vision  
*In* *Men who have walked with God* p285-308
- Eddy, G. S. Mystics' discovery of God  
*In* *Man discovers God* p85-123
- About individual works**
- Practice of the presence of God*
- Heard, G. Some notes on Brother Lawrence's *Practice of the presence of God*  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed. *Vedanta for the western world* p396-416
- Martin, H. Practice of the presence of God by Brother Lawrence (1610-1691)  
*In* *Great Christian books* p49-59
- Hermann Contractus**
- † Martindale, C. C. Hermann the cripple: "pain is not unhappiness", 1013-1054  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed. *Century of the Catholic essay* p283-88
- Hermaphroditism**
- Bragdon, C. F. Androgyne  
*In* *Arch lectures* p197-207

**Hermaphroditism—Continued**

- Van Wagenen, G. and Hamilton, J. B.  
Experimental production of pseudo-hermaphroditism in the monkey  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p581-607

**Hernández, José**

About individual works

*Martín Fierro*

- Torres-Ríosco, A. Gaucho literature  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p133-67

**Herndon, Angelo**

- Frederick Douglass: symbol of freedom, 1817-1895

*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p137-43

[Georgia trial]

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p777-84

Let me live; excerpt

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p777-84

About

Herndon, A. [Georgia trial]

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p777-84

**Herndon, John Goodwin.** See Hansen, Harold Albert jt auth

**Hernia**

- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
Surgery grows up—the most important conquest of modern surgery  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p252-75

**Hero-worship.** See Heroes

**Herodotus**

Bridging the Hellespont

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p17-18

Dream of Astyages

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p354-55

History of Herodotus, excerpt

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p17-18

About

Glover, T. R. Welding of mankind

*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays p78-100

Hamilton, E. Herodotus, the first sight-seer

*In* Great age of Greek literature p159-82

About individual works

*Historia*

Nevins, A. and others. Herodotus: History, by Allan Nevins, Scott Buchanan, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p255-68

**Heroes**

Bentley, E. R. Meaning of heroic vitalism

*In* Century of hero-worship p257-88

Blair, W. "We've still got heroes"

*In* Tall tale America p244-56

Cassirer, E. Preparation: Carlyle

*In* Myth of the state p189-223

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Carlyle and Hitler

*In* Essays and addresses p65-104

Holbrook, S. H. They come in all kinds

*In* None more courageous p215-37

Matthiessen, F. O. Man in the open air

*In* American renaissance p626-56

Murdoch, W. L. F. Burden of solemnity

*In* Collected essays p37-40

Roosevelt, F. D. Men of the navy

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p26-29

Roubiczek, P. Napoleon. the apotheosis of the hero

*In* Misintepretation of man p82-107

Rowse, A. L. Spirit of adventure: the

British interpretation

*In* English spirit p52-60

Wecter, D. Heroes in war and peace

*In* Hero in America p 1-16

See also

Courage

Martyrs

Mythology

Saints

**Heroin**

Silverman, M. M. Conquest of pain

*In* Magic in a bottle p3-32

**Heroines.** See Women in literature and art

**Heroism.** See Courage; Heroes

**Hérons**

Kieran, J. F. Black-crowned night heron

*In* Nature notes p83-84

Kieran, J. F. Herons, blue and white

*In* Nature notes p91-92

Sackville-West, V. M. Heron

*In* Country notes p29-30

Teale, E. W. Audubon's island

*In* Lost woods p47-52

**Heroy, William Bayard**

Petroleum geology

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p511-48

**Herr, Vincent Victor**

Gestalt psychology: empirical or rational?

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by

various authors p222-43

New Schol 17:358 O '43

**Herrenschwand, Jean, i.e. Johann Daniel Caspar**

Spengler, J. J. Nonphysiocratic economists

*In* French predecessors of Malthus p264-322

**Herrera, Flavio**

Coffee: its life story

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p86-98

**Herrick, Marvin Theodore**

Senecan influence in *Gorboduc*

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p78-104

**Herrick, Robert, 1591-1674**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. The Carolines

*In* Critical history of English poetry p158-71

Jonas, L. Robert Herrick and Thomas Carew

*In* Divine science p228-49

Saintsbury, G. E. B. The poetry of Herrick

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p112-23

- Herrick, Robert, 1868-1938**  
 Cargill, O. Freudians  
*In Intellectual America* p537-763
- Herrick, Virgil E.**  
 School and the improvement of education in rural communities  
*In Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America* p86-106
- Herring, Edward Pendleton**  
 About individual works  
*Politos of democracy*  
 Lerner, M. State, class, and party  
*In Ideas for the ice age* p376-85
- Herrington, Arthur William Sydney**  
 Borth, C. People's car  
*In Masters of mass production* p206-36
- Herriot, Edouard**  
 Simone, A. pseud. Two Edouards  
*In J'accuse!* p144-54
- Herrmann, Bernard**  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. New-comers  
*In Our contemporary composers* p207-36
- Herrmann, Lazar**  
 I remember Christmas in Austria  
*In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader* p133-35  
 What makes an orator?  
*In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader* p 489-92
- Herron, George Davis**  
 Dombrowski, J. George D. Herron; revolution and religion  
*In Early days of Christian socialism in America* p171-93
- Herschberger, Ruth**  
 "Poised between the two alarms. . ."  
*In Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology* p610-18
- Herschel, Sir John Frederick William**  
 About individual works  
*Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy*  
 Ducasse, C. J. John Herschel's philosophy of science  
*In American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture* p279-309
- Herschel, Sir William**  
 Bolton, S. K. Sir William Herschel  
*In Famous men of science* p59-75
- Hersey, John Richard**  
 Battle of the river: a marine engagement on Guadalcanal  
*In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war* p465-76  
 Life 13:99 N 23 '42
- Bell for Adano (dramatization) See Osborn, P. Bell for Adano
- Creative arts in the U.S.S.R.  
*In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians* p123-26
- Dialogue on Gorki street  
*In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings* p489-96  
 Fortune 31:148 Ja '45
- Heroes**  
*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p462
- Japanese generals**  
*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p419-21
- Men on Bataan; excerpt  
*In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p335-38
- Women in wartime  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p391-92
- Hershey, Burnet**  
 Reprise  
*In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness* p279-96
- Hershey, Lewis Blaine**  
 Impact of the draft on the American family  
*In Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war* p107-16  
 About  
 Fisher, D. F. C. Lewis Blaine Hershey  
*In American portraits* p271-72
- Herskovits, Melville Jean**  
 Africa lives on  
*In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet* p74-81  
 Peoples and cultures  
*In Goris, J. A. ed Belgium* p353-65  
 Processes of cultural change  
*In Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis* p143-70
- Hertz, Alfred**  
 Aldrich, R. "Lohengrin"  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p14-16
- Hertz, Heinrich Rudolph**  
 "On the relations between light and electricity"  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p455-65  
 About  
 Dunlap, O. E. Heinrich Rudolph Hertz: discoverer of electric waves  
*In Radio's 100 men of science* p113-17
- Hertz, Marguerite (Rosenberg)**  
 Rorschach method and its significance in the mental hygiene program  
*In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology* p652-84
- Hervey, John Hervey, baron**  
 About individual works  
*Memoirs*  
 Gooch, G. P. Lord Hervey and George II  
*In Courts and cabinets* p162-73  
 Gooch, G. P. Lord Hervey and Queen Caroline  
*In Courts and cabinets* p174-88
- Herzen, Aleksandr Ivanovich.** See Gertsen, Aleksandr Ivanovich
- Herzfeld, Karl Ferdinand**  
 Democracy and the natural sciences  
*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p24-32  
 Natural sciences and the dignity of man  
*In William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive?* p59-64

**Herzig, Siegfried M.**

About individual works  
*Vickie*

Nathan, G. J. Vickie

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p71-73

**Herzig, Siegfried M. and Saidy, Fred**

About individual works  
*Bloomer girl*

Nathan, G. J. Bloomer girl

In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p89-93; 1946-1947 p270-71

**Herzl, Theodor**

Liptzin, S. Theodor Herzl

In Germany's stepchildren p113-23

**Herzog, Wilhelm**

From Dreyfus to Petain

*Contents*

Alarmed bourgeoisie

Captain Alfred Dreyfus

Clemenceau

Esterhazy

French anti-semitism at the turn of  
the century

French nationalism and the Catholic  
church

Generals of the Republic

German side of the affair

Jaures

Picquart

Six phrases of the Dreyfus affair

Struggle never ends

Struggle of dauntless courage

Von Schwartzkoppen

Zola: his background

Zola as a fighter

Zola in exile

Zola on trial

**Hesiod**

Booth, E. T. Hesiod: aboriginal dirt  
farmer

In God made the country p3-11

**Hess, Moses**

Liptzin, S. Moses Hess

In Germany's stepchildren p101-10

**Hess, Myra**

Aldrich, R. Myra Hess

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p700-01

**Hess, Rudolf**

Bayles, W. D. Hitler's shadow: Rudolf  
Hess

In Caesars in goose step p94-113

Lynd, R. Hess's chicken

In Life's little oddities p210-19

Pegler, W. Spelvin on Hess

In George Spelvin, American, and fire-  
side chats p12-16

Rauschnig, H. Winning the revolution

In Men of chaos p51-61

Sandburg, C. Kalsominer is still correct

In Home front memo p64-67

Simone, A. pseud Hitler's brain trust

In Men of Europe p84-137

**Heterogenesis.** See Life—Origin

**Hewins, Amasa**

Sears, C. E. Philip Hewins, and others  
In Some American primitives p182-204

**Hewins, Philip**

Sears, C. E. Philip Hewins, and others  
In Some American primitives p182-204

**Hewit, Augustine Francis, father**

Burton, K. K. Paulist group

In In no strange land p77-107

**Hewit, Nathaniel Augustus.** See Hewit,

Augustus Francis, father

**Hewitt, Barnard Wolcott**

Art and theatre: Georg Fuchs

In Elizabethan studies and other essays  
in honor of George F. Reynolds,  
by various authors p357-62

Expression in stage scenery

In Studies in speech and drama, by va-  
rious authors p54-66

**Hewitt, Charles E.**

In the hands of the Gestapo

In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p15-  
25

**Hewitt, Henry Kent**

Vice Admiral Henry Kent Hewitt

In Generals and the admirals, by the  
editors of Newsweek p48

**Hewitt, James**

† Howard, J. T. Latter eighteenth-century

In Our American music (1946 ed) p58-  
110

**Hewitt, John Hill**

† Howard, J. T. Our nineteenth-century  
background in secular music

In Our American music (1946 ed) p150-  
210

**Hewitt, Reginald Mainwaring**

Harmonious Jones

In English association, London. Es-  
says and studies v28 p42-59

**Hewitt family**

† Howard, J. T. Our nineteenth-century  
background in secular music

In Our American music (1946 ed) p150-  
210

**Hewlett, Maurice Henry**

Boy in the wood

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I  
was a child p422-30

About

Hewlett, M. H. Boy in the wood

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I  
was a child p422-30

Wagenknecht, E. C. Victorian sunset

In Cavalcade of the English novel p386-  
405

**Heyl, Paul Renno**

Space, time and Einstein

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p228-34

Sci Mo 29.230 S '29

**Heythum, Antonin and Heythum, Charlotta  
(Maletzka)**

Industrial arts

In Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the  
arts p131-58

**Heythum, Charlotta (Maletzka).** See Hey-  
thum, A jt auth

**Heyward, Dorothy Hartzell (Kuhns) and  
Heyward, DuBose**

About individual works

*Mamba's daughters*

O'Hara, F. H. Melodrama with a mean-  
ing

In Today in American drama p142-89

See also Rigsby, H. jt auth

- Heyward, DuBose.** See Gershwin, G. Porgy and Bess  
     *See also* Heyward, D. H. K. jt auth
- Heywood, Thomas**  
     Brooke, C. F. T. Royal Fletcher and the loyal Heywood  
     *In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p192-94  
     Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Henslowe group: Chapman, Dekker, Heywood  
     *In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p93-125  
     About individual works  
     *First and second parts of King Edward the Fourth*  
     Adams, H. H. Plays from legend and history  
     *In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p75-99  
     *Woman kinde with kinnesse*  
     Adams, H. H. Thomas Heywood's "A woman killed with kindness"  
     *In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p144-59
- Heywood, Thomas and Rowley, William**  
     About individual works  
     *Fortune by land and sea*  
     Adams, H. H. Decline of domestic tragedies  
     *In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p160-83
- Hezekiah Bedott Whicher, F M B**  
     *In* Aswell, J R ed Native American humor p231-33
- Hibbard, Clarence Addison**  
     What every young man should know  
     *In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p35-41  
     Kern, J. D and Griggs, I. eds This America p282-87  
     *Sat R Lit* 24:3 My 31 '41
- Hibben, Frank Cummings**  
     Lost Americans  
     *In* Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1947 p235-39
- Hibben, Sheila**  
     Infant gourmet  
     *In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p411-15
- Hibbert, Eloise Talcott**  
     Embroidered gauze  
     *Contents*  
     Beloved of an emperor: Yang Kuei-fei  
     Despotic empress Lu Hou  
     Feminist of long ago: Pan Chao  
     Last great ruler of China: Tz'u Hsi  
     Most beautiful of Chinese women: Hsi Shih  
     Perfumed princess: Hsiang Fei  
     Precious Pearl  
     Princesses in exile  
     Taoist nun: Yu Hsuan-chi  
     Wives, concubines, and courtesans  
     Wu Hou: empress of the T'ang dynasty
- Hibernation**  
     Andrews, R. C. Hibernation  
     *In* This amazing planet p141-44
- Devoe, A.** Animals sleep  
     *In* Lives around us p201-10  
     *See also* Animals, Habits and behavior of
- Hibschman, Harry Jacob**  
     Humpty Dumpty's rule in law  
     *In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p543-49  
     *Atlan* 149:470-4 Ap '32  
     Legal cobwebs  
     *In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p549-56  
     *Am Mercury* 24:455-60 D '31
- Hickman, Henry Hill**  
     Raper, H. R. Those who came close  
     *In* Man against pain p55-67  
     Robinson, V. Henry Hill Hickman (1800-1830)  
     *In* Victory over pain p56-66
- Hickman, Kenneth Claude Devereux**  
     Adventures in vacuum chemistry  
     *In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p205-48
- Hickok, James Butler**  
     Wecter, D. Dime novel and Buffalo Bill  
     *In* Hero in America p341-63
- Hickok, Laurens Perseus**  
     Schneider, H. W. Academic awakening  
     *In* History of American philosophy p441-54
- Hickok, Wild Bill.** See Hickok, James Butler
- Hickory stick (criticism).** Stephani, F. and Burnett, M  
     *In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p322-25
- Hicks, Arthur Clark**  
     American performance of The Cenci  
     *In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p287-311
- Hicks, Edwin Prentice.** See Pendleton, W. H. jt auth
- Hicks, George Dawes**  
     Description of the landings, June 6, 1944  
     *In* Hansen, H. A. and others eds Fighting for freedom p268-71
- Hicks, Granville**  
     Fighting decade  
     *In* Kern, J. D and Griggs, I. eds This America p315-25  
     *Sat R Lit* 22:3 Jl 6 '40
- Ford Madox Ford**  
     *In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p443-56  
     Bookm 72:364 D '30
- Hicks, Granville and others**  
     Homage to Ford Madox Ford, 1875-1939, a symposium, by Richard Aldington and others  
     *In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p443-91
- Hicks, John Richard**  
     Pursuit of economic freedom  
     *In* Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend p91-116
- Hidalgo, Juan**  
     Chase, G. Growth of the lyric drama  
     *In* Music of Spain p90-105



**Hidalgo y Costilla, Miguel**

Lansing, M. F. *Hidalgo of Mexico*  
In *Liberators and heroes of Mexico*  
and *Central America* p15-35

Magner, J A Miguel Hidalgo; leader of  
insurrection  
In *Men of Mexico* p206-35

**Hidden horizons (criticism).** Christie, A  
In Nathan, G J. *Theatre book of the*  
*year, 1946-1947* p67-69

**Hidy, Muriel**

*Capital markets, 1789-1860*  
In Williamson, H F. ed *Growth of the*  
*American economy* p282-302

**Hieronymus, Saint.** See Jerome, Saint

**Hieronymus, George Homer.** See Kylie,  
H. R. and others

**Hiett, Helen**

*Return to the Soviet*  
In *Overseas press club of America*  
*Deadline delayed* p54-65  
About

Helen Hiett  
In *Overseas press club of America*  
*Deadline delayed* p53-54

**Higashi-Kuni, Naruhiko, prince**

*Address before Diet on reasons for de-*  
*feat, September 5, 1945*

In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by var-  
ious authors p540-46

*Vital Speeches* 11:714 S 15 '45

*Speech to the Japanese people upon be-*  
*coming Premier, August 17, 1945*

In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by var-  
ious authors p462-64

*Surrender order to Japanese troops, Au-*  
*gust 17, 1945*

In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by var-  
ious authors p461

**Higbee, E. C. and Lee, Atherton**

*Drug and medicinal crops*  
In Wilson, C M. ed *New crops for*  
*the new world* p127-60

**Higgins, Andrew Jackson**

Moore, J A *Andrew J Higgins: New*  
*Orleans boat-building dynamo*  
In *Famous leaders of industry* 5th ser  
p153-64

**Higgins, Benjamin**

*Problems of planning public work*  
In Harris, S. F. ed *Postwar economic*  
*problems* p187-205

**Higginson, Thomas Wentworth**

Henry James, jr  
In Dupee, F. W. ed *Question of Henry*  
*James* p 1-5  
*Lit World (Bost)* 10:383 N 22 1879

About

Perry, B *Thomas Wentworth Higgin-*  
*son, Julia Ward Howe, Francis*  
*Marion Crawford, William Vaughan*  
*Moody*

In *American academy of arts and*  
*letters. Commemorative tributes,*  
*1905-1941*, p31-37

**High, Stanley**

*Religion: the issue and the answer*  
In *Faith for today*, by various authors  
p3-35

Roger Williams, 1604?-1683

In *There were giants in the land*, by  
various authors p56-66

**War boom in religion**

In Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader*  
p294-97  
*Am M* 134.51 N '42

**High conquest**, excerpt Ullman, J. R  
In Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger*  
p313-53

**High school libraries.** See *School libraries*  
(High school)

**High schools**

California

Williams, I. A. and Smith, W. A. *High*  
*schools facing the needs of youth*  
In *Education and society*, by various  
authors p111-25

United States

Corey, S. M. *High school and the war*  
In Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds  
*Library in the community* p119-33

**Higher education.** See *Education, Higher*

**Higher law.** See *Government, Resistance to*

**Highet, Gilbert**

*American student as I see him*  
In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
*Essays for our time* p186-97

*Am Scholar* 10 no4:416-27 [O] '41

*American student as I see him*

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
*Modern English readings* p369-77  
*Am Scholar* 10 no4:416 '41

**Highet, Helen (MacInnes)**

Van Gelder, R. *Miss MacInnes on the*  
*pleasures of writing*  
In *Writers and writing* p304-07

**Highland fling (criticism).** Curtis, M.

In Nathan, G J. *Theatre book of the*  
*year, 1943-1944*, p316-18

**Highland games,** The. Maxtone Grahame,  
J A

In *Pocketful of pebbles* p152-53

**Higstone, Harold Alfred**

About individual works

*Practical farming for beginners*

White, E B *Practical farmer*

In *One man's meat* p213-22

*Essay annual, 1941*, by various au-  
thors p163-68 (with title. *Practical*  
*farming for beginners*)

**Hightower, John and others**

*Hounds and their origins*; by John High-  
tower, Freeman Lloyd and Horace  
Lytle

In *Field and stream (Periodical). Field*  
*and stream reader* p181-84

**Highways.** See *Roads*

**Hilarius, Saint, bp. of Poitiers**

Cassidy, F. P. *Fathers of the West*

In *Molders of the medieval mind* p99-  
158

**Hildebrand, Adolf von**

*Problem of form*

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
*Artists on art* p389-91

**Hildebrand, Carroll DeWitt**

*Bibliography of Albert Cornelius Knudson*  
In *Personalism in theology*, by various  
authors p249-57

*Personalism and nature*

In *Personalism in theology*, by various  
authors p64-84

**Hildebrand, Joel Henry**

Molecular forces and solubility  
*In Science in the university, by various authors* p39-55

Science and war

*In California. University. Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas* p37-56

**Hildebrand, Karl Emil**

King

*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p 1-7

**Hildegard, Saint**

Hughes, M. J. Medieval nurses

*In Women healers in medieval life and literature* p114-34

Major, R. H. Abbess of Bingen

*In Faiths that healed* p135-47

**Hildreth, Richard**

Emerson, D. E. Hildreth, Draper, and "scientific history"

*In Historiography and urbanization, by various authors* p139-70

Schneider, H. W. Common man

*In History of American philosophy* p115-32

**Hiler, Hilaire**

Miller, H. Hiler and his murals

*In Air-conditioned nightmare* p278-82

**Hilgard, Ernest Ropiequet**

Christianity and contemporary psychology

*In Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition* p286-301

**Hilger, John Allen**

Tokyo raid

*In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader, p377-82*

Life 14:91 My 3 '43

**Hill, Abram**

About individual works

*Walk hard*

Nathan, G. J. Walk hard

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p174-75; 1945-1946, p347-48*

**Hill, Archibald Anderson**

Incorporation as a type of language structure

*In Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors* p65-79

**Hill, Daniel G**

George Washington Carver: a scientist who knew God

*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947* p275-79

**Hill, David Jayne**

Maurice Francis Egan

*In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p160-65*

About

† Butler, N. M. David Jayne Hill

*In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p276-77*

**Hill, Edward Burlingame**

Howard, J. T. Edward Burlingame Hill  
*In Our American music (1946 ed)* p384-86

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

*In Our contemporary composers* p23-113

**Hill, Frank Forrest**

Agriculture in the postwar economy

*In United States after war, by various authors* p37-64

**Hill, Gerald. See Faulkner, R. and others****Hill, Helen Day**

American farmer knows what he's doing

*In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace* p181-86  
*Free World* Jl '42

**Hill, Hinda Teague**

"My trouble is plotting"

*In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook* p175-86

**Hill, John**

About individual works

*Review of the works of the Royal society*

Potter, G. R. Significance to the history of English natural science of John Hill's "Review of the works of the Royal society"

*In California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies* p157-80

**Hill, Justina Hamilton**

Blood, elixir of life

*In Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine* p155-72

Germs and the man; excerpt. See Hill, J. H. Blood, elixir of life

New aids for the wounded

*In Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943* p20-32  
*Atlan* 169:286 Mr '42

Silent enemies

*Contents*

Around the world with malaria

Assorted nuisances

Burns, their new importance

Cholera

Dysentery

Encephalitis, a world traveler

General problem of control

Gonorrhea—the conquest of an ancient plague

Influenza, or ferrets to the front

Modern magic of blood transfusion  
 More malaria: man, microbe, and mosquito

Now and later

Plague, rats and more rats

Syphilis—continent or careful

Three diminishing returns: pneumonia, meningitis, and diphtheria

Tuberculosis, now and later

Typhoid and paratyphoid fever

Typhus, fleas versus lice

Various other virus diseases

Viruses in general: mumps and measles

Wounds and wonders

Yellow jack

**Hill, Lawrence Francis**

Our present peril in historical perspective

*In Hispanic American essays, by various authors* p361-82

**Hill, Leslie Pinckney**

What the Negro wants and how to get it. the inward power of the masses  
In Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p71-89

**Hill, Lister**

Rivers and prosperity  
In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p140-51

About

Van Devander, C. W. Alabama bound  
In Big bosses p212-31

Hill, Merton Earle. See Kemp, W. W. jt auth

**Hill, Norman Llewellyn**

National state and federation  
In Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p124-32

**Hill, Raymond Thompson**

Influence of the *Noie* on the poetry of Joachim Du Bellay  
In Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p85-92

**Hill, Roscoe R.**

American marines in Nicaragua, 1912-1925  
In Hispanic American essays, by various authors p341-60

**Hill, Rowland**

Wells, A. R. "Cast thy burden on the Lord"; Rowland Hill  
In Treasure of hymns p213-16

**Hill, Russell**

Tobruk liberated  
In Riess, C. ed They were there p501-03

**Hill, Walter**

Postwar purchasing power in the western Pacific  
In Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p172-83

**Hill, Wesley**

Broun, H. C. Gabriel  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p246-48

**Hillary, Richard Hope**

Koestler, A. In memory of Richard Hillary  
In Yogi and the commissar p40-60

**Hiller, Ferdinand von**

Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms  
In Violin concerto p75-124

**Hiller, Johann Adam**

Graf, M. First music critics  
In Composer and critic p46-68

**Hilliard, Nicholas**

Treatise concerning the arte of limning  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p117-21

About

Russell, J. Chapter 1  
In British portrait painters p7-9

**Hillier, Richard L.**

Imagery of color, light, and darkness in the poetry of Christopher Marlowe  
In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p101-25

**Hillman, Sidney**

Gollomb, J. Leader of labor  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p125-32

**Hillquit, Morris**

Cohen, J. H. Morris Hillquit  
In They builded better than they knew p201-14

**Hills, Franklin Grant**

Chemist in the lead-silver smelter  
In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p21-25  
J Chem Educ 15:174

**Hills, Joseph**

Winship, G. P. Laws for church and state  
In Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p105-25

**Hillyer, Robert Silliman**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. "The romantic traditionists": William Ellery Leonard, Louis Untermeyer, Robert Hillyer, and Mark Van Doren  
In History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p300-16

**Hilton, James**

Now . . . twenty centuries later  
In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p337-39

**Himalaya mountains**

Ullman, J. R. Summit of the world: the fight for Everest  
In Scoggin, M C ed Lure of danger p313-53

Exploring expeditions

Farrer, R. J. Chagola

In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p291-307

**Himber, Charlotte**

Famous in their twenties

Contents

All the world his stage: Norman Bel Geddes

From elocution to exploration: Lowell Thomas

He sees by music: Alec Templeton

Heroine in shorts: Alice Marble

Lenses on the world: Margaret Bourke-White

Let my people go: Paul Robeson

"The public likes his informality": the Reverend Daniel A. Poling

"Remember the name": Leslie Mac-Mitchell

They fight leprosy: the Buker twins  
We investigate the investigator: Samuel Untermeyer

**Himes, Chester B.**

Democracy is for the unafraid  
In Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p479-83  
Common Ground 4 no2:53 '44

**Himmeler, Heinrich**

Bayles, W. D. Hitler's policeman: Heinrich Himmeler  
In Caesars in goose step p150-72

Rauschnig, H. Poultry farmer  
In Men of chaos p21-32

Simone, A. pseud. Hitler's brain trust  
In Men of Europe p84-137

Steel, J. Heinrich Himmeler

In Men behind the war p91-98

**Hindemith, Paul**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p303-04

About

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. *Modern galaxy**In* *Opera* p455-69Copland, A. *Foreground—since 1918**In* *Our new music* p70-123Evans, E. *Paul Hindemith**In* Thompson, O. ed *Great modern composers* p113-23† Ewen, D. *Paul Hindemith**In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p600-03Moore, D. S. *Modern period**In* *From madrigal to modern music* p254-320Rosenfeld, P. *Hindemith**In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p305-15Stringham, E. J. *Expressionism and other modern trends**In* *Listening to music creatively* p440-58**Hindenburg, Paul von**DeWeerd, H. A. *Hindenburg**In* *Great soldiers of the two world wars* p42-67**Hindman, Wilbert L.***Great Britain**In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Governments and politics abroad* p 1-110**Hindu art.** See *Art, Hindu***Hinduism**Archer, J. C. *Hinduism**In* Jurji, E. J. ed *Great religions of the modern world* p44-89Browne, L. *Scriptures of Hinduism**In* Browne, L. comp *World's great scriptures* p57-129Browne, L. *What happened in India**In* *This believing world* p119-65Conger, G. P. *Outline of Indian philosophy**In* Moore, C. A. ed *Philosophy—East and West* p12-23Hawkrige, E. *Hindus**In* *Wisdom tree* p331-71Haydon, A. E. *Gods of India**In* *Biography of the gods* p89-125Heimann, B. *Introduction to Hinduism**In* Champion, S. G. ed *Eleven religions and their proverbial lore* p138-67Hough, L. H. *Tragedy of the great gre-gariousness**In* *Meaning of human experience* p320-34Nikhilananda, swami. *Faith for today: the Hindu viewpoint**In* *Faith for today*, by various authors p187-244Northrop, F. S. C. *Traditional culture of the Orient**In* *Meeting of East and West* p312-74Storrs, C. E. *Hinduism**In* *Many creeds, one cross* p26-49Worshippers of *Brahma**In* *World Bible*, by various authors p17-31See also *Buddha and Buddhism; Yoga***Hindus, Maurice Gerschon***Hanging of Zoya**In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p339-44

Popularity of the arts

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p127-28

About individual works

*Hitler cannot conquer Russia*Sandburg, C. *Hitler cannot conquer Russia**In* *Home front memo* p103-04**Hindus**Sen, E. *Communalism**In* *Testament of India* p208-26**Hindus in South Africa**Buchan, J. *Colour problem in the colonies**In* *Comments and characters* p121-24**Hindus in the United States**Hedin, E. L. *Hindu Americans**In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p310-15**Hinkle, Clarence**

Clarence Hinkle

*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p54**Hinkson, Katharine (Tynan)**Weygandt, C. *William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance**In* *Time of Yeats* p167-251**Hinman, Charlton**

New uses for headlines as bibliographical evidence

*In* *English institute annual, 1941*, by various authors p207-22**Hinman, Frank**

Pathologic, clinical and biochemical correlation of tumors of the testis

*In* *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p235-44**Hinsie, Leland Earl**

People who enjoy ill health

*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p126-30

Person in the body; excerpt

*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p126-30**Hinton, Jane**

About individual works

*Meet a body—*Nathan, G. J. *Meet a body—**In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p103-05**Hippocrates**

Aphorisms of Hippocrates

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p6-7

Case of childbirth fever

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p9-10

Prognosis: the face that tokens death (the Hippocratic facies)

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p7-9

**Hippocrates—Continued**

**About**

- Clendening, L. Hippocrates, the Greek—the end of magic  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p569-77  
 Singer, C. J. *Medicine*  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed *Legacy of Greece* p201-48

**Hippocratic oath (Text)**

- In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed *Legacy of Greece* p213-14  
 Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p5-6  
 Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p568

**Hippolytus, Saint**

**About individual works**  
*Apostolic tradition*

- Foakes-Jackson, F. J. *Apostolic tradition of Hippolytus and other church orders*  
*In* *History of church history* p28-38

**Hiranuma, Kiichiro, baron**

- Gunther, J. *Japan's totalitarian leaders*  
*In* *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p62-86

**Hire-purchase plan. See Instalment plan**

**Hirohito, emperor of Japan**

- Broadcast to the Japanese people on surrender, August 14, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p436-37  
*Cur Hist ns* 9:191 S '45  
*Vital Speeches* 11:676 S 1 '45  
 Hirohito's proclamation, September 2, 1945  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p360  
 Imperial rescript opening the 87th Diet, June 9, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p284-85  
 Japan accepts Potsdam declaration (same as: Broadcast to the Japanese people on surrender, Aug 14, 1945)  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p357-58  
 Rescript read before the Japanese Diet, September 4, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p540  
 Surrender rescript to Japanese troops, August 17, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p460-61

**About**

- Abend, H. *Clipping Japan's claws*  
*In* *Pacific charter* p32-46  
 Crain, M. *Men who rule Japan*  
*In* *Rulers of the world* (1942 ed) p225-46  
 Gunther, J. *Emperor of Japan*  
*In* *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p 1-23  
 Steel, J. *Emperor Hirohito*  
*In* *Men behind the war* p342-47

**Hiroshima**

- Morrison, P. *If the bomb gets out of hand*  
*In* *Masters*, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p 1-6

**Time (Periodical). Hiroshima**

- In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p64-66

**Hirsch, Joseph**

- Joseph Hirsch  
*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p55

**Hirschfeld, Charles**

- Edward Eggleston: pioneer in social history  
*In* *Historiography and urbanization*, by various authors p189-210

**Hirschland, George Simon**

- Gold problem and the world scene  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of post-war reconstruction* p193-223

**Hirshberg, Albert and McKenney, Joe**

- Famous American athletes of today 10th ser

**Contents**

- Charles Ernest (King Kong) Keller "crown prince of swat"  
 David Meadow (Boo) Ferris "the pride of Mississippi"  
 Dominic DiMaggio "the little professor"  
 Enos Bradsher Slaughter "he stole a world series"  
 Felix Blanchard and Glenn Davis "the touchdown twins"  
 Harold (Hal) Newhouser: "pride of the Tigers"  
 Harold H. (Peewee) Reese. "Brooklyn's first citizen"  
 Harry David Brecheen: "one man pitching staff"  
 Herbert Henry (Herb) McKenley "manufactured sprinter"  
 Howard Hughes "aviator and sportsman"  
 Introduction  
 John Leonard (Johnny) Hopp "speed merchant of baseball"  
 Rav Robinson: "the uncrowned king is crowned at last"  
 Robert Pershing Doerr: "the Illahe flash"  
 Samuel (Sammy) Snead "king of the links"  
 Stanley Frank (Stan) Musial: "king of the Cardinals"  
 William Ronald Durnan: "Horatio at the net"

**Hirshfield, Morris**

- Janis, S. Morris Hirshfield  
*In* *They taught themselves* p14-39

**Hirst, Francis Wrigley**

- Walter Bagehot  
*In* *Economist (Periodical). Economist, 1843-1943*, p64-72

**Way to world recovery**

- In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed *Bridging the Atlantic* p94-116

**Hirst, Frederic. See Frederics, Fred**

**Hiscock, Ira Vaughan**

- Health for democracy's children  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p89-99

**Hialaire, René****Political parties**

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p93-107

**Hispanic-American fiction.** See Spanish-American fiction**Hispano-American war, 1898** See United States—History—War of 1898**Hiss, Philip Hanson**

Dutch West Indies: Curaçao and Surinam

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p392-408

**Histamine**

Giellerup, L. W. Culprit: histamine

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p153-59

**Histochemistry.** See Physiological chemistry**Historians, English**

Woodward, E. L. British historians

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p143-84

**Historians, Greek**

Bloch, H. Studies in historical literature of the fourth century B.C.

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p303-76

**Historical changes.** Whitehead, A. N

*In* Essays in science and philosophy p200-24

**Historical drama**

Leacock, S. B. Historical drama

*In* Leacock roundabout p260-73

**Historical drama, English**

Adams, H. H. Plays from legend and history

*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p75-99

**Historical fiction**

Allen, H. History and the historical novel  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p160-65

Derleth, A. W. Romantic story

*In* Writing fiction p45-95

Gerould, C. Boom in novelized history

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p410-15

Gerould, G. H. Scott's successors in romance

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p237-54

Haines, H. E. History in fiction

*In* What's in a novel p105-32

Leacock, S. B. How to write historical novels

*In* How to write p156-72

Leisy, E. E. American historical novel

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p307-13

McCullough, B. W. Historical romance

*In* Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad p113-30

**Historical spirit, The growth of the.** Guérard, A. L.

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p 1-10

**Historiography.** See History—Historiography**History**

Butler, N. M. Again history repeats itself

*In* World today p83-86

Cardozo, B. N. Methods of history, tradition and sociology

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p127-45

Cohn, A. E. Experience: the stuff of history

*In* Minerva's progress p12-19

Croce, B. Economic-political history and ethico-political history

*In* Politics and morals p94-110

Emerson, R. W. History

*In* Portable Emerson p139-64

Emerson, R. W. Our link with history

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p123

Farrell, J. T. History and war in Tolstoy's War and peace

*In* Literature and morality p214-30

Ferré, N. F. S. Death and the end of history

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p104-16

Ferré, N. F. S. Evil and history

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p88-103

Fifield, L. W. You can't escape history

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p195-201

Fischer, L. I predict

*In* Great challenge p37-45

Hough, L. H. History and the Christian sanctions

*In* Meaning of human experience p286-302

Huxley, J. S. Life can be worth living

*In* Man stands alone 288-97

Neff, E. E. History as science

*In* Poetry of history p189-202

Neff, E. E. Twentieth-century thought in search of a historian

*In* Poetry of history p203-23

Raleigh, Sir W. Meditations on history

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p537-57

Robinson, E. E. We cannot escape our history; the perspective of 1934

*In* New United States p11-21

Santayana, G. Deceptive past

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p254

Wallis, W. D. Larger time perspective

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p321-22

**See also**

Anthropo-geography

Archeology

Biography

Chronology

Church history

Civilization

Colonization

Diplomatics

Discoveries (in geography)

Economic conditions

Historians

Historical fiction

Migrations of nations

Political science

Revolutions

*also* subdivisions Antiquities, Foreign relations, History, and Politics and government under names of countries, states, cities, etc.

**Errors, inventions, etc.**

Barzun, J. M. History, popular and unpopular

*In* Strayer, J. R. ed Interpretation of history p27-57

Johnson, G. W. Ever-changing past

*In* American heroes and hero-worship p 1-22

**History—Continued**

**Historiography**

Croce, B. *Bourgeoisie: an ill-defined historical concept*

*In* Politics and morals p155-82

Gregory, H. *On history and historians and the prose of Dr William Carlos Williams*

*In* Shield of Achilles p165-78

Harbison, E. H. *Historian in times of trouble: the age of the renaissance*

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p158-64

Kent, S. *Historian in times of trouble: the age of Metternich*

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p165-69

Knight, F. H. *Some notes on the economic interpretation of history*

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. *Studies in the history of culture* p217-31

Leacock, S. B. *How to write history*

*In* How to write p132-55

Nichols, J. H. *Jacob Burckhardt*

*In* Burckhardt, J. C. *Force and freedom* p3-76

Strayer, J. R. *Introduction*

*In* Strayer, J. R. ed *Interpretation of history* p 1-26

**Methodology**

Cassirer, E. *History*

*In* Essay on man p171-206

Holborn, H. *Science of history*

*In* Strayer, J. R. ed *Interpretation of history* p59-83

Strong, E. W. *Materials of historical knowledge*

*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed *Naturalism and the human spirit* p154-82

Watson, G. B. *Clio and Psyche: some interrelations of psychology and history*

*In* American historical association. *Cultural approach to history* p34-47

**Philosophy**

Baumgardt, D. *Cultural bridges in ethics and the philosophy of history*

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p542-52

Beard, C. A. *Fate and fortunes of our republic*

*In* Republic p331-43

Becker, C. L. *Function of the social sciences*

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p243-69

Bello, H. *Fun for Clio*

*In* Silence of the sea p92-95

Boodin, J. E. *Philosophy of history*

*In* Runes, D. D. ed *Twentieth century philosophy* p89-106

Burckhardt, J. C. *Introduction*

*In* Force and freedom p77-103

Burckhardt, J. C. *On fortune and misfortune in history*

*In* Force and freedom p347-70

Cassirer, E. *History*

*In* Essay on man p171-206

Croce, B. *Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics*

*In* Politics and morals p58-93

Croce, B. *Contrasting political ideals after 1870*

*In* Politics and morals p126-46

Engel-Jánsi, F. *On "cultural bridges" from a historian's viewpoint*

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p436-42

Feibleman, J. K. *Toynbee's theory of history*

*In* Revival of realism p164-220

Flewelling, R. T. *Changing direction of history*

*In* Survival of western culture p194-205

Flewelling, R. T. *Personalism and the trend of history*

*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p170-86

Flewelling, R. T. *Quantum view of history*

*In* Survival of western culture p287-98

Frank, E. *History and destiny*

*In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p116-47

Guérard, A. L. *Growth of the historical spirit*

*In* Stanford university. *School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p 1-10

Koestler, A. *Fraternity of pessimists*

*In* Yogi and the commissar p100-06

Koestler, A. *Yogi and the commissar (I)*

*In* Yogi and the commissar, and other essays p3-14

Lea, H. C. *Ethical values in history*

*In* Minor historical writings p56-68

Niebuhr, R. *Possibilities and limits of history*

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p68-97

Ortega y Gasset, J. *History as a system*

*In* Toward a philosophy of history p165-233

Ortega y Gasset, J. *Primitive and the technical*

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p854-59

Roubiczek, P. *From Hegel to Haeckel: progress at any price*

*In* Misinterpretation of man p138-65

*See also* Civilization

**Sources**

Stryker, R. E. and Johnstone, P. H. *Documentary photographs*

*In* American historical association. *Cultural approach to history* p324-30

*See also* Diplomats

**Study and teaching**

Barzun, J. M. *Clio: a muse*

*In* Teacher in America p103-14

Constable, W. G. *Approach to the study of history*

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p336-49

Gay, E. F. *Economics and history in the American university of the future*

*In* Stanford university. *University and the future of America* p242-51

**History—Study and teaching—Continued**

- Godfrey, J. L. *History*  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division  
of the humanities. State university  
surveys the humanities p33-40
- Harrison, F. *Use of history*  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
What college offers p142-54
- Knights, L. C. *University teaching of  
English and history: a plea for cor-  
relation*  
*In* Explorations p206-19
- Knox, J. C. *What's ahead in the teach-  
ing of history?*  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by  
various authors p72-77
- Lerner, M. *History belongs to the people*  
*In* Public journal p10-12
- Nature (Periodical) *Nazi racist inter-  
pretation of history*  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p668-72
- Thompson, D. *Suggestions for the peace*  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds American expression on the  
war and the peace p280-83
- Trevelyan, G. M. *History and the reader*  
*In* British thought 1947, by various au-  
thors p155-64
- Whitehead, A. N. *Study of the past—its  
uses and its dangers*  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy  
p151-65
- History, Biblical.** See Bible—History of  
Biblical events
- History, Church.** See Church history
- History, Ecclesiastical.** See Church history
- History, Modern**  
20th century  
Angell, Sir N. *History has signposts*  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the  
free world p258-64
- History, Natural.** See Natural history
- History, Philosophy of.** See History—Phi-  
losophy
- History and art.** See Art and history
- History in art**  
David, J. L. *To the revolutionary Con-  
vention*  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p204-10
- History of Herodotus; excerpt.** Herodotus  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of  
time and truth* p17-18
- Histrionics.** See Acting; Theater
- Hitchcock, Alfred Joseph**  
Direction  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p419-27  
About  
Maclaren-Ross, J. *World of Alfred Hitch-  
cock*  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by  
various authors p134-41
- Van Doren, M. *Alfred Hitchcock*  
*In* Private reader p353-55
- Van Doren, M. *Artist of anxiety*  
*In* Private reader p355-57

**Hitchcock, Alfred Marshall**

- Yesterday*  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English,  
by various authors p144-54
- Hitchcock, Dal**  
*Total war: a description in terms of em-  
ployment*  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic  
problems p55-66
- Hitler, Adolf**  
Broadcast on 12th anniversary of Na-  
tional socialist regime, January 30,  
1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by var-  
ious authors p46-50
- Hitler's threat to destroy the British Em-  
pire**  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p142-45
- Mein kampf; excerpt**  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p755-60
- Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of  
time and truth* p106-07
- Message on the occasion of the 25th an-  
niversary of the announcement of  
the National socialist party's program,  
February 24, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by var-  
ious authors p68-71
- Nation and race**  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of  
time and truth* p106-07
- Order for a last stand in the East, April  
16, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by var-  
ious authors p152
- Order to his western armies concerning  
guerrilla warfare, April 22, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by var-  
ious authors p160
- Quotations from "Mein kampf"**  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p42-44
- Speech on New Year's eve, December 31,  
1944**  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p290-94
- Years of study and suffering in Vienna**  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p755-60
- About**  
Abramowitz, I. *Battle and the book*  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p753-55
- Bayles, W. D. *Messiah of darkness:  
Adolf Hitler*  
*In* Caesars in goose step p32-66
- Broun, H. C. *Matter of taste*  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p537-39
- Broun, H. C. *To save a face*  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p518-20
- Broun, H. C. *Waters of the Jordan*  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p428-30
- Buck, P. M. *Idol of the tribe: Mein  
kampf*  
*In* Directions in contemporary liter-  
ature p219-37



**Hitler, Adolf—About—Continued**

- Carr, A. H. Z. Hitler challenges the West  
*In Men of power* p237-65
- DeWeerd, H. A. Hitler  
*In Great soldiers of the two world wars* p324-69
- DeWeerd, H. A. Hitler  
*In Great soldiers of World war II* p126-65
- Dönitz, K. Announcement of Hitler's death May 1, 1945  
*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p182-83
- Earle, E. M. Hitler: the nazi concept of war  
*In Earle, E. M. and others, eds. Makers of modern strategy* p504-16
- Fischer, L. Stalin and Hitler: a reinterpretation  
*In Great challenge* p22-36
- Flanner, J. Fuhrer: a document  
*In American in Paris* p375-415
- † Gunther, J. Hitler  
*In Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds. Contemporary American biography* p213-32
- Kaltenborn, H. V. First interview with Reich Chancellor Adolf Hitler  
*In Riess, C. ed. They were there* p17-20
- Keith, Sir A. Behavior of Germany considered from an evolutionary point of view in 1942  
*In Evolution and ethics* p10-14
- Knickerbocker, H. R. Adolf Hitler  
*In Fernsworth, L. A. ed. Dictators and democrats* p20-31
- Koestler, A. Great crank  
*In Yogi and the commissar* p37-39
- Lerner, M. On Heiden's Hitler  
*In Public journal* p220-23
- McGovern, W. M. Political philosophy of national socialism  
*In From Luther to Hitler* p596-676
- Mann, T. Brother  
*In Order of the day* p153-61
- Munson, G. B. Propaganda of national socialism: Hitler's speeches  
*In 12 decisive battles of the mind* p256-67
- Namier, L. B. Hitler's war  
*In Conflicts* p53-61
- Oechsner, F. C. War lord  
*In Riess, C. ed. They were there* p231-34
- Pfaff, E. E. Napoleon & Hitler: new order & grand design  
*In Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors* p79-95
- Rauschnig, H. Hitler's dodge  
*In Men of chaos* p318-21
- Rauschnig, H. Siegfried and Hagen in the party  
*In Men of chaos* p103-08
- Sandburg, C. Changing world jigsaw  
*In Home front memo* p78-80
- Sandburg, C. Hitler and Huey  
*In Home front memo* p110-12
- Sandburg, C. Hitler's man-killing job  
*In Home front memo* p127-29
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Adolf Hitler  
*In Living biographies of famous rulers* p299-310
- Simone, A. pseud. Adolf Hitler: conductor or instrument?  
*In Men of Europe* p34-83
- Simone, A. pseud. Hitler's secret weapon  
*In Men of Europe* p21-33
- Steed, H. W. Hitler and Hitlerism  
*In Kerner, R. J. ed. Czechoslovakia* p389-408
- Stoddard, T. L. Hitler in wartime  
*In Fernsworth, L. A. ed. Dictators and democrats* p32-38
- Thompson, D. Adolf Hitler  
*In Fernsworth, L. A. ed. Dictators and democrats* p13-19
- Viereck, P. R. E. Hitler and Wagner  
*In Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler* p126-43
- White, E. B. [Editorial] August 4, 1945  
*In Wild flag* p101-04
- Whiteleather, M. K. Great dilemma  
*In Main street's new neighbors* p229-47
- About individual works**  
*Mein kampf*
- Burke, K. Rhetoric of Hitler's "Battle"  
*In Philosophy of literary form* p191-220
- Hitopadesa**  
*From the Hitopadesa*  
*In Bible of the world, by various authors* p155-60  
*World Bible, by various authors* p78-79
- Hitschmann, Eduard**  
*Sexual symbolism and typical dreams*  
*In Woods, R. L. ed. World of dreams* p607-10
- Hitti, Philip Khôri**  
*America and the Arab heritage*  
*In Faris, N. A. ed. Arab heritage* p 1-24
- Hlinka, Andrej, father**  
*Bonsal, S. Czechs, Slovaks, and Father Hlinka*  
*In Suitors and suppliants* p145-66
- Ho Chih minh**  
*Isaacs, H. R. Indochina: the struggle for freedom*  
*In No peace for Asia* p134-76
- Hoagland, Dennis Robert**  
*General aspects of the study of plant nutrition*  
*In Science in the university, by various authors* p279-92
- Hoagland, Henry Elmer**  
*Home financing problems and policies*  
*In McKee, C. W. ed. Lectures for bankers and business executives* p309-20
- Hoagland, Hudson**  
*Some comments on science and faith*  
*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p33-55
- Hoard, William Dempster**  
*Holbrook, S. H. Bury the dead*  
*In Lost men of American history* p198-222
- Hoatzins**  
*Ley, W. Story of Gondwanaland*  
*In Lungfish and the unicorn* p267-98

**Hoaxes**

Starrett, V. Gray cells at play  
In *Books alive* p161-83

**Hobart, Alice Tisdale (Nourse)**

China: a frontier in American literature  
In MacNair, H. F. ed *China* p420-26

**About**

Nourse, R. T. Interpreter of East and West: Alice Tisdale Hobart  
In Stoddard, A. G. ed *Topflight famous American women* p109-30

**Hobbes, Thomas**

Conscience and obedience

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p480-81

Dreams caused by "distemper of inward parts"

In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p214-16

Leviathan; excerpts

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p355-56; 480-81

Sovereign's right to censor

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p355-56

**About**

Bradshaw, M. J. Hobbes: the great materialist

In *Philosophical foundations of faith* p63-92

Evans, B. I. Donne to Milton

In *Tradition and romanticism* p44-60

Gooch, G. P. Hobbes and the absolute state

In *Studies in diplomacy and statecraft* p341-73

Laidler, H. W. Social thought through the seventeenth century

In *Social-economic movements* p38-43

McGovern, W. M. Defense of absolute monarchy

In *From Luther to Hitler* p49-79

Orton, W. A. Sovereignty versus community

In *Liberal tradition* p101-18

Stocks, B. T. Two broadsides on Hobbes

In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p211-14

**About individual works****Leviathan**

Lindsay, A. D. Religion and freedom

In *Religion, science, and society in the modern world* p 1-22

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Hobbes's Leviathan

In *History of western philosophy* p546-57

Tsanoff, R. A. Hobbes' Leviathan

In *Moral ideals of our civilization* p152-62

**Hobbies**

Fuller, R. T. Talk about hobbies

In *Now that we have to walk* p152-67

**Hobbs, Samuel Francis**

Sub skipper (Commander H. W. Gilmore)

In Pettridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p239-45

**Hobbs, William Herbert**

Explorers of the Antarctic

**Contents**

Amundsen; discoverer of the South pole

Byrd; flight-conqueror of both poles

Charcot; explorer of western Palmer land

David; discoverer of the South magnetic pole

Ellsworth; flight-explorer of Arctic and Antarctic

Mawson; explorer of Wilkes land

Nordenskjöld; explorer of eastern Palmer land

Palmer; first to discover Antarctic land and pioneer designer of clipper ships

Priestley; veteran of Scott's northern party

Scott; whose loss moved a world

Shackleton; most intrepid of Antarctic leaders

Von Drygalski; German Antarctic leader

Wilkes; first to prove an Antarctic continent

**Hoben, John B.**

Spirit of modern American literature

In Adams, E. T. and others. *American idea* p153-80

**Hobhouse, Leonard Trelawney**

Metaphysical theory of the state; excerpt See Hobhouse, L. T. State as "divine will"

State as "divine will"

In Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p141-49

**Hobson, Asher**

Agriculture

In McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p85-117

**Hobson, John Atkinson**

Free-thought in the social sciences; excerpt. See Hobson, J. A. State and power-politics

State and power-politics

In Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p329-34

**About**

Curtin, F. D. Aesthetics in English social reform: Ruskin and his followers

In Davis, H. and others, eds *Nineteenth-century studies* p199-245

**Hobson, Richmond Pearson**

"The run-in": the sinking of the *Merrimac*

In Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p325-44

**Hocart, Arthur Maurice**

Legacy to modern Egypt

In Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p369-93

**Hockett, John Alpheus**

Elementary school

In Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p482-501

**Hockett, John Alpheus and Seeds, Corinne Aldine**

Three R's plus

In *Education and society*, by various authors p101-10

**Hockey**

Campbell, G. Aubrey Victor (Dit) Clapper "veteran defenseman of the Boston Bruins"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p71-94

Morenz, H. Hockey flashbacks  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p44-48

**Hocking, William Ernest**

Creed of philosophical anarchism

*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p348-56

Cultural and religious organization of the future

*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p162-89

Culture and peace

*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p43-69

Faith and world order

*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p13-42

Living religions and a world faith

*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p193-214  
Asia 42:683 D '42

Man and the state; excerpt See Hocking, W. E. Creed of philosophical anarchism

Meaning of liberalism: an essay in definition

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p47-57

Mystical spirit

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p185-95

Outline-sketch of a system of metaphysics

*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p251-61

Science and the idea of God

*Contents*

Astronomy, physics and world-meaning

Epilogue

Psychology and the cure of souls

Science and religion today: a truce or a settlement?

Sociology and humanism

Statesmanship and Christianity

*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p70-97

Treatment of ex-enemy nations

*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p135-53

Value of the comparative study of philosophy

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p 1-11

*About*

Martin, J. A. W. E. Hocking, objective idealist

*In* Empirical philosophies of religion p9-28

**Hodge, Charles**

Nelson, J. O. Charles Hodge, nestor of orthodoxy

*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p192-211

**Hodges, Charles**

War as a peace dynamic

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p278-92

**Hodgins, Eric**

The magazines

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p402-20

**Hodgson, Ralph**

Weygandt, C. Last romantics

*In* Time of Yeats p363-85

**Hodler, Ferdinand**

Parallelism

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p392-94

**Hodous, Lewis**

Confucianism

*In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p 1-23

Folk religion

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p231-44

Taoism

*In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p24-43

**Hoe, Robert, 1839-1909**

Cannon, C. L. Robert Hoe III

*In* American book collectors and collecting p157-69

**Hoehler, Fred Kenneth**

Displaced persons

*In* Huszar, G B de, ed Persistent international issues p41-68

**Hoenigswald, Richard**

Philosophy of Hegelianism

*In* Runes, D D ed Twentieth century philosophy p267-91

**Hoepffner, Ernst**

Le roman d'Ille et Galeron et le lai d'Eliduc

*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p125-44

**Hoey, Dennis**

About individual works

*The haven*

Nathan, G J. The haven

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p175-88

**Hoey, Jane Margueretta**

Effect of the war on the public assistance programs

*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p23-44

Social Serv R 17:472 D '43

Social work, democracy, and the human personality

*In* William J Kerby foundation, Washington, D C. Democracy: should it survive? p122-36

**Hofer, Philip**

Adrian Le Roy and Robert Ballard: printers of the late renaissance

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p475-82

**Hoffman, Aaron**

Give and take (adaptation) See Bruce, N All for all

**Hoffman, Bertrand Stuart**

Singer, K. D. Spy in every port

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p137-52

**Hoffman, Frederick John**

Escape from father

*In* Flores, A. ed *Kafka problem* p214-46

Freudianism and the literary mind

*Contents*

Anderson—psychoanalyst by default

Frank—critic of Freudianism

Freudian theory

Freudianism—American and English

Further interpretations

Infroyce

Kafka and Mann

Lawrence's quarrel with Freud

Precursors of Freud

Problem of influence

Spread of Freud's theories

**Hoffman, Malvina Cornell***In* Brittany*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p328

Old master

*In* Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers* p303-13*About*

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Malvina

Hoffman: men in bronze

*In* *Twenty modern Americans* p219-34**Hoffman, Ross John Swartz**

Sheed, F. J. Ross Hoffman

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p17-19*About individual works**Organic state*

Sheed, F. J. Thinking organically

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p121-22*Restoration*

Sheed, F. J. Affair of perspective

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p150-51**Hoffmann, Alfred**

Labor relations are human relations

*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* Labor's relation to church and community p135-44*About*

Hoffmann, A. Labor relations are human relations

*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* Labor's relation to church and community p135-44**Hoffmann, Carl Adolf Maximilian.** See Hoffmann, Max**Hoffmann, David**

Marx, A. David Hoffmann

*In* *Studies in Jewish history and book-lore* p369-76**Hoffmann, Ernst Theodor Amadeus**

Graf, M. New Beethoven criticism

*In* *Composer and critic* p188-205**Hoffmann, Max**

DeWeerd, H. A. Hoffmann

*In* *Great soldiers of the two world wars* p68-99**Hofmann, Josef**

Aldrich, R. Josef Hofmann

*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p80-81, 184-85, 399-401, 588-90**Ewen, D. Josef Hofmann***In* *Men and women who make music* p57-70**Hofmann, Richard Beer-** See Beer-Hofmann, Richard**Hofmannsthal, Hugo Hofmann, edler von**

Lange, V. Anti-Alexanders

*In* *Modern German literature, 1870-1940*, p33-54

Peacock, R. Hugo von Hofmannsthal

*In* *Poet in the theatre* p129-50

Schnitzler, H. Austria

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p124-59**Hofrichter, Ruth J.**

Three poets and reality

*Contents*

Albert Steffen

Background

Conclusion

Hans Carossa

Josef Weinheber

**Hofstadter, Richard Irving**

Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915

*Contents*

Coming of Darwinism

Conclusion

Current of pragmatism

Dissenters

Evolution, ethics, and society

Lester Ward: critic

Racism and imperialism

Trends in social theory, 1890-1915

Vogue of Spencer

William Graham Sumner: social Darwinist

*also in* *New England Q* 14:457 S '41**Hogan, Ben**

Learning good golf by sense

*In* *Esquire* (Periodical) First sports reader p96-103*Esquire* Mr '43**Hogan, James.** See Duggan, T. jt auth**Hogan, John Vincent Lawless**

Dunlap, O. E. John Vincent Lawless

Hogan: invented a uni-control tuner

*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p245-47**Hogarth, William**From his *Memoirs**In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p178-81*About*

Caffin, C. H. Jean Antoine Watteau, William Hogarth

*In* *How to study pictures* p282-98

Craven, T. British

*In* *Story of painting* p157-75

Kronenberger, L. Arts

*In* *Kings & desperate men* p108-30

Pritchett, V. S. Our half-Hogarth

*In* *The living novel* p70-76

Ritchie, A. C. William Hogarth

*In* *English painters, Hogarth to Constable* p 1-12

Russell, J. Chapter 5

*In* *British portrait painters* p18-24**Hogben, Lancelot Thomas**

Mathematics, mirror of civilization

*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p355-76

- Hogben, Lancelot T.**—*Continued*  
 Mathematics, the mirror of civilization  
 (not same as above article)  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p154-67  
     *About*  
 Van Gelder, R. Professor Lancelot Hogben, an "author in flight"  
*In* *Writers and writing* p90-94
- Hogg, James**  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Landor to Tennyson  
*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p424-38
- Hogg, John Edwin**  
 Harnessing earthworms  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p247-50  
 Nature M 34:8 Ja '41  
 Submarine duck hunting  
*In* *Field and stream (Periodical)* Field and stream reader p141-50
- Hogs.** See Swine
- Hogue, Alexandre**  
 Alexandre Hogue  
*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p56
- Hohermuth, Georg**  
 Arciniegas, G. Hohermuth, the misadventurous  
*In* *Germans in the conquest of America* p151-68
- Hoijer, Harry**  
 Peoples and cultures of the southwest Pacific  
*In* *California University Committee on international relations South-west Pacific and the war* p31-68
- Hoinko, Thaddeus**  
 Poland: barrier or link?  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p188-96
- Hoit, Albert Gallatin**  
 Sears, C. E. Ethan Allen Greenwood, and others  
*In* *Some American primitives* p205-15  
 Sears, C. E. Philip Hewins, and others  
*In* *Some American primitives* p182-204
- Hokinson, Helen Elna**  
 Taves, I. Helen Hokinson—Susanne Suba: artists  
*In* *Successful women* p261-74
- Holbach, Paul Henri Thiry, baron d'**  
 Tsanoff, R. A. On the eve of the French revolution; materialistic and romantic morals  
*In* *Moral ideals of our civilization* p306-18  
     *About individual works*  
     *Système de la nature*  
 Willey, B. Holbach's *Système de la nature* (1770)  
*In* *Eighteenth century background* p155-67
- Holbein, Hans, the younger**  
 Caffin, C. H. Tiziano Vecelli (Titian); Hans Holbein the younger  
*In* *How to study pictures* p125-41  
 Craven, T. Germans  
*In* *Story of painting* p102-18
- Holberg, Ludvig, baron**  
 Koht, H. and Skard, S. Liberation of thought: Ludvig Holberg  
*In* *Voice of Norway* p181-92
- Holborn, Hajo**  
 Moltke and Schlieffen: the Prussian-German school  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p172-205
- Science of history**  
*In* Strayer, J. R. ed *Interpretation of history* p59-83
- Holbrook, Stewart Hall**  
 Lost men of American history  
     *Contents*  
     Apostles of protest  
     Bury the dead  
     Cloud on the wind  
     Daniel Shays & Noah Webster  
     Discontent: mother of progress  
     Ferments of monomania  
     Great agitator  
     Hardly a man is now alive  
     In praise of the Harding era  
     Laissez faire and Mr Alger  
     Muckrakers & other critics  
     Not battle fronts alone  
     Strange "battle" of Lexington  
     War in the mauve decade  
     With her own wings  
     Ye very roote  
 Lumberjacks go sissy  
*In* *American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader* p339-42  
 Am Mercury 39:193 O '36
- None more courageous**  
     *Contents*  
     Battle at Wake  
     Bulkeley, the PT boat man  
     Buzz Wagner goes aloft  
     Captain Kelly's last flight  
     Captain Wermuth at war  
     Cruise of the *Marblehead*  
     Fighting Filipinos  
     Lieutenant Wheelless goes bombing  
     O'Hare and nine Japs  
     Old-fashioned fighting man  
     Patwing Ten's life and times  
     Raid on Tokyo  
     Saga of the *Pigeon*  
     Seaman Cullen walks post  
     They come in all kinds  
     Underseas fighters  
     Voyage of Harley Olson  
     What the medals mean  
     Words of fighting men  
     Young woman at war
- Peshigo fire**  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p223-30  
 Am Scholar 13 no2:201 Ap '44
- Holden, Thomas Steele**  
 New materials, new construction methods, new house architecture  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p139-49
- Holding companies**  
 Douglas, W. O. Call for leadership  
*In* *Democracy and finance* p127-33  
 Douglas, W. O. Case for integration  
*In* *Democracy and finance* p143-62

**Holding companies—Continued**

- Douglas, W. O. Conservative finance and the Holding company act  
*In* Democracy and finance p163-69

**Holdridge, Desmond**

- Native returns to the Amazon  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p253-60  
 Liv Age 360:153 Ap '41  
 Read Digest 38:13 Ap '41

**Holidays**

- Morgan, C. Nausicaa and the pelicans  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p174-82

**Central America**

- Lansing, M. F. Independence days  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p275-81

**Mexico**

- Lansing, M. F. Independence days  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p275-81

**Holidays with pay. See Vacations, Employee**
**Holiness**

- † Repplier, A. Goodness and gayety  
 † *In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p23-35

**Holinshed, Raphael**

- Battle of Agincourt  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p564-77

**Holland, Dorothy F.**

- Planning for health  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others Planning for America p427-47

**Holland, Kenneth**

- United States policy concerning international information and cultural relations  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p313-27

**Holland, Josiah Gilbert**

- Wells, A. R. "There's a song in the air"; Josiah Gilbert Holland  
*In* Treasure of hymns p195-96

**Holland. See Netherlands**
**Holland house**

- Buchan, J. Holland house  
*In* Comments and characters p245-49

**Hollander, Louis**

- Role of organized labor in the United States economy  
*In* United States after war, by various authors p67-91

**Hollenbeck, Don**

- Italy's political situation  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p599-600  
 PM N 3 '43

**Holley, Marietta**

- Blair, W. Josh and Samantha  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p218-39

- Ericson, E. E. Dialect of up-state New York: a study of the folk-speech in two works of Marietta Holley  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p312-29

**Hollingworth, Clare**
**Bulgaria**

- In* Fabian society, London International research section. Hitler's route to Bagdad p159-214

**Hollingworth, Harry Levi**

- Modern psychologist looks at dreaming and drowsiness  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p780-85

**Hollis, Christopher**

- Cardinal Newman and Dean Church  
*In* John Henry Newman, by various authors p68-91

**Meaning of Anthony Trollope**

- In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p92-105

**Hollister, Paul Merrick**

- (Genius at work: Walt Disney (excerpt from: Walt Disney)  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p60-71

**Walt Disney**

- In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p201-19  
 Atlan 166:689 D '40

**Holloway, Emory**

- Whitman as his own press-agent  
*In* American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p82-90  
 Am Mercury 18:482 D '29

**Holly**

- Quinn, V. Winterberry  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p291-301

**Hollywood, California**

- McWilliams, C. Island of Hollywood  
*In* Southern California country p330-49  
 Miller, H. Soirée in Hollywood  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p247-58

**Hollywood Pinafore (criticism). Kaufman, G. S.**

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p14-17

**Hollywoodunit. Mcaland, R. L.**

- In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p298-303

**Holm, John Cecil**

**About individual works**

*Brighten the corner*

- Nathan, G. J. Brighten the corner  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p219-20

**Holm, John Cecil and Abbott, George**

**About individual works**

*Three men on a horse*

- Nathan, G. J. Three men on a horse  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p96-98

**Holman, Charles Thomas**

**Maintaining fellowship across lines of conflict**

- In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p48-68

**Holman, Eugene**

- American oil companies in foreign petroleum operations  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p11-52

**Holman, Nathan**

- Basketball or court game?  
*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports  
 reader p137-43  
 Esquire Ap '41

**Holman, Russell Lowell**

- Regeneration of lymphatic channels fol-  
 lowing ablation of lymph nodes  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science  
 p157-64

**Holmes, Geoffrey**

- Hydrotherapy as a means of rehabilita-  
 tion  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
 eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
 jured p464-69

**Holmes, Harry Nicholls**

- Chemistry after the war  
*In* Out of the test tube 4th ed p297-302  
 Out of the test tube. 3d ed

*Contents*

- Atom smashing  
 Born to the purple  
 Brimstone or cornerstone  
 Chaining the sun  
 Chemical warfare  
 Chemist in crime detection  
 Chemistry and the motor car  
 Elixir of life  
 Fall of the house of uranium  
 Farm as a factory  
 Fats to the front  
 Fed from the air  
 Fuels and smoke  
 Grand plan  
 Have you a chemist on your board?  
 High explosive—the liberator  
 House of the future  
 Importance of nothing at all  
 Language and tools  
 Let the yeasts, molds, and bacteria do  
 the work  
 Lightest substance known  
 Man against pygmy  
 Minerals and world power  
 Not of such stuff as dreams are made  
 Now what shall we have to eat?  
 Romance of the lazy elements  
 Shall we have medicines and anes-  
 thetics to order?  
 Silks and cellulose  
 Strategic raw materials  
 Sugars and sweetness  
 Three light metals  
 Upward sweep  
 What transportation owes to the  
 chemist  
 When will it freeze?  
 Windows toward heaven  
 Winners of the Nobel prize in chem-  
 istry  
 With fire man rose above the beasts

**Holmes, Henry Wyman**

- Charles Swain Thomas and the teaching  
 of English  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English,  
 by various authors p 1-10

Road to courage

*Contents*

- Beliefs  
 Courage in a crisis and courage for  
 life  
 Education  
 Efficiency

**Happiness**

- Loyalties  
 Possessions  
 Stamina

**Holmes, John Haynes**

- Affirmation—a faith for our times  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the  
 victory p 1-17  
 This thing called religion—what is it?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
 p242-53

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894**

- "Contagiousness of puerperal fever"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p313-19  
 Mechanism in thought and morals  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic  
 addresses, 1700-1900 p417-54

*About*

- Blau, J. L. Oliver Wendell Holmes, sr  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic  
 addresses, 1700-1900 p415-17  
 Orcutt, W. D. Oliver Wendell Holmes  
 reminisces  
*In* From my library walls p187-90  
 Pritchard, J. P. Oliver Wendell Holmes  
*In* Return to the fountains p90-98  
 Starrett, V. Some doctors of literature  
*In* Books alive p265-79  
 Wells, A. R. "Lord of all being, throned  
 afar"; Oliver Wendell Holmes  
*In* Treasure of hymns p286-88

**Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1841-1935**

- Abrams v United States: a dissenting  
 opinion from the decision (1919)  
 of the majority of the Supreme court  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p358-63  
 Common enemy; early letters of Oliver  
 Wendell Holmes, jr, and William  
 James  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlan-  
 tic harvest p647-60  
 Schenck v. United States: opinion of  
 Oliver Wendell Holmes for the Su-  
 preme court  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these  
 truths p300-02  
 Soldier's faith  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p493-95

*About*

- Biddle, F. Mr Justice Holmes; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
 from great lives p35-37  
 Broun, H. C. Mr Justice Holmes  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
 p327-30  
 Cardozo, B. N. Mr Justice Holmes  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nath-  
 an Cardozo p77-86  
 Carnegie, D. At sixty he attended bur-  
 lesque shows; at ninety-three he read  
 Plato to improve his mind  
*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-  
 up p103-09  
 Cohen, M. R. Three great judges  
*In* Faith of a liberal p20-31  
 Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Oliver  
 Wendell Holmes: a life in the law  
*In* Twenty modern Americans p365-81

- Holmes, Oliver W. 1841-1935—About—Cont.**  
 Ford, J. C. Fundamentals of Holmes' juristic philosophy  
*In* Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture p51-83
- Hagedorn, H.** Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1841-1935  
*In* Americans: a book of lives p19-40
- Lerner, M.** Mind and faith of Justice Holmes  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p100-15
- Levy, B. H.** Holmes: above the battle  
*In* Our Constitution: tool or testament? p111-76
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.** Oliver Wendell Holmes  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p247-60
- Seagle, W.** Law and the future  
*In* Men of law p331-55
- † **Sergeant, E. S.** Oliver Wendell Holmes  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p55-68
- Smith, B.** Justice Holmes  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p43-54
- Smith, T. V.** Justice Holmes: voice of democratic evolution  
*In* Perry, C. M. ed Philosophy of American democracy p119-52
- Woollcott, A.** "Get down, you fool!"  
*In* Long, long ago p3-12  
 Portable Woollcott p459-68
- Woollcott, A.** Judge's last opinion  
*In* Long, long ago p107-10  
 Portable Woollcott p564-67
- Holmes, Roger Wellington**  
 Citizenship  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p169-72  
 Atlan 166:638 N '40  
 What every freshman should know  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p43-49  
 Am Mercury 51:273 N '40
- Holmes, Samuel Jackson**  
 Life, morals, and Huxley's "Evolution and ethics"  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p319-32
- Holmes, Thomas James**  
 Letter on books and witches  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p443-45
- Holmes, Urban Tigner**  
 Comparative literature: past and future, American colleges and universities  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p62-73
- Holmin, Georg**  
 Defense of neutrality  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p24-35
- Holake, Alan**  
 Stifter and the Biedermeier crisis  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p256-90
- Holsman, Henry K.**  
 Architecture of a free church  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p131-36
- Holst, Gustav Theodore**  
 Letter to W. G. Whittaker  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p343-44  
 About individual works  
*Planets*  
 Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Albert Coates  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p694-96
- Holt, Henry**  
 Dream life is superior to waking life  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p303-08
- Holt, Luther Emmett, 1855-1924**  
 Duffus, R. L. and Holt, L. F. L. Emmett Holt, pioneer of a children's century; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p318-21
- Holt, Luther Emmett, 1895-.** See Duffus, R. L. *jt* auth
- Holt, William**  
 Selling a book  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p97-103
- Holtby, Winifred**  
 Gray, J. Hypatia at the helm  
*In* On second thought p201-21
- Holter, Anton M.**  
 Pioneer lumbering  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p285-302
- Holtom, Daniel Clarence**  
 Shintoism  
*In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p141-77
- Holton, Holland**  
 Establishing and improving standards for secondary education in the South  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p37-55
- Holtzmann, Fanny Ellen**  
 † Harriman, M. C. Miss Fixit. Fanny Holtzmann  
*In* Take them up tenderly p224-42
- Holy alliance**  
 Loewenstein, K. Nonintervention in internal affairs, in historical perspective  
*In* Political reconstruction p14-48
- Holy coat**  
 Kelleher, L. F. bp The robe  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p32-36
- Holy Ghost.** See Holy Spirit
- Holy office.** See Inquisition
- Holy Scriptures.** See Bible
- Holy see.** See Papacy; Popes
- Holy Spirit**  
 Moldenhawer, J. V. By what authority?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p81-88
- Holy week**  
 Kopf, C. H. Now comes Holy week  
*In* Windows on life p204-11  
 See also Easter



- Homage to Ford Madox Ford.** Hicks, G. and others  
In *New directions*, 1942, by various authors p443-91
- Homan, Paul Thomas**  
Introduction  
In *Financing American prosperity*, by various authors p 1-8  
Notes on the anti-trust law policy  
In *American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry* p226-62  
Q J Econ 54:73 Mr '40
- Homan, Walter Joseph**  
Personalism as educational philosophy  
In Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p69-88
- Home**  
Buck, P. S. At home in the world  
In Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p130-42  
Canby, H. S. Home  
In *American memoir* p27-35  
Carr, P. Women, children, and home life  
In *English are like that* p94-119  
Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Teen-age problems in home life  
In *Our teen-age boys and girls* p17-40  
Frank, L. K. Family in the national emergency  
In Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p56-68  
Godden, R. House and the family  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p385  
Jordan, H. M. What is a satisfying home?  
In Jordan, H. M. ed *You and marriage* p 1-12  
Kopf, C. H. What makes a house a home?  
In *Windows on life* p232-39  
Laws, G. Life takes the family pattern  
In Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p23-33  
Pollock, C. Where the heart is  
In *Guide posts in chaos* p59-67  
Strunsky, S. Masses at home  
In *No mean city* p281-85  
See also Domestic economy; Family, Marriage
- Home decoration.** See *House decoration*
- Home economics**  
Andrews, B. R. Household management in wartime  
In Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems in wartime* p317-31  
Ernst, M. L. Reflections in the housewife's lot  
In *Best is yet. . .* p91-93  
See also Cost and standard of living; Dairying; Domestic economy; Furniture; Marketing (Domestic economy)  
Study and teaching  
Obst, F. M. Enrichment of life through home economics and art  
In Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p547-57
- Home education.** See *Domestic education; Self-culture*
- Home fires burning.** Brown, J. M.  
In *Seeing things* p217-23
- Home is the hero (criticism).** Savage, C.  
In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p250-51
- Home is the hunter (criticism).** Kootz, S. M.  
In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p236-37
- Home loan banks.** See *Federal home loan banks*
- Home of the brave (criticism).** Laurents, A.  
In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p253-59
- Home ownership**  
Abrams, C. Good houses for everybody  
In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds *What the informed citizen needs to know* p166-79  
Hoagland, H. E. Home financing problems and policies  
In McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p309-20  
Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Owning a home  
In *Spend wisely and grow rich* p249-70  
Porter, K. A. Now at last a house of my own  
In *Vogue (Periodical)* *Vogue's first reader* p289-94
- Home sweet home (Song)**  
Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Home sweet home  
In *American scriptures* p298-301
- Homecoming (criticism)** Harris, E. P.  
In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p130-31
- Homeostasis**  
Cannon, W. B. Body physiologic and the body politic  
In Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p287-308
- Homer**  
Penelope's prophetic dream  
In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p349-50  
About  
Bowra, C. M. Some characteristics of literary epic  
In *From Virgil to Milton* p 1-32  
Carpenter, R. Fact, fable, and fiction: the final verdict  
In *Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics* p157-83  
Glover, T. R. Homer and his readers  
In *Challenge of the Greek* p182-217  
Glover, T. R. Welding of mankind  
In *Springs of Hellas, and other essays* p78-100  
Montaigne, M. E. de Of the greatest men  
In *Essays of Montaigne* v2 p201-08  
Ullman, B. L. Trends in Greek and Latin studies  
In Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p25-34  
About individual works  
*Iliad*  
Carpenter, R. Folk tale and fiction in the *Iliad*  
In *Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics* p68-89

**Homer**—About individual works—*Iliad*—*Continued*

Carpenter, R. Trouble over Troy  
In Folk tale, fiction and saga in the  
Homeric epics p45-67

Stoll, E. E. Art and artifice in the *Iliad*  
In Shakespeare and other masters p362-93

Van Doren, M. The *Iliad*  
In Noble voice p 1-44

*Odyssey*

Carpenter, R. Folk tale of the bear's son  
In Folk tale, fiction and saga in the  
Homeric epics p136-56

Carpenter, R. Setting of the *Odyssey*  
In Folk tale, fiction and saga in the  
Homeric epics p90-111

Van Doren, M. The *Odyssey*  
In Noble voice p45-85

**Homer, Louise Dilworth (Beatty)**

Aldrich, R. Louise and Sidney Homer  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p258-60

Overmyer, G. Louise Homer  
In Famous American composers p141-57

**Homer, Sidney**

Aldrich, R. Louise and Sidney Homer  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p258-60

**Homer, Winslow**

Painting must be done outdoors  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p352-53

*About*

Foster, A. E. "The fish I didn't catch,"  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various au-  
thors p339-42

Mabie, H. W. Richard Watson Gilder,  
Joel Chandler Harris, Edward Ever-  
ett Hale, Carl Schurz, Winslow Hom-  
er

In American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p19-25

**Homesickness.** See Nostalgia

**Homestead law***United States*

Overton, R. C. Westward expansion  
since the Homestead act  
In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of  
the American economy p342-78

**Homesteads**

Ward, L. R. At the Granger Homestead  
In Ourselves, inc. p91-101

**Homiletical illustrations**

Adams, H. H. Popular theology  
In English domestic or, homiletic trag-  
edy, 1575-1642, p6-25

See also Exempla

**Homilies.** See Sermons

**Homophony**

Stokowski, L. A. S. Homophony—po-  
lyphony—antiphony  
In Music for all of us p135-42

**Homosexuality.** See Sexual perversion

**Honduras**

Gunther, J. Banana republics

In Inside Latin America p131-46

Tomlinson, E. "The depths" of Honduras  
In Other Americans p105-14

**Honegger, Arthur**

Chase, G. Arthur Honegger

In Thompson, O. ed Great modern  
composers p124-31

Downes, O. Arthur Honegger: Pacific  
231

In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p232-33

Moore, D. S. Modern period

In From madrigal to modern music  
p254-320

† Taylor, D. Arthur Honegger and "King  
David" (same as: Composer versus  
time)

In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p597-600

**Honest Abe's instances**

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
humor p262-66

**Honesty**

Bridges, H. J. Rareness of "common"  
honesty

In Humanity on trial p65-87

Chase, S. Luxury of integrity

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
time and truth p437-51

Cowley, A. Dangers of an honest man  
In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p51-52

Emerson, R. W. Defence of frankness

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p138-39

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the useful and  
the honest

In Essays of Montaigne v2 p241-57

Neilson, W. A. Intellectual honesty

In Intellectual honesty, and other ad-  
dresses p3-11

Péguy, C. P. Honest people

In Basic verities p45-47

Péguy, C. P. Probity

In Men and saints p79-81

Pollock, C. What does it get you?

In Guide posts in chaos p200-05

Tompkins, D. D. On dishonesty and ex-  
treme indulgence

In Columbia college student in the  
eighteenth century p29-31

See also Business ethics; Truthful-  
ness and falsehood; Wealth, Ethics of

**Honey**

Baker, R. S. August in the countryman's  
year

In Countryman's year p105-25

Wilder, W. B. Milk and honey

In Bounty of the wayside p174-91

See also Bees

**Hongkong***Siege, 1941*

Alsop, J. W. City in prison

In Riess, C. ed They were there p446-49

Dew, G. Hong Kong 1942

In Riess, C. ed They were there p442-45

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Bombs and  
bayonets

In Men of Maryknoll p60-93

- Honig, Pieter**  
Cane sugar production  
In Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p249-59
- Honjo, Shigeru, baron**  
Honjo on Japan's plans of conquest  
In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p324-26
- Honolulu**  
Mumford, L. Report on Honolulu  
In City development p84-153
- Honor**  
Montaigne, M. E. de. Of not communicating one's honour  
In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p252-54  
Montaigne, M. E. de. Of rewarding honour  
In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p368-72  
Pollock, C. Things worth dying for  
In Guide posts in chaos p263-67
- Honor system.** See Self-government (in education)
- Honorius of Autun**  
Johnston, O. M. Dante and Honorius of Autun  
In Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p96-98
- Hooley, Bob**  
Billy Southworth  
In Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p180-83
- Hooft, Pieter Corneliszoon**  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Two Dutch poets  
In Essays and addresses p153-85
- Hook, Sidney**  
Education for vocation  
In American thought, 1947, by various authors p133-46  
Antioch R 5:415-28 S '45  
Intelligence and evil in human history  
In Freedom and experience, by various authors p25-45  
Naturalism and democracy  
In Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p40-64  
Reason, social myths, and democracy  
Contents  
• Abstractions in social inquiry  
Conflicts in ways of belief  
† Democratic way of life  
also in Menorah J 26:261 O '38  
So R 4 no1.45 '38  
Dialectic and nature  
Dialectic in society and history  
also in J Philos 36 365 J1 6 '39  
Folklore of capitalism  
Integral humanism  
Knowledge and interest  
Mythology of class science  
On ideas as weapons  
Reflections on the Russian revolution  
also in So R 4 no3 429 '39  
Science and the new obscurantism  
What is living and dead in Marxism  
also in So R 6:293
- Hook, Sidney and others**  
Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium  
In Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d symposium p109-70
- Hooke, Robert**  
Law of elasticity: stress equals strain  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p170-71
- Hooker, Brian.** See Hooker, William Brian
- Hooker, Richard**  
Of the laws of the universe  
In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p359-65  
Reign of law  
In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p136-39  
About  
Northrop, F. S. C. Unique elements in British democracy  
In Meeting of East and West p165-92  
Thompson, E. N. S. Richard Hooker among the controversialists  
In Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p262-72
- Hooker, William Brian**  
About individual works  
Cyrano de Bergerac; adaptation  
Nathan, G. J. Cyrano de Bergerac; adaptation  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p88-92  
Vagabond king  
Nathan, G. J. Vagabond king  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p16-17  
See also Parker, H. W. jr auth
- Hooper, Harry**  
Grayson, H. Hooper-Lewis-Speaker trio  
In They played the game p35-36
- Hooper, Johnson Jones**  
Shifty man  
In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p127-46  
Taking the census  
In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p106-11  
Up to the Lord  
In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p168-69  
About  
Blair, W. Horse sense, southern style  
In Horse sense in American humor p102-22
- Hoops, Johannes**  
Shakespeare's name and origin  
In Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p67-87
- Hoosier, Pegler, W.**  
In George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p128-31
- Hoosier, The Marble, D.**  
In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p85-87
- Hoot, John Weldon and Gersting, John Marshall**  
Economics in the service of European politics  
In Contemporary Europe, by various authors p100-26

**Hooton, Earnest Albert**

† Antiquity of man (same as: Pride and prejudice in estimates of man's antiquity, together with Age of man)  
*In* Ward, H ed *New worlds in science* p29-43

Apes, men, and morons; excerpt. See Hooton, E A. Apology for man

† Apology for man  
*In* Loomis, R S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p496-505

† Bright past and dim prospect of a tottering biped  
*In* Gates, T J and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p218-33

Science and youth

*In* Johnson, T H. ed *Men of tomorrow* p175-203

Skeletons from the cenote of sacrifice at Chichen Itzá

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p272-80

† Upstart of the animal kingdom  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p481-91  
*Am Scholar* 6 313 6 no3:313 '37

**Hoover, Edgar Malone**

Location of economic activity  
*In* Williamson, H F ed *Growth of the American economy* p579-606

**Hoover, Glenn Edwin**

Economic struggle for power  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others *Modern world politics* p167-85

Evolutionary socialism, syndicalism, guild socialism and anarchism

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p 1-17

Latin America

*In* Rouček, J S ed *Governments and politics abroad* p529-53

**Hoover, Herbert Clark**

Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945

*Contents*

Approach to a lasting peace  
*also in* N Y Times M p5 Ap 4 '43  
*Read Digest* 42:10-12 Je '43

Approaches to peace

Aviation after this war

Boys' clubs boys in the army

Boys' clubs in war

Challenge to free men

Check-up of the food front

Chicago boys' club

Declaration of war

Enchanted world

Feed the starving now

*also in* Collier's 111:11 F 20 '43  
*Read Digest* 42:16-18 Ap '43

5th freedom

*also in* Rotarian 62:8-9 Ap '43

Finland

Food for Europe's children

Food for the liberated countries

Food production, manpower, machinery

Food situation

Food supplies for this war

Freedom in America and the world

Front of human decency

Further new approaches to lasting peace

Futility of military alliances

*also in* Collier's 112:21-2 N 6 '43

Good neighbor policy

History's greatest murder trial

Home fronts and global strategy

In the name of humanity

Japanese surrender day

Let's go fishin'

*also in* Collier's 113:18 Ap 22 '44  
*Recreation* 38:171-3 J1 '44

Limitations on freedom in war

Needs of boys

New approaches to peace

*also in* Collier's 111:11-12 Je 5;  
 15 Je 12; 28 Je 19; 33-6  
 Je 26 '43

On Finnish question

On Prime Minister Churchill's address

On the organization and administration of animal products

On United States army taking over food relief to the liberated countries of Western Europe

Organization for food supply

Organization of war economic controls

Our food front

Preliminary program of reconstruction

Relief for starving peoples of Europe

Salvation army appeal

San Francisco charter and the progress toward enduring peace

San Francisco conference and peace  
*also in* Collier's 110 11-12 N '28;  
 17 D 5 '42

Some additions to the Dumbarton Oaks proposals

Some principles of civilian economic organization in total war

Thomas Jefferson and the Bill of rights

Transition to lasting peace

United church canvass

We'll have to feed the world again

Evil of disregard for law

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p508

Juvenile delinquency

*In* Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. *Our teen-age boys and girls* p313-14

Our future economic defense

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in economics and industrial relations* p25-36

**Résumé**

*In* Stanford university. *University and the future of America* p267-74

*About*

Clapper, R. Republican party

*In* *Watching the world* p135-86

Clapper, O E. Worrier at the helm

*In* *Washington tapestry* p 1-21

Dulles, F. R. Economic collapse

*In* *Twentieth century America* p330-42

Dulles, F R. Republican supremacy

*In* *Twentieth century America* p287-309

Hagedorn, H. Herbert Hoover, 1874-

*In* *Americans: a book of lives* p311-33

**Hoover, Herbert C.**—About—*Continued*

Hoover, H. C. Enchanted world  
In *Addresses upon the American road*,  
1941-1945 p392-94

Lutz, R. H. Typical New Deal smear  
and distortion  
In *Addresses upon the American road*,  
1941-1945 p200-21

Pollard, J. E. Herbert Clark Hoover  
In *Presidents and the press* p737-72

Wish, H. Hoover and the great depres-  
sion  
In *Contemporary America* p412-39

**Hoover, John Edgar**

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. J. Edgar  
Hoover: chief of the F.B.I.

In *Twenty modern Americans* p101-18

Ernst, M. L. G-man

In *Best is yet. . .* p233-36

**Hop-picking season, The.** Sackville-West,

V. M.

In *Country notes* p144-46

**Hope, Bob**

Carnegie, D. Once he couldn't hold a job  
in a storage warehouse; but he now  
holds down the job of being Ameri-  
ca's favorite comedian  
In *Dale Carnegie's biographical round-*  
*up* p86-90

**Hope, Laurence, pseud.** See Nicolson,  
Adela Florence (Cary)

**Hope, Leslie Townes.** See Hope, Bob

**Hope**

Aubrey, E. E. Genealogy of hope

In *Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons*, 1947  
p172-78

Fosdick, H. E. Starting with trouble and  
ending with hope

In *Great time to be alive* p116-23

Gannon, R. I. End of the old year

In *Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons*, 1946  
p223-27

Lewis, C. S. Hope

In *Christian behaviour* p55-58

Menninger, K. A. and Menninger, J. L.  
Hope

In *Love against hate* p214-59

Park, W. E. Source of hope

In *Narrow is the way* p81-90

**Hope for the best (criticism).** McCleery,  
W. T.

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the*  
*year, 1944-1945*, p270-72

**Hopedale community**

Calverton, V. F. Hopedale: an adventure  
in religious co-operation

In *Where angels dared to tread* p225-  
35

Tyler, A. F. American utopias of religi-  
ous origin

In *Freedom's ferment* p166-95

**Hopi Indians**

Thompson, L. In quest of an heuristic ap-  
proach to the study of mankind

In *Conference on science, philosophy*  
*and religion 6th symposium* p503-  
26

**Social life and customs**

Simmons, L. W. Return to the old Gods

In *Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed. Winged*  
*serpent* p244-53

**Hopkins, Arthur.** See Watters, G. M. jt  
auth

**Hopkins, Edward Scott**

Sanitary chemistry as a vocation

In *Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist*  
*at work* p124-30  
J Chem Educ 15:370

**Hopkins, Esek**

United States Merchant marine cadet  
corps Educational unit. Esek Hop-  
kins, 1718-1802

In *Americans who have contributed to*  
*the history and traditions of the*  
*United States merchant marine* p5

**Hopkins, Gerard Manley**

Daiches, D. Thomas Hardy—A. E. Hous-  
man—Gerard Manley Hopkins

In *Poetry and the modern world* p17-37

Evans, B. I. Towards the twentieth  
century: Gerard Manley Hopkins and  
T. S. Eliot

In *Tradition and romanticism* p185-200

Fausset, H. I'A. Conflict of priest and  
poet in Hopkins

In *Poets and pundits* p104-13

Fausset, H. I'A. Gerard Hopkins: a cen-  
tenary tribute

In *Poets and pundits* p96-103

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Twentieth-century poetry: between  
the wars, 1919-1939

In *Critical history of English poetry*  
p548-69

Southworth, J. G. Gerard Manley Hop-  
kins

In *Sowing the spring* p15-32

Warren, A. Gerard Manley Hopkins  
(1844-1889)

In *Kenyon review (Periodical)* Gerard  
Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon  
critics p 1-14

Weiss, T. Gerard Manley Hopkins: real-  
ist on Parnassus

In *Accent (Periodical)* Accent anthol-  
ogy p664-77

Weygandt, C. Latest phases of English  
poetry

In *Time of Yeats* p386-428

**Hopkins, Gerard Manley**

**About**

Tindall, W. Y. Hunt for a father

In *Forces in modern British literature*,  
1885-1946, p185-223

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of Gerard Manley Hopkins

In *Kenyon review (Periodical)* Gerard  
Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon  
critics p135-37

**Hopkins, Harry Lloyd**

Clapper, O. E. Shining knights of the new  
order

In *Washington tapestry* p86-104

**Hopkins, Mark, 1802-1887**

Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Mark  
Hopkins

In *Pioneer American educators* p65-72

Schneider, H. W. Exploitation of the  
moral faculties

In *History of American philosophy*  
p242-46

- Hopkins, Mark**, 1802-1887—*Continued*  
 Spring, L. W. Socratic Yankee  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p77-99
- Hopkinson, Francis**  
 † Howard, J. T. Our first composers  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p37-57
- Overmyer, G. Francis Hopkinson  
*In* Famous American composers p 1-19
- Hopkinson, Joseph**  
 Wells, A. R. "Hail! Columbia"; Joseph Hopkinson  
*In* Treasure of hymns p180-83
- Hopp, John Leonard**  
 Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J. John Leonard (Johnny) Hopp "speed merchant of baseball"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p139-57
- Hopper, Edward**, 1816-1888  
 Wells, A. R. "Jesus, Saviour, pilot me"; Edward Hopper  
*In* Treasure of hymns p236-37
- Hopper, Edward**, 1882-  
 Notes on painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p471-73
- About
- Edward Hopper  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p57
- Hopper, Rex Devern**  
 Status of sociology in Latin America  
*In* Texas University Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p99-110
- Hops**  
 Sackville-West, V. M. Departure  
*In* Country notes p160
- Sackville-West, V. M. Garden and the east  
*In* Country notes p147-52
- Sackville-West, V. M. Humulus lupulus  
*In* Country notes p153
- Hopwood, Avery and Andrews, Charlton**  
 Ladies night in a Turkish bath (dramatization). See Wood, C. Good night ladies
- Hora, Josef**  
 Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p258-59
- Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)**  
 Adams, F. P. and others. Horace: Odes, satires and epistles, by F. P. Adams, Irwin Edman, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p30-43
- Booth, E. T. Horace: the Sabine farm  
*In* God made the country p21-28
- Connolly, C. Imitations of Horace  
*In* Condemned playground p36-40
- † Repplier, A. Horace  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p53-67
- About individual works  
*Ars poetica*
- Pritchard, J. P. *Poetics* and the *Ars poetica*  
*In* Return to the fountains p6-12
- Horack, Frank Edward**  
 The law: bridge or barrier?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p271-79
- Role of law in a democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p173-95
- Under God and the law  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p224-31
- Horgan, Paul**
- About individual works  
*Yours, A. Lincoln*
- Nathan, G. J. Yours, A. Lincoln  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p35-37
- Horizon (Periodical)**  
 Horizon questionnaire: the cost of letters  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p416-36
- "Horizon", The phenomenological concept of Kuhn, H.  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p106-23
- Hormones**  
 Bliven, B. Hormones, enzymes, and vitamins  
*In* Men who make the future p92-112
- Danforth, C. H. Gene H and testosterone in the fowl  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p157-67
- Davis, D. E. and Domm, L. V. Influence of hormones on the sexual behavior of domestic fowl  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p169-81
- Guyer, M. F. Endocrine control of the body  
*In* Speaking of man p158-86
- Jaffe, B. Herbert McLean Evans (1882- )  
*In* Men of science in America p428-66
- Riddle, O. Glands—servants or masters? (same as: Promise of endocrinology)  
*In* Ward, H ed New worlds in medicine p347-65
- Riddle, O. Promise of endocrinology  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941 p90-115
- Silverman, M. M. Magnificent trifles  
*In* Magic in a bottle p248-82
- Taylor, F. S. Sex and the steroids  
*In* Science front, 1939 p62-84
- Hormones, Plant**  
 Davidson, B. Gremlins in the garden  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p174-79
- Horn, Alfred Aloysius, pseud.**  
 Scully, F. Trader Horn  
*In* Rogues' gallery p69-81
- Horn, Max**  
 Economic development  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p386-99

**Hornberger, Theodore**

Effect of painting on the fiction of F  
Hopkinson Smith (1838-1915)  
*In* Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1943  
p162-92

**Horne, George, bp. of Norwich**

Clarke, W. K. L. George Horne, William  
Jones, and William Stevens  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p101-17

**Horne, Richard Hengist.** See Horne, Rich-  
ard Henry

**Horne, Richard Henry**

Boas, F. S. R. H. Horne: his plays and  
"farthing epic"

*In* Royal society of literature of the  
United Kingdom, London. Essays  
by divers hands ns v21 p24-45

Coombes, A. J. Early Melbourne  
*In* Some Australian poets p34-39

**Horne, William Dodge**

Activities of the chemist in sugar in-  
dustries

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
at work p35-42  
J Chem Educ 15:224

**Hornet (Aeroplane carrier)**

Thomas, L. J. Last sting of the *Hornet*  
*In* These men shall never die p263-67

**Horney, Karen**

About individual works

*New ways in psycho-analysis*

Connolly, C. Psycho-analysis  
*In* Condemned playground p227-30

**Hornsby, Rogers**

Grayson, H. Rogers (the Rajah) Horns-  
by

*In* They played the game p135-36

Van Fleet, B. Rogers Hornsby  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My  
greatest day in baseball p240-43

**Hornung, Ernest William**

About individual works

*Raffles*

Orwell, G. Raffles and Miss Blandish  
*In* Dickens, Dali & others p202-21

**Horoscope.** See Astrology

**Horowitz, Vladimir**

Ewen, D. Vladimir Horowitz; Artur Ru-  
binstein

*In* Men and women who make music  
p71-80

**Horror tales**

Derleth, A. W. Imaginative story  
*In* Writing fiction p96-159

**Horse racing**

Anderson, S. Here they come  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports  
reader p174-79

Campbell, G. Eddie Arcaro. "tops" among  
jockeys

*In* Famous American athletes of today,  
by various authors 9th ser p3-16

Dowst, R. S. Bet against the experts  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports  
reader p267-73

Dowst, R. S. Horse champions of this  
century

*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports  
reader p168-73

**Pegler, W. Horse track**

*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-  
side chats p147-50

**England**

**Kieran, J. F. About horses**

*In* American sporting scene p96-145

**United States**

Dulles, F. R. Beginning of spectator  
sports

*In* America learns to play p136-47

**Kieran, J. F. About horses**

*In* American sporting scene p96-145

**Horse training**

Henderson, R. W. John Solomon Rarey;  
the great American horse tamer

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various au-  
thors p203-38

**Horsemanship**

Belloc, H. On horsemen

*In* Silence of the sea p214-18

**Horses**

Cunninghame Graham, R. B. *Bopicuá*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time  
p248-58

Cunninghame Graham, R. B. Selection  
from *The horses of the conquest*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time  
p39-49

Dowst, R. S. Horse champions of this  
century

*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports  
reader p168-73

Johnson, J. J. Spanish horse in Peru be-  
fore 1550

*In* Greater America, by various authors  
p19-37

Lansing, M. F. Horse comes to South  
America

*In* Against all odds p53-67

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of war-horses

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p281-89

Niles, B. R. Dedicated to horses

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time  
p36-39

Rhoad, A. O. Fashioning of livestock  
breeds

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the  
new world p43-58

Tschiffely, A. F. Selections from *Tschif-  
felcy's ride*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time  
p318-29

**Legends and stories**

† Steffens, L. I get a colt to break in

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yester-  
day and today p198-206

Warner, F. L. To horse; excerpt

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yester-  
day and today p191-96

**Horseshoe crabs.** See King crabs

**Horsley, J. Stephen**

Dreams of narco-analysis

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p472-75

**Horst Wessel (Song)**

Morgan, C. Horst Wessel song

*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p22-  
29

**Hortense, queen consort of Louis, king of Holland**

## About individual works

*Memoirs*

Gooch, G. P. Queen Hortense and Napoleon

*In* Courts and cabinets p297-309

Gooch, G. P. Queen Hortense's love story

*In* Courts and cabinets p310-20

**Horthy, Miklós, nagybánya**

Rouček, J. S. Hungary (1918-1945)

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p323-37

**Horticulture.** See Fruit culture; Gardening**Horton, Douglas**

To whom must we look?

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p99-104

**Horton, Lydiard Heneage Walter**

Freud and Jung methods compared with the "reconstructive method"

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p708-13

**Horton, Mildred (McAfee)**

Nourse, R. T. College president: Mildred McAfee Horton

*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p67-85

**Horton, Walter Marshall**

Chasms and bridges between Christianity and Judaism

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p745-61

Eugene W. Lyman. liberal Christian thinker

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p3-44

Kingdom of God and the church

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p321-29

Christendom Spring '41

Personal tensions in modern life

*In* Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture p105-34

Theology, science, and the humanities

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p677-90

**Horwin, Jerry.** See Turney, C. jt auth**Hosack, Robert E.** See Linebarger, P. M. W. jt auth**Hosiery**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Hose

*In* Accessories of dress p286-301

**Hosmer, John Allen**

Trip to the states

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p55-68

**Hospers, John**

Meaning and truth in the arts

*Contents*

Artistic relevance of truth

"Artistic truth"

Expression

Meaning

Preliminary distinctions

Propositional truth

"Reality" and knowledge

Representation

**Hospital for liars**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p327-30

**Hospitality**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Guests without hosts

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p412-16

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Snillocs

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p67-70

White, S. E. California hospitality

*In* Speaking for myself p43-48

**Hospitals**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. 18th century hospitals: hospitalism and its causes

*In* Hundred years of medicine p21-26

MacLean, B. C. Hospital and the laboratories

*In* New York academy of medicine Medicine today p43-53

See also Insane—Hospitals

*Construction*

Rich, L. Hospitals of the future

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p73-79

*History*

Robinson, V. Hospitals and hospitality in antiquity

*In* White caps p3-16

*Latin America*

Martínez Durán, C. Los hospitales de America durante la epoca colonial

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p170-83

**Hospitals, Field.** See Medicine, Military**Hospitals, Insane.** See Insane—Hospitals**Hospitals, Medieval**

Hughes, M. J. Medieval nurses

*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p114-34

**Hospitals, Military**

Griffith, C. M. Medical and hospital service experience with disabled veterans of World war II

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p498-504

*United States*

Rusk, H. A. Convalescence and rehabilitation

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p303-18

**Hospitals for the insane.** See Insane—Hospitals**Hoss swap, The** Longstreet, A. B.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p54-59

**Hostages**

Churchill, W. L. S. Slaughter of hostages

*In* Unrelenting struggle p282-83

**Hostie, Jan**

Communications and transit

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p158-88

Communications and transportation

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p198-213



- Hostie, Jan—Continued**  
 Revision of the Covenant of the League:  
     I  
     In Institute on world organization,  
         Washington, D.C World organi-  
         zation p345-91
- Hostilities.** See War
- Hostos y Bonilla, Eugenio María de**  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P. Period of organiza-  
 tion, 1860-1890  
 In Literary currents in Hispanic Amer-  
 ica p137-60
- Hostovský, Egon**  
 Biographical notes  
 In Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred tow-  
 ers p251-75
- About  
 Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
 In Weiskopf, F C ed Hundred towers  
 p259-60
- Hot dog, Anatomy of the.** Pegler, W.  
 In George Spelvin, American, and fire-  
 side chats p56-60
- Hot weather**  
 White, E. B. Hot weather  
 In One man's meat p108-13
- Hotels, taverns, etc.**  
 Morgan, C. Wooden benches  
 In Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p30-  
 38
- California  
 McWilliams, C. Cultural landscape  
 In Southern California country p138-64
- England  
 Armstrong, M. D. Village pub  
 In Weymouth, A. ed English spirit  
 p91-96  
 Burke, T. English inns  
 In Turner, W J ed Panorama of  
 rural England p221-68
- New England  
 Skinner, C. O. Big inflammables  
 In Soap behind the ears p133-39
- Hothouses.** See Greenhouses
- Hotson, Leslie**  
     About individual works  
     I, William Shakespeare, do appoint  
         Thomas Russell, esquire. . .  
 Rowse, A L Elizabethan subjects  
 In English spirit p118-37
- Hottentots**  
 Woodson, C. G. Unknown African origin  
 In Negro in our history p 1-21
- Houdini, Harry**  
 Kellock, H. Escape artist and master ma-  
 gician  
 In Scoggin, M C. ed Lure of danger  
 p127-43
- Hough, Lynn Harold**  
 Incarnation  
 In Kepler, T S comp Contemporary  
 thinking about Jesus p231-36  
 Meaning of human experience  
     Contents  
     All the streams flow together  
     Battle with doubt and the lyrical  
     voices  
     Beyond these voices
- Biography hides and tells its secrets  
     Confronting the human  
     Critics of many lands  
     Fiction finds truth and falsehood  
     Hebrew prophets  
     History and the Christian sanctions  
     Human life divine  
     Knowing and thinking  
     Nature of the real  
     Poetry opens and closes its eyes  
     Queen of the sciences  
     "Reign of law"  
     Religion as apocalypse  
     Religion as redemption  
     Religious experience of Israel  
     Sermons on history  
     Speech of the Great Person  
     Story of a bridge  
     Thy sons, O Greece  
     Tragedy of the great gregariousness  
     Transfiguration of ethics  
     Ultimate Person  
     Religion of the Incarnation  
     In Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1946  
         p63-69  
     The valley  
     In Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1944  
         p267-74
- Hough, Warren A.**  
 Chemistry in the insurance business  
 In Grady, R I. and others. Chemist  
 at work p8-15  
 J Chem Educ 15:169
- Hough, Will M. and Adams, Frank Ramsay**  
 Time, the place and the girl (adaptation)  
 See Morrissey, W. and Neff, J. Time,  
 the place and the girl
- Houlahan, Francis John**  
 Junior college in the Catholic school sys-  
 tem  
 In Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Cath-  
 olic education in the United States  
 p159-72
- Houlding, R. N.**  
 Rehabilitation of injured air crews in Great  
 Britain  
 In Doherty, W B and Runes, D D. eds  
 Rehabilitation of the war injured  
 p440-53
- Houle, Cyril Orvin**  
 Community program for education  
 In Carnovsky, L and Martin, L A eds  
 Library in the community p134-45
- Hounds**  
 Hightower, J. and others Hounds and  
 their origins; by John Hightower,  
 Freeman Lloyd and Horace Lytle  
 In Field and stream (Periodical) Field  
 and stream reader p181-84
- Hourselles, Jean Louis d'**  
 Jacques Decour as seen by his students  
 In Liebling, A J. ed Republic of si-  
 lence p185-87
- Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich**  
 Attitudes toward immigrants, old and new  
 In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B J. eds  
 When peoples meet p414-19
- House, Edward Mandell**  
 Intimate papers of Colonel House, ex-  
 cept  
 In Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe  
 p436-83

**Hortense, queen consort of Louis, king of Holland**

About individual works

*Memoirs*

Gooch, G. P. Queen Hortense and Napoleon

*In* Courts and cabinets p297-309

Gooch, G. P. Queen Hortense's love story

*In* Courts and cabinets p310-20

**Horthy, Miklós, nagybánya**

Rouček, J. S. Hungary (1918-1945)

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p323-37

**Horticulture.** See Fruit culture; Gardening

**Horton, Douglas**

To whom must we look?

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p99-104

**Horton, Lydiard Heneage Walter**

Freud and Jung methods compared with the "reconstructive method"

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p708-13

**Horton, Mildred (McAfee)**

Nourse, R. T. College president: Mildred McAfee Horton

*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p67-85

**Horton, Walter Marshall**

Chasms and bridges between Christianity and Judaism

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p745-61

Eugene W. Lyman: liberal Christian thinker

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p3-44

Kingdom of God and the church

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p321-29

Christendom Spring '41

Personal tensions in modern life

*In* Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture p105-34

Theology, science, and the humanities

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p677-90

**Horwin, Jerry.** See Turney, C. jt auth

**Hosack, Robert E.** See Linebarger, P. M. W. jt auth

**Hosiery**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Hose

*In* Accessories of dress p286-301

**Hosmer, John Allen**

Trip to the states

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p55-68

**Hospers, John**

Meaning and truth in the arts

*Contents*

Artistic relevance of truth

"Artistic truth"

Expression

Meaning

Preliminary distinctions

Propositional truth

"Reality" and knowledge

Representation

**Hospital for liars**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p327-30

**Hospitality**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Guests without hosts

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p412-16

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Snillocs

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p67-70

White, S. E. California hospitality

*In* Speaking for myself p43-48

**Hospitals**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. 18th century hospitals: hospitalism and its causes

*In* Hundred years of medicine p21-26

MacLean, B. C. Hospital and the laboratories

*In* New York academy of medicine Medicine today p43-53

See also Insane—Hospitals

*Construction*

Rich, L. Hospitals of the future

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p73-79

*History*

Robinson, V. Hospitals and hospitality in antiquity

*In* White caps p3-16

*Latin America*

Martínez Durán, C. Los hospitales de America durante la epoca colonial

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p170-83

**Hospitals, Field.** See Medicine, Military

**Hospitals, Insane.** See Insane—Hospitals

**Hospitals, Medieval**

Hughes, M. J. Medieval nurses

*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p114-34

**Hospitals, Military**

Griffith, C. M. Medical and hospital service experience with disabled veterans of World war II

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p498-504

*United States*

Rusk, H. A. Convalescence and rehabilitation

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p303-18

**Hospitals for the insane.** See Insane—Hospitals

**Hoss swap, The** Longstreet, A. B.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p54-59

**Hostages**

Churchill, W. L. S. Slaughter of hostages

*In* Unrelenting struggle p282-83

**Hostie, Jan**

Communications and transit

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p158-88

Communications and transportation

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p198-213

**Hostie, Jan—Continued**

Revision of the Covenant of the League:  
I

In Institute on world organization,  
Washington, D.C. World organi-  
zation p345-91

**Hostilities.** See War

**Hostos y Bonilla, Eugenio Maria de**

Henriquez-Urefia, P. Period of organiza-  
tion, 1860-1890

In Literary currents in Hispanic Amer-  
ica p137-60

**Hostovsky, Egon**

Biographical notes

In Weiskopf, F. C. ed. Hundred tow-  
ers p251-75

About

Hostovsky, E. Biographical notes

In Weiskopf, F. C. ed. Hundred towers  
p259-60

**Hot dog, Anatomy of the.** Pegler, W.

In George Spelvin, American, and fire-  
side chats p56-60

**Hot weather**

White, E. B. Hot weather

In One man's meat p108-13

**Hotels, taverns, etc.**

Morgan, C. Wooden benches

In Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p30-  
38

California

McWilliams, C. Cultural landscape

In Southern California country p138-64

England

Armstrong, M. D. Village pub

In Weymouth, A. ed. English spirit  
p91-96

Burke, T. English inns

In Turner, W. J. ed. Panorama of  
rural England p221-68

New England

Skinner, C. O. Big inflammables

In Soap behind the ears p133-39

**Hothouses.** See Greenhouses

**Hotson, Leslie**

About individual works

I, William Shakespeare, do appoint  
Thomas Russell, esquire. . .

Rowse, A. L. Elizabethan subjects

In English spirit p118-37

**Hottentots**

Woodson, C. G. Unknown African origin

In Negro in our history p 1-21

**Houdini, Harry**

Kellock, H. Escape artist and master ma-  
gician

In Scoggin, M. C. ed. Lure of danger  
p127-43

**Hough, Lynn Harold**

Incarnation

In Kepler, T. S. comp. Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p231-36

Meaning of human experience

Contents

All the streams flow together

Battle with doubt and the lyrical  
voices

Beyond these voices

Biography hides and tells its secrets

Confronting the human

Critics of many lands

Fiction finds truth and falsehood

Hebrew prophets

History and the Christian sanctions

Human life divine

Knowing and thinking

Nature of the real

Poetry opens and closes its eyes

Queen of the sciences

"Reign of law"

Religion as apocalypse

Religion as redemption

Religious experience of Israel

Sermons on history

Speech of the Great Person

Story of a bridge

Thy sons, O Greece

Tragedy of the great gregariousness

Transfiguration of ethics

Ultimate Person

Religion of the Incarnation

In Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1946  
p63-69

The valley

In Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1944  
p267-74

**Hough, Warren A.**

Chemistry in the insurance business

In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
at work p8-15

J Chem Educ 15:169

**Hough, Will M. and Adams, Frank Ramsay**

Time, the place and the girl (adaptation)  
See Morrissey, W. and Neff, J. Time,  
the place and the girl

**Houlahan, Francis John**

Junior college in the Catholic school sys-  
tem

In Deferrari, R. J. ed. Essays on Cath-  
olic education in the United States  
p159-72

**Houlding, R. N.**

Rehabilitation of injured air crews in Great  
Britain

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds  
Rehabilitation of the war injured  
p440-53

**Houle, Cyril Orvin**

Community program for education

In Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds  
Library in the community p134-45

**Hounds**

Hightower, J. and others. Hounds and  
their origins; by John Hightower,  
Freeman Lloyd and Horace Lytle

In Field and stream (Periodical) Field  
and stream reader p181-84

**Hourselles, Jean Louis d'**

Jacques Decour as seen by his students

In Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of si-  
lence p185-87

**Hourwich, Isaac Aaronovich**

Attitudes toward immigrants, old and new

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p414-19

**House, Edward Mandell**

Intimate papers of Colonel House; ex-  
cerpt

In Rahv, P. ed. Discovery of Europe  
p436-83

**House cleaning**

Hall, J. N. Knight's house  
*In* Under a thatched roof p22-28

**House decoration**

Bemelmans, L. Splendide apartment  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p503-08

Denny, G. G. Home furnishing  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p515-45

Faulkner, R. and others. Art in the home  
*In* Art today p3-31

**House furnishing.** See House decoration

**House in Paris (criticism).** Green, E. M. and Feilbert, E. A

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p268-70

**House plants**

Sackville-West, V. M. Sorrow and compensation

*In* Country notes in wartime p28-31

**Household budgets.** See Domestic economy—Accounting

**Household expenses.** See Cost and standard of living; Domestic economy—Accounting

**Household utensils.** See Implements, utensils, etc.

**Housekeeping.** See Domestic economy

**Housemaids.** See Servants

**Houses.** See Architecture, Domestic

**Houses, Portable.** See Buildings, Prefabricated

**Houses, Prefabricated.** See Buildings, Prefabricated

**Housing**

Churchill, H. S. War housing remainders—postwar slums

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p308-10

Crane, J. L. and Haydock, W. Future organization of planning in the field of housing as related to city and regional planning

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p257-68

Granger, L. B. Inter-racial issues in housing

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p323-34

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Authorities are badly informed

*In* When the cathedrals were white p178-86

Leacock, S. B. Individual liberty and mass industry

*In* Our heritage of liberty p70-86

Mumford, L. Mass-production and housing

*In* City development p61-83

Pegler, W. Spelvin on housing

*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p169-72

**Great Britain**

Gordon, M. Rehousing a nation

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p175-79

Soule, G. H. Britain's domestic program II

*In* America's stake in Britain's future p100-16

**New York (City)**

Strunsky, S. Children at home

*In* No mean city p275-80

Strunsky, S. Manhattan boardwalk

*In* No mean city p164-69

Strunsky, S. Nineveh

*In* No mean city p170-75

**Palestine**

Nathan, R. R. and others. Housing and construction

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p242-58

Nathan, R. R. and others. Housing and construction in the next decade

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p550-73

**Russia**

Blumenfeld, H. Municipal reconstruction

*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p72-82

Gordon, M. Homes for workers

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p269-72

Gordon, M. Soviet housing

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p263-68

**Sweden**

Gordon, M. Housing

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p217-20

**United States**

Abrams, C. Good houses for everybody

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p166-79

Blucher, W. H. Community of the future

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p215-24

Chase, S. Shelter

*In* Goals for America p51-64

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p150-57

Cherne, L. M. Six million bathtubs

*In* Rest of your life p179-203

Crane, J. L. Housing: public and private

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p394-410

Gordon, M. Better homes

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p91-96

Gray, G. Housing

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p481-502

Stein, E. Wartime housing and rent control

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p336-65

Weimar, A. M. Housing in a war economy

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 20 [14p]

Wilbur, R. L. Better homes in America

*In* Human hopes p183-84

**Housing, Cooperative**

Mumford, L. Social task of architecture

*In* South in architecture p111-47

**Housman, Alfred Edward**

Name and nature of poetry, excerpt

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p346-47

**Housman, Alfred E.-- Continued**

- On poetry**  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
 p245
- Poetry and prose**  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
 p243-44
- About**  
 Connolly, C. A E Housman: a controversy  
*In* *Condemned playground* p47-62
- Daiches, D Thomas Hardy—A. E. Housman—Gerard Manley Hopkins  
*In* *Poetry and the modern world* p17-37
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. The nineties  
*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p512-32
- Reilly, J. J. Poetry of A. E. Housman  
*In* *Of books and men* p3-10
- Tillotson, G. Publication of Housman's comic poems  
*In* *Essays in criticism and research* p157-66
- Tindall, W. Y Disenchantment and fantasy  
*In* *Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946*, p112-44
- Tinker, C. B Housman's poetry  
*In* *Yale review (Periodical)* Yale review anthology p105-15
- Watts, N. Poetry of A. E. Housman  
*In* *Vision splendid* p143-65
- Weygandt, C A E. Housman  
*In* *Time of Yeats* p252-60
- Woolcott, A. Housman  
*In* *Long, long ago* p205-08  
*Portable Woolcott* p655-58
- Housman, Laurence**  
 Fame *versus* fashion in literature  
*In* *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v21 p46-66
- G B S and the Victorians  
*In* G B S 90, by various authors p55-58
- Houssay, Bernardo Alberto**  
 History of hypophyseal diabetes  
*In* *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p245-56
- Houston, George Harrison**  
 Democracy and economic liberalism  
*In* *Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy* p125-50
- Houston, Noel**  
**About individual works**  
**According to law**  
 Nathan, G J Strange play and According to law  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p10-12
- Houston, Samuel**  
 Schnittkind, H T and Schnittkind, D. A. Sam Houston  
*In* *Living biographies of famous Americans* p113-25

**Hovde, Brynjolf Jakob**

- Norwegian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p51-60
- Postscript**  
*In* *Freedom and experience*, by various authors p330-33
- Hovick, Rose Louise.** See Lee, Gypsy Rose
- Hoving, Walter**  
 Youth and careers  
*In* McCloskey, F H and others, eds *What college offers* p359-64  
*N Y Times M* p4 Mr 31 '40
- How, William Walsham**  
 Wells, A R "Summer suns are glowing"; William Walsham How  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p130-32
- How Abe received the news** Browne, C. F.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p251-53
- How Congress governs** Howe, W. W.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p246-50
- How Daddy Lovingood played hoss.** Harris, G. W.  
*In* Aswell, J R ed *Native American humor* p194-98
- How never to be tired; excerpt.** Ray, M. B L  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p190-96
- How planes are classified**  
*In* Fettridge, W. H ed *Navy reader* p334-36
- How to develop profitable ideas; excerpt.** Reiss, O F  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p226-30
- How to find happiness and keep it; excerpt** Montagu, A  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p123-25
- How to read a whodunit** Cuppy, W.  
*In* Haycraft, H ed *Art of the mystery story* p373-76
- How to read and be right; excerpt** Barzun, J M  
*In* Bader, A L and Wells, C F. eds *Essays for our time* p33-43
- How to receive a challenge.** Brackenridge, H H.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p 1-2
- Howard, Bronson**  
 Thomas, A. Bronson Howard  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p45-49
- Howard, Charles Howard, 2d baron**  
 Leeming, J. Ark Royal; Lord Howard's flagship at the defeat of the Armada  
*In* *Brave ships of England and America* p31-43
- Howard, Donald S.**  
 But people must eat  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p884-96  
*Atlas* 165:193-202 F '40
- Howard, Harry Nicholas**  
 Czechoslovakia: a chronology  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia* p453-76

**Howard, Harry N.—Continued**

Little entente and the Balkan entente  
In Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia  
p368-85

Turkey and the Near East

In Contemporary Europe, by various  
authors p476-501

**Howard, Helen Addison and McGrath, Dan L.**

Chief Joseph's last fight

In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p35-47

War chief Joseph; excerpt

In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p35-47

**Howard, Henry, earl of Surrey. See Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of****Howard, Herbert Edmund**

Inquest on detective stories

In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
story p423-35

**Howard, John Tasker**

Earl Robinson

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p768-69

George Gershwin

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p753-57

Gershwin

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern com-  
posers p488-92

Henry Cowell

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p764-65

Henry F. Gilbert

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p746-48

Men of jazz

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p729-32

Morton Gould

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p766

Our American music

*Contents*

† Awakening of a national conscious-  
ness

Conclusion

Contemporary composers

† Early days

† Foreign invasion of 1848

Latter-century and present-day reli-  
gious music

† Latter eighteenth-century

† Our first composers

† Our first national airs

Our folk music

Our lighter musical moments

† Our nineteenth-century background in  
secular music

Parents of our contemporaries

† Songs of the Civil war

Spread of musical culture

† Turn of the century

Paul Creston

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p767-68

Stephen Foster

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p741-44

This modern music

*Contents*

Back to Bach—neo-classicism

Debussy starts something—impres-  
sionism

Dissonance—the salt and pepper of  
music

From plain-song to sing—a story of  
rhythms

Music tells how people think, and  
act

People have never liked modern  
music—at first

Schoenberg finishes something—  
atonality

Tone-clusters, quarter-tones, and  
other matters

Workaday music for every-day use—  
gebrauchsmusik

Writing music in two or more keys  
at once—polytonality

**Howard, John Tasker and Mendel, Arthur**

Our contemporary composers

*Contents*

Bridges to the past

Broadway and its echoes

Experimenters

Folk-song and racial expressions

From yesterday to today

Newcomers

Safe and sound

Today and tomorrow

Unfamiliar idioms

**Howard, Joseph Kinsey**

Butte, city with a "kick" in it

In Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p297-  
323

Kissineyooaway'o

In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p316-29

**Howard, Leon**

Connecticut wits

*Contents*

Blazed trails

Check list of the writings of Trum-  
bull, Dwight, Humphreys and  
Barlow

Citizen Joel Barlow

David Humphreys

Honorable David Humphreys

Joel Barlow

John Trumbull

President Timothy Dwight

Timothy Dwight

Voice from the hill

Wicked wits

Yale college, 1763-78

**Howard, Randolph Levi**

Fourth dimension: the Reverend Brayton  
C. Case

In Erdman, M. H. ed Answering dis-  
tant calls p73-79

**Howard, Roy Wilson**

Interview with Stalin

In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Under-  
standing the Russians p9-12

*About*

Davis, F. Press lord

In Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
Post biographies of famous jour-  
nalists p167-86

**Howard, Roy W.**—About—*Continued*  
**Villard, O. G.** Scripps-Howard and the  
 United press  
*In* Disappearing daily p167-74

**Howard, Sidney Coe**  
**Mersand, J.** Sidney Howard  
*In* Play's the thing p55-62  
**Phelps, W. L.** Sidney Howard  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p394-96  
 American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes to  
 Gillette and Howard (and others),  
 p15-19

About individual works  
*Silver cord*

**O'Hara, F. H.** Comedies without a laugh  
*In* Today in American drama p53-141

**Howard, Sidney Coe, and DeKruif, Paul**  
**Henry**

About individual works  
*Yellow Jack*

**Nathan, G. J.** Yellow Jack; revival  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
 p321-25

**Howard, Sidney Coe and Irwin, William**  
**Henry**

About individual works  
*Lute song*

**Nathan, G. J.** Lute song  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
 p304-10

**Howard, Wilbert Francis**  
 Historicity of the fourth Gospel and the  
 synoptic Gospels  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp. Contemporary  
 thinking about Jesus p107-14

**Howard, Lord William**  
**Mathew, D.** Library in Naworth  
*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various au-  
 thors p115-29

**Howe, Edgar Watson**  
 Concerning writers  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest  
 p230

**Plain man**  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed. America is West  
 p537-49

**Plain people; excerpt.** See Howe, E. W.  
**Plain man**

About

**Howe, G. A.** My father was the most  
 wretchedly unhappy man I ever knew  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
 Post biographies of famous jour-  
 nalists p187-201

**Howe, Elias**  
**Bachman, F. P.** Elias Howe and the in-  
 vention of the sewing machine  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions  
 p121-41

**Patterson, J. C.** Elias Howe; successful  
 pursuit of a fortune  
*In* America's greatest inventors p73-84

**Howe, Gene Alexander**  
 My father was the most wretchedly un-  
 happy man I ever knew  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
 Post biographies of famous jour-  
 nalists p187-201  
 Sat Eve Post 214-25 O 25 '41

About

**Alexander, J.** Panhandle Puck  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
 More Post biographies p102-16

**Howe, George**  
 Development of metal as a structural ele-  
 ment in architecture  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicenten-  
 nial conference. Studies in the  
 arts and architecture p93-98  
 Private and public administration build-  
 ings  
*In* Zucker, P. ed. New architecture and  
 city planning p37-44

**Howe, Henry Forbush**  
 Prologue to New England

*Contents*

Adriaen Block explores southern  
 New England, 1614

Bartholomew Gosnold in Nantucket  
 Sound, 1602

Cabot and the shadowy period of  
 the new world, 1497-1523

Captain John Smith, New England's  
 Raleigh, 1614

Champlain in Massachusetts, 1605-  
 1606

Champlain on the Penobscot, 1604  
 Forgotten century of the New Eng-  
 land discoveries

George Waymouth investigates the  
 Monhegan area, 1605

Kennebec Virginia fails, 1607-1608

Martin Pring explores New Plym-  
 outh, 1603

Merchant adventurers  
 New Plymouth

Pierre Biard, Jesuit explorer of  
 Maine, 1611

Removal of the Indian menace  
 Samuel Argall and Virginia's con-  
 quest of Maine, 1613

Struggle for supremacy, 1525-1600

Three portentous visitors, 1609-1611  
 Voyage of Verrazano, 1524

**Howe, Julia (Ward)**

**Perry, B.** Thomas Wentworth Higgin-  
 son, Julia Ward Howe, Francis  
 Marion Crawford, William Vaughan  
 Moody

*In* American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p31-37

**Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L.** Bat-  
 tle hymn of the republic  
*In* American scriptures p293-97

**Wells, A. R.** "The battle hymn of the  
 republic"; Julia Ward Howe  
*In* Treasure of hymns p154-56

**Woolcott, A.** Julia Ward Howe, 1819-  
 1910

*In* Portable Woolcott p452-56

There were giants in the land, by  
 various authors p24-29

**Howe, Mark Antony De Wolfe**  
**Robert Grant**

*In* American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p407-11

- Howe, Quincy**  
Twelve things the war will do to America  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p377-84  
Harper 185:575 N '42
- Howe, William T. H.**  
Cannon, C. L. *Modern literature*  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p228-41
- Howe, William Wirt**  
How Congress governs  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p246-50
- Howell, Almonte Charles**  
Sir Thomas Browne as wit and humorist  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p186-99
- Howell, Henry J.**  
How fast can a fish swim?  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p151-55
- Howell, James**  
"And so I fell a-thinking how . . . to make my last will"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p227-29  
Epistolae Ho-Eliauae, or The familiar letters; excerpts  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p224-31  
"I was committed to the fleet"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p224-25  
"Parcel of Indian perfume . . . but we call it tobacco"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p229-31  
Perfect description of the people and country of Scotland  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p231-36  
"You write to me of wiving"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p225-27
- About
- Abramowitz, I. Priggish little clerk  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p223-24  
Reilly, J. J. Jacobean chatterbox  
*In* Of books and men p237-44
- Howells, William Dean**  
Impressed and amused by dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p887-95  
Mr Henry James's later work  
*In* Dupee, F. W. ed *Question of Henry James* p6-19  
No Am 176:125 Ja '03; 203:572 Ap '16  
My Mark Twain  
*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p674-741  
Winter and spring in Venice  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p215-27
- About
- Howells, W. D. Winter and spring in Venice  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p215-27
- James, H. William Dean Howells**  
*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p570-79  
Pritchard, J. P. William Dean Howells  
*In* Return to the fountains p135-47  
Snell, G. D. Howells' grasshopper  
*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p198-211  
Taylor, W. F. William Dean Howells  
*In* Economic novel in America p214-81
- Howells, William White**  
Origins of American Indian race types  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p3-9  
Racial elements of Melanesia  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p38-49
- Howitt, Mary (Botham)**  
Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany  
*In* Victorian album p3-45
- Howland, Arthur Charles**  
Institutional pattern of the middle ages: inheritance and legacy  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in civilization* p69-75
- Howth, Book of.** See Book of Howth
- Hoyt, Charles Hale**  
Hunt, D. L. Charles H. Hoyt: playwright-manager  
*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p42-50
- Hoyt, Franklin Sherman**  
Grammar in the elementary curriculum  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p227-38
- Hoyt, Homer**  
Inflation in urban land in World war II  
*In* Tax institute. *Curbing inflation through taxation* p21-30
- Hoyt, Waite Charles**  
Powers, F. J. Waite Hoyt  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p88-92
- Hrdlička, Aleš**  
Czechoslovaks—anthropological notes  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia* p3-7
- I am an American  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *I am an American* p107-13  
Problem of human evolution  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p17-43  
Races of man  
*In* Scientific aspects of the race problem, by various authors p161-87
- Hromádka, Joseph Luke**  
Eastern Orthodoxy  
*In* Jurji, E. J. ed *Great religions of the modern world* p284-306  
Modern trends in European Protestant theology  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Religion and the modern world* p21-25  
Problem of Germany  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p43-60
- Hrotsvit of Gandersheim**  
De Koven, A. F. Women of antiquity  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p 1-16



- Hai, Shih**  
 Hibbert, E. T. Most beautiful Chinese women: Hsi Shih  
*In* Embroidered gauze p43-66
- Hsiang Fei**  
 Hibbert, E. T. Perfumed princess  
 Hsiang Fei  
*In* Embroidered gauze p251-69
- Hsiāo king**. See Hsiāo king
- Hsiāo king**  
 Book of filial piety; excerpt  
*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p463-67  
 From the Book of filial piety  
*In* World Bible, by various authors p528-29  
 Hsiao king; excerpt  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p261-64
- Hsin-Pao Yang**  
 Promoting cooperative agricultural extension service in China  
*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world p46-60
- Hsiung, Shih-I**  
 Drama  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p372-85  
 Through Eastern eyes  
*In* G.B.S. 90, by various authors p261-69
- Hsün-tze**  
 Lin, M. Idealistic school Mencius and Hsuntzu  
*In* Men and ideas p44-59  
 Wang, G. Hsuntzu, the practical Confucianist  
*In* Chinese mind p45-55
- Hsün Tzu**. See Hsun-tze
- Hsuntzu**. See Hsun-tze
- Hu, Shih**  
 Chinese thought  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p221-30  
 Factors necessary for a durable peace in the Pacific area: a Chinese view  
*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p115-25  
 For a just peace in the Pacific  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p233-38  
 Free World 2:9 F '42  
 Force as an instrument of law and government  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p174-89  
 Asia 42:263 My '42  
 Historical foundations for a democratic China  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p54-63  
 Instrumentalism as a political concept  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p 1-6  
 Modernization of China and Japan: a comparative study in cultural conflict  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p243-51  
 About
- Hauser, E. O.** China's gentleman and scholar  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p189-92
- Huang Ti**  
 Kuo, C. Empire builder: Huang Ti  
*In* Giants of China p9-31
- Huang Tsunghsi**  
 Lin, M. Huang Tsunghsi; the philosopher of democracy  
*In* Men and ideas p186-99
- Hubbard, Frank McKinney**  
 Blair, W. Abe Martin and Will Rogers  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p256-73
- Hubbard, Frank William**  
 Community watches its step  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p166-74
- Hubbard, Henry Vincent**  
 Interdependence of landscape architecture, city and regional planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p529-35
- Hubbard, Kin, pseud.** See Hubbard, Frank McKinney
- Hubbard, Lucien**  
 Yankee machine shop in the bush  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p192-95  
 Air Facts D '42  
 Read Digest 42:99 Ja '43
- Hubbell, Carl Owen**  
 Carmichael, J. P. King Carl Hubbell  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p26-30
- Hubbell, Jay Broadus**  
 Literary nationalism in the Old South  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p175-220  
 "O, tempora! O, mores!"; a juvenile poem by Edgar Allan Poe  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p314-21
- Hubble, Edwin Powell**  
 Problem of the expanding universe  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p22-44  
 Role of science in a liberal education  
*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p137-55  
 About  
 Jaffe, B. Edwin Powell Hubble (1889- )  
*In* Men of science in America p467-504
- Hubermann, Bronislaw**  
 Aldrich, R. Bronislaw Hubermann  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p672-74
- Hudnut, Joseph**  
 History of iron and steel construction in architecture  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p85-91
- Hudson, Arthur Palmer**  
 Byron and the ballad  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p216-30
- Hudson, Geoffrey Francis**  
 East meets West  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p56-62

- Hudson, Geoffrey F.**—*Continued*  
 Europe becomes supreme  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p95-97
- Hudson, Geoffrey Francis and Rajchman, Marthe**  
 Atlas of Far Eastern politics; excerpt.  
 See Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, M.  
 Historic isolation of the Far East  
 Historic isolation of the Far East  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p487-90
- Hudson, Henry**  
 Burpee, L. J. Henry Hudson  
*In* Discovery of Canada p73-84  
 Carmer, C. L. Pleasant land to see  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p100-05  
 Howe, H. F. Three portentous visitors,  
 1609-1611  
*In* Prologue to New England p167-87  
 Leeming, J. Discoverie; Henry Hud-  
 son's ship in which he discovered  
 Hudson's bay  
*In* Brave ships of England and Amer-  
 ica p56-66  
 Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Fate  
 of Henry Hudson  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and  
 farthest south p20-29  
 Stefánsson, V. North to the Indies  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures  
 and explorations p547-63
- Hudson, Holland**  
 Problems of rehabilitation legislation  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds  
 Rehabilitation of the war injured  
 p631-39
- Hudson, Hoyt Hopewell**  
 Alexander M. Drummond  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by  
 various authors p3-10  
*Compendium rhetorices* by Erasmus; a  
 translation  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by  
 various authors p326-40  
 Current English translations of The  
 praise of folly  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of  
 Hardin Craig, by various authors  
 p58-73  
 Philol Q 20:250 J1 '41
- Hudson, Manley Ottmer**  
 International organization after the war  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors  
 p187-90  
 World court  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world  
 order p65-75
- Hudson, William Henry, 1841-1922**  
 Biography of the vizcacha  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales  
 p273-86  
 Birds and death  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p207  
 Roy of the pampas  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I  
 was a child p34-43  
 Love of nature  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p208
- Naturalist in La Plata; excerpt. See**  
 Hudson, W. H. Biography of the viz-  
 cacha
- Patagonian memories**  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists  
 p160-86  
 Selection from *Idle days in Patagonia*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time  
 p192-207
- About
- De La Mare, W. J. Naturalists**  
*In* Pleasures and speculations p47-65  
 Hudson, W. H. Roy of the pampas  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I  
 was a child p34-43  
 Niles, B. R. W. H. Hudson, lover of life  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time  
 p188-92
- Thomas, Sir W. B. Naturalists**  
*In* English association, London. Essays  
 and studies v30 p82-99
- Tindall, W. Y. Myth and the natural man**  
*In* Forces in modern British literature,  
 1885-1946, p360-86
- Ward, A. C. W. H. Hudson; R. B.**  
 Cunningham Graham  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p222-28
- Hudson's Bay company**  
 Gray, A. A. Trappers and traders  
*In* Men who built the West p32-42
- Hueffer, Ford Madox. See Ford, Ford Madox**
- Huff, Clay G.**  
 Insects, disease, and modern transporta-  
 tion  
*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and  
 the war p76-88
- Hugenberg, Alfred**  
 Rauschnig, H. Cross-spider  
*In* Men of chaos p123-34
- Huggins, Miller James**  
 Grayson, H. Miller James (Mite Man-  
 ager) Huggins  
*In* They played the game p123-24
- Hugh of Saint Victor. See Hugo of Saint-  
 Victor**
- Hughes, Charles Evans**  
 Near v. Minnesota: opinion of Charles  
 Evans Hughes for the Supreme court  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these  
 truths p303-17
- About
- Macartney, C. E. N. Charles Evans  
 Hughes**  
*In* Men who missed it p114-22  
 † Pringle, H. F. Chief justice  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
 er's digest reader p301-04  
 Stone, I. "Judge not!"  
*In* They also ran p81-117
- Hughes, David Edward**  
 Dunlap, O. E. David Edward Hughes:  
 pioneer of the microphone  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p63-64
- Hughes, Dorothy Belle (Flanagan)**  
 It's fun to write a mystery  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective  
 and mystery fiction p232-37
- Hughes, Everett Cherrington**  
 Race relations in industry  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and so-  
 ciety p107-22

**Hughes, Howard Robard**

Fraser, C. C. Howard Hughes

*In* Famous American flyers p287-309

Hirshberg, A and McKenney, J. Howard

Hughes: "aviator and sportsman"

*In* Famous American athletes of today,  
by various authors 10th ser p161-77

**Hughes, James F.**

Inflationary potentialities of the public  
debt

*In* Tax institute Curbing inflation  
through taxation p51-59

**Hughes, Langston**

My America

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro  
wants p299-307

J Ed Soc 16:334 F '43

What shall we do about the South?

*In* Moon, B ed Primer for white folks  
p451-56

Common Ground 3 no2 3 '43

**About**

Embre, E. R. Shakespeare in Harlem

*In* 13 against the odds p117-38

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A Negro  
poet in America

*In* History of American poetry, 1900-  
1940, p387-97

Richardson, B. A. Langston Hughes

*In* Great American Negroes p174-81

**Hughes, Leo**

Early career of *farce* in the theatrical vo-  
cabulary

*In* Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1940  
p82-95

Influence of Fielding's milieu upon his  
humor

*In* Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1944  
p269-97

**Hughes, Leo and Scouten, Arthur Hawley**

Some theatrical adaptations of a picares-  
que tale

*In* Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1945-  
1946, p98-114

**Hughes, Merritt Yerkes**

Theme of pre-existence and infancy in  
The retreat

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of  
Hardin Craig, by various authors  
p292-308

Philol Q 20:484 J1 '41

**Hughes, Muriel Joy**

Women healers in medieval life and  
literature

**Contents**

Academic medicine

Conclusion

Glossary of herbs

Lay women healers

Layman's medicine

Medieval midwives

Medieval nurses

Some famous women healers in litera-  
ture

Women practitioners

Women practitioners of the later  
middle ages

**Hughes, Patrick Cairns**

Popular taste in music

*In* British thought 1947, by various au-  
thors p291-316

**Hughes, Philip**

**About individual works**

*Pope Pius the Eleventh*

Sheed, F. J. Modern Hildebrand

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival  
p152-54

**Hughes, Richard Arthur Warren**

High wind in Jamaica (dramatization) See

Osborn, P. Innocent voyage

**Hughes, Rupert**

George Washington, 1732-1799

*In* There were giants in the land, by  
various authors p187-93

George Washington, the savior of the  
states, 1771-1781; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
from great lives p62-63

**Hughes, Spike.** See Hughes, Patrick Cairns

**Hughes, Wendell Lohead**

New method for rebuilding a lower lid

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
jured p288-98

**Hughlett, Lloyd J.**

Economic backgrounds to industrial de-  
velopment in Latin America

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
of Latin America p4-52

Pulp, paper and lumber industry

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
of Latin America p359-82

**Hughlett, Lloyd J. and others**

Chemical industry

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
of Latin America p70-106

**Hugo, Victor Marie, comte**

Battling a sea monster

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
er's digest reader p167-70

Golden Bk 12:29 S '30

**About**

Saint Jean, R. de. Victor Hugo

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds  
Torch of freedom p169-84

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.

Victor Marie Hugo

*In* Living biographies of famous novel-  
ists p139-49

**About individual works**

*Cromwell*

Schubert, L. Realism in romanticism:

Hugo and Wordsworth

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by va-  
rious authors p152-66

**Hernani**

Lancaster, H. C. Note on *Hernani*, IV, 1

*In* Adventures of a literary historian  
p353

**Ruy Blas**

Lancaster, H. C. Genesis of *Ruy Blas*

*In* Adventures of a literary historian  
p354-60

**Hugo, Yngve**

Radio broadcasting

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various  
authors p200-09

**Hugo of Saint-Victor**

Jones, R. M. Marriage of mind and soul—in Hugh of St Victor  
In *Luminous trail* p55-62

**About individual works****On the study of teaching**

Adamson, J W. Hugh of St Victor: On the study of teaching  
In 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p117-35

**Huie, William Bradford**

Seabees—our toughest outfit  
In Pettridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p339-46

*Am Mercury* 58:19 Ja '44

South kills another Negro

In *American mercury* (Periodical)

*American mercury reader* p363-71  
*Am Mercury* 53:535 N '41

**Huizinga, Jakob Herman**

Holland in the war

In Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p411-27

**Huizinga, Johan**

In the shadow of tomorrow; excerpt.

See Huizinga, J. *Regna regnis lupi?*

*Regna regnis lupi?*

In Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p191-97

**Hula, Erich**

Pan Americanism: its utopian and realistic elements

In Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of post-war reconstruction* p125-46

**Hulbert, Archer Butler****† Habit of going to the devil**

In *Reader's digest* (Periodical). *Reader's digest reader* p78-80

*Atlan* 138:804 D '26

**Hula, Erich**

Constitutional developments in Austria

In Pollock, J. K. ed *Change and crisis in European government* p62-79

**Hull, Albert Wallace**

Dunlap, O. E. Albert Wallace Hull: prolific inventor of electron tubes

In *Radio's 100 men of science* p199-201

**Hull, Arthur Eaglefield**

From Monteverdi to Rameau

In Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p339-46

**Hull, Cordell**

Address by Cordell Hull: "War and human freedom"

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p188-94

Opening of the World security conference at Dumbarton Oaks

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p426-30

**About**

Bartlett, R. M. Undaunted salesman of good will (Cordell Hull)

In *They work for tomorrow* p41-50

Carnegie, D. He never saw a railroad train until he was seventeen; yet he became one of the most influential men in the world

In Dale Carnegie's *biographical roundup* p216-21

Fisher, D. F. C. Cordell Hull

In *American portraits* p89-92

**Walton, W. Cordell Hull**

In Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p317-22

**Hull, Helen Ross**

Notes on the novelette

In Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p187-93

**Hull, Myra E.**

Mermaid lover in ballad and song

In *Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb*, by various authors p65-80

**Hull, Peggy**

Open grave in Shanghai

In Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness* p3-13

**Hulme, Thomas Ernest**

Darches, D. T. E. Hulme and T. S. Eliot

In *Poetry and the modern world* p90-105

**Hulse, Frederick Seymour**

Physical types among the Japanese

In *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p122-33

**Hultzen, Lee Sisson**

Pronunciation of monosyllabic form-words in American English

In *Studies in speech and drama*, by various authors p255-84

**Human being, The. Morley, C. D.**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p330-31

**Human body in literature and tradition, A metaphor of the. Taylor, A.**

In *Corona*, by various authors p3-7

**Human ecology. Llewellyn, E. C. and Hawthorn, A. E.**

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds *Twentieth century sociology* p466-99

**Human embryology. See Embryology, Human****Human nature**

Anshen, R. N. Nature of man

In Anshen, R. N. ed *Beyond victory* p276-84

Ayres, C. F. Elements of human nature

In *Theory of economic progress* p89-104

Barzun, J. M. Human boy

In *Teacher in America* p220-40

Bridges, H. J. Life's deepest craving

In *Humanity on trial* p199-221

Brooks, V. W. More notes on human nature

In *Opinions of Oliver Allston* p69-76

Brooks, V. W. Notes on human nature

In *Opinions of Oliver Allston* p61-68

Butler, J. bp. of Durham. Upon the social nature of man

In Poling, D. A. comp *Treasury of great sermons* p31-38

Cassirer, E. Clue to the nature of man: the symbol

In *Essay on man* p23-26

Dewey, J. Does human nature change?

In *Problems of men* p184-92

Dewey, J. Human nature and conduct; excerpt

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p323-31

**Human nature—Continued**

- Dunham, B. Incurable selfishness of man  
*In* Man against myth p37-45  
 Dunham, B. Incurable stupidity of man  
*In* Man against myth p45-56  
 Dunham, B. That you can't change human nature  
*In* Man against myth p31-37  
 Fosdick, H. E. What being a real person means  
*In* On being a real person p27-51  
 Freeman, F. N. Education and concepts of human nature  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p23-36  
 Henriques, R. D. Q. Man's memories  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p379-80  
 Hook, S. Intelligence and evil in human history  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p25-45  
 James, W. Human nature and war  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p215-16  
 Kaplan, M. M. Toward a philosophy of cultural integration  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p589-625  
 Keith, Sir A. Virtue and vice as factors in evolution  
*In* Evolution and ethics p26-30  
 Mead, M. Human differences and world order  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p40-51  
 Russell, R. Reconstruction and the natural man  
*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p 1-25  
 Sandburg, C. "Am I my brother's keeper?"  
*In* Home front memo p229-31  
 Seifriz, W. E. Intelligent understanding of man  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p55-71  
 Shaw, G. B. Is human nature incurably depraved?  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p 1-7  
 Taylor, J. Of curiosity  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p47-48

- Human nature and the social order; excerpt.** Thorndike, E. L.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p421-22

**Humanism**

- Atkins, J. W. H. Dawn of humanism: John of Salisbury  
*In* English literary criticism p59-90  
 Babbitt, I. Humanist and specialist  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p183-97  
 Beach, J. W. Humanist and the poets  
*In* Romantic view of poetry p23-43  
 Bowers, D. F. Hegel, Darwin, and the American tradition  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p146-71

- Bratton, F. G. Renaissance humanism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p59-85  
 Conger, G. P. Humanism  
*In* Ideologies of religion p218-23  
 Goodspeed, E. J. Faith of humanism  
*In* Four pillars of democracy p56-81  
 Gregg, A. Humanism and science  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1941 p3-27  
 Hackett, F. In search of an idiom  
*In* On judging books p70-79  
 Heard, G. Churches, humanism and spirituality  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p423-26  
 Hocking, W. E. Sociology and humanism  
*In* Science and the idea of God p51-83  
 Hough, L. H. Critics of many lands  
*In* Meaning of human experience p228-41  
 James, W. Essence of humanism  
*In* Essays in radical empiricism p190-205  
 Kallen, H. M. Humanistic sources  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p62-86  
 Laski, H. J. From Epicurus to the empire  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p130-38  
 Laski, H. J. Source of new values  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p73-129  
 McMahon, F. E. Philosophy and reconstruction  
*In* Catholic looks at the world p186-216  
 Maritain, J. Humanism and the dignity of man  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p137-46  
 Nef, J. U. Humanism  
*In* United States and civilization p109-28  
 Routh, H. V. Humanism: past, present and future  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p 1-15  
       says by divers hands ns v20 p 1-15  
       humanism  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p369-81  
 Stace, W. T. Humanism  
*In* Destiny of western man p45-78  
 Storrs, C. E. Confucius and humanism  
*In* Many creeds, one cross p101-26  
 Ullman, B. L. Some aspects of the origin of Italian humanism  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p20-31

*See also*

- |                     |                          |
|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Civilization        | Humanities               |
| Classical education | Learning and scholarship |
| Culture             | Renaissance              |
| Hellenism           |                          |

**Humanism—Continued****20th century**

- † Babbitt, I. President Eliot and American education  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p198-224
- Boulding, K. E. Left-wing illusions (Humanist)  
*In* Economics of peace p235-51
- Bratton, F. G. Twentieth-century naturalism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p275-93
- † Flexner, A. Burden of humanism  
*In* Foerster, N. ed Humanities after the war p40-59
- Hook, S. Integral humanism  
*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p76-104
- MacLeish, A. Humanism  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our divided denominations p95-115
- Maritain, J. Integral humanism and the crisis of modern times  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p 1-24
- Muller, H. J. Purport of scientific humanism  
*In* Science and criticism p241-98
- Humanistic education.** See Education, Humanistic
- Humanitarianism and power** Mumford, L.  
*In* Faith for living p65-71
- Humanities**
- Allers, R. Some remarks on the conditions of mutual cultural understanding  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p527-41
- Arnesen, E. T. Humanities: a liberalizing curriculum  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p134-54
- Horton, W. M. Theology, science and the humanities  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p677-90
- Johnson, G. W. Journalism: the humanities and the common man  
*In* North Carolina University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p192-202
- Maritain, J. Heroic humanism  
*In* Christianity and democracy p89-98
- Mumford, L. Making of men  
*In* Values for survival p218-39
- Péguy, C. P. Humanity takes leave  
*In* Men and saints p35-39
- Perry, R. B. Education and world citizenship  
*In* One world in the making p204-34
- Pound, R. Humanities in an absolutist world  
*In* Foerster, N. ed Humanities after the war p10-25  
*See also* Classical education
- Humanity**
- De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Humanity's problems  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p347
- Paterson, I. B. Humanitarian with the guillotine  
*In* God of the machine p235-50
- Perry, R. B. Universal humanity  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p583-626
- Santayana, G. Humanity  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p253
- Tittle, E. F. Prince of peace  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p308-14  
*See also* Charity; Kindness; Sympathy
- Humanity, Religion of.** See Positivism
- Humboldt, Alexander, freiherr von**  
 "The cosmos", excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p334-41
- Jungle river**  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p59-61
- About**
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Alexander von Humboldt  
*In* Living biographies of great scientists p99-113
- Von Hagen, V. W. Alexander von Humboldt  
*In* South America called them p86-168
- Weigert, H. W. Pioneers of geopolitics  
*In* Generals and geographers p76-113
- Hume, David**  
 Of avarice  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p79-80
- About**
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Hume  
*In* History of western philosophy p659-74
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. David Hume  
*In* Living biographies of great philosophers p151-67
- Tsanoff, R. A. Ethics of sympathy  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p274-89
- Wallis, W. D. David Hume's contribution to social science  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p358-71
- Wiley, B. David Hume, defender of 'nature' against 'reason'  
*In* Eighteenth century background p110-35
- Wolfson, H. A. Causality and freedom in Descartes, Leibnitz, and Hume  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p97-114
- About individual works**  
*Philosophical essays concerning human understanding*
- Whitehead, A. N. Uniformity and contingency  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p132-48
- Hume, Edgar Erskine**  
 War and medicine  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1943 p36-82

**Hume, Edgar E.—Continued**

War and medicine

*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p55-81

**Hume, Edward Hicks**

Eddy, G S Edward H. Hume and Yale-in-China

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p62-70

**Hume, Robert Arthur**

Henry Adams's quest for certainty

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p361-73

Walt Whitman and the peace

*In* Loomis, R S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p469-75  
Col Engl 6:313 Mr '45

**Humility**

Neilson, W. A. Whole duty of man

*In* Intellectual honesty p73-83

Park, W E. Fellowship of common need

*In* Narrow is the way p20-28

Rice, A C H Humility

*In* Happiness road p12-14

Wilbur, R. I. J. Quintessence of Catholicism

*In* Essays and verses p21-24

**Hummert, Anne Ashenhurst (Schumacher)**

Taves, I Anne Hummert: radio executive; Jane Crusinberry: script writer

*In* Successful women p96-114

**Hummingbirds**

Kieran, J. F. Hummingbirds

*In* Nature notes p19-20

**Humor. See Wit and humor**

**Humorists**

Eastman, M F Anything for a laugh

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p369-73

**Humorists, American**

Nixon, H C. Rustic wit and laughing stock

*In* Lower Piedmont country p108-20

**Humorous illustrations. See Caricatures and cartoons**

**Humours of well-fed Dominie double-chin**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p13-14

**Humperdinck, Engelbert**

Aldrich, R. Kitty Cheatham, Engelbert Humperdinck

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p310-11

About individual works

*Hansel und Gretel*

Aldrich, R. "Hansel und Gretel"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p114-17

**Humphrey, Don Dougan**

Haiti

*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p361-71

**Humphrey, John Thomas Peter**

Canada

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1943 p49-65; 1944 p75-91

**Humphrey, Zephine**

History of the mountain settlement

*In* Peattie, R. ed *Friendly mountains* p25-74

**Humphreys, David**

Howard, L. David Humphreys

*In* Connecticut wits p112-32

Howard, L. Honorable David Humphreys

*In* Connecticut wits p241-70

**Bibliography**

Howard, L. Check list of the writings of Trumbull, Dwight, Humphreys, and Barlow

*In* Connecticut wits p413-26

**Humphreys, Mose. See Mose the Fireman**

**Huneker, James Gibbons**

Alfred Cortot

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p573

Arthur Rubinstein

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p590-91

Boston symphony orchestra, Henri Ra-  
baud

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p582-84

Boston symphony orchestra, Pierre Mon-  
teux

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p571-72

"Caruso jubilee"

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p591-96

E. Robert Schmitz

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p597

"La forza del destino"

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p574-77

Guiomar Novaes

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p570-71

John Charles Thomas

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p582

Josef Hofmann

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p588-90

New symphony orchestra, Edgar Va-  
rèse

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p596-97

Paris conservatory orchestra, André Mes-  
sager

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p567-70

Philadelphia orchestra, Leopold Stokow-  
ski, Margaret Matzenauer

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p578-79

Roland Hayes

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p590

Russian symphony orchestra, Modest  
Altschuler

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p586-88

Serge Prokofieff

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p580-81

Serge Rachmaninoff

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p584-86

**Huneker, James G.—Continued****About**

- Burlingame, R. Loyalties  
*In* Of making many books p169-90  
 Cargill, O. Intelligentsia  
*In* Intellectual America p399-536  
 Kazin, A. American fin de siècle  
*In* On native grounds p51-72  
 † Mencken, H. L. James Huneker  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition  
 p1208-33

**Hungarian drama**

- Vasvary, E. and Coleman, M. M. Hun-  
 garian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
 History of modern drama p515-26

**Hungarians in the United States**

- Rouček, J. S. Hungarian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p213-23

**Hungary**

- Duggan, S. P. H. Switzerland and  
 Danubia  
*In* Professor at large p249-76  
 Kerekes, T. Hungary  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various  
 authors p422-44  
 Newman, B. Hungary  
*In* New Europe p424-67  
**Constitution**  
 Gyorgy, A. Constitutional developments  
 in the Danubian area  
*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis  
 in European government p17-28

**History**

- Kohn, H. Austria-Hungary  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-  
 Eastern Europe p31-59  
 Rouček, J. S. Hungary (1918-1945)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-  
 Eastern Europe p323-37

**Politics and government**

- Ehrenpreis, W. J. Central-Eastern Europe  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century  
 political thought p515-52  
 Rouček, J. S. Hungary  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and  
 politics abroad p388-406

**Hunger**

- Eckstein, G. Hunger and the house  
 mouse  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p234-43

**Hungerford, Edward**

- Men of Erie  
**Contents**  
 Atlantic and Great Western  
 Benjamin Loder arrives  
 Choosing the Erie's pathway  
 Construction of the Erie begins  
 Daniel Drew makes his debut  
 Enter Eleazar Lord  
 Erie 98 rides East  
 Erie railroad of today  
 Excursion to Dunkirk  
 Financial reorganization of Erie  
 First railroad strike  
 Food for a hungry city  
 Fred Underwood takes hold  
 Gray days for Erie

- Ground is broken  
 Hugh Jewett and John King  
 James Gore King, president  
 John J. Bernet and the "Vans"  
 Modern railroad operation  
 New Appian way  
 New York: gateway of a continent  
 Physical regeneration of Erie  
 Regime of Jay Gould  
 Regular operation at last  
 So rolls the Erie  
 Struggles of a new railroad  
 Telegraphic communication estab-  
 lished

**Hungerford, Edward Buell****Shores of darkness****Contents**

- Blake's Albion  
 Goethe's Helena  
 Keats's Endymion  
 Keats's Titans  
 Myths and mythagogues  
 Prognosis  
 Shelley's Adonais  
 Shelley's Prometheus  
 Speculative mythology

**Hunsaker, Jerome Clarke**

- Recent advances in aeronautics  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in prog-  
 ress 2d ser p265-85

**Hunscher, Helen Alvina****Feeding the family**

- In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage  
 p169-86

**Hunscher, Helen Alvina and Huyck, Mar-  
 queta C.****Nutrition**

- In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer prob-  
 lems in wartime p401-29

**Hunt, Charles Henry**

- Research in an agricultural experiment  
 station  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
 at work p113-18  
 J Chem Educ 15:281

**Hunt, Douglas L.**

- Charles H Hoyt: playwright-manager  
*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various au-  
 thors p42-50

**Hunt, Holman. See Hunt, William Holman****Hunt, James Henry Leigh. See Hunt,  
 Leigh****Hunt, Leigh**

- Bonaparte fallen and London in April  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p560-63  
 Elba's one hundred and one rounds of  
 cannon  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p563-67  
 Fable of the fish  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p552-53  
 Mrs Siddons  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of Eng-  
 lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx  
 centuries p84-88  
 On the unphilosophical conduct of Sir  
 Humphrey Davy  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p554-59



**Hunt, Leigh—Continued**

**About**

Abramowitz, I. Wit in the dungeon  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
p549-51

Blunden, E. C. Leigh Hunt's eldest son  
*In* Royal society of literature of the  
United Kingdom, London. *Essays*  
by divers hands ns v19 p53-75

Larrabee, S. A. Landor and Hunt  
*In* English bards and Grecian marbles  
p233-56

**Hunt, "Pa"**

Janis, S. Pa Hunt  
*In* They taught themselves p224-26

**Hunt, Roland**

**About individual works**  
*Complete colour prescription for*  
*rebuilding our bodies and*  
*cities*

Lynd, R. Mainly about Mr Twyeffort  
*In* Life's little oddities p164-71

**Hunt, Thornton Leigh**

Blunden, E. C. Leigh Hunt's eldest son  
*In* Royal society of literature of the  
United Kingdom, London. *Essays*  
by divers hands ns v19 p53-75

Pre-Raphaelite aims and methods  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M eds  
Artists on art p337-40

**About**

**Hunt, William Holman**

Caffin, C. H. Dante Gabriel Rossetti;  
William Holman Hunt  
*In* How to study pictures p398-417

**Hunter, Allan Armstrong**

Thoughts by a stream  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the*  
*western world* p182-83

**Hunter, Edward**

Henry Pu Yi  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators*  
*and democrats* p271-82

**Hunter, Elizabeth**

Women as patent attorneys  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist*  
*at work* p397-401  
J Chem Educ 16:589

**Hunter, Ethel Ambler**

We are not poor  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) *Reader's*  
*digest* p442-44  
Am Mercury 45:47  
Read Digest 33:69 N '38

**Hunter, Jesse Coleman**

Conservation of our oil and gas resources  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil re-*  
*sources* p53-70

**Hunter, John M.**

Pending federal airport legislation  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of*  
*air commerce* p87-101

**Hunter, Louis Clare**

Heavy industries before 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of*  
*the American economy* p210-28

Heavy industries since 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of*  
*the American economy* p467-95

**Hunter, Milton Reed**

Mormons in the opening of the Western  
frontier

*In* Greater America, by various authors  
p431-53

**Hunter, Monica**

Beginnings of Bantu nationalism

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p516-21

Contemporary European-Bantu relations  
in South Africa

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p198-205

**Hunter, Robert Mercer Taliaferro**

Dowdey, C. Siesta  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p92-107

**Hunting, Harold Bruce**

Charney Vladeck: a revolutionist devoid  
of hate

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Distinguished Amer-*  
*ican Jews* p21-30

Lillian Wald: crusading nurse

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Distinguished Amer-*  
*ican Jews* p10-20

Marian Anderson

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Rising above color*  
p11-17

Robert Russa Moton

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Rising above color*  
p28-37

W. E. B. DuBois

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Rising above color*  
p18-27

**Hunting**

Broun, H. C. Damn their eyes

*In* Collected edition of Heywood  
Broun p460-62

Hatch, R. W. "How to"

*In* Field and stream (Periodical). *Field*  
*and stream reader* p379-84

Hemingway, E. Remembering shooting-  
flying

*In* Esquire (Periodical). *First sports*  
*reader* p76-81

Henriques, R. D. Q. Urge to kill

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
p377-78

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Wild goose  
chase

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p54-57

Raswan, C. R. With the falconers of  
Arabia

*In* Travel (Periodical). *Week-end book*  
*of travel* p13-24

Sackville-West, V. M. Blood-sports

*In* Country notes p164

Sibley, H. H. Buffalo and elk hunt

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West*  
p150-57

Smith, J. L. Hunting reptiles in Dutch  
Guiana

*In* Travel (Periodical). *Week-end book*  
*of travel* p25-38

White, E. B. Clear days

*In* One man's meat p21-26

**Africa**

Roosevelt, K. Dangerous game of Africa

*In* Field and stream (Periodical). *Field*  
*and stream reader* p59-64

**Alaska**

Dufresne, F. Shotgun fun in Alaska

*In* Field and stream (Periodical). *Field*  
*and stream reader* p335-43

**Hunting—Continued****Kongo, Belgian**

- Gatti, A. In quest of the rarest beast in the Congo  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
 Story essays p104-18

**Maine**

- Titus, H. Maine  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field  
 and stream reader p117-24

**Wisconsin**

- Titus, H. Wisconsin  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field  
 and stream reader p156-64

**Hunting, Primitive**

- Lips, J. E. First robot  
*In* Origin of things p76-92  
 Lips, J. E. This friendly earth  
*In* Origin of things p93-118

**Huntington, Archer Milton**

- Robert Underwood Johnson  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p378-82  
 American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others), p85-92

**Huntington, Ellsworth**

- Climatic pulsations and an ozone hypothesis of libraries and history  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p99-147  
 Influence of geography and climate upon history  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds. Compass of the world p174-89

**Mainsprings of civilization****Contents**

- Ages of darkness and revival  
 Agriculture, disease, and diet  
 Background of civilization  
 Broader aspects of environmental cycles  
 Character and inheritance  
 Coldward and stormward  
 Cycles, rhythms, and periodicities  
 Diet and national character  
 Distribution of civilization  
 Evolution of divergent types  
 Geographic pattern of civilization  
 Geographical optima of civilization  
 Health and national character  
 Historic phases of climatic cycles  
 Human activity and temperature  
 Instability of races  
 Interplay of culture and heredity  
 Junkers and nazis  
 Migration and human quality  
 Problem of race  
 Psychological reactions to weather  
 Puritans as a test case  
 Regions and seasons of mental activity  
 The seasons  
 Selective process in history  
 Social conditions, religion, and climate  
 Supreme fact  
 Two intriguing cycles

**Weather and storms****Worldwide climatic cycles**

*See also* Van Valkenburg, S. jt auth

**Huntington, George**

- Wells, A. R. "Two empires by the sea"; George Huntington  
*In* Treasure of hymns p127-29

**Huntington, Henry Edwards**

- Cannon, C. L. Henry E. Huntington, 1850-1927  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p302-17

**Hupé, Robert Strausz-. See Strausz-Hupé, Robert****Hurd, Archer Willis**

- What's ahead in occupational research?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p48-51

**Hurd, Carlos F.**

- St. Louis; boundary-bound  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed. Our fair city p235-55

**Hurd, Charles**

- Inauguration of F. D. R.  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p274-76  
 Pilot-in-chief of the air arm  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p149-53  
 N Y Times M p11 Ja 3 '43  
 World airways  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds. Compass of the world p109-20  
 Newsweek 21-26 Mr 1 '43

**Hurd, Charles and Bolté, Charles Guy**

- How we planned for the veterans' return  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed. While you were gone p535-51

**Hurd, Peter**

- Peter Hurd  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary painting p58

**Peter Hurd**

- In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p31-37  
 Mag Art 32-390 J1 '39

**Hurd, Richard, bp. of Worcester**

- Montague, E. Bishop Hurd's association with Thomas Warton  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p233-56

**Hurdaide, Diego Martínez de**

- Johnson, H. P. Diego Martínez de Hurdaide, defender of Spain's Pacific coast frontier  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p199-218

**Hurlbut, Gladys****About individual works****Yankee point**

- Nathan, G. J. Yankee point  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p139-44

**Hurst, Sir Cecil James Barrington**

- World court  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed. Bridging the Atlantic p170-92

**Hurst, Earl Oliver**

Watson, E. W. Earl Oliver Hunt  
In Forty illustrators and how they work p171-85

**Hurst, Fannie**

Benjamin Cardozo, 1870-1938  
In There were giants in the land, by various authors p217-25

**About**

Grimshaw, M. A. L. Fannie Hurst: celebrated author  
In Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews p48-55

**Hurst, Jack.** See Ziegler, P. E. and others

**Hus, Jan**

The council  
In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p71-72

Dream of John Huss  
In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p71

Letters of John Huss written during his exile and imprisonment; excerpts. See Hus, J. The council; Dream of John Huss; Obstinate heretic

Obstinate heretic  
In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p72-74

**About**

Abramowitz, I. Protestant pioneer  
In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p70-71

Booth, E. P. Protestantism before Luther  
In Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism, a symposium p30-41

Bratton, F. G. Renaissance humanism  
In Legacy of the liberal spirit p59-85

Read, H. E. Fight for freedom of religion enters its crucial phase  
In Fighters for freedom p106-10

Rouček, J. S. Czechoslovakia (up to 1918)  
In Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p60-85

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. John Huss  
In Living biographies of religious leaders p137-49

**Husband, Joseph**

America at work; excerpt. See Husband, J. The mills

The mills  
In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p499-502

**Husband and wife**

Lardner, R. W. Say it with oil  
In Portable Ring Lardner p574-82

Morgan, E. S. Puritan love and marriage  
In Puritan family p9-27

Stevenson, R. L. Virginibus puerisque  
In Selected writings p809-40

**Husbandry.** See Agriculture

**Huse, Howard Russell**

Language study  
In North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p81-91

Reading and understanding  
In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p330-37

**Husik, Isaac**

Categories of Aristotle  
In Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p317-34  
J Philos 36:427 Ag 3 '39

**Huskins, Charles Leonard**

View of the unifying possibilities of biology  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p492-97

**Huss, John.** See Hus, Jan

**Huss, Pierre John**

My favorite kidnapper  
In Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p75-89

Nazis crack  
In Riess, C. ed They were there p552-55  
Cosmopol Ag '43

**About**

Pierre J Huss  
In Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p74

**Husserl, Edmund**

Grundlegende untersuchungen zum phänomenologischen ursprung der räumlichkeit der natur

In Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p307-25

**About**

McGill, V. J. Materialist approach to Husserl's philosophy  
In Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p231-50

Wild, J. Husserl's critique of psychologism: its historic roots and contemporary relevance

In Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p19-43

**Husserl, Gerhart**

Men and the law  
In Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p262-77

**Hussey, Roland Dennis**

Frontiers of the Americas  
In California. University. Committee on international relations. Frontiers of the future p111-40

**Huszar, George Bernard de**

Law, political science, and international relations

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p280-89

Need for a preventive policy  
In Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p 1-14

Politics  
In Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p209-39

Problems in perspective  
In Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p 1-27

- Huszar, George B. de**—*Continued*  
 Regional approach to the study of the contemporary world  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p691-708  
 Summary and conclusion  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p253-59
- Hutchens, John K.**  
 For better or worse, the book clubs  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C F eds Essays for our time p211-19  
 Read Digest 49:53-6 J1 '46
- Hutcheson, Francis**  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Moral sense optimism  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p252-62
- Hutchings, Gweneth**  
 Les Narbonnais (fragments of an asonanced version)  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p145-59
- Hutchings, Richard Henry**  
 Ascent from Bedlam  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1940 p99-130
- Hutchins, Robert Maynard**  
 Education for freedom  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D L eds Modern English readings p377-89  
 Harper 183:512 O '41  
 Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p45-71  
 Gate receipts and glory  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p361-69  
 Sat Eve Post 211:23 D 3 '38  
 Theory of oligarchy: Edmund Burke  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p61-78  
 Thomist 5:61 Ja '43
- † What is a university?  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M G eds Reading for ideas p189-94  
 What is liberal education?  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C F eds Essays for our time p132-37
- About
- Northrop, F. S. C. Roman Catholic culture and Greek science  
*In* Meeting of East and West p254-90
- Hutchinson, Anne (Marbury)**  
 Examination of Mrs Anne Hutchinson  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p309-40
- About
- Abramowitz, I. Forty theocrats and a woman  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p307-09  
 Bates, E. S. Rebellion that became Rhode Island  
*In* American faith p127-50  
 Read, H. E. Liberty's new battle front—America  
*In* Fighters for freedom p173-78
- Hutchinson, Lucy (Apsley)**  
 MacCarthy, B. G. Biography  
*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p70-121
- Hutchinson, Paul**  
 Trial by newspaper  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Readers' digest reader p313-16
- Hutchinson, Ray Coryton**  
 About individual works  
*Interim*  
 Hackett, F. English interior  
*In* On judging books p269-71
- Hutson, Charles Woodward**  
 Janis, S. Charles Hutson  
*In* They taught themselves p160-65
- Hutt, William Harold**  
 White dominance in South Africa  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p391-96
- Hutten, Philipp von**  
 Arciniegas, G. Philipp von Hutten, or the illusion of "El Dorado"  
*In* Germans in the conquest of America p185-99
- Hutton, David Graham**  
 Economist and foreign affairs  
*In* Economist (Periodical) Economist, 1843-1943, p73-100
- Hutton, James**  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M A Those skeptical Scots  
*In* Story of the great geologists p49-60
- Huxley, Aldous Leonard**  
 Action and contemplation  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p366-70  
 Art and letters in their relation to enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p474-92  
 Birthday wish  
*In* G.B.S. 90, by various authors p270-71  
 Distractions  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p125-35  
 Ends and means; excerpt See Huxley, A L Nature of the modern state  
 From a notebook  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p189-92
- † Idea of equality  
 †<sup>2</sup> *In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A eds Modern reader 2d ed p21-36
- Idolatry**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p427-31
- Light loves**  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p337
- Magical and the spiritual**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p112-15
- Man and reality**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p273-77
- Minimum working hypothesis**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p33-35

**Hurley, Aldous L.—Continued**

**† Music at night**

*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p95-99

**† Nature of the modern state**

*In* Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p109-12

**Note on our age**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p336

**On a sentence from Shakespeare**

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p209-11

**Perennial philosophy**

*Contents*

**Charity**

Contemplation, action and social utility

**Emotionalism**

**Faith**

God in the world

God is not mocked

Good and evil

Grace and free will

**Idolatry**

Immortality and survival

The miraculous

Mortification, non-attachment, right livelihood

Nature of the Ground

Perseverance and regularity

Personality, sanctity, divine incarnation

**Prayer**

Religion and temperament

Ritual, symbol, sacrament

Salvation, deliverance, enlightenment

Self-knowledge

Silence

Spiritual exercises

Suffering

Tantum religio potuit suadere malorum

That art thou

Time and eternity

Truth

Proper studies; excerpt See Huxley, A

L Idea of equality

**Readings in mysticism**

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p376-82

**Reflections on the Lord's Prayer**

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p298-312

**Religion and temperament**

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p94-102

**Religion and time**

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p103-09

**Selection from *Beyond the Mexican bay***

*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p310-16

**Seven meditations**

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p163-70

**Words and reality**

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p278-82

**World of Aldous Huxley**

*Contents*

Cawnpore

Decentralization and self-government

Do what you will; excerpt

Ends and means; excerpt

**Fashions in love**

Grey eminence; excerpt

Jaipur

Jesting Pilate; excerpt

Mediation on El Greco

"Minimum working hypothesis"

Music at night; excerpt

Politics and religion

Science, liberty and peace; excerpt

Sermons in cats

Time must have a stop; excerpt

Vulgarity in literature

What can the scientist do?

**About**

Baldensperger, F. *Les petits illogismes d'un grand romancier. une hypothese historique d'Aldous Huxley*

*In* *Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat*, by various authors p255-65

Buck, P. M. *Sight to the blind* Aldous Huxley

*In* *Directions in contemporary literature* p169-91

Burgum, E. B. *Aldous Huxley and his dying swan*

*In* *Novel and the world's dilemma* p140-56

Frierson, W. C. *Postwar novel, 1919-1929; sophisticates and others*

*In* *English novel in transition* p237-78

Gray, J. *Obituary for the human race*

*In* *On second thought* p165-83

Niles, B. R. *Thoughtful Mr Huxley*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p308-10

Slochowier, H. *Bourgeois Bohemia*

*In* *No voice is wholly lost* p32-40

Tindall, W. Y. *Hunt for a father*

*In* *Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946*, p185-223

Tindall, W. Y. *Transcendentalism in contemporary literature*

*In* Christy, A. E. ed *Asian legacy and American life* p175-92

**About individual works**

*Chrome yellow*

Burgum, E. B. *Aldous Huxley and his dying swan*

*In* *Novel and the world's dilemma* p140-56

*Perennial philosophy*

Jones, R. M. *Way of affirmation*

*In* *Luminous trail* p9-26

*Point counterpoint*

Burgum, E. B. *Aldous Huxley and his dying swan*

*In* *Novel and the world's dilemma* p140-56

**Huxley, Elspeth Josceline (Grant)**

*East Africa*

*In* Turner, W. J. ed *Pictorial guide to many lands* p229-70

**Huxley, Julian Sorell**

*Analysis of fame*

*In* *Man stands alone* p248-55

Sat R Lit 12:12 My 11 '35

*Animal pests in war-time*

*In* *On living in a revolution* p133-38

So Atlan Q 41.161 Ap '42

*Birds and men on St Kilda*

*In* *On living in a revolution* p191-32

**Huxley, Julian S.—Continued**

- British brand of democracy  
*In* Democracy marches p9-19
- British social services  
*In* Democracy marches p20-29
- † Climate and human history  
*In* Man stands alone p85-105  
 Atlan 145:512 Ap '30  
 Sat R 150:41, 76
- Colonies in a changing world  
*In* On living in a revolution p147-63  
 Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p202-14  
 Free World 3:315 S '42  
 Pol Q 13:384 O '42
- Concept of race  
*In* Man stands alone p106-26  
 Harper 170:689 My '35
- Conscripting science for war  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p579-97
- Courtship of animals  
*In* Man stands alone p189-205  
 Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p453-63  
 Forum 76 57 J1 '26
- Darwinism to-day  
*In* On living in a revolution p86-103  
 Va Q R 19 no 1.107 [Ja] '43
- Democracy between nations  
*In* Democracy marches p93-103
- Democratization of education  
*In* Democracy marches p57-67
- Development of backward areas  
*In* Democracy marches p80-92
- Disintegration and reintegration  
*In* Democracy marches p104-13
- Doctor Spooner the growth of a legend  
*In* On living in a revolution p112-28
- Economic man and social man  
*In* On living in a revolution p20-35  
 Fortnightly 156 (no150):1 J1 '41
- Education as a social function  
*In* On living in a revolution p223-42
- Eugenics and society  
*In* Man stands alone p34-84  
 Eug R 28:11, 161, 333 Ap-J1 '36, Ja '37
- Evolution: the history of life  
*In* Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p17-34
- Health in a democratic Britain  
*In* Democracy marches p49-56
- If I were dictator; excerpt See Huxley, J S Philosophy for dictators
- Intelligence of birds  
*In* Man stands alone p206-20
- Life can be worth living  
*In* Man stands alone p288-97  
 Nation 147 349 O 8 '38
- Mice and men  
*In* Man stands alone p163-81  
 Harper 156 42 D '27
- New democratic society  
*In* Democracy marches p114-26
- On living in a revolution  
*In* On living in a revolution, and other essays p 1-19  
 Harper 185:337 S '42
- Origins of species  
*In* Man stands alone p151-62  
 Va Q R 16 no1 14[Ja] '40
- Philosophy for dictators  
*In* Browne, W R. ed Leviathan in crisis p370-75
- Philosophy in a world at war  
*In* On living in a revolution p55-74
- Planning and democracy  
*In* Democracy marches p68-79
- "Race" in Europe  
*In* On living in a revolution p201-22
- Reconstruction and peace: needs and opportunities  
*In* On living in a revolution p164-200
- Religion as an objective problem  
*In* Man stands alone p273-87  
 Discovery 15 164, 187, 268
- Science, natural and social  
*In* Man stands alone p221-47  
 Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p270-86  
 Sci Mo 50 5 Ja '40
- † Scientific humanism  
*In* Man stands alone p256-72  
 Contemp 140:34 J1 '31
- † Size of living things  
*In* Man stands alone p127-50  
 Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p146-48  
 Atlan 144 289 S '29
- Social service and democracy  
*In* Democracy marches p30-40
- Social standards  
*In* Democracy marches p41-48
- Species and evolution  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p76-89
- Tennessee revisited: the technique of democratic planning  
*In* On living in a revolution p139-46
- Thomas Henry Huxley and Julian Huxley an imaginary interview  
*In* On living in a revolution p104-11
- Unifying effect of war  
*In* Democracy marches p1-8
- Uniqueness of man  
*In* Man stands alone p 1-33  
 Beebe, W ed Book of naturalists p395-416  
 Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p158-82  
 Life & Letters Today 21:20 My, 11 Je '39  
 Yale R ns 28 no3:473 [Mr] '39
- † Variations on a theme by Darwin (same as Man as a relative being)  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p557-67
- War: two jobs, not one  
*In* On living in a revolution p36-54  
 Fortnightly 158 (no152) 221 O '42  
 So Atlan Q 41:343 O '42
- War as a biological phenomenon  
*In* On living in a revolution p75-85
- Way of the dodo  
*In* Man stands alone p182-88
- What animals talk about  
*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p39-53  
 See also Fairchild, H P. and others
- Huxley, Thomas Henry**
- † Evolution and ethics; excerpt  
*In* Loomis, R S. and Clark, D L eds Modern English readings p505-17

**Huxley, Thomas H.—Continued**

- Game of chess**  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest*  
 p198-99
- † Lobster; or, the study of zoology
- † *In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p378-86
- † Method of scientific investigation (excerpt from: Method of scientific discovery)
- † *In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose* p194-202
- McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
 What college offers p284-92
- † On a piece of chalk
- † *In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists*  
 p131-50
- Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science p386-98
- Standard of belief**  
*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth* p564-70
- We are all scientists**  
*In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p14-20
- About**
- Cohen, M. R. Huxley: the prophet of a great hope  
*In Faith of a liberal* p296-304
- Hofstadter, R. I. Evolution, ethics, and society  
*In Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915*, p68-85
- Huxley, J. S. Thomas Henry Huxley and Julian Huxley: an imaginary interview  
*In On living in a revolution* p104-11
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Thomas Henry Huxley  
*In Living biographies of great scientists* p151-63
- About individual works**  
*Evolution and ethics*
- Holmes, S. J. Life, morals, and Huxley's "Evolution and ethics"  
*In Science in the university*, by various authors p319-32
- Huyck, Marqueta C.** See Hunscher, H. A. jt auth
- Huygens, Christiaan**  
 Waves in the ether a new chapter in physics  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p154-58
- Hviezdoslav, pseud.** See Országh, Pavel
- Hvitfeldt, Arild**  
 Barnason, C. F. Early Danish and Swedish writers on native history  
*In Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz*, by various authors p162-98
- Hybridity of races.** See Miscegenation
- Hybridization**  
 Mendel, G. J. Experiments in plant hybridization—the "lost paper"  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p579-86
- Hybridization, Vegetable**  
 Bliven, B. Remaking the world of plants  
*In Men who make the future* p157-69

- Mendel, G. J. Experiments in plant-hybridization; excerpt  
*In Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science* p509-32
- Hydari, Muhammad Saleh Akbar**  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Two Moslem states  
*In Royal India* p166-98
- Hyde, Edward, 1st earl of Clarendon.** See Clarendon, E. H. 1st earl of
- Hyde, Lawrence**  
 Religion of tomorrow  
*In British thought 1947*, by various authors p280-90
- Hyder, Clyde Kenneth**  
 Wilkie Collins in America  
*In Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dormon O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb*, by various authors p50-58
- Hyderabad, India (State)**  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Two Moslem states  
*In Royal India* p166-98
- Hydrangea**  
 Quinn, V. Hydrangea  
*In Shrubs in the garden and their legends* p151-60
- Hydraulics**  
 Dryden, H. L. Rôle of transition from laminar to turbulent flow in fluid mechanics  
*In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering* p 1-13
- Hydrodynamics**  
 Kalinske, A. A. Investigations of liquid turbulence and suspended material transportation  
*In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering* p41-54
- Pledge, H. T. Real materials  
*In Science since 1500* p298-320
- Hydrogen**  
 Holmes, H. N. Lightest substance known  
*In Out of the test tube* 3d ed p56-64
- Hydrogen, Heavy.** See Deuterium
- Hydrogen nucleus.** See Protons
- Hydrogenation**  
 Taylor, F. S. Making of oil from coal  
*In Science front, 1939* p143-66
- Hydrology.** See Water
- Hydrophobia**  
 Vallery-Radot, R. Louis Pasteur and the conquest of rabies  
*In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p586-603
- Preventive inoculation**  
 Pasteur, L. Prevention of rabies  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p431-33
- Hydroponics.** See Plants—Soilless culture
- Hydrotherapy**  
 Deutsch, A. Modern trends in institutional care and treatment  
*In Mentally ill in America* p440-62

**Hydrotherapy—Continued**

Holmes, G. Hydrotherapy as a means of rehabilitation

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p464-69

Podolsky, E. Doctor water

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p299-307

**Hygiene**

Cherne, L. M. Mice, lice. . .

*In* Rest of your life p223-47

Cooley, D. G. and others. Food, clothing, and health, by D. G. Cooley and editors of *Mechanix* illustrated

*In* Your world tomorrow p145-70

Ferguson, L. H. Relation of health to marriage

*In* Jordan, H. M. ed *You and marriage* p84-115

Gorrell, F. R. I. Health in relation to management in family living

*In* Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems in wartime* p392-400

Gray, G. W. Choice

*In* Advancing front of medicine p392-97

Holmes, H. W. Stamina

*In* Road to courage p44-81

Huntington, E. Health and national character

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p250-62

Pollock, C. My soul and body

*In* Guide posts in chaos p42-48

Rice, A. C. H. Health

*In* Happiness road p54-57

Steincrohn, P. J. Foolish fancies about your health

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p 1-4

Thomen, A. A. Doctors don't believe it

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p169-74

Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Modern medicine looks forward

*In* Modern medicine p195-208

*See also*

Air	Mental physiology
Beauty, Personal	and hygiene
Clothing and dress	Physiology
Diet	Sanitation
Food	Tropics—Diseases
Gymnastics	and hygiene

**Study and teaching**

† Wilbur, R. L. Health instruction the best social insurance

*In* Human hopes p230-35

**Hygiene, Mental.** *See* Mental physiology and hygiene

**Hygiene, Public**

Boudreau, F. G. Health, nutrition, and housing

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p83-98

Boudreau, F. G. International health work

*In* Davis, H. E. ed *Pioneers in world order* p193-207

Emerson, H. National health based on large local units of service

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed *Library extension: problems and solutions* p98-107

Forman, J. Biological truths and public health

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed *Cities are abnormal* p95-120

Galdston, I. Battlefronts in medicine (same as: Century of clinical progress)

*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p135-60

Galdston, I. Century of clinical progress

*In* Progress in medicine p281-321

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Health of the people a hundred years ago

*In* Hundred years of medicine p36-41

Hiscock, I. V. Health for democracy's children

*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p89-99

MacDonald, A. F. Health

*In* American state government and administration p478-96

Oppenheimer, F. J. Pioneers in public health

*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p80-84

Shaw, G. B. Collective biologist

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p234-44

Strode, G. K. Health

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *Persistent international issues* p69-86

Wallace, H. A. Work, peace, and health

*In* Century of the common man p83-87

Wilbur, R. L. Public health

*In* Human hopes p54-55

Wilbur, R. L. University of the future—a recruiting and training center for the public-health professions

*In* Human hopes p59-61

Winslow, C. E. A. Great sanitary awakening

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p236-66

Winslow, C. E. A. Health of the world community

*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p179-200

Winslow, C. E. A. Modes of infection

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p362-80

*See also* Contagion and contagious diseases; Hospitals; Sanitation; Vaccination

**China**

Chu, C. Modern public health movement in China

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *Voices from unoccupied China* p26-35

Liu, J. Origin and development of public health service in China

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *Voices from unoccupied China* p36-45

**Great Britain**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Sanitary conditions of the people a hundred years ago

*In* Hundred years of medicine p27-35

Huxley, J. S. Health in a democratic Britain

*In* Democracy marches p49-56

Soule, G. H. Britain's domestic program:

*I*  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p83-99



**Hygiene, Public—Continued**

**Kongo, Belgian**

- Carpenter, G. W. Health, education, and social welfare  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p400-12

**Latin America**

- Schurz, W. L. Public health, social welfare, and labor  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1941, by various authors p151-68

**Russia**

- Podolsky, E. Public health  
*In* Red miracle p55-64  
 Sigerist, H. E. Medicine and health  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p312-19  
 Sigerist, H. E. Organization of Soviet medicine  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p113-22  
 Sigerist, H. E. Public health in the Soviet Union  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p669-84  
 Winslow, C. E. A. Public health in the Soviet union  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p66-70

**United States**

- Abbott, G. County versus the community as an administrative unit  
*In* From relief to social security p370-78  
 Anderson, G. W. Regulation in public health  
*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds Regulatory administration p61-90  
 Barnard, M. W. Public health planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p482-91  
 Chase, S. Health  
*In* Goals for America p72-79  
 Dameron, K. Government aids to consumers  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p265-92  
 De Kruif, P. H. How can the nation strengthen its health?  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p285-302  
 Holland, D. F. Planning for health  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p427-47  
 Odum, H. W. Public welfare and social work  
*In* American social problems p417-30  
 Parran, T. Health is everybody's business  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p152-65  
 Truman, H. S. Message to Congress on a national health program, November 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p724-33

**Hygiene, Rural**

**Russia**

- Podolsky, E. Rural health services  
*In* Red miracle p65-70

**Hygiene, Social.** See Hygiene, Public; also Hygiene; Prostitution; Venereal diseases, and related subjects referred to under these headings

**Hygiene, Tropical.** See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

**Hyman, Libbie Henrietta**

Yost, E. Libbie Henrietta Hyman (1888- )

*In* American women of science p122-38

**Hymnology.** See Hymns

**Hymns**

- Branch, W. G. Songs of the night  
*In* By unknown ways p127-32  
 Cairns, W. T. Constituents of a good hymn  
*In* Religion of Dr Johnson p58-80  
 Coffin, H. S. Offering of praise  
*In* Public worship of God p97-123  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Age of Pope and other Augustans  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p208-30  
 Moldenhawer, J. V. Improving the hymns  
*In* Voice of books p101-18  
 Nelson, L. E. Geneva jigs  
*In* Our roving Bible p45-52  
 Smith, H. A. Expression of religion in music  
*In* Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion p93-132  
 Westrup, J. A. Hymns and their tunes  
*In* Sharps and flats p141-46

**History and criticism**

- McCutchan, R. G. What is a hymn?  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p21-38

**Hymns, American**

- Bakeless, K. L. Music in the United States  
*In* Story-lives of American composers p 1-40  
 Howard, J. T. Latter-century and present-day religious music  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p592-612  
 McCutchan, R. G. Ecumenical trend in hymnody  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p174-90  
 McCutchan, R. G. Our American heritage and contribution  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p155-73

**Hymns, Assyro-Babylonian**

- McCutchan, R. G. Pagan sources?  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p39-60

**Hymns, Egyptian**

- McCutchan, R. G. Pagan sources?  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p39-60

**Hymns, English**

- McCutchan, R. G. England's development of the hymn  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p138-54

**Hymns, Greek**

- McCutchan, R. G. Early Greek and Latin hymns  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p88-103

**Hymns, Latin**

- McCutchan, R. G. Early Greek and Latin hymns  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p88-103  
 McCutchan, R. G. Later Latin hymns and sequences  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p104-19

**Hymns of the Rig-veda; excerpt. Vedas.**  
**Rigveda**  
*In Bible of the world, by various authors* p3-23

**Hyneman, Charles Shang**  
 Administrative reorganization  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p484-91

**Grassroots of democracy**  
*In Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy* p15-22

**Hynes, Emerson**  
 Family and co-operatives  
*In Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom* p200-17

**Hyperspace**  
 Robertson, H. P. Expanding universe  
*In Batsell, G. A. ed Science in progress* 2d ser p147-67

**Hypersusceptibility.** See Anaphylaxis

**Hypnotics**  
 Gray, G. W. Sleep  
*In Advancing front of medicine* p253-75

Silverman, M. M. Synthetic lullaby  
*In Magic in a bottle* p192-212

**Hypnotism**  
 Galdston, I. From Mesmer to Freud  
*In Progress in medicine* p192-238  
 Raper, H. R. Hypnotism  
*In Man against pain* p24-36  
 Verrill, A. H. Leopard men and blood avengers  
*In Strange customs, manners and beliefs* p97-105  
*See also Psychoanalysis*

**Hypothesis**  
 Cohen, M. R. On the logic of fiction  
*In Preface to logic* p81-99

**Hyson, Charles David.** See Black, J. D. jt auth

## I

**I killed the Count (criticism).** Coppel, A.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,* p46-47

**I like diving; excerpt.** Eadie, T  
*In Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger* p37-61

**I like it here (criticism).** Shiffrin, A. B.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,* p339-41

**I liked it fine** Broun, H. C.  
*In Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p472-74

**I remember mama (criticism).** Van Druten, J.  
*In Brown, J. M. Seeing things* p217-23  
*Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,* p109-12

**I select essays in Anglo-American legal history: excerpt.** Zane, J. M.  
*In Vanderbilt, T. T. ed Studying law* p41-168

**I want to read.** Wright, R.  
*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth* p94-102

**I write for the confessions**  
*In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook* p225-34

**Iakovlev, Aleksandr**  
 Birnbaum, M. Alexandre Jacovleff  
*In Jacovleff and other artists* p3-24

**Iakovlev, Vasilii**  
 Ballets of Tchaikovsky  
*In Russian symphony, by various authors* p132-59

**Iarustovskii, B.**  
 Operas  
*In Russian symphony, by various authors* p40-85

**Iatromathematical school.** See Iatrophysical school

**Iatrophysical school**  
 Pledge, H. T. Experimental science I  
*In Science since 1500* p103-19

**Ibarbourou, Juana de**  
 Rosenbaum, S. C. Juana de Ibarbourou  
*In Modern women poets of Spanish America* p229-56

**Ibn Rushd.** See Averroes

**Ibn Sa'ūd, king of Saudi Arabia**  
 Busch, N. F. Ibn Saud: king in a corner-stone  
*In My unconsidered judgment* p111-33

Gunther, J. Kings of the Middle East  
*In Inside Asia (1942 ed)* p554-72

Steel, J. Ibn Saud  
*In Men behind the war* p435-41

Visson, A. Word, sword, and oil; Ibn Saud of Saudi-Arabia  
*In Coming struggle for peace* p242-49

**Ibn Sīnā.** See Avicenna

**Ibn Yahya, David**  
 Marx, A. Glimpses of the life of an Italian rabbi of the first half of the sixteenth century (David Ibn Yahya)  
*In Studies in Jewish history and booklore* p155-66

**Ibsen, Henrik**  
 Bentley, E. R. Wagner and Ibsen: a contrast  
*In Playwright as thinker* p103-35

Gustafson, A. Scandinavian countries  
*In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama* p 1-75

Kaufmann, F. W. Henrik Ibsen  
*In German dramatists of the 19th century* p178-215

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Ethical imperative: Henrik Ibsen  
*In Voice of Norway* p224-34

Peacock, R. Effects of Ibsen  
*In Poet in the theatre* p77-85

Scanlan, R. Challenge of Ibsen: a study in critical contradictions  
*In Studies in speech and drama, by various authors* p211-23

Thompson, A. R. Modern drama  
*In Anatomy of drama* p316-71

Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Ibsen and Kierkegaard  
*In Perplexities and paradoxes* p51-57

About individual works  
**Ghosts**

Scott, H. 'Ghosts'  
*In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p182-89

**Ibsen, Henrik**—About individual works—  
*Continued*

*John Gabriel Borkman*

Nathan, G. J. John Gabriel Borkman; revival

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p170-74

*'Peer Gynt'*

Murray, D. L. 'Peer Gynt' at the old Vic  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p294-96

*'The pretenders'*

Daily telegraph, London (Periodical).  
*'The pretenders'*

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p264-72

*'Wild duck'*

McCarthy, D. 'Wild duck'  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p237-41

Webster, M. and others. Ibsen: The wild duck, by Margaret Webster, J. M. Brown, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p74-88

**Icarian communities**

Calverton, V. F. Appendix  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p351-66

Tyler, A. F. Utopian socialism in America

*In* Freedom's ferment p196-224

**Icarians**

Wilson, E. Origins of socialism: Enfantin and the American socialists  
*In* To the Finland station p99-111

**Icaza, Jorge**

Spell, J. R. Jorge Icaza, defender of the Ecuadorian Indian

*In* Contemporary Spanish-American fiction p239-52

**Ice**

Lynd, R. Pattern of a day  
*In* Life's little oddities p202-09

*Hygienic aspects*

Griffin, A. R. Ice therapy  
*In* Out of carnage p81-92

**Ice age.** See Glacial epoch

**ice cream, ices, etc.**

Starrett, V. What do you do when your mother whips you?

*In* Bookman's holiday p238-49

**ice on aeroplanes.** See Aeroplanes—Ice protection

**iced water.** Glover, T. R.

*In* Challenge of the Greek p154-59

**Iceland**

Churchill, W. L. S. To the people of Iceland

*In* Unrelenting struggle p229-30

Van Alstyne, R. W. Defense of North America, 1940-1941: partnership with Canada; British Atlantic island bases, occupation of Greenland and Iceland  
*In* American diplomacy in action p124-35

**Civilization**

Huntington, E. Character and inheritance

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p127-48

**Constitution**

Peel, R. V. Scandinavian political and constitutional development

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p105-20

**Icelandic and old Norse languages**

**Phonology**

Sturtevant, A. M. Old Norse philological notes; phonology and shift of gender

*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p49-53

**Icelandic and old Norse literature**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Kings and poets  
*In* Voice of Norway p136-44

See also Eddas

**Icelandic drama**

Gustafson, A. Scandinavian countries

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p 1-75

**Icelandic language, Modern**

**Dictionaries—Danish**

Lindroth, H. Notes and addamenta to Blondal's *Islensk-donsk ordabok*

*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p32-36

**Vocabulary**

Einarsson, S. Terms of direction in modern Icelandic

*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p37-48

Hall, J. N. *Skíp*: a strong Icelandic noun  
*In* Under a thatched roof p96-104

**Iceman** cometh, The (criticism) O'Neill, E. G.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p93-111

**Ices.** See Ice cream, ices, etc.

**Ice time** (criticism)

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p36-37

**Ichac, Pierre**

At the Touareg courts of love

*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p285-94

**Ickes, Harold Le Claire**

Pegler, W. Ickes

*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p70-73

**Iconography.** See Art; Christian art and symbolism; Portraits

**Idaho City, Idaho**

Blankenship, R. Ghosts of ghost towns

*In* And there were men p238-91

**Ideal states.** See Utopias

**Idealism**

Brooks, V. W. Philosophical interlude  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p148-61

Conant, J. B. "Think on these things"  
*In* Our fighting faith p57-68

Conger, G. P. Idealism: (I) the case for the world as mind

*In* Ideologies of religion p126-48

**Idealism—Continued**

- Conger, G. P. Idealism: (II) the case against the world as mind  
*In Ideologies of religion* p149-61
- Hough, L. H. Nature of the real  
*In Meaning of human experience* p37-49
- Kaufmann, F. W. Culmination of idealism in the early nineteenth century  
*In German dramatists of the 19th century* p15-20
- Kaufmann, F. W. Decline of idealism  
*In German dramatists of the 19th century* p21-26
- Laird, J. Implications of idealism  
*In Mind and deity* p86-113
- Martin, J. A. Empirical idealism  
*In Empirical philosophies of religion* p9-63
- Niebuhr, R. Easy conscience of modern man  
*In Nature and destiny of man v 1* p93-122
- Niebuhr, R. Individuality in modern culture  
*In Nature and destiny of man v 1* p54-92
- Orton, W. A. Retreat from liberalism  
*In Liberal tradition* p223-45
- Schneider, H. W. Academic awakening  
*In History of American philosophy* p441-54
- Schneider, H. W. Down to the present  
*In History of American philosophy* p490-96
- Schneider, H. W. Schools of idealism  
*In History of American philosophy* p454-81
- Sprenke, F. J. Put off thy shoes  
*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946* p47-51
- Thompson, M. M. Idealism as educational philosophy  
*In Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education* p20-41
- Tsanoff, R. A. Revival of idealism The ethics of self-realization  
*In Moral ideals of our civilization* p553-73

*See also*

- |             |                   |
|-------------|-------------------|
| Materialism | Realism           |
| Personalism | Transcendentalism |
| Pragmatism  |                   |

**Germany**

- Northrop, F. S. C. German idealism  
*In Meeting of East and West* p193-219

**Idealism in literature**

- Stovall, F. Retrospects and prospects  
*In American idealism* p210-24
- See also* Naturalism in literature; Realism in literature; Romanticism

**Ideals**

- Brightman, E. S. Philosophical ideas and enduring peace  
*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p542-71
- Broun, H. C. Bring on the artist  
*In Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p278-81
- Broun, H. C. Decline and fall of Humpty-Dumpty  
*In Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p134-36

- Cassirer, E. Facts and ideals  
*In Essay on man* p56-62
- Guyer, M. F. Man's search for the ideal  
*In Speaking of man* p284-320
- Huxley, A. L. Idolatry  
*In Perennial philosophy* p250-53
- James, W. What makes a life significant?  
*In Essays on faith and morals* p285-310
- McKeon, R. P. Philosophic problem  
*In Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace* p196-226
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Thoughts on a gar-goyle  
*In Collected essays* p45-49
- Perry, R. B. Power of ideals  
*In Puritanism and democracy* p19-35
- Russell, G. W. Lost ideals  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p265

**Ideas**

- Garnett, A. C. Philosophical ideas and world peace  
*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p572-608
- McKeon, R. P. Philosophic problem  
*In Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace* p196-226
- Morgan, C. Ideas at war  
*In Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p 1-12*
- Nason, L. H. Search for ideas  
*In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook* p11-14
- Perry, R. B. Power of ideals  
*In Puritanism and democracy* p19-35
- Reiss, O. F. How to develop profitable ideas  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p226-30
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Power of ideas  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p54-57

**Ideas, Association of.** *See* Association of ideas**Identification and the post-war world.** Tolman, E. C.

- In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology* p119-27

**Identification with social and economic class.** Cantril, H.

- In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology* p146-52

**Identity (Logic)**

- Burke, K. Twelve propositions on the relation between economics and psychology  
*In Philosophy of literary form* p305-13

**Identity, Personal.** *See* Personality**Ideology**

- Ayres, C. E. Power of ideas  
*In Theory of economic progress* p283-307
- Becker, C. I. Some generalities that still glitter  
*In New liberties for old* p124-51
- Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p 1-17

**Ideology—Continued**

- Conger, G. P. Spectrum of religious ideologies  
*In Ideologies of religion* p 1-9  
 Farrell, J. T. Literature and ideology  
*In League of frightened Philistines* p90-105  
 Haring, D. G. Challenge of Japanese ideology  
*In Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect* p259-85  
 Inge, W. R. Ideals and idols  
*In Talks in a free country* p74-98  
 Park, R. E. Racial ideologies  
*In Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime* p165-84  
 Perry, R. B. Nazi ideology  
*In Our side is right* p79-98

**Idleness**

- Dunham, B. Security and idleness  
*In Man against myth* p303-16  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Against idleness  
*In Essays of Montaigne* v2 p126-31  
 † Montaigne, M. E. de. Of idleness  
*In Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p26-27  
 † Stevenson, R. L. Apology for idlers  
 † *In Selected writings* p873-81  
 Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
*College prose* p518-28  
 Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds  
*Reading for ideas* p180-88  
 Tompkins, D. D. On idleness  
*In Columbia college student in the eighteenth century* p7-8  
 Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Portico of the temple  
*In Perplexities and paradoxes* p89-94

**Idolatry.** Huxley, A. L.

- In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p427-31

**Idols and images**

- Bailey, A. E. Expression of religion in painting and sculpture  
*In Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion* p35-68  
 Verrill, A. H. Strange substitutes  
*In Strange customs, manners and beliefs* p72-84

**Idyllic poetry.** See Pastoral poetry

- If in the green wood (criticism) Kuhn, V.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p286  
 If the shoe fits (criticism) Carroll, J. and Duke, R.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p224-26

**Ifugaos**

- Cole, F. C. Philippines  
*In Peoples of Malaysia* p126-97

**Ignacio de Loyola, Saint.** See Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint

**Ignatius of Loyola, Saint** See Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint

**Ignazio Florio (Steamship)**

- Riesenberg, F. "Courage!"  
*In Yankee skippers to the rescue* p37-66

**Igneous rocks.** See Rocks, Igneous

**Ignorance**

- Dunham, B. Incurable stupidity of man  
*In Man against myth* p45-56

**Igorot**

- Cole, F. C. Philippines  
*In Peoples of Malaysia* p126-97  
 Ilf, Il'ia Arnoldovich and Petrov, Evgenii  
 American football  
*In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays* p194-206  
 Little golden America; excerpt  
*In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays* p194-206  
 "I'll go where you want me to go" Brock, E. E.  
*In Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns* p63-70

**I'll take the high road (criticism).** Prumbs, L. S.

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,* p122-23

**I'll take the high road; excerpt.** Lange-wiesche-Brandt, W. E.

- In Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger* p355-74

**Illinois**

- Chicago tribune. Election talk with Tribune readers  
*In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p99-102  
 Van Doren, C. C. Illinois boyhood  
*In Carl Van Doren, selected by himself* p3-57

**Illiteracy**

- Kimball, S. T. Diversity and change in the culture of nonliterate peoples  
*In Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world* p8-18

**Illness.** See Sick

**Illumination.** See Lighting

**Illumination of books and manuscripts**

- Harsen, M. P. Figural grisaille ornament on a historiated initial of about 1400, and the derivation of this style from the indulgences of Avignon  
*In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors* p316-22  
 Marx, A. Illustrated Haggadahs  
*In Studies in Jewish history and booklore* p271-76  
 Weitenkampf, F. Influences and trends in nineteenth-century illustration  
*In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors* p345-50

**Specimens, reproductions, etc.**

- Orcutt, W. D. Apotheosis of bookmaking  
*In From my library walls* p63-66

**Illusions.** See Hallucinations and illusions

**Illustrated newspapers.** Derby, G. H.

- In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor* p234-37

**Illustration of books**

- Burlingame, R. Pictures  
*In Of making many books* p226-47  
 Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. Ideal book or book beautiful  
*In Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles* p220-26  
 Orcutt, W. D. Adventure with Empress Eugénie  
*In From my library walls* p99-103  
 Ward, L. K. Book artist  
*In McCausland, E. ed Work for artists* p69-78

**Illustrations, Humorous.** See Caricatures and cartoons

- Illustrators, American**  
 Mellquist, J. Silver age of illustration  
*In* Emergence of an American art p147-62
- Illustrious (Aeroplane carrier)**  
 Leeming, J. Saga of the *Illustrious*  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p96-105
- Ilocanos.** See Ilokanos
- Ilokanos**  
 Cole, F. C. Philippines  
*In* Peoples of Malaysia p126-97
- Isley, Lucretia Little**  
 Union of South Africa in the war  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds  
 British commonwealth at war p426-50
- Iltis, Hugo**  
 Gregor Mendel and his work  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p446-52  
 Sci Mo 56:414 My '43
- Images and idols.** See Idols and images
- Imaginary animals.** See Animals, Mythical
- Imaginary conversations**  
 Edman, I. The unawakened  
*In* Philosopher's quest p231-50  
 Edman, I. The undistracted  
*In* Philosopher's quest p93-151  
 Morgan, C. Map and the clock  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p39-47
- Imaginary travels.** See Voyages, Imaginary
- Imagination**  
 Bundy, M. W. Fracastoro and the imagination  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p44-57  
 Clark, G. H. \**ANTAZIA* in Plotinus  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p297-309  
 Craig, H. Imaginative point of view  
*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p28-41  
 De La Mare, W. J. Rupert Brooke and the intellectual imagination  
*In* Pleasures and speculations p172-99  
 Emerson, R. W. Play of fancy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p126  
 Flewelling, R. T. Creative imagination in future culture  
*In* Survival of western culture p230-38  
 Frank, E. Truth and imagination  
*In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p86-115  
 Gerard, R. W. Biological basis of imagination  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p80-100  
 Kroner, R. Reason, reality, imagination  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p33-64  
 Lowes, J. L. Imagination creatrix  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p650-54  
 Montaigne, M. E. Of the power of imagination  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p91-102
- Morgan, C. Creative imagination  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p75-97
- Patmore, C. K. D. Imagination  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p232-35
- Smith, T. V. Philosophic way of life without a guide  
*In* Philosophic way of life in America 2d ed p164-201
- Stevens, W. Noble rider and the sound of words  
*In* Tate, A. ed *Language of poetry* p91-125  
*See also* Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
- Imaginative story.** The. Derleth, A. W.  
*In* Writing fiction p96-159
- Imagism.** See Imagist poetry
- Imagist poetry**  
 Cargill, O. Decadents  
*In* Intellectual America p176-310  
 Daiches, D. War poetry—the imagists—post-war satire—the Sitwells  
*In* Poetry and the modern world p61-89  
 Fletcher, J. G. Orient and contemporary poetry  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed *Asian legacy and American life* p145-74  
 Hillier, R. L. Imagery of color, light, and darkness in the poetry of Christopher Marlowe  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p101-25  
 Kaun, A. S. Postsymbolists  
*In* Soviet poets and poetry p35-97  
 Stovall, F. Contemporary radical and reactionary poets  
*In* American idealism p187-209  
 Ward, A. C. New metaphysicals  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p196-201  
*See also* Free verse
- Imes, William Lloyd**  
 Faith versus success  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp *Treasury of great sermons* p181-85
- Imitation**  
 Bridges, H. J. Beware of good examples!  
*In* Humanity on trial p154-76  
 Imitation (in literature)  
 Nolte, F. O. Imitation as an aesthetic norm  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p289-301  
*See also* Plagiarism
- Immanence of God**  
 Bratton, F. G. Nineteenth-century age of criticism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p226-56  
 Coffin, H. S. Divine immanence  
*In* Religion yesterday and today p40-65  
 Huxley, A. L. God in the world  
*In* Perennial philosophy p56-80  
 Joad, C. E. M. God as emergent and God as created  
*In* God and evil p139-78

**Immanence of God—Continued**

- Knudson, A. C. New Christology  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p223-30
- Osborn, J. C. Theological ingredients of peace  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p23-54
- Underhill, E. Thoughts on prayer and the divine immanence  
*In* Collected papers p93-108
- Immaterialism.** Schneider, H. W.  
*In* History of American philosophy p18-26
- Immediacy:** its nature and value Cory, C E  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p303-14
- Immediacy and beauty of the present instant** Guggenheimer, R. H.  
*In* Sight and insight p225-42
- Immigrants.** See Emigration and immigration; also subdivision Emigration and immigration under names of countries, and subdivision Foreign population under names of countries, cities, etc.
- Immigration.** See Emigration and immigration
- Immigration law.** See Emigration and immigration law
- Immoderation.** Vachell, H. A.  
*In* Little tyrannies p154-63
- Immoral literature.** See Literature, Im moral
- Immortality**
- Blake, E. C. War and resurrection  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p202-07
- Buttrick, G. A. Gospel of immortality  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p186-91
- Castiglioni, A. Evocation and dreams  
*In* Adventures of the mind p43-53
- Fosdick, H. E. Deathless hope that man cannot escape  
*In* Great time to be alive p226-35
- Fosdick, H. E. The eternal victorious over the temporal  
*In* On being fit to live with p211-19
- Hough, L. H. Beyond these voices  
*In* Meaning of human experience p348-62
- Huxley, A. L. Immortality and survival  
*In* Perennial philosophy p211-16
- Huxley, J. S. Life can be worth living  
*In* Man stands alone p288-97
- Laird, J. "Ut puto, deus fio"  
*In* Mind and deity p257-65
- Liebman, J. L. Intimations of our immortality  
*In* Peace of mind p134-44
- Macintosh, D. C. Eternal life  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p238-54
- Nicely, H. E. Shores of eternity  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p178-83
- O'Brien, J. A. Immortality of the soul  
*In* Truths men live by p270-302
- Pool, D. de S. Immortality on earth  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p184-88

- Poteat, E. M. Mirror of immortality  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p208-14
- Saldo, F. X. Poetry, immortality, and eternity  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p228-49
- Tsanoff, R. A. Idea of immortality  
*In* Religious crossroads p253-97
- Whitehead, A. N. Immortality  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p77-96
- Wiemann, H. N. Morals  
*In* Source of human good p222-62
- Wilson, G. A. Intimations of immortality  
*In* Reckoning with life p237-75  
*See also* Future life; Heaven; Materialism
- Immunity**
- Galdston, I. Pasteurians  
*In* Progress in medicine p47-84
- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Germ theory: the attack on the germ inside the body  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p104-18
- Larsh, J. E. Immunity relations in human cestode infections  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p201-10
- Taylor, F. S. Body's defences  
*In* Conquest of bacteria p49-67
- Zinsser, H. Immunity against disease  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p315-36  
*See also*
- |                    |                  |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Allergia           | Serumtherapy     |
| Anaphylaxis        | Toxins and anti- |
| Contagion and con- | toxins           |
| tagious diseases   | Vaccination      |
- Impastato, David John**  
 What to do for a headache  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p245-47  
 Hygeia 23 498-9 J1 '45 (with title: Facts about headaches)  
 Sci Digest 18-45-7 S '45
- Imperial education conference, London, 1907**
- Buchan, J. Imperial conference on education  
*In* Comments and characters p360-62
- Imperial federation**
- Angell, Sir N. Alternatives  
*In* Let the people know p171-90
- Buchan, J. Imperial fact and sentiment  
*In* Comments and characters p91-94
- Buchan, J. New doctrine of empire  
*In* Comments and characters p87-90
- Enander, B. British imperialism  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p22-37
- Hall, H. D. British commonwealth of nations in war and peace  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p10-80
- Keith, A. B. British commonwealth of nations; its territories and constitutions  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p 1-48

**Imperial federation—Continued**

- Kiewiet, C. W. de. United States and the British empire: past and present  
*In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p48-72

**Imperialism**

- Angell, Sir N. Words that are assassins  
*In* Let the people know p143-68

- Becker, C. L. Can power politics be abolished?

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p19-23

- Becker, C. L. Can we abolish power politics and end imperialism?

- In* How new will the better world be? p75-107

- Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p226-41

- Bonn, M. J. Imperialism—a sketch

- In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p92-131

- Du Bois, W. E. B. Peace and colonies

- In* Color and democracy p100-13

- Du Bois, W. E. B. Unfree peoples

- In* Color and democracy p58-72

- Dulles, F. R. Fruits of imperialism

- In* Twentieth century America p146-71

- Dulles, F. R. United States looks outward

- In* Twentieth century America p29-45

- Faulkner, H. U. Economic imperialism

- In* American political and social history p516-32

- Faulkner, H. U. Expanding imperialism

- In* American political and social history p533-48

- Faulkner, H. U. Preliminaries to imperialism

- In* American political and social history p502-15

- Fischer, L. British in India

- In* Great challenge p136-47

- Gipson, L. H. Acadia and the beginnings of modern British imperialism

- In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p177-202

- Hofstadter, R. I. Racism and imperialism

- In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p146-73

- Kalijarvi, T. V. Dynamics of state existence

- In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p25-41

- Lin, Y. Churchill and Pericles

- In* Between tears and laughter p33-50

- Lin, Y. Future of Asia

- In* Between tears and laughter p110-21

- Locke, A. L. Europe aims at dominance

- In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p86-94

- Locke, A. L. Problems of contemporary imperialism

- In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p601-09

- Locke, A. L. Role of imperialism

- In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p171-74

- Maillaud, P. Imperial dilemmas

- In* English way p207-31

- Marshall, J. International democracy and biting off more than one can chew

- In* Freedom to be free p181-220

- Nehru, J. End of imperialism

- In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p141-51

- Padilla, E. Imperialism

- In* Free men of America p46-63

- Page, K. Problem—what causes war?

- In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p18-34

- Priestley, H. I. Mandates versus the imperialistic solution

- In* California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p79-103

- Romulo, C. P. What imperialism means to the Far East

- In* Mother America p 1-6

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Problems we will face

- In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p88-94

- Stowe, L. Rattling of Asia's chains

- In* While time remains p114-36

- Sturzo, L. Empires and imperialism

- In* Nationalism and internationalism p216-48

- Tindall, W. Y. Right

- In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p63-111

- Tomlinson, H. M. Salute to adventurers

- In* Turn of the tide p110-25

- † Wallas, G. Nationality and humanity

- In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p231-43

- Weber, M. Structures of power

- In* From Max Weber p159-79

- Weeks, O. D. Recent nationalism, pan-nationalism and imperialism

- In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p66-82

- Whiteleather, M. K. British empire explained again

- In* Main street's new neighbors p61-76

- Wish, H. Echoes of imperialism: 1900-1913

- In* Contemporary America p99-136

- Woolf, L. S. Imperialism intensifies the conflict

- In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p184-86

- Zilliacus, K. International anarchy and imperialism

- In* Mirror of the past p3-38

- See also* Imperial federation; *also* subdivision Territorial expansion under United States

**Implements, utensils, etc.**

- Baragar, A. E. Household equipment: its purchase, care, and use in wartime

- In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p503-14

- Cooley, D. G. and others. Coming household equipment, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated

- In* Your world tomorrow p51-76

- Lips, J. E. Invention and the early trades

- In* Origin of things p119-63

- Lips, J. E. Of home and hearth and pots and pans

- In* Origin of things p 11-45

- Lips, J. E. This friendly earth

- In* Origin of things p93-118

- See also* Agricultural machinery



- Importance of being earnest** (criticism)  
 Wilde, O.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p328-31
- Importance of living**, The; excerpt. Lin, Y.  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p222-25
- Imports.** See Commerce; Tariff
- Impotence**  
 Sigerist, H. E. Impotence as a result of witchcraft  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p539-46
- Impregnation, Artificial**  
 Younger, J. Life begins in a test tube  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p125-30
- Impressionism**  
 Frierson, W. C. Postwar novel, 1919-1929; impressionists and Freudians  
*In* English novel in transition p211-36
- Impressionism (Art)**  
 Cheney, S. W. Impressionist interlude, and Renoir  
*In* Story of modern art p175-204  
 Cheney, S. W. Seurat, Degas, and the bohemians of Montmartre  
*In* Story of modern art p299-346  
 Craven, T. France  
*In* Story of painting p176-214  
 Gaunt, W. Café society  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p72-86  
 Jewell, E. A. Prelude  
*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p7-21  
 Sisley, A. Impressionist's view  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p308-10
- Impressionism (Music)**  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. New tendencies—Debussy and impressionism  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p466-85  
 Howard, J. T. Debussy starts something—impressionism  
*In* This modern music p72-96  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Abstract and descriptive music  
*In* Music for all of us p50-52  
 Stringham, E. J. Impressionism  
*In* Listening to music creatively p422-39
- Impressions, Early** Adams, H.  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p8-15
- Impressment**  
 Cometti, E. Impressment during the American revolution  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p97-109  
 Van Alstyne, R. W. Impressment of seamen, 1793-1812  
*In* American diplomacy in action p653-58
- Imprisonment for debt.** See Debt, Imprisonment for
- Imrie, Matthew Hinemmarsh**  
 Los Alamos sermon  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p245-50
- In bed we cry** (criticism). Chase, I.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p144-46
- In explanation of a noble and misunderstood profession** Edman, I.  
*In* Philosopher's quest p3-4
- In explanation of the absence of a conclusion** Edman, I.  
*In* Philosopher's quest p273-75
- "In quest of the rarest beast in the Congo;"** excerpt. Gatti, A.  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p104-18
- "In the garden."** Brock, E. E.  
*In* Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p22-30
- Incantations**  
 Castiglioni, A. Adventures of the mind  
*In* Adventures of the mind, and other essays p399-422
- Incarnation**  
 Hough, L. H. Incarnation  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p231-36  
 Hough, L. H. Religion of the Incarnation  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p63-69  
 See also Jesus Christ
- Incas**  
 Lansing, M. F. Before the liberators  
*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p 1-24  
 Means, P. A. Fall of the Incas  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p148-50  
 Padilla, E. Two indigenous cultures  
*In* Free men of America p101-10  
 Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Aboriginal Americans  
*In* People and politics of Latin America p17-63
- Incendiary bombs.** See Projectiles, Incendiary
- Incidental music.** See Music, Incidental
- Inclosures**  
 Spender, J. A. From the old rural system to the new  
*In* Last essays p46-67
- Income**  
 Buechel, F. A. How the people of Texas earn their living  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p31-59  
 Clark, J. M. Investment in relation to business activity and employment  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p37-51  
 Davis, E. H. Some aspects of the economics of authorship  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p3-26  
 Ezekiel, M. J. B. Income distribution and consumption  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p272-89  
 Harris, S. E. Inflationary gap  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p148-62  
 Lutz, H. L. National income  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p 1-13

**Income—Continued**

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Method of financing consumption to assure full employment

*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p 1-14

*See also* Capital

**United States**

Morton, W. A. Income and employment

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p3-32

Somers, H. M. Performance of the American economy before 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p319-41

**Income and expenditure.** *See* Budget

**Income tax**

Chicago tribune Taxation of great wealth  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p82-83

Lutz, H. L. Ability to pay

*In* Guideposts to a free economy p66-72

Lutz, H. L. Man with a million-dollar income

*In* Guidepost to a free economy p83-93

Lutz, H. L. Small income and the sales tax

*In* Guideposts to a free economy p94-102

**United States**

Blough, R. Individual income tax as a method of inflation control

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p112-25

Childs, M. W. War and your income

*In* This is your war p39-61

Hart, J. N. Taxation and the war

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p122-44

Swisher, C. B. Income tax

*In* American constitutional development p436-52

White, E. B. Fro-joy

*In* One man's meat p163-71

**Incomplete books.** *See* Unfinished books

**Incunabula**

Buhler, C. F. Variants in English incunabula

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p459-74

Cannon, C. L. Incunabula, typography, and the book arts

*In* American book collectors and collecting p187-99

Marx, A. Literature of Hebrew incunabula

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p277-95

*See also* Bibliography, Rare books, Printing—History

**Indentured servants**

Morgan, E. S. Masters and servants

*In* Puritan family p62-77

Morris, R. B. Organization of production during the colonial period

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p44-65

*See also* Apprentices

**Independence**

Sandburg, C. Neg Cochran and other independents

*In* Home front memo p55-57

Stowe, L. Rattling of Asia's chains

*In* While time remains p114-36

**Independent tradition.** The. Batten, J. M.

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p88-98

**Indeterminateness (Term)**

Dewey, J. Inquiry and indeterminateness of situations

*In* Problems of men p322-30

**Indeterminism.** *See* Free will and determinism

**Index expurgatorius.** *See* Index librorum prohibitorum

**Index librorum prohibitorum**

Craig, A. "Merry England"

*In* Above all liberties p13-24

**Index numbers (Economics)**

Harris, S. E. Significance of index numbers

*In* Inflation and the American economy p191-211

Myers, M. G. Introduction

*In* Monetary proposals for social reform p 1-25

**Indexes**

Leacock, S. B. Index: there is no index

*In* Leacock roundabout p420-22

*My remarkable uncle* p305-08

**India**

Buck, P. S. Meaning of India

*In* What America means to me p51-66

Chiang, K. One half of the world's people

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p665-68

Resistance and reconstruction p278-80

Churchill, W. L. S. Far East troops' welfare

*In* Victory p140-45

Gunther, J. Beginnings in India

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p390-410

Jones, G. E. India—subcontinent of schisms and contrasts

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p332-38

Noon, Malik Sir F. K. India

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p187-228

Shridharani, K. J. Group tensions in India

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p306-13

Spender, J. A. Gandhi and the war

*In* Last essays p98-101

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. India

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p469-86

Wavell, A. P. W. 1st viscount. Wavell on India and the future

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p338-41

**Agriculture**

Hatch, D. S. Extension experience in India

*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world p61-77

**India—Continued**

**Boundaries**

- Gunther, J. Far frontiers  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p507-23

**Civilization**

- Cressey, G. B. India's people and their ways of life  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p481-86
- Diver, K. H. M. M. Royal India: what it has been and what it is  
*In* Royal India p 1-20
- Keith, Sir A. Conditions which have made for peace in China and India  
*In* Evolution and ethics p201-09
- Northrop, F. S. C. Contemporary India, Japan, and China  
*In* Meeting of East and West p405-35
- Northrop, F. S. C. Traditional culture of the Orient  
*In* Meeting of East and West p312-74

**Description and travel**

- Noon, Malik Sir F. K. India  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p187-228
- Sanderson, I. T. India  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p384-87

**Economic conditions**

- Fischer, J. India today  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p469-78
- Griffiths, G. India's economic development  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p267-83
- Isaacs, H. R. Southern Asia: the waning empires  
*In* No peace for Asia p103-33
- Sen, E. Peasant movement  
*In* Testament of India p256-77
- Thompson, W. S. India: mineral resources, industry and economic outlook  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p236-50

**Foreign relations—China**

- Chiang, K. Chinese and Indians have the same destiny  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p658-61

**History**

- Brailsford, H. N. Nehru's discovery of India  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p263-68
- Diver, K. H. M. M. Royal India: what it has been and what it is  
*In* Royal India p 1-20
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Britain and India  
*In* American speeches p284-96
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Position in India  
*In* American speeches p147-64

**History—European settlements, 1500-1765**

- Lucas, M. S. Europeans in the Far East  
*In* Vast horizons p266-73

**Industries**

- Cressey, G. B. India's people and their ways of life  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p481-86
- Thompson, W. S. India: mineral resources, industry and economic outlook  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p236-50

**Kings and rulers**

- Diver, K. H. M. M. Royal India: what it has been and what it is  
*In* Royal India p 1-20
- Gunther, J. World of the great princes  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p463-82

**Nationality**

- Isaacs, H. R. Southern Asia: the waning empires  
*In* No peace for Asia p103-33
- Klingberg, F. J. Indian nationalism  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p103-16

**Native races**

- Gunther, J. Far frontiers  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p507-23

**Natives states**

- Fischer, L. Problems of India  
*In* Great challenge p113-35

**Politics and government**

- Abend, H. And India  
*In* Pacific charter p174-86
- Barnes, L. Uprising of Indian and colonial peoples  
*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p61-84
- Brogan, D. W. India  
*In* English people p186-230
- Buchan, J. Problem of India  
*In* Comments and characters p108-11
- Buchan, J. Unrest in India  
*In* Comments and characters p105-07
- Buck, P. S. Chinese mind and India  
*In* American unity and Asia p74-95
- Castiglioni, A. Suggestion that kills—the political myths  
*In* Adventures of the mind p359-98
- Churchill, W. L. S. Situation in India  
*In* End of the beginning p220-22
- Diver, K. H. M. M. Royal India: what it may be  
*In* Royal India p289-309
- Fischer, L. Problems of India  
*In* Great challenge p113-35
- Gunther, J. British rule in India  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p492-506
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Britain and India  
*In* American speeches p284-96
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Position in India  
*In* American speeches p147-64
- India and the war  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p451-74
- Isaacs, H. R. Southern Asia: the waning empires  
*In* No peace for Asia p103-33

**India—Politics and government—Continued**

Jones, E. S. Asia—the acid test  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p208-27

Kirtland, L. S. Assignment in India  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p71-81

Klingberg, F. J. India under the new constitution

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p3-33

Klingberg, F. J. Indian nationalism  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p103-16

Lerner, M. When India finds its voice  
*In* Public journal p257-59

Mathews, B. J. India and the colonial peoples

*In* United we stand p182-218

Nehru, J. End of imperialism

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p141-51

Panikkar, K. M. Problem of India

*In* Future of south-east Asia p26-36

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl and Russell, P. H. S. R. countless India looms up  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p224-32

Sen, E. Communalism

*In* Testament of India p208-26

Sen, E. Future

*In* Testament of India p278-81

Shridharani, K. J. Minorities and the autonomy of India

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p199-213

Shridharani, K. J. Rise of Indian nationalism

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p590-97

Spry, G. India and self-government

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p68-82

Welles, S. Nationalist surge in Asia

*In* Where are we heading p284-333

**Population**

Cressey, G. B. India's people and their ways of life

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p481-86

Thompson, W. S. India: population and agriculture

*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p218-35

**Religion**

Archer, J. C. Hinduism

*In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p44-89

Fischer, L. Problems of India

*In* Great challenge p113-35

Gunther, J. Word about religion

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p411-28

Heard, G. Unknown Indian influences

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p371-75

Klingberg, F. J. Indian nationalism

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p103-16

Shridharani, K. J. Minorities and the autonomy of India

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p199-213

Vivekánanda, swāmi. Unpublished lecture

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p227-40

**Social conditions**

Weber, M. India: the Brahman and the castes

*In* From Max Weber p396-415

**Indian Bible**

Winship, G. P. Missionary movement

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p150-77

Winship, G. P. Printing the Bible in Indian

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p208-44

**Indian corn. See Maize****Indian national congress**

Gunther, J. Congress structure

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p447-62

**Indian ocean region**

Mowrer, E. A. and Rajchman, M. Indian ocean in world politics

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p466-68

**Indian sign**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p78

**Indian treaty man, The.** Brackenbridge, H. H.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p15-19

**Indian warfare**

Ewers, J. C. Primitive American comandos

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p20-25

Koch, P. Indian battle

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p5-7

**Indiana**

Esarey, L. Making a home

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p601-08

**Indians**

Cowan, E. C. Holiday in Yellowstone park

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p125-41

Faulkner, H. U. Background of colonization

*In* American political and social history p1-13

Howells, W. W. Origins of American Indian race types

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p3-9

Kroeber, A. L. Conclusions: the present status of Americanistic problems

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p460-87

Parkman, F. The Indian

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p197

Steward, J. H. Changing American Indian

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p282-305

**Indians—Continued**

- Agriculture**
- Linton, R. Crops, soils, and culture in America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p32-40
- Boats**
- Verrill, A. H. Strange sailing craft  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p248-66
- Dances**
- Verrill, A. H. Primitive man at play  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p158-80
- Ethnology**
- See* Indians
- Food**
- Linton, R. Crops, soils, and culture in America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p32-40
- Games**
- Verrill, A. H. Primitive man at play  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p158-80
- Government relations**
- Seattle, chief of the Suquamish and allied tribes. Message to the White chief  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p143-46
- Implements**
- Verrill, A. H. Deadly savage weapons  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p115-38
- Laws and legislation**
- Gamio, M. Some considerations of Indianist policy  
*In* Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p399-415
- Legends**
- Snelling, W. J. Payton Skah  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p58-65
- Medicine**
- Castiglioni, A. Magic systems of the American Indians  
*In* *Adventures of the mind* p132-40
- Indians, Treatment of**
- Black Hawk, Sauk chief. Farewell, my nation! Farewell, Black Hawk!  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p136-41
- A Flathead chief. Indian and taxation  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p16-19
- Gamio, M. Some considerations of Indianist policy  
*In* Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p399-415
- Kopf, C. H. Lo, the poor Indian  
*In* *Windows on life* p164-71
- Padilla, E. Colonial servitude  
*In* *Free men of America* p16-20
- Red Jacket, Seneca chief. Seneca chief, Red Jacket addresses a missionary on a council held at Buffalo in the year 1805  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p161-65
- Steward, J. H. Changing American Indian**
- In* Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p282-305
- Stone, A. L. Charlot's last march  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p8-15
- See also* Indians of North America—Government relations
- Guatemala**
- Jones, C. L. Indian labor in Guatemala  
*In* *Hispanic American essays*, by various authors p299-323
- Latin America**
- Darwin, C. R. Darwin observes a war of extermination (excerpt from: *Journal of researches into the geology and natural history of the various countries visited during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle around the world*)  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p145-47
- Inman, S. G. Social background  
*In* *Latin America* p131-44
- Lea, H. C. Indian policy of Spain  
*In* *Minor historical writings* p234-63
- United States**
- Foreman, G. Plight of the American Indians  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p510-13
- Johnson, G. B. Personality in a white-Indian-Negro community; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p576-82
- McWilliams, C. Non-vanishing Indian  
*In* *Brothers under the skin* p50-78
- Tompkins, D. D. On the Indians and slavery  
*In* *Columbia college student in the eighteenth century* p3-4
- Indians of Central America**
- Kidder, A. South American penetrations in Middle America  
*In* *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p441-59
- Lansing, M. F. Between oceans and between continents  
*In* *Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America* p253-71
- Lothrop, S. K. South America as seen from Middle America  
*In* *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p417-29
- Strong, W. D. Anthropological problems in Central America  
*In* *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p377-85
- Antiquities**
- Richardson, F. B. Non-Maya monumental sculpture of Central America  
*In* *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p395-416
- Stone, D. Z. Uluva valley and Lake Yojoa  
*In* *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p386-94
- Vaillant, G. C. Patterns in Middle American archaeology  
*In* *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p295-305

**Indians of Central America—Continued****Culture**

- Redfield, R. Culture contact in Central America  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p112-19

**Languages**

- Johnson, F. Linguistic map of Mexico and Central America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p88-114  
 Mason, J. A. Native languages of Middle America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p52-87

**Indians of Mexico**

- Huxley, A. L. Selection from *Beyond the Mexique bay*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p310-16  
 Kidder, A. South American penetrations in Middle America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p441-59  
 Lawrence, D. H. The Mozo  
*In* Portable D. H. Lawrence p540-54  
 Lawrence, D. H. The mozo from *Mornings in Mexico*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p296-307  
 Northrop, F. S. C. Rich culture of Mexico  
*In* Meeting of East and West p15-65  
 Syrkin, M. Jewish Indians in Mexico  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p509-14

**Antiquities**

- Ekholm, G. F. Archaeology of northern and western Mexico  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p320-30  
 Vaillant, G. C. Patterns in Middle American archaeology  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p295-305

**Languages**

- Johnson, F. Linguistic map of Mexico and Central America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p88-114  
 Mason, J. A. Native languages of Middle America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p52-87

**Religion and mythology**

- Means, P. A. Philosophic interrelationship between Middle American and Andean religions  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p430-40

**Women**

- Godoy Alcayaga, L. Silhouette of the Mexican Indian woman  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p76-83

**Indians of North America**

- Brogan, D. W. Indians  
*In* U. S. A. p139-40

- Cather, W. S. Nature and the Indians  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p302

- Cather, W. S. Nature of art  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p303-04

- Haines, F. D. Nez Percé and Shoshoni influence on Northwest history  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p379-93

- Miller, H. Desert rat  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p218-31

- Mirsky, J. Beavers, Indians, and the French  
*In* Westward crossings p111-21

- Thompson, L. In quest of an heuristic approach to the study of mankind  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p503-26

- Wetmore, A. Biography of Blackbird  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p52-58

- Wissler, C. American Indian  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p19-28

**Agriculture**

- Clark, W. H. Indians' bequest to the colonists  
*In* Farms and farmers p19-32

**Antiquities**

- Leonard, J. N. Doing it yourself  
*In* Enjoyment of science p58-64

**Captivities**

- Peattie, D. C. Dan Boone's daughter  
*In* Journey into America p111-24

**Civilization**

- See* Indians of North America, Civilization of

**Culture**

- Caughey, J. W. First inhabitants of the coast ranges  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p25-43

- Eastman, C. A. Ohiyesa remembers the past  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p125-29

- Kardiner, A. Analysis of Comanche culture  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p81-100

- Linton, R. Acculturation in seven American tribes; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p558-66

- Wissler, C. Contributions of the American Indian  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p583-87

- Wissler, C. Our culture debt to the Indians  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p81-85

**Drama**

- Rourke, C. M. Rise of theatricals  
*In* Roots of American culture p60-160

**Indian of North America—Continued**

**Education**

Mary Agatha, mother. Catholic education and the Indian

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p523-53

Simmons, L. W. Return to the old Gods  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p244-53

**Government relations**

Brophy, B. American Indian and government

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p438-49

McWilliams, C. Non-vanishing Indian  
*In* Brothers under the skin p50-78

**Land tenure**

Chicago tribune. Osage Indian lands

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p34-35

**Manners and customs**

Harriot, T. Brief and true report of the new found land of Virginia

*In* Lorant, S. ed *New world* p227-77

Le Challeux, N. Nicolas le Challeux's narrative of Captain Jean Ribaut's last voyage

*In* Lorant, S. ed *New world* p88-116

**Missions**

Astrov, M. L. T. K. Influence of Christianity upon the aboriginal cultures of America

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p53-72

DeSmet, P. J. "Saint Ignatius, patron of the mountains"

*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p508-13

McWilliams, C. Indian in the closet

*In* Southern California country p21-48

Mary Agatha, mother. Catholic education and the Indian

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p523-53

Red Jacket, Seneca chief. Seneca chief, Red Jacket addresses a missionary on a council held at Buffalo in the year 1805

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p161-65

Ross, N. W. One dare not be nervous in Oregon

*In* Westward the women p77-92

Winship, G. P. Missionary movement

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p150-77

**Money**

Verrill, A. H. Primitive money

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p149-57

**Music**

Astrov, M. L. T. K. Power of the word

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p19-52

Bakeless, K. L. Music in the United States

*In* Story-lives of American composers p 1-40

Howard, J. T. Our folk music

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p613-42

**Rites and ceremonies**

Big house ceremony; excerpt

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p166-69

Opler, M. E. Power that failed

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p204-05

Speeches delivered at a feast when a pole was erected for the dead

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p290-92

**Social life and customs**

Le Moyne de Morgues, J. Narrative of Jacques le Moyne de Morgues, an artist who accompanied the French expedition to Florida

*In* Lorant, S. ed *New World* p33-86

Phalen, J. M. Saukanuk

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p89-104

Underhill, R. M. Autobiography of a Papago woman; excerpt

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p199-201

**Treaties**

Van Doren, C. C. Introduction from Indian treaties printed by Benjamin Franklin, 1736-1762

*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p517-25

**Wars**

Henry, A. Indian attack on Michilimackinac

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p113-20

**Wars—1600-1750**

Howe, H. F. Removal of the Indian menace

*In* Prologue to *New England* p272-88

**Women**

Ross, N. W. Red women

*In* Westward the women p93-109

**Alaska**

Savage, A. H. "Liquidating" the native

*In* Dogsled apostles p165-72

**California**

Caughey, J. W. First inhabitants of the coast ranges

*In* Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p25-43

McWilliams, C. Indian in the closet

*In* Southern California country p21-48

**Colorado**

Willison, G. F. Toward Sand creek

*In* Here they dug the gold p112-29

**Eastern states**

Guthe, C. E. Sequence of culture in the eastern United States

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p368-74

**Louisiana**

O'Callaghan, M. A. M. Indian removal policy in Spanish Louisiana

*In* Greater America, by various authors p281-94

**Indians of North America—Continued****New England**

Howe, H. F. Removal of the Indian menace  
*In* Prologue to New England p272-88

**South Carolina**

Swanton, J. R. First description of an Indian tribe in the territory of the present United States  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p326-38

**Southern states**

Phillips, P. Middle American influences on the archaeology of the southeastern United States  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p349-67

**Southwest**

Brew, J. O. Mexican influence upon the Indian cultures of the southwestern United States in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p341-48

Roberts, F. H. H. Pre-pottery horizon of the Anasazi and Mexico  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p341-48

**Indians of North America, Civilization of**

Astrov, M. L. T. K. Influence of Christianity upon the aboriginal cultures of America  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed. Winged serpent p53-72

**Indians of South America**

Kidder, A. South American penetrations in Middle America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p441-59

Lothrop, S. K. South America as seen from Middle America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p417-29

Neiswanger, W. A. and Nelson, J. R. Bolivia  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic problems of Latin America p243-72

**Legends**

Shields, R. H. Enchanted city of the Caesars, Eldorado of southern South America  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p319-40

**Medicine**

Lastres, J. B. Medicina aborigen peruana  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p130-51

**Missions**

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Jungle padres  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p94-109

**Religion and mythology**

Means, P. A. Philosophic interrelationship between Middle American and Andean religions  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p430-40

Verrill, A. H. Leopard men and blood avengers

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p97-105

**Indictments**

Fraenkel, O. K. Indictment

*In* Our civil liberties p136-38

**Indifference**

Kopf, C. H. You wouldn't treat a wheelbarrow that way

*In* Windows on life p9-16

Overstreet, H. A. Memorandum on mind-changing

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p399-405

**Indifferentism (Ethics)**

Park, W. E. Problem of indifference

*In* Narrow is the way p117-24

**Indigestion. See Dyspepsia****Indigo**

Clark, W. H. The south; rice, indigo, and silk

*In* Farms and farmers p101-13

**Indirect taxation.** See Internal revenue; Tariff; Taxation

**Individualism**

Boas, F. Human resources

*In* Race and democratic society p172-74

Boas, F. Social justice—individuals

*In* Race and democratic society p168-71

Boyd, E. A. Drugged individualism

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p625-33

Cohen, M. R. Intellectual basis of individualism

*In* Faith of a liberal p59-67

Croce, B. International justice

*In* Politics and morals p192-99

Dunham, B. History of a refuge

*In* Man against myth p165-76

Eagleton, C. From rugged individualism to government

*In* Forces that shape our future p 1-20

Eagleton, C. Plight of the individual

*In* Forces that shape our future p57-88

Flewelling, R. T. Neglected factor of progress

*In* Survival of western culture p263-84

Glover, T. R. Team or hero?

*In* Challenge of the Greek p160-81

Hackett, F. The monkey and the sun

*In* On judging books p61-69

Johnston, E. A. Individual *vs.* the state

*In* America unlimited p59-72

Keith, Sir A. Desire for individual liberty and its evolutionary implications

*In* Evolution and ethics p35-40

Keith, Sir A. National independence and individual liberty: their place in the scheme of human evolution

*In* Evolution and ethics p31-35

Keller, A. G. Society and the individual

*In* Net impressions p99-118

Knight, F. H. War and the crisis of individualism

*In* Wright, C. W. ed. Economic problems of war and its aftermath p141-65

Laski, H. J. Rights of man

*In* England speaks; a symposium p197-222



**Individualism—Continued**

- Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Can rebellion against authority be justified?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p453-54
- Morgan, C. On being born now  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p9-17
- Morris, C. W. Multiple self and multiple society  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p70-77
- Mumford, L. Social tempering of self  
*In* Faith for living p290-95
- Niebuhr, R. Individual and the community  
*In* Children of light and the children of darkness p42-85
- † Noyes, A. Whitman (same as: Walt Whitman and American individualism)  
*In* Pageant of letters p236-45
- Orton, W. A. France and individualism  
*In* Liberal tradition p136-58
- Oxnam, G. B. bp. One and the many in a revolutionary age  
*In* Preaching in a revolutionary age p84-115
- Perry, R. B. Individual as the seat of value  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p438-69
- Slochow, H. Friedrich Nietzsche: last Hindenburg line of cultural individualism  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p 1-20
- Stace, W. T. Equality: liberty: individualism  
*In* Destiny of western man p150-72
- Sumner, W. G. On the value, as a sociological principle, of the rule to mind one's own business  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds. What college offers p89-94
- Wang, G. Chinese individualism according to Wang Yan-ming  
*In* Chinese mind p141-52
- Wish, H. The twenties: cult of individualism  
*In* Contemporary America p332-57
- See also*
- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Collectivism  | Self-interest |
| Communism     | Socialism     |
| Laissez faire | Solidarity    |
- Individuality**
- Bourne, R. S. Dodging of pressures  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p402-11
- Buchan, J. Fortress of the personality  
*In* Canadian occasions p153-61
- James, W. Importance of the individual  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p211-13
- Maritain, J. Human person and society  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p56-88
- Mumford, L. Growth of the person  
*In* Faith for living p280-84
- Niebuhr, R. Individuality in modern culture  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p54-92
- Sheed, F. J. On being oneself  
*In* Sidelines on the Catholic revival p4-5
- Steffens, L. Herding habits  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p419-20

Thorndike, E. L. Psychology of welfare: the welfare of individuals  
*In* Man and his works p166-82  
*See also* Personality

**Indo-China**

- Abend, H. France in the Orient  
*In* Pacific charter p115-27
- Abend, H. Indo-China (excerpt from: France in the Orient)  
*In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p381-83
- Isaacs, H. R. Indochina: the struggle for freedom  
*In* No peace for Asia p134-76
- Knight, M. M. Role of Indo-China in Asia  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p37-59
- Panikkar, K. M. Indo-China  
*In* Future of south-east Asia p72-79
- Randau, C. From Saigon to Singapore  
*In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p383-88
- Thompson, W. S. Colonies of Southeast Asia II  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p274-96

**Nationality**

- Isaacs, H. R. Indochina: the struggle for freedom  
*In* No peace for Asia p134-76

**Indonesia**

**Economic conditions**

- Isaacs, H. R. Southern Asia: the waning empires  
*In* No peace for Asia p103-33

**Nationality**

- Isaacs, H. R. Southern Asia. the waning empires  
*In* No peace for Asia p103-33

**Indoor amusements.** *See* Amusements

**Induction (Logic).** *See* Logic

**Industrial arbitration.** *See* Arbitration, Industrial

**Industrial arts**

- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Little miracles  
*In* Miracles ahead! p29-41
- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Tomorrow's world  
*In* Miracles ahead! p 1-11
- Heythum, A. and Heythum, C. M. Industrial arts  
*In* Schoen, M. ed. Enjoyment of the arts p131-58
- Parker, D. H. Beauty in the industrial arts: architecture  
*In* Principles of aesthetics p241-70
- Shotwell, J. T. Mechanism and culture  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed. Science and man p151-62

*See also*

- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Agriculture              | Inventions           |
| Art industries and trade | Research, Industrial |
| Engineering              | Technology           |
- also* names of specific industries, arts, trades; etc.; e.g. Bookbinding; Printing; Shipbuilding; and subdivision Industries under names of countries, e.g. Sweden—Industries

**Industrial buildings**

Faulkner, R. and others. Art in industry  
*In* Art today p78-97

Kahn, L. Future of industrial architecture

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p13-28

*See also* Mercantile buildings

**Industrial bulletin of Arthur D. Little, inc (Periodical)**

Fish ponds swell farm income

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p309-10

Machines for the one-man farm

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p58-59

**Industrial chemistry. See Chemistry, Technical****Industrial combinations. See Trusts, Industrial****Industrial conciliation. See Arbitration, Industrial****Industrial design. See Design, Industrial****Industrial education. See Technical education****Industrial efficiency. See Efficiency, Industrial****Industrial laws and legislation****Canada**

Hankin, F. Long-term policy for Canadian industry

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F R eds Canada after the war p297-324

**Southern states**

Dabney, V. Dixie and the new deal

*In* Below the Potomac p58-105

**Industrial management. See Efficiency, Industrial; Industry—Organization, control, etc.****Industrial mobilization plan. See United States—Army and navy munitions board—Industrial mobilization plan****Industrial priorities. See Priorities, Industrial****Industrial psychology. See Psychology—Industrial applications****Industrial relations**

Faulkner, H. U. Age of big business

*In* American political and social history p549-67

Faulkner, H. U. Capitalism at full tide

*In* American political and social history p670-87

Gant, G. F. Group tensions within industry

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p 1-17

Harbison, F. H. Basis of industrial conflict

*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p168-82

Kean, C. D. Unemployment

*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p95-116

Lerner, M. Case of Sewell Avery

*In* Public journal p180-86

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Pressure groups—strikes

*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p80-90

Overstreet, H. A. Some contributions of science to the easing of group tensions

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p61-91

Reiss, R. H. Employer and the dignity of the individual

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p90-103

Rogin, L. M. Labor's concern for the national welfare

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p11-18

Ruml, B. Business as rule-maker

*In* Tomorrow's business p51-68.

Warner, W. L. and Low, J. O. Factory in the community

*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p21-45

Whyte, W. F. Human relations in industry

*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p 1-3

*See also* Arbitration, Industrial; Employment management; Industry—Organization, control, etc.; Labor and laboring classes; Labor laws and legislation; Strikes and lockouts; Trade unions

**Great Britain**

Laidler, H. W. Forerunners of the Fabians

*In* Social-economic movements p173-83

**United States**

Cochran, T. C. Business organization and the development of an industrial discipline

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p303-18

Johnston, E. A. Areas of agreement

*In* America unlimited p17-29

Johnston, E. A. Management and labor

*In* America unlimited p173-88

Kessler, W. C. Business organization and management

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p730-50

Perlman, S. and Knowles, W. H. American unionism in the postwar period

*In* McCormick, T. C ed Problems of the postwar world p33-48

Willkie, W. L. Labor

*In* American program p16-18

**Industrial research. See Research, Industrial****Industrial revolution (Great Britain). See Great Britain—Economic conditions****Industrial revolution (United States). See United States—Economic conditions****Industrial trusts. See Trusts, Industrial****Industrial welfare. See Welfare work in industry****Industrialism. See Industry****Industries. See Industry; also subdivision Industries under names of countries, cities, etc. (e.g. Great Britain—Industries)**

**Industries, Location of**

Hoover, E. M. Location of economic activity

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p579-606

Strausz-Hupé, R. Heartlands of heavy industry

*In* Balance of tomorrow p156-70

White, C. L. World's industrial districts

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p311-33

**Industries, Primitive**

Lips, J. E. Invention and the early trades

*In* Origin of things p119-63

**Industries, Service. See Service industries**

**Industry**

Curti, M. E. New currents of equalitarian thought and practice

*In* Growth of American thought p295-317

De Haas, J. A. Industry and trade

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p134-83

Ezekiel, M. Industrial possibilities ahead

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p14-29

Ezekiel, M. J. B. Physical plan for a world of plenty

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p332-43

Gill, E. Secular and sacred in modern history

*In* It all goes together p163-78

Gruchy, A. G. Institutional economics of Thorstein Veblen

*In* Modern economic thought p31-132

Houston, G. H. Democracy and economic liberalism

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p125-50

McCabe, D. A. Industrial democracy and the dignity of man

*In* William J Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C Democracy: should it survive? p65-78

McLaughlin, G. Regional problems of industrialization

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p163-78

Nelson, D. M. What industry did

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p213-29

Samuelson, P. A. Full employment after the war

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p27-53

Strausz-Hupé, R. Industrial powers of 1970

*In* Balance of tomorrow p228-35

Strausz-Hupé, R. Trade and technology: the export of knowledge

*In* Balance of tomorrow p208-27

Turner, R. E. Industrial city: center of cultural change

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p228-42

†Wendt, G. L. More power to us! (same as: Sources of wealth and power)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p461-77

*See also* Economic conditions; Efficiency, Industrial; Research, Industrial

**History**

Ayres, C. E. Industrial evolution

*In* Theory of economic progress p125-54

Faulkner, H. U. Triumph of the industrial revolution

*In* American political and social history p399-416

Gruchy, A. G. Administrative economics of Gardiner C Means

*In* Modern economic thought p473-539

Nef, J. U. Rise of industrialism

*In* United States and civilization p9-30

Orton, W. A. Capital and labor: Britain

*In* Liberal tradition p119-35

**Organization, control, etc**

Arnold, T. W. Free enterprise and planned organization

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p227-50

Bower, M. Gearing a business for national defense

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds Industry goes to war p23-28

Bower, M. Organizing a business for profit under present economic conditions

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p21-37

Brady, R. A. Introduction: efforts to organize business for political action

*In* Business as a system of power p 1-17

Burns, A. R. Organization of industry and the theory of prices

*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p396-417

Chase, S. Bigger pie: report on labor-management committees

*In* Men at work p28-39

Chase, S. Teams, groups, and gangs: a new dimension for democracy?

*In* Men at work p89-104

Clark, J. M. Democratic concept in the economic realm

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p163-91

Cochran, T. C. Business organization and the development of an industrial discipline

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p303-18

Cooke, M. L. World industrialization

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p27-38

Cooper, R. M. Techniques of public control—an appraisal of methods

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p808-27

- Industry—Organization, control, etc.—Cont.**  
 Crockett, H. G. Business policies, managerial organization, and operating procedure  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p321-39  
 Davis, H. N. Commentary on Scientists face the world of 1942, by K. T. Compton  
*In* Compton, K. T. and others. Scientists face the world of 1942 p63-69  
 Filene, E. A. Epoch-marking changes in business today  
*In* Speaking of change p223-33  
 Gruchy, A. G. Social economics of John M. Clark  
*In* Modern economic thought p337-402  
 Hamilton, W. H. End of the political frontier  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p152-73  
 Kessler, W. C. Business organization and management  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of American economy p730-50  
 Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Economic compulsives of our times  
*In* Strategy for democracy p121-47  
 Laidler, H. W. Recent programs for reconstruction and a socialized society  
*In* Social-economic movements p636-76  
 Morrison, H. S. Restatement of some socialist principles  
*In* Prospects and policies p56-75  
 Temple, W. abp of Canterbury Spirit of management  
*In* Church looks forward p165-69  
 White, C. L. World's industrial districts  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others Global geography p311-33  
 Wilbur, R. L. Universities helping to solve problems of industrial relations  
*In* Human hopes p56-58
- Industry and art.** See Art and industry
- Industry and science.** See Research, Industrial
- Industry and state**  
 Beard, C. A. Myth of rugged American individualism  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p779-91  
 Brady, R. A. Political policies: bureaucracy, hierarchy, totalitarianism  
*In* Business as a system of power p294-320  
 Chase, S. Pressure groups in business  
*In* Democracy under pressure p31-43  
 De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Collectivism and total war  
*In* Making of tomorrow p87-104  
 Hamilton, W. H. Control of big business  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p791-97  
 Laidler, H. W. Socialist thought after the first World war  
*In* Social-economic movements p623-35

- Lerner, A. P. Economic liberalism in the postwar world  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p127-39

*See also*

- |                      |                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| Commercial policy    | Labor laws and legislation |
| Economic policy      | Laissez faire              |
| Government ownership | Mercantile system          |

**Brazil**

- Edward, C. D. Brazil's economy in the war and after  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p273-302

**Canada**

- Hankin, F. Long-term policy for Canadian industry  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p297-324

**Confederate States of America**

- Cappon, L. J. Government and private industry in the southern confederacy  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p151-89

**Germany**

- Brady, R. A. New order for German industry  
*In* Business as a system of power p21-55  
 Rauschnig, H. Captains of industry  
*In* Men of chaos p207-11  
 Rauschnig, H. Essen conversations  
*In* Men of chaos p211-15  
 Rauschnig, H. Technocrats  
*In* Men of chaos p235-41

**Great Britain**

- Brady, R. A. Britain's "feudalistic system of cartel controls"  
*In* Business as a system of power p153-88  
 Fischer, L. Whither England?  
*In* Dawn of victory p111-36  
 Gordon, M. Industry turns homeward  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p157-62  
 Lucas, A. F. British movement for industrial reconstruction and the control of competitive activity  
*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p363-95  
 Morrison, H. S. Post-war future  
*In* Prospects and policies p48-55  
 Morrison, H. S. Restatement of some socialist principles  
*In* Prospects and policies p56-75

**Japan**

- Borton, H. War and the rise of industrialization in Japan  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p224-34

**Latin America**

- Wythe, G. Government and industry  
*In* Industry in Latin America p65-77

**New Zealand**

- Wood, F. L. W. Industry  
*In* Understanding New Zealand p114-28

**Industry and state—Continued**

**Russia**

- Laidler, H. W. Soviet economic and social institutions and policies  
*In* Social-economic movements p431-46

**Sweden**

- Gordon, M. Partners in industry  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p221-27

**United States**

- Beard, C. A. Economic underwriting of the Constitution  
*In* Republic p277-301  
Broun, H. C. Meeting the N.A.M. half-way  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p410-12  
Cherne, L. M. Rugged collectivists  
*In* Rest of your life p121-44  
Clapper, O. E. We almost killed the golden goose  
*In* Washington tapestry p139-56  
Costigan, E. P. New deal constitutional amendment  
*In* Public ownership of government p315  
Costigan, E. P. Public ownership of government  
*In* Public ownership of government; collected papers p3-16  
Curti, M. E. Formulas of protest and reform  
*In* Growth of American thought p605-32  
Dodds, H. W. Democracy's challenge to private and community enterprise  
*In* Out of this nettle, danger . . . p36-45  
Douglas, W. O. Administrative government in action  
*In* Democracy and finance p256-67  
Douglas, W. O. Forces of disorder  
*In* Democracy and finance p6-17  
Eagleton, C. Plight of the individual  
*In* Forces that shape our future p57-88  
Edson, P. Politics of conversion  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p52-83  
Faulkner, H. U. Roosevelt and the new deal  
*In* American political and social history p688-709  
Filene, E. A. A B C. of the new deal  
*In* Speaking of change p110-24  
Filene, E. A. Merchant surveys the new deal  
*In* Speaking of change p234-45  
Filene, E. A. New relations between business and government  
*In* Speaking of change p88-99  
Galloway, G. B. Tools of financial and industrial management  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p616-43  
Jackson, J. H. Business self-regulation versus government control  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed. Lectures for bankers and business executives p353-69  
Johnston, E. A. When the war is over. . .  
*In* America unlimited p131-48  
Lerner, M. Notes on the two-front war  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p350-75

**MacDonald, A. F. State and business**

- In* American state government and administration p536-60

- Marshall, L. C. Location and utilization of authority in a regulatory agency  
*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds. Regulatory administration p214-47

- O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Free enterprise—what is it?

- In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p91-98

- O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Private enterprise—government—full employment

- In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p15-25

- O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Vocational groups—Congress

- In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p38-49

- Peck, G. Employment planning

- In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p247-71

- Spencer, W. H. Social control of business

- In* McKee, C. W. ed. Lectures for bankers and business executives p103-16

- Ware, C. F. Government and industrial mobilization

- In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p578-93

- Willkie, W. L. Address at the University of Indiana on Foundation day, May 4, 1938

- In* This is Wendell Willkie p157-70

- Willkie, W. L. Free men

- In* This is Wendell Willkie p173-82

- Willkie, W. L. Idle money—idle men

- In* This is Wendell Willkie p83-100

- Wriston, H. M. Privilege

- In* Challenge to freedom p172-203

- Industry and war.** See War—Economic aspects

**Industry in art**

- Caspers, F. Oil 1940-1945

- In* McCausland, E. ed. Work for artists p129-38

- Gill, E. Secular and sacred in modern history

- In* It all goes together p163-78

**Indy, Vincent d'**

- "Father" Franck

- In* Peterson, H. ed. Great teachers p277-88

- Letters to C. M. Loeffler, and to D. G. Mason

- In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds. Letters of composers p282-84

**About**

- Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Vincent d'Indy

- In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p119-22

- Aldrich, R. "D'Indy and the modern idiom"

- In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p265-68

- Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Vincent d'Indy

- In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p685-88

- Aldrich, R. "Vincent d'Indy"

- In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p124-26

**Indy, Vincent d'—About—Continued**

Chase, G. Vincent d'Indy  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern  
 composers p132-42

**Inebriety.** See Alcoholism**Inefficiency, Intellectual**

Case, C. M. Social infant on the road  
*In* Essays in social values p23-32  
 Deutsch, A. Historical backgrounds of  
 mental defect  
*In* Mentally ill in America p331-52  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Those psychological  
 experts  
*In* Collected essays p321-24  
*See also* Mental tests

**Inequality.** See Equality**Inert elements.** See Gases, Rare

Inés de la Cruz, Juana. *See* Juana Inés de  
 la Cruz, sister

Infallibility of the church. *See* Catholic  
 church—Infallibility

**Infanticide**

Inge, W. R. Cradles and coffins  
*In* Talks in a free country p156-97

Infantile paralysis. *See* Paralysis, Anterior  
 spinal

**Infantry**

Baxter, J. P. Land warfare  
*In* Scientists against time p100-17

**Infantry drill and tactics**

Marshall, G. C. Infantry in modern war  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p10-16

Wintringham, T. H. Napoleon  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p127-  
 50

**Infantry journal**

How a soldier faces fear  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
 eds American expression on the  
 war and the peace p51-55

**Infants**

Ribble, M. A. Anxiety in infants and its  
 disorganizing effects  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L.  
 eds Modern trends in child psy-  
 chiatry p11-25

**Nutrition**

Graubard, M. A. Milk and milk prod-  
 ucts  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason  
 p62-80

**Infants (Premature)**

Ratcliff, J. D. Beginning of life  
*In* Lives and dollars p87-98

Infants, Food for. *See* Infants—Nutrition

Infection and infectious diseases. *See* Con-  
 tagion and contagious diseases; Com-  
 municable diseases

Inferiority complex. *See* Complexes (Psy-  
 chology)

Infirmaries. *See* Hospitals

**Inflammation**

Pliske, E. C. Role of the fibroblast in  
 acute inflammatory reactions with ref-  
 erence to phagocytic exudate cells  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science  
 p183-94

**Inflation (Finance)**

Boulding, K. E. Case study: Europe,  
 1918-1928

*In* Economics of peace p37-52

Boulding, K. E. Financial problem of re-  
 construction

*In* Economics of peace p19-36

Bowles, C. Threat of inflation

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
 What the informed citizen needs  
 to know p81-89

Bromfield, L. Real wealth versus money  
*In* Few brass tacks p16-82

Chase, S. Dollars in war

*In* Where's the money coming from?  
 p83-96

Harris, S. E. Conclusions

*In* Inflation and the American economy  
 p521-31

Harris, S. E. International aspects

*In* Inflation and the American economy  
 p500-11

Harris, S. E. The issues

*In* Inflation and the American economy  
 p5-32

Lutz, H. L. Debt, taxation, and function-  
 al finance

*In* Guideposts to a free economy p114-  
 28

Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on in-  
 flation, Washington, D.C., September  
 7, 1942

*In* Nothing to fear p333-41

Yocum, J. C. Economics of consumption  
 in wartime—inflation and price con-  
 trol

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems  
 in wartime p60-96

*See also* Currency question; Price regu-  
 lation

**History**

Harris, S. E. Inflation: a historical  
 sketch

*In* Inflation and the American economy  
 p43-48

**Canada**

Eaton, A. K. Canadian experience in  
 curbing inflation through fiscal devices

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation  
 through taxation p188-200

King, W. L. M. Battle against inflation  
*In* Canada and the fight for freedom  
 p299-309

**Great Britain**

Murphy, M. E. England's experience in  
 curbing inflation through fiscal devices

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation  
 through taxation p201-22

**Italy**

Tesoro, G. A. Italy's experience in curb-  
 ing inflation through fiscal devices

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation  
 through taxation p163-87

**Russia**

Arnold, A. Z. Controlling inflation in the  
 U.S.S.R.

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation  
 through taxation p153-62

**United States**

Cherne, L. M. Brother, can you spare a  
 job?

*In* Rest of your life p95-117

**Inflation (Finance)—United States—Cont.**

- Clapper, R. Wartime stresses on democracy—*inflation and taxation*  
*In* *Watching the world* p228-37
- Harris, S. E. Great inflation in the United States?  
*In* *Inflation and the American economy* p49-55
- Hughes, J. F. Inflationary potentialities of the public debt  
*In* *Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation* p51-59
- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Inflation  
*In* *Spend wisely and grow rich* p22-35
- Neal, F. W. Politics of price-fixing  
*In* *Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war* p194-216
- Sauvain, H. C. Problem of price control  
*In* *Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war* chap 7 (22p)
- Yntema, T. O. Price controls  
*In* *Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath* p112-25

**Influence**

- Bushnell, H. Unconscious influence  
*In* *Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons* p56-67

**Influenza**

- Gray, G. W. Influenza  
*In* *Advancing front of medicine* p162-84
- Gray, G. W. Influenza, the killer  
*In* *Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine* p259-80
- Hill, J. H. Influenza, or ferrets to the front  
*In* *Silent enemies* p127-36
- Keefer, C. S. Common colds and respiratory infections  
*In* *Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man* p 1-11
- Miller, L. M. Fate joins the flu fighters  
*In* *Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1942* p108-13
- Moreland, J. New weapon against influenza  
*In* *Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1944* p60-63
- Palmer, G. B. Flu fighters  
*In* *Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1944* p51-59
- Ratcliff, J. D. Wholesale death  
*In* *Lives and dollars* p30-37

**Infra-red photography. See Photography, Infra-red**
**Infra-red rays**

- Stokley, J. Scientists at war  
*In* *Science remakes our world* (1946 ed) p255-77

**Ingalls, Laura**

- Adams, J. and others. Laura Ingalls—clipped wings  
*In* *Heroines of the sky* p197-211

**Inge, William Ralph**

- The God-state  
*In* *Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis* p150-55

**† Idea of progress**

- In* *Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A eds Modern reader* 2d ed p400-15
- Outspoken essays; excerpts. See Inge, W. R. The God-state; Idea of progress

**Pacifist in trouble**
**Contents**

- Alien immigrants  
 Are great men always bad?  
 Are we Christians?  
 Are we really patriotic?  
 Autobiographies  
 Away from it all  
 Boredom  
 Buchman group controversy  
 Buried cities  
 Catholic modernism  
 Crime and punishment  
 Crime stories  
 Did Shakespeare unlock his heart?  
 Do books make us wiser?  
 "The English are soft"  
 Face the facts  
 Freethinkers in congress  
 Gentleman  
 Group-mind in politics  
 H. G. Wells as pessimist  
 Havelock Ellis  
 Home  
 Hopes and fears  
 How much do we owe to luck?  
 Let us remember  
 Lives of Christ  
 Making the clergy cheapjacks  
 Mediterranean meditation  
 Moral indignation  
 Nature's handicaps  
 Nazi economics  
 New reformation  
 Our alien civilization  
 Pagan saint  
 Papacy  
 Peace on earth  
 Pilgrim's progress  
 Poets in war  
 Praise the doctors  
 Problems of population  
     *also in* *Science* ns 76:437 N 11 '32  
 Queer taboos  
 Religion for weaklings?  
 Seventy-nine years old  
 Some sacred books  
 Three human monsters  
 Toryism and the future  
 Voltaire  
 Who are the Jews?  
 William Tyndale and the Bible

**Religion**

- In* *Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece* p25-56

**Religion (not same as above)**

- In* *Lunn, H. K. ed English genius* p 1-16

**Shaw as a theologian**

- In* *G.B.S. 90, by various authors* p139-55

**Talks in a free country**
**Contents**

- Cradles and coffins  
 Dismal science  
 Escape  
 Ideals and idols  
 John, Jonathan, and Fritz  
 Miracle, myth, and mystery  
     *also in* *Hibbert J* 40:305 J1 '42  
 On a college essay  
 Urgent task

**† Thoughts on reading**

- In* *Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas* p197-201

- Ingells, Douglas J.**  
Cameras with wings  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p187-91  
Coronet My '43
- Ingersoll, Charles Jared**  
Influence of America on the mind  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p20-59  
About  
Blau, J. L. Charles Jared Ingersoll  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p17-20
- Ingersoll, Ralph McAllister**  
Churchill in wartime  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p109-15  
Is this all there is to a battle?  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p496-99  
Plains beyond Gafsa  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p538-42
- Ingersoll, Robert Green**  
Parrish, W. M. Style of Robert G. Ingersoll  
*In* *Studies in speech and drama, by various authors* p393-411
- Ingersoll, Royal Eason**  
Admiral Royal Eason Ingersoll  
*In* *Generals and the admirals, by editors of Newsweek* p42
- Ingres, Jean Auguste Dominique**  
From his notes and thoughts on art  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p214-20  
About  
Caffin, C. H. Jean Auguste Dominique Ingres; Auguste Renoir  
*In* *How to study pictures* p364-79  
Cheney, S. W. Challenge of the romantics—and Goya  
*In* *Story of modern art* p17-46
- Inheritance (Biology).** See Heredity
- Initials**  
Harsen, M. P. Figural grisaille ornament on a historiated initial of about 1400, and the derivation of this style from the indulgences of Avignon  
*In* *Bookmen's holiday, by various authors* p316-22
- Initiative (Psychology)**  
Bok, E. W. You  
*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p57-59
- Initiative and referendum** See Referendum
- Injunctions**  
Sayre, F. B. Labor injunction  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p856-63  
United States  
Fraenkel, O. K. How rights are vindicated: habeas corpus  
*In* *Our civil liberties* p235-49
- Injuries.** See Traumatism; also subdivision Wounds and injuries under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Brain—Wounds and injuries
- Injurious insects.** See Insects, Injurious and beneficial
- Inland navigation**  
Hosmer, J. A. Trip to the states  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p55-68
- Inland voyage; excerpt.** Stevenson, R. L.  
*In* *Selected writings* p1013-17
- Inman, Samuel Guy**  
Argentina  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p255-337  
Background and problems in intellectual exchange  
*In* *Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange* p3-18
- Chile**  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p341-78
- Inter-American family**  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds *What the informed citizen needs to know* p51-60
- Latin America**  
*Contents*  
Bonds and nitrates—Peru and Chile  
Boundary disputes and economic imperialism—Bolivia and Paraguay  
Coffee and the new state—Brazil  
Communists bid for leadership  
Dictators and bankers  
Evolution of various states  
Foreign interference  
Introduction: thinking continentally  
Labor  
Meat, wheat, and politics—Argentina  
Mexico in revolution  
Nazi drive in Latin America  
Northern South America and the Caribbean  
Pan-American relations  
Perspectives and character molds  
Poets versus engineers  
Racial backgrounds  
Republics take form  
Second invasion—population tendencies  
Social background  
Social movements and women's activities  
Spiritual currents  
Struggle for independence  
Students  
Uruguay heads toward socialism
- Innes, John William Brodie.** See Brodie-Innes, John William
- Inness, George**  
Protest against having been called an impressionist  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p343-45
- Innocence**  
Belloc, H. On innocence  
*In* *Silence of the sea* p249-53
- Innocent III, pope**  
Davidson, H. M. P. "Servus servorum Dei"  
*In* *Good Christian men* p86-105  
Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Thirteenth century  
*In* *History of western philosophy* p441-51



**Innocent voyage (criticism).** Osborn, P.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1943-1944, p128-30

**Inns.** See Hotels, taverns, etc.

**Inoculation**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
Germ theory: the attack on the germ  
inside the body

*In* Hundred years of medicine p104-18

Haynes, W. Safety first, last, all the time  
*In* Chemical front p120-32

Shaw, G. B. Man of science  
*In* Everybody's political what's what?  
p200-13

Taylor, F. S. Body's defences  
*In* Conquest of bacteria p49-67

See also Serumtherapy; Vaccination

**Inöntü, Ismet**

Steel, J. Ismet Inonu

*In* Men behind the war p441-47

**Inquest on detective stories.** Howard,  
H. E.

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
story p432-35

**Inquiry and indeterminateness of situations.**  
Dewey, J.

*In* Problems of men p322-30

**Inquisition**

Crowther, J. G. Inquisition

*In* Social relations of science p222-31

See also Martyrs; Persecution

**Spain**

Adams, N. B. From the Catholic sover-  
eigns to Philip II

*In* Heritage of Spain p88-100

Lea, H. C. Die inquisition von Toledo,  
1575-1610

*In* Minor historical writings p75-82

Lea, H. C. Spanish inquisition as an  
alienist

*In* Minor historical writings p83-94

Walsh, W. T. Some sixteenth century  
victims

*In* Characters of the inquisition p214-65

**Insane**

**Care and treatment**

Deutsch, A. Colonial provision for the  
mentally ill: punishment, repression  
and indifference

*In* Mentally ill in America p39-54

Deutsch, A. Conflict of theories: re-  
straint or non-restraint

*In* Mentally ill in America p213-28

Deutsch, A. Rational humanitarianism:  
the beginnings of reform

*In* Mentally ill in America p55-71

Deutsch, A. State care: exodus from the  
poorhouse

*In* Mentally ill in America p246-71

Feldt, R. H. Shock that cures

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader p285-89

Hutchings, R. H. Ascent from Bedlam  
*In* New York academy of medicine.  
March of medicine, 1940 p99-130

Taylor, F. S. Shock treatment of  
schizophrenia

*In* Science front, 1939 p137-42

**Hospitals**

Hutchings, R. H. Ascent from Bedlam  
*In* New York academy of medicine.  
March of medicine, 1940 p99-130

**Hospitals—Italy**

Foà, C. O Museu de psiquiatria e de an-  
tropologia criminal organizado por  
Cesare Lombroso

*In* Essays in the history of medicine,  
by various authors p62-64

**Hospitals—United States**

Deutsch, A. Cult of curability and the  
rise of state institutions

*In* Mentally ill in America p132-57

Deutsch, A. Rise of moral treatment

*In* Mentally ill in America p88-113

Deutsch, A. Trend toward state care

*In* Mentally ill in America p229-45

Tyler, A. F. Wards of the state

*In* Freedom's ferment p286-307

**Laws and legislation**

Deutsch, A. Our commitment laws

*In* Mentally ill in America p417-39

**Insane, Criminal and dangerous**

Deutsch, A. Insanity and the criminal law

*In* Mentally ill in America p386-416

**Insane hospitals.** See Insane—Hospitals

**Insanity**

Bisch, L. E. "Am I losing my mind?"

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
er's digest reader p305-08

Bradley, C. Psychoses in children

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L.  
eds Modern trends in child psy-  
chiatry p135-54

Brown, P. A. Psychology in mental  
illness

*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human  
affairs p248-81

Deutsch, A. Prophets, demons and  
witches

*In* Mentally ill in America p 1-23

† Jaffe, B. Devil's own domain (same as:  
Mental diseases)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in sci-  
ence p163-96

Liben, M. Point of view

*In* New directions, 1944, by various au-  
thors p73-76

Myerson, A. Inheritance of mental  
disease

*In* New York academy of medicine.  
March of medicine, 1940 p3-23

Ward, H. ed New worlds in medi-  
cine p539-51

Pleasants, H. Insanity in the family

*In* If you ask my advice p9-27

Podolsky, E. Healing fever and syphilis  
of the brain

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p77-83

Podolsky, E. Methods against madness

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p68-76

See also Genius; Psychology, Patho-  
logical

**Insanity, Delusional**

- Brickner, R. M. Neuropsychiatry and cultural behavior, with special reference to Germany and her neighbors  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p240-53

**Insanity in literature**

- Tatlock, J. S. P. Lunatic lover  
*In* California University. Department of English. Essays and studies p43-48

**Inscriptions, Greek**

- Meritt, B. D. Athens and Carthage  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p247-53  
 Oliver, J. H. Julia Domna as Athena Polias  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p521-30  
 Robert, L. ΑΜΦΙΘΑΛΛΗ  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p509-19

**Inscriptions, Maya.** See Picture-writing, Maya**Insecticides**

- Baxter, J. P. Insecticides and rodenticides  
*In* Scientists against time p360-76  
 Haynes, W. Land versus laboratory  
*In* Chemical front p173-91  
 Higbee, E. C. and Lee, A. Drug and medicinal crops  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p127-60

**Insects**

- Bastin, H. Insects and their life  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p255-73  
 Couch, J. N. Revision of the genus coelomomyces, parasite in insect larvae  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p124-35  
 Leonard, J. N. Insects  
*In* Enjoyment of science p87-101  
 Teale, E. W. Journeys to Lilliput  
*In* Byways to adventure p56-69  
 Teale, E. W. Travels on a leaf  
*In* Lost woods p105-19  
 Collection and preservation  
 Leonard, J. N. Pets and collections  
*In* Enjoyment of science p102-09

**Islands of the Pacific**

- Reptiles, amphibians, and insects  
*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p84-93

**Insects, Destructive and useful.** See Insects, Injurious and beneficial**Insects, Injurious and beneficial**

- Holmes, H. N. Man against pygmy  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p158-66  
 Ratcliff, J. D. Pests  
*In* Lives and dollars p213-25  
 Ripley, S. D. We eat if they do  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p229-36  
 † Roberts, K. L. Little home in the country  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p220-30  
 White, S. E. Pesting for pleasure  
*In* Speaking for myself p159-70

**Wilson, C. M. "Fierce, deep, black mysteries"**

*In* Ambassadors in white p228-52

**Biological control**

Clausen, C. P. Biological control of insect pests

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p161-77

**Insects, Sound production by.** See Sound production by animals

**Insects as carriers of contagion**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Germ theory: the attack on the germ outside the body

*In* Hundred years of medicine p86-103

Hambidge, G. Death to insects

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p184-92

Huff, C. G. Insects, disease, and modern transportation

*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and the war p76-88

Winslow, C. E. A. Conquest of epidemics (same as: Insect host)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p297-313

Winslow, C. E. A. Insect host

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p347-61

**In-service training.** See Employees, Training of

**In-service training** St John, F. R.

*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p131-47

**Inside of life,** The. Underhill, E

*In* Collected papers p109-21

**Insomnia**

Gray, G. W. Sleep

*In* Advancing front of medicine p253-75

Heiser, V. G. When you can't sleep

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p204-09

**Inspiration**

Branch, W. G. Fruitful frustrations

*In* By unknown ways p109-12

Branch, W. G. Handicap of "to-morrow"

*In* By unknown ways p93-97

Branch, W. G. Handicap of "yesterday"

*In* By unknown ways p87-90

**Installment plan**

Cover, J. H. Consumer financing problems and tendencies

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p223-42

Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Installment buying

*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p116-30

**Instinct**

Bridges, H. J. Life's deepest craving

*In* Humanity on trial p199-221

Case, C. M. Tools and culture

*In* Essays in social values p72-83

Conklin, E. G. Biological foundations of society

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p270-75

Fenton, C. L. Reflex to consciousness

*In* Our living world p128-39

Guyer, M. F. Rise of intelligent behavior

*In* Speaking of man p77-116

See also Animal intelligence; Habit; Psychology, Comparative

**Institute for propaganda analysis**

Propaganda analysis and how to detect propaganda

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p249-55

Propaganda techniques of German fascism

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p312-32

**Institute of human relations, Williams college**

World we want to live in

*Contents*

Economics

Education

Politics

Religion

Social change

**Institute of intellectual cooperation.** See

International institute of intellectual cooperation

**Institute of international education**

Duggan, S. P. H. *Institute of international education*

*In* *Professor at large* p46-87

**Institute of Pacific relations**

Wilbur, R. L. *Adventure in friendship—the story of the Institute of Pacific relations*

*In* *Human hopes* p114-22

**Institutional church.** See Church work

**Institutions.** Bryson, L. L.

*In* *Science and freedom* p109-13

**Institutions, Free.** See Democracy; Federal government; Liberty; Representative government and representation

**Institutions, International.** See International cooperation; also special international congresses, societies, etc.

**Instituto de historia y filosofía de la ciencia, Santa Fé, Argentina.** See Santa Fé, Argentina. *Instituto de historia y filosofía de la ciencia*

**Instruction.** See Education: Teaching; also subdivision Instruction and study under Music

**Instrumental music**

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. *New instrumental paths*

*In* *Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p119-26

Erskine, J. *Musical instruments*

*In* *What is music?* p78-120

Moore, D. S. *Renaissance*

*In* *From madrigal to modern music* p21-36

Stokowski, L. A. S. *Physical beauty of music*

*In* *Music for all of us* p28-31

See also

Concerto Orchestra and orchestral music

Dance music Program music

also various forms of instrumental music, e.g. Sonata; Symphony

History and criticism

Colles, H. C. *Musical London from the Restoration to Handel: Instrumental music*

*In* *Essays and lectures* p8-21

**Instrumentalism**

Hu, S. *Instrumentalism as a political concept*

*In* *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology* p 1-6

**Instrumentation and orchestration**

Stokowski, L. A. S. *Orchestra—orchestration*

*In* *Music for all of us* p194-213

See also Musical instruments

**Instruments, Dental.** See Dental instruments and apparatus

**Instruments, Musical.** See Musical instruments

**Instruments, Optical.** See Optical instruments

**Instruments of war.** See Munitions

**Insulin**

De Kruif, P. H. *Banting, who found insulin*

*In* *McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays* p324-37

Deutsch, A. *Towards mental hygiene*

*In* *Mentally ill in America* p463-96

Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p573-98

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. *Diabetes*

*In* *Hundred years of science* p177-83

Ratchiff, J. D. *Magic islands*

*In* *Lives and dollars* p64-71

Silverman, M. M. *Magnificent trifles*

*In* *Magic in a bottle* p248-82

**Insurance**

Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. *Protection against risk to person and property*

*In* *Spend wisely and grow rich* p149-68

Lea, H. C. *Policy of insurance*

*In* *Minor historical writings, and other essays* p352-54

Shaw, G. B. *Vice of gambling and the virtue of insurance*

*In* *Everybody's political what's what?* p108-16

See also Saving and thrift

United States

Hedges, J. E. *Role of insurance in a war economy*

*In* *Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war* chap 21 (22p)

**Insurance, Compulsory.** See Insurance, State and compulsory

**Insurance, Fraternal**

Chyz, Y. J. *Fraternal organizations of nationality groups*

*In* *Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America* p392-99

**Insurance, Health**

Davidson, G. F. *Proposals for health insurance*

*In* *Canadian institute on public affairs, Canada & the world of tomorrow* p116-30

United States

Abbott, G. *Toward health security: "economic security against illness"*

*In* *From relief to social security* p290-301

- Insurance, Invalid.** See Insurance, State and compulsory; Old age pensions
- Insurance, Life**  
 Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Buying life insurance  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p189-221  
 Pleasants, H. Financial security  
*In* If you ask my advice p89-103  
     **Mathematics**  
 Halley, E. "Estimate of the degrees of mortality of mankind"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p197-204
- Insurance, Social**  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Axis grand strategy has failed: Britain's long-term plans  
*In* American speeches p219-27  
 Ross, M. Why social security?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p871-83
- Insurance, State and compulsory**  
 Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Pension plans and social security  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p235-48  
 Lutz, H. L. Social security  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p129-39  
     **Canada**  
 Cassidy, H. M. Dominion proposals on social security, 1945  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. This is the peace p96-118  
 Whitton, C. E. Reconstruction of the social services  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p88-121  
     **Great Britain**  
 Gordon, M. Road to security  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p195-99  
     **Russia**  
 Gordon, M. Soviet social security  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p289-95  
     **United States**  
 Abbott, G. Social security act and relief  
*In* From relief to social security p226-61  
 Gordon, M. Social security  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p127-35  
 Harris, S. E. Social security taxes and inflation  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p137-50
- Insurance, Title**  
 Taft, H. W. Real estate title examination and insurance  
*In* Legal miscellanies p26-30
- Insurance, Unemployment**  
     **United States**  
 Abbott, G. Social security act and relief  
*In* From relief to social security p226-61  
 Gordon, M. Social security  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p127-35
- Insurgente (Warship)**  
 Roberts, W. A. *Constellation* vs. the *Insurgente* (in the quasi-war with France)  
*In* U. S. navy fights p39-50
- Insurrections.** See Slavery—United States—Insurrections, etc.
- Intangibles, Taxation of.** See Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.
- Intellect**  
 Adler, M. J. Character and intelligence  
*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p73-87  
 Dewey, J. How is mind to be known?  
*In* Problems of men p301-08  
 Dilworth, C. Seven books of the living; excerpts  
*In* New directions, 1944, by various authors p215  
 Koestler, A. Intelligentsia  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p61-76  
 Krikorian, Y. H. Naturalistic view of mind  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p242-69  
 Laird, D. A. Know your own brain power  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p148-52  
 Laird, J. Nature of mind  
*In* Mind and deity p57-85  
 Lang, A. R. Concept of intelligence  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p229-45  
 Mann, C. W. Vocabulary and intelligence  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p116-23  
 Maritain, J. Sign and symbol  
*In* Ransoming the time p217-54  
 Meiklejohn, A. Custom and intelligence—two authorities  
*In* Education between two worlds p96-108  
 Meiklejohn, A. Knowledge and intelligence  
*In* Education between two worlds p150-68  
 Meiklejohn, A. Teacher has two masters  
*In* Education between two worlds p109-19  
 Nef, J. U. Relations between the intellect and the great peace, 1815-1914  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p966-91  
 Newman, J. H. cardinal. Knowledge and learning  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p159-66  
 PM (Periodical) Your mental age may surprise you  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p17-19  
 Piaget, J. Intellectual evolution  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p409-22  
 Tallmadge, G. K. Noûç and naturalism  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p264-75

**Intellect—Continued**

- Wilbur, R. L. Intelligence first  
*In* Human hopes p84-95  
*See also*
- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Imagination          | Mental tests         |
| Knowledge, Theory of | Reason               |
| Logic                | Senses and sensation |
| Memory               | Thought and thinking |
- Intellectual cooperation**  
 Bonnet, H. Intellectual co-operation  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D C World organization p189-210  
 Inman, S C Background and problems in intellectual exchange  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p3-18  
 McMurry, R E and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Cultural approach to world understanding  
*In* Cultural approach p230-47  
 McMurry, R E and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Governments invest in culture  
*In* Cultural approach p 1-8  
 McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. United States: latecomer in the field  
*In* Cultural approach p208-29  
 Scoon, R M Cultural differences  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p668-83  
 Sellars, R. W. Conditions of cultural syncretism  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p684-94  
 Wright, Q Discussion of international informational policies  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p349-92
- Intellectual honesty** Neilson, W. A  
*In* Intellectual honesty, and other addresses p3-11
- Intellectual inefficiency.** *See* Inefficiency, Intellectual
- Intellectual life.** *See* Culture; Learning and scholarship; also subdivision Intellectual life under names of countries, e.g. United States—Intellectual life
- Intellectual property.** *See* Copyright; Inventions
- Intellectuals**  
 Boas, F. Mental attitude of the educational classes  
*In* Race and democratic society p133-40  
 Colby, F. M The intellectuals  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p256-57  
 Fairchild, H. N Responsibility of the man of letters in the establishment of enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p451-73

- Kingsley, J. D and Petegorsky, D. W. What can the intellectuals do?  
*In* Strategy for democracy p231-49  
 Laski, H. J Source of new values  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p73-129  
*See also* Middle classes; Professions; also subdivision Intellectual life under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Intellectual life
- Intelligence.** *See* Intellect
- Intelligence of animals.** *See* Animal intelligence; Instinct; Psychology, Comparative
- Intelligence tests.** *See* Mental tests; Tests, Intelligence
- Intelligentsia.** *See* Intellectuals
- Intemperance.** *See* Alcoholism; Liquor problem
- Inter-American conference of foreign ministers, Havana, 1940**  
 Périgord, P Politics: the old order and the new  
*In* California University. Committee on international relations Meaning of the war to the Americas p117-42
- Inter-American conference of foreign ministers, Rio de Janeiro, 1942**  
 Welles, S Joint action in the Americas  
*In* World of the four freedoms p55-65
- Inter-American conference on problems of war and peace, 1945**  
 Act of Chapultepec  
*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p430-31  
 Act of Chapultepec, creating hemisphere security apparatus, March 3, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p116-19  
 Colombia's resolution on aggression introduced at Inter-American conference, February 23, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors, p67-68  
 Padilla, E Address by Ezequiel Padilla  
*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p379-81  
 Whitaker, A P Pan America in politics and diplomacy  
*In* Inter-American affairs by various authors, 1945 p 1-81
- Inter-American conferences**  
 Roosevelt, F D. Address before the Inter-American conference for the maintenance of peace, Buenos Aires, December 1, 1936  
*In* Nothing to fear p73-79
- Inter-American relations.** *See* Pan-Americanism
- Interchange of students.** *See* Students, Interchange of
- Interchange of teachers.** *See* Teachers, Interchange of
- Interessengemeinschaft farbenindustrie aktiengesellschaft**  
 Haynes, W. Rise and fall of the German dye trust  
*In* This chemical age p61-77

**Interest (Psychology)**

- Hook, S. Knowledge and interest  
*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p33-40  
 Robinson, H. M. You won't be snubbed  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p309-12

**Interest and usury**

- Lea, H. C. Ecclesiastical treatment of usury  
*In* Minor historical writings p129-51  
 Myers, M. G. Limitations of monetary management  
*In* Monetary proposals for social reform p164-79  
 Pettet, E. C. *Merchant of Venice* and the problem of usury  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v31 p19-33  
 White, H. C. Contentation  
*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p224-54  
 White, H. C. Usury  
*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p189-223  
*See also* Usury laws

**Interim arrangements concluded by the governments represented at the United nations conference on international organization**

- In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p342-44

**Interior decoration.** *See* House decoration**Interludes, English**

- Parrott, T. M and Ball, R. H. Medieval background: cycles, morals, and interludes  
*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p 1-26

**Intermarriage.** *See* Marriage, Mixed; Miscegenation**Intermittent fever.** *See* Malarial fever**Internal combustion engines.** *See* Gas and oil engines**Internal revenue****United States**

- Buehler, A. G. Spendings tax and the excises  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p91-111

**International American conference. 8th, Lima, 1938**

- Belaúnde, V. A. Pan American solidarity at the Lima conference  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p155-64

**International arbitration.** *See* Arbitration, International**International associations.** *See* International cooperation; also special international congresses, societies, etc.**International brigade.** Sheean, V.

- In* Riess, C. ed They were there p90-92

**International business machine corporation**

- Gibbs, J. I.B.M.: 1936-1946  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p107-17

**International competition.** *See* Competition, International**International congress on moral education, London, 1908**

- Buchan, J. Moral instruction  
*In* Comments and characters p363-66

**International cooperation**

- Acheson, B. What's ahead in education for world service?

- In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p4-13

- Allee, W. C. Co-operation—a biological necessity

- In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p215-33

**Angell, Sir N. Key**

- In* Let the people know p47-59

**Angell, Sir N. Political unity first**

- In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p334-36

**Angell, Sir N. Unity of the peoples**

- In* Let the people know p125-39

**Beard, C. A. Republic in the world of nations**

- In* Republic p302-30

**Becker, C. L. Making democracy safe in the world**

- In* Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology p139-57

**Boas, F. Social justice—nations**

- In* Race and democratic society p165-67

**Boulding, K. E. Appendix on politics and morals**

- In* Economics of peace p252-72

**Briggs, H. W. United States and postwar international organization**

- In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p123-50

**Broun, H. C. Are we apes or men?**

- In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p415-18

**Burton, H. H. American attitudes and leadership**

- In* Postwar world, by various authors p191-204

**Butler, N. M. New Year's message, 1944**

- In* World today p89-92

**Chase, S. Atomic age—year one**

- In* For this we fought p77-87

**Chiang, K. Growing unity among anti-aggression nations**

- In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p628-30

**Coffin, H. S. In this Thy day**

- In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p 1-7

**Condliffe, J. B. Political basis of economic co-operation**

- In* Agenda for a postwar world p62-84

**Cot, P. Framework of international organization**

- In* Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Strategy for democracy p54-73

**Craig, G. A. America and the peace: last time—and this**

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p736-46

**Day, A. E. That neighbor of mine again**

- In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p245-52

**Dodds, H. W. Toward a durable peace**

- In* Out of this nettle, danger. . . p9-14

**International cooperation—Continued**

Eagleton, C. Beam in our own eye

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p182-89

Eagleton, C. From rugged individualism to government

*In* Forces that shape our future p1-29

Eagleton, C. Fundamental principles and problems

*In* Jordan, H P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p3-21

Edwards, C. D. Possibilities of an international policy toward cartels

*In* Edwards, C D. ed Cartel policy for the United nations p94-116

Einstein, A. Way out

*In* Masters, D and Way, K. eds One world or none p76-77

Ellsworth, P. T. Bases of an economic policy

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p139-60

Finkelstein, L. Collaboration for world order

*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p3-13

Fischer, L. Shape of the peace to come

*In* Dawn of victory p223-59

Flewelling, R. T. Narrowing world and the cosmopolitan mind

*In* Survival of western culture p256-62

Fosdick, H. E. World co-operation—a political must

*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p107-19

Fox, W T. R. Power and responsibility in an ordered world

*In* Sprout, H H and Sprout, M T eds Foundations of national power p24-27

Frazier, E F. World community and a universal moral order

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p443-52

Gauss, C. F. Is Einstein right?

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p190-96

Gooch, G P. Politics and morals

*In* Studies in diplomacy and statecraft p311-40

Gregory, Sir R A 1st bart. Science as international ethics

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st symposium p46-53

Haberler, G Political economy of regional or continental blocs

*In* Harris, S E. ed Postwar economic problems p325-44

Halifax, E F L W 1st earl of. Basis for world peace

*In* American speeches p324-31

Halifax, E F L W 1st earl of. Course of the war, a retrospect, and the increasing co-operation of the United nations

*In* American speeches p229-35

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Good intentions are not enough

*In* American speeches p319-23

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Strength of the United nations

*In* American speeches p133-38

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. United nations must march forward together

*In* American speeches p332-34

Halifax, E F. L. W. 1st earl of. What the San Francisco conference must achieve

*In* American speeches p393-401

Hambro, C. J. Some problems of world organization

*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p129-52

Hambro, C. J. World organization

*In* Anshen, R N. ed Beyond victory p26-33

Hansen, A. H. Exchange control and primary-producing countries

*In* America's role in the world economy p183-87

Hansen, A. H. International collaboration vs economic isolationism

*In* America's role in the world economy p176-82

Hansen, A H. Need for international economic co-operation

*In* America's role in the world economy p26-31

Harley, J. E. Heritage of Woodrow Wilson

*In* Institute of world affairs Problems of the peace p103-18

Harris, S E. International aspects

*In* Inflation and the American economy p500-11

Hoover, H C. Further new approaches to lasting peace

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p14-55

Huszar, G B de. Need for a preventive policy

*In* Huszar, G B de, ed Persistent international issue p 1-14

Huxley, J. S. Democracy between nations

*In* Democracy marches p93-103

Huxley, J S. War: two jobs, not one

*In* On living in a revolution p36-54

Institute of human relations, Williams college. Politics

*In* World we want to live in p36-55

Jászi, O. Political organization of the future

*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p190-218

Kaempffert, W. B. Through science to world unity

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p263-73

Kandel, I L. Education for enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p332-39

Kefauver, G. N. International co-operation in education and cultural reconstruction

*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p117-26

Langmuir, I. Atomic arms race and its alternatives

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p48-53

International cooperation—*Continued*

Laves, W. H. C. Institutional requirements for a more stable world order  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed *Foundations of a more stable world order* p159-85

Lazarsfeld, P. F. and Knupfer, G. Communications research and international cooperation

*In* Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p465-95

Lerner, M. Great peoples of the future  
*In* Public journal p399-401

Lippmann, W. Reconciling nationalism and internationalism

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p290-97

McMahon, F. E. Emerging world

*In* Catholic looks at the world p217-56

Mallery, O. T. Partners—which nations and why

*In* Economic union and durable peace p43-48

Masaryk, J. G. Czechoslovakia looks east and west

*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p165-69

Mathews, B. J. "Gleams that untraveled world"

*In* United we stand p357-66

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Women's part in Federal union

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p417-22

Molotov, V. M. International cooperation

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p43-46

Mumford, L. Program for survival

*In* Values for survival p78-130

Neilson, W. A. Patriotism and nationalism

*In* Intellectual honesty p58-64

Niemeyer, G. Nature of a new world order

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p746-49

Niemeyer, G. World order and the great powers

*In* Whitton, J. B. ed *Second chance* p30-67

Nourse, E. G. America's responsibility in the postwar international field

*In* Institute for religious and social studies *World order* p105-16

Odum, H. W. World outlook

*In* American social problems p405-16

Orton, W. A. Retreat from liberalism

*In* Liberal tradition p223-45

Padilla, E. Sovereignty and peace

*In* Free men of America p147-64

Page, R. W. Designs for a world order

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p104-14

Parkinson, J. F. Problems of international economic reconstruction

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds *Canada after the war* p199-233

Patterson, E. M. Economic bases of permanent peace

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic problems of war* chap 25 [17p]

Patterson, E. M. International economic relations

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p331-43

Paxson, F. L. Organization or anarchy?

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. *World resources and peace* p131-51

Peattie, R. Internationalization of strategic sites

*In* Look to the frontiers p201-12

Peattie, R. Weakening the political functions of boundaries

*In* Look to the frontiers p161-70

Potter, P. B. International administration: factor for human unity or discord?

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p173-83

Quainton, C. E. Collapse of world order  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p2-14

Ranshofen-Wertheimer, E. Geneva and the evolution of a new diplomacy

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. *World organization* p14-29

Reves, E. Fallacy of internationalism

*In* Anatomy of peace p175-88

Samuel, H. L. S. 1st viscount. Anglo-American relations: a survey

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed *Bridging the Atlantic* p28-53

Scifriz, W. E. Intelligent understanding of man

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p55-71

Sheen, F. J. Pillar of world unity

*In* Seven pillars of peace p97-112

Sockman, R. W. Provide for the common defence

*In* Date with destiny p96-113

Soule, G. H. One world or two?

*In* America's stake in Britain's future p216-25

Stowe, L. World government, or world anarchy

*In* While time remains p345-63

Strausz-Hupé, R. Elements of power politics

*In* Balance of tomorrow p3-38

Sturzo, L. Internationalism

*In* Nationalism and internationalism p249-70

Sturzo, L. Post-war international crisis

*In* Nationalism and internationalism p271-308

Thurber, C. H. United nations as the nucleus of world organization

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p31-39

Tomlinson, H. M. Salute to adventurers

*In* Turn of the tide p110-25

Truman, H. S. Speech on world cooperation at Pemiscot county fair, October 7, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various studies p625-27

United States military academy, West Point. Toward world security

*In* Contemporary foreign governments p300-31



**International cooperation—Continued**

- Urey, H. C. How does it all add up?  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p54-59
- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. New morality  
*In* Bones of contention p83-90
- Waln, N. World is round  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p158-69
- Welles, S. Association of nations  
*In* World of the four freedoms p11-15
- White, E. B. [Editorial] April 19, 1943  
*In* Wild flag p 1-3
- White, E. B. [Editorial] December 8, 1945  
*In* Wild flag p136-41
- White, E. B. Wild flag  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p544-46
- White, L. D. Public opinion of the future  
*In* Future of government in the United States p192-217
- Willkie, W. L. Economic freedom for the world  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p176-85
- Willkie, W. L. One world; excerpt  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p339-44
- Willkie, W. L. Wendell L. Willkie's report to the people  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p372-85
- Wright, Q. Discussion of international economic policies  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p292-310
- Zeitlin, J. Rabbis' positions on the issues of peace and internationalism  
*In* Disciples of the wise p149-58  
*See also* League of nations; Reconstruction (1939- )
- International copyright.** *See* Copyright, International
- International court of justice**  
 Statute of the International court of justice  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others Modern world politics p734-43
- International courts**  
 Benson, O. E. Machinery of federal government  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p80-92
- Hansen, A. H. International trade authority  
*In* America's role in the world economy p91-101
- International education**  
 Havighurst, R. J. Educational problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p162-78
- Kefauver, G. N. Education an important factor in achieving an enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p340-51
- International exchange.** *See* Foreign exchange

- International exchange of students.** *See* Students, Interchange of
- International exchange of teachers.** *See* Teachers, Interchange of
- International federation**  
 Barker, E. Problem of an order of Europe  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p138-55
- Beveridge, Sir W. H. Peace by federation?  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p156-206
- Buck, P. S. China and federal union  
*In* American unity and Asia p63-73
- Falnes, O. J. Future of the small states  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p63-83
- Jászi, O. Political organization of the future  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p190-218
- Marshall, J. International democracy and biting off more than one can chew  
*In* Freedom to be free p181-220
- Robinson, H. Hitherto  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p 1-30
- Simons, H. C. Trade and the peace  
*In* Harris, S. F. ed Postwar economic problems p141-55
- White, E. B. Trailer park  
*In* One man's meat p275-83
- Wilkins, E. H. Democracy today and tomorrow  
*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p205-30  
*See also* International organization
- International finance.** *See* Finance, International
- International ice patrol**  
 United States Treasury department. Coast guard. Reports of vessels on ice patrol  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p181-97
- International informational policies,** Discussion of Wright, Q  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p349-92
- International institute of intellectual cooperation**  
 Davis, M. W. League of minds  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p240-49
- International institutions.** *See* International cooperation; also special international congresses, societies, etc.
- International labor conference, 26th, Philadelphia, 1944**  
 Arne, S. ILO meeting  
*In* United nations primer p55-67
- International labor laws and legislation.** *See* Labor laws and legislation, International
- International labor organization**  
 Blleloch, D. H. International labor organization: I  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p307-33

**International labor organization—Continued**

- Goodrich, C. Christianity and the workers of the world  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p201-16
- Goodrich, C. International labor organization  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed *Pioneers in world order* p87-106
- Goodrich, C. Labor and the International labor organization  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. *Labor's relation to church and community* p87-98
- Hansen, A. H. International labor organization  
*In* *America's role in the world economy* p123-29
- Mackenzie, D. H. and Mander, L. A. Labor  
*In* *If men want peace*, by various authors p176-83
- Mallery, O. T. Organization and composition of the managing board of economic union  
*In* *Economic union and durable peace* p28-42
- Tixier, A. P. International labor organization: II  
*In* *Institute on world organization*, Washington, D.C. *World organization* p334-44
- Winant, J. G. International labor organization and future social policy  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Beyond victory* p107-13
- International law and relations**
- Adler, M. J. War and the rule of law  
*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed *War and the law* p178-98
- Barnes, R. Politics of grand strategy  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. *Politics of this war* p 1-25
- Becker, C. L. *Loving peace and waging war*  
*In* *New liberties for old* p44-75
- Belafinde, V. A. Ethical foundations of international law  
*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida. *Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies* no2 p173-85
- Chamberlain, J. P. Juristic basis for enduring peace  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p215-23
- Chamberlain, J. P. Juristic framework of world order  
*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* *World order* p91-104
- Craven, A. O. Historical problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p39-59
- Deutsch, K. W. Problems of justice in international territorial disputes  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p237-70
- Eagleton, C. Fundamental principles and problems  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of post-war reconstruction* p3-21
- Eagleton, C. Reconstruction in international law  
*In* *Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order* p139-51
- Eliot, G. F. Defense of the international order  
*In* *Toward international organization*, by various authors p93-109
- Fairchild, H. N. and others. Human liberty in a universe of reason and order, by the Hunter college group  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium* p368-93
- Freeman, H. A. New international law—coercive or responsive  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed *Peace is the victory* p138-63
- Godfrey, J. L. International scene: from Versailles to Munich  
*In* *American society and the changing world*, by various authors p18-40
- Halifax, E. F. I. W 1st earl of *Principles of international relations*  
*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p259-69
- Hocking, W. E. Treatment of ex-enemy nations  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p135-53
- Horack, F. E. Under God and the law  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p224-31
- Huszar, G. B. de. Law, political science, and international relations  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p280-89
- Kalijarvi, T. V. International law  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others *Modern world politics* p98-109
- Kelsen, H. Conditions of international justice  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p375-97
- Littauer, R. Enemy property in war  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds *War in our time* p269-87
- Martin, C. E. International law of the future  
*In* *If men want peace*, by various authors p48-58
- Nef, J. U. Future of international justice  
*In* *United States and civilization* p379-410
- Niebuhr, R. Democracy and foreign policy  
*In* *Christianity and power politics* p65-73
- Perry, R. B. World-wide rule of law  
*In* *One world in the making* p102-31
- Potter, P. B. International law in the twentieth century  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p288-312
- Potter, P. B. League in the development of international organization  
*In* *Institute on world organization*, Washington, D.C. *World organization* p 1-13

**International law and relations—Continued**

- Reeves, J. S. International law in a troubled world  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p272-78
- Temple, W. abp of Canterbury. Hope of a new world  
*In* Hope of a new world, and other essays p9-73
- Wortley, B. A. Idea of the law of nations  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend p141-58
- Wright, Q. International justice  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p139-61
- Wright, Q. International law and the world order  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Foundations of a more stable world order p107-34
- Wright, Q. Legal problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p143-61
- See also*
- |                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Aggression (International law) | League of nations           |
| Aliens                         | Military law                |
| Boundaries                     | Nationalism and nationality |
| Citizenship                    | Natural law                 |
| Conquest, Right of             | Peace                       |
| Disarmament                    | Refugees, Political         |
| Expatriation                   | Sovereignty                 |
| International co-operation     | War                         |
| International organization     | War (International law)     |
|                                | World politics              |
- also* names of international congresses and treaties; and subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries
- International military tribunal**
- Jackson, R. H. Nuremberg and international law  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p213-22
- International missionary council**
- Cady, L. V. L. Liberal attitude toward other religions  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p137-50
- International monetary fund (Proposed)**
- Hansen, A. H. Criticisms of the International bank  
*In* America's role in the world economy p41-47
- Hansen, A. H. Criticisms of the International monetary fund  
*In* America's role in the world economy p66-90
- Hansen, A. H. Functions of the International monetary fund  
*In* America's role in the world economy p54-66
- Hansen, A. H. International bank for reconstruction and development  
*In* America's role in the world economy p33-41
- Hansen, A. H. International monetary fund: introductory comments  
*In* America's role in the world economy p48-54

- Knox, F. A. "Bretton Woods" proposals  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p38-52
- Williams, J. H. Joint monetary plan  
*In* Postwar monetary plans p xi-xxxii
- International news service**
- Oestreicher, J. C. Home office headaches  
*In* World is their beat p100-14
- International organization**
- Appleby, P. H. Bridges for a world agricultural community  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p90-99
- Atkinson, H. A. Postwar world organization for peace  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p126-37
- Ball, J. H. How we planned for the postwar world  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p552-72
- Becker, C. L. What kind of international political order can we have?  
*In* How new will the better world be? p173-205
- Benson, O. E. Machinery of federal government  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p80-92
- Boas, F. International state  
*In* Race and democratic society p141-52
- Briggs, H. W. Power politics and international organization  
*In* United States after war, by various authors p127-57
- Butler, N. M. English-speaking peoples and world organization  
*In* World today p103-05
- Chapple, E. D and Coon, C. S. Anthropology and world planning  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p411-23
- Chase, S. Big three  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p109-20
- Chase, S. Prospects for a world state  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p97-108
- Chicago tribune. States across the sea  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p135-36
- Cook, T. I. Great tradition and the need for a world order  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p268-80
- Corbett, P. E. Effect on international organization  
*In* Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p148-65
- Cousins, N. Modern man is obsolete  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p881-89
- Cousins, N. Obsolescence of modern man  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p357-68
- Dallin, D. J. Changing world  
*In* Big three p 1-8
- Davies, D. D. baron. Hope of federation  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p129-57

**International organization—Continued**

- Dennison, H. S. Administrative problems and world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p859-65
- Dolivet, L. Planning for the future  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p54-87
- Du Bois, W. E. B. Dumbarton Oaks  
*In* Color and democracy p3-16
- Eagleton, C. International organization  
*In* Forces that shape our future p118-51
- Eichelberger, C M Plan for world organization  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p35-50
- Fischer, L. Search for security  
*In* Great challenge p172-82
- Fosdick, H. E. Spiritual foundations for a better world  
*In* Great time to be alive p42-51
- Fox, W. T. R. International control of atomic weapons  
*In* Brodie, B ed Absolute weapon p169-203
- Frazier, E. F. World community and a universal moral order  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p443-52
- Graham, M. W. Problem of world federation  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p17-28
- Hansen, A. H. Economic and social council of the world security organization  
*In* America's role in the world economy p130-33
- Hansen, A. H. Economic organization for peace  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p101-06
- Hansen, A. H. Food and agriculture organization of the United nations  
*In* America's role in the world economy p107-14
- Hansen, A. H. International commodity agreements and buffer stocks  
*In* America's role in the world economy p115-23
- Hansen, A. H. International labor organization  
*In* America's role in the world economy p123-29
- Hoover, H. C. Further new approaches to lasting peace  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p14-55
- Hoover, H. C. New approaches to peace  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p71-84
- Hoover, H. C. On Prime Minister Churchill's address  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-45 p56
- Hoover, H. C. Some additions to the Dumbarton Oaks proposals  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p111-23
- Hoover, H. C. Transition to lasting peace  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p85-96
- Hudson, M. O. International organization after the war  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p187-90
- Janowsky, O. I. Proposals for a solution in the light of experience and emerging patterns of international organization  
*In* Nationalities and national minorities p135-68
- Kalijarvi, T. V. World organizations  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p110-42
- Kirk, G. L. Nationalism, internationalism, and the war  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p496-520
- Lewis, E. R. Are we ready for a world state?  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p353-60
- Lichtenstein, W. Administrative problems and world peace: an informal memorandum on a conversation  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p866-69
- McMahon, F. E. Virtue of social justice and international life  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p55-60
- Martin, C. F. Political problems of the peace  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p 1-7
- Morgan, C. A permissive society  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p221-29
- Niebuhr, R. World community  
*In* Children of light and the children of darkness p153-90
- Niemeyer, G. Power and responsibility in a new world order  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p762-64
- Ogburn, W. F. Sociological problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p115-42
- Paullin, T. New international order—functional or constitutional  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p120-37
- Potter, P. B. International administration: factor for human unity or discord?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p173-83
- Potter, P. B. League, a league, or what?  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p286-311
- Potter, P. B. Postwar international organization and administration  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p27-32
- Reves, E. Fallacy of collective security  
*In* Anatomy of peace p201-24
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p345-52

**International organization—Continued**

- Reves, E. Super-state and the individual  
*In* Anatomy of peace p155-71
- Ryan, J. A. Religious foundations for an enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p799-817
- Shotwell, J. T. International organization  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p698-703
- Spender, J. A. Post-war world  
*In* Last essays p156-66
- Staley, E. Myth of the continents  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p89-108
- Stettinius, E. R. United nations charter  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p3-11
- Stewart, M. S. Is federation the answer?  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p178-88
- Stewart, M. S. World organization  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p189-204
- Stone, D. C. Administrative aspects of world organization  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p885-904
- Stowe, L. "World's best hope"  
*In* While time remains p364-72
- Stuart, G. H. Latin-American peace problems  
*In* Institute of world affairs Problems of the peace p86-91
- Sweetser, A. Framework of peace  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p 1-25
- Swing, R. Einstein on the atomic bomb  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p141-44
- Swygard, K. R. Regional organization  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p34-47
- Taylor, H. C. Major obstacles in the path of international collaboration in food and agriculture  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p284-89
- Tead, O. Science of administration in the international world  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p905-39
- United States military academy, West Point. Toward world security  
*In* Contemporary foreign governments p300-31
- Welles, S. Atomic bomb and world government  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p144-50
- Welles, S. Progress toward world order  
*In* Where are we heading p 1-59
- Welles, S. United nations  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p109-20
- Whitaker, A. P. United States and Latin America  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1943, by various authors p6-49
- Whitton, J. B. Institutions of world order  
*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p68-114
- Wright, Q. Specialization and universal values in general international organization  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p207-17
- See also*
- International coop- Reconstruction  
 eration (1939- )
- International law World politics
- International police  
*also* names of specific organizations,  
 e.g. League of nations
- International peace campaign**  
 Chiang, K. Justice and equality  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p320-21
- International police**  
 Benson, O. E. Machinery of federal government  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p80-92
- Eagleton, C. Dangers we face  
*In* Forces that shape our future p89-117
- Fellowes, P. F. M. Freedom of the skies  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p223-39
- White, E. B. [Editorial] May 15, 1943  
*In* Wild flag p8-9
- Whitton, J. B. Institutions of world order  
*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p68-114
- International relations**  
 Angell, Sir N. Final quiz  
*In* Let the people know p215-45
- Angell, Sir N. Leftism in the atomic age  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p236-42
- Becker, C. L. What kind of international political order can we have?  
*In* How new will the better world be? p173-205
- Blanchard, W. O. Geographic factors in diplomacy  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p445-59
- Brandt, K. Foodstuffs and raw materials as elements of national power  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p40-44
- Brodie, B. Military policy and the atomic bomb  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p271-89
- Butler, N. M. Democracy in action  
*In* World today p205-13
- Dallin, D. J. Conclusion  
*In* Big three p270-84

**International relations—Continued**

- Emeny, B. International relations under the multi-state system  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p5-8
- Faulkner, H. U. Decline of reform  
*In* American political and social history p710-35
- Hackett, F. The sore spots  
*In* On judging books p175-77
- Hansen, A. H. Economic basis of sound international relations  
*In* America's role in the world economy p22-26
- Helmreich, E. C. Central-Eastern Europe in international relations (1914-1945)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. *Central-Eastern Europe* p233-301
- Hocking, W. E. Statesmanship and Christianity  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p70-97
- Hocking, W. E. Treatment of ex-enemy nations  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p135-53
- Huszar, G. B. de Politics  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *Persistent international issues* p209-39
- Huszar, G. B. de Problems in perspective  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p 1-27
- Isaacs, H. R. Permanent war or permanent peace  
*In* No peace for Asia p266-87
- Kean, C. D. World community  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p148-67
- Lederer, E. Domestic policy and foreign relations  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds *War in our time* p43-57
- Lerner, M. New pattern of power politics  
*In* Public journal p314-20
- Lerner, M. On poker: private and public  
*In* Public journal p312-14
- Lewis, E. R. Are we ready for a world state?  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p197-205
- McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Governments invest in culture  
*In* Cultural approach p 1-8
- Morgan, C. Idea of Europe  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p34-42
- Perry, R. B. Moral basis of world order  
*In* Our side is right p128-53
- Reves, E. Treaty or law  
*In* Anatomy of peace p144-55
- Sayre, F. B. Problem of statesmanship today  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Return to freedom* p46-61
- Stace, W. T. Have nations any morals?  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p512-24
- Walsh, E. A. Geopolitics and international morals  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p12-39
- Whitaker, A. P. Summary and prospect  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p232-44
- White, E. B. [Editorial] June 1, 1946  
*In* Wild flag p182-88
- Whitehead, A. N. An appeal to sanity  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p53-74
- Williams, R. J. International relations  
*In* Human frontier p287-98
- Wilson, H. E. Intercultural education and international relations  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p578-82
- Wright, Q. Population trends and international relations  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p408-28
- See also*
- |                                 |                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Competition, International      | Monroe doctrine             |
| Diplomacy                       | Munitions                   |
| Geopolitics                     | Nationalism and nationality |
| International cooperation       | Reconstruction (1939- )     |
| International law and relations | Refugees, Political         |
| International police            | World politics              |
- also* names of international treaties, e.g. Russo-German treaty, 1939; and subdivision Foreign relations under names of countries, e.g. United States—Foreign relations
- International security.** *See* Security, International
- International workingmen's association**  
 Sikes, E. R. First and second internationals  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p170-92
- Internationalism**  
 Morgan, C. Map and the clock  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p39-47
- Potter, P. B. International administration: factor for human unity or discord?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p173-83
- Scarlett, W. Introduction  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p 1-10
- Wright, Q. Specialization and universal values in general international organization  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p207-17
- See also* International cooperation; Nationalism and nationality
- Internment camps.** *See* Concentration camps
- Interplanetary voyages**  
 Clarke, A. C. Challenge of the spaceship  
*In* British thought, 1947, by various authors p58-75

**Interplanetary voyages—Continued**

Neff, E. D. Rocket trips to the moon  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
 digest reader p13-16

**Interpretive sociology and constructive typology.** Becker, H. P.

*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds  
 Twentieth century sociology p70-95

**Interrelations between levels of aspiration, performance, and estimates of past performance.** Bayton, J. A.

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
 Twentieth century psychology p319-45

**Interruption**

Starrett, V. Persons from Porlock  
*In* Bookman's holiday p305-12

**Interstate agreements**

Calrow, C. J. Interstate cooperation  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
 E. M. Running the country p144-53

MacDonald, A. F. Interstate relations  
*In* American state government and administration p54-63

**Interstate commerce**

Brogan, D. W. Internal free trade  
*In* U. S. A. p140-41

**Interstate cooperation.** See Interstate agreements

**Intervals (Music).** See Musical intervals and scales

**Intervention**

Hartshorne, C. Philosophy of democratic defense

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p130-72

Orton, W. A. Retreat from liberalism

*In* Liberal tradition p223-45

See also Monroe doctrine

**Interviewing (Journalism).** See Journalism; Reporters and reporting

**Intimate papers of Colonel House, The; excerpt.** House, E. M.

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p436-83

**Intolerance.** See Fanaticism; Religious liberty; Toleration

**Intolerance (a moving picture)**

Van Doren, M. Twenty years after  
*In* Private reader p324-27

**Intoxication.** See Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Temperance

**Intrenchments**

Wintringham, T. H. Machine-gun and trench

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p151-72

See also Attack and defense (Military science); Mines, Military

**Intrinsic value**

Dewey, J. Ambiguity of "intrinsic good"  
*In* Problems of men p282-85

**Introduction to Michael Burt.** Feeney, L.

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p48-54

**Intuition**

Bergson, H. L. Philosophical intuition  
*In* Creative mind p126-52

**Inukai, Tsuyoshi**

Byas, H. Assassination of a prime minister

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p348-51

**Inundations.** See Floods

**Invalid insurance.** See Insurance, State and compulsory; Old age pensions

**Invalids.** See Sick

**Invective**

Murdoch, W. L. F. Art of cursing

*In* Collected essays p390-94

**Inventions**

Bliven, B. Glance at tomorrow

*In* Men who make the future p35-51

Brownell, F. G. Gadgets galore

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p240-47

Bush, V. As we may think

*In* Endless horizons p16-38

Bush, V. Need for patent reforms

*In* Endless horizons p151-69

Cable, E. J. and others Man and his machines

*In* Physical sciences p5-23

Science in a changing world p11-29

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. More miracles ahead

*In* Miracles ahead! p261-72

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Tomorrow's world

*In* Miracles ahead! p 1-11

Cherne, L. M. To your enjoyment

*In* Rest of your life p204-22

Conrad, F. A. Evolution of cultures

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p663-89

Cooley, D. G. and others. New leisure: sports and hobbies, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated

*In* Your world tomorrow p219-32

Crow, C. Century and a half of progress

*In* Great American customer p228-43

Crowther, J. G. Alexandrian machinery withers

*In* Social relations of science p99-105

Crowther, J. G. Science thwarted

*In* Social relations of science p576-92

Gardner, A. T. Ingenious Yankee mechanic; or, the statutory business

*In* Yankee stonecutters p52-56

General electric company. Princess

Mary White (advertisement)

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p308

Green, P. Children by the waterside

*In* Hawthorn tree p104-08

Griffin, A. R. Inventors and the war

*In* Out of carnage p199-220

Johnston, E. A. Frontiers of expansion

*In* America unlimited p113-30

Kaempfert, W. B. Blueprint of a future suburb

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p64-73

Kaempfert, W. B. Science, the machine, and democracy

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p135-50

Kaempfert, W. B. Who invented it?

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p245-51

**Inventions—Continued**

- Linton, R. Present world conditions in cultural perspective  
*In* Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p201-21
- Muller, H. J. Epilogue: news from the future  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p641-51
- Ogburn, W. F. Inventions, population, and history  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies Conference of secretaries. *Studies in the history of culture* p232-45
- Ogburn, W. F. Technology and planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p168-85
- Stern, B. J. Circumventing the inventor  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p557-77
- Thoreau, H. D. Modern improvements  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truths* p285-87
- Waterman, T. T. All peoples have contributed to culture (excerpt from: *Great world theatre*)  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p25-26

**Inventors**

- Holbrook, S. H. With her own wings  
*In* *Lost men of American history* p91-128
- Kettering, C. F. How we develop inventors  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p153-56

**Inventors, American**

- Gabriel, R. H. Early Yale inventors  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed *Inventors and engineers of old New Haven* p25-36
- Kaempffert, W. B. "Outsiders" and "insiders" in invention  
*In* *Science today and tomorrow 2d ser* p238-44
- Kaempffert, W. B. Who invented it?  
*In* *Science today and tomorrow 2d ser* p245-51
- Roe, J. W. Early New Haven inventors  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed *Inventors and engineers of old New Haven* p11-23

**Inventors, Jewish**

- Oppenheimer, F. J. Naming names  
*In* *Ezekiel to Einstein* p53-65

**Invertebrates**

- Beers, C. D. Excystment process in the ciliate *Didinium nasutum*  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p264-75
- Costello, D. P. Segregation of oöplasmic constituents  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p277-89

**Invertebrates, Fossil**

- Raymond, P. E. Invertebrate paleontology  
*In* Geological society of America. *Geology, 1888-1938*, p71-103

**Investment banking**

- Douglas, W. O. Investment banking  
*In* *Democracy and finance* p32-45

**Investments**

- Bissell, R. M. Postwar private investing and public spending  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Postwar economic problems* p83-110
- Chase, S. Circuit rolls  
*In* *Where's the money coming from?* p58-68
- Chase, S. Dollar circuit  
*In* *Where's the money coming from?* p48-57
- Condliffe, J. B. International economic development  
*In* *Agenda for a postwar world* p167-88
- Decker, O. P. Investment policies and investment programs  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p425-41
- Galbraith, J. K. Fiscal policy and the employment-investment controversy  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p290-305
- Hansen, A. H. Investment incentives  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in economics and industrial relations* p79-86
- Hansen, A. H. Stability and expansion  
*In* *Financing American prosperity*, by various authors p199-265
- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Investing in securities  
*In* *Spend wisely and grow rich* p271-93
- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Things worth having  
*In* *Spend wisely and grow rich* p 1-8
- Nathan, R. R. Risk in investment  
*In* *Mobilizing for abundance* p101-22
- O'Neill, H. J. Investing during a war economy  
*In* Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems in wartime* p145-59
- Sweezy, A. R. Secular stagnation?  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Postwar economic problems* p67-82

*See also*

- |                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Instalment plan   | Securities     |
| Loans             | Stock exchange |
| Saving and thrift | Stocks         |

**United States**

- Douglas, W. O. Protective committees  
*In* *Democracy and finance* p197-220
- Graham, B. Security analysis and investment policies  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p47-54
- Hidy, M. Capital markets, 1789-1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p282-302
- Morton, W. A. Income and employment  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p3-32
- Myers, M. G. Investment market after the war between the states  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p653-71



# Investments, Foreign

- Bissell, R. M. Postwar private investing and public spending  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p83-110
- Bryce, R. B. International aspects of an investment program  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p361-73
- Inman, S. G. Dictators and bankers  
*In* Latin America p145-56
- Uppgren, A. R. International capital financing  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p353-65
- Villaseñor Angeles, E. Inter-American trade and financial problems  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p51-100
- Wallace, H. A. Inter-American banking  
*In* Century of the common man p23-31
- Williams, J. H. Crisis of the gold standard  
*In* Postwar monetary plans p154-72
- Invitation to an inventory. Stowe, L.  
*In* While time remains p3-9
- Invitation to health; excerpt. Johnson, H. J.  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p254-57
- Invitation to learning. Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p107-15
- Ioffe, Abram Fedorovich  
 Physics in the Soviet Union  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p107-10  
 Sci Mo 61 154-6 Ag '45 (with title: Main problems of physics in the U.S.S.R.)
- Ionides, Margaret Louise. See Ionides, S. A. jt auth
- Ionides, Stephen Archigenes and Ionides, Margaret Louise  
 Looking forward  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p375-94
- Ionization  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Ionization and equilibrium  
*In* Physical sciences p355-59  
 Science in a changing world p352-56
- Mater, J. They do practically anything  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p128-34
- Ions  
 MacInnes, D. A. Motions of ions and proteins in electric fields  
*In* Baitzell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p197-231  
 See also Electrons
- Iowa  
 Childs, M. W. River town  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p378-89
- Suckow, R. Iowa  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p609-18
- Child welfare research station
- Ratcliff, J. D. Iowa pioneers  
*In* Lives and dollars p99-109
- Ipecac. See Ipecacuanha

# Ipecacuanha

- Higbee, E. C. and Lee, A. Drug and medicinal crops  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p127-60
- Iqbal, Muhammad. See Muhammad Ikbāl, Sir
- Iran. See Persia
- Iraq  
 Byng, E. J. Desert skyscrapers, devil worshipers, and the Garden of Eden  
*In* World of the Arabs p62-87
- Churchill, W. L. S. Defence of Iraq  
*In* End of the beginning p195
- Gunther, J. Kings of the Middle East  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p554-72
- Stark, F. M. Iraq  
*In* Arab island p153-232
- Visson, A. Custodian of unpaid promises; Iraq  
*In* Coming struggle for peace p202-07
- Ireland  
 Casement, Sir R. D. "If it be treason. . ."  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p520-30
- Emmet, R. Speech in the dock  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p451-57
- Graham, F. E. Great Britain, Ireland, and the Empire  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p84-122
- Morgan, T. B. Flash bulbs in the Vatican  
*In* Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p201-13
- Russell, G. W. Thoughts from The national being  
*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p138-57
- Civilization  
 Huntington, E. Ages of darkness and revival  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p591-612
- History  
 Henderson, G. tr. Bricriu's feast  
*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p502-37
- O'Grady, S. Outlawed chieftain  
*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p594-616
- History—English conquest, 1166-1186
- Alspach, R. K. Gaelic or English?  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p4-11
- History—Historiography  
 Alspach, R. K. After Keating  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p95-102
- Alspach, R. K. Beginnings: Campion to Walsh  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p61-74
- Alspach, R. K. To the nineteenth century  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p122-32
- Nationality  
 Tindall, W. Y. Right  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p63-111

**Ireland—Continued****Neutrality**

- Busch, N. F. Eire: repressed neutral  
*In* My unconsidered judgment p176-82  
 Lerner, M. Eire: neutrality in our time  
*In* Public journal p254-56

**Relations (general) with England**

- Angell, Sir N. Alternatives  
*In* Let the people know p171-90  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Eire bill  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p5-14

**Irish, Marian Doris****Fascism**

- In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p83-104

**Irish drama**

- Freedley, G. England and Ireland  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p160-232

**History and criticism**

- Nathan, G. J. Contribution of the Irish  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p68-75  
 Ward, A. C. Irish theatre  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p106-14

**Irish Hudibras**

- Alspach, R. K. Seventeenth century: Fingal, Forth, and Bargo  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p37-48

**Irish in California**

- Prendergast, T. F. Esos Irlandeses  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p 1-10  
 Prendergast, T. F. Extranjeros from the sea  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p11-19  
 Prendergast, T. F. Finale  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p258-64

**Irish in New York (City)**

- Strunsky, S. Irish  
*In* No mean city p63-70

**Irish in the United States**

- Adamic, L. Americans from Ireland  
*In* Nation of nations p304-50  
 Berger, M. Emigration  
*In* British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p162-82  
 Reilly, A. J. Irish Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p43-51

**Irish language**

- Alspach, R. K. Gaelic or English?  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p4-11

**Dialects**

- Alspach, R. K. Seventeenth century: Fingal, Forth, and Bargo  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p37-48

**Irish literature****History and criticism**

- Tindall, W. Y. Right  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p63-111

**Irish literature, Epic. See Epic literature, Irish****Irish poetry****Translations into English**

- Alspach, R. K. Some early translators of Gaelic poetry  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p103-09

**Irish poetry (English)**

- Alspach, R. K. From 1700 to 1798  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p49-60  
 Weygandt, C. William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance  
*In* Time of Yeats p167-251

**Irish times (Periodical)**

- 'Playboy of the Western world'  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p248-53

**Iron**

- Alvarez, W. C. Impact of the introduction of iron on medical and religious thought  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p25-32  
 Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. Best iron in the world  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p221-23  
 Strausz-Hupé, R. Geography of coal and iron  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p122-37  
*See also* Building, Iron and steel; Ironwork

**Iron and steel building. See Building, Iron and steel****Iron industry and trade**

- Chicago tribune. Age of iron  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p52-54

**United States**

- Crow, C. Bones and sinew of industry  
*In* Great American customer p207-19  
 Hunter, L. C. Heavy industries before 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p210-28  
 Williamson, S. G. Ironmasters  
*In* American craftsman p133-43

**Iron ores****Texas**

- Stenzel, H. B. Iron ores  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p203-07

**Ironside, Henry Allan**

- Thessalonian epistles  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p116-21

**Ironwork**

- Agricola, G. Smelting iron  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p56-57

**United States**

- Williamson, S. G. Ironmasters  
*In* American craftsman p133-43

**Irony**

- Saintsbury, G. E. B. Irony  
*In* Saintsbury miscellany p132-38

**Irony—Continued**

Thompson, A. R. Sources of dramatic effect

*In* Anatomy of drama p101-53

**Irrationalism**

Pegis, A. C. Man and the challenge of irrationalism

*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p69-93

**Irrigation**

Crowther, J. G. Irrigation

*In* Social relations of science p29-31

**Australia**

East, L. R. Water conservation and irrigation

*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p166-76

**Irvine, Alexander**

**About individual works**

*My lady of the chimney corner*

Branch, W. G. Obscure—but useful

*In* By unknown ways p69-78

**Irving, Sir Henry**

Cook, D. Irving in Shakespeare

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p162-81

West, E. J. Henry Irving, 1870-1890

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p167-96

**Irving, Washington**

**Poets' corner**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p115-16

**Rural life in England**

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p94-101

**About**

Brooks, V. W. Irving and Cooper abroad

*In* World of Washington Irving p315-36

Brooks, V. W. Washington Irving in England

*In* World of Washington Irving p195-213

Brooks, V. W. William Dunlap and his circle

*In* World of Washington Irving p152-75

Carver, G. Washington Irving

*In* Alms for oblivion p181-99

Irving, W. Rural life in England

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p94-101

Russell, F. A. Washington Irving

*In* American pilgrimage p165-82

Snell, G. D. Washington Irving

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p105-29

**Irving, Washington and Paulding, James Kirke**

Family portraits from Cockloft Hall

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p24-40

**Irwin, Francis William**

Concept of volition in experimental psychology

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p115-37

**Irwin, Will.** See Irwin, William Henry

**Irwin, William Andrew**

**God**

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p223-54

**Man**

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p255-92

**Man in the world**

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p293-325

**Nation, society and politics**

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p326-60

**Irwin, William Henry**

Helping the deaf to hear

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p182-87

See also Howard, S. C. jt. auth

**Irwin, William Henry and Johnson, Thomas Marvin**

All-seeing "I"

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p65-71

Collier's 111.13 My 8 '43

**Isaacs, Harold Robert**

No peace for Asia

**Contents**

China the long travail

Great Britain

Indochina: the struggle for freedom

Japan

Korea: between the millstones

Permanent war or permanent peace

Power, not peace

Russia

Russia: the big new fact

Southern Asia: the waning empires

United States

Unwilling exiles

**Isaacs, Jorge**

**About individual works**

**Maria**

Torres-Rioseco, A. Romantic upheaval in Spanish America

*In* Epic of Latin American literature p44-85

**Isaacs, Susan Sutherland (Fairhurst)**

Children of Great Britain in wartime

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p156-74

**Isabella I, queen of Spain**

Arciniegas, G. Idiosyncrasies of Queen Isabella

*In* Germans in the conquest of America p3-20

Sheed, F. J. Isabella of Castile

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p82-83

**Isabella d'Este, consort of Giovanni Francesco II, marquis of Mantua**

De Koven, A. F. Isabella d'Este

*In* Women in cycles of culture p99-112

Lerman, L. Renaissance profiles

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p397-402

**Isabella of Bavaria, queen consort of Charles VI, king of France**

De Koven, A. F. France under Isabeau de Bavière and Joan of Arc

*In* Women in cycles of culture p80-89

**Isaiah**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Isaiah

*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p17-26

**Isham, Ralph Heyward and others**

Boswell: The life of Johnson, by R. H.

Isham, J. W. Krutch, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p283-96

**Isherwood, Christopher**

Gita and war

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p358-65

Hypothesis and belief

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p36-40

Introduction

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p 1-28

Vivekananda and Sarah Bernhardt

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p268-72

Wishing tree

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p448-51

**About individual works**

*Prater violet*

Farrell, J. T. When Graustark is in celluloid

*In* Literature and morality p125-32

**Islam.** See Mohammedanism

**Islands**

Lane, F. C. Islands

*In* Mysterious sea p293-304

Sanderson, I. T. Oceanic island

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p465-67

Starrett, V. Dead man's chest

*In* Bookman's holiday p27-46

Starrett, V. Of castaways and islands

*In* Books alive p33-60

**Islands of the Pacific**

Abend, H. Floating fortresses

*In* Pacific charter p216-28

**Islands**

*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p23-28

Keesing, F. M. Extension work in the Pacific islands

*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world p19-36

Kiralfy, A. Stepping-stones to Tokyo

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p303-08

Linton, R. and others Arts of the South seas

*In* Arts of the South seas p7-10

Mander, L. A. Future of the Pacific islands

*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p92-102

Wood, G. L. Australia's interests in the adjacent islands

*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p297-307

**Population**

Thompson, W. S. Danger in the Pacific

*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p11-21

**Isles, Keith Sydney and Williams, B. R.**

Wages, living standards, and the tariff in Australia

*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p235-47

**Isles of Shoals**

Kopf, C. H. Isles of Shoals

*In* Windows on life p23-29

**Isnard, Achille Nicolas**

Spengler, J. J. Nonphysiocratic economists

*In* French predecessors of Malthus p264-322

**Isocrates**

Jaeger, W. W. Isocrates defends his paideia

*In* Paideia v3 p132-55

Jaeger, W. W. Rhetoric of Isocrates and its cultural ideal

*In* Paideia v3 p46-70

† Norlin, G. "That old man eloquent"

*In* Things in the saddle p208-33

**About individual works**

*Ad Nicoclem*

Jaeger, W. W. Prince's education

*In* Paideia v3 p84-105

*Areopagiticus*

Jaeger, W. W. Date of Isocrates' Areopagiticus and the Athenian opposition

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p409-50

Jaeger, W. W. Freedom and authority: the conflict within the radical democracy

*In* Paideia v3 p106-31

*Panegyricus*

Jaeger, W. W. Political culture and the Panhellenic ideal

*In* Paideia v3 p71-83

**Isolationism (the word)**

Fitch, R. E. Hidden talent

*In* Certain blind man p37-67

**Isolationism (United States).** See United States—Foreign relations

**Isolationism, Retreat toward.** Wish, H.

*In* Contemporary America p383-411

**Isomerism**

Haynes, W. Molecules made to order

*In* This chemical age p20-39

See also Stereochemistry

**Isotopes**

Urey, H. C. Methods and objectives in the separation of isotopes

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications p30-35

**Israel**

**Ten lost tribes**

Friedman, L. M. Ten tribes lost again

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p153-59

**Israels, Josef**

Dateline Addis Ababa

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p39-55

**Istanbul**

Orcutt, W. D. Surplus dogs and wives in Istanbul

*In* From my library walls p80-84

"It is well with my soul." Spafford, H. G

*In* Brock, E. E. Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p75-82

It takes two (criticism) Falkner, V. and Seusse, D

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p294-96

**Italia (Airship)**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Epic of the Italia

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p327-42

**Italian drama**

Hall, V. Italy: theories of the drama

*In* Renaissance literary criticism p37-45

Vittorini, D. Italy

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p318-69

**Italian fiction**

History and criticism—20th century

Haines, H. E. Vistas in European fiction

*In* What's in a novel p133-68

**Italian language**

Hall, V. Italy: the fight for the vernacular

*In* Renaissance literary criticism p16-36

**Italian literature**

Hall, V. Italy: decorum and the minor genres

*In* Renaissance literary criticism p57-63

Hall, V. Italy: the fight for the vernacular

*In* Renaissance literary criticism p16-36

Swiss authors

Friederich, W. P. Switzerland's contribution to the international appreciation of Dante Alighieri

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p74-86

**Italian poetry**

Bowra, C. M. Tasso and the romance of Christian chivalry

*In* From Virgil to Milton p139-93

Hall, V. Italy: the poet and his purpose

*In* Renaissance literary criticism p64-81

Hall, V. Italy: theories of the epic

*In* Renaissance literary criticism p46-52

**Italian sociology. Panunzio, C. M.**

*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p638-52

**Italians in Africa**

Graham, M. W. Diplomatic struggle for Africa

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p175-212

**Italians in New York (City)**

Strunsky, S. Italians

*In* No mean city p71-76

**Italians in the United States**

Adamic, L. Americans from Italy

*In* Nation of nations p19-36

**Ascoli, M. Italian-Americans**

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p31-41

**Brown, F. J. Italian Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p257-70

**Italo-Ethiopian war, 1935-1936**

Chicago tribune. British lose the Ethiopian war

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p116-17

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Italy and Abyssinia; the Hoare-Laval proposals

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p16-26

Israels, J. Dateline Addis Ababa

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p39-55

Matthews, H. L. Badoglio enters Addis Ababa

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p76-79

Miller, W. Invasion

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p71-76

Wells, F. G. Mata Hari for a day

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p235-47

**Italy**

Albrecht-Carrié, R. Italy

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p377-405

Bonsal, S. Fiume and Italy's passion week

*In* Suitors and suppliants p96-117

Croce, B. Italy's place as an ally

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p128-33

Godfrey, J. L. Kingdom of Italy

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p60-81

Morgan, C. Italia irredenta

*In* Reflections in a mirror p156-64

Morrell, S. Italy

*In* Spheres of influence p265-315

Newman, B. Italy

*In* New Europe p489-506

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Can Italy recover the status of a great power?

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p281-82

Civilization

Deutsch, M. E. Tribute to Italy

*In* Letter and the spirit p179-84

Constitution

Einaudi, M. Proposed Italian constitution

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p92-104

Description and travel

Emerson, R. W. Two visits

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p139-60

Semper, I. J. In the steps of Dante

*In* In the steps of Dante, and other papers p11-40

Economic conditions

Ebenstein, W. Impact of the second World war on Italian fascism

*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p145-70

**Italy—Economic conditions—Continued**

Sikes, E. R. Economic organization of fascist Italy  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p395-415

Sikes, E. R. Evaluation of fascist Italy  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p438-48

**Economic policy**

Sikes, E. R. Economic policies of fascist Italy  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p416-37

**Foreign relations—Treaties**

Anti-comintern pact and the Pact of Berlin

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p63-66

**Foreign relations—Great Britain**

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Anglo-Italian agreement

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p144-46

**History**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Italian renaissance  
*In* History of western philosophy p495-503

**History—Revolution of 1848**

Ossoli, S. M. F. marchesa d'. Roman revolution: three letters

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p161-72

**History—1849-1870**

Sirich, J. B. Federalism in Tuscany, 1859-1860

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p190-208

**History—1922-1945**

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Fascist revolution

*In* Governments of foreign powers p225-37

**History—Allied occupation, 1943-**

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Allied occupation and political reconstruction in Italy

*In* Governments of foreign powers p249-55

**Industries**

Luzzatto, B. B. A. Italy's industrial development

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p229-44

**Nationality**

Kohn, H. Italy: Mazzini  
*In* Prophets and peoples p77-104

**Politics and government**

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Fascist revolution

*In* Governments of foreign powers p225-37

Castiglioni, A. Suggestion that kills—the political myths

*In* Adventures of the mind p359-98

Cave, F. A. Italy

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p229-65

Duggan, S. P. H. Italy—fascism, a pseudo-renaissance

*In* Professor at large p230-48

Ebenstein, W. Impact of the second World war on Italian fascism

*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p145-70

Hollenbeck, D. Italy's political situation  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p599-600

Kohn, H. Italy: Mazzini

*In* Prophets and peoples p77-104

Loewenstein, K. Area of monarchical restoration

*In* Political reconstruction p138-55

London, K. Fascist Italy

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p133-81

McGovern, W. M. Political philosophy of fascism

*In* From Luther to Hitler p531-95

Morrell, S. Italy

*In* Spheres of influence p265-315

Rossi, J. Pre-fascist Italian political thought

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p553-73

Sikes, E. R. Evaluation of fascist Italy  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p438-48

Sikes, E. R. Italian fascism

*In* Contemporary economic systems p377-94

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Italian weakness and fascist ambition

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p277-80

United States military academy, West Point. Government of Italy

*In* Contemporary foreign governments p105-51

**Relations (general) with Latin America**

Behrendt, R. F. Totalitarian aggressors  
*In* Latin American economic institute.

Economic defense of the western hemisphere p103-29

**Relations (general) with United States**

Broun, H. C. William Nuckles Doak

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p263-65

**Territorial expansion**

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Italian occupation of Albania

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p249-58

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Recognition of the Italian Empire. I

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p151-57

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Recognition of the Italian Empire. II

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p158-70

It's a gift (criticism). Goetz, C. and Otvos, D.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p292-93

It's a mystery to me. Rice, C.

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p87-96

It's fun to write a mystery. Hughes, D. B. F.

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p232-37

- Iturbi, José**  
 Ewen, D. José Iturbi  
*In* Dictators of the baton p112-16  
 O'Connell, C. José Iturbi  
*In* Other side of the record p37-48  
**Iturbide, Agustín de, emperor of Mexico**  
 Lansing, M. F. Iturbide, soldier and emperor  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p59-72  
 Magner, J. A. Agustín de Iturbide; liberator and emperor  
*In* Men of Mexico p269-305  
**Ivan IV, emperor of Russia**  
 Inge, W. R. Three human monsters  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p198-215  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Ivan the Terrible  
*In* Living biographies of famous rulers p153-63  
**Iverson, Caroline**  
 Knapp, S. Caroline Iverson  
*In* New wings for women p100-16  
**Ives, Brayton**  
 Cannon, C. L. Golden age  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p142-56  
**Ives, Charles Edward**  
 Letter to Lehman Engel  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p345-46  
     About  
 Copland, A. Ives case  
*In* Our new music p149-61  
 Howard, J. T. Charles E. Ives  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p395-97  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Experimenters  
*In* Our contemporary composers p237-66  
 Siegmester, E. Charles Ives  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p749-53  
**Ives, George Lockhart**  
 Sloane, W. M. George Lockhart Ives  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p102-04  
**Ives, Herbert Eugene**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Herbert Eugene Ives: applied electro-optics to radio  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p210-12  
**Ives, Hilda (Libby)**  
 Stidger, W. L. Hilda Ives  
*In* Human side of greatness p195-207  
**Ives, Levi Silliman**  
 Burton, K. K. Levi Silliman Ives [1797-1876]  
*In* In no strange land p 1-11  
**Ivey, John Eli**  
 Educational action for development of regional materials  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p233-62  
**Ivins, William Mills**  
 Cohen, J. H. William M. Ivins  
*In* They builded better than they knew p91-107

- Note on the earliest precursors of mezzotinting and aquatinting  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p343-44  
**Ivy, Robert Henry and Miller, Henry Alexander**  
 Plastic surgery  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p160-76  
**Iwasaki family**  
 Gunther, J. Men of yen  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p87-97  
**Izquierdo, María**  
 Helm, M. Mexicanism  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p136-56

J

- Jachimecki, Zdzisław**  
 Fryderyk Chopin  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p218-36  
**Jack and Gill, a scholarly commentary.**  
 Dennie, J.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p20-23  
**Jack the giant killer.** Broun, H. C.  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p101-06  
**Jackey, David Frederick**  
 Education for work  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p148-66  
**Jackpot (criticism)** Bolton, G.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p216-17  
**Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall**  
 Insane root: war and the state  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p310-17  
 Atlan 119:12 Ja '17  
     About individual works  
     Peacefulness of being at war  
 Wallas, G. Comment on Dr Jacks's article "The peacefulness of being at war"  
*In* Men and ideas p95-102  
**Jackson, Andrew**  
 First inaugural address  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p134-36  
     About  
 Blair, W. Jack Downing—common sense in imagination  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p51-76  
 Faulkner, H. U. Jacksonian democracy  
*In* American political and social history p185-205  
 Goebel, D. B. and Goebel, J. General Jackson  
*In* Generals in the White House p66-97  
 James, M. Andrew Jackson, 1767-1845  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p40-47  
 Milton, G. F. People's leader  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p73-94

**Jackson, Andrew—About—Continued**

- Pollard, J. E. Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren  
*In* Presidents and the press p147-200
- Roosevelt, F. D. Address at the Jackson day dinner, Washington, D.C., January 8, 1938; January 8, 1940  
*In* Nothing to fear p125-32; p193-202
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Andrew Jackson  
*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p169-83
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Andrew Jackson's farewell address  
*In* American scriptures p33-37
- Walton, J. Andrew Jackson  
*In* Makers of the U. S. A. p43-51
- Wecter, D. Old Hickory  
*In* Hero in America p199-221
- Jackson, Charles Thomas**  
 Raper, H. R. Congressional warfare  
*In* Man against pain p134-41
- Raper, H. R. Jackson and Long  
*In* Man against pain p155-60
- Raper, H. R. More trouble  
*In* Man against pain p111-18
- Raper, H. R. Tragedy  
*In* Man against pain p119-26
- Robinson, V. Charles Thomas Jackson (1805-1880)  
*In* Victory over pain p108-18
- Jackson, Chevalier**  
 Long and stony path to medicine  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making 2d ser p106-15
- Jackson, Chevalier and Jackson, Chevalier Lawrence**  
 Romance of bronchoscopy  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1940 p131-44
- Jackson, David Kelly**  
 Philip Pendleton Cooke: Virginia gentleman, lawyer, hunter, and poet  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p282-326
- Jackson, Elizabeth**  
 Faith and fire within us; excerpt. See Jackson, E. Of goodness  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. Modern English readings p170-82
- Jackson, Frederick**  
 About individual works  
*Slightly scandalous*  
 Nathan, G. J. Slightly scandalous  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p18-19
- Jackson, Frederick John Foakes-. See** Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John
- Jackson, George**  
 Willison, G. F. Gulch gold and blossom rock  
*In* Here they dug the gold p49-70
- Jackson, Helen Maria (Fiske) Hunt**  
 About individual works  
*Ramona*  
 McWilliams, C. Growth of a legend  
*In* Southern California country p70-83

**Jackson, Holbrook**

- Bibliotaphs and book misers  
*In* Targ, W. ed. Carrousel for bibliophiles p87-93
- Books bound in human skin  
*In* Targ, W. ed. Carrousel for bibliophiles p13-18
- Jackson, Jacob Hugh**  
 Business self-regulation versus government control  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed. Lectures for bankers and business executives p353-69
- Jackson, Robert Houghwout**  
 Excerpts from opening address before Nuremberg international military tribunal, November 21, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p734-43
- Louis D. Brandeis  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical. Anthology, 1934-1944, p231-39  
 Jew Front J1 '43
- Nuremberg and international law  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p213-22
- Report to the President on atrocities and war crimes, June 7, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p266-76
- Statecraft under a written constitution  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed. Men of tomorrow p51-67
- Statement on war trials agreement, August 12, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p432-34
- About  
 McCune, W. Prelude and feud  
*In* Nine young men p164-87  
 See also Willkie, W. L. jt auth
- Jackson, Stonewall. See** Jackson, Thomas Jonathan
- Jackson, Thomas Jonathan**  
 Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Stonewall Jackson  
*In* American scriptures p133-40
- Jackson, William Alexander**  
 Notes on English "publishers' bindings" of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p483-88
- Jackson, William H.**  
 Chaney, R. G. William H. Jackson  
*In* Mediums and the development of mediumship p169-80
- Jackson, William Kenneth**  
 Reciprocal trade agreement program and postwar tariff policy  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p98-106
- Jacob, the patriarch**  
 Brown, C. R. Ladder which reached the sky  
*In* Dreams come true p21-30
- Jacob, Berthold**  
 Singer, K. D. "King of Belize," a submarine tipster  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p97-108



- Jacob, Ernest Fraser**  
*Inheritance of Christendom*  
*In Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend*  
 p159-74  
 To and from the court of Rome in the  
 early fifteenth century  
*In Studies in Franch language and*  
*mediaeval literature, by various au-*  
*thors p161-81*
- Jacob, Heinrich Eduard**  
 Heinrich Heine  
*In Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds*  
*Torch of freedom p149-66*  
 Truth for truth's sake  
*In Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p53-59*
- "Jacob A Riis;"** excerpt. Riis, R. W.  
*In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds*  
*Story essays p70-78*
- Jacobeans, The** Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and  
 Smith, J. C.  
*In Critical history of English poetry*  
 p99-109
- Jacobi, Abraham**  
 Kagan, S. R. Dr Abraham Jacobi  
*In Leaders of medicine p41-51*
- Jacobi, Frederick**  
 Howard, J. T. Frederick Jacobi  
*In Our American music (1946 ed) p473-*  
 75  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar  
 idioms  
*In Our contemporary composers p114-*  
 206
- Jacobowsky and the colonel (criticism).**  
 Behrman, S. N.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the*  
*year, 1943-1944, p263-67*
- Jacobs, Charles Louis**  
 Problem of formal discipline  
*In Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth cen-*  
*tury education p265-84*
- Jacobs, Edwin Elmore**  
 Biological regularities II  
*In Pendell, E. ed Society under analy-*  
*sis p141-59*
- Jacobs, Joseph**  
 Marx, A. Jewish scholarship of Joseph  
 Jacobs  
*In Studies in Jewish history and book-*  
*lore p396-99*
- Jacobs, Marion Lee.** See Wheeler, Cyril  
 Keister, jt auth
- Jacobs, Melville**  
 Anthropological view of colonial and race  
 questions  
*In If men want peace, by various au-*  
*thors p97-111*
- Jacobs, Noah Jonathan**  
 "Stop it! I like it!"; a study in semantics  
*In New directions in prose & poetry,*  
 1941, by various authors p699-704
- Jacobsen, Alfred.** See Donnell, O. D. jt  
 auth
- Jacobsen, Jens Peter**  
 Allen, W. G. The agnostic: J. P. Jacob-  
 sen  
*In Renaissance in the North p87-100*  
 Gustafson, A. Toward decadence; Jens  
 Peter Jacobsen  
*In Six Scandinavian novelists p73-122*
- Jacobsen, Jerome Vincent**  
 Educational foundations of the Jesuits in  
 colonial Hispanic America  
*In Greater America, by various authors*  
 p105-23
- Jacobsen, Thorkild**  
 Mesopotamia: the cosmos as a state  
*In Frankfort, H and others Intellectual*  
*adventure of ancient man p125-*  
 84  
 Mesopotamia: the function of the state  
*In Frankfort, H and others Intellectual*  
*adventure of ancient man p185-201*  
 Mesopotamia the good life  
*In Frankfort, H and others Intellectual*  
*adventure of ancient man p202-19*
- Jacobson, Egbert**  
 Free and unhindered expression  
*In McCausland, E. ed Work for artists*  
 p153-59
- Jacobson, Jacob Mark**  
 Writing the national constitution  
*In Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick,*  
 E. M. eds Running the country  
 p36-54
- Jacobson, Leopold.** See Straus, O. Choco-  
 late soldier
- Jacoby, Franz Carl,** See Jacoby, Joel
- Jacoby, Joel**  
 Liptzin, S. Jewish Christians  
*In Germany's stepchildren p45-64*
- Jacoby, Melville J.**  
 Farewell to Bataan  
*In Riess, C. ed They were there p424-*  
 26  
 Life 12 44 Mr 30 '42
- Jacoby, Neil Herman**  
 Financial policies of business enterprise  
*In McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bank-*  
*ers and business executives p491-*  
 511
- Jacopone da Todi**  
 Fowlie, W. Poet and the mystic  
*In Clowns and angels p130-46*
- Jacovleff, Alexandre.** See Iakovlev, Alex-  
 andre
- Jaderny, Bedric.** See Kernig, Willy
- Jadwiga, queen consort of Vladislav II**  
 Jagiello, king of Poland  
 Kellogg, C. H. Jadwiga  
*In Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and*  
*women of Poland p24-36*
- Jaekle, Edwin F.**  
 Van Devander, C. W. Boss Platt's shoes  
*In Big bosses p63-78*
- Jaeger, Werner Wilhelm**  
 Date of Isocrates' Areopagiticus and the  
 Athenian opposition  
*In Athenian studies, by various authors*  
 p409-50
- Paideia v2**  
 Contents  
 Fourth century  
 Gorgias: the educator as statesman  
 Memory of Socrates  
 Meno the new knowledge  
 Plato and posterity  
 Plato's smaller Socratic dialogues:  
 the problem of arete  
 Protagoras' sophistic or Socratic  
 paideia?  
 Republic  
 Symposium eros

**Jaeger, Werner W.—Continued****Paideia v3***Contents*

Demosthenes: the death-struggle and transfiguration of the city-state  
Freedom and authority: the conflict within the radical democracy

Greek medicine as paideia

Isocrates defends his paideia

Plato and Dionysius: the tragedy of paideia

Plato's *Laws*

Plato's *Phaedrus*: philosophy and rhetoric

Political culture and the Panhellenic ideal

Prince's education

Rhetoric of Isocrates and its cultural ideal

Xenophon: the ideal squire and soldier

**Jaffe, Bernard**

† Devil's own domain (same as: Mental diseases)

In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p163-96

**Jaffe, Haym**

Development of the experimental method

In Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p31-45

**Jaffé, William**

Léon Walras' theory of capital accumulation

In Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p37-48

**Jagatjit Singh Bahadur, maharaja of Kapurthala**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Sikh states of the Punjab

In Royal India p246-67

**Jaguars**

Sanderson, I. T. Amazonia

In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p242-45

**Jahan Begum, nawab sultan, begum of Bhopal**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Two Moslem states In Royal India p166-98

**Jahn, Edwin Cornelius**

Chemistry in the education of a forester

In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p341-50

J Chem Educ 16:570

**Jahn, Friedrich Ludwig**

Viereck, P. R. E. Father Jahn, the first storm trooper

In Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p63-89

**Jainism**

Browne, L. What happened in India

In This believing world p119-65

Conger, G. P. Outline of Indian philosophy

In Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p12-23

Jaina sutras; excerpt

In Bible of the world, by various authors p345-51

Warren, H. Introduction to Jainism

In Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p204-21

**Jaipur, India (State)**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of Rajputana: land of kings

In Royal India p26-106

Huxley, A. L. Jaipur

In World of Aldous Huxley p469-71

**Jalāl al-Dīn, Rūmī, Maulānā**

From the Masnavi

In World Bible, by various authors p470-75

Masnavi; excerpt

In Bible of the world, by various authors p1325-35

Jalalu'ddin Rūmī. See Jalāl al-Dīn, Rūmī, Maulānā

**Jamerson, Pauline and Lawrence, Reginald**

About individual works

*Feathers in a gale*

Nathan, G. J. Feathers in a gale

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p176-78

**James I, king of Scotland**

Coming of love

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p66-69

Kingis quair; excerpt. See James I, king of Scotland. Coming of love

About

Abramowitz, I. Prince and poet

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p65-66

**James II, king of Great Britain**

Gooch, G. P. Burnet and the Stuart kings

In Courts and cabinets p70-85

**James, Ben**

Pantry of democracy

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p231-37

Read Digest 41:113 N '42

**James, Daniel Lewis**

About individual works

*Winter soldiers*

Nathan, G. J. Winter soldiers

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p153-55

**James, Eleanor**

Imagery of Francis Quarles' *Emblems*

In Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943 p26-49

**James, George Francis**

Wartime price control

In Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p142-54

**James, Henry, 1811-1882**

Social significance of our institutions

In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p234-56

About

Blau, J. L. Henry James, sr

In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p231-34

Schneider, H. W. Spiritual socialism and spontaneity

In History of American philosophy p301-12

**James, Henry, 1843-1916**

Banquet of initiation

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p260-331

**James, Henry, 1843-1916—Continued**

**Bundle of letters**

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
p279-311

**Hawthorne**

*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p427-565

**Life in London**

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
p271-79

**Siege of Rome**

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
p312-31

**Small boy and others**

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was  
a child* p121-36

**William Dean Howells**

*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p570-79

Harp W Je 19 '86

**About**

**Fliot, T S Henry James**

*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p854-65

**Frierson, W. C. Henry James's version  
of the experimental novel**

*In* English novel in transition p107-15

**Gerould, G. H. Explorers of the inner  
life**

*In* Patterns of English and American  
fiction p438-61

**Hackett, F. Henry James revisited**

*In* On judging books p247-49

**James, H. Banquet of initiation**

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
p269-331

**James, H. Small boy and others**

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was  
a child* p121-36

**Knight, L. C. Henry James and the  
trapped spectator**

*In* Explorations p174-89

**McCullough, B. W. Novelist in search of  
perfection**

*In* Representative English novelists: De-  
foe to Conrad p274-302

**Nuhn, F. Enchanted kingdom of Henry  
James**

*In* Wind blew from the East p87-163

**Orcutt, W. D. Redundancy of Henry  
James**

*In* From my library walls p134-38

**Peacock, R. Henry James and the drama**

*In* Poet in the theatre p26-46

**Perry, B. Henry James**

*In* American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p87-88

**Snell, G. Henry James**

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-  
1947 p129-40

**Tindall, W. Y. Stream of consciousness**

*In* Forces in modern British literature,  
1885-1946, p283-317

**Winters, A. Y. Maule's well; or, Henry  
James and the relation of morals to  
manners**

*In* In defense of reason p300-43

**Woolf, V. S. Henry James**

*In* Death of the moth p129-55

**About individual works**

*Turn of the screw*

Porter, K. A. and others. Henry James:  
The turn of the screw, by K. A. Por-  
ter, Allen Tate, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation  
to learning* p221-35

**James, Jesse Woodson**

Wecter, D. Dime novel and Buffalo Bill  
*In* Hero in America p341-63

**James, Marquis**

Alfred I. duPont. the family rebel; ex-  
cerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories  
from great lives* p346-56

Andrew Jackson, 1767-1845

*In* There were giants in the land, by  
various authors p40-47

**Behind the tambourine**

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
er's digest reader p279-84  
No Am 239:263 Mr '35

**James, Philip**

Howard, J. T. Philip James

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p475-  
76

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar  
idioms

*In* Our contemporary composers p114-  
206

**James, Preston Everett**

Latin America: pattern of development

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p630-34

**James, R. W.**

Canada

*In* Inter-American affairs, 1943, by var-  
ious authors p139-50

**James, Thomas**

Burpee, L. J. Button and others

*In* Discovery of Canada p85-98

**James, Will**

I learned to ride

*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins*  
p305-14

Lone cowboy; excerpt

*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins*  
p305-14

**About**

Scully, F. James

*In* Rogues' gallery p162-78

**James, William**

Common enemy; early letters of Oliver  
Wendell Holmes, jr., and William  
James

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). At-  
lantic harvest p647-60

Essays in radical empiricism

**Contents**

Does 'consciousness' exist?

*also in* J Philos Psychol Sci Meth  
S 1 '04

Essence of humanism

*also in* J Philos Psychol Sci Meth  
Mr 2 '05

Experience of activity

*also in* Psychol R Ja '05

How two minds can know one thing  
*also in* J Philos Psychol Sci Meth  
Mr 30 '05

La notion de conscience

*also in* Archiv de Psychol Je '05

**James, William**

- Essays in radical empiricism  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Place of affectional facts in a world of pure experience  
*also in* J Philos Psychol Sci Meth My 25 '05  
 Thing and its relations  
*also in* J Philos Psychol Sci Meth Ja 19 '05  
 World of pure experience  
*also in* J Philos Psychol Sci Meth S 29, O 13 '04
- Essays on faith and morals  
*Contents*  
 Dilemma of determinism  
*also in* Unitarian R S '84  
 † Energies of men  
*also in* Am M 65:56 N '07  
 Philos R 16:1 Ja '07  
 Science ns 25:321 Mr 1 '07  
 Gospel of relaxation  
 Is life worth living?  
*also in* Int J Ethics O '95  
 † Moral equivalent of war  
*also in* McClure 35 463 Ag '10  
 Pop Sci 77:400 O '10  
 Moral philosopher and the moral life  
*also in* Int J Ethics Ap '91  
 † On a certain blindness in human beings  
 Reflex action and theism  
*also in* Unitarian R O '81  
 † Sentiment of rationality  
*also in* Mind J1 '79  
 Princeton R J1 '82  
 What makes a life significant?  
 † Will to believe  
*also in* New World Je '96
- Four letters  
*In* Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe p408-14
- † Habit  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p45-50  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p93-98
- † Habit or education  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p476-82
- Human nature and war  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p215-16
- Importance of the individual  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p211-13
- Memories and studies; excerpt. See James, W. Moral equivalent of war
- Moral equivalent for war  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p217-18
- † Moral equivalent of war (not same as: † Moral equivalent for war)  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p585-93  
 Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p297-308
- Moral equivalent of war; excerpt  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p154-63
- On tolerance  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p219

**Pragmatism (condensation)**

- In* Frost, S. E. ed Masterworks of philosophy p691-719
- † Remarks at the peace banquet  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p102-05
- Talks to teachers on psychology; excerpt. See James, W. Habit or education
- True education  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p214
- Wealth of a nation  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p209-10
- What is an emotion; excerpt  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p417-28
- World's leadership  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p213
- About**
- Atlantic monthly (Periodical). William James  
*In* Atlantic harvest p101  
 Bergson, H. L. On the pragmatism of William James. Truth and reality  
*In* Creative mind p248-60  
 Dewey, J. Philosophy of William James  
*In* Problems of men p379-95  
 Feibleman, J. K. Pragmatism and inverse probability  
*In* Revival of realism p137-50  
 Hofstadter, R. I. Current of pragmatism  
*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p103-20  
 James, H. Small boy and others  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p121-36  
 McGovern, W. M. Irrationalism and the irrationalists  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p400-52  
 Miller, D. S. Beloved psychologist  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p223-28  
 Muller, H. J. Purport of scientific humanism  
*In* Science and criticism p241-98  
 Nathanson, J. William James; the possibilities of effort  
*In* Forerunners of freedom p79-115  
 Parkes, H. B. William James  
*In* Pragmatic test p72-94  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. William James  
*In* History of western philosophy p811-18
- † Santayana, G. William James  
 † *In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p867-83
- Schneider, H. W. Experience and nature  
*In* History of American philosophy p539-56
- Schneider, H. W. Pragmatic intelligence  
*In* History of American philosophy p513-39
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. William James  
*In* Living biographies of great philosophers p295-305

- James, William**—About—*Continued*  
 Smith, T. V. Scientific way of life with William James as guide  
*In* Philosophic way of life in America 2d ed p51-80  
     About individual works  
     *Principles of psychology*  
 Dewey, J. Vanishing subject in the psychology of James  
*In* Problems of men p396-409
- James family**  
 Schrifgiesser, K. James': a family of minds  
*In* Families p105-53
- Jameson, Robert**  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Neptune versus Vulcan  
*In* Story of the great geologists p61-69
- Jameson, Storm**  
 Gray, J. Hypatia at the helm  
*In* On second thought p201-21
- Jamison, Evelyn Mary**  
 Some notes on the *Anonymi gesta Francorum*, with special reference to the Norman contingent from South Italy and Sicily in the first crusade  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p183-208
- Jamison, John Clark**  
 United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. John C. Jamison, 1849-1928  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p147
- Janáček, Leoš**  
 Graf, M. Great musicians from Strauss to Puccini  
*In* Modern music p117-47  
 Stefan, P. Leoš Janáček  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p143-50
- Janet, Pierre Marie Felix**  
 Somnambulism—a symptom of hysteria  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p733-37
- Janie (criticism). Bentham, J. and Williams, W. H.**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p50-52
- Janney, Russell.** See Hooker, W. B. Vagabond king
- Jannings, Orin**  
     About individual works  
     *Hear that trumpet*  
 Nathan, G. J. Hear that trumpet  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p85-87
- Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah**  
 Ethnic and cultural minorities  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p157-70  
 Historical background  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p 1-27  
 Nationalities and national minorities  
     *Contents*  
     Bilingualism in South Africa  
     Introductory: the unique character of the United States
- National federalism in Switzerland  
 National federalism in the Soviet Union  
 National state of the West unsuited to the multi-national population of East-Central Europe  
 New experiment of the League of nations: systematic international machinery for the protection of minorities  
 Perennial problem of nationalities and national minorities in East-Central Europe  
 Proposals for a solution in the light of experience and emerging patterns of international organization  
 Towards a solution of the minorities problem  
*In* Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Strategy for democracy p101-17
- Janson, Eric**  
 Calverton, V. F. Swedish Christ  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p117-26
- Jansonists**  
 Calverton, V. F. Swedish Christ  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p117-26  
 Tyler, A. F. Religious communism in America  
*In* Freedom's ferment p108-39
- Janssen, Werner**  
 Howard, J. T. Werner Janssen  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p481-82  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound  
*In* Our contemporary composers p23-113
- Janssen van Ceulen, Cornelius**  
 Russell, J. Chapter 3  
*In* British portrait painters p11-15
- January**  
 Baker, R. S. January in the countryman's year  
*In* Countryman's year p215-31  
 Borland, H. G. January  
*In* American year p159-73  
 Quimby, C. W. January—beauty  
*In* Jubilant year p13-21  
 Sackville-West, V. M. January  
*In* Country notes p14
- January thaw (criticism) Roos, W.**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p299-300
- Japan**  
 Bisson, T. A. Treatment of a defeated Japan  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p61-86  
 Buchan, J. Lafcadio Hearn and Japan  
*In* Comments and characters p250-55  
 Cave, F. A. Japan, China, and their neighbors  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p635-58  
 Chiang, K. Resistance to aggression and renaissance of the nation  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p 1-20  
 Fleisher, W. Ten answers on Japan  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p172-78

**Japan—Continued**

Grew, J. C. Japan and America: an interpretation

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p169-89

Gunther, J. First course in Japanese  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p24-44

Hansen, H. A. and others. Japanese ideals: Shinto-Bushido

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p53-57

Higashi-Kuni, N. prince. Address before Diet on reasons for defeat, September 5, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p540-46

Higashi-Kuni, N. prince. Speech to the Japanese people upon becoming Premier, August 17, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p462-64

**Japan**

*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p189-200

Lerner, M. Nature and future of Japan  
*In* Public journal p332-34

MacArthur, D. Statement on policy in Japan, September 9, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p580-81

Marshall, J. Wayward nations

*In* Freedom to be free p142-80

Sanderson, I. T. Isles of Nippon

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p336-37

Sansom, Sir G. B. Some problems in the Far East

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs Canada & the world of tomorrow p13-25

Sedgwick, F. Tale of old Japan

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p447-55

Shigemitsu, M. Statement on Japan's observance of Potsdam declaration, August 18, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p464-65

Woolcott, A. How to go to Japan

*In* Portable Woolcott p296-305

**Army**

Chiang, K. Crimes and corruption of the Japanese militarists

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p467-81

Gunther, J. Army bearing pamphlets

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p45-61

Gunther, J. Story of two twenty-six

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p98-106

**Bibliography**

Haring, D. G. Guide to reading on Japan

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p417-38

**Civilization**

Hu, S. Modernization of China and Japan: a comparative study in cultural conflict

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p243-51

Northrop, F. S. C. Contemporary India, Japan, and China

*In* Meeting of East and West p405-35

**Commerce**

Ackerman, E. A. Industrial and commercial prospect

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p175-207

Thompson, W. S. Japan: foreign trade

*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p148-64

Van Alstyne, R. W. Opening of Japan

*In* American diplomacy in action p588-96

**Commercial policy**

Kawai, K. Domestic factors in Japanese foreign policy

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p63-89

**Constitution**

Constitution of Japan

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p389-406

London, K. State and society in modern Japan

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p200-25

**Constitutional history**

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Historical background of Japanese constitutional government

*In* Governments of foreign powers p289-309

**Description and travel**

MacLeish, A. Landscape of a people

*In* Time to speak p185-89

MacLeish, A. Of many men on little land

*In* Time to speak p190-92

**Economic conditions**

Carus, C. D. Japan's economic resources

*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p51-53

Haring, D. G. and others. Introductory. Japanese situations as criteria of practical policy

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p3-23

Isaacs, H. R. Japan

*In* No peace for Asia p187-200

Thompson, W. S. Japan: economic future

*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p165-75

**Economic policy**

Brady, R. A. Japan: kokutai and the "co-prosperity sphere"

*In* Business as a system of power p83-119

Brady, R. A. and Oshima, H. T. War organization in Japan

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 5 (24p)

Colegrove, K. W. Totalitarian government in Japan

*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe and Japan (1942 ed) p220-63

Dunaway, P. Japan's economic potential

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p514

**Japan—Economic policy—Continued**

- Lockwood, W. W. War and economic welfare in Japan  
*In* Clarkson, J. D and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p212-23

**Foreign relations**

- Chiang, K. International role of the Republic  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p514-23  
 Resistance and reconstruction p206-14
- Chiang, K. Japan's dilemma  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p345-57
- Chiang, K. Japan's so-called new order  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p134-47  
 Resistance and reconstruction p57-69
- Chiang, K. No relaxation of our efforts  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p405-15  
 Resistance and reconstruction p164-73
- Chiang, K. Prepare for victory  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p247-54  
 Resistance and reconstruction p106-12
- Chiang, K. Wang Ching-wei's secret agreement with Japan  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p358-63
- Churchill, W. L S Warning to Japan  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p294-99
- Friedrich, C. J International and imperialist problems  
*In* Haring, D G ed Japan's prospect p355-72
- Kawai, K. Domestic factors in Japanese foreign policy  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p63-89
- Kerner, R. J. Pacific in the diplomatic conflict of the war  
*In* California University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p105-28
- McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M Japan: the racial approach  
*In* Cultural approach p78-109
- Riesenber, F. Opening of the Japanese door  
*In* Pacific ocean p267-93
- Steiner, H. A. Political and military factors: the Pacific and the Far East  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. War and survival p67-95
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Opening of Japan  
*In* American diplomacy in action p588-96
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Security of the western Pacific, 1918-1943  
*In* American diplomacy in action p346-71

**Foreign relations—Treaties**

- Anti-comintern pact and the Pact of Berlin  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p63-66

**Foreign relations—China**

- Bonsal, S. Last of the Genro and the Shantung unsettlement  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p227-44
- Chiang, K. China cannot be conquered  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p158-73  
 Resistance and reconstruction p70-83
- Chiang, K. To the people of Japan  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p266-97
- Extract from the twenty-one demands  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p58-59
- Lin, Y. Hirota and the child  
*In* With love and irony p41-45
- Mah, N. W. Japan's aims and aspirations on the continent of Asia  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p93-118
- Steiner, H. A. Future of China  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p145-69

**Foreign relations—Great Britain**

- Chiang, K. Appeal to Britain  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p307-08  
 Resistance and reconstruction p123-24

**Foreign relations—Russia**

- Kerr, W. B. Russia and Japan  
*In* Russian army p237-50
- Morin, R. Russo-Japanese clash  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p362-63
- Scott, J. Russia and Japan  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p303-06

**Foreign relations—United States**

- Chiang, K. America's chance to strike at Japan  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p631-36  
 Resistance and reconstruction p264-68
- Henderson, D. M. American armada  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p256-59
- Roosevelt, F. D. Message to the emperor of Japan, December 6, 1941  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p183-85
- Tolschus, O D Before the deluge  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p390-95

**Foreign trade**

*See* Japan—Commerce

**History**

- Isaacs, H. R. Japan  
*In* No peace for Asia p187-200
- Sansom, Sir G. B. Historical foundations of modern Japan  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p498-504

**Japan—History—Continued**

Steiger, G. N. Historical background of present-day Japan  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p43-85

**History—Allied occupation, 1945-**

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Japan under Allied administration  
*In* *Governments of foreign powers* p329-54

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Response to occupation policy  
*In* *Governments of foreign powers* p355-71

Chase, S. Atomic age—year one  
*In* *For this we fought* p77-87

Fainsod, M. Military government and the occupation of Japan  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p287-304

Friedrich, C. J. and Haring, D. G. Military government for Japan  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p409-16

MacArthur, D. Statement on the occupation of Japan, September 14, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p581-82

United States State department. First published directive to General MacArthur  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p379-88

Welles, S. Nationalist surge in Asia  
*In* *Where are we heading* p284-333

Wright, Q. Discussion of the Far East  
*In* Wright, Q. ed *Foreign policy for the United States* p139-61

**History, Naval**

Kiralfy, A. Japanese naval strategy  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p457-84

**Industries**

Ackerman, E. A. Industrial and commercial prospect  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p175-207

Ackerman, E. A. Japan: have or have-not nation?  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p25-41

Fortune (Periodical). Japan's economic dilemma  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p515-21

Grajdanzev, A. J. Industrial expansion for war  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p514-15

Thompson, W. S. Japan: modern industrial development  
*In* *Population and peace in the Pacific* p134-47

**Intellectual life**

Haring, D. G. Challenge of Japanese ideology  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p259-85

**Kings and rulers**

Fortune (Periodical). Who rules Japan?  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p524-32

**Native races**

Hulse, F. S. Physical types among the Japanese  
*In* *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p122-33

**Navy**

Gunther, J. Army bearing pamphlets  
*In* *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p45-61

**Politics and government**

Bisson, T. A. Japanese state in action  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p521-24

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Political developments from the Restoration to World war II  
*In* *Governments of foreign powers* p310-28

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Response to occupation policy  
*In* *Governments of foreign powers* p355-71

Byas, H. Assassination of a prime minister  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p348-51

Castiglioni, A. Suggestion that kills—the political myths  
*In* *Adventures of the mind* p359-98

Clyde, P. H. Far East  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p574-92

Colegrove, K. W. Totalitarian government in Japan  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds *Government in wartime Europe and Japan* (1942 ed) p220-63

Crain, M. Men who rule Japan  
*In* *Rulers of the world* (1942 ed) p225-46

Fortune (Periodical). Who rules Japan?  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p524-32

Gunther, J. Story of two twenty-six  
*In* *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p98-106

Katayama, K. pseud. Democratic revolution in Japan?  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p246-50

London, K. Japan; feudalism and imperialism  
*In* *Backgrounds of conflict* p182-241

Mah, N. W. Japan's aims and aspirations on the continent of Asia  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. *Renaissance of Asia* p93-118

Stowe, L. Which way China and Japan?  
*In* *While time remains* p137-61

United States military academy, West Point. Government of Japan  
*In* *Contemporary foreign governments* p245-99



**Japan—Politics and government—Continued**  
 Watkins, F. M. Prospects of constitutional democracy  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p305-31

Wasserman, L. Japanese fascism  
*In* *Modern political philosophies and what they mean* p206-20

**Population**

Parsons, T. Population and social structure  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p87-114

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Japan's human resources  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p511-12

Thompson, W. S. Japan: the population of the empire  
*In* *Population and peace in the Pacific* p93-108

Trewartha, G. T. Meaning of recent population trends  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p512-14

**Relations (general) with China**

Abend, H. China and Japan  
*In* *Pacific charter* p47-61  
 Chiang, K. Japan: enemy of humanity  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v 1 p83-88

Resistance and reconstruction p34-38

Gunther, J. Japan makes war  
*In* *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p107-28

**Relations (general) with Latin America**

Behrendt, R. F. Totalitarian aggressors  
*In* *Latin American economic institute. Economic defense of the western hemisphere* p103-29

**Relations (general) with Russia**

Gunther, J. Russian position  
*In* *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p154-64

**Religion**

Chan, W. Buddhist Japan and world peace  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p473-88

Haring, D. G. Religion, magic, and morale  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p209-58

Haydon, A. E. Amaterasu Omikami  
*In* *Biography of the gods* p199-217

Hearn, L. A living God  
*In* *Atlantic monthly* (Periodical) *Atlantic harvest* p151-62

Holton, D. C. Shintoism  
*In* Jurji, E. J. ed *Great religions of the modern world* p141-77

London, K. Fundamentals of Japan's religious ideology  
*In* *Backgrounds of conflict* p182-99

McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Japan: the racial approach  
*In* *Cultural approach* p78-109

Sakamaki, S. Shintō: Japanese ethnocentrism  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed *Philosophy—East and West* p130-36

Storrs, C. E. Shinto and mystical nationalism  
*In* *Many creeds, one cross* p127-54

**Social conditions**

Haring, D. G. and others. Introductory: Japanese situations as criteria of practical policy  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p3-23

Parsons, T. Population and social structure  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p87-114

London, K. State and society in modern Japan  
*In* *Backgrounds of conflict* p200-25

**Social life and customs**

Mears, H. Japanese way  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p532-38

Parry, A. Tattooing as a fine art in Japan  
*In* *Travel* (Periodical) *Week-end book of travel* p102-13

**Territorial expansion**

Bonsal, S. Korea: once the land of the morning calm  
*In* *Suitors and suppliants* p219-26

Chiang, K. Japanese phrases and pretensions  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v2 p485-92

Chiang, K. Time sets against the aggressor  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v2 p611-14

Gunther, J. Japan makes war  
*In* *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p107-28

Honjo, S. baron Honjo on Japan's plans of conquest  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p324-26

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Strategy and fruits of Japanese imperialism  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p538-45

**Japan current.** See Kuroshio

**Japanese in California**

McWilliams, C. Los Angeles archipelago  
*In* *Southern California country* p314-29

**Japanese in China**

Chiang, K. Appeal to Japan  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v 1 p89-92

Chiang, K. Manchuria: hell on earth  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v2 p505-13

Resistance and reconstruction p198-205

Chiang, K. Northeast and territorial integrity  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v2 p615-21

Resistance and reconstruction p256-61

Chiang, K. Our own soil, our own people  
*In* *Resistance and reconstruction* p41-43

Chiang, K. Our successes  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v 1 p93-98

**Japanese in China—Continued**

Chiang, K. To the people of Japan  
In *Resistance and reconstruction* p39-40

Fleisher, W. Manchurian incident  
In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p345-48

**Japanese in Korea**

Isaacs, H. R. Korea: between the mill-stones  
In *No peace for Asia* p81-102

**Japanese in the Hawaiian Islands**

Shapiro, H. L. Instability of the human organism  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p454-62

**Japanese in the Philippine Islands**

Romulo, C. P. Japanese mind  
In *Mother America* p65-71

**Japanese in the United States**

Buck, P. S. Japanese Americans  
In *American unity and Asia* p96-104

McWilliams, C. Our Japanese hostages  
In *Brothers under the skin* p147-75

Parsons, E. L. Legacy of the Japanese-American evacuation  
In Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p55-66

Redfield, R. Japanese-Americans  
In Ogburn, W. F. ed *American society in wartime* p143-64

Rheinstein, M. Armed forces and the civilian population  
In Puttkammer, E. W. ed *War and the law* p58-91

Rouček, J. S. Japanese Americans  
In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p325-40

Sandburg, C. Americanized Japanese  
In *Home front memo* p222-24

**Japanese national characteristics.** See *National characteristics, Japanese*

**Japanese poetry**

Fletcher, J. G. Orient and contemporary poetry  
In Christy, A. E. ed *Asian legacy and American life* p145-74

**History and criticism****Modern poets of Japan**

In *New directions in prose & poetry, 1938*, by various authors unp

**Japanese spies in the United States**

Singer, K. D. Hirohito in Harlem  
In *Spies and traitors of World war II* p185-94

**Japanese surrender documents, September 2, 1945**

In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p522-31

**Japonica.** See *Quince, Flowering***Jarratt, Devereux**

Sweet, W. W. Religion reaches the masses: the great awakenings  
In *Religion in colonial America* p271-318

**Jasper, John**

Brawley, B. G. John Jasper: "The sun do move"  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p793-98

**Jastrow, Joseph**

Anesthesia dreams  
In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p531-35

**Jászi, Oscar**

Marxian paradox  
In Wittke, C. F. and others. *Democracy is different* p34-55

Political organization of the future  
In *Toward international organization*, by various authors p190-218

Postwar pacification in Europe  
In *Federation: the coming structure of world government*, by various authors p146-60

Problem of Sub-Carpathian Ruthenia  
In Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia*: p193-215

Reversals of dominance in Central Europe  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p662-67

**Jaubert, Pierre**

Spengler, J. J. Repopulationists  
In *French predecessors of Malthus* p77-109

**Jauhar al-Rumi**

Marx, A. Paltiel-Jauhar  
In *Studies in Jewish history and booklore* p3-8

Jáuregui, Pablo Antonio José de Olavide y. See Olavide y Jáuregui, Pablo Antonio José de

**Jaurès, Jean Léon**

Brogan, D. W. Ghost of Jaurès  
In *French personalities and problems* p95-98

Herzog, W. Jaurès  
In *From Dreyfus to Petain* p160-75

Péguy, C. P. Jaurès  
In *Men and saints* p143-59

**Java**

Cole, F. C. Java  
In *Peoples of Malaysia* p224-48

Thompson, W. S. Colonies of Southeast Asia I  
In *Population and peace in the Pacific* p251-73

**Civilization**

Soerianatadjoemena, R. M. M. Indonesian culture  
In Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p346-58

**Intellectual life**

Soerianatadjoemena, R. M. M. Indonesian culture  
In Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p346-58

**Java sea, Battle of the, 1942**

Leeming, J. Battle of the Java sea  
In *Brave ships of World war II* p141-55

**Javitz, Romana**

Public interest  
In McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p27-35

**Jaws****Surgery**

Kazanjan, V. H. Jaw reconstruction  
In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p306-36

**Jayme, Luis**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Luis Jayme, O. F. M.; Franciscan protomartyr of California  
*In* Sanctity in America p182-85

**Jazz music**

- Aldrich, R. "Drawing a line for jazz"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p717-20  
 Copland, A. Foreground—since 1918  
*In* Our new music p70-123  
 Dorian, F. American scene  
*In* History of music in performance p348-56  
 Ewen, D. King Oliver  
*In* Men of popular music p15-30  
 Ewen, D. Paul Whiteman; Ferde Grofé  
*In* Men of popular music p99-116  
 Gershwin, G. Composer speaks  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p486-87  
 † Gershwin, G. Relation of jazz to American music  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p728-29  
 Howard, J. T. From plain-song to swing—a story of rhythms  
*In* This modern music p172-92  
 Howard, J. T. Men of jazz  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p729-32  
 Howard, J. T. Our lighter musical moments  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p643-77  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Broadway and its echoes  
*In* Our contemporary composers p284-320  
 Hughes, P. C. Popular taste in music  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p291-316  
 Sargeant, W. Jazz, hot and hybrid; excerpt  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p692-711  
 Siegmeister, E. What is jazz?  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p691-92  
 Spaeth, S. G. Modernism and jazz  
*In* At home with music p256-73  
 Taubman, H. H. Changing scene  
*In* Music on my beat p189-99

**Jealousy**

Liben, M. Love, jealousy, institutions  
*In* New directions, 1944, by various authors p76-80

**Jeanne d'Arc, Saint.** See Joan of Arc, Saint  
**Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard**  
 When the cathedrals were white

*Contents*

Authorities are badly informed  
 Bordeaux station  
 Brooklyn bridge  
 Business lunch at the Plaza  
 Businessmen's dinner in Boston  
 Caravaggio and surrealism  
 Conditioned air  
 L'école des beaux-arts de Paris  
 Everyone an athlete  
 Fairy catastrophe  
 Family divided  
 Funereal spirit

Grand Central terminal

Great waste

Greatness is in the intention

"I am an American"

In the calendar of the world

Indian raids are not far away

Investigator of the situation

Is it a cancer?

It is a savage city!

Million and a half cars daily

Money

Nevertheless, the municipal council reserves the right. . .

New York is not a completed city. . .

Newspapers

Place of radiant grace

Pride

"Quat'z' arts" in New York

Remarkable architectural sight

Reply to a questionnaire

Saint Front of Perigueux

Searchings and manifestations of the spirit

Skyscrapers are greater than the architects

Skyscrapers of New York are too small!

Something which has been accomplished

Spirit of the machine, and Negroes in the U S A

Spirit of tradition and feeling for contemporary life

Streets are at right angles to each other and the mind is liberated

Suburban trains

There are no trees in the city

Thoughts about Ford

Wax manikins of Fifth avenue

What is the American problem?

When the cathedrals were white

You are strong

**Jeannette (Ship)**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. "Jeannette" expedition

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p118-32

**Jeanroy, Alfred**

Les genres lyriques secondaires dans la poésie provençale du XIV<sup>e</sup> siècle

*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p209-14

**Jeans, Sir James Hopwood**

Exploring the atom

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p189-99

Is there life on other worlds?

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p83-88

Mysterious universe; excerpt See Jeans, Sir J. H. New world of modern physics

† New world of modern physics

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p332-42

Physics & philosophy

*Contents*

From appearance to reality

How do we know?

New physics

Passing of the mechanical age

Some problems of philosophy

Two voices of science and philosophy

What are physics and philosophy?

**Jeans, Sir James H.—Continued****About**

Tute, Sir R. C. Sir James Jeans and his critics

*In* After materialism—what? p99-113

**Jeb (criticism). Ardrey, R.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p316-18

**Jeffers, Robinson**

Foreword to The selected poetry of Robinson Jeffers

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p348-49

**About**

Cargill, O. Freudians

*In* Intellectual America p537-763

De Voto, B. A. Lycanthropy

*In* Minority report p257-64

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Robinson Jeffers and the birth of tragedy

*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p398-412

Wells, H. W. Grander canyons

*In* American way of poetry p148-60

**Jeffers, William Martin**

Moore, J. A. William M. Jeffers: railroad president and wartime rubber czar

*In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p167-78

**Jefferson, Charles Edward**

Behold the Man

*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p138-45

**Jefferson, Howard Bonar**

Christian tradition and physical science

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p266-85

Spirit of American religion

*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p204-32

**Jefferson, Joseph**

Sloane, W. M. Charles Follen McKim,

Charles Eliot Norton, John Quincy

Adams Ward, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Joseph Jefferson

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p 1-11

**Jefferson, Thomas****† First inaugural address**

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p109-13

Free press in a democracy

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p357-60

The generations

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p95

**† Letter from Thomas Jefferson to John Adams on natural aristocracy**

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p114-18

On natural aristocracy

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p217-20

Planning an orchestra

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p666-67

Six letters from Paris

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p51-60

**About**

Baron, S. W. Nationalist fathers

*In* Modern nationalism and religion p23-60

Basso, H. Farewell and hail to Thomas Jefferson: the American as democrat

*In* Mainstream p23-43

Baugh, A. C. Thomas Jefferson, linguistic liberal

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p88-108

Beard, C. A. Washington and Jefferson exemplify constitutionalism

*In* Republic p42-55

Binkley, W. E. Jeffersonian Republicans

*In* American political parties p72-93

Bowers, C. G. Thomas Jefferson, 1743-1826

*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p130-36

Bromfield, L. Thomas Jefferson versus Karl Marx

*In* Few brass tacks p171-222

Brooks, V. W. Thomas Jefferson

*In* World of Washington Irving p133-51

Buck, P. S. Two Americans

*In* What America means to me p181-95

Cannon, C. L. Thomas Jefferson, 1743-1826

*In* American book collectors and collecting p38-49

Craven, A. O. Thomas Jefferson and the democratic dogma

*In* Democracy in American life p 1-37

Dos Passos, J. R. Portico facing the wilderness

*In* Ground we stand on p228-55

Faulkner, H. U. Jeffersonian republicanism

*In* American political and social history p146-63

Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Thomas Jefferson

*In* Pioneer American educators p9-16

Friedman, L. M. Thomas Jefferson and religious liberty

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p31-42

Fritchman, S. H. Thomas Jefferson

*In* Men of liberty p83-102

Hoover, H. C. Thomas Jefferson and the Bill of rights

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p382-85

Jefferson, T. Six letters from Paris

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p51-60

Johnson, G. W. Changelings

*In* American heroes and hero-worship p54-93

Kallen, H. M. Humanistic sources

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p62-86

Lerner, M. Jefferson's children

*In* Public journal p110-12

† Macaulay, T. B. M. 1st baron. Letter to a correspondent in America

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p220-22

Milton, G. F. Philosopher in power

*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p50-72

**Jefferson, Thomas—About—Continued**

- Mumford, L. Universalism of Thomas Jefferson  
*In* South in architecture p43-78  
 Parkes, H. B. Jeffersonian democracy  
*In* Pragmatic test p221-40  
 Peattie, D. C. Long Tom lives to see the day  
*In* Journey into America p3-12  
 Pollard, J. E. Thomas Jefferson  
*In* Presidents and the press p52-95  
 Read, H. E. United States firmly establishes democratic principles  
*In* Fighters for freedom p210-15  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Speech—written on the eve of death, to have been delivered at the Jefferson day dinner, Washington, D.C., April 13, 1945  
*In* Nothing to fear p454-56  
 Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p147-48 (with title: Undelivered Jefferson day address)  
 Sandburg, C. Jefferson's surest memorial  
*In* Home front memo p260-62  
 Schneider, H. W. Theory of freedom  
*In* History of American philosophy p42-55  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Thomas Jefferson  
*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p125-35  
 Shepperson, A. B. Thomas Jefferson visits England and buys a harpsichord  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p80-106  
 Spengler, J. J. Political economy of Jefferson, Madison, and Adams  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p3-59  
 Ulich, R. Thomas Jefferson  
*In* History of educational thought p242-57  
 Umbreit, K. B. Thomas Jefferson  
*In* Founding fathers p 1-103  
 Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Jefferson's inaugural address  
*In* American scriptures p10-15  
 Van Loon, H. W. Thomas Jefferson  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p855-83  
 Walton, J. Thomas Jefferson  
*In* Makers of the U. S. A. p31-42  
 Wecter, D. Thomas Jefferson, the gentle radical  
*In* Hero in America p148-80  
 About individual works  
*Notes on the state of Virginia*  
 Lerch, A. H. Who was the printer of Jefferson's *Notes*?  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p44-56  
 Jeffreys, George Jeffreys, 1st baron  
 Read, H. E. James the second's "public monster number one"  
*In* Fighters for freedom p168-72  
**Jehovah**  
 Haydon, A. E. Yahweh  
*In* Biography of the gods p218-49

**Jehovah's witnesses**

- Bach, M. L. Jehovah's witnesses  
*In* They have found a faith p22-56  
 Beard, C. A. Religious liberty  
*In* Republic p164-77  
 Jellinek, Elvin Morton. See Haggard, H. W. jt auth  
**Jellyfish.** See Medusae  
**Jenckes, Virginia Ellis (Somes)**  
 Betts, A. P. Highlights: women in the 65th-77th United States Congresses  
*In* Women in Congress p11  
**Jenghis Khan**  
 Keith, Sir A. Coming of fierce war and its effects on human evolution  
*In* Evolution and ethics p175-84  
 Lucas, M. S. Rise of the Mongols  
*In* Vast horizons p61-81  
 Read, H. E. Mongol conqueror whose realm is visited by an ace publicity man  
*In* Fighters for freedom p94-99  
**Jenkins, Bill M. and Panton, Frederick C.**  
 "I'm a tank driver. . ."  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p137-42  
 N Y Herald Tribune M O 11 '42  
**Jenkins, Charles Francis**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Charles Francis Jenkins: put pictures on the air  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p141-43  
**Jenkins, Harold**  
 South Africa  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p200-12  
**Jenkins, Harold D.**  
 Some aspects of the background of *Rasselas*  
*In* Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors p8-14  
**Jenner, Edward**  
 Inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae . .  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p279-85  
 Inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae, known by the name of the cow-pox (excerpt from above article)  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p577-81  
 About  
 Fox, R. Jenner  
*In* Great men of medicine p79-97  
**Jenney, Ray Freeman**  
 God's unashamed  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p37-44  
 One of them  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p36-43  
**Jennings, Dean Southern**  
 What! no spinach?  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p261-64

**Jennings, Herbert Spencer**

Laws of heredity and our present knowledge of human genetics on the material side

*In* Scientific aspects of the race problem, by various authors p3-73

Some aspects of the biological bases of human nature

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p89-107

**Jennings, Hughey Ambrose**

Grayson, H. Hughey Ambrose (Eeyah) Jennings

*In* They played the game p76-77

**Jensen, Harold Valdemar**

Very present help

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p43-47

**Jensen, Howard Eikenberry**

Science and human values

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p582-97

Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p218-35

Sci Mo 53:258 S '41

**Jensen, Johannes Vilhelm**

Hackett, F. Danish Nobel prize winner

*In* On judging books p209-12

**Jente, Richard**

Review of proverb literature since 1920

*In* Corona, by various authors p23-44

Untilled field of proverbs

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p112-19

**Jenyns, Soame**

About individual works

*Free enquiry into the nature and origin of evil*

Wiley, B. Cosmic Toryism

*In* Eighteenth century background p43-56

**Jeremiah, the prophet**

Baker, A. E. Jeremiah

*In* Prophets for a day of judgment p 1-21

**Jerome, Saint**

Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the West

*In* Molders of the medieval mind p99-158

Dunney, J. A. Saint Jerome: God's battler

*In* Church history in the light of the saints p59-78

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Three doctors of the church

*In* History of western philosophy p334-52

**Jerome, Chauncey**

Roe, J. W. Early New Haven inventors

*In* Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engineers of old New Haven p11-23

**Jerome, Jennie.** See Churchill, Jennie (Jerome) lady**Jerome, William Travers**

Cohen, J. H. William Travers Jerome

*In* They builded better than they knew p64-69

**Jerrold, Douglas**

Hilaire Belloc and the counter-revolution

*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p 1-10

**Jersey centenarian, A. Harte, F. B.**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p338-40

**Jerusalem**

Finegan, J. Holy land in the time of Jesus

*In* Light from the ancient past p209-51

Savage, H. L. Fourteenth century Jerusalem and Cairo through western eyes

*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p199-220

**Jervis Bay (Ship)**

Cranwell, J. P. Two little Greeks hector a mighty admiral

*In* Spoilers of the sea p283-300

Leeming, J. Jervis Bay

*In* Brave ships of England and America p293-300

Leeming, J. Jervis Bay

*In* Brave ships of World war II p87-95

**Jessness, Oscar Bernard**

Agriculture in wartime

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 22 (23p)

**Jessup, Philip Caryl**

International law and totalitarian war

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p361-74

Am J Int Law 35:329

**Jesting Pilate; excerpt Huxley, A. L.**

*In* World of Aldous Huxley p469-74

**Jests.** See Wit and humor**Jesuits**

Ulich, R. Ignatius of Loyola and the Jesuit system of education

*In* History of educational thought p149-55

**Education**

Schnitzler, H. School theatre of the Jesuits

*In* Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p46-58

**History**

Jacobsen, J. V. Educational foundations of the Jesuits in colonial Hispanic America

*In* Greater America, by various authors p105-23

**Missions**

Bannon, J. F. Pioneer Jesuit missionaries on the Pacific slope of New Spain

*In* Greater America, by various authors p181-97

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Eight Jesuit martyrs of North America

*In* Sanctity in America p21-25

DeSmet, P. J. "Saint Ignatius, patron of the mountains"

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p508-13

Dunne, P. M. Pioneer Jesuit missionaries on the central plateau of New Spain

*In* Greater America, by various authors p163-80

Savage, A. H. Life at Holy Cross (1894-1901)

*In* Dogsled apostles p75-85

Savage, A. H. Yesterday and today

*In* Dogsled apostles p155-64

**Jesuits—Missions—Continued**

Treutlein, T. E. Non-Spanish Jesuits in Spain's American colonies  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p219-42

**Jesuits in Virginia**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Jesuits. Martyrs of the Rappahannock  
*In* Sanctity in America p171-74

**Jesus, Society of.** See Jesuits

**Jesus Christ**

Baker, A. E. Gospel for a day of judgment

*In* Prophets for a day of judgment p78-95

Blanchard, F. Q. Man who lost his soul

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p24-28

Blanchard, F. Q. Memoirs of Joseph of Arimathea

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p312-16

Cassidy, F. P. Christianity and early western civilization

*In* Molders of the medieval mind p18-42

Cayley, M. A. Where is He?

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p159-63

Easton, W. B. Jesus, Christ and Jesus Christ

*In* Faith of a Protestant p33-39

Emerson, R. W. An address

*In* Portable Emerson p47-68

Finegan, J. Holy land in the time of Jesus

*In* Light from the ancient past p209-51

Fosdick, H. E. Christ himself is Christianity

*In* On being fit to live with p185-93

Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p 1-7

Gibson, G. M. Corruptions and adornments

*In* Story of the Christian year p124-32

Haydon, A. E. Christian God

*In* Biography of the gods p250-83

Horton, W. M. Chasms and bridges between Christianity and Judaism

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p745-61

Jefferson, C. E. Behold the Man

*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p138-45

Jones, E. D. Good word for Jesus Christ

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p50-59

Keller, A. World's end

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p306-11

Knox, J. Beginnings of Christianity

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p36-53

Knudson, A. C. New Christology

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p223-30

Lewis, C. S. Obstinate toy soldiers

*In* Beyond personality p25-28

Mays, B. E. Inescapable Christ

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p26-32

Newton, J. F. "Had I been one of those"

*In* Where are we in religion? p53-59

Niebuhr, R. Disclosure and the fulfillment of the meaning of life and history

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p35-67

O'Brien, J. A. Christ manifests God

*In* Truths men live by p95-100

Oppenheimer, F. J. Great Jewish invention

*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p118-21

Oxnam, G. R. bp He came too soon, this Christ

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p20-25

Read, H. E. Liberty must begin in the soul—to have it yourself you must grant it to others

*In* Fighters for freedom p47-51

Russell, R. The leaven

*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p26-41

Russell, W. H. Christ and human dignity

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p147-59

Schnittkind, H. T and Schnittkind, D. A. Jesus

*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p81-88

Scott, E. F. Light and Life

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p137-42

Sheed, F. J. Christ and scholarship

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p44-45

Ulich, R. Jesus of Nazareth

*In* History of educational thought p61-71

Van Dusen, H. P. Significance of Jesus Christ

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p205-22

Van Kirk, W. W. Jesus and geopolitics

*In* Christian global strategy p 1-23

Wells, H. G. Jesus of Nazareth discusses his future

*In* Happy turning p13-21

Wells, H. G. Miracles, devils and the Gadarene swine

*In* Happy turning p25-31

Wells, H. G. Three greatest men in history

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p285-87

Yang, Y. Christianity: the way of life

*In* China's religious heritage p175-96

See also Christianity, Incarnation; Salvation, Trinity

**Appearances**

Santayana, G. The resurrection

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p156-68

**Appreciation**

Fosdick, H. E. Taking Jesus seriously

*In* Great time to be alive p71-79

**Biography**

Case, S. J. Return to the historical Jesus

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p64-68

Cohen, M. R. Note on Rabbi Joshua of Nazareth

*In* Faith of a liberal p320-22

**Jesus Christ—Biography—Continued**

Hough, L. H. Human life divine  
*In* Meaning of human experience p162-75

Inge, W. R. Lives of Christ  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p84-88

**Crucifixion**

Burke, A. J. Silence of Christ; a Lenten sermon  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p155-60

Kelleher, L. F. bp. The robe  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p32-36

Lawrence, D. H. Christs in the Tirol  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p675-79

Robertson, F. W. Three crosses on Calvary

*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p68-74

**Divinity**

Joad, C. E. M. Epilogue: some disclaimers

*In* God and evil p329-45

More, P. E. Faith of the Greek tradition  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p143-48

O'Brien, J. A. Divinity of Christ  
*In* Truths men live by p341-53

Santayana, G. Son of God  
*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p53-66

**Ethics**

Eby, L. S. Jesus and the Jewish-Christian ethical heritage  
*In* Quest for moral law p73-91

Manson, T. W. Religion and morals  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p243-52

Robinson, B. W. Ethical teaching of Jesus

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p274-84

**Example**

Fosdick, H. E. Most thrilling rescue story in the world

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p227-34

**Historicity**

Guignebert, C. A. H. Historical existence of Jesus

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p171-77

Lightfoot, R. H. History of the Son of God

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p121-27

Schweitzer, A. Jesus—an imperious ruler  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p387-91

**Holy coat**

*See* Holy coat

**Humanity**

Santayana, G. Son of man  
*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p67-78

**Incarnation**

*See* Incarnation

**Jewish Interpretations**

Cohen, A. E. Don't blame Jesus  
*In* All God's children p27-34

**Messiahship**

Branscomb, B. H. Did Jesus regard himself as the Messiah?

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p355-60

Grant, F. C. Form criticism and the Christian faith

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p82-89

Lietzmann, H. Gospel portrait of Jesus  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p186-94

Santayana, G. The Messiah  
*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p42-52

**Miracles**

Merezhkovskii, D. S. Liberator

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p361-67

Otto, R. Christ himself primarily charismatic

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p392-99

Santayana, G. The miracles  
*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p79-90

**Name**

Norwood, F. W. Inclusive Name

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p11-20

**Nativity**

Broun, H. C. Baby sleepeth

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p381-83

Broun, H. C. Frankincense and myrrh  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p106-07

Broun, H. C. Inasmuch

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p50-52

Broun, H. C. Shepherd

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p229-31

Roberts, D. E. Christmas story

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p90-94

Stewart, J. A. Desire of all nations

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p302-09

*See also* Christmas

**Parables**

Santayana, G. The parables

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p91-105

**Passion**

Santayana, G. The passion

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p143-55

**Person and offices**

Baillie, J. Was He really the founder?

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p33-43

**Prayers**

Santayana, G. The prayers

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p126-42

**Preaching**

Park, W. E. Good news

*In* Narrow is the way p109-16



**Jesus Christ—Preaching—Continued**

Thomas, W. If Anaximander had followed Jesus

*In* On the resolution of science and faith p18-26

**Prophecies**

Santayana, G. Prophecies and the precepts

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p106-25

**Rationalistic Interpretations**

Cadoux, C. J. Way to the real Jesus

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p195-202

McCown, C. C. Jesus and the problem of history

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p178-85

**Resurrection**

Bonnell, J. S. Easter dawn

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p92-97

Buttrick, G. A. Resurrection

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p98-102

Phillips, H. C. Why weepest thou?

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p169-75

Santayana, G. The resurrection

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p156-68

Sheen, F. J. Resurrection

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p164-68

Tory, A. P. Risen Christ

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p104-08

**Significance**

Burkitt, F. C. Man of divine fire

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p339-48

Harkness, G. E. Jesus is Lord

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p349-54

McGiffert, A. C. Significance of Jesus

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p333-38

**Teachings**

Keith, Sir A. Christian ethics versus evolution

*In* Evolution and ethics p67-71

Keith, Sir A. Christianity versus evolution

*In* Evolution and ethics p72-76

Montefiore, C. J. G. Originality of Jesus

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p379-86

O'Brien, J. A. Distinctive message of Christ

*In* Truths men live by p398-419

Quillan, P. W. Power to break down the barriers

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p268-75

Robinson, B. W. Ethical teaching of Jesus

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p274-84

Santayana, G. Prophecies and the precepts

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p106-25

Wilder, A. N. Significance of the eschatological sanction

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p257-62

**Jet propulsion**

Fortune (Periodical). Jet propulsion

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p187-97

Lerner, M. Rocket beyond the moon

*In* Public journal p394-96

Manchester, H. F. New prime mover—the gas turbine

*In* New world of machines p143-57

Stokley, J. Scientists at war

*In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed) p255-77

Wallace, E. T. Jet plane—almost too simple

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p305-08

Wendt, G. L. What happened in science

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p249-73

**Jett, Ewell Kirk and Chaput, Girard**

Radio telephones for everyone

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p51-61

Sat Eve Post 218:16 J1 28 '45

**Jetté, Julius**

Savage, A. H. Father Jette and the middle Yukon (1898-1927)

*In* Dogsled apostles p113-24

**Jeunesse ouvrière chrétienne**

Thorning, J. F. Jocists

*In* Builders of the social order p33-45

**Jevons, William Stanley**

Stigler, G. J. William Stanley Jevons

*In* Production and distribution theories p13-37

**Jewell, Edward Alden**

Prelude

*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p7-21

**Jewelry**

Santayana, G. The unknowable

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p247-48

**Jewett, Hugh Judge**

Hungerford, E. Hugh Jewett and John King

*In* Men of Erie p200-10

**Jewish astrology.** See Astrology, Jewish

**Jewish calendar.** See Calendar, Hebrew

**Jewish chaplains.** See Chaplains, Jewish

**Jewish charities.** See Jews—Charities

**Jewish Christians**

**Early church**

Hedley, G. P. "Whose God is the Lord" (the Jews)

*In* Christian heritage in America p 1-8

**Jewish cultus.** See Cultus, Jewish

**Jewish daily forward.** See Forward (Jewish daily newspaper)

**Jewish ethics.** See Ethics, Jewish

**Jewish law**

Goldstein, I. Modern courts of arbitration and the Jewish historical background

*In* Toward a solution p303-21

Marx, A. Jewish cause célèbre in sixteenth century Italy

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p107-54

Oppenheimer, F. J. Preservers of the vision

*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p135-38

**Jewish learning and scholarship**

Bloch, J. People and the book

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p275-315

Cohen, A. E. I want my son to be a doctor

*In* All God's children p59-69

Finkelstein, L. Faith for today: a Jewish viewpoint

*In* Faith for today, by various authors p155-83

Halkin, A. S. Hebrew in Jewish culture

*In* Janowsky, O I ed American Jew p122-33

Marx, A. Maimonides and the scholars of southern France

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p48-62

Oppenheimer, F. J. Light in the middle ages

*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p106-11

**Jewish libraries**

Marx, A. Some Jewish book collectors

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p198-237

**Jewish literature**

Slochow, H. Spiritual Judaism: the yearning for status

*In* No voice is wholly lost p229-42

Syrkin, M. Cultural scene: literary expression

*In* Janowsky, O. I ed American Jew p92-121

**History and criticism**

Scholem, G. G. Merkabah mysticism and Jewish gnosticism

*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p40-79

**Jewish medicine. See Medicine, Jewish****Jewish migration. See Jews—Migration****Jewish national fund**

Goldstein, I. Our good earth

*In* Toward a solution p287-300

**Jewish philosophy. See Philosophy, Jewish****Jewish question**

Angell, Sir N. Escapegoatism

*In* Let the people know p193-211

Ben Gurion, D. Post-war plans for Palestine

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p284-303

Bevin, E. Statement on Palestine, November 13, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p710-13

Boas, F. The Jews

*In* Race and democratic society p38-42

Bonsal, S. Zionists and Ben Israel

*In* Suitors and suppliants p52-66

Broun, H. C. There is a ship

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p495-96

Cohen, A. E. Am I an international plotter?

*In* All God's children p35-44

Dunham, B. That there are superior and inferior races

*In* Man against myth p85-93

Finkelstein, L. Jewish minority

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p85-95

Friedman, L. M. Hilton-Seligman affair

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p267-78

Golding, L. Religion and the persecution of the Jew

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p260-70

Golding, L. Sources of anti-Semitism

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p356-65

Goldstein, I. Modern Jewish questions

*In* Toward a solution p99-110

Herzog, W. French anti-semitism at the turn of the century

*In* From Dreyfus to Petain p25-58

Lerner, M. Speak out for freedom

*In* Public journal p124-26

Lerner, M. Tale of two cities

*In* Public journal p121-23

Maritain, J. Answer to one unnamed

*In* Ransoming the time p180-95

Maritain, J. Mystery of Israel

*In* Ransoming the time p141-79

Murder on the Black sea; editorial

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p324-27

Myers, G. On the Nazi pattern

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p370-98

Namier, L. B. Jews

*In* Conflicts p121-36

Péguy, C. P. Jewish policy

*In* Basic verities p131-39

Péguy, C. P. Jewish unrest

*In* Basic verities p141-47

Shuster, G. N. Jewish community and the outside world

*In* Janowsky, O I. ed American Jew p261-69

Shuster, G. N. Political aspect of Christian-Jewish relations

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p185-92

Syrkin, M. Anti-Semitic tide

*In* Your school, your children p85-108

Taylor, K. Address unknown

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p449-55

Truman, H. S. Statement on Palestine, November 13, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p713-15

Wechsler, I. S. Psychology of anti-Semitism: anti-Semitism as a neurosis

*In* Neurologist's point of view p84-102

Weinstein, J. J. Anti-Semitism

*In* Janowsky, O I. ed American Jew p183-204

**Jewish question—Continued**

- Welles, S. Shadows over the Near East  
*In* Where are we heading p242-83
- Whitehead, A. N. An appeal to sanity  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p53-74
- Wright, Q. Discussion of the Near East  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p170-94
- Jewish rabbis.** See Rabbis
- Jewish theologians.** See Theologians, Jewish
- Jews**
- Bower, W. C. Cultural development of the Hebrews  
*In* Living Bible p55-74
- Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to the Jews  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p310-11
- Cohen, A. E. You do not know me  
*In* All God's children p 1-2
- Eisenhower, D. D. Letter to President Truman on Harrison report, October 16, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p635-37
- Engelman, U. Z. Do Jews shun manual labor?  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthropology, 1934-1944, p189-98
- Flannery, H. W. Anti-semitism: face facts or face fascism  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p370-74
- Goldstein, I. New Year summons  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p229-35
- Goldstein, I. What makes Jews Jews?  
*In* Toward a solution p77-85
- Greenberg, H. Myth of Jewish parasitism  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthropology, 1934-1944, p223-30
- Hedley, G. P. "Whose God is the Lord" (the Jews)  
*In* Christian heritage in America p 1-8
- Hitler, A. Nation and race  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p106-07
- Huntington, E. Interplay of culture and heredity  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p149-69
- Jones, E. D. Good word for Jesus Christ  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p50-59
- Liptzin, S. Pan-humanists  
*In* Germany's stepchildren p270-86
- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. United Jewish appeal  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p352-65
- Namier, L. B. Judaica  
*In* Conflicts p163-73
- Oppenheimer, F. J. Problems of identification  
*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p13-26
- Syrkin, M. Yellow badge and Mrs Grossman  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthropology, 1934-1944, p240-45
- Thompson, D. To whom does the earth belong?  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthropology, 1934-1944, p121-30

- Truman, H. S. Letter to General Eisenhower enclosing the Harrison report on the treatment of displaced Jews in the U.S. zone, September 29, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p595-606
- Wechsler, I. S. Nervousness and the Jew, an inquiry into racial psychology  
*In* Neurologist's point of view p13-43
- Wechsler, I. S. Psychology of anti-Semitism: anti-Semitism as a neurosis  
*In* Neurologist's point of view p84-102
- Zeitlin, J. Audience of the rabbis  
*In* Disciples of the wise p53-66
- See also* Prophets

**Antiquities**

- Irwin, W. A. Nation, society and politics  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p326-60
- Nathan, R. R. and others Land of Israel  
*In* Palestine problem and promise p30-39

**Charities**

- Duker, A. G. Structure of the Jewish community  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p134-60
- Oppenheimer, F. J. His true wealth  
*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p94-105

**Civil rights**

- Zeitlin, J. Rabbis' views on some of the issues concerning civil liberties  
*In* Disciples of the wise p139-47

**Civilization**

- Kaplan, M. M. Jewish contribution to a world order  
*In* Institute for religious and social order World order p137-52
- Nathan, R. R. and others Palestine and world Jewry  
*In* Palestine. problem and promise p80-90
- Zeitlin, J. Trends in contemporary Judaism  
*In* Disciples of the wise p9-28

**Colonization**

- Supplementary homelands; editorial  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthropology, 1934-1944, p34-40
- Wechsler, I. S. On Palestinian and Russian colonization  
*In* Neurologist's point of view p169-89

**Customs**

- See* Jews—Social life and customs

**Diaspora**

- Nathan, R. R. and others Immigration potential  
*In* Palestine problem and promise p369-99

**Dispersion**

- See* Jews—Diaspora

**Economic conditions**

- See* Jews—Political and social conditions

**Jews—Continued****Education**

Berkson, I. B. Jewish education—achievements and needs  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed *American Jew* p56-91

Oppenheimer, F. J. Here and now knowledge

*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p122-24

Zeitlin, J. Rabbis' views on some issues concerning education

*In* Disciples of the wise p131-38

**Genealogy**

Oppenheimer, F. J. Problems of identification

*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p13-26

**History**

Cohen, A. E. Where do we come from?

*In* All God's children p3-12

Friedman, L. M. Four hundred and fifty years

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p3-11

Irwin, W. A. God

*In* Frankfort, H and others *Intellectual adventure of ancient man* p223-54

Keith, Sir A. Can Christianity be harmonized with evolution?

*In* Evolution and ethics p63-66

Muilenburg, J. Faith of ancient Israel

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed *Vitality of the Christian tradition* p 1-35

Oesterley, W O E. Egypt and Israel

*In* Glanville, S R K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p218-48

Scholem, G G. Merkabah mysticism and Jewish gnosticism

*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p40-79

Wechsler, I S. Chronicle

*In* Neurologist's point of view p190-95

**Law**

*See* Jewish law

**Learning and scholarship**

*See* Jewish learning and scholarship

**Liturgy and ritual**

Greenberg, H. Go to Nineveh

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). *Anthology*, 1934-1944, p557-61

Sachs, C. Western Orient

*In* Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West p55-102

**Medicine**

*See* Medicine, Jewish

**Migration**

Marx, A. Expulsion of the Jews from Spain

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p77-106

**Origin**

Inge, W. R. Who are the Jews?

*In* Pacifist in trouble p41-46

**Persecutions**

Asch, S. Exalted and hallowed; tr from the Yiddish

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). *Anthology*, 1934-1944, p395-407

Friedman, L. M. Martyrdom of Francisco Maldonado de Silva

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p73-80

Grossman, V. Old teacher

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). *Anthology*, 1934-1944, p419-25

Hecht, B. Remember us!

*In* American mercury (Periodical). *American mercury reader* p51-54

Marx, A. Expulsion of the Jews from Spain

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p77-106

Mowrer, E. A. Persecution of the Jews

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p25-27

Myers, G. Christian frontiers and mobilizers

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p453-71

Myers, G. Some antecedent persecutions

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p65-78

Tolischus, O. D. Pogrom

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p65-69

**Philosophy**

*See* Philosophy, Jewish

**Political and social conditions**

Baron, S W. Jewish ethnicism

*In* Modern nationalism and religion p213-49

Cohen, A E. I am a capitalist and a communist

*In* All God's children p45-58

Duker, A. G. Structure of the Jewish community

*In* Janowsky, O I. ed *American Jew* p134-60

Friedman, L M. Theodore Roosevelt and the Russian treaty of 1832

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p53-58

Goldstein, I. Jewish youth in a troubled world

*In* Toward a solution p89-95

Lestschinsky, J. Jewish economic problem

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). *Anthology*, 1934-1944, p216-22

Namier, L. B. Numbers and exodus

*In* Conflicts p137-62

Oppenheimer, F J. Tragic handicaps

*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p27-32

Reich, N. Economic trends

*In* Janowsky, O I. ed *American Jew* p161-82

Wirth, L. Why the Jewish community survives

*In* Locke, A L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p492-94

Zeitlin, J. Social justice and the rabbis

*In* Disciples of the wise p29-38

Zeitlin, J. Views of the rabbis on some issues of economic reconstruction

*In* Disciples of the wise p113-30

**Religion**

Baron, S W. Jewish ethnicism

*In* Modern nationalism and religion p213-49

Bokser, B. Z. Democratic aspirations in Talmudic Judaism

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p382-98

**Jews—Religion—Continued**

- Bokser, B. Z. Particular and the universal in the quest for truth  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p719-31
- Bokser, B. Z. Rabbinic tradition and a doctrine of society  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p256-76
- Browne, L. Scriptures of Judaism  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p377-437
- Browne, L. What happened in Israel  
*In* This believing world p223-53
- Cohen, A. Introduction to Hebraism  
*In* Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p94-136
- Cohen, A. E. Jews and their religion  
*In* All God's children p13-19
- Finkelstein, L. Judaism  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our divided denominations p71-94
- Finkelstein, L. Role of dogma in Judaism  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p103-10
- Goldstein, I. Kol-Nidre summons  
*In* Toward a solution p153-61
- Goldstein, I. Modern Jewish questions  
*In* Toward a solution p99-110
- Hawkrige, E. Hebrews  
*In* Wisdom tree p120-75
- Haydon, A. E. Yahweh  
*In* Biography of the gods p218-49
- Horton, W. M. Chasms and bridges between Christianity and Judaism  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p745-61
- Hough, L. H. Religious experience of Israel  
*In* Meaning of human experience p77-91
- Irwin, W. A. God  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p223-54
- Irwin, W. A. Man  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p255-92
- Irwin, W. A. Man in the world  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p293-325
- Jew and the Christian  
*In* World Bible, by various authors p219-34
- Mann, L. L. Where now is thy God?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p236-44
- Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Judaism  
*In* Church across the street p245-55
- Muilenburg, J. Faith of ancient Israel  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p 1-35
- Neuman, A. A. Judaism  
*In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p224-83
- Obermann, J. J. Islamic origins: a study in background and foundation  
*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p58-120
- Oesterley, W. O. E. Egypt and Israel  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p218-48
- Pfeiffer, R. H. Personalistic elements in the Old Testament  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p152-69
- Pool, D. de S. Judaism and the synagogue  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p28-55
- Rowley, H. H. Rise of Judaism  
*In* Re-discovery of the Old Testament p161-86
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Religious development of the Jews  
*In* History of western philosophy p308-23
- Scholem, G. G. General characteristics of Jewish mysticism  
*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p 1-39
- Scholem, G. G. Merkabah mysticism and Jewish gnosticism  
*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p40-79
- Stinespring, W. F. Intercultural bridges in religion  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p782-84
- Zeitlin, J. Social function of religion  
*In* Disciples of the wise p105-11
- Zeitlin, J. Theological views of the rabbis  
*In* Disciples of the wise p71-90
- Zeitlin, J. Trends in contemporary Judaism  
*In* Disciples of the wise p9-28  
*See also* Cultus, Jewish  
           Religious education  
           *See* Religious education—Jews  
           Restoration  
           *See* Zionism  
           Rites and ceremonies
- Cohen, A. E. Oldest institution in the world  
*In* All God's children p20-26
- Gibson, G. M. Jewish ceremonial year  
*In* Story of the Christian year p40-55  
           Ritual  
           *See* Jews—Liturgy and ritual  
           Social conditions  
           *See* Jews—Political and social conditions  
           Social life and customs
- Cohen, A. E. Come into my house  
*In* All God's children p74-82
- Liben, M. Our grandfather's blessing  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p437-40
- Marx, A. Seventeenth-century autobiography  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p178-97

**Jews—Continued****Societies**

- Cohen, A. E. Am I an international plotter?  
*In* All God's children p35-44  
 Friedman, L. M. America's first Jewish club  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p197-206

**Ten lost tribes**

*See* Israel—Ten lost tribes

**Jews in Alexandria**

- Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Philo and Alexandrian Judaism  
*In* History of church history p39-55

**Jews in Bohemia**

- Marx, A. Seventeenth-century autobiography  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p178-97

**Jews in Boston**

- Friedman, L. M. Dedication of Massachusetts' first synagogue  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p116-29

**Jews in Europe**

- Hecht, B. Remember us!  
*In* American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p51-54

**Jews in France**

- Liebling, A. J. Jews of France  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p243-47

**Jews in Germany**

- Barnes, R. W. Shame of Nuremberg  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p43-46  
 Living age (Periodical). Jews under the Nazi regime  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p365-72  
 Mowrer, E. A. Persecution of the Jews  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p25-27  
 Myers, G. On the Nazi pattern  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p370-98  
 Pegler, W. Jewish children  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p69-70

**Scholem, G. G. Hasidism in medieval Germany**

*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p80-118

**Syrkin, M. Flag on the Ghetto wall**

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p381-88

**Tolischus, O. D. Pogrom**

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p65-69

**Jews in India**

- Marx, A. Contribution to the history of the Jews in Cochin  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p174-77

**Jews in Italy**

- Marx, A. Jewish cause célèbre in sixteenth century Italy  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p107-54

**Jews in literature**

- Friedman, L. M. Literary America adopts a Jew  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p160-69

**Jews in Mexico**

- Syrkin, M. Jewish Indians in Mexico  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p509-14

**Jews in New York**

- Friedman, L. M. Asser Levy van Sweltem  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p133-40

**Jews in New York (City)**

- Strunsky, S. Jews  
*In* No mean city p86-97

**Jews in Palestine**

- Baron, S. W. Prospects of peace in Palestine  
*In* Ireland, P. W. ed Near East p103-40

**Cohen, A. E. What about Palestine?**

*In* All God's children p83-99

**Costigan, E. P. In behalf of united Palestine appeal**

*In* Public ownership of government p329

**Goldstein, I. Jew and Moslem**

*In* Toward a solution p205-09

**Goldstein, I. Roger Williams—New England—New Palestine**

*In* Toward a solution p213-17

**Goldstein, I. William Green—Leon Blum—Palestine**

*In* Toward a solution p231-36

**Gunter, J. Land of Israel**

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p573-89

**Kaplan, M. M. Democracy and Zionism**

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p239-66

**Lerner, M. Shutting of a door**

*In* Public journal p265-67

**Shertok, M. Palestine—a Jewish commonwealth**

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p131-41

**Whitehead, A. N. Appeal to sanity**

*In* Essays in science and philosophy p53-74

**Jews in Poland****Last stand; editorial**

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p389-91

**Syrkin, M. Flag on the Ghetto wall**

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p381-88

**Jews in Rhode Island**

- Friedman, L. M. America's first Jewish club  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p197-206

**Jews in Russia****Greenberg, H. Why not Biro-Bidjan?**

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p26-33

**Jews in Spain**

- Marx, A. Expulsion of the Jews from Spain  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p77-106

**Jews in the United States**

- Cohen, A. E. Where do we go from here?  
*In* All God's children p100-04  
 Fortune (Periodical). Jews in America  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p125-38  
 Friedman, L. M. Clothing  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p324-41  
 Friedman, L. M. Hilton-Seligman affair  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p267-78  
 Goldstein, I. Earlier settlements of German Jews in America  
*In* Toward a solution p257-72  
 Janowsky, O. I. Historical background  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p 1-27  
 Lewin, K. When facing danger  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p159-68  
 Myers, G. Henry Ford's seven years' calumnies against Jews  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p333-48  
 Reich, N. Jewish occupational problems  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p199-206  
 Schneiderman, J. and Maller, J. B. Jewish Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p281-90  
 Weinstein, J. J. Popular superstitions about Jews  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p145-58  
**Jews in the West Indies**  
 Friedman, L. M. Jews in the French colonies  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p81-94  
**Jezebel (a moving picture)**  
 Van Doren, M. Cypress floors  
*In* Private reader p395-96  
**Jhering, Rudolf von**  
 Seagle, W. Law as a means to an end  
*In* Men of law p306-30  
**Jilemnický, Peter**  
 Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p261  
**Jiménez, Juan Ramón**  
 Aristocracia y democracia  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no 2 p93-107  
 Poesía y literatura  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no 2 p75-92  
 Ramón del Valle Inclán  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no 2 p108-18  
**Jiménez y Zamora, Jesús**  
 Lansing, M. F. Zamora of Costa Rica  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p195-98  
**Jinnah, Mohammed Ali**  
 Sen, E. Jinnah  
*In* Testament of India p88-108

- Steel, J. Dr Mohammed Ali Jinnah  
*In* Men behind the war p329-35  
**Jivaji Rao Scindhia, Sir George, maharaja of Gwalior**  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Three Maratha states  
*In* Royal India p107-65  
**Joachim, abbot of Fiore**  
 Coulton, G. G. Everlasting gospel  
*In* Studies in medieval thought p151-66  
**Joachim, Joseph**  
 Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms  
*In* Violin concerto p75-124  
**Joad, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson**  
 For civilization  
*In* England speaks; a symposium p167-95  
 God and evil  
*Contents*  
 Arguments against the creation of the world by an omnipotent, benevolent being  
 Christian claim  
 Epilogue: some disclaimers  
 Examination of some attempts to explain religion away  
 God as emergent and God as created  
 Is there experience of God?  
 Obtrusiveness of evil  
 Religious hypothesis: its topical relevance  
 Science and the cosmos  
 Guide to the philosophy of morals and politics; excerpt. See Joad, C. E. M. State as "living organism" and as "society"  
 † Origin and evolution of religion  
*In* Lippmann, W and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p384-400  
 Present and future of religion; excerpt. See Joad, C. E. M. Origin and evolution of religion  
 Shaw's philosophy  
*In* G B S. 90, by various authors p69-97  
 State as "living organism" and as "society"  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p162-68  
**Joan of Arc, Saint**  
 Abramowitz, I. Private voice  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p75-77  
 Creasy, Sir E. S. Orleans; Joan of Arc's victory over the English, 1429  
*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p211-32  
 Dunney, J. A. Saint Joan of Arc: savior of France  
*In* Church history in the light of the saints p301-19  
 Pégu, C. P. Joan of Arc  
*In* Men and saints p169-79  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Joan of Arc  
*In* Living biographies of famous women p35-49  
 Trial of Jeanne d'Arc; from the original documents  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p77-98

- Joan of Lorraine (criticism)** Anderson, M.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p189-96
- Joannes de Garlandia**  
 Atkins, J. W. H. Check and counter-check to literary studies: John of Garland, Robert Grosseteste, Roger Bacon, and Richard of Bury  
*In* English literary criticism p119-41  
 Atkins, J. W. H. Medieval poetics: Geoffrey of Vinsauf and John of Garland  
*In* English literary criticism p91-118
- Joannes of Damascus, Saint**  
 Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the East  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p43-98  
 Wells, A. R. "The day of resurrection"; St John of Damascus  
*In* Treasure of hymns p172-75
- Joannes Scotus, Erigena**  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. John the Scot  
*In* History of western philosophy p400-07
- Job**  
 Bible. Old Testament. God's challenge to Job  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p10-11  
 Bible. Old Testament. Job curses his day  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p8-9
- Job, Thomas**  
 About individual works  
*Land's end*  
 Nathan, G. J. Land's end  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p227-30  
*Thérèse*  
 Brown, J. M. Slice of life?  
*In* Seeing things p174-80  
 Nathan, G. J. Thérèse  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p124-26
- Job analysis**  
 Chase, S. To do it easier and do it better: the job management program  
*In* Men at work p66-76  
 Pope, H. G. Classification of positions  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p32-49
- Job discrimination.** See Discrimination in employment
- Job evaluation.** See Job analysis
- Jobin, Louis**  
 Barbeau, C. M. Louis Jobin (1845-1928)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p100-06
- Jocistes.** See Jeunesse ouvrière chrétienne
- Jodelle, Etienne**  
 Lancaster, H. C. Jodelle and Colet  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p162-65  
 About individual works  
*Didon*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Jodelle and Ovid  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p160-61
- Jodhpur, India (State)**  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of Rajputana: land of kings  
*In* Royal India p26-106
- Joeckel, Carleton Bruns**  
 Library extension today  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p9-24
- Joffé, A. F.** See Ioffe, Abram Fedorovich
- Joffe, Natalie Frankel**  
 Fox of Iowa  
*In* Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p259-332
- Jogues, Isaac, Saint**  
 Dunne, J. A. Saint Isaac Jogues: servant of savages  
*In* Church history in the light of the saints p433-51
- Johannesburg**  
 Social life and customs
- Jenkins, H.** South Africa  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p200-12
- Johannsen, Greta.** See Delbo, Helvig
- Johansen, Waldemar Wilhelm Anton**  
 Notes on abstract art in the theatre  
*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p29-32
- Johanson, Ernest Jerome**  
 Education for global brotherhood  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p316-31  
 Two problems in the relations between the natural sciences and theology  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p709-22
- Johansson, Alf**  
 Labor market  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p173-78
- Johansson, Carl Edvard**  
 Borth, C. "Absolutely accurate"  
*In* Masters of mass production p129-46
- John, Saint, apostle**  
 Cheney, S. W. Christian mysticism, from the founders to Saint Bernard  
*In* Men who have walked with God p143-75  
 Jones, R. M. Saint who formed our minds  
*In* Luminous trail p34-42
- John, Saint, the Baptist**  
 Munk, K. Four sermons: On Denmark, God, and the war; tr. from the Danish by J. M. Jensen  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p111-24  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. John the Baptist  
*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p71-78
- John, king of England**  
 Read, H. E. Nobles of England win a victory over a thoroughly bad king  
*In* Fighters for freedom p86-88
- John III, Sobieski, king of Poland**  
 Nowak, F. T. Jan Sobieski  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p103-13



- John Baptist de la Salle, Saint.** See La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint
- John Baptist de Rossi, Saint.** See Rossi, Giovanni Battista de, Saint
- John Baptist Vianney, Saint.** See Vianney, Jean Baptiste Marie, Saint
- John of Austria**  
Sheed, F. J. Don John of Austria  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p127-28
- John of Garland.** See Joannes de Garlandia
- John of Salisbury, bp. of Chartres**  
Atkins, J. W. H. Dawn of humanism: John of Salisbury  
*In* English literary criticism p59-90  
Coulton, G. G. School of Chartres  
*In* Studies in medieval thought p87-95
- John the Scot** See Joannes Scotus, Erigena
- John, the seer of Patmos**  
Branch, W. G. Shut in, but not shut out  
*In* By unknown ways p59-66
- John, Augustus Edwin**  
Russell, J. Chapter 13  
*In* British portrait painters p44-45
- John Crerar library, Chicago**  
Bay, J. C. Book selection for a scientific and technical reference library  
*In* Fortune of books p156-64
- John Gabriel Borkman (criticism) Ibsen, H.**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p170-74
- John Henry**  
Blair, W. John Henry and the machine in West Virginia  
*In* Tall tale America p203-19
- John loves Mary (criticism) Krasna, N.**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p297-99
- Johnny Appleseed.** See Chapman, John
- Johns Hopkins university**  
Library  
Lancaster, H. C. Miss Thies  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p132-34
- Johnson, Allan Chester**  
Epilogue  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p214-21
- Johnson, Alvin Saunders**  
Clock of history  
*Contents*  
America in depression  
Clock of history  
Democracy  
Devil's tunes  
Disease of racialism  
Education: the American creed  
Human rights  
*In* memory of Roosevelt  
Liberal education: fact and fiction  
New school  
Notes on leadership  
On adult education  
On politics  
Our America  
Our constitution: perfection?  
Peace on earth—1944  
Political circus  
Red menace  
Robe of Nessus  
Scholar's function  
Where are we vulnerable?  
Youth: God bless them, if possible  
Consequences of mass immigration  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p165-70  
Foreword  
*In* Freedom and experience pxi-xvi  
Happy valley  
*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p256-67  
Yale R ns 22.678 Mr '33  
**About**  
Fisher, D. F. C. Alvin Saunders Johnson  
*In* American portraits p119-20
- Johnson, Andrew**  
Chicago tribune Impeachment  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p30-34  
Pollard, J. F. Andrew Johnson  
*In* Presidents and the press p397-433
- Johnson, Arlien**  
Social problems in the postwar world  
*In* Institute of world affairs Problems of the peace p69-73
- Johnson, Burges**  
Pedagogy—the Humpty Dumpty science  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p31-37
- Johnson, Cecil**  
Bases of American foreign policy  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p324-44
- Johnson, Charles M.**  
Janis, S. Charles M. Johnson  
*In* They taught themselves p221-23
- Johnson, Charles Spurgeon**  
Economic basis of race relations  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p217-31  
From The shadow of the plantation  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p896-903  
Group tensions. the American Negro minority  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p132-40  
Shadow of the plantation; excerpt  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p896-903  
**About**  
Embree, E. R. Scholar and a gentleman  
*In* 13 against the odds p47-70
- Johnson, Chick.** See Olsen, Ole jt auth
- Johnson, Claudius Osborne**  
Jerry Voorhis; "what is right rather than what is expedient"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p322-43
- Johnson, Douglas Wilson**  
Mysterious craters of the Carolina coast; a study in methods of research  
*In* Baitzell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p78-106

**Johnson, Edward, 1881-**

Styles in singing

In Simon, R. E. ed *Be your own music*  
critic p41-59

About

Aldrich, R. Edward Johnson

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p636-37

**Johnson, Elmer Harrison**

Chemical industries in the post-war world

In *Texas. University. Texas looks*  
ahead p323-34

What Texas has done industrially

In *Texas. University. Texas looks*  
ahead p295-322

**Johnson, Francis Rarick**

Bibliography of the writings of Hardin  
Craig from 1901 to 1940

In *Renaissance studies in honor of*  
Hardin Craig, by various authors  
p335-39

Philol Q 20.527 J1 '41

**Johnson, Frank Ernest**

What are we trying to communicate?

In *Conference on science, philosophy*  
and religion 5th symposium p868-  
76

**Johnson, Frederick**

Linguistic map of Mexico and Central  
America

In *Maya and their neighbors*, by  
various authors p88-114

**Johnson, Frederick Ernest**

Contemporary secularism as an impedi-  
ment to religious effort

In *Institute for religious and social stud-*  
ies. Religion and the world order  
p3-16

Democratic conceptions of authority, revel-  
ation, and prophecy

In *Institute for religious and social stud-*  
ies. Foundations of democracy  
p202-13

Introduction depicting the crisis in modern  
democracy

In *Institute for religious and social stud-*  
ies. Foundations of democracy p3-  
17

What has the war taught the churches?

In *Institute for religious and social stud-*  
ies World order p226-38

**Johnson, Gerald White**

American heroes and hero-worship

*Contents*

Changelings

also in Va Q R 19:236 Ap '43

Clarum et venerabile nomen

also in Harper 183:259 Ag '41

Cream of the best

also in Harper 183:1 Je '41

Ever-changing past

Menace of mutability

Pawn

Sons of Hagar

Victor and vanquished—but who's  
who?

**† American way: the two fundamentals**

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *Col-*  
lege prose p49-65

Harper 176:487 Ap '38

**† For ignoble pacifism**

In *Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-*  
er's digest reader p202-04

Harper 163:727 N '31

Journalism: the humanities and the com-  
mon man

In *North Carolina. University. Di-*  
vision of the humanities. State  
university surveys the humanities  
p192-202

What the press can do

In MacIver, R. M. ed *Unity and dif-*  
ference in American life p119-30

About individual works

Roosevelt: dictator or democrat?

Munz, C. C. That man in the White  
House

In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This*  
*America* p546-48

Sandburg, C. Mr Johnson's book is inde-  
pendent as a hog on ice

In *Home front memo* p117-20

**Johnson, Guy Benton**

Personality in a white-Indian-Negro com-  
munity; excerpt

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p576-82  
Am Sociol R 4:516

**Johnson, Hall**

About individual works

*Run, little chillun!*

Burke, K. Negro's pattern of life

In *Philosophy of literary form* p361-68

Nathan, G. J. Run, little chillun

In *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*,  
p39-40

**Johnson, Harry Julius**

If you must smoke

In *Science digest (Periodical) Science*  
digest reader p254-57

Invitation to health; excerpt

In *Science digest (Periodical) Science*  
digest reader p254-57

**Johnson, Harry Prescott**

Diego Martínez de Hordaide, defender of  
Spain's Pacific coast frontier

In *Greater America*, by various authors  
p199-218

**Johnson, Hewlett**

Education and care of children

In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Un-*  
derstanding the Russians p171-76

About

Steel, J. Dean of Canterbury

In *Men behind the war* p71-76

**Johnson, Horace**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and  
sound

In *Our contemporary composers* p23-  
113

**Johnson, James Weldon**

American Negro

In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
*One America* p29-32

[Early Negro shows]

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro*  
caravan p967-74

About

Broun, H. C. James Weldon Johnson

In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun*  
p452-54

- Johnson, James W.—About—Continued**  
 Desjardins, L. James Weldon Johnson  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Rising above color*  
 p98-104
- Johnson, John Edward**  
 Faith and practice of the raw recruit  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed *Religion of the soldier and sailor* p42-67
- Johnson, John James**  
 Spanish horse in Peru before 1550  
*In* *Greater America*, by various authors  
 p19-37
- Johnson, Lionel Pigot**  
 † Clarence Mangan  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p248-52  
 Post liminum; excerpt. See Johnson, L. P. Clarence Mangan  
 About  
 Weygandt, C. William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance  
*In* *Time of Yeats* p167-251
- Johnson, Marmaduke**  
 Winship, G. P. *Business vicissitudes*  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p313-43  
 Winship, G. P. *Competition vs. coöperation*  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p265-88
- Johnson, Martin Elmer**  
 Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. *Martin Johnsons: bringing maps to life*  
*In* *Twenty modern Americans* p23-39  
 Saudin bin Labutau. *Story of Saudin*  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p172-82
- Johnson, Mordecai Wyatt**  
 Faith of the American Negro  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p681-85  
 About  
 Bartlett, R. M. *Justice and liberty for all (Mordecai W. Johnson)*  
*In* *They work for tomorrow* p60-69  
 Embree, E. R. *Lord high chancellor*  
*In* *13 against the odds* p175-95  
 Fisher, D. F. C. *Mordecai Wyatt Johnson*  
*In* *American portraits* p235-37  
 Richardson, B. A. *Mordecai W. Johnson*  
*In* *Great American Negroes* p126-32
- Johnson, Nelson Trusler**  
 Time (Periodical). *Excellency in a ricksha*  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p166-70
- Johnson, Nunnally**  
 Van Gelder, R. *This business of writing for the movies*  
*In* *Writers and writing* p105-07  
 About individual works  
*World's full of girls*  
 Nathan, G. J. *World's full of girls*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p155-57  
 See also Kaufman, G. S. jt auth
- Johnson, Osa Helen (Leighty)**  
 Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. *Martin Johnsons: bringing maps to life*  
*In* *Twenty modern Americans* p23-39
- Johnson, Rebecca (Franks), lady**  
 Friedman, L. M. *Lady Rebecca*  
*In* *Jewish pioneers and patriots* p227-44
- Johnson, Robert**  
 Hennig, H. K. *Robert Johnson*  
*In* *Great South Carolinians* p16-30
- Johnson, Robert Underwood**  
 † Brand Whitlock  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p313-17  
 † George Edward Woodberry  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p247-52  
 George Washington Cable  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p178-80  
 Henry Mills Alden  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p116-18  
 John Muir  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p63-70  
 † Thomas Hastings  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p243-46  
 Thomas Nelson Page  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p134-38  
 Timothy Cole  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p269-72  
 About  
 Huntington, A. M. *Robert Underwood Johnson*  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p378-82  
*American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others)*, p85-92
- Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784**  
 The critic  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p76  
 On wasting time  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p74-75  
 Universal fallacy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p77-78  
 About  
 Cairns, W. T. *Religion of Doctor Johnson*  
*In* *Religion of Dr Johnson* p 1-23  
 Carver, G. *Boswell and the "Johnson"*  
*In* *Alms for oblivion* p160-69  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. *Thomson to Cowper*  
*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p231-51  
 Kronenberger, L. *Bully and the fop*  
*In* *Kings & desperate men* p309-20

**Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784—About—Cont.**

- Noyes, A. Johnson  
*In* Pageant of letters p75-99
- Osgood, C. G. Johnson  
*In* Poetry as a means of grace p106-25
- Powell, L. F. Addition to the canon of Johnson's writings  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v28 p38-41
- Saintsbury, G. E. B. Johnson, Boswell, and Goldsmith  
*In* Peace of the Augustans p180-216
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Samuel Johnson  
*In* Living biographies of famous men p93-102
- About individual works  
*Dictionary of the English language*
- Stenberg, T. Quotations from Pope in Johnson's dictionary  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1944 p197-210
- Winterrich, J. T. Samuel Johnson and his "Dictionary of the English language"  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p193-207
- Lives of the poets*
- Carver, G. Samuel Johnson and "The lives of the poets"  
*In* Alms for oblivion p123-36
- Poems*
- Gregory, H. On Samuel Johnson in the twentieth century  
*In* Shield of Achilles p3-20
- Rasselas*
- Jenkins, H. D. Some aspects of the back-round of *Rasselas*  
*In* Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors p8-14
- Tillotson, G. 'Rasselas' and the 'Persian tales'  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p111-16
- Johnson, Samuel, 1822-1882**  
 Wells, A. R. "Onward, Christian, though the region"; Samuel Johnson  
*In* Treasure of hymns p159-60
- Johnson, Thomas Marvin**  
 Fable agreed upon  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p145-52
- See also* Irwin, W. H. jt auth
- Johnson, Walter Gilbert**  
 American loanwords in American Swedish  
*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p79-91
- Johnson, Walter Perry**  
 Carmichael, J. P. Walter Johnson  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p223-27
- Grayson, H. Walter Perry (Big Train) Johnson  
*In* They played the game p14-15

**Johnson, Wendell**

- You can't write writing  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p229-41
- Johnson, Willard Lyon**  
 Religion and minority peoples  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p507-14
- Johnson, William Savage**  
 Musty, fusty Christopher  
*In* Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors p40-43
- Johnson, Wingate Memory**  
 High and low blood pressure  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p140-60  
 Hygeia 10:113 F '32
- Johnston, Alva**  
 Great Macfadden  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) Post biographies of famous journalists p258-89  
 Sat Eve Post 213:9 Je 21, 20 Je 28 '41
- Johnston, Eric Allen**  
 America unlimited  
*Contents*  
 America unlimited  
*also in* Vital Speeches 9:521 Je 15 '43
- American credo  
 Americas—partners in enterprise  
*also in* Collier's 112:14 Ag 14 '43
- Areas of agreement  
 Big business and little business  
 Civilization of abundance  
 Crisis in morals  
 Frontiers of expansion  
 Individual *vs.* the state  
 Management and labor  
 Many worlds  
 Mission to Britain  
 Neither right nor left  
 New deal appraised  
*also in* Am Mercury 58 396 Ap '44
- Our contribution to victory  
 People's capitalism  
 Quacks and cure-alls  
 Taxes and jobs  
 When the war is over . .
- America's world chance  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p361-66  
 Read Digest 46 5-9 Je '45
- "Steps toward a good world"  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p373-79
- About
- Moore, J. A. Eric A. Johnston: ex-Marine who revitalized American business  
*In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p181-91
- Johnston, George**  
 "Out there"  
*In* Mohair, A. J. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p41-44  
 Life 14:22 Ja 4 '43
- Johnston, Joseph Eggleston**  
 Dowdey, C. Duel of the heroes  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p181-98

- Johnston, Oliver Martin**  
Dante and Honorius of Autun  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p96-98
- Johnston, Ronald Carlyle**  
How close *O* tonic and free became *O*  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p215-24
- Johnston, Stanley**  
*Lexington* goes to glory  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p449-52
- Johnston, William Caldwell**  
Schwab, J. H. "He and we are one person": William Caldwell Johnston  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p57-64
- Johnstone, Paul H.** See Stryker, Roy Emerson 1<sup>st</sup> auth
- Johnstone, Rutherford Thompson**  
Industrial participation in the rehabilitation of the war wounded  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p541-47
- Joints**  
Diseases  
Smith-Petersen, M. N. Arthroplasty of the hip; a new method  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p391-410
- Joinville, Jean, sire de**  
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Joinville  
*In* French literature and its masters p 1-7
- Jokes.** See Wit and humor
- Jolliffe, Norman Hayhurst**  
History of the B-vitamins  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1942 p141-65
- Jolly roger (Pirate flag)**  
Sternbeck, A. Jolly roger  
*In* Filibusters and buccaneers p199-217
- Jomini, Antoine Henri, baron**  
Brinton, C. C. and others. Jomini, by C. C. Brinton, G. A. Craig and Felix Gilbert  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p77-92
- Jonah.** See Bible. Old Testament—Jonah
- Jonas, Leah**  
Divine science  
Contents  
Abraham Cowley  
Andrew Marvell and John Denham  
Ben Jonson  
George Herbert, Richard Crashaw, and Henry Vaughan  
George Wither  
Giles Fletcher and Phineas Fletcher  
John Donne  
John Milton  
Michael Drayton  
Robert Herrick and Thomas Carew  
Theory of English poetry about 1600  
William Browne  
William Davenant
- Jones, Arnold Hugh Martin**  
Egypt and Rome  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p283-99
- Jones, Arthur Stuart Duncan.** See Duncan-Jones, Arthur Stuart
- Jones, Chester Lloyd**  
Indian labor in Guatemala  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p299-323
- Jones, Daniel**  
G.B.S. and phonetics  
*In* G.B.S. 90, by various authors p209-12
- Jones, David**  
Myth of Arthur  
*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p174-218  
About  
Gill, E. David Jones  
*In* It all goes together p28-33
- Jones, Edgar DeWitt**  
Good word for Jesus Christ  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p50-59
- Jones, Eli Stanley**  
Asia—the acid test  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p208-27  
About  
Eddy, G. S. E. Stanley Jones  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p270-77
- Jones, Ernest**  
Examples of Freudian dream interpretation  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p616-20  
Freudian interpretation of nightmare  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p620-22
- Jones, Fielder Allison**  
Grayson, H. Fielder Allison Jones  
*In* They played the game p103-05
- Jones, George E.**  
India—subcontinent of schisms and contrasts  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p332-38
- Jones, Harold Spencer**  
Planets  
*In* Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p436-50
- Jones, Henry, 1721-1770**  
Fairchild, H. N. Christian sentimentalists  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p232-84
- Jones, Herschel V.**  
Cannon, C. L. Specialists in English literature  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p213-27
- Jones, Howard Mumford**  
Ideas in America  
Contents  
American literature and the melting pot  
American literature as an instrument for cultural analysis  
American prose style: 1700-1770  
*also in* Huntington Lib Bul no6:115 N '34

- Jones, Howard M.**  
 Ideas in America  
*Contents—Continued*  
 † American scholar once more  
 American scholarship and American literature  
*also in* Am Lit 8:115 My '36  
 Desiderata in colonial literary history  
 † Drift to liberalism in the American eighteenth century  
 Influence of European ideas in nineteenth-century America  
*also in* Am Lit 7:241 N '35  
 New England dilemma  
*also in* Atlan 165:458 Ap '40  
 Nobility wanted  
*also in* Atlan 164:641 N '39  
 Origins of the colonial idea  
*also in* Am Philos Soc Proc 85 no5:448 '42  
 Renaissance and American origins  
 Tribalism  
*also in* Atlan 170:87 O '42  
 Image of the new world  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p62-84  
 Modest caveat about the curriculum  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p11-30  
 † Patriotism—but how?  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p103-17  
 Atlan 162:585 N '38  
 Read Digest 32:20 D '38  
 † Relation of the humanities to general education  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p50-61  
 Institute Adm Off High Inst Proc 6:39 '34  
 Religious education in the state universities  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p57-71  
**Jones, Howard Palfrey**  
 Effect of the depression on state-local relations  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E M eds Running the country p117-25  
 Nat Munic R 25:465-70 Ag '36  
**Jones, Idwal**  
 Farm, rock, and vine folk  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p137-63  
**Jones, James**  
 Woolf, V S Jones and Wilkinson  
*In* Death of the moth p37-44  
**Jones, Joe**  
 Joe Jones  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p59  
**Jones, John Paul**  
 'I have not yet begun to fight': the *Bon Homme Richard* and the *Serapis*  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p73-83  
*About*  
 Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. John Paul Jones (1747-1792)  
*In* Makers of naval tradition p7-36  
 King, C. War of independence  
*In* Atlantic charter p31-48  
 Leeming, J. Bonhomme Richard; John Paul Jones' flagship in the battle with the *Serapis*  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p124-33  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. John Paul Jones  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p37-49  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. John Paul Jones, 1747-1792  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p19  
 Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Bon Homme Richard  
*In* American scriptures p109-32  
 Wecter, D. Embattled farmers  
*In* Hero in America p81-98  
**Jones, Joseph, pseud.** See Thompson, William Tappan  
**Jones, Joseph Jay**  
 Humor in *Moby Dick*  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p51-71  
 Josh Billings: some Yankee notions on humor  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943 p148-61  
 Lord Byron on America  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p121-37  
**Jones, Lowell**  
 Jones, R. M. "Of such is the kingdom of heaven"  
*In* Luminous trail p153-65  
**Jones, Marigold**  
 Woolcott, A. Plot for Mr Dreiser  
*In* Portable Woolcott p54-58  
**Jones, Mary (Harris)**  
 Sickels, E. M. Mother Jones's fighting century  
*In* Twelve daughters of democracy p53-69  
**Jones, Reginald Watson.** See Watson-Jones, Reginald  
**Jones, Richard Foster**  
 Moral sense of simplicity  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p265-87  
**Jones, Rufus Matthew**  
 Church and the new world mind  
*In* Church and the new world mind, and other essays, by various authors p241-56  
 Church as an organ of social ideals  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p109-18  
 Claim everything  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p33-37

**Jones, Rufus M.—Continued**

Liberalism in the mystical tradition  
In Liberal theology, by various authors  
p121-36

**Luminous trail**

*Contents*

Builders of the invisible church  
Erasmus—a great teacher who helped  
to make saints  
Horace Bushnell, who changed our  
religious climate  
Lighted lives  
Marriage of mind and soul—in Hugh  
of St Victor  
"Of such is the kingdom of heaven"  
St Catherine of Siena—a practical saint  
Saint who formed our minds  
Saint who ran away to God  
Saint who wove Greek thought into  
the seamless robe of Christian  
faith  
Secret of St Paul  
Ultimate secret in the life of a saint  
Way of affirmation  
William Law—a saint of the eight-  
eenth century

Quaker boy goes to meeting

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was  
a child p289-99

**About**

Fisher, D. F. C. Rufus Jones

In American portraits p49-50

Jones, R. M. Quaker boy goes to meet-  
ing

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was  
a child p289-99

**Jones, Victor O.**

Box score!

In Newsmen's holiday, by various au-  
thors p162-82

**Jones, Wendell Cooley**

Wendell Jones

In Magazine of art Painters and  
sculptors of modern America p15-  
18

Mag Art 33:554 O '40

**Jones, Sir William, 1746-1794**

Hewitt, R. M. Harmonious Jones

In English association, London. Es-  
says and studies v28 p42-59

**Jones, William, 1755-1821**

Clarke, W. K. L. George Horne, William  
Jones, and William Stevens

In Eighteenth century piety p101-17

**Jonson, Ben**

Dignity of speech

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p26-27

Ill fortune

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p25

Of studies

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p24

**About**

Esdaile, K. A. M. Ben Jonson and the  
Devil tavern

In English association, London. Es-  
says and studies v29 p93-100

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Shakespeare's contemporaries and suc-  
cessors in drama

In Critical history of English poetry  
p141-57

Jonas, L. Ben Jonson

In Divine science p16-46

Parrott, T. M. Comedy in the court  
masque: a study of Ben Jonson's  
contribution

In Renaissance studies in honor of  
Hardin Craig, by various authors  
p236-49

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Ben Jon-  
son

In Short view of Elizabethan drama  
p126-51

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Scrap book

In Saintsbury miscellany p208-46

Sharpe, R. B. Jonson's "Execration" and  
Chapman's "Invective": their place  
in their authors' rivalry

In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in lan-  
guage and literature p177-85

Simpson, E. M. S. Jonson and Dickens:  
a study in the comic genius of Lon-  
don

In English association, London. Es-  
says and studies v29 p82-92

Simpson, P. Art of Ben Jonson

In English association, London. Essays  
and studies v30 p35-49

Stoll, E. E. Shakespeare and Jonson  
In Shakespeare and other masters p85-  
120

**About individual works**

*Alchemist*

Tillotson, G. 'Othello' and 'The alchemist'  
at Oxford in 1610

In Essays in criticism and research p41-  
48

**Jordan, David Francis and Willett, Edward  
F.**

Spend wisely and grow rich

*Contents*

Borrowing money  
Business cycles  
Buying an annuity  
Buying life insurance  
Charge accounts  
Checking accounts  
Controlling expenses  
Inflation  
Installment buying  
Investing in securities  
Making a will  
Owning a home  
Pension plans and social security  
Protection against risk to person and  
property  
Remitting and safekeeping  
Saving accounts  
Speculating in securities  
Starting a business  
Taxation  
Things worth having  
Trust funds  
What dollars are

**Jordan, David Starr and Kellogg, Vernon  
Lyman**

Life of the simplest animals

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p387-94

- Jordan, David S. and Kellogg, Vernon L.—**  
*Continued*  
 Parasitism and degeneration  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p326-36.
- Jordan, Edward Benedict**  
 Catholic education: its philosophy and background  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p3-24
- Jordan, Helen (Mougey)**  
 Problems of courtship  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed *You and marriage* p40-56  
 What is a satisfying home?  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed *You and marriage* p 1-12
- Jordan, Henry Donaldson**  
 American-British relations  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p312-25
- Jordan, Henry P.**  
 Hemisphere policy as implemented by economics  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of post-war reconstruction* p147-76
- Jordan, Millard Leroy and Pendell, Elmer**  
 Family  
*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p348-67
- Jordan, Orvis F.**  
 Church and the community  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the free* p177-88
- Jordan, Robert Obediah**  
 Singer, K. D. Hirohito in Harlem  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p185-94
- Jordan, Virgil**  
*About individual works*  
*Manifesto for the atomic age*  
 Hackett, F. Monkey and the sun  
*In* On judging books p61-69
- Jordan, William George**  
 McCree, W. T. William George Jordan [1852-1939]  
*In* Wallace, R. C. ed *Some great men of Queen's* p94-114
- Jordan river**  
 Halpern, B. Jordan valley authority  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p349-58
- Jordanoff, Assen**  
 How to clear an airport  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p18-20
- Joseffy, Rafael**  
 Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Wilhelm Gericke, Rafael Joseffy  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p68-69  
 Aldrich, R. Rafael Joseffy  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p106-08
- Joseph, brother.** See Dutton, Joseph
- Joseph, Nez Percé chief**  
 I will fight no more  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p48
- About*  
 Blankenship, R. Joseph: chief of the Nez Percé  
*In* And there were men p54-78  
 Howard, H. A. and McGrath, D. L. Chief Joseph's last fight  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p35-47
- Joseph of Arimathea**  
 Blanchard, F. Q. Memoirs of Joseph of Arimathea  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p312-16
- Joseph, Horace William Brindley**  
*About individual works*  
*Introduction to logic*  
 Wellmuth, J. J. Two views on immediate inference  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p5-28
- Joseph, Nannine**  
 Why an agent  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p36-41
- Joseph story, Tangential conclusions of the.**  
 Slochower, H.  
*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p656-63
- Josephs, Ray**  
 South America's new world nazis  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p111-17
- Josephson, Matthew**  
 Automotive production man: William S. Knudsen  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* 2d ser p215-23  
 New Yorker 17:22 Mr 8, 26 Mr 15, 23 Mr 22 '41
- Talleyrand of the Times**  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p136-64
- Josephus, Flavius**  
 Two dreams that saved the temple at Jerusalem  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p362-64
- Josten, Werner**  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unrammar idioms  
*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206
- Joubert, Joseph**  
 Sturm, P. J. Joubert and Voltaire: a study in reaction  
*In* Yale university. French department Studies by members of the Department p185-220
- Joughin, George Louis**  
 Coleridge's *Lewti*: the biography of a poem  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943 p66-93
- Joule, James Prescott**  
 Memoir on the mechanical equivalent of heat  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p298-99



**Joule, James P.—Continued**

"On matter, living force, and heat"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p293-98

Jourdain, Claire Melicent. See Arden, Joan

**Journalism**

Brennecke, E. Newspapers—an invitation to the beginner

*In* Burack, A. S ed *Writer's handbook* p345-53

Brown, H. C. Roving O. Henry  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Brown* p543-45

Chiang, K. Responsibilities of modern journalists

*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v 1 p401-04

Resistance and reconstruction p160-63

Darwin, B. R. M. One man's life  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed *English spirit* p57-62

Derrickson, I. Need a check?—write a filler  
*In* Burack, A. S ed *Writer's handbook* p359-62

Huxley, A. L. Note on our age  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p336

Johnson, G. W. Journalism: the humanities and the common man  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p192-202

Johnson, G. W. What the press can do  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed *Unity and difference in American life* p119-30

Lyons, E. Foreign correspondent  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness* p297-306

Nelson, L. E. News, the manna of a day  
*In* *Our roving Bible* p223-30

Pegler, W. Newspaper trends  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p106-10

Sancton, T. Thirty for Charlie Watson  
*In* *Newsman's holiday*, by various authors p183-99

Sayers, D. L. How free is the press?  
*In* *Unpopular opinions* p156-64

Stewart, K. N. World can end  
*In* *Newsman's holiday*, by various authors p3-26

Weber, M. Politics as a vocation  
*In* *From Max Weber* p77-128

Wolseley, R. E. Journalist as autobiographer

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p163-65

See also

Editing	Newspapers
Libel and slander	Press
Liberty of the press	Reporters and reporting

**England**

Buchan, J. Old journalism and the new  
*In* *Comments and characters* p260-63

Clapham, Sir J. H. Economist as a source for the historian

*In* *Economist (Periodical)* *Economist*, 1843-1943, p36-48

*Economist*, 1843-1943  
*In* *Economist (Periodical)*. *Economist*, 1843-1943, p 1-17

Hundred years  
*In* *Economist (Periodical)*. *Economist*, 1843-1943, p18-35

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Journalism fifty years ago  
*In* *Saintsbury miscellany* p100-11

**Russia**

Kendrick, A. How the Soviet press functions

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p133-36

**United States**

Clapper, R. Journalism  
*In* *Watching the world* p34-69

De Voto, B. A. Distempers of the press  
*In* *Minority report* p56-63

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Indian raids are not far away  
*In* *When the cathedrals were white* p106-14

Lerner, M. Newspaperman  
*In* *Public journal* p33-35

Mott, F. L. Newspaper content: columns, comics, news  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p234-53

**Journalism, Commercial**

Kahn, H. S. Ideas for trade journal articles

*In* Burack, A. S ed *Writer's handbook* p293-96

**Journalists**

Fidman, I. The unconvinced  
*In* *Philosopher's quest* p209-30

Gibbs, Sir P. H. War correspondents past and present  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed *English spirit* p69-73

Lerner, M. On reporting the future  
*In* *Public journal* p376-77

Riess, C. On correspondents  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p xv-xlii

**Journalists, American**

† Boyd, E. A. Aesthete: model 1924  
*In* *American mercury (Periodical)*. *American mercury* reader p296-303

Journals Emerson, R. W.  
*In* *Portable Emerson* p605-40

Journey in a barge, A. Point, N. father  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p72-74

Journeys. See *Voyages and travels*

Journey's end. (criticism). Sherriff, R. C.  
*In* Woolfcott, A. *Portable Woolfcott* p318-26

Jouvenel, Bertrand de

Brogan, D. W. Power  
*In* *French personalities and problems* p225-36

Joy, Josephine H.  
 Janis, S. Josephine Joy  
*In* *They taught themselves* p201-03

**Joy and sorrow**

- Dilworth, C. Seven books of the living; excerpts  
*In* New directions, 1944, by various authors p213
- Emerson, R. W. Disaster  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p127-28
- Liebman, J. L. Grief's slow wisdom  
*In* Peace of mind p105-33
- † Montaigne, M. E. de. Of sadness (same as: Of sorrow)  
 † *In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p7-10
- Newton, J. F. Lamp of poor souls  
*In* Where are we in religion? p13-22
- Phillips, H. C. Why weepest thou?  
*In* Butler, G. P ed *Best sermons, 1944* p169-75
- Rice, A. C. H. Joy  
*In* Happiness road p31-34
- Rice, A. C. H. Sorrow  
*In* Happiness road p66-70
- Steele, Sir R. First grief  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p69-70
- Visser't Hooft, W. A. Reaping with joy  
*In* Butler, G. P ed *Best sermons, 1946* p210-14
- See also* Happiness
- Joy and sorrow in music**
- Downes, E. Suffering artist  
*In* Adventures in symphonic music p147-82
- Joy forever (criticism). McConnor, V.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p265-68
- Joyce, James**
- Bard, J. Tradition and experiment  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v21 p103-24
- Connolly, C. Position of Joyce  
*In* Condemned playground p 1-15
- Ernst, M. L. Censor marches on  
*In* Best is yet. . . p112-19
- Hoffman, F. J. Infroyce  
*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p114-48
- † Magee, W. K. Beginnings of Joyce  
*In* Russell, D. ed *Portable Irish reader* p49-63
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Nihilism in literature  
*In* Collected essays p218-22
- Slochower, H. In quest of everyman  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p243-54
- Strong, L. A. G. James Joyce and vocal music  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v31 p95-106
- Tindall, W. Y. Stream of consciousness  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p283-317
- Tindall, W. Y. The unconscious  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p318-59
- Wagenknecht, E. C. Stream-of-consciousness  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p505-32

**About individual works***Finnegans wake*

- Burgum, E. B. Paradox of skepticism in *Finnegans wake*  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p109-19
- Hackett, F. James Joyce  
*In* On judging books p51-60
- Levin, H. On first looking into *Finnegans wake*  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1939, by various authors p253-87
- Wilson, E. Dream of H. C. Earwicker  
*In* Wound and the bow p243-71
- Portrait of the artist as a young man*
- Farrell, J. T. Joyce's A portrait of the artist as a young man  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p45-59

*Stephen Hero*

- Hackett, F. A Joyce discovery  
*In* On judging books p251-54

*Ulysses*

- Burgum, E. B. Ulysses and the impasse of individualism  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p95-108
- Woolsey, J. M. Importation of *Ulysses*  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p364-68
- Juana Inés de la Cruz, sister  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P. Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p58-93
- Rosenbaum, S. C. Before modernism  
*In* Modern women poets of Spanish America p11-21
- Torres-Ríoasco, A. Colonial centuries  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p3-43
- Juárez, Benito Pablo
- Davis, H. E. Benito Pablo Juárez (1806-1872)  
*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p73-75
- Lansing, M. F. Benito Juárez, Mexico's Indian hero  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p201-18
- Magner, J. A. Benito Juárez; liberal reformer  
*In* Men of Mexico p351-90
- Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Porfirio Díaz: man of millionaires and misery  
*In* Builders of Latin America p201-13
- Jud, Jakob
- Observations sur le lexique de la Franche-Comté et du Francoprovençal  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p225-40
- Jud Brownin hears Ruby play. Bagby, G. W.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p334-37
- Judaica. *See* Jewish literature; Jews
- Judaism. *See* Jews—Civilization; Jews—Religion
- Judas, Elizabeth
- Estonian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p485-87

- Judd, Charles Hubbard**  
 Future of American education  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p35-42  
 Sch R 50:559, 621 O-N '42  
 How can young people help?  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p303-18  
 Science resources  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p150-67
- Judd, Rex, pseud.** See Denham, Reginald
- Judge Lynch, pseud.** See Weber, William C.
- Judges**  
 Cardozo, B. N. Adherence to precedent. The subconscious element in the judicial process. Conclusion  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p168-84  
 Cardozo, B. N. Method of sociology. The judge as a legislator  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p148-67  
 Cardozo, B. N. Nature of the judicial process  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p107-84  
 Husserl, G. Men and the law  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p262-77  
*See also* Courts; Justice, Administration of; Lawyers
- Judgment**  
 Cantril, A. H. Mental context  
*In* Psychology of social movements p3-29
- Judgment (Logic)**  
 Cohen, M. R. Values, norms and science  
*In* Preface to logic p155-78  
 Dewey, J. Further as to valuation as judgment  
*In* Problems of men p261-72  
 Dewey, J. Logical conditions of a scientific treatment of morality  
*In* Problems of men p211-49  
 Dewey, J. Valuation judgments and immediate quality  
*In* Problems of men p250-60  
 Fischer, L. Double rejection  
*In* Great challenge p263-65  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the uncertainty of our judgement  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p275-81  
 Park, W. E. Controlling our judgments  
*In* Narrow is the way p37-44
- Judiciary**  
 United States  
*See* Courts—United States
- Judiciary, State**  
 MacDonald, A. F. State courts  
*In* American state government and administration p227-53
- Judith (Anglo-Saxon poem)**  
 Kennedy, C. W. Religious heroic tale  
*In* Earliest English poetry p267-89
- Judson, Adoniram**  
 Eddy, G. S. Adoniram Judson  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p29-33
- Harrison, E. M. Adoniram Judson; God's voice in the night  
*In* Heroes of faith on pioneer trails p86-105
- Jugan, Jeanne**  
 Gannon, R. I. Little Sisters of the Poor  
*In* Butler, G. P ed *Best sermons, 1944* p76-80
- Jugoslavia.** See Yugoslavia
- Jules, Mervin**  
 Mervin Jules  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p60
- Julia Domna.** See Domna, Julia Pia, consort of Septimus Severus, emperor of Rome
- Julian, Courtney C.**  
 McWilliams, C. Sociology of the boom  
*In* Southern California country p227-48
- Julian of Norwich, Lady.** See Juliana, anchoress
- Juliana, anchoress**  
 Baker, A E Lady Julian of Norwich  
*In* Prophets for a day of judgment p39-55
- Jullien, Louis Antoine**  
 †Howard, J T. Foreign invasion of 1848  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p211-25
- July**  
 Baker, R. S. July in the countryman's year  
*In* Countryman's year p79-101  
 Borland, H. G. July  
*In* American year p57-73  
 Quimby, C W July—sunshine  
*In* Jubilant year p89-99
- June**  
 Baker, R. S. June in the countryman's year  
*In* Countryman's year p57-76  
 Borland, H. G. June  
*In* American year p41-55  
 Quimby, C. W. June—flower  
*In* Jubilant year p77-86
- Jung, Carl Gustav**  
 Human behavior  
*In* Anshen, R. N ed *Science and man* p423-35  
 Jungian methods of dream analysis  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p634-59
- Jungle**  
 Gill, T. Night by a jungle lagoon  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p174-76  
 Waldeck, T. J. On safari; excerpt  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p145-74
- Junior colleges**  
 Houlahan, F. J. Junior college in the Catholic school system  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p159-72  
 Kemp, W. W. and Hill, M. E. Public junior college as community college  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p126-47  
 Wilbur, R. L. Public education moves up  
*In* Human hopes p268-72

**Junius, pseud.**

About individual works  
*Letters of Junius*

Rowse, A. L. *Letters of Junius*  
*In English spirit* p208-13

**Junk.** See Waste products

**Junkers**

Huntington, E. *Junkers and nazis*  
*In Mainsprings of civilization* p208-24  
Weber, M. *National character and the Junkers*  
*In From Max Weber* p386-95

**Junks**

Verrill, A. H. *Strange sailing craft*  
*In Strange customs, manners and beliefs* p248-66

**Jurassic period.** See Geology, Stratigraphic—Jurassic; Paleontology—Jurassic

**Jurisdiction, Territorial**

Deutsch, K. W. *Problems of justice in international territorial disputes*  
*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p237-70

**Jurisprudence**

Cardozo, B. N. *Jurisprudence*  
*In Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* p7-46  
Cardozo, B. N. *Paradoxes of legal science*  
*In Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* p251-337  
Sandelius, W. E. *Question of sovereignty and recent trends of juristic thought*  
*In Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought* p149-70  
Seagle, W. *Beginnings of jurisprudence*  
*In Men of law* p48-72  
Seagle, W. *Law as a means to an end*  
*In Men of law* p306-30  
Smith, M. *Elements of law*  
*In Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law* p171-376

**Jurisprudence, Medical.** See Medical Jurisprudence

**Jurists. See Lawyers****Jurji, Edward Jabra**

*Course of Arab scientific thought*  
*In Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage* p221-50

**Islam**

*In Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world* p178-223

**Jury**

Hall, J. W. *Twelve good men—and "untrue!"*  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p731-36  
Wigmore, J. H. *Jury-trial rules of evidence in the next century*  
*In Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law* p601-24

**Great Britain**

Shaw, G. B. *Juries and ministers of grace defend us!*  
*In Everybody's political what's what?* p298-303

**United States**

Fraenkel, O. K. *Trial by jury and place of trial*  
*In Our civil liberties* p165-72

Hall, J. W. *Twelve good men—untrue!*  
*In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p425-29

Otis, M. E. *Judge to the jury*

*In Morrison foundation lecture, by various author* p195-225

**Justice**

Beard, C. A. *More perfect union and justice*  
*In Republic* p72-89

Boas, F. *Social justice—individuals*

*In Race and democratic society* p168-71

Boas, F. *Social justice—nations*

*In Race and democratic society* p165-67

Broun, H. C. *Sacco-Vanzetti anniversary*  
*In Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p456-58

Cardozo, B. N. *Paradoxes of legal science*  
*In Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* p251-337

Corbett, P. E. *Power and justice*

*In Morgenthau, H. J. ed Peace, security & the United nations* p11-24

Deutsch, K. W. *Problems of justice in international territorial disputes*

*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p237-70

McMahon, F. E. *Virtue of social justice and international life*

*In Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors* p55-60

Meerlo, A. M. *Feeling of justice*

*In Aftermath of peace* p167-204

Neilson, W. A. *Whole duty of man*

*In Intellectual honesty* p73-83

Niebuhr, R. *Kingdom of God and the struggle for justice*

*In Nature and destiny of man* v2 p244-86

Phelan, G. B. *Justice and friendship*

*In Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors* p153-70

Smith, S. *Strength through justice*

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p100-01

Sockman, R. W. *Establish justice*

*In Date with destiny* p57-68

Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. *New morality*

*In Bones of contention* p83-90

Weatherhead, L. D. *Is life finally just?*

*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946* p147-55

Wieman, H. N. *Morals*

*In Source of human good* p222-62

Wright, Q. *International justice*

*In Toward international organization, by various authors* p139-61

Yeats, W. B. *Harm we do*

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p259

**Justice, Administration of**

Cardozo, B. N. *Adherence to precedent. The subconscious element in the judicial process. Conclusion*  
*In Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* p168-84

Goldstein, I. *Modern courts of arbitration and the Jewish historical background*  
*In Toward a solution* p303-21

**Justice, Administration of—Continued**

**Hutchinson, P.** Trial by newspaper

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p313-16

*See also* Courts; Crime and criminals, Lynch law

**Great Britain**

**Amos, Sir M. S.** British justice

*In* British life and thought, by various authors p81-124

**Carr, P.** Justice and Parliament in England

*In* English are like that p20-56

**United States**

**Otis, M. E.** Judge to the jury

*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p195-225

**Justice of the peace**

**State government** (Periodical) J. P.

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p602-06

**Justification**

**Ferré, N. F. S.** Means and ends

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p68-72

**Justin, Saint, the Martyr.** *See* Justinus Martyr, Saint

**Justinian I, emperor of the East**

**Seagle, W.** The law and the book

*In* Men of law p73-90

**Justinus Martyr, Saint**

**Cassidy, F. P.** Fathers of the East

*In* Molders of the medieval mind p43-98

**Dunney, J. A.** Saint Justin Martyr: pre-eminent apologist

*In* Church history in the light of the saints p25-41

**Jutland, Battle of, 1916**

**Leeming, J.** Lion; Admiral Beatty's flagship of the first World war

*In* Brave ships of England and America p274-92

**Juvenile delinquency**

**Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V.** Meeting the problem of delinquency

*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p315-47

**Detzer, K. W.** Bad boys and good neighbors

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p466-69

**Hoover, H. C.** Chicago boys' club

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p410-17

**Hoover, H. C.** Juvenile delinquency

*In* Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Our teen-age boys and girls p313-14

**Wolf, A. W. M. and Black, I. S.** What happened to the younger people

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p64-88

**Juvenile literature.** *See* Children's literature

**Juvenile periodicals.** *See* Children's periodicals

**Kabbala.** *See* Cabala

**Kabbalism.** *See* Cabala

**Kadesch, William Henry.** *See* Cable, E. J. and others

**Kaempffert, Waldemar Bernhard**

Cancer: notes of hope

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p114-24

Sat Eve Post 217:17 F 17 '45

† Chemical revolution

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p248-54

‡ Democracy and the machine

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p361-74

Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p173-86

Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p170-82

Electron in industry

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p90-97

N Y Times M p16 F 6 '44

Most important invention of our time (excerpts from: Electronics)

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p5-9

Our medical army does a vast job

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p249-54

N Y Times M p3 Je 13 '43

Science and world unity

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p325-29

Free World 5:59 Ja '43

Science, technology, and war

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p329-36

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p246-53

Yale R ns 31:492 [Mr] '42

Science, the machine, and democracy

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p135-50

Science today and tomorrow 2d ser

*Contents*

After coal—what?

Birth and death of the moon

Blueprint of a future suburb

Boundless frontiers of science

*also in* N Y Times M p10 My 19 '40

Sci Digest 8:1 Ag '40

Brain waves

Can the laboratory create life?

Chemical revolt against nature

Electric immortality

Electronics

Evolution since Darwin

Explorers of the atmosphere

*also in* Cur Hist 41:184 N '34

Life in the solar system

Man and his world

"Outsiders" and "insiders" in invention

Rocketing through space

Science, technology and war

Science charts new ways of life

*also in* N Y Times M p16 Mr 28 '43

Sci Digest 13:31 Je '43

Sick medicine needs a doctor

*also in* Am Mercury 57:557 N '43

**K**

**Kabalevsky, Dmitri**

**Abraham, G. E. H.** Dmitry Kabalevsky

*In* Eight Soviet composers p70-78

- Kaemffert, Waldemar B.**  
 Science today and tomorrow 2d ser  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Star explodes  
 Sun: new aspects  
 Through science to world unity  
 Turning the mind inside out  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 213:18 My 24 '41  
 Who invented it?  
*also in* Read Digest 29:45 D '36  
 Why can't we live forever?  
*also in* Am M 128:16 S '39
- † To the sun—and beyond (same as: Sun: new aspects, together with Star explodes)  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p443-59
- Turning the mind inside out  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p84-99  
 Sat Eve Post 213:18 My 24 '41
- What are the scientists doing?  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p266-84
- Kaempffert, Waldemar Bernhard and others**  
 Airplane and the future, by W. B. Kaempffert, W. A. Patterson, and Louis Wirth  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p274-88
- Kaese, Harold**  
 History of the Cotton bowl  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p385-409
- James Wilson: world series hero at forty  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p299-326
- Robert Moses Grove: baseball's "hero for moderns"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p235-63
- Theodore Amar Lyons: baseball's "lion-hearted Ted"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p177-202
- Theodore Samuel Williams: baseball's "splendid splinter"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p85-114
- Undiscovered formula of athletics  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p3-29
- William Henry Walters: story of a detour to pitching fame  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p267-96
- Kafka, Franz**  
 Flores, K. Biographical note  
*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p 1-19
- Hoffman, F. J. Kafka and Mann  
*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p181-229
- Lange, V. Coherence gone  
*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p79-91
- Lerner, M. Franz Kafka and the human voyage  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p143-51
- Slochow, H. Secular crucifixion  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p103-25
- About individual works  
*Amerika*  
 Burgum, E. B. Franz Kafka and the bankruptcy of faith  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p72-94  
 Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p509-28
- The burrow*  
 Burgum, E. B. Franz Kafka and the bankruptcy of faith  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p72-94  
 Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p509-28
- The castle*  
 Burgum, E. B. Franz Kafka and the bankruptcy of faith  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p72-94  
 Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p509-28
- The trial*  
 Burgum, E. B. Franz Kafka and the bankruptcy of faith  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p72-94  
 Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p509-28
- Kafka, Roger**  
 Behind the big guns  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p363-69
- Kagawa, Toyohiko**  
 Greenberg, H. Saint in Sodom  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p516-22
- Kagey, Rudolf**  
 Earth shaker  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p227-34
- So you're going to write a mystery  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p208-11  
 Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p191-95
- Kähler, Alfred**  
 War expenditures and economic balance  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p221-44
- Kahler, Erich**  
 Liptzin, S. Pan-humanists  
*In* Germany's stepchildren p270-86
- Kahlo, Frida.** See Rivera, Frida Kahlo
- Kahn, Harold S.**  
 Ideas for trade journal articles  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p293-96
- Kahn, Albert**  
 Borth, C. Master of space and time  
*In* Masters of mass production p94-128
- Kahn, Albert Eugene.** See Sayers, Michael  
 jt auth

- Kahn, Ely Jacques, 1884-**  
 Department stores and office buildings of the future  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p29-36
- Kahn, Ely Jacques, 1916-**  
 On the range  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p164-68
- Kahn, Florence (Prag)**  
 Betts, A. P. Highlights: women in the 65th-77th United States Congresses  
*In* Women in Congress p3-4
- Kahn, Louis**  
 Future of industrial architecture  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p13-28
- Kahn, Louis L.**  
 Monumentality  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p577-88
- Kahn, Ludwig W.**  
 Fortschrittsglaube und kulturkritik im bürgerlichen roman: Gustav Freytag und Wilhelm Raabe  
*In* Corona, by various authors p252-67
- Kainen, Greta (Bolander)**  
 Singer, K. D. Beautiful "pacifist"  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p31-41
- Kaiser, Henry J.**  
 Carnegie, D. He started in a photographer's shop and became the world's greatest builder of ships  
*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p222-27
- Fisher, D. F. C. Henry J. Kaiser  
*In* American portraits p175-77
- Moore, J. A. Henry J. Kaiser: modern wizard of production  
*In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p195-205
- Kaiser Wilhelm-gesellschaft zur förderung der wissenschaften, Berlin**  
 Crowther, J. G. Research as an independent social activity  
*In* Social relations of science p491-504
- Kalich, Jacob**  
 About individual works  
*Oy, is dus a leben*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Oy, is dus a leben*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p99-101
- Kalijarvi, Thorsten Valentine**  
 Baltic states (Finland) (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p160-73
- Baltic states (Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia) (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p174-87
- Baltic states (Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia) from World war I to World war II  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p470-87
- Canadian Americans**  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p341-45
- Central and South America**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p618-34
- Continent of Europe**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p507-35
- Denmark**  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p607-16
- Diplomacy and power politics**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p209-20
- Dynamics of state existence**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p25-41
- Finland**  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p591-616
- Finland between World war I and World war II**  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p455-69
- International law**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p98-109
- Norway**  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p578-90
- Planning as a world force**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p452-76
- Poland and the Baltic states**  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Government and politics abroad p342-62
- Psychological warfare**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p318-38
- Quest for peace**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p694-711
- Scandinavia**  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p619-36
- Scandinavian nations and Finland**  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p319-41
- Sweden**  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p566-77
- United States**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p593-617
- What is power politics?**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p3-24
- World economics**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p75-97
- World organizations**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p110-42
- Kalinnikov, Vasilii Sergeevich**  
 Letter to A. T. Gretchaninoff  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p326-27
- Kalinske, Anton A.**  
 Investigations of liquid turbulence and suspended material transportation  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p41-54
- Kallen Horace Meyer**  
 Freedom and authoritarianism in religion  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st symposium p3-11

**Kallen, Horace M.—Continued****Humanistic sources**

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p62-86

National being and the Jewish community  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p270-85

**(Of democracy and the arts**

*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p128-41

Role of science in determination of democratic policy. See Hook, S. and others  
Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium

**About**

Brunner, E. deS Horace M. Kallen, educator

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p117-29

Hovde, B. J. Postscript

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p330-33

Johnson, A. S Foreword

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors pxi-xvi

**Bibliography**

Walbridge, E. F Horace Meyer Kallen a bibliography

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p334-45

**Kallias, Peace of, B.C. 449-448** See Callias, Peace of, B.C. 449-448

**Kalliwoda, Johann Wenzeslaus**

Swalin, B. F. Virtuoso concerto

*In* Violin concerto p34-61

**Kaltenborn, Hans V.**

First interview with Reich Chancellor Adolf Hitler

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p17-20  
New Repub 74 9 F 15 '33

**About**

Egan, L. Oracle of the airwaves

*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p48-58

**Kames, Henry Home, lord**

McKenzie, G. Lord Kames and the mechanist tradition

*In* California. University Department of English Essays and studies p93-121

**Kamphoefner, Henry Leveke**

Architect protests

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p121-35

**Kandel, Isaac Leon**

Education

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p18-24

Education and group advantage

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p83-92

Education for enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p332-39

Problems and trends of education in the Latin-American republics

*In* Texas University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p82-89

Re-education on a world scale

*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p167-77

**Kandinskii, Vasilii Vasil'evich**

Art of spiritual harmony

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p449-51

**About**

Cheney, S. W. Germans and the Americans

*In* Story of modern art p385-452

**Kandy, Ceylon**

Murdoch, W. L. F. Written at Kandy

*In* Collected essays p248-52

**Kandyba, Oleksander**

Manning, C. A. Oles

*In* Ukrainian literature p112-17

**Kane, Elisha Kent**

Macleay, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. How Dr Kane escaped from an icy prison

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p77-94

**Kane, John**

Janis, S. John Kane

*In* They taught themselves p76-98

**Kane, Paul**

McInnes, G. C. Paul Kane (1810-1871)

*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p68-74

**Kang, Younghill**

Amateur spirit in Korean literature

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p268-77

**Kang Teh, emperor of Manchukuo**

Hunter, E. Henry Pu Yi

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p271-82

Newman, J. "Made in Japan"

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p378-81

**K'ang Yu-wei**

Lin, M. K'ang Yuwei: the last of the Confucians

*In* Men and ideas p215-29

**Kanin, Garson****About individual works****Born yesterday**

Nathan, G. J. Born yesterday

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p296-98

**Kansas**

† Becker, C. L. Kansas

† *In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p626-43

**Population**

Malin, J. C. Local historical studies and population problems

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p300-07

**Kansas City**

Perry, G. S. Kansas City

*In* Cities of America p244-54

**Political and government**

Clugston, W. G. Kansas City; gateway to what?

*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p256-76



**Kansu, China**

- Farrer, R. J. Chagola  
In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists  
p291-307

**Kant, Immanuel**

- Critique of pure reason (condensation)  
In Frost, S E ed Masterworks of philosophy p477-574  
Twitting the "air architects"  
In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p233-36

**About**

- Clarke, F P Kant and Thomas Aquinas  
on the proofs for the existence of God  
In Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p310-16  
Eby, L S. Kant's construction: the categorical imperative of duty  
In Quest for moral law p136-58  
Ewing, A C Kantianism  
In Runes, D D ed Twentieth century philosophy p253-64  
Hammond, L. M. Knowing and making  
In Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p239-46  
Jeans, Sir J H How do we know?  
In Physics & philosophy p32-81  
Laird, J. Moral proofs of theism  
In Mind and deity p229-56  
Laird, J. Ontological argument  
In Mind and deity p29-56  
Lindsay, A D. Science and freedom  
In Religion, science, and society in the modern world p23-48  
Loewenstein, K. Nonintervention in internal affairs, in historical perspective  
In Political reconstruction p14-48  
London, K. Philosophical justification of Prussianism  
In Backgrounds of conflict p43-66  
McGovern, W. M. Immanuel Kant and his English disciples  
In From Luther to Hitler p129-208  
Northrop, F S. C. German idealism  
In Meeting of East and West p193-219  
Roubiczek, P. Kant's man's new freedom  
In Misinterpretation of man p9-30  
Russell, B. A W R 3d earl Kant  
In History of western philosophy p701-18  
Schnittkind, H T and Schnittkind, D A Immanuel Kant  
In Living biographies of great philosophers p191-202  
Stamm, I S. Note on Kleist and Kant  
In Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p31-40  
Thomas, W. German views. Kant, Marx and Engels  
In On the resolution of science and faith p63-71  
Tsanoff, R. A. Kant's reconstruction of the moral problem: the ethics of duty  
In Moral ideals of our civilization p321-41  
Van Dusen, H. P. Nineteenth century and today  
In Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p149-84

**About individual works**

*Critique of practical reason*

- Kroner, R. Kant's doctrine of rational faith

*In Primacy of faith* p46-66

*Critique of pure reason*

- Kroner, R. Kant's critique of natural theology

*In Primacy of faith* p24-45

- Roubiczek, P. Kant man's new freedom  
In Misinterpretation of man p9-30

**Kantor, MacKinlay**

Twelve questions

- In Burack, A S ed Writer's handbook  
p15-20

**Kantor, Morris**

Morris Kantor

- In Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p61

Morris Kantor

- In Magazine of art Painters and sculptors of modern America p45-51

Mag Art 33 138 Mr '40

**Kao Ming**

- Pi-pa-chi (adaptation) See Howard, S C and Irwin, W. H. Lute song

**Kao-Tsi-ch'ng.** See Kao Ming

**Kapitza, Peter L.**

Organization of Soviet science

- In Stern, B J and Smith, S eds Understanding the Russians p96-102

**Kaplan, Abraham David Hannath**

Liquidating war production

- In Harris, S E ed Economic reconstruction p124-45

**Kaplan, Mordecai Menahem**

Democracy and Zionism

- In Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy  
p239-66

Jewish contribution to a world order

- In Institute for religious and social studies World order p137-52

Toward a philosophy of cultural integration

- In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p589-625

**Kapp, Karl Wilhelm**

Postwar problems of industrial demobilization

- In Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p417-43

**Kappa, pseud.** See Archer, William

**Kapurthala, India (State)**

- Diver, K H M M Sikh states of the Punjab

In Royal India p246-67

**Karasz, Mariska**

Epstein, B W. Mariska Karasz

- In Fashion is our business p171-83

**Kardiner, Abram**

- Concept of basic personality structure as an operational tool in the social sciences

- In Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p107-22

**Kardiner, Abram—Continued**

Psychological frontiers of society

*Contents*The Alorese; comp. from seminar notes and the book *The People of Alor*, by Cora Du Bois

Analysis of Alorese culture

Analysis of Comanche culture

Analysis of Plainville

Basic personality, character, value systems

Basic personality and history

The Comanche; comp. from information supplied by Ralph Linton

Conclusions to Plainville

New material, synthesis, and general conclusions to Alorese culture

Personalities of Plainville

Personality studies

Plainville, U. S. A., by James West

Psychology and the science of society

Technique of psychodynamic analysis

**Karfiol, Bernard**

Bernard Karfiol

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p62**Karlsruhe (Cruiser)**

Cranwell, J. P. Cruise ends—with a bang

*In* Spoilers of the sea p167-78**Karlfeldt, Erik Axel**

Uppvall, A. J. Floral element in the poetical works of Karlfeldt

*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p125-44**Karlsefni, Thorfinn.** See Thorfinn Karlsefni**Karma**

Bragdon, C. F. Gift of Asia

*In* Arch lectures p157-69

Isherwood, C. Introduction

*In* Isherwood, C. ed. Vedanta for the western world p 1-28

Lin, Y. Karma

*In* Between tears and laughter p10-18

Storrs, C. E. Hinduism

*In* Many creeds, one cross p26-49**Kármán, Theodor von**

Problems of flow in compressible fluids

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p15-39**Karpiński, Zygmunt**

Poland's monetary and financial policy, 1919-1939

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed. Poland p206-18**Karpovich, Mikhail Mikhailovich**

Russia in the new world

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed. Beyond victory p114-19**Karrer, Otto**

About individual works

*Religiose in der menschen und das christentum*

Sheed, F. J. Comparative religion

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p72-74**Kashmir, India (State)**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Kashmir: diadem of India

*In* Royal India p268-88**Kasprzak, Jan K.**

Social progress in Poland, 1918-1939

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed. Poland p232-44**Kasznar, Kurt S.**

About individual works

*First cousins*

Nathan, G. J. First cousins

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p19**Katayama, Koshi, pseud.**

Democratic revolution in Japan?

*In* Raeburn, B. ed. Treasury for the free world p246-50

Free World 2:128 Mr '42

**Katayev, Eugene Petrov.** See Petrov, Evgenii**Katibah, Habeeb Ibrahim**

Syrian Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds. One America p291-97**Katō, Genchi**

Introduction to Shinto

*In* Champion, S. G. ed. Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p224-41**Kattsoff, Louis Osgood**

On the necessity of mutual misunderstanding

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p723-31

Philosophy as cultural understanding

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p25-31

Relation of science to philosophy in the light of Husserl's thought

*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p203-18**Katz, Wilber Griffith**

World war II and legal trends

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed. War and the law p 1-16**Katzin, Leonard Isaac**

Atomic power in industry

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1947 p24-32**Kauffmann, Stanley and Marker, Leonard**

About individual works

*Bobino*

Nathan, G. J. Bobino

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p282**Kaufman, Enit**

Fisher, D. F. C. Introduction

*In* American portraits p 1-30**Kaufman, George Simon**

Great caviar riots

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds. This America p62-64

Nation 150 192 F 10 '40

Late George Apley See Marquand, J. P. jt auth

Seven lively arts. See Seven lively arts (criticism)

**Kaufman, George S.—Continued**

You can't take it with you. See Hart, M. jt auth

See also Hart, M. jt auth

**About**

Clark, B. H. The United States  
In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
History of modern drama p639-740  
Cagey, E. M. Comedy—American plan  
In Revolution in American drama p175-231

† Mersand, J. George S. Kaufman: master of technique

In American drama, 1930-1940, p21-33

Time (Periodical). Past master

In Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds  
Contemporary American biography p159-65

**About individual works**

*Hollywood Pinafore*

Nathan, G. J. Hollywood Pinafore

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p14-17

**Kaufman, George Simon and Johnson, Nunnally**

**About individual works**

*Park avenue*

Nathan, G. J. Park avenue

In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p150-55

**Kaufman, Schima**

Aaron Copland: Music for radio

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p233-34

Alexander Borodin: Polovtsian dances

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lovers handbook p208-09

Antonin Dvorák: New world symphony

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p189-90

César Franck: Symphony in D minor

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p209-11

Dmitri Shostakovich: Symphony no. 1

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p239-41

Felix Mendelssohn: Midsummer night's dream

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p179-80

Georg Friedrich Handel: Water music

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p148-49

Johannes Brahms: Concerto for violin and orchestra

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p188-89

Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky: Nutcracker suite

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p207-08

Richard Wagner: Ride of the Valkyries

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p194

**Kaufmann, Edgar**

New design and public acceptance

In New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p259-65

New directions in design

In New directions in prose & poetry, 1938, by various authors unp; 1939 p163-66

**Kaufmann, Felix**

Phenomenology and logical empiricism

In Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p124-42

Problems of philosophical education

In Freedom and experience, by various authors p221-38

**Kaufmann, Friedrich Wilhelm**

German dramatists of the 19th century

*Contents*

Christian Dietrich Grabbe

Culmination of idealism in the early nineteenth century

Decline of idealism

Franz Grillparzer

Friedrich Hebbel

Georg Buchner

Heinrich von Kleist

Henrik Ibsen

Heritage of the eighteenth century

Introduction

Otto Ludwig

Richard Wagner

**Kaufmann, Fritz**

Art and phenomenology

In Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p187-202

**Kaufmann, Helen (Loeb)**

You can enjoy music

*Contents*

Ballet

Dynamics: its loud and soft

First aid from radio and gramophone

Form: its architecture

Harmony and counterpoint: its tones in combination

Home music

How to make friends and be influenced by composers

Human voice divine

Melody: its tune

Opera: three arts in one

Pianoforte

Pitch: the ups and downs of music

Rhythm its pulse

Some American composers

Stories in compositions

Symphony orchestra, greater than the sum of all its parts

What you hear at a symphony concert

**Kaun, Alexander Samuel**

Folk trends in Soviet poetry

In New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p569-95

Iermontov. poet of nostalgia

In Slavic studies, by various authors p34-63

Soviet poets and poetry

*Contents*

Glance at the recent scene

1917 and after

On the eve

Postsymbolists

Proletarian poets and theorists

**Kawai, Kazuo**

Domestic factors in Japanese foreign policy

In California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p63-89

- Kaye, Danny**  
Brown, J. M. Royal line  
*In* Seeing things p126-31
- Kayn, Hilde (Band)**  
Hilde Kayn  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p63
- Kayne, George Gregory**  
Rehabilitation of the tuberculous in England  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p586-606
- Kayser, Elmer Louis**  
Balkans  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p445-75
- Kazakévich, Emily G.** See Kazakévich, V. D. Jt auth
- Kazakévich, Vladimir D.**  
Banking, money, and finance  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p234-41  
Economic system  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p213-33  
Financing war and reconstruction  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p136-54  
History of Russia and the USSR  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p33-108
- Kazakévich, Vladimir D. and Kazakévich, Emily G.**  
Foreign affairs. chronology  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p109-47
- Kazanjan, Varazdat Hovhannes**  
Jaw reconstruction  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p306-36
- Kazin, Alfred**  
On native grounds  
*Contents*  
America! America!  
American fin de siècle  
*also in* Sat R Lit 21:3 F 3 '40  
Criticism at the poles  
*also in* New Repub 107:492 O 19 '42  
Elegy and satire. Willa Cather and Ellen Glasgow  
Exquisites  
Into the thirties all the lost generations  
Joyous season  
Liberals and new humanists  
New realism: Sherwood Anderson and Sinclair Lewis  
Opening struggle for realism  
Postwar scene  
Progressivism: some insurgent scholars  
Progressivism: the superman and the muckrake  
Revival of naturalism  
Rhetoric and the agony  
*also in* Va Q R 18 no3-389 [J1] '42  
Two educations: Edith Wharton and Theodore Dreiser
- Keable, Robert**  
Dream experiences among the Bantu tribe of Africa  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p12-17
- Kean, Charles Duell**  
Christianity and the cultural crisis  
*Contents*  
Christianity and the future  
Church and the school  
Crisis of civilization  
Employment and social security  
Evolution of work  
From the standpoint of history  
Machine-age culture  
Our world of wheels and machines  
Unemployment  
Who owns what?  
Work and personality  
World community
- Kean, Edmund**  
Barnes, T. Kean as Richard the third  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p96-100
- Kearney, Denis**  
DeFord, M. A. Chinese and dynamite: Dennis Kearney and Burnette Haskell  
*In* They were San Franciscans p188-211
- Kearney, Paul William**  
Baby lightning  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p100-04  
Read Digest 42 128 F '43  
Ten million keglers can't be wrong  
*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p226-38  
Esquire F '37  
Watch your wires  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p326-28  
Read Digest 28:93 Je '36
- Kearsarge (U.S. corvette)**  
Roberts, W. A. Kearsarge vs. the Alabama (in the war between the states)  
*In* U. S. navy fights p105-23
- Kearton, Cherry**  
Island of penguins, excerpt  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p467-85
- Keate, George**  
Fairchild, H. N. Sentimentalists  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p285-337
- Keating, Geoffrey**  
*About individual works*  
*Foras feasa ar Éirinn*  
Alspach, R. K. Keating and Dermot O'Connor  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p81-94
- Keats, John**  
Axioms of poetry  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p119  
*About*  
Caldwell, J. R. Solemn romantics  
*In* Studies in the comic, by various authors p251-71  
Evans, B. I. Keats  
*In* Tradition and romanticism p129-38  
Ford, G. H. Last decades  
*In* Keats and the Victorians p170-80  
Ford, G. H. Preliminaries: 1821-1840  
*In* Keats and the Victorians p 1-13

**Keats, John—About—Continued**

- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Keats  
In *Critical history of English poetry*  
p405-23
- Hungerford, E. B. Prognosis  
In *Shores of darkness* p95-105
- Knight, G. W. Priest-like task. an essay  
on Keats  
In *Starlit dome* p258-307
- Larrabee, S. A. Keats  
In *English bards and Grecian marbles*  
p204-32
- Mims, E. Revealers of beauty, wonder,  
and mystery  
In *Great writers as interpreters of religion*  
p110-44
- Moorman, L. J. John Keats  
In *Tuberculosis and genius* p235-58
- Rollins, H. E. Notes on the vogue of  
Keats, 1821-1848  
In *Elizabethan studies and other essays*  
in honor of George F. Reynolds, by  
various authors p294-301
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
John Keats  
In *Living biographies of great poets*  
p155-65
- Shuster, G. N. Ode and the blue flower  
In *English ode from Milton to Keats*  
p242-75
- Starrett, V. Some doctors of literature  
In *Books alive* p265-79
- About individual works**  
*Endymion*
- Hungerford, E. B. Keats's *Endymion*  
In *Shores of darkness* p106-36
- Hyperion*
- Hungerford, E. B. Keats's *Titans*  
In *Shores of darkness* p137-62
- Letters*
- Moldenhawer, J. V. Some letters of John  
Keats  
In *Voice of books* p61-76
- Keble, John**  
Wells, A. R. "Sun of my soul", John  
Keble  
In *Treasure of hymns* p79-81
- Keckley, Elizabeth (Hobbs)**  
[Death of Lincoln]  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro*  
*caravan* p728-32
- About**
- Keckley, E. H. [Death of Lincoln]  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro*  
*caravan* p728-32
- Kecskemeti, Paul**  
Types of group tension  
In *Conference on science, philosophy*  
*and religion 5th symposium* p244-  
59
- Kee, Robert**  
[Reply to Horizon questionnaire]  
In *British thought 1947*, by various au-  
thors p420-22

**Keefer, Chester Scott**

- Common colds and respiratory infections  
In Fishbein, M. ed *Common ailments*  
of man p1-11  
Hygeia 21:794 N '43
- Keeler, William H.**  
Grayson, H. William H. (Wee Willie)  
Keeler  
In *They played the game* p71-73
- Keene, Charles Samuel**  
Russell, J. Chapter 10  
In *British portrait painters* p36-40
- Keene, Robert**  
Wells, A. R. "How firm a foundation";  
probably by Robert Keene  
In *Treasure of hymns* p37-42
- Keep, Nathan Cooley**  
Raper, H. R. Triumph  
In *Man against pain* p94-101
- Keesing, Felix Maxwell**  
Applied anthropology in colonial adminis-  
tration  
In Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the*  
*world crisis* p373-98  
Extension work in the Pacific islands  
In Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds  
*Farmers of the world* p19-36
- Kefauver, Grayson Neikirk**  
Education an important factor in achiev-  
ing an enduring peace  
In *Conference on science, philosophy*  
*and religion 4th symposium* p340-  
51  
International co-operation in education  
and cultural reconstruction  
In *Postwar problems in business, edu-  
cation, and government*, by va-  
rious authors p117-26
- Kegg, John S. and Thaden, John Frederick**  
Social forces and processes  
In Pendell, E. ed *Society under analy-  
sis* p270-89
- Keil, William**  
Blankenship, R. William Keil and Au-  
rora  
In *And there were men* p95-120  
Calverton, V. F. Bethel and Aurora  
In *Where angels dared to tread* p86-96
- Keirstead, Burton Seeley**  
Canada's economic war policy  
In Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds  
*British commonwealth at war* p305-  
28  
National policy  
In Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds *Can-  
ada after the war* p1-30
- Keister, Albert S.**  
Economic future of the Southeast  
In Walter Clinton Jackson essays in  
the social sciences, by various au-  
thors p147-84
- Keitel, Wilhelm**  
Hart, W. E. pseud. Field Marshall Wil-  
helm Keitel  
In *Hitler's generals* p145-53  
Simone, A. pseud. Hitler's brain trust  
In *Men of Europe* p84-137
- Keith, Sir Arthur**  
Darwin and "The origin of species"  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treas-  
ury of science* p437-45

**Keith, Sir Arthur—Continued****Evolution and ethics***Contents*

Appendix—replies to critics

Behavior of Germany considered from an evolutionary point of view in 1942

Can Christianity be harmonized with evolution?

Can war be regarded as an ethical process?

Christian ethics versus evolution

Christianity versus evolution

Civilization: its dawn and progress

Civilization and human evolution aim at divergent goals

Civilization seeks to suppress the evolutionary elements of man's mentality

Civilized mind seeks to eliminate warlike qualities

Coming of fierce war and its effects on human evolution

Concerning Pacific peoples

Conditions which have made for peace in China and India

Criticisms of universalism

Desire for individual liberty and its evolutionary implications

Evolution: an interpolation

Evolution and ethics

Evolution of patriotism and of war

Evolutionary interpretation of the second World war

How the author came to link war to evolution

How war came to be accepted by Christianity

Human life, its purpose or ultimate end

Importance of realizing that the behavior of the natural man is regulated by a double code of morals

Influence of civilization on man's evolution

Interrelationship between war and civilization

Introductory

Is man a domesticated animal?

Life its ultimate purpose

Life's purpose as seen by the evolutionist

Man's enmity complex and its role in his evolution

National independence and individual liberty: their place in the scheme of human evolution

Pros and cons of peace

Pros and cons of war

Rise of civilization in England

Slavery: an evolutionary crime

Universalism a world brotherhood

Universalism in theory and in practice

Virtue and vice as factors in evolution

War as practiced by tribal groups of primitive humanity

War, evolution, and race

War is a manifestation of a hidden and unrecognized force

How the human body is studied

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p551-57

Racial characters of the body

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p512-20

Was Darwin right?

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p293-99*About*

Keith, Sir A. Introductory

*In* *Evolution and ethics* p3-6**Keith, Arthur Berriedale**

British commonwealth of nations; its territories and constitutions

*In* *British life and thought*, by various authors p 1-48**Keith, Minor Cooper**

Lansing, M. F. "Mista Kee"—Minor C. Keith

*In* *Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America* p239-50**Keith, William A.**

Reopening old wells

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons: 1947* p48-54**Keldysh, IUrii Vskevolodovich**

Tchaikovsky, the man and his outlook

*In* *Russian symphony*, by various authors p16-39**Kelham, R. D. Langdale.** See Langdale Kelham, R. D.**Kelland, Clarence Budington**

Van Gelder, R. Talk with Clarence Budington Kelland

*In* *Writers and writing* p177-80**Kelleher, Louis Francis, bp.**

The robe

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p32-36**Kellems, Vivien**

Kobler, J. Number one woman in American industry

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* 2d ser p117-24**Keller, Adolf**

World's end

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p306-11**Keller, Albert Galloway**

How Sumner arrived at his conclusions

*In* Sumner, W. G. *Sumner today* pxxiii-xxvi

Net impressions

*Contents*

Adjustment idea

Authority of the cumulative impression

Common sense: its training and organization

Evidence

Fear of death

"New level"

Numbers

Outstanding sociologists and some others

Plans and planning

Popularization of social science

Science and "superstition"

Scientific study of society

Sex differences

Society and the individual

Variation and the adjustment

- Keller, Albert G.**  
 Net impressions  
*Contents—Continued*  
 What is happening to religion?  
 What makes modern marriage, and what of the modern family?  
 Youth
- Keller, C. R.**  
 Connecticut's "flowering" in science and reform  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p267-70
- Keller, Charles Ernest**  
 Hirshberg, A and McKenney, J. Charles Ernest (King Kong) Keller. "crown prince of swat"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p181-92
- Keller, Frank Arthur**  
 Eddy, G. S. Frank Keller and the opening of Hunan  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p57-62
- Keller, Gottfried**  
 Lange, V. Perspectives  
*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p3-29
- Keller, Helen Adams**  
 Dream experiences  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p925-31  
 Dreams that come true  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p93-95  
 World Today 54.243  
 Out of the dark  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p5-12  
 † Three days to see  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p308-16  
 Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p212-15  
 Atlan 151.35 Ja '33  
*About*  
 Branch, W. G. Shut in, but not shut out  
*In* By unknown ways p59-66  
 Hagedorn, H. Helen Keller, 1880-  
*In* Americans: a book of lives p267-90  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A Helen Keller  
*In* Living biographies of famous women p289-98
- Keller, James G. and Berger, Meyer**  
 Men of Maryknoll  
*Contents*  
 Antu Christmas  
 Bombs and bayonets  
 Connecticut Yankee at heaven's gate  
*also in* Read Digest 43 95 J1 '43  
 Death on a mountain  
 Father Sandy  
*In* Bataan fox holes  
 Iowa plowman  
 Jungle padres  
 Monsignor Moonface  
 Under the rising sun
- Kelley, Edgar Stillman**  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Bridges to the past  
*In* Our contemporary composers p10-22
- Kelley, Francis Clement, bp.**  
 Conversation with an electric fan  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p8-16
- Kelley, Jonathan Falconbridge**  
 Minority report  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p242-45
- Kelley, Oliver Hudson**  
 Holbrook, S. H. Bury the dead  
*In* Lost men of American history p198-222
- Kelley, Ralph Bodkin**  
 Cattle industry  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p103-18
- Kellock, Harold**  
 Escape artist and master magician  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p127-43
- Kellogg, Charles Edwin**  
 Soviet soil technology and agriculture  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p24-27
- Kellogg, Charlotte (Hoffman)**  
 Jadwiga  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p24-36
- Kellogg, Clara Louise**  
 Marks, E. B. Clara Louise Kellogg  
*In* They all had glamour p209-17
- Kellogg, Royal Shaw**  
 Paper making 2000 years old  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p52-53
- Kellogg, Vernon Lyman.** See Jordan, D. S. jt auth
- Kelly, Blanche Mary**  
*About individual works*  
*Sudden rose*  
 Sheed, F. J. Animal with a mind  
*In* Sidelines on the Catholic revival p123-24
- Kelly, Colin Purdie**  
 Fraser, C. C. Colin P. Kelly  
*In* Famous American flyers p337-53  
 Holbrook, S. H. Captain Kelly's last flight  
*In* None more courageous p211-12  
 Thomas, L. J. Colin Kelly  
*In* These men shall never die p25-27
- Kelly, Edward Joseph**  
 Van Devander, C. W. Kelly-Nash machine  
*In* Big bosses p259-90
- Kelly, Eric Philbrook**  
 Helena Modjeska  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p250-62
- Kelley, Frances Maria**  
 † Newton, A. E. "What might have been"  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p25-33
- Kelly, Frank Vincent**  
 Van Devander, C. W. Murphy's spawn  
*In* Big bosses p11-62

**Kelly, Fred Charters**

Seeing ourselves in our dogs  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p69-71  
 Cent 111-487 F '26

Wisdom of laziness

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p18-20  
 Harper 146-391 F '23

**Kelly, George Edward**

About

Gagey, E. M. World we live in  
*In* Revolution in American drama p120-74

About individual works

*Craig's wife*

Nathan, G. J. Craig's wife; revival  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p307-10

O'Hara, F. H. Comedies without a laugh  
*In* Today in American drama p53-141

*Deep Mrs Sykes*

Nathan, G. J. Deep Mrs Sykes  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p305-09

*Fatal weakness*

Nathan, G. J. The fatal weakness  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p197-200

**Kelly, Howard Atwood**

'The controls are like iron', a bombing raid in North Africa  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p477-81  
 Time 41 8 Ja 25 '43

**Kelly, John**

"The trial" and the theology of crisis  
*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p151-71

**Kelly, Michael J.**

Grayson, H. Michael J (King) Kelly  
*In* They played the game p62-64

**Kelly, Robert Bolling**

Thomas, L. J. Last torpedoes of P.T. squadron three  
*In* These men shall never die p65-67

**Kelly, Thomas**

Wells, A. R. "Hark! ten thousand harps and voices"; Thomas Kelly  
*In* Treasure of hymns p371-73

**Kelly, Thomas Raymond**

George Fox  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p143-52

Kelly, William Henderson. See Kluckhohn, C. jt auth

**Kelly, William Stanley**

Australian wheat industry  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p119-28

**Kelpius, John**

Calverton, V. F. Woman in the wilderness  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p43-53

**Kelsen, Hans**

Conditions of international justice  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p375-97

Am Soc Int Law Proc 1941:70

Revision of the Covenant of the League:  
 II

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p392-412

**Kelsey, Carl**

Can minorities be tolerated in a democracy?

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference Studies in political science and sociology p157-64

**Kelsey, Henry**

Burpee, L. J. Kelsey, Henday and Cocking  
*In* Discovery of Canada p99-107

**Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron**

If nature could run backward

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p468

About

Bolton, S. K. Lord Kelvin  
*In* Famous men of science p179-93

Buchan, J. Lord Kelvin

*In* Comments and characters p320-23

Dunlap, O. E. William Thomson (Lord Kelvin): natural philosopher and inventor

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p55-57

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Lord Kelvin (William Thomson)

*In* Living biographies of great scientists p219-29

Kemal, Mustafa. See Atatürk, Kamâl

**Kemble, Frances Anne**

Letter to the editor of the *Times*

*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p51-66

About

Armstrong, M. N. Fanny Kemble, a passionate Victorian; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p70-77

**Kemble, John Haskell**

Mail steamers link the Americas, 1840-1890

*In* Greater America, by various authors p475-97

**Kemp, Joseph I.**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. Joseph I. Kemp, 1873-

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p167

**Kemp, William Webb and Hill, Merton Earle**

Public junior college as community college

*In* Education and society, by various authors p126-47



- Kempton, Willett Main**  
Here's what they learn in college  
*In* Burack, A S ed *Writer's handbook* p49-55
- Ken, Thomas, bp. of Bath and Wells**  
Wells, A. R. "Awake, my soul"; Bishop Thomas Ken  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p92-94
- Kendall, Henry Clarence**  
Coombes, A. J. Henry Kendall  
*In* *Some Australian poets* p23-33
- Kendall, William Mitchell**  
Cortissoz, R. William Mitchell Kendall  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p428-30
- Kendrick, Alexander**  
How the Soviet press functions  
*In* Stern, B J and Smith, S eds *Understanding the Russians* p133-36
- Kendrick, Benjamin Burks**  
Colonial status of the South  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson *essays in the social sciences, by various authors* p111-32
- Kendrick, John**  
United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit John Kendrick, 1745-1800  
*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p15
- Kenly, Julie (Closson)**  
Heart of a jungle monkey  
*In* McClay, H L and Judson, H eds *Story essays* p145-54  
*Nature Mag* 33 192-6 Ap '40
- Kenna, Michael**  
Wendt, L and Kogan, H  *Lords of the levee*, excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H V ed *Great stories from great lives* p301-10
- Kennedy, Arthur Garfield**  
Odium philologicum; or, A century of progress in English philology  
*In* *Stanford university. School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p11-27
- Kennedy, Charles William**  
Earliest English poetry  
*Contents*  
Appendix  
Beowulf  
Cædmonian poems  
Christian allegory  
Continental backgrounds  
Elegies  
Germanic tradition  
Historic battle poems  
Minor religious poems  
Poetry in the Cynewulfian manner  
Religious heroic tale  
Riddles and gnomic verse  
Selected bibliography  
Signed poems of Cynewulf
- Kennedy, Gail**  
Education as socialized intelligence  
*In* *Freedom and experience, by various authors* p130-41
- Kennedy, George Donald**  
Highways, the framework of the city and regional plan  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p413-24
- Kennedy, Gerald Hamilton**  
Has it your vote?  
*In* Butler, G P ed *Best sermons, 1947* p133-39
- Kennedy, Harold J.**  
*About individual works*  
*Goose for the gander*  
Nathan, G. J. *Goose for the gander*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p252-53
- Kennedy, John Bright**  
Square peg  
*In* Bulman, D ed *Molders of opinion* p59-70  
*About*  
Egan, L. *Radio crusader*  
*In* Bulman, D. ed *Molders of opinion* p132-42
- Kennedy, John S.**  
Bolt from the blue  
*In* Bulman, D ed *Molders of opinion* p155-66  
Global lady  
*In* Bulman, D. ed *Molders of opinion* p13-24
- Kennedy, Joseph Patrick**  
Thorning, J F Joseph P. Kennedy  
*In* *Builders of the social order* p67-75
- Kennedy, Kate**  
DeFord, M. A. *America's Marx and his Bebel: Henry George and Kate Kennedy*  
*In* *They were San Franciscans* p114-45
- Kennedy, Raymond**  
Colonial crisis and the future  
*In* Linton, R ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p306-46  
Races and peoples of the Indies  
*In* Landheer, B ed *Netherlands* p301-12
- Kennelly, Arthur Edwin**  
Dunlap, O. E. Arthur Edwin Kennelly put a ceiling on radio  
*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p129-31
- Kennicott, Robert**  
Bay, J. C. Robert Kennicott, naturalist and explorer  
*In* *Fortune of books* p64-81
- Kennion, Roger Lloyd**  
Ahu-gardani  
*In* Sanderson, I T comp *Animal tales* p408-15  
Mountain, lake and plain; excerpt. See Kennion, R. L. Ahu-gardani
- Kenny, James**  
*About individual works*  
*John Buzsby, or A days pleasure*  
Shockley, M. S. *First American performances of some English plays*  
*In* *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p302-06

- Kenny, Patrick D.**  
That dreadful play  
In Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p254-59
- Kenrick, William**  
Fairchild, H. N. Wits and scoffers  
In *Religious trends in English poetry*, v2 p14-49
- Kent, Frank Richardson**  
"Why do they let us run it?"  
In *Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader* p408-11  
Read Digest 32:12 Mr '38  
About  
Fisher, C. Ax-man Kent  
In *Columnists* p197-209
- Kent, George, duke of.** See George, duke of Kent
- Kent, Henry Watson**  
Encore Moreau de Saint-Méry  
In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p239-47
- Kent, Marvin**  
Hungerford, E. Atlantic and Great Western  
In *Men of Erie* p180-99
- Kent, Norman**  
Norman Rockwell  
In Watson, E. W. *Forty illustrators and how they work* p253-62
- Kent, Rockwell**  
Dictators of art  
In McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p65-68  
About  
Rockwell Kent  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting* p64  
Zigrosser, C. Rockwell Kent  
In *Artist in America* p45-54
- Kent, Sherman**  
Historian in times of trouble: the age of Metternich  
In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p165-69
- Kent, Tyler Gatewood**  
Singer, K. D. How America's code fell into Germany's hands  
In *Spies and traitors of World war II* p220-29
- Kent, England**  
Orcutt, W. D. Through Kent with Charles Dickens  
In *From my library walls* p19-24  
Sackville-West, V. M. Kentish landscape  
In *Country notes* p113-20
- Kenton, Edna**  
Henry James in the world  
In Dupee, F. W. ed *Question of Henry James* p131-37  
Hound & Horn 7:506 Ap-May '34
- Kenton, Simon**  
Havighurst, W. Two Simons  
In *Land of promise* p108-25
- Kentucky**  
Peattie, D. C. Trail to Transylvania  
In *Journey into America* p100-10
- Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798**  
Swisher, C. B. Federal turmoil,  
In *American constitutional development* p86-97
- Kenward, Allan Richard**  
About individual works  
Proof thro' the night  
Nathan, G. J. Proof thro' the night  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p190-93
- Kenyon, Cecil (MacGlashan)**  
Knapp, S. Teddy Kenyon  
In *New wings for women* p 1-18
- Kenyon, Dorothy**  
Taves, I. Judge Dorothy Kenyon: lawyer  
In *Successful women* p212-25
- Keogh, Andrew**  
Benjamin Silliman's trip to Europe in 1805  
In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p416-22
- Kepler, Johann**  
Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Rise of science  
In *History of western philosophy* p525-40
- Keppel, Frederick Paul**  
Whole man  
In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p147
- Ker, Neil Ripley**  
Aldred the scribe  
In *English association, London Essays and studies* v28 p7-12
- Keramics.** See Pottery
- Kerby, Paul.** See Meehan, J. and Reinhardt, G. Rosalinda
- Kerekes, Tibor**  
Hungary  
In *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p422-44
- La Kermesse héroïque (a moving picture)**  
Van Doren, M. Fun in Flanders  
In *Private reader* p341-43
- Kern, Jerome David**  
Bakeless, K. L. Jerome Kern  
In *Story-lives of American composers* p201-09  
Cannon, C. L. Specialists in English literature  
In *American book collectors and collecting* p213-27  
Ewen, D. Jerome Kern; Rodgers and Hart; Cole Porter  
In *Men of popular music* p145-77  
Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Broadway and its echoes  
In *Our contemporary composers* p284-320  
See also Hammerstein, O. jt auth
- Kern, Paul Bentley, bp.**  
Our responsibility for a new world  
In Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism; a symposium* p260-66
- Kerner, Robert Joseph**  
Czechoslovaks from the battle of White Mountain to the World war  
In Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia* p29-50

**Kerner, Robert J.—Continued**

**Epilogue**

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p457-63

Pacific in the diplomatic conflict of the war

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. South-west Pacific and the war p105-28

Soviet Russia in Asia

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p121-42

World war, the Revolution, and the Peace conference

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p51-70

**Kernig, Willy**

Singer, K. D. Fake refugees

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p230-42

**Kernodle, George Riley**

Medieval pageant wagons of Louvain

*In* Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p58-62

Symphonic form of *King Lear*

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p185-91

**Kerosene.** See Petroleum

**Kerosene lanterns** Pearson, H. S.

*In* Country flavor p81

**Kerr, Hugh Thomson**

Reversal of human values

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p29-35

**Kerr, Jean.** See Kerr, W. F. jt auth

**Kerr, Orpheus C. pseud.** See Newell, Robert Henry

**Kerr, Robert Samuel**

Sullivan, O. Robert S. Kerr; "realist in politics"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p415-27

**Kerr, Walter Boardman**

Russian army

*Contents*

Allied aid

Army and its men

"As long as fuel lasts"

Back of the Red army

Battle for Stalingrad—I-IV

Battle of Moscow—I-III

Cavalry

Commissars

"Death or insanity"

Generals

High command

Infantry

Occupied Russia

Russia and Japan

Two Russias

War in the air

**Kerr, Walter Francis**

Problems of advanced study in drama

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p412-26

**About individual works**

*Sing out, sweet land!*

Nathan, G. J. Sing out, sweet land!

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p206-09

**Kerr, Walter Francis and Brady, Leo**

**About individual works**

*Count me in*

Nathan, G. J. Count me in

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p94-95

**Kerr, Walter Francis and Kerr, Jean**

**About individual works**

*Song of Bernadette*

Nathan, G. J. Song of Bernadette

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p344-46

**Kerr, William John**

Symballophone: a double stethoscope for the comparison and lateralization of sound

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p257-74

**Kersh, Gerald**

Men in battle

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p386

**Kersley, George Durant**

Craft analysis in occupational therapy

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p512-29

**Kerwin, Jerome Gregory**

American pattern of local government

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p25-31

**Kessel, Joseph**

Liebling, A. J. Army of shadows

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p282-83

**Kessell, Stephen Lackey**

Forests and forest industries of Australia

*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p147-65

**Kesselring, Joseph**

**About individual works**

*Arsenic and old lace*

Nathan, G. J. Arsenic and old lace

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p169-70

**Kessler, Lillian**

Industrialization of China

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p284-305

**Kessler, William Conrad**

Business organization and management

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p730-50

**Kester, Howard.** See Bezanson, Warren B. jt auth

**Ketrick, Paul John**

Literature and Catholic education

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p372-85

**Kettering, Charles Franklin**

How we develop inventors

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p153-56

## New products

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p198-206

## About

Yost, E. Charles F. Kettering

*In* Modern Americans in science and invention p191-206**Key, Francis Scott**

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Star-spangled banner

*In* American scriptures p286-92

Wells, A. R. "The star-spangled banner"; Francis Scott Key

*In* Treasure of hymns p283-85**Key, Valdimir Orlando**

Methods of evasion of civil service laws

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p513-21

Politics and administration

*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p145-63**Key Largo (criticism) Anderson, M***In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p67-71**Keyes, Helen (Johnson)**

Historian-interpreter of life and lives

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p3-11

Woman's J ns 16:14 Je '31

**Keynes, John Maynard Keynes, baron**

Economic consequences of the peace; excerpt See Keynes, J. M. K. baron. Europe before 1914

Europe before 1914

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p134-40

## About

Sokolsky, G. E. Watch out for Keynes

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p202-04

Williams, J. H. Currency stabilization: the Keynes and White plans

*In* Postwar monetary plans p3-21**Keys, Ancel Benjamin**

Awareness and attitude of the medical profession toward food in relation to health

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p102-04**Keys, Noel**

Finding and educating our leaders

*In* Education and society, by various authors p64-78**Keyser, Mose. See Mose the Fireman****Khachaturian, Aram**

Abraham, G. E. H. Aram Khachaturyan

*In* Eight Soviet composers p43-51**Khan, Abdul Ghaffar**

Sen, E. Abdul Ghaffar Khan

*In* Testament of India p122-37**Khedkar, Raghunath Vithal**

We are morally responsible for our dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p94-95**Kholodnyi, Nikolai Grigor'evich**

Podolsky, E. Health value of air

*In* Red miracle p190-94**Khushi, Abba**

Organizing Arab workers

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p304-11

Jew Front D '42

**Kidd, Benjamin**

Hofstadter, R. I. Evolution, ethics, and society

*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p68-85**Kidd, William**

Sternbeck, A. Captain Kidd

*In* Filibusters and buccaneers p231-45**Kidder, Alfred Vincent**

Archaeological problems of the highland Maya

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p117-25

South American penetrations in Middle America

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p441-59**Kidding ourselves Vachell, H. A.***In* Little tyrannies p63-76**Kiderlen-Waechter, Alfred von**

Gooch, G. P. Kiderlen-Wachter, the man of Agadir

*In* Studies in diplomacy and statecraft p129-61**Kidneys**

Allen, F. M. Kidney-explantation experiments in relation to arterial hypertension

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p 1-10

MacNider, W. D. Cytological reaction to injury of the glomerulus of the opossum kidney (didelphys virginiana)

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p165-70

## Diseases

Barker, M. H. Nephritis or inflammation of the kidneys

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p106-15

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Nephritis

*In* Hundred years of medicine p209-20**Kieran, John Francis**

American sporting scene

## Contents

About horses

Baseball

Boxing

Curious game of golf

Indoors and out

Introduction and allegro scherzo

On the football field

Ruler of courts

**Kieran, John F.—Continued**

- Crying in the "bewilderedness"  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F  
 eds American expression on the  
 war and the peace p166-68  
 N Y Sun Ap 14 '43

**Nature notes**

*Contents*

- Bear  
 Beaver  
 Black-crowned night heron  
 Black-eyed Susan  
 Black skimmers and woodchucks  
 Bougainvillea  
 Bumblebees  
 Catalpa  
 Chickadees in winter  
 Chimney swifts  
 Dragonflies  
 Drinking habits  
 Ducks  
 Fish hawk or osprey  
 Flowering dogwood  
 Flying squirrels  
 Franklin's gull  
 Fringed gentian  
 Great-crested flycatcher  
 Hawks in general  
 Herbal cures  
 Herons, blue and white  
 Hummingbirds  
 Jenny Wren  
 Kingbird  
 Long-billed marsh wren  
 Moths and butterflies  
 Mourning-cloak butterfly  
 Mushrooms and toadstools  
 Nuthatches  
 Oaks  
 Old-squaw duck  
 Oldest tree  
 Painted lady  
 Paulownia  
 Polar bears  
 Prairie dogs, owls, and rattlesnakes  
 Queen Anne's lace  
 Rubber tree  
 Ruddy turnstones  
 Scarlet tanager  
 Show't'l  
 Siskins and redpolls  
 Sunflower  
 Water ouzel  
 Whales  
 White daisy  
 Wild mandrake  
 Witch hazel  
 Woodcock

**Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye**

- Allen, W G. The Protestants: Søren  
 Kierkegaard  
*In* Renaissance in the North p60-71  
 Channing-Pearce, M Denmark's dead  
 man  
*In* Terrible crystal p 1-52  
 Channing-Pearce, M Søren Kierkegaard  
*In* Attwater, D. ed Modern Christian  
 revolutionaries p 1-85  
 Fausset, H I'A. Kierkegaard and the  
 present age  
*In* Poets and pundits p205-22

**Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Ibsen and  
 Kierkegaard**

- In* Perplexities and paradoxes p51-57  
 Wahl, J. A. Kierkegaard and Kafka  
*In* Flores, A ed Kafka problem p262-  
 75

**Kiewiet, Cornelis Willem de**

- United States and the British empire:  
 past and present  
*In* Cornell university. Impact of the  
 war on America p48-72  
 United States and the United Kingdom  
*In* Wright, Q ed Foreign policy for  
 the United States p17-24

**Kihlbom, Asta**

- English education and social problems  
*In* Witting, G ed Sweden speaks p93-  
 105

**Kilgore, Harley Martin**

- Cartels: barrier to international harmony  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the  
 free world p7-10  
 Free World 8:513 D '44

**Kill-ma-roo, The Landon, M D L**

- In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
 humor p374

**Killough, David Thornton**

- Haynes, W. Self-help for cotton  
*In* Southern horizons p38-55

**Kilmer, Joyce**

- Circus and other essays; excerpt. See  
 Kilmer, J Great nickel adventure  
 † Great nickel adventure

- In* Gross, R H ed Century of the  
 Catholic essay p95-99

**Kilpatrick, William Heard**

- Democratic communication and education  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 5th symposium p905-  
 17

**Education and enduring peace**

- In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 4th symposium p352-  
 72

**Promise of education**

- In* Kern, J D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p257-65  
 New Repub 101 57 N 8 '39

- Role of science in determination of demo-  
 cratic policy. See Hook, S and others  
 Role of science in determination of  
 democratic policy; a symposium

**About**

- Bartlett, R M Most powerful thing in  
 the world (William Heard Kilpatrick)  
*In* They work for tomorrow p116-25

**About individual works**

*Propaganda and indoctrination*

- Burke, K. Letters to the editor  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p438-47

**Kilvert, Robert Francis**

**About individual works**

*Diary*

- Rowse, A L Kilvert's Diary  
*In* English spirit p233-40

**Kimball, Kendrick**

- Pintail point  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field  
 and stream reader p65-75

- Kimball, Margaret.** See Adams, J. and others
- Kimball, Solon Toothaker**  
Diversity and change in the culture of nonliterate peoples  
*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds  
Farmers of the world p8-18
- Kimchi, Joseph**  
About individual works  
*Shekel hakodesh*  
Marx, A Gabirol's authorship of the Choice of pearls and the two versions of Joseph Kimhi's *Shekel hakodesh*  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p9-25
- Kimiko (a moving picture)**  
Van Doren, M Japanese triangle  
*In* Private reader p360-62
- Kimmel, Edward**  
Military problems of the peace  
*In* Institute of world affairs Problems of the peace p33-38
- Kimmerle, Marjorie M.**  
Study in connotation  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p337-43
- Kimmins, Charles William**  
Children's dreams  
*In* Woods, R L. ed World of dreams p450-60
- Kincheloe, Samuel Clarence**  
Life in the small city  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p76-89  
"Living" city churches  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p189-200
- Kindergarten**  
Wallas, G Criticism of Froebelian pedagogy  
*In* Men and ideas p133-50
- Kindleberger, Charles Poor**  
International monetary stabilization  
*In* Harris, S F ed Postwar economic problems p375-95
- Kindler, Hans**  
I am an American  
*In* Benjamin, R S ed I am an American p3-8  
About  
Ewen, D. Hans Kindler  
*In* Dictators of the baton p249-52
- Kindness**  
Neilson, W. A Whole duty of man  
*In* Intellectual honesty p73-83  
Pollock, C Art of being kind  
*In* Adventures of a happy man p55-63  
Pollock, C Bread upon the waters  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p32-37  
See also Humanity
- Kinetic theory of gases.** See Gases, Kinetic theory of
- King, A. Hyatt**  
Music for the stage  
*In* Abraham, G E H ed Music of Schubert p198-216
- King, Alexander**  
Who's loony now?  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p498-502
- King, Beatrice**  
Soviet family  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p151-55
- King, Cecil**  
Atlantic charter  
Contents  
American continents  
Civil war  
France and Tripoli  
Mexico and the Orient  
War of 1812  
War of independence  
War with Spain  
World wars
- King, Charles Glen**  
Food and civilization  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1944 p24-38
- King, Charles Harold**  
God's dramatist  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p369-92
- King, Clarence**  
Fenton, C I. and Fenton, M A Railroads and new surveys  
*In* Story of the great geologists p216-31
- King, Ernest Joseph**  
Keep aviation on the navy's team  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p187-92  
Flying 34:46 Ja '44  
About  
Admiral Ernest Joseph King  
*In* Generals and the admirals, by editors of Newsweek p34  
Cook, D. "As solitary as the sea": Ernest J King  
*In* Fighting Americans of today p152-64  
Fisher, D F C Ernest Joseph King  
*In* American portraits p143-44  
Lewis, C L Ernest Joseph King and the second World war  
*In* Famous American naval officers rev ed p363-400
- King, James Ferguson**  
Negro slavery in New Granada  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p295-318
- King, James Gore**  
Hungerford, E. James Gore King, president  
*In* Men of Erie p38-42
- King, John Pendleton**  
Hungerford, E Hugh Jewett and John King  
*In* Men of Erie p200-10
- King, Mackenzie.** See King, William Lyon Mackenzie
- King, W. T. C.**  
Money market  
*In* Economist (Periodical) Economist, 1843-1943, p101-18
- King, William Lyon MacKenzie**  
Canada and the fight for freedom  
Contents  
Battle against inflation  
Canada and the fight for freedom  
Canada's fighting men  
Canadian forces in Alaska and the Aleutians

**King, William L. M.**

- Canada and the fight for freedom
  - Contents—Continued*
  - Controlling the cost of living
  - Defence of Canada
  - Defence of common liberties
  - Four years of war, 1939-1943
  - "Glory and the dream"
  - Keeping faith with the people
  - Labour and the war
  - National security in time of war
  - National selective service
  - National unity and national survival
  - Nothing matters now but victory
  - Overseas service—historical considerations
  - Overseas service in relation to a total war effort
  - Politics and the war
  - Real meaning of a total war effort
  - Servitude or freedom
  - Temperance and a total war effort
  - Declaration on atomic bomb. See Truman, H. S. and others
  - Griffin, F. Mackenzie King
  - In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p325-37
- King, Willis Jefferson**
- Christian conception of man
  - In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p45-66
  - Personalism and race
  - In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p204-24

**King-chau, Mui**

- China and the international situation
- In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p326-29

**King crab**

- Ley, W. Living fossils of the sea. Imulus and latimeria
- In* Lungfish and the unicorn p223-35
- Teale, E. W. Return of the fossils
- In* Lost woods p6-18

**King-Hall, Stephen**

- London, economic capital of the world
- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p162-63
- Our own times, excerpt. See King-Hall, S. London, economic capital of the world

**King Philip's war, 1675-1676**

- Dos Passos, J. R. Cup of as great liberties
- In* Ground we stand on p159-83

**Kingbird**

- Kieran, J. F. Kingbird
- In* Nature notes p47-48

**The Kingdom (Periodical)**

- Dombrowski, J. Radical religious press; The kingdom and The dawn
- In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p108-20

**Kingdom of God**

- Bultmann, R. K. Kingdom of God
- In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p301-07
- Dodd, C. H. Realized eschatology
- In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p263-66
- Easton, W. B. Kingdom is coming and the kingdom is within you
- In* Faith of a Protestant p58-68

**Fosdick, H. E. Righteousness first!**

*In* Great time to be alive p21-30

**Horton, W. M. Kingdom of God and the church**

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p321-29

**Robinson, P. M. I have a glory**

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Rest sermons, 1946 p179-85

**Schmidt, K. God as ruler of the world**

*In* From science to God p91-102

**Temple, W. abp of Canterbury. Enthronement**

*In* Church looks forward p 1-7

**Tillich, P. Christ as the center of history**

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p217-22

**Kingdom of heaven community**

Blankenship, R. Walla Walla Jesus

*In* And there were men p79-94

**Kingdon, Frank**

Dangers of a false peace

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p11-17

Free World 3 305 S '42

Faith as experience

*In* Faith for today, by various authors p39-92

Toward a dynamic democracy

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p18-27

Survey G 29 453 S '40

**Kings, Divine right of. See Divine right of kings**

**Kings and rulers**

Buchan, J. Kaiser and Edward VII

*In* Comments and characters p134-37

Chadwick, H. M. Nation and kingdom

*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p91-112

Chicago tribune. The twilight of the kings

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p78-79

Lin, Y. King George's prayer

*In* With love and irony p170-73

Montaigne, M. E. de Ceremony at the meeting of kings

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p41-42

Weber, M. Meaning of discipline

*In* From Max Weber p253-64

Weber, M. Sociology of charismatic authority

*In* From Max Weber p245-52

See also Despotism; also subdivision Kings and rulers under names of countries (e.g. Great Britain—Kings and rulers)

**King's evil. See Scrofula**

**King's mirror. See Konungs skuggsjá**

**Kingsbury, Edward Martin**

Prospero is dead

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p231-32

**Kingsley, Charles**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Mid-Victorian poetry. Arnold, Clough, and Kingsley

*In* Critical history of English poetry p476-83

**Kingsley, Charles—Continued**

Matthews, R. E. Three articles from the pen of Charles Kingsley

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p312-20

Schilling, B N. Kingsley

*In* Human dignity and the great Victorians p96-122

Wagenknecht, E. C. Disciples of Dickens  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p234-67

**Kingsley, John Donald**

Personnel: the key to progress

*In* Martin, L A ed Personnel administration in libraries p 1-8

**Kingsley, John Donald and Petegorsky, David Wallace**

Strategy for democracy

**Contents**

Anatomy of chaos

Culture and territory, by Albert Guérard

Democracy begins at home

Economic compulsives of our times

Foreign policy for progressives

Framework of international organization, by Pierre Cot

Future of the national state

Mastering the military machine, by Max Werner

Men, markets and materials

Organizing for progress

Postscript to Pearl harbor

Preface to progress

Strategy for democracy

Technicians and the new society

Towards a planned economy, by Mordecai Ezekiel

Towards a solution of the minorities, by Oscar I. Janowsky

We can make our future

What can the intellectuals do?

**Kingsley, Sidney****About**

Gagey, E. M. World we live in

*In* Revolution in American drama p120-74

**About individual works****Patriots**

Nathan, G. J. Patriots

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p225-30; 1943-1944, p174-75

Kingsmill, Hugh, pseud. See Lunn, Hugh Kingsmill

Kingsmill, William of. See William of Kingsmill

**Kinkaid, Thomas Cassin**

Vice Admiral Thomas Cassin Kinkaid

*In* Generals and the admirals, by editors of Newsweek p50

**Kinney, Calvin, pseud.**

† I never went to college

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p11-14

Coronet Mr '38

**Kinney, Paul Burt**

Ways of a bear

*In* McClay, H L and Judson, H. eds Story essays p120-25

Nature Mag 33:573-6 D '40

**Kino, Eusebio Francisco**

Cicognani, A. G. abb. Eusebio Francisco Kino, S J.; "the padre on horse-back"

*In* Sanctity in America p175-78

Cicognani, A. G. abb. Jesuits: martyrs of the Rappannock

*In* Sanctity in American p171-74

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Padre Kino: man of God

*In* Builders of Latin America p73-83

**Kinship. See Family****Kipling, Rudyard**

Captains courageous (moving picture) See Captains courageous (a moving picture)

Rio from *Brazilian sketches*

*In* Niles, B R. ed Journeys in time p366-71

**About**

Broun, H. C. Rudyard Kipling

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p345-47

Frierson, W. C. Reaction against Dickens: I

*In* English novel in transition p85-100

Gerould, G. H. Explorers of varying scenes

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p420-37

Moldenhawer, J. V. Rudyard Kipling  
*In* Voice of books p77-88

Niles, B R. Glamour of Rio

*In* Niles, B R ed Journeys in time p365-66

Orcutt, W. D. Rudyard Kipling corrects a proof

*In* From my library walls p138-42

Orwell, G. Rudyard Kipling

*In* Dickens, Dali & others p140-60

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Rudyard Kipling

*In* Living biographies of great poets p297-307

Tindall, W Y. Right

*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p63-111

Weygandt, C. Song of empire: Kipling and Newbolt

*In* Time of Yeats p134-43

Wilson, E. Kipling that nobody read

*In* Wound and the bow p105-81

**Kiplinger, Willard Monroe****About individual works****Washington is like that**

Sandburg, C. Washington is like that

*In* Home front memo p197-200

**Kiralfy, Alexander**

Japanese naval strategy

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p457-84

For Affairs 22:45

Pacific campaigns

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p279-90

Stepping-stones to Tokyo

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p303-08

**Kiralfy, Imre**

Marks, E. B. Brothers Kiralfy

*In* They all had glamour p22-33



- Kirby, Chester Hugo**  
 English game law reform  
*In* Essays in modern English history,  
 by various authors p345-80
- Kirby, Ethyn (Williams)**  
 Reconcilers and the restoration (1660-1662)  
*In* Essays in modern English history,  
 by various authors p49-79
- Kirby, Nan**  
 About individual works  
*Career*  
 Nathan, G J. Career  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
 p110-11
- Kirby, Richard Shelton**  
 Early Yale engineers  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engi-  
 neers of old New Haven p37-54
- Kircher, Athanasius**  
 Winslow, C E A Conception of a con-  
 tagium animatum  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p144-  
 60
- Kirchner, Johannes Ernst**  
 Archon Diomedon  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors  
 p503-07
- Kirk, Dudley**  
 Population and power in the post-war  
 world  
*In* Sprout, H H and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p106-14
- Kirk, Grayson Louis**  
 Nationalism, internationalism, and the  
 war  
*In* Linton, R ed Science of man in  
 the world crisis p496-520  
 Security for the United States: how can  
 we achieve it?  
*In* Sprout, H H and Sprout, M T eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p765-69
- Kirk, Harris Elliott**  
 Self-limitation of God  
*In* Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1947  
 p167-71
- Kirk, Lawrence Eldred**  
 Dr Angus MacKay (1840-1931)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits  
 p131-36
- Kirk, Norman Thomas**  
 Army doctor in action  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war  
 p109-35
- Kirk, Rudolf**  
 Hardin Craig  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of  
 Hardin Craig, by various authors  
 p 1-5  
 Philol Q 20:193 J1 '41
- Kirkby-Lunn, Louisa**  
 Aldrich, R. Louise Kirkby-Lunn  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p283
- Kirke, Edmund, pseud.** See Gilmore, James  
 Roberts
- Kirkland, Alexander.** See Afford, M jt auth
- Kirkland, Edward Chase**  
 Economic ferment  
*In* American historical association, Cul-  
 tural approach to history p252-54
- Kirkland, Jack**  
 About individual works  
*Suds in your eye*  
 Nathan, G J Suds in your eye  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
 p213-15  
*Tobacco road*  
 Nathan, G J Tobacco road  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
 p48-49; 1943-1944, p43
- Kirkland, Samuel**  
 Thorp, W Samuel Kirkland, missionary  
 to the six nations; founder of Hamil-  
 ton college  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen  
 from Princeton p24-50
- Kirkland, Winifred Margaretta**  
 Does it pay to advertise?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
 er's digest reader p24-26  
 Cent 107 758 Mr '24
- † Man in the house  
*In* Lester, J A ed Essays of yester-  
 day and today p215-18
- Kirkley, Donald and Burman, Howard**  
 About individual works  
*Happily ever after*  
 Nathan, G. J. Happily ever after  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
 p303-04
- Kirkpatrick, Helen Paul**  
 What the soldiers think  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p598-  
 99  
 N Y Post O 28 '43
- Kirkwood, John Gamble**  
 Structure of liquids  
*In* Baitsell, G. A ed Science in pro-  
 gress 3d ser p208-21
- Kirsanov, Semen Osipovich**  
 Kaun, A. S. Folk trends in Soviet poetry  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry,  
 1941, by various authors p569-95
- Sandomersky, V. Note on Soviet poetry  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry,  
 1941, by various authors p517-24
- Kirschenbaum, Leo**  
 Has the Brazilian drama a history?  
*In* Theatre annual, 1946, by various au-  
 thors p9-22
- Kirstein, Lincoln**  
 Armitage, M. Kirstein  
*In* Dance memoranda p53-54  
 Ballet and music  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's  
 handbook p298-317
- Kirsten, Frederick Kurt.** See Hatch, M H  
 and others
- Kirtland, Lucian Swift**  
 Assignment in India  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p71-  
 81

- Kisker, George Wolfgang and Knox, George Willard**  
Pharmacological shock therapy as a psychobiological problem  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p517-33  
*J Gen Psychol* 28:163 Ap '43
- Kiss and tell (criticism).** Herbert, F. H.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p255-57
- Kiss the boys good-bye (criticism)** Boothe, C.  
*In* O'Hara, F. H. *Today in American drama* p190-234
- Kiss them for me (criticism).** Davis, L.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p310-11
- Kissing**  
Lynd, R. Should kissing on the stage be stopped?  
*In* *Life's little oddities* p83-91
- Kiszely-Payzs, Kato**  
St Augustine on peace  
*In* *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p67-89
- Kit of Hotel Mum (criticism)** Whalen, W. W.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p25-26
- Kitchen gardens.** See Vegetable gardening
- Kitchen stove.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* *Country flavor* p93
- Kitchener, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, 1st earl**  
DeWeerd, H. A. Kitchener  
*In* *Great soldiers of the two world wars* p100-33
- Kitchens**  
Leacock, S. B. Passing of the kitchen  
*In* *My remarkable uncle* p53-60
- Kitchin, Claude**  
Arnett, A. M. Garner versus Kitchin: a study of craft & statecraft  
*In* *Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences*, by various authors p133-45
- Kittredge, George Lyman**  
Old farmer and his almanack; excerpt  
See Kittredge, G. L. *Yankee school Yankee school*  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p302-11  
See also Greenough, J. B. jt auth  
About  
Broun, H. C. Kittredge's farewell  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p360-62  
Lowe, J. L. George Lyman Kittredge  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p538-40
- † **Sherman, S. P. "Kitty"**  
*In* Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers* p253-63
- Kizer, Benjamin Hamilton**  
State planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others *Planning for America* p523-38
- Klakring, Thomas Burton**  
Thomas, L. J. Off the enemy coast  
*In* *These men shall never die* p91-92
- Klee, Paul**  
Notes from his diary  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p441-44  
About  
Vaughan, K. At the Klee exhibition  
*In* *New writing and Daylight, 1946*, by various authors p117-21
- Klein, David Ballin**  
Experimental production of dreams during hypnosis  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p828-41  
Psychology's progress and the armchair taboo  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p 1-9  
*Psychol R* 49:226 My '42
- Klein, Jacob**  
Phenomenology and the history of science  
*In* *Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl*, by various authors p143-63
- Klein, Philip**  
For the common good  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p62-77
- Kleiner, Harry**  
About individual works  
*Skydrift*  
Nathan, G. J. *Skydrift*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p180-83
- Kleinholz, Frank**  
Frank Kleinholz  
*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p65
- Kleist, Heinrich von**  
Anderson, E. N. Kleist  
*In* *Nationalism and the cultural crisis in Prussia, 1806-1815*, p104-50
- Kaufmann, F. W. Heinrich von Kleist**  
*In* *German dramatists of the 19th century* p27-49
- Stamm, I. S. Note on Kleist and Kant**  
*In* *Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz*, by various authors p31-40  
About individual works  
*Amphitryon*  
Mann, T. Kleist's *Amphitryon*  
*In* *Essays of three decades* p202-40
- Klein, Alexander**  
Where is the helicopter going?  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1947* p212-16
- Klett, Walter Charles**  
Watson, E. W. Walter Klett  
*In* *Forty illustrators and how they work* p179-85
- Kletzer, Virginia (Merges)**  
P.T.A. keeps faith with America  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p200-08
- Klineberg, Otto**  
Mental testing of racial and national groups  
*In* *Scientific aspects of the race problem*, by various authors p253-94

**Klinebery, Otto—Continued**

- Racial psychology  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p63-77  
 What psychological tests show  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p445-54
- Klingberg, Frank Joseph**  
 India under the new constitution  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p3-33
- Indian nationalism  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p103-16
- Rise of the Negro in Africa  
*In* California University Committee on international relations Africa, the Near East, and the war p51-81
- Klingel, Gilbert C.**  
 In defense of octopuses  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p465-77
- Ključevskii, Vasilii Osipovich**  
 Parry, A Vasily Ossipovich Klyuchevsky  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p196-216
- Klopfer, Bruno**  
 Personality diagnosis in childhood  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p89-101
- Gluckhohn, Clyde**  
 Anthropological research and world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p143-66
- Conceptual structure in Middle American studies  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p41-51
- Group tensions: analysis of a case history  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p222-43
- Myth of race  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions p3-27
- Gluckhohn, Clyde and Kelly, William Henderson**  
 Concept of culture  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p78-106
- Gluckhohn, Frank Louis**  
 We take Tunis and Bizerte  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p544-47  
 N Y Times My 8 '42
- Klyman, Julius H.**  
 Leon Trotsky  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p213-25
- Klystron.** See Radio in aeronautics
- Knapp, Grace Higley**  
 Life for the women of Japan: Charlotte B DeForest  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p81-88
- Knapp, Hazel**  
 Janis, S Hazel Knapp  
*In* They taught themselves p178-81

**Knapp, Lewis Mansfield**

- Smollett and Garrick  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F Reynolds, by various authors p233-43
- Knapp, Sally Elizabeth**  
 Pioneer of the sky Ruth Nichols  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p55-66
- Knebworth, Edward Anthony James Lytton, viscount**  
 Connolly, C Fate of an Elizabethan  
*In* Condemned playground p216-22
- Knedler, John Warren**  
 Albert Einstein  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p599-602
- Archimedes  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p27-30
- Charles Darwin  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p331-34
- Charles Lyell  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p275-78
- Dmitri Ivanovich Mendeleev  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p535-38
- Euclid  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p13-15
- Galileo Galilei  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p75-78
- Gregor Johann Mendel  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p505-08
- Introduction  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p3-10
- Isaac Newton  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p171-74
- John Dalton  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p247-50
- Marie Curie  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p571-75
- Michael Faraday  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p448-51
- Nikolaus Copernicus  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p49-52
- Kneier, Charles Maynard**  
 County manager plan  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p457-63  
 State Gov 12:45-49 F '30
- Kneisel quartet**  
 Aldrich, R. Kneisel quartet  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p22-24, 164-65, 285-87, 456-57
- Aldrich, R. Kneisel quartet, Ossip Gabrilowitsch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p540-42

**Kneisel quartet—Continued**

Aldrich, R. "Passing of the Kneisel quartet"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p536-40

**Kneller, Sir Godfrey**

Russell, J. Chapter 4

*In* British portrait painters p15-18

**Knickerbocker, Hübner Renfro**

Adolf Hitler

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p20-31

Mussolini's fall

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p573-74

PM O 11 '43

Winter 1931-1932

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p11-13

**Knickerbocker, William Shinkle**

Shakespeare

*In* Knickerbocker, W S ed Twentieth century English p432-52

**Knickerbocker holiday (Play)**

Anderson, M. Politics of Knickerbocker holiday

*In* Off Broadway p81-86

**Knight, Cyril Roy**

Architecture

*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p163-81

**Knight, Edgar Wallace**

Some economic, political, and social influences on education in the South

*In* Ryan, W C and others, eds Secondary education in the South p3-19

**Knight, Eric Mowbray**

Humor in writing

*In* Burack, A S ed Writer's handbook p102-08

**About**

Van Gelder, R Interview with Eric Knight

*In* Writers and writing p269-73

**Knight, Frank Hyneman**

Fact and value in social science

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p325-45

Ideal of freedom conditions for its realization

*In* Perry, C M ed Philosophy of American democracy p87-118

Meaning of freedom

*In* Perry, C M. ed Philosophy of American democracy p59-86

Ethics 52 85 O '41

Some notes on the economic interpretation of history

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p217-31

War and the crisis of individualism

*In* Wright, C W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p141-65

**Knight, George Wilson**

Starlit dome

**Contents**

Coleridge's divine comedy

Naked seraph: an essay on Shelley

Priest-like task: an essay on Keats

Symbolic eternities

Wordsworthian profundity

**About individual works****Burning oracle**

Fausset, H I'A Post-Renaissance man

*In* Poets and pundits p176-86

**Christian renaissance**

Van Doren, M. Beyond Shakespeare

*In* Private reader p182-85

**Principles of Shakespearian production**

Van Doren, M Hub of the wheel

*In* Private reader p185-89

**Knight, John Alden**

Go when the going is good

*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p199-205

Esquire Jl '42

**Knight, John Shively**

Alexander, J Up from Akron

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p117-35

**Knight, Joseph Philip**

Ellen Terry

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p159-61

**Knight, Melvin Moses**

Demand for a redistribution of colonies: political and economic aspects

*In* California University Committee on international relations World resources and peace p55-76

Do colonies pay?

*In* Clarkson, J D and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p44-52

Role of Indo-China in Asia

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p37-59

**Knights, Lionel Charles**

Explorations

**Contents**

Bacon and the seventeenth-century dissociation of sensibility

George Herbert

Henry James and the trapped spectator

How many children had Lady Macbeth?

Note on a Marxian view of the seventeenth century

Poetry and social criticism the work of W. B Yeats

Prince Hamlet

Restoration comedy: the reality and the myth

Shakespeare and Shakespeareans

Shakespeare's sonnets

University teaching of English and history a plea for correlation

**Knights in rusty armour. Koestler, A.**

*In* Yogi and the commissar p94-99

**Knights templars (Monastic and military order). See Templars****Knipper, Lev Konstantinovich**

Abraham, G. E. H. Lev Knipper

*In* Eight Soviet composers p52-60

**Knitting**

Sackville-West, V. M Knitter

*In* Country notes p24-25

- Knobe, Jay Carroll**  
Democracy and post-war education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p433-56
- Knopf, Adolph**  
Petrology  
*In* Geological society of America. *Geology, 1888-1938*, p333-63
- Know-nothing party.** See American party
- Knowledge**  
Adams, F. P. I know almost everything  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds. *Story essays* p382-89
- Ashton, J. W. Fall of Icarus  
*In* *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p153-59
- Bacon, R. Methods of acquiring knowledge  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p42-43
- Bible, Old Testament Selections Nothing new under the sun  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p283-84
- Buchan, J. Interdependence of knowledge  
*In* *Canadian occasions* p114-18
- Cardozo, B. N. Lecture on the process of the acquisition of knowledge  
*In* *Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* p57-59
- Cloete, S. Little red schoolhouse  
*In* *Third way* p199-208
- Cohen, M. R. Statistical view of nature  
*In* *Preface to logic* p127-54
- De Bury, R. The philobiblon a selection  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p298-312
- Fosdick, H. E. Common sense wisdom of Christianity  
*In* *Great time to be alive* p61-70
- Hall, W. Address  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p208-30
- Hough, L. H. Knowing and thinking  
*In* *Meaning of human experience* p24-36
- Lynd, R. Lore  
*In* *Life's little oddities* p74-82
- Maritain, J. Science and wisdom  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p65-96
- Mill, J. S. Pursuit of wisdom  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p147-48
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of vain subtleties  
*In* *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p302-05
- Morgan, C. On unrelated knowledge  
*In* *Reflections in a mirror* p217-25
- Péguy, C. P. To know and to believe  
*In* *Men and saints* p83-85
- † Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Art of reading  
*In* *Cambridge lectures* p45-58
- Reis, L. Discrimination of knowledge as a cultural bridge  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p660-67
- Steinbeck, J. Gathering knowledge  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p373
- Tomlinson, H. M. Tyranny of facts  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p279
- Weiss, P. In quest of worldly wisdom  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p707-23
- Whitehead, A. N. Historical changes  
*In* *Essays in science and philosophy* p200-24
- Knowledge, Classification of.** See Classification
- Knowledge, Theory of**  
Bergson, H. I. Stating of problems  
*In* *Creative mind* p33-106
- Cassirer, E. Clue to the nature of man: the symbol  
*In* *Essay on man* p23-26
- Conger, G. P. Idealism: (I) the case for the world as mind  
*In* *Ideologies of religion* p126-48
- Conger, G. P. Idealism: (II) the case against the world as mind  
*In* *Ideologies of religion* p149-61
- Craig, H. Point of view of universality  
*In* *Literary study and the scholarly profession* p14-27
- Dewey, J. By nature and by art  
*In* *Problems of men* p286-300
- Dewey, J. Propositions, warranted assertibility, and truth  
*In* *Problems of men* p331-53
- Farber, M. Ideal of a presuppositionless philosophy  
*In* *Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl*, by various authors p44-64
- Hammond, L. M. Knowing and making  
*In* *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p239-46
- Hook, S. Knowledge and interest  
*In* *Reason, social myths, and democracy* p33-40
- Jean, Sir J. H. How do we know?  
*In* *Physics & philosophy* p32-81
- Laird, J. Implications of idealism  
*In* *Mind and deity* p86-113
- Lavine, T. Z. Naturalism and the sociological analysis of knowledge  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed *Naturalism and the human spirit* p183-209
- Maritain, J. Natural mystical experience and the void  
*In* *Ransoming the time* p255-89
- Maritain, J. Sign and symbol  
*In* *Ransoming the time* p217-54
- Meiklejohn, A. Knowledge and intelligence  
*In* *Education between two worlds* p150-68
- Raven, C. E. Intellectual task: integrity  
*In* *Science, religion, and the future* p80-96
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Knowledge and perception in Plato  
*In* *History of western philosophy* p149-59
- Smith, G. Date in the history of epistemology  
*In* *Maritain volume of the Thomist*, by various authors p246-55
- Whitehead, A. N. Uniformity and contingency  
*In* *Essays in science and philosophy* p132-48

**Knowledge, Theory of—Continued**

- Wieman, H. N. Knowledge  
*In* Source of human good p197-221  
 Wilson, G. A. Our knowing  
*In* Reckoning with life p146-60

*See also*

- |                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| Belief and doubt | Pragmatism  |
| Experience       | Rationalism |
| Ideology         | Reality     |
| Intellect        | Truth       |

**Knowledge, Theory of (Religion)**

- Bradley, P. Life's deeper meanings  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
 p174-79  
 Maritain, J. Science and wisdom  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man  
 p65-96  
 Moore, J. M. Religious knowledge and  
 revelation  
*In* Liberal theology, by various au-  
 thors p163-77  
 Niebuhr, R. Wisdom, grace and power  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p98-  
 126

**Knowles, William H.** See Perlman, S. jt  
 auth

**Knowlton, Daniel Chauncey**

- What's ahead in social studies?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by vari-  
 ous authors p80-83

**Knox, Edmund George Valpy**

- "Punch"  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit  
 p63-68

**Knox, Frank Albert**

- "Bretton Woods" proposals  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
 Canada & the world of tomorrow  
 p38-52

Exchange control—during and after the  
 war

- In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Can-  
 ada after the war p234-63

**Knox, Franklin**

- Pearl harbor report  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
 p21-25

*About*

- Broun, H. C. News for Knox  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
 p367-70

- Fisher, D. F. C. William Franklin Knox  
*In* American portraits p115-16

- Villard, O. G. Frank Knox and his Daily  
 news

- In* Disappearing daily p138-49

**Knox, George Willard** See Kisker, G. W.  
 jt auth

**Knox, John, 1505-1572**

- Cairns, W. T. Reformation diarist and  
 his times

- In* Religion of Dr Johnson p111-36

**Knox, John, 1900-**

- Beginnings of Christianity  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the  
 Christian tradition p36-53

Re-examining pacifism

- In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present  
 crisis p30-47

**Knox, John Clark**

- What's ahead in the teaching of history?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by vari-  
 ous authors p72-77

**Knox, Newton B.**

Colombia

- In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America p244-46

**Knox, Ronald Arbuthnott**

Detective story decalogue

- In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
 story p194-96

Essays in satire; excerpt. See Knox, R. A.  
 On humour and satire

Man who tried to convert the Pope

- In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various au-  
 thors p11-29

Nazi and Nazarene

- In* England speaks; a symposium p113-  
 40

† On humour and satire

- In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the  
 Catholic essay p226-32

*About*

Sheed, F. J. Knox's Bible

- In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival  
 p20-21

*About individual works**Broadcast minds*

Sheed, F. J. Apostolic blows and Knox

- In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival  
 p84-86

**Knox, William Franklin.** See Knox, Frank-  
 lin

**Knobel, Frederick Hermann**

Proof of divine purpose

- In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of  
 great sermons p159-64

**Knudsen, Ralph E.**

Audacity of faith

- In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
 p156-61

**Knudsen, William Signius**

I am an American

- In* Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an Amer-  
 ican p89-95

*About*

Borth, C. "My business is making things"  
*In* Masters of mass production p34-93

Josephson, M. Automotive production  
 man: William S. Knudsen

- In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the  
 making 2d ser p215-23

Moore, J. A. William S. Knudsen: master  
 maker of automobiles and war goods

- In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser  
 p209-19

**Knudson, Albert Cornelius**

Cardinal principles of Protestantism

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism;  
 a symposium p125-36

New Christology

- In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
 thinking about Jesus p223-30

*About*

Leslie, E. A. Albert Cornelius Knudson,  
 the man

- In* Personalism in theology, by various  
 authors p1-20

**Knudson, Albert C.—Continued**

**Bibliography**

- Hildebrand, C. D. Bibliography of Albert Cornelius Knudson  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p249-57
- Knupfer, Genevieve.** See Lazarsfeld, P. F  
 jt auth
- Koalas**  
 Pratt, E. Edward  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p307-19
- Kobe, Kenneth Albert**  
 Forest resources  
*In* Texas University. Texas looks ahead p283-86
- Kobler, John**  
 Blitz plague  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p11-19  
 Sat Eve Post 215:26 Ag 22 '42  
 Number one woman in American industry  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p117-24  
 Sat Eve Post 214:28 Ap 18 '42
- Koch, Erich**  
 Rauschnig, H. Raw material  
*In* Men of chaos p87-93
- Koch, G. David**  
 Distribution of population  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p385-99
- Koch, Peter**  
 Indian battle  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p5-7  
 Life at Muscleshell in 1869 and 1870, excerpt  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p5-7
- Koch, Robert**  
 Fox, R. Koch  
*In* Great men of medicine p204-25  
 Galdston, I. Pasteurians  
*In* Progress in medicine p47-84
- Koch, Samuel**  
 Janis, S. Samuel Koch  
*In* They taught themselves p204-07
- Kochanowski, Jan**  
 Noyes, G. R. Jan Kochanowski  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p67-80
- Kocher, Alfred Lawrence and Dearstyne, Howard B.**  
 Architectural center  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p644-55
- Kocher, Paul H.**  
 Backgrounds for Marlowe's atheist lecture  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p112-32  
 Philol Q 20 304 Jl '41
- Kock-Petersen, S. A.**  
 Cement industry  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p53-69
- Kodaks.** See Cameras
- Kodály, Zoltán**  
 Evans, E. Zoltán Kodály  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p151-57
- Koenig, Frederick Otto**  
 On the significance of the forgotten thermodynamic theorems of Carnot  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p275-84
- Koenig, Samuel**  
 Second-and third-generation Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p471-85
- Koepfler, Henri**  
 Singer, K. D. De Gaulle agents in Africa  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p243-53
- Koestler, Arthur**  
 Future of fiction  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p82-86  
 Yogi and the commissar  
*Contents*  
 Anatomy of a myth  
 End of an illusion  
 Fraternity of pessimists  
*also in* N Y Times M p12 N 7 '43  
 French 'flu  
 Great crank  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 24: 255 O 17 '42  
*In* memory of Richard Hillary  
 Intelligentsia  
 Knights in rusty armour  
*also in* N Y Times M p5 F 14 '43  
 Novelist's temptations  
 On disbelieving atrocities  
*also in* N Y Times M p5 Ja 9 '44  
 Reader's dilemma  
 Le roi est mort...  
 Scum of the earth—1942  
 Soviet myth and reality  
 Yogi and the commissar (I)-(II)  
*About*  
 Gray, J. We walk in anguish  
*In* On second thought p222-45  
 Lerner, M. Shall we lay down our arms?  
*In* Public journal p386-89  
 Orwell, G. Arthur Koestler  
*In* Dickens, Dali & others p185-201
- Koffka, Kurt**  
 Psychologist among the scientists  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p172-84
- Kogan, Herman.** See Wendt, L. jt auth
- Kohman, Edward Frederick**  
 Chemist in the canning industry  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p99-106  
 J Chem Educ 15:277
- Kohn, Hans**  
 Austria-Hungary  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p31-59  
 Europe in world affairs  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p778-93

**Kohn, Hans—Continued**

Not by arms alone

*Contents*

Academic freedom in our time

Coalesce or collide

*also in* Am Scholar 9:261 J1 '40

Czech democracy

*also in* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p91-105 (with title: Historical roots of Czech democracy)

Education for the coming era

Illusion and disillusion

Legacy of the Habsburgs

Totalitarian philosophy of war

*also in* Am Philos Soc Proc 82:57 N 17 '39

Present situation

*In* Locke, A L and Stern, B J eds

When peoples meet p610-12

Prophets and peoples

*Contents*

England: J. S. Mill

France: Michelet

Germany: Treitschke

*also in* R Pol 7:418 O '45

Introduction

Italy: Mazzini

Russia: Dostoevsky

*also in* J Hist Ideas 6:385 O '45

Russia (up to 1918)

*In* Rouček, J S and others Central-

Eastern Europe p131-59

**Kohn, Rose Simon**

About individual works

*Pillar to post*

Nathan, G J Pillar to post

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p167-68**Kohner, Frederick and Mannheimer, Albert**

About individual works

*Bees and the flowers*

Nathan, G J. Bees and the flowers

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p70-80**Koht, Halvdan and Skard, Sigmund**

Voice of Norway

*Contents*

Accepting the heritage

Crisis of national freedom

Economic and social policies

Ethical imperative: Henrik Ibsen

For international justice

Founding the kingdom

Free burghers and free farmers

Genius of the heart: Henrik Wergeland

Growth of democracy

Hour of trial

Kings and poets

Kings and the law

Liberation of thought: Ludvig Holberg

New culture

Old Norse system of law

Revolution of 1814

Rising for freedom

Sagas

Stream goes underground

Sun from the south

Tense interlude

Voice of eld: the Edda

Warmth of life: Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson

**Koiso, Kuniaki**

Broadcast to the Japanese people

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds

Fighting for freedom p346-47

New Year's address, January 1, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p4-5**Kolar, Victor**

Ewen, D. Victor Kolar

*In* Dictators of the baton p253-55**Kolb, John Harrison**

Rural community and county government

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension:

problems and solutions p47-58

**Kolb, William L.** See Becker, H jt auth**Kolbe, Hermann**

Silverman, M. M. Fever-fighters

*In* Magic in a bottle p169-91**Kolbenheyer, Erwin Guido**

Lange, V. Recollection and recovery

*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p95-111**Kolhapur, India (State)**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Three Maratha states

*In* Royal India p107-65**Koller, Carl**

Raper, H R With a needle

*In* Man against pain p206-13

Robinson, V. Carl Koller (1857-1944)

*In* Victory over pain p246-56**Kollonitz, Paula, gräfin**Selection from *The court of Mexico**In* Niles, B R ed Journeys in time p175-87**Kolodin, Irving**

Sergei Rachmaninoff

*In* Thompson, O ed Great modern composers p230-43**Kolster, Frederick August**

Dunlap, O. E. Frederick Augustus Kolster: perfected the radio compass

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p212-15**Kommer, Rudolf**

Woollcott, A. Mysteries of Rudolfo

*In* Portable Woollcott p191-200**Komroff, Manuel**

Li Yung Ku

*In* McClay, H L. and Judson, H eds Story essays p52-58**Konarski, Stanisław**

Rose, W. J. Stanisław Konarski

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p114-26**Koneff, Alexei A.** See Reese, J D and others**Kongo, Belgian**

Buchan, J. Morocco and the Belgian Congo

*In* Comments and characters p166-69

Chapin, J. P. Geography

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p337-52

Gatti, A. In quest of the rarest beast in the Congo

*In* McClay, H L. and Judson, H eds Story essays p104-18

Mathews, B. J. Overseas empires of Belgium, France, and the Netherlands

*In* United we stand p259-81



**Kongo, Belgian—Continued**

**Economic policy**

Horn, M. Economic development

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p386-99

**History**

Thomson, R. S. Historical development

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p366-79

**Politics and government**

Vleeschauwer, A. de. Administrative structure

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p380-85

**Population**

Herskovits, M. J. Peoples and cultures

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p353-65

**Königgrätz, Battle of, 1866**

Murray, R. H. Sadowa, 1866

*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p565-72

**Konoye, Fumimaro, prince**

Abend, H. Konoye the gambler

*In* Pacific charter p257-70

Chiang, K. Nadir of Konoye's career

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p524-33

Courtney, W. B. Prince Fumimaro Konoye

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p253-69

Crain, M. Men who rule Japan

*In* Rulers of the world (1942 ed) p225-46

Gunther, J. Japan's totalitarian leaders

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p62-86

**Konungs skuggsjá**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. New culture

*In* Voice of Norway p159-68

**Konvitz, Milton Ridvas**

On the right to be different: race discrimination under the constitution

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p46-62

**Koo, Dr. See Takis, A.**

**Koo, Hui-lan (Oei) and others**

Can the United Nations win the peace while fighting the war? by H. O.

Koo, J. G. McDonald, H. H. Burton, and Hugh Byas

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p288-312

Koo, Mme Wellington. See Koo, Hui-lan (Oei)

**Kootz, Samuel Melvin**

**About individual works**

*Home is the hunter*

Nathan, G. J. Home is the hunter

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p236-37

**Kopf, Carl Heath**

Personal crisis

**Contents**

All we have sinned

But there is salvation

Crisis of failure

Crisis of marriage

Crisis of peace

Danger of success

Dying, we live

On being born

On choosing the highest loyalty

On the choice of a vocation

Sickness-broken body or mind

Spoils of war

Windows on life

**Contents**

Alone and together

Art for profit

Courage in queer places

Detour

Faces

Free as the air?

Insurance

Isles of Shoals

It is easier to tear down a house than to build one

It's love that makes the world go round

Just general delay

Lavender man

Like a river

Lo, the poor Indian

Lost and found

Make a game out of it

My grandfather's house

Nearsighted or farsighted?

Now comes Holy week

Ounce of prevention

Payment deferred

Picking up the pieces

Pin points

Power to break down or build up

Renewal

Spice of life

Taking a chance

Temperament in San Juan

Time and eternity

Typewriter speaking

Unfinished symphony

Washington, Jack of all trades

Ways of saying thank you

What makes a house a home?

Who wants to be a saint?

Will God bless America?

Winter's first snow

Wishing well

You wouldn't treat a wheelbarrow that way

**Koran. Selections**

From the Koran

*In* World Bible, by various authors p451-69

Koran; excerpt

*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p1289-1325

**Koran (as subject)**

Browne, L. Scriptures of Mohammedanism

*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p509-54

Obermann, J. J. Islamic origins: a study in background and foundation

*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p58-120

Korb'n (criticism). Blum, D.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p76

**Korea**

Abend, H. Freedom—to be earned

*In* Pacific charter p77-95

Bonsal, S. Korea: once the land of the morning calm

*In* Suits and supplicants p219-26

**Korea—Continued**

Isaacs, H. R. Russia. the big new fact  
In No peace for Asia p37-42

## History

Isaacs, H. R. Korea: between the millstones

In No peace for Asia p81-102

**Korean literature**

## History and criticism

Kang, Y. Amateur spirit in Korean literature

In Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p268-77

**Koreff, David Ferdinand**

Liptzin, S. Jewish Christians

In Germany's stepchildren p45-64

**Korn, Arthur**

Dunlap, O. E. Arthur Korn: pioneer in picture transmission

In Radio's 100 men of science p155-56

**Korngold, Erich Wolfgang**

Aldrich, R. Margulies trio

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p295-96

## About individual works

*Die tote stadt*

Aldrich, R. "Die tote stadt"

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p682-85

**Korzybski, Alfred, count**

## About

Dunham, B. Attack upon logic

In Man against myth p241-48

Kosacheva, Larisa. See Kvitzka, Larissa (Kossach)

**Kościuszko, Tadeusz Andrzej Bonawentura**

Mizwa, S. P. Tadeusz Kościuszko

In Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p127-43

Wittlin, J. Tadeusz Kosciuszko

In Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p81-106

**Koshetz, Nina**

Aldrich, R. Nina Koshetz

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p667-68

Koshi, Katayama. See Katayama, Koshi, pseud

**Kosmatii, A. R.**

Transplantation of a toe to replace a thumb, following Nikoladoni's method; tr by R. B. Winn

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p411-15

**Kossuth, Lajos**

Habe, H. pseud Lajos Kossuth

In Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p187-211

Pattee, F. L. Dementia Gothamiana

In Feminine fifties p146-66

**Kostelanetz, André**

O'Connell, C. Lily Pons

In Other side of the record p17-33

**Kotlyarevsky, Ivan**

Manning, C. A. Ivan Kotlyarevsky

In Ukrainian literature p23-33

**Kotsyubinsky, Michael**

Manning, C. A. Mikhaylo Kotsyubinsky

In Ukrainian literature p96-102

**Kournakoff, Sergei Nicholas**

Red army

In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p166-70

USSR in the second World war

In Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p196-209

**Koussevitzky, Sergei Alexandrovich**

Ewen, D. Serge Koussevitzky

In Dictators of the baton p87-103

Ewen, D. Serge Koussevitzky

In Men and women who make music p214-20

O'Connell, C. Serge Koussevitzky

In Other side of the record p251-71

**Kovacs, Sandor Bodonsky**

Human groups

In Pendell, F. ed Society under analysis p245-69

Kowtowing, The calisthenic value of Lin, Y.

In With love and irony p159-63

**Kozák, Jan Blahoslav**

Advent of bolshevism

In Wittke, C. F. and others Democracy is different p56-86

**Krabbe, Hugo**

Authority of the state and the authority of law

In Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p220-25

Modern idea of the state, excerpt. See Krabbe, H. Authority of the state and the authority of law

**Kraemer, Hendrick**

Storrs, C. E. Christ and the great world religions

In Many creeds, one cross p 1-25

**Kraft, H. S.**

## About individual works

*Thank you, Svoboda*

Nathan, G. J. Thank you, Svoboda

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p251-57

**Kraft, Julius**

New conquest of reason

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p583-88

**Krakow, Poland**

Belloc, H. Cracow

In Places p81-84

**Krakusin, Alfred**

Spirit of American art

In Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p120-52

**Kramer, Arthur Walter**

G. Francesco Malipiero

In Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p180-91

**Kramer, Dale**

Main street in 1940: Sigourney, Iowa

In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p173-84

Forum 103:166 Ap '40

**Krantz, Albert**

Barnason, C. F. Early Danish and Swedish writers on native history

In Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p162-98

- Kranz, Heinrich Bernhard**  
*Sun Yat-sen*  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds  
*Torch of freedom* p359-80
- Krasko, Ivan, pseud.** See Botto, J
- Krasna, Norman**  
*About individual works*  
*Dear Ruth*  
Nathan, G. J. *Dear Ruth*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p198-200  
*John loves Mary*  
Nathan, G. J. *John loves Mary*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p297-99
- Kratz, John Aubel**  
*Re-education of the war wounded*  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p530-40
- Kraus, Edward Henry**  
*Mineralogy*  
*In* Geological society of America. *Geology, 1888-1938*, p307-32
- Kraus, Paul**  
Singer, K. D. *Espionage rides the air waves*  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p69-80
- Kraus, René**  
*Men around Churchill*  
*Contents*  
Ambassador most extraordinary—Sir Stafford Cripps  
Boss—Ernest Bevin  
Canadian Yankee at King George's court—Lord Beaverbrook  
Churchill's man Friday—Sir Archibald Sinclair  
Empire builder, new style—Arthur Greenwood  
Enigma—Lord Halifax  
General and the desert—General Sir Archibald Wavell  
Gentleman vanishes—Clement Attlee  
King's first soldier—Sir John Greer Dill  
Life of King George VI  
Lord of London—Herbert Morrison  
Lord who rules the water—Albert Victor Alexander  
Miraculous metamorphosis—Sir Kingsley Wood  
Prince charming—Anthony Eden
- Krauss, William Ernest**  
*Field of nutrition*  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p16-20  
*1 Chem Educ* 15:172
- Krebs, Richard Julius Herman.** See Valtin Jan
- Kreis, Henry**  
Henry Kreis  
*In* Magazine of art. *Painters and sculptors of modern America* p148-52  
*Mag Art* 31 630 N '38
- Kreisler, Fritz**  
Aldrich, R. Fritz Kreisler  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p86-88, 213, 441-42, 602-03
- Aldrich, R. Letz quartet, Fritz Kreisler  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p555-56
- Ewen, D. Fritz Kreisler  
*In* Men and women who make music p3-17
- Stidger, W. L. Fritz Kreisler  
*In* Human side of greatness p68-77  
*About individual works*  
*Rhapsody*  
Nathan, G. J. *Rhapsody*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p164-70
- Křenek, Ernst**  
*Composer speaks*  
*In* Ewen, D. ed. *Book of modern composers* p354-55  
*Letter to George Perle*  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds *Letters of composers* p397-400
- Milhaud  
*In* Ewen, D. ed. *Book of modern composers* p187-93  
*Music and social crisis*  
*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p53-58  
*About*  
Rosenwald, H. H. Křenek  
*In* Ewen, D. ed. *Book of modern composers* p356-62
- Kreps, Theodore John**  
*Experience with unilateral action toward international cartels*  
*In* Edwards, C. D. ed. *Cartel policy for the United nations* p70-93  
*Planning industrial policies*  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p203-28
- Kress, Andrew John**  
*History of the co-operative movement*  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed. *United for freedom* p28-63
- Kretschmer, Herman Louis**  
*Prostate gland*  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed. *Common ailments of man* p116-22  
*Hygeia* 19:443 Je '41
- Kreuger, Ivar**  
MacLeish, A. *Death of an era*  
*In* Time to speak p159-64
- Krėve-Mickevičius, Vincas**  
Senn, A. *On the sources of a Lithuanian tale*  
*In* Corona, by various authors p8-22
- Krey, Laura Lettie (Smith)**  
*Time and the novel*  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed. *Twentieth century English* p401-15
- Kridl, Manfred**  
Adam Mickiewicz  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed. *Great men and women of Poland* p190-204  
*Polish literature*  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed. *Poland* p284-310  
*See also* Ehrenpreis, W. J. jt auth
- Krikorian, Yervant Hovhannes**  
*Naturalistic view of mind*  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed. *Naturalism and the human spirit* p242-69

**Kris, Ernst**

Mass communication under totalitarian governments

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p14-38

Nature of psychoanalytic propositions and their validation

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p239-59

**Kristina, queen of Sweden**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A Christina of Sweden

*In* Living biographies of famous women p67-78

**Krock, Arthur**

Franklin D. Roosevelt

*In* Fernsworth, L. A Dictators and democrats p307-14

Free press in war time

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow p209-25

**About**

Josephson, M. Talleyrand of the Times

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)

More Post biographies p136-64

**Kroeber, Alfred Louis**

Conclusions: the present status of Americanistic problems

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p460-87

Configurations of culture growth

**Contents**

Drama

Growth of nations

Literature

Music

Painting

Philology

Philosophy

Problem and procedure

Science

Sculpture

**Krogman, Wilton Marion**

Concept of race

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p38-62

**Kroll, Leon**

Leon Kroll

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p66

Watson, E. W. Leon Kroll

*In* Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p89-95

**Kronenberger, Louis**

Hungry caravan

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p424-27

Nation 148-440 Ap 15 '39

Kings and desperate men

**Contents**

Aristocrats, with a portrait of one of them

Artists

Arts

Bath

Bully and the fop

Country gentleman

Country matters

Details of the plot

Empire and revolution

Great world

Kings and counsellors

Last Stuart

Oxford and Cambridge

Poor

Shopkeepers

Two or three characters

Walpole and the House of Hanover

Wesleyan movement

World below

World within

**Kroner, Richard**

Primacy of faith

**Contents**

Biblical and natural theology

Idea of God and the religious imagination

Image of the Creator

Kant's critique of natural theology

Kant's doctrine of rational faith

Mystery of man

Nature of evil

Origin of evil and original sin

Origin of evil in the will

Primacy of faith

Reason, reality, imagination

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p33-64

**Kronprinz Wilhelm (Steamship)**

Cranwell, J. P. Liners are not always ladies

*In* Spoilers of the sea p201-25

**Kropotkin, Alexandra, princess**

We all need praise

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p105-07

Read Digest 29:105 D '36

**Kropotkin, Peter Aleksëevich, prince**

Cloete, S. Kropotkin

*In* Third way p303-37

**Krueger, Henry Robert**

Borth, C. Disciples of Eli

*In* Masters of mass production p170-205

**Krueger, Karl**

Ewen, D. Karl Krueger

*In* Dictators of the baton p262-63

**Krueger, Walter**

Lieutenant General Walter Krueger

*In* Generals and the admirals, by editors of Newsweek p16

**Krumbhaar, Edward Bell and McDaniel, Walton Brooks**

Angina inflammatoria (diphtheria?) as described in David Orme's Edinburgh dissertation (1749) and Benjamin Morris' Leyden dissertation (1750)

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p103-29

**Krumsky, Jerrold**

About individual works

**Naughty-naught**

Nathan, G. J. Naughty-naught; revival

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p129

**Krupskaya, Nadezhda Konstantinovna**

Wilson, E. Lenin: the great headmaster

*In* To the Finland station p374-404

**Krusen, Frank Hammond**

Rehabilitation of the chronically disabled with special reference to the use of physical measures

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p454-63

**Krutch, Joseph Wood**

Defence of the professional reviewer

*In* Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p19-26

Eugene O'Neill

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p406-16

Literature and the present crisis

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p350-54

"Only a detective story"

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p178-85

See also Isham, R. H. and others

About individual works

*Tragic fallacy*

Stoll, E. E. Tragic fallacy, so called

*In* Shakespeare and other masters p394-413

**Krutch, Joseph Wood and others**

Chesterfield: Letters to his son, by J. W. Krutch, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p269-82

**Krypton**

Holmes, H. N. Romance of the lazy elements

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p128-34

**Kryukova, Marfa**

Kaun, A. S. Folk trends in Soviet poetry

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p569-95

**Krzesiński, Andrzej J.**

Church and national cultures

*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p117-56

**Krzyżanowski, Julian**

Władysław Reymont

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p367-77

**Ku Klux klan**

Myers, G. First and second Ku Klux klan

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p267-81

Woodson, C. G. Political reconstruction undone

*In* Negro in our history p409-24

**Ku Klux klan (1915- )**

Myers, G. Decline of the hooded order

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p296-313

Myers, G. First and second Ku Klux klan

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p267-81

Myers, G. "Invisible empire" nation wide

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p282-95

Nixon, H. C. Ups and down between world wars

*In* Lower Piedmont country p143-55

Wish, H. Demobilization and the Red hunt

*In* Contemporary America p272-98

**Kuan Chung**

Wang, G. Kuan-Chung and his philosophy of bureaucracy

*In* Chinese mind p85-91

Kuan tzu. See Kuan Chung

**Kubelik, Jan**

Aldrich, R. Jan Kubelik

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p117-19, 189-90, 331-32

**Kublai Khan**

Lucas, M. S. Rise of the Mongols

*In* Vast horizons p61-81

Olschki, L. Elder Polos

*In* Marco Polo's precursors p71-94

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Kublai Khan

*In* Living biographies of famous rulers p83-94

**Kubly, Herbert**

About individual works

*Men to the sea*

Nathan, G. J. Men to the sea

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p81-85

**Kuderna, Jerome**

Science education at the crossroads

*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p92-101

**Kudzu**

Lord, R. Kudzu: miracle plant

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p180-83

**Kuehn, Bernard Julius Otto**

Singer, K. D. Beauty treatment à la Japan

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p89-97

**Kuehn, Friedel**

Singer, K. D. Beauty treatment à la Japan

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p89-97

**Kuehn, Ruth**

Singer, K. D. Beauty treatment à la Japan

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p89-97

**Kugler, Anna Sarah**

Seebach, M. R. H. "Indian goddess". Anna S. Kugler, M.D.

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p129-35

**Kuh, Frederick Robert**

Political strategy

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p589-90

Chicago Sun O 11 '43

**Kuhl, Ernest Peter**

Shakespeare's Rape of Lucrece

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p160-68

Philol Q 30 352 J1 '41

**Kuhlmann, Charles Byron**

Processing of agricultural products after 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p432-66

Processing of agricultural products in the pre-railway age

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p189-209

**Kuhn, Helmut**

Phenomenological concept of "horizon"

*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p106-23

**Kuhn, Helmut**—*Continued*

Philosophy and religion: the humanity of man

*In* North Carolina University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p68-80

**Kuhn, Irene (Corbally)**

Tea and ashes

*In* Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p268-81

About

Irene Kuhn

*In* Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p267

**Kuhn, Victoria**

About individual works

*If in the green wood*

Nathan, G. J. *If in the green wood*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p286

**Kuhn, Walt**

Walt Kuhn

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p67

**Kukućin, Martin, pseud.** See Bencur, Matej

**Kulish, Panteleimon Aleksandrovich**

Manning, C. A. Panteleimon Kulish

*In* Ukrainian literature p56-60

**Kulp, Harold Stover**

Mow, A. C. *In* African villages: H Stover Kulp

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed. Answering distant calls p137-43

**Kummer, Clare Rodman (Beecher)**

About individual works

*Many happy returns*

Nathan, G. J. *Many happy returns*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p221-29

**Kundsins, Karl**

Matthaeian tradition

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp. Contemporary thinking about Jesus p75-81

**Kuniyoshi, Yasuo**

Yasuo Kuniyoshi

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p68

Yasuo Kuniyoshi

*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p73-79

Mag Art 33 72 F '40

Zigrosser, C. Yasuo Kuniyoshi

*In* Artist in America p119-24

**Kunkle, Lawrence E.**

Meat shopping in wartime

*In* Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p462-80

**Kuo, Ching-ch'iu**

China you don't know

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p83-88

Giants of China

*Contents*

Daughter of destiny: Chiang Soong  
Mayling

Distinguished lady: Ban Tsao

Empire builder: Huang Ti

Gay poet: Li Po

Generalissimo: Chiang Kai-shek

Great teacher: Confucius

New China: Sun Yat-sen

Patriotic general: Yo Fei

Pirate's son: Tseng Cheng-kung

Wise empress: Lei Tzu

Woman ruler: the dowager empress

**Kuo, Helena.** See Kuo, Ching-ch'iu

**Kupritz, N. J.**

Soviet elections

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds. Understanding the Russians p34-37

**Kurath, Hans**

Dialect areas, settlement areas, and cultural areas in the United States

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p331-45

Mourning and morning

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p166-73

**Kurile Islands**

Formosa, the Luchu, the Kurile, and the Sakhalin Islands

*In* Osborn, F. ed. Pacific world p179-87

**Kuroshio**

Sverdrup, H. U. California current

*In* Science in the university, by various authors p97-111

**Kurtz, Benjamin Putnam**

Coleridge on Swedenborg, with unpublished marginalia on the "Prodromus"

*In* California University Department of English. Essays and studies p199-214

**Kutuzov, Mikhail Larionovich**

Parry, A. Kutuzov expels Napoleon

*In* Russian cavalcade p60-74

**Kuznets, Simon Smith**

Capital formation, 1879-1938

*In* Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p53-78

**Kvitka, Grigori Fedorovich**

Manning, C. A. Hrihori Kvitka-Osnovyanenko

*In* Ukrainian literature p34-40

**Kvitka, Larissa (Kossach)**

Manning, C. A. Lesya Ukrainka

*In* Ukrainian literature p89-95

**Kvitka-Osnovyanenko, Hrihori.** See Kvitka, Grigori Fedorovich

**Kybal, Vlastimil**

Economic problems of the planned Central Europe

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed. Global politics p149-64

**Kyd, Thomas**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Shakespeare's predecessors

*In* Critical history of English poetry p110-17

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Forerunners: Lyly, Peele, Greene, Kyd, Marlowe

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p63-92

**Kyker, Granvil Charles.** See Andrews, J. C. jr. auth

**Kylie, Harry Raymond and others**

Cruising practices in forestry work, by  
H. R. Kylie, G. H. Hieronymus, and  
A. G. Hall

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
Readings for an air age p43-46

Kinds of forest fires, by H. R. Kylie,  
G. H. Hieronymus, and A. G. Hall

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
Readings for an air age p130-32

**Kyrk, Hazel**

Consumers and the war

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer prob-  
lems in wartime p22-33

**Kyte, George Cleveland**

Direction of instruction

*In* Education and society, by various  
authors p167-81

**L**

**Labadie, Jean de**

Calverton, V. F. Labadists: utopia in  
torso

*In* Where angels dared to tread p18-42

**Labadists in Maryland**

Calverton, V. F. Labadists' utopia in  
torso

*In* Where angels dared to tread p18-42

**Labé, Louise Charly, called**

De Koven, A. F. Louise Labé

*In* Women in cycles of culture p157-74

**Labels**

Dameron, K. Marketing--labeling

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer prob-  
lems in wartime p206-28

**Labor, Migrant** See Migrant labor

**Labor, Organized.** See Trade unions

**Labor, Right to.** See Right to labor

**Labor absenteeism.** See Absenteeism

**Labor and capital.** See Arbitration, Indus-  
trial, Capital, Industrial relations, In-  
dustry--History, Labor and laboring  
classes, Strikes and lockouts, Trade  
unions

**Labor and laboring classes**

Arnold, T. W. and Hamilton, W. H.  
Thoughts on Labor day

*In* American thought, 1947, by various  
authors p206-12

Brady, R. A. Social policies: status,  
trusteeship, harmony

*In* Business as a system of power  
p259-93

Brownson, O. A. Laboring classes

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic  
addresses, 1700-1900 p174-204

Carmar, C. L. John Peter Altgeld

*In* For the rights of men p59-64

Davis, A. Motivation of the underprivi-  
leged worker

*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and so-  
ciety p84-106

Davis, W. H. Let's look at labor

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds Running the country  
p864-69

Eby, K. Bridges for cultural understand-  
ing, or, labor and public relations

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p107-  
25

Goodrich, C. Christianity and the work-  
ers of the world

*In* Christian bases of world order, by  
various authors p201-16

Gordon, M. 1944 revises 1848

*In* How to tell progress from reaction  
p13-22

Gordon, M. Road to industrial democ-  
racy

*In* How to tell progress from reaction  
p306-09

Gruchy, A. G. Collective economics of  
John R. Commons

*In* Modern economic thought p135-243

Hansen, A. H. Postwar employment out-  
look

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic recon-  
struction p15-20

Hoffmann, A. Labor relations are human  
relations

*In* Institute for religious and social stud-  
ies Labor's relation to church and  
community p135-44

Kean, C. D. Evolution of work

*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis  
p77-94

Lasswell, H. D. Toward a skill common-  
wealth a workable goal of world pol-  
itics

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p290-  
302

Lawrence, D. H. Men must work and  
women as well

*In* Portable D. H. Lawrence p623-37

Leacock, S. B. Individual liberty and  
mass industry

*In* Our heritage of liberty p70-86

Lerner, M. Case of Sewell Avery

*In* Public journal p180-86

Lerner, M. Speech to some labor leaders

*In* Public journal p186-88

Lerner, M. Who are the strikers?

*In* Public journal p188-91

Lerner, M. Workers and soldiers

*In* Public journal p191-94

MacDonald, A. F. State and labor

*In* American state government and ad-  
ministration p561-88

Mallery, O. T. World-wide forces driv-  
ing toward higher living standards

*In* Economic union and durable peace  
p89-98

Mulliken, O. E. Labor

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent in-  
ternational issues p184-208

Shaw, G. B. Economic man

*In* Everybody's political what's what?  
p138-45

Sturzo, L. State and occupational groups

*In* Race, nation, person, by various  
authors p383-413

Wallace, H. A. Work, peace, and health

*In* Century of the common man p83-87

Ward, L. R. Labor and the co-ops

*In* Ourselves, inc. p149-60

**Labor and laboring classes—Continued**

Williams, R. J. Humanics and employment

*In* Human frontier p276-86

Wunderlich, F. Labor in wartime

*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p245-68

**See also**

Discrimination  
in employment

Peonage

Servants

Socialism

Sociology

Trade unions

Unemployed

*also* subdivisions Economic conditions and Social conditions under names of countries, cities, etc. (e.g. United States—Economic conditions)

**Authors**

*See* Authors, Laboring class

**Child labor**

*See* Children—Employment

**Dwellings**

Gordon, M. Homes for workers

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p269-72

*See also* Housing

**Education**

Gordon, M. Education—unfinished business

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p120-26

Grajdanzev, A. J. Labor in the post-war reconstruction of the Soviet union

*In* American Russian institute. USSR in reconstruction p126-35

Starr, M. Organized labor and education

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p33-48

**Insurance**

Gordon, M. Health and holidays

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p85-90

*See* Insurance, State and compulsory, Social and economic security

**Belgium**

Gottschalk, M. Social legislation

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p187-97

**Canada**

Buckley, J. W. Postwar problems of Canadian labour II

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p98-105

McTague, C. P. Postwar problems of Canadian labour I

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p93-97

**China**

Lin, Y. Coolie myth

*In* With love and irony p174-78

**Germany**

Gerth, H. H. Germany on the eve of occupation

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p391-439

**Great Britain**

Gordon, M. British labor

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p163-68

Hartsell, E. H. Wordsworth's 1835 "Postscript": an advanced program for labor

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p239-48

Leacock, S. B. Good and the bad old times

*In* Our heritage of liberty p8-11

Lynd, H. M. Organized labor

*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p237-98

Orton, W. A. Capital and labor: Britain

*In* Liberal tradition p119-35

**Latin America**

Inman, S. G. Labor

*In* Latin America p291-313

Mulliken, O. E. and Roberts, S. E. Labor and social welfare

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1945 p142-67

Mulliken, O. E. and Roberts, S. E. Labor and social welfare

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1943 p66-99; 1944 p158-80

Schurz, W. L. Public health, social welfare, and labor

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1941 p151-68

Wythe, G. Machine learns to speak Spanish and Portuguese

*In* Industry in Latin America p51-58

**Netherlands**

Lourens, M. M. Labor

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p189-202

**New Zealand**

Oxnam, D. W. Labor legislation and organization

*In* Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p182-97

Wood, F. L. W. Providential march of social equality

*In* Understanding New Zealand p59-76

**Palestine**

Blum, L. Leon Blum salutes the Histadrut

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p312

Khushi, A. Organizing Arab workers

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p304-11

Nathan, R. R. and others Labor organization and enterprise

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p281-97

**Poland**

Kasprzak, J. K. Social progress in Poland, 1918-1939

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p232-44

**Russia**

Carr, E. H. Social impact

*In* Soviet impact on the western world p42-61

Dobb, M. H. How the trade unions work

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p77-82



**Labor and laboring classes—Russia—Cont**

Gordon, M. Soviet workers

*In* How to tell progress from reaction  
p247-53

Grajdanzev, A. J. Labor in the post-war  
reconstruction of the Soviet union

*In* American Russian institute USSR  
in reconstruction p126-35

Harvey, M. L. Standards of living of  
Russian industrial workers, 1907-16

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C.  
eds War as a social institution  
p235-46

Koestler, A. Soviet myth and reality

*In* Yogi and the commissar p131-92

Sikes, E. R. Industrial labor in the  
Soviet Union

*In* Contemporary economic systems  
p342-60

United States Bureau of labor statistics  
Movement for labor efficiency

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p75-77

**Southern states**

Fortune, T. T. Land and labor in the  
South

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro  
caravan p880-84

Nixon, H. C. Labor stirs

*In* Lower Piedmont country p166-77

**United States**

Anderson, B. M. Road back to full em-  
ployment

*In* Financing American prosperity, by  
various authors p9-70

Argetsinger, J. C. Where will manage-  
ment, labor, and government get to-  
gether?

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bank-  
ers and business executives p465-  
90

Beard, C. A. Economic underwriting of  
the Constitution

*In* Republic p277-301

Butler, N. M. Industrial civil war

*In* World today p95-100

Butler, N. M. Industrial civil war must  
end

*In* World today p197-201

Chamberlain, J. R. How can American  
labor help the war effort?

*In* America organizes to win the war,  
by various authors p182-201

Chase, S. Bigger pie: report on labor-  
management committees

*In* Men at work p28-39

Chase, S. Labor pressures

*In* Democracy under pressure p70-79

Chase, S. Let down

*In* For this we fought p54-64

Cherne, L. M. Organized for retreat

*In* Rest of your life p159-78

Chicago tribune. Involuntary servitude

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
1947 p133-35

Clapper, R. Labor

*In* Watching the world p214-27

Dulles, F. R. Rise of labor

*In* Twentieth century America p416-33

Dunlop, J. T. Changing status of labor

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of  
the American economy p607-31

Faulkner, H. U. Roosevelt and the new  
deal

*In* American political and social history  
p688-709

Fitch, J. A. Labor in the postwar world

*In* Institute for religious and social stud-  
ies. Religion and the world order  
p153-65

Fortune (Periodical) What's itching la-  
bor?

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
Readings for an air age p235-51

Ginzberg, E. Economic issue

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and differ-  
ence in American life p77-87

Harris, S. E. Gross national income and  
employment

*In* Inflation and the American economy  
p436-50

Hollander, L. Role of organized labor in  
the United States economy

*In* United States after war, by various  
authors p67-91

Kieran, J. F. Crying in the "bewildered-  
ness"

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds American expression on the  
war and the peace p166-68

Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W.  
Organizing for progress

*In* Strategy for democracy p201-30

Leacock, S. B. Good and the bad old  
times

*In* Our heritage of liberty p8-11

Mackenzie, D. H. and Mander, I. A  
Labor

*In* If men want peace, by various au-  
thors p176-83

Millman, E. E. Labor, co-ops and  
ownership

*In* Ward, I. R. ed United for freedom  
p157-68

Montgomery, R. F. Impact of war on  
American labor

*In* Cornell university Impact of the  
war on America p26-47

Morris, R. B. Organization of produc-  
tion during the colonial period

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of  
the American economy p44-65

Mowry, G. E. Labor movement

*In* American society and the chang-  
ing world, by various authors  
p442-60

Murray, P. Labor's new responsibilities

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
What the informed citizen needs  
to know p246-59

Murray, P. Labor's stake in the prin-  
ciple of the dignity of man

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Wash-  
ington, D. C. Democracy: should  
it survive? p79-89

Muste, A. J. Role of economic groups

*In* Institute for religious and social stud-  
ies Foundations of democracy  
p151-65

Odum, H. W. The workers

*In* American social problems p154-66

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Pressure groups—  
strikes

*In* Economic democracy and private  
enterprise p80-90

**Labor and laboring classes—United States**—*Continued*

- † Pribichevich, S. In an American factory  
In *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p220-35
- Pribichevich, S. In an American factory, excerpt  
In Bader, A. I. and Wells, C. F. eds  
*Essays for our time* p294-306
- Robbins, E. C. War-time labor productivity  
In Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds  
*Industry goes to war* p61-68
- Roosevelt, F. D. Address at Teamsters union convention, September 11, 1940  
In *Rendezvous with destiny* p277-84
- Roosevelt, F. D. Labor  
In *Rendezvous with destiny* p327-34
- Ruml, B. Labor  
In *Tomorrow's business* p117-40
- Sandburg, C. Labor leadership  
In *Home front memo* p108-10
- Slichter, S. H. Labor after the war  
In Harris, S. E. ed *Postwar economic problems* p241-62
- Thomas, R. J. What labor did  
In Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p189-212
- Truman, H. S. Statement of labor policy, August 16, 1945  
In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p458-60
- Tyler, A. F. Utopian socialism in America  
In *Freedom's ferment* p196-224
- Wish, H. Demobilization and the Red hunt  
In *Contemporary America* p272-98
- Woll, M. Outlook for labor  
In Hutchinson, W. T. ed *Democracy and national unity* p83-105
- Ziegler, P. E. and others. Labor's attitude toward the war, by P. E. Ziegler, Robert Davidson, and Jack Hurst  
In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
*Readings for an air age* p268-74

**Labor and the church.** See Church and labor

**Labor conscription.** See Service, Compulsory non-military

**Labor laws and legislation**

- Broun, H. C. Child labor defeat  
In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p387-91

See also Industrial laws and legislation; Industry and state, Trade unions

**Colorado**

- Costigan, E. P. Labor conditions in Colorado  
In *Public ownership of government* p65-94

**Great Britain**

- Ruchan, J. Parties and social programmes  
In *Comments and characters* p192-95

**Netherlands**

- Lourens, M. M. Labor  
In Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p189-202

**Norway**

- Koht, H. and Skard, S. Economic and social policies  
In *Voice of Norway* p91-109

**United States**

- Argetsinger, J. C. Where will management, labor, and government get together?  
In McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p465-90
- Binkley, W. E. Present-day democracy  
In *American political parties* p359-402
- Butler, N. M. Background of the labor problem  
In *Liberty—equality—fraternity* p55-77
- Faulkner, H. U. Decline of reform  
In *American political and social history* p710-35
- Fraenkel, O. K. Labor problems  
In *Our civil liberties* p220-34
- Gordon, M. Right to bargain  
In *How to tell progress from reaction* p63-68
- Gregory, C. O. Law and labor relations in wartime  
In Puttkammer, L. W. ed *War and the law* p92-116
- Montgomery, R. E. Impact of war on American labor  
In *Cornell university Impact of the war on America* p26-47
- Reining, H. State labor law administration  
In Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds  
*Regulatory administration* p91-124
- Slichter, S. H. Development of national labor policy  
In *Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference Studies in economics and industrial relations* p141-60
- Stein, F. Wages and collective bargaining in wartime  
In Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds *War economics* p92-115
- Truman, H. S. Message to Congress on labor legislation, December 3, 1945  
In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p756-59
- Labor laws and legislation, International**  
Blleloch, D. H. International labor organization: I  
In *Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization* p307-33
- Labor market.** See Labor supply
- Labor organizations.** See Guilds; Trade unions
- Labor party (Africa, South)**  
Laidler, H. W. Socialism in South Africa and Asia  
In *Social-economic movements* p571-76
- Labor party (Australia)**  
Laidler, H. W. Labor and socialism in Australasia  
In *Social-economic movements* p563-70
- Labor party (Belgium)**  
Laidler, H. W. Labor and socialism in Great Britain and western Europe  
In *Social-economic movements* p475-504

**Labor party (Great Britain)**

Attlee, C. R. Address before Congress, November 13, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p705-10

Attlee, C. R. Speech on the King's address, August 16, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p448-58

Buchan, J. Surrender of the Labour party

*In* Comments and characters p180-84

Churchill, W. L. S. Thanks to labour

*In* End of the beginning p142

Duggan, S. P. H. Britain—bulwark of freedom

*In* Professor at large p109-39

Laidler, H. W. Labor and socialism in Great Britain and western Europe

*In* Social-economic movements p475-504

Morrison, H. S. Future of the Labour party

*In* Prospects and policies p19-27

Morrison, H. S. Future of the Labour party (another address)

*In* Prospects and policies p28-38

Sikes, E. R. British labor party and guild socialism

*In* Contemporary economic systems p146-69

Strauss, P. O. Key to the labour movement

*In* Bevin and co p235-46

Strauss, P. O. Labour lends its leaders

*In* Bevin and co p3-14

Strauss, P. O. Second leg

*In* Bevin and co p28-42

**Labor party (New Zealand)**

Laidler, H. W. Labor and socialism in Australasia

*In* Social-economic movements p563-70

**Labor productivity**

Whitehead, T. N. Meaningful jobs for whole people

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p1-10

**Labor relations.** See Industrial relations

**Labor supply**

Haber, W. Man power and reconversion

*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic reconstruction p95-123

Stewart, C. D. Redistribution of the labor force

*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic reconstruction p146-62

Strausz-Hupé, R. Not too many, not too few

*In* Balance of tomorrow p90-95

Strausz-Hupé, R. Power and population policy

*In* Balance of tomorrow p96-115

**Canada**

MacGregor, D. C. Project of full employment and its implications

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds. Canada after the war p161-98

**Great Britain**

McCauley, W. S. Problem of labor supply

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds. British commonwealth at war p228-51

**Sweden**

Johansson, A. Labor market

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p173-78

**United States**

Chase, S. Full employment

*In* Where's the money coming from? p142-56

Chase, S. Road is forward

*In* Goals for America p124-34

Christenson, C. L. and Miller, T. A. Labor market

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed. Economic problems of war chap 14 (30p)

**Labor unions.** See Trade unions

**Laboratories**

MacLean, B. C. Hospital and the laboratories

*In* New York academy of medicine. Medicine today p43-53

**Laboratories, Testing.** See Testing laboratories

**Laborers.** See Labor and laboring classes

**Labour and the war.** King, W. I. M.

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p198-209

**La Brant, Lou Le Vanche**

We dare to teach English

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p79-89

**Labre, Benedict Joseph, Saint.** See Benedict Joseph Labre, Saint

**La Brière, Yves de**

Synthesis of universalism and nationalism according to the Christian philosophy of law

*In* Race: nation person, by various authors p97-114

**La Bruyère, Jean de**

Tsanoff, R. A. Proverbs of misanthropy

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p213-26

**Labunski, Felix Roderic**

Karol Szymanowski

*In* Thompson, O. ed. Great modern composers p353-66

**Music**

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed. Poland p323-27

**Labutau, Saudin bin.** See Saudin bin Labutau

**Lacaita, Sir James Philip**

Rudman, H. W. Aftermath of the 'forty-eight Gavazzi, Lacaita, Saffi, Orsini

*In* Italian nationalism and English letters p228-48

**La Calprenède, Gaultier de Coste, seigneur de**

About individual works

*Phalante*

Lancaster, H. C. Sidney, Galaut, La Calprenède: an early instance of the influence of English literature upon French

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p177-86

- Lacaussade, Auguste**  
 Schaffer, A. Classical antiquity and the exotic genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p136-81
- Laccoliths**  
 Fenton, C. L. Lavas within  
*In* Our amazing earth p35-45  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Blister mountains and what's in them  
*In* Mountains p9-22
- Lace and lacemaking**  
 Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Lace  
*In* Accessories of dress p509-31
- Lach, Donald F.**  
 Ernest Lavis  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed. Some historians of modern Europe p240-55
- Lachmann, Kurt**  
 Balkan countries  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed. Towards world prosperity p173-85
- Lachner, Franz**  
 Schumann, R. A. Franz Lachner  
*In* On music and musicians p246-47
- Lackey, Earl Emmett**  
 Pattern of climates  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p79-103
- Laclos, Pierre Ambroise François Choderlos de**  
 About individual works  
*Les liaisons dangereuses*  
 Maurois, A. Dangerous relations  
*In* Seven faces of love p85-109
- La Condamine, Charles Marie de**  
 Lansing, M. F. Frenchman experiments with rubber  
*In* Against all odds p81-92  
 Von Hagen, V. W. Charles-Marie de La Condamine  
*In* South America called them p3-85
- La Croix, C. S. de**  
 About individual works  
*L'inconstance punie*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Don Juan in a French play of 1630  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p226-32
- Lactantius, Lucius Caecilius Firmianus**  
 Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the West  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p99-158
- Ladd, George Trumbull**  
 Dreams as retinal images excited by intraorganic stimulation  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed. World of dreams p511-15
- Ladies' home journal**  
 Women in national service (Editorial)  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds. American expression on the war and the peace p187-88  
 Ladies' H. J. 60-24 Mr '43
- Ladies in retirement (criticism).** Smith, E. P. and Denham, R.  
*In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p221-26
- Lady, behave! (criticism).** Golden, A. L.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p131-32
- Lady in danger (criticism).** Afford, M. and Kirkland, A.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p322-23
- Lady Macbeth's trouble** Baring, M.  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed. Century of the Catholic essay p70-75
- Lady of the woods** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p85
- Lady says yes (criticism)** Ashley, C.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p230-34
- Lady Windermere's fan revival (criticism)**  
 Nathan, G. J.  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p115-19
- Laemmle, Carl**  
 Stolz, K. R. Carl Laemmle: motion picture producer  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed. Distinguished American Jews p82-89
- Laënnec, René Théophile Hyacinthe**  
 Invention of the stethoscope  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p300-02
- About  
 Fox, R. Laënnec  
*In* Great men of medicine p98-120
- La Farge, Christopher**  
 About individual works  
*Mesa verde*  
 Hackett, F. Early American  
*In* On judging books p96-99
- La Farge, John, 1835-1910**  
 Hastings, T. John La Farge, Edwin Austin Abbey, Francis Davis Millet  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p38-44
- La Farge, John, 1880-**  
 Catholic church and world order  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order u117-23  
 Religion and group tensions  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p145-50  
 Roman Catholicism  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed. Religion and our divided denominations p27-45  
 Survey of proposals for postwar reconstruction: a Catholic view  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p67-75
- La Farge, Oliver**  
 Character and plot  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed. Writer's handbook p91-94
- Maya ethnology: the sequence of cultures**  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p281-91
- Raw material; excerpt** See La Farge, O. Rowing
- Rowing**  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. Modern English readings p93-98

**La Farge, Oliver—Continued**

Scientists are lonely men

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p21-30

Harper 185:652 N '42

**Lafayette, Marie Adrienne Françoise (de Noailles) marquise de**

McCombs, C. F. Imprisonment of Madame de Lafayette during the Terror

In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p362-94

**Lafayette, Marie Joseph Paul Yves Roch Gilbert du Motier, marquis de**

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. I.

Lafayette to his wife

In American scriptures p142-46

Woodward, W. E. Lafayette, 1757-1834

In There were giants in the land, by various authors p123-27

**La Fayette, Marie Madeleine (Pioche de La Vergne) comtesse de**

De Koven, A. F. Madame de Sévigné and Madame de Lafayette

In Women in cycles of culture p262-300

About individual works

*La princesse de Cleves*

Maurois, A. Princess of Cleves

In Seven faces of love p3-47

**Lafenestre, Georges Edouard**

Schaffer, A. Philosophic genre

In Genres of Parnassian poetry p60-135

**Laffey (Destroyer)**

Thomas, L. J. Destroyer versus battleship

In These men shall never die p281-83

**Laffing room only (criticism) Olsen, O and Johnson, C**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p201-03

**La Fleur, Albert A.**

Britain—maritime expansion and sea power

In Renner, G. T. and others Global geography p529-44

**La Follette, Philip Fox**

Lerner, M. Case studies in democracy some archaeological notes

In Ideas for the ice age p199-231

**La Follette, Robert Marion, 1855-1925**

Free speech in wartime

In Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p291-95

About

Macartney, C. E. N. Robert M. La Follette

In Men who missed it p96-103

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Robert M.

La Follette, 1855-1925

In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p151

**La Fontaine, Jean de**

About individual works

*La coupe enchantée*

Lancaster, H. C. Is *La coupe enchantée* by La Fontaine or Champmeslé?

In Adventures of a literary historian p347-48

**Fables**

Lin Y. and others. Aesop and La Fontaine: Fables, by Lin Yutang, Jacques

Barzun, Mark Van Doren

In Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p135-49

**LaFortune, Bellarmine**

Savage, A. H. Shepherd of King island [1903]

In Dogsled apostles p125-34

**Lafourcade, Georges**

About individual works

*La jeunesse de Swinburne*

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Review of *La jeunesse de Swinburne*, by Georges La-

fourcade

In Essays and adventures p245-59

**Lagarde, Paul Anton de**

Viereck, P. R. E. Greenwich village warriors

In Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p144-77

**Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa**

Allen, W. G. The Protestants' Selma Lagerlöf

In Renaissance in the North p72-86

Gustafson, A. Saga and legend of a province; Selma Lagerlöf

In Six Scandinavian novelists p177-225

Monroe, N. E. Provincial art in Selma Lagerlöf

In Novel and society p88-110

**La Guardia, Fiorello Henry**

New peace for a new era

In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p17-21

Free World 5 21 Ja '43

About

Brown, J. M. Vox populi

In Seeing things p54-62

Ernst, M. L. Our worst best mayor

In Best is yet . . . p174-78

**Lahey, Edwin A.**

Bedside manner in radio

In Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p71-81

**Lahor, Jean, pseud See Cazalis, Henri**

**Lahr, Bert**

Brown, J. M. Du Barry was no lady

In Broadway in review p246-47

**Lai, Kum Pui**

Hawaiian minority groups

In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p364-67

**Laidler, Harry Wellington**

Agricultural program

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p940-51

Nation's banks

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p738-45

Social-economic movements

**Contents**

Bacon's *New Atlantis*

Beginnings of German social democracy

Beginnings of Marxism

**Laidler, Harry W.**

Social-economic movements

*Contents—Continued*

Changes in communist tactics; their significance

Communist manifesto and the revolutions of 1848

Consumers' co-operative movement

Criticisms of early communist principles and tactics

Eduard Bernstein and revisionism

Fabianism

Forerunners of Robert Owen

Forerunners of the Fabians

French syndicalism

French utopians

From Plato to Sir Thomas More

German and Italian utopias

Guild socialism

Labor and socialism in Australasia

Labor and socialism in Great Britain and western Europe

Labor and socialist thought in Latin America

Labor's struggle against dictatorship in Italy and Spain

Marxists' reply to revisionists

Marx's career after 1848

More's *Utopia*

1936 Soviet Constitution-Communist party controls

Plato's *Republic*

Principles and tactics of communism as expounded in the Communist manifesto of the Third International (1919)

Recent programs for reconstruction and a socialized society

Robert Owen

Russia to the bolshevik revolution

Significance of utopianism—modern utopian writers

Social aspects of consumers' co-operatives

Social prophets

Social thought through the seventeenth century

Socialism in central Europe

Socialism in South Africa and Asia

Socialism in the United States and Canada

Socialist movement in northern Europe

Socialist thought after the first World war

Soviet economic and social institutions and policies

Soviet Russia through the five-year plans, from the Revolution to the rise of Stalin

Theoretical foundation of Marxism

Utopianism in America

Variants of socialism

**Laing, Lionel Hassell**

Postwar politics in Great Britain

*In* Pollock, J K ed Change and crisis in European government p135-49

**Laird, Charlton G.**

Manuscripts of the Manuel des pechiez

*In* Stanford university. School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p99-123

**Laird, Donald Anderson**

Know your own brain power

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p148-52

Technique of personal analysis; excerpt

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p148-52

Why do we buy?

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p276-78

R of Rs 91 32 Ja '35

**Laird, John**

Mind and deity

*Contents*

Concluding reflections

Divine personality

Implications of idealism

Moral proofs of theism

Nature of mind

Omniscience

Ontological argument

Pantheism

Providence

"Ut puto, deus fio"

Value and existence

Theism and cosmology

*Contents*

Argument from design

Concerning natural theology

Concerning theism

Cosmological argument

Creation

Eternity

Examination of cosmological theism

Omnipotence

Teleology

Ubiquity

**Laissez faire**

Arnold, T W Free enterprise and planned organization

*In* Anshen, R N ed Beyond victory p227-50

Becker, C I. Private economic enterprise

*In* Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life p89-122

Boulding, K E Right-wing illusions

*In* Economics of peace p205-20

Brown, J. A Role of private enterprise in the development of oil resources

*In* Fanning, L. M ed Our oil resources p 1-10

Cloete, S Free enterprise

*In* Third way p149-64

Condliffe, J B Long-run objectives

*In* Agenda for a postwar world p207-22

Croce, B Contrasting political ideals after 1870

*In* Politics and morals p126-46

Croce, B Free enterprise and liberalism

*In* Politics and morals p147-54

Dulles, F R Triumph of capitalism

*In* Twentieth century America p7-28

Engle, N H Economics of peace

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p114-29

Feis, H Free enterprise and commercial policy

*In* Wright, Q ed Foreign policy for the United States p271-83

**Laissez faire—Continued**

- Holbrook, S H Laissez faire and Mr Alger  
*In* Lost men of American history p223-40
- Knight, F H. War and the crisis of individualism  
*In* Wright, C W ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p141-65
- Lerner, A P Economic liberalism in the postwar world  
*In* Harris, S E ed Postwar economic problems p127-39
- Nathan, R R Adding it up  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p207-28
- Stonier, H Our economic order and the American banking system  
*In* McKee, C W ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p387-98
- Tipton, S G Air transportation and free enterprise  
*In* Zacharoff, L ed Vital problems of air commerce p72-83
- Wallace, H A Government and free enterprise  
*In* Lippmann, W and Nevins, A eds Modern reader 2d ed p68-81
- Wallace, H A We must save free enterprise  
*In* Democracy reborn p249-53
- Watkins, M W Business and the law  
*In* American economic association Readings in the social control of industry p48-75
- White, E B Control  
*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p337-44
- Williams, J H Free enterprise and full employment  
*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p337-93
- Willkie, W L Some of the issues of 1940  
*In* This is Wendell Willkie p217-34
- Wriston, H M Next reform  
*In* Challenge to freedom p204-17
- Wriston, H M Rational democracy  
*In* Challenge to freedom p97-106
- See also* Industry and state
- Lajoie, Napoleon**  
 Grayson, H Napoleon (Larry) Lajoie  
*In* They played the game p32-34
- Lake Michigan.** *See* Michigan, Lake
- Lake of Albano**  
 Belloc, H Alban lake  
*In* Places p124-28
- Lake of Galilee**  
 Belloc, H. Lake  
*In* Places p227-31
- Lakes**  
 Fenton, C L Inland waters  
*In* Our amazing earth p204-16
- Sackville-West, V M Lake  
*In* Country notes p31-33
- Maine**  
 Thoreau, H D Ktaadn  
*In* Works of Thoreau p479-533
- White, E B Once more to the lake  
*In* One man's meat p302-11

**Patagonia**

- Ocampo, V. Lakes of the South  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p116-22
- Lalo, Edouard Victor Antoine**  
 Letters to Pablo de Sarasate  
*In* Norman, G and Shrifte, M L eds Letters of composers p211-14
- Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de**  
 What is a species?  
*In* Moulton, F R and Schifferes, J J. eds Autobiography of science p247-53
- Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Peyre, H M Renan et Lamartine**  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p211-30
- Lamb, B. F.**  
 Passing of the buffalo  
*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p410-13
- Lamb, Charles**  
 † Dream children; a reverie  
 † *In* Gates, T J and Wright, A eds College prose p513-17
- From the Essays of J. H.*  
*In* Lester, J A ed Essays of yesterday and today p157-65
- † Gentle giantess  
*In* Loomis, R S and Clark, D L eds Modern English readings p125-26
- Mortality**  
*In* Adams, J D ed Treasure chest p107
- † On the artificial comedy of the last century  
*In* Ward, A C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p112-22
- About**  
 Branch, W G Restraint of other people's burdens  
*In* By unknown ways p135-41
- Nelson, L E Paeans of praise  
*In* Our roving Bible p144-50
- † Newton, A E "What might have been"  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p25-33
- Reilly, J J Charles Lamb falls in love  
*In* Of books and men p179-91
- About individual works**  
*Dream children, a reverie*  
 Bennett, A How to read a classic  
*In* Gates, T J and Wright, A eds College prose p365-69
- Specimens of English dramatic writers who lived about the time of Shakespeare*  
 Boas, F S Charles Lamb and the Elizabethan dramatists  
*In* English association, London Essays and studies v29 p62-81
- Lamb, Franklyn L.**  
 Rubber, linoleum and cork as new building materials  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p237-42

- Lamennais, Hugues Félicité Robert de**  
Kohn, H. France: Michelet  
In *Prophets and peoples* p43-76
- Lamon, Ward Hill**  
Abraham Lincoln's dream life  
In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
p383-87
- Lamont, Corliss**  
National and racial minorities  
In Simmons, E. J. ed *USSR* p3-15
- Lamont, Thomas William**  
Petty Anglo-American differences  
In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
*Modern English readings* p475-80  
Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds  
*American expression on the war and the peace* p216-22  
N Y Times F 14 '43
- About  
Fisher, D. F. C. Thomas W. Lamont  
In *American portraits* p83-86
- Lamontagne, Maurice**  
Some criticisms of the current proposals  
to achieve full employment and social security  
In *Canadian institute on public affairs*  
Canada & the world of tomorrow  
p106-15
- La Monte, John Life**  
Crusade and jihad  
In Faris, N. A. ed *Arab heritage* p159-98
- Lamour, Dorothy**  
White, E. B. Bond rally  
In *One man's meat* (1944 ed) p322-28
- Lambert, Evgenii**  
Nicolas Berdyaev  
In Attwater, D. ed *Modern Christian revolutionaries* p309-81
- Lamplighters.** Pearson, H. S.  
In *Country flavor* p40
- Lamprecht, Karl Gotthard**  
Popper, A. M. T. Karl Gotthard Lamprecht  
In Schmitt, B. E. ed *Some historians of modern Europe* p217-39
- Lamprecht, Sterling Power**  
Naturalism and religion  
In Krikorian, Y. H. ed *Naturalism and the human spirit* p17-39
- Lamps**  
Crow, C. Era of the kerosene lamp  
In *Great American customer* p161-73  
Williamson, S. G. Some other crafts  
In *American craftsman* p160-76
- Lancaster, Bruce**  
Van Gelder, R. Interview with Bruce Lancaster  
In *Writers and writing* p142-44
- Lancaster, Henry Carrington**  
Adventures of a literary historian  
*Contents*  
Actress: la Du Parc  
Additional sources for *Molière's Avare*,  
*Femmes savantes*, and *Tartuffe*  
also in *Mod Lang N* 45:154 '30  
† Alexandre Hardy and Shakespeare  
Alexandre Hardy et ses rivaux  
Allusion in 1620 to Alexandre Hardy  
also in *Mod Lang N* 45:120 '12  
America's duty  
Beginnings of French vulgar r  
also in *Mod Lang N* 49:243 '34  
Calderon, Boursault, and Ravenscroft  
also in *Mod Lang N* 51:523 '36  
(Castillo Solórzano's *El celoso hasta la muerte* and Montfleury's *Ecole des jaloux*  
also in *Mod Lang N* 54:436 '39  
La chasse au livre  
Le Cid: 1637-1937  
also in *Mod Lang J* 21:227 '37  
† Comedy versus opera in France, 1673-1700  
Corneille's *Illusion comique*, Machelot's  
*Mémoire* and Rampale's *Bélinde*  
also in *Stud Philol* 18:10 '21  
Date of *ai* in *connaître* and *paraître*  
Dates of Corneille's early plays  
De Rayssiguier  
Le décor de l'*Arménie* de Montreux  
Deux sonnets attribués à Ronsard et à Hélène de Surgères  
Don Juan in a French play of 1630  
also in *Mod Lang Assn Pub* 38:471 '23  
Editor's confession  
Errors in Beauchamp's *Recherches sur les théâtres de France*  
also in *Mod Lang N* 37:466 '22  
Four letters written by Racine  
also in *Mod Lang N* 33:30 '18  
Genesis of *Ruy Blas*  
also in *Mod Philol* 14:641 '17  
George Meredith's use of a French source  
Help the Greeks!  
Henri Bordeaux and *Maud Muller*  
Hermione's statue  
also in *Stud Philol* 29:233 '32  
In danger of death  
Is *La coupe enchantée* by La Fontaine or Champmeslé?  
also in *Mod Lang N* 55:105 '40  
Jean-Baptiste Raison, le petit Molière  
also in *Mod Philol* 38:335 F '41  
Jean Bertaut: "Un sonnet oublié"  
Jodelle and Colet  
Jodelle and Ovid  
Lope's *Peregrino*, Hardy, Rotrou, and Beys  
also in *Mod Lang N* 50:75 '35  
Memories and suggestions  
also in *Am Assn Univ Prof B* 26:217 '40  
Miss Thies  
Molière and Jean Ribou  
also in *Roman R* 28:32 '37  
Nineteen-forty  
Not guilty!  
Note on *Hernani*, IV, 1  
On going to college (excerpt from *Modern foreign languages*)  
On leaving college  
Origin of the lyric monologue in French classical tragedy  
also in *Mod Lang Assn Pub* 42:782 '27  
Passage in the first preface of *Britannicus*  
also in *Mod Lang N* 51:8 '36  
Poem addressed to Alexandre Hardy  
Poem of Jean Rotrou addressed to Le Royer de Prade  
also in *Mod Lang N* 38:290 '23



**Lancaster, Henry C.**

Adventures of a literary historian

*Contents—Continued*

Poisson's prayer

Preference defended

Publication and manipulation

Recollections of Brioux

Relations between French plays and ballets from 1581 to 1650

Rule of three actors in French sixteenth-century tragedy

Saint-Réal's *Don Carlos* and *Phèdre*, 1093-6

also in *Mod Lang N* 54 519 '39

Scholar's Saturday night

Seventeenth-century prosody: *hier; fléau; meurtrier; fuir*

also in *Mod Lang N* 37.96 '22

Sidney, Galaut, La Calprenède: an early instance of the influence of English literature upon French

also in *Mod Lang N* 42 71 '27

Source of *Britannicus*, II, 6

Tercentenary of Molière (1921-1922) its contribution to scholarship

Théophile de Viau his own critic?

also in *Mod Philol* 21 1 '23

*Toutes for tous*

Trends of scholarship

Two lost plays by Alexandre Hardy

Two unnoticed poems probably written by Pierre Corneille

Ultimate source of Rotrou's *Venceslas* and of Rojas Zorrilla's *No hay ser padre siendo rey*

also in *Mod Philol* 15 435 '17

War and drama

Horse in French plays of the seventeenth century

In *Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat*, by various authors p103-13

**About**

Cons, L. Henry Carrington Lancaster

In *Lancaster, H. C. Adventures of a literary historian* p xiii-xxi

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of H. Carrington Lancaster, 1907-1941

In *Lancaster, H. C. Adventures of a literary historian* p xxiii-xxxii

**Lancaster, Sir James**

Leeming, J. *Red Dragon*; the flagship of the East India company's first fleet

In *Brave ships of England and America* p44-55

**Lancisi, Giovanni Maria**

**About individual works**

*De subitaneis mortibus*

Calabresi, M. Giovanni Maria Lancisi and "De subitaneis mortibus"

In *Essays in the history of medicine*, by various authors p48-54

**Landckenau, Nellie I.**

Rehabilitation by modern methods of exercise

In *Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds. Rehabilitation of the war injured* p614-21

**Lancourt, Saul**

**About individual works**

*Doodle Dandy of the U. S. A.*

Nathan, G. J. *Doodle Dandy of the U. S. A.*

In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p194-95

**Land**

Fenton, C. I. Homes upon earth

In *Our living world* p229-38

Shaw, G. B. Land question

In *Everybody's political what's what?* p7-23

Sumner, W. G. Earth hunger, or, The philosophy of land grabbing; excerpt

In *Sumner today* p165-73

See also *Agriculture; Farms; Feudalism; Real property; Reclamation of land*

**Land grants**

**United States**

Faulkner, H. U. Last frontier

In *American political and social history* p417-32

**Virginia**

Abernethy, T. P. First transmontane advance

In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p120-38

**Land grants for education.** See *School lands*

**Land of fame (criticism)** Bein, A. and Bein, M.

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p70-72

**Land question.** See *Land tenure*

**Land settlement.** See *Colonization*

**Land tenure**

Carmer, C. L. Land of his own

In *For the rights of men* p11-19

Stowe, L. Clean-up of European feudalism

In *While time remains* p89-113

**Great Britain**

Adams, B. Fiction of the yeomen

In *Law of civilization and decay* p244-76

**United States**

White, G. F. Land planning

In *Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America* p89-108

**Land titles**

**New York (City)**

Taft, H. W. History of a pier

In *Legal miscellanies* p20-25

**Land warrants.** See *Land titles*

**Landa, Louis A.**

Swift, the mysteries, and deism

In *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1944* p239-56

**Landacre, Paul H.**

Zigrosser, C. Paul Landacre

In *Artist in America* p152-57

**Landau, Mark Aleksandrovich**

Gray, J. We walk in anguish

In *On second thought* p222-45

- Landauer, Gustav**  
 Liptzin, S. Gustav Landauer  
*In* Germany's stepchildren p229-38
- Landheer, Bartholomeus**  
 Modern development  
*In* Landheer, B ed Netherlands p71-87  
 Social structure of the Netherlands  
*In* Landheer, B ed Netherlands p176-88
- Landherr, Stephen J.**  
 Are Catholics doing enough for the deaf and the blind?  
*In* Deferrari, R J ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p554-56
- Landi, Elissa**  
 I am an American  
*In* Benjamin, R S ed I am an American p164-68
- Landing (of troops, etc.).** See Disembarkation
- Landis, Walter Savage**  
 Women chemists in industry  
*In* Grady, R I. and others Chemist at work p362-67  
 J Chem Educ 16:577  
 Your servant the molecule  
*Contents*  
 Chemical research  
 Clothing  
 Colloids  
 Cosmetics, toiletries, perfumes  
 Drugs, pharmaceuticals, and vitamins  
 Explosives  
 Fairy tales and hard facts  
 Food  
 History of the art  
 Nomenclature  
 Organic chemistry  
 Our dependence on chemistry  
 Petroleum  
 Pigments and dyes  
 Pulp and paper  
 Resins and plastics  
 Rubber, natural and synthetic  
 Science  
 Shelter  
 Soap and detergents
- Landívar, Rafael**  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p58-93
- Landlord and tenant**  
     **Great Britain**  
 Buchan, J Land and the people  
*In* Comments and characters p41-45  
     **Russia**  
 Yerikhonov, S Tenants and home owners  
*In* Stern, B J and Smith, S eds Understanding the Russians p158-60
- Landmarks, Literary.** See Literary landmarks
- Landon, Alfred Mossman**  
 Clapper, O. E Middle-sized man takes on the champ  
*In* Washington tapestry p105-20  
 Stone, I "Governors, pardon!"  
*In* They also ran p251-319
- Landon, Melville De Lancey**  
 The kill-ma-roo  
*In* Aswell, J R ed Native American humor p374
- Landor, Walter Savage**  
 Gregory, H On Walter Savage Landor and the elegiac tradition in English poetry  
*In* Shield of Achilles p76-89  
 Grierson, Sir H J C and Smith, J. C Landor to Tennyson  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p424-38  
 Larrabee, S. A Landor and Hunt  
*In* English bards and Grecian marbles p233-56  
 Morgan, C Independence of Landor  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p122-30  
 Noyes, A Landor  
*In* Pageant of letters p151-61  
 Shuster, G. N. Conclusion  
*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p276-97
- Landormy, Paul Charles René**  
 Claude-Achille Debussy  
*In* Siegmester, E ed Music lover's handbook p549-54  
 Richard Wagner  
*In* Siegmester, E ed Music lover's handbook p488-503  
 Russian composers  
*In* Siegmester, E ed Music lover's handbook p533-37
- Land's end (criticism)** Nathan, G J  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p227-30
- Landsberg, Paul Ludwig**  
 "The metamorphosis"  
*In* Flores, A ed Kafka problem p122-33
- Landscape**  
 Belloc, H Landscapes  
*In* Silence of the sea p180-84  
 Quimby, C W October—views  
*In* Jubilant year p133-46  
 †Stevenson, R L On the enjoyment of unpleasant places  
*In* Selected writings p908-14
- Landscape gardening**  
 Bok, E W My gardens  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p84-86  
 See also Shrubs, Trees
- Landscape in Augustan verse.** Stuart, D M  
*In* English association, London Essays and studies v26 p73-87
- Landscape painting**  
 Cole, T To Robert Gilmore of Baltimore  
*In* Goldwater, R J. and Treves, M eds Artists on art p279-83  
 Pacheco, F Art of painting  
*In* Goldwater, R J. and Treves, M eds Artists on art p140-43  
 Pleasants, J H Four late eighteenth century Anglo-American landscape painters  
*In* Four late eighteenth century Anglo-American landscape painters, and other essays p3-10

**Landscape painting—Continued**

Runge, P. O. To his brother Daniel  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p246-48

Watson, E. W. John F. Carlson  
In Color and method in painting, as  
seen in the work of 12 American  
painters p123-28

**Landscape painting, Flemish**

Elst, J. J. M. I van der, baron Good  
black earth  
In Last flowering of the middle ages  
p23-27

**Landtman, Gunnar**

Dream life of the Kiwai Papuans of  
British New Guinea  
In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p31-34

**Lane, Alfred Church**

How the earth shows its age  
In Battsell, G. A. ed Science in pro-  
gress 2d ser p107-46

**Lane, Edward William**

Modern Egyptian dream beliefs  
In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p77-80

**Lane, Ferdinand Cole**

Mysterious sea  
Contents  
Argonauts, ancient and modern  
Border dwellers  
Bottom contours  
Capcs—the turning points of history  
Carpets on ocean's floor  
Crusty creatures  
Farming the sea  
Feathered migrants  
How the oceans got their salt  
How the sea began  
How the sea controls our climate  
Islands  
Lighting the sea  
Mining the sea  
Mutineers and piracy  
Ocean boundaries  
Oceans in a changing world  
Oceans of ice  
On the bridge of a great liner  
Regions of darkness and strange light  
Rivers in the sea  
Romance of charts  
Romance of soundings  
Romantic trade routes  
Seaweeds  
Shellfish  
Ships  
Shipwreck  
Spiny skins  
Sponges, jellies, and worms  
The tides  
The waves  
Where life began  
With hook and net  
With silken seine

**Lane, Frederic Chapin**

National wealth and protection costs  
In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C  
eds War as a social institution  
p32-43

**Lane, George Sherman**

Changes of emphasis in linguistics with  
particular reference to Paul and  
Bloomfield  
In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in lan-  
guage and literature p87-105

**Lane, Sir Ralph**

Ralph Lane's report to Sir Walter Raleigh  
concerning the English colony which  
had been left in Virginia by Sir Rich-  
ard Grenville  
In Lorant, S. ed New world p135-49

**Lane, Ralph Norman Angell.** See Angell,  
Sir Norman

**Lane, Wheaton Joshua**

Commodore Vanderbilt, excerpt  
In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
from great lives p374-76

**Lane, Wheaton Joshua and Burr, Nelson  
Rollin**

Francis Preston Blair, jr, border states-  
man  
In Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen  
from Princeton p243-64

**Laney, Ethel**

Money management  
In Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage  
p144-68

**Lang, Albert Ray**

Concept of intelligence  
In Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth cen-  
tury education p229-45

**Lang, Andrew**

Ghosts, dreams and coincidence  
In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p296-303

**About individual works**

*Life of Lockhart*

Garrison, Sir H. I. C. Lang, Lockhart,  
and biography  
In Essays and addresses p119-52

**Lang, Anton**

I am an American  
In Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an Amer-  
ican p15-22

**Lang, Cosmo Gordon, abp. of Canterbury**

Buchan, J. Archbishop Lang  
In Comments and characters p337-43

**Lang, Otto**

Parallel sking vs stem  
In Esquire (Periodical) First sports  
reader p144-51  
Esquire Ja '43

**Langbehn, Julius**

Viereck, P. R. E. Greenwich village  
warriors  
In Metapolitics from the romantics to  
Hitler p144-77

**Langdale Kelham, R. D.**

Some aspects of the problem of amputa-  
tion stumps in relation to limb fitting  
In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
jured p350-64

**Lange, Oscar**

Say's law: a restatement and criticism  
In Studies in mathematical economics  
and econometrics in memory of  
Henry Schultz, by various authors  
p49-68

**Lange, Victor**

Modern German literature, 1870-1940

*Contents*

Anti-Alexanders  
Bibliography  
Coherence gone  
Irony and resolution  
Perspectives  
Recollection and recovery  
Threatened heritage

**Langewiesche-Brandt, Wolfgang Ernst**

Frontiers of altitude

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p25-42

How it feels to jump a parachute

*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p79-89

I'll take the high road; excerpt

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p355-74

Knapsack of salvation

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p355-74

What makes the weather

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p169-92

Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p132-46

Harper 185-478 O '42

Why an airplane flies

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p291-97

Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p101-11

Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p214-22

Life 14:50 My 17 '43

**Langhorne, John**

Fairchild, H. N. Sentimentalists

*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p285-337

**Langland, William**

Evans, B. I. Chaucer to Shakespeare

*In* Tradition and romanticism p23-43

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.

Chaucer, Gower and Langland

*In* Critical history of English poetry p23-42

*About individual works**Piers the Plowman*

Sheed, F. J. Vision of Piers Plowman

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p39-41

Van Doren, M. Fair field

*In* Private reader p222-25

White, H. C. Piers Plowman tradition

*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p1-40

**Langley, Samuel Pierpont**

"Memoir on mechanical flight"; excerpts

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p470-84

*About*

Jaffe, B. Samuel Pierpont Langley (1834-1906)

*In* Men of science in America p331-55

Yost, E. Samuel P. Langley

*In* Modern Americans in science and invention p47-63

**Langmuir, Irving**

American scientist reports

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p102-03

Atomic arms race and its alternatives

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p48-53

World control of atomic energy

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p65-69

*About*

Dunlap, O. E. Irving Langmuir: chemist, physicist, electronist

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p201-04

**Langsam, Walter Consuelo**

Versailles in the light of German historical opinion

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p70-74

**Langsdorf, Alexander Suss**

Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research. See Dresden, A. and others. Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research; a symposium

**Langsdorf, William Bell**

Education and world politics

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p673-93

See also Hansen, H. A. jt auth

**Langston, Charles**

[Speech before sentence]

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p642-47

**Langston, John Mercer**

From The exodus

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p667-72

*About*

Brown, S. A. John Mercer Langston

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p666-67

**Language, Universal**

Guérard, A. L. Federal language for a world commonwealth

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p295-300

Routh, H. V. Basic English and the problem of a world-language

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London Essays by divers hands ns v21 p1-14

Language as gesture Blackmur, R. P.

*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p467-88

**Language and languages**

Bloomfield, L. Philosophical aspects of language

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies Conference of secretaries Studies in the history of culture p173-77

Boas, F. Language and culture

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p178-84

**Language and languages—Continued**

Cassirer, E. Language

*In* Essay on man p109-36

Cassirer, E. Myth and language

*In* Myth of the state p16-22

Cohen, M. R. Meaning and implication

*In* Preface to logic p36-66

Dunham, B. That all problems are merely verbal

*In* Man against myth p233-40

Dunham, B. That words will never hurt me

*In* Man against myth p267-71

Hill, A. A. Incorporation as a type of language structure

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p65-79

Huse, H. R. Language study

*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p81-91

Lane, G. S. Changes of emphasis in linguistics with particular reference to Paul and Bloomfield

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p87-105

Laughlin, J. Language and the experimental writer

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1937, by various authors unp

Marti, F. Modern confusion of tongues

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p410-18

Smith, W. C. Communication

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p290-323

Strachey, G. L. Mystery of words

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p310

Sturtevant, F. H. Place of foreign languages in education for enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p423-26

Thorndike, E. L. Psychology of language

*In* Man and his works p60-83

*See also*

Grammar, Comparative and general  
Literature

Meaning (Psychology)

*also* names of particular languages (e.g. English language)

**Grammar, Comparative**

*See* Grammar, Comparative and general

**Languages**

**Political aspects**

Chadwick, H. M. Nationality and language

*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p 1-13

Sapir, E. Language and national antagonisms

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p659-62

Sturtevant, F. H. Place of foreign languages in education for enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p423-26

**Languages, Modern**

**Study and teaching**

Barzun, J. M. Tongues and areas

*In* Teacher in America p132-47

Lancaster, H. C. On going to college (excerpt from: Modern foreign languages)

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p29-34

† Whitney, M. P. Modern languages

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p204-14

**Languages, National.** *See* Languages—Political aspects

**Languages, Official.** *See* Languages—Political aspects

**Lania, Leo, pseud.** *See* Herrmann, Lazar

**Lanier, Henry Wysham and Berge, Victor**

Pearl diver; excerpt

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p15-36

Terror of the deep

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p15-36

**Lanier, Sidney**

Mims, E. Revealers of beauty, wonder, and mystery

*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p110-44

Nelson, L. E. Grapes of wrath

*In* Our roving Bible p175-82

**Lankard, Frank Glenn**

Booker T. Washington

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p74-81

George Washington Carver

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p 1-10

Paul Laurence Dunbar

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p90-97

Roland Hayes

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p82-89

William Booth

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p10-18

**Lankes, Julius J.**

Zigrosser, C. J. J. Lankes

*In* Artist in America p180-91

**Lanning, George**

Did Mark Twain write "Alice's adventures in wonderland"?

*In* Targ, W. ed Catechism for bibliophiles p358-61

**Lansbury, George**

Mallaud, P. Class, pacifists, and "Byrons"

*In* English way p137-56

**Lansing, Marion Florence****Afterword**

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p312

**Barrios, the reformer**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p221-36

**Before the liberators**

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p 1-24

**Benito Juarez, Mexico's Indian hero**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p201-18

**Between oceans and between continents**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p253-71

**Bolívar and his marches**

*In* Against all odds p109-27

**Bolívar, the great liberator**

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p141-214

**Delgado of Salvador**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p85-96

**Don Ambrosio O'Higgins**

*In* Against all odds p93-107

**Don José del Valle**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p75-82

**Dyewood and diamonds in Brazil**

*In* Against all odds p69-79

**El Dorado, the gilded king**

*In* Against all odds p 1-9

**Father Fritz maps the Amazon**

*In* Against all odds p37-51

**Father Simeon Canas**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p99-103

**Four heroes of the South: Moreno, Artigas, Belgrano, O'Higgins**

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p109-40

**Frenchman experiments with rubber**

*In* Against all odds p81-92

**Galvez of Guatemala**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p141-47

**Henry Meiggs, promoter and railroad builder**

*In* Against all odds p173-85

**Hidalgo of Mexico**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p15-35

**Hidden treasure**

*In* Against all odds p205-14

**Horse comes to South America**

*In* Against all odds p53-67

**Independence days**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p275-81

**Iturbide, soldier and emperor**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p59-72

**Larreínaga of Nicaragua**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p107-14

**Miranda, forerunner of independence**

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p25-62

**"Mista Kee"—Minor C Keith**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p239-50

**Mora, Costa Rica's national hero**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p151-91

**Morazán, champion of federation**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p117-37

**Morelos of Mexico**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p39-55

**National heroes of Brazil: Tiradentes,**

José Bonifacio, Dom Pedro I, Dom Pedro II

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p243-84

**Over the Uspallata pass**

*In* Against all odds p231-38

**Parting of the ways**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p3-11

**Pioneering on other fronts**

*In* Against all odds p251-60

**San Martín crosses the Andes**

*In* Against all odds p129-41

**San Martín, savior of the South**

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p63-108

**Santos-Dumont, Brazil's hero of the air**

*In* Against all odds p215-29

**Three treasure hunters meet**

*In* Against all odds p11-35

**Two nation builders: Unánue of Peru, Sarmiento of Argentina**

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p285-311

**Two northern patriots: Sucre, Santander**

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p215-42

**William Wheelwright of Newburyport**

*In* Against all odds p143-71

**With pen and sword—Sarmiento**

*In* Against all odds p239-50

**Young Darwin in South America**

*In* Against all odds p187-204

**Zamora of Costa Rica**

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p195-98

**Lanz, Henry****Demon-Prometheus**

*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p64-74

**Lao Tse. See Lao Tzū****Lao Tzū****From the Tao-Te-king**

*In* World Bible, by various authors p542-52

**Tao-Te-king; excerpt**

*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p471-505

**Tao Teh king; excerpt**

*In* Browne, L comp World's great scriptures p297-327

**About**

Cheney, S W Golden age and the mystic poet Lao-Tse

*In* Men who have walked with God p 1-37

**Lin, M. Naturalistic school: Laotzu**

*In* Men and ideas p60-73

Wang, G. Laotzu, China's most mysterious philosopher

*In* Chinese mind p56-73

**Yang, Y. Taoism: the law of nature**

*In* China's religious heritage p140-74

**Laos (Tai people)**

- Andrews, J. M. Evolutionary trends in body build; data from Thailand (Siam)  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p102-21

**La Piana, George**

- Theology of history  
*In* Strayer, J. R. ed Interpretation of history p149-86

**La Piconnerie, Thomas Robert Bugeaud de.**  
 See Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert duc d'Isly

**Lapo, Arnolfo di.** See Arnolfo di Cambio

**Lapps**

- Sanderson, I T European tundras  
*In* Sanderson, I T comp Animal tales p107-13

**Larceny**

- Thompson, J. S Notes on bibliokeleptomania  
*In* Targ, W ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p94-143

**Lardner, John**

- A F F and Arabs  
*In* Mohair, A I. and Benardete, D F eds American expression on the war and the peace p100-02  
 N Y Herald Tribune Mr 23 '43  
 New Guinea  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p435-37

- Trouble in cans  
*In* Detzer, K. W ed Army reader p436-39  
 Collier's 111:28 Je 12 '43

**Lardner, Ring Wilmer**

- Portable Ring Lardner  
*Contents*  
 A crooner  
 Democrats in 1924  
 Disarmament in 1921  
 Dogs  
 Fun on the air  
 Large coffee  
 Love letters made easy  
 Marriage made easy  
 Night and day  
 Off color  
 On chain letters  
 On newspapers  
 On prohibition  
 Opening remarks  
 Perfect program  
 Running comment  
 Say it with oil  
*also in* Am M 94 8-9 N '22  
 Symptoms of being 35  
 Table manners  
 Visiting royalty  
 A world's serious

**About**

- Geismar, M D Ring Lardner like something was going to happen  
*In* Writers in crisis p 1-36  
 † Mencken, H L. Ring Lardner  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1241-45  
 Seldes, G V. Editor's introduction  
*In* Lardner, R W Portable Ring Lardner p 1-19

**About individual works**

*Round up*

- Farrell, J. T. Ring Lardner's Round up  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p31-36  
 Large coffee Lardner, R W  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p589-94  
 Larimer, William H.  
 Willison, G F Argonauts, inc.  
*In* Here they dug the gold p10-24  
 Larkey, Sanford Vincent and Temkin, Owsei  
 John Banister and the pulmonary circulation  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p285-92  
 Larkin, Thomas Oliver  
 Parker, R. J Larkin, Anglo-American businessman in Mexican California  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p415-29  
 LaRocca, Joseph and Burlage, Henry Matthew  
 Assay of nux vomica preparations by chromatographic methods  
*In* Coker, W C ed Studies in science p220-27  
 La Roche-Guyon, Isabelle Nivière de  
 Schaffer, A Philosophic genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p60-135  
 La Rochefoucauld, François, duc de  
 Tsanoff, R A Proverbs of misanthropy  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p213-26  
 La Rochelle, France  
 Belloc, H La Rochelle  
*In* Places p108-11  
 La Roe, Wilbur  
 Regulation of railroads  
*In* Graham, G A and Reining, H eds Regulatory administration p172-213  
 Larrabee, Harold Atkins  
 Naturalism in America  
*In* Krikorian, Y H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p319-53  
 Scientists and moral isolationism  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st symposium p33-39  
 Larrabee, Stephen Addison  
 English bards and Grecian marbles  
*Contents*  
 Blake  
 Byron  
 Conclusion  
 Early poets  
 Eighteenth century  
 Keats  
 Landor and Hunt  
 Lesser poets  
 Poets and sculpture  
 Seventeenth century  
 Shelley  
 Wordsworth and Coleridge  
 Larreinaga, Miguel. See Larreynaga, Miguel  
 Larreynaga, Miguel  
 Lansing, M. F. Larreinaga of Nicaragua  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p107-14  
 Larsen, Esper Signius  
 Geochemistry  
*In* Geological society of America Geology, 1888-1938, p391-413

- Larsen, Harold H.**  
Thomas, L. J. Torpedo ace  
*In* These men shall never die p247-48
- Larsen, Henning**  
Glossaries to Asbjørnsen's *Huldreeventyr*  
*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p145-50
- Larsen, Henry Asbjorn**  
Stefánsson, V. Discovery of the Northwest passage  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p475-544
- Larsen, Lars Peter**  
Eddy, G. S. Larsen, the great Dane  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p104-11
- Larsh, John E.**  
Immunity relations in human cestode infections  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p201-10
- Larson, Arthur**  
Northern countries (Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden)  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p107-27
- Larynx**  
Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Other surgical specialties  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p336-49
- La Salle, Jean Baptiste de, Saint**  
Dunne, J. A. Saint John Baptist de la Salle: father of modern pedagogy  
*In* Church history in the light of the saints p345-63
- La Salle, Robert Cavalier, sieur de**  
Burpee, L. J. La Salle and others  
*In* Discovery of Canada p43-70  
Havighurst, W. Shadow of the rock  
*In* Land of promise p49-69
- Lascano, Victor**  
Argentina—Bolivia  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p44-50
- Argentina—Brazil  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p17-31
- Argentina—Chile  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p32-43
- Argentina—Paraguay  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p56-63
- Argentina—Uruguay  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p51-55
- Meaning of Argentine foreign policy  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p13-16
- Struggle between Spain and Portugal over American boundaries  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p3-12
- Las Casas, Bartolomé de, bp. of Chiapa.**  
Sec Casas, Bartolomé de las, bp. of Chiapa
- Lasch, Robert**  
And shame the devil  
*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various authors p44-54
- Laserson, Max Matthias**  
Russian sociology  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p671-702
- Laski, Harold Joseph**  
Analysis of the proposals to allow cabinet members on the floor of Congress  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p102-11
- Conventions and the presidency  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p312-19
- Harper 181:166-71 J1 '40
- †<sup>1</sup> Dangers of obedience
- †<sup>2</sup> *In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p455-69
- Duty of an opposition party  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p265-76
- Harper 171:513-23 O '35 (with title: Word to the Republicans)
- Faith, reason, and civilization  
*Contents*  
Bolshevism and capitalism  
Conclusion  
Danger and achievement  
Destiny of youth  
End and the means  
From Epicurus to the empire  
Great cause  
Ideas as acts  
Paradox of victory  
Price of freedom  
Recovery of faith  
Rich and poor in the experience of value-making  
Source of new values  
Soviet idea and its perspectives  
Soviet idea and victory  
Substance of faith
- Government in wartime  
*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p 1-42
- Obsolescence of federalism  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p111-17
- New Repub 98 367-9 My 3 '39
- †<sup>3</sup> Position and prospects of communism  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p37-50
- For Affairs 11:93 O '32
- Rights of man  
*In* England speaks; a symposium p197-222



- Laski, Harold J.**—*Continued*  
Sovereignty of the state  
In Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p113-22  
Studies in the problem of sovereignty; excerpt See Laski, H. J. Sovereignty of the state  
About  
Fischer, L. Laskiology  
In Great challenge p208-23  
About individual works  
Where do we go from here?  
Lerner, M. Notes on the two-front war  
In Ideas for the ice age p350-75
- Lasley, John Wayne**  
On the equations of certain osculants  
In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p48-54
- Lassalle, Ferdinand Johann Gottlieb**  
Laidler, H. W. Beginnings of German social democracy  
In Social-economic movements p223-36  
Wilson, E. Historical actors: Lassalle  
In To the Finland station p228-59
- Lasserre, Pierre**  
About individual works  
Romantisme français  
Babbitt, I. Racine and the anti-romantic reaction  
In Spanish character, and other essays p89-104
- Lassus, Orlando di**  
Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. There were great men before Bach, excerpt  
In Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p326-38
- Lasswell, Harold Dwight**  
Commonwealth of science  
In Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p398-405  
Communications research and politics  
In Waples, D. ed *Print, radio, and film in a democracy* p101-17  
Developing science of democracy  
In Future of government in the United States, by various authors p25-48  
New rivals of the press: film and radio  
In Butler, P. ed *Books and libraries in wartime* p28-52  
Psychological presuppositions of world order  
In Institute for religious and social studies *World order* p52-65  
Psychological structure of the postwar world  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p254-74  
Toward a skill commonwealth a workable goal of world politics  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p290-302
- Lasswell, Mary**  
Suds in your eye (dramatization) See Kirkland, J. Suds in your eye
- Last of the old West; excerpt** Mecklenburg, G.  
In Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p500-03
- Last stop (criticism).** Davis, I. K.  
In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p59-61
- Lastres, Juan B.**  
Medicina aborigen peruana  
In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p130-51
- Late George Apley (criticism).** Marquand, J. P. and Kaufman, G. S.  
In Brown, J. M. *Seeing things* p205-11  
In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p161-63
- Late Mathias Pascal (a moving picture)**  
Van Doren, M. After Pirandello  
In Private reader p379-81
- Latest Clark expedition, The** Brown, J. M.  
In *Seeing things* p119-25
- Latest improvements in artillery,** The Newell, R. H.  
In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p254-56
- Latham, Frank Brown.** See Carlisle, N. V. it autl.
- Lathbury, Mary Artemisia**  
Wells, A. R. "Break thou the bread of life", Mary Artemisia Lathbury  
In *Treasure of hymns* p244-45
- Lathrop, Alphonsa, mother**  
Burton, K. K. Rose Hawthorne Lathrop  
Mother Alphonsa 1851-1926  
In *In no strange land* p173-84
- Lathrop, Dorothy Pulis**  
Goldsmith, S. I. Animal artist extraordinary Dorothy Lathrop  
In Stoddard, A. G. ed *Topflight famous American women* p43-53
- Lathrop, Harry Owen**  
Causes of conflicts among nations  
In Renner, G. T. and others *Global geography* p581-95
- Lathrop, John Howland**  
Cultural bridges in religions  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p762-69
- Latimer, Hugh, bp. of Worcester**  
Foxe, J. Death of Ridley and Latimer  
In Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p335-40
- Latimeria**  
Ley, W. Living fossils of the sea: limulus and latimeria  
In Lungfish and the unicorn p223-35
- Latin America**  
Allen, D. Americas—chasquis or mitimaes?  
In Freeman, H. A. ed *Peace is the victory* p228-45  
Dohivet, L. Planning for the future  
In Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p54-87  
Duggan, S. P. H. Latin America and our good neighbors  
In Professor at large p335-84  
Fitzgibbon, R. H. Pattern of postwar Pan-America  
In McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p464-89  
Gunther, J. Inside Latin America  
In *Inside Latin America; essays* p 1-15  
Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p301-10

**Latin America—Continued**

Inman, S. G. Inter-American family  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
 What the informed citizen needs  
 to know p51-60

James, P. E. Latin America: pattern of  
 development

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p630-34

Mathews, B. J. Good neighbors

*In* United we stand p319-40

Montaigne, M. E. de Of coaches

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p358-77

Mowry, G. E. Latin America

*In* American society and the changing  
 world, by various authors p179-99

Ross, S. South America; fascist spring-  
 board to the U.S.A.

*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p91-101

Stuart, G. H. Latin-American peace  
 problems

*In* Institute of world affairs Problems  
 of the peace p86-91

Tannenbaum, F. Commonwealth of na-  
 tions?

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p634-41

Wallace, H. A. Latin Americans

*In* Democracy reborn p227-31

Whitaker, A. P. Summary and prospect

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various au-  
 thors 1941 p169-75; 1943 p199-209,  
 1944 p204-15

Whitaker, A. P. Summary and prospect

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various au-  
 thors 1945 p232-44

Wright, Q. Discussion of Latin America  
 America

*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for  
 the United States p234-55

**Agriculture**

Loomis, C. P. Extension work in Latin  
 America

*In* Brunner, E. de S and others, eds  
 Farmers of the world p117-37

**Biography**

Welles, S. Inter-American system is in  
 jeopardy

*In* Where are we heading p182-241

**Boundaries**

Hussey, R. D. Frontiers of the Americas

*In* California University. Committee  
 on international relations Fron-  
 tiers of the future p111-40

Rowland, D. W. Latin-American bound-  
 ary controversies

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics  
 p43-56

**Civilization**

Barja, C. War and cultural relations

*In* California University. Committee  
 on international relations. Mean-  
 ing of the war to the Americas  
 p145-72

Fischer, E. Latin America: a new center  
 in the making

*In* Passing of the European age p3-29

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Creation of a new  
 society, 1492-1600

*In* Literary currents in Hispanic Amer-  
 ica p30-57

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Discovery of the  
 new world in the imagination of Eu-  
 rope

*In* Literary currents in Hispanic Amer-  
 ica p3-29

Inman, S. G. Poets versus engineers

*In* Latin America p417-26

Padilla, E. Culture and race

*In* Free men of America p90-101

Portell Vilá, H. What have the Ameri-  
 cas in common?

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-Ameri-  
 can solidarity p3-26

Sanín Cano, B. Transformation of Amer-  
 ica in our times

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent  
 p233-44

Tacusch, C. F. Toward a mutual under-  
 standing of the cultures of the  
 Americas

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 6th symposium p184-  
 206

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Ab-  
 original Americans

*In* People and politics of Latin America  
 p17-63

**Commerce**

Braden, S. Latin-American industrializa-  
 tion and foreign trade

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America p486-93

Burgin, M. Commerce, agriculture, and  
 industry

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various  
 authors 1945 p187-216

Burgin, M. Production, trade and trans-  
 portation

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various  
 authors 1944 p92-128

McConnell, D. W. Competition for  
 Latin American trade

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-  
 war reconstruction p108-24

Waring, F. A. Economic problems of the  
 Latin American republics

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic prob-  
 lems of Latin America p41-68

Wythe, G. Economics and finance in  
 1941

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various  
 authors 1941 p76-114

Wythe, G. Industry, commerce, and fi-  
 nance; general survey

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various  
 authors 1943 p100-22

**Commerce—United States**

Condliffe, J. B. Inter-American trade  
 and hemispheric solidarity

*In* California University. Committee on  
 international relations. Problems  
 of hemispheric defense p3-22

Mallery, O. T. Trade agreements which  
 invite peace—the promotional trade  
 agreement and its forerunners

*In* Economic union and durable peace  
 p74-88

**Latin America—Commerce—United States**

—*Continued*

Wilson, C. M. Looking forward

*In* Ambassadors in white p318-36

**Commercial policy**

Davis, H. B. Influences of the second World war

*In* Latin American economic institute

Economic defense of the western hemisphere p5-43

Dietrich, E. B. Inter-American collaboration

*In* Latin American economic institute.

Economic defense of the western hemisphere p71-83

Jordan, H. P. Hemisphere policy as implemented by economics

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p147-76

Trueblood, H. J. War and the Americas

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I eds This America p79-90

Villaseñor Angeles, E. Inter-American trade and financial problems

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p51-100

**Culture**

Slonimski, N. Is Latin America Latin?

*In* Music of Latin America p64-72

**Defenses**

Eliot, G. F. Strategy of hemispheric defense

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p29-48

**Description and travel**

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Geographic setting and its influence

*In* People and politics of Latin America p 1-16

**Diplomatic history**

Welles, S. Inter-American system is in jeopardy

*In* Where are we heading p182-241

Whitaker, A. P. Pan America in politics and diplomacy

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1945 p 1-81

**Discovery and exploration**

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Creation of a new society, 1492-1600

*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p30-57

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Discovery of the new world in the imagination of Europe

*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p3-29

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Hispanic invasion of aboriginal America

*In* People and politics of Latin America p102-48

**Economic conditions**

Harris, S. E. Some major issues

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p3-38

Hughlett, L. J. Economic backgrounds to industrial development in Latin America

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p4-52

Inman, S. G. Social background

*In* Latin America p131-44

Johnston, E. A. Americas—partners in enterprise

*In* America unlimited p189-202

Lavis, F. Businessman's program

*In* Latin American economic institute.

Economic defense of the western hemisphere p84-102

Mosk, S. A. Issues in inter-American economic relations

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1945 p100-20

Wythe, G. Conclusion: industry and national objectives

*In* Industry in Latin America p344-55

Wythe, G. Economics and finance in 1941

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1941 p76-114

**Economic policy**

Jordan, H. P. Hemisphere policy as implemented by economics

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p147-76

Mosk, S. A. Main currents of economic thought

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1944 p135-57

Padilla, F. Redemption of the masses

*In* Free men of America p131-36

**Emigration and immigration**

Haaber, W. Refugees in the Americas

*In* Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference Studies in political science and sociology p181-94

Inman, S. G. Second invasion—population tendencies

*In* Latin America p51-65

**Foreign relations**

Inman, S. G. Foreign interference

*In* Latin America p94-108

McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Latin America cultural progress in four republics

*In* Cultural approach p182-207

Rippy, J. F. Latin America and the world crisis

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p273-86

Rowland, D. W. Latin-American boundary controversies

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p43-56

Sanín Cano, B. Transformation of America in our times

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p233-44

**Foreign relations—United States**

Blaine, J. G. North American relations with South America

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p247-49

Gunther, J. Fifth column and hemisphere defense

*In* Inside Latin America p16-33

LeFort, E. C. Anti-imperialism

*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p189-219

**Latin America—Continued****History**

Robertson, W. S. Trends in Latin-American historiography

*In* Texas. University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p 1-11

Taeusch, C F Toward a mutual understanding of the cultures of the Americas

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p184-206

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Making of the Hispanic peoples

*In* People and politics of Latin America p64-101

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Wars for Hispanic-American independence

*In* People and politics of Latin America p287-323

**History—Study and teaching**

Whitaker, A P Cultural interchange and the teaching of history in the United States

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p121-34

**Industries**

Burgin, M Commerce, agriculture, and industry

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1945 p187-216

Burgin, M Production, trade and transportation

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1944 p92-128

Carson, C F. Financing Latin America's industrialization

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1943 p122-39

Hughlett, L. J Economic backgrounds to industrial development in Latin America

*In* Hughlett, L J ed Industrialization of Latin America p4-52

Waring, F A Economic problems of the Latin American republics

*In* Harris, S. E ed Economic problems of Latin America p41-68

Wythe, G Capital and the spirit of enterprise

*In* Industry in Latin America p41-50

Wythe, G Conclusion: industry and national objectives

*In* Industry in Latin America p344-55

Wythe, G. Extent and nature of industrialization

*In* Industry in Latin America p11-27

Wythe, G. Industry as the way out

*In* Industry in Latin America p 1-10

Wythe, G Industry, commerce, and finance; general survey

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1943 p100-22

Wythe, G Problems of raw materials and fuel

*In* Industry in Latin America p28-40

**Intellectual life**

Reyes, A. Thoughts on the American mind

*In* Arciniegas, G ed Green continent p225-32

Samper Ortega, D. Cultural relations among the American countries

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p177-200

**Nationality**

Fischer, E Latin America: a new center in the making

*In* Passing of the European age p3-29

Tannenbaum, F. Minorities in Latin America

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p171-82

**Politics**

Blaine, J G North American relations with South America

*In* Brown, S G ed We hold these truths p247-49

Davis, H E Generation of Sarmiento

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p45-48

Davis, H E Precursors and leaders of independence

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p17-20

Davis, H E Resurgence of political leadership

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p87-89

Davis, H E Social and political thought in Latin America

*In* Rouček, J S ed Twentieth century political thought p488-514

Ebenstein, W Political and social thought in Latin America

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1945 p121-41

Fitzgibbon, R H Status of the science of government in Latin America

*In* Texas University Institute of Latin American studies Intellectual trends in Latin America p12-20

Hoover, G E. Latin America

*In* Rouček, J. S ed Governments and politics abroad p529-53

Inman, S G Republics take form

*In* Latin America p84-93

Laidler, H W Labor and socialist thought in Latin America

*In* Social-economic movements p605-19

Padilla, F Freedom in Latin America

*In* Free men of America p79-90

Rowland, D W. Latin-American boundary controversies

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p43-56

Welles, S Inter-American system is in jeopardy

*In* Where are we heading p182-241

Whitaker, A P Pan America in politics and diplomacy

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1945 p 1-81

Whitaker, A P Politics and diplomacy in 1941

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1941 p41-75

**Latin America—Politics—Continued**

Whitaker, A. P. United States and Latin America

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1943 p6-49

Whitaker, A. P. Upheavals, military and political

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1944 p26-56

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Regional groupings and world relationships of Latin America

*In* People and politics of Latin America p861-84

**Population**

Inman, S. G. Second invasion—population tendencies

*In* Latin America p51-65

Tacusch, C. F. Toward a mutual understanding of the cultures of the Americas

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p184-206

Tannenbaum, F. Minorities in Latin America

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p171-82

**Race question**

Inman, S. G. Racial backgrounds

*In* Latin America p38-50

**Relations (general) with Germany**

Behrendt, R. F. Totalitarian aggressors

*In* Latin American economic institute Economic defense of the western hemisphere p103-29

Lerner, M. Hitler's paradise regained

*In* Public journal p252-54

**Relations (general) with Italy**

Behrendt, R. F. Totalitarian aggressors

*In* Latin American economic institute Economic defense of the western hemisphere p103-29

**Relations (general) with Japan**

Behrendt, R. F. Totalitarian aggressors

*In* Latin American economic institute Economic defense of the western hemisphere p103-29

**Relations (general) with United States**

Allen, D. Americas—chasquis or mitimaes?

*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p228-45

Báez Camargo, G. Christian view of inter-American relationships

*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p133-68

Butler, N. M. Good neighbors

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p139-42

Clinton, D. J. New western world

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p91-103

Crawford, W. R. Cultural relations in 1941

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1941 p115-50

Davis, H. B. Influences of the second World war

*In* Latin American economic institute Economic defense of the western hemisphere p5-43

De Haas, J. A. Buying Latin American loyalty

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds Industry goes to war p109-21

Gunther, J. What to do about it

*In* Inside Latin America p470-78

Inman, S. G. Background and problems in intellectual exchange

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p3-18

Inman, S. G. Introduction: thinking continually

*In* Latin America p3-18

Johnston, E. A. Americas—partners in enterprise

*In* America unlimited p189-202

Jordan, H. P. Hemisphere policy as implemented by economics

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p147-76

Nichols, M. W. Cultural relations

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1943 p172-98, 1944 p181-203

Portell Vilá, H. What have the Americas in common?

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p3-26

Priestley, H. I. Strategy of peace in the western hemisphere

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. War and survival p125-49

Priestley, H. I. Unity of the Americas

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations Frontiers of the future p47-64

Roosevelt, F. D. Address before the Inter-American conference for the maintenance of peace, Buenos Aires, December 1, 1936

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p143-47

Samper Ortega, D. Cultural relations among the American countries

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p177-200

Tacusch, C. F. Toward a mutual understanding of the cultures of the Americas

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p184-206

Torres-Rioseco, A. Need for cultural understanding between the Americas

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p81-93

Watkins, G. S. Impact of the war on the economic relations of the United States and Latin America

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas p59-86

- Latin America—Relations (general) with United States—Continued**  
 Whitaker, A. P. Half century of inter-American relations, 1889-1940  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1941 p3-40  
 Wilson, C. M. Looking forward  
*In* Ambassadors in white p318-36

#### Religion

- Inman, S. G. Spiritual currents  
*In* Latin America p377-85

#### Social conditions

- Ebenstein, W. Political and social thought in Latin America  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1945 p121-41  
 Hopper, R. D. Status of sociology in Latin America  
*In* Texas University Institute of Latin American studies Intellectual trends in Latin America p99-110  
 Inman, S. G. Social background  
*In* Latin America p131-44  
 Inman, S. G. Social movements and women's activities  
*In* Latin America p364-76  
 Mulliken, O. E. and Roberts, S. E. Labor and social welfare  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1943 p66-99, 1944 p158-80  
 Mulliken, O. E. and Roberts, S. E. Labor and social welfare  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1945 p142-67  
 Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Latin-American social evolution since 1825  
*In* People and politics of Latin America p803-17

**Latin-American fiction.** See Spanish-American fiction

**Latin American literature.** See Spanish-American literature

**Latin-American poetry.** See Spanish-American poetry

**Latin drama (Comedy)**

#### History and criticism

- Harsh, P. W. Introduction to Roman comedy  
*In* Handbook of classical drama p331-32

**Latin language**

- Guérard, A. L. Federal language for a world commonwealth  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p295-300

#### Study and teaching

- Belloc, H. On Latin  
*In* Silence of the sea p199-203  
 Tompkins, D. D. On the study of the dead languages  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p5-6

**Latin literature**

- Bowra, C. M. Virgil and the ideal of Rome  
*In* From Virgil to Milton p33-85

#### History and criticism

- Coulter, C. C. Latin literature as a source for the study of medieval culture  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p346-51

**Latin literature, Medieval and modern**

- Atkins, J. W. H. Medieval inheritance  
*In* English literary criticism p8-35

**Latin Orient**

- La Monte, J. L. Crusade and jihād  
*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p159-98

**Latin rhetoric.** See Rhetoric, Ancient

**Latitude**

- Cable, E. J. and others Latitude, longitude, and time  
*In* Physical sciences p597-615  
 Cable, E. J. and others Latitude, longitude, and time  
*In* Science in a changing world p560-77  
 Harrison, L. C. Geomathematical pattern  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others Global geography p154-87

**Latouche, John**

About individual works  
*Beggar's holiday*

- Nathan, G. J. Beggar's holiday  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p255-57

**La Tour, Maurice Quentin de**

- To the Marquis de Marigny  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p170-73

**Latourette, Kenneth Scott**

- Christianity  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p301-11  
*In* the Far East  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p217-25

**Latter, Mary**

- Fairchild, H. N. Sentimental Christians  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p191-231

**Latter-day saints.** See Mormons and Mormonism

**Lattimore, Owen**

- Chinese politics and the war with Japan  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p591-98

**Inland crossroads of Asia**

- In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p374-94

**Solution in Asia, excerpt.** See Lattimore, O. Chinese politics and the war with Japan

**Latu Maharaj.** See Adhbutananda, swāmi

**Latvia**

- Kalijarvi, T. V. Baltic states (Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia) (up to 1918)

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p174-87

Kalijarvi, T. V. Baltic states (Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia) from World war I to World war II

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p470-87

**Latvian drama.** See Lettish drama

**Laubach, Frank Charles**

- Bell, E. F. Miracle man of the Moros:  
Frank C. Laubach  
In Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p17-24

**Laud, William, abb. of Canterbury**

- Needham, J. Laud, the Levellers, and the virtuosii  
In Time: the refreshing river p75-91

**Laudonnière, René Goulaine de**

- Le Moyne de Morgues, J. Narrative of Jacques le Moyne de Morgues, an artist who accompanied the French expedition to Florida  
In Lorant, S. ed New world p33-86

**Laurer, Lucian L.** See Mitchell, T. E. jt auth

**Laufman, Harold**

- Hemorrhoids  
In Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p34-40  
Hygeia 18:410 My '40

**Laugh** time (criticism)

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p53 54

**Laugh**, town, laugh (criticism)

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p11-17

**Laughlin, Clara Elizabeth**

- Girlhood of a world traveler  
In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p180-92

**About**

- Laughlin, C. E. Girlhood of a world traveler  
In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p180-92

**Laughlin, James**

- Ford Madox Ford  
In New directions, 1942 by various authors p476  
Greenberg manuscripts  
In New directions in prose & poetry, 1939, by various authors p353-81  
Language and the experimental writer  
In New directions in prose & poetry, 1937, by various authors unp

**Laughter**

- Meredith, G. Laughter  
In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p202-03  
Montaigne, M. E. de How we cry and laugh for the same thing  
In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p231-34  
Murdoch, W. L. F. Many laughs  
In Collected essays p501-05  
Thompson, A. R. Comedy  
In Anatomy of drama p187-237

**Laughter on the lam.** Fielding, T. H.

- In Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p215-28

**Laughton, Charles**

- Walpole, Sir H. A creator  
In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p312-15

**Laughton, James M.**

- Chaney, R. G. James M. Laughton  
In Mediums and the development of mediumship p33-43

**Laundries**

- Leacock, S. B. Number fifty-six  
In Leacock roundabout p210-15

**Launer, Jay**

- Diary of the war at sea  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p25-41

**Laure, Katherine**

**About individual works**

*Don't, George!*

- Nathan, G. J. Don't, George!  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p138

**Laurel**

- Quinn, V. Laurel  
In Shrubs in the garden and their legends p171-83

**Laurence, William Leonard**

- Life begins with vitamins  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p60-77  
Ladies' H J 58 28 J1 '41  
New weapon against death  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p58-68

**Laurens, Henry**

- Hennig, H. K. Henry Lauens  
In Great South Carolinians p64-84

**Laurent de la Résurrection.** See Herman, N.

**Laurenti, Camillo, cardinal**

- Morgan, T. B. His Eminence refuses to be pope  
In Speaking of cardinals p32-44

**Laurents, Arthur**

**About individual works**

*Home of the brave*

- Nathan, G. J. Home of the brave  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p253-59

**Lauterbach, Albert T.**

- Democracy: vulnerability and strength  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p57-60

**Economic condition of Germany**

- In Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p131-51

**Economic development of Austria**

- In Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p152-70

**Economics in uniform; excerpt** See Lauterbach, A. T. Democracy: vulnerability and strength

**Lauterbach, Richard Edward**

- Spirit of the people  
In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p12-13

**About individual works**

*These are the Russians*

- Hackett, F. Lauterbach's Russia  
In On judging books p164-67

**Lautreamont, comte de, pseud.** See Ducasse, Isidore Lucien

**Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de Toulouse.** See Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de

**Lava**

- Fenton, C. L. Earth's hot spots  
*In* Our amazing earth p24-34  
 Fenton, C. L. Lavas within  
*In* Our amazing earth p35-45  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Lava flows and volcanoes  
*In* Mountains p23-36

**Laval, Pierre**

- Simone, A. pseud. Fifteen months of Laval  
*In* J'accuse! p105-43  
 Steel, J. Dictator of France  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p261-68  
 Steel, J. Pierre Laval  
*In* Men behind the war p199-206

**Lavallée, Calixa**

- Macmillan, Sir E. C. Calixa Lavallee (1842-1891)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p93-99

**Lavender man, The.** Kopf, C. H.  
*In* Windows on life p240-42**La Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, sieur de**

- Burpee, L. J. La Verendrye  
*In* Discovery of Canada p108-16

**Lavery, Emmet Godfrey**

- About individual works  
*Magnificent Yankee*

- Brown, J. M. Off the bench  
*In* Seeing things p237-43  
 Nathan, G. J. Magnificent Yankee  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p286-89

**Laves, Walter Herman Carl**

- Institutional requirements for a more stable world order  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Foundations of a more stable world order p159-85

**Lavin, Mary**

- About individual works  
*House in Cleve street*

- Hackett, F. First novel  
*In* On judging books p271-74

**Lavine, Harold, and Wechsler, James**

- About individual works  
*War propaganda and the United States*

- Lerner, M. Propaganda in our time  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p184-90

**Lavine, Thelma Z.**

- Naturalism and the sociological analysis of knowledge  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p183-209

**Lavis, Fred**

- Businessman's program  
*In* Latin American economic institute Economic defense of the western hemisphere p84-102

**Lavisse, Ernest**

- Lach, D. F. Ernest Lavisse  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p240-55

**Lavoisier, Antoine Laurent**

- Crowther, J. G. Enlightenment  
*In* Social relations of science p426-40

**Respiration of animals**

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p229-31  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Antoine Laurent Lavoisier  
*In* Living biographies of great scientists p69-77

**Lavrin, Janko**

- Introduction to the Russian novel  
*Contents*

- Beginnings of Russian fiction  
 Chekhov period  
 Critical realism  
 Dostoevsky  
 Fermentation of ideas  
 From Gogol to Turgenev  
 Gogol and realism  
 Goncharov  
 Links with the past and the future  
 Maxim Gorky  
 Modernist movement  
 Populists and others  
 Pushkin and Lermontov  
 Revolution and Civil war  
 Second World war and after  
 Some later realists  
 Soviet life in literature  
 Tolstoy

**Law, John**

- Flynn, J. T. John Law: money magician  
*In* Men of wealth p49-85

**Law, Robert Adger**

- Echo of Homer in *Henry the fifth*?  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1942 p105-09

**James Blanton Wharey, 1872-1946**

- In* Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1945-1946, p15-17

**Leonidas Warren Payne, jr, 1873-1945**

- In* Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1945-1946, p7-11

**"Pre-conceived pattern" of *A midsummer night's dream***

- In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943 p5-14

**Shakespeare and American scholarship**

- In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p425-31

**Shakespeare in the Garden of Eden**

- In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p24-38

**Law, Ruth Bancroft**

- Adams, J. and others Ruth Bancroft Law—madcap of the air  
*In* Heroines of the sky p49-65

**Law, William**

- Jones, R. M. William Law—a saint of the eighteenth century  
*In* Luminous trail p124-34

**About individual works**

- Serious call to a devout and holy life*

- Martin, H. Serious call by William Law (1686-1761)

- In* Great Christian books p75-87



**Law**

- Allen, C. K. Rule of law  
*In* Democracy and the individual p68-73
- Buchan, J. Law  
*In* Canadian occasions p199-202
- Bush, V. Qualities of a profession  
*In* Endless horizons p132-45
- Clark, C. E. Function of law in a democratic society  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p480-92
- Flewelling, R. T. Failure of law  
*In* Survival of western culture p107-13
- Flewelling, R. T. Law for the individual  
*In* Survival of western culture p49-54
- Glick, P. M. Law as rationalizer of conflicts in the culture pattern  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p143-51
- Hibschman, H. J. Humpty Dumpty's rule in law  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p543-49
- Horack, F. E. The law. bridge or barrier?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p271-79
- Horack, F. E. Role of law in a democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p173-95
- Husserl, G. Men and the law  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p262-77
- Huszar, G. B. de. Law, political science, and international relations  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p280-89
- Pound, R. Relation of statistical quality standards to law and legislation  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p137-46
- Radin, M. Happy island  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p532-35
- Rodell, F. "The law"  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p536-43
- Roskelley, R. W. Social structure  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p327-47
- Seawell, A. A. E. Law  
*In* North Carolina. University Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p172-83
- Shaw, G. B. Law and tyranny  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p291-98

- Smith, M. Elements of law  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p171-376

*See also*

- |                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Copyright                  | Lawyers           |
| Courts                     | Legislation       |
| Habeas corpus              | Natural law       |
| Judges                     | Personal property |
| Jury                       | Sovereignty       |
| Justice                    | Wills             |
| Justice, Administration of |                   |
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Taft, H. W. Jottings, episodes, and facetiae  
*In* Legal miscellanies p160-85
- History and criticism
- Hibschman, H. J. Legal cobwebs  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p549-56
- Seagle, W. A short story of Ug  
*In* Men of law p 1-12
- Zane, J. M. Five ages of the bench and bar of England  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p41-168
- Interpretation and construction
- Goodhart, A. I. Determining the ratio decidendi of a case  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p493-525
- Horack, F. E. The law bridge or barrier?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p271-79
- Pound, R. Interpretation of statutes  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p529-34
- Wambaugh, F. How to use decisions and statutes  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p537-98
- Jews
- See* Jewish law
- Philosophy
- Adler, M. J. Question about law  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p205-36
- Cardozo, B. N. Growth of the law  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p185-250
- Cardozo, B. N. Method of philosophy  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p108-26
- Cardozo, B. N. Nature of the judicial process  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p107-84
- Chafee, Z. Law, lawyers, and the public  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p64-102
- Katz, W. G. World war II and legal trends  
*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p 1-16
- Llewellyn, K. N. Law, human dignity, and human civilization  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p297-300

**Law—Philosophy—Continued**

- McGovern, W. M. Traditionalism and the traditionalists  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p343-99
- Pound, R. Philosophy of law  
*In* Runes, D. D ed Twentieth century philosophy p77-86
- Thorndike, E. L. Psychology of government: laws and the law  
*In* Man and his works p129-45
- Study and teaching**
- Douglas, W. O. Education for the law  
*In* Democracy and finance p278-89
- Pepper, G. W. This profession of ours  
*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p173-94
- Vanderbilt, A. T. Prelegal education  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p627-81
- Egypt**
- Seidl, E. Law  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p198-217
- Great Britain**
- Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Law and the courts  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p84-92
- Davis, H. H. Some influences of American lawyers on the growth of English law  
*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p261-85
- Haynes, E. S. P. Law  
*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p91-97
- Stone, J. Law  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p47-64
- Zane, J. M. Five ages of the bench and bar of England  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p41-168
- Massachusetts**
- Winship, G. P. Laws for church and state  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p105-25
- Norway**
- Koht, H. and Skard, S. Old Norse system of law  
*In* Voice of Norway p11-18
- Russia**
- Hazard, J. N. Individual and property in Soviet law  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p192-95
- Hazard, J. N. Jurisprudence  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p166-79
- Koestler, A. Soviet myth and reality  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p131-92
- United States**
- McGuire, O. R. Conflict between individual and group rights in America  
*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p227-60
- Pound, R. Introduction to American law  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p379-435
- Law (Theology)**
- Hough, L. H. "Reign of law"  
*In* Meaning of human experience p106-18

- Law, Agricultural.** See Agricultural laws and legislation
- Law, Banking.** See Banking law
- Law, Commercial.** See Commercial law
- Law, Constitutional.** See Constitutional law
- Law, Corporation.** See Corporation law
- Law, Hebrew.** See Jewish law
- Law, Industrial.** See Industry and state; Labor laws and legislation; Laissez faire
- Law, International.** See International law and relations
- Law, Jewish.** See Jewish law
- Law, Labor.** See Labor laws and legislation
- Law, Natural.** See Natural law
- Law, Primitive**
- Laps, J. E. Life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness  
*In* Origin of things p325-54
- Law and religion.** See Religion and law
- Law enforcement**
- Darrow, C. S. Ordeal of prohibition  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p509-14
- Dawson, M. Who's wrong with the law?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p704-19
- Hoover, H. C. Evil of disregard for law  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p508
- MacDonald, A. F. Enforcement of law  
*In* American state government and administration p391-409
- Morill, F. B. Farmer Jones goes to law  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p556-61
- Pound, R. Cooperation in enforcement of law  
*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p7-40
- Law of nations.** See International law and relations
- Law of nature.** See Natural law
- Law of supply and demand.** See Supply and demand
- Law on the frontier.** Hammett, S. A  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p190-92
- Law reform**
- †Cardozo, B. N. Ministry of justice  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p357-70
- Seagle, W. Vanity of law reform  
*In* Men of law p233-68
- Law schools**
- United States**
- Brown, B. F. Place of the Catholic law school in American education  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p252-68
- Lawler, John J.  
 Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Jungle padres  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p94-109
- Lawless, Emily**
- Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany  
*In* Victorian album p3-45

**Lawlessness**

Willison, G. F. Bummers and strangers  
In Here they dug the gold p96-111

**Lawrence, brother.** See Herman, Nicholas

**Lawrence, David**

Fisher, C. Lawrence, Mallon, Lindley

In Columnists p277-95

O'Brien, J. C. Custodian of the new freedom

In Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p121-31

**Lawrence, David Herbert**

† Benjamin Franklin

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p914-27

English R 27 397

Christs in the Tirol

In Portable D H Lawrence p606-12

Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p675-79

City of dead at Cerveteri

In Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p310-24

† Dana's *Two years before the mast*

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1011-30

† Edgar Allan Poe

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p966-84

† Fenimore Cooper's Leatherstocking novels

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p949-66

† Fenimore Cooper's white novels

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p938-49

† Hawthorne's *Blithedale romance*

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1002-11

† Hector St John de Crèvecoeur

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p927-38

English R 28.5

† Herman Melville's *Moby Dick*

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1044-61

† Herman Melville's *Typee* and *Omoo*

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1031-44

**Letters**

In Portable D H Lawrence p556-601

Men must work and women as well

In Portable D. H Lawrence p623-37

The mozo from *Mornings in Mexico*

In Portable D H Lawrence p540-54

Niles, B R ed Journeys in time p296-307

† Nathaniel Hawthorne and *The scarlet letter*

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p984-1001

English R 28 404

Nottingham and the mining countryside

In Portable D H Lawrence p613-23

Pornography and obscenity

In Portable D H Lawrence p646-71

**Review**

In Portable D. H. Lawrence p637-45

† Spirit of place

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p907-14

English R 27:319

Studies in classic American literature; excerpt

In Portable D. H. Lawrence p671-92

The theatre

In Portable D. H Lawrence p510-40

To Sorgono

In Portable D H Lawrence p502-10

† Whitman

In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p1061-77

Nation (Lond) 29 616

You touched me (dramatization). See Williams, T. and Windham, I. You touched me

**About**

Atlantic monthly (Periodical) David Herbert Lawrence

In Atlantic harvest p673-74

Bentley, E. R. Heroic vitalists of the twentieth century

In Century of hero-worship p205-53

Channing-Pearce, M. Facilis descensus Averni

In Terrible crystal p179-93

Daiches, D. Georgian poetry

In Poetry and the modern world p38-60

† Gregory, H. On D. H. Lawrence and his posthumous reputation

In Shield of Achilles p156-64

Hoffman, F. J. Lawrence's quarrel with Freud

In Freudianism and the literary mind p149-80

Lawrence, D H. Nottingham and the mining countryside

In Portable D H Lawrence p613-23

Niles, B R. Lawrence of the "Mornings"

In Niles, B R ed Journeys in time p292-96

Pritchett, V S. Sons and lovers

In The living novel p136-42

Slochow, H. Imaginative metaphor

In No voice is wholly lost p132-46

Southworth, J G. D H Lawrence: poet, 'a note on his political ideology'

In Sowing the spring p64-75

Tindall, W Y. Hunt for a father

In Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p185-223

Tindall, W Y. Transcendentalism in contemporary literature

In Christy, A E ed Asian legacy and American life p175-92

Tindall, W Y. The unconscious

In Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p318-59

Wagenknecht, E C. D. H. Lawrence, pilgrim of the rainbow

In Cavalcade of the English novel p494-504

**Lawrence, Ernest Orlando**

Atoms, new and old; excerpts

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p558-63

Life (Periodical) With his atom-busting cyclotron, Lawrence of California wins the Nobel prize in physics

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p3-5

New frontiers in the atom

In Stanford university. University and the future of America p23-35

- Lawrence, Ernest O.—Continued**  
 Nuclear physics and biology  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* (1946 ed) p727-40  
*About*  
 Jaffe, B. Ernest Orlando Lawrence (1901- )  
*In* *Men of science in America* p505-51  
 Schacht, H. Touring the atomic world; Lawrence's cyclotron  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p200-09
- Lawrence, Gertrude**  
 Brown, J. M. Susan without God: Gertrude Lawrence in Skylark  
*In* *Broadway in review* p120-24
- Lawrence, James**  
 Marquand, J. P. James Lawrence, 1781-1813  
*In* *There were giants in the land*, by various authors p178-86
- Lawrence, John V.**  
 Linking motor and air carrier service in the air age  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p295-96
- Lawrence, Josephine**  
 Van Gelder, R. Josephine Lawrence talks of her work  
*In* *Writers and writing* p156-58
- Lawrence, Reginald.** See Jamerson, P. jt auth
- Lawrence, Robert**  
 Darius Milhaud; personal note  
*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p181-83
- Lawrence, Sir Thomas**  
 To Joseph Farington  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p191-94  
*About*  
 Russell, J. Chapter 9  
*In* *British portrait painters* p34-35
- Lawrence, Thomas Edward**  
 Blackmur, R. P. Everlasting effort: a citation of T. E. Lawrence  
*In* *Expense of greatness* p 1-36  
 Bonsal, S. Arabs plead for freedom: Emir Faisal, Colonel Lawrence, and Gertrude Bell—the desert queen  
*In* *Suitors and suppliants* p32-51  
 DeWeerd, H. A. Lawrence  
*In* *Great soldiers of the two world wars* p134-61  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Lawrence of Arabia  
*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p27-32  
*About individual works*  
*Seven pillars of wisdom*  
 Van Doren, M. Lawrence of England  
*In* *Private reader* p216-18
- Lawrence, Vincent Sargent**  
*About individual works*  
*The Overtons*  
 Nathan, G. J. *The Overtons*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p266-69
- Lawrence, William H.**  
 Anniversary 1943  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p337-38
- Lawrenson, Helen**  
 "Damn the torpedoes!"  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p80-86  
 Harper 185:208 J1 '42
- Laws, Gertrude**  
 Life takes the family pattern  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p23-33
- Lawson, Ernest**  
 Mellquist, J. Realists arrive  
*In* *Emergence of an American art* p115-46
- Lawson, Henry Archibald Hertzberg**  
 Coombes, A. J. Henry Lawson  
*In* *Some Australian poets* p59-76
- Lawson, Robert**  
 Watson, E. W. Robert Lawson  
*In* *Forty illustrators and how they work* p187-93
- Lawson, Thomas Bayley**  
 Sears, C. E. A. E. Moore, and others  
*In* *Some American primitives* p151-81
- Lawton, George**  
 How you can grow old happily  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p220-25  
 New goals for old age, excerpt  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p220-25
- Lawyer looks at detective fiction** Waite, J. B.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p436-46
- Lawyers**  
 Beveridge, A. J. Young lawyer and his beginnings  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed *Studying law* p17-37  
 Cardozo, B. N. Comradeship of the bar  
*In* *Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* p422-28  
 Cardozo, B. N. Faith and a doubting world  
*In* *Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* p99-106  
 † Cardozo, B. N. Game of the law and its prizes  
*In* *Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* p414-21  
 McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
 What college offers p401-09  
 Cardozo, B. N. Our lady of the common law  
*In* *Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* p87-97  
 Edman, I. Philosophic neurosis: or, the psychiatrist's story  
*In* *Philosopher's quest* p13-39  
 Ernst, M. L. Our exciting profession  
*In* *Best is yet . . .* p100-02  
 Katz, W. G. World war II and legal trends  
*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed *War and the law* p 1-16  
 Stephens, C. B. Finding your place in the legal profession  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed *Studying law* p685-705  
*See also* Judges; Women as lawyers; Women as patent lawyers

**Lawyers—Continued**

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

See Law--Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

**France**

Liebling, A. J. Lawyers resist

In Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p336-39

**United States**

Davis, H. H. Some influences of American lawyers on the growth of English law

In Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p261-85

Douglas, W. O. Lawyers and conflicts of interest

In Democracy and finance p230-40

Rogers, J. G. Lawyer in American public life

In Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p41-68

Shafroth, W. Tide in the affairs of lawyers

In Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p127-55

Taft, H. W. Bar of New York and some of its leaders in the past True standard of leadership

In Legal miscellanies p186-209

Taft, H. W. Introductory and somewhat personal

In Legal miscellanies p 1-15

**Lawyers, Jewish**

Oppenheimer, F. J. In his marrow

In Ezekiel to Einstein p132-34

Taft, H. W. Jewish lawyers in New York

In Legal miscellanies p75-85

**Lawyers' guild**

Ernst, M. L. Democratic lawyers' guild

In Best is yet . . . p50-52

**Lay, Beirne**

Flyers are inarticulate

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p109-15

I wanted wings; excerpt. See Lay, B

Flyers are inarticulate

**Lay, Wilfred**

Free association in dream analysis

In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p585-86

**Lay of the one fishball**

Pattie, F. L. Native humor becomes respectable

In Feminine fifties p201-23

**Laymen's foreign missions inquiry**

Cady, L. V. L. Liberal attitude toward other religions

In Liberal theology, by various authors p137-50

**Lazare, Bernard**

Péguy, C. P. Bernard-Lazare

In Men and saints p119-33

**Lazaron, Morris Samuel**

How Christian-Jewish ideas affect Christian-Jewish conduct

In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference Religion and the modern world p163-71

**Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix**

Effects of radio on public opinion

In Waples, D. ed Print, radio and film in a democracy p66-78

**Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix and Knupfer, Genevieve**

Communications research and international cooperation

In Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p465-95

**Lazarus, Milton**

Red mill See Blossom, H. and Herbert, V.

Red mill

**About individual works**

*Song of Norway*

Nathan, G. J. Song of Norway

In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p49-53

*Sun field*

Nathan, G. J. Sun field

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943 p163-70

**Laziness**

Kelly, F. C. Wisdom of laziness

In Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p18-20

**Lazo, Agustin**

Helm, M. Mexicanism

In Modern Mexican painters p136-56

**Le ke. See Li chi**

**Lea, Frank, A.**

G. K. Chesterton

In Attwater, D. ed Modern Christian revolutionaries p87-157

**Lea, Henry Charles**

Minor historical writings, and other essays

*Contents*

Absolution formula of the Templars

also in Am Church Hist Soc Pa 5 37 '92

Anti-masonic mystification

also in Lippinc 60.948 1900

Bible view of polygamy

Canonization of San Pedro Arbués

also in Am Hist Assn Pa 3:206 '89

Catholicism and politics

also in New York Evening Post Mr 8 '90

Dead hand

Decadence of Spain

also in Atlan 82.119 '98

Description of some new species of marine shells inhabiting the coast of the United States

also in Bost J of Nat Hist 5:285 1845-47

Ecclesiastical treatment of usury

also in Yale R 2:356 '94

Ethical values in history

also in Am Hist R 9:233 '03-'04

Fetichism in politics

also in Forum 9:430 '90

Increase of crime, and positivist criminology

also in Forum 7:666 '94

Indian policy of Spain

also in Yale R 8:119 '99

Die inquisition von Toledo, 1575-1610

International copyright

Is there a Roman Catholic church?

also in Ind 42:1623, 1666 '90

Key notes from Rome

also in Forum 8:622 '90

Monks and nuns in France

also in Putnam's ns 4:265 '69

Municipal government

**Lea, Henry C.**

Minor historical writings, and other essays

*Contents—Continued*

Occult compensation

*also in* Int J Ethics 4:285 '94

Policy of insurance

*also in* Lippinc 39:469 '87

Religious reform movement in Italy

*also in* No Am 107:51 '68

Remarks upon an examination of the peroxide of manganese

*also in* Am J Sci and Arts 42:81 1841

Spanish experiments in coinage

*also in* Pop Sci 51:577 '97

Spanish inquisition as an alienist

*also in* Pop Sci 43:289 '93

Taxes of the papal penitentiary

*also in* Eng Hist R 8:424 '93

Witch persecutions in transalpine Europe, sixteenth to eighteenth centuries

*About*

Hadley, A. T. Horace Howard Furness, Henry Charles Lea, Donald Grant Mitchell, Daniel Coit Gilman

*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p25-30

**Leach, MacEdward**

Some problems in editing Middle English manuscripts

*In* English institute annual, 1939, by various authors p130-51

**Leacock, Edward Philip**

Leacock, S. B. My remarkable uncle

*In* Leacock roundabout p187-93

My remarkable uncle, and other sketches p3-12

**Leacock, Stephen Butler**

†<sup>1</sup>A, B, and C—the human element in mathematics

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p23-27

Age of enlightenment

*In* Our heritage of liberty p37-40

Alice walks in Wonderland

*In* Last leaves p165-89

Among the antiques

*In* My remarkable uncle p95-100

Anarchism and wool-gathering

*In* Our heritage of liberty p58-60

Apology for the British empire

*In* Last leaves p52-60

Are witty women attractive to men? (same as: Do men like witty women?)

*In* Last leaves p3-9

Leacock roundabout p379-84

Art of narration

*In* How to write p79-117

Art of opening a conversation

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p9-11

Read Digest 31:90 N '37

Awful fate of Melpomenus Jones

*In* Leacock roundabout p207-09

Back to the bush

*In* Leacock roundabout p164-68

Britain and America

*In* Our heritage of liberty p 1-7

Britain and Canada: old phases and new

*In* Last leaves p61-70

British soldier

*In* My remarkable uncle p35-44

Buggam Grange, a good old ghost story

*In* Leacock roundabout p51-58

Can we beat inflation?

*In* Last leaves p125-30

Cast up by the sea

*In* Leacock roundabout p235-59

Casting out animosity

*In* Last leaves p88-90

Charles Dickens: his life and work; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p138-42

Christmas rapture

*In* My remarkable uncle p175-80

Christmas shopping

*In* My remarkable uncle p183-92

Come back to school

*In* My remarkable uncle p63-71

Come out into the garden

*In* Leacock roundabout p169-76

Common sense and the universe

*In* Last leaves p35-51

Atlan 169:627 My '42

Complete thought called a sentence

*In* How to write p65-78

Cricket for Americans

*In* Leacock roundabout p136-40

My remarkable uncle p211-17

Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds.

College prose p495-500

Atlan 165:766 Je '40

Desire to write

*In* How to write p 1-27

Dissolution of our dinner club

*In* Leacock roundabout p404-09

Do men like witty women? (same as

Are witty women attractive to men?)

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p275-80

Doctor and the contraption

*In* Leacock roundabout p393-403

Eating air

*In* My remarkable uncle p129-37

Eddie the bartender

*In* Leacock roundabout p203-06

† Education eating up life

*In* Leacock roundabout p285-95

Enter political economy

*In* Our heritage of liberty p52-53

L'envoi: a salutation across the sea

*In* My remarkable uncle p311-13

Errors of Santa Claus

*In* Leacock roundabout p389-92

Faded actor

*In* Leacock roundabout p274-76

Familiar magic of fishing

*In* Leacock roundabout p151-53

First call for Spring

*In* Leacock roundabout p44-47

Funny pieces; excerpt

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p164-71

Generals I have trained

*In* Last leaves p71-75

Gertrude the governess or simple seventeen

*In* Leacock roundabout p59-67

Gilbert's "Bab" ballads

*In* Last leaves p190-213

Give and take of travel

*In* Leacock roundabout p339-42

Gold

*In* Last leaves p111-24

**Leacock, Stephen B.—Continued**

- Good and bad language  
*In* How to write p118-31  
 Good and the bad old times  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p8-11  
 Good-bye, motor car!  
*In* Last leaves p27-31  
 Great peace and industrial revolution  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p47-51  
 Growth of popular rights  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p30-31  
 Guido the gimlet of Ghent  
*In* Leacock roundabout p78-83  
 Great detective  
*In* Leacock roundabout p87-102  
 Hallucination of Mr Butt  
*In* Leacock roundabout p194-98  
 Hidden secret of the city  
*In* Leacock roundabout p369-75  
 Historical drama  
*In* Leacock roundabout p260-73  
 Homer and humbug, an academic discussion  
*In* Leacock roundabout p279-84  
 How not to write more poetry  
*In* How to write p189-205  
 How not to write poetry  
*In* How to write p173-88  
 How to write historical novels  
*In* How to write p156-72  
 How to write history  
*In* How to write p132-55  
 How to write humour  
*In* How to write p206-32  
 How to write more humour  
*In* How to write p233-58  
 How we kept Mother's day  
*In* Leacock roundabout p32-35  
 Humour as I see it  
*In* Leacock roundabout p 1-8  
 I'll stay in Canada  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
 Story essays p164-71  
 Index: there is no index  
*In* Leacock roundabout p420-22  
 My remarkable uncle p305-08  
 Individual liberty and mass industry  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p70-86  
 John Stuart Mill  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p54-57  
 Laughing off our history  
*In* My remarkable uncle p151-61  
 Laws of grammar and free speech  
*In* How to write p28-47  
 Lecture on walking  
*In* Last leaves p21-26  
 Leacock roundabout p154-58  
 Liberty in the ancient world  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p15-19  
 Living with murder  
*In* Last leaves p10-12  
 Leacock roundabout p119-21  
 Maddened by mystery or the defective detective  
*In* Leacock roundabout p111-18  
 March of progress  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p12-14  
 Marine excursion of the Knights of Pythias  
*In* Leacock roundabout p14-31  
 Mathematics of the Lost chord  
*In* My remarkable uncle p47-49

- Mediaeval hole in one  
*In* Leacock roundabout p177-84  
 Migration in English literature  
*In* My remarkable uncle p267-89  
 My financial career  
*In* Leacock roundabout p11-13  
 My fishing pond  
*In* Leacock roundabout p141-46  
 My fishpond (excerpt from: My fishing pond)  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p490-94  
 Murder at \$2.50 a crime  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p327-37  
 My lost dollar  
*In* Leacock roundabout p216-18  
 My remarkable uncle  
*In* Leacock roundabout p187-93  
 My remarkable uncle, and other sketches p3-12  
 My revelations as a spy  
*In* Leacock roundabout p103-10  
 My tailor  
*In* Leacock roundabout p230-32  
 My victorian girlhood—by Lady Nearleigh Slopover  
*In* Leacock roundabout p68-77  
 Mystery and magic of words  
*In* How to write p48-64  
 National liberty and unity  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p66-67  
 National states  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p23-29  
 Natural liberty and Jean Jacques Rousseau  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p34-36  
 New light burns dim  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p44-46  
 Number fifty-six  
*In* Leacock roundabout p210-15  
 Old farm and the new frame  
*In* My remarkable uncle p15-21  
 Old junk and new money  
*In* Leacock roundabout p385-88  
 Old, old story of how five men went fishing  
*In* Leacock roundabout p129-35  
 On the need for a quiet college  
*In* Leacock roundabout p323-28  
 Our American visitors  
*In* My remarkable uncle p221-23  
 House B 83:74 J1 '41  
 Oxford as I see it  
*In* Leacock roundabout p300-15  
 Passing of the kitchen  
*In* My remarkable uncle p53-60  
 Personal experiments with the black bass  
*In* Leacock roundabout p159-63  
 Reaction of America on Europe  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p32-33  
 Reading public  
*In* Leacock roundabout p316-22  
 Rebuilding the cities  
*In* Last leaves p83-87  
 Retroactive existence of Mr Juggins  
*In* Leacock roundabout p199-202  
 Rights of man and of the citizen  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p41-43  
 Saving grace of humour  
*In* My remarkable uncle p141-47  
 School is the lever  
*In* Last leaves p103-05

**Leacock, Stephen B.—Continued**

- Shadow of the dark and middle ages  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p20-22  
 Simple stories of success  
*In* Leacock roundabout p219-24  
 † So this is the United States  
*In* Leacock roundabout p356-68  
 Softening the stories for the children  
*In* Leacock roundabout p296-99  
 Stories shorter still  
*In* Leacock roundabout p122-26  
 Struggle to make us gentlemen  
*In* My remarkable uncle p25-32  
 † Teaching the unteachable  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p249-56  
 This business of prophecy  
*In* Last leaves p79-82  
 Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p199-202  
*N Y Times* M p12 Mr 21 '43  
 Three score and ten  
*In* Leacock roundabout p414-19  
 My remarkable uncle p293-301  
*Spec* 164:72 Ja 19 '40  
 To every child  
*In* Last leaves p106-07  
 Too much college; excerpt  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p249-56  
 Transit of Venus  
*In* My remarkable uncle p243-63  
*Good H* 88:78 Ja '26  
 Uncle Sam, good neighbor  
*In* Last leaves p133-37  
 Leacock roundabout p410-13  
 United States united  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p68-69  
 Vision of socialism  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p61-65  
 War and humour  
*In* My remarkable uncle p165-71  
 War-time Christmas  
*In* My remarkable uncle p203-08  
 War-time Santa Claus  
*In* My remarkable uncle p195-99  
 "We have with us to-night"  
*In* Leacock roundabout p343-55  
 Welcome to a visiting American  
*In* My remarkable uncle p227-32  
 What can Izaak Walton teach us?  
*In* Last leaves p13-20  
 † What I read then—what you read now  
*In* Leacock roundabout p329-35  
 What is a sport?  
*In* My remarkable uncle p103-08  
 What's in a name?  
*In* My remarkable uncle p75-82  
 When fellers go fishing  
*In* Leacock roundabout p147-50  
 My remarkable uncle p121-26  
 † When men retire  
*In* Leacock roundabout p225-29  
 Who canonizes the classics?  
*In* My remarkable uncle p85-92  
 Why do we fish?  
*In* My remarkable uncle p111-17  
 † Why I am leaving my farm  
*In* Leacock roundabout p36-39  
 Why is the United States?  
*In* My remarkable uncle p235-40

**With the photographer**

*In* Leacock roundabout p40-43

**Woman's level**

*In* Last leaves p91-102

**Lead industry and trade****United States**

Hunter, L. C. Heavy industries before 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p210-28

**Lead-poisoning**

Franklin, B. Lead poisoning described

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p237-39

**Leadbeater, Charles Webster**

Theosophical explanation of dreaming

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p322-29

**Leadership**

Allen, C. K. Leadership

*In* Democracy and the individual p34-42

Case, C. M. Leadership and conjuncture

*In* Essays in social values p61-63

Dodds, H. W. Trustees of the American dream

*In* Out of this nettle, danger . . . p1-3  
 Filene, E. A. Leadership in these new times

*In* Speaking of change p125-36

James, W. World's leadership

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p213

Jefferson, T. On natural aristocracy

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p217-20

Johnson, A. S. Notes on leadership

*In* Clock of history p141-45

Keys, N. Finding and educating our leaders

*In* Education and society, by various authors p64-78

Lytton-Milbanke, A. Aims of youth in peace and war

*In* Russell, R. ed *Essays in reconstruction* p146-61

Maritain, J. New leadership

*In* Christianity and democracy p75-80

Odum, H. W. Leaders

*In* American social problems p261-74

Pratt, W. V. Leadership will be an imponderable factor in allied invasion of Europe

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p301-03

Shakespeare, W. Before Agincourt

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p22

Thaden, J. F. Leadership

*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p635-62

Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Follow my leader

*In* Bones of contention p142-47

Williams, R. J. Humanics and leadership

*In* Human frontier p268-75

**Leadville, Colorado**

Willison, G. F. Bel esprits and bunko-steerers

*In* Here they dug the gold p192-223

Willison, G. F. Carbonate kings of Leadville

*In* Here they dug the gold p148-62



**Leadville, Colorado—Continued**

- Willison, G. F. Magic city  
*In* Here they dug the gold p163-91
- Leaf, Earl H.**  
 Behind Chinese lines  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness  
 p119-32
- League of nations**  
 Arndt, H. W. International action in the  
 economic field  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-  
 thirties p221-49  
 Boudreau, F. G. International food move-  
 ment in retrospect  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the  
 world p 1-15  
 Chadwick, H. M. Yesterday and to-mor-  
 row  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the  
 growth of national ideologies  
 p167-80  
 Dangerfield, R. J. Plans of federation  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of  
 world government, by various au-  
 thors p46-57  
 Duggan, S. P. H. Switzerland and Dan-  
 ubia  
*In* Professor at large p249-76  
 Dulles, F. R. Return to peace  
*In* Twentieth century America p235-56  
 Godshall, W. L. Labyrinth of peace ef-  
 forts 1919-1930  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various  
 authors p73-99  
 Graham, M. W. Problem of world federa-  
 tion  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics  
 p17-28  
 Haile Selassie I, emperor of Ethiopia  
 Appeal to the League  
*In* Hansen, H. A and others, eds  
 Fighting for freedom p60-63  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. League  
 of nations and disarmament  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p 1-5  
 Huszar, G. B. de. Problems in perspec-  
 tive  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspec-  
 tives on peace p 1-27  
 Janowsky, O. I. New experiment of the  
 League of nations: systematic inter-  
 national machinery for the protection  
 of minorities  
*In* Nationalities and national minorities  
 p110-34  
 Jászi, O. Political organization of the  
 future  
*In* Toward international organization,  
 by various authors p190-218  
 Kalijarvi, T. V. World organizations  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern  
 world politics p110-42  
 Kelsen, H. Conditions of international  
 justice  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man  
 p375-97  
 Loewenstein, K. Internal form of gov-  
 ernment and the League of nations  
*In* Political reconstruction p49-67  
 Mander, L. A. Promotion of physical and  
 social welfare  
*In* If men want peace, by various au-  
 thors p198-208

- Marshall, G. C. Leadership in war  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p44-48
- Morley, F. Lessons from the League  
*In* Institute for religious and social  
 studies Religion and the world  
 order p195-206
- Murdoch, W. L. F. On trousers  
*In* Collected essays p112-15
- Namier, L. B. After Vienna and Ver-  
 sailles  
*In* Conflicts p19-33
- Potter, P. B. League, a league, or what?  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of  
 the postwar world p286-311
- Potter, P. B. League in the develop-  
 ment of international organization  
*In* Institute on world organization,  
 Washington, D.C. World organi-  
 zation p 1-13
- Resolutions of the League council relating  
 to minorities procedure  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. Nationalities and  
 national minorities p185-92
- Stewart, M. S. Must it happen again?  
*In* Building for peace at home and  
 abroad p148-59
- Sweetser, A. Framework of peace  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world  
 order p 1-25
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Paris peace con-  
 ference and the League of nations  
*In* American diplomacy in action p272-  
 304
- Welles, S. The United nations  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better  
 world p109-20
- Williston, F. G. and Mander, L. A. Prob-  
 lem of security  
*In* If men want peace, by various au-  
 thors p15-34
- Wish, H. Lost peace  
*In* Contemporary America p245-71
- Ziliacus, K. Assumptions of the Cove-  
 nant  
*In* Mirror of the past p298-317
- Ziliacus, K. Birth of the League  
*In* Mirror of the past p219-97
- Ziliacus, K. First decade of the League  
*In* Mirror of the past p318-54
- Covenant**
- Hostie, J. Revision of the Covenant of  
 the League: I  
*In* Institute on world organization,  
 Washington, D.C. World organi-  
 zation p345-91
- Kelsen, H. Revision of the Covenant of  
 the League: II  
*In* Institute on world organization,  
 Washington, D.C. World organi-  
 zation p392-412
- Economic and financial organization**
- Grady, H. F. World economics  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world  
 order p156-70
- Health organization**
- Boudreau, F. G. Health, nutrition, and  
 housing  
*In* Institute on world organization,  
 Washington, D.C. World organi-  
 zation p83-98

**League of nations—Health organization—***Continued***Boudreau, F. G.** International health work*In* Davis, H. E. ed *Pioneers in world order* p193-207

International committee on intellectual cooperation

**Bonnet, H.** Intellectual co-operation*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. *World organization* p189-210

Mandatory system

*See* Mandates

Secretariat

**Boudreau, F. G.** International civil service*In* Davis, H. E. ed *Pioneers in world order* p76-86**Halifax, E. F. L. W.** 1st earl of. Reform of the covenant of the League of nations*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p52-59

Great Britain

**Gooch, G. P.** British foreign policy, 1919-39*In* *Studies in diplomacy and statecraft* p162-226**Halifax, E. F. L. W.** 1st earl of. Regional pacts*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p68-73

Japan

**Broun, H. C.** They will come back*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p283-85

Latin America

**Alfaro, R. J.** American continent and the League*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. *World organization* p413-26

United States

**Beard, C. A.** Republic in the world of nations*In* *Republic* p302-30**Sweetser, A.** America seen from abroad*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p115-30**Swisher, C. B.** Between war and peace*In* *American constitutional development* p663-89**Leahy, William Daniel****Fisher, D. F. C.** William D. Leahy*In* *American portraits* p127-30**Leake, Chauncey Depew**

Science implies freedom

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. *Studies in the history of culture* p310-20

About

**Raper, H. R.** Further achievement*In* *Man against pain* p198-201**Leal, Antonio Castro.** *See* Castro Leal, Antonio**Leamington Spa, England****Hawthorne, N.** Leamington Spa*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p187-205**Lear, Ben**

Lieutenant General Ben Lear

*In* *Generals and the admirals*, by editors of *Newsweek* p14**Lear, Edward**

About individual works

*Courtship of the Yonghy-Bonghy-B6***Day, C. S.** Greatest love story in the world*In* *Yale review* (Periodical). *Yale review anthology* p86-89**Learning, Psychology of****Becker, C. L.** Learning and the life of man*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Return to freedom* p5-22**Dollard, J.** Acquisition of new social habits*In* Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p442-64**Gray, J. S.** Psychology in education*In* *Psychology in human affairs* p106-39† **Mursell, J. L.** Miracle of learning*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p254-68**Ragsdale, C. E.** Conceptions of learning*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p205-28**Steffens, L.** Preparing for college*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p17-21**Thorndike, E. L.** Modification by the environment: learning*In* *Man and his works* p22-41**Wherry, R. J.** Factorial analysis of the role of shock in brightness discrimination learning*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p249-57**Wickens, D. D.** Studies of response generalization in conditioning III: stimulus variation as a factor in response generalization*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p258-63*See also* Conditioned response**Learning and scholarship****Angell, Sir N.** Man who taught me most*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p121-26**Atkins, J. W. H.** Medieval inheritance*In* *English literary criticism* p8-35**Bacon, F.** viscount St Albans. Diseases and humours of learning*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p185-201**Barzun, J. M.** Ph.D octopus*In* *Teacher in America* p195-208**Barzun, J. M.** To a young man who—*In* *Teacher in America* p298-319**Bell, B. I.** Scholars are human*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons*, 1947 p120-26**Brooks, C.** New criticism and scholarship*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p371-83**Canby, H. S.** Scholars and scholarship*In* *American memoir* p220-32

**Learning and scholarship—Continued**

- † Chapman, J. J. Learning  
*In Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest* p608-23
- Cohn, A. E. Social and natural science  
*In Minerva's progress* p6-11
- Colden, C. Introduction to the study of philosophy wrote in America for the use of a young gentleman  
*In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p289-311
- Coomaraswamy, A. K. Bugbear of literacy  
*In Am I my brother's keeper?* p19-35
- Craig, H. Equipment of the scholar  
*In Literary study and the scholarly profession* p119-35
- Craig, H. Opportunities in humanistic study  
*In Literary study and the scholarly profession* p42-54
- Cross, E. A. Scholar as artist-interpreter  
*In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p5-9
- † Emerson, R. W. American scholar  
*In Portable Emerson* p23-46  
 addresses, 1700-1900 p153-70  
 Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic*
- Foerster, N. Study of letters  
*In Foerster, N. and others Literary scholarship* p 1-32
- Johnson, A. S. Scholar's function  
*In Clock of history* p210-23
- Laski, H. J. Source of new values  
*In Faith, reason, and civilization* p73-129
- Myrick, K. O. College teaching and creative scholarship  
*In Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors* p117-29
- Osgood, C. G. Literature and learning  
*In Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference Studies in civilization* p77-87
- Phillips, W. Scholar in a republic  
*In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic address, 1700-1900* p261-84
- Steffens, L. I become a student  
*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p127-31
- Wallas, G. Mental training and the world crisis  
*In Men and ideas* p186-200
- Wilbur, R. L. Blind spots  
*In Human hopes* p303-05
- See also*
- |           |          |
|-----------|----------|
| Culture   | Humanism |
| Education | Research |
- France**
- Marx, H. Maimonides and the scholars of southern France  
*In Studies in Jewish history and booklore* p48-62
- Great Britain**
- Adamson, J. W. Literacy in England in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries  
*In 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon'* p38-61
- Charlton, H. B. Tradition of learning and letters  
*In Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend* p46-74

**Spain**

- Adams, N. B. Introspective generation: 1898  
*In Heritage of Spain* p258-75

**United States**

- Curti, M. F. Business and the life of the mind  
*In Growth of American thought* p507-27
- Curti, M. F. Patrician direction of thought  
*In Growth of American thought* p213-32
- Curti, M. F. Professionalization and popularization of learning  
*In Growth of American thought* p580-604

**Lease-lend operations.** *See* Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)

**Leathem, Samuel**

- Industry and industrial policy  
*In Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand* p164-81

**Leather industry and trade**

**Latin America**

- Wolff, R. A. Leather industry  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America* p180-90

**United States**

- Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products after 1860  
*In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy* p432-66
- Williamson, S. G. Some other crafts  
*In American craftsman* p160-76

**Leave it to me (criticism)** Spewack, B. C. and Spewack, S.  
*In Brown, J. M. Broadway in review* p254-56

**Leaves, Color of.** *See* Color of leaves

**Leaves from the editors' notebook** Queen, E. pseud.  
*In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story* p406-14

**Leavey, Laurence Andrew**

- Catholic libraries and library science in the United States  
*In Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p315-25

**Leavis, Frank Raymond**

- Education & the university  
*Contents*  
 How to teach reading  
 Idea of a university  
 Literary studies  
 Sketch for an 'English school'  
 T. S. Eliot's later poetry

**Metaphysical isolation**

- In Kenyon review (Periodical). Gerard Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics* p115-34

**Leavitt, Sturgis Elleno**

- Latin American literature in the United States: retrospect and prospect  
*In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature* p338-44

**Leavitt, Sturgis E.—Continued**

Permanent values in intellectual interchange

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p27-32

**Lebanon**

Churchill, W L. S. Syria and Lebanon

*In* Victory p188-96

Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p257-61

Frank, G. Adventure in Lebanon

*In* Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p133-47

Gaulle, C de Press statement on Syria and Lebanon, June 2, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p247-49

Resolution by French consultative assembly on Syria and Lebanon, June 19 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p299-300

Visson, A. Seeds of dissension; Syria and Lebanon

*In* Coming struggle for peace p214-27

**Lebduska, Lawrence H.**

Janis, S. Lawrence Lebduska

*In* They taught themselves p170-73

**Lebedenko, Vladimir**

Introduction

*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p8-16

Russian advances in military medicine

*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p51-54

**Leblanc, Georgette**

Aldrich, R. Georgette Leblanc

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p720-21

**LeBlanc, Thomas John**

† Boyhood in the bush

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed. America is West p231-39

Am Mercury 3 93 S '24

**Le Brun, Charles**

From his *Conference upon expression*

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds. Artists on art p158-60

**Le Challeux, Nicolas**

Nicolas le Challeux's narrative of Captain Jean Ribaut's last voyage

*In* Lorant, S. ed. New world p88-116

**Lechlitner, Ruth**

Verse-drama for radio: a new direction

*In* New directions in prose and poetry, 1937, by various authors unp

**Lecky, Prescott**

Would you join a mob of lynchings?

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p260-63  
Pop Sci 125:11 S '34

**Le Clerc, Charles Victor Emmanuel**

Hassall, M. Selections from *Secret history, or the horrors of St Domingo* written by a lady at Cape François to Colonel Burr, late Vice President of the United States

*In* Niles, B. R. ed. Journeys in time p111-16

**L'école des beaux-arts de Paris**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. *l'École des beaux-arts de Paris*

*In* When the cathedrals were white p114-20

**Le Conte, Joseph**

Altrocchi, R. God and Darwin reconciled

*In* Sleuthing in the stacks p227-41

**Le Corbusier, pseud.** See Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Édouard

**Lecture on walking** Leacock, S. B.

*In* Last leaves p21-26

**Lecturers**

† Leacock, S. B. So this is the United States

*In* Leacock roundabout p356-68

**Lectures and lecturing**

Barzun, J. M. Adults, workers, and marriageable girls

*In* Teacher in America p253-68

Canby, H. S. Diamond age of lecturing

*In* American memoir p350-56

Edman, I. America's own philosopher: a parable

*In* Philosopher's quest p153-208

Leacock, S. B. "We have with us tonight"

*In* Leacock roundabout p343-55

Murphy, R. Speech for the masses

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p16-26

**United States**

Pattee, F. L. English genius discovers the Yankee dollar

*In* Feminine fifties p78-91

**Lederer, Emil**

Domestic policy and foreign relations

*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds. War in our time p43-57

War economics

*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds. War in our time p206-20

**Ledesma, Gabriel Fernández.** See Fernandez Ledesma, Gabriel

**Lednicki, Wacław**

Mickiewicz, Dostoevski, and Blok

*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p75-98

**Ledwidge, Francis**

Weygandt, C. William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance

*In* Time of Yeats p167-251

**Ledyard, John**

Mirsky, J. John Ledyard, the American traveler

*In* Westward crossings p223-37

**Lee, Ann**

Calverton, V. F. Shakers and the woman Christ

*In* Where angels dared to tread p97-110

Tyler, A. F. Shaker communities

*In* Freedom's ferment p140-65

**Lee, Atherton**

Bamboos in the new world

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world p211-17

**Lee, Charles**

Holbrook, S. H. Hardly a man is now alive

*In* Lost men of American history p42-70

- Lee, Clark Gould**  
 Fighting 26th  
*In* Detzer, K W ed Army reader p338-41  
 Cavalry J Mr-Apr '43  
 Manila  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p402-03
- Lee, Doris (Emrick)**  
 Doris Lee  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p69
- Lee, Edwin Augustus**  
 Schools to meet new needs  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p13-22
- Lee, Ezra**  
 Holbrook, S H Hardly a man is now alive  
*In* Lost men of American history p42-70
- Lee, Gypsy Rose**  
 About individual works  
*Naked genius*  
 Nathan, G. J Naked genius  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p94-96
- Lee, Henry**  
 Crowl, P A Henry Lee, "Light-horse Harry"  
*In* Thorp, W ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p111-36
- Lee, James Augustine.** See Huglett, L. J jt auth
- Lee, Nathaniel**  
 Barbour, F. M Unconventional heroic plays of Nathaniel Lee  
*In* Texas University. Department of English Studies in English, 1940 p109-16
- Lee, Norman.** See Armstrong, Norman, pseud.
- Lee, Robert Edward**  
 These are my principles  
*In* Lorch, F W and others, eds Of time and truth p507  
 About  
 Cabell, J. B General Lee of Virginia  
*In* Let me lie p163-78  
 Freeman, D. S Robert E Lee, 1807-1870  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p146-52  
 Freeman, D. S R E Lee; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H V ed Great stories from great lives p21-34  
 Schmittkind, H T. and Schmittkind, D A Robert Edward Lee  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p139-49  
 Shoemaker, R H and Paris, L A General Robert E Lee  
*In* Famous American generals p14-27  
 Walton, J Robert E Lee  
*In* Makers of the U. S. A. p65-74  
 Wecter, D Lee: the aristocrat as hero  
*In* Hero in America p273-306
- Lee, Sir Sidney**  
 Orcutt, W. D. When Willie hangs out his washing  
*In* From my library walls p12-15
- Lee, Umphrey**  
 Spiritual basis of democracy  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p85-100
- Lee de Muñoz Marín, Muna.** See McMurry, R. E. jt auth
- Lee family**  
 Schriftgiesser, K Lees: statesmen and soldiers  
*In* Families p154-99
- Leech, Margaret Kernochan**  
 Van Gelder, R. Interview with Margaret Leech  
*In* Writers and writing p212-15
- Leeming, Joseph**  
 Brave ships of England and America  
*Contents*  
 Arctic, Baltic, Atlantic and Pacific; the American steamers that captured the blue ribband of the North Atlantic  
 Ark Royal; Lord Howard's flagship at the defeat of the Armada  
 Bonhomme Richard; John Paul Jones' flagship in the battle with the Serapis  
 Britannia; first of the Cunarders  
 British navy in battle  
 British tea clippers  
 Columbia; the first American ship to sail around the globe  
 Constitution  
 Discoverie; Henry Hudson's ship in which he discovered Hudson's bay  
 Dreadnought, fastest of the American packet ships  
 Edward Bonaventure; the ship that opened up the Russian trade for England  
 Endeavour, Captain James Cook's first voyage of discovery  
 Flying Cloud; the fastest long-voyage American clipper ship  
 Formidable, Admiral Rodney's flagship at the battle of the Saints  
 Grand Turk and other famous ships of Salem  
 Hartford, Admiral Farragut's flagship at the battles of New Orleans and Mobile bay  
 Hood—Bismarck  
 Jervis Bay  
*also in* Brave ships of World war II p87-95  
 McClay, H I. and Judson, H eds Story essays p426-33  
 Lion, Admiral Beatty's flagship of the first World war  
 Matthew, the first European ship to reach North America  
 Mayflower  
 Monitor and the Merrimac  
 Niagara; Oliver Hazard Perry's flagship at the battle of Lake Erie  
 Oregon  
 Red Dragon; the flagship of the East India company's first fleet  
 Royal George, Admiral Hawke's flagship at the battle of Quiberon bay  
 Ships of colonial America  
 Thomas; King Edward III's flagship at the battle of Sluys

**Leeming, Joseph**

Brave ships of England and America

*Contents—Continued*

Triumph; Admiral Blake's flagship at the three days' fight off Portland, England

Victory; Admiral Nelson's flagship at the battle of Trafalgar

Brave ships of England and America; excerpt

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p426-33

Brave ships of World war II

*Contents*

Action off Sardinia

*Ajax, Achilles and Exeter*

Battle for Norway

Battle of Calabria

Battle of Cape Matapan

Battle of the Coral sea

Battle of the Java sea

Death of the *Scharnhorst*Destruction of the *Bismarck*"Force K" and the *Penelope**Jervis Bay**also in* Brave ships of England and America p293-300McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p426-33Night action for the *Ajax*

Raid on Taranto

Saga of the *Illustrious**Salt Lake City* and the *Boise**San Francisco**South Dakota**Sydney's* duel with the *Bartolomeo**Colleoni**Yorktown, Enterprise and Hornet* at

Midway

*Jervis bay**In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds

Story essays p426-33

**Leen, Edward**

Sheed, F. J. Edward Leen

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival*  
p78-79**Leeper, G. W.**

Soils of Australia

*In* Wood, G. L. ed *Australia* p52-58**Lees, Hannah, pseud.**

Block that bloodclot!

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
of 1944 p64-70

Collier's 110:64 D 26 '42

**Brain waves***In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
of 1943 p87-95

Collier's 110:69 S 19 '42

**Fighting blood***In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
of 1943 p54-61

Collier's 109:54 My 23 '42

**Hungry nerves***In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
of 1942 p141-47

Collier's 107:82 Mr 15 '41

**Sea-going surgery***In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader*  
p99-105

Collier's 110:22 S 26 '42 •

**Surgeon follows the bombs***In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
of 1942 p134-40

Collier's 107:23 My 24 '41

**Telltale eye***In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book*  
of 1944 p160-64

Collier's 112:21 J1 10 '43

**Leeson, Jane Elizabeth**

Wells, A. R. "Saviour! teach me day by day"; Jane Elizabeth Leeson

*In* *Treasure of hymns* p319-20**Leeuwenhoek, Antony van**

"Little animals"

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists*  
p35-38

"Little animals in rain water" (not same as above article)

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds  
*Autobiography of science*  
p158-62**About**

† De Kruif, P. H. Leeuwenhoek; first of the microbe hunters

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p297-307

Winslow, C. E. A. Conception of a contagium animatum

*In* *Conquest of epidemic disease* p144-60**Le Fanu, Joseph Sheridan**

Pritchett, V. S. An Irish ghost

*In* *The living novel* p103-08**Lefferts, Marshall Clifford**

Cannon, C. L. Golden age

*In* *American book collectors and collecting* p142-56**Leffingwill, Russell Cornell**

Ernst, M. L. My favorite banker

*In* *Best is yet. . .* p236-40**LeFort, Emilio Carlos**

American motifs

*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida  
Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p238-49**Anti-imperialism***In* Miami University, Miami, Florida  
Hispanic-American institute University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p189-219

Rubén Darío and the 'modernista' movement

*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida  
Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p220-37**Le Fort, Gertrud, freiin von**

Sheed, F. J. Gertrud von le Fort

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival*  
p116-18**About individual works***Hymns to the church*

Sheed, F. J. City of God

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival*  
p6-9**Left- and right-handedness**

Broun, H. C. Southpaws

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p65-69**Leg****Surgery**

Anopol, G. Leg lengthening

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds  
*Rehabilitation of the war injured* p381-90

**Legacies in literature**

Altrocchi, R. Where there's no will, there's a way

*In* Sleuthing in the stacks p125-83

**Legal anecdotes.** See Law—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc

**Legal history.** See Law—History and criticism

**Legal profession.** See Lawyers

**Legal reform.** See Law reform

**Le Gallienne, Eva**

Actress and director

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p279-87

**Le Gallienne, Eva and Friebus, Florida**

About individual works

*Alice in wonderland, dramatization*

Nathan, G. J. *Alice in wonderland, dramatization*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p362-64

**Legends**

Beza, M. Sacred legends in Byzantine art

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p42-51

Downes, E. Music and legend

*In* Adventures in symphonic music p103-24

**Legends, Germanic**

Kennedy, C. W. Continental backgrounds

*In* Earliest English poetry p23-52

**Legends, Irish**

Alspach, R. K. Beginnings: Campion to Walsh

*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p61-74

**Legends, Quiché.** See Quichés—Legends

**Legends and stories of animals.** See Animals, Legends and stories of

**Léger, Fernand**

New realism

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p423-26

**Legerdemain.** See Conjuring; Magic

**Legge, Mary Dominica**

William of Kingsmill—a fifteenth-century teacher of French in Oxford

*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p241-46

**Leginska, Ethel**

Aldrich, R. Ethel Leginska

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p411-12

**Legislation**

Carter, J. F. Congress passes a bill

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p396-402

Ernst, M. L. There ought to be a law

*In* Best is yet. . . p163-66

Katz, W. G. World war II and legal trends

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p1-16

MacDonald, A. F. Direct legislation and the recall

*In* American state government and administration p132-44

MacDonald, A. F. Legislative process

*In* American state government and administration p174-99

Pound, R. Relation of statistical quality standards to law and legislation

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p137-46

Thorndike, E. L. Psychology of government laws and the law

*In* Man and his works p129-45

See also Legislation on special subjects, e.g. Agricultural laws and legislation; Labor laws and legislation

**Legislative bodies**

Bergman, G. M. World legislature

*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p133-45

MacDonald, A. F. State legislatures

*In* American state government and administration p145-73

Treadway, W. E. Problems, peculiar to the short-session legislature

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p377-85

Walter, D. O. Reapportionment and urban representative

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p385-96

Willoughby, W. F. Comparison of the bicameral and unicameral system

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p368-77

**United States**

Stokes, T. L. The congress

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p133-64

**Legislative reference bureaus**

Witte, E. E. Technical services for state legislators

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p431-34

**Lehár, Ferenc**

Land of smiles; revival, 1946 See Cobb, I. and Farkas, K. Yours is my heart

**About individual works**

*Merry widow*

Nathan, G. J. Merry widow

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p38-39; 1943-1944, p29-36; 1944-1945, p94-99

**Lehár, Franz.** See Lehár, Ferenc

**Lehensky, Serguis and Painton, Frederick C.**

"I'm a walky-talky"

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p98 102

Scholastic 41:20 N 16 '42

**Lehman, Benjamin Harrison**

Development of literary culture in the West

*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p215-21

**Lehman, Benjamin H.—Continued**

Of time, personality, and the author; a study of Tristram Shandy comedy  
*In* Studies in the comic, by various authors p233-50

**Lehman, Herbert Henry**

Relief for the liberated

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p120-23

Free World 8 107 Ag '44

Speech on relief and rehabilitation, November 11, 1943

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p381-86

**About**

Bartlett, R. M. International good Samaritan (Herbert H. Lehman)

*In* They work for tomorrow p99-106

**Lehman, Irving**

A memorial

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p xi-xvii

**Lehmann, Frederick William**

Cannon, C. L. Modern literature

*In* American book collectors and collecting p228-41

**Lehmann, Fritz**

Costs of national defense

*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time p171-91

**Lehmann, Liza**

Aldrich, R. Liza Lehmann

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p273-74, 318-19

**Lehmann, Lotte**

Ewen, D. Lotte Lehmann

*In* Men and women who make music p135-48

**Lei Tzu**

Kuo, C. Wise empress: Lei Tzu

*In* Giants of China p32-44

**Leiber, Fritz**

Millions of planets like the earth?

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p92-95

**Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von**

Inter-relationship of body, soul and dreams

*In* Woods, R. I. ed World of dreams p224-26

**About**

Bradshaw, M. J. Leibniz: the great individualist

*In* Philosophical foundations of faith p176-208

Laird, J. Implications of idealism

*In* Mind and deity p86-113

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Leibniz

*In* History of western philosophy p581-96

Sokol, A. E. Leibniz and the German language

*In* Stanford university. School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p193-202

Tsanoff, R. A. Scepticism and optimism: compromising orthodoxy

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p200-12

Wolfson, H. A. Causality and freedom in Descartes, Leibnitz, and Hume

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p97-114

**Leichtentritt, Hugo**

Aesthetic ideas as the basis of musical styles

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p299-310

J Aesthetics 4 65-73 D '45

**Bartók**

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p218-26

**† Romantic movement**

*In* Siegmeyer, E. ed Music lover's handbook p426-41

**Leif Ericsson**

Burpee, L. J. Leif Ericsson

*In* Discovery of Canada p 1-9

Stefánsson, V. Northern Europe discoverers North America

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p119-56

**Leigh, Robert Devore**

Relation of ideologies and communications to foreign policy

*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p328-38

**Leigh-Mallory, George Herbert**

Murdoch, W. I. F. Adventurer

*In* Collected essays p253-56

**Leighton, Clare Veronica Hope**

Give us this day

**Contents**

Arteries of supply

Corn and wheat

Earth remaineth

The farmer

Farms

Fruit

Meat

Milk and eggs

Power of the seed

Truck farms

**Southern harvest****Contents**

Corn shucking

Cotton

Flood

Hog killing

How the devil came to the Reverend Hill

Louisiana pilgrimage

Mountains

Old Ollie

Po' white

Saturday in Court House square

Sorghum

Spring in the Carolinas

Tobacco

Water mills and millers

**Leighton, Frederick Leighton, baron**

To Eduard von Steinle

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p340-41

**Leighton, Robert**

Of belief

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p42-43

**Leinsdorf, Erich**

Ewen, D. Erich Leinsdorf

*In* Dictators of the baton p205-16

**Leiper, Henry Smith**

*In* Europe

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p226-37



- Leipziger, Hugo**  
 Architecture in the Americas, its significant forms and values  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p137-50
- Leirens, Charles**  
 Belgian music  
*In* Goris, J A ed Belgium p318-34
- Leiser, Bill**  
 Lefty O'Doul  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p130-34
- Leiserson, Lee and others**  
 Importance of molecular structure in wetting agents  
*In* Coker, W C. ed Studies in science p 1-7
- Leisure**  
 Berglund-Gray, G Psychology in music, art, and leisure  
*In* Gray, J S Psychology in human affairs p387-422  
 Dulles, F R New leisure  
*In* America learns to play p365-73  
 Fuller, R T. Now that we have to walk  
*In* Now that we have to walk, and other essays p19-26  
 Garvin, S Organization for leisure  
*In* Pendell, E ed Society under analysis p449-69  
 Gill, E It all goes together  
*In* It all goes together, and other essays p51-56  
 Gill, E Leisure state  
*In* It all goes together p157-62  
 Lindeman, E C. Recreational planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B and others. Planning for America p448-63  
 Morgan, C. Leisured civilization  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p43-50  
 Morgan, C. Nausicaa and the pelicans  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p174-82  
 Murdoch, W L F On sitting still  
*In* Collected essays p25-28  
 Pangburn, W W Unifying bonds of recreation  
*In* Bingham, F C ed Community life in a democracy p155-65
- Leisy, Ernest Erwin**  
 American historical novel  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p307-13
- Leith, Charles Kenneth**  
 Mineral reserves  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p660-61  
 See Li chi
- Leleland, Simeon Elbridge**  
 Next steps in financing the war  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p78-111
- Lelewel, Joachim**  
 Chrzanowski, I. Joachim Lelewel  
*In* Mizwa, S P. ed Great men and women of Poland p184-89
- Lely, Sir Peter**  
 Russell, J. Chapter 3  
*In* British portrait painters p11-15
- Lemaitre, Jules**  
 Saurat, D Literary critics  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p89-99  
 About individual works  
 Jean Racine  
 Babbitt, I Racine and the anti-romantic reaction  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p89-104
- Lemert, Benjamin Franklin**  
 Landform pattern  
*In* Renner, G T. and others. Global geography p42-57
- Lemmings**  
 Time (Periodical) Pests  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1943 p211-18
- Lemon**  
 Lynd, R On buying a lemon  
*In* Life's little oddities p108-14
- Lemoine, André**  
 Schaffer, A Descriptive genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p26-59
- Le Moyne de Morgues, Jacques**  
 Narrative of Jacques le Moyne de Morgues, an artist who accompanied the French expedition to Florida  
*In* Lorient, S ed New world p33-86  
 About  
 Lorient, S Notes on Le Moyne, Le Challeux, De Bry  
*In* Lorient, S ed New world p30-31
- Lempfert, O. C.**  
 Romance of reforestation  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p315-20
- Lempicki, Stanislaw**  
 Jan Zamoyski  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p89-102
- Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)**  
 Attlee, C R. Statement in Commons on termination of lend-lease, August 24, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p489-90  
 Braden, S. E Strategy of raw materials and economic policy  
*In* Steiner, G A ed Economic problems of war chap 18 (22p)
- Chase, S. Total war  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p71-84
- Churchill, W. L S Future of lend-lease  
*In* Dawn of liberation p342-46
- Churchill, W L S New Magna carta  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p59-60
- Churchill, W J S. Warning to Japan  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p294-99
- Condliffe, J. B. Repayment and reparation  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p150-66
- Crowley, L T. Statement on termination of lend-lease, August 24, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p490-91
- Halifax, E F L W 1st earl of Anglo American relations  
*In* American speeches p306-13

- Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)—Continued**  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Plea for Anglo-American economic co-operation  
*In* American speeches p411-16  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Prosperity is indivisible  
*In* American speeches p360-69  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Thoughts on returning from Britain: the spirit of mutual aid  
*In* American speeches p254-58  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. World trade among the free nations  
*In* American speeches p79-86  
 Hansen, A. H. Can lend-lease be continued indefinitely?  
*In* America's role in the world economy p140-43  
 Harris, S. E. International aspects of supplies  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p132-47  
 Kerr, W. B. Allied aid  
*In* Russian army p227-36  
 MacCormac, J. P. Politics of lend-lease  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p259-82  
 Marshall, G. C. Lend-lease  
*In* Selected speeches and statements p178-86  
 Master lend-lease agreement with Great Britain  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p151-55  
 Morrison, H. S. To the Anglo-American press association  
*In* Prospects and policies p92-103  
 Preston, H. H. Monetary policy  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p130-55  
 Pringle, H. F. War agencies  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p165-86  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat outlining American policy in the world crisis, Washington, D. C., May 27, 1941  
*In* Nothing to fear p271-83  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Report to the Congress, September 11, 1941  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p175-78  
 Truman, H. S. Lend-lease estimates submitted to Congress, June 4, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p255-57  
 Truman, H. S. Letter to Congress on termination of lend-lease, August 30, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p514-15  
 U. S. statement on lend-lease agreement with France, February 28, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p96-99  
 Wartime foreign trade control  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p253-84  
 White House announcement of discontinuance of lend-lease, August 21, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p479

- Young, P. Lend-lease—the pooling of resources  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p90-97
- Lengyel, Emil**  
 Africa and the Arab lands  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p561-92  
 Taken for a spy  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p177-87
- Lenin, Nikolai**  
 Books, books, and the wrong underwear  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p720-25  
 Marxian theories of the state  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p66-74  
 State and revolution; excerpt. See Lenin, N. Marxian theories of the state
- About**  
 Abramowitz, I. Political man  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p718-19  
 Earle, E. M. Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin: Soviet concepts of war  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p322-64  
 Greenberg, H. Lenin—portrait of a bolshevik  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p523-31  
 London, K. Marxism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p257-69  
 Munson, G. B. Propaganda of bolshevism: Lenin's Theses of April 4th  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p247-55  
 Nadejda, L. Lenin  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p383-406  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Nikolai Lenin (Vladimir Ilyich Ulianov)  
*In* Living biographies of famous men p199-211  
 Wilson, E. Lenin: the brothers Ulyanov  
*In* To the Finland station p349-73  
 Wilson, E. Lenin: the great headmaster  
*In* To the Finland station p374-404  
 Wilson, E. Lenin at the Finland station  
*In* To the Finland station p458-76  
 Wilson, E. Lenin identifies himself with history  
*In* To the Finland station p447-57  
 Zweig, S. Sealed train: Lenin leaves Zurich  
*In* Tide of fortune p247-62
- Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich.** See Lenin, Nikolai
- Lennepe, William van.** See Van Lennepe, William Bird
- Lennox, William Gordon and Cobb, Stanley**  
 Employment of epileptics  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p567-79
- Leno, Dan**  
 Beerbohm, Sir M. Dan Leno  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p231-36

**Lenox, James**

- Cannon, C. L. John Carter Brown, 1797-1874, and James Lenox, 1800-1880  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p64-77

**Lenroot, Katharine Frederica**

- Building bridges for cultural understanding through governmental services for children  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p164-72

- Impact of the war on social work with children  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p45-66

- Invaders of the children's world  
*In* Bingham, F C ed Community life in a democracy p137-54

**Organized labor and children**

- In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p19-31

**Lenses**

- Franklin, B Invention of bifocal spectacles  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J eds Autobiography of science p239-40

**Lent**

- Gibson, G. M. Ceremonial elaboration  
*In* Story of the Christian year p79-106

**Lenzen, Victor Fritz**

- Philosophy of science  
*In* Runes, D D ed Twentieth century philosophy p109-28

**Leonard, Edith M. and Vandeman, Dorothy Denny**

- Early childhood education  
*In* Valentine, P F. ed Twentieth century education p457-81

**Leonard, Eugenie (Andruss)**

- Vocational aspects of modern secondary school education  
*In* Deferrari, R. J ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p141-58

**Leonard Jonathan Norton**

- Enjoyment of science  
*Contents*  
 Anthropology  
 Approaching the laws of the universe  
 Astronomy  
 Biological cruises  
 Bird's-eye view  
 Chemistry and industrial chemistry  
 Digression on bibliographies  
 Digression on books and libraries  
 Digression on reader morale  
 Divisions of biology  
 Doing it yourself  
 Earth as a whole  
 Earth's surface  
 Ecology  
 How to approach the thing sciences  
 Insects  
 Macrobiology  
 Mathematics and logic  
 Microbiology  
 Ocean and the atmosphere  
 Pets and collections  
 Physics and higher physics

- Rocks and minerals  
 World of the microscope  
 Your palace awaits

**Leonard, William Ellery**

- Gregory, H and Zaturenska, M. A. "The romantic traditionalists": William Ellery Leonard, Louis Untermeyer, Robert Hillyer, and Mark Van Doren  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p300-16

**Leonardo da Vinci**

- Anatomical studies  
*In* Moulton, F R and Schifferes, J. J eds Autobiography of science p46-47

**Extracts from his notebooks**

- In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p45-57

**On natural and mechanical flight: aviation's dream**

- In* Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J J eds Autobiography of science p43-46

**About**

- Bratton, F G Renaissance humanism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p59-85  
 Caffin, C H. Leonardo da Vinci; Albrecht Durer

- In* How to study pictures p109-24

- Craven, T Leonardo da Vinci

- In* Story of painting p37-46

- Crowther, J. G Borgia's engineer

- In* Social relations of science p253-67

- Crowther, J. G. Eighth month of science

- In* Social relations of science p268-80

- Tsanoff, R A Renaissance: revolt against authority

- In* Moral ideals of our civilization p81-98

- Van Loon, H W Dante and Leonardo da Vinci

- In* Van Loon's Lives p629-70

- Vasari, G Leonardo da Vinci

- In* Lives of the artists p187-97

- Ward, A. C. Leonardo da Vinci

- In* Seven painters p11-23

**About individual works**

**Note books**

- Cairns, H. and others Leonardo da Vinci; Notebooks

- In* Invitation to learning p359-73

**Leonardo of Pisa. See Fibonacci, Leonardo**

**Leoncavallo, Ruggiero**

- Aldrich, R Ruggiero Leoncavallo

- In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p141-43

- Graf, M. Musical capital of nations

- In* Legend of a musical city p155-70

**Leonidas I, king of Sparta**

- Read, H F. Should a man be willing to die for his country?

- In* Fighters for freedom p20-25

**Leonov, Leonid Maksimovich**

**About individual works**

**Road to the ocean**

- Hackett, F. Russia without censor

- In* On judging books p249-51

**Leontief, Wassily W.**

- Economic statistics and postwar policies

- In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p159-65

- Leontovich, Eugenie.** See **Miramova, M. jt**  
auth
- Leopardi, Giacomo, conte**  
Cotten, L. A. Leopardi and the City of  
*dreadful night*  
In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in lan-  
guage and literature p297-311
- Leopold III, king of the Belgians**  
Romains, J. Mystery of Leopold III  
In Seven mysteries of Europe p82-114
- Lepawsky, Albert**  
Future of urbanism  
In Future of government in the United  
States, by various authors p49-62
- Lepper, Robert Lewis**  
Visual arts and postwar society  
In Art in a post war world, by various  
authors p5-7
- Leppla, John**  
Thomas, L J Dive bomber that became  
a fighter  
In These men shall never die p146-47
- Leprosy**  
Fleming, R B New hope for the leper  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1942 p51-59  
Podolsky, E New offensive against lep-  
rosy  
In Doctors, drugs and steel p171-75  
Winslow, C. E. A. Great teacher  
In Conquest of epidemic disease p88-116  
England
- Dutton, C J Leper mass  
In Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
er's digest reader p227-29
- Philippine Islands  
Heiser, V G Leprosy in the Philippines  
In Shapley, H and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p604-22
- Leprosy in literature**  
Altrocchi, R. Lust and leprosy  
In Sleuthing in the stacks p23-49
- Lerch, Alice Hollister**  
Who was the printer of Jefferson's *Notes*?  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various au-  
thors p44-56
- Lerman, Leo**  
Renaissance profiles  
In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first  
reader p397-402
- Lermontov, Mikhaïl Iur'evich**  
Kaun, A S Lermontov: poet of nostalgia  
In Slavic studies, by various authors  
p34-63  
Lavrin, J Pushkin and Lermontov  
In Introduction to the Russian novel  
p12-24
- About individual works  
*Demon*
- Lanz, H. Demon-Prometheus  
In Slavic studies, by various authors  
p64-74
- Lerner, Abba Ptachya**  
Does private industry threaten freedom  
of scientific research See Dresden, A  
and others Does private industry  
threaten freedom of scientific research;  
a symposium  
Economic liberalism in the postwar world  
In Harris, S E. ed Postwar economic  
problems p127-39
- Lerner, Alan Jay**  
About individual works  
*What's up*  
Nathan, G J. What's up  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p124-27
- Lerner, Alan Jay and Loewe, Frederick**  
About individual works  
*Brigadoon*  
Nathan, G J. Brigadoon  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p340-44
- Day before spring*  
Nathan, G J Day before spring  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p200-02
- Lerner, Max**  
Crisis state  
In Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in  
crisis p275-81  
Divine right of judges  
In Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick,  
E M eds Running the country  
p577-82  
Nation 142:121-23 Ja 29 '36  
Fate of the Supreme court  
In Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick,  
E M eds Running the country  
p586-91  
Nation 142:379-81 Mr 25 '36  
Freedom: image and reality  
In Safeguarding civil liberty today, by  
various authors p33-57  
Freedom in the opinion industries  
In Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick,  
E M eds Running the country  
p239-48  
How does this war differ from other  
American wars?  
In America organizes to win the war,  
by various authors p43-58  
Human voyage  
In Flores, A ed Kafka problem p38-46  
Ideas for the ice age  
Contents  
Administrative revolution in America  
Aspects of economic strategy  
Case studies in democracy: some  
archaeological notes  
Constitution and court as symbols  
Constitutional crisis and the crisis  
state  
Democracy for a war generation  
Democratic ends and "totalitarian"  
means  
also in Va Q R 17:179 Ap '41  
Economic empire and monopoly state  
Franz Kafka and the human voyage  
also in Sat R Lit 24:3 Je 7 '41  
If we own the future  
In the time of the great debate  
Left: end and beginning  
also in Nation 150 164 F 10 '40  
Legalism and legality  
Letter on democracy  
Machiavelli and Machiavellism  
Mind and faith of Justice Holmes  
Notes on the march of fascism  
Notes on the Supreme court crisis  
Notes on the two-front war

**Lerner, Max**

Ideas for the ice age

*Contents—Continued*

People's century

*also in* New Repub 104:465 Ap 7 '41

Presidential office

Propaganda in our time

*also in* New Repub 103:281 Ag 26 '40

Randolph Bourne and two generations

Reflections on a harsh age

*also in* New Repub 104:303 Mr 3 '41

State, class, and party

Two presidents in wartime

War as revolution

*also in* Nation 151 68, 88, 129 Jl 27, Ag 3, Ag 17 '40

It is later than you think; excerpt See

Lerner, M. Crisis state

Politics and total war

*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p69-92

Public journal

*Contents*

America: blind giant

America and the postwar skies

And hast thou slain the jabberwock?

Argentine story

Baruch with a halo

Basketball at the Garden

Battle of Detroit

Beast of prey

Beau Jack and Henry Armstrong

Bedaux story

Betrayal of ten million

Bill of rights today

Boy on a train

Cain in the movies

Cartels in ideas

Case of Sewell Avery

Clemenceau and today

Color of America

Conant's American radicals

Confessions of a movie addict

Confessions of a train traveler

Congress and the hard war

Crusade of William C. Bullitt

Crux of Dumbarton Oaks

Dilemma of the Legion

Dionysus and the hepcats

Dualism in the United nations

Education of Martin Dies

Eue: neutrality in our time

Enemies of promise

Enigma of FDR

Epilogue we move toward tomorrow

Episode in school

Errol Flynn unbound

Father Orlemanski's one world

Fever-chart liberalism

Freedom and the teacher

From Kitty Hawk to floating sea-drome

Future of European man

German cavalcade

Ghost of Leo Frank

Great peoples of the future

Handle the rotten roughly

Hello again, New York

Hero of our time

History belongs to the people

Hitler's paradise regained

Human condition: 1944

Jefferson's children

Last Klondike

Lo, the poor professor

Long road to racial justice

Love is sweeping the country

Mark of Cain

Max Eastman on Russia

Mechanical heart

Nature and future of Japan

New amazons

New pattern of power politics

Newspaperman

No man is an island

Notes on Congress and bureaucracy

O Time, O Life

On educating a Board of education

On Heiden's Hitler

On Hemingway

On Lepke as mirror

On lynching a book

On murder as mystery

On Pegler

On poker, private and public

On reporting the future

On the Kharkov trials

On the obsolete men

On the Red army

On the subway

On the uses of death

Other people's children

Peace and the great orbits

Program for a postwar economy

Reflections on a seller's market

Revolt of the German generals

Road to economic freedom

Rocket beyond the moon

Room with a view

School days

Sedition in our day

Seventeen

Shall we lay down our arms?

Shutting of a door

Smell of oil

Speak out for freedom

Speech to some labor leaders

Still, small voice

Tale of two cities

Teheran—before and after

Test areas for allied policy

They

Three campaign pieces

Two massacres and a moral

Two-thirds rule and the peace

Unpopular front

Veterans or citizens?

War and the superman dream

War plants for soldiers

Way of the bishops

What is subversive?

When India finds its voice

Where is Life going?

Who are the strikers?

Will the nazi phoenix rise?

Woodrow Wilson and FDR

Workers and soldiers

Worriers of God

Russia and America, a critical partnership

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p216-21

Slaying of the European father

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p425-31

Common Ground 6 no4 3-7 '46

**Lerner, Max—Continued**

To halt in this land

In Johnson, T. H. ed. Return to freedom p144-52

**About individual works**

*Ideas are weapons*

Hook, S. On ideas as weapons

In Reason, social myths, and democracy p62-75

**Le Roy, Adrian**

Hofer, P. Adrian Le Roy and Robert Ballard printers of the late renaissance

In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p475-82

**Lescaze, William**

These documents called buildings

In Centeno, A. ed. Intent of the artist p137-62

**Leschetitzki, Theodor**

Newcomb, F. Typical lesson

In Peterson, H. ed. Great teachers p291-99

**Leseur, Elizabeth (Arrighi)**

Eustace, C. J. The mystic Elizabeth Leseur

In Infinity of questions p96-117

**Leske, Gottfried**

**About individual works**

*I was a nazi fier*

Sandburg, C. Inside a nazi youth mind

In Home front memo p90-92

**Leskov, Nikolai Semenovich**

Pritchett, V. S. A Russian outsider

In The living novel p247-52

**Lesley, Lewis Burt**

San Diego and the struggle for a southern transcontinental railroad terminus

In Greater America, by various authors p499-518

**Leslie, Aleen**

**About individual works**

*Slightly married*

Nathan, G. J. Slightly married

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p97-99

**Leslie, Elmer Archibald**

Albert Cornelius Knudson, the man

In Personalism in theology, by various authors p 1-20

**Leslie, George Clark**

List of recommended recordings

In Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Opera p484-562

**Leslie, Leonie Blanche (Jerome) lady**

Gogarty, O. St. J. Churchill's favourite aunt

In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p99-103

**Lesser, Gene (Weltfish). See Benedict, R**

F. Jt. auth.

**Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim**

† Mann, T. Lessing

In Essays of three decades p189-201

Tsanoff, R. A. From Lessing to Goethe

In Moral ideals of our civilization p342-58

**About individual works**

*Laokoon*

Cairns, H. and others. Lessing; Laocoon

In Invitation to learning p228-40

*Nathan the wise*

Nathan, G. J. Nathan the wise

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p248

**Lessing, Robert**

God in everyday living

In Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1947 p44-48

**Lessing, Theodor**

Liptzin, S. Theodor Lessing

In Germany's stepchildren p152-69

**Lest we forget Brown, J. M.**

In Seeing things p255-61

**Lester, Katherine Morris and Oerke, Bess Viola**

Accessories of dress

*Contents*

Artificial flowers

Beads and necklace

Bracelet

Braid

Buckles

Buttons

Collars and cuffs

Comb

Cravat and tie

Earrings

Embroidery

Fan

Feathers

Fringe and tassel

Fur

Gaiters

Garters

Girdle and belt

Gloves

Hair net

Hairpin

Handbag

Handkerchief

Hat

Hose

Lace

Mask

Mirror

Muff

Patch

Pins and brooches

Ribbon

Ring

Shawl

Shoes

Toilet accessories cosmetics for the hair

Toilet accessories paints and powders

Toilet accessories perfume

Umbrella and parasol

Veil

Walking stick

Watch

Wig

**Lestschinsky, Jacob**

Jewish economic problem

In Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p216-22

Jew Front Je '40

**Lesueur, Lawrence Edward**

- Migration to the Urals**  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p428-30  
**Sevastopol**  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p321-24  
 Twelve months that changed the world;  
 excerpt. See Lesueur, L. E. Migration  
 to the Urals  
**Let freedom sing (criticism).** Rome, H.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1942-1943, p86-88  
**Let me live, excerpt** Herndon, A.  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro  
 caravan p777-84  
**Let your mind alone, excerpt** Thurber, J.  
*In* Brown, I. S. and others, eds Lit-  
 erature for our time p105-07  
**Letter to a seventeen-year-old son** Anony-  
 mous  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p156-66

**Letter writing**

- †<sup>1</sup> Beerbohm, Sir M. How shall I word it?  
 †<sup>2</sup> *In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p150-55  
 Belloc, H. Assault by post  
*In* Silence of the sea p27-32  
 Maxtone Graham, J. A. Incomplete let-  
 ter writer  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p110-12  
 †<sup>1</sup> Morley, C. D. On unanswering letters  
 †<sup>2</sup> *In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday  
 and today p179-82  
 Murdoch, W. I. F. More light on Car-  
 lyle  
*In* Collected essays p54-57  
 Strachey, G. L. Letter writing  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p309

**Lettering**

- Gill, E. Eating your cake  
*In* It all goes together p57-60

**Letters**

- Clemens, S. L. Letters  
*In* Portable Mark Twain p745-86  
 De Voto, B. A. On notions  
*In* Minority report p292-312  
 Emerson, R. W. Letters  
*In* Portable Emerson p641-64  
 Gordon, G. S. Friendship in letters  
*In* Anglo-American literary relations p44-61  
 Steffan, T. G. Autograph letters and  
 documents of the Byron circle at the  
 Library of the University of Texas  
*In* Texas University Department of  
 English Studies in English, 1945-  
 1946, p177-99  
 Teale, E. W. Naturalist's mailbox  
*In* Lost woods p293-302  
 Thoreau, H. D. Letters  
*In* Portable Thoreau p676-94  
 Vachell, H. A. My letter bag  
*In* Little tyrannies p77-84  
 Woolf, V. S. Letters  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p312  
 Woolcott, A. Gift suggestion  
*In* Long, long ago p221-24  
 Portable Woolcott p671-74

**Woolcott, A. Letters**

- In* Portable Woolcott p3-38  
*See also* English letters  
**Letters to a baby.** Ernst, M. L.  
*In* Best is yet. . . p257-60  
**Letters to the editor.** New York times  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p267-69  
**Lettish drama**  
 Senn, A. and Coleman, M. M. Lettish  
 [Latvian] drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Friedley, G. eds  
 History of modern drama p487-90  
**Letts in the United States**  
 Rouček, J. S. Latvian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p178-84  
**Leucippus**  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. The atom-  
 ists  
*In* History of western philosophy p64-73  
**Levant**  
 Byng, E. J. World war I in the Levant  
*In* World of the Arabs p206-16  
 Eden, A. Statement on the Levant states,  
 May 31, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors p231-32  
 Gaulle, C. de. Address before the French  
 consultative assembly on the Levan-  
 tine question, June 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors p294-99  
 U.S. note to the French Provisional gov-  
 ernment on the Levant states, May  
 31, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors p230-31  
**Levellers**  
 Laidler, H. W. Social thought through  
 the seventeenth century  
*In* Social-economic movements p38-43  
 Needham, J. Laud, the Levellers, and the  
 virtuos  
*In* Time the refreshing river p75-91  
**Lever, Charles James**  
 Wagenknecht, E. C. From Scott to  
 Dickens  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p173-212  
**Levi, Edward Hirsch**  
 International cartels and the war  
*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and  
 the law p117-41  
**Levi, Eliphas, pseud.** See Constant, Al-  
 phonse Louis  
**Levi, Julian Edwin**  
 Julian Levi  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contem-  
 porary American painting p70  
 Julian Levi  
*In* Magazine of art Painters and sculp-  
 tors of modern America p3-8  
 Mag Art 33.680 D '40  
**Lévi-Strauss, Claude**  
 French sociology  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E.  
 eds Twentieth century sociology  
 p503-37  
**Leviathan; excerpt** Hobbes, T.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p355-56; 480-81

- Levick, George Murray**  
Penguins  
In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p263-82
- Levick, Harry**  
About individual works  
*Miracle of the Warsaw ghetto*  
Nathan, G. J. Miracle of the Warsaw ghetto  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p100-02
- Levin, Dan.** See Znakomy, L. jt auth
- Levin, Harry**  
On first looking into *Finnegans wake*  
In New directions in prose & poetry, 1939 by various authors p253-87
- Levin, Meyer**  
Thomas, L. J. Sergeant Meyer Levin  
In These men shall never die p29-31
- Levin, Nathan Ralph**  
Civil service and the library  
In Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p114-20
- Levin, Rahel.** See Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antoine Friederike (Levin)
- Levin, Sylvan**  
Ewen, D. Sylvan Levin  
In Dictators of the baton p296-98
- Levine, Isaac Don**  
Mitchell: pioneer of air power, excerpt  
In Proclinow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p213-17
- Levinger, Samuel**  
Goldstein, I. Samuel Levinger—soldier of democracy  
In Toward a solution p343-45
- Levinson, Horace Clifford**  
Science examines games of chance  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p131-35  
Your chance to win; excerpt  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p131-35
- Levinson, Leonard L.**  
About individual works  
*Mr Strauss goes to Boston*  
Nathan, G. J. Mr Strauss goes to Boston  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p61-67
- Levitskii, Ivan Emel'ianovich**  
Manning, C. A. Ivan Levitsky-Nechuy  
In Ukrainian literature p66-70
- Levitzki, Mischa**  
Aldrich, R. Mischa Levitzki  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p511-12, 710-11
- Levy, Adolf Magnus.** See Magnus-Levy, Adolf
- Levy, Asser**  
Friedman, L. M. Asser Levy van Swellem  
In Jewish pioneers and patriots p133-40
- Levy, Beryl Harold**  
Our Constitution: tool or testament?  
Contents  
Brandeis: democracy militant  
Court today: wielding vital clauses  
Holmes: above the battle  
Marshall: power rampage  
Taney: due continence
- Levy, David Mordecai**  
Dynamics of hostility  
In Institute for religious and social studies. World order p66-73  
Maternal overprotection  
In Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p27-34  
Toll of intolerance upon the intolerant  
In Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p117-24
- Lévy, Ernst**  
Letter to Barnett Byman  
In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p373-74
- Levy, Hyman**  
Science the civilizer  
In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p335-53  
About  
Tute, Sir R. C. Concerning Ouspensky and Hyman Levy  
In After materialism—what? p139-52
- Lewenthal, Reeves**  
Artists has never been so busy  
In McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p123-28
- Lewin, Kurt**  
When facing danger  
In Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p159-68  
Jew Front S '39
- Lewin, Kurt.** See Bavelas, A. jt auth
- Lewin, Kurt and others**  
Patterns of aggressive behavior in experimentally created "social climates", by K. Lewin, R. Lippitt, and R. K. White  
In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p200-30  
J Social Psychol 10:271 My '39
- Lewis, Ben William**  
"Consumer" and "public" interests under public regulation  
In American economic association Readings in the social control of industry p304-17  
J Pol Econ 46:97 F '38  
"No." To international cartels  
In American thought, 1947, by various authors p111-27  
Antioch R 6:285-305 Je '46  
Status of cartels in post-war Europe  
In Edwards, C. D. ed Cartel policy for the United nations p25-46
- Lewis, Ben William and Beitscher, Henry**  
Colombia: with particular reference to price control  
In Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p321-36
- Lewis, Brackett**  
Social reform and social legislation  
In Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p252-70
- Lewis, Cecil Day.** See Day-Lewis, Cecil
- Lewis, Clive Staples**  
Beyond personality  
Contents  
Counting the cost  
Good infection  
Is Christianity hard or easy?



**Lewis, Clive S.**

Beyond personality

*Contents—Continued*

Let's pretend

Making and begetting

New men

Nice people or new men

Obstinate toy soldiers

Three-personal God

Time and beyond time

Christian behaviour

*Contents*

"Cardinal virtues"

Charity

Christian marriage

Faith

Faith (another essay)

Forgiveness

Great sin

Hope

Morality and psychoanalysis

Sexual morality

Social morality

Three parts of morality

Psycho-analysis and literary criticism

*In* English association, London Essays and studies v27 p7-21

Stages of love

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p352

Sum of misery

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p351

**Lewis, Dominic Bevan Wyndham**

Of pleasant noises

*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p152-55

On straw and other conceits; excerpt  
See Lewis, D. B. W. Of pleasant noises

**Lewis, Edward Rieman**

Are we ready for a world state?

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p197-205

Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p353-60

Yale R ns 35 no3 491-501 [Mr] '46

**Lewis, Edwin**

Gospel figure

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp *Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p343-48

Song of the exiled

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p26-33

**Lewis, Elizabeth Graham.** See Arden, Elizabeth

**Lewis, Flora (Cornell)**

Janis, S. Flora Lewis

*In* They taught themselves p208-12

**Lewis, Fulton**

Lahey, E. A. Bedside manner in radio

*In* Bulman, D. ed *Molders of opinion* p71-81

**Lewis, George Edward**

Grayson, H. Hooper-Lewis-Speaker trio

*In* They played the game p35-36

**Lewis, George Henry**

On natural acting

*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p142-53

**Lewis, Henry Clay**

My first call in the swamp

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p96-102

**Lewis, John Donald**

Elements of democracy

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p28-41

Am Pol Sci R 34 467

Soviet state: communism in practice

*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. *Democracy is different* p87-110

**Lewis, John Llewellyn**

Clapper, O. E. Shall we never be rid of the past?

*In* Washington tapestry p121-38

Ernst, M. L. Why miners strike

*In* Best is yet . . . p184-88

Fisher, D. F. C. John Llewellyn Lewis

*In* American portraits p155-57

Sandburg, C. Fighting and home fronts

*In* Home front memo p264-66

**Lewis, Lloyd Downs**

Christy Mathewson

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p207-12

Muddy Ruel

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p58-62

Ray Schalk

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p184-87

**Lewis, Mary**

Ellsworth, L. Creator of styles: Mary Lewis

*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed *Topflight famous American women* p101-08

**Lewis, Meade Lux**

Ewen, D. W. C. Handy; Meade Lux Lewis

*In* Men of popular music p65-81

**Lewis, Meriwether.** See Lewis and Clark expedition

**Lewis, Michael Arthur**

British ships and British seamen

*In* British life and thought, by various authors p311-58

**Lewis, Milton and Funt, Julian**

About individual works

*The dancer*

Nathan, G. J. The dancer

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p33-37

**Lewis, Morgan.** See Hamilton, N. Jt auth

**Lewis, Oscar**

Silver kings

*Contents*

Fair

Flood and O'Brien

Mackay

The setting

**Lewis, Sinclair**

Adams, J. D. Main street and the dust bowl

*In* Shape of books to come p131-43

Boynton, P. H. Sinclair Lewis

*In* America in contemporary fiction p164-84

Canby, H. S. Who was who

*In* American memoir p300-14

De Voto, B. A. Waste land

*In* Literary fallacy p95-123

**Lewis, Sinclair—Continued**

- Gray, J. Gods by adoption  
*In* On second thought p10-35
- Kazin, A. New realism: Sherwood Anderson and Sinclair Lewis  
*In* On native grounds p205-26
- Van Gelder, R. Sinclair Lewis talks of writing—and acting  
*In* Writers and writing p77-81
- Lewis, William M.**  
 Goldstein, I. Judge William M. Lewis—communal leader  
*In* Toward a solution p330-34
- Lewis, Sir Willmott Harsant**  
 Church, the press, and world opinion  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p98-107
- About**
- Davis, M. Britain's ambassador incognito  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) Post biographies of famous journalists p202-16
- Lewis and Clark expedition**  
 Brooks, V. W. West  
*In* World of Washington Irving p107-32
- De Voto, B. A. Passage to India  
*In* Minority report p3-15
- Gass, P. Discovery of the three forks  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed. Montana margins p52-53
- Members of the Lewis and Clark expedition Story of Scammon  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed. Montana margins p405-09
- Mirsky, J. Lewis and Clark  
*In* Westward crossings p238-344
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. I. Lewis and Clark  
*In* American scriptures p250-54
- Lewisohn, Ludwig**  
 Hoffman, F. J. Further interpretations  
*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p277-308
- Kazin, A. Liberals and new humanists  
*In* On native grounds p265-311
- Lexington (Aeroplane carrier)**  
 Johnston, S. *Lexington* goes to glory  
*In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p449-52
- Leeming, J. Battle of the Coral sea  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p156-70
- Roberts, W. A. *Lexington* in the Coral sea (in the war against the Axis)  
*In* U. S. navy fights p241-62
- Thomas, L. J. Jungle flight and Coral sea  
*In* These men shall never die p149-51
- Lexington, Battle of, 1775**  
 Holbrook, S. H. Strange "battle" of Lexington  
*In* Lost men of American history p33-41
- Lexington, Kentucky**  
 style="text-align: center;">History
- Mayo, B. Lexington: frontier metropolis  
*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p21-42
- Ley, Robert**  
 Bayles, W. D. Hitler's labor boss: Robert Ley  
*In* Caesars in goose step p173-98

- Rauschnig, H. Underlings of the revolution  
*In* Men of chaos p109-13
- Simone, A. pseud. Hitler's brain trust  
*In* Men of Europe p84-137
- Steel, J. Dr Robert Ley  
*In* Men behind the war p111-18

**Ley, Willy**

Lungfish and the unicorn

**Contents**

- As dead as the dodo  
 Basilisk and Jenny Haniver  
 Borderlines of zoology  
 Century of platypus  
 Curious case of the giant sloth  
 Dragon of the Ishtar gate  
 Great unknown of the seas  
 Legend of the unicorn  
 Living fossils of the sea: limulus and latimeria  
 Lungfish makes history  
 Rumors and shadows  
 Saga of the geirfugl  
 Story of Gondwanaland  
 "There were giants in those days"  
 Urus, wisent, and bison

**Leyburn, James Graham**

- Problem of ethnic and national impact from a sociological point of view  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed. Foreign influences in American life p57-66

**Leyda, Jay**

- Soviet film  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds. Understanding the Russians p145-50

**Lhévinne, Josef**

- Aldrich, R. Josef Lhévinne  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p229-30, 386-88
- Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra, Wassily Safonoff, Josef Lhévinne  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p156-58
- Aldrich, R. Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler, Josef Lhévinne  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p130-31

**Luth, Daniel Greysolon du.** See Du Luth, Daniel Greysolon

**Li chi**

- From the Li Ki  
*In* World Bible, by various authors p492-95
- Li Ki, excerpt  
*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p379-82
- Browne, L. comp. World's great scriptures p226-28
- Prone burials of Anyang  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p134-48

**Li, Choh Hao.** See Fraenkel-Conrat, H. L. and others

**Li, Choh-ming**

- International trade  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed. China p492-506

**Li-ki.** See Li chi

**Li Po**

- Kuo, C. Gay poet: Li Po  
*In* Giants of China p91-110

**Li Yung Ku**

- Komroff, M. Li Yung Ku  
In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p52-58

**Libel and slander**

- Ernst, M. L. Don't write that  
In Best is yet. . . p229-33  
Ernst, M. L. Right of privacy  
In Best is yet . . . p226-29  
Shientag, B. L. From seditious libel to  
freedom of the press  
In Moulders of legal thought p159-97  
Starrett, V. Romance with a key  
In Books alive p244-64  
See also Liberty of speech; Liberty  
of the press

**Liben, Meyer**

- Book and the billing machine  
In New directions, 1944, by various au-  
thors p71-73  
Love, jealousy, institutions  
In New directions, 1944, by various au-  
thors p76-80  
Our grandfather's blessing  
In New directions, 1942, by various au-  
thors p437-40  
Point of view  
In New directions, 1944, by various au-  
thors p73-76

**Liberal education**

- Butterfield, V. L. Religion in the liberal  
college  
In Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and edu-  
cation p72-96  
Conklin, E. G. Place of science in a  
liberal education  
In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
Essays for our time p152-59  
Dewey, J. Challenge to liberal thought  
In Problems of men p143-59  
Greene, T. M. Liberal education and de-  
mocracy  
In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 2d symposium p122-29  
Hubble, E. P. Role of science in a  
liberal education  
In Stanford university University and  
the future of America p137-55  
Hutchins, R. M. Education for freedom  
In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p377-89  
Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross,  
Indiana College goes to school  
p45-71  
Hutchins, R. M. What is liberal educa-  
tion?  
In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
Essays for our time p132-37  
Johnson, A. S. Liberal education: fact  
and fiction  
In Clock of history p245-53  
Newman, J. H. cardinal Knowledge and  
learning  
In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the  
Catholic essay p159-66

**Liberal party (Great Britain)**

- Buchan, J. Outlook for liberalism  
In Comments and characters p58-61  
Churchill, W. L. S. Liberal ideal  
In Onwards to victory p179-82  
Maillaud, P. Depersonalization of parties  
In English way p177-93

**Liberal Republican party**

- Binkley, W. F. Reborn Republican party  
In American political parties p278-300

**Liberalism**

- Becker, C. L. New liberties for old  
In New liberties for old; essays p 1-43  
Butler, N. M. Liberalism in this tired  
world  
In Liberty—equality—fraternity p163-68  
Cargill, O. Invading forces  
In Intellectual America p 1-47  
Cohen, M. R. Future of American lib-  
eralism  
In Faith of a liberal p437-69  
Brown, I. S. and others, eds Lit-  
erature for our time p860-81  
Cohen, M. R. Liberalism and irrational-  
ism  
In Faith of a liberal p67-71  
Cohen, M. R. Spinoza prophet of lib-  
eralism  
In Faith of a liberal p13-19  
Cohen, M. R. Why I am not a com-  
munist  
In Faith of a liberal p110-19  
Croce, B. Contrasting political ideals  
after 1870  
In Politics and morals p126-46  
Croce, B. Free enterprise and liberalism  
In Politics and morals p147-54  
Croce, B. Liberalism as a concept of life  
In Politics and morals p111-25  
Davis, H. E. Generation of Sarmiento  
In Makers of democracy in Latin Amer-  
ica p45-48  
De Voto, B. A. "Liberal" equals N<sup>az</sup>  
In Minority report p104-11  
Dewey, J. Future of liberalism  
In Problems of men p126-40  
Dodds, H. W. Case for liberalism  
In Out of this nettle, danger p25-30  
Lynd, H. M. Toward positive freedom  
In England in the eighteen-eighties  
p411-30  
McGovern, W. M. Liberal and the  
fascist traditions, a study in con-  
trasts  
In From Luther to Hitler p3-17  
MacLeish, A. Affirmation  
In Time to speak p8-16  
McMahon, F. E. Failures of the liberals  
In Catholic looks at the world p108-43  
Mises, L. edler von Economics as a  
bridge for interhuman understanding  
In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p303-  
18  
Mumford, L. Betrayal of liberalism  
In Faith for living p122-26  
Mumford, L. Corruption of liberalism  
In Values for survival p20-44  
Mumford, L. Disintegration of liberal-  
ism  
In Faith for living p55-58  
Mumford, L. Outer assault: inner be-  
trayal  
In Faith for living p59-64  
Nelson, W. A. Meaning of liberalism  
In Intellectual honesty p118-26  
Niebuhr, R. Peace and the liberal illu-  
sion  
In Christianity and power politics p83-  
93

**Liberalism—Continued**

- Orton, W. A. Echo of an old song  
*In* Liberal tradition p303-12
- Orton, W. A. Liberalism and conservatism  
*In* Liberal tradition p4-20
- Orton, W. A. Liberalism in crisis  
*In* Liberal tradition p279-302
- Orton, W. A. Retreat from liberalism  
*In* Liberal tradition p223-45
- Pegler, W. Evolution of the liberal  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p21-24
- Rodee, C. C. Defenders and critics of American capitalism and constitutionalism: conservatism and liberalism  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p383-409
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Philosophical liberalism  
*In* History of western philosophy p596-603
- Sabine, G. H. Historical position of liberalism  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p212-22
- Simon, Y. Beyond the crisis of liberalism  
*In* Brennan, R. F. ed Essays in Thomism p261-86
- Slochower, H. Uncertainty as a principle: the negation of substance  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p41-125
- Spender, J. A. Post-war world  
*In* Last essays p156-66
- Tate, A. Liberalism and tradition  
*In* Reason in madness p196-216
- Tsanoff, R. A. Growth of British liberalism  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p432-49
- Wasserman, L. Liberalism  
*In* Handbook of political "isms" p24-30
- Wasserman, L. Liberalism  
*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p26-34
- Willkie, W. L. With malice toward none  
*In* This is Wendell Willkie p237-43  
*See also* Laissez faire, Nationalism and nationality

**United States**

- Madison, C. A. Liberal background  
*In* Critics & crusaders p343-65
- Liberalism (Religion)**
- Garrison, W. F. Liberal heritage  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p252-62
- Hedley, G. P. "Test all things" (the Liberal Christians)  
*In* Christian heritage in America p128-37
- Hocking, W. E. Meaning of liberalism: an essay in definition  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p47-57
- Montague, W. P. Two creeds for every church: a prolegomenon to any liberal religion  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p153-62

- Myers, G. Liberalism makes progress  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p110-17
- Schneider, H. W. Liberal religion  
*In* History of American philosophy p59-67
- Van Dusen, H. P. Nineteenth century and today  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p149-84
- Liberation of Spring City De Voto, B. A.**  
*In* Minority report p64-71
- Liberté, Lewis Jean**  
 L. Jean Liberte  
*In* Magazine of art Painters and sculptors of modern America p25  
 Mag Art 35:70 F '42
- Liberty**
- Allen, C. K. Liberty of the individual  
*In* Democracy and the individual p74-109
- Beard, C. A. Blessings of liberty  
*In* Republic p119-33
- Becker, C. L. American political tradition  
*In* Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life p 1-22
- Boas, F. Freedom of thought  
*In* Race and democratic society p178-88
- Boas, F. Intellectual freedom  
*In* Race and democratic society p175-77
- Boas, F. Introduction  
*In* Race and democratic society p 1-2
- Broun, H. C. Modern Nebuchadnezzar  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p463-64
- Bryson, L. L. What is freedom?  
*In* Science and freedom p3-28
- Buchanan, S. M. Education for freedom  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p177-91
- Buck, P. S. Freedom  
*In* What America means to me p38-50
- Buck, P. S. Freedom for all  
*In* American unity and Asia p56-62
- Buck, P. S. Not quite too late  
*In* What America means to me p117-25
- Butler, N. M. English-speaking peoples and liberty  
*In* World today p53-55
- Butler, N. M. Liberty—equality—fraternity  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity, and other addresses p3-21
- Butler, N. M. What does freedom mean?  
*In* World today p67-79
- Cardozo, B. N. Paradoxes of legal science  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p251-337
- Chicago tribune. Shall the sword supersede the law?  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p39-41
- Cloete, S. Cost of liberty  
*In* Third way p344-52
- Conant, J. B. Our unique heritage  
*In* Our fighting faith p25-39
- † Coyle, D. C. Freedom  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds. Essays for our time p341-48
- Croce, B. Liberalism as a concept of life  
*In* Politics and morals p111-25

**Liberty—Continued**

- Cushman, R. E. Civil liberty and public opinion  
*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p79-108
- Deutsch, M. F. Spiritual freedom  
*In* Letter and the spirit p21-38
- † Dewey, J. Authority and resistance to social change  
*In* Problems of men p93-110
- Dewey, J. Liberty and social control  
*In* Education today p316-19
- Dewey, J. Liberty and social control (another essay)  
*In* Problems of men p111-25
- Dodds, H. W. Freedom and responsibility  
*In* Out of this nettle, danger . . . p19-24
- Douglas, W. O. Freedom from and freedom for  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed. Treasury for the free world p3-6
- Dunham, B. That you cannot be free and safe  
*In* Man against myth p293-97
- Eight millions of free people; an American oration  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed. Great prisoners p568-71
- Elliott, H. W. Rich cargo  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p7-25
- Einst, M. L. Right to read, to hear, to see  
*In* Best is yet . . . p54-58
- Ferré, N. F. S. Evil and freedom  
*In* Evil and the Christian faith p32-42
- Mewelling, R. T. Individualism in the state—government as social contract  
*In* Survival of western culture p55-61
- Fosdick, H. E. Loyalty, the basic condition of liberty  
*In* Great time to be alive p134-44
- Friedrich, C. J. Rights, liberties, freedoms  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p69-79
- Fries, H. S. Varieties of freedom: an effort toward orchestration  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p3-24
- Geith, H. H. and Mills, C. W. Intellectual orientations  
*In* Weber, M. From Max Weber p44-74
- Hackett, F. A pole on freedom  
*In* On judging books p196-99
- Halifax, E. F. I. W. 1st earl of Britain's position: the fight for a free world  
*In* American speeches p4-15
- Halifax, E. F. I. W. 1st earl of Liberty and law  
*In* American speeches p23-30
- Halifax, E. F. I. W. 1st earl of True liberty, and religion  
*In* American speeches p59-63
- Hayek, F. A. von. Security and freedom  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds. Modern reader 2d ed p85-95
- Heimann, E. Man and the state  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed. Toward a better world p91-105
- Herbert, A. P. Let there be liberty  
*In* England speaks; a symposium p 1-25
- Holmes, H. W. Loyalties  
*In* Road to courage p191-218
- Hoover, H. C. Challenge to free men  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p257-61
- Hoover, H. C. Freedom in America and the world  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p242-56
- Hoover, H. C. Limitations on freedom in war  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p160-71
- Johnson, F. F. Introduction depicting the crisis in modern democracy  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p3-17
- † Johnson, G. W. American way: the two fundamentals  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds. College prose p49-65
- Keith, Sir A. Desire for individual liberty and its evolutionary implications  
*In* Evolution and ethics p35-40
- Keller, A. G. Society and the individual  
*In* Net impressions p99-118
- King, W. L. M. Servitude or freedom  
*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p13-29
- Knight, F. H. Ideal of freedom conditions for its realization  
*In* Perry, C. M. ed. Philosophy of American democracy p87-118
- Knight, F. H. Meaning of freedom  
*In* Perry, C. M. ed. Philosophy of American democracy p59-86
- Laski, H. J. Price of freedom  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p169-76
- Lerner, M. Freedom: image and reality  
*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p33-57
- Lerner, M. Freedom in the opinion industries  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p239-48
- Lincoln, R. Perpetuation of our political institutions: address before the Young men's lyceum of Springfield, Illinois, January 27, 1838  
*In* His speeches and writings p76-85
- Lindsay, A. D. Power and freedom  
*In* Religion, science, and society in the modern world p49-73
- Lippmann, W. Foundation of liberty  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds. Readings for an air age p208-17
- Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. How free should expression be?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p331-32
- MacCormac, J. P. Victory is indivisible  
*In* This time for keeps p129-42
- MacLeish, A. Freedom to end freedom  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p167-72

**Liberty—Continued**

- Mander, L. A. and Rader, M. M. International protection of individual freedom within the state  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p81-88
- Maritain, J. Thomist idea of freedom  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p118-43
- Meiklejohn, A. Liberty—for what  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p416-26
- Meiklejohn, A. State and the individual  
*In* Education between two worlds p262-76
- Mill, J. S. Liberty of the individual  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p143-44
- Morgan, C. Freedom and liberty  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p113-21
- Morrison, H. S. Wide issues of civil liberty in war-time  
*In* Prospects and policies p119-21
- Nathanson, J. Can freedom survive?  
*In* Forerunners of freedom p155-72
- Neilson, W. A. Freedom  
*In* Intellectual honesty p89-100
- Nixon, J. W. Democracy and ethical realism  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p214-26
- Nuhin, F. Energy in ideas—styles in fortune  
*In* Wind blew from the East p31-54
- Ortega y Gasset, J. Concord and liberty  
*In* Concord and liberty, and other essays p11-47
- Orton, W. A. Valley of dry bones  
*In* Liberal tradition p159-79
- Paterson, I. B. Liberty, Christianity, and the new world  
*In* God of the machine p53-62
- Perry, R. B. Liberty and the limits of government  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p509-50
- Perry, R. B. What price freedom?  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p21-25
- Pollock, C. Democracy is you!  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p257-62
- Pollock, C. Five thousand years of slavery  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p230-34
- Pollock, C. You're a millionaire  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p235-39
- Pound, R. Survey of social interests  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p440-89
- Roosevelt, F. D. Address on the fiftieth anniversary of the Statue of Liberty, New York City, October 28, 1936  
*In* Nothing to fear p69-72
- Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to the Congress, January 6, 1941; excerpt  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p171-72
- Roosevelt, F. D. Broadcast on Independence day, July 4, 1941  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p60-61
- Roosevelt, F. D. Four freedoms  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p30-32
- Roosevelt, F. D. "Four freedoms" speech, Washington, D. C., January 6, 1941  
*In* Nothing to fear p258-67
- Roosevelt, F. D. Washington's birthday broadcast, February 22, 1942; excerpt  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p61-62
- Ruml, B. Attainment of freedom  
*In* Tomorrow's business p3-26
- Sandburg, C. What is humanity's greatest need to-day?  
*In* Home front memo p27-29
- Sandburg, C. Why do men fight?  
*In* Home front memo p160-61
- Schneider, H. W. Liberty and union  
*In* History of American philosophy p159-77
- Schneider, H. W. Theory of freedom  
*In* History of American philosophy p42-55
- Schoen, M. Basis for faith in democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p98-109
- Schuman, F. L. Freeman's last chance  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p26-34
- Sheen, F. J. Pillar of freedom  
*In* Seven pillars of peace p87-96
- Sinnott, E. W. Biological basis of democracy  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p432-44
- Sinnott, E. W. Science and the education of free men  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p360-72
- Smith, J. A. Individual liberty and governmental authority  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p160-67
- Spender, J. A. On liberty  
*In* Last essays p 1-6
- Stace, W. T. Equality: liberty-individualism  
*In* Destiny of western man p150-72
- † Sumner, W. G. Forgotten man  
 ‡ *In* Sumner today p3-26
- Sumner, W. G. Liberty and responsibility, excerpt  
*In* Sumner today p147-50
- Swing, R. Youth, war and freedom  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p22-30
- Temple, W. abp of Canterbury. Hope of a new world  
*In* Hope of a new world, and other essays p9-73
- Thompson, D. America faces tomorrow's world  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p339-45
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, L. C. Crusade for freedom  
*In* American scriptures p244-47

**Liberty—Continued**

- Wallace, H. A. Price of free world victory  
*In* Century of the common man p14-23  
 Democracy reborn p190-96  
 Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p186-95  
 Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p354-64  
 Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p300-07 (with title: Century of the common man)  
 Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p41-48  
 Webb, B. P. Individual liberty in the USSR  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p6-9  
 Welles, S. Freedom of information: pillar of human rights  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p274-80  
 White, E. B. (Editorial) March 31, 1945  
*In* Wild flag p68-70  
 White, E. B. Freedom  
*In* One man's meat p205-12  
 Wilder, A. N. Literary sources  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p87-108  
 Willkie, W. L. Faith that is America  
*In* This is Wendell Willkie p41-47  
 Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p492-94  
 Wolfson, H. A. Causality and freedom in Descartes, Leibnitz, and Hume  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p97-114  
 Wriston, H. M. Next reform  
*In* Challenge to freedom p204-17  
 Zeitlin, J. Rabbis' views on some of the issues concerning civil liberties  
*In* Disciples of the wise p139-47  
*See also*  
 Anarchism and Equality  
 anarchists Natural law  
 Democracy Slavery  
 Despotism
- Liberty bell**  
 Peattie, D. C. Bell  
*In* Journey into America p13-20  
 Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Liberty bell  
*In* American scriptures p196-210
- Liberty of conscience**  
 Frank, E. Letter and spirit  
*In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p148-82
- Liberty of speech**  
 Allen, C. K. Freedom of discussion  
*In* Democracy and the individual p60-68  
 Beard, C. A. Freedom of speech and press  
*In* Republic p149-63  
 Becker, C. L. Freedom of speech and press  
*In* Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life p23-43  
 Chafee, Z. Free speech in America  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p403-07  
 Costigan, E. P. Free speech  
*In* Public ownership of government p295  
 Ernst, M. L. Freedom to read, see, and hear  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p333-37  
 Ernst, M. L. Great world clash  
*In* First freedom p29-43  
 Flewelling, R. T. Crumbling safeguards of democracy  
*In* Survival of western culture p114-20  
 Fly, J. L. Freedom of speech and the press  
*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p59-78  
 Flynn, J. T. Radio medicine show  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. ed Running the country p835-40  
 Fraenkel, O. K. Freedom of speech and of the press  
*In* Our civil liberties p64-108  
 Holmes, O. W. Abrams v United States: a dissenting opinion from the decision (1919) of the majority of the Supreme court  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p358-63  
 Holmes, O. W. Schenck v United States opinion of Oliver Wendell Holmes for the Supreme court  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p300-02  
 Hoover, H. C. Limitations on freedom in war  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p160-71  
 La Follette, R. M. Free speech in wartime  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p291-95  
 Lerner, M. Cartels in ideas  
*In* Public journal p134-37  
 Lin, Y. Freedom of speech  
*In* With love and irony p154-58  
 Lippmann, W. Indispensable opposition  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p53-61  
 † MacLeish, A. Freedom to end freedom  
*In* Time to speak p131-39  
 Manson, T. W. Freedom of thought and expression  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend p33-45  
 Maxtone-Grahame, J. A. Freedom of speech  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p425-28  
 Murphy, R. Speech for the masses  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p16-26  
 Otto, M. C. Speech and freedom of speech  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p78-91  
 Sandburg, C. "Stop his mouth with a corncob"  
*In* Home front memo p94-96

**Liberty of speech—Continued**

- Sears, K. C. Civil liberties in wartime  
*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed *War and the law* p17-37
- Sockman, R. W. Secure the blessings of liberty  
*In* *Date with destiny* p132-51
- Steffens, L. Let 'em talk  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p368-73
- Wallas, G. Price of intolerance  
*In* *Men and ideas* p108-13
- White, W. A. Forty-nine per cent sympathy  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p343-44
- † White, W. A. To an anxious friend
- † *In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p344-45
- See also* Libel and slander; Liberty of the press

**United States**

- MacLeish, A. Washington is America  
*In* *Time to act* p131-41
- Smith, H. A. Freedom of speech in a democracy  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed *Aspects of democracy* p83-89
- Liberty of the press**
- Baillie, H. Open channels for news  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p264-68
- Beard, C. A. Freedom of speech and press  
*In* *Republic* p149-63
- Beaty, J. O. Censorship, gangs, and the tyranny of minorities  
*In* *Image of life* p131-53
- Becker, C. L. Freedom of speech and press  
*In* *Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life* p23-43
- Berkson, S. Freedom of the press and American foreign policy  
*In* Wright, Q. ed *Foreign policy for the United States* p339-48
- Broun, H. C. Piece that got me fired  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p220-23
- Carlson, O. Press and power politics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p186-208
- Carmer, C. L. Elijah Lovejoy  
*In* *For the rights of men* p55-58
- Carmer, C. L. John Peter Zenger  
*In* *For the rights of men* p 1-9
- Carmer, C. L. Victories in Hudson  
*In* *For the rights of men* p29-36
- Carmer, C. L. William Lloyd Garrison  
*In* *For the rights of men* p51-53
- Chicago tribune. Background of the gag law  
*In* *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p103-05
- Chicago tribune. Conspiracy that failed  
*In* *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p94-95
- Clapper, R. Journalism  
*In* *Watching the world* p34-69
- Clemens, S. I. License of the press  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p363-67

- Cooper, K. Free news: first step in peace  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p268-74
- Deutsch, M. E. Freedom of the press  
*In* *Letter and the spirit* p39-55
- Ernst, M. L. Freedom to read, see, and hear  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p333-37
- Ernst, M. I. Great world clash  
*In* *First freedom* p29-43
- Field, M. What gets in its way  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p387-98
- Flewelling, R. T. Crumbling safeguards of democracy  
*In* *Survival of western culture* p114-20
- Fly, J. L. Freedom of speech and the press  
*In* *Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors* p59-78
- Fraenkel, O. K. Freedom of speech and of the press  
*In* *Our civil liberties* p64-108
- Hackett, F. Introduction  
*In* *On judging books* p3-28
- Hughes, C. F. Near v Minnesota: opinion of Charles Evans Hughes for the Supreme court  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p303-17
- Jefferson, T. Free press in a democracy  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p357-60
- Krock, A. Free press in war time  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Men of tomorrow* p209-25
- Lewis, Sir W. H. Church, the press, and world opinion  
*In* *Church and the new world mind, by various authors* p98-107
- McCoy, B. R. Freedom of the press in democratic and totalitarian states  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed *Aspects of democracy* p90-96
- Manson, T. W. Freedom of thought and expression  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed *What we defend* p33-45
- † Milton, J. Areopagitica
- † *In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p341-54
- Oestreicher, J. C. News of the future  
*In* *World is their beat* p244-54
- Rosten, L. C. Political leadership and the press  
*In* *Future of government in the United States, by various authors* p88-100
- Sandburg, C. Press and the reading public  
*In* *Home front memo* p156-57
- Sayers, D. L. How free is the press?  
*In* *Unpopular opinions* p156-64
- Shientag, B. L. From seditious libel to freedom of the press  
*In* *Moulders of legal thought* p159-97
- Spender, J. A. On the freedom of the press  
*In* *Last essays* p7-9
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Freedom of the press  
*In* *American scriptures* p234-38
- Villard, O. G. Freedom of the press  
*In* *Disappearing daily* p19-29



**Liberty of the press—Continued**

- White, E. B. (Editorial) February 3, 1945  
*In* Wild flag p56-58  
 White, W. A. How free is our press?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
 E. M. eds Running the country  
 p178-83

*See also*

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Index librorum pro- | Prohibited books |
| hibitorium          | Public opinion   |
| Libel and slander   | World war, 1939- |
| Press               | 1945—Censorship  |

**United States**

- Agar, H. Press and national unity  
*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy  
 and national unity p43-63  
 Cooper, S. L. Censorship  
*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various au-  
 thors p112-26

**Liberty of the will.** *See* Free will and de-  
 terminism

**Liberty party**

- Binkley, W. E. Breakup of the major  
 parties  
*In* American political parties p181-205

**Librarians**

- Barzun, J. M. How to read and be right  
*In* Teacher in America p61-80  
 Bay, J. C. Personality in the library  
 personnel  
*In* Fortune of books p175-84  
 Martin, L. A. Toward a qualified postwar  
 library personnel  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel admin-  
 istration in libraries p148-60  
 Maxtone-Graham, J. A. Librarians  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p397-400

**Certification**

- Gant, G. F. Selection of library employees  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel adminis-  
 tration in libraries p22-31

**Librarianship.** *See* Library science

**Libraries**

- Batchelder, M. L. Rural schools and the  
 public library  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library exten-  
 sion: problems and solutions p108-  
 25  
 Carnovsky, L. State and the community  
 library  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds  
 Library in the community p 1-11  
 Leonard, J. N. Digression on books and  
 libraries  
*In* Enjoyment of science p267-73  
 Levin, N. R. Civil service and the library  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel adminis-  
 tration in libraries p114-20  
 Martin, L. A. Optimum size of the pub-  
 lic library unit  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library exten-  
 sion: problems and solutions p32-  
 46  
 Winslow, M. A. Library co-ordination  
 and consolidation in metropolitan  
 areas  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library exten-  
 sion: problems and solutions p140-  
 59

*See also* special classes of libraries,  
 e.g. Libraries, Regional; School li-  
 braries

**Circulation, loans**

- Huntington, E. Climatic pulsations and  
 an ozone hypothesis of libraries and  
 history  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicenten-  
 nial conference. Conservation of  
 renewable natural resources p99-  
 147

**Finance**

- Milam, C. H. Federal aid to libraries  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library exten-  
 sion: problems and solutions p222-  
 28

**Special collections—Conjuring**

- Mulholland, J. Magic in the library  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various au-  
 thors p446-53

**Special collections—Ephemeral material**

- Wall, A. J. Ephemeral library material,  
 its preservation, care and value  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various au-  
 thors p423-30

**Staffs**

- McDiarmid, E. W. University library per-  
 sonnel program  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel adminis-  
 tration in libraries p69-84  
 Wight, E. A. Public library personnel  
 program  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel adminis-  
 tration in libraries p50-68

**France**

- Laucaster, H. C. La chasse au livre  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian  
 p135-36

**Latin America**

- Coney, D. Materials of intellectual in-  
 terchange  
*In* Inter-American conference on intel-  
 lectual interchange, University of  
 Texas. Inter American intellec-  
 tual interchange p19-26  
 Crawford, W. R. Cultural relations  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various  
 authors 1945 p168-86

**United States**

- Curti, M. F. Popularization of knowledge  
*In* Growth of American thought p344-67  
 Lowe, J. A. Treasures for the taking  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life  
 in a democracy p53-61  
 MacLeish, A. Libraries in the contem-  
 porary crisis  
*In* Time to speak p122-30  
 Stokes, F. A. Publisher's random notes,  
 1880-1935  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing,  
 by various authors p3-47  
 Ulveling, R. A. Public library in the  
 large community  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds  
 Library in the community p23-37

**Libraries, County**

- Morgan, E. H. County library  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library exten-  
 sion: problems and solutions p59-  
 74

**Libraries, District.** See Libraries, Regional  
**Libraries, Hebrew.** See Jewish libraries  
**Libraries, Jewish.** See Jewish libraries  
**Libraries, Junior college.** See Libraries, University and college

**Libraries, Military.** See Military libraries

**Libraries, Private**

Bay, J. C. Idealist and his library, anno 1930

*In* Fortune of books p105-21

Lin, Y. My library

*In* With love and irony p92-98

Marx, A. Some Jewish book collectors

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p198-237

Mathew, D. Library in Naworth

*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p115-29

Miles, I. S. Seniors plan a basic library for high-school graduates

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p213-21

**United States**

Cannon, C. L. Some doubts and a conclusion

*In* American book collectors and collecting p359-65

**Libraries, Regional**

Carnovsky, L. Library service to rural communities

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p143-59

Harris, H. M. Regional libraries

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p87-97

Rothrock, M. U. Library service to the rural community

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p110-18

**Libraries, School.** See School libraries

**Libraries, Subscription**

Taylor, J. T. Circulating library

*In* Early opposition to the English novel p21-51

**Libraries, University and college**

Beals, R. A. War and the academic library

*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p125-40

Leavey, L. A. Catholic libraries and library science in the United States

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p315-25

McDiarmid, E. W. University library personnel program

*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p69-84

Wilbur, R. L. and others. Forum radio broadcast

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p252-66

**Libraries and foreign population**

Wolinsky, E. Library-sponsored community forum

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p48-61

**Libraries and readers**

Barzun, J. M. How to read and be right

*In* Teacher in America p61-80

Beals, R. A. Implications of communications research for the public library

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p159-81

Gilman, G. W. Community role of the public library in Middletown and Suburbia

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p90-97

Martin, L. A. Community analysis for the library

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p201-14

Taylor, J. T. Circulating library

*In* Early opposition to the English novel p21-51

**Libraries and state**

Merrill, J. W. State aid to public libraries

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p195-211

Milam, C. H. Federal aid to libraries

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p222-28

**Library administration**

Wight, E. A. Public library personnel program

*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p50-68

**Library and the public**

MacLeish, A. Library and the nation

*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p141-54

**Library and war.** See War and the library

**Library cooperation**

Coney, D. Materials of intellectual interchange

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p19-26

**Library extension**

Joeckel, C. B. Library extension today

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p9-24

Noon, P. A. T. Role of the state agency in library extension

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p160-70

**Michigan**

Fyan, L. D. Michigan's postwar plan for library extension

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p171-84

**Library schools and training**

Bay, J. C. Library school and library life

*In* Fortune of books p165-74

Osborn, A. D. Education for librarianship

*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p121-30

**Library science**

Bay, J. C. Sciences in the training of a librarian

*In* Fortune of books p150-55

**Library science—Continued**

- MacLeish, A. Librarian and the democratic process  
*In* Time to speak p144-51  
 MacLeish, A. Of the librarian's profession  
*In* Time to speak p25-35  
 Osborn, A. D. Education for librarianship  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p121-30  
*See also* Bibliography; Cataloging  
**Library staff associations**  
 Phelps, O. W. Organizations of employees  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p94-113

**Libya**

- Byng, E. J. Picture in Tunisia, Libya, Egypt  
*In* World of the Arabs p27-36

**Lice**

- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Germ theory the attack on the germ outside the body  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p86-103  
**License plates, Automobile.** *See* Automobiles—License plates

**Lichtenstein, Walter**

- Administrative problems and world peace: an informal memorandum on a conversation  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p866-69

**Lick, James**

- DeFord, M. A. Miser who brought the stars to earth: James Lick  
*In* They were San Franciscans p53-76

**Liddell Hart, Basil Henry**

- Gibson, I. M. pseud. Maginot and Liddell Hart: the doctrine of defense  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds. Makers of modern strategy p365-87

**Lidice, Czechoslovakia**

- Sandburg, C. Lidice  
*In* Home front memo p175-77

**Lie, Jonas**

- Cortissoz, R. Jonas Lie  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p397-99  
 American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others) p23-27

**Lie, Jonas Lauritz Idemil**

- Gustafson, A. Impressionistic realism; Jonas Lie  
*In* Six Scandinavian novelists p25-72

**Lieber, Francis**

- Schneider, H. W. Liberty and union  
*In* History of American philosophy p159-77

**Liebermann, Max**

- A credo  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds. Artists on art p333-34

**Liebling, Abbott Joseph**

- And how it helped  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p278-80

**And the peasants**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p339-55

**Army of shadows**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p282-83

**Bureaucracy and red tape**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p228-30

**Christmas in the Maginot line**

- In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p169-72

New Yorker 15:34 F 10 '40

Read Digest 36:41 Ap '40

**The collaborationist**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p368-71

**Comblanchien massacres**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p390-420

**The débâcle**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p13-20

**Doctors resist**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p216-19

**The F T P**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p261-78

**First F F I communiqué**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p255-61

**First skirmishes**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p227-28

**Germany's man power drive**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p210-15

**Growth of the underground press**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p194-202

**Hope and despair**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p355-58

**How it began**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p130

**In lieu of epilogue**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p519-22

**"It is hard to die"**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p383-432

**Jacques Decour**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p178-80

**Jews of France**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p243-47

**Lawyers resist**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p336-39

**Liberation begins**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p435-46

**Liberation of Paris**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p446-48

**Louis Aragon**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p305-19

**Liebling, Abbott J.—Continued**

- "My dear little Louise"  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p342-49
- Old French army  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p79-82
- Other danger: the saboteurs of French thought  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p360-62
- Prisoners and deportees  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p247-51
- Railroadmen resist  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p220-26
- Resistance humor  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p363-68
- Resistance in the two zones  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p188-93
- Scuttling of the French fleet  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p205 07
- Summing up  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p493-98
- Traitors and their fate  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p371-79
- Universities resist  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p319-36
- Vercors' Silence of the sea  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p171-75
- Liebman, Joshua Loth**  
 Fate of man—what hope for the future?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p200-05
- Peace of mind  
*Contents*  
 Conscience doth make cowards.  
 Fear wears many masks  
 Grief's slow wisdom  
 Intimations of our immortality  
 Love or perish!  
 Love thyself properly  
 Questing inward  
 Thou hast enthralled me, God  
 Where religion and psychology part—and meet
- Lieh-Tsze.** See Lieh-tzū
- Lieh-tzū**  
 Dream and reality  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p360-61
- Lietzmann, Hans**  
 Gospel portrait of Jesus  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p186-94
- Lievsay, John Leon**  
 Greene's panther  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p104-11
- Philol Q 20:296 J1 '41

**Lifar, Serge**

About individual works  
*Serge Diaghilev*

Connolly, C. Tyrant of taste  
*In* Condemned playground p223-26

**Life**

- Anderson, M. Whatever hope we have  
*In* Off Broadway p36-46
- Bible. Old Testament. All things come alike  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p6
- Bible. Old Testament. Let us enjoy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p 1
- Bible. Old Testament. Remember now thy creator  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p7
- Bradley, P. Life's deeper meanings  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p174-79
- Bridges, H. J. Why life is worth living  
*In* Humanity on trial p266-87
- Buchan, J. Our heritage from the past  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p297
- Conrad, J. Heat of life  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p241
- Dilworth, C. Seven books of the living; excerpts  
*In* New directions, 1944, by various authors p212, p221
- Eastman, M. F. Priesthood of art  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p320
- Emerson, R. W. World forever new  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p131
- Fosdick, H. E. Windows on life  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p307
- Glasgow, E. A. G. Deep past  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p291-92
- Glasgow, E. A. G. Fulfillment  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p293-94
- Hall, J. N. Still small voice  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p314-20
- Huxley, T. H. Game of chess  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p198-99
- James, W. Is life worth living?  
*In* Essays on faith and morals p 1-31
- Johnson, S. Universal fallacy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p77-78
- Keith, Sir A. Human life: its purpose or ultimate end  
*In* Evolution and ethics p14-18
- Keith, Sir A. Life: its ultimate purpose  
*In* Evolution and ethics p18-21
- Keith, Sir A. Life's purpose as seen by the evolutionist  
*In* Evolution and ethics p22-26
- Kopf, C. H. Like a river  
*In* Windows on life p50-58
- Kopf, C. H. On being born  
*In* Personal crisis p3-14
- Lardner, R. W. Symptoms of being 35  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p553-63

**Life**—*Continued*

- Liebman, J. L. Intimations of our immortality  
*In* Peace of mind p134-44
- Lindbergh, A. S. M. Inner core  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p384
- Lindbergh, A. S. M. Living dead  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p383
- Lorch, F. W. and others, eds What are our objectives in life?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p529
- Maugham, W. S. Life force  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p283
- Maugham, W. S. Meaning in life  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p285
- † Meynell, A. C. T. Rhythm of life  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p17-20
- Morgan, C. "La douceur de vivre"  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p86-94
- Mumford, L. Inner crisis  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p338
- † Norlin, G. Prometheus up-to-date  
*In* Things in the saddle p147-62
- O'Brien, J. A. Testimony of life  
*In* Truths men live by p26-32
- Ortega y Gasset, J. Sportive origin of the state  
*In* Toward a philosophy of history p13-40
- Partridge, E. Edge of morning  
*In* Journey to the edge of morning p66-85
- Santayana, G. The unknowable  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p247-48
- Steinbeck, J. Mystery of life  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p371-72
- † Stevenson, R. L. Æs triplex  
 † *In* Selected writings p892-99
- Thoreau, H. D. Expectancy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p176-77
- Thoreau, H. D. Living in the present  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p175
- Thoreau, H. D. Living our days  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p159-60
- Thoreau, H. D. Walden: conclusion  
*In* Portable Thoreau p559-72  
*Works of Thoreau* p456-65
- Tillotson, J. abp of Canterbury. Of great place  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p55-56
- Traherne, T. Heir of all things  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p59
- Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Truth and life  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p67-74
- Wells, H. G. Race suicide by gigantism  
*In* Mind at the end of its tether and The happy turning p24-25
- Wells, H. G. The end closes in upon mind  
*In* Mind at the end of its tether and The happy turning p 1-15
- Werfel, F. V. Realism and inwardness  
*In* Between heaven and earth p45-75
- Whitehead, A. N. Philosophy of life  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed *Twentieth century philosophy* p131-44
- Woolf, V. S. Shadows we know  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p314
- See also*
- |                 |          |
|-----------------|----------|
| Conduct of life | (Old age |
| Death           | Ontology |
| Ethics          | Worth    |
- Origin
- Fenton, C. L. How did it begin?  
*In* Our living world p8-15
- O'Brien, J. A. Origin of life demands  
*In* Truths men live by p60-61
- Peattie, D. C. Seeds of life and The sleep of the seed  
*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p441-54
- Pocock, R. I. Beginnings of life  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p11-36
- Wells, H. G. Recent realisations of the nature of life  
*In* Mind at the end of its tether and The happy turning p18-24
- Life (Biology)**
- Dublin, L. I. Your life expectancy  
*In* American mercury (Periodical)  
 American mercury reader p372-78
- Fenton, C. L. This business of living  
*In* Our living world p 1-7
- Gerard, R. W. Pattern of evolution  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p235-51
- † Gray, G. W. Where life begins  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p307-20
- Guyer, M. F. Man's place in nature  
*In* Speaking of man p45-76
- † Huxley, J. S. Variations on a theme by Darwin (same as 'Man as a relative being)  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p557-67
- Kaempffert, W. B. Can the laboratory create life?  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p169-80
- Kaempffert, W. B. Why can't we live forever?  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p181-87
- Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Living things  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p204-15
- Osterhout, W. J. V. Nature of life  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p273-79
- Pennypacker, M. I. Biological phenomena which a definition of life must include  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p86-99
- Podolsky, E. Recall to life  
*In* Red miracle p150-54

**Life (Biology)**—(*continued*)

- Shaw, G. B. Collective biologist  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p234-44
- Sponsler, O. L. Modern conception of living material  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p159-81
- Taylor, F. S. Stuff of life  
*In* Science front, 1939 p85-112
- Thomas, W. Can life come from matter?  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p211-20
- Thomas, W. Evolutionary surprises  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p220-29
- Thomson, Sir J. A. and Geddes, Sir P. Characteristics of organisms  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p280-96
- Thomson, M. K. Biological regularities I  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p105-40
- See also* Biology, Genetics, Geographical distribution of animals and plants, Old age; Protoplasm, Reproduction
- Life (Periodical)**  
 Rats are driven crazy by insoluble problems  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p112-14
- Some big words  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p19-22
- With his atom-busting cyclotron, Lawrence of California wins the Nobel prize in physics  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p3-5

**About**

- Vaiga, M. Life's art program  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p118-22

**Life, Future.** *See* Future life**Life, Origin of.** *See* Life—Origin**Life and death of Colonel Blimp (a moving picture)**

- Brown, J. M. Saluting Colonel Blimp  
*In* Seeing things p277-81
- Life at Muscleshell in 1869 and 1870, excerpt** Koch, P.  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p5-7

**Life insurance.** *See* Insurance, Life**Life-novel** in England, 1910-1917, The.  
 Frierson, W. C.**Life of Émile Zola (a moving picture)**

- Van Doren, M. Novelist as hero  
*In* Private reader p369-71

**Life of Riley, The** Anderson, I.

- In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p363-66

**Life saving**

- Griffin, A. R. Rescue of men  
*In* Out of carnage p230-59
- Low, A. M. Science and the sea  
*In* Science looks ahead p403-35
- Riesenberg, F. SOS  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p231-40

**Life with father (criticism).** Lindsay, H. and Crouse, R.

- In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p96-101
- Woolcott, A. Portable Woolcott p684-92
- Life with father, excerpt** Day, C. S.  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p85-87

**Life zones**

- Fenton, C. L. Life zones on land  
*In* Our living world p239-52
- Fenton, C. L. Ranges and barriers  
*In* Our living world p253-65
- Grinnell, J. Revised life-zone map of California  
*In* Philosophy of nature p229-32
- Lifeline (criticism)** Armstrong, N. pseud.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p156-60

**Lifts.** *See* Elevators**Light**

- Cable, E. J. and others. Illumination  
*In* Physical sciences p209-22
- Science in a changing world p211-23
- Collins, A. F. Light on parade  
*In* Science on parade p137-61
- Huygens, C. Waves in the ether: a new chapter in physics  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p154-58
- Pledge, H. T. Mathematical physics  
*In* Science since 1500 p134-48
- Stokley, J. Light and light sources  
*In* Science remakes our world p210-25
- Thomas, W. What supports light?  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p93-100

**See also**

- |              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Fluorescence | Radioactivity     |
| Optics       | Spectrum analysis |
| Radiation    | X-rays            |

**Chemical action****See** Photochemistry**Light, Electric.** *See* Electric lighting**Light filters**

- Manchester, H. F. Magic crystal  
*In* New world of machines p44-65
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, bp. of Durham**  
 Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Books recommended by Dr Lightfoot  
*In* History of church history p171-82
- Lightfoot, Robert Henry**  
 History of the Son of God  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p121-27

**Lighthouses**

- Lane, F. C. Lighting the sea  
*In* Mysterious sea p248-61

**Lighting**

- Crow, C. Era of the kerosene lamp  
*In* Great American customer p161-73

**Lightning**

- Finan, J. When the thunder-god strikes  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p34-39
- Low, A. M. Science and the weather  
*In* Science looks ahead p476-95

**Lightwood**

- In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p209-11

**Lignite**

Schoch, E. P. Potentialities of natural gas and lignite  
In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p195-202

**Texas**

Eckhardt, C. J. Lignite—a direct fired fuel  
In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p185-93

**Lilac**

Quinn, V. Lilac  
In Shrubs in the garden and their legends p185-98

**Lilienthal, David Eli**

Lessons of TVA  
In Loomis, R. S and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p444-54  
TVA—democracy on the march; excerpt  
See Lilienthal, D. E. Lessons of TVA  
Unification of specialized knowledge in practical affairs  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p237-44

**About**

Fisher, D. F. C. David Lilienthal  
In American portraits p299-301

**Liljestrand, Göran**

Medical research in England  
In Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p185-97

**Lilly Davy and Ole Goliath**

Hall, B. R.  
In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p82-84

**Lima, Peru**

Porras Barrenechea, R. Lima, past and present  
In Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p405-18

Lima, Rose of, Saint. See Rose of Lima, Saint

**Limbart, Roy**

Inspiration of Shaw  
In G. B. S. 90, by various authors p242-54

**Limbo. Murdoch, W. L. F.**

In Collected essays p703-06

**Limbs, Artificial.** See Artificial limbs

**Lime**

White, E. B. Lime  
In One man's meat p239-43

**Limericks**

Lancaster, H. C. Preference defended  
In Adventures of a literary historian p142-43

**Limitation of actions**

Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. Of delays  
In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p18-19

**Limitation of armament.** See Disarmament

**Limitations, Constitutional.** See Constitutional law

**Limitations, Contractual.** See Contracts

**Limited companies.** See Corporations

**Limulus.** See King crab

**Lin, Mou-shêng**

Chinese in the United States  
In Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p61-71

**Men and ideas**

**Contents**

Ch'en Liang: the political synthesist  
Epilogue: the promise of Chinese politics  
Feudal institutions and conventions  
Huang Tsunghsi: the philosopher of democracy  
Idealistic school Confucius  
Idealistic school Mencius and Hsuntzu  
K'ang Yuwei, the last of the Confucians  
Monarchical institutions and conventions  
Naturalistic school: Laotzu  
Naturalistic school Yangtzu and Chuangtzu  
Pao Chingyen the sociological anarchist  
Prologue a panorama of Chinese political thought  
Realistic school: Hantzu  
Tung Chungshu the metaphysical monarchist  
Utilitarian school: Mocius  
Wang Anshih: the new dealer  
Wang Fuchih: the philosopher of nationalism

**Lin, Yu-t'ang**

Between tears and laughter

**Contents**

Character of the modern age  
Churchill and Pericles  
Common standard for men  
Confession  
Defense of courtesy  
Defense of the mob  
Emergence of Asia  
Europeanization of the world  
Future of Asia  
"Government by music"  
Intellectual's dilemma  
Karma  
Mathematics and peace  
Origins of the mechanistic mind  
Peace by point rations  
Peace by power  
Philosophy of peace  
Science of the bloody earth  
Science to the rescue  
Search for principles  
Suicide of Greece  
"White man's burden"  
World war III

**Educators' war about the peace**

In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p300-09  
Free World 3:107 J1, 375 S '42

**Importance of living, excerpt**

In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p222-25

**Importance of loafing**

In Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p243-48  
Harper 175-143

**Inner man**

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p341

**On books and reading**

In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p222-25

**Virtues of an old people**

In Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p288-91  
Asia 35:92 F '35

**Lin, Yu-t'ang—Continued**

What I like about America

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p156-62

With love and irony

*Contents*

Ah Fong, my houseboy

Americans

Basic English and pidgin

Beggars

Bus trip

Buying birds

† Calisthenic value of kowtowing

Captive Peking

Chinese and the Japanese

Confessions of a vegetarian

† Confucius singing in the rain

Convictions

Coolie myth

† Crying at the movies

Do bedbugs exist in China?

Donkey that paid its debt

English and the Chinese

500th anniversary of printing

Freedom of speech

Funeral notices

Future of China

Hirota and the child

How I celebrated New Year's eve

How I moved into a flat

Hymn to Shanghai

*also in* Atlan 157:109 Ja '36

I committed a murder

I like to talk with women

In defense of Chinese girls

In defense of gold diggers

In memoriam of the dog-meat general

King George's prayer

† Let's liquidate the moon

Lost mandarin

*also in* Asia 34.366 Je '34

† Mickey Mouse

† Monks of Hangchow

† Monks of Tienmu

My library

† "Oh, break not my willow trees!"

† On being naked

Real threat: not bombs, but ideas

*also in* Read Digest 36:31 Ja '40

† Sex imagery in the Chinese language

Should women rule the world?

Spring in my garden

† Suggestion for summer reading

Talk with Bernard Shaw

Trip to Anhwei

What I have not done

What I like about America

*also in* McClay, H. L. and Judson,  
H. eds Story essays  
p156-62

What I want

With love and irony; excerpt

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p156-62*About individual works**Vigil of a nation*

Hackett, F. Lin Yutang at home

*In* On judging books p181-83**Lin, Yu-t'ang and others**Aesop and La Fontaine Fables, by Lin  
Yutang, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van  
Doren*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation  
to learning p135-49**Lincoln, Abraham**

Egypt of the West

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
p 1-3Emancipation proclamation, January 1,  
1863*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these  
truths p227-28Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks  
p133-36

First inaugural address

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these  
truths p220-26

† Gettysburg address

† *In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p151Brown, S. G. ed We hold these  
truths p229Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
Readings for an air age p327-28

His speeches and writings

*Contents*Address at a Sanitary fair in Balti-  
more, April 18, 1864† Address at Cooper institute, New  
York February 27, 1860† Address delivered at the dedication of  
the cemetery at Gettysburg,  
November 19, 1863Address in Independence hall, Phil-  
adelphia, February 22, 1861Address to Germans at Cincinnati,  
Ohio, February 12, 1861Address to the 140th Indiana regi-  
ment, March 17, 1865Address to the 164th Ohio regiment,  
August 18, 1864Address to the 166th Ohio regiment,  
August 22, 1864Address to the assembly of New  
Jersey, February 21, 1861Address to the Senate of New Jersey,  
February 21, 1861Agriculture. annual address before  
the Wisconsin state agricultural  
society at Milwaukee, Wiscon-  
sin September 30, 1859Annual message to Congress, Decem-  
ber 3, 1861† Annual message to Congress, Decem-  
ber 1, 1862Annual message to Congress, Decem-  
ber 6, 1864Dred Scott decision. speech at  
Springfield, Illinois. June 26,  
1857Eulogy on Henry Clay delivered in  
the State house at Springfield,  
Illinois July 6, 1852Farewell address at Springfield, Il-  
linois, February 11, 1861Final emancipation proclamation,  
January 1, 1863First debate, at Ottawa, Illinois, Au-  
gust 21, 1858

First inaugural address, March 4, 1861

Fragment: speech at Edwardsville,  
Illinois, September 11, 1858Frémont, Buchanan, and the exten-  
sion of slavery: speech delivered  
at Kalamazoo, Michigan. Au-  
gust 27, 1856



**Lincoln, Abraham**

His speeches and writings

*Contents—Continued*

House divided: speech delivered at Springfield, Illinois, at the close of the Republican state convention, June 16, 1858

also in Brown, S. G. ed. We hold these truths p216-19

Last public address, April 11, 1865

Last speech in Springfield, Illinois, in the campaign of 1858. [October 30, 1858]

Message to Congress in special session, July 4, 1861

Perpetuation of our political institutions: address before the young men's lyceum of Springfield, Illinois, January 27, 1838

Presidential question: speech in the United States House of representatives, July 27, 1848

Proclamation for thanksgiving, October 3, 1863

Proclamation of amnesty and reconstruction, December 8, 1863

Remarkable case of arrest for murder, April 15, 1846

Repeal of the Missouri compromise and the propriety of its restoration: speech at Peoria, Illinois, in reply to Senator Douglas, October 16, 1854

† Second inaugural address, March 4, 1865

also in Brown, S. G. ed. We hold these truths p230-31

Merriam, H. G. and others, eds. Readings for an air age p329-31

Speech at a Sanitary Fair in Philadelphia, June 16, 1864

Speech at Indianapolis, Indiana, February 11, 1861

Speech in reply to Douglas at Chicago, Illinois, July 10, 1858

Speech in reply to Douglas at Springfield, Illinois, July 17, 1858

Speech in the Illinois legislature, January 11, 1837

Sub-treasury: speech at a political discussion in the hall of the House of representatives at Springfield, Illinois, December [26], 1839

Temperance address delivered before the Springfield Washington temperance society, February 22, 1842

To the people of Sangamo county: political announcement, March 9, 1832

War with Mexico: speech in the United States House of representatives, January 12, 1848

Second annual address to Congress; excerpt. See Lincoln, A. Egypt of the West

Story of an early courtship

In Flanagan, J. T. ed. America is West p529-34

With malice toward none

In Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p152

**About**

Basler, R. P. Lincoln's development as a writer

In Lincoln, A. His speeches and writings p 1-49

Basso, H. Let us kneel to good Abe Lincoln: the American as patron saint

In Mainstream p64-83

Beard, C. A. Lincoln exemplifies constitutionalism

In Republic p56-71

Binkley, W. E. Party of the Union

In American political parties p235-59

Blair, W. Abe Lincoln

In Horse sense in American humor p123-48

Branch, W. G. Barriers and wings

In By unknown ways p101-06

Buck, P. S. Two Americans

In What America means to me p181-95

Chicago tribune. Abraham Lincoln

In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p11-12

Chicago tribune. Last entreaty

In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p16-17

Chicago tribune. Lincoln as he is

In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p18-19

Chicago tribune. Great calamity

In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p29-30

Chicago tribune. The presidency—Abraham Lincoln

In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p14-15

Friedman, L. M. Abraham Lincoln and Jewish army chaplains

In Jewish pioneers and patriots p43-52

Halifax, E. F. I. W. 1st earl of Abraham Lincoln

In American speeches p116-24

Hendrick, B. J. End of the coalition

In Lincoln's war cabinet p419-63

Keckley, E. H. [Death of Lincoln]

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds. Negro caravan p728-32

King, W. L. M. Servitude or freedom

In Canada and the fight for freedom p13-29

Lerner, M. Two presidents in wartime

In Ideas for the ice age p392-406

Milton, G. F. Also poet and prophet

In Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p123-36

Milton, G. F. Commander in chief

In Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p107-22

Moldenhawer, J. V. Lincoln of the second inaugural

In Voice of books p41-60

Pollard, J. E. Abraham Lincoln

In Presidents and the press p312-96

Read, H. E. Slavery ends in the United States

In Fighters for freedom p254-61

Sandburg, C. Abraham Lincoln, 1809-1865

In There were giants in the land, by various authors p226-42

**Lincoln, Abraham—About—Continued**

- Sandburg, C. Abraham Lincoln: the first prairie years  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. Modern English readings p50-59
- Sandburg, C. Abraham Lincoln: the prairie years; excerpt. See Lincoln, A. Story of an early courtship
- Sandburg, C. Latest light on Lincoln's religion  
*In* Home front memo p15-18
- Sandburg, C. What would Lincoln do now?  
*In* Home front memo p3-13
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Abraham Lincoln  
*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p235-48
- † Sherman, S. P. Abraham Lincoln, the prairie years—a review  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds. Essays for our time p220-22
- † Sherman, S. P. Review of *Abraham Lincoln, the prairie years*  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. Modern English readings p273-77
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Gettysburg address  
*In* American scriptures p38-42
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Lincoln and Whitman  
*In* American scriptures p51-57
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Lincoln and Wilson  
*In* American scriptures p43-50
- Van Doren, C. C. and others. Demosthenes and Lincoln. Speeches, by Carl Van Doren, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed. New Invitation to learning p341-55
- Villard, H. Recollections of Lincoln  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p57-69
- Wallace, H. A. Lincoln  
*In* Democracy reborn p255-56
- Wallace, H. A. Lincoln  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed. America is West p661-64
- Walton, J. Abraham Lincoln  
*In* Makers of the U. S. A. p51-65
- Wecter, D. Lincoln: the democrat as hero  
*In* Hero in America p222-72
- Wilbur, R. L. This man Lincoln—the uncommon commoner  
*In* Human hopes p209-11
- About individual works**  
*Gettysburg address*
- Orcutt, W. D. True story of the Gettysburg address  
*In* From my library walls p214-17
- Sandburg, C. Abraham Lincoln: the war years; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed. Great stories from great lives p 1-20
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading p249-59

**Sandburg, C. Lincoln speaks at Gettysburg**

- In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading p249-59
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading rev ed p255-65
- Lincoln, Jackson Steward**  
 Navajo Indian medicine man interprets a white man's dream  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed. World of dreams p22-24
- Lincoln, Joseph Crosby**  
 Orcutt, W. D. Joe Lincoln—interpreter of Cape Cod  
*In* From my library walls p190-94
- Lincoln, Mary (Todd)**  
 Sandburg, C. Mary Lincoln: wife and widow  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds. Contemporary American biography p95-117
- Lincoln-Douglas debates, 1858**  
 Chicago tribune. Question of taste  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p4
- Chicago tribune. Mr Douglas' five changes on the slavery question  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p5-6
- Chicago tribune. Mutilation of Lincoln's speech  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p6-8
- Chicago tribune. Why Douglas ducks and dodges  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p4-5
- Lincoln, A. First debate, at Ottawa, Illinois, August 21, 1858  
*In* His speeches and writings p428-69
- Lincoln family**  
 Sandburg, C. Birth dates of Lincoln folk authenticated  
*In* Home front memo p18-20
- Lind, Jenny**  
 Marks, E. B. Jenny Lind  
*In* They all had glamour p127-37
- Pattee, F. L. Dementia Gothamiana  
*In* Feminine fifties p146-66
- Lindbergh, Anne Spencer (Morrow)**  
 Inner core  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p384
- Living dead  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p383
- About**
- Adams, J. and others. Anne Lindbergh—listen! the poet  
*In* Heroines of the sky p215-36
- About individual works**  
*Wave of the future*
- White, E. B. Wave of the future  
*In* One man's meat p250-59
- Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1859-1924**  
 Broun, H. C. Charles A. Lindbergh  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p310-12
- Lindbergh, Charles Augustus, 1902-**  
 Fraser, C. C. Charles A. Lindbergh  
*In* Famous American flyers p151-79

- Lindbergh, Charles A.** 1902- —*Continued*  
 Myers, G. "We want Lindbergh"  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p472-95  
 Wecter, D. Gods from the machine: Edison, Ford, Lindbergh  
*In* Hero in America p415-44
- Lindeman, Eduard Christian**  
 American family: flexible and resilient  
*In* Gruenberg, S M ed Family in a world at war p69-82  
 Group tensions in American society  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p29-37  
 Recreational planning  
*In* Galloway, G B and others Planning for America p448-63  
 Role of science in determination of democratic policy See Hook, S and others Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium
- Lindenblad, Nils Erik**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Nils Erik Lindenblad: designer of antennas  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p263-66
- Linderman, Frank Bird**  
 American the life story of a great Indian, excerpt  
*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p489-95  
 Helpers of Plenty-coups  
*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p489-95  
 Two anecdotes  
*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p425-29
- Lindley, Ernest Kidder**  
 Fisher, C. Lawrence, Mallon, Lindley  
*In* Columnists p277-95  
*See also* Davis, F. jt auth
- Lindner, Newell Dwight**  
 Returning veteran and the church of the future  
*In* Butler, G P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p287-94
- Lindner, Robert Mitchell**  
 Psychopathy as a psychological problem  
*In* Harriman, P L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p507-16
- Lindroth, Hjalmar**  
 Notes and additamenta to Blondal's *Islensk-donsk ordabok*  
*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p32-36
- Lindsay, Alexander Dunlop**  
 Religion, science, and society in the modern world  
*Contents*  
 Power and freedom  
 Religion and freedom  
 Science and freedom
- Lindsay, Howard**  
 Notes on playwrighting  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p317-23
- Lindsay, Howard and Crouse, Russell**  
*About individual works*  
*Life with father*  
 Brown, J M Days without end: Life with father  
*In* Broadway in review p96-101  
 Woolcott, A What the doctor ordered  
*In* Long, long ago p235-43  
 Portable Woolcott p684-92  
*State of the union*  
 Nathan, G J State of the union  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p184-86  
*Strip for action*  
 Nathan, G J Strip for action  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p83-85
- Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel**  
 Brenner, R. Vachel Lindsay  
*In* Poets of our time p105-57  
 Gregory, H and Zatuenska, M A Three middle western poets Masters, Lindsay, and Sandburg  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p226-51  
 Wells, H W Romanticism and the frontier  
*In* American way of poetry p122-34
- Lindsay, Vachel.** See Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel
- Lindsey, Theophilus**  
 Fritchman, S H. Joseph Priestley  
*In* Men of liberty p63-80
- Lindsley, Philip**  
 Pomfret, J E Philip Lindsley, pioneer educator of the Southwest  
*In* Thorp, W ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p158-77
- Line geometry**  
 Browne, F T Concerning a certain ring of homographies  
*In* Coker, W C ed Studies in science p19-32
- Line of demarcation of Alexander VI.** See Demarcation line of Alexander VI
- Linear substitutions.** See Substitutions, Linear
- Linebarger, Paul Myron Anthony and Hosack, Robert E.**  
 Republic's phase of resurgence (1928-1946)  
*In* MacNair, H F ed China p145-65
- Lineva, Eugenie**  
 Peasant songs of old Russia  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p26-28
- Lingelbach, William Ezra**  
 Early American historian  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p355-61
- Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri**  
 Spengler, J. J. Extreme antiphysiocrats  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p323-51
- Linguistic geography**  
 Chadwick, H M. Formation of the linguistic map of Europe; changes since A.D. 600  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p76-90

**Linguistic geography—Continued**

- Chadwick, H. M. Formation of the linguistic map of Europe; to A.D. 600  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p50-75
- Kurath, H. Dialect areas, settlement areas, and cultural areas in the United States  
*In* American historical association Cultural approach to history p331-45
- Linguistics.** See Language and languages; Philology, Comparative
- Link, George Konrad Karl**  
 Henry Schultz—friend  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p3-10
- Link, Henry Charles**  
 So you're going to stop smoking?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p430-33  
 Read Digest 33:17 Ag '38
- Linke, Lilo**  
 Turkey  
*In* Fabian society, London. International research section Hitler's route to Bagdad p261-349
- Linnaeus, Carl.** See Linné Carl von
- Linné, Carl von**  
 Critica botanica: introduction and preface  
*In* Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J eds Autobiography of science p211-17
- From bats and manatees to cats and camels  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p45-46
- About**
- Bolton, S. K. Carl Linnaeus  
*In* Famous men of science p49-57
- Linnets**  
 Grinnell, J Linnets and dandelions  
*In* Philosophy of nature p227-28
- Linoleum**  
 Lamb, F. L Rubber, linoleum and cork as new building materials  
*In* Zucker, P ed New architecture and city planning p237-42
- Linton, Eliza (Lynn).** See Linton, Elizabeth (Lynn)
- Linton, Elizabeth (Lynn)**  
 Stebbins, I. P Ladies' miscellany  
*In* Victorian album p3-45
- Linton, Ralph**  
 Acculturation and the processes of culture change  
*In* Linton, R ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p463-82
- Acculturation in seven American tribes; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p558-66
- The Comanche. See Kardiner, A. The Comanche
- Crops, soils, and culture in America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p32-40

**Culture sequences in Madagascar**

- In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p72-80
- Distinctive aspects of acculturation  
*In* Linton, R ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p501-20
- † Our debt to other civilizations (same as: One hundred per cent American)  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p27-29  
 Am Mercury 40:427 Ap '37  
 Read Digest 32:31 Mr '39
- Present world conditions in cultural perspective  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p201-21
- Processes of culture transfer  
*In* Linton, R ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p483-500
- Scope and aims of anthropology  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p3-18
- About individual works**
- Science of man in the world crisis*
- Hackett, F. Anthropology in shorts  
*In* On judging books p184-86
- Linton, Ralph and others**  
 Arts of the South seas  
*Contents*  
 Admiralty Islands  
 Arts of the South seas  
 Australia  
 Central Polynesia  
 Easter Island  
 Fiji  
 Hawaii  
 Marquesas Islands  
 Melanesia  
 Micronesia  
 New Britain  
 New Caledonia  
 New Guinea  
 New Hebrides  
 New Ireland  
 New Zealand  
 Polynesia  
 Solomon Islands
- Lion (Cruiser)**  
 Leeming, J Lion; Admiral Beatty's flagship of the first World war  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p274-92
- Lions**  
 Andrews, R C Lion of Daniel  
*In* This amazing planet p26-28
- Prior, H Simba  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p282-95
- Stevens, A G Way of a lion; excerpt  
*In* Sanderson, I T. comp Animal tales p451-64
- Lions 'n' tigers 'n' everything; excerpt  
 Cooper, C. R  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p257-85
- Lipari, Angelo**  
 Structure and real significance of the *Decameron*  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p43-83

- Lipids.** See Lipoids
- Lipinski, Karl Joseph**  
Swalin, B. F. Virtuoso concerto  
*In* Violin concerto p34-61
- Lipman, Charles Bernard**  
Longevity in organisms  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p211-30
- Lipoids**  
Bensley, R. R. Localization of lipids in cytoplasm  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p95-103  
Ferguson, J. H. Dark-field microscopy of surface phenomena in phospholipid films and in formed elements of blood and bone-marrow  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Students in science p148-56  
*See also* Steroids
- Lippert, Julius**  
Keller, A. G. Outstanding sociologists and some others  
*In* Net impressions p302-44
- Lippi, Filippino**  
Vasari, G. Filippo (or Filippino) Lippi  
*In* Lives of the artists p160-63
- Lippi, Fra Filippo**  
Vasari, G. Fra Filippo Lippi  
*In* Lives of the artists p109-13
- Lippincott, Sara Jane (Clarke)**  
Pattee, F. L. Furbelowed fifties  
*In* Feminine fifties p274-90
- Lippmann, Walter**  
American destiny  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p479-83  
Education vs. western civilization (same as: Man in American education; State education in this troubled world)  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p358-67  
Am Scholar 10:184 Ap '41  
Commonweal 33:322 Ja 17 '41  
Vital Speeches 7:200 Ja 13 '41  
Ends and means in international politics  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p16-19  
Foundation of liberty  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p208-17  
"Free collectivist" state  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p259-66  
Indispensable opposition  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p53-61  
Atlan 164:186 Ag '39  
International control of atomic energy  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p66-75  
Man in American education (same as: Education vs. western civilization; State education in this troubled world)  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p49-58  
Am Scholar 10:184 Ap '41  
Commonweal 33:332 Ja 17 '41  
Vital Speeches 7:200 Ja 13 '41
- Method of freedom; excerpt. See Lippmann, W. "Free collectivist" state
- † Moralism in an unbelieving world  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p889-97  
Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p415-25  
Preface to moralism; excerpt See Lippmann, W. Moralism in an unbelieving world  
Problem of American foreign policy today  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p684-89  
Problem of unbelief  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p123-31  
Progress by liberation  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p372-74  
Reconciling nationalism and internationalism  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p290-97
- † Second-best statesmen  
*In* Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology p201-13  
Yale R ns 11 673  
State of education in this troubled age (same as: Education vs. western civilization, State education in this troubled world)  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p288-96  
Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p358-67 (with title Education vs. western civilization)  
William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p49-59 (with title: Man in American education)  
Am Scholar 10:184 Ap '41  
Commonweal 33:322 Ja 17 '41  
Vital Speeches 7:200 Ja 13 '41  
U.S. foreign policy, excerpts. See Lippmann, W. Ends and means in international politics; Problems of American foreign policy today  
U.S. war aims; excerpt See Lippmann, W. Reconciling nationalism and internationalism  
Wendell Willkie's book  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p12-15  
N Y Herald Tribune Ap 8 '43
- About
- Fisher, C. Lippmann, ex-liberal  
*In* Columnists p69-86  
Lerner, M. Peace and the great orbits  
*In* Public journal p346-49  
O'Brien, J. C. Lapsed liberal  
*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p36-47
- Lips, Julius Ernest**  
Origin of things  
*Contents*  
Accessories of allure  
Each thing has its story  
Education without books  
First robot  
From tom-tom to newspaper

**Lips, Julius E.**

Origin of things

*Contents—Continued*

Having a good time

Invention and the early trades

Journey's end

Life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness

Magic and powers of the unknown

Of home and hearth and pots and pans

On the roads of land and water

Show begins

This friendly earth

Wall street in the jungle

**Lipschütz, Alexander**

Comparison of the conditions under which estrogens and carcinogenic hydrocarbons are tumorigenic

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p293-313**Lipson, David S.**

About individual works

*Familiar pattern*

Nathan, G. J. Familiar pattern

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p48-49**Liptzin, Solomon**

Germany's stepchildren

*Contents*

Arthur Schnitzler

Berthold Auerbach

Gustav Landauer

Heinrich Heine

Jakob Wassermann

Jewish Aryans

Jewish Christians

Ludwig Borne

Marginal Jews

Martin Buber

Moses Hess

Pan-humanists

Rahel Varnhagen

Richard Beer-Hofmann

Stefan Zweig

Theodor Herzl

Theodor Lessing

Walter Rathenau

**Liquid culture of plants.** See Plants—Soil-less culture**Liquidity (Economics)**

Hansen, A. H. Gold, exports and liquidity

*In* America's role in the world economy p144-57**Liquids**

Kirkwood, J. G. Structure of liquids

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p208-21*Compressibility*

See Compressibility

**Liquor**

Lips, J. E. Having a good time

*In* Origin of things p164-90**Liquor problem**

Russell, C M Whiskey

*In* Howard, J K. ed Montana margins p378-81

Tompkins, D. D On drunkenness

*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p9-11

See also Alcoholism; Prohibition

**United States**

Tyler, A F. Temperance crusade

*In* Freedom's ferment p308-50**Liquor traffic**

Chicago tribune Evils of the liquor traffic

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p107-08

Chicago tribune Liquor traffic

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p87-88**Washington, D. C.**

Clapper, R. Happy days

*In* American Mercury (Periodical) American mercury reader p357-62**Lisbon**

Belloc, H Lisbon

*In* Places p141-44**Lisieux, Thérèse de, Saint.** See Thérèse de l'Enfant Jesus, Saint**Liska, John**

Thomas, L J Dive bomber that became a fighter

*In* These men shall never die p146-47**List, Friedrich**

Bonn, M J Does political economy build cultural bridges?

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p218-36

Earle, E M Adam Smith, Alexander Hamilton, Friedrich List: the economic foundations of military power

*In* Earle, E. M and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p117-54**Listen, professor!** (criticism). Afinogenov, A N*In* Nathan, G J Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p179-84**Lister, Joseph Lister, 1st baron**

"On the antiseptic principle of the practice of surgery"

*In* Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p435-41**About**

Fox, R Lister

*In* Great men of medicine p178-203

Haagensen, C. D and Lloyd, W F B Conquest of surgical infection: Lister and his followers

*In* Hundred years of medicine p239-48**Liston, Sir Robert**

Robinson, V Robert Liston (1794-1847)

*In* Victory over pain p141-49**Liszt, Franz**

Letters to Robert Schumann, to the Comtesse Marie D'Agoult, to W von Lenz, and to the Baron Beaulieu-Marconnay

*In* Norman, G and Shrifte, M L. eds Letters of composers p164-71**About**

Bauer, M and Peyser, E R Program music: Berlioz and Liszt

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p254-67

**Liszt, Franz**—About—*Continued*

- Dorian, F. Power and virtuosity  
*In* History of music in performance  
 p243-59
- † Engel, C. Franz Liszt  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
 handbook p484-87
- Graf, M. Paris, 1830  
*In* Composer and critic p206-24
- Kaufmann, H. L. How to make friends  
 and be influenced by composers  
*In* You can enjoy music p203-17
- Moore, D. S. Romantic era  
*In* From madrigal to modern music  
 p163-253
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 Franz Liszt  
*In* Living biographies of great com-  
 posers p155-69
- Schumann, R. A. Liszt  
*In* On music and musicians p146-63
- Stringham, E. J. Symphonic poem: Franz  
 Liszt  
*In* Listening to music creatively p225-  
 33

**Litchfield, Clarence B.**

- Future reformatory and prison design in  
 the United States  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and  
 city planning p80-98

**Litchi**

- Popenoe, W. Undeveloped field of tropi-  
 cal fruit  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for  
 the new world p7-26

**Literary agents**

- Burlingame, R. First meetings  
*In* Of making many books p40-60
- Joseph, N. Why an agent  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook  
 p36-41
- Watkins, A. Literature for sale  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing,  
 by various authors p29-56

**Literary criticism.** See Criticism; Literature  
 —History and criticism

**Literary forgeries and mystifications**

- Devoe, A. Psalmanazar, the fabulous for-  
 ger  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for biblio-  
 philes p79-81
- Starrett, V. Fine art of forgery  
*In* Books alive p140-60
- Targ, W. ed Carrousel for biblio-  
 philes p313-29

**Literary frauds.** See Literary forgeries and  
 mystifications

**Literary landmarks**

**London**

- Murdoch, W. L. F. London ghosts  
*In* Collected essays p542-45

**Literary life.** See Litterateurs

**Literary piracy.** See Copyright—Unauthor-  
 ized reprints; also Copyright, Interna-  
 tional

**Literary property.** See Copyright

**Literary research.** See Research, Literary

**Literary review**

- Canby, H. S. Arsenal of literature  
*In* American memoir p267-78

**Literary style.** See Style, Literary

**Literature**

- Blankner, F. Literary pattern as a  
 graph of social evolution: an inquiry  
 into a new field  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth  
 century English p315-21
- Burlingame, R. Next hundred years  
*In* Of making many books p328-32
- DeVere, A. T. Literature in its social  
 aspects  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the  
 Catholic essay p236-40
- Earnest, E. P. Nature of literature  
*In* Foreword to literature p 1-16
- Farrell, J. T. Literature and ideology  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p90-  
 105
- Hoover, E. Great traditions  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth  
 century English p289-303
- Hospers, J. Preliminary distinctions  
*In* Meaning and truth in the arts p3-28
- Kroeber, A. L. Literature  
*In* Configurations of culture growth  
 p453-623
- Krutch, J. W. Literature and the present  
 crisis  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 2d symposium p350-54
- Osgood, C. G. Literary sense  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p275
- Smith, R. Ninth door of propaganda  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by  
 various authors p316-25
- Taylor, G. C. Literature: the beast in  
 man  
*In* North Carolina University Division  
 of the humanities State university  
 surveys the humanities p41-55
- Whitman, W. Literature and the people  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p184
- Whitman, W. Literature's service  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p185
- Wilde, O. Eternal moments  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p233-34
- Wilde, O. Literature and life  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p234
- Woolf, V. S. Literature and reality  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p313

*See also*

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Authorship                        | Journalism                               |
| Autobiography                     | Letters                                  |
| Biography (as a<br>literary form) | Literary forgeries<br>and mystifications |
| Books and reading                 | Naturalism in liter-<br>ature            |
| Catholic literature               | Picaresque litera-<br>ture               |
| Criticism                         | Plagiarism                               |
| Drama                             | Plots (Drama)                            |
| Essays                            | novel, etc.)                             |
| Fables                            | Poetry                                   |
| Fairy tales                       | Quotations                               |
| Fiction                           |  |
| Folk literature                   |  |
| Humanism                          |  |

**Literature—See also—Continued**

Realism in literature      Style, Literary  
 Symbolism in literature  
 Romances  
 Romanticism      Wit and humor  
     also names of literatures (e.g. American literature, Brazilian literature, etc.)

**Biography**

See Authors

**Esthetics**

Beach, J. W. Poetry as release of emotion  
     In Romantic view of poetry p87-109

Burke, K. Literature as equipment for living

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p373-78

†† Conrad, J. Preface to *The nigger of the Narcissus*

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p370-73

Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p221-25

Mims, E. Literature as a personal resource

In Great writers as interpreters of religion p11-20

Morgan, C. Creative imagination

In Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p75-97

Parker, D. H. Prose literature

In Principles of aesthetics p185-202

Wells, H. G. Divine timelessness of beautiful things

In Happy turning p43-50

**Evaluation**

See Bibliography—Best books;  
 Books—Reviews; Books and reading;  
 Criticism; Literature—History and criticism

**History and criticism**

Burke, K. Literature as equipment for living

In Philosophy of literary form p293-304  
 Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p373-78

Christy, A. E. Sense of the past

In Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p 1-55

Connolly, C. "1843"

In Condemned playground p237-49

Connolly, C. Ninety years of novel-reviewing

In Condemned playground p90-95

Farrell, J. T. Literature and morality

In Literature and morality p3-14

Leacock, S. B. Who canonizes the classics?

In My remarkable uncle p85-92

Mims, E. Literature as a personal resource

In Great writers as interpreters of religion p11-20

Morgan, C. Soldiers' writing

In Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p195-202

Stoll, E. E. Literature and life again

In From Shakespeare to Joyce p 1-28

Stoll, E. E. Literature and life once more: some vagaries of history and criticism

In From Shakespeare to Joyce p49-104

Wilder, A. N. Literary sources

In Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p87-108

Wilson, W. "Mere literature"

In Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p432-44

**History and criticism—Periodicals**

Tate, A. Function of the critical quarterly

In Reason in madness p182-95

**History and criticism—Theory, etc.**

Forster, M. von. Psychological basis of literary periods

In Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p254-68

Pearson, N. H. Literary forms and types; or, A defense of Polonius

In English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p61-72

Thorp, W. L. Problem of greatness in writing literary history

In English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p94-114

Wellek, R. Literary history

In Foerster, N. and others. Literary scholarship p89-130

Wellek, R. Periods and movements in literary history

In English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p73-93

**Influence**

See Literature and morals

**Moral and religious aspects**

See Literature and morals

**Philosophy**

Brooks, V. W. What is primary literature?

In Opinions of Oliver Allston p211-27

Erskine, J. Literature and the arts

In Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow p149-69

Hospers, J. Meaning

In Meaning and truth in the arts p74-138

Kaufmann, F. W. Introduction

In German dramatists of the 19th century p 1-6

Keller, A. G. Evidence

In Net impressions p253-97

Osgood, C. G. Literature and learning

In Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p77-87

Whipple, T. K. Literature as action

In Study out the land p209-15

† Woodberry, G. F. Language of all the world

In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p569-80

**Psychology**

Hoffman, F. J. Freudianism—American and English

In Freudianism and the literary mind p58-84



**Literature—Continued**

**Study and teaching**

- Barzun, J. M. Classics off the shelf  
*In* Teacher in America p148-64
- Chase, M. E. Teaching of English  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p130-43
- Craig, H. Function of literature  
*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p87-102
- Cross, E. A. Scholar as artist-interpreter  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p5-9
- Fairchild, H. N. Communicating ideas through the teaching of literature  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p841-54
- Green, P. Literature: the creative in man  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p56-67
- Greenough, C. N. Some prerequisites for research in literature  
*In* Collected studies p3-10
- Hitchcock, A. M. Yesterday  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p144-54
- Ketrick, P. J. Literature and Catholic education  
*In* DeFerrari, R. J. ed. Essays on Catholic education in the United States p372-85
- Watts, N. Child and literature  
*In* Vision splendid p78-94
- Literature, Brazilian.** See Brazilian literature
- Literature, Central American.** See Central American literature
- Literature, Chinese.** See Chinese literature
- Literature, Comic.** See Burlesque; Farce; Satire
- Literature, Comparative**
- Holmes, U. T. Comparative literature: past and future, American colleges and universities  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed. Studies in language and literature p62-73
- Themes, motives**
- Gaselee, Sir S. Sleeping beauty  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p52-62
- Literature, Immoral**
- Alpert, L. M. Naughty, naughty!  
*In* Targ, W. ed. Carrousel for bibliophiles p208-19
- Beaty, J. O. "Proud women the ladies of the future"  
*In* Image of life p179-97
- Canby, H. S. Death of the iron Virgin  
*In* American memoir p320-29
- Craig, A. Making of a law  
*In* Above all liberties p36-43
- Craig, A. Problem of pornography  
*In* Above all liberties p163-90
- De Voto, B. A. On notions  
*In* Minority report p292-312
- Ernst, M. L. Birth of a baby  
*In* Best is yet. . . p138-42

Ernst, M. L. Censor marches on

*In* Best is yet. . . p112-19

Lawrence, D. H. Pornography and obscenity

*In* Portable D. H. Lawrence p646-71

Pegler, W. Words and their uses

*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p124-27

See also Literature and morals; Sex in literature

**Literature, Medieval**

**History and criticism**

Bennett, H. S. Medieval literature and the modern reader

*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v31 p7-18

Coulter, C. C. Latin literature as a source for the study of medieval culture

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p346-51

Gerould, G. H. Medieval taste in fiction

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p3-17

Olschki, L. Literary precursors

*In* Marco Polo's precursors p 1-15

**Literature, Modern**

**History and criticism**

Adams, J. D. Certain assumptions

*In* Shape of books to come p 1-26

Orwell, G. Inside the whale; excerpt

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p205-46

Strauch, C. F. Crisis in modern literature

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed. Twentieth century English p15-22

Tyler, P. What are new directions?

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p247-53

**History and criticism—19th century**

Gaunt, W. Continental state of mind

*In* Aesthetic adventure p3-18

**History and criticism—20th century**

Beaty, J. O. Decadent sentimentalism in twentieth century literature

*In* Image of life p11-41

Brooks, V. W. Coterie-literature

*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p228-46

Brooks, V. W. Literature today

*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p190-210

Buck, P. M. Till hope creates

*In* Directions in contemporary literature p315-35

Hoffman, F. J. Further interpretations

*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p277-308

Hoffman, F. J. Problem of influence

*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p85-113

Murdoch, W. L. F. Confession

*In* Collected essays p213-17

Tindall, W. Y. Scholarship and contemporary literature

*In* English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p42-60

**Literature, Mohammedan.** See Mohammedan literature

**Literature, Regional**

Adams, J. D. Roots for America

*In* Shape of books to come p156-73

**Literature, Regional—Continued**

- Adams, N. B. Realism in the later nineteenth century  
*In* Heritage of Spain p239-50  
 Derleth, A. W. Realistic story  
*In* Writing fiction p3-44  
 Haines, H. E. Lives, times, and places  
*In* What's in a novel p57-82  
 Schaffer, A. Realistic and regional genres  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p294-369

**Literature and art.** See Art and literature**Literature and morals**

- Anderson, M. Basis of artistic creation in literature  
*In* Bases of artistic creation, by various authors p3-18  
 Beaty, J. O. Action in the hour before dawn  
*In* Image of life p201-14  
 Farrell, J. T. Literature and morality  
*In* Literature and morality p3-14  
 Pollock, C. What the public wants  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p169-73  
 Salda, F. X. Poetry, immortality, and eternity  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed. Hundred towers p228-49  
 Stoll, E. F. Heroes and villains Shakespeare, Middleton, Byron, Dickens  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p307-27  
 Taylor, J. T. Novel as a means of instruction  
*In* Early opposition to the English novel p87-100  
*See also* Literature, Immoral

**Literature and politics**

- Farrell, J. T. Literature and ideology  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p90-105  
 Murdoch, W. I. F. On sheep and goats  
*In* Collected essays p147-51

**Literature and religion.** See Religion and literature**Literature and science**

- Bailey, J. O. Hardy's "imbedded fossil"  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed. Studies in language and literature p285-96  
 Boynton, P. H. Knowledge and wisdom  
*In* America in contemporary fiction p258-70  
 Eagleson, H. Beginning of modern literature  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p348-60  
 Glucksberg, C. I. Poetry and science  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed. Twentieth century English p33-44  
 Hackett, F. In search of an idiom  
*In* On judging books p70-79  
 Millett, F. B. Art and truth  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed. Twentieth century English p23-32  
 Spielmann, P. E. Effect of scientific thought on the arts and literature  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v18 p67-87

**Literature and society.** Warren, A.

- In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed. Twentieth century English p304-14

**Literature and state**

- Everett, E. Circumstances favorable to the progress of literature in America  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed. American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p64-93

**Literature and the American college;** excerpt. Babbitt, I

- In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p430-31

**Literature and war.** See War and literature**Literature as a profession.** See Authors; Authorship; Journalism**Lithgow, William**

- Penrose, B. William Lithgow  
*In* Urbane travelers, 1591-1635, p109-57

**Lithographers, American**

- Mellquist, J. Revitalizing the print  
*In* Emergence of an American art p269-85

**Lithuania**

- Dinaburg, B. Z. Jerusalem in Lithuania  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p428-37

**History**

- Kalijarvi, T. V. Baltic states (Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia) (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p174-87  
 Kalijarvi, T. V. Baltic states (Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia) from World war I to World war II  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p470-87

**Lithuanian drama**

- Senn, A. and Coleman, M. M. Lithuanian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds. History of modern drama p490-93

**Lithuanian folk literature.** See Folk literature, Lithuanian**Lithuanians in the United States**

- Rouček, J. S. Lithuanian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds. One America p184-94

**Litsey, Sarah**

- Regional fiction  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed. Writer's handbook p166-70

**Littauer, Rudolf**

- Enemy property in war  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds. War in our time p269-87

**Litterateurs**

- Eberhart, M. G. Literary discipline  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed. Writer's handbook p21-23  
 Fairchild, H. N. Responsibility of the man of letters in the establishment of enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p451-73

**Kantor, M. Twelve questions**

- In* Burack, A. S. ed. Writer's handbook p15-20

**Little, Clarence Cook**

- Don't wait and see about cancer  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p236-39

**Little, Clarence C.—Continued**

**About**

- Cook, R. C. Front line against cancer  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1942 p100-97

**Little, Sanford S.**

**Safety sleuths**

- In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
Readings for an air age p67-71  
Flying 32:36 Mr '43

**Little A (criticism) White, H**

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1946-1947 p284-85

**Little brown jug (criticism). Baumer, M.**

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1945-1946, p325-28

**Little darling (criticism) Hatch, E**

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1942-1943, p116-18

**Little entente, 1920-**

- Howard, H. N. Little entente and the  
Balkan entente  
In Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia  
p368-85

**Little Flower of Jesus. See Thérèse de  
l'Enfant Jesus, Saint**

**Little fox-terrier, The. Woolcott, A**

- In Portable Woolcott p138-42

**Little foxes (criticism) Hellman, L.**

- In Brown, J. M. Broadway in review  
p116-20  
O'Hara, F. H. Today in American  
drama p53-141

**Little golden America; excerpt III, I A  
and Petrov, E**

- In McClay, H. I. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p194-206

**"Little people", The Marquand, J. P.**

- In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p335

**Little Sisters of the Poor**

- Gannon, R. I. Little Sisters of the Poor  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944  
p76-80

**Little women (criticism). De Forest, M.**

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1944-1945, p196-97, 1945-1946,  
p241

**Liturgical movement**

- Gibson, G. M. Awakening and reform  
In Story of the Christian year p133-42  
Michel, V. G. father. Co-operative move-  
ment and the liturgical movement  
In Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom  
p242-51

**Liturgies**

- Coffin, H. S. Art of public worship—  
ritual  
In Public worship of God p42-56  
Huxley, A. L. Ritual, symbol, sacrament  
In Perennial philosophy p262-73  
Smith, H. A. Expression of religion in  
music  
In Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion  
p93-132

**Litvinov, Ivy (Low)**

**Embroidery**

- In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p211-17

**I wanted to draw**

- In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first  
reader p466-70

**Litvinov, Maksim Maksimovich**

- Fischer, L. Litvinov and Joseph E.  
Davies

**In Great challenge p46-53**

- Steel, J. Maxim Litvinoff

**In Men behind the war p157-64**

**Litwak, Isreal**

- Janis, S. Isreal Litwak

**In They taught themselves p138-43**

**Liu, Jui-heng**

- Origin and development of public health  
service in China

**In MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from un-  
occupied China p36-45**

**Liu, Nai-chen**

- Framework of government in unoccupied  
China

**In MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from un-  
occupied China p 1-15**

**Live life again (criticism) Tothoroh, D**

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1945-1946, p108-11

**Live stock. See Domestic animals; Stock  
and stock breeding**

**Liver**

- McCormick, F. Man's best friend

**In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1945 p38-43**

**Living, Cost of. See Cost and standard of  
living**

**Living, Standard of. See Cost and standard  
of living**

**Living age (Periodical)**

- Jews under the nazi regime

**In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p365-72  
Liv Age 356 154 Ap '39**

**Living with murder Leacock, S. B**

- In Last leaves p10-12

**Livingston, Jerry. See Anthony, N. Bright  
lights of 1944**

**Livingston, S. Morris**

- Postwar financing of business enterprise  
In Harris, S. E. ed Economic recon-  
struction p301-16

**Livingstone, David**

- Buchan, J. David Livingstone

**In Comments and characters p324-28**

- Davidson, H. M. P. "Holy and humble  
men of heart"

**In Good Christian men p213-44**

- Harrison, F. M. David Livingstone; the  
pathfinder of Africa

**In Heroes of faith on pioneer trails  
p136-62**

**Livingstone, Sir Richard Winn**

- Crisis of civilisation

**In Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of  
the war, and its issues p94-115**

- Greek ideals in modern civilization

**In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
What college offers p39-52**

- Yale review (Periodical) Yale re-  
view anthology p214-26

**Yale R ns 24.766 Je '35**

**Literature**

- In Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy  
of Greece p249-87

**Lizards**

- Andrews, R. C. World's biggest lizard  
In This amazing planet p66-67

**Llewellyn, Emma Corstvet and Hawthorn, Audrey (Engle)**  
Human ecology

*In* Gurvich, G D and Moore, W. E. eds  
Twentieth century sociology p466-99

**Llewellyn, Karl Nickerson**

Group prejudice and social education  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p11-28

Law, human dignity, and human civilization

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p297-300

**Llewellyn, Michael Gareth, pseud.** See Evans, Frederic

**Llorente, Juan Antonio**

Walsh, W. T. Llorente  
*In* Characters of the inquisition p266-301

**Lloyd, Alfred Henry**

Schneider, H W Schools of idealism  
*In* History of American philosophy p454-81

**Lloyd, Edward Mayow Hastings**

Modernization of industry in Britain  
*In* Ezekiel, M ed Towards world prosperity p33-58

**Lloyd, Freeman.** See Hightower, J. and others

**Lloyd, George Ambrose Lloyd, baron**

Churchill, W L S Leader of empire  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p39-42

**Lloyd, Henry Demarest**

Dombrowski, J Henry Demarest Lloyd;  
the new conscience  
*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p121-31

**Lloyd, Marie**

Agate, J. E Marie Lloyd  
*In* Ward, A C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p297-301

**Lloyd, William Freeman**

Wells, A R "My times are in Thy hand", William Freeman Lloyd  
*In* Treasure of hymns p341-42

**Lloyd, Wyndham Edward Buckley.** See Haagenen, C D jt auth

**Lloyd George, David**

Churchill, W L S Death of Earl Lloyd George  
*In* Victory p112-16

DeWeerd, H A Churchill, Lloyd George, Clemenceau the emergence of the civilian

*In* Earle, F M and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p287-305

**Lloyd George, Megan, lady**

Social services of Britain  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P H ed Bridging the Atlantic p193-206

**Lloyd's, London**

Ernst, M. L. Cheap insurance  
*In* Best is yet. . . p217-20

**Loafing**

Hall, J. N Neglected art (excerpt from 'Loafing a neglected art')  
*In* Under a thatched roof p135-42

Lin, Y Importance of loafing

*In* Lester, J. A ed Essays of yesterday and today p243-48

**Loans**

Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Borrowing money

*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p131-48

Truman, H. S. and Attlee, C. R. Statement on the U.S. loan to Britain, December 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p760-67

**United States**

Chase, S Circuit slows down

*In* Where's the money coming from? p69-82

**Loans, Forced.** See Forced loans

**Loans, Foreign**

Hansen, A H International loans and investments

*In* America's role in the world economy p158-61

Inman, S G Dictators and bankers

*In* Latin America p145-56

Wallace, H. A Inter-American banking

*In* Century of the common man p23-31

**Lobanov-Rostovsky, Andrei**

New map of Europe

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p137-45

Problem of strategic frontiers

*In* California University. Committee on international relations Frontiers of the future p91-107

**Lobbying**

Bellows, H A In defense of lobbying

*In* Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick, E M eds Running the country p412-26

Chase, S Pressure boys in action

*In* Democracy under pressure p21-29

Chase, S Why of pressure groups

*In* Democracy under pressure p9-20

Costigan, E P Lobbying

*In* Public ownership of government p303-06

O'Shaughnessy, M. J Congress—crisis—pressure groups

*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p26-37

O'Shaughnessy, M J. Pressure groups—strikes

*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p80-90

Zeller, B. Regulation of lobbying

*In* Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick, E M eds Running the country p427-31

See also Corruption (in politics)

**Lobenstine, Edwin Carlyle**

Eddy, G S Other Yale missionaries

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p76-81

**Lobos, Heitor Villa-. See Villa-Lobos, Heitor**

**Ein lobspruch von eim schiessen zu Augspurg 1509 (Poem)**

Sell, F. C. Ein lobspruch von eim schiessen zu Augspurg 1509

*In* Corona, by various authors p45-62

**Lobster fisheries**

White, E B Second World war

*In* One man's meat p124-31

**Lobsters**

† Huxley, T. H. Lobster; or, the study of zoology

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p378-86

Lane, F. C. Crusty creatures

*In* *Mysterious sea* p105-12

**Local anesthetics.** See *Anesthetics, Local*

**Local finance.** See *Municipal finance*

**Local government**

Adolfson, L. H. Local government and the modern democracy

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p204-23

Chatters, C. H. State and federal aid to local governments

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed *Library extension: problems and solutions* p185-94

Kerwin, J. G. American pattern of local government

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed *Library extension: problems and solutions* p25-31

MacDonald, A. F. State control over local governments

*In* *American state government and administration* p254-76

Nixon, H. C. Government of the people

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed *Cities are abnormal* p171-82

**China**

Chiang, K. Way to local autonomy

*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p426-42

*Resistance and reconstruction* p183-97

**Great Britain**

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Local government

*In* *Governments of foreign powers* p93-100

Evans, F. Trends in local government

*In* *British thought 1947, by various authors* p269-79

Wickwar, W. H. Policy and administration in wartime England

*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds *Government in wartime Europe* p43-73

**Maine**

White, E. B. Town meeting

*In* *One man's meat* p181-88

**United States**

Abbott, G. County versus the community as an administrative unit

*In* *From relief to social security* p370-78

**Local history**

Green, C. W. M. Value of local history

*In* *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p275-86

**Locarno treaties, 1925**

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Britain's obligations to France and Belgium

*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p42-51

**Lochner, Louis Paul**

Party in control

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p41-43

Waiting for der tag

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p140-41

**Locke, Alain Le Roy**

Cultural relativism and ideological peace  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p609-18

Dilemmas of dominance

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p384-90

Economic basis of culture conflict

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p192-97

Europe aims at dominance

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p86-94

In the setting of world culture

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p3-11

Minorities in Europe

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p650-55

Minority issues in American democracy

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p684-89

Minority reaction and counter-assertion

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p527-32

Negro group

*In* *Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms* p43-59

New Negro

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p948-59

Pluralism and ideological peace

*In* *Freedom and experience, by various authors* p63-69

Pluralism and intellectual democracy

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p196-212

Power politics and dominance

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p123-28

Predicaments of minorities

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p465-73

Problems of contemporary imperialism

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p601-09

Role of imperialism

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p171-74

Superiority creeds and race thinking

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p420-26

Techniques of dominance

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p301-07

Types of social cleavage

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p232-43

Universality of cultural interchange

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p30-38

**Locke, David Locke**

Petroleum V. Nasby attempts to draw the color line

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p285-90

**Locke, David Ross**

Woman's place

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p321-26

**Locke, David R.—Continued****About**

- Blair, W. Civil war humor—fools for propaganda  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p149-71

**Locke, Francis Philbrick**

- Claude D. Pepper; "champion of the bel-  
 ligerent democracy"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and  
 out of office p257-76

**Locke, John**

- Essay concerning human understanding  
 (condensation)  
*In* Frost, S. E. ed Masterworks of  
 philosophy p363-475

**Of reading**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p57-  
 58

**About**

- Beard, C. A Doctrines of the philoso-  
 phers  
*In* Economic basis of politics p 1-28
- Bradshaw, M. J Locke: the great em-  
 piricist  
*In* Philosophical foundations of faith  
 p93-122
- Dewey, J Substance, power, and quality  
 in Locke  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various  
 authors p205-220
- Laidler, H. W. Social thought through  
 the seventeenth century  
*In* Social-economic movements p38-43
- McGovern, W M Decay of absolutism  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p80-125
- Meiklejohn, A. Forces of disintegration  
*In* Education between two worlds p56-  
 68
- Meiklejohn, A. John Locke  
*In* Education between two worlds p26-  
 35
- Northrop, F. S. C. Free culture of the  
 United States  
*In* Meeting of East and West p66-164
- Northrop, F. S. C. Unique elements in  
 British democracy  
*In* Meeting of East and West p165-92
- Orton, W. A. Sovereignty versus com-  
 munity  
*In* Liberal tradition p101-18
- Russell, B. A W. R. 3d earl Locke's in-  
 fluence  
*In* History of western philosophy p641-  
 47
- Russell, B. A W. R. 3d earl Locke's  
 political philosophy  
*In* History of western philosophy p617-  
 40
- Russell, B. A W. R. 3d earl. Locke's  
 theory of knowledge  
*In* History of western philosophy p604-  
 17
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A  
 John Locke  
*In* Living biographies of great philoso-  
 phers p135-48
- Tsanoff, R A Eternal principles and di-  
 vine providence  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p227-  
 38

**Ulich, R. John Locke**

- In* History of educational thought p200-  
 10

**Locke, Sam****About individual works****Tidbits of 1946**

- Nathan, G. J. Tidbits of 1946  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
 p38

**Locker, Berl**

- Building a nation  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthol-  
 ogy, 1934-1944, p251-57  
 Jew Front Mr '41

**Locker-room lecture, The Carr, J D**

- In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
 story p273-86

**Lockhart, John Gibson****About individual works****Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Scott**

- Carver, G. Lockhart and Scott  
*In* Alms for oblivion p200-12
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C Lang, Lockhart,  
 and biography  
*In* Essays and addresses p119-52

**Lockouts. See Strikes and lockouts****Lockridge, Richard**

- Perfect crime  
*In* Burack, A S ed Writing detective  
 and mystery fiction p147-55

**Lockspeiser, Sir Ben**

- What next in the air?  
*In* British thought 1947, by various au-  
 thors p25-37

**Lockspeiser, Edward**

- Tchaikovsky the man  
*In* Abraham, G. E H ed Music of  
 Tchaikovsky p9-23

**Lockwood, Charles Andrews**

- Vice Admiral Charles Andrews Lock-  
 wood, jr  
*In* Generals and the admirals, by editors  
 of Newsweek p56

**Lockwood, Francis Cummins**

- † How to study  
*In* Wise, J. H and others, eds Mean-  
 ing in reading p25-31

**Lockwood, Ward**

- Ward Lockwood  
*In* Magazine of art Painters and sculp-  
 tors of modern America p9-13  
 Mag Art 33:268 My '40

**Lockwood, William Wirt**

- War and economic welfare in Japan  
*In* Clarkson, J D and Cochran, T C  
 eds War as a social institution  
 p212-23

**Loco (criticism) Eunson, D and Albert K**

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1946-1947 p123-24

**Locusts**

- Devoe, A Days of the locust  
*In* Lives around us p135-44

**Locusts, Seventeen year. See Cicada****Loder, Benjamin**

- Hungerford, E Benjamin Loder arrives  
*In* Men of Erie p70-91

**Lodge, George Cabot**

- Adams, H. Life of George Cabot Lodge  
*In* Wilson, E ed Shock of recognition  
 p747-852

- Lodge, Henry Cabot**  
 Grant, R. Henry Cabot Lodge  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p171-77  
 Hackett, F. Henry Cabot Lodge  
*In* On judging books p153-56
- Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Oliver Lodge: great physicist and thinker  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p102-06
- Lodge, Sir Richard**  
 Davis, J. H. Sir Richard Lodge  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p256-78
- Loeb, Lee and Strawn, Arthur**  
 About individual works  
*Sleep no more*  
 Nathan, G. J. Sleep no more  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p57-58
- Loeb, Leonard Benedict**  
 Sea power and survival: Britain's test in the present war  
*In* California University. Committee on international relations War and survival p3-32  
 Sea power and the struggle for Africa  
*In* California University. Committee on international relations Africa, the Near East, and the war p103-37
- Loeb, Sophie Irene (Simon)**  
 Sickels, E. M. Not charity but a chance  
*In* Twelve daughters of democracy p211-25
- Loeffler, Charles Martin Tornov**  
 Letters to Elise Fay, and to Mrs Grace M. Schirmer  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p304-06  
 About  
 † Damrosch, W. J. Charles Martin Loeffler  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p328-34  
 Engel, C. Charles Martin Loeffler  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p158-79  
 Howard, J. T. Parents of our contemporaries  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p348-51  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms  
*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206  
 About individual works  
*Pagan poem*  
 Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Karl Muck, Anton Wittek  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p393-95
- Loesch, Karl Christian von**  
 Rauschnig, H. Tragic conflict  
*In* Men of chaos p178-83
- Loewe, Frederick.** See Lerner, A. J. jt auth
- Loewenberg, Jacob**  
 Judgments of fact and of value in relation to the war  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas p3-34
- Loewenstein, Karl**  
 Political reconstruction  
*Contents*  
 Area of monarchical restoration  
 Atlantic charter, article 3  
 Discourse on the classification of states and governments  
 Essence of political democracy  
 Form of government and world peace  
 Internal form of government and the League of nations  
 Intervention and totalitarian aggression  
 Justification of monarchy  
 National assemblies and constitutions in the postwar period  
 National assembly  
 Nonintervention in internal affairs, in historical perspective  
 Political reconstruction and the written constitution  
 Political tutelage  
 Preview of coming events: the chances of monarchical restoration  
 Provisional government  
 Serpent in Dumbarton Oaks  
*also in* Cur Hist ns 8:310 Ap '45  
 Sheet anchor of political democracy  
 Techniques of choosing monarchy as a form of government  
 Typological analysis of monarchy as form of government  
 What kind of constitution?  
 Political reconstruction in Germany, zonal and interzonal  
*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p29-43
- Loewi, Otto**  
 Chemical transmission of nerve impulses  
*In* Batsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p98-119
- Loft, Abram.** See Rosenthal, C. A. jt auth
- Log cabins**  
 Holbrook, S. H. Ye very roote  
*In* Lost men of American history p 1-10
- Log of a voyage, 1935.** Tomlinson, H. M  
*In* Turn of the tide p 1-70
- Logan, Charles Alexander**  
 Friend of Kagawa: Harry White Myers  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p121-28
- Logan, James**  
 Cannon, C. I. James Logan, 1674-1751  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p27-37
- Logan, Rayford Whittingham**  
 Confessions of an unwilling Nordic  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1042-50  
 Negro wants first-class citizenship  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p 1-30

**Logan, Sir William Edmond**

Camsell, C. Sir William Edmund Logan  
(1798-1875)

*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p51-58

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. That a nation might grow

*In* Story of the great geologists p179-90

**Logging.** See Lumbering

**Logic**

Beach, P. W. Poetry as dialectic

*In* Romantic view of poetry p110-33

Blanshard, B. Fact, value, and science

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p185-203

Cohen, M. R. Logic and the world order

*In* Preface to logic p179-87

Cohen, M. R. Subject matter of formal logic

*In* Preface to logic p 1-22

Dunham, B. Attack upon logic

*In* Man against myth p241-48

Dunham, B. Attack upon social concepts

*In* Man against myth p256-66

Dunham, B. Logic and emotion

*In* Man against myth p289-92

Dunham, B. Logic and the red label

*In* Man against myth p282-84

Dunham, B. That thinking makes it so

*In* Man against myth p148-55

Feibleman, J. K. Logic of psychoanalysis

*In* Revival of realism p305-19

Feibleman, J. K. Relation of logic to experiment

*In* Revival of realism p251-54

Feibleman, J. K. Toward the metaphysics of symbolic logic

*In* Revival of realism p288-302

Flower, E. F. Two applications of logic to biology

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p69-85

Hook, S. Dialectic and nature

*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p183-226

Leonard, J. N. Mathematics and logic

*In* Enjoyment of science p304-16

Nagel, E. Logic without ontology

*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p210-41

Raven, C. E. 'New philosophy': seeing life whole

*In* Science, religion, and the future p 1-17

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Aristotle's logic

*In* History of western philosophy p195-202

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Philosophy of logical analysis

*In* History of western philosophy p828-36

Wellmuth, J. J. Two views on immediate inference

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p5-28

See also Knowledge, Theory of; Thought and thinking

**Logic, Symbolic and mathematical**

Churchman, C. W. Towards a general logic of propositions

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p46-68

Cohen, M. R. Concepts and twilight zones

*In* Preface to logic p67-80

Cohen, M. R. Propositions and uncompleted symbols

*In* Preface to logic p23-35

Weyl, H. Ghost of modality

*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p278-303

See also Science—Methodology

**Logic of mathematics.** See Mathematics—Philosophy

**Logical empiricism.** See Logical positivism

**Logical positivism**

Feigl, H. Logical empiricism

*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p373-416

Kaufmann, F. Phenomenology and logical empiricism

*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p124-42

See also

Logic      Positivism

Meaning (Philosophy)      Science—Philosophy

**Logie, Iona Margaret Robertson**

Home economist to a nation

*In* Logie, I. M R ed Careers in the making 2d ser p145-50

**Logistics**

Gibson, W. B. Logistics—geography and war supplies

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p495-510

**Logos**

Prabhavananda, swâmi Mystic word "OM"

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p149-53

**Loguen, Jermain Wesley**

Reply to his old mistress

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p647-49

**Loinaz, George**

Cuba

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p246-49

See also McCain, J. S. jt auth

**Lollards**

Adams, B. English reformation

*In* Law of civilization and decay p200-25

Bates, E. S. Left wing of the reformation

*In* American faith p34-58

**Lomazzo, Giovanni Paolo**

On the art of painting

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p111-13

**Lombard, Lambert**

To Giorgio Vasari

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p116-17



**Lombroso, Cesare**

- Foa, C. O Museu de psiquiatria e de antropologia criminal organizado por Cesare Lombroso  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p62-64

**London, Jack**

- Kazin, A. Progressivism: the superman and the muckrake  
*In* On native grounds p91-126  
 Russell, F. A. Jack London  
*In* American pilgrimage p234-52  
 Whipple, T. K. Jack London—wonder boy  
*In* Study out the land p93-104

**London, Kurt**

**Backgrounds of conflict**

*Contents*

- America in the world conflict  
 Background of Marxism  
 Britain in transition  
 British commonwealth of nations  
 Economy of the corporate state  
 Education and indoctrination  
 Enemies of democracy  
 Evolution of democracy: Great Britain and the U. S. A.  
 Evolution of English democracy  
 Fascist Italy  
 Formation of the fascist doctrine  
 France under semi-fascism  
 Fundamentals of Italian fascism  
 Fundamentals of Japan's religious ideology  
 Fundamentals of national socialism  
 Great transition: the Soviet union  
 Historical background of national socialism  
 Introduction  
 Japan; feudalism and imperialism  
 Marxism  
 Method of compulsion  
 Method of indoctrination  
 Mismanagement of democracy  
 Nazi Germany  
 Organization of fascism  
 Organization of soviet Marxism  
 Painful intermezzo: Vichy France  
 Philosophical justification of Prussianism  
 Planning for a new America  
 Soviet state and policies  
 State and society in modern Japan  
 United States

**London, Meyer**

- Cohen, J. H. Meyer London  
*In* They builded better than they knew p215-22

**London**

- Beaton, C. W. H. Scars of London  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p224-27  
 Beerbohm, Sir M. London revisited  
*In* Mainly on the air p3-11  
 Casey, R. J. London in flames  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p235-40  
 Churchill, W. L. S. "Do your worst—and we will do our best"  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p182-88  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Speech to V-E crowds in London, May 8, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p195

Churchill, W. L. S. "This is your victory"  
*In* Victory p167-68

Hunt, L. Bonaparte fallen and London in April

*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners p560-63

King-Hall, S London, economic capital of the world

*In* Sprout, H H and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p162-63

Mumford, L Plan of London

*In* City development p198-240

Murdoch, W L F. London revisited

*In* Collected essays p538-41

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. London

*In* Sing high! sing low! p165-80

Tomlinson, H J. Vistas of war

*In* Harrison, T P and Christian, M G. eds Reading for ideas p58-71

White, W. L. They could take it

*In* Riess, C ed They were there p244-47

**Description**

Maillaud, P. On English roads

*In* English way p7-18

Sheean, V Thirteen bus

*In* Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe p713-43

**Galleries and museums**

Lynd, R On never going to the British museum

*In* Russell, D ed Portable Irish reader p63-69

**Historic houses**

Orcutt, W. D. Lock of Lord Byron's hair

*In* From my library walls p128-34

**History**

Franklin, B Letters from London and Paris

*In* Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe p3-29

**History—Sources**

Rowse, A. L. Pageant of London

*In* English spirit p67-70

**Hotels, taverns, etc.**

Esdaile, K. A. M. Ben Jonson and the Devil tavern

*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p93-100

**Social life and customs**

Kronenberger, L. Aristocrats, with a portrait of one of them

*In* Kings & desperate men p60-88

**Theaters**

Scouten, A H. Shakespeare's plays in the theatrical repertory when Garrick came to London

*In* Texas. University Department of English. Studies in English, 1944 p257-68

**London. Elizabethan exhibition, 1933**

Rowse, A L. Elizabethan exhibition  
*In* English spirit p97-110

**London. National portrait gallery**

Gregory, H. On a visit to London's National portrait gallery in 1934  
*In* Shield of Achilles p179-87

**London. Public record office**

Rowse, A. L. Public records: a national heritage

*In* English spirit p241-46

**London. Royal college of physicians**

Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to the physicians

*In* Dawn of liberation p29-33

**London. Savoy theater**

Fletcher, E. G. Electricity at the Savoy

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p154-61

**London. Declaration of, 1909**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Neutral rights: the World war of 1914-1918

*In* American diplomacy in action p682-95

"London letter", Extracts from the Buchan, J.

*In* Comments and characters p381-415

**London string quartet**

Aldrich, R. London string quartet

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p634-35

**London symphony orchestra**

Aldrich, R. London symphony orchestra, Arthur Nikisch

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p362-66

Lone cowboy; excerpt. James, W

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p305-14

Loneliness. See Solitude

**Long, Crawford Williamson**

Affidavit concerning the first administration of a surgical anesthetic

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p321-22

Raper, H. R. Jackson and Long

*In* Man against pain p155-60

Raper, H. R. Those who came close

*In* Man against pain p55-67

Raper, H. R. Ups and downs

*In* Man against pain p142-50

Robinson, V. Crawford Williamson Long (1815-1878)

*In* Victory over pain p83-92

**Long, Haniel**

Stephen Foster

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p86-92

Scrib M 94:236 O '33

**Long, Huey Pierce**

Basso, H. Huey P. Long: Kingfish; the American as demagogue

*In* Mainstream p179-98

Johnson, G. W. Sons of Hagar

*In* American heroes and hero-worship p147-91

Sandburg, C. Hitler and Huey

*In* Home front memo p110-12

Thorning, J. F. Huey P. Long

*In* Builders of the social order p159-66

Van Devander, C. W. Louisiana purchase

*In* Big bosses p192-211

**Long, Julius**

Guilty as hell, but—

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p156-63

**Long, Orie William**

Werther in America

*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p86-116

**Long, Perrin Hamilton**

Chemical warfare against disease

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1940 p24-45

Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p233-47

Mode of action of sulfanilamide

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p222-45

**Long, Ralph Bernard**

Dryden's importance as a spokesman of the Tories

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p79-99

**Long, Stephen Harriman**

Gray, A. A. Early pathfinders

*In* Men who built the West p21-31

**Long Beach, California**

Politics and government

Miller, A. G. City manager government in Long Beach

*In* Social science research council Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p323-71

**Longaker, Mark**

About individual works

*Ernest Dowson*

Hackett, F. Poet Ernest Dowson

*In* On judging books p104-07

**Longevity**

Andrews, R. C. Only creature now alive that saw Napoleon

*In* This amazing planet p61-63

Barker, L. F. Doctor looks at old age

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p429-41

Dublin, L. I. Your life expectancy

*In* American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader p372-78

Gray, G. W. Aging

*In* Advancing front of medicine p373-91

Gray, G. W. Mystery of aging (excerpt from: Aging)

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p171-81

Podolsky, E. Dr Bogomolets' anti-old age serum

*In* Red miracle p134-40

Steincrohn, P. J. Foolish fancies about your health

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p 1-4

See also Hygiene; Old age

**Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth**

Evangeline (adaptation). See Evangeline (an operetta)

About

Fischer, W. P. Unpublished letter by Longfellow to a German correspondent

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p313-15

Gohdes, C. L. F. Longfellow

*In* American literature in nineteenth-century England p99-126

- Longfellow, Henry W.**—About—*Continued*  
 Pritchard, J. P. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow  
*In* Return to the fountains p79-89  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow  
*In* Living biographies of great poets p249-61  
 Wells, H. W. Cambridge culture and folk poetry  
*In* American way of poetry p44-55  
     *About individual works*  
     *Ballads and other poems*  
 Poe, E. A. Longfellow's ballads  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p92-104  
     *Songs of Hiawatha*  
 Pattee, F. I. Hiawatha  
*In* Feminine fifties p167-76  
     *To the river Charles*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Editor's confession  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p139-40
- Longfellow, Samuel**  
 Wells, A. R. "Oh, still in accents sweet and strong"; Samuel Longfellow  
*In* Treasure of hymns p345-46
- Longfield, C. M.**  
 Hydroelectric resources of Australia  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p213-22
- Longitude**  
 Cable, E. J. and others Latitude, longitude, and time  
*In* Science in a changing world p560-77  
 Crowther, J. G. Great problem of the shipping period  
*In* Social relations of science p388-95  
 Harrison, L. C. Geomathematical pattern  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p154-87  
     *See also* Time
- Longman, Lester Duncan**  
 Contemporary painting  
*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p8-18
- Longmire, Carey**  
 Long-range weather forecasting  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p224-31  
     *Collier's* 115:19 Mr 10 '45
- Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin**  
 Hoss swap  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p54-59
- Longstreet, Stephen**  
 Wine from these grapes  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p428-30  
     *Sat R Lit* 21:16 F 10 '40
- Longstreth, Edward**  
 Mrs Sempron's fifth freedom  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p110-11  
     *New Yorker* 21:56-7 Je 16 '45
- Longueville, Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, duchesse de**  
 De Koven, A. F. Seventeenth century in France: women in political intrigue  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p242-61

- Longus**  
     *About individual works*  
     *Daphnis and Chloe*  
 Haight, E. H. *Lesbian pastorals of Daphnis and Chloe*, by Longus  
*In* Essays on the Greek romances p119-43  
 Todd, F. A. 'Daphnis and Chloe'  
*In* Some ancient novels p34-64
- Longwell, Chester Ray**  
 Geology  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p147-96
- Longy New York modern chamber music organization**  
 Aldrich, R. Friends of music society, Longy New York modern chamber music organization  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p417-18
- Longyear, John Munro**  
 Ethnological significance of Copan pottery  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p268-71
- Lonsdale, Frederick**  
     *About individual works*  
     *Another love story*  
 Nathan, G. J. Another love story  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p83-87
- Looking glasses.** *See* Mirrors
- Loomis, Charles Price**  
 Extension work in Latin America  
*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world p117-37
- Loomis, Mahlon**  
 Dunlap, O. F. Mahlon Loomis: a pioneer in aerial telegraphy  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p58-59
- Loomis, Roger Sherman**  
 Some evidence for secular theatres in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries  
*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p33-43
- Loos, Anita**  
     *About individual works*  
     *Happy birthday*  
 Nathan, G. J. Happy birthday  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p146-49
- Loosli, Ernest Fritz**  
 In defence of parallel skiing  
*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p152-59  
     *Esquire* Mr '43
- Lope de Vega.** *See* Vega Carpio, Lopé Félix de
- Lopes, Bernardino**  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P. Pure literature, 1890-1920  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p161-84
- López, Francisco Solano**  
 Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Francisco Solano López: dictator on horseback  
*In* Builders of Latin America p178-87
- López de Mendoza, Iñigo, marqués de Santillana.** *See* Santillana, Inigo López de Mendoza marqués de

**Loran**

- Baxter, J. P. Radar and loran  
*In* Scientists against time p136-57  
 Manchester, H. F. Radio navigation  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1947 p198-204  
 Stokley, J. Scientists at war  
*In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed)  
 p255-77

**Lorant, Stefan**

- Notes on Hariot  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p225  
 Notes on John White  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p180-84  
 Notes on Le Moyne, Le Challeux, De Bry  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p30-31  
 Notes on the English settlements in Virginia  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p121-23  
 Notes on the French settlements in Florida  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p5-29  
 Timetable of the four French expeditions to Florida  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p118

**Loras, Mathias, bp.**

- Cicognani, A. G. abp. Mathias Loras,  
 first bishop of Dubuque  
*In* Sanctity in America p45-50

**Lorca, Federica García. See García, Lorca Federico****Lorch, Fred William and others**

- Can racial equality be achieved in our country?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p67-68  
 Can rebellion against authority be justified?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p453-54  
 How far can science go?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p 1-2  
 How free should expression be?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p331-32  
 Is progress a delusion?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p257-58  
 To what extent should the individual  
 conform to conventions?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p399-401  
 What are our objectives in life?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p529  
 What education is best in a democracy?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p147-48

**Lord, Eleazar**

- Hungerford, E. Enter Eleazar Lord  
*In* Men of Erie p14-26  
 Hungerford, E. Regular operation at last  
*In* Men of Erie p59-69

**Lord, Russell**

- Kudzu: miracle plant  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1946 p180-83  
 Read Digest 46:94 Ja '45  
 What happened in agriculture  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were  
 gone p230-48

**"Young Henry"**

- In* Wallace, H. A. Democracy reborn  
 p 1-15

**Lord and Taylor's, New York, N.Y.**

- White, E. B. [Editorial] September 8, 1945  
*In* Wild flag p113-15

**Lord's day. See Sunday****Lord's prayer**

- Huxley, A. L. Reflections on the Lord's  
 Prayer  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the  
 western world p298-312  
 Weigle, L. A. Give us this day our daily  
 bread  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
 p250-55

**Lord's supper**

- Major, R. H. Bloody host  
*In* Faiths that healed p87-104  
 Temple, S. A. Sacramental efficacy  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop  
 White p39-47  
 White, W. On certain questions relative  
 to the Eucharist  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop  
 White p129-44

**Lorenzo the Magnificent. See Medici, Lorenzo de', called Il Magnifico****Lorimer, Frank**

- Historical context of population study  
*In* American historical association Cul-  
 tural approach to history p287-90  
 Population as a problem in quality  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the  
 world p58-65  
 Population movements in imperial Rus-  
 sia and in the Soviet union  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V.  
 eds Compass of the world p443-  
 60  
 Population policy and social planning in  
 a democracy  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Plan-  
 ning for America p347-61

**Lorimer, William**

- Chicago tribune Truth wins; justice is  
 done  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
 1947 p74-76

**Lorwin, Lewis Levitzki**

- Group conflicts and world co-operation  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 5th symposium p161-  
 64

**Social aspects of the planning state**

- In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in  
 crisis p251-58  
 Am Pol Sci R 28:16 F '34

**Time for planning; excerpt See Lorwin, L. L. Social aspects of the planning state****Los Angeles, California**

- McWilliams, C. Sociology of the boom  
*In* Southern California country p227-48  
 Perry, G. S. Los Angeles  
*In* Cities of America p232-43

**Politics and government**

- Maverick, M. and Harris, R. E. G. Los  
 Angeles; rainbow's end  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p370-87

**Los Angeles, California—Continued**

**Water supply**

McWilliams, C. Water! water! water!  
In Southern California country p183-204

**Lost articles**

Kopf, C. H. Lost and found  
In Windows on life p30-36

**Lost children.** See Children, Lost

**Lost tribes of Israel.** See Israel—Ten lost tribes

**Loth, David Goldsmith**

Alexander Hamilton, portrait of a prodigy; excerpt

In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p163-70

**Lothian, Philip Henry Kerr, 11th marquis of**

Simone, A. pseud. Baldwin: "nothing lost but honor"

In Men of Europe p215-37

**Lothrop, George E.**

Janis, S. George E. Lothrop  
In They taught themselves p217-19

**Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland**

South America as seen from Middle America

In Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p417-29

**Loti, Pierre, pseud.**

Saurat, D. Loti

In Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p52-56

**Lott, George**

Living from tennis?

In Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p71-75  
Esquire Mr '34

**Lotze, Hermann**

Tsanoff, R. A. Realistic reaction in German thought

In Moral ideals of our civilization p406-17

**Louis IX, Saint, king of France**

Maynard, T. Saint Louis

In Pillars of the church p97-120

**Louis XIV, king of France**

De Koven, A. F. Seventeenth century in France: women in political intrigue

In Women in cycles of culture p242-61

Gooch, G. P. La Grande Mademoiselle, Condé, Louis XIV

In Courts and cabinets p50-69

Gooch, G. P. Saint-Simon and Louis XIV

In Courts and cabinets p102-13

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Louis XIV

In Living biographies of famous rulers p187-95

**Louis XVI, king of France**

Read, H. E. France follows America's example and throws off the yoke of monarchy

In Fighters for freedom p216-23

**Louis Francis, prince of Battenberg.** See Mountbatten, Lord Louis

**Louis, Jean**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Jean Louis, 1690-1736

In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p3

**Louis, Joe**

Broun, H. C. Champion

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p528-30

Embree, E. R. Champion of the world

In 13 against the odds p231-41

Fisher, D. F. C. Joseph Barrow Louis

In American portraits p315-18

Richardson, B. A. Joe Louis

In Great American Negroes p101-11

**Louise de Savoie, regent of France**

De Koven, A. F. Queen of Navarre

In Women in cycles of culture p122-56

**Louisiana**

**Description and travel**

Miller, H. "The Shadows"

In Air-conditioned nightmare p95-115

**History**

O'Callaghan, M. A. M. Indian removal policy in Spanish Louisiana

In Greater America, by various authors p281-94

**Social life and customs**

Writers' program, Louisiana. Louisiana folkways

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p108-20

**Louisiana. State university**

Robert, E. B. University trains for citizenship

In Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p73-79

**Louisiana pilgrimage** Leighton, C. V. H

In Southern harvest p123-30

**Louisiana purchase**

Faulkner, H. U. Jeffersonian republicanism

In American political and social history p146-63

Swisher, C. B. Presidency and the union

In American constitutional development p113-48

Van Alstyne, R. W. Louisiana, 1800-1803

In American diplomacy in action p73-80

**Louisville courier-journal.** See Courier-journal, Louisville, Kentucky

**Lounsbury, Thomas Raynesford**

Matthews, B. Thomas Raynesford Lounsbury

In American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p78-81

**About individual works**

*Life and times of Tennyson*

Paden, W. D. Tennyson and the reviewers (1829-1835)

In Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors p15-39

**Lourdes**

Fortune (Periodical). Miracles of Lourdes

In Reader's digest (Periodical) Readers digest reader p240-43

Major, R. H. Faith of Lourdes

In Faiths that healed p17-38

**Lourens, Marinus Michiel**

Labor

In Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p189-202

- Loulié, Arthur**  
 Maritain, J. Freedom of song  
*In* Art and poetry p69-104
- Louvain. Université catholique**  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Lapse at Louvain  
*In* Collected essays p160-63
- L'Ouverture, Toussaint.** See Toussaint  
 Louverture, Pierre Dominique
- Louvigny, Diane de.** See Andouins, Diane  
 d', comtesse de Gramont
- Love, Nancy Harkness**  
 Knapp, S. Nancy Love  
*In* New wings for women p47-60
- Love**  
 Bridges, H. J. Seven kinds of love  
*In* Humanity on trial p244-65  
 Carrel, A. Married love  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p474-78  
 Chase, I. What this country needs, my friends, is more love  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p454-56  
 Dilworth, C. Seven books of the living; excerpts  
*In* New directions, 1944, by various authors p216-19  
 Erskine, J. Love  
*In* Complete life p257-84  
 Hazlitt, W. Perfect love  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p112  
 Huxley, A. L. Charity  
*In* Perennial philosophy p80-96  
 Huxley, A. L. Fashions in love  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p474-80  
 Huxley, A. L. Light loves  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p337  
 Kopf, C. H. Crisis of marriage  
*In* Personal crisis p43-60  
 Kopf, C. H. It's love that makes the world go round  
*In* Windows on life p190-96  
 Lerner, M. Love is sweeping the country  
*In* Public journal p4-5  
 Lewis, C. S. Stages of love  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p352  
 Liben, M. Love, jealousy, institutions  
*In* New directions, 1944, by various authors p76-80  
 Liebman, J. L. Love or perish!  
*In* Peace of mind p59-80  
 Ludwig, E. On love  
*In* Of life and love p11-116  
 Menninger, K. A. and Menninger, J. L. Love  
*In* Love against hate p260-94  
 Ohmann, O. A. Psychology of attraction  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage p13-39  
 Partridge, E. Comradeship, friendship, and love  
*In* Journey to the edge of morning p40-66  
 Penn, W. Comfort of friends  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p61  
 Rice, A. C. H. Love  
*In* Happiness road p105-08  
 Santayana, G. Nature of love  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p251-52  
 Santayana, G. Profound affinities  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p252
- Schneider, H. W. Pietist theory of love  
*In* History of American philosophy p11-18
- Stevenson, R. L. Virginibus puerisque  
*In* Selected writings p809-40
- Traherne, T. Trinity of love  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p60
- Wells, H. G. The transient  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p264
- Wieman, H. N. Morals  
*In* Source of human good p222-62  
*See also* Courtship; Friendship; Marriage
- Love (Theology)**  
 Bennett, J. C. Christian basis for enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p740-62  
 Drummond, H. Greatest thing in the world  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p51-55  
 Ferré, N. F. S. God as agape  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p293-300  
 Fosdick, H. E. Keeping faith in persuasion in a world of coercion  
*In* Great time to be alive p181-91  
 Park, W. E. Great commandment  
*In* Narrow is the way p150-59  
 Perry, R. B. Sovereignty of God  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p363-95
- Love, Maternal**  
 Doughty, C. M. Deaf and dumb  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p220
- Love, Perfect.** See Perfection
- Love charms**  
 Verrill, A. H. Charms for luck  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p85-96
- Love conquers all; excerpt.** Benchley, R. C.  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p368-77
- Love for love (criticism).** Congreve, W.  
*In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p79-83
- Love goes to press (criticism)** Gellhorn, M. E. and Caules, V.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p267-69
- Love in literature**  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Down with love  
*In* Collected essays p190-93
- Love letters**  
 Lardner, R. W. Love letters made easy  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p586-89
- Love on leave (criticism)** Shiffrin, A. B.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p26-27
- Love stories**  
 Derleth, A. W. Romantic story  
*In* Writing fiction p45-95
- Loveira y Chirino, Carlos**  
 Spell, J. R. Carlos Loveira, advocate of a new morality for Cuba  
*In* Contemporary Spanish-American fiction p101-34
- Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken**  
 On the criteria and limits of meaning  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p3-23

- Lovejoy, Elijah Parish**  
 Carmer, C. L. *Elijah Lovejoy*  
*In* For the rights of men p55-58
- Lovejoy, John Meston**  
 Production technology  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil resources*  
 p80-98
- Lovelace, Richard**  
 Poems of Richard Lovelace; excerpts  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
 p217-22
- About**
- Abramowitz, I. *Prison as a gentleman's art*  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
 p216-17
- Shuster, G. N. *Milton and the meta-physical poets*  
*In* English ode from Milton to Keats  
 p64-92
- Lovely me** (criticism). Susann, J. and Cole, B.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p253-54
- Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken**  
 Feibleman, J. K. *Lovejoy's revolt against realism*  
*In* *Revival of realism* p99-136
- Lovers and friends** (criticism). Smith, D. G.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p147-49
- Love's old sweet song** (criticism). Saroyan, W.  
*In* Brown, J. M. *Broadway in review*  
 p187-97
- Lovett, Robert Morss**  
 Mayer, M. *Portrait of a dangerous man*  
*In* *American thought, 1947*, by various authors p391-411
- Lovewell's fight, 1725.** See *Pigwacket fight, 1725*
- Lovingood, Sut, pseud.** See *Harris, George Washington*
- Low, Archibald Montgomery**  
*Science looks ahead*  
*Contents*  
 Communications  
 Conquest of speed, by G. E. T. Eyston  
 Evolution, by J. Huxley  
 Exploring the earth  
 Flying—past, present, and future, by Sir A. Verdon-Roe  
 Living fossils, by F. K. Ward  
 Materials of industry  
 Measurement  
 New developments in medicine  
 Our food plants, past and future, by F. K. Ward  
 Planets, by H. S. Jones  
 Power  
 Rays, visible and invisible  
 Science and the criminal  
 Science and the sea  
 Science and the weather  
 Science and war  
 Science explores the universe  
 Science makes pictures  
 Transport developments  
 War planes and their weapons, by C. G. Grey
- Low, Charles Porter**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Charles P. Low, 1824-1913  
*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine*  
 p121
- Low, Harriet**  
 Henderson, D. M. *Our women went too*  
*In* *Yankee ships in China seas* p86-101
- Low, Ivy.** See *Litvinov, Ivy (low)*
- Low, Josiah Orne.** See *Warner, W. L. jt auth*
- Low temperature research**  
 Debye, P. *Magnetic approach to the absolute zero of temperature*  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress 4th ser* p150-68
- Low, A. M. *Science explores the universe*  
*In* *Science looks ahead* p451-75  
 See also *Gases—Liquefaction*
- Lowe, John Adams**  
*Treasures for the taking*  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p53-61
- Lowe, Thaddeus Sobieski Coulincourt**  
 Holbrook, S. H. *Not battle fronts alone*  
*In* *Lost men of American history* p178-97
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence**  
 † Edward Channing  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p256-61  
*Relation of education to business*  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p156-62
- Lowell, Amy**  
*Critical fable*  
*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition*  
 p1081-1154
- About**
- Canby, H. S. *Who was who*  
*In* *American memoir* p300-14
- Cargill, O. *Decadents*  
*In* *Intellectual America* p176-310
- Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. *Amy Lowell, literary statesman*  
*In* *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p182-91
- Lowell, James Russell**  
 Edgar Allan Poe  
*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition*  
 p5-22  
 Graham's M. F. 1845
- † Emerson the lecturer  
*In* Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers*  
 p331-40
- Fable for critics*  
*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition*  
 p24-78
- † Thoreau  
*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition*  
 p229-43
- About**
- Blair, W. *Brahmin dons homespun*  
*In* *Horse sense in American humor*  
 p77-101

**Lowell, James R.—About—Continued**

Orcutt, W. D. James Russell Lowell—  
poet and diplomat

*In* From my library walls p179-83

Pritchard, J. P. James Russell Lowell

*In* Return to the fountains p99-118

Wells, H. W. Cambridge culture and  
folk poetry

*In* American way of poetry p44-55

**About individual works**

*Fable for critics*

Poe, E. A. Lowell's *A fable for critics*

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition  
p169-77

**Lowell, Robert**

Hopkins' sanctity

*In* Kenyon review (Periodical). Gerard  
Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon  
critics p89-93

**Lowenthal, Marvin**

Too small to see but not to read

*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various au-  
thors p115-19

Sat R Lit 22:11 S 7 '40

**Lower, Arthur Reginald Marsden**

From Huskisson to Peel: a study in mer-  
cantilism

*In* Essays in modern English history,  
by various authors p381-404

William Hamilton Merritt (1793-1862)

*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian por-  
traits p38-43

**Lower, Sir William**

Man in the moon

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan  
reader p140-44

Perspective cylinder

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan  
reader p146-48

**Lower depths (a moving picture)**

Van Doren, M. Where nothing happens

*In* Private reader p371-73

**Lower north (criticism) Bidwell, M**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1944-1945, p54-56

**Lowes, John Livingston**

Creative imagination

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p563-69

George Lyman Kittredge

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
America p538-40

Am Scholar 10:469 [O] '41

Imagination creatrix

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury  
of science p650-54

**† Noblest monument of English prose**

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
eds Reading for ideas p241-59

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Mean-  
ing in reading p161-75

**† Of reading books**

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p185-97

Road to Xanadu; excerpt. See Lowes, J  
L Creative imagination

**About individual works**

*Road to Xanadu*

Van Doren, M. Road to Xanadu

*In* Private reader p161-63

**Lowie, Robert Harry**

Intellectual and cultural achievements of  
human races

*In* Scientific aspects of the race prob-  
lem, by various authors p191-249

**Lowndes, Marion (Smith)**

Santos-Dumont: the father of flight

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1943 p123-31

Read Digest 41:11 O '42

**Lowry, Howard Foster**

Literature of the nineteenth century and  
the modern scholar

*In* English institute annual, 1939, by  
various authors p90-115

**Lowry, Robert**

Wells, A. R. "Shall we gather at the  
river?"; Robert Lowry

*In* Treasure of hymns p330-31

**Loyalists, American. See American loyalists****Loyalty**

Buchan, J. Island magic

*In* Canadian occasions p29-33

Fosdick, H. E. Loyalty, the basic condi-  
tion of liberty

*In* Great time to be alive p134-44

Holmes, H. W. Loyalties

*In* Road to courage p191-218

Kopf, C. H. On choosing the highest  
loyalty

*In* Personal crisis p15-28

Wylie, I. A. R. Our pernicious virtues

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
er's digest reader p223-26

*See also* Patriotism

**Loyola, Ignacio de, Saint**

Davidson, H. M. P. Ignatius Loyola  
and the counter reformation

*In* Good Christian men p165-79

Dunney, J. A. Saint Ignatius of Loyola:  
champion of the church

*In* Church history in the light of the  
saints p323-42

Fulop-Miller, R. Saint Ignatius, the saint  
of will power

*In* Saints that moved the world p272-327

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Igna-  
tius Loyola

*In* Church across the street p69-94

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A

Saint Ignatius of Loyola

*In* Living biographies of religious lead-  
ers p169-81

Ulich, R. Ignatius of Loyola and the  
Jesuit system of education

*In* History of educational thought p149-  
55

Wild, L. H. Ignatius Loyola

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Chris-  
tian movements p123-33

**Lozano, Manuel Rodriguez. See Rodriguez  
Lozano, Manuel****Lozovsky, Solomon Abramovich**

Steel, J. Solomon A. Lozovski

*In* Men behind the war p188-91

**Lozowick, Louis**

Art: painting and sculpture

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p439-53

Soviet art

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p143-45



**Lu Hou, empress dowager of China**

Hibbert, E. T. Despotism: Lu Hou

*In* Embroidered gauze p67-94

**Lubbock, Percy**

Mind of an artist

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p54-69

**Lubricants and lubrication**

Nelson, T. W. Air-age aviation fuels and lubricants

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p233-44

Williams, R. C. Research in the manufacture of special lubricants

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p131-34

**Lucas, Arthur Fletcher**

British movement for industrial reconstruction and the control of competitive activity

*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p363-95

Q J Econ 49:206 F '35

**Lucas, Edward Verrall**

Murders and motives

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p352-54

**About**

Ward, A. C. Mantle of Lamb

*In* Twentieth-century literature p207-12

**Lucas, Mary Seymour**

Vast horizons.

**Contents**

Affonso d'Albuquerque, menace of the Moslems

"Christians and spices"

Coast grows

Da Gama in India

Development of ships and navigation

Europeans in the Far East

First natives

Francisco d'Almeida; first viceroy of India

Gates swing wide

India by way of Brazil

Kingdom of Kongo

Last of the early missionaries, and the decline of the Mongols

Line of demarcation

Opening the way for trade

Past the Cape!

Polos: most famous of the traders

Portugal to the front

Rebellion

Rise of the Mongols

Sea of darkness

Sofala and the Cape of Storms

Trade in the time of the crusades

Years after Henry's death

**Lucca, Pauline**

Marks, E. B. Pauline Lucca

*In* They all had glamour p203-08

**Lucchini, John Luke**

Savage, A. H. Father Lucchesi and the epidemic (1898-1937)

*In* Dogsled apostles p87-98

**Lubbock, Halford Edward**

Protestant emphasis on preaching

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p178-84

**Luce, Clare (Boothe). See Boothe, Clare**

**Luce, Henry Robinson**

Lerner, M. Where is Life going?

*In* Public journal p298-302

Moore, J. A. Henry R. Luce: genius of the magazine field

*In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p223-35

**About individual works**

**American century**

Lerner, M. People's century

*In* Ideas for the ice age p53-57

**Luce, Henry Winters**

Eddy, G. S. Henry Luce and the educators

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p54-57

**Luce, Stephen Bleeker**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Stephen

Bleeker Luce (1827-1917)

*In* Makers of naval tradition p203-27

**Lucey, Robert Emmet, abp. of San Antonio**

Armor of God

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p215-19

Corpus Christi

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p334-41

Need of emphasizing spiritual and moral values in postwar education

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p108-14

**Luchu Islands. See Ryukyu Islands**

**Lucian (Lucianus Samosatensis)**

Island of dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p853-55

**About**

Haight, E. H. Lucian and his satiric romances the *True history* and *Lucius* or *ass*

*In* Essays on the Greek romances p144-85

**Luciani, Sebastiano. See Piombo, Sebastiano del**

**Lucioni, Luigi**

Luigi Lucioni

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p71

**Luck**

Inge, W. R. How much do we owe to luck?

*In* Pacifist in trouble p303-07

Sandburg, C. American fable of the two maggots, one of them getting a nice break

*In* Home front memo p295-96

Vachell, H. A. Luck

*In* Little tyrannies p135-40

**Luckhardt, Arno Benedict**

Historical background and introduction

*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and the war p 1-22

**About**

Raper, H. R. Achievement

*In* Man against pain p191-97

**Lucretius**

"Character of the atoms"

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p16-17

**Lucretius—Continued**

Spirits possess our bodies when we sleep  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
p187-90

**About individual works**

*Of the nature of things*

Cairns, H. and others. *Lucretius; On the nature of things*

*In* *Invitation to learning* p275-90

Van Doren, M. *Concerning the nature of things*

*In* *Noble voice* p148-71

**Ludendorff, Erich**

Speier, H. *Ludendorff. the German concept of total war*

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p306-21

**Ludicrous, The.** See *Wit and humor*

**Ludovici, Anthony Mario**

**About individual works**

*Secret of laughter*

Burke, K. *Hypergelasticism exposed*

*In* *Philosophy of literary form* p414-18

**Ludwick, Christopher**

Holbrook, S. H. *Hardly a man is now alive*

*In* *Lost men of American history* p42-70

**Ludwig, Emil**

Benito Mussolini

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p65-81

**Carl Schurz**

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds *Torch of freedom* p301-18

**I am an American**

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *I am an American* p127-35

**Napoleon; excerpt**

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p84-95

**Of life and love**

*Contents*

On greatness

On happiness

On love

One day

**About**

**Ludwig, E. One day**

*In* *Of life and love* p185-208

**Ludwig, Otto**

Kaufmann, F. W. *Otto Ludwig*

*In* *German dramatists of the 19th century* p138-51

**Lening, Otto**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. *Unfamiliar idioms*

*In* *Our contemporary composers* p114-206

**Lugones, Leopoldo**

*Sarmiento the educator*

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent* p339-54

**Lugovskoi, Vladimir Aleksandrovich**

*Sandomersky, V. Note on Soviet poetry*

*In* *New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors* p517-24

**Luhan, Mabel (Ganson) Dodge**

Stein, G. *Portrait of Mabel Dodge; at the villa Curonia*

*In* *Selected writings* p463-68

**Luisada, Aldo Augusto**

*Short chronology of important events in cardiology*

*In* *Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors* p152-60

**Luke, Jemima (Thompson)**

Wells, A. R. *"That sweet story of old"; Jemima Luke*

*In* *Treasure of hymns* p279-82

**Lukomski, I.**

Podolsky, E. *Dental health*

*In* *Red miracle* p200-02

**Luks, George Benjamin**

George Luks

*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting* p72

Mellquist, J. *Realists arrive*

*In* *Emergence of an American art* p115-46

**Lull, George Fairless**

*Fifty thousand doctors and half a million personnel*

*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Doctors at war* p91-107

**Lully, Jean Baptiste de**

Angoff, C. *Jean Baptiste Lully, Jean Philippe Rameau, François Couperin, Henry Purcell, Giovanna Battista Pergolesi*

*In* *Fathers of classical music* p67-84

Barne, K. *Early composers*

*In* *Listening to the orchestra* p86-94

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. *French way: part one*

*In* *Opera* p49-60

Colles, H. C. *Lully and Purcell*

*In* *Essays and lectures* p50-51

Hull, A. E. *From Monteverdi to Rameau*

*In* *Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p339-46

**Lumber trade**

**Great Britain**

Lower, A. R. M. *From Huskisson to Peel: a study in mercantilism*

*In* *Essays in modern English history, by various authors* p381-404

**Lumbering**

Broun, H. C. *Columnist as lumberjack*

*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p406-07

† LeBlanc, T. J. *Boyhood in the bush*

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p231-39

Ripley, T. E. *Timber*

*In* Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p221-43

**Australia**

Kessell, S. L. *Forests and forest industries of Australia*

*In* Wood, G. L. ed *Australia* p147-65

**Latin America**

Hughlett, L. J. *Pulp, paper and lumber industry*

*In* *Hughlett, I. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America* p359-82

**Lumbering—Continued**

**Montana**

Holter, A. M. Pioneer lumbering  
In Howard, J. K. ed. *Montana margins*  
p285-302

**New England**

Holbrook, S. H. Lumberjacks go sissy  
In *American mercury* (Periodical)  
*American mercury reader* p339-42

**Lumbermen**

Holbrook, S. H. Lumberjacks go sissy  
In *American mercury* (Periodical)  
*American mercury reader* p339-42

**Songs and music**

Howard, J. T. Our folk music  
In *Our American music* (1946 ed) p613-42

**Luminescence.** See Fluorescence; Light

**Lumsden, David Victor**

Orchids—aristocrats of the flowers  
In *Science digest* (Periodical) *Science digest reader* p112-14

**Lun yu.** See Confucius

**Lunacy.** See Insanity

**Lunar theory.** See Moon, Theory of

**Lunatic asylums.** See Insane—Hospitals

**Lund, Elmer Julius**

Marine resources in Texas  
In *Texas. University. Texas looks ahead* p259-68

**Lund, John**

**About individual works**

*New faces of 1943*

Nathan, G. J. New faces of 1943  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*,  
p185-86

**Lund, Ragnar Fritiof**

Home front  
In *Sweden, a wartime survey*, by various  
authors p50-60

**Lundh, Erik Axel Fredrik**

Fuel problem  
In *Sweden, a wartime survey*, by various  
authors p119-30

**Lunger, Irvin Eugene**

Local church—an effective religious community  
In *Garrison, W. E. ed. Faith of the free* p201-12

**Lungfish**

Andrews, R. C. Lungfish of Africa  
In *This amazing planet* p81-82  
Ley, W. Lungfish makes history  
In *Lungfish and the unicorn* p251-65

**Lungs**

Larkey, S. V. and Temkin, O. John Banister and the pulmonary circulation  
In *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors  
p285-92

**Abscess**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Thoracic surgery  
In *Hundred years of medicine* p326-35

**Collapse**

Podolsky, E. Breathe easier  
In *Doctors, drugs and steel* p197-208

**Diseases**

Jackson, C. and Jackson, C. L. Romance of bronchoscopy  
In *New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1940* p131-44

Podolsky, E. Breathe easier  
In *Doctors, drugs and steel* p197-208  
Podolsky, E. New victories over lung diseases

In *Doctors, drugs and steel* p213-21  
See also Pneumonia; Tuberculosis

**Dust diseases**

Podolsky, E. Dust conquers stone lungs  
In *Doctors, drugs and steel* p209-12

**Luni, Enrique Augusto.** See Luning, August Heinz

**Lüning, August Heinz**

Singer, K. D. Screen of twittering canaries  
In *Spies and traitors of World war II* p108-15

**Lunn, Arnold Henry Moore**

Alpine mysticism and "cold philosophy"  
In *For Hilaire Belloc*, by various authors p49-67

**About**

Sheed, F. J. Life in the city  
In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p10-01

**About individual works**

*Saint in the slave trade*

Sheed, F. J. Social service  
In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p119-20

**Lunn, Brian**

Dissent  
In *Lunn, H. K. ed. English genius* p191-217

**Lunn, Louise Kirkby.** See Kirkby-Lunn, Louisa

**Lunt, Alfred**

Brown, J. M. Reunion in New York  
In *Seeing things* p63-68

**Lunt, Cornelia Gray**

Woolcott, A. Old, the young, and the ageless  
In *Long, long ago* p66-72  
*Portable Woolcott* p522-29

**Luper, Albert Thomas**

Music of Portugal  
In *Chase, G. Music of Spain* p273-88

**Luria, Isaac ben Solomon**

Scholem, G. G. Isaac Luria and his school  
In *Major trends in Jewish mysticism* p244-86

**Lusatian drama.** See Wendic drama

**Lust**

Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. On lust  
In *Perplexities and paradoxes* p143-49

**Lute song (criticism).** Howard, S. C. and Irwin, W. H.

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p304-10

**Lutes, Della (Thompson)**

One book—the almanac  
In *Flanagan, J. T. ed. America is West* p309-16  
Sat R Lit 20:3 Ag 12 '39  
Scholastic 36.22 Mr 11 '40

- Luther, Frank.** See Walters, L. Artists and models
- Luther, Martin**  
 Baron, S. W. Protestant individualism  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion p117-64  
 Bates, E. S. Left wing of the reformation  
*In* American faith p34-58  
 Cohen, M. R. Erasmus and Luther  
*In* Faith of a liberal p322-26  
 Davidson, H. M. P. Martin Luther and other reformers  
*In* Good Christian men p143-64  
 Eddy, G. S. Discovery of God during the Protestant reformation  
*In* Man discovers God p124-59  
 Gibson, G. M. Awakening and reform  
*In* Story of the Christian year p133-42  
 Hedley, G. P. "I can no other" (the Lutherans)  
*In* Christian heritage in America p27-38  
 London, K. Historical background of national socialism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p36-42  
 McCutchan, R. G. Chorales and metrical psalms  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p120-37  
 McGovern, W. M. Effect of the reformation upon political philosophy  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p21-48  
 Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Martin Luther  
*In* Church across the street p17-34  
 Niebuhr, R. Debate on human destiny in modern culture: the reformation  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p184-212  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Martin Luther  
*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p153-66  
 Thompson, J. V. Martin Luther  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p91-102  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Reformation: protest of the aroused conscience  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p99-119  
 Ulich, R. Luther  
*In* History of educational thought p114-29  
 Wells, A. R. "A mighty fortress is our God"; Martin Luther  
*In* Treasure of hymns p18-21  
 Wentz, A. R. Luther and his tradition  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p42-51
- Lutheran church**  
 Hedley, G. P. "I can no other" (the Lutherans)  
*In* Christian heritage in America p27-38  
 Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Martin Luther  
*In* Church across the street p17-34
- Lutheran church in America**  
 Sweet, W. W. Trade and religion in New Netherland  
*In* Religion in colonial America p185-209
- Lutz, Dan**  
 Dan Lutz  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p73
- Lutz, Harley Leist**  
 Guideposts to a free economy  
*Contents*  
 Ability to pay  
 Carry-back and carry-over of net business losses and unused excess profits credits  
 Debt, taxation, and functional finance  
 Government and unemployment  
 Government competition  
 Man with a million-dollar income  
 National income  
 National patrimony  
 National planning rampant  
 Postwar budgets and taxes  
 Postwar debt management  
 Private enterprise system  
 Progressive taxation  
 Short cut to serfdom  
 Simple recipe for prosperity  
 Small income and the sales tax  
 Social security  
 Treasury's case against the sales tax  
 Untaxing business  
 Who bears the burden of business taxes?  
 Social security financing and present fiscal policies  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p243-68
- Lutz, Ralph Haswell**  
 Typical New Deal smear and distortion  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p200-21
- Luvalle, James E.**  
 Bontemps, A. W. Star's return: James E. LuValle  
*In* We have tomorrow p108-17
- Luxemburg, Rosa**  
 Letters to Hans  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p740-52  
 Letters to Sonia Liebknecht  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p728-40  
*About*  
 Abramowitz, I. Red Rosa  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p726-28
- Luxemburg**  
 Belloc, H. Luxembourg  
*In* Places p116-19  
 Case, L. W. and Engelsman, J. C. Belgium, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p212-53  
 Churchill, W. L. S. To the invaded countries  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p123-24
- Luxury**  
 Spengler, J. J. Cantillon and the theory of luxury  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p110-69  
*See also* Consumption (Economics); Cost and standard of living; Wealth, Ethics of

- Luzzatto, Bruno B. A.**  
Italy's industrial development  
In Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p229-44
- Lyautey, Louis Hubert Gonzalve**  
Gottmann, J. Bugeaud, Galliéni, Lyautey: the development of French colonial warfare  
In Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p234-59  
Van Paassen, P. Marshal Lyautey  
In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p169-77
- Lychee.** See Litchi
- Lydenberg, Harry Miller**  
Cortissoz, R. Lydenberg as a friend  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p455  
Mather, F. J. Great administrator  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p351  
Melcher, F. G. Harry Lydenberg—bookman  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p437-39  
Metcalf, K. D. Builder of library research collections  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p399-404  
Udike, D. B. Amicus amico  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p525  
Winship, G. P. Lydenberg in Cambridge and New York  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p269-72
- Bibliography**
- McKay, G. L. Bibliography of the published writings of Harry Miller Lydenberg  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p5-26
- Lyell, Sir Charles, 1st bart.**  
"Attempt to explain the former changes of the earth's surface by reference to causes now in operation"  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p343-48  
Evolution in geology  
In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p313-19  
Principles of geology; excerpt  
In Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p279-328
- About**
- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Knight of the "principles"  
In Story of the great geologists p84-97  
Knedler, J. W. Charles Lyell  
In Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p275-78
- Lying.** See Truthfulness and falsehood  
†**Lying** in bed, On Chesterton, G. K.  
† In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p122-25
- Lyly, John**  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Shakespeare's predecessors  
In Critical history of English poetry p110-17
- Law, R. A.** "Pre-conceived pattern" of *A midsummer night's dream*  
In Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943 p5-14
- Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H.** Fore-runners: Lyly, Peele, Greene, Kyd, Marlowe  
In Short view of Elizabethan drama p63-92
- Tillotson, G.** Prose of Lyly's comedies  
In Essays in criticism and research p17-30
- Lyman, Eugene William**  
Horton, W. M. Eugene W. Lyman: liberal Christian thinker  
In Liberal theology, by various authors p3-44
- Bibliography**
- Writings of Eugene William Lyman  
In Liberal theology, by various authors p275-78
- Lyman, Joseph**  
Dunlap, O. E. Joseph Lyman: applied radio to air navigation  
In Radio's 100 men of science p282-84
- Lyman, Lauren Dwight**  
How is the Air force organized to fight the war?  
In America organizes to win the war, by various authors p101-24
- Lyman, Mary Redington (Ely)**  
First Christian synthesis  
In Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p164-68  
Liberal spirit in the New Testament  
In Liberal theology, by various authors p76-91
- Lyman, Theodore**  
'General Grant had a headache': Cold Harbor  
In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p261-90
- Lymphatics**  
Holman, R. L. Regeneration of lymphatic channels following ablation of lymph nodes  
In Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p157-64  
Reinhardt, W. O. Studies on the growth of lymph nodes, thymus, and spleen in the rat  
In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p487-97
- Lynch, Benito**  
Torres-Rioseco, A. Gaucho literature  
In Epic of Latin American literature p133-67
- Lynch law**  
Broun, H. C. "Fine lesson for the whole nation"  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p300-03  
Cantril, A. H. Lynching mob  
In Psychology of social movements p78-122  
Clemens, S. L. United States of lynch-erdom  
In Portable Mark Twain p584-93

**Lynch law—Continued**

Costigan, E. P. Federal anti-lynching law

*In* Public ownership of government p277-91

Dalbey, V. Along the southern color line

*In* Below the Potomac p177-204

Lecky, P. Would you join a mob of lynchers?

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p260-63

Lerner, M. Ghost of Leo Frank

*In* Public journal p119-21

White, W. I investigate lynchings

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1005-17

**Lynd, Helen (Merrell)**

England in the eighteen-eighties

*Contents*

Education

Eighteen-eighties

Environment of ideas

Intruding events

Material environment

Organization for change

Organized labor

Political parties

Religion

Signs of change

Toward positive freedom

*See also* Lynd, R. S. jt. auth.

**Lynd, Robert**

Blue lion; excerpt *See* Lynd, R. On never going to the British museum

Life's little oddities

*Contents*

Bright side: 23rd September 1939

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 18:424 S 23 '39

Fifty years ago

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:268 Mr 15 '41

Getting one's hair cut

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:463 N 9 '40

Goloshes (or galoshes)

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:107 F 1 '41

Happiness again

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:57 Ja 18 '41

Hess's chicken

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:553 My 31 '41

How to be brilliant

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 19:767 Je 22 '40

Jottings on normal life

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:228 S 7 '40

Lore

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:559 D 7 '40

Love of meat

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:649 D 21 '40

Mainly about Mr Twyeffort

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:504 My 17 '41

More jottings

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:256 S 14 '40

More taxes, please

No fear

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:488 N 16 '40

Nostalgia

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:480 My 10 '41

On a day

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:156 F 15 '41

On being a bore

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:327 O 5 '40

On buying a lemon

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:204 Ag 31 '40

On the lesser celandine more or less

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:296 Mr 22 '41

On wearing a made-up tie

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:60 J1 20 '40

Over the stile

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:132 Ag 10 '40

Pattern of a day

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:512 N 23 '40

Pr'unciation and other things

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:9 Ja 4 '41

Should kissing on the stage be stopped?

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:210 Mr 1 '41

Springtime 1940

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 19:639 My 18 '40

Tales of a grandfather

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 20:413 O 26 '40

Thumbs up

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 19:721 Je 8 '40

Wishful

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 19:664 My 25 '40

'Witness'

*also in* New Statesm. & Nation 21:456 My 3 '41

On never going to the British museum

*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p63-69

*About*

Sackville-West, V. M. Bluebells

*In* Country notes p71

**Lynd, Robert Staughton**

Gentlemen talk of science

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d symposium p22-25

Groups and social status

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p93-104

Power politics and the postwar world

*In* Postwar world, by various authors p27-42

**Lynd, Robert Staughton and Lynd, Helen (Merrell)***About individual works**Middletown in transition*

Burke, K. Second study of Middletown

*In* Philosophy of literary form p407-11

- Lyne, Mary C.**  
 Skipper of the Spars: Dorothy C. Stratton  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed *Topflight famous American women* p27-42
- Lyon, Elijah Wilson**  
 John Holland Rose  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Some historians of modern Europe* p367-91
- Lyon, James**  
 †Howard, J. T. *Our first composers*  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p37-57
- Lyon, Jean**  
 New horizons for the Chinese woman  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p65-77
- Lyon, Leverett Samuel**  
 Can a program of national economic policies be formulated?  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p371-85  
 Our changing economic and business organization  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p 1-9
- Lyon, Mabel Dana**  
 Mysteries are different  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p214-19
- Lyon, Mary**  
 Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. *Mary Lyon*  
*In* *Pioneer American educators* p41-48
- Lyon, Matthew**  
 Carmer, C. L. *Matthew Lyon*  
*In* *For the rights of men* p37-47
- Lyons, Eugene**  
 Foreign correspondent  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness* p297-306  
 Josef V. Stalin  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p201-11  
 Revolt of the ghosts  
*In* *American mercury* (Periodical)  
*American mercury reader* p272-76  
*Am Mercury* 51 344 N '40
- Lyons, Leonard**  
 Fisher, C. *Broadway beat*  
*In* *Columnists* p261-76
- Lyons, Louis Martin**  
 Boston; study in inertia  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p16-36
- Lyons, Theodore Amar**  
 Kaese, H. *Theodore Amar Lyons: "lion-hearted Ted"*  
*In* *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 8th ser p177-202
- Lyons, William Reginald**  
 Lobulo-alveolar mammary growth induced in hypophysectomized rats by injections of ovarian and hypophysial hormones  
*In* *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p315-29
- Lyons, France**  
 Semper, I. J. *Footnote on Lyons and its shrines*  
*In* *In the steps of Dante* p155-60
- Lyra, Heitor**  
 History of the reign of Dom Pedro II  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent* p287-305
- Lyric drama.** See Opera
- Lyric poetry**  
 Beach, J. W. *Recapitulation in the lyric*  
*In* *Romantic view of poetry* p64-86  
 Schaffer, A. *Anacreontic poetry and the funambulesque genre*  
*In* *Genres of Parnassian poetry* p233-93
- Lysistrata** (criticism) Aristophanes  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p125-28
- Lyskander, Claus Christoffersen**  
 Barnason, C. F. *Early Danish and Swedish writers on native history*  
*In* *Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz*, by various authors p162-98
- Lysohorský, Ondra**  
 Hostovsky, E. *Biographical notes*  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed *Hundred towers* p263-64
- Lyte, Henry Francis**  
 Wells, A. R. "Abide with me"; Henry Francis Lyte  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p95-99
- Lytle, Horace.** See Hightower, J. and others
- Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron**  
 Gerould, G. H. *Dickens and Bulwer-Lytton*  
*In* *Patterns of English and American fiction* p255-79  
 Wagenknecht, E. C. *From Scott to Dickens*  
*In* *Cavalcade of the English novel* p173-212
- Lytton, Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, 2d earl of**  
 About individual works  
*Antony*  
 Connolly, C. *Fate of an Elizabethan*  
*In* *Condemned playground* p216-22
- Lytton-Milbanke, Anthony**  
 Aims of youth in peace and war  
*In* Russell, R. ed *Essays in reconstruction* p146-61

## M

- Mabie, Hamilton Wright**  
 Richard Watson Gilder, Joel Chandler Harris, Edward Everett Hale, Carl Schurz, Winslow Homer  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p19-25  
 About  
 Van Dyke, H. *Hamilton Wright Mabie*  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p95-101
- Mabley, Edward and Mins, Leonard**  
 About individual works  
*Temper the wind*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Temper the wind*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p264-66

**Mably, Gabriel Bonnot de**

Spengler, J. J. Extreme antiphysicrats  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus  
 p323-51

**Mabry, William Alexander**

Ante-bellum Cincinnati and its southern  
 trade

*In* Duke university, Durham, North  
 Carolina. Americana club. American  
 studies in honor of William  
 Kenneth Boyd p60-85

Mabs. See Ryden, M E.

**McAfee, Mildred.** See Horton, Mildred  
 McAfee

**McAlexander, Ulysses Grant**

Bullard, R. L. Major General U G. Mc-  
 Alexander

*In* Fighting generals p133-81

**McAllister, Charles Albert**

United States Merchant marine cadet  
 corps Educational unit Charles A  
 McAllister, 1867-1932

*In* Americans who have contributed to  
 the history and traditions of the  
 United States merchant marine  
 p159

**McAllister, Gilbert**

Dynamic of town and country planning  
*In* British thought 1947, by various au-  
 thors p392-400

**MacArthur, Charles**

Woolcott, A Young monk of Siberia  
*In* Portable Woolcott p219-29

See also Hecht, B jt auth

**MacArthur, Douglas**

Address on the re-establishment of the  
 Philippine government, February 27,  
 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors p92-93

Exchange of messages between General  
 MacArthur and Japanese General  
 headquarters on Manila meeting,  
 August 15-19, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors p441-46

Final speech on the surrender of Japan,  
 excerpt

*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fight-  
 ing for freedom p360-61

Instructions to Japanese on occupation  
 landings, August 23, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors p486-89

Reestablishment of the Commonwealth  
 government in Manila (same as: Ad-  
 dress on the re-establishment of the  
 Philippine government, Feb 27, 1945)

*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fight-  
 ing for freedom p349-50

Statement at the conclusion of Manila  
 conference with Japanese surrender  
 envoys, August 20, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors p467-68

Statement on policy in Japan, September  
 9, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors p580-81

Statement on the occupation of Japan,  
 September 14, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
 ous authors p581-82

**About**

Boothe, C. General Douglas MacArthur  
*In* These are the generals, by various  
 authors p19-45

Carnegie, D Only man in history who  
 was ever attacked by bows and ar-  
 rows as well as dive-bombers

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-  
 up p175-80

Chicago tribune Gen. MacArthur  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
 1947 p132-33

Cook, D "Deeds of valor": Douglas A.  
 MacArthur

*In* Fighting Americans of today p126-  
 39

DeWeerd, H A. MacArthur  
*In* Great soldiers of World war II p213-  
 40

General Douglas MacArthur  
*In* Generals and the admirals, by edi-  
 tors of Newsweek p6

Miller, F. T. General Douglas Mac-  
 Arthur: fighter for freedom; excerpt

*In* Logie, I. M. R ed Careers in the  
 making 2d ser p13-21

Shoemaker, R H and Paris, L. A. Gen-  
 eral Douglas MacArthur

*In* Famous American generals p197-209

Thomas, L J MacArthur the ideal sol-  
 dier

*In* These men shall never die p57-59

Wolf, T. MacArthur of Bataan  
*In* Detzer, K W. ed Army reader p329-  
 34

Wolfe, H C MacArthur  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p404-  
 08

**Macarthur, John Robertson**

Backgrounds—and facts

*In* Elizabethan studies and other es-  
 says in honor of George F Reyn-  
 olds, by various authors p13-15

**McCartney, Albert Joseph**

Unknown soldier of World war II has his  
 say

*In* Butler, G P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
 p230-33

**Macartney, Carlile Aylmer**

How the minority problem arose in Eu-  
 rope

*In* Locke, A. L and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p129-45

Nationalism and the minorities

*In* Locke, A L and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p656-59

**Macaulay, Rose**

Future of fiction

*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by  
 various authors p71-75

Moral indignation

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius  
 p173-90

**About**

Frierson, W C. Postwar novel, 1919-  
 1929; sophisticates and others

*In* English novel in transition p237-78

**Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st  
 baron**

† Letter to a correspondent in America

*In* Brown, L S. and others, eds Lit-  
 erature for our time p220-22



**Macaulay, Thomas B. M. 1st baron—Cont**

**About**

Beatty, R C Lord Macaulay: Victorian liberal; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H V. ed Great stories from great lives p311-17

Carver, G. Trevelyan and Macaulay

*In* Alms for oblivion p243-53

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J C. Early Victorians: Mrs Browning and others

*In* Critical history of English poetry p463-75

Mitchel, J. Blast against Macaulay and Bacon

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p459-69

Nelson, L. E. Wailers in the wilderness

*In* Our roving Bible p163-69

**About individual works**

**Critical and historical essays**

Rowse, A. L. Macaulay's *Essays*

*In* English spirit p228-32

**MacBain, Alastair.** See Ford, C. jt auth

**McBain, Howard Lee**

Amending the federal constitution

*In* Christensen, A N. and Kirkpatrick, E M. eds Running the country p75-84

Constitutions

*In* Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick, E M. eds Running the country p23-29

*Am Mercury* 31.204-10 F '34

**McBride, Henry**

Mellquist, J. Henry McBride

*In* Emergence of an American art p306-15

**McBride, Mary Margaret**

Taves, I. Mary Margaret McBride: radio columnist

*In* Successful women p17-31

**McBride, Patricia**

Climate and the peopling of Australia

*In* Woods, G L. ed Australia p20-38

**McBride, Robert Gwyn**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. New-comers

*In* Our contemporary composers p207-36

**McCabe, David Aloysius**

Industrial democracy and the dignity of man

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D C Democracy: should it survive? p65-78

**McCain, J. Seward and Loinaz, George**

Metalworking industries

*In* Hughlett, L J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p191-209

**McCallum, Daniel Craig**

Hungerford, E. First railroad strike

*In* Men of Erie p136-48

**McCandless, Bruce**

Thomas, L. J. *San Francisco*

*In* These men shall never die p271-75

**McCann, Justin**

**About individual works**

**Saint Benedict**

Sheed, F. J. Greatness of St Benedict

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p164-65

**McCardell, Claire**

Epstein, B W. Claire McCardell

*In* Fashion is our business p69-93

**McCardle, Carl W.**

Lieutenant General Mark Wayne Clark

*In* These are the generals, by various authors p84-97

*Sat Eve Post* 215:22 Ap 10 '43

**MacCarthy, Bridget G.**

Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744

**Contents**

Biography

Cogent influences

Epistolary form prior to 1740

From 1689 to 1744

Living restoration trends

Main restoration genres contrasted

Pastoral romance

Satire—English realism

**McCarthy, Desmond**

'Wild duck'

*In* Ward, A C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p237-41

**McCarthy, Justin Huntly**

If I were king (dramatization) See

Hooker, W. B. Vagabond king

**McCartney, Benjamin Conkling**

Class 43-8

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M F. eds Modern writing p370-77

**McCasland, Selby Vernon**

Authority of the New Testament

*In* Garrison, W E ed Faith of the free p164-76

**McCauley, William Steele**

Finance of Britain's war effort

*In* Elliott, W Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p204-27

Problem of labor supply

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p228-51

**McCausland, Elizabeth**

Artist and the art director

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p171-77

Program for sculptor

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p178-83

Use of art in America

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p3-13

**McCleery, William Thomas**

**About individual works**

**Hope for the best**

Nathan, G. J. Hope for the best

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p270-72

**Parlor story**

Nathan, G. J. Parlor story

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p332-34

**McClellan, George Brinton**

Dowdey, C. Duel of the heroes

*In* Experiment in rebellion p181-98

Hendrick, B J. Cabinet and McClellan

*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p265-319

**McClellan, George B.—Continued**

Hungerford, E. Atlantic and Great Western

*In* Men of Erie p180-99

Macartney, C. E. N General George B McClellan

*In* Men who missed it p62-68

Stone, I. Generals die in the army

*In* They also ran p119-89

**McCloskey, John Clement**

Literary methods of a critical realist

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p336-47

**McCloskey, Mark A.**

Educational problems in camp and community

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p93-106

**McClure, Alexander Kelley**

Sunday at the mines

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p383-85

Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains; excerpt

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p383-85

**McClure, William Donald**

"Red, rash, and religious". William Donald McClure, by a missionary colleague

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p41-48

**McClusky, Howard Yale**

Outlook of youth in a world at war

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p237-52

**McCollum, Elmer Verner**

Reaction to food

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p479-95

About

Silverman, M. M. Food against death

*In* Magic in a bottle p213-47

**McCombs, Charles Flowers**

Imprisonment of Madame de Lafayette during the Terror

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p362-94

**McConahey, S. C.**

Economic verities

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p158-70

**McConnell, Donald William**

Competition for Latin American trade

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p108-24

**McConnell, Francis John, bp.**

Bowen and personalism

*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p21-39

Church must face it!

*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p11-27

Ethics

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p196-202

God and the world we live in

*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p21-44

Human neighborliness and eternal life

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p342-47

Religion and democracy

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p39-52

**McConnor, Vincent**

About individual works

*Joy forever*

Nathan, G. J. Joy forever

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p265-68

**MacCormac, John Patrick**

Politics of lend-lease

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p259-82

This time for keeps

*Contents*

"Don't be a sucker"

Epilogue

How to be friendly though allied

Peace we fight for

Plans for the postwar world

Soldier and the war

Strategy of the Axis

Tactics of terror

Victory is indivisible

War for the right to think

What the army teaches the soldier

**McCormack, John**

Aldrich, R. John McCormack

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p320-21

Aldrich, R. "La Bohème"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p551-53

**McCormick, Anne (O'Hare)**

One year later

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p112-14

N Y Times M Mr 12 '39

Reflections on Memorial day in wartime

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p210-12

N Y Times My 30 '42

**McCormick, Cyrus Hall**

Bachman, F. P. Cyrus H McCormick and the invention of the reaper

*In* Great inventors and their inventions p142-60

Patterson, J. C. Cyrus Hall McCormick; farmer to millionaire

*In* America's greatest inventors p32-48

**McCormick, Elsie**

Man's best friend

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p38-43

Collier's 113:71 Ap 22 '44

Quick repair for broken bones

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p46-50

Read Digest 41:109 D '42

Science N I. 42:310

Your skin

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p44-50

Collier's 114:24 J1 1 '44

Read Digest 45:41 S '44

**McCormick, John Francis**

- Pegis, A. C. Rev John F. McCormick, S J: in memoriam  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p 1-4  
 Riedl, C. C. Q. Recollections of Father McCormick  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p276-90

**Bibliography**

- Caffrey, M. C. Bibliography of the writings of John F. McCormick, S J  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p291-95

**McCormick, Robert**

- Higher, faster, farther  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p153-60  
 Collier's 109:17 F 21 '42

**Humble healers**

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book 1942 p114-19  
 Collier's 107:56 Je 14 '41

**Silent ferries**

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p172-77  
 Collier's 110 80 N 14 '42

**McCormick, Robert Rutherford**

- Alexander, J. Duke of Chicago  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) Post biographies of famous journalists p217-57

**Lerner, M. New pattern of power politics**

- In* Public journal p314-30  
 Villard, O. G. Colonel McCormick and the Chicago tribune  
*In* Disappearing daily p128-37

**McCormick, Ruth (Hanna)**

- Betts, A. P. Highlights: women in the 65th-77th United States Congresses  
*In* Women in Congress p6-7

**McCormick, Thomas Carson**

- Negro  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p242-66

**McCosh, James**

- Schneider, H. W. Evolutionary theology  
*In* History of American philosophy p365-80

**McCown, Chester Charlton**

- Jesus and the problem of history  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p178-85

**McCoy, Bruce R.**

- Freedom of the press in democratic and totalitarian states  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p90-96

**McCracken, Harold**

- Walrusing  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p34-43

**McCracken, Henry Noble**

- Economic factor in religious prejudice  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference Religion and the modern world p173-83

**McCracken, Robert James**

- It is hard to be a Christian  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p19-26

**McCrae, Hugh Raymond**

- Coombes, A. J. Hugh McCrae and others  
*In* Some Australian poets p88-103

**McCree, Walter T.**

- William George Jordan 1852-1939,  
*In* Wallace, R. C. ed Some great men of Queen's p94-114

**MacCrone, Ian Douglas**

- Frontier and race attitudes in South Africa

- In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p152-57

**Psychology and psycho-pathology of race prejudice**

- In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p372-83

**Religion and race consciousness**

- In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p270-78

**Trade and cultural conflict**

- In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p175-78

**McCue, George Sutherland**

- Salvation through semantics, or sacred cow is not sacred cow

- In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p38-44

**McCue, Lillian Bueno. See De La Torre, Lillian**

**McCullers, Mrs Carson (Smith)**

- Brooklyn is my neighborhood  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p70-73

**McCulloch, Thomas**

- Harvey, D. C. Thomas McCulloch (1777-1843)

- In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p22-28

**McCulloch vs. Maryland**

- Marshall, J. McCulloch v Maryland: opinion of John Marshall for the Supreme court

- In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p119-30

**McCullough, Bruce Welker**

- Representative English novelists Defoe to Conrad

**Contents**

- Comedy of character  
 Comic novel  
 Comic spirit  
 Conquest of realistic incident  
 Dramatic novel  
 Gothic romance  
 Historical romance  
 Impressionistic novel  
 Novel of character  
 Novel of manners  
 Novel of sentiment  
 Novel of social satire  
 Novelist as social critic  
 Novelist in search of perfection  
 Picaresque novel  
 Psychological novel  
 Realism and the spirit of compromise  
 Realistic novel  
 Subjective novel  
 Tragic view of life

**McCune, Wesley**

- Nine young men

**Contents**

- Associate professor justice  
 Center of gravity

**McCune, Wesley**

Nine young men

*Contents—Continued*

First of a new series

In passing

Justice tempered with Murphy

Life begins at forty

Number thirteen

Other justice

Prelude and feud

Study in Black

Politics of labor in wartime

In Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p169-93

**McCurdy, Harriet Mabel Mace.** See Witschi, E. jt auth

**MacCurtin, Hugh**

Alspach, R. K. Molyneux, Swift and MacCurtin

In Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p75-80

**McCuskey, Elbert Scott**

Thomas, L. J. Before the war came to Guadalcanal

In These men shall never die p157-59

**McCuskey, Elbert Scott and Morris, Frank Daniel**

Ace high

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p180-87

Collier's 110:18 Ag 8 '42

**McCutchan, Robert Guy**

Hymns in the lives of men

*Contents*

Chants and canticles

Chorales and metrical psalms

Early Greek and Latin hymns

Ecumenical trend in hymnody

England's development of the hymn

Later Latin hymns and sequences

Our American heritage and contribution

Pagan sources?

The Psalms

What is a hymn?

What is worship?

**McCutcheon, George Barr**

Cannon, C. L. Modern literature

In American book collectors and collecting p228-41

**McDaniel, Walton Brooks.** See Krumbhaar, E. B. jt auth

**McDermott, William F.**

Future of atomic power

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p72-76

Pop Mech 84:1-6 N '45 (with title: Bringing the atom down to earth)

Sci Digest 19.67-72 Ja '46

Tim's a capitalist now

In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p459-61

**McDiarmid, Errett Weir**

University library personnel program

In Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p69-84

**MacDiarmid, Hugh, pseud.** See Grieve, Christopher Murray

**MacDonald, A. B.**

On the Nova Scotia movement

In Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p81-95

**MacDonald, Austin Faulks**

American state government and administration

*Contents*

City government

Correction

County government

Direct legislation and the recall

Education

Enforcement of law

Federal-state relations

Health

Highways

History of American state government

Interstate relations

Legislative process

Natural resources

Nominations and elections

Parties and politics

Personnel

State administrative organization

State and business

State and labor

State constitutions

State control over local governments

State courts

State executives

State expenditures

State indebtedness

State legislatures

State revenues

Welfare

**MacDonald, Clarence H.**

Hit by a rattler

In Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p133-40

**McDonald, George A.**

Co-ops and the Christian social order

In Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p117-25

**McDonald, Gerald Doan**

New Year's addresses of American newsboys

In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p57-69

**McDonald, Harl**

Evolution of orchestral styles

In Simon, R. E. ed Be your own music critic p293-309

Howard, J. T. Harl McDonald

In Our American music (1946 ed) p478-79

*About*

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms

In Our contemporary composers p114-206

**Macdonald, Hugh**

Some poetical miscellanies, 1672-1716

In English association, London Essays and studies v26 p106-12

**MacDonald, James**

Target: Berlin

In Riess, C. ed They were there p277-81

N Y Times M p8 F 7 '43

**MacDonald, James Grover**

Refugees

In Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p208-28

See also Koo, H. O. and others

- MacDonald, James Ramsay**  
 Simone, A. pseud. MacDonald: "The years the locusts have eaten"  
*In Men of Europe* p199-214
- MacDonald, Janet Lauck**  
 Sir William Ashley  
*In Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe* p20-44
- MacDonald, Lois**  
 Economics and politics in reconstruction  
*In Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction* p178-92
- McDonnell, Thomas John**  
 World vision of Catholicity  
*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944* p253-57
- Macdonough, Thomas**  
 Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Thomas Macdonough (1783-1825)  
*In Makers of naval tradition* p65-92
- McDougal, Herbert F.**  
 Babe Adams  
*In Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball* p119-24
- MacDougall, Alice (Foote)**  
 Coffee merchant's first year  
*In Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making* p139-58
- McDougall, John Bowes**  
 Problems involved in the rehabilitation of the disabled in England  
*In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p607-13
- McDougall, William**  
 Secret helper  
*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p17-19
- About
- McGovern, W. M. Irrationalism and the irrationalists  
*In From Luther to Hitler* p400-52
- MacDowell, Edward Alexander**  
 Letters to M. M. Shaw, and to Felix Mottl  
*In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers* p307-08
- About
- Aldrich, R. "Edward MacDowell"  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,* p205-09
- Bakeless, K. L. Edward MacDowell  
*In Story-lives of American composers* p120-41
- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. Edward MacDowell  
*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p744-45
- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Third period of American music  
*In Music through the ages (1946 ed)* p409-25
- Howard, J. T. Parents of our contemporaries  
*In Our American music (1946 ed)* p323-44
- Matthews, B. Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Edmund Clarence Stedman, Samuel Langhorne Clemens, John Hay, Edward MacDowell  
*In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941,* p11-18
- Overmyer, G. Edward Alexander MacDowell  
*In Famous American composers* p107-25
- McDowell, Ephraim**  
 Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Beginning of modern surgery: Ephraim McDowell's ovariectomy  
*In Hundred years of medicine* p223-27
- McDowell, Frank and Brown, James Barrett**  
 Review of reconstructive surgery of the face  
*In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p253-74
- McDowell, Harry Bleakley**  
 Fifty years of changing commercial banking functions and policies  
*In McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives* p551-79
- McDowell, John Huber**  
 Historical development of the box set  
*In Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors* p65-82
- MacDowell, Katherine Sherwood (Bonner)**  
 Sickels, E. M. With malice toward none  
*In Twelve daughters of democracy* p15-32
- McDowell, Mary E.**  
 Wilson, H. E. Social welfare in Chicago  
*In Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making* p41-58
- Mace, Cecil Alec**  
 Attitudes in class relations  
*In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet* p278-80
- MacEachran, John Malcolm**  
 John Watson (1847-1939)  
*In Wallace, R. C. ed Some great men of Queen's* p22-50
- Macedonia**  
 Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part two  
*In Spheres of influence* p205-62
- Antiquities
- Mylonas, G. E. Prehistoric Macedonia  
*In Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors* p55-74
- History—Ancient to B.C. 168
- Fine, J. V. A. Antigonids  
*In Greek political experience, by various authors* p125-46
- McElroy, Robert McNutt**  
 Jefferson Davis. the unreal and the real; excerpt  
*In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives* p155-57
- Macelwane, James Bernard**  
 Earthquakes—what are they?  
*In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p114-17  
*Sci Mo* 36:457 My '33
- McEvoy, Joseph Patrick**  
 "... and time to enjoy it"  
*In Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading* rev ed p87-92  
*Read Digest* 47:13-16 Ag '45

**McEvoy, Joseph P.—Continued**

He snoops to conquer (Walter Winchell)  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical).

Post biographies of famous journalists p497-518

Sat Eve Post 211:10 Ag 13 '38

Hurroo for who?

*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p174-90

Sunny boy (Edgar A. Guest)

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
 Post biographies of famous journalists p128-45

Sat Eve Post 210 8 Ap 30 '38

Orson, the wizard, Welles

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p363-68

**About**

J P McEvoy

*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed 173-74

**Macfadden, Bernarr Adolphus**

Johnston, A Great Macfadden

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
 Post biographies of famous journalists p258-89

**McFadden, Elizabeth**

**About Individual works**

**Signature**

Nathan, G J. Signature

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
 p280-82

**McFadyen, Aubrey D.**

Chemistry a bulwark for "rugged individualism"

*In* Grady, R I. and others Chemist at work p318-26

J Chem Educ 16:154

**McFarlane, R.**

Sears, C E. Philip Hewins, and others  
*In* Some American primitives p182-204

**MacFarlane, R. O.**

John Christian Schultz (1840-1896)

*In* Riddell, R G ed Canadian portraits,  
 p75-83

**McFayden, Donald**

Constitutional doctrine re-examined

*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W  
 Shipley, by various authors p 1-15

**McFee, William****† Pattern-makers**

*In* Brown, L S and others, eds Literature for our time p361-70

Queen of the oceans from *Sunlight in New Granada*

*In* Niles, B R ed Journeys in time  
 p273-79

Why boys don't go to sea

*In* Kern, J D and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p465-72

Yale R ns 28 no4-749 [Je] '39

**About**

Niles, B R "An ocean tramp" ashore in  
 Cartagena de las Indias

*In* Niles, B R. ed Journeys in time  
 p271-73

**MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius**

McNamara, J Big brother of the Balkans

*In* Extra! U.S war correspondents in  
 action p41-54

**McGalliard, John C.**

**Language**

*In* Foerster, N. and others Literary  
 scholarship p33-88

**McGarry, William James**

Modern trends in Catholic theology

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and  
 the modern world p27-39

**McGiffen, Philo Norton**

Henderson, D. M. Annapolis sword for  
 Li Hung-chang

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p246-50

**McGiffert, Arthur Cushman**

**Protestant liberalism**

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors  
 p106-20

**Significance of Jesus**

*In* Kepler, T S. comp Contemporary  
 thinking about Jesus p333-38

J Religion 11:47 Ja '31

**McGill, Martin Van Buren**

Teacher of high-school chemistry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
 at work p167-71

J Chem Educ 16:22

**McGill, Ralph Emerson**

**Southern exposure**

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first  
 reader p300-05

**McGill, Vivian Jerauld**

Does private industry threaten freedom  
 of scientific research. See Dresden, A.  
 and others Does private industry  
 threaten freedom of scientific research;  
 a symposium

Materialist approach to Husserl's philosophy

*In* Philosophical essays in memory of  
 Edmund Husserl, by various authors  
 p231-50

**McGillicuddy, Cornelius**

Carmichael, J P. Connie Mack

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My  
 greatest day in baseball p218-22

Carnegie, D Most famous ball club manager  
 in America lost eight hundred  
 games in eight years

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-  
 up p145-50

Grayson, H. Cornelius (Connie Mack)  
 McGillicuddy

*In* They played the game p55-56

Tunis, J. R. Cornelius McGillicuddy

*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors  
 p236-42

Kern, J. D and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p501-09

**McGillicuddy, Valentine Trant O'Connell**

Significance of the Indian ghost dance  
 religion

*In* Locke, A L and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p514-16

**McGinnity, Joseph Jerome**

Grayson, H. Joseph Jerome (Iron Man)  
 McGinnity

*In* They played the game p78-79

**McGlynn, Thomas**

**About individual works**

**Caukey**

Nathan, G J. Caukey

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
 p242-45

**McGovern, William Montgomery**

From Luther to Hitler

*Contents*

Decay of absolutism

Defense of absolute monarchy

Effect of the reformation upon political philosophy

Immanuel Kant and his English disciples

Irrationalism and the irrationalists

Liberal and the fascist traditions, a study in contrasts

Political philosophy of fascism

Political philosophy of G. F. W. Hegel

Political philosophy of Johann Gottlieb Fichte

Political philosophy of national socialism

Social Darwinists and their allies

Traditionalism and the traditionalists

**McGowan, Ellen Amelia (Beers)**

Personal touch

*In* Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p611-20

**McGowin, Julian F.**

Forest problem can be solved by increased production and use

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p191-200

**McGrane, Paul and Stillman, Al**

About individual works

*Stars on ice*

Nathan, G. J. Stars on ice

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p24-25

**McGrath, Dan L.** See Howard, Helen Addison, auth

**McGraw, John Joseph**

Tough days of baseball

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p249-53

About

Grayson, H. John J. (Little Napoleon)

McGraw

*In* They played the game p74-75

**McGraw, Myrtle Byram**

Let babies be our teachers

*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1943 p100-18

**MacGregor, D. C.**

Project of full employment and its implications

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds. Canada after the war p161-98

**MacGregor, Daniel Arthur**

Sir Matthew Baillie Begbie (1819-1894)

*In* Riddell, R. G. ed. Canadian portraits p84-92

**Macgregor, George Hogarth Carnaby**

History or didactic drama?

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp. Contemporary thinking about Jesus p128-36

**MacGregor, Gordon**

Gods of Rennell Island

*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p32-37

**McGregor, Malcolm Francis**

Pto-Persian party at Athens from 510 to 480 B C

*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p71-95

**McGucken, William Joseph**

Renascence of religion teaching in American Catholic schools

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed. Essays on Catholic education in the United States p329-51

**McGuffey, William Holmes**

About individual works

*Newly revised eclectic fifth reader*

Foster, A. E. "The fish I didn't catch"

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p339-42

**McGuire, Ollie Roscoe**

Conflict between individual and group rights in America

*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p227-60

**McGurn, Barret**

Van Gelder, R. Three young writers in uniform report from the fronts

*In* Writers and writing p354-59

**Machado de Assis, Joaquim Maria**

Henriquez-Ureña, P. Period of organization, 1860-1890

*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p137-60

**Machaut, Guillaume de.** See Guillaume de Machaut

**Machen, Arthur**

Boy of Caerleon

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed. When I was a child p272-77

About

Machen, A. Boy of Caerleon

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed. When I was a child p272-77

**McHenry, James**

Hungerford, E. Atlantic and Great Western

*In* Men of Erie p180-99

**Machiavelli, Niccolò**

Beard, C. A. Doctrines of the philosophers

*In* Economic basis of politics p 1-28

Burnham, J. Machiavelli: the science of power

*In* Machiavellians p29-77

Cassirer, E. Machiavelli's new science of politics

*In* Myth of the state p116-28

Cassirer, E. Triumph of Machiavellism and its consequences

*In* Myth of the state p129-39

Croce, B. Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics

*In* Politics and morals p58-93

Foster, M. B. Machiavelli

*In* Masters of political thought v 1 p271-95

Gilbert, F. Machiavelli: the renaissance of the art of war

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds. Makers of modern strategy p3-25

Lerner, M. Machiavelli and Machiavellism

*In* Ideas for the ice age p83-99

**Machiavelli, Niccolò—Continued**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Machiavelli  
In *History of western philosophy* p504-11

**About individual works***The prince*

Cairns, H. and others. Niccolò Machiavelli; *The prince*

In *Invitation to learning* p19-32

Cassirer, E. Implications of the new theory of the state

In *Myth of the state* p140-62

Dunham, B. Machiavelli

In *Man against myth* p214-21

Gooch, G. P. Politics and morals

In *Studies in diplomacy and statecraft* p311-40

**Machine age**

Anderson, S. Lift up thine eyes

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p75-79

Baker, R. S. Man in the glass cage

In *Reader's digest* (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p39-43

† Beard, C. A. Whither mankind?; excerpt

In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p167-76

† Boas, G. In defense of machines

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p85-91

Case, C. M. Cave man started this depression

In *Essays in social values* p64-71

Case, C. M. Machines and civilization

In *Essays in social values* p84-97

Cloete, S. Men and machines

In *Third way* p23-33

Cloete, S. Who said machines?

In *Third way* p361-68

Filene, E. A. American way of recovery

In *Speaking of change* p137-50

Filene, E. A. How to make the most of life

In *Speaking of change* p315-19

Haroutunian, J. Men among machines

In Craig, C. T. ed *Challenge of our culture* p10-39

† Kaempffert, W. B. Democracy and the machine

In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p361-74

Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p173-86

Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p170-82

Kean, C. D. Machine-age culture

In *Christianity and the cultural crisis* p65-76

Mumford, L. Unified approach to knowledge and life

In *Values for survival* p187-217

Stanford university. University and the future of America p108-36

Pegg, C. H. Interdependence of peoples

In *American society and the changing world*, by various authors p3-17

**Machine guns**

Manchester, H. Story of the machine gun

In Fettridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy* reader p231-38

Winttingham, T. H. Machine-gun and trench

In *Story of weapons and tactics* p151-72

See also *Anti-aircraft guns*

**Machine tools**

Trade and manufacture—United States

Reznek, S. Mass production since the war between the states

In Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p496-520

**Machinery**

Case, C. M. Cave man started this depression

In *Essays in social values* p64-71

† Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Machines and the emotions

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p165-72

Strunsky, S. Vigilantes

In *No mean city* p206-11

Trade and manufacture—United States

Green, C. W. M. Light manufactures and the beginnings of precision manufacture before 1861

In Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p229-49

Hunter, L. C. Heavy industries since 1860

In Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p467-95

**Machinery in industry**

† Boas, G. In defense of machines

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p85-91

Chase, S. Fitting the power age to man

In *Men at work* p3-8

Chase, S. Slaves and philosophers (excerpt from: *Men and machines*)

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p187-93

Kean, C. D. Our world of wheels and machines

In *Christianity and the cultural crisis* p56-64

**Machlup, Fritz**

Nature of the international cartel problem

In Edwards, C. D. ed *Cartel policy for the United Nations* p 1-24

Summary and analysis

In *Financing American prosperity*, by various authors p394-496

**McHugh, Vincent**

About individual works

*Caleb Catum's America*

Van Doren, M. Triumph of the traders

In *Private reader* p244-47

**McIlwain, Charles Howard**

England's contribution to constitutional government

In Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in civilization* p133-42

**MacInnes, Duncan Arthur**

Motions of ions and proteins in electric fields

In Baitzell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 2d ser p197-231

**McInnes, Graham Campbell**

Paul Kane (1810-1871)

In Riddell, R. G. ed *Canadian portraits* p68-74



- MacInnes, Helen.** See Highet, Helen (MacInnes)
- McIntire, Carl**  
Christ and Him crucified  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p140-43
- McIntire, Ross T.**  
Navy doctor at war  
In Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p219-31
- McIntire, Samuel**  
Henderson, D. M. Salem sniffs pepper  
In Yankee ships in China seas p53-57
- Macintosh, Douglas Clyde**  
Eternal life  
In Liberal theology, by various authors p238-54  
Theology and metaphysics  
In Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p197-220  
About  
Martin, J. A. D. C. Macintosh, common-sense realist  
• In Empirical philosophies of religion p64-86
- McIntyre, James**  
Deacon, W. A. James McIntyre (1827-1906)  
In Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p124-30
- McIntyre, John Thomas**  
About individual works  
Steps going down  
Van Doren, M. Tough talk  
In Private reader p238-41
- McIntyre, Oscar Odd**  
Bryan, J. Gallipolis boy makes good  
In Saturday evening post (Periodical). Post biographies of famous journalists p290-314  
Havighurst, W. Frenchmen's landing  
In Land of promise p167-73
- MacIver, Loren**  
Miller, D. C. ed Loren MacIver  
In Fourteen Americans p28-33
- MacIver, Robert Morrison**  
After the price of war, the price of peace  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p301-10  
America's contribution to democracy  
In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p349-53
- † Genius of democracy  
In Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p281-96  
Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p280-95  
So R no 1:22 '39
- Genius of democracy; excerpt  
In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p349-53
- Group images and group realities  
In Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p3-9
- Interplay of cultures  
In Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p34-42
- Introductory statement by the editor  
In MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p3-5
- Modern state; excerpt. See MacIver, R. M. Re-interpretation of the state
- Need for a change of attitude  
In Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p3-10
- Ordering of a multigroup society  
In Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p161-69
- Political basis of reconstruction  
In Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p93-100
- Re-interpretation of the state  
In Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan, in crisis p56-65
- Social causation and change  
In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p121-38
- Summation  
In Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p215-29
- What we all can do  
In MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p151-57
- McIvor, Barbara.** See Page, E. W. and others
- Mack, Connie.** See McGillicuddy, Cornelius
- Mack, Robert Donald**  
Appeal to immediate experience  
Contents  
Bradley's appeal to immediate experience  
Dewey's appeal to immediate experience  
Christ and Him crucified  
Whitehead's appeal to immediate experience
- Mack, Walter Staunton**  
Pepsi-cola's competition-exhibition  
In McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p139-45
- MacKay, Angus**  
Kirk, L. E. Dr Angus MacKay (1840-1931)  
In Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p131-36
- McKay, Claude**  
For group survival  
In Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p182-88  
Jew Front O '37  
About  
Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Negro poet in America  
In History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p387-97
- McKay, Donald**  
United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Donald McKay, 1810-1880  
In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p97
- MacKay, Douglas**  
Thomas Simpson (1808-1840)  
In Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p44-50
- McKay, George Leslie**  
Bibliography of the published writings of Harry Miller Lydenberg  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p5-26

**McKay, George L.—Continued**

Early American book auctions  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p236-48

**McKay, George P.**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. George P. McKay, 1838-1918

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p133

**Mackay, John Alexander**

Protestantism

*In* Jurji, E. J. ed *Great religions of the modern world* p337-70

Rôle of the church as a world force

*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p137-49

**Mackay, John William**

Lewis, O. MacKay

*In* *Silver kings* p47-114

Prendergast, T. F. Bonanza kings

*In* *Forgotten pioneers* p214-28

**MacKay-Mure, J.**

Future of the universities

*In* *British thought 1947*, by various authors p148-54

**MacKaye, James**

Tute, Sir R. C. Dynamic universe

*In* *After materialism—what?* p167-78

**MacKaye, Milton**

Headache

*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Common ailments of man* p26-33

*Hygieia* 17:222 Mr '39

*Read Digest* 34:65 Mr '39

**McKean, Dayton David**

Frank Hague; "belligerent suspicion"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and out of office* p440-54

**McKean, James W.**

Dodd, E. M. Doctor and friend: James W. McKean, M.D.

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed *Answering distant calls* p89-96

**McKee, Robert L.** See Roe, Arthur jt auth**McKee, Thomas Jefferson**

Cannon, C. L. Shakespearean beginnings and the stage

*In* *American book collectors and collecting* p318-34

**McKeehan, Hobart Deitrich**

Deathless dreams

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944* p356-62

**McKeehan, Irene Pettit**

Some observations on the vocabulary of landscape description among the early romanticists

*In* *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p254-71

**McKenley, Herbert Henry**

Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J. Herbert Henry (Herb) McKenley: "manufactured sprinter"

*In* *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 10th ser p195-223

**McKenney, Joe.** See Hirshberg, A. jt auth**McKenney, Ruth**

Loud sneer for our feathered friends

*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p3-9

**Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 1755?-1820**

Burpee, L. J. Alexander Mackenzie

*In* *Discovery of Canada* p158-69

Burpee, L. J. Mackenzie goes north

*In* *Discovery of Canada* p196-202

Mirsky, J. Mackenzie

*In* *Westward crossings* p122-30

Stefánsson, V. First crossing of North America

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p323-84

**MacKenzie, Catherine**

Gifted child

*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p100-03

*N Y Times M* p8-9 Mr 2 '41

*Sci Digest* 9.79-82 My '41

**Mackenzie, Donald Hector and Mander, Linden A.**

Labor

*In* *If men want peace, by various authors* p176-83

**McKenzie, Frederick Arthur**

About individual works

*Unveiled East*

Buchan, J. Future in the Far East

*In* *Comments and characters* p147-50

**McKenzie, Gordon**

Dickens and Daumier

*In* *Studies in the comic*, by various authors p273-98

Lord Kames and the mechanist tradition

*In* *California University Department of English. Essays and studies* p93-121

**Mackenzie, Jean Kenyon**

† Exile and postman

*In* *Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest* p525-31

**McKenzie, John**

Commercial flying in New York

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p107-17

**MacKenzie, M. W.**

Reconversion from wartime to peacetime economy

*In* *Canadian institute on public affairs Canada & the world of tomorrow* p77-92

**MacKenzie, William Roy**

Rosencrantz and Guildenstern

*In* *Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley*, by various authors p221-43

**McKeon, Gilbert F.**

Packaging and delivery for air cargo

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p264-71

**McKeon, Richard Peter**

Philosophic problem

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p196-226

**McKian, John D.**

*Raison d'être* of the human composite, according to St Thomas Aquinas

*In* *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p134-67

- Mackie, Thomas Turlay**  
 Nutritional aspect of public morale  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p37-45  
 Wars and epidemics  
*In* New York academy of medicine. *March of medicine, 1944* p93-112
- McKim, Charles Follen**  
 Sloane, W. M. Charles Follen McKim, Charles Eliot Norton, John Quincy Adams Ward, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Joseph Jefferson  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. *Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p 1-11
- Mackinac Island**  
 Havighurst, W. North to Mackinac  
*In* *Land of promise* p324-33
- Mackinder, Sir Halford John**  
 Britain and the British seas, excerpt. See Mackinder, Sir H. J. Great Britain's geographical position  
 Democratic ideals and reality; excerpt. See Mackinder, Sir H. J. Sea power vs land power  
 Great Britain's geographical position  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p151-52  
 Round world and the winning of the peace  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p161-73  
 For *Affairs* 21:595 J1 '43  
 Sea power vs. land power  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p86-100
- About**
- Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. From Mahan to Mackinder  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p83-86
- Spykman, N. J. Political map of Eurasia  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p101-06
- Weigert, H. W. Mackinder's heartland  
*In* *American thought, 1947*, by various authors p163-71
- Weigert, H. W. Sir Halford Mackinder and the heartland  
*In* *Generals and geographers* p115-38
- McKinley, William**  
 Binkley, W. E. Regime of the conservative Republicans  
*In* *American political parties* p321-58  
 Pollard, J. E. Benjamin Harrison and William McKinley  
*In* *Presidents and the press* p538-68
- McKinney, John McDowell**  
 Neuritis  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Common ailments of man* p77-83  
*Hvgeia* 19:190 Mr '41
- MacKinney, Loren Carey**  
 Spain and Portugal  
*In* *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p355-76
- Mackinnon, James**  
 Synoptic tradition  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp *Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p13-20
- Mackintosh, William Archibald**  
 Adam Shortt (1859-1931)  
*In* Wallace, R. C. ed *Some great men of Queen's* p115-33
- McKissock, Wylie**  
 Rehabilitation of head injuries  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p51-59
- Macklin, Charles Clifford and Macklin, Madge Thurlow**  
 Pulmonic interstitial emphysema and its sequelae: an anatomical interpretation  
*In* *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p331-68
- Macklin, Madge Thurlow** See Macklin, C. C. Jt auth
- McKnight, Roy Bowman**  
 Parathyroid cyst  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p171-74
- MacLaren, Malcolm**  
 Tyranny  
*In* *Greek political experience*, by various authors p78-92
- MacLaren-Ross, J.**  
 (Reply to Horizon questionnaire)  
*In* *British thought 1947*, by various authors p422-24  
 World of Alfred Hitchcock  
*In* *New writing and Daylight, 1946*, by various authors p134-41
- McLaughlin, Glenn**  
 Regional problems of industrialization  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic reconstruction* p163-78
- MacLean, Basil Clarendon**  
 Hospital and the laboratories  
*In* New York academy of medicine. *Medicine today* p43-53
- Maclean, Catherine Macdonald**  
 Lewesdon hill and its poet  
*In* English association, London. *Essays and studies* v27 p30-40
- McLean, Franklin Chambers**  
 Chemical warfare  
*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed *Medicine and the war* p172-88
- Maclean, John Kennedy and Fraser, Chelsea Curtis**  
 Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south  
*Contents*  
 Amundsen-Ellsworth Arctic flight  
 Amundsen's expeditions in the *Maud*  
 Andrée's ill-fated Arctic dash: the Northwest passage navigated at last  
 Byrd flies to the North pole  
 Byrd's second visit to the Antarctic  
 Captain Scott's expedition in the "Discovery"  
 Epic of the *Itaka*  
 Fate of Henry Hudson  
 First Byrd Antarctic expedition  
 First use of sledges  
 Flying across the Arctic sea in a dirigible  
 Franklin and his travels

**Maclean, John K. and Fraser, Chelsea C.**

Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south

*Contents—Continued*

Further adventures of American explorers

Great race to the goal

Greely sets a new northern mark

How Dr Kane escaped from an icy prison

"Jeannette" expedition

Land expedition

Lure of the South pole

MacMillan's quest of the Arctic

Men who first sought the Pole

Nansen at the "farthest north"

North pole conquered

Northeast passage discovered

Peary's twenty years of Arctic struggle

Russians try living at the North pole

Search for the Northwest passage

Shackleton's farthest south

Stefansson's polar explorations

Tragic fate of Franklin

Voyage of the "Scotia"

Wilkins' flight across the Arctic circle

**McLean, Kathryn (Anderson)**

Mama's bank account (dramatization).

See Van Druten, J. I remember mama

**MacLean, Malcolm Shaw**

Unending quest for knowledge

In Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p113-25

**McLean, William L.**

Wittels, D. G Paper that was tailored to a city

In Saturday evening post (Periodical)

More Post biographies p178-91

**McLeary, Kindred**

Kindred McLeary

In Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p64-68

Mag Art 32:500 S '39

**MacLeish, Archibald**

Cant of social-literary criticism

In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds

Modern reader 2d ed p520-26

New Repub 73:156 D 21 '32

Dry Tortugas

In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p295-96

Freedom to end freedom

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country

p167-72

Survey G 28:117-19 F '39

Humanism

In Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our divided denominations p95-115

Atlan 174:72 N '44

Image of victory

In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p 1-11

Atlan 170:1 J1 '42

Library and the nation

In Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p141-54

Look to the spirit within you (excerpt from: American cause)

In Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p319-21

Read Digest 38:21 F '41

Notes on the soundtrack & picture form as used in "Land of the free"

In New directions in prose & poetry, by various authors 1938 unp

Time to act

*Contents*

American cause

also in Survey G 30:21 Ja '41

Country of the mind must also attack

also in Am Lib Assn B 36:423

Sat R Lit 25:3 J1 18 '42

Vital Speeches 8:665 Ag 15 '42

Divided we fall

Image of victory

also in Atlan 170:1 J1 '42

Power of the book

also in Pub W 141:1810 My 16 '42

Sat R Lit 25:9 My 23 '42

Problem of the new world

also in Stanford university. University and the future of America p207-24 (with title: American writers and the future)

Yale review (Periodical)

Yale review anthology p90-104 (with title: American writers and the new world)

Yale R ns 31 no 1:67 [S] '41

Prophets of disaster

also in Atlan 168:477 O '41

Responsibility of the press

Strategy of truth

Superstition is destroyed

To the class of 1941

also in Nation 152:717 Je 21 '41

Washington is America

We cannot escape history

Time to speak

*Contents*

Affirmation

Anonymous generation

also in Sat R Lit 6:503 D 7 '29

Argentina of the Plate. Argentina of the pampas

Art of the good neighbor

also in Nation 150:170 F 10 '40

Communists, the writers, and the

Spanish war

Death of an era

† Freedom to end freedom

also in Survey G 28:117 F '39

Green river

In challenge, not defense

also in Poetry 52:212 J1, S '38

Irresponsibles

also in Nation 150:618 My 18 '40

Landscape of a people

Librarians and the democratic process

also in Am Lib Ann B 34:385

Libraries in the contemporary crisis

also in Carnegie M 13:166

Library J 64:879 N 15 '39

Magna carta

Mr Sandburg and the doctrinaires

Nevertheless one debt

also in Poetry 38:208 J1 '31

Of many men on little land

Of the librarian's profession

also in Atlan 165:786 Je '40

**MacLeish, Archibald**

Time to speak

*Contents—Continued*

Poetry and the public world

also in *Atlan* 163:823 Je '39

Poetry of Karl Marx

also in *Sat R Lit* 10:485 F 17 '34

Portrait of a living man

Postcards and haciendas

Preface to an American manifesto

also in *Forum* 91:195 Ap '34

Public speech and private speech in poetry

also in *Yale R ns* 27 no3:536 (Mr) '38

Question of audience

† Stage for poetry

Word and the fact

In *Knickerbocker*, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p263-71

*Atlan* 174:52 Jl '44

**About**

Brenner, R Archibald MacLeish

In *Poets of our time* p45-104

Burke, K War, response, and contradiction

In *Philosophy of literary form* p234-57

Cargill, O. Decadents

In *Intellectual America* p176-310

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Archibald MacLeish and the "invocation to the social muse"

In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p448-57

**About individual works**

*Irresponsibles*

Bush, D "The irresponsibles" a comment

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion* 2d symposium p308-35

**McLemore, Henry**

How to be a successful duffer

In *Esquire* (Periodical) First sports reader p104-11

*Esquire* D '37

**MacLennan, David Alexander**

Attaining spiritual maturity

In *Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946* p275-81

**MacLeod, Colin Munro**

Past, present, and future of chemotherapy

In *New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944* p39-61

**Macleod, Fiona, pseud.** See *Sharp, William*

**Macleod, Marguerite Gertrude (Zelle).** See *Mata-Hari*

**Macleod, Norman**

Wells, A. R. "Courage, brother! do not stumble!"; Norman Macleod

In *Treasure of hymns* p125-26

**McLuhan, Herbert Marshall**

Analogical mirrors

In *Kenyon review* (Periodical). Gerard Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics p15-27

**Maclure, William**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. New science to new world

In *Story of the great geologists* p124-36

**McMahon, Francis Elmer**

Being and principles of being

In *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p29-46

*New Schol* 17:322 O '43

Catholic looks at the world

*Contents*

America in the emerging world

Christianity and democracy

Emerging world

Failures of the Christians

Failures of the liberals

Philosophy and reconstruction

Whence the crisis?

World revolution

Virtue of social justice and international life

In *Maritain volume of the Thomist*, by various authors p55-60

*Thomist* 5 55 Ja '43

**MacManus, M. J.**

Shaw's Irish boyhood

In *G.B.S. 90*, by various authors p33-53

**MacManus, Seumas**

Day in the bog

In *Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay* p90-94

Yourself and the neighbors; excerpt See *MacManus, S. Day in the bog*

**MacMaster, Amy**

Audubon—failure and success

In *Reader's digest* (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p156-58

**McMaster, John Bach**

Goldman, E. F. Middle states regionalism and American historiography: a suggestion

In *Historiography and urbanization*, by various authors p211-20

**MacMillan, Donald Baxter**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. MacMillan's quest of the Arctic

In *Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south* p256-85

**MacMillan, Sir Ernest Campbell**

Calixa Lavallee (1842-1891)

In *Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits* p93-99

**Macmillan, Hugh Pattison Macmillan, baron**

Shientag, B. L. Modern judicial mind—the writings of the Rt. Hon. Lord Macmillan

In *Moulders of legal thought* p224-42

**MacMillan, John and O'Connell, Joe**

Cock of the walk—the Pacific sailor

In *Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p30-35

*N Y Times M* p8 N 22 '42

**McMillan, Richard D.**

This man Rommel

In *Riess, C. ed They were there* p555-57

**McMillen, Ardee Wayne**

Wartime developments in federated financing of social work

In *Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime* p144-68

**McMillen, Wayne Linton**

Community survey

In *Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community* p190-200

- McMillion, Ovid Miller**  
Food in war and peace  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p290-310
- MacMitchell, Leslie**  
Himber, C. "Remember the name": Leslie MacMitchell  
*In* Famous in their twenties p83-90
- MacMonnies, Frederick William**  
Fraser, J. E. Frederick MacMonnies  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p350-54  
American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others) p23-30
- McMurry, Ruth Emily and Lee de Muñoz**  
**Marin, Muna**  
Cultural approach  
*Contents*  
Cultural approach to world understanding  
France: intellectual expansion  
Germany: the preservation of Germanism  
Governments invest in culture  
Great Britain: national interpretation  
Japan: the racial approach  
Latin America: cultural progress in four republics  
U.S.S.R.: cultural propaganda  
United States: latecomer in the field
- McMurray, Thomas Porter**  
Uses and abuses of splints and other instruments in the treatment of nerve lesions  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds. Rehabilitation of the war injured p483-90
- McNabb, Vincent Joseph**  
About individual works  
*Life of Jesus Christ, our Lord*  
Sheed, F. J. Life of our Lord  
*In* Sidelines on the Catholic revival p172-73
- MacNair, Harley Farnsworth**  
Republic: phase of war-lordism (1911-1928)  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed. China p127-44
- McNair, Lesley James**  
To the troops on Armistice day, November 11, 1942  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p88-91  
*About*  
Cook, D. Chief's right hand: Lesley James McNair  
*In* Fighting Americans of today p42-54  
Whitaker, J. T. "The brains of the army" (excerpt from: Lieutenant General Lesley James McNair)  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p85-86  
Whitaker, J. T. Lieutenant General Lesley James McNair  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p123-35
- McNair, Malcolm Perrine**  
Analysis and an appraisal of our marketing system  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed. Lectures for bankers and business executives p443-63
- McNally, William P.**  
Secondary school  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed. Essays on Catholic education in the United States p118-40
- McNamara, John**  
Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action  
*Contents*  
American way  
Beau Brummell of the press  
Big brother of the Balkans  
Big fellow from Brooklyn  
Fighter-writer  
For distinguished service  
Front-line photographer  
Girl who wanted to know the answers  
He tried everything once  
Headlines from Cuba  
Radio reporter  
Reporter in Navy blue  
They can take it  
Worm's eye view of the war  
Youngster on the staff
- McNamee, Graham**  
Aldrich, R. Graham McNamee  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p636
- McNamee, Stephen F.**  
Presidential address  
*In* Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture p7-14
- McNarney, Joseph Taggart**  
Lieutenant General Joseph T. McNarney  
*In* Generals and admirals, by the editors of Newsweek p22  
Wittels, D. G. Lieutenant General Joseph T. McNarney  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p136-47
- MacNeice, Louis**  
Foreword to Poems, 1925-1940  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds. Literature for our time p347  
*About*  
Southworth, J. G. Louis MacNeice  
*In* Sowing the spring p165-78
- McNeil, Gordon H.**  
Charles Seignobos  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed. Some historians of modern Europe p477-94
- MacNeil, Hermon Atkins**  
George Grey Barnard  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p383-87  
American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others) p95-105
- McNeill, John Thomas**  
Preparing for durable peace  
*In* Knox, J. ed. Religion and the present crisis p105-25  
Protestantism  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed. Religion and our divided denominations p46-70

**McNeill, John T.—Continued**

Reformation sources

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p44-61

Was the reformation needed?

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism, a symposium p5-18

**McNeill, W. E.**

James Cappon 1854-1939

*In* Wallace, R. C. ed Some great men of Queen's p71-93

**McNicholas, John Timothy, abp.**

Basic principles of a truly Christian peace  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p315-22

**Macnicol, Nicol**

C. F. Andrews

*In* Attwater, D. ed Modern Christian revolutionaries p229-307

**MacNider, William DeBerniere**

Cytological reaction to injury of the glomerulus of the opossum kidney (didelphys virginiana)

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p165-70

**MacNish, Robert**

Classic description of nightmare

*In* Woods, R. I. ed World of dreams p405-09

**McNutt, Paul Vories**

Home front and national defense

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p21-36

**McPhee, Colin**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms

*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206

**McPherson, Aimee Semple**

Bach, M. I. Four square gospel

*In* They have found a faith p57-87

McWilliams, C. "Don't shoot Los Angeles"

*In* Southern California country p249-72

**McPherson, Irvin H.**

I fly for the navy

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p172-80

**Macpherson, James**

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Fugitives from the Happy valley

*In* Peace of the Augustans p286-334

**MacQuarrie, Gordon**

Geese! get down!

*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p24-33

**McQuarrie, Irvine**

Relationships of sodium and potassium to carbohydrate metabolism

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p411-26

**Macrocosm and microcosm.** See Microcosm and macrocosm

**McShane, Catherine Mary, mother**

Hernando de Santarén, S. J., pioneer and diplomat, 1565-1616

*In* Greater America, by various authors p145-61

**McShane, James**

Co-operatives and vocational groups

*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p228-41

**McTaggart, John McTaggart Ellis**

Laird, J. Divine personality

*In* Mind and deity p143-72

**McTague, Charles Patrick**

Postwar problems of Canadian labour I

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs Canada & the world of tomorrow p93-97

**McWilliams, Carey**

Brothers under the skin

*Contents*

Forgotten Mexican

Hawaiian island outpost

Little brown brothers

Long-suffering Chinese

Negro problem: a case history

Non-vanishing Indian

Our Japanese hostages

Outline for action

Puerto Ricans and other islanders

Negro problem: a case history

*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p137-69

Problem of minorities

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds

What the informed citizen needs to know p214-31

Southern California country

*Contents*

Californios and Mexicanos

Cathay in the south

Citrus belt

Cultural landscape

"Don't shoot Los Angeles"

Epilogue

Folklore of climatology

Growth of a legend

"I'm a stranger here myself"

Indian in the closet

Island of Hollywood

Los Angeles archipelago

Politics of utopia

Slight case of cultural confusion

Sociology of the boom

South of Tehachapi

Water! water! water!

Years of the boom

What we did about racial minorities

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p89-111

**McWilliams, James Aloysius**

Aristotelian and Cartesian motion

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p52-66

New Schol 17:307 O '43

**Macy, Anne (Sullivan)**

Keller, H. A. Out of the dark

*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p5-12

Woolcott, A. Annie Sullivan Macy

*In* Long, long ago p81-88

Portable Woolcott p538-45

**Madariaga, Salvador de**

Englishman, Frenchman, Spaniard

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p634-45

**Madagascar**

Churchill, W. L. S. Armistice in Madagascar

*In* End of the beginning p270

Churchill, W. L. S. Landing on Madagascar

*In* End of the beginning p121-23

Churchill, W. L. S. Madagascar operations resumed

*In* End of the beginning p224

Churchill, W. L. S. Madagascar operations reviewed

*In* End of the beginning p227-28

Linton, R. Culture sequences in Madagascar

*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p72-80

**Madame Cocaud** Woolcott, A.

*In* Portable Woolcott p372-83

**Madariaga, Salvador de**

Anarchy or hierarchy; excerpt. See Madariaga, S. de. Heresy of state finality

*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p135-40

**Maddox, William Percy**

Political basis of federation

*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p115-23

Am Pol Sci R 35:1120 D '41

**Made in heaven** (criticism) Wilde, H

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p130-35

**Madeleva, Mary, sister**

† Chaucer's Nuns

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p270-82

Education for immortality

*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p157-67

**Madero, Francisco Indalecio**

Davis, H. E. Francisco Indalecio Madero (1873-1913)

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p96-98

**Mādhava Achārya**

Sarva-darsana-samgraha (the philosophical systems) excerpt

*In* Bible of the world p151-55

**Madhava Rao Scindhia, maharaja of Gwalior**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Three Maratha states

*In* Royal India p107-65

**Madison, Charles Allan**

Critics & crusaders

*Contents*

Abolitionist background

Albert Brisbane; social dreamer

Anarchist background

Benjamin Ricketson Tucker; individualist anarchist

Brooks, Adams; Jeremian critic of capitalism

Daniel De Leon; apostle of socialism

Economic background

Edward Bellamy; social planner

Emma Goldman; anarchist rebel

Eugene Victor Debs; Evangelical socialist

Henry David Thoreau; transcendental individualist

Henry George; prophet of human rights

John Brown; a fanatic in action

John Peter Altgeld; pioneer progressive

John Reed; rebel into revolutionary

Liberal background

Lincoln Steffens; muckraker's progress

Margaret Fuller; transcendental rebel

Randolph Bourne; history of a literary radical

Socialist background

Thornstein Veblen; iconoclastic economist

Utopian background

Wendell Phillips, agitator for the common good

William Lloyd Garrison; apostolic crusader

**Madison, James**

Federalist, no. x

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p66-73

*About*

Adair, D. James Madison

*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p137-57

Beard, C. A. Doctrines of the philosophers

*In* Economic basis of politics p 1-28

Pollard, J. E. James Madison

*In* Presidents and the press p96-115

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A James Madison

*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p139-50

Spengler, J. J. Political economy of Jefferson, Madison, and Adams

*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p3-59

**Madison, James Jonas**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit James J. Madison, 1888-1922

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p181

**Madison, Wisconsin**

Perry, G. S. Madison, Wisconsin

*In* Cities of America p221-31

**Madness.** See Insanity

**Madonna.** See Mary, Virgin

**Madras, India**

Furber, H. Madras in 1787

*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p255-93

**Madrigal**

Bauer, M. and Peyser, F. R. Rise of schools—motets and madrigals

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p60-75

Dorian, F. From renaissance to baroque

*In* History of music in performance p35-57

**Maeder, Alphonse**

Disputes Freud and upholds the value of the manifest dream-content

*In* Woods, R. I. ed World of dreams p660-63



**Maerdian, Otto**

Tell all the girls to write

*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins*  
p162-79

**Maeterlinck, Maurice**

Spirit of the hive

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds *Autobiography of science*  
p572-75

Swarm

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists*  
p197-212

Young queens

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds *Autobiography of science*  
p575-78

**Maffitt, John Newland**

Cranwell, J. P. Small appreciation of  
war troubles

*In* *Spoilers of the sea* p48-78

**Magarac, Joe**

Blair, W. Joe Magarac, Pittsburgh steel  
man

*In* *Tall tale America* p232-43

**Magazines.** See Periodicals

**Magazines, American.** See American peri-  
odicals

**Magee, William Kirkpatrick**

†<sup>1</sup> Beginnings of Joyce

*In* Russell, D. ed *Portable Irish reader*  
p49-63

**Magellan, Ferdinand**

Riesenberg, F. Magellan: the great  
navigator

*In* *Pacific ocean* p18-29

Stefánsson, V. Europe proves that the  
world is round

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures  
and explorations* p237-65

Zweig, S. Great moment comes from  
*Conqueror of the seas the story of  
Magellan*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p54-  
67

**Magic**

Broun, H. C. "And the greatest of  
these"

*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun*  
p6-11

Castiglioni, A. *Adventures of the mind*  
*In* *Adventures of the mind, and other  
essays* p399-422

Castiglioni, A. *Magic and mysticism*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p209-26

Castiglioni, A. *Magic tools—amulets,  
talismans, fetishes*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p75-85

Castiglioni, A. *Practices, formulas, rites,  
and symbols*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p86-95

Castiglioni, A. *Spell of life and death*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p20-42

Chaning-Pearce, M. *Guidance and magic*

*In* *Terrible crystal* p165-78

Crowther, J. G. *Magic*

*In* *Social relations of science* p14-15

Graubard, M. A. *Scientific hypotheses  
and the culture matrix*

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium* p469-  
91

Hawkrige, E. *Magic-making*

*In* *Wisdom tree* p3-27

Lips, J. E. *Magic and the powers of the  
unknown*

*In* *Origin of things* p355-83

Maritain, J. *Sign and symbol*

*In* *Ransoming the time* p217-54

Raleigh, Sir W. *Black magic*

*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan  
reader* p315-19

Scot, R. *Witches, incubi, and skepticism*

*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan  
reader* p320-32

Tavener, E. *Use of fire in Greek and  
Roman love magic*

*In* *Studies in honor of Frederick W.  
Shipley, by various authors* p17-37

Verrill, A. H. *Charms for luck*

*In* *Strange customs, manners and be-  
liefs* p85-96

†<sup>1</sup> Whipple, T. K. *Machinery, magic, and  
art*

*In* *Study out the land* p 1-18

See also

Alchemy	Symbolism of num-
Conjuring	bers
Occult sciences	Witchcraft

History

Castiglioni, A. *Natural magic*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p275-85

China

Castiglioni, A. *Chinese magic of numbers  
and letters*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p123-31

Greece

Castiglioni, A. *Magic and mysteries of  
ancient Greece*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p188-97

India

Castiglioni, A. *Fantastic magic of the  
Hindus*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p141-56

Italy

Castiglioni, A. *Trends of official magic  
in ancient Italy*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p198-208

**Magic (criticism)** Chesterton, G. K.

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the  
year, 1942-1943*, p79-82

**Magic, Assyro-Babylonian**

Castiglioni, A. *Assyro-Babylonian specu-  
lative magic*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p167-75

**Magic, Egyptian**

Castiglioni, A. *State magic of Egypt*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p157-66

Dawson, W. R. *Medicine*

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of  
Egypt* p179-97

**Magic, Indian**

Castiglioni, A. *Magic systems of the  
American Indians*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p132-40

**Magic, Semitic**

Castiglioni, A. *Hebrew magic and the  
dawn of monotheism*

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p176-87

**Magical and the spiritual.** Huxley, A. L.

*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the  
western world* p112-15

**Magicians**

Castiglioni, A. *Personality of the magi-  
cian*

**Magicians—Continued**

- Kellock, H. Escape artist and master magician  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed. Lure of danger p127-43

**Magie, David**

- Political status of the independent cities of Asia Minor in the Hellenistic period  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p173-86

**Maginot, André**

- Gibson, I. M. pseud. Maginot and Liddell Hart. the doctrine of defense  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds. Makers of modern strategy p365-87

**Magistrates. See Judges****Magna charta**

- Cohen, M. R. Legend of Magna charta  
*In* Faith of a liberal p91-92  
 McIlwain, C. H. England's contribution to constitutional government  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p133-42  
 MacLeish, A. Magna carta  
*In* Time to speak p140-43  
 Paterson, I. B. Meaning of Magna carta  
*In* God of the machine p106-17  
 Read, H. E. Nobles of England win a victory over a thoroughly bad king  
*In* Fighters for freedom p86-88

**Magner, James Aloysius****Men of Mexico****Contents**

- Antonio de Mendoza; first viceroy of New Spain  
 Antonio López de Santa Anna; chameleon and despot  
 Augustin de Iturbide; liberator and emperor  
 Bartolomé de las Casas; protector of the Indians, bishop of Chiapas  
 Benito Juárez; liberal reformer  
 Count Revilla Gigedo II; fifty-third viceroy of New Spain  
 Don Vasco de Quiroga; member of the second Audiencia, first bishop of Michoacan  
 Hernando Cortés; conqueror of Mexico  
 José María Morelos; soldier of independence  
 Juan de Zumárraga; first bishop and archbishop of Mexico  
 Lazaro Cárdenas; collectivist  
 Maximilian; a fatal compromise  
 Miguel Hidalgo; leader of insurrection  
 Moctezuma II; emperor of the Aztecs  
 Plutarco Elías Calles; the strong man  
 Porfirio Díaz; liberalism's golden age  
 Venustiano Carranza; patriarch of revolution

**Magnes, Judah Leon**

- "Peace" of Judah Magnes; editorial  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p89-91

**Magnesium**

- Haynes, W. Virtue of levity  
*In* Chemical front p224-35  
 Holmes, H. N. Three light metals  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p268-76

- Landis, W. S. Fairy tales and hard facts  
*In* Your servant the molecule p52-70

**Magnetic healing**

- Major, R. H. Mind, soul, and body  
*In* Faiths that healed p197-227

**Magnetic storms**

- Taylor, F. S. Polar aurora  
*In* Science front, 1939 p254-62

**Magnetism**

- Cable, E. J. and others. Electrostatics and magnetism  
*In* Physical sciences p249-64  
 Science in a changing world p246-59  
 Crowther, J. G. Raw material of everything  
*In* Social relations of science p441-55  
 Faraday, M. Notes from his diary  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p290-91  
 Gilbert, W. "On magnetism and magnetic bodies": an easy experiment  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p114-17  
*See also* Electricity; Electromagnetic theory; Electromagnetism

**Magneto**

- Norcross, C. H. and Quinn, J. D. Magneto  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds. Readings for an air age p87-89

**Magnets**

- Stokley, J. New metals  
*In* Science remakes our world p111-28  
 Magnificent Yankee (criticism). Lavery, E. G.  
*In* Brown, J. M. Seeing things p237-43  
 Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p286-89

**Magnus, Joannes, abp. of Upsala****About individual works**

*Historia de omnibus Gothorum Sueonumque regibus*

- Barnason, C. F. Early Danish and Swedish writers on native history  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p162-98

**Magnus, Olaus****About individual works**

*Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus*

- Barnason, C. F. Early Danish and Swedish writers on native history  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p162-98

**Magnus-Levy, Adolf**

- Diabetikerdiäten der vorinsulinära  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p161-69

**Magny, Claude Edmonde**

- Objective depiction of absurdity  
*In* Flores, A. ed. Kafka problem p75-96

**Magny, Olivier de**

- De Koven, A. F. Louise Labé  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p157-74

**Maguy**

- Godoy Alcayaga, L. Silhouette of the Mexican Indian woman  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed. Green continent p76-83

**Maguire, Thomas**

- DeFord, M. A. Cabby to impresario: Tom Maguire  
*In* They were San Franciscans p97-113

**Mah, Ngui Wing**

Japan's aims and aspirations on the continent of Asia  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p93-118

**Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā**

Bhagavad gita; excerpts  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p97-119  
 Bhagavadgita (The Lord's song); excerpt  
*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p85-101  
 From the Bhagavadgita  
*In* World Bible, by various authors p58-69

**Mahābhārata. Bhagavadgītā (as subject)**

Fausset, H. P.A. The dream of Ravan  
*In* Poets and pundits p288-97  
 Hackett, F. Bhagavad-gita  
*In* On judging books p132-34  
 Isherwood, C. Gita and war  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p358-65

**Mahan, Alfred Thayer**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Alfred Thayer Mahan (1840-1914)  
*In* Makers of naval tradition p228-46  
 Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. British sea power in the writings of Captain Alfred Thayer Mahan  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p166-70  
 Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. From Mahan to Mackinder  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p83-86  
 Sprout, M. T. Mahan: evangelist of sea power  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p415-45

**Maher, Richard L.**

Cleveland; study in political paradoxes  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p123-47

**Mahler, Gustav**

Letters to Josef Steiner, to Arthur Seidl, to Julius Buths, to Bruno Walter, to his wife, and to Willem Mengelberg  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p293-303

**About**

Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Gustav Mahler  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p238-40  
 Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra, Gustav Mahler  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p255-56, 260-63  
 Aldrich, R. "Tristan und Isolde"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p198-200  
 Colles, H. C. Elgar and Mahler  
*In* Essays and lectures p83-85  
 Copland, A. Background—late nineteenth century  
*In* Our new music p13-45  
 Graf, M. Gustav Mahler, the mystic  
*In* Modern music p89-101  
 Graf, M. Modern music in Vienna  
*In* Legend of a musical city p193-220  
 Sanborn, P. Gustav Mahler: Symphony no. 1  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p224-25

**About individual works**

*Eighth symphony*

Aldrich, R. Friends of music society, Philadelphia orchestra, Leopold Stokowski  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p505-09

*Lied von der erde*

Aldrich, R. Friends of music society, Artur Bodanzky  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p701-03

**Mahler-Schoenberger, Margaret**

**Child-analysis**

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p265-89

**Ego psychology applied to behavior problems**

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p43-56

**Mahommedanism. See Mohammedanism**

**Mahon, William D.**

Sandburg, C. Tribute to Bill Mahon and the Amalgamated  
*In* Home front memo p42-44

**Mahoney, Charles Joseph**

Organization of the diocesan school system  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p67-93

**Mahoney, Thomas**

**How to be a cartoonist**

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p88-101

**Maïakovskii, Vladimir Vladimirovich**

Kaun, A. S. Postsymbolists  
*In* Soviet poets and poetry p35-97

**Mail call (criticism) Nelson, R**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p19

**Maid in the Ozarks (criticism) Parrish, C.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p39-42

**Mail-order time. Pearson, H. S.**

*In* Country flavor p73

**Mail service. See Postal service**

**Mail steamers**

Kemble, J. H. Mail steamers link the Americas, 1840-1890

*In* Greater America, by various authors . p475-97

**Maillaud, Pierre**

**English way**

*Contents*

Behind the old wooden walls  
 Class feeling and bowler hats  
 Class, pacifists, and "Byrons"  
 Constitution and the rise of anonymous power  
 Controversial aspects of English institutions  
 Depersonalization of parties  
 Drooping top hats and the businessman's era  
 English news-reel  
 Englishmen and life  
 Englishmen and politics  
 Fancy and ethics  
 From Munich to the battle of Britain  
 Imperial dilemmas  
 Men and prejudices  
 National outlook

**Maillaud, Pierre**

English way

*Contents—Continued*

On English roads

People and the future

Religion and politics

Sense of democracy

Social game: conformity and transgression

War strategy and war policy

Western flare path

Face of modern France

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. edsFoundations of national power  
p213-17France; excerpts. See Maillaud, P. Face  
of modern France; French quest for  
security; Population after the first  
World war

French quest for security

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. edsFoundations of national power  
p231-33

Population after the first World war

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. edsFoundations of national power  
p226**Maillol, Aristide Joseph Bonaventure**

Conversations with Judith Cladel

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds

Artists on art p406-08

**Maimonides. See Moses ben Maimon****Maimonides, Moses. See Moses ben Maimon****Mainbocher**

Flanner, J. Mainbocher

*In* American in Paris p247-62**Maine, Basil Stephen**

Elgar

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern com-  
posers p125-35

Sir Edward Elgar

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern  
composers p87-94**Maine**

Chase, M. E. Lord's day in the nineties

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p302-14

Civilian defense

White, E. B. Coon hunt

*In* One man's meat p327-36

Description and travel

Thoreau, H. D. Ktaadn

*In* Works of Thoreau p479-533Thoreau, H. D. Maine woods (excerpt  
from: Ktaadn)*In* Portable Thoreau p76-108

History—Colonial period

Bates, E. S. First New England colony  
—Maine*In* American faith p99-103Howe, H. F. Kennebec Virginia fails,  
1607-1608*In* Prologue to New England p146-66Howe, H. F. Samuel Argall and Vir-  
ginia's conquest of Maine, 1613*In* Prologue to New England p205-18**Maintenon, Françoise d'Aubigné, marquise  
de**Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A  
Madame de Maintenon*In* Living biographies of famous women  
p81-93**Maisel, Albert Q.**

Conquest of pain

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1945 p17-26

Cosmopol Je '44

Read Digest 45:9 Ag '44

Doctor Moorhead's secret weapon

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds

Story essays p352-65

Miracles of military medicine

*Contents*

Blitz medicine for blitz warfare

Doctor Moorhead's secret weapon

Flying doctors

Japs got the quinine

Mindsavers

New faces for new men

*also in* Sci Digest 13:28 Ap '43

New magic of local anaesthesia

No more tetanus

Shock . . . the ex-killer

Sulfa quintet

Taking the terror out of war's worst  
wounds

"That smelly little Spanish doctor"

Unseating the fourth horseman

When swords will be sheathed

Miracles of military medicine; excerpt

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds

Story essays p352-65

**Maisky, Ivan Mikhailovich**

Steel, J. Ivan Maisky

*In* Men behind the war p164-68**Maistre, Joseph Marie, comte de**

McGovern, W. M. Decay of absolutism

*In* From Luther to Hitler p80-125**Maize**

Anderson, E. Maize in the new world

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the  
new world p27-42

United States

Leighton, C V H Corn and wheat

*In* Give us this day p23-34**Major, Henry Dewsbury Alves**

Are the Gospels true history?

*In* Kepler, T S comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p21-29**Major, Ralph Hermon**

Charles Edward Brown-Séquard

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Her-  
bert M. Evans, by various authors  
p369-77

Faiths that healed

*Contents*

Abbess of Bingen

Aesculapius at Epidaurus

Bloody host

Dance of St. Vitus

Faith of Lourdes

Healing touch

Mind, soul, and body

Miracle of Konnersreuth

Pied piper of Hameln

Sage and seer

Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live

Witches invade the new world

**Majorities**

Allen, C. K. Majority principle

*In* Democracy and the individual p42-59

Locke, A. L. Techniques of dominance

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds

When peoples meet p301-07

- Make yourself at home (criticism).** Mathews, V.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p77-79
- Making crime pay** Clason, C. B.  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p173-79
- Making of Americans; excerpt.** Stein, G  
*In* *Selected writings* p227-85
- Makino, Nobuaki, baron**  
 Bonsal, S. *Last of the Genro and the Shantung unsettlement*  
*In* *Suitors and suppliants* p227-44
- Malamud, Irene Titus**  
*About individual works*  
*Psychological approach to the study of social crises*
- Burke, K. *Letters to the editor*  
*In* *Philosophy of literary form* p438-47
- Malaria.** See *Malarial fever*
- Malarial fever**  
 Griffin, A. R. *War on malaria*  
*In* *Out of carnage* p149-78
- Hill, J. H. *Around the world with malaria*  
*In* *Silent enemies* p3-13
- Hill, J. H. *More malaria: man, microbe, and mosquito*  
*In* *Silent enemies* p14-27
- Ratcliff, J. D. *Tropic killer*  
*In* *Lives and dollars* p57-63
- Taliaferro, W. H. *Malaria*  
*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed *Medicine and the war* p55-75
- Wilson, C M. *Wanted: another Walter Reed*  
*In* *Ambassadors in white* p300-17
- Prevention*
- Baxter, J P. *Antimalarials*  
*In* *Scientists against time* p299-320
- Fosdick, R. B. *Invasion from Africa*  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p89-98
- Miller, I. M. *Death to a hemisphere invader*  
*In* Ratcliff, J D ed *Science year book of 1943* p3-10
- Russia*
- Podolsky, E. *Control of malaria*  
*In* *Red miracle* p89-94
- Malarial fever therapy.** See *Malaria therapy*
- Malaria therapy**  
 Maisel, A Q. *Japs got the quinine.*  
*In* *Miracles of military medicine* p182-208
- Malaviya, Madan Mohan**  
 Sen, E. *Malaviya*  
*In* *Testament of India* p138-52
- Malay peninsula**  
 Abend, H. *Princes in Malaya*  
*In* *Pacific charter* p154-65
- Cole, F. C. *Historical review*  
*In* *Peoples of Malaysia* p17-53
- Cole, F C. *Introduction*  
*In* *Peoples of Malaysia* p 1-9
- Cole, F. C. *Malay of the peninsula*  
*In* *Peoples of Malaysia* p111-25
- Cole, F. C. *Prehistory*  
*In* *Peoples of Malaysia* p10-16
- Panikkar, K. M. *Malaya and Singapore*  
*In* *Future of south-east Asia* p95-101
- Thompson, W. S. *Colonies of Southeast Asia II*  
*In* *Population and peace in the Pacific* p274-96
- Malay race**  
 Hoijer, H. *Peoples and cultures of the southwest Pacific*  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. *Southwest Pacific and the war* p31-68
- Kennedy, R. *Races and peoples of the Indies*  
*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p301-12
- Malayan music.** See *Music, Malayan*
- Malayans in the United States**  
 Saudin bin Labutau. *Story of Saudin*  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H eds. *Story essays* p172-82
- Malcolm-Smith, George**  
*Slightly perfect (dramatization).* See *Are you with it? (criticism)*
- Maldon (Anglo-Saxon poem)**  
 Kennedy, C W. *Historic battle poems*  
*In* *Earliest English poetry* p332-51
- Male animal (criticism)** Thurber, J. and Nugent, E.  
*In* Brown, J M. *Broadway in review* p101-04
- Malebranche, Nicolas**  
 Tsanoff, R A. *Ethics of French rationalism*  
*In* *Moral ideals of our civilization* p174-83
- Malevich, Kasimir**  
*Suprematism. the non-objective world*  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds. *Artists on art* p452-53
- Malibran, Maria Felicita (García)**  
 Marks, E. B. *Maria Felicita Malibran*  
*In* *They all had glamour* p93-102
- Malin, James Claude**  
*Local historical studies and population problems*  
*In* *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p300-07
- Malingering**  
 Montaigne, M E de *Of not malingering*  
*In* *Essays of Montaigne* v2 p137-39
- Malingering.** Norris, D. C  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D eds. *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p123-34
- Maliniac, Jacques W.**  
*Free skin grafts versus flaps in surface defects of face and neck*  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds. *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p275-87
- Malinowski, Bronislaw**  
*Modern psychological consideration of dreams of savages*  
*In* Woods, R I. ed *World of dreams* p25-27
- Scientific approach to the study of man**  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p207-42
- Scientific theory of culture**  
*Contents*  
*Functional theory*  
*Scientific theory of culture*  
 Sir James George Frazer: a biographical appreciation
- War—past, present, and future**  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C eds. *War as a social institution* p21-31

**Malinowski, Bronislaw—Continued**

About individual works  
*Freedom and civilization*

Hackett, F. Pole on freedom  
*In* On judging books p196-99

**Malipiero, Gian Francesco**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D ed Book of modern composers p325

About

Berger, A V. Malipiero

*In* Ewen, D ed Book of modern composers p325-33

Ewen, D. Gian Francesco Malipiero; personal note

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p321-24

Kramer, A. W. G. Francesco Malipiero

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p180-91

**Malisoff, William Marias**

History of science

*In* Simmons, E J. ed USSR p467-77

**Mallan, Lloyd**

New Mexican poetry

*In* New directions, 1946, by various authors p121-24

**Mallarmé, Stéphane**

Saurat, D. Mallarmé

*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p22-31

About individual works

*Le tombeau d'Edgar Poe*

Fry, R. E. Tom of Edgar Poe; translation and commentary

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p419-21

**Maller, Julius Bernard**

What's ahead in community research?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p16-19

See also Schneiderman, H. jt auth

**Mallery, Otto Tod**

Economic union and durable peace

*Contents*

Bank of economic union—how it differs existing banks

Characteristics of economic union

Close inter-relationship of plans for the postwar world

also *in* Int Concil 384:444 N '42

Colonies—specimen of the denial of equal access

Economic empire or economic union—the United States stands at the crossroads

Economic union against international depressions and unfair trade practices

Economic union commission for territorial administration

Hopeful examples of equality of opportunity in colonial systems

Hull reciprocal trade agreement program—foundation of economic union

Necessity for an immediate decision on the preceding proposals

Organization and composition of the managing board of economic union

Partners—which nations and why

Trade agreements which invite peace—the promotional trade agreement and its forerunners

Trade barriers which invited war

Typical plans for preserving peace in the postwar world

also *in* Int Concil 384:431 N '42

United States the leader toward economic union and durable peace

World trade board—the eventual extension of economic union

World-wide forces driving toward higher living standards

**Mallery, Richard Davis**

Benjamin Franklin

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p261-63

Benvenuto Cellini

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p71-72

Hans Christian Andersen

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p521-22

Henry Adams

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p691-93

Jean Jacques Rousseau

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p319-21

Johann Wolfgang von Goethe

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p425-28

John Henry cardinal Newman

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p553-55

Leo Tolstoy

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p589-91

Saint Augustine

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p11-13

Samuel Pepys

*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p157-59

Malleson, Lucy Beatrice. The haven (dramatized). See Hoey, Dennis

**Mallon, Paul Raymond**

Daly, J. J. Lone wolf of the Potomac

*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p 1-12

Fisher, C. Lawrence. Mallon, Lindley

*In* Columnists p277-95

**Mallory, Clifford Day**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Clifford D. Mallory, 1881-1941

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p177

Mallory, George Leigh. See Leigh-Mallory, G. H.

**Mallory, Stephen R.**

Dowdey, C. The citadel

*In* Experiment in rebellion p66-81

Malnutrition. See Nutrition

**Malone, Dumas**

Biography and history

*In* Strayer, J. R. ed Interpretation of history p119-48

**Malone, Edmund**

About individual works

*Life of Dryden*

Carver, G. Malone and the "Dryden"  
In *Alms for oblivion* p170-80

**Malone, Kemp**

Audur and Gullbrá and Skeggi

In *Scandinavian studies presented to George T Flom*, by various authors p57-65

Grundtvig on *Paradise lost*

In *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p320-23

Philol Q 20:512 J1 '41

Phonemes of current English

In *Studies for William A Read*, by various authors p133-65

**Malone, Ted, pseud.** See Russell, Frank Alden

**Maloney, John**

Our army gets ready to take over

In *Detzer, K W. ed Army reader* p76-82

Liberty J1 3 '43

**Maloney, Russell**

† "This ageless soul"

In *Beckwith, J A and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography* p233-43

**Malraux, André**

Burgum, E. B. Novels of André Malraux and the dignity of man

In *Novel and the world's dilemma* p322-49

Gray, J. We walk in anguish

In *On second thought* p222-45

Slochow, H. Hope of man

In *No voice is wholly lost* p319-31

**Malta fever.** See *Undulant fever*

**Malter, Henry**

Marx, A. Henry Malter

In *Studies in Jewish history and folklore* p409-17

**Malthus, Thomas Robert**

Essay on the principle of population

In *Moulton, F R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p265-76

About

Catherwood, B F. Thomas Robert Malthus

In *Basic theories of distribution* p59-94

About individual works

*Essay on population*

Fairchild, H. P. and others. Malthus: Essay on population, by H. P. Fairchild, Julian Huxley, Mark Van Doren

In *Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning* p399-413

**Malthusianism**

Malthus, T. R. Essay on the principle of population

In *Moulton, F R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p265-76

**Mamba's daughters (criticism)** Heyward, D H. K. and Heyward, D

In *O'Hara, F H. Today in American drama* p142-89

**Mamelle prairie**

Flagg, E. Mamelle prairie

In *Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West* p120-22

**Mammals**

Islands of the Pacific

**Mammals**

In *Osborn, F. ed Pacific world* p67-78

**Mammals, Fossil**

Andrews, R C. World's oldest mammals

In *This amazing planet* p175-76

**Mammary glands**

Lyons, W R. Lobulo-alveolar mammary growth induced in hypophysectomized rats by injections of ovarian and hypophysial hormones

In *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M Evans*, by various authors p315-29

**Mammoth**

Andrews, R. C. Cold storage mammoth

In *This amazing planet* p173-74

Digby, B. Mammoths in the flesh

In *Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists* p335-40

Pfizenmayer, E. W. Siberian man and mammoth; excerpt

In *Sanderson, I T. comp Animal tales* p349-62

**Mamouliau, Rouben and Dietz, Howard**

About individual works

*Sadie Thompson*

Nathan, G J. Sadie Thompson

In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p147-55

**Man**

Addison, J. Wise and the foolish

In *Adams, J D. ed Treasure chest* p65

Anderson, M. Whatever hope we have

In *Off Broadway* p36-46

Anshen, R N. Man, the microcosm

In *Anshen, R N. ed Science and man* p471-77

Anshen, R N. Man as an element of every experiment

In *Anshen, R N. ed Science and man* p3-13

Brogie, L. prince de. Who can define an honest man?

In *Moulton, F R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p549-50

Broun, H. C. In the image of God

In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p234-36

Carlyle, T. Men worthy of honour

In *Adams, J D. ed Treasure chest* p120-21

Cassirer, E. Summary and conclusion

In *Essay on man* p221-28

Chesterton, G. K. Three kinds of people

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p281

Cloete, S. Nature of man

In *Third way* p226-39

Cousins, N. Modern man is obsolete; excerpt

In *Loomis, R S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings* p461-68

Cousins, N. Obsolescence of modern man

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p357-68

Donne, J. No man is an island

In *Lorch, F W. and others, eds Of time and truth* p555-56

Easton, W. B. Man

In *Faith of a Protestant* p8-15

**Man—Continued**

- Emerson, R. W. Man the reformer  
*In* Portable Emerson p69-88
- Emerson, R. W. Quality of greatness  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p122
- Galsworthy, J. Two kinds of men  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p267
- Hazlitt, W. On reputation  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p114
- † Hooton, E. A. Apology for man  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. I. eds *Modern English readings* p496-505
- Hough, L. H. Confronting the human  
*In* Meaning of human experience p11-23
- Huntington, E. Background of civilization  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p16-36
- Huxley, J. S. Uniqueness of man  
*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p395-416
- Huxley, J. S. Uniqueness of man  
*In* Man stands alone p 1-33  
 Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p158-82
- † Huxley, J. S. Variations on a theme by Darwin (same as: Man as a relative being)  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p557-67
- Irwin, W. A. Man  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellectual adventure of ancient man* p255-92
- Jacobs, E. E. Biological regularities II  
*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p141-59
- Jefferson, T. The generations  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p95
- Johnson, F. E. Introduction depicting the crisis in modern democracy  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. *Foundations of democracy* p3-17
- Johnson, G. W. Journalism: the humanities and the common man  
*In* North Carolina University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p192-202
- Keith, Sir A. Is man a domesticated animal?  
*In* Evolution and ethics p40-45
- Keith, Sir A. Life's purpose as seen by the evolutionist  
*In* Evolution and ethics p22-26
- Keith, Sir A. Man's enmity complex and its role in his evolution  
*In* Evolution and ethics p154-60
- Matthews, W. R. War and the crisis for the spirit of man  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed *Deeper causes of the war, and its issues* p76-93
- Mill, J. S. Man the individual  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p149-50
- Morgan, C. Uncommon man  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p147-55
- Morris, C. W. Multiple self and multiple society  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p70-77
- Muir, E. Natural man and the political man  
*In* British thought 1947, by various author p253-62
- Munger, T. T. Man the final form in creation  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p712-27
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Hamlets all  
*In* Collected essays p619-23
- O'Brien, J. A. Human body affirms  
*In* Truths men live by p53-59
- Pascal, B. Man's greatness  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p53
- Saint Exupéry, A. de Man and men  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p361-62
- Saint Exupéry, A. de Man's spirit  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p357
- Saint Exupéry, A. de Rights of man  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p363-64
- Sears, P. B. Ecology of city and country  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed *Cities are abnormal* p27-53
- Seifriz, W. E. Intelligent understanding of man  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p55-71
- Shakespeare, W. Nature of man  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p23
- Stewart, G. R. Climate and man  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p342
- Swift, J. Meditation upon a broomstick  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p62-63
- Taylor, G. C. Literature the beast in man  
*In* North Carolina University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p41-55
- Taylor, G. C. Shakespeare's use of the idea of the beast in man  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p152-65
- Thomas, W. Threefold task of social science  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p250-65
- Unamuno y Jugo, M. de Rascal and Scat  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p81-88
- Warner, R. Man's next step  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p376
- Werfel, F. V. Realism and inwardness  
*In* Between heaven and earth p45-75
- Williams, R. J. Epilogue  
*In* Human frontier p299-301
- Williams, R. J. Man and society  
*In* Human frontier p162-74
- Williams, R. J. Why the science of humankind  
*In* Human frontier p3-19
- Windle, Sir B. C. A. Everlasting man  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p321-25
- See also*
- |              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Anthropology | Ethnology |
| Creation     | Heredity  |
| Constitution |           |
- Graubard, M. A. Food and the nature of man  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p183-89



**Man—Constitution—Continued**

- Gray, G. W. Aptitudes of the body  
*In* *Advancing front of medicine* p24-42  
*See also* Temperament
- Influence of environment**
- Andrews, R. C. Man: one half a million years hence  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1946* p240-45
- Andrews, R. C. Men of tomorrow  
*In* *This amazing planet* p228-31
- Angell, J. R. Forces that mold men's lives in peace and war  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Return to freedom* p25-43
- Arundel, E. Earth & man: the European heritage  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p209-31
- Bellamy, R. F. Physical regularities  
*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p29-56
- Clark, H. F. Technology and geographic change  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p349-64
- Compton, A. H. Purpose of science  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p121-34
- Fenton, C. L. Man's great adventure  
*In* *Our living world* p296-307
- Huntington, E. Instability of races  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p52-67
- † Huxley, J. S. Climate and human history  
*In* *Man stands alone* p85-105
- Lowie, R. H. Intellectual and cultural achievements of human races  
*In* *Scientific aspects of the race problem*, by various authors p191-249
- Padilla, E. Culture and race  
*In* *Free men of America* p90-101
- Shapiro, H. L. Instability of the human organism  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p454-62
- Shapiro, H. L. Society and biological man  
*In* Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p19-37
- Sherman, M. Education and the process of individual adjustment  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed *Education in a democracy* p63-79
- Williams, R. J. Heredity and environment  
*In* *Human frontier* p251-67  
*See also* Altitude, Influence of; Anthropo-geography
- Migrations**
- Huntington, E. Geographical optima of civilization  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p573-90
- Linton, R. Culture sequences in Madagascar  
*In* *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p72-80
- Ogburn, W. F. Population  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed *American society in wartime* p 1-16
- Origin**
- Fenton, C. L. Man's great adventure  
*In* *Our living world* p296-307
- † Hooton, E. A. Upstart of the animal kingdom  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p481-91
- Hrdlička, A. Problem of human evolution  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p17-43
- Keith, Sir A. Was Darwin right?  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p293-99  
*See also* Evolution; Man, Prehistoric
- Parasites**
- See* Parasites—Man
- Man (Theology)**
- Bennett, J. C. Christian basis for enduring peace  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p740-62
- Bennett, J. C. Christian conception of man  
*In* *Liberal theology by various authors* p191-204
- Edman, I. Toward a new concept of man  
*In* *Institute for religious and social studies. World order* p31-39
- Leiré, N. F. S. Meaning of human dignity from a theological perspective  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium* p277-96
- Frank, F. Nature of man  
*In* *Philosophical understanding and religious truth* p3-26
- King, W. J. Christian conception of man  
*In* *Christian bases of world order*, by various authors p45-66
- Kroner, R. Mystery of man  
*In* *Primacy of faith* p89-111
- Lachman, J. L. Fate of man—what hope for the future?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p200-05
- McKian, J. D. *Raison d'être* of the human composite, according to St Thomas Aquinas  
*In* *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p134-67
- Neal, J. Man  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophical addresses, 1700-1900* p367-80
- Niebuhr, R. Man as a problem to himself  
*In* *Nature and destiny of man v 1* p 1-25
- Niebuhr, R. Man as image of God and as creature  
*In* *Nature and destiny of man v 1* p150-77
- Orton, W. A. Christian synthesis  
*In* *Liberal tradition* p40-57
- Osbourn, J. C. Theological ingredients of peace  
*In* *Maritain volume of the Thomist*, by various authors p23-54
- Perry, R. B. Ultimate individual  
*In* *Puritanism and democracy* p269-96
- Quimby, C. W. March-wind  
*In* *Jubilant year* p35-45
- Robinson, P. M. I have a glory  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p179-85
- Rowley, H. H. Nature, need, and destiny of man  
*In* *Re-discovery of the Old Testament* p208-30

**Man (Theology)—Continued**

- Temple, S. A. On the state of man  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p30-38  
 Tillyard, E. M. W. Links in the chain  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p54-76  
 Van Doren, M. Substitutes for God  
*In* Private reader p29-39  
*See also* Sin; Soul

**Man, Antiquity of**

- † Hooton, E. A. Antiquity of man (same as: Pride and prejudice in estimates of man's antiquity, together with Age of man)  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p29-43

**Man, Doctrine of.** *See* Man (Theology)**Man, Prehistoric**

- Andrews, R. C. Men of yesterday  
*In* This amazing planet p217-27  
 Castiglioni, A. Evocation and dreams  
*In* Adventures of the mind p43-53  
 Castiglioni, A. Human mind is adventurous  
*In* Adventures of the mind p 1-19  
 Castiglioni, A. Spell of life and death  
*In* Adventures of the mind p20-42  
 Crowther, J. G. Natural history  
*In* Social relations of science p10-11  
 Heard, G. Emergence of the half-men  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p363-74  
 Keith, Sir A. Concerning Pacific peoples  
*In* Evolution and ethics p194-201  
 Phelan, J. Anthropological backgrounds  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p3-26  
 Stock, C. Prehistoric archeology  
*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p137-58  
 Van Loon, H. W. Greatest inventor of all time  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p525-31  
 Wells, H. G. New light on the record of the rocks  
*In* Mind at the end of its tether and The happy turning p29-34  
*See also*

Archeology                      Glacial epoch  
 Ethnology                      Man—Origin

**Man against pain; excerpt. Raper, H. R.**

- In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p265-69

**'Man in the street', The Cloete, S.**

- In* Third way p 1-10

**Man power.** *See* Labor supply; World war, 1939-1945—Manpower**Man Singh, Sir Sawai Bahadur, maharaja of Jaipur**

- Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of Rajputana: land of kings

- In* Royal India p26-106

**Man who came to dinner (criticism). Hart, M. and Kaufman, G. S.**

- In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p88-95

**Man who had all the luck (criticism). Miller, A.**

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p171-73

**Man with two shadows, The. Murdoch, W. L. F.**

- In* Collected essays p707-10

**Mañach, Jorge****Martí in prison**

- In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p320-37

**Management, Industrial.** *See* Efficiency, Industrial; Employment management; Industry—Organization, control, etc.**Management, Scientific.** *See* Efficiency, Industrial**Managers, Concert.** *See* Concert managers**Managers, Theatrical.** *See* Theatrical managers and producers**Manatees**

- Andrews, R. C. Real mermaid  
*In* This amazing planet p46-47

**Manchester, Harland Frank****Daylight in tubes**

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p202-13  
 Atlan 168:50 J1 '41

**Electric eye**

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p16-27  
 Atlan 166:751 D '40

**Microwaves on the way**

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p46-51

**New world of machines****Contents**

- Aerial acrobat—the helicopter  
 Artificial rubber  
 Climate à la carte  
*also in* Read Digest 46:66 Ja '45  
 Science N L 46:394 D 16 '44  
 Dr Moss and his turbosupercharger  
 Magic crystal  
 Mighty electron  
 New prime mover—the gas turbine  
 Octane revolution  
 On the farm  
 Parade of plastics  
 Power for tomorrow  
 Rise of diesel power  
 Spies with glass eyes  
 Stamped from metal dust  
 They call it fluorescence

**Radio navigation**

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p198-204

**Sky's no limit for Dr Moss**

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p185-89  
 Read Digest 39:30 S '41

**Story of the machine gun**

- In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p231-38

**Tube that changed the world**

- In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p43-50  
 Read Digest 46:55 Je '45

**What ingenuity has done for Private Jones**

- In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p264-68

- Atlan 172:41 J1 '43

**Manchester, England****Marshall, L. S. Emergence of the first industrial city: Manchester, 1780-1850**

- In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p140-61

**Manchuria****Chiang, K. The northeast—Fourteen years after**

- In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 2 p867-72

**Manchuria—Continued**

- Chiang, K. To the people of Manchuria  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p110-15
- Gunther, J. Guinea pigs of Manchukuo  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p142-53
- Isaacs, H. R. Russia: the big new fact  
*In* No peace for Asia p37-42
- Thompson, W. S. Manchoukuo  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p78-92

**Manchus**

- Huntington, E. Selective process in history  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p187-207

**Mancini, Jules**

- Bolívar's first campaign  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p249-68

**Mandalay**

- Maugham, W. S. Mandalay  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p38-43

**Mandates**

- Du Bois, W. E. B. Missions and mandates  
*In* Color and democracy p123-43
- Gerig, B. Mandates and colonies  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p211-30
- Gilchrist, H. Dependent peoples and mandates  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p121-55
- Mallery, O. T. Economic union commission for territorial administration  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p120-25
- Priestley, H. I. Mandates versus the imperialistic solution  
*In* California University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p79-103

**Mandates, Colonial. See Mandates**
**Mandates, International. See Mandates**
**Mandayas**

- Cole, F. C. Philippines  
*In* Peoples of Malaysia p126-97

**Mandel, Frank. See Hammerstein, O. New moon**
**Mandel, William**

- Role of the Communist party  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p29
- Am Social R 9:257-66 Je '44 (with title: Democratic aspects of Soviet government today)
- Wartime changes in Soviet industry  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p83-97

**Mander, Linden A.**

- Future of the Pacific islands  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p92-102
- Promotion of physical and social welfare  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p198-208

*See also* Harrison, J. B. and others; Mackenzie, D. H. jt auth; Williston, F. G. jt auth

**Mander, Linden A. and Arestad, Sverre**

- Protection of national minorities  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p72-81

**Mander, Linden A. and Harrison, Joseph Barlow**

- Nationalism  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p258-68

**Mander, Linden A. and Rader, Melvin Miller**

- International protection of individual freedom within the state  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p81-88

**Mandeville, Bernard**

- Wiley, B. 'Nature' in satire  
*In* Eighteenth century background p95-109

**About individual works**
*Fable of the bees*

- Tsanoff, R. A. Proverbs of misanthropy  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p213-26

- Van Doren, M. Fable of the bees, ed by F. B. Kaye

- In* Private reader p135-38

**Mandl, Fritz**

- Singer, K. D. Member of the jockey club  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p254-73

**Mandrake**

- Kieran, J. F. Wild mandrake  
*In* Nature notes p51-52

**Mandyczewski, Eusebius**

- Colles, H. C. A musical scholar  
*In* Essays and lectures p154-56

**Manet, Édouard**

- To Theodore Fantin-Latour  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p302-06

**About**

- Caffin, C. H. Édouard Manet; Edgar Hilaire Germain Degas

- In* How to study pictures p418-38

- Cheney, S. W. Triumph of the realists of Paris

- In* Story of modern art p121-46

- Crane, A. Biographies

- In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p31-32

**Mangan, James Clarence**

- † Johnson, L. P. Clarence Mangan  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p248-52

**Manganese**

- Ica, H. C. Remarks upon an examination of the peroxide of manganese  
*In* Minor historical writings, and other essays p401-06

**Mango**

- Popenoe, W. Undeveloped field of tropical fruit  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p7-26

**Mangone, Philip**

- Epstein, B. W. Philip Mangone  
*In* Fashion is our business p129-37

**Mangravite, Peppino**

- Peppino Mangravite  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p74
- Watson, E. W. Peppino Mangravite  
*In* Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p135-40

**Mangrove**

Teale, E. W. Crocodile dragger

*In* Lost woods p53-65**Mangrum, Richard C.**

Thomas, L. J. One hundred percent marine

*In* These men shall never die p225-27**Manhattan nocturne (criticism). Walling, R.***In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p100-01**Manhattan opera company**

Aldrich, R. "La Bohème"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p242-44

Aldrich, R. "Manhattan opera company"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p161-64**Mania. See Insanity****Manic-depressive psychoses**

Deutsch, A. Towards mental hygiene

*In* Mentally ill in America p463-96

Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p573-98

**"Manifest destiny" in greater America. Cox, I J and Haas, W. H.***In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire p371-98**Manila bay, Battle of, 1898**Roberts, W. A. *Olympia* in Manila bay (in the Spanish-American war)*In* U S navy fights p169-82**Manion, Clarence Edward**

Religious background of democratic ideas

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p531-30**Manley, John**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. John Manley, 1734-1793

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p7**Manley, Mary de la Riviere**

MacCarthy, B. G. Epistolary form prior to 1740

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p263-86

MacCarthy, B. G. From 1689 to 1744

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p214-62**Mann, Cecil William**

Vocabulary and intelligence

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p116-23**Mann, Dorothea Lawrance**

Educator and novelist

*In* Logie, I M R ed Careers in the making p343-53  
Bookm 65 695 Ag '27**Mann, Erika**

Don't make the same mistakes

*In* Zero hour, by various authors p13-76

Two worlds

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p547-51**Mann, Heinrich**

Emile Zola

*In* Ludwig, E and Kranz, H. B eds Torch of freedom p321-36

Mumford, L. To Alfons F., a German writer in Austria

*In* Values for survival p270-84

Slochow, H. Masses and man

*In* No voice is wholly lost p278-91**Mann, Horace**

Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Horace Mann

*In* Pioneer American educators p17-24**Mann, Klaus**

Stefan Zweig

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p365-68

Free World 2:274 Ap '42

**Mann, Louis Leopold**

Where now is thy God?

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p236-44**Mann, Thomas**

Essays of three decades

*Contents*

Anna Karenina

Chamisso

† Freud and the future

Goethe and Tolstoy

Goethe as representative of the bourgeois age

† Goethe's careers as a man of letters

Goethe's Faust

Kleist's Amphitryon

† Lessing

The old Fontane

Platen

Richard Wagner and the ring

Schopenhauer

Sufferings and greatness of Richard Wagner

Theodor Storm

Voyage with Don Quixote

Goethes Werther

*In* Corona, by various authors p186-201

How to win the peace

*In* Harrison, T P. and Christian, M. G eds Reading for ideas p378-83

Atlan 169:176 F '42

I am an American

*In* Benjamin, R S ed I am an American p30-35

Order of the day

*Contents*

Address before the Emergency rescue committee

Appeal to reason

Brother

† Coming victory of democracy

*also in* Read Digest 33:71 O '38

† Culture and politics

*also in* Survey G 28.149 F '39

Europe beware

*also in* Spec 158:260, 305 F 12-19 '37

Exchange of letters

German republic

I stand with the Spanish people

*also in* Nation 144:429 Ap 17 '37

"Mass und wert"

Niemöller

Thinking and living

*also in* Am Scholar 10 no4:410 [O] '41

This peace

This war

War and the future

What I believe

Tragedy of Germany

*In* Raeburn, B ed Treasury for the free world p183-88

**Mann, Thomas—Continued**

**About**

- Ruck, P. M. Promise and blessing.  
Thomas Mann  
*In* Directions in contemporary literature p291-314
- Burgum, E. B. Sense of the present in  
Thomas Mann  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p47-71
- Gray, J. We walk in anguish  
*In* On second thought p222-45
- Hoffman, F. J. Kafka and Mann  
*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p181-229
- Lange, V. Irony and resolution  
*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p57-75
- Mumford, L. To Alfons F., a German writer in Austria  
*In* Values for survival p270-84
- Scully, F. Mann  
*In* Rogues' gallery p94-107
- Slochow, H. Idea of universal culture  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p332-67
- Van Gelder, R. Thomas Mann in Princeton  
*In* Writers and writing p56-58  
**About individual works**  
*Beloved returns*
- Slochow, H. Tangential conclusions of the Joseph story  
*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p656-63  
**Buddenbrooks**
- Burgum, E. B. Sense of the present in  
Thomas Mann  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p47-71  
*Joseph and his brothers*
- Samuel, M. Thomas Mann's "Joseph and his brothers"  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p485-99  
*See also* Tales of Jacob  
*Magic mountain*
- Burgum, E. B. Sense of the present in  
Thomas Mann  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p47-71  
*Stories of three decades*
- Connolly, C. Thomas Mann  
*In* Condemned playground p63-67  
*Tales of Jacob*
- Burke, K. Permanence and change  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p427-29
- Mannansala, Policartio.** *See* Takis, A
- Mannerheim, Carl Gustav Emil, friherre**  
Steel, J. Marshal Mannerheim  
*In* Men behind the war p394-400
- Manners.** *See* Courtesy, Etiquette
- Manners and customs**  
Ayres, C. E. Ceremonial patterns  
*In* Theory of economic progress p155-76
- Ayres, C. E. Technology and institutions  
*In* Theory of economic progress p177-202
- Burke, F. Manners and laws  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p88
- Erskine, J. Foreigners  
*In* Complete life p188-205
- Graubard, M. A. How food habits concern us  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p10-23
- Graubard, M. A. Table manners  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p172-82
- Keller, A. G. Variation and the adjustment  
*In* Net impressions p57-70
- Malinowski, B. Functional theory  
*In* Scientific theory of culture p145-76
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of ancient customs  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p289-93
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of custom, and that an established law is not lightly to be changed  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p103-20
- Roskelley, R. W. Social structure  
*In* Pendell, E. ed. Society under analysis p327-47
- Schlesinger, A. M. Cult of elegance  
*In* Learning how to behave p27-48
- Thorndike, E. I. Customs of groups  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p421-22  
*See also*
- |                    |                                      |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Caste              | Holidays                             |
| Class distinction  | Sports                               |
| Clothing and dress | Woman—History and condition of women |
| Costume            |                                      |
| Etiquette          |                                      |
| Fairs              |                                      |
- also* subdivision Social life and customs under names of countries, cities, etc (e.g. United States—Social life and customs)
- Mannes, Clara (Damrosch)**  
Aldrich, R. Mr and Mrs David Mannes  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p221
- Mannes, David**  
Aldrich, R. Mr and Mrs David Mannes  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p221
- Mannes, Leopold Damrosch**  
Evolution of the piano and its literature  
*In* Simon, R. E. ed. Be your own music critic p95-133
- Mannheim, Karl**  
**About individual works**  
*Ideologie und utopie*
- Burke, K. Constants of social relativity  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p404-07
- Mannheimer, Albert.** *See* Kohner, F. jt auth
- Manning, Clarence Augustus**  
Lusatian [Wendish] drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds. History of modern drama p502-04
- Neglect of time in the Russian novel  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p99-116
- Ukrainian literature**  
**Contents**  
After 1918  
Background of Ukrainian culture  
Changing conditions  
Hrihori Kvitka-Osnovyanenko  
Hrihori Skovoroda  
Ivan Franko  
Ivan Kotlyarevsky  
Ivan Levitsky-Nechuy  
Lesya Ukrainka  
Marko Vovchok  
Mikhaïlo Kotsyubinsky

- Manning, Clarence A.**  
Ukrainian literature  
*Contents—Continued*  
Oles  
Pantaleimon Kulish  
Taras Shevchenko  
Vasil Stefanyk
- Manoil, Adolf**  
Rumanian sociology  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds *Twentieth century sociology* p732-40
- Mannitol**  
Haynes, W. Manna becomes a chemical  
*In* *This chemical age* p245-61
- Manpower.** See Labor supply
- Mansfield, Jared**  
Kirby, R. S. Early Yale engineers  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed *Inventors and engineers of old New Haven* p37-54
- Mansfield, Katherine**  
Eustace, C. J. The genius: Katherine Mansfield  
*In* *Infinity of questions* p53-78  
Moorman, L. J. Katherine Mansfield  
*In* *Tuberculosis and genius* p100-23
- Mansfield, William Murray, 1st earl of**  
Shientag, B. L. Lord Mansfield revisited—a modern assessment  
*In* *Moulders of legal thought* p99-158
- Manship, Paul**  
Fisher, D. F. C. Paul Manship  
*In* *American portraits* p205-07
- Mansions of philosophy, excerpt** Durant, W. J.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p300-09
- Manson, Thomas Walter**  
Freedom of thought and expression  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed *What we defend* p33-45  
Religion and morals  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp *Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p243-52
- Mantegna, Andrea**  
Caffin, C. H. Tommaso Masaccio; Andrea Mantegna  
*In* *How to study pictures* p20-36  
Vasari, G. Andrea Mantegna  
*In* *Lives of the artists* p155-59
- Mantle, Burns**  
Hackett, F. Two dramatic critics  
*In* *On judging books* p94-96
- Mantoux, Étienne.** See Possony, S. T. jt auth
- Manu**  
Laws of Manu; excerpts  
*In* Browne, L. comp *World's great scriptures* p91-96  
Ordinances of Manu; excerpt  
*In* *Bible of the world*, by various authors p77-85
- Manual training**  
Albers, J. Educational value of manual work and handicraft in relation to architecture  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p688-94
- Manuel des pechiez**  
Laird, C. G. Manuscripts of the Manuel des pechiez  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. *Stanford studies in language and literature*, 1941 p99-123
- Manuscripts**  
Boutell, C. B. Lost but not forgotten  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p336-43  
Ellis, R. Book in history, from manuscript volumes to book club dividends  
*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds *Book-making & kindred amenities* p3-14  
Flower, R. E. W. Lost manuscripts  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. *Essays by divers hands* ns v18 p107-36  
Orcutt, W. D. Bibliographical romance  
*In* *From my library walls* p106-10  
Osborn, J. M. Search for English literary documents  
*In* English institute annual, 1939, by various authors p31-55  
Thompson, L. R. Through the Treasure room door; here waits the curator with nothing up his sleeves  
*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds *Book-making & kindred amenities* p117-37  
Durham, England  
Ker, N. R. Aldred the scribe  
*In* English association, London. *Essays and studies* v28 p7-12
- Manuscripts (Papyri)**  
Finegan, J. Manuscripts found in the sand  
*In* *Light from the ancient past* p305-52
- Manuscripts, Anglo-Norman**  
Dean, R. J. Essay in Anglo-Norman palæography  
*In* *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p79-87  
Noonan, J. A. Anglo-Norman version of the pseudo-Turpin  
*In* *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p247-51
- Manuscripts, Anglo-Norman**  
Kennedy, C. W. Appendix  
*In* *Earliest English poetry* p353-68
- Manuscripts, Byzantine**  
Mathew, G. Byzantium to Oxford  
*In* *For Hilaire Belloc*, by various authors p106-14
- Manuscripts, Forgery of.** See Forgery of manuscripts
- Manuscripts, French**  
Chesney, K. Fifteenth-century miscellany (notes on MS. Douce 252)  
*In* *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p61-70  
Ewert, A. On the text of Bérout's *Tristan*  
*In* *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p89-98  
Hutchings, G. Les Narbonnais (fragments of an assonanced version)  
*In* *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p145-59
- Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri)**  
Roberts, C. H. Greek papyri  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of Egypt* p249-82
- Manuscripts, Hebrew**  
Marx, A. Darmstadt Haggadah  
*In* *Studies in Jewish history and booklore* p256-70

**Manuscripts, Hebrew—Continued**

- Marx, A. Expulsion of the Jews from Spain  
In *Studies in Jewish history and booklore* p77-106

**Manuscripts, Irish**

- Alspach, R. K. Fifteenth and sixteenth centuries  
In *Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798* p26-36  
Alspach, R. K. From the invasion to 1400  
In *Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798* p12-25

**Manuscripts, Russian**

- Yarmolinsky, A. Seventeenth-century Russian manuscript in the New York public library  
In *Bookmen's holiday, by various authors* p23-34

**Manutius, Aldus**

- Orcutt, W. D. Printing becomes the handmaiden of learning  
In *From my library walls* p66-70

**Manwell, Reginald Dickinson and Fahs, Sophia Blanche (Lyon)**

- Church across the street

*Contents*

- The beginning  
George Fox  
Hosea Ballou  
Ignatius Loyola  
John Bunyan  
John Calvin  
John Wesley  
Joseph Smith  
Judaism  
Martin Luther  
Mary Baker Eddy  
Michael Servetus  
Robert Browne  
Thomas Cranmer

**Many happy returns (criticism). Kummer, C. R. B.**

- In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p221-29

**Mao Tse-tung**

- Steel, J. Mao Tse-tung  
In *Men behind the war* p301-05

**Maoris**

- Marsh, N and Burdon, R M New Zealand  
In *Turner, W J ed Pictorial guide to many lands* p105-44  
Sutherland, I. L. G Maori and Pakeha  
In *Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand* p48-72  
Wood, F. L. W. Maori people  
In *Understanding New Zealand* p166-86  
Wood, F. L. W. Wanderings of the peoples  
In *Understanding New Zealand* p18-29

**Maple sugar**

- Wilder, W. B Long sweetening—short sweetening  
In *Bounty of the wayside* p136-44

**Maple syrup**

- Wilder, W B Long sweetening—short sweetening  
In *Bounty of the wayside* p136-44

**Maps**

- Bay, H. History and technique of map making  
In *Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors* p104-31

**De La Mare, W. J. Maps actual and imaginary**

- In *Pleasures and speculations* p335-47

**Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Maps and ancient volcanoes**

- In *Story of the great geologists* p27-38

**Harrison, R. E. and Strausz-Hupé, R. Maps, strategy, and world politics**

- In *Sprout, H. H and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p64-68

**Ristow, W. W. Man's attempt to visualize and map his world**

- In *Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography* p188-214

**Maps, Military**

- Bay, H. History and technique of map making

- In *Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors* p104-31

**Maquis. See World war, 1939-1945—Underground movements—France**

**Maramosa, Spain**

- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Paradise lost  
In *Pocketful of pebbles* p182-90

**Maranos**

- Syrkin, M. Jewish Indians in Mexico  
In *Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944*, p509-14

**Marathon, Battle of, B C 490**

- Creasy, Sir E. S Marathon, 490 B C.  
In *Fifteen decisive battles of the world* p 1-33

**Marbecke, John**

- Colles, H. C John Merbecke  
In *Essays and lectures* p125-27

**Marble, Alice**

- Himber, C. Heroine in shorts Alice Marble  
In *Famous in their twenties* p41-52

**Marble, Danforth**

- The hoosier  
In *Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor* p85-87

**Marblehead (Cruiser)**

- Holbrook, S H. Cruise of the *Marblehead*

- In *None more courageous* p23-36

- Roberts, W. A. *Marblehead* in the Java sea (in the war against the Axis)

- In *U. S navy fights* p232-40

**Thomas, L. J. Marblehead**

- In *These men shall never die* p95-97

- Wells, I. Anchors aweigh!

- In *Salute to valor* p18-36

**Marblehead, Massachusetts**

- Peattie, D. C. Marbleheaders  
In *Journey into America* p36-47

**Marc, Franz**

- Aphorisms  
In *Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p444-46

*About*

- Cheney, S. W. Germans and the Americans

- In *Story of modern art* p385-452

**Marc, Gabriel**

- Schaffer, A. Anacreontic poetry and the funambulesque genre

- In *Genres of Parnassian poetry* p233-93

**March**

- Baker, R. S. March in the countryman's year

- In *Countryman's year* p253-70

- Borland, H. G. March

- In *American year* p3-9, p191-200

**March—Continued**

- Quimby, C. W. March—wind  
*In* Jubilant year p35-45
- Sackville-West, V. M. Lencten-tid  
*In* Country notes in wartime p44
- March** on Washington movement presents program for the Negro. Randolph, A. P.  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p133-62
- Marches.** See Military music
- Marchesi, Blanche**  
 Aldrich, R. Blanche Marchesi  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p264-65
- Marcks, Erich**  
 Stewart, G. M. Erich Marcks  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p279-305
- Marckwardt, Albert Henry**  
 † What is good English?  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p121-26  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading rev ed p185-90
- Marco, Antonio de.** See De Marco, Antonio
- Marco Polo.** See Polo, Marco
- Marconi, Guglielmo, marchese**  
 Bolton, S. K. Guglielmo Marconi  
*In* Famous men of science p223-34  
 Dunlap, O. E. Guglielmo Marconi: inventor of wireless  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p171-80  
 Dunlap, O. E. Marconi: the man and his wireless; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p147-54  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Guglielmo Marconi  
*In* Living biographies of famous men p215-23
- Marcosson, Isaac Frederick**  
 † Kemal Atatürk  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p227-50
- Marcus Aurelius.** See Aurelius Antoninus, Marcus, emperor of Rome
- Marées, Hans von**  
 To Conrad Fiedler  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p388-89
- Marek, George Richard**  
 Music by the enemy  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p154-56  
 Good H 114.16 Je '42
- Margarine.** See Oleomargarine
- Margenau, Henry**  
 Democratic responsibilities of science  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p55-58
- Physics**  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p91-120
- Marginal utility**  
 Gruchy, A. G. Emergence of a 20th-century political economy  
*In* Modern economic thought p541-628  
 Samuelson, P. A. Constancy of the marginal utility of income  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p75-91

- Wolfe, A. B. "Full utilization," equilibrium, and the expansion of production  
*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p418-51

**Margolis, Max Leopold**

- Marx, A. Max Leopold Margolis  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p418-30
- Marguerite d'Angoulême, queen of Navarre**  
 De Koven, A. F. Queen of Navarre  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p122-56
- Maria Magdalena, abbess of the Poor Clares**  
 Cicognani, A. G. Mother Mary Magdalen Bentivoglio; foundress of the Poor Clares in the United States  
*In* Sanctity in America p151-56
- Marianne of Jesus, mother**  
 Burton, K. K. Marion Gurney: Mother Marianne of Jesus (1868- )  
*In* In no strange land p201-13
- Mariátegui, José Carlos**  
 Davis, H. F. José Carlos Mariátegui (1895-1930)  
*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p93-95
- Marie Antoinette, queen consort of Louis XVI, king of France**  
 Gooch, G. P. Mme Campan and Marie Antoinette  
*In* Courts and cabinets p252-64  
 Gooch, G. P. Mme Campan and the French revolution  
*In* Courts and cabinets p265-75
- Marie de France**  
 About individual works  
*Lai de Lanval*  
 Francis, E. A. Trial in *Lanval*  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p115-24
- Marie de Médicis, queen consort of Henry IV, king of France**  
 De Koven, A. F. Seventeenth century in France: women in political intrigue  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p242-61
- Mariengof, Anatolii Borisovich**  
 Kaun, A. S. Postsymbolists  
*In* Soviet poets and poetry p35-97
- Marietta, Ohio**  
 Havighurst, W. Where the rivers meet  
*In* Land of promise p157-66
- Marin, John**  
 On himself  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p466-68
- About**  
 Cheney, S. W. Germans and the Americans  
*In* Story of modern art p385-452  
 Fisher, D. F. C. John Marin  
*In* American portraits p107-08  
 Mellquist, J. Master of equilibrium  
*In* Emergence of an American art p384-402  
 Miller, H. Stieglitz and Marin  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p266-77  
 Zigrosser, C. John Marin  
*In* Artist in America p3-13
- Marine architecture.** See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding



**Marine biology**

- Beebe, W. Half mile down; excerpt  
*In* Sanderson, I T. comp *Animal tales*  
 p183-95  
 † Beebe, W. Secrets of the ocean  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury*  
*of science* p395-405  
 Clark, H F. and Renner, G T We can  
 farm the oceans  
*In* Ratcliff, J D. ed *Science year book*  
*of 1947* p160-68  
 Costello, D P. Segregation of ooplasmic  
 constituents  
*In* Coker, W C ed *Studies in science*  
 p277-89  
 Lane, F C Regions of darkness and  
 strange light  
*In* Mysterious sea p133-41  
 Lane, F C. Where life began  
*In* Mysterious sea p71-78  
 ZoBell, C. E Study of the sea and its  
 relation to man  
*In* *Science in the university*, by various  
 authors p231-45

**Pacific ocean**

- Ocean life**  
*In* Osborn, F. ed *Pacific world* p60-66

**Marine borers**

- Ratcliff, J D Man with a million ideas  
*In* *Lives and dollars* p158-72

**Marine disasters.** See Shipwrecks

**Marine fauna**

- Andrews, R C New design for living  
*In* *This amazing planet* p85-86  
 Lane, F. C Regions of darkness and  
 strange light  
*In* Mysterious sea p133-41  
 Lane, F C Sponges, jellies, and worms  
*In* Mysterious sea p92-99  
 Lane, F C With silken seine  
*In* Mysterious sea p86-91  
 Teale, E W Underwater world  
*In* *Highways to adventure* p171-79  
 Wilder, W B Stillwaters  
*In* *Bounty of the wayside* p239-51  
*See also* Fishes

**Marine flora**

- Lane, F C. Seaweeds  
*In* Mysterious sea p79-85

**Marine painting**

- Watson, E W Stanley Woodward;  
 painter of the sea and New England's  
 rocky coast  
*In* *Color and method in painting*, as seen  
 in the work of 12 American paint-  
 ers p53-57

**Marine products**

- Lane, F C Farming the sea  
*In* Mysterious sea p161-70  
 Lane, F. C Mining the sea  
*In* Mysterious sea p181-87

**Marinka (criticism)** Marion, G and Far-  
 kas, K.

- In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the*  
*year, 1945-1946*, p52-60

**Marion, Francis**

- Brown, T. Hunting with the Swamp  
 Fox the Partisans  
*In* Williams, B A ed *Amateurs at*  
*war* p67-72  
 Hennig, H. K. Francis Marion  
*In* *Great South Carolinians* p157-72

- Smith, H. H. Francis Marion, 1732-1795  
*In* *There were giants in the land*, by  
 various authors p196-206

- Wecter, D. Embattled farmers  
*In* *Hero in America* p81-98

**Marion, George**

**About individual works**  
*Early to bed*

- Nathan, G J. *Early to bed*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*,  
 p7-14

*Toplitzky of Notre Dame*

- Nathan, G J *Toplitzky of Notre Dame*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p258-63

**Marion, George and Farkas, Karl**

**About individual works**  
*Marinka*

- Nathan, G J *Marinka*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*,  
 p52-60

**Marion, John Hardin**

- Farewell, my lovely magnolias  
*In* *American thought, 1947*, by various  
 authors p469-81  
*Yale R ns* 35 no3:416-30 [Mr] '46

**Marion, Martin Whitford**

- Campbell, G Martin Whitford (Marty)  
 Marion "Mr Shortstop"  
*In* *Famous American athletes of today*  
 9th ser, by various authors p195-  
 211

- Smith, L Martin Marion  
*In* Carmichael, J P and others. *My*  
*greatest day in baseball* p168-72

**Mariposa, California**

- Leacock, S B Marine excursion of the  
 Knights of Pythias  
*In* *Leacock roundabout* p14-31

**Maritain, Jacques**

- Action and contemplation  
*In* *Scholasticism and politics* p170-93  
 Answer to one unnamed  
*In* *Ransoming the time* p180-95  
 Bergsonian philosophy of morality and  
 religion  
*In* *Ransoming the time* p84-114

**Cartesian heritage**

- In* *Dream of Descartes* p107-60

**Cartesian proofs of God**

- In* *Dream of Descartes* p107-60

**Catholic action and political action**

- In* *Scholasticism and politics* p194-224

**Catholic church and social progress**

- In* *Ransoming the time* p196-216

**For Affairs 17:670 J1 '39**

**Christianity and earthly civilizations**

- In* *Scholasticism and politics* p225-48

**Communist problem**

- In* *Christianity and democracy* p81-88

**Contemporary renewals in religious  
 thought**

- In* *Pennsylvania. University. Bicen-*  
*tennial conference. Religion and*  
*the modern world* p 1-20

**Democracy and authority**

- In* *Scholasticism and politics* p89-117

**Deposition of wisdom**

- In* *Dream of Descartes* p61-103

**Dialogues**

- In* *Art and poetry* p39-67

**Dream of Descartes**

- In* *Dream of Descartes, and other essays*  
 p13-29

**Maritain, Jacques—Continued**

End of an age

*In* Christianity and democracy p17-24

Evangelical inspiration and the secular conscience

*In* Christianity and democracy p42-56

Freedom of song

*In* Art and poetry p69-104

Freudianism and psychoanalysis

*In* Scholasticism and politics p144-69

Heroic humanism

*In* Christianity and democracy p89-98

Human equality

*In* Ransoming the time p 1-32

Human person and society

*In* Scholasticism and politics p56-88

Humanism and the dignity of man

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy. should it survive? p137-46

Humanism of St Thomas Aquinas

*In* Runes, D. D ed Twentieth century philosophy p295-311

Integral humanism and the crisis of modern times

*In* Scholasticism and politics p 1-24

Metaphysics of Bergson

*In* Ransoming the time p52-83

Moral education

*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p 1-25

Mystery of Israel

*In* Ransoming the time p141-79

Natural mystical experience and the void

*In* Ransoming the time p255-89

New leadership

*In* Christianity and democracy p75-80

Political ideas of Pascal

*In* Ransoming the time p33-51

Reflections on necessity and contingency

*In* Brennan, R. F. ed Essays in Thomism p25-37

Revelation of science

*In* Dream of Descartes p33-57

Science and philosophy

*In* Scholasticism and politics p25-55

Science and wisdom

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p65-96

Sign and symbol

*In* Ransoming the time p217-54

Thomist idea of freedom

*In* Scholasticism and politics p118-43

Three painters

*In* Art and poetry p15-38

Three remarks

*In* Christianity and democracy p33-41

Tragedy of the democracies

*In* Christianity and democracy p25-32

True essence of democracy

*In* Christianity and democracy p57-74

Who is my neighbour?

*In* Ransoming the time p115-40

About

Anshen, R. N. Jacques Maritain: est, est, non, non

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p79-84

Binsse, H. L. Jacques Maritain: a biographical impression

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p5-6

Gurian, W. On Maritain's political philosophy

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p7-22

Hook, S Integral humanism

*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p76-104

Simon, Y. Maritain's philosophy of the sciences

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p85-102

Slochow, H Varieties of exegesis

*In* No voice is wholly lost p148-53

About individual works

Introduction to logic

Wellmuth, J. J Two views on immediate inference

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p5-28

Preface to metaphysics

Sheed, F. J Preface to metaphysics

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p125-26

Théonas

Sheed, F. J. Conversations of a sage

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p54-55

Bibliography

Byrns, R K comp Bibliography of Jacques Maritain: 1910-1942

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p355-71

Maritime discoveries. See Discoveries (in geography)

Maritime law

Great Britain

Albion, R G Colonial commerce and commercial regulation

*In* Williamson, H F. ed Growth of the American economy p66-81

Mark Antony. See Antonius, Marcus

Mark, Hermann Franz

Some scientific aspects of the synthetic rubber problem

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p246-96

Mark Twain, pseud. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

Markandeya purāna. See Purānas Markandeya-purāna

Markel, Lester

The newspapers

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p335-73

Marker, Leonard. See Kauffmann, S. jt auth

Marker, Voris (Linthacum)

Epstein, B. W. Mabs of Hollywood and Suedes by Voris

*In* Fashion is our business p184-205

Marketing

Dameron, K Marketing—fundamental for the consumer

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p160-90

McNair, M. P Analysis and an appraisal of our marketing system

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p443-63

**Marketing—Continued**

Namm, B. H. Effects of air transportation on merchandising  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p275-80

*See also* subdivision *Marketing under names of commodities, e.g. farm produce—Marketing*

**Marketing (Home economics)**

Dameron, K. Buymanship  
*In* Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems in wartime* p332-68

**Markets**

Bidwell, P. W. Postwar trade policy  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the world* p215-29

Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Men, markets, and materials  
*In* *Strategy for democracy* p169-91

Mason, E. S. Future of commodity agreements  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the world* p230-47

**Guatemala**

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Still life: (1) dining room piece  
*In* *Sing high! sing low!* p56-65

**Latin America**

Wythe, G. Limitations of the market  
*In* *Industry in Latin America* p59-64

**Markey, Oscar Bennett**

Psychosexual adjustments  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed *You and marriage* p116-29

**Markham, Edwin**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Three poets of the Sierras  
*In* *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p44-58

Phelps, W. L. Edwin Markham  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p405-07

*American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others)*, p51-55

**Markievicz, Constance Georgina (Gore-Booth) de**

Letters to Eva Gore-Booth  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p533-46

**About**

Abramowitz, I. Countess and the people  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p531-33

**Marko, Vovchok, pseud. See Markovich, Maria Aleksandrovna (Velinskaiâ)**

**Markovich, Maria Aleksandrovna (Velinskaiâ)**

Manning, C. A. Marko Vovchok  
*In* *Ukrainian literature* p61-65

**Marks, Edward Bennet**

They all had glamour

**Contents**

Adah Isaacs Menken  
 Adelina Patti  
 Anna Bishop  
 Black crook  
 Brothers Kiralfy  
 Carlotta Patti  
 Christine Nilsson  
 Clara Louise Kellogg  
 Emily Soldene

**Evergreen Evangeline**

**Families**

George Washington Lafayette Fox

Giulia Grisi

Henriette Sontag

Jacques Offenbach

Jenny Lind

Lola Montez

Maria Felicia Malibran

Maria Piccolomini

Marietta Alboni

Minnie Hauk

Parepa-Rosa

Pauline Lucca

Therese Tietjens

**Marks, Lionel Simeon**

Recent developments in power generation  
*In* Bartsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 3d ser p147-78

**Marlatt, Earl Bowman**

Personalism and religious education  
*In* *Personalism in theology*, by various authors p225-48

**Marlborough, John Churchill, 1st duke of Kronenberger, L. Two or three characters**

*In* *Kings & desperate men* p25-41

**Marlborough, Sarah (Jennings) Churchill, duchess of**

Kronenberger, L. Two or three characters  
*In* *Kings & desperate men* p25-41

**About individual works**

*Letters of a grandmother*

Rowse, A. L. Sarah Churchill in old age  
*In* *English spirit* p193-201

**Marlowe, Christopher**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Shakespeare's predecessors  
*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p110-17

Hilher, R. L. Imagery of color, light, and darkness in the poetry of Christopher Marlowe

*In* *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p101-25

Kocher, P. H. Backgrounds for Marlowe's atheist lecture

*In* *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p112-32

† Noyes, A. Marlowe (same as: Christopher Marlowe)

*In* *Pageant of letters* p14-29

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Forerunners: Lyly, Peele, Greene, Kyd, Marlowe

*In* *Short view of Elizabethan drama* p63-92

Starrett, V. Murder and sudden death

*In* *Books alive* p84-98

Taylor, G. C. Marlowe's "now"

*In* *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p93-100

**About individual works**

*Hero and Leander*

Schaus, H. Relationship of *Comus* to *Hero and Leander* and *Venus and Adonis*  
*In* *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946*, p129-41

**Marlowe, Christopher**—About individual works—*Continued**Tamburlaine the Great*

Smith, H. *Tamburlaine and the renaissance*

*In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p126-31

*Tragicol history of Doctor Faustus*

Hanks, J. E. Biblical echoes in the final scene of *Doctor Faustus*

*In Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors* p3-7

**Marmots**

Devoe, A. Woodchucks

*In Lives around us* p65-74

Kieran, J. F. Black skimmers and woodchucks

*In Nature notes* p59-60

**Marne, 2d battle of the, 1918**

Allen, H. Shell fire: on the Marne

*In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war* p345-54

**Marpurg, Friedrich Wilhelm**

Graf, M. First music critics

*In Composer and critic* p46-68

**Marquand, John Phillips**

James Lawrence, 1781-1813

*In There were giants in the land, by various authors* p178-86

"Little people"

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p335

"Not just this way"

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p334-35

"Time is like a fashionable host"

*In Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom* p115-31

*About*

Beach, J. W. John P. Marquand: the moonlight of culture

*In American fiction, 1920-1940, p253-70*

Boynton, P. H. Puritanism in New England

*In America in contemporary fiction* p35-52

Gray, J. "Very important personages"

*In On second thought* p83-97

Van Gelder, R. Marquand unburdens himself

*In Writers and writing* p38-41

**Marquand, John Phillips and Kaufman, George Simon***About individual works**Late George Apley*

Brown, J. M. South of Boston

*In Seeing things* p205-11

Nathan, G. J. Late George Apley

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p161-63*

**Marquard, Richard W.**

Grayson, H. Richard W. (Rube) Marquard

*In They played the game* p90-91

**Marquesas Islands**

Linton, R. and others Marquesas Islands

*In Arts of the South seas* p32-40

*Antiquities*

Handy, E. S. C. Two unique petroglyphs in the Marquesas which point to Easter Island and Malaysia

*In Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors* p22-31

**Marquette, Jacques**

Burpee, L. J. La Salle and others

*In Discovery of Canada* p43-70

**Marquis, Don**

Confessions of a reformed columnist

*In Saturday evening post (Periodical)*  
Post biographies of famous journalists p315-45

Sat Eve Post 201:6 D 22, 59 D 29 '28

**Marranos.** See Maranos**Marriage**

Adams, S. H. Sabbatical year for marriage

*In Reader's digest (Periodical)* Reader's digest reader p87-89

Burgess, E. W. Family

*In Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime* p17-39

Butterfield, O. M. To live happily even after

*In Reader's digest (Periodical)* Reader's digest reader p321-25

Canby, H. S. Sex and marriage

*In American memoir* p79-91

Carrel, A. Married love

*In Reader's digest (Periodical)* Reader's digest reader p474-78

Eiskine, J. Marriage

*In Complete life* p285-311

Frank, L. K. Family in the national emergency

*In Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war* p56-68

Gerould, K. F. Educating girls for marriage

*In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose* p344-54

Keller, A. G. What makes modern marriage, and what of the modern family?

*In Net impressions* p218-40

King, B. Soviet family

*In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians* p151-55

Kopf, C. H. Crisis of marriage

*In Personal crisis* p43-60

Lardner, R. W. Marriage made easy

*In Portable Ring Lardner* p582-86

Lewis, C. S. Christian marriage

*In Christian behaviour* p30-37

Mead, M. Family in the future

*In Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory* p66-87

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of three good wives

*In Essays of Montaigne* v2 p193-201

Montaigne, M. E. de. On some lines of Virgil

*In Essays of Montaigne* v2 p296-358

Pollock, C. Eighty per cent happy

*In Guide posts in chaos* p68-72

Pollock, C. It's not done with mirrors

*In Guide posts in chaos* p85-92

Sheed, F. J. Marriage

*In Sidelines on the Catholic revival* p95-97

Sheen, F. J. Conspiracy against life

*In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay* p309-21

**Marriage—Continued**

- Stevenson, R. L. *Virginibus puerisque*  
*In* Selected writings p809-40  
 Vachell, H. A. Too much candour  
*In* Little tyrannies p164-71  
 Williams, R. J. Marriage  
*In* Human frontier p198-212  
*See also*  
 Courtship Home  
 Divorce Sex  
 Domestic relations Sexual ethics  
 Family  
**Marriage, Mixed**  
 Myers, G. C. Religion and the family  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage  
 p130-43  
 Stern, B. J. Intermarriage; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J eds  
 When peoples meet p407-14  
**Marriage customs and rites**  
 Verrill, A. H. Strange marriage customs  
*In* Strange customs, manners and be-  
 liefs p181-203  
**Marriage is for single people (criticism)**  
 Richards, S.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1945-1946, p196-99  
**Marrot, Paul**  
 Schaffer, A. Satanic genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p182-232  
**Marrow**  
 Ferguson, J. H. Dark-field microscopy  
 of surface phenomena in phospholipid  
 films and in formed elements of  
 blood and bone-marrow  
*In* Coker, W. C ed Studies in science  
 p148-56  
**Marryat, Frederick**  
 Richmond, Sir H. W. Naval officer in  
 fiction  
*In* English association, London Essays  
 and studies v30 p7-25  
 Wagenknecht, E. C. From Scott to  
 Dickens  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p173-  
 212  
**Marsalis, Frances (Harrell)**  
 Adams, J and others Elmor Smith,  
 Frances Harrell Marsalis, and Helen  
 Richey—three comets of the twenties  
*In* Heroines of the sky p179-93  
**Marschak, Jacob**  
 Economic interdependence and statistical  
 analysis  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics  
 and econometrics in memory of  
 Henry Schultz, by various authors  
 p135-50  
**Marsh, Clarence Stephen**  
 Mazda and Minerva  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p20-30  
 Cent 120-210 Ap '30  
**Marsh, Daniel Lash**  
 Indispensable book  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
 p258-68  
**Marsh, James**  
 Dewey, J. James Marsh and American  
 philosophy  
*In* Problems of men p357-78  
**Marsh, Ngaio and Burdon, Randal Mathews**  
 New Zealand  
*In* Turner, W. J ed Pictorial guide to  
 many lands p105-44

**Marsh, Othniel Charles**

- Jaffe, B. Othniel Charles Marsh (1831-  
 1899)  
*In* Men of science in America p279-306  
**Marsh, Reginald**  
 Reginald Marsh  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contem-  
 porary American painting p75  
**Marsh wrens**  
 Kieran, J. F. Long-billed marsh wren  
*In* Nature notes p87-88  
**Marshall, Alfred**  
 Stigler, G. J. Alfred Marshall  
*In* Production and distribution theories  
 p61-107  
*About individual works*  
*Principles of economics*  
 Guichy, A. G. Institutional economics of  
 Thorstein Veblen  
*In* Modern economic thought p31-132  
**Marshall, Bruce**  
*About individual works*  
*The world, the flesh, and Father Smith*  
 Hackett, F. Bright new faith  
*In* On judging books p279-81  
**Marshall, Charles Henry**  
 United States Merchant marine cadet  
 corps Educational unit Charles H  
 Marshall, 1792-1865  
*In* Americans who have contributed to  
 the history and traditions of the  
 United States merchant marine p77  
**Marshall, Francis Hugh Adam**  
 Undischarged ovarian follicle  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Her-  
 bert M. Evans, by various authors  
 p379-85  
**Marshall, George Catlett**  
 Selected speeches and statements  
*Contents*  
 Air corps and the army team  
 Anglo-American accord  
 Army and the people  
 Army-Navy cooperation  
 Building an army  
 Challenge of command  
 Citizens' defense corps  
 Civil aviation and the defense pro-  
 gram  
 Costs of national defense  
 Day after Pearl Harbor  
 Defenses of the western hemisphere  
 Expansion of the air corps  
 Extending the service of national  
 guardsmen and selectees  
 Getting down to the business of war  
 Industrial mobilization for war  
 Infantry in modern war  
 Keeping up the momentum  
 Leadership in war  
 Lend-lease  
 Lessons of 1917-1918  
 Living conditions in the army  
 Lowering the draft age to eighteen  
 years  
 Morale and integrity of our army  
 Morale in modern war  
 National defense: the business of  
 every citizen  
 National emergency  
 National guard and the crisis  
 National organization for war  
*also in* Vital Speeches 6:268 F 15  
 '40

**Marshall, George C.**

Selected speeches and statements

*Contents—Continued*

New departure. training a citizen army against the possibilities of war

Our military policy

Our mission in the army

Pre-Pearl Harbor fathers

Report to the nation

Responsibilities of the home front

Responsibility and command

Supporting the army

Survey of the army program since July, 1939

Task before us

Training by maneuvers

United nations

Universal military training and peace

V.M.I.: its traditions and heritage

Wastage and war

We are not trying to aggrandize the army

We cannot break up the army

We know what we are doing

West Point and the citizen army

Why selective service?

We are ready to carry the war to the enemy

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p257-59*About*

Carnegie, D. He makes news, but he doesn't listen to it

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p20-25

Cook, D. Master of strategy: George C. Marshall

*In* Fighting Americans of today p140-51Fisher, D. F. C. George Catlett Marshall  
*In* American portraits p159-60

General George Catlett Marshall

*In* Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek p4

Hagood, J. General George Catlett Marshall

*In* These are the generals, by various authors p3-18

Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. General George C. Marshall

*In* Famous American generals p83-92**Marshall, Henry Morris and Eddy, Donald, Hynes**

Below decks in battle

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p349-54

Sci Digest 14:35 J1 '43

**Marshall, Humphrey**

Henderson, D. M. Humphrey Marshall and the Chinese pretender

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p204-12**Marshall, James**

Freedom to be free

*Contents*

Competitive society

*also in* Mental Hyg 26:218 Ap '42

Doctor, mammoth and co-operative society

International democracy and biting off more than one can chew

Liberty, equality and fraternity

Man cannot live by words alone

Plato's sea captain and Buddha's navel

*also in* Harper 183:27 Je '41

Wayward nations

We don't know a revolution when we see one

What is this thing democracy?

New school bell: educating America

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order p153-66

Rationalizations and abattoirs

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p32-43

Relationship of education to peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p373-98**Marshall, James Leslie**

Inshore patrol

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p219-25

Collier's 109:13 My 2 '42

Stratosphere: tomorrow's airway

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p178-86

Collier's 112:29 S 11 '43

We are ready with gas

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p280-84

Collier's 112:21 Ag 7 '43

**Marshall, John**

Barron v Baltimore: opinion of John Marshall for the Supreme court

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p142-45*About*

Levy, B. H. Marshall: power rampage

*In* Our Constitution: tool or testament? p3-58

McCulloch v Maryland: opinion of John Marshall for the Supreme court

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p119-30

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. John Marshall

*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p109-21

Seagle, W. Ordeal constitutionalism

*In* Men of law p269-305**Marshall, Leon Carroll**

Location and utilization of authority in a regulatory agency

*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds Regulatory administration p214-47**Marshall, Leon S.**

Emergence of the first industrial city: Manchester, 1780-1850

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p140-61**Marshall, Peter**

By invitation of Jesus

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p17-23**Marshall, Samuel Lyman Atwood**

How is the Army organized to fight the war?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p77-100**Marshes**

Fuller, R. T. Knee-deep in marsh

*In* Now that we have to walk p113-21**Marston, Hedley R.**

Development and present limitations of the Australian sheep industry

*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p76-88

**Marston, John**

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Jacobean tragedy: Marston, Tourneur, Webster, Middleton, Ford  
In Short view of Elizabethan drama p210-52

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Later comedy, satiric and realistic: Marston, Middleton, Brome  
In Short view of Elizabethan drama p152-81

**Marston, William Moulton**

Take your profits from defeat  
In Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p402-04  
Forum 98 228 N '37  
Read Digest 32:56 Ja '38

Try everything once  
In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p462-65  
Read Digest 34:40 Ap '39  
Rotarian 54.8 Ap '39

**Martel, Charles, mayor of the palace**

Read, H. E. How Europe was made safe from the Mohammedans  
In Fighters for freedom p66-67

**Martell, James Stuart**

Richard John Uniacke (1753-1830)  
In Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p15-21

**Martelly, John Stockton de.** See De Martelly, John Stockton

**Marti, Fritz**

Abutments and piers for bridges of cultural understanding  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p770-81

Modern confusion of tongues

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p410-18

**Martí, José Julián**

Davis, H. E. José Julián Martí (1853-1895)  
In Makers of democracy in Latin America p76-79

Henríquez-Urefia, P. Pure literature, 1890-1920  
In Literary currents in Hispanic America p161-84

Mañach, J. Martí in prison

In Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p320-37

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. José Martí: apostle of Cuban independence

In Builders of Latin America p146-58

**Martial, Jacques.** See Pendray, G. E. jt auth

**Martial law**

Hawaiian Islands

Rheinstein, M. Armed forces and the civilian population  
In Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p58-91

United States

Rich, B. M. Conclusion  
In Presidents and civil disorder p212-19

Rich, B. M. Postwar period  
In Presidents and civil disorder p152-76

**Martianus Capella**

About individual works

*De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii*

Osgood, C. G. Literature and learning  
In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p77-87

**Martin, Abe, pseud.** See Hubbard, Frank McKinney

**Martin, Albert**

Graduated exercise in tuberculosis

In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p491-97

**Martin, Alexander Reid**

Psychiatric concepts and insights having special significance for postwar thinking and planning

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p275-86

**Martin, Arthur Wesley.** See Hatch, M. H. and others

**Martin, Arthur Wesley and Tyler, Richard Gaines**

Relief and rehabilitation

In If men want peace, by various authors p184-97

**Martin, Betty Fible**

Spring comes to the farm

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p167-69  
N Y Times M p11 Ap 21 '40

**Martin, Charles Emanuel**

International law of the future

In If men want peace, by various authors p48-58

Joseph Clark Grew; "decade of infamy"

In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p36-52

Political problems of the peace

In Institute of world affairs Problems of the peace p 1-7

**Martin, David Stone**

David Stone Martin

In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p76

**Martin, Everett Dean**

Conflict of the individual and the mass in the modern world; excerpt. See Martin, E. D. Religion of the state

Religion of the state

In Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p213-19

**Martin, Fletcher**

Fletcher Martin

In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p77

**Martin, Glenn Luther**

Carnegie, D. He once built kites on the kitchen floor in Kansas—now he builds bombers in his own factory

In Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup p74-79

**Martin, Hugh**

Great Christian books

Contents

Confessions of Saint Augustine (354-430)

An enquiry by William Carey (1761-1834)

Letters of Samuel Rutherford (1600-1661)

Pilgrim's progress by John Bunyan (1628-1688)

**Martin, Hugh**

Great Christian books

*Contents—Continued*

Power of the book

Practice of the presence of God by  
Brother Lawrence (1610-1691)Ring and the book by Robert Brown-  
ing (1812-1889)Serious call by William Law (1686-  
1761)**Martin, James Alfred**

Empirical philosophies of religion

*Contents*

Conclusion

D C. Macintosh, common-sense realist

E S Brightman, personalistic idealist

Empirical idealism

H. N. Wieman, theistic naturalist

Introduction

J E Boodin, empirical realist and cos-  
mic idealistReligious realism and theistic natural-  
ism

W. E. Hocking, objective idealist

**Martin, John, 1789-1854**

Todd, R. Imagination of John Martin

*In* Tracks in the snow p94-118**Martin, John Bartlow**

Middletown revisited—Muncie at peace

*In* American thought, 1947, by various  
authors p377-90

Harper 193:111-19 Ag '46

**Martin, John Henry**

Present status of priorities

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds  
Industry goes to war p93-108**Martin, John Leonard**

Carmichael, J. P. Pepper Martin

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My  
greatest day in baseball p153-56**Martin, José de San. See** San Martin, José  
de**Martin, Joseph William**Van Devander, C. W. Bay state, stream-  
lined*In* Big bosses p117-33**Martin, Kingsley**

Britain and Russia

*In* British thought 1947, by various au-  
thors p243-52**Martin, Lowell Arthur**

Community analysis for the library

*In* Carnovsky, I. and Martin, L. A. eds  
Library in the community p201-14

Optimum size of the public library unit

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension.  
problems and solutions p32-46Toward a qualified postwar library per-  
sonnel*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel admini-  
stration in libraries p148-60**Martin, Marjorie**Evelyn Chandler: "queen of figure skat-  
ers"*In* Famous American athletes of today,  
by various authors 8th ser p63-82Sarah Palfrey Cooke. 1941 national wom-  
en's tennis champion*In* Famous American athletes of today  
by various authors 8th ser p153-  
73**Martin, Paul**Promise of the Atlantic charter and the  
outlook for its fulfilment*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
United nations today & tomorrow  
p19-34**Martin, Percy Alvin**

Sarmiento and New England

*In* Hispanic American essays, by vari-  
ous authors p324-40**Martin, Pete. See** Martin, William Thorn-  
ton**Martin, Robert Fitz-Randolph**

Agriculture and war

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War  
economics p366-81**Martin, Robert Ray**

Community

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under anal-  
ysis p368-93**Martin, Sarah**

Branch, W. G. Obscure—but useful

*In* By unknown ways p69-78**Martin, Violet Florence. See** Somerville,  
E. A. O. jt auth**Martin, William Thornton**

Brigadier General La Verne G. Saunders

*In* These are the generals, by various  
authors p246-59

Sat Eve Post 216:18 Ag 21 '43

**Martin-Harvey, Sir John. See** Harvey, Sir  
John Martin**Martincio, John**Paris in panic over broadcast describing  
atomic destruction*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Lit-  
erature for our time p115-16**Martindale, Cyril Charlie**† Hermann the cripple: "pain is not un-  
happiness", 1013-1054*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the  
Catholic essay p283-88

New year and an old world

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
p224-29What are saints; excerpt See Martin-  
dale, C. C. Hermann the cripple*About individual works**Does God matter to me?*

Sheed, F. J. So what?

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival  
p110-11*Towards loving the Psalms*

Sheed, F. J. Sweet singer of Israel

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival  
p155-57**Martineau, Harriet**Read, H. E. Struggle begins for woman's  
rights*In* Fighters for freedom p243-49

Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany

*In* Victorian album p3-45**Martínez, Maximiliano Hernández**

Gunther, J. Two dictators on top

*In* Inside Latin America p118-30**Martínez, Pedro**Cicognani, A. G. abp. Pedro Martínez. S.  
J.; martyr of Florida*In* Sanctity in America p174-75**Martínez de Compañón y Bujanda, Baltazar**  
Jaime, abp. of Santa Fé de BogotáMeans, P. A. Great prelate and archae-  
ologist*In* Hispanic American essays, by vari-  
ous authors p67-77**Martínez de Hurdaide, Diego. See** Hurdaide,  
Diego Martínez



- Martínez Durán, Carlos**  
 Los hospitales de America durante la epoca colonial  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p170-83
- Martínez Estrada, Ezequiel**  
 Intuition  
*In* Flores, A ed Kafka problem p348-53
- Martini, Giovanni Battista**  
 Letters to Andrea Basili, and to Pietro Morandi  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p38-40
- Martini, Simone.** See Simone di Martino
- Martins, Thales**  
 Mechanism of the descent of the testicle under the action of sex hormones  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M Evans, by various authors p387-98
- Martinu, Bohuslav**  
 Composer speaks  
*In* Ewen, D ed Book of modern composers p366-67  
     About  
 Nettl, P. Martinu  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p368-74
- Martyn, Henry**  
 Harrison, E. M. Henry Martyn; a bundle of fire  
*In* Heroes of faith on pioneer trails p58-70
- Martyr, Peter.** See Anghiera, Peter Martyr d'
- Martyrs**  
 Cicognani, A G abp Eight Jesuit martyrs of North America  
*In* Sanctity in America p21-25  
     United States  
 Cicognani, A G. abp American martyr-ology  
*In* Sanctity in America p159-68
- Marvell, Andrew**  
 Jonas, L. Andrew Marvell and John Denham  
*In* Divine science p250-66
- Marvin, Winthrop Lippitt**  
 United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit Winthrop L Marvin, 1863-1926  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p153
- Marwar, India (State)** See Jodhpur, India (State)
- Marwitz, Friedrich August Ludwig von der**  
 Anderson, E. N. Marwitz  
*In* Nationalism and the cultural crisis in Prussia, 1806-1815, p216-56
- Marx, Adolf Bernhard**  
 Graf, M. New Beethoven criticism  
*In* Composer and critic p188-205
- Marx, Alexander**  
 Studies in Jewish history and booklore  
     Contents  
     Astrology among the Jews in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries  
     *also in* Hebrew Union Col Ann 3:311 '26
- Contribution to the history of the Jews in Cochín  
     *also in* R Etudes Juives 89 293 '30
- Daniel's position in the canon according to the rabbis  
     *also in* R Etudes Juives 75:93 '22
- Darmstadt Haggadah  
     *also in* Jewish Q R ns 19:1 '28
- David Hoffmann  
     *also in* U Synagogue Rec 2.2 '22
- Description of bills of exchange, 1550
- Expulsion of the Jews from Spain  
     *also in* Jewish Q R 20:240 '08
- Friedlaender the scholar
- Gabirol's authorship of the Choice of pearls and the two versions of Joseph Kimhi's Shekel hakodesh  
     *also in* Hebrew Union Col Ann 4:438 '27
- Glimpses of the life of an Italian rabbi of the first half of the sixteenth century (David Ibn Yahya)  
     *also in* Hebrew Union Col Ann 1:605 '24
- Henry Malter  
     *also in* Am Jewish Yr Bk 36 261 '26
- History of David Oppenheimer's library
- Illustrated Haggadahs  
     *also in* Jewish Q R ns 13.513 '23
- Jewish cause célèbre in sixteenth century Italy
- Jewish scholarship of Joseph Jacobs  
     *also in* Am Hebrew p382 F 11 '16
- Literature of Hebrew incunabula
- Maimonides and the scholars of southern France  
     *also in* Hebrew Union Col Ann 3:325 '26
- Max Leopold Margolis  
     *also in* Rabbinical Assem Am Proc 4:368 '33
- Moritz Steinschneider  
     *also in* Am Hebrew p323 F 1 '07
- Moses Maimonides
- † Notes on the use of Hebrew type in non-Hebrew books, 1475-1520
- Paltiel-Jauhar  
     *also in* Jewish Q R ns 1.78 '10
- Seventeenth-century autobiography  
     *also in* Jewish Q R ns 8 269 '18
- Solomon Schechter
- Some Jewish book collectors
- Zunz and Steinschneider  
     *also in* Am Acad Jewish Research Proc 5 95 '34
- Marx, Bertha R.**  
 Chaney, R. G. Bertha R. Marx  
*In* Mediums and the development of mediumship p45-54
- Marx, Eleanor.** See Aveling, Eleanor (Marx)
- Marx, Fritz Morstein.** See Morstein Marx, Fritz
- Marx, Karl**  
 Bratton, F. G. Nineteenth-century age of criticism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p226-56
- Bromfield, L. Thomas Jefferson versus Karl Marx  
*In* Few brass tacks p171-222
- Carr, E. H. Ideological impact  
*In* Soviet impact on the western world p84-102

**Marx, Karl—Continued**

- Cot, P. Karl Marx  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds  
 Torch of freedom p257-79
- Gerth, H. H. and Mills, C. W. Intellectual orientations  
*In* Weber, M. From Max Weber p45-74
- Heaton, H. Economic impact on history  
*In* Strayer, J. R. ed Interpretation of history p85-117
- Hook, S. What is living and dead in Marxism  
*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p105-41
- Laidler, H. W. Beginnings of Marxism  
*In* Social-economic movements p121-29
- Laidler, H. W. Marx's career after 1848  
*In* Social-economic movements p145-59
- London, K. Marxism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p257-69
- Muller, H. J. Social sciences  
*In* Science and criticism p173-238
- Neumann, S. Engels and Marx: military concepts of the social revolutionaries  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p155-71
- Northrop, F. S. C. Russian communism  
*In* Meeting of East and West p220-53
- Roubiczek, P. Marxism  
*In* Misinterpretation of man p166-98
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Karl Marx  
*In* History of western philosophy p782-90
- Schnitzkind, H. T. and Schnitzkind, D. A. Karl Marx  
*In* Living biographies of famous men p173-82
- Schumpeter, J. A. Marxian doctrine  
*In* Capitalism, socialism and democracy p 1-58
- Sikes, E. R. Karl Marx and scientific socialism  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p52-91
- Slochower, H. Clash and congruence between Marx and Freud  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p309-18
- Slochower, H. Marxist idea of the universal man  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p263-77
- Thomas, W. German views: Kent; Marx and Engels  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p63-71
- Tsanoff, R. A. Ethics of socialism  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p541-52
- Wilson, E. Karl Marx: Prometheus and Lucifer  
*In* To the Finland station p112-20
- Wilson, E. Karl Marx decides to change the world  
*In* To the Finland station p121-28
- Wilson, E. Karl Marx dies at his desk  
*In* To the Finland station p329-45
- Wilson, E. Marx and Engels: grinding the lens  
*In* To the Finland station p151-61
- Wilson, E. Marx and Engels go back to writing history  
*In* To the Finland station p199-227
- Wilson, E. Marx and Engels take a hand at making history  
*In* To the Finland station p162-78
- Wilson, E. Partnership of Marx and Engels  
*In* To the Finland station p140-50  
 About individual works  
*Capital*
- Wilson, E. Karl Marx: poet of commodities and dictator of the proletariat  
*In* To the Finland station p288-328
- Marx, Karl and Engels, Friedrich**  
 About individual works  
*Communist manifesto*
- Laidler, H. W. Communist manifesto and the revolution of 1848  
*In* Social-economic movements p130-44
- Munson, G. B. Propaganda of socialism: The Communist manifesto  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p89-118
- Marx, Minnie**  
 Woolcott, A. Obituary  
*In* Portable Woolcott p88-91
- Marx, Werner G.**  
 North of Panama: George Reinke Heath  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p97-104
- Marx brothers**  
 Van Doren, M. Groucho & co.  
*In* Private reader p309-11
- Van Doren, M. Harpo & co.  
*In* Private reader p367-69
- Marxism.** Roubiczek, P.  
*In* Misinterpretation of man p166-98
- Mary, Virgin**  
 Gibson, G. M. Conquest and conversion  
*In* Story of the Christian year p107-23
- Nelson, L. E. O Mighty Lady  
*In* Our roving Bible p26-38
- Thorning, J. F. Mary—our mother  
*In* Builders of the social order p173-80  
 Shrines  
 See Shrines
- Mary II, queen of Great Britain**  
 Gooch, G. P. Burnet and William III  
*In* Courts and cabinets p86-101
- Mary, queen consort of George V, king of Great Britain**  
 † Flanner, J. Her majesty Queen Mary  
*In* American in Paris p17-46
- Mary Stuart, queen of the Scots**  
 De Koven, A. F. Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p212-30
- Schnitzkind, H. T. and Schnitzkind, D. A. Mary, queen of Scots  
*In* Living biographies of famous women p53-63
- Mary Agatha, mother**  
 Catholic education and the Indian  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p523-53
- Catholic education and the Negro  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p500-22
- Mary Vere, sister**  
 Elementary school  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p97-117
- Mary of Magdala (criticism).** Milton, E.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p342-43

**Maryland**

**History—Colonial period**

- Bates, E. S. Tolerance and intolerance in Maryland  
*In American faith* p171-75
- Sweet, W. W. Roman Catholic contributions  
*In Religion in colonial America* p167-84
- Masaccio, Tommaso Guidi, known as**  
 Caffin, C. H. Tommaso Masaccio; Andrea Mantegna  
*In How to study pictures* p20-36
- Vasari, G. Masaccio  
*In Lives of the artists* p64-68
- Masaryk, Jan Garrigue**  
 Czechoslovakia looks east and west  
*In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world* p165-69  
*Free World* 7:213 Mr '44
- Thomas Garrigue Masaryk  
*In Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom* p339-55
- Masaryk, Tomáš Garrigue**  
 Capek, K. Masaryk tells the story of his boyhood  
*In Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers* p210-17
- Capek, K. T. G. M. speaks—and is silent  
*In Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers* p218-27
- Masaryk, J. G. Thomas Garrigue Masaryk  
*In Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom* p339-55
- Mowrer, E. A. Thomas Garrigue Masaryk  
*In Fernsworth, I. A. ed Dictators and democrats* p181-85
- Rouček, J. S. Czechoslovakia (up to 1918)  
*In Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe* p60-85
- Mascagni, Pietro**  
 Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Italians slice up life  
*In Opera* p389-418
- Masefield, John**  
 Daiches, D. Georgian poetry  
*In Poetry and the modern world* p38-60
- Eastman, F. Other modern British drama  
*In Christ in the drama* p61-86
- Weygandt, C. John Masefield: apostle of beauty  
*In Time of Yeats* p315-35
- About individual works**  
*New chum*
- Hackett, F. John Masefield, apprentice  
*In On judging books* p115-17
- Masks**
- Castiglioni, A. Secret societies and their laws  
*In Adventures of the mind* p96-109
- Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Mask  
*In Accessories of dress* p101-05
- Masks (Plays)**
- Parrott, T. M. Comedy in the court masque. a study of Ben Jonson's contribution  
*In Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors* p236-49
- Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Curtain falls: Massinger, Shirley, Davenant; court masques, summary  
*In Short view of Elizabethan drama* p253-94

**Masks (Sculpture)**

- Sandburg, C. Bronze wood  
*In Home front memo* p290-91
- Masland, John Wesley.** See Buck, Philip Wallenstein jt auth
- Maslenikov, Oleg**  
 Biographical sketch and bibliography (of George Rapall Noyes)  
*In Slavic studies, by various authors* p229-42
- Maslow, Abraham Harold**  
 Authoritarian character structure  
*In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology* p231-42
- J Social Psychol 18:401 N '43
- Theory of human motivation  
*In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology* p22-48
- Psychol R 50:370 J1 '43
- Masnavi; excerpt Jalāl al-Dīn, Rūmī, Maulānā**  
*In Bible of the world, by various authors* p1325-35
- Mason, Colin**  
 Chamber music  
*In Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky* p104-13
- Mason, Daniel Gregory**  
 Dictator conductors  
*In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America* p367-74
- Am Scholar 10 no4 447 [O] '41
- † Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky  
*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p524-33
- † Robert Schumann  
*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p456-65
- About**
- Howard, J. T. Daniel Gregory Mason  
*In Our American music (1946 ed)* p375-77
- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound  
*In Our contemporary composers* p23-113
- Mason, Donald F.**  
 Thomas, L. J. Man of few words  
*In These men shall never die* p73-75
- Mason, Edward Sagendorph**  
 Future of commodity agreements  
*In Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world* p230-47
- International commodity controls; cartels and commodity agreements  
*In Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction* p217-33
- Methods of developing a proper control of big business  
*In American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry* p215-25
- Acad Pol Sci Proc 18:162 Ja '39
- Monopoly in law and economics  
*In American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry* p25-47
- Yale Law J 47:34 N '37
- Mason, James Murray**  
 Dowdey, C. "My Bonnie lies over the ocean"  
*In Experiment in rebellion* p131-40

**Mason, John Alden**

Native languages of Middle America  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p52-87

**Mason, Karl Ernest**

Hemorrhagic state in the vitamin E-deficient fetus of the rat  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p399-409

**Mason, Lowell**

† Howard, J. T. Turn of the century  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p129-49

Overmyer, G Lowell Mason

*In* Famous American composers p20-34

**Mason, Lucy Randolph**

I turned to social action right at home  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p145-55

About

Mason, L R I turned to social action right at home

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p145-55

**Mason, Van Wyck**

Detective story

*In* Burack, A S ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p97-108

About

Van Gelder, R. Van Wyck Mason's way of work

*In* Writers and writing p65-67

**Mason, William, 1724-1797**

Fairchild, H N Christian sentimentalists

*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p232-84

Shuster, G N Lesser ode writers and the romantic trend

*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p214-41

**Mason, William, 1829-1908**

Howard, J. T. Spread of musical culture  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p269-93

About individual works

*Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Gray*

Carver, G. William Mason and Thomas Gray

*In* Alms for oblivion p137-46

**Mason, William Sanford**

Sears, C F Ethan Allen Greenwood, and others

*In* Some American primitives p205-15

**Masons (Secret order). See Freemasons****Masques. See Masks (Plays)****Mass**

Moore, D S Oratorio, cantata, and mass

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p132-34

O'Connell, W H cardinal Christ, priest, and victim

*In* Poling, D A comp Treasury of great sermons p133-37

**Mass communication under totalitarian governments** Kris, E

*In* Waples, D ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p14-38

**Mass communications and American democracy.** Elsten, H. L.

*In* Waples, D ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p3-13

**Mass production. See Production****Mass und wert (Periodical)**

Mann, T. "Mass und wert"

*In* Order of the day p88-104

**Massachusetts**

Constitution—Text

*In* Brown, S G ed We hold these truths p50-55

History—Colonial period

Winship, G. P. Business openings

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p52-93

Politics and government

Van Devander, C W. Bay state, streamlined

*In* Big bosses p117-33

Religion

Winship, G. P. Missionary movement

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p150-77

Seal

Greenough, C N Algernon Sidney and the motto of the commonwealth of Massachusetts

*In* Collected studies p68-88

**Massachusetts (Ship)**

Henderson, D M Victim of ambition

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p40-53

**Massachusetts institute of technology**

Crowther, J. G Research in universities

*In* Social relations of science p477-90

**Massacres**

Read, H E How the Christians massacred each other

*In* Fighters for freedom p126-34

**Massage**

Mennell, J B Massage, movements and exercises in the treatment of nerve suture and repair

*In* Doherty, W B and Runes, D. D eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p470-82

**Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric**

Brockway, W and Weinstock, H. Massenet, and Wagner in France

*In* Opera p431-44

**Masses. See Democracy****Massine, Leonide**

Armitage, M. Choreography

*In* Dance memoranda p42-52

**Massinger, Philip**

Grierson, Sir H J C and Smith, J. C. Shakespeare's contemporaries and successors in drama

*In* Critical history of English poetry p141-57

Parrott, T M and Ball, R. H Curtain falls: Massinger, Shirley, Davenant; court masques, summary

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p253-94

**Massingham, Henry William**

Search for the masterpiece

*In* Ward, A C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p290-93

**Master and servant**

**New England**

Morgan, E. S. Masters and servants  
In Puritan family p62-77

**Master Kung (Confucius)**

In World Bible, by various authors  
p483-91

**Master workman, The. Broun, H. C.**

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p520-22

**Masters, Edgar Lee**

Stephen A. Douglas

In American mercury (Periodical)  
American mercury reader p216-29  
Am Mercury 22:11 Ja '31

Time of ruby Robert

In Esquire (Periodical) First sports  
reader p112-20  
Esquire F '40

**About**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A.  
Three middle western poets' Mas-  
ters, Lindsay, and Sandburg  
In History of American poetry, 1900-  
1940, p226-51

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Edgar  
Lee Masters  
In Writers and writing p256-60

**Masters of mystery Thomson, H D**

In Haycraft, H ed Art of the mystery  
story p128-45

**Mata-Hari**

Flanner, J. Fashions in spies  
In American in Paris p343-55

**Matches**

Cable, E J and others Sulfur  
In Physical sciences p390-400  
Science in a changing world p383-92

**Mateja, Edwin C.**

Chemist in sales  
In Grady, R. I and others. Chemist  
at work p241-48  
J Chem Educ 16 483

**Matejko, Jan Alojzy**

Jan Matejko, by a Polish scholar  
In Mizwa, S P ed Great men and  
women of Poland p237-49

**Mater, Jean**

They do practically anything  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1945 p128-34  
Sci Am 171:154 O '44

**Materia medica, Vegetable**

Higbee, E. C and Lee, A Drug and  
medicinal crops  
In Wilson, C M ed New crops for the  
new world p127-60

Hughes, M J Glossary of herbs  
In Women healers in medieval life and  
literature p148-54

Hughes, M. J Layman's medicine  
In Women healers in medieval life and  
literature p18-36

See also Botany, Medical, Medicine,  
Medieval

**Materialism**

Curti, M. E Expanding enlightenment  
In Growth of American thought p155-  
84

Dodds, H. W Coming: an age of fresh  
opportunity  
In Out of this nettle, danger . . p4-8

Fitch, R. E. Certain blind man

In Certain blind man, and other essays  
p3-34

Fosdick, H E On worshipping things we  
manufacture

In On being fit to live with p117-24

Hough, L. H. Nature of the real

In Meaning of human experience p37-49

Joad, C. E. M. Science and the cosmos

In God and evil p106-38

Lin, Y. Origins of the mechanistic mind

In Between tears and laughter p174-85

Lin, Y. "White man's burden"

In Between tears and laughter p58-65

Needham, J. Thoughts of a young sci-  
entist on the testament of an elder  
one (John Scott Haldane)

In Time: the refreshing river p121-40

Page, K. Problem—what causes war?

In Freeman, H. A ed Peace is the  
victory p18-34

Tsanoff, R. A. On the eve of the French  
revolution materialistic and romantic  
morals

In Moral ideals of our civilization p306-  
18

Tute, Sir R C After materialism—what?

In After materialism—what? and other  
essays p15-36

Unamuno y Jugo, M de Popular mate-  
rialism

In Perplexities and paradoxes p109-17

See also Idealism; Realism

**Materialism, Dialectical.** See Dialectic  
(Economics)

**La Maternelle (a moving picture)**

Van Doren, M Nature and artifice

In Private reader p302-04

**Maternity center, Chicago.** See Chicago  
maternity center

**Mathematical economics.** See Economics,  
Mathematical

**Mathematical geography.** See Geography,  
Mathematical

**Mathematical logic.** See Logic, Symbolic  
and mathematical

**Mathematical statistics**

Shewhart, W. A Contribution of statis-  
tics to the science of engineering

In Pennsylvania University. Bicen-  
tennial conference Fluid mechan-  
ics and statistical methods in en-  
gineering p97-124

Wilks, S S Contribution of mathemat-  
ical statistics to scientific methodol-  
ogy

In Pennsylvania University Bicen-  
tennial conference Fluid mechan-  
ics and statistical methods in en-  
gineering p81-95

See also Statistics

**Mathematicians**

Ore, Ø. Mathematics

In Woodruff, L. L ed Development of  
the sciences 2d ser p 1-51

**Mathematics**

Birkhoff, G D Mathematical nature of  
physical theories

In Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in prog-  
ress 4th ser p120-49

Cohen, M. R. On probability

In Preface to logic p100-26

Cohen, M R Subject matter of formal  
logic

In Preface to logic p 1-22

**Mathematics—Continued**

- Dresden, A. Mathematics as an intercultural bridge  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p430-35
- Gray, G. W. Next decimal place  
*In* Science at war p142-55
- Leonard, J. N. Mathematics and logic  
*In* Enjoyment of science p304-16
- Maritain, J. Revelation of science  
*In* Dream of Descartes p33-57
- O'Neill, J. J. Sum of things  
*In* You and the universe p208-19
- Poincaré, H. Mathematical creation  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p510-20
- Schorling, R. What's ahead in secondary-school mathematics?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p116-23
- Whitehead, A. N. Indication, classes, numbers, validation  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p313-31
- Whitehead, A. N. Mathematics  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p269-88
- Whitehead, A. N. Mathematics and liberal education  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p175-88
- Whitehead, A. N. Mathematics and the good  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p97-113  
*See also* Economics, Mathematical; Fourth dimension; Logic—Symbolic and mathematical; *also* headings beginning with the word Mathematical
- History**
- Archimedes. "Sand reckoner"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p13-15
- Bacon, R. Usefulness of mathematics, "the alphabet of philosophy"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p34-35
- Crowther, J. G. Origins of arithmetic and geometry  
*In* Social relations of science p32-43
- Neugebauer, O. E. Exact science in antiquity  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p23-31
- Ore, Ø. Mathematics  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p 1-51
- Pledge, H. T. Mathematics, 1600-1800  
*In* Science since 1500 p73-84
- Pledge, H. T. Nineteenth-century mathematics  
*In* Science since 1500 p168-91
- Philosophy**
- Flewelling, R. T. Mathematical basis of western culture  
*In* Survival of western culture p181-93
- Henderson, A. Mathematics and the physical sciences  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p144-59
- Hogben, L. T. Mathematics, mirror of civilization  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p355-76
- Hogben, L. T. Mathematics, the mirror of civilization (not same as above article)  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p154-67
- Weyl, H. Mathematical way of thinking  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science p103-23  
*Study and teaching*
- Barzun, J. M. Let  $x$  equal . .  
*In* Teacher in America p81-87
- † Smith, D. E. Call of mathematics  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p217-27
- Mathematics, Egyptian**  
 Sloley, R. W. Science  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p160-78
- Mathematics, Greek**  
 Heath, Sir T. L. Mathematics and astronomy  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p97-136
- Pledge, H. T. Mathematics before the calculus  
*In* Science before 1500 p41-50
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Early Greek mathematics and astronomy  
*In* History of western philosophy p208-17
- Mathematics, Logic of.** *See* Mathematics—Philosophy
- Mathematics and peace.** I.in, Y.  
*In* Between tears and laughter p74-81
- Mather, Cotton**  
 Basso, H. Cotton Mather and John Smith: the American in the beginning  
*In* Mainstream p 1-22
- Boynton, P. H. Changing values  
*In* America in contemporary fiction p 1-20
- Friedman, L. M. Cotton Mather's ambition  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p95-106
- Read, H. E. Witchcraft in Massachusetts  
*In* Fighters for freedom p179-82
- Winship, G. P. Bay psalm book  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p21-34  
*About individual works*
- Magnalia*
- Greenough, C. N. Letter relating to the publication of Cotton Mather's Magnalia  
*In* Collected studies p134-47
- Mather, Frank Jewett, 1868-**  
 Henry Osborn Taylor  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p418-26
- Mather, Frank Jewett, jr**  
 Great administrator  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p351

- Mather, Kirtley Fletcher**  
*Freedom and abundance*  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p29-35  
*Future of man as an inhabitant of the earth*  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p686-95  
*Roads ahead*  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p315-32  
*Sigma Xi Q Spring '40*
- Mather, Richard**  
*Winship, G. P. Business vicissitudes*  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p313-43
- Matheson, George**  
*Brock, E. E. "O love that wilt not let me go"*  
*In* Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p12-17  
*Wells, A. R. "O love that wilt not let me go"; George Matheson*  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p144-47
- Matheson, John**  
*Nathan Fellowes Dupuis 1836-1917*  
*In* Wallace, R. C. ed *Some great men of Queen's* p51-70
- Matheson, Walker G.**  
*Nicest suicide in the world*  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness* p217-33
- Mathew, David**  
*Library in Naworth*  
*In* *For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors* p115-29
- Mathew, Gervase**  
*Byzantium to Oxford*  
*In* *For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors* p106-14
- Mathew, Theobald**  
*Hackett, F. Apostle of temperance*  
*In* *On judging books* p135-37
- Mathews, Basil Joseph**  
*United we stand*  
*Contents*  
 Allied convoy sets sail  
 Changeless China  
 Changing China  
 "Gleanings that untraveled world"  
 Good neighbors  
 Growth of a new nation  
 India and the colonial peoples  
 Land and peoples of Eurasia  
 Occupied nations  
 Our neighbor Russia  
 Overseas empires of Belgium, France, and the Netherlands  
 "Resistance and reconstruction"  
 Russia's lightning transformation  
 Self-governing dominions  
 Tangled skein  
 United Kingdom  
 United States as a world power
- Mathews, Cornelius**  
*Great charter contest in Gotham*  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p69-75
- Mathews, Joseph Chesley**  
*Emerson's knowledge of Dante*  
*In* Texas University. Department of English. *Studies in English*, 1942 p171-98  
*Hawthorne's knowledge of Dante*  
*In* Texas University. Department of English. *Studies in English*, 1940 p157-65
- Mathews, Vera**  
*About individual works*  
*Make yourself at home*  
*Nathan, G. J. Make yourself at home*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p77-79
- Mathewson, Christopher**  
*Grayson, H. Christopher (Matty) Mathewson*  
*In* *They played the game* p16-17  
*Lewis, L. D. Christy Mathewson*  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others *My greatest day in baseball* p207-12
- Mathieson, John Kenneth**  
*Professional accountant's responsibilities to the public*  
*In* Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference *Studies in economics and industrial relations* p113-18
- Mathiez, Albert**  
*Acomb, F. D. Albert Mathiez*  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Some historians of modern Europe* p306-23
- Mathnawi. See Masnavi**
- Matisse, Henri**  
*Notes of a painter*  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p409-13  
*About*  
*Caffin, C. H. Henri Matisse, Pablo Picasso*  
*In* *How to study pictures* p494-509  
*Cheney, S. W. School of Paris and the modern primitives*  
*In* *Story of modern art* p347-84  
*Stein, G. Three portraits of painters, Cezanne, Matisse, Picasso*  
*In* *Selected writings* p287-95  
*Stein, L. Personal adventures*  
*In* *Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose* p139-67
- Matrimony. See Marriage**
- Matson, Ralph**  
*About individual works*  
*Broken hearts of Broadway*  
*Nathan, G. J. Broken hearts of Broadway*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p16-17
- Matson, William**  
*United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit William Matson, 1849-1917*  
*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p145
- Matsuoka, Yosuke**  
*Abend, H. Matsuoka in reserve*  
*In* *Pacific charter* p229-56  
*Crain, M. Men who rule Japan*  
*In* *Rulers of the world (1942 ed)* p225-46  
*Steel, J. Yosuke Matsuoka*  
*In* *Men behind the war* p364-71
- Mattei, Albert Chester**  
*Lands of the United States*  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil resources* p237-54  
*Surplus war properties*  
*In* *Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors* p48-59

**Matter**

Pegis, A. C. Matter, beatitude and liberty

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p265-80

Rutherford, E. R. 1st baron. Electrical structure of matter

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p507-09

Tallmadge, G. K. *Noûc* and naturalism  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p264-75

**Constitution**

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. How matter is built up

*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p33-45

Rusk, R. D. Newly discovered particles  
*In* Forward with science p17-35

*See also* Atoms; Electrons

**Properties**

Cable, E. J. and others States of existence

*In* Physical sciences p107-18

Science in a changing world p80-90

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Different varieties of the same substance

*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p89-98

*See also* Colloids, Gases; Ions

**Matter of a hat**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p301-02

**The Matterhorn (Mountain)**

Muller, E. The great climb

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p287-312

**Mattheson, Johann**

Graf, M. First music critics

*In* Composer and critic p46-68

**Matthew, Saint, Apostle**

Sermon on the Mount

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p543-48

**Matthew (Ship)**

Leeming, J. Matthew; the first European ship to reach North America

*In* Brave ships of England and America p11-19

**Matthews, Brander**

Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Edmund Clarence Stedman, Samuel Langhorne Clemens, John Hay, Edward MacDowell

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p11-18

† On the length of Cleopatra's nose

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p15-17

Scrib M 72:343 S '22

Theodore Roosevelt

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p110-15

Thomas Raynesford Lounsbury

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p78-81

**About**

† Butler, N. M. Brander Matthews

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p234-38

**Matthews, Herbert Lionel**

Badoglio enters Addis Ababa

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p76-79

Death of a library

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p587-89

N Y Times O 12 '43

How it will end

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p620-21

Italy's first defeat

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p92-97

Stab in the back

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p197-201

**Matthews, Kenneth**

British philosophers

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p271-312

**Matthews, Ruth Estelle**

Three articles from the pen of Charles Kingsley

*In* Stanford university School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p312-20

**Matthews, Walter Robert**

Babel

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p161-66

War and the crisis for the spirit of man

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p76-93

**Matthiessen, Francis Otto**

The ambassadors

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p218-35

American renaissance

**Contents**

Actual glory

Allegory and symbolism

Dark necessity

In the optative mood

Man in the open air

Metaphysical strain

Moment of transition

Only a language experiment

Organic principle

Problem of the artist as New Englander

Reassertion of the heart

Revenger's tragedy

Troubled mind

Vision of evil

"That true and human world. . ."

*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p619-23

**Mattson, Henry Elis**

Henry Mattson

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p78

**Matzenauer, Margarete**

Aldrich, R. Margaret Matzenauer

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p521-22, 564-65

Huneker, J. G. Philadelphia orchestra, Leopold Stokowski, Margaret Matzenauer

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p578-79

**Mauck, Frances Felice**

Textiles and clothing

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p546-73



- Maud (Ship)**  
 Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Amundsen's expeditions in the *Maud*  
*In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south* p238-55
- Maugham, William Somerset**  
 Faculty for myth  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p287  
 Life force  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p283  
 Mandalay  
*In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas* p38-43  
 Meaning in life  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p285  
 Miss Thompson (dramatization) See Mamouliah, R. and Dietz, H. Sadie Thompson  
 Opinions of others  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p288  
 Summing up; excerpt. See Maugham, W. Writing prose  
 Twenty days in a ship  
*In Weymouth, A. ed English spirit* p40-45  
 Value of art  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p286-87  
 Whole truth  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p284  
 Writing prose  
*In Brown, I. S. and others, eds Literature for our time* p351-60  
 Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p232-41  
 About  
 Frierson, W. C. Reaction against Dickens: I  
*In English novel in transition* p85-100  
 Gray, J. Obituary for the human race  
*In On second thought* p165-83  
 Scully, F. Maugham  
*In Rogues' gallery* p15-36  
 Van Gelder, R. Mr Maugham on the essentials of writing  
*In Writers and writing* p138-41  
 About individual works  
*Razor's edge*  
 Connolly, C. Art of being good  
*In Condemned playground* p250-59  
*Sheppey*  
 Nathan, G. J. Sheppey  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944* p302-04
- Maughan, Cuthbert**  
 Shipping in peace and war  
*In British thought 1947, by various authors* p329-42  
 Quar R 284:149-62 Ap '46
- Mauldin, Bill.** See Mauldin, William Henry
- Mauldin, William Henry**  
 Painton, F. C. Up front with Bill Mauldin  
*In Saturday evening post (Periodical)* More Post biographies p165-77
- Maupassant, Guy de**  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Guy de Maupassant  
*In Living biographies of famous novelists* p243-57
- Maurel, Victor**  
 Aldrich, R. Victor Maurel  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923* p201-02
- Maurer, Alfred Henry**  
 Mellquist, J. Alfred Maurer: a symbol  
*In Emergence of an American art* p175-83
- Maurer, Ludwig Wilhelm**  
 Swalin, B. F. Virtuoso concerto  
*In Violin concerto* p34-61
- Maurer, Oscar Edward**  
 Pope and the Victorians  
*In Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1944* p211-38  
 William Morris and the poetry of escape  
*In Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies* p247-76
- Maurer, Rose**  
 Development of social institutions  
*In Simmons, E. J. ed USSR* p288-311  
 Restoring the disabled veteran and his family  
*In American Russian institute USSR, in reconstruction* p45-71
- Mauretania**  
 Description and travel  
 Sanderson, I. T. Mauretania  
*In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales* p31-34
- Mauriac, François**  
 French nation has a soul  
*In Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence* p500-11  
 About  
 Fowhe, W. François Mauriac: the Catholic tradition  
*In Clowns and angels* p47-61  
 Liebling, A. J. Summing up  
*In Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence* p493-98  
 Sheed, F. J. François Mauriac  
*In Sidlights on the Catholic revival* p32-33
- Maurice, Sir Frederick Barton**  
 History of total war  
*In English association, London. Essays and studies* v30 p26-34
- Maurois, André**  
 Art of reading  
*In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas* p202-04  
 Disraeli, a picture of the Victorian age; excerpt  
*In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives* p121-33  
 Ethics of biography  
*In English institute annual, 1942, by various authors* p6-28  
 I remember Christmas in France  
*In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader* p136-37  
 Lord Byron  
*In Ludwig, F. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom* p131-45

**Maurois, André—Continued**

Seven faces of love

*Contents*

Dangerous relations  
 Heroines of Marcel Proust  
 Heroines of Stendhal  
 Julia or The new Héloïse  
 Madame Bovary  
 Princess of Cleves  
 Some heroines of Balzac

World within us

*In Vogue (Periodical)* Vogue's first  
 reader p35-38

*See also* Edman, I. and others

**Maurois, André and others**

Rabelais: Gargantua and Pantagruel, by  
 André Maurois, Jacques Barzun, Mark  
 Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation  
 to learning p150-63

**Maurras, Charles Marie Photius**

Baron, S. W. Nationalist epigoni

*In* Modern nationalism and religion p61-  
 89

Brogan, D. W. Charles Maurras: the  
 politics of hate

*In* French personalities and problems  
 p117-28

Brogan, D. W. Nationalist doctrine of  
 m Charles Maurras

*In* French personalities and problems  
 p50-79

**Maury, Matthew Fontaine**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Matthew  
 Fontaine Maury (1806-1873)

*In* Makers of naval tradition p111-29

Jaffe, B. Matthew Fontaine Maury (1806-  
 1873)

*In* Men of science in America p207-32

United States. Merchant marine cadet  
 corps Educational unit Matthew F  
 Maury, 1806-1873

*In* Americans who have contributed to  
 the history and traditions of the  
 United States merchant marine p87

**Mauzey, Merritt**

Zigrosser, C. Merritt Mauzey

*In* Artist in America p138-44

**Maverick, Lewis Adams**

Chinese influences on the West

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J eds  
 When peoples meet p62-67

**Maverick, Maury**

† Let's join the United States

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p399-411  
 Nation 150:592

**Maverick, Maury and Harris, Robert E. G.**

Los Angeles; rainbow's end

*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p370-87

**Mawson, Sir Douglas**

Hobbs, W. H. Mawson; explorer of  
 Wilkes land

*In* Explorers of the Antarctic p243-66

**Maxim, Hiram Percy**

From A genius in the family

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p439-52

Genius in the family; excerpt

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H eds  
 Story essays p316-22

Writing-materials department

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
 Story essays p316-22

**Maxim, Sir Hiram Stevens**

Maxim, H. P. Writing-materials depart-  
 ment

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
 Story essays p316-22

**Maximilian, emperor of Mexico**

Harding, B. L. Phantom crown; the  
 story of Maximilian and Carlota of  
 Mexico; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
 from great lives p268-75

Kollonitz, P. graf. Selection from *The  
 court of Mexico*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time  
 p175-87

Lansing, M. F. Benito Juarez, Mexico's  
 Indian hero

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and  
 Central America p201-18

Magner, J. A. Maximilian; a fatal com-  
 promise

*In* Men of Mexico p391-439

**Maxted, Stanley**

"Are you a little bored with war?"

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others. eds  
 Fighting for freedom p273-76

**Maxtone Grahame, Joyce (Anstruther)**

Pocketful of pebbles

*Contents*

"A" for analogy

Ainsworth—Zazoulian

All oak diners have figured tops

*also in* Spec 154:971 Je 7 '35

Anglo-American relations

Balkan journey

"... behold the Hebrides"

*also in* Spec 156:975 My 29 '36

Change of focus

Clock strikes

*also in* Spec 158:1088 Je 11 '37

Constitution day

Cruel Collinses

Cut out the stars

*also in* Fortn 146 170 Ag '36

Democracy begins at home

Dunes

Engaging little creature in a floppy hat

"Engelsch en een week"

Eve of term

Feather brooms

Figure causerie

Freedom of speech

Getting the children photographed

God bless Shillitoe

*also in* Spec 152:695 My 4 '34

Guests without hosts

*also in* Good H 119:25 J1 '44

Half term

He who got slapped

Highland games

Incompleat letter writer

Lady Lilian and the modern doll

Lament for hay

Librarians

Note on gardens

"—of a party"

Ogle-pogles

On not reading the papers

*also in* Spec 153:12 J1 6 '34

On the tip of one's tongue

*also in* Spec 156:464 Mr 13 '36

One of the best

Out of doors

*also in* Spec 159:200 J1 30 '37

**Maxtone Grahame, Joyce A.**

Pocketful of pebbles

*Contents—Continued*

Paradise lost

*also in* Fortn 146:575 N '36

Pens, ink, and paper

Personally conducted

Philosopher in the pine wood

Pink china frog

Plain man's advice to the poets

Propaganda

Reading in war-time

Seven sins of the road

*also in* Spec 161:196 J1 29 '38

Snailcots

Some people live within their means

Spring comes to town

Thirty by ten

*also in* Spec 155:12 J1 5 '35

Three dollar room

Tin wedding

Truth about Mrs Miniver

Try anything twice

*also in* Spec 155:320 Ag 30 '35

United Jewish appeal

Unity among Americans

Upside-down reflections

*also in* Spec 154:387 Mr 8 '35

War on scooptition

Weather collecting

*also in* Spec 158:988 My 28 '37

Weather of the world

"When is a door "

*also in* Rotarian 68 23 My '46

Wild goose chase

Winding and unwinding

*also in* Spec 159 456 S 17 '37

Winter seaside

*also in* Spec 156 48 Ja 10 '36

With love from Aunt Hildegard

Women without men

Women's part in Federal union

**About**

Van Gelder, R Jan Struther, who created  
Mrs Miniver

*In* Writers and writing p102-04

**About individual works**

*Mrs Miniver*

Maxtone Grahame, J A Truth about  
Mrs Miniver

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p371-80

**Maxwell, Baldwin**

Note on the date of Middleton's *The family of love* with a query on the Porters Hall theatre

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F Reynolds, by various authors p195-200

Two angry women of Abington and Wily beguiled

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p142-47

Philol Q 20:334

**Maxwell, Elsa**

Flanner, J. Come as somebody else (Elsa Maxwell)

*In* American in Paris p190-213

**Maxwell, James Clerk**

"Dynamical theory of the electromagnetic field"

*In* Moulton, F R and Schifferes, J J eds. Autobiography of science p451-54

**About**

Dunlap, O. E. James Clerk Maxwell: discoverer of the ether

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p65-68

**May, Earl Chapin**

Pitchmen

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p199-201

*See also* Vaucain, S M jt auth

**May, Emmett M.**

Bontemps, A W Sailor's dream: Emmett M May

*In* We have tomorrow p79-91

**May, George S. business foundation.** See George S May business foundation

**May, Hans**

Correction of scars

*In* Doherty, W. B and Runes, D. D. eds. Rehabilitation of the war injured p200-09

**May, Herbert Louis**

Dangerous drugs

*In* Davis, H E ed Pioneers in world order p182-92

**May, James Lewis**

Quis desiderio—

*In* John Henry Newman, by various authors p92-100

**May, Mark Arthur**

Falling short of the democratic ideals in education

*In* Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference Studies in political science and sociology p19-34

Moral code of scientists

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p40-45

**May, Stella (Burke)**

Selection from *Men, maidens and mantillas*

*In* Niles, B R ed Journeys in time p288-91

**May**

Baker, R S May in the countryman's year

*In* Countryman's year p33-54

Borland, H G May

*In* American year p27-39

Fuller, R. T First week of May

*In* Now that we have to walk p88-101

Quimby, C W May—birds

*In* Jubilant year p65-74

Sackville-West, V. M. May

*In* Country notes p75-76

**May apple.** See Mandrake

**May flies**

Devoe, A May-flies

*In* Lives around us p55-64

Du Puy, W A May flies' dance of death

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p46-48

**Maya architecture.** See Architecture, Maya

**Maya astronomy.** See Astronomy, Maya

**Maya calendar.** See Calendar, Maya

**Maya chronology.** See Chronology, Maya

**Maya inscriptions.** See Picture-writing, Maya

**Maya pottery.** See Pottery, Maya

**Mayakowski, Vladimir Vladimirovich**

Dana, H. W. L. Russia

*In* Clark, B. H and Friedley, G. eds. History of modern drama p370-481

**Mayas**

La Farge, O. Maya ethnology: the sequence of cultures

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p281-91

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Aboriginal Americans

*In* People and politics of Latin America p17-63

Wilson, C. M. In the beginning there were Indians

*In* Middle America p22-45

**Antiquities**

Kidder, A. V. Archaeological problems of the highland Maya

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p117-25

Ruppert, K. Special assemblage by Maya structures

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p222-31

Thompson, J. E. S. Archaeological problems of the lowland Maya

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p126-38

**Craniology**

Hooton, E. A. Skeletons from the cenote of sacrifice at Chichen Itzá

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p272-80

**Dwellings**

Wauchopce, R. Domestic architecture of the Maya

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p232-41

**Missions**

Montejo, F. de Letter by Francisco de Montejó Kiu, 1567

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p334-38

Rays, R. L. Three fragments from the book of Chilam Balam Chumayel

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p330-32

**Mayer, Albert**

Airports and air traffic and their influence on city and regional planning

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p459-74

**Mayer, Carl**

Challenge of war to the Christian churches

*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p327-47

**Mayer, Chester Mack**

Importance of the foreign-freight forwarder and the customs broker in international air transport

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p297-303

**Mayer, Claudius Frank**

Mignotydea; an undescribed epidemiological monograph of the cinquecento

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p184-204

**Mayer, Edwin Justus**

About individual works

*Firebrand of Florence*

Nathan, G. J. *Firebrand of Florence*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p314-17

**Mayer, Frank H.** See Roth, C. B. jt auth

**Mayer, Milton**

Portrait of a dangerous man

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p391-411

Harper 193:57-68 J1 '46

**Mayflower (Ship)**

Leeming, J. *Mayflower*

*In* Brave ships of England and America p67-77

**Mayflower compact (Text)**

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p9-10

**Maynard, Hull Platt**

Why call it remedial work?

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p186-89

**Maynard, Leonard Amby**

Knowns and unknowns about what constitutes an adequate diet

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p83-92

**Maynard, Theodore**

About individual works

*Queen Elizabeth*

Rowse, A. L. Elizabethan subjects

*In* English spirit p118-37

**Mayo, Bernard**

Lexington: frontier metropolis

*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p21-42

**Mayo, Charles Horace**

Clapesattle, H. B. Doctors Mayo, excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p96-101

Clapesattle, H. B. Mayos at work

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p573-78

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Mayos: Doctor Will and Doctor Charlie

*In* Twenty modern Americans p235-54

**Mayo, Elton**

Group tensions in industry

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p46-60

**Mayo, William James**

Clapesattle, H. B. Doctors Mayo; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p96-101

Clapesattle, H. B. Mayos at work

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p573-78

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Mayos: Doctor Will and Doctor Charlie

*In* Twenty modern Americans p235-54

Mayor of Zalamea (criticism) Calderón de la Barca, P.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p292-95

**Mays, Benjamin Elijah**

Inescapable Christ

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p26-32

**Mays, Carl William**

Grayson, H. Carl William Mays

*In* They played the game p125-27

**Mayseder, Joseph**

Swalin, B. F. Virtuoso concerto

*In* Violin concerto p34-61

**Mazzini, Giuseppe**

Baron, S. W. Nationalist fathers

*In* Modern nationalism and religion p23-60

**Mazzini, Giuseppe—Continued**

- Kohn, H. Italy: Mazzini  
*In* Prophets and peoples p77-104  
 London, K. Fundamentals of Italian fascism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p133-42  
 McGovern, W. M. Traditionalism and the traditionalists  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p343-99  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Three tombstones  
*In* Collected essays p570-75  
 Rudman, H. W. Exile *par excellence* Mazzini's English life  
*In* Italian nationalism and English letters p23-175  
 Sforza, C. conte Giuseppe Mazzini  
*In* Ludwig, E and Kranz, H. B eds Torch of freedom p215-31

**Mazzuchelli, Samuel Charles**

- Cicognani, A. G. abp Samuel Charles Mazzuchelli, O. P; missionary apostolic, "builder of the West"  
*In* Sanctity in America p85-90

**Mead, George Herbert**

- Burke, K. George Herbert Mead  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p379-82  
 Farrell, J. T. George Herbert Mead's philosophy of the present  
*In* Literature and morality p177-81

**Mead, Margaret**

- And keep your powder dry  
*Contents*  
 Are democracy and social science compatible each with each?  
 Are today's youth different?  
 Brothers and sisters and success  
 Building the world new  
 Chip on the shoulder  
 Class handicap  
 Clearing the air  
 European in our midst  
 Fighting the war American style  
 If we are to go on  
*also in* Thorp, W and Thorp, M F eds Modern writing p276-90  
 Parents, children and achievement  
 These things we can do  
 We are all third generation  
 Comparative study of culture and the purposive cultivation of democratic values  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p56-97  
 Family in the future  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p66-87  
 How religion has fared in the melting pot  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions p61-81  
 Human differences and world order  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p40-51  
 Some problems of culture contact  
*In* Locke, A. L and Stern, B. J eds When peoples meet p99-103  
 Women in the war  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p274-89

**About**

- Yost, E. Margaret Mead (1901- )  
*In* American women of science p214-32

**Mead, Richard**

- Winslow, C. E. A. Last of the plague tractates  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p176-92

**Mead, Warren Judson**

- Engineering geology  
*In* Geological society of America Geology, 1888-1938, p571-78

**Mead, William**

- People's ancient and just liberties asserted in the trial of William Penn and William Mead. . Old Bailey, in London, 1st-5th September, 1670. . .  
*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners p273-88

**Mead, William Rutherford**

- (ortissos, R. William Rutherford Mead  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p221-23

**Meadow, Hila**

- Non-commercial art market  
*In* McCausland, E ed Work for artists p79-86

**Mealand, Richard Lewis**

- Hollywoodunit  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p298-303

**Meaning (Psychology)**

- Ayres, C. E. Power of ideas  
*In* Theory of economic progress p283-307  
 Beach, J. W. Poetry as realization  
*In* Romantic view of poetry p 1-22  
 Beatty, J. O. Propaganda in the terminology of literary criticism  
*In* Image of life p45-60  
 Burke, K. Reading while you run  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p323-28  
 Cantril, A. H. Individual's pursuit of meaning  
*In* Psychology of social movements p53-77  
 Cassirer, E. From animal reactions to human responses  
*In* Essay on man p27-41  
 Cohen, M. R. Meaning and implication  
*In* Preface to logic p36-66  
 Feigl, H. Logical empiricism  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p373-416  
 Hayakawa, S. I. Poetry and science  
*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p163-81  
 Hayakawa, S. I. Words that don't inform  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p120-27  
 Hook, S. Abstractions in social inquiry  
*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p12-32  
 Lovejoy, A. O. On the criteria and limits of meaning  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p3-23  
 Meiklejohn, A. Quality of reasonableness  
*In* Education between two worlds p250-61  
 Thorndike, E. L. Psychology of language (continued): the origin of language  
*In* Man and his works p84-103  
*See also* Language and languages; Semantics; Thought and thinking

- Meaning, Analysis of.** Whitehead, A. N.  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p122-31
- Means, Gardiner Coit**  
 Gruchy, A. G. Administrative economics of Gardiner C. Means  
*In* Modern economic thought p473-539
- Means, Philip Ainsworth**  
 Fall of the Incas  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p148-50  
 Great prelate and archaeologist  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p67-77  
 Philosophic interrelationship between Middle American and Andean religions  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p430-40
- Mears, Eliot Grinnell**  
 Economic problems of the postwar period  
*In* Institute of world affairs Problems of the peace p64-68
- Mears, Helen**  
 Japanese way  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p532-38
- Measles**  
 Hill, J. H. Viruses in general: mumps and measles  
*In* Silent enemies p221-30
- Measurement, Mental.** See Mental tests
- Measurement of sound.** See Sound—Measurement
- Measuring.** See Mensuration
- Meat**  
 Graubard, M. A. Meat and fish  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p90-109  
 Kunkle, L. E. Meat shopping in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p462-80  
 Lynd, R. Love of meat  
*In* Life's little oddities p66-73  
*See also* Cookery (Meat)
- Meat industry and trade**  
 Hoover, H. C. On the organization and administration of animal products  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p365-71  
     **United States**  
 Kühlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products after 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p432-66  
 Kühlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products in the pre-railway age  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p189-209
- Mecca**  
     **Description and travel**  
 Barois, J. Infidel in forbidden Mecca  
*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p271-84
- Mecham, John Lloyd**  
 Federal intervention in Mexico  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p256-79
- Mechanic arts.** See Industrial arts
- Mechanical age, The.** Buchan, J.  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p296
- Mechanical equivalent of heat.** See Heat, Mechanical equivalent of
- Mechanics**  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Man and his machines  
*In* Physical sciences p5-23  
 Science in a changing world p11-29  
 Galilei, G. "Dialogues concerning two new sciences" (mechanics and ballistics)  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p77-86  
 Galilei, G. Dialogues concerning two new sciences; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p79-167  
 Crowther, J. G. Alexandrian mechanics and physics  
*In* Social relations of science p83-90  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. Passing of the mechanical age  
*In* Physics & philosophy p105-25  
 Pledge, H. T. Mechanics, astronomy, optics in the 17th century  
*In* Science since 1500 p59-72  
*See also*  
     **Engineering**                      **Matter—Properties**  
     **Fluids**                              **Power (Mechanics)**  
     **Force and energy**              **Steam engines**  
     **Gases**                                **Thermodynamics**  
     **Hydrodynamics**  
**Mechanics, Applied**  
 Crowther, J. G. Manual labour acquires new repute and mechanics advances  
*In* Social relations of science p178-84
- Mechanism**  
 Singer, E. A. Logico-historical study of mechanism, vitalism, naturalism  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science p89-102
- Mechanization, Military**  
 Borth, C. People's car  
*In* Masters of mass production p206-36  
 DeWeerd, H. A. Civilian and military elements in modern war  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p95-112  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Time is our ally only if we make it so  
*In* American speeches p200-07  
 Snow, E. Made-in-America blitz  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p133-37  
 Wintringham, T. H. Charge goes on  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p201-30  
*See also* Motorization, Military; Tanks (Military science)
- Mechanized forces.** See Mechanization, Military
- Mechanized warfare.** See Mechanization, Military
- Mechau, Frank Albert**  
 Frank Mechau  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p79
- Mecklenburg, George**  
 Close-up of Brother Van  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margin p500-03

**Mecklenburg, George—Continued**

Last of the old West; excerpt  
In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p500-03

**Medals, Military and naval**

Churchill, W. L. S. War decorations  
In Dawn of liberation p37-47

Churchill, W. L. S. War decorations (not  
same as above)

In Onwards to victory p194-95

Holbrook, S. H. What the medals mean  
In None more courageous p241-45

See also subdivision Navy—Medals,  
badges, decorations, etc. under names  
of countries, e.g. United States—Navy  
—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.

**Medical botany.** See Botany, Medical

**Medical care, Cost of.** See Medical eco-  
nomics

**Medical care, Prepaid**

Sigerist, H. E. Realities of socialized  
medicine

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds Running the country  
p924-38

**United States**

Parran, T. Health is everybody's busi-  
ness

In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
What the informed citizen needs  
to know p152-65

**Medical chemistry.** See Chemistry, Medical  
and pharmaceutical

**Medical colleges**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
Doctors' dilemma

In Hundred years of medicine p375-412

Sigerist, H. E. Social sciences in the med-  
ical school

In University at the crossroads p127-42

See also Medicine—Study and teach-  
ing

**Russia**

Cabot, H. Russian medicine organized  
for war

In Science in Soviet Russia, by various  
authors p62-65

**Medical delusions**

Winslow, C. E. A. Universe of natural  
law

In Conquest of epidemic disease p53-  
74

**Medical economics**

Clark, D. A. Economics and medicine

In New York academy of medicine  
Medicine today p144-64

Crowther, J. G. Science thwarted

In Social relations of science p576-92

Filene, E. A. Mass prosperity and medi-  
cal care—a business man's viewpoint

In Speaking of change p294-99

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
Doctors' dilemma

In Hundred years of medicine p375-412

Wilbur, R. L. Relationship of medical  
education to the cost of medical care

In Human hopes p125-31

**Medical education.** See Medicine—Study and  
teaching

**Medical instruments and apparatus**

Laënnec, R. T. H. Invention of the  
stethoscope

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds Autobiography of science  
p300-02

**Medical jurisprudence**

† Cardozo, B. N. What medicine can do  
for law

In Selected writings of Benjamin Na-  
than Cardozo p371-94

**Medical libraries**

Sigerist, H. E. Classics of medicine

In University at the crossroads p92-105

**Medical profession.** See Medicine, Physi-  
cians

**Medical research.** See Medicine, Experi-  
mental; Research, Scientific

**Medical research council (Great Britain)**

Crowther, J. G. External motives of re-  
search; national safety

In Social relations of science p531-37

**Medical schools.** See Medical colleges

**Medical superstitions.** See Medical delu-  
sions

**Medici, Lorenzo de', called Il Magnifico**

Read, H. E. Bankers have their chance  
to rule a powerful state

In Fighters for freedom p116-19

**Medici, Marie de'.** See Marie de Médicis,  
queen consort of Henry IV, king of  
France

**Medici, House of**

Flynn, J. T. Interlogue one: Cosimo de'  
Medici

In Men of wealth p127-29

**Medicinal plants.** See Botany, Medical

**Medicine**

Buchan, J. Medicine, 3

In Canadian occasions p217-21

Bush, V. Qualities of a profession

In Endless horizons p132-45

Carrington, G. L. Medicine

In North Carolina University. Divi-  
sion of the humanities. State  
university surveys the humanities  
p163-71

Evans, R. D. Atomic energy in medicine

In Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1947 p12-23

Fulton, J. F. Medicine today: its assets  
and liabilities

In New York academy of medicine  
Medicine today p3-26

Galdston, I. Whither medicine?

In Progress in medicine p322-47

Gray, G. W. Nature of disease

In Advancing front of medicine p6-23

Gray, G. W. Science of man

In Advancing front of medicine p3-5

O'Neill, J. J. Will to live

In You and the universe p99-124

Schairer, R. Education for the atomic  
age

In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p47-  
54

Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Mod-  
ern medicine looks forward

In Modern medicine p195-208

See also

Anatomy Hygiene

Botany, Medical Iatrophysical

Chemistry, Medical school

and pharmaceuti- Mind and body

cal Physiology

Surgery

**Medicine—Continued**

Cost of medical care

*See* Medical economics

Fees and fee bills

- Clark, D. A. Economics and medicine  
*In* New York academy of medicine  
 Medicine today p144-64

**History**

- Clendening, L. Highlights of 20th century medicine  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p25-53

Deutsch, A. Colonial America: the old world heritage

*In* Mentally ill in America p24-38

Epstein, S and Epstein, B W. From devils to drugs

*In* Miracles from microbes p3-57

Fitz, R. Medicine and the changing world

*In* New York academy of medicine  
 March of medicine, 1944 p62-74

Fulton, J. F. Medicine and the sciences

*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p291-316

Galdston, I. Psychiatry in the history of medicine

*In* New York academy of medicine;  
 Modern attitudes in psychiatry p 1-28

Haagensen, C. D and Lloyd, W. E. B. Theories of medicine in the 18th century

*In* Hundred years of medicine p7-10

Neuburger, M. Some relations between British and German medicine in the seventeenth century

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p223-36

Raper, H. R. Who?

*In* Man against pain p151-54

Robb, D. Medicine and public health

*In* Sewell, A ed 1840 and after p227-42

Shryock, R. H. Rise of modern scientific medicine

*In* Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science p55-64

Stern, B. J. Medicine and society

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p645-67

Wilson, N. W and Weisman, S A. Modern medicine looks backward

*In* Modern medicine p 1-14

*See also* Medicine, Greek and Roman; Medicine, Medieval

**Philosophy**

Beltrán, J. R. La historia de la medicina y el perfeccionamiento medico

*In* New York academy of medicine by various authors p43-47

**Practice**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Medical profession in the 18th century —its organization and education

*In* Hundred years of medicine p48-55

Shaw, G. B. Medical man

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p213-26

Van Bibber, A. F. Among the healers

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p261-74

*See also* Contagion and contagious diseases; also names of diseases and groups of diseases, e.g. Malarial fever; Nervous system—Diseases

**Specialties and specialists**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Doctors' dilemma

*In* Hundred years of medicine p375-412

Study and teaching

Clapesattle, H. B. Training young doctors

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p601-24

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Medical profession in the 18th century —its organization and education

*In* Hundred years of medicine p48-55

Schwitala, A. M. Medical education in Catholic universities

*In* Deferrari, R. J ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p269-98

Shimkin, M. B. Medical education in the Soviet Union

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p186-91

Sigerist, H. E. Social sciences in the medical school

*In* University at the crossroads p127-42

Sigerist, H. E. Study of medicine in wartime

*In* University at the crossroads p80-91

Sigerist, H. E. Trends in medical education

*In* University at the crossroads p106-26

Wilbur, R. I. Relationship of medical education to the cost of medical care

*In* Human hopes p125-31

Wilbur, R. L. Undergraduate medical curriculum

*In* Human hopes p62-66

Wilbur, R. L. University of the future —a recruiting and training center for the public-health professions

*In* Human hopes p59-61

**Study and teaching—France**

Olmsted, J. M. D. French medical education as a legacy from the Revolution

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p461-70

**Study and teaching—Russia**

Podolsky, E. Medical education

*In* Red miracle p29-41

**China**

Liu, J. Origin and development of public health service in China

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from unoccupied China p36-45

**Egypt**

Ranke, H. Medicine and surgery in ancient Egypt

*In* Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science p31-42

**Germany**

Neuburger, M. Some relations between British and German medicine in the seventeenth century

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p223-36



**Medicine—Continued**

**Great Britain**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to the physicians  
*In* Dawn of liberation p29-33  
 Liljestrand, G. Medical research in England  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p185-97  
 Neuburger, M. Some relations between British and German medicine in the seventeenth century  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p223-36

**Latin America**

- Wilson, C. M. Past and present  
*In* Ambassadors in white p27-42  
**Peru**  
 Lastres, J. B. Medicina aborigen peruana  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p130-51

**Philadelphia**

- Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Medical profession: a coalition of able men  
*In* Rebels and gentlemen p263-303

**Russia**

- Lebedenko, V. Russian advances in military medicine  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p51-54  
 Podolsky, E. Beginnings of Soviet medicine  
*In* Red miracle p17-28  
 Shumkin, M. B. Medical education in the Soviet Union  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds. Understanding the Russians p186-91  
 Sigerist, H. E. Medicine and health  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed. USSR p312-19

**United States**

- Diehl, H. S. Doctor's service—at home, in industry and at war  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed. Doctors at war p59-89  
 Ingersoll, C. J. Influence of America on the mind  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed. American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p20-59

**Medicine, Chinese**

- Olschki, L. Medical matters in Marco Polo's Description of the world  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p237-59

**Medicine, Clinical**

- Barnard, M. W. Public health planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed. New architecture and city planning p482-91  
 Galdston, I. Battlefronts in medicine (same as. Century of clinical progress)  
*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in science p135-60  
 Galdston, I. Century of clinical progress  
*In* Progress in medicine p281-321

**Russia**

- Podolsky, E. Medical care through institutions  
*In* Red miracle p42-48

**Medicine, Egyptian**

- Dawson, W. R. Medicine  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed. Legacy of Egypt p179-97

**Medicine, Experimental**

- Baxter, J. P. Aviation medicine  
*In* Scientists against time p377-93  
 Cannon, W. B. Problem confronting medical investigators  
*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p156-77  
 Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Medicine looks ahead  
*In* Miracles ahead! p228-60  
 Cherne, L. M. Mice, lice . .  
*In* Rest of your life p223-47  
 Darling, G. B. How the national research council streamlined medical research for war  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed. Doctors at war p363-98

**DeVoto, B. A. Artificers**

- In* Literary fallacy p124-50  
 Fitz, R. Medicine and the changing world  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944 p62-74

**Fox, R. The twentieth century**

- In* Great men of medicine p226-40  
 Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Practical scientific progress in the 18th century  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p11-17

**Liljestrand, G. Medical research in England**

- In* Witting, G. ed. Sweden speaks p185-97  
 Marsel, A. Q. Conquest of pain  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1945 p17-26

- Marsel, A. Q. When swords will be sheathed  
*In* Miracles of military medicine p348-73

- Meyerik, A. G. Electronics in medicine  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1945 p98-103

- Wilbur, R. I. Our test-tube civilization  
*In* Human hopes p185-92

- Wilbur, R. L. Research on vital processes  
*In* Human hopes p273-79

- Williams, R. J. Medicine and medical research  
*In* Human frontier p226-50

**Russia**

- Podolsky, E. Great research institute  
*In* Red miracle p213-18

- Podolsky, E. Some achievements of Soviet medical research  
*In* Red miracle p141-49

- Sigerist, H. E. Organization of Soviet medicine  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds. Understanding the Russians p113-22

**Medicine, Greek and Roman**

- Crowther, J. G. Medical research and the reputation of manual work  
*In* Social relations of science p123-25

- Crowther, J. G. Medicine produces the first balanced science  
*In* Social relations of science p59-62

- Galen (Claudius Galenus). Emperor's bellyache

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p32-33

**Medicine, Greek and Roman—Continued**

- Galen (Claudius Galenus). Lady and the dancer  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p30-31
- Galen (Claudius Galenus). On the dissection of apes  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p28-30
- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Origins of medicine  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p3-6
- Hippocrates. Aphorisms of Hippocrates  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p6-7
- Jaeger, W. W. Greek medicine as paideia  
*In* Paideia v3 p3-45
- Singer, C. J. Medicine  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p201-48
- Medicine, Industrial**  
 Hamilton, A. Industrial medicine in the USSR  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p71-77
- Medicine, Jewish**  
 Oppenheimer, F. J. Doctors and chemists  
*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p66-79
- Wechsler, I. S. Brief history of psychiatry  
*In* Neurologist's point of view p196-251
- Medicine, Magic, mystic, and spagirc**  
 Castiglioni, A. Suggestion that heals—magic therapy  
*In* Adventures of the mind p335-58
- Deutsch, A. Prophets, demons and witches  
*In* Mentally ill in America p 1-23
- Winslow, C. E. A. Metaphysical medicine  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p40-52  
*See also* Medical delusions
- Medicine, Medieval**  
 Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Origins of medicine  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p3-6
- Harrison, T. P. Drayton's herbals  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943 p15-25
- Hughes, M. J. Academic medicine  
*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p62-81
- Hughes, M. J. Layman's medicine  
*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p18-36
- Olschki, L. Medical matters in Marco Polo's Description of the world  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p237-59
- Sigerist, H. E. Medieval medicine  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science p43-54
- Talbert, E. W. Notebook of a fifteenth-century practicing physician  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p5-30
- Winslow, C. E. A. Great teacher  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p88-116

**Medicine, Military**

- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Medicine looks ahead  
*In* Miracles ahead! p228-60
- Fortune (Periodical). Front-line medicine  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p14-26
- Gray, G. W. Medicine in World war II (same as: War medicine and war surgery)  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p83-107
- Gray, G. W. War medicine and war surgery  
*In* Science at war p200-23
- Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p623-37
- Griffin, A. R. Human spirit in war  
*In* Out of carnage p11-25
- Hawley, P. R. How medicine in the European theater of operations prepared for D-day  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p195-217
- Hill, J. H. New aids for the wounded  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p20-32
- Hume, E. E. War and medicine  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1943 p36-82
- Hume, E. E. War and medicine  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p55-81
- Kaempffert, W. B. Our medical army does a vast job  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p249-54
- Lcbedenko, V. Russian advances in military medicine  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p51-54
- Luckhardt, A. B. Historical background and introduction  
*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and the war p 1-22
- Lull, G. F. Fifty thousand doctors and half a million personnel  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p91-107
- Maisel, A. Q. Blitz medicine for blitz warfare  
*In* Miracles of military medicine p312-47
- Menninger, W. C. Psychiatry and the war  
*In* New York academy of medicine, Modern attitudes in psychiatry p90-115
- Simmons, J. S. Preventive medicine in the army  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p137-71  
*See also* subdivision Medical and sanitary affairs under names of wars and campaigns, e.g. World war, 1939-1945—Medical and sanitary affairs
- Medicine, Naval**  
 McIntire, R. T. Navy doctor at war  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p219-31
- Medicine, Preventive**  
 Buchan, J. Medicine, 2  
*In* Canadian occasions p212-16
- Bush, V. War against disease  
*In* Endless horizons p45-49

**Medicine, Preventive—Continued**

Galdston, I. Battlefronts in medicine  
(same as: Century of clinical progress)

*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in science  
p135-60

Galdston, I. Century of clinical progress  
(same as: Battlefronts in medicine)

*In* Progress in medicine p281-321

Galdston, I. Reign of the microbes

*In* Progress in medicine p85-113

Riesman, D. Preventive medicine

*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in medicine p627-42

Rogers, E. S. Layman's part in preventive medicine

*In* New York academy of medicine  
Medicine today p122-43

Summons, J. S. Preventive medicine in the army

*In* Fishbein, M. ed. Doctors at war  
p137-71

*See also*

Hygiene                      Immunity  
Hygiene, Public            Inoculation

**Medicine, Primitive**

Castiglioni, A. Spell of life and death  
*In* Adventures of the mind p20-42

Verrill, A. H. Medicine men  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p106-14

**Medicine, Psychosomatic**

Cobb, S. Borderlands of psychiatry; excerpt

*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in medicine p553-71

Hackett, F. Whole man

*In* On judging books p199-201

Robinson, G. C. Patient as a person

*In* New York academy of medicine,  
Modern attitudes in psychiatry  
p43-60

Wickware, F. S. Psychosomatic medicine

*In* Ratchliff, J. D. ed. Science year book  
of 1946 p149-61

**Medicine, Socialized.** *See* Medicine, State

**Medicine, State**

Kaempfert, W. B. Sick medicine needs a doctor

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser  
p220-28

Ward, L. R. Doctors and co-operative medicine

*In* Ourselves, inc. p161-71

**Great Britain**

Gordon, M. Health of the people

*In* How to tell progress from reaction  
p191-94

**Russia**

Gordon, M. Health and motherhood

*In* How to tell progress from reaction  
p296-300

Podolsky, E. Socialized medicine

*In* Red miracle p255-69

**Medicine, Tropical.** *See* Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

**Medicine in literature**

Hughes, M. J. Some famous women healers in literature

*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p5-17

**Medicine man**

Busch, N. F. John Chavafoimbira: cat-skin cum laude

*In* My unconsidered judgment p39-50

Opler, M. E. Power that failed

*In* Astrof, M. L. T. K. ed. Winged serpent p204-05

Rasmussen, K. J. V. Shamans and their training

*In* Astrof, M. L. T. K. ed. Winged serpent p297-300

Verrill, A. H. Medicine men

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p106-14

**Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc.**

Huxley, A. L. Cawnpore

*In* World of Aldous Huxley p471-74

**Medieval civilization.** *See* Civilization, Medieval

**Medieval education.** *See* Church and education

**Medieval literature.** *See* Literature, Medieval

**Medieval philosophy.** *See* Philosophy, Medieval

**Meditation**

Adbhutananda, swāmi. Meditation

*In* Isherwood, C. ed. Vedanta for the western world p157-59

Huxley, A. L. Action and contemplation

*In* Isherwood, C. ed. Vedanta for the western world p366-70

Huxley, A. L. Contemplation, action and social utility

*In* Perennial philosophy p294-301

Huxley, A. L. Silence

*In* Perennial philosophy p216-19

Maritain, J. Action and contemplation

*In* Scholasticism and politics p170-93

Middleton, J. S. Contemplation in America

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p219-28

Neilson, W. A. Meditation and prayer

*In* Intellectual honesty p101-05

Prabhavananda, swāmi. Yoga of meditation

*In* Isherwood, C. ed. Vedanta for the western world p80-88

Yatiswarananda, swāmi. Towards meditation

*In* Isherwood, C. ed. Vedanta for the western world p71-79

**Mediterranean region**

Inge, W. R. Mediterranean meditation

*In* Pacifist in trouble p166-70

Smyth, H. M. Political and military factors the Mediterranean and the Near East

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. War and survival p35-63

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Mediterranean and Middle East

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power p266-68

Whitbeck, R. H. and Finch, V. C. Mediterranean borderlands

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power p268-73

**Description and travel**

Sanderson, I. T. The Mediterranean

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp. Animal tales p51-54

**Mediterranean region—Continued****Politics**

- Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. *Mediterranean in great-power politics*  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p273-77

**Mediterranean sea**

- Encyclopædia britannica. Mediterranean sea*  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
*Readings for an air age* p11-16

**Medley, Samuel**

- Wells, A. R. "Oh, could I speak the  
 matchless worth"; Samuel Medley  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p139-41

**Medusae**

- Lane, F. C. Sponges, jellies, and worms  
*In* *Mysterious sea* p92-99  
 Pocock, R. I. *Invertebrate world*  
*In* *Wonders of nature*, by various au-  
 thors p231-51  
 Teale, E. W. *Submarine butterflies*  
*In* *Lost woods* p120-27

**Medynskii, Evgenii Nikolaevich**

- School system*  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Un-  
 derstanding the Russians* p176-82  
*Am Sociol R* 9:287-95 Je '44 (with  
 title: *Schools and education in the*  
*U.S.S.R.*)

**Medynsky, Eugene.** See Medynskii, Evgenii Nikolaevich**Mee, John Franklin**

- Personnel problems in a war economy*  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic problems*  
 of war chap 15 (21p)

**Meegeren, Hans van**

- Anderson, D. *Old masters made to order*  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science*  
*digest reader* p88-91

**Meehan, John and Reinhardt, Gottfried**

*About individual works*  
*Rosalinda*

- Nathan, G. J. *Rosalinda*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*,  
 p119-20  
*See also* Reinhardt, G. and Meehan, J

**Meek, Joseph L.**

- Gray, A. A. *Great trappers*  
*In* *Men who built the West* p43-62

**Meeks, Carroll Louis Vanderslice**

- Education of the future architect*  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and*  
*city planning* p636-43

**Meerlo, Abraham Maurits**

- Aftermath of peace*  
*Contents*  
*Aspects of fear*  
*Feeling of justice*  
*Hatred and collective hatred*  
*Magic fear and atomic power*  
*Problems of displaced people*  
*Psychological warfare — psychological*  
*peacefare*  
*Saint bureaucratism*  
*Some mental aftermaths of occupation*  
*Some problems of European children*  
*Treason and traitors*

**Meet a body (criticism).** Hinton, J.

- In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the*  
*year, 1944-1945*, p103-05

**Mehl, Earnest****Leroy Satchel Paige**

- In* Carmichael, J. P. and others *My*  
*greatest day in baseball* p148-52

**Méhul, Étienne Nicolas**

- Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. *French*  
*comic spirit*

*In* *Opera* p181-99**Meier, Norman Charles and others**

- Experimental approach to the study of*  
*mob behavior*, by N. C. Meier, G. H.  
 Mennenga, and H. J. Stoltz  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
*Twentieth century psychology*  
 p153-74  
*J Abnorm Psychol* 36.506 O '41

**Meiggs, Henry**

- Lansing, M. F. *Henry Meiggs, promotor*  
*and railroad builder*  
*In* *Against all odds* p173-85  
 Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. *Henry*  
 Meiggs: man of millions  
*In* *Builders of Latin America* p245-57

**Meigs, Cornelia Lynde**

- Drama in juvenile fiction*  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook*  
 p248-50

**Meiklejohn, Alexander**

- Education and the future (same as: Edu-  
 cation as a factor in postwar recon-  
 struction)*  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Beyond victory*  
 p120-29  
*Free World* 5 27 Ja '43  
*Education as a factor in postwar recon-  
 struction (same as Education and the*  
*future)*  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the*  
*free world* p309-15  
*Free world* 5:27 Ja '43  
*Education between two worlds*

*Contents*

- Cue from Rousseau*  
*Custom and intelligence—two au-  
 thorities*  
*Doctrine of brotherhood*  
*First of the moderns*  
*Forces of disintegration*  
*From church to state*  
*also in* Sperry, W. L. ed *Religion*  
*and education* p3-31  
*General features of pragmatism*  
*General theory of education*  
*Jean Jacques Rousseau*  
*John Amos Comenius*  
*John Locke*  
*Knowledge and intelligence*  
*Matthew Arnold*  
*Quality of reasonableness*  
*Quantity of reasonableness*  
*Reasonableness is reasonable*  
*State and the individual*  
*Teacher has two masters*  
*Theory of democracy*  
*Theory of the state*  
*War cries of pragmatism*

*Liberty—for what*

- In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
*Modern English readings* p416-26  
*Harper* 171:364 Ag '35

† *Student activities in the college*

- † *In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
 eds *Reading for ideas* p163-68

† *What does the college prepare for?*

- In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
*What college offers* p11-20

- Mein kampf**, excerpt Hitler, A  
*In* Lorch, F W and others, eds *Of time and truth* p106-07
- Meister, Morris**  
 What's ahead for science in general education?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p86-90
- Melancholy accident** Derby, G H  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p223-24
- Melanesia**  
 Linton, R and others. *Melanesia*  
*In* Arts of the South seas p75-76
- Melanesia**  
*In* Osborn, F ed *Pacific world* p115-29
- Native races**  
 Howells, W. W. Racial elements of Melanesia  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p38-49
- Religion and mythology**  
 MacGregor, G. Gods of Rennell Island  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p32-37
- Oliver, D. L. Horomoron concepts of southern Bougainville: a study in comparative religion  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p50-65
- Melba, Nellie**  
 Aldrich, R. "La Bohème"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p242-44
- Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Max Fiedler, Nellie Melba  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p293-95
- Aldrich, R. Nellie Melba  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p44-46, 398-99
- Melcher, Frederic Gershom**  
 Harry Lydenberg—bookman  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p437-39
- Melchers, Gari**  
 † Hassani, C. Gari Melchers  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p284-91
- Melchior, Lauritz Lebrecht Hommel**  
 Ewen, D. Lauritz Melchior  
*In* Men and women who make music p112-22
- O'Connell, C. Lauritz Melchoir  
*In* Other side of the record p81-80
- Meléndez, Juan de**  
 Saint Rose of Lima  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent* p184-93
- Melgarejo, Mariano**  
 Arguedas, A. Melgarejo  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent* p205-22
- Melish, William Howard**  
 Religion in the U.S.S.R. today  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p160-64
- Mellen, Thomas**  
 'A good day's work': Bennington  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p49-55
- Mello Franco, Afranio de**  
 Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Afranio de Mello Franco: friend of international peace  
*In* Builders of Latin America p293-304
- Mellor, Earl G.**  
 De Vigny autograph in the Alderman library of the University of Virginia  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p319-21
- Mellquist, Jerome**  
 Emergence of an American art
- Contents**  
 Alfred Maurer, a symbol  
 American classic  
 Armory show  
 Cartooning and caricature  
 Celebrator of the soil  
 Challenge of "291"  
 Estimations  
 Fight for pictorialism  
 Forms of neglect  
 Georgia O'Keeffe  
 Henry McBride  
 Lift of new ideas  
 Magicianship of Sargent  
 Master of equilibrium  
 • More photography  
 Originals  
 Preparing a generation  
 Realists arrive  
 Revitalizing the print  
 Sculpture  
 Silver age of illustration  
 Two pioneers  
 Visionary from Maine  
 Whistler, the progenitor
- Melodrama**  
 Gagev, E. M. Broadway  
*In* Revolution in American drama p232-65
- O'Hara, F. H. Melodrama with a meaning  
*In* Today in American drama p142-89
- Thompson, A. R. Illusion of reality  
*In* Anatomy of drama p82-100
- Thompson, A. R. Melodrama and tragedy  
*In* Anatomy of drama p238-90
- Melody**  
 Kaufmann, H. I. Melody: its tune  
*In* You can enjoy music p38-46
- Prokofiev, S. Composer speaks  
*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p141-43
- Spaeth, S. G. Melody for remembrance  
*In* At home with music p48-54
- Stringham, E. J. Music and ceremony  
*In* Listening to music creatively p10-16
- Melon, Jean François**  
 Spengler, J. J. Neomercantilists and the agrarians  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p44-76
- Melville, Herman**  
 Hawthorne and his *Mosses*  
*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p187-204
- Lit World Ag 17, 24 1850

**Melville, Herman—Continued**

- What Redburn saw in Launcelott's-Hey  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
 p128-38
- About**
- Blackmur, R. P. Craft of Herman Melville: a putative statement  
*In* *Expense of greatness* p139-66
- Booth, E. T. Berkshire loam: Melville  
*In* *God made the country* p220-45
- Gerould, G. H. Interpreters: I. Hawthorne, Melville, and the Brontës  
*In* *Patterns of English and American fiction* p341-66
- Matthiessen, F. O. Moment of transition  
*In* *American renaissance* p371-95
- Melville, H. What Redburn saw in Launcelott's-Hey  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
 p128-38
- Paltsits, V. H. Herman Melville's background and new light on the publication of *Typee*  
*In* *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p248-68
- Pattee, F. L. Melville and Whitman  
*In* *Feminine fifties* p28-49
- Russell, F. A. Herman Melville  
*In* *American pilgrimage* p119-33
- Schneider, H. W. At sea  
*In* *History of American philosophy*  
 p293-301
- Snell, G. D. Herman Melville  
*In* *Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947* p60-78
- Stovall, F. Contemporaries of Emerson  
*In* *American idealism* p55-78
- United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Herman Melville, 1819-1891  
*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine*  
 p115
- Winters, A. Y. Herman Melville, and the problems of moral navigation  
*In* *In defense of reason* p200-33
- About individual works**
- Billy Budd*
- Matthiessen, F. O. Reassertion of the heart  
*In* *American renaissance* p488-514
- Clarel*
- Wells, H. W. Religious quest  
*In* *American way of poetry* p78-88
- Moby Dick*
- Jones, J. J. Humor in *Moby Dick*  
*In* *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946*, p51-71
- † Lawrence, D. H. Herman Melville's *Moby Dick*  
*In* *Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition*  
 p1044-61
- Matthiessen, F. O. Revenger's tragedy  
*In* *American renaissance* p396-466
- Omoo*
- † Lawrence, D. H. Herman Melville's *Typee* and *Omoo*  
*In* *Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition*  
 p1031-44
- Pierre*
- Matthiessen, F. O. Troubled mind  
*In* *American renaissance* p467-87
- Typee*
- † Lawrence, D. H. Herman Melville's *Typee* and *Omoo*  
*In* *Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition*  
 p1031-44
- Paltsits, V. H. Herman Melville's background and new light on the publication of *Typee*  
*In* *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p248-68
- Melville, R. H.  
 Press  
*In* *Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after* p213-23
- Members of the Lewis and Clark expedition**  
 Story of Scammon  
*In* *Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins*  
 p405-09
- Memling, Hans**  
 Caffin, C. H. Alessandro Botticelli; Hans Memling  
*In* *How to study pictures* p52-67
- Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Hans Memling  
*In* *Last flowering of the middle ages*  
 p88-93
- Memminger, Christopher Gustavus**  
 Dowdey, C. One-man show  
*In* *Experiment in rebellion* p50-65
- Memoirs.** See *Autobiography*; *Biography*
- Memorial day**  
 McCormick, A. O. Reflections on Memorial day in wartime  
*In* *Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing* p210-12
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. I. First memorial day  
*In* *American scriptures* p86-87
- Memory**  
 Bailey, R. Hour in the attic  
*In* *Field and stream (Periodical)* Field and stream reader p411-13
- Brown, J. M. Lest we forget  
*In* *Seeing things* p255-61
- Cohen, J. H. Tragedy and two lessons gleaned therefrom  
*In* *They builded better than they knew*  
 p18-20
- Emerson, R. W. Memory  
*In* *Portable Emerson* p271-84
- Maxtone-Graham, J. A. On the tip of one's tongue  
*In* *Pocketful of pebbles* p164-67
- Moore, G. Mount Venus  
*In* *Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader*  
 p493-502
- Morley, C. D. Opiate, memory  
*In* *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest*  
 p331
- Newton, J. F. Remembrancer  
*In* *Where are we in religion* p34-42
- Orcutt, W. D. Garden of memories  
*In* *From my library walls* p234-36
- Pollock, C. There was so much loveliness  
*In* *Adventures of a happy man (1945 ed)* p94-97
- Thompson, S. Something to remember you by  
*In* *Vogue (Periodical)*. *Vogue's first reader* p199-202
- See also *Association of ideas*

**Memphis, Tennessee**

**Politics and government**

- Capers, G. M. Memphis; satrapy of a benevolent despot  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p211-34

**Memphis bound (criticism)**

- In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p9-10

**Men against death; excerpt. De Kruif, P. H.**

- In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p324-47

**Men and machines Cloete, S**

- In* *Third way* p23-33

**Men in literature**

- Stevenson, R. I. *Virginibus puerisque*  
*In* *Selected writings* p809-40

**Men in shadow (criticism). Bell, M. H.**

- In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p252-54

**Men to the sea (criticism). Kubly, H.**

- In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p81-85

**Men under the sea; excerpt Ellsberg, E**

- In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p63-102

**Menander**

- Harsh, P. W. *Menander*  
*In* *Handbook of classical drama* p322-27

**Menangkabau. See Menangkabo**

**Menangkabo**

- Cole, F. C. *Sumatra*  
*In* *Peoples of Malaysia* p249-83

**Mencius**

- Books of Mencius; excerpt*  
*In* Browne, L. comp *World's great scriptures* p265-80

*From the Works of Mencius*

- In* *World Bible*, by various authors p515-28

*Works of Mencius; excerpt*

- In* *Bible of the world*, by various authors p428-63

**About**

- Lim, M. *Idealistic school: Mencius and Hsuntzu*

- In* *Men and ideas* p44-59

**Mencken, Henry Louis**

**† American language**

- In* *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p15-25

- Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p223-35

- Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p340-52

- Yale review (Periodical)* *Yale review anthology* p27-39

- Yale R ns* 25:538 Mr '36

**Beginnings of American**

- In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p261-68

**Designations for colored folk**

- In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p139-57

- Am Speech* 19:161 O '44

**Feminine mind; excerpt**

- In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p307-14

**Hallmarks of American**

- In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p66-73

**In the footsteps of Gutenberg**

- In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p468-75

- Scholastic* 36:21 Ap 1 '40

**Introduction to the universe**

- In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p131-40

**† James Huneker**

- In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p1208-33

- Cent* 102:191 Je '21

**Nature of slang; excerpt**

- In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p272-85

**Notes on American given-names**

- In* *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p70-80

**On getting into print**

- In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p344-49

**† Ring Lardner**

- In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p1241-45

**Short view of Gamahlese**

- In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p1233-37

- Nation* 112:621 Ap 27 '21

**† Theodore Dreiser**

- In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p1160-1208

**Vocabulary glorification**

- In* *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p26-27

- Sat R Lit* 22:11 Ag 3 '40

**† Want ad**

- In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p1238-41

**† William Jennings Bryan**

- † *In* American mercury (Periodical).**  
*American mercury reader* p34-37

- Am Mercury* 6 158 O '25

**About**

**Kazin, A. Postwar scene**

- In* *On native grounds* p189-204

**Mencken, H. I. On getting into the print**

- In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p344-49

**Tully, J. H. L. Mencken**

- In* *Dozen and one* p229-42

**Van Gelder, R. Mencken on literature and politics**

- In* *Writers and writing* p20-22

**Mendaña de Neira, Alvaro**

**Riesenberg, F. Spanish ocean**

- In* *Pacific ocean* p47-64

**Mendel, Gregor Johann**

**Experiments in plant hybridization—the "lost paper"**

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p579-86

**Experiments in plant-hybridization; excerpt**

- In* Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p509-32

**About**

**Iltis, H. Gregor Mendel and his work**

- In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p446-52

**Knedler, J. W. Gregor Johann Mendel**

- In* Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p505-08

- Mendel, Gregor J.**—About—*Continued*  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A  
 Gregor Johann Mendel  
*In* Living biographies of great scientists p187-97
- Mendeleev, Dmitrii Ivanovich**  
 Periodic law; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p539-67  
 About  
 Knedler, J. W. Dmitrii Ivanovich Mendeleev  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p535-38
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Felix**  
 Letters to C. F. Zelter, to Ignaz Moscheles, to the Committee of the Lower Rhine music festival, to Conrad Schleinitz, and to Marc-André Souchay  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p137-46  
 About  
 Barne, K. Mendelssohn, 1809-1847  
*In* Listening to the orchestra p161-67  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Felix Mendelssohn the classic romanticist  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p226-34
- † **Engel, C. Felix Mendelssohn**  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p465-68
- Kaufman, S. Felix Mendelssohn: Midsummer night's dream**  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p179-80
- † **Leichtentritt, H. Romantic movement**  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p426-41
- Moore, D. S. Romantic era  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A  
 Felix Mendelssohn  
*In* Living biographies of great composers p107-17
- Schumann, R. A. Mendelssohn  
*In* On music and musicians p193-218
- Schumann, R. A. Mendelssohn as conductor and performer  
*In* On music and musicians p218-34
- Spaeth, S. G. Church's contribution  
*In* At home with music p137-51
- Swalin, B. F. Jakob Ludwig Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy  
*In* Violin concerto p62-74
- Mendelssohn choir of Toronto**  
 Aldrich, R. Mendelssohn choir of Toronto, Pittsburgh symphony orchestra, Emil Paur  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p180-81
- Mendès, Catulle**  
 Schaffer, A. Anacreontic poetry and the funambulesque genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p233-93
- Mendizábal Villalba, Alfredo**  
 Spain  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p593-618
- Spanish sociology**  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p653-70
- Mendl, Elsie De Wolfe, lady.** See De Wolfe, Elsie
- Mendoza, Antonio de**  
 Magnier, J. A. Antonio de Mendoza; first viceroy of New Spain  
*In* Men of Mexico p142-72
- Mendoza, Juan Ruiz de Alarcón y.** See Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan
- Meng-Tze.** See Mencius
- Mengelberg, Willem**  
 Aldrich, R. National symphony orchestra, Willem Mengelberg  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p650-51  
 Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra, Willem Mengelberg, Otie Chew  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p112-14
- Menger, Karl**  
 Stigler, G. J. Carl Menger  
*In* Production and distribution theories p134-57
- Menges, Isolde**  
 Aldrich, R. Isolde Mengés  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p512-14
- Mengs, Anton Raphael**  
 From his writings  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p244-46
- Menhinick, Howard Kenneth**  
 Postwar employment recreation  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p75-78
- Meningitis, Cerebrospinal**  
 Hill, J. H. Three diminishing returns: pneumonia, meningitis, and diphtheria  
*In* Silent enemies p137-49  
 Taylor, F. S. Further triumphs  
*In* Conquest of bacteria p151-63
- Menken, Adah Isaacs**  
 Marks, E. B. Adah Isaacs Menken  
*In* They all had glamour p241-58  
 Pattee, F. L. "A d. . . d mob of scribbling women"  
*In* Feminine fifties p110-29
- Menkes, Sigmund.** See Menkès, Zygmunt
- Menkès, Zygmunt**  
 Sigmund Menkes  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p80
- Mennell, James Beaver**  
 Massage, movements and exercises in the treatment of nerve suture and repair  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p470-82
- Mennenga, G. H.** See Meier, N. C. and others
- Menninger, Jeanetta (Lyle).** See Menninger, K. A. et al
- Menninger, Karl Augustus**  
 Amateur dream-analysis condemned  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p626-27
- Menninger, Karl Augustus and Menninger, Jeanetta (Lyle)**  
 Love against hate  
*Contents*  
 Breaking the vicious circle  
 Depreciation of femininity  
 Faith  
 Frustrations of the child  
 Frustrations of women



**Menninger, Karl A. and Menninger, Jeanetta L.**

Love against hate  
*Contents—Continued*

Hope  
Love  
Play  
Work

**Menninger, William Claire**

Psychiatry and the war  
*In* New York academy of medicine,  
Modern attitudes in psychiatry  
p90-115

**Mennonites**

Sweet, W. W. Germans find a haven in  
the new world  
*In* Religion in colonial America p210-44

**Menotti, Gian Carlo**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. New-  
comers  
*In* Our contemporary composers p207-  
36

**Menser, Clarence**

Communication of ideas through radio: an  
informal memorandum  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p44-  
46

**Menstruation**

Zondek, B. Ovum, cycle, and menstua-  
tion  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert  
M. Evans, by various authors p677-  
87

**Mensuration**

Low, A. M. Measurement  
*In* Science looks ahead p296-351

**Mental association.** See Association of ideas

**Mental culture.** See Mental discipline

**Mental deficiency.** See Inefficiency, Intel-  
lectual

**Mental depression.** See Depression, Mental  
**Mental discipline**

Chalmers, G. K. New view of the world  
*In* Foerster, N. ed Humanities after  
the war p78-95

Huntington, E. Regions and seasons of  
mental activity

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p343-68

Jacobs, C. I. Problem of formal disci-  
pline

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth cen-  
tury education p265-84

*See also* Education; Self-culture

**Mental diseases.** See Insanity; Psychology,  
Pathological

**Mental healing**

Allen, F. H. Combined psychotherapy  
with children and parents

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L.  
eds Modern trends in child psy-  
chiatry p257-63

Deutsch, A. Modern trends in institu-  
tional care and treatment

*In* Mentally ill in America p440-62

Wickware, F. S. Psychosomatic medicine  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1946 p149-61

Zachry, C. B. New tool in psychotherapy  
with adolescents

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L.  
eds Modern trends in child psy-  
chiatry p79-88

**Mental hygiene.** See Mental physiology and  
hygiene

**Mental philosophy.** See Philosophy; Psy-  
chology

**Mental physiology and hygiene**

Cardozo, B. N. Lecture on mental devel-  
opment

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Na-  
than Cardozo p55-57

Deutsch, A. Mental hygiene movement  
and its founder

*In* Mentally ill in America p300-30

Montaigne, M. E. de Of diversion

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p285-95

Reiman, M. G. Psychiatry and psychol-  
ogy in Catholic education

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Cath-  
olic education in the United States  
p427-43

Williams, R. J. Humanics—tolerance—  
mental hygiene—religion

*In* Human frontier p175-84

Zolotow, M. Mental disease

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1945 p58-65

*See also* Mind and body; Psychology,  
Pathological

**Mental prayer.** See Meditation

**Mental stereotype.** See Stereotype (Psy-  
chology)

**Mental tests**

Barzun, J. M. Your I Q or your life

*In* Teacher in America p209-19

Bliven, B. Genius: its cause and care

*In* Men who make the future p52-70

Case, C. M. Tentative social age trend  
chart

*In* Essays in social values p9-22

Deutsch, A. Changing concepts in men-  
tal defect

*In* Mentally ill in America p353-85

† Dewey, J. Individuality, equality, and  
superiority

*In* Education today p171-77

Durost, W. N. What's ahead in meas-  
urement?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by va-  
rious authors p30-34

Klineberg, O. Mental testing of racial  
and national groups

*In* Scientific aspects of the race problem,  
by various authors p253-94

Klineberg, O. What psychological tests  
show

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p445-54

Miles, W. R. Psychological aspects of  
military aviation

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in prog-  
ress 4th ser p1-48

Syrkin, M. Measuring intelligence

*In* Your school, your children p109-29

Wellman, B. L. What's ahead in intelli-  
gence testing?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by va-  
rious authors p44-46

**Menuhin, Yehudi**

Auten, G. C. Yehudi Menuhin: master  
of the violin

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished  
American Jews p66-73

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Yehudi  
Menuhin: the prodigy who made  
good

*In* Twenty modern Americans p197-218

**Menuhin, Yehudi—Continued**

- Ewen, D. Yehudi Menuhin  
*In Men and women who make music*  
 p30-42

**Menus**

- Bosley, E. R. "Waiter, bring me anything"  
*In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader* p306-08

**Menzel, Adolf Friedrich Erdmann**

- To C. H. Arnold  
*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p332-33

**Menzies, Robert Gordon**

- Steel, J. Robert Gordon Menzies  
*In Men behind the war* p383-86

**Mérat, Albert**

- Schaffer, A. Descriptive genre  
*In Genres of Parnassian poetry* p26-59

**Merbecke, John. See Marbecke, John****Mercantile buildings**

- Faulkner, R. and others Art in commerce  
*In Art today* p98-112

**Mercantile law. See Commercial law****Mercantile marine. See Merchant marine****Mercantile system**

- Beer, M. Quesnay's economics  
*In Inquiry into physiocracy* p115-40  
 Graham, F. D. Ethnic and national factors in the American economic ethic  
*In Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life* p67-83  
 Spengler, J. J. Conclusions and interpretations  
*In French predecessors of Malthus* p352-86  
 Stonier, H. Our economic order and the American banking system  
*In McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives* p387-98  
 Wooster, H. A. Economic causes of international conflict  
*In Toward international organization, by various authors* p31-68

*See also*

- Balance of trade Free trade and  
 Corn laws protection  
 Laissez faire

**France**

- Beer, M. French mercantilism  
*In Inquiry into physiocracy* p27-51  
 Spengler, J. J. Neomercantilists and the agrarians  
*In French predecessors of Malthus* p44-76

**Great Britain**

- Lower, A. R. M. From Huskisson to Peel: a study in mercantilism  
*In Essays in modern English history, by various authors* p381-404

**Mercantile trade**

- Graham, F. D. Economics and peace  
*In Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance* p115-42

**Mercer, Asa Shinn**

- Ross, N. W. Females are sought  
*In Westward the women* p110-21

**Merchandise. See Commercial products****Merchandising. See Marketing****Merchant companies. See Colonial companies; Gilds****Merchant marine**

- Donovan, G. E. Sea-air integration as a postwar potential  
*In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce* p187-93

- Roth, A. E. Strengthening America's overseas air services

- In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce* p55-71

**Sanitary affairs***See Naval hygiene***Great Britain**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to the merchant seamen

- In Unrelenting struggle* p223

- Lewis, M. A. British ships and British seamen

- In British life and thought, by various authors* p311-58

- Maughan, C. Shipping in peace and war  
*In British thought 1947, by various authors* p329-42

- Wells, L. Under the white ensign and the union jack

- In Salute to valor* p113-43

**United States**

- Gideonse, M. Foreign trade and commercial policy since 1860

- In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy* p554-78

- Lawrenson, H. "Damn the torpedoes!"

- In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace* p80-86

- Radom, M. Our new merchant marine

- In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader* p324-32

- Riesenberg, F. Skippers go ashore

- In Yankee skippers to the rescue* p264-68

- Ruark, R. C. We man the deck guns

- In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader* p101-10

- Wells, L. They keep them sailing

- In Salute to valor* p104-12

**Merchants, American**

- Cochran, T. C. Business organization and the development of an industrial discipline

- In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy* p303-18

**Merchants, Flemish**

- Elst, J. J. M. J. van der, baron Rise of the towns

- In Last flowering of the middle ages* p28-33

**Mercier, Maurice. See Peroux, Jean****Mercury**

- Podolsky, E. Conquest of poisons

- In Doctors, drugs and steel* p275-85

- Mercy and justice, The meeting of. Beda Venerabilis

- In Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons* p12-14

**Meredith, George**

- Comic spirit

- In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p200-01

- Laughter

- In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p202-03

**About**

- Buchan, J. George Meredith

- In Comments and characters* p213-16

**Meredith, George**—About—*Continued*

- Chambers, Sir E. K. Meredith's nature poetry  
*In* Sheaf of studies p84-91  
 Gerould, G. H. Interpreters: II Eliot, Meredith, and Hardy  
*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p367-93  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Mid-Victorian poetry: Meredith and Hardy  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p504-11  
 McCullough, B. W. Comic spirit  
*In* Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad p215-30  
 † Noyes, A. Meredith (same as: George Meredith)  
*In* Pageant of letters p290-96  
 † Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Poetry of George Meredith  
*In* Cambridge lectures p259-73  
 Wagenknecht, E. C. Poetic comedy of George Meredith  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p336-51  
     *About individual works*  
     *Harry Richmond*  
 Lancaster, H. C. George Meredith's use of a French source  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p361  
     *Modern love*  
 Chambers, Sir E. K. Meredith's "Modern love"  
*In* Sheaf of studies p71-83  
**Merejkowski, Dmitri.** See Merezhkovskii, Dmitrii Sergiĭevich  
**Meretzkov, Kiril**  
 Steel, J. Army General Kiryl Meretskoy  
*In* Men behind the war (1943 ed) p462-63  
**Merezhkovskii, Dmitrii Sergiĭevich**  
 Liberator  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp. Contemporary thinking about Jesus p361-67  
**Mergenthaler, Ottmar**  
 Patterson, J. C. Ottmar Mergenthaler; lines of type from molten metal  
*In* America's greatest inventors p161-73  
**Mergers.** See Trusts, Industrial  
**Mérida, Carlos**  
 Helm, M. Abstraction, somnambulism, and surrealism  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p157-81  
**Meridian.** Peattie, D. C.  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed. Essays of yesterday and today p88-91  
**Mérimée, Prosper**  
 Pritchett, V. S. English Frenchman  
*In* The living novel p204-09  
**Merino sheep**  
 Marston, H. R. Development and present limitations of the Australian sheep industry  
*In* Wood, G. I. ed. Australia p76-88  
**Merit system.** See Civil service  
**Meritt, Benjamin Dean**  
 Athens and Carthage  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p247-53  
 Athens and the Delian league  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p50-60

**Meritt, Herbert Dean**

- Some minor ways of word-formation in Old English  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p74-80  
**Merkle, Frederick C.**  
 Grayson, H. Frederick C. (Fred) Merkle  
*In* They played the game p87-89  
**Mermaids** singing (criticism) Van Druten, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p204-11  
**Merman, Ethel**  
 Brown, J. M. Du Barry was no lady  
*In* Broadway in review p246-47  
 Brown, J. M. Ethel Merman and Jimmy Durante  
*In* Broadway in review p242-46  
**Merman** lover in ballad and song, The.  
 Hull, M. E.  
*In* Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors p65-80  
**Merriam, Charles Edward**  
 Different prescription  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p668-70  
     State Gov 5:1 Je '32  
 Education of Charles E. Merriam  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p 1-24  
 Federal government recognizes the cities  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p125-31  
 Making of citizens, excerpt. See Merriam, C. E. Role of invention and change  
 National resources planning board  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p489-506  
 Political power; excerpt  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p515-17  
 Respect for government  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p515-17  
 † Role of invention and change  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds. Modern reader 2d ed p352-60  
 Sovereignty  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p17-26  
     *About*  
 Merriam, C. E. Education of Charles E. Merriam  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p 1-24  
     *Bibliography*  
 Bibliography of the writings of Charles E. Merriam  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p269-74  
**Merriam, Charles Edward and Overacker, Louise**  
 Democracy and the direct primary  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p300-05

- Merriam, Charles E. and Overacker, Louise**  
—*Continued*  
Nominating methods and related problems  
*In* Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick, E. M eds *Running the country* p305-12
- Merriam, Eve**  
Writing that first radio script  
*In* Burack, A. S ed *Writer's handbook* p339-44
- Merrill, Julia Wright**  
State aid to public libraries  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed *Library extension: problems and solutions* p195-211
- Merrimac (Collier)**  
Hobson, R. P. 'The run-in': the sinking of the *Merrimac*  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p325-44
- Merrimac (Frigate)**  
Greene, S. D. 'Cheese box on a raft': the *Monitor* and the *Merrimac*  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p193-206
- King, C. Civil war  
*In* *Atlantic charter* p130-64
- Leeming, J. *Monitor and the Merrimac*  
*In* *Brave ships of England and America* p225-31
- Roberts, W. A. *Monitor vs the Virginia* in Hampton Roads (in the War between the states)  
*In* U. S. navy fights p124-38
- Merrimack river**  
Thoreau, H. D. *Week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers*  
*In* *Portable Thoreau* p138-227
- Merriman, Roger Bigelow**  
About individual works  
*Suleiman the Magnificent, sultan of the Turks*  
Hackett, F. Polite history of a Turk  
*In* *On judging books* p145-47
- Merritt, Kinsey N.**  
Railway services are helpful to air cargo transport  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p281-86
- Merritt, William Hamilton**  
Lower, A. R. M. *William Hamilton Merritt (1793-1862)*  
*In* Riddell, R. G ed *Canadian portraits* p38-43
- Merry del Val, Rafael, cardinal**  
Morgan, T. B. Popes—red, white, and black  
*In* *Speaking of cardinals* p45-59
- Merry widow (criticism). Lehar, F.**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, 1943-1944, 1944-1945, 1945-1946* p29-36; 1944-1945, p94-99
- Merryfield, Maurice R.**  
*Fire!*  
*In* *Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader* p44-51
- Mersand, Joseph**  
*American drama, 1930-1940*  
*Contents*  
Clare Boothe: woman's gift to dramatic satire  
† Clifford Odets: dramatist of young America  
Decade of biographical plays  
Drama of social significance

- † Elmer Rice: realist of the drama  
† George S. Kaufman: master of technique  
Rediscovery of the imagination  
When ladies write plays  
Play's the thing  
*Contents*  
Eugene O'Neill  
How to know the best plays  
Maxwell Anderson  
Meaning of the appreciation of drama  
Paul Green  
Philip Barry  
Rachel Crothers  
Robert Emmet Sherwood  
Sidney Howard  
What makes great dramas great
- Merton, Robert King**  
*Sociology of knowledge*  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E eds *Twentieth century sociology* p366-405
- Merwin, Henry Childs**  
† On dogs and men  
*In* *Atlantic monthly (Periodical)* Atlantic harvest p494-508
- Merwin, Herbert Eugene**  
*General geophysics*  
*In* *Geological society of America Geology, 1888-1938*, p415-35
- Merz, Charles**  
Toward an engine on four wheels  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* p63-79
- Meserve, Harry C.**  
On believing in God  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p99-104  
*Atlan* 177:98-100 Ap '46
- Mesmer, Franz Anton.** See Mesmer, Friedrich Anton
- Mesmer, Friedrich Anton**  
Castiglioni, A. Suggestion that heals—magic therapy  
*In* *Adventures of the mind* p335-58  
Galdston, I. From Mesmer to Freud  
*In* *Progress in medicine* p192-238  
Galdston, I. Psychiatry in the history of medicine  
*In* (New York academy of medicine) *Modern attitudes in psychiatry* p 1-28  
Major, R. H. Healing touch  
*In* *Faiths that healed* p164-96  
Raper, H. R. Hypnotism  
*In* *Man against pain* p24-36
- Mesmerism**  
Brown, H. R. Popular isms and ologies  
*In* *Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860*, p181-200
- Mesnevi.** See Masnavi
- Mesopotamia**  
*Civilization*  
Jacobsen, T. Mesopotamia: the cosmos as a state  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others. *Intellectual adventure of ancient man* p125-84  
Jacobsen, T. Mesopotamia: the good life  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others. *Intellectual adventure of ancient man* p202-19

**Mesopotamia—Civilization—Continued**

- Jacobsen, T. Mesopotamia: the function of the state  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellectual adventure of ancient man* p185-201
- Speiser, E. A. Ancient Mesopotamia and the beginnings of science  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in the history of science* p 1-11
- Speiser, E. A. Some sources of intellectual and social progress in the ancient Near East  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. *Studies in the history of culture* p51-62
- History**
- Albright, W. F. Historical adjustments in the concept of sovereignty in the Near East  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p 1-16
- Finegan, J. Mesopotamian beginnings  
*In* Light from the ancient past p9-61
- Religion**
- Jacobsen, T. Mesopotamia: the cosmos as a state  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellectual adventure of ancient man* p125-84
- Jacobsen, T. Mesopotamia: the function of the state  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellectual adventure of ancient man* p185-201
- Jacobsen, T. Mesopotamia: the good life  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others *Intellectual adventure of ancient man* p202-19
- Mess boy of squadron X. Greene, F. T.**  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p259-62
- Message for Margaret (criticism) Parrish, J.**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p369-72
- Messenger, André Charles Prosper**  
**About individual works**  
*Madame Chrysanthème*  
 Aldrich, R. "Madame Chrysanthème"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p617-18
- Messages**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Answers in the House of commons  
*In* Dawn of liberation p68-77, 149-57, 262-67
- Churchill, W. L. S. Messages  
*In* Dawn of liberation p78-84, 158-63, 268-70
- Churchill, W. L. S. Some parliamentary questions  
*In* Dawn of liberation p403-09
- Messance**  
 Spengler, J. J. Nonphysiocratic economists  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p264-322
- Messersmith, George Strausser**  
 Stuart, G. H. George S. Messersmith; "the diplomacy of intelligence"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and out of office* p22-35

**Messiah**

- Niebuhr, R. Disclosure and the fulfillment of the meaning of life and history  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p35-67
- Niebuhr, R. Human destiny and history  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p 1-34  
*See also* Jesus Christ

**Prophecies**

- Santayana, G. The Messiah  
*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p42-52

**Metabolism**

- McQuarrie, I. Relationships of sodium and potassium to carbohydrate metabolism  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p411-26
- Russell, J. A. Relationship of the anterior pituitary to the thyroid and the adrenal cortex in the control of carbohydrate metabolism  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p507-27
- Thomson, Sir J. A. and Geddes, Sir P. Characteristics of organisms  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p280-96
- Williams, R. J. Fundamental metabolism as it is related to character traits  
*In* Human frontier p20-41  
*See also* Nutrition

**Metal industries. See Metal work**

**Metal work**

**Latin America**

- McCam, J. S. and Lomaz, G. Metal-working industries  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed *Industrialization of Latin America* p191-209

**United States**

- Williamson, S. G. Pewter, and other metals  
*In* American craftsman p144-48

**Metallurgy**

- Agricola, G. What a mining engineer must know  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p55-56
- Cable, E. J. and others. Some common metals  
*In* Physical sciences p401-14  
*Science in a changing world* p393-407
- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Metals that build new worlds  
*In* Miracles ahead! p172-84
- Cellini, B. Casting a statue (excerpt from: The casting of Perseus)  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p48-52
- Crowther, J. G. Metallurgy  
*In* Social relations of science p22-26  
*See also* Chemical engineering; Chemistry, Technical

**Metals**

- Cable, E. J. and others. Some common metals  
*In* Physical sciences p401-14  
 Science in a changing world p393-407
- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Metals that build new worlds  
*In* Miracles ahead! p172-84
- Faulkner, R. and others. Three virtuosi: wood, metal, and plastics  
*In* Art today p257-73
- Frankland, F. H. Future possibilities in the use of structural steels and non-ferrous metals in building construction  
*In* Zucker, P. ed. New architecture and city planning p190-210
- Low, A. M. Materials of industry  
*In* Science looks ahead p203-42
- Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Metals and alloys  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p185-93
- Pliny, the elder. "Natural history of metals"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p18-23  
*See also* Alloys; Mineralogy; also names of special metals (e.g. Gold)
- Finishing**
- Norcross, C. H. and Quinn, J. D. Protecting metal surfaces  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds. Readings for an air age p38-40
- Therapeutic use**
- Gross, M. Z. Wonder metal  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1945 p27-32
- Metals, Powdered**
- Manchester, H. F. Stamped from metal dust  
*In* New world of machines p241-54
- Metamorphic rocks.** *See* Rocks—Crystalline and metamorphic
- Metaphor**
- Cohen, M. R. On the logic of fiction  
*In* Preface to logic p81-99
- Taylor, A. Metaphor of the human body in literature and tradition  
*In* Corona, by various authors p3-7
- Metaphysics**
- Bergson, H. L. Introduction to metaphysics  
*In* Creative mind p187-237
- Castiglioni, A. Romantic magic ideology in the eighteenth century  
*In* Adventures of the mind p296-310
- Cohen, M. R. Concepts and twilight zones  
*In* Preface to logic p67-80
- Cohen, M. R. On probability  
*In* Preface to logic p100-26
- Conger, G. P. Eastern and western metaphysics  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed. Philosophy—East and West p235-47
- Feibleman, J. K. Toward the metaphysics of symbolic logic  
*In* Revival of realism p288-302
- Frank, E. Existence of God  
*In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p27-54

**Hall, E. W. Metaphysics**

- In* Runes, D. D. ed. Twentieth century philosophy p147-94
- Hocking, W. E. Outline-sketch of a system of metaphysics  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p251-61
- Huxley, A. L. That art thou  
*In* Perennial philosophy p 1-21
- Hyde, L. Religion of tomorrow  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p280-90
- Laird, J. Creation  
*In* Theism and cosmology p113-44
- Laird, J. Value and existence  
*In* Mind and deity p202-28
- Macintosh, D. C. Theology and metaphysics  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed. Twentieth century philosophy p197-220
- Maritain, J. Deposition of wisdom  
*In* Dream of Descartes p61-103
- Maritain, J. Science and philosophy  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p25-55
- O'Brien, J. A. Metaphysical argument  
*In* Truths men live by p83-94
- Phelan, G. B. Note on the formal object of metaphysics  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p47-51
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Aristotle's metaphysics  
*In* History of western philosophy p159-72
- Schneider, H. W. Experience and nature  
*In* History of American philosophy p539-56
- Wieman, H. N. Technical postscript  
*In* Source of human good p297-309
- Wieman, H. N. Truth  
*In* Source of human good p164-96
- See also*
- |           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| Causation | Knowledge, Theory |
| Cosmology | of                |
| God       | Ontology          |
|           | Space and time    |
- Metaurus, Battle of the, B.C. 207**
- Creasy, Sir E. S. Metaurus, 207 B. C.  
*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p85-119
- Metaxas, John**
- Simone, A. pseud. Kings and komitadjis  
*In* Men of Europe p174-98
- Metcalf, George Joseph**
- Abstractions as forms of address in fifteenth century German  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p242-55
- Metcalf, John Calvin**
- Wilson, J. S. Dedication  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p vii-x
- Metcalf, Keyes DeWitt**
- Builder of library research collections  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p399-404
- Metcalf, Willard Leroy**
- Cortissoz, R. Willard Leroy Metcalf  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p180-83
- Metcalf, Susan.** *See* Casals, Susan (Metcalf)

**Meteorites**

- Andrews, R. C. If a comet should hit the earth  
In *This amazing planet* p161-63

**Meteorology**

- Cable, E. J. and others. Our atmosphere  
In *Physical sciences* p133-50  
Science in a changing world p129-48  
Leonard, J. N. Ocean and the atmosphere  
In *Enjoyment of science* p210-34  
Low, A. M. Science and the weather  
In *Science looks ahead* p476-95  
Pascal, B. Story of the great experiment on the equilibrium of fluids  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p147-53  
Pascal, B. Story of the great experiment on the weight of the mass of the air  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p146-47

*See also*

- |             |         |
|-------------|---------|
| Atmosphere  | Seasons |
| Climatology | Storms  |
| Lightning   | Weather |

**Meteorology, Maritime**

- Lane, F. C. How the sea controls our climate  
In *Mysterious sea* p272-82

**Meteors**

- Andrews, R. C. "Shooting stars"  
In *This amazing planet* p164-65  
Sass, H. R. When the comet struck  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed. *Science year book of 1945* p203-12  
*See also* Meteorites

**Meter.** *See* Musical meter and rhythm

**Method to mystery** Fair, A. A.

- In Burack, A. S. ed. *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p73-78

**Methodism**

- Bates, E. S. Creedless frontier  
In *American faith* p319-40  
Fairchild, H. N. Evangelical movement  
In *Religious trends in English poetry* v2 p78-90

**Methodist church**

- Hedley, G. P. "Is thy heart right?" (the Methodist)  
In *Christian heritage in America* p101-15  
Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. I. John Wesley  
In *Church across the street* p175-95

**Methodists, Negro**

- Woodson, C. G. Independent efforts  
In *Negro in our history* p141-60

**Methylene-blue**

- Podolsky, E. Conquest of poisons  
In *Doctors, drugs and steel* p275-85

**Metric system**

- Holmes, H. N. Language and tools  
In *Out of the test tube* 3d ed p46-55  
Ratcliff, J. D. Let's go metric  
In *Science digest (Periodical)* Science digest reader p210-13

**Metronome**

- Dorian, F. Tempo and metronome  
In *History of music in performance* p179-201

**Metropolitan opera company**

- Aldrich, R. "Aida"  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p233-36  
Aldrich, R. "Rigoletto"  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p39-41  
Aldrich, R. "Roméo et Juliette"  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p159-61  
Aldrich, R. "Thais"  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p316-18  
Taubman, H. H. Any hope for opera?  
In *Music on my beat* p142-54  
Metternich-Winneburg, Clemens Lothar Wenzel, first von  
Morgan, C. Map and the clock  
In *Reflections in a mirror* 2d ser p39-47

**Metz, Christian**

- Calverton, V. F. Amana  
In *Where angels dared to tread* p111-16

**Metzl, Ervine**

- Watson, E. W. Ervine Metzl  
In *Forty illustrators and how they work* p195-201

**Mewar, India (State).** *See* Udaipur, India (State)

**Mexican hayride (criticism)** Fields, H. and Fields, D.

- In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p228-31

**Mexican literature**

*History and criticism*

- Stock, F. B. Early Mexican literature  
In *Hispanic American essays*, by various authors p39-66

**Mexican philosophy.** *See* Philosophy, Mexican

**Mexican poetry**

- Mallan, L. New Mexican poetry  
In *New directions, 1946*, by various authors p121-24

**Mexican war, 1845-1848.** *See* United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

**Mexicans in California**

- McWilliams, C. Californios and Mexicans  
In *Southern California country* p49-69  
McWilliams, C. Los Angeles archipelago  
In *Southern California country* p314-29

**Mexicans in the United States**

- Adamic, L. Americans from Spain and Mexico  
In *Nation of nations* p37-71  
McWilliams, C. Forgotten Mexican  
In *Brothers under the skin* p114-46

**Mexico**

- Ernst, M. L. Blacklist party  
In *Best is yet...* p144-46  
Gunter, J. Mexico land, revolution, people  
In *Inside Latin America* p53-77  
Inman, S. G. Mexico in revolution  
In *Latin America* p257-88  
Tomlinson, E. Below the Rio Bravo  
In *Other Americans* p47-62  
Tomlinson, E. Horn of plenty  
In *Other Americans* p63-80

*Civilization*

- Huxley, A. L. Selection from *Beyond the Mexique bay*  
In Niles, B. R. ed. *Journeys in time* p310-16

**Mexico—Civilization—Continued**

Northrop, F. S. C. Rich culture of Mexico

*In* Meeting of East and West p15-65

**Commerce**

Ness, N. T. Mexico: with special reference to its international economic relations

*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic problems of Latin America p373-89

**Description and travel**

Kollontz, P. grafín. Selection from *The court of Mexico*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed. Journeys in time p175-87

**Economic policy**

Nelson, E. Some recent developments in economic thought in Mexico

*In* Texas. University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p90-98

Ness, N. T. Mexico: with special reference to its international economic relations

*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic problems of Latin America p373-89

**Foreign relations**

Gunther, J. Foreign policy and Axis influence in Mexico

*In* Inside Latin America p107-17

McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Latin America: cultural progress in four republics

*In* Cultural approach p182-207

**History**

Downey, T. E. Central America under Mexico, 1821-1823

*In* Greater America, by various authors p361-78

Niles, B. R. Casual classic

*In* Niles, B. R. ed. Journeys in time p225-27

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Mexico: empire and republic

*In* People and politics in Latin America p453-520

**History—Study and teaching**

Arnáiz y Freg, A. Influence of cultural interchange on the teaching of the history of Mexico (text in English and Spanish)

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter-American intellectual interchange p109-20

**History—To 1810**

Lansing, M. F. Parting of the ways

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p3-11

**History—Conquest, 1519-1540**

Murray, R. H. Tenochtitlan, Mexico, 1522

*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p475-97

**History—Spanish colony, 1540-1810**

Ewing, R. C. Pima uprising of 1751: a study of Spanish-Indian relations on the frontier of New Spain

*In* Greater America, by various authors p259-80

**History—War with United States, 1845-1848**

*See* United States—History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

**History—European intervention, 1861-1867**

Niles, B. R. Threat to liberty

*In* Niles, B. R. ed. Journeys in time p171-75

Van Alstyne, R. W. French puppet empire in Mexico, 1862-1867

*In* American diplomacy in action p115-23

**History—Revolution, 1910-**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Mexican revolution, 1910-1943

*In* American diplomacy in action p186-201

**Industries**

Mosk, S. A. Mexico

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed. Towards world prosperity p370-90

Wythe, G. Mexico

*In* Industry in Latin America p270-314

**Industries—History**

Borah, W. W. Silk culture in colonial Mexico

*In* Greater America, by various authors p79-104

**Politics and government**

Gunther, J. Mexicans left and right

*In* Inside Latin America p87-106

Mecham, J. L. Federal intervention in Mexico

*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p256-79

Rouček, J. S. Mexico, Argentina, Brazil, Chile

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed. Governments and politics abroad p554-71

Whitaker, A. P. Upheavals, military and political

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors, 1944 p26-56

**Religion**

Bannon, J. F. Pioneer Jesuit missionaries on the Pacific slope of New Spain

*In* Greater America, by various authors p181-97

Dunne, P. M. Pioneer Jesuit missionaries on the central plateau of New Spain

*In* Greater America, by various authors p163-80

**Baja California**

Parker, R. J. Larkin, Anglo-American businessman in Mexican California

*In* Greater America, by various authors p415-29

**Mexico (City)**

Estrada, G. Colonial city

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed. Green continent p401-03

**History**

Guthrie, C. L. Riots in seventeenth-century Mexico city: a study of social and economic conditions

*In* Greater America, by various authors p243-58

Mexico conference. *See* Inter-American conference on problems of war and peace, 1945



- Meyer, Adolf**  
 Respect of self-and-others and equity for peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p287-306  
     **About**
- † Jaffe, B. Devil's own domain (same as: Mental diseases)  
*In* Ward, H ed New worlds in science p163-96
- Meyer, Alfred Herman**  
 Current events and contemporary geography  
*In* Renner, G T and others Global geography p419-41
- Meyer, Arthur William**  
 Harvey's ideas of embryonic nutrition  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M Evans, by various authors p427-36
- Meyer, Bernard F.**  
 Keller, J G and Berger, M Bombs and bayonets  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p60-93  
 Keller, J G. and Berger, M Iowa plowman  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p30-43
- Meyer, Ernest Louis**  
 When the aliens left  
*In* Bader, A L. and Wells, C F eds Essays for our time p323-25
- Meyer, Eugene**  
 Childs, M. W Squire of Washington  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p192-205  
 Villard, O. G. Washington and its journals  
*In* Disappearing daily p185-96
- Meyer, Henry Herman**  
 Nicolaus Ludwig von Zinzendorf  
*In* Lotz, P H ed Founders of Christian movements p46-55
- Meyer, Karl Friedrich**  
 Observations on the pathogenesis of undulant fever  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M Evans, by various authors p437-59
- Meyer, Max**  
 Cohen, J H Max Meyer  
*In* They builded better than they knew p179-89
- Meyer-Förster, Wilhelm**  
 Vicil Heidelberg (adaptation) See Donnelly, D Student prince
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo**  
 Brockway, W and Weinstock, H Grand-opera fanfare  
*In* Opera p231-50
- † Leichtertritt, H. Romantic movement  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p426-41
- Meyerhoff, Howard Augustus**  
 Letter to Franz Liszt  
*In* Norman, G and Shrifte, M. L eds Letters of composers p107-08  
 Present state of world resources  
*In* Linton, R ed Science of man in the world crisis p222-57
- Meyers, George N.**  
 Van Gelder, R. Three young writers in uniform report from the fronts  
*In* Writers and writing p354-59
- Meynell, Alice Christiana (Thompson)**  
 Children in midwinter  
*In* Gross, R. H ed Century of the Catholic essay p65-69  
 Donkey races  
*In* Ward, A C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p203-07  
 Essays, excerpt. See Meynell, A. C. T. Rhythm of life  
 † Rhythm of life  
*In* Gross, R. H ed Century of the Catholic essay p17-20  
     **About**
- † Noyes, A Alice Meynell  
*In* Pageant of letters p318-28  
     **About individual works**  
         *Rhythm of life*  
 Chambers, Sir E. K Alice Meynell's "Rhythm of life"  
*In* Sheaf of studies p92-96
- Meza, Guillermo**  
 Helm, M Abstraction, somnambulism, and surrealism  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p157-81
- Mezerik, Avraham G.**  
 Electrons in medicine  
*In* Ratcliff, J D ed Science year book of 1945 p98-103  
 Hygeia 22:16 Ja '44  
 War surplus—tool for peace  
*In* Bliven, B and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p104-14  
     See also Bliven, B. jt auth
- Mezzotint engraving**  
 Ivins, W M Note on the earliest precursors of mezzotinting and aquatinting  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p343-44
- Miall, Laurence Mackenzie.** See Miall, S jt auth
- Miall, Stephen and Miall, Laurence Mackenzie**  
 Chemistry, matter, and life  
     **Contents**  
         Breaking up the atom  
         Chemical attraction  
         Chemicals needed for plant life  
         Chemists' signs and symbols  
         Colours of leaves and flowers  
         Combustion and explosion  
         Crystals and the arrangement of atoms in space  
         Different varieties of the same substance  
         Electricity and chemistry  
         Electron diffraction  
         Elements that emit rays  
         Family groups  
         Fermentation  
         How light affects matter  
         How matter is built up  
         How the plant grows  
         Inheritance  
         Living things  
         Metals and alloys  
         Mystery of catalysis  
         Rare gases in the air  
         Respiration and digestion  
         Some early pioneers  
         Sugars, starch, and cellulose  
         Vitamins  
         What is an atom?  
         X-rays

**Miami, Florida****Politics and government**

- Heldt, H. Miami; heaven or honky-tonk?  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p77-98
- Micaud, Charles Antoine and Strausz-Hupé, Robert  
 Toward the new France  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p256-60

**Mice**

- Andrews, R. C. Singing mice  
*In* This amazing planet p20-22
- Eckstein, G. Hunger and the house mouse  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p234-43
- Gesner, K. Rhinoceros and the mouse  
*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p30-34
- White, G. *Mus minimus*—the tiniest quadruped in Britain  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p258-59

**Michael, Franz H.**

- From the fall of T'ang to the fall of Ch'ing (906-1912)  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *China* p89-111  
*See also* Williston, F. G. jt auth

**Michaëlis, Karin**

- Tycho Brahe  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds *Torch of freedom* p43-59

**Michel, Milton Scott**

- Hard-boiled detective novel  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p220-24

**Michel, Virgil George, father**

- Co-operative movement and the liturgical movement  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p242-51

**Michelangelo Buonarroti**

- To Giovanni da Pistoia  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p58-71

**About**

- Caffin, C. H. Antonio Allegri (called Correggio); Michelangelo Buonarroti  
*In* How to study pictures p142-58
- Craven, T. Michelangelo  
*In* Story of painting p47-60
- Tsanoff, R. A. Renaissance. revolt against authority  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p81-98
- Vasari, G. Michelangelo Buonarroti  
*In* Lives of the artists p258-301
- Michelet, Jules  
 Kohn, H. France: Michelet  
*In* Prophets and peoples p43-76
- Neff, E. E. Resurrection of the past. Michelet  
*In* Poetry of history p129-49
- Wilson, E. Michelet between nationalism and socialism  
*In* To the Finland station p28-35
- Wilson, E. Michelet discovers Vico  
*In* To the Finland station p3-6
- Wilson, E. Michelet tries to live his history  
*In* To the Finland station p25-27

**About individual works*****Histoire de France***

- Wilson, E. Michelet and the middle ages  
*In* To the Finland station p7-12

***Histoire de la révolution***

- Wilson, E. Michelet and the revolution  
*In* To the Finland station p13-24
- Michelino, Domenico di Francesco di Altrocchi, R. Feather duster in the cathedral  
*In* Sleuthing in the stacks p184-226
- Michels, Robert

**About individual works*****Political parties***

- Burnham, J. Michels: the limits of democracy  
*In* Machiavellians p135-68
- Cohen, M. R. Democracy inspected  
*In* Faith of a liberal p155-61
- Michelson, Albert Abraham  
 Jaffe, B. Albert Abraham Michelson (1852-1931)  
*In* Men of science in America p356-82
- Michie, Allan Andrew  
 British victory and defeat  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p491-95
- Michie, Charles A.  
 Atlantic campaign  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p295-300

**Michigan**

- Havighurst, W. Coast of wilderness  
*In* Land of promise p355-66

**Michigan junior farm bureau**

- Hennink, B. F. Training rural youth for leadership  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed *Education for rural America* p184-99

**Michigan, Lake**

- Havighurst, W. Long looped lake  
*In* Land of promise p334-54

**Michigan state farm bureau**

- Smaltz, E. A. Philosophy and activities of the Michigan state farm bureau in adult education  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed *Education for rural America* p171-83

**Mickevičius, Vincas Krėvė. See Krėvė-Mickevičius, Vincas****Mickiewicz, Adam**

- Coleman, A. P. Mickiewicz and South Russia  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p8-32
- Kridl, M. Adam Mickiewicz  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed *Great men and women of Poland* p190-204
- Lednicki, W. Mickiewicz, Dostoevski, and Blok  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p75-98

- Zawacki, E. I. Polish national spirit  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p328-43

**Microbes. See Bacteria; Bacteriology; Germ theory of disease; Micro-organisms; Viruses****Microbiology. See Micro-organisms****Microcosm and macrocosm**

- Tillyard, E. M. W. Correspondences  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p81-93
- Microfilm books. See Bibliography—Microphotographic editions

**Micrographic analysis.** See Microscope and microscopy

**Micronesia**

Micronesia

*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p155-59

**Micro-organisms**

Ascoli, A. Random thoughts with a hopeful purpose

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p32-42

Block, S. S. Making microbes work for us

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p77-81

Dubos, R. J. Domesticating the microbe

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p339-45

Leonard, J. N. Microbiology

*In* Enjoyment of science p110-20

Winslow, C. E. A. Pasteur

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p291-310

See also Bacteria; Microscope and microscopy

**Microphotography**

Bush, V. As we may think

*In* Endless horizons p16-38

**Microscope, Electron.** See Electron microscope

**Microscope and microscopy**

Ferguson, J. H. Dark-field microscopy of surface phenomena in phospholipid films and in formed elements of blood and bone-marrow

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p148-56

† Harrison, G. R. Doctor and the physicist

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p195-210

Leonard, J. N. World of the microscope

*In* Enjoyment of science p121-30

Low, A. M. Science explores the universe

*In* Science looks ahead p451-75

Pledge, H. T. Microscopy, classification, geology

*In* Science since 1500 p85-99

Teale, E. W. Wonderland of the microscope

*In* Byways to adventure p119-29

Woodruff, L. L. Biology

*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p197-246

**Electron microscope**

See Electron microscope

**Microscopic organisms.** See Micro-organisms

**Microwaves on the way** Manchester, H. F

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p46-51

**Middle age**

Murdoch, W. L. F. Confession

*In* Collected essays p213-17

Murdoch, W. L. F. Crabbed age

*In* Collected essays p292-95

See also Old age

**Middle ages**

Adamson, J. W. Medieval education

*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p62-76

Bates, E. S. Reformation as a social revolution

*In* American faith p17-33

Cassirer, E. Religious and metaphysical background of the medieval theory of the state

*In* Myth of the state p78-96

Crowther, J. G. Embryo of the modern world

*In* Social relations of science p166-69

Leacock, S. B. Mediaeval hole in one

*In* Leacock roundabout p177-84

Leacock, S. B. Shadow of the dark and middle ages

*In* Our heritage of liberty p20-22

McGovern, W. M. Effect of the reformation upon political philosophy

*In* From Luther to Hitler p21-48

Oppenheimer, F. J. Light in the middle ages

*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p106-11

Paterson, I. B. Society of status and the society of contract

*In* God of the machine p41-52

Russell, J. C. Medieval demography

*In* American historical association Cultural approach to history p291-93

Sachs, C. Gothic middle ages

*In* Commonwealth of art p74-98

Shuster, G. N. Mediaeval sources

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p35-43

See also

Church history— Literature, Medieval

Middle ages val

Civilization, Medieval Renaissance

val Science, Medieval

**Economic conditions**

Adams, B. Suppression of the temple

*In* Law of civilization and decay p175-99

**Intellectual life**

Atkins, J. W. H. Introduction

*In* English literary criticism p 1-7

Atkins, J. W. H. Medieval inheritance

*In* English literary criticism p8-35

Boyce, G. C. Medieval intellectual history: ecclesiastical or secular?

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p202-11

Coulton, G. G. Limitations

*In* Studies in medieval thought p70-86

Crowther, J. G. Growth of universities

*In* Social relations of science p212-21

Crowther, J. G. Intellectual weapons are sharpened

*In* Social relations of science p190-94

Hughes, M. J. Academic medicine

*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p62-81

Jurji, E. J. Course of Arab scientific thought

*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p221-50

Tsanoff, R. A. Medieval culture and the scholastic method

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p60-80

**Social conditions**

Laidler, H. W. From Plato to Sir Thomas More

*In* Social-economic movements p16-21

**Middle classes**

Davis, A. and others White middle-class family, by Allison Davis, B. B. Gardner, M. R. Gardner

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p146-61

Laidler, H. W. Recent programs for reconstruction and a socialized society

In Social-economic movements p636-76

Sumner, W. G. What makes the rich richer and the poor poorer? excerpt

In Sumner today p55-59

**England**

Kronenberger, L. Shopkeepers  
In Kings & desperate men p89-97

**France**

Herzog, W. Alarmed bourgeoisie  
In From Dreyfus to Petain p79-84

**Germany**

Gerth, H. H. Germany on the eve of occupation

In McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p391-439

Mann, T. Goethe as representative of the bourgeois age

In Essays of three decades p66-92

**United States**

Cherne, L. M. They make America  
In Rest of your life p145-58

**Middle English.** See English language—  
Middle English (1100-1500)

**Middle West**

Gallagher, W. D. Progress in the Northwest

In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p595-600

Lincoln, A. Egypt of the West

In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p1-3

Turner, F. J. Middle West

In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p3-6

**Middlebrow.** Woolf, V. S.

In Death of the moth p176 86

**Middleton, Drew**

Hill 609

In Riess, C. ed They were there p542-44

Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p186-88

N Y Times My 6 '43

Story of an American soldier

In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p444-48

N Y Times M p3 My 30 '43

**Middleton, John Stanislaus**

Contemplation in America

In Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p219-28  
Thomist 5 219 Ja '43

**Middleton, Robert Dudley**

Vicar of St Mary's

In John Henry Newman, by various authors p127-38

**Middleton, Thomas**

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Jacobean tragedy: Marston, Tourneur, Webster, Middleton, Ford

In Short view of Elizabethan drama p210-52

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Later comedy, satiric and realistic: Marston, Middleton, Brome

In Short view of Elizabethan drama p152-81

**About individual works****Family of love**

Maxwell, B. Note on the date of Middleton's *The family of love* with a query on the Porters Hall theatre

In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p195-200

**Mid-Victorian poetry.** Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.

In Critical history of English poetry p476-511

**Midway Island, Battle of, 1942**

Casey, R. J. Battle of Midway

In Riess, C. ed They were there p452-55

Leeming, J. *Yorktown, Enterprise and Hornet* at Midway

In Brave ships of World war II p171-85

Roberts, W. A. *Yorktown* at Midway (in the war against the Axis)

In U S navy fights p263-75

Thomas, L. J. Supreme sacrifice

In These men shall never die p167-69

United States Navy department. Battle of Midway (communiqué)

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p195-202

Yank (Periodical) Navy fights

In Petridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p308-15

**Midwives**

Hughes, M. J. Medieval midwives

In Women healers in medieval life and literature p100-13

**Mieli, Aldo**

La historia y la filosofía de la ciencia

In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p205-16

**Miers, Earl Schenck**

Academic midwifery, reflections of a rake among scholars

In Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p69-85

**Mignoto, Giammaria.** See Mignotus, Johannes Maria

**Mignotus, Johannes Maria**

Mayer, C. F. Mignotydea; an undescribed epidemiological monograph of the cinquecento

In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p184-204

**Migrant labor**

McWilliams, C. Citrus belt

In Southern California country p205-26

Schultz, T. W. Farm income, migration, and leisure

In Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p229-40

Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p38-53

**Migration, Internal****China**

Beatty, J. Great migration

In Riess, C. ed They were there p354-59

**United States**

Abbott, G. Tragedy of transients

In From relief to social security p49-68

**Migration, Internal—United States—Cont.**

- Harris, S. E. Regional aspects  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p512-20  
 Huntington, E. Migration and human quality  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p68-97  
 McWilliams, C. "I'm a stranger here myself"  
*In* Southern California country p165-82  
 Nuhn, F. East wind—western star  
*In* Wind blew from the East p13-30  
 Overmeyer, P. H. Westward expansion before the Homestead act  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p82-112  
 Overton, R. C. Westward expansion since the Homestead act  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p342-78  
 Parish, J. C. Persistence of the westward movement  
*In* Persistence of the westward movement, and other essays p 1-23  
 Parish, J. C. Reflections on the nature of the westward movement  
*In* Persistence of the westward movement p25-45  
**Migration, Jewish.** See Jews—Migration  
**Migrations of man.** See Man—Migrations  
**Migrations of nations**  
 Burckhardt, J. C. Crises of history  
*In* Force and freedom p255-300  
 Huntington, E. Distribution of civilization  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p383-99  
 Shapiro, H. L. World in motion  
*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p97-99  
 Smith, J. R. Heartland, grassland, and farmland  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p148-60  
 Teggart, F. J. Rome and China; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p46-52  
 Thompson, W. S. Migration and population pressure in South and East Asia  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p319-28  
*See also* Barbarian invasions of Rome  
**Mihailovic', Draža**  
 Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part one  
*In* Spheres of influence p157-202  
 Steel, J. General Draža Mihailowich  
*In* Men behind the war p431-35  
 Steel, J. Mihailowich  
*In* Men behind the war (1943 ed) p481-83  
**Mike Hooter's tall bar story** Hall, W.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p117-19  
**Milam, Carl Hastings**  
 Federal aid to libraries  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p222-28  
**Milam, Daniel Franklin**  
 Average dietary intakes in two North Carolina rural counties, 1940 and 1944  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p211-17  
**Milán, Luis**  
 Chase, G. Early masters of the guitar  
*In* Music of Spain p51-63

**Milan**

- Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad; excerpt  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p237-68  
**Milburn, George**  
 Oklahoma  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p101-10  
 Yale R no35 515-26 [Mr] '46  
**Milch, Erhard**  
 Hart, W. F. pseud Field Marshal Erhard Milch  
*In* Hitler's generals p92-110  
**Mile, Nautical**  
 Ships (Periodical). Nautical shorts  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p357  
**Miles, Charles John Austin**  
 Brock, E. E. "In the garden"  
*In* Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p22-30  
**Miles, George Carpenter**  
 Tutush, ephemeral sultan  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies Conference of secretaries Studies in the history of culture p98-102  
**Miles, Isadora W.**  
 Seniors plan a basic library for high-school graduates  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p213-21  
 English J 33:254 My '44  
**Miles, Josephine**  
 Some major poetic words  
*In* California University. Department of English Essays and studies p233-39  
 Sweet and lovely language  
*In* Kenyon review (Periodical). Gerard Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics p55-71  
**Miles, Maxine Frances Mary (Forbes-Robertson)**  
 Knapp, S. Maxine Miles  
*In* New wings for women p61-72  
**Miles, Richard**  
 Great Britain's postwar position  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs Canada & the world of tomorrow p 1-12  
**Miles, Richard Pius, bp.**  
 Cicognani, A. G. Richard Pius Miles, O. P. "the father of the church in Tennessee"  
*In* Sanctity in America p206-08  
**Miles, Walter Richard**  
 Psychological aspects of military aviation  
*In* Battsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p 1-48  
**Psychology**  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p247-90  
**Milesian school, The.** Russell, B. A. W. R.  
 3d earl  
*In* History of western philosophy p24-29  
**Milgrim, Sally (Noble)**  
 Taves, I. Valentina -Sally Milgrim, dress designers  
*In* Successful women p115-32

**Milhaud, Darius**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p184-86

About

Aldrich, R. City symphony orchestra, Darius Milhaud

*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p722-23

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Modern galaxy

*In* *Opera* p455-69

Chase, G. Darius Milhaud

*In* Thompson, O. ed *Great modern composers* p192-98

Copland, A. Foreground—since 1918

*In* *Our new music* p70-123

Křenek, E. Milhaud

*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p187-93

Lawrence, R. Darius Milhaud; personal note

*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p181-83**Milindapañhā**

Dream is a suggestion

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p62-63**Militarism**Chiang, K. Japan's so-called new order  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p134-47

Resistance and reconstruction p57-69

Fosdick, H. E. Worshiping the gods of a beaten enemy

*In* *Great time to be alive* p155-62

Goebel, D. B. and Goebel, J. Pedigree of prejudice

*In* *Generals in the White House* p3-22

Mumford, L. Manufacturing soldiers and robots

*In* *Faith for living* p29-35

Portner, S. Militarism and politics

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p261-87

Rauschnig, H. From Schlieffen to Trotsky

*In* *Men of chaos* p301-05

Wang, G. Sun-Wu, China's greatest teacher of war

*In* *Chinese mind* p92-100*See also* Military service, Compulsory; War, Cost of**Military aeronautics.** *See* Aeronautics, Military**Military aeroplanes.** *See* Aeroplanes, Military**Military air bases.** *See* Air bases, Military**Military art and science**

Brodie, B. Implications for military policy

*In* Brodie, B. ed *Absolute weapon* p70-107Bush, V. Research on military problem  
*In* *Endless horizons* p82-100

Somervell, B. B. Science of war

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p225-31

Todd, F. P. Military organization

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p221-45*See also*Aeronautics, Military  
Air warfareCamouflage (Military science)  
Chemical warfareDisembarkation  
Gases, Asphyxiating  
and poisonous—  
War use

Guerrillas

Martial law

Mechanization, Military

Mines, Military

*also* headings beginning with the word Military**Military bounties.** *See* Bounties, Military**Military chaplains.** *See* Chaplains, Military**Military discipline**

Weber, M. Meaning of discipline

*In* *From Max Weber* p253-64**Military drafting.** *See* Military service, Compulsory**Military education**† Dewey, J. Universal service as education  
*In* *Education today* p92-100

Marshall, G. C. Training by maneuvers

*In* *Selected speeches and statements* p27-34

Noll, V. H. What's ahead in the effects of military training on education?

*In* *Looking ahead in education*, by various authors p138-42

Truman, H. S. Address to Congress on universal military training October 23, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p652-58

Tyler, R. W. What rural schools can learn from the training programs of the armed forces

*In* *Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America* p107-18

China

Chao, S. M. American "know-how" for Chinese soldiers

*In* *Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war* p204-12

United States

Time (Periodical). Desert training center  
*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p147-48

Time (Periodical). Professor

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p87-88**Military engineering**

Gray, G. W. Historical relationship of war and science

*In* *Science at war* p27-53**Military engineers**

Williamson, S. T. Fighting handymen on every battlefield

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p231-35**Military geography**

Whittlesey, D. S. Role of geography in twentieth-century war

*In* *Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution* p78-87**Military government of dependencies**

Maloney, J. Our army gets ready to take over

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p76-82**Military history**Maurice, Sir F. B. History of total war  
*In* *English association, London Essays and studies v30* p26-34

**Military hospitals.** See Hospitals, Military  
**Military intelligence**

Irwin, W. H. and Johnson, T. M. All-seeing "I"  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p65-71

**Military law**

Rheinstein, M. Military justice  
*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p155-77

**Military libraries**

Trautman, R. L. Books and the soldier  
*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p53-66

**Military life.** See Soldiers

**Military medals.** See Medals, Military and naval

**Military medicine.** See Medicine, Military

**Military mines.** See Mines, Military

**Military motorization.** See Motorization, Military

**Military music**

Spaeth, S. G. Overtures and other pieces  
*In* At home with music p184-201

**Military occupation**

Allied declaration on control of Germany, June 5, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p261-66

Lerner, M. Test areas for allied policy  
*In* Public journal p239-49

Statement of U S policy relating to Japan, prepared jointly by State, War and Navy departments, September 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p575-80

U.S. directive to General Eisenhower on military rule of Germany, October 17, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p637-52

**Military pensions.** See Pensions, Military

**Military photography.** See Photography, Military

**Military post exchanges.** See Post exchanges (U. S. army)

**Military power.** See Armies; Disarmament, Military art and science; Sea power

**Military research**

Bush, V. Means to the end

*In* Endless horizons p69-81

Bush, V. Research and the war effort  
*In* Endless horizons p107-24

Bush, V. Research on military problems  
*In* Endless horizons p82-100

**Military roads**

Strauss, T. Highway to Alaska

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p241-45

**Military science.** See Military art and science

**Military service, Compulsory**

Beukema, H. Social and political aspects of conscription: Europe's experience  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p113-29

King, W. L. M. National selective service  
*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p102-21

Marshall, G. C. Universal military training and peace

*In* Selected speeches and statements p258-59

See also Conscientious objectors

Great Britain

Churchill, W. L. S. Man-power and woman-power

*In* Unrelenting struggle p317-31

Churchill, W. L. S. New army

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p135-42

United States

Allen, F. L. Drafting this army

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p24-37

Bingham, W. V. and Rorty, J. How the army sorts its man power

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p339-51

Harvey, R. F. Politics of the armed services

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others Politics of this war p217-37

Hershey, I. B. Impact of the draft on the American family

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p107-16

Roosevelt, F. D. Radio address on Selective service registration day, Washington, D. C., October 16, 1940

*In* Nothing to fear p230-32

Tobin, H. J. War planning

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others Planning for America p561-77

**Military shooting.** See Shooting, Military

**Military strategy.** See Strategy

**Military supplies**

Harris, S. E. Resources for war

*In* Inflation and the American economy p93-106

**Military surgery.** See Surgery, Military

**Military tactics.** See Tactics

**Military training.** See Military education

**Military transportation.** See Transportation, Military

**Milfukov, Pavel Nikolaevich**

Churchill, R. P. Paul Nikolayevich Milyukov

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p324-48

**Milk**

Graubard, M. A. Milk and milk products

*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p62-80

See also Dairying

**Milking.** Pearson, H. S.

*In* Country flavor p23

**Milky way**

Eddington, Sir A. S. Milky way and beyond

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p89-96

Shapley, H. Galaxies

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p 1-21

**Mill, James**

Mill, J. S. Unwasted years

*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p15-39

**Mill, John Stuart**

Individual and state  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed    Treasure chest  
 p146

Liberty of the individual  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed    Treasure chest  
 p143-44

Man the individual  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed    Treasure chest  
 p149-50

Pursuit of wisdom  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed    Treasure chest  
 p147-48

Triumph of truth  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed    Treasure chest  
 p145-46

Unwasted years  
*In* Peterson, H. ed    Great teachers p15-39

**About**

Anschutz, R. P. J. S. Mill; philosopher of Victorianism

*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p125-37

Beard, C. A. Contradiction and the outcome

*In* Economic basis of politics p62-70

Catherwood, B. F. John Stuart Mill  
*In* Basic theories of distribution p177-236

Kohn, H. England: J. S. Mill  
*In* Prophets and peoples p11-42

Leacock, S. B. John Stuart Mill  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p54-57

Northrop, F. S. C. Free culture of the United States  
*In* Meeting of East and West p66-164

Read, H. E. Most unanswerable argument for liberty ever written  
*In* Fighters for freedom p262-67

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. The utilitarians  
*In* History of western philosophy p773-82

Tsanoff, R. A. Utilitarianism and social reform  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p486-502

**About individual works****Autobiography**

Cairns, H. and others. John Stuart Mill; Autobiography  
*In* Invitation to learning p108-18

**Mill and factory buildings**

Kahn, L. Future of industrial architecture  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p13-28

**Millais, Sir John Everett**

Russell, J. Chapter 12  
*In* British portrait painters p42-43

**Millar, Moorhouse Francis Xavier**

Establishment of American federalism and its lessons for broader federalisms

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p54-74

**Founding fathers**

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p109-24

**Millay, Edna St Vincent**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Edna St Vincent Millay and the poetry of feminine revolt and self-expression  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p265-81

**Millenium**

Tyler, A. F. Millennialism and spiritualism

*In* Freedom's ferment p68-85

**Miller, A. B.**

Invention  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p65-73  
 J Chem Educ 15:233

**Miller, Alice Duer**

Hackett, F. Modern marriage  
*In* On judging books p88-91

**Miller, Andrew George**

City manager government in Long Beach  
*In* Social science research council. Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p323-71

**Miller, Arthur****About individual works****All my sons**

Nathan, G. J. All my sons  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p290-93

**Man who had all the luck**

Nathan, G. J. Man who had all the luck  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p171-73

**Miller, Augustus Taylor**

Blood volume changes following acute hemorrhage  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p175-82

**Miller, Clyde Raymond**

Education for fair play—the Springfield plan  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p314-20

Opinion making in the postwar world  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p179-93

What the schools can do  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p107-18

**Miller, Dickinson Sergeant**

Beloved psychologist  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p223-28

**Miller, E. Eugene**

Vital process for molded structures  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p47-54  
 Aviation 41:124 O '42

**Miller, Francis Trevelyan**

General Douglas MacArthur: fighter for freedom; excerpt

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p13-21

**Miller, Genevieve**

Directions for the use of an early American marine medicine chest

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p217-22

**Miller, Gilbert Heron**

Harriman, M. C. Mr Miller and Mr Hyde: Gilbert Miller  
*In* Take them up tenderly p3-30



- Miller, Helen Day (Hill).** See Hill, Helen Day
- Miller, Henry**  
 Air-conditioned nightmare  
*Contents*  
 Arkansas and the great Pyramid  
 Automotive passacaglia  
 Day in the park  
 Desert rat  
 Dr Souchon: surgeon-painter  
 From Grand Canyon to Burbank  
 Good news! God is love!  
 Hiler and his murals  
 Letter to Lafayette  
 My dream of Mobile  
 Night with Jupiter  
 "The Shadows"  
 Soirée in Hollywood  
 Soul of anaesthesia  
 The Southland  
 Stieglitz and Marin  
 Vive la France!  
*also in* Rahu, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p702-12  
 With Edgar Varèse in the Gobi desert  
 Air-conditioned nightmare; excerpt  
*In* Rahu, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p702-12  
 Black spring; excerpt. See Miller, H.  
 Walking up and down in China  
 Let us be content with three little new-born elephants  
*In* Accent (Periodical) *Accent* anthology p624-29  
 Walking up and down in China  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1937, by various authors unp  
 When do angels cease to resemble themselves? a study of Rimbaud  
*In* New directions, 1946, by various authors p39-76  
*About*  
 Hoffman, F. J. Further interpretations  
*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p277-308  
 Miller, H. Vive la France  
*In* Rahu, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p702-12  
 Orwell, G. Inside the whale; excerpt  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p205-46
- Miller, Henry Alexander.** See Ivy, R H jr
- Miller, Henry Wise**  
*About individual works*  
*All our lives*  
 Hackett, F. Modern marriage  
*In* On judging books p88-91
- Miller, Herbert Adolphus**  
 Humanitarian progress  
*In* Kerner, R J ed *Czechoslovakia* p271-83  
 What Woodrow Wilson and America meant to Czechoslovakia  
*In* Kerner, R J ed *Czechoslovakia* p71-87
- Miller, Hugh**  
 Young man looking at rocks  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p97-103
- Miller, James**  
 Prendergast, T. F. Transition  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p80-86
- Miller, James Alexander**  
 Tuberculosis: the known and the unknown  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1942 p3-45
- Miller, Joaquin**  
 Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Three poets of the Sierras  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p44-58
- Miller, Kelly**  
 An open letter to Thomas Dixon jr  
*In* Brown, S A and others, eds *Negro caravan* p885-95
- Miller, Kenneth Hayes**  
 Kenneth Hayes Miller  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p81
- Miller, Lois Mattox**  
 Death to a hemisphere invader  
*In* Ratcliff, J D ed *Science year book* of 1943 p3-10  
 Read Digest 40 131 Ja '42 (rev ed p104)  
 Fate joins the flu fighters  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book* of 1942 p108-13  
 Hygeia 19:192 Mr '41  
 Miracle of blood  
*In* Ratcliff, J D ed *Science year book* of 1945 p9-16  
 Hygeia 22:502 J1 '44  
 Read Digest 45:93 J1 '44  
 New hope for the deaf  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book* of 1946 p141-48  
 Hygeia 23:98 F '45  
 Read Digest 46 47 F '45  
 Sister Kenny vs infantile paralysis  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D ed *Science year book* of 1942 p125-33  
 Read Digest 39:1 D '41  
 Victory over air-borne germs  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book* of 1946 p131-35  
 Hygeia 23:26 Ja '45  
 Read Digest 46 27 Ja '45
- Miller, Loye Holmes**  
 Ornithology of the looking glass  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p267-78
- Miller, Max**  
 Bad actor  
*In* Howard, J K ed *Montana margins* p189-92  
 Beginning of a mortal; excerpt  
*In* Howard, J K ed *Montana margins* p189-92  
 Burden of blame  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p370
- Slats**  
*In* Wagenknecht, E C ed *When I was a child* p358-66  
*About*  
 Miller, M. Slats  
*In* Wagenknecht, E C ed *When I was a child* p358-66
- Miller, Otis and Alpern, Anita F.**  
 Tom Connally; "one of the Senate gallery's favorites"  
*In* Salter, J T ed *Public men in and out of office* p311-21

**Miller, Randolph Crump**

Discovery of resistance and resources  
*In* Miller, R C ed Church and organized movements p3-25

**Miller, Robert B.**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Robert B Miller, 1892-1931

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p183

**Miller, Taulman Allaire.** See Christenson, C L. jt auth**Miller, Vern Kenneth**

Endicott Peabody. Harvard's all-America guard

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p355-81

**Miller, Webb**

Invasion

*In* Riess, C ed They were there p71-76

**Miller, William, 1782-1849**

Tyler, A F. Millennialism and spiritualism

*In* Freedom's ferment p68-85

**Miller, William, 1838-1923**

Eddy, G S William Miller and the Christian colleges

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p95-104

**Millers**

Leighton, C V H Water mills and millers

*In* Southern harvest p12-22

**Millet, Francis Davis**

Hastings, T John La Farge, Edwin Austin Abbey, Francis Davis Millet

*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p38-44

**Millet, Jean François**

Cheney, S W Escape from Paris; Corot and the Barbizon brotherhood

*In* Story of modern art p75-98

To Theophile Thore

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p291-93

**Millet, John Alfred Parsons**

Psychiatry comes of age

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p36-45

**Millett, Fred Benjamin**

Art and truth

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S ed Twentieth century English p23-32

**Millien, Achille**

Schaffer, A Realistic and regional genres

*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p294-369

**Millikan, Robert Andrews**

Knowledge is power—not wisdom

*In* Bader, A L and Wells, C. F eds Essays for our time p419-21

Rotarian 66 7 Ja '45

Science, freedom, and the world tomorrow

*In* Wise, J. H and others, eds Meaning in reading p415-21

Vital Speeches 5.446 My 1 '39

**Science and the standard of living**

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p271-83

Forum 99:171 Mr '38

† Science—not guilty! (same as: Alleged sins of science)

*In* Ward, H ed New worlds in science p599-615

Scrib M 87:118 F '30

Three weaknesses in the American educational system and the possible remedies

*In* Stanford university University and the future of America p36-48

Whither civilization?

*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p157-72

About

Fisher, D. F C. Robert Andrews Millikan

*In* American portraits p69-72

Millikan rays. See Cosmic rays

**Milliman, Elmer Edward**

Labor, co-ops and ownership

*In* Ward, L. R ed United for freedom p157-68

**Millin, Sarah Gertrude (Liebson)**

South Africa

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p145-86

Milling trade. See Flour and feed trade

**Millionaires**

Broun, H. C. Hints to the epicure

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p468-70

Flynn, J. T. Interlogue three: Dynastic fortunes

*In* Men of wealth p79-82

See also Wealth

**Millis, Walter**

Faith of an American

*In* Brown, L S and others, eds Literature for our time p777-92

Zero hour, by various authors p217-44

**Mills, Charles**

Harris

*In* Ewen, D ed Book of modern composers p455-60

Mills, Charles Wright. See Gerth, Hans

Heinrich jt auth

**Mills, Clarence Alonzo**

How to be cool at 93°

*In* Ratcliff, J D ed Science year book of 1943 p200-10

**Mills, John**

Woollcott, A. Luck of Johnny Mills

*In* Long, long ago p255-59

Portable Woollcott p704-08

**Mills, Mark Carter and Steiner, George Albert**

Federal fiscal policy

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 9 (27p)

**Mills, Robert**

Henning, H K Robert Mills

*In* Great South Carolinians p253-73

**Mills, Samuel John**

Eddy, G. S. Samuel J. Mills and the Williams haystack

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p37-40

**Mills and mill work**

Crowther, J. G. Clocks and mills

*In* Social relations of science p232-35

**Milne, Alan Alexander**

Childish days and dreams

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p441-48

Their exits and their entrances

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A eds College prose p396-99

War with honour

In England speaks; a symposium p27-54

About

Milne, A. A. Childish days and dreams

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p441-48

About individual works

*Autobiography*

Brown, J. M. Mr Milne passes by

In Broadway in review p218-21

**Milner, Lucille Bernheimer and Dempsey, David**

Alien myth

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p185-93

Harper 181.374-9 S '40

**Milstein, Nathan**

Ewen, D. Joseph Szigeti; Nathan Milstein

In Men and women who make music p43-53

**Milton, Ernest**

About individual works

*Mary of Magdala*

Nathan, G. J. Mary of Magdala

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p342-43

**Milton, George Fort**

† Newspaper of tomorrow

In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p260-68

Am Scholar 5.300 My '36

Use of presidential power, 1789-1943

*Contents*

Also poet and prophet

Birth of the presidency

But there was no peace

Commander in chief

Direct action in the White House

"First in peace . . ."

People's leader

Philosopher in power

Presidency at low ebb

Recessional

Recovery by proclamation

Retrospect and prospect

Spokesman of the people

Trustee of all the people

White House under fire

World strategist

**Milton, John**

† Areopagitica

† In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p341-54

Books

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p40-41

True virtue

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p41

About

Battenhouse, H. M. Milton

In Poets of Christian thought p44-62

Bowra, C. M. Milton and the destiny of man

In From Virgil to Milton p194-247

Dos Passos, J. R. Liberty to speak to print

In Ground we stand on p85-100

Evans, B. I. Donne to Milton

In Tradition and romanticism p44-60

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Milton

In Critical history of English poetry p172-86

Jonas, L. John Milton

In Divine science p166-200

Neilson, W. A. On Milton's conception of poetry

In American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies Conference of secretaries Studies in the history of culture p156-60

Nelson, L. E. Streamlining Satan

In Our roving Bible p93-99

† Noyes, A. Milton (same as French view of Milton)

In Pageant of letters p59-74

Osgood, C. G. Milton

In Poetry as a means of grace p80-105

Read, H. E. Great poet whose contributions to freedom were written in prose

In Fighters for freedom p164-67

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. John Milton

In Living biographies of great poets p47-59

Shuster, G. N. Milton and the metaphysical poets

In English ode from Milton to Keats p64-92

Starnes, D. T. and Talbert, E. W. John Milton and renaissance dictionaries

In Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1943 p50-65

Stoll, E. E. Milton a romantic

In From Shakespeare to Joyce p389-412

Stoll, E. E. Time and space in Milton

In From Shakespeare to Joyce p413-21

Taylor, G. C. Why read Milton now?

In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p453-60

Wells, A. R. "Let us with a gladsome mind"; John Milton

In Treasure of hymns p238-40

About individual works

*Comus*

Schaus, H. Relationship of *Comus* to *Hero and Leander* and *Venus and Adonis*

In Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1945-1946, p129-41

Seaton, E. *Comus* and Shakespeare

In English association, London. Essays and studies v31 p68-80

Tillyard, E. M. W. Action of *Comus*

In English association, London. Essays and studies v28 p22-37

*De doctrina Christiana*

Mineka, F. E. Critical reception of Milton's *De doctrina Christiana*

In Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1943 p115-47

**Milton, John**—About individual works—  
*Continued*

*Epitaphium Damonis*

Montgomery, W. A. *Epitaphium Damonis*  
in the stream of the classical lament  
*In Studies for William A. Read*, by  
various authors p207-20

*History of Moscovia*

Fletcher, H. F. Note on two words in  
Milton's *History of Moscovia*  
*In Renaissance studies in honor of*  
Hardin Craig, by various authors  
p309-19

*Paradise lost*

Camus, H. and others. Milton, *Paradise*  
*lost*

*In Invitation to learning* p307-21

Curry, W. C. Milton's scale of nature  
*In Stanford university School of let-*  
*ters Stanford studies in language*  
and literature, 1941 p173-92

Malone, K. Grundtvig on *Paradise lost*  
*In Renaissance studies in honor of*  
Hardin Craig, by various authors  
p320-23

† Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Milton

*In Cambridge lectures* p207-58

Spaeth, J. D. E. Epic conventions in  
*Paradise lost*

*In Elizabethan studies and other es-*  
says in honor of George F. Reyn-  
olds, by various authors p201-10

Stoll, E. E. From the superhuman to the  
human in *Paradise lost*

*In From Shakespeare to Joyce* p422-35

Van Doren, M. *Paradise lost*

*In Noble voice* p122-47

*Samson Agonistes*

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Note upon the  
*Samson Agonistes* of John Milton and  
*Samson of heilige wrack* by Joost van  
den Vondel

*In Essays and addresses* p55-63

**Milwaukee**

*Politics and government*

Davis, R. S. Milwaukee; old lady thrift  
*In Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city* p189-  
210

**Mimicry (Biology)**

Andrews, R. C. Secret of autumn's magic  
*In This amazing planet* p114-16

Wallace, A. R. Mimicry, and other pro-  
tective resemblances among animals  
*In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists*  
p106-21

*See also* Color of animals

**Mims, Edwin**

Great writers as interpreters of religion  
*Contents*

Champions of the moral law

Defenders of the faith

Harmonizers of culture and religion

Literature as a personal resource

Prophets and seers

Revealers of beauty, wonder, and mys-  
tery

**Mind.** *See* Intellect; Psychology

**Mind and body**

Buchan, J. Medicine, 4

*In Canadian occasions* p222-25

Fosdick, H. F. Practical use of faith  
*In On being a real person* p239-64

Fosdick, H. E. Principle of self-accept-  
ance

*In On being a real person* p52-78

Guyer, M. F. Managing our minds

*In Speaking of man* p117-57

Holmes, O. W. Mechanism in thought  
and morals

*In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic*  
addresses, 1700-1900 p417-54

Putnam, T. J. Brain and the mind

*In New York academy of medicine*  
March of medicine, 1942 p46-67

Rush, B. Influence of physical causes on  
the moral faculty

*In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic*  
addresses, 1700-1900 p315-43

Wilson, G. A. Our bodily form

*In Reckoning with life* p113-19

*See also*

Consciousness

Dreams

Hypnotism

Mental physiology

and hygiene

Phrenology

Psychoanalysis

Psychology, Patho-

logical

Sleep

**Mind cure.** *See* Mind and body

**Mind** is retrospective to the end Wells,  
H. G.

*In Mind at the end of its tether and The*  
happy turning p16-17

**Mine accidents**

Writers' program Montana Disasters

*In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins*  
p253-61

**Mine planting.** *See* Mines, Military

**Minear, Paul Sevier**

Relevance of the message for our day

*In Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary*  
thinking about Jesus p308-13

J Bible & Religion My '42

**Mineka, Francis E.**

Critical reception of Milton's *De doctrina*  
*Christiania*

*In Texas University Department of*  
English Studies in English, 1943  
p115-47

**Mineral industries**

Tyler, P. M. Minerals and war

*In Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds*  
Industry goes to war p39-52

**Mineral oils**

Sellards, E. H. and Hendricks, L. Oc-  
currence of oil and gas

*In Texas University. Texas looks*  
ahead p119-34

**Mineral resources.** *See* Mines and mineral  
resources

**Mineralogy**

Fenton, C. I. Elements and minerals

*In Our amazing earth* p46-61

Kraus, F. H. Mineralogy

*In Geological society of America Geol-*  
ogy, 1888-1938, p307-32

Leonard, J. N. Rocks and minerals

*In Enjoyment of science* p196-202

*See also* Meteorites; Petrology

**Minerals.** *See* Mineralogy

**Miners' and travelers' guide**, excerpt Mul-  
lan, J.

*In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins*  
p441-45

**Mines, Military**

Baxter, J. P. Land warfare

*In Scientists against time* p100-17

Iardner, J. Trouble in cans

*In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p436  
39

Wells, I. "Death-and-glory" boys

*In Salute to valor* p229-51

# **Mines, Submarine**

- Gray, G W Physicists' war  
*In Science at war* p10-26  
 Pratt, W V. Mine continues to take a  
 deadly toll  
*In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader*  
 p324-26  
 Ritchie, L. A. da C Mines—hidden peril  
 of the sea  
*In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader*  
 p370-73  
 Sheridan, M. Planting a victory garden  
 in the sea  
*In Detzer, K W. ed Army reader* p128-  
 33

*See also Submarine warfare*

# **Mines and mineral resources**

- Campbell, R D. Natural resources and  
 industrial planning  
*In Postwar problems in business, edu-  
 cation, and government, by various  
 authors* p36-47  
 Crowther, J. G. Metal mining  
*In Social relations of science* p289-99  
 Holmes, H N Minerals and world  
 power  
*In Out of the test tube* 3d ed p256-67  
 Strain, W Pattern of mineral resources  
*In Renner, G T and others Global  
 geography* 136-53  
*See also Mineralogy; also different  
 kinds of mines and mining (e.g. Dia-  
 mond mines and mining)*

## **Argentina**

- Ezcurra, T M Argentina  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America* p12-18

## **Australia**

- Edwards, A Mineral resources  
*In Wood, G L. ed Australia* p177-212

## **Bolivia**

- Bilboa la Vieja, G V Bolivia  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America* p218-21  
 Neiswanger, W A and Nelson, J R  
 Bolivia  
*In Harris, S E. ed Economic prob-  
 lems of Latin America* p243-72

## **Brazil**

- Teixeira, E A Brazil  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America* p221-32

## **Canada**

- Buchan, J Mining and metallurgy  
*In Canadian occasions* p203-07

## **Chile**

- Benitez, F Chile  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America* p232-44

## **China**

- Thompson, W. S China: mineral resour-  
 ces and industry  
*In Population and peace in the Pacific*  
 p192-206

## **Colombia**

- Knox, N B Colombia  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America* p244-46

## **Cuba**

- Loinaz, G Cuba  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America* p246-49

## **France**

- Whitbeck, R. H and Finch, V C. Min-  
 eral resources  
*In Sprout, H. H and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power*  
 p222-23

## **India**

- Thompson, W S. India: mineral resour-  
 ces, industry and economic outlook  
*In Population and peace in the Pacific*  
 p236-50

## **Japan**

- Thompson, W S Japan. the mineral  
 resources of the empire  
*In Population and peace in the Pacific*  
 p122-33

## **Mexico**

- Benitez, A T Mexico  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America* p249-54

## **Peru**

- Solar, C del Peru  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America* p254-61

## **Russia**

- Dunbar, C O Advances in Soviet geol-  
 ogy and mineralogy  
*In Science in Soviet Russia, by various  
 authors* p18-23

## **Southern states**

- Haynes, W Mineral ores and water  
 power  
*In Southern horizons* p211-31

## **Texas**

- Barnes, V. E and Dawson, R F. Min-  
 eral structural materials  
*In Texas. University Texas looks  
 ahead* p225-33  
 Sellards, E H. Relation of Texas min-  
 eral resources to geologic and struc-  
 tural conditions  
*In Texas. University Texas looks  
 ahead* p81-89  
 Sellards, E H and Evans, G. L. Index  
 to Texas' mineral resources  
*In Texas. University. Texas looks  
 ahead* p91-117

## **United States**

- Lenth, C K Mineral reserves  
*In Sprout, H. H and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power*  
 p660-61

**Miniature gardens.** *See* Gardens, Miniature  
**Mining.** *See* Mineral industries; Mines and  
 mineral resources  
**Mining industry and finance**

## **Latin America**

- Wright, C W Mining industries and  
 their industrialization  
*In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America* p210-12  
**Mining the sea** Lane, F C.  
*In Mysterious sea* p181-87  
**Ministers.** *See* Clergy

**Ministers of state.** See Cabinet officers

**Ministers of the gospel.** See Clergy

**Minnesingers**

Bauer, M and Peyser, E R Bards, troubadours and minnesingers

*In* Music through the ages (1946<sup>o</sup> ed) p84-91

**Minnesota. University. Graduate school.**  
**Mayo foundation for medical education and research**

Clapesattle, H B Training young doctors

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p601-24

**Minnigerode, Meade**

About individual works

*Big year*

Brown, H C. Bigger the year

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Brown p93-96

**Mino da Fiesole**

Vasari, G Mino da Fiesole

*In* Lives of the artists p127-29

**Minorities.** See Franciscans

**Minorities**

Albright, W. F Some functions of organized minorities

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p260-75

Aufricht, H European minorities problem

*In* Jordan, H P ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p85-106

Brown, F J Meaning and status of minorities

*In* Brown, F J and Rouček, J S eds One America p 1-12

Clinchy, E R Prejudice and minority groups

*In* Wise, J H and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p137-42

Curti, M E Nature of the new nationalism

*In* Growth of American thought p481-506

Cushman, R E Civil liberty and public opinion

*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p79-108

Davis, M R Our vanishing minorities

*In* Brown, F J and Rouček, J S eds One America p540-51

Deutsch, K W Problems of justice in international territorial disputes

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p237-70

Deutsch, M E Problems of race and the peace

*In* Institute of world affairs Problems of the peace p74-80

Dodson, D W College quotas

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p290-98

Du Bois, W E B Unfree peoples

*In* Color and democracy p58-72

Finkelstein, I. Three paths to the common good

*In* MacIver, R. M ed Unity and difference in American life p5-13

Fischer, E Small nations

*In* Passing of the European age p141-65

Frank, L. K What common ground has America won?

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p33-40

Goldstein, I. Lincoln's guidance for our time

*In* Toward a solution p29-36

Guérard, A L Culture and territory

*In* Kingsley, J. D and Petegorsky, D W. Strategy for democracy p85-100

International instruments under the guarantee of the League of nations

*In* Janowsky, O. I. Nationalities and national minorities p171-72

Janowsky, O. I. Ethnic and cultural minorities

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p157-70

Janowsky, O. I. Introductory: the unique character of the United States

*In* Nationalities and national minorities p3-5

Janowsky, O. I. New experiment of the League of nations: systematic international machinery for the protection of minorities

*In* Nationalities and national minorities p110-34

Janowsky, O. I. Perennial problem of nationalities and national minorities in East-Central Europe

*In* Nationalities and national minorities p6-13

Janowsky, O. I. Towards a solution of the minorities problem

*In* Kingsley, J. D and Petegorsky, D. W. Strategy for democracy p101-17

Johnson, C S. Group tensions: the American Negro minority

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p132-40

Kallen, H M. National being and the Jewish community

*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p270-85

Kelsey, C Can minorities be tolerated in a democracy?

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p157-64

Koestler, A Le roi est mort . . .

*In* Yogi and the commissar p107-13

Lerner, M Freedom and the teacher

*In* Public journal p140-42

Lerner, M. Speak out for freedom

*In* Public journal p124-26

Lerner, M Tale of two cities

*In* Public journal p121-23

Lerner, M. They

*In* Public journal p102-04

Locke, A L. Predicaments of minorities

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p465-73

Macartney, C. A How the minority problem arose in Europe

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p129-45

McKay, C For group survival

*In* Jewish frontier (Periorical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p182-88

**Minorities—Continued**

- McWilliams, C. Problem of minorities  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
 What the informed citizen needs  
 to know p214-31
- McWilliams, C. What we did about racial minorities  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p89-111
- Mander, L. A. and Arestad, S. Protection of national minorities  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p72-81
- Overstreet, H. A. Some contributions of science to the easing of group tensions  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p61-91
- Resolutions of the League council relating to minorities procedure  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. Nationalities and national minorities p185-92
- Robinson, J. Minorities  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p231-42
- Roosevelt, E. R. Minorities question  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p35-39
- Ross, M. H. Racial tensions in industry  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p18-28
- Rouček, J. S. Czechoslovakia and her minorities  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p171-92
- Rouček, J. S. Group tensions in the modern world  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p165-81
- Rouček, J. S. Minorities  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p148-66
- Rouček, J. S. National minorities in domestic politics  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p400-14
- Rouček, J. S. Nationalism and minorities in world politics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others Modern world politics p59-74
- Rubin, A. and Segal, G. J. Race tensions—a symptom  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p29-45
- Sandwell, B. K. Colonial and ethnic problems in the postwar world  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p160-66
- Sorokin, P. A. Theses on group tensions  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p200-21
- Stefánsson, V. Ethnic issue  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p61-75
- Stern, B. J. ed Soviet policy on national minorities  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p19-24
- Sweet, W. W. Religious motives in American colonization  
*In* Religion in colonial America p 1-27
- Ware, C. F. Ethnic communities, excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p474-84
- Wirth, L. Present position of minorities in the United States  
*In* Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference Studies in political science and sociology p137-56
- Wirth, L. Problem of minority groups  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p347-72
- Young, D. R. Minorities and the depression  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p213-17  
*See also* Majorities; Nationalism and nationality; Self-determination, National
- Russia**
- Lamont, C. National and racial minorities  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p3-15
- United States**
- Tucker, H. St G. bp. Religion and minority groups  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p137-44
- Young, D. R. Democracy and minority groups  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p151-60
- Minority report Kelley, J. F  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p242-45
- Mins, Leonard. *See* Mabley, E. jt auth
- Minski, Louis  
 Psychological reactions to injury  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p115-22
- Minstrels**  
 Barne, K. Chapter of history  
*In* Listening to the orchestra p60-85
- Minstrels, Negro. *See* Negro minstrels
- Minturno, Antonio Sebastiano, bp. of Crotona  
*About individual works*  
*L'art poetica*  
 Weinberg, B. Poetic theories of Minturno  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p101-29  
*De poeta*  
 Weinberg, B. Poetic theories of Minturno  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p101-29
- Mintz, Murray M. *See* Fahey, G. R. jt auth
- Mir**  
 Volin, L. Peasant household under the mir and the kolkhoz in modern Russian history  
*In* American historical association Cultural approach to history p125-39
- Miracle in the mountains (criticism) Molnar, F  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p373-76
- Miracle of the Warsaw ghetto (criticism). Levick, H.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p100-02

**Miracle plays.** See Mysteries and miracle plays

**Miracles**

Adams, B. Middle age

*In* Law of civilization and decay p97-119

Fosdick, H. E. On believing in miracles  
*In* Great time to be alive p124-33

Huxley, A. L. The miraculous

*In* Perennial philosophy p259-61

Inge, W. R. Miracle, myth, and mystery  
*In* Talks in a free country p41-50

Santayana, G. The miracles

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p79-90

Wilbur, R. I. J. How miracles happen  
*In* Essays and verses p54-68

See also Stigmatization; Supernatural

**Miracles** of military medicine, excerpt

Maisel, A. Q.

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p352-65

**Miramova, Elena and Leontovich, Eugenie**  
About individual works

*Dark eyes*

Nathan, G. J. *Dark eyes*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p221-24

**Miranda, Francisco de**

Davis, H. E. Francisco de Miranda  
(1752?-1816)

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin  
America p21-24

Henriquez-Ureña, P. Declaration of intel-  
lectual independence, 1800-1830

*In* Literary currents in Hispanic Amer-  
ica p94-111

Lansing, M. F. Miranda, forerunner of  
independence

*In* Liberators and heroes of South  
America p25-62

Nucete-Sardi, J. Don Francisco Miranda  
in Russia

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent  
p307-18

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Fran-  
cisco de Miranda: forerunner of revo-  
lution

*In* Builders of Latin America p92-105

**Miriam Teresa, sister**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Religious sisters;  
Sister Miriam Teresa Demjanovich

*In* Sanctity in America p223-28

**Mirror for magistrates**

Adams, H. H. Nondramatic literature

*In* English domestic or, homiletic trag-  
edy, 1575-1642, p26-53

Rubel, V. L. Polite verse of the early  
Elizabethan period

*In* Poetic diction in the English renaiss-  
sance p161-85

**Mirrors**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Mirror  
*In* Accessories of dress p463-67

**Mirsky, Alfred**

Democratic responsibilities of science

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit  
and democratic faith 1st p58-61

**Mirsky, Jeannette**

Westward crossings

*Contents*

After Balboa

And Russians from the West

Balboa

Beavers, Indians, and the French

Jefferson's western dream

John Ledyard, the American traveler

Lewis and Clark

Mackenzie

Peter Martyr

**Miscegenation**

Dover, C. Role of the half-castes

*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p396-402

Johnson, C. S. Economic basis of race  
relations

*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p217-31

Locke, A. I. Dilemmas of dominance

*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p384-90

Redfield, R. Ethnological problem

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspec-  
tives on peace p60-84

† Sokolsky, G. F. My mixed marriage

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
er's digest reader p218-21

White, E. B. Aunt Poo

*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p297-304

Woodson, C. G. Slavery in ascendancy

*In* Negro in our history p100-16

See also Mulattoes

**Miscellany.** Woolcott, A.

*In* Long, long ago p155-61

Portable Woolcott p610-17

**Misdemeanors.** See Crime and criminals

**Misers**

Flynn, J. T. Interlogue two: Misers

*In* Men of wealth p250-55

**Mises, Ludwig, edler von**

Clash of group interests

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 5th symposium p148-  
60

Economics as a bridge for interhuman un-  
derstanding

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p303-  
18

**Misner, Edward Gardner**

Agriculture of Belgium

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p148-66

**Misrock, Henry R.**

About individual works

*Family affair*

Nathan, G. J. *Family affair*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p215-16

**Miss Albina McLush.** Willis, N. P.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
humor p199-201

**Miss Webster's isle** Brown, J. M.

*In* Seeing things p181-87

**Missing link**

† Baker, J. R. Missing links

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury  
of science p491-96

**Missionaries**

Albright, L. S. Missionary as cultural  
bridge builder abroad and at home

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p706-  
15

Eddy, G. S. Missions as a crusade

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary  
crusade p11-36

Henderson, D. M. Adventurers of the  
cross

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p128-36



**Missionaries—Continued**

† Mackenzie, J. K. Exile and postman  
In *Atlantic monthly* (Periodical). At-  
lantic harvest p525-31

**Missionary movement**, Modern student  
Eddy, G. S.  
In *Pathfinders of the world missionary  
crusade* p37-81

**Missions**

Delong, R. V. Christ or chaos?  
In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons*, 1946  
p160-67

Flewelling, R. T. Frankenstein of religi-  
ous freedom

In *Survival of western culture* p129-37

Horton, W. M. Chasms and bridges be-  
tween Christianity and Judaism

In *Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion* 6th symposium p745-  
61

**Lepers**

Dodd, E. M. Doctor and friend: James  
W. McKean, M.D.

In Erdman, M. H. ed *Answering dis-  
tant calls* p89-96

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Connecticut  
Yankee at heaven's gate

In *Men of Maryknoll* p 1-29

**Africa**

Du Bois, W. E. B. Missions and mandates  
In *Color and democracy* p123-43

Eddy, G. S. Missions as a crusade

In *Pathfinders of the world missionary  
crusade* p11-36

Eddy, G. S. Pathfinders in Africa and  
the Moslem world

In *Pathfinders of the world missionary  
crusade* p239-58

**Alaska**

Savage, A. H. Life at Holy Cross, 1894-  
1901,

In *Dogsled apostles* p75-85

Savage, A. H. Oblates in Alaska, 1860-  
1873,

In *Dogsled apostles* p25-35

**China**

Eddy, G. S. Pathfinders in China

In *Pathfinders of the world missionary  
crusade* p176-238

Henderson, D. M. Adventurers of the  
cross

In *Yankee ships in China seas* p128-36

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Antu Christ-  
mas

In *Men of Maryknoll* p125-38

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Father Sandy  
In *Men of Maryknoll* p44-59

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Iowa plow-  
man

In *Men of Maryknoll* p30-43

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Monsignor  
Moonface

In *Men of Maryknoll* p139-66

Tsu, Y. Y. bp. God and the hills of  
China

In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons*, 1944  
p283-87

**India**

Eddy, G. S. Pathfinders in India

In *Pathfinders of the world missionary  
crusade* p82-175

**Kongo, Belgian**

Carpenter, G. W. Health, education, and  
social welfare

In Goris, J. A. ed *Belgium* p400-12

**Missions, Foreign**

Cady, L. V. L. Liberal attitude toward  
other religions

In *Liberal theology*, by various authors  
p137-50

Penrose, S. B. L. and Caldwell, O. J.  
Ties that bind

In Christy, A. E. ed *Asian legacy and  
American life* p115-44

Salvis, G. W. Perspective of missions

In Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the  
free* p213-23

Van Kirk, W. W. Christian global strat-  
egy on the world front

In *Christian global strategy* p170-97

**Missions, Indian.** See *Indians of North  
America—Missions*

**Mississippi (Cruiser)**

Roberts, W. A. *Mississippi* at Vera Cruz  
(in the war with Mexico)

In *U S navy fights* p93-104

**Mississippi pilot.** Clemens, S. L.

In Harrison T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
eds *Reading for ideas* p274-83

**Mississippi politics**, Yankee-style

In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American  
humor* p76-77

**Mississippi river**

Blegen, T. C. "Fashionable tour" on the  
upper Mississippi

In Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West*  
p361-73

**Mississippi valley**

Childs, M. W. River town

In Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West*  
p378-89

**Missouri**

**Politics and government**

Van Devander, C. W. After Pendergast

In *Big bosses* p232-58

**Missouri compromise**

Lincoln, A. Repeal of the Missouri com-  
promise and the propriety of its res-  
toration: speech at Peoria, Illinois, in  
reply to Senator Douglas, October 16,  
1854

In *His speeches and writings* p283-325

Tyler, A. F. Like a fire-bell in the night

In *Freedom's ferment* p463-512

**Missouri river**

† Stewart, C. D. Old times on the Missouri

In Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West*  
p373-77

Vestal, S. White castles

In Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins*  
p75-80

**Mr Disney's caballeros** Brown, J. M.

In *Seeing things* p91-98

**Mr Mossbross takes the class** Connolly,  
C.

In *Condemned playground* p106-07

**Mr Olivier's growth.** Brown, J. M.

In *Seeing things* p195-202

**Mr Peebles and Mr Hooker (criticism)** Par-  
amore, E. E.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the  
year, 1946-1947* p112-14

- Mr Pennyfeather** likes the ladies Moffat, D.  
*In* Gates, T J and Wright, A. eds College prose p315-28
- Mr Strauss** goes to Boston (criticism). Levinson, L L  
*In* Nathan, G J Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p61-67
- Mr Sycamore** (criticism). Frings, K  
*In* Nathan, G J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p127-29
- Mistletoe**  
 Andrews, R C Mistletoe and holly  
*In* This amazing planet p119-20
- Mistral, Gabriela**, pseud. See Godoy Alcayaga, Lucila
- Mrs January** and **Mr Ex** (criticism). Akins, Z  
*In* Nathan, G J Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p271-74
- Mrs Kimball** presents (criticism). Price, A  
*In* Nathan, G J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p249-50
- Mrs Sempron's fifth freedom** Longstreth, E  
*In* Brown, I. S and others, eds Literature for our time p110-11
- Mitana, Tadeusz**  
 Stanislaw Wyspiański  
*In* Mizwa, S P. ed Great men and women of Poland p378-86
- Mitchel, John**  
 Blast against Macaulay and Bacon  
*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners p459-69  
 Doppelganger and the ego  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p470-82  
     *About*  
 Abramowitz, I Prisoner with a diary  
*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners p458-59
- Mitchell, Bruce**  
 Story of the "Arizona plan"  
*In* McCausland, E ed Work for artists p160-67
- Mitchell, Donald Grant**  
 Hadley, A T Horace Howard Furness, Henry Charles Lea, Donald Grant Mitchell, Daniel Coit Gilman  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p25-30
- Mitchell, George Sinclair**. See Cayton, H R jr auth
- Mitchell, Margaret**  
 Taves, I. Mary Roberts Rinchart—Kathleen Norris — Margaret Mitchell — Mary Ellen Chase: writers  
*In* Successful women p79-95
- Mitchell, Silas Weir**  
 Visions induced by mescal  
*In* Woods, R L ed World of dreams p421-25  
     *About*  
 Kagan, S. R. Dr Silas Weir Mitchell  
*In* Leaders of medicine p27-40
- Mitchell, Thomas Edward and Lauerman, Lucian L.**  
 Catholic schools of social work in the United States  
*In* Desferrari, R J ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p299-314
- Mitchell, W. R. D.**  
 After-care of amputations  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p365-80
- Mitchell, Wesley Clair**  
 Economic resources in economic theory  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference Studies in economics and industrial relations p 1-23  
     *About*  
 Gruchy, A G Quantitative economics of Wesley C Mitchell  
*In* Modern economic thought p247-333
- Mitchell, William**  
 Our most mysterious game bird  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p125-32  
     *About*  
 De Seversky, A P I remember Billy Mitchell  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p474-82  
 Gauvreau, E. H. and Cohen, L. Billy Mitchell, excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p38-47  
 Levine, I. D. Mitchell: pioneer of air power, excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p213-17  
 Sandburg, C. Past and present odd numbers  
*In* Home front memo p266-68  
 Shoemaker, R H and Paris, I. A General William L Mitchell  
*In* Famous American generals p42-67  
 Warner, E. P Douhet, Mitchell, Seversky theories of air warfare  
*In* Earle, E M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p485-503
- Mitchell, William Norman**  
 Business policy formation under present economic conditions  
*In* McKee, C. W ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p75-94
- Mithraism**  
 Hawkrigde, E Persians  
*In* Wisdom tree p100-19
- Mitre, Bartolomé**  
 Davis, H E. Bartolomé Mitre (1821-1906)  
*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p56-60
- Mitropoulos, Dimitri**  
 Ewen, D. Dimitri Mitropoulos  
*In* Dictators of the baton p104-11
- Mitscher, Marc Andrew**  
 Vice Admiral Marc Andrew Mitscher  
*In* Generals and the admirals, by editors of Newsweek p54
- Mitsui family**  
 Flynn, J T Mitsui: the dynast  
*In* Men of wealth p262-92  
 Gunther, J Men of yen  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p87-97
- Mixed marriage**. See Marriage, Mixed
- Mixed religion**. See Marriage, Mixed
- Mizener, Arthur**  
 F Scott Fitzgerald, the poet of borrowed time  
*In* Thorp, W ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p333-53

**Mizener, Arthur—Continued**

Ideas in Auden

*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p630-35

Victorian Hopkins

*In* Kenyon review (Periodical). Gerard Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics p94-114

**Mizler von Kolof, Lorenz Christoph**

Graf, M. First music critics

*In* Composer and critic p46-68

**Mizner, Wilson**

Tully, J. Wilson Mizner

*In* Dozen and one p115-32

**Mizwa, Stephen Paul**

Józef Piłsudski

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p344-66

Polish-American cultural relationships

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p347-64

Tadeusz Kościuszko

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p51-66

**Mo Ti**

Gospel of Mo-Ti

*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p281-91

**About**

Chan, W. Story of Chinese philosophy

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p24-68

Lin, M. Utilitarian school. Mocius

*In* Men and ideas p88-102

Wang, G. Motzu, exponent of universal love

*In* Chinese mind p74-84

**Mo Tzū. See Mo Ti**

**Moa**

Ley, W. As dead as the dodo

*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p197-219

**Moats, Alice Leone**

Hick on Broadway

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American bibliography p205-12

Scorched earth

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p311-13

**Mobile bay, Battle of, 1864**

Leeming, J. Hartford; Admiral Farragut's flagship at the battles of New Orleans and Mobile bay

*In* Brave ships of England and America p232-42

Roberts, W. A. Hartford and the Tennessee in Mobile bay (in the war between the states)

*In* U. S. navy fights p139-53

**Mobs**

Lerner, M. Ghost of Leo Frank

*In* Public journal p119-21

Myers, G. Convent burned

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p140-47

**Mock orange**

Quinn, V. Mock-orange

*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p199-208

**Modality, The ghost of. Weyl, H.**

*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p278-303

**Modell, Norman D.**

Greeting card "don'ts"

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p354-58

**Modern, The ancient Tillotson, G.**

*In* Essays in criticism and research p182-92

**Modern architecture. See Architecture, Modern**

**Modern art. See Modernism (Art)**

**Modern language association of America**

Lancaster, H. C. Trends of scholarship

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p14-21

**Modern languages. See Languages, Modern**

**Modern literature. See Literature, Modern**

**Modern philosophy. See Philosophy, Modern**

**Modern Times community**

Calverton, V. F. Modern Times: anarchism in practice

*In* Where angels dared to tread p288-310

**Modernism**

Fitch, R. E. Gadarene demoniac and the swine

*In* Certain blind man p71-102

Torres-Rioseco, A. Modernism and Spanish American poetry

*In* Epic of Latin American literature p86-132

Tsanoff, R. A. Conclusion: modern thought and the Christian position

*In* Religious crossroads p350-64

Tsanoff, R. A. Ethical issues in contemporary thought

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p574-601

Wilder, A. N. Christian tradition in modern culture

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p204-33

**Catholic church**

Hardy, E. R. Liberalism and Catholic thought in England, 1860-1940

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p92-105

Inge, W. R. Catholic modernism

*In* Pacifist in trouble p106-11

**Church of England**

Hardy, E. R. Liberalism and Catholic thought in England, 1860-1940

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p92-105

**Modernism (Art)**

Bragdon, C. F. Art and the machine age

*In* Arch lectures p84-102

Cheney, S. W. Decline in Paris; resurgence and eclipse in Germany

*In* Story of modern art p481-548

Craven, T. France

*In* Story of painting p176-214

Crowninshield, F. W. Fashions in painting

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p388-96

Egbert, D. D. Foreign influences in American art

*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p99-125

Longman, L. D. Contemporary painting

*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p8-18

**Modernism (Art)**—*Continued*

Mellquist, J. Lift of new ideas  
In *Emergence of an American art*  
p243-53

Paul, E. H. Art and camouflage  
In *Vogue* (Periodical) *Vogue's* first  
reader p256-59

Venturi, L. So-called malady of modern  
art

In *Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion* 3d symposium p351-  
54

*See also*

Architecture,	Futurism (Art)
Modern—20th	Post-impression-
century	ism (Art)
Expressionism	Surrealism
(Art)	

**Modernist art.** *See* **Modernism (Art)**

**Modes, Musical.** *See* **Musical intervals and  
scales**

**Modigliani, Amedeo**

Cheney, S. W. Decline in Paris; resur-  
gence and eclipse in Germany  
In *Story of modern art* p481-548

**Modjeska, Helena**

Kelly, E. P. Helena Modjeska  
In *Mizwa*, S. P. ed *Great men and  
women of Poland* p250-62

**Modrzewski, Andrzej Frycz**

Halecki, O. ritter von A. Frycz  
Modrzewski  
In *Mizwa*, S. P. ed *Great men and  
women of Poland* p51-66

**Moerke, Georgine Adolph**

Chemistry in a tuberculosis sanatorium  
In *Grady*, R. I. and others. *Chemist  
at work* p234-40  
J Chem Educ 16 481

**Moewe (Steamship)**

Cranwell, J. P. Sea gull swoops twice  
and fares well  
In *Spoilers of the sea* p226-45

**Moffat, Donald**

"Maggie" Bryan  
In *Gates*, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
*College prose* p453-67  
Atlan 166:469 O '40

Mr Pennyfeather likes the ladies

In *Gates*, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
*College prose* p315-28  
Atlan 162:350 S '38

**Moffat, James Ernest**

Outlook for capitalism  
In *Steiner*, G. A. ed *Economic prob-  
lems of war* chap 26 [18p]

**Moffat, Robert**

Harrison, E. M. Robert Moffatt; the  
King's gardener in Africa  
In *Heroes of faith on pioneer trails*  
p120-35

**Moffatt, James**

Limitations of historical method  
In *Kepler*, T. S. comp *Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus* p90-96

**Mohammed**

Grünebaum, G. E. von. Religious founda-  
tion: revelation  
In *Medieval Islam* p64-107

Read, H. E. Mohammed's "One true  
God" raids caravans

In *Fighters for freedom* p61-65

Schmittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Mohammed

In *Living biographies of religious lead-  
ers* p105-21

**Mohammedan art.** *See* **Art, Mohammedan**  
**Mohammedan civilization.** *See* **Civilization,  
Mohammedan**

**Mohammedan empire**

Arberry, A. J. Contribution to Islam  
In *Glanville*, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of  
Egypt* p348-68

Byng, E. J. Arab blitz  
In *World of the Arabs* p128-50

Grünebaum, G. E. von. Body politic:  
law and the state  
In *Medieval Islam* p142-69

**Mohammedan learning and scholarship**

Arberry, A. J. Contribution to Islam  
In *Glanville*, S. R. K. ed *Legacy of  
Egypt* p348-68

Byng, E. J. Our debt to Arab civiliza-  
tion

In *World of the Arabs* p235-68

Crowther, J. G. Further Muslim suc-  
cesses and failures in science

In *Social relations of science* p153-56

Crowther, J. G. Muslims conquer science  
In *Social relations of science* p143-49

Grünebaum, G. E. von. On the develop-  
ment of the type of scholar in early  
Islam

In *Corona*, by various authors p142-47

Jurji, E. J. Course of Arab scientific  
thought

In *Faris*, N. A. ed *Arab heritage* p221-  
50

**Mohammedan literature**

Grünebaum, G. E. von. Self-expression:  
literature and history

In *Medieval Islam* p258-93

**Mohammedan monasticism and religious  
orders.** *See* **Monasticism and religious  
orders, Mohammedan**

**Mohammedan sects**

Byng, E. J. What Moslem thought can  
teach us

In *World of the Arabs* p269-81

**Mohammedanism**

Albright, W. F. Historical adjustments  
in the concept of sovereignty in the  
Near East

In *Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion* 4th symposium p 1-16

Bell, R. Introduction to Islam

In *Champion*, S. G. ed *Eleven re-  
ligions and their proverbial lore*  
p170-74, 178-202

Browne, L. Scriptures of Mohammedan-  
ism

In *Browne*, L. comp *World's great  
scriptures* p509-54

Browne, L. What happened in Arabia

In *This believing world* p305-34

Byng, E. J. Faith is born

In *World of the Arabs* p111-27

Byng, E. J. Spirit of Islam

In *World of the Arabs* p219-34

Chiang, K. Chinese Mohammedans and  
the war

In *Collected wartime messages, 1937-  
1945* v 1 p305-06

Cole, F. C. Historical review

In *Peoples of Malaysia* p17-53

Crowther, J. G. Material and technical  
bases of Islam

In *Social relations of science* p138-42

**Mohammedanism**—*Continued*

- Grunebaum, G. E. von. Attempts at self-interpretation in contemporary Islam  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p785-820
- Grunebaum, G. E. von. Islam in the medieval world: the mood of the times  
*In* Medieval Islam p 1-30
- Grunebaum, G. E. von. Religious foundation: revelation  
*In* Medieval Islam p64-107
- Gunther, J. Arab world  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p541-53
- Hawkrige, E. Muslims  
*In* Wisdom tree p291-327
- Haydon, A. E. Allah  
*In* Biography of the gods p284-313
- Hitti, P. K. America and the Arab heritage  
*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p 1-24
- Jurji, E. J. Islam  
*In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p178-223
- Koran. Koran; excerpt  
*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p1289-1325
- Nathan, R. R. and others Syria of the Arabs  
*In* Palestine problem and promise p40-47
- Obermann, J. J. Islamic origins: a study in background and foundation  
*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p58-120
- Read, H. E. Mohammed's "One true God" raids caravans  
*In* Fighters for freedom p61-65
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Mohammedan culture and philosophy  
*In* History of western philosophy p419-28
- Storrs, C. E. Islam  
*In* Many creeds, one cross p73-100  
 "There is no God but Allah"  
*In* World Bible, by various authors p437-50  
*See also* Civilization, Arabic
- Mohammedans in Africa**  
 Westermann, D. Islam in Africa  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p70-74
- Mohammedans in India**  
 Gunther, J. Aga Khan, Moslems, and others  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p483-91
- Sen, F. Communalism  
*In* Testament of India p208-26
- Shridharani, K. J. Minorities and the autonomy of India  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p199-213
- Moheau**  
 Spengler, J. J. Repopulationists  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p77-109
- Moholy-Nagy, László**  
 Design potentialities  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p675-87

**Mohr, Joseph**

- Brock, E. E. "Silent night! Holy night!"  
*In* Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p31-38
- Moir, Phyllis**  
 I was Winston Churchill's private secretary; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p82-83
- Moisant, Mathilde**  
 Adams, J. and others Harriet Quimby and Mathilde Moisant—1911 greets our first great ones  
*In* Heroines of the sky p3-26
- Moiseiwitsch, Benno**  
 Aldrich, R. Benno Moiseiwitsch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p611-12
- Mokler, Lynn H.**  
 "These are my friends"  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p400-04
- Moldenhawer, Julius Valdemar**  
 By what authority?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p81-88  
 Take no thought what ye shall speak  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p234-42  
 Voice of books  
*Contents*  
 Books and preaching  
 Christian compromise  
 Improving the hymns  
 Latest scintillula forsan  
 Lincoln of the second inaugural  
 Poetry and life  
 Preacher: his word and his mood  
 Property and character  
 Rudyard Kipling  
 Shakespeare's creed  
 Some letters of John Keats
- Molds**  
 Whiffen, A. J. Nutritional studies of representatives of five genera in the saprolegniaceae  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p114-23
- Molecular asymmetry.** *See* Stereochemistry
- Molecular theory**  
 Miall, S. and Miall, I. M. Chemical attraction  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p154-64  
*See also* Gases, Kinetic theory of
- Molecules**  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Behavior of molecules (same as: Molecules and their behavior)  
*In* Science in a changing world p91-101
- Cable, E. J. and others Building stones of matter  
*In* Physical sciences p78-89  
 Science in a changing world p69-79
- Cable, E. J. and others. Molecules and their behavior (same as: Behavior of molecules)  
*In* Physical sciences p65-77
- Haynes, W. Molecules made to order  
*In* This chemical age p20-39
- Hildebrand, J. H. Molecular forces and solubility  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p39-55

**Molecules—Continued**

- Leiserson, L. and others Importance of molecular structure in wetting agents  
*In* Coker, W. C ed *Studies in science* p 1-7

**Moles (Animals)**

- Sackville-West, V. M. Small but vigorous  
*In* *Country notes* p62-64

**Moley, Raymond**

About individual works

*Hav's office*

- Farrell, J. T. Apostle of the kingdom of commodities  
*In* *Literature and morality* p133-39

**Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin**

- Le bourgeois gentilhomme* (adaptation).  
 See Clark, R. E. *Would-be gentleman*

About

- Lancaster, H. C. Additional sources for Molière's *Avare*, *Femmes savantes*, and *Tartuffe*

*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p305-07

- Lancaster, H. C. Molière and Jean Ribou  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p317-20

- Lancaster, H. C. Tercentenary of Molière (1921-1922): its contribution to scholarship  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p308-16

- Moorman, L. J. Molière  
*In* *Tuberculosis and genius* p148-80

- Simonson, L. Decoration in the theatre of Molière

*In* *Stage is set* p194-216

- Thompson, A. R. Comedy  
*In* *Anatomy of drama* p187-237

- Van Loon, H. W. Cervantes, Shakespeare, and Molière

*In* *Van Loon's Lives* p162-215

About individual works

*Le Tartuffe*

- Stoll, E. E. *Tartuffe*, Falstaff, and the optique du théâtre

*In* *Shakespeare and other masters* p334-61

**Molique, Wilhelm Bernhard**

- Swalin, B. F. *Virtuoso concerto*  
*In* *Violin concerto* p34-61

**Mollusks**

- Pocock, R. I. *Invertebrate world*  
*In* *Wonders of nature*, by various authors p231-51

United States

- Lea, H. C. Description of some new species of marine shells inhabiting the coast of the United States

*In* *Minor historical writings, and other essays* p407-10

**Molnar, Ferenc**

- Liliom* (dramatization) See Hammerstein, O. and Rodgers, R. *Carousel*

About individual works

*Miracle in the mountains*

- Nathan, G. J. *Miracle in the mountains*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p373-76

**Molokai**

- Woolcott, A. *Green mountain boy*

*In* *Long, long ago* p73-80

Portable Woolcott p530-37

**Molotov, Viacheslav Mikhailovich**

- Address at first plenary session of San Francisco conference, April 26, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p170-74

*Vital Speeches* 11:457 My 15 '45

- Address at the San Francisco conference; excerpt

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p436-39

**International cooperation**

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p43-46

- Speech opposing admission of Argentina to the San Francisco conference, May 1, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p185-87

- 28th anniversary speech, November 6, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p676-88

*Vital Speeches* 12:70 N 15 '45

About

- Steel, J. Vyacheslav Molotov

*In* *Men behind the war* p152-57

**Moltke, Helmuth Karl Bernhard, graf von**

- Holborn, H. Moltke and Schlieffen: the Prussian-German school

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p172-205

**Moluccas**

Discovery and exploration

- Riesenberg, F. *Guam and the Isles of Spice*

*In* *Pacific ocean* p30-46

**Molyneux, William**

- Alspach, R. K. Molyneux, Swift and MacCurtin

*In* *Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798* p75-80

**Monad (Symbol). See Yin Yang symbol****Monadology**

- Tute, Sir R. C. *New monadology: God and survival*

*In* *After materialism—what?* p37-61

**Monarchianism**

- Santayana, G. *Monarchical theism*

*In* *Idea of Christ in the gospels* p175-84

**Monarchs. See Kings and rulers****Monarchy**

- Loewenstein, K. *Area of monarchical restoration*

*In* *Political reconstruction* p138-55

- Loewenstein, K. *Justification of monarchy*

*In* *Political reconstruction* p173-86

- Loewenstein, K. *Preview of coming events: the chances of monarchical restoration*

*In* *Political reconstruction* p187-99

- Loewenstein, K. *Techniques of choosing monarchy as a form of government*

*In* *Political reconstruction* p200-09

- Loewenstein, K. *Typological analysis of monarchy as form of government*

*In* *Political reconstruction* p156-72

**Monarchy—Continued**

- Mailland, P. Controversial aspects of English institutions  
*In* English way p96-110  
 Tompkins, D. D. On government  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p31-37  
 Weber, M. Sociology of charismatic authority  
*In* From Max Weber p245-52  
*See also* Democracy; Despotism; Sovereignty

**Monasteries**

**China**

- † Lin, Y. Monks of Hangchow  
*In* With love and irony p226-31  
 Lin, Y. Monks of Tienmu  
*In* With love and irony p232-36

**Monastic orders.** *See* Monasticism and religious orders

**Monasticism and religious orders**

- Forman, H. Dawn of nothingness  
*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p174-85  
 Fulop-Miller, R. Citadels of renunciation  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p66-78  
 Lea, H. C. Dead hand  
*In* Minor historical writings p152-68  
 Robinson, V. Nursing under monasticism  
*In* White caps p24-49  
*See also* Franciscans; Jesuits; Monasteries

**Early church**

- O'Leary, D. L. E. Coptic church and Egyptian monasticism  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p317-31

**Middle ages**

- White, L. T. Significance of medieval Christianity  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p87-115

**France**

- Lea, H. C. Monks and nuns in France  
*In* Minor historical writings p288-99

**Great Britain**

- Adams, B. Suppression of the convents  
*In* Law of civilization and decay p226-43

**Monasticism and religious orders, Moham-medan**

- Byng, E. J. What Moslem thought can teach us  
*In* World of the Arabs p269-81

**Monasticism and religious orders for wom-en**

- Calderon de la Barca, F. E. I. Selection from *Life in Mexico*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p162-70

**Mondriaan, Pieter Cornelis**

- Figurative art and non-figurative art  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p426-29

**Monet, Claude**

- To the Minister of fine arts  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p311-15

**About**

- Caffin, C. H. Claude Monet; Hashimoto Gaho  
*In* How to study pictures p455-75  
 Cheney, S. W. Impressionist interlude, and Renoir  
*In* Story of modern art p175-204  
 Cranc, A. Biographies  
*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in Amer-ican collections p32-33

**Monetary question.** *See* Currency question; Money

**Money**

- Bernstein, I. M. Monetary stabilization: the United nations program  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic recon-struction p336-52  
 Boulding, K. E. Some proposed remedies for unemployment  
*In* Economics of peace p141-59  
 Bromfield, L. Real wealth versus money  
*In* Few brass tacks p16-82  
 Chase, S. Numbers which move  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p37-47  
 Cloete, S. Common denominator  
*In* Third way p133-48  
 Crowther, J. G. Development of money  
*In* Social relations of science p241-52  
 Harris, S. E. Money and prices  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p176-90  
 Harris, S. E. Money and savings  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p372-83  
 Heilperin, M. A. Money and finance  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent in-ternational issues p162-83  
 Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Things worth having  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p 1-8  
 Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. What dollars are  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p9-21  
 Kean, C. D. Who owns what?  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p35-55  
 Lips, J. E. Wall street in the jungle  
*In* Origin of things p216-40  
 Montaigne, M. E. de That the taste of good and evil depends, for a good part, upon the idea we form of them  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p43-63  
 Paterson, I. B. Why real money is indis-pensable  
*In* God of the machine p202-18  
 Pegler, W. Lazy money  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p132-35  
 Ruml, B. Fiscal policy: tools and ob-jectives  
*In* Tomorrow's business p179-89  
 Soule, G. H. Dollar and the pound  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p135-50  
 Verrill, A. H. Primitive money  
*In* Strange customs, manners and be-liefs p149-57

**Money—Continued**

- Young, J. P. Government management of currency and credit  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p738-45

*See also*

- Banks and banking      Gold  
 Capital                      Prices  
 Coinage                    Quantity theory of  
 Credit                      money  
 Currency question      Wealth

**Confederate states of America**

- Dowdey, C. *Siesta*  
*In* *Experiment in rebellion* p92-107

**Cuba**

- Wallich, H. C. *Cuba: sugar and currency*  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p337-60

**Great Britain**

- King, W. T. C. *Money market*  
*In* *Economist* (Periodical). *Economist*, 1843-1943, p101-18

- Orton, W. A. *Secular state*  
*In* *Liberal tradition* p77-100

**Latin America**

- Triffin, R. A. *Central banking and monetary management in Latin America*  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p93-116

**Palestine**

- Nathan, R. R. and others *Money and finance*  
*In* *Palestine: problem and promise* p298-316

**Russia**

- Kazakévich, V. D. *Banking, money, and finance*  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed *USSR* p234-41  
 Sikes, E. R. *Money and banking in the Soviet Union*  
*In* *Contemporary economic systems* p310-27

**United States**

- Bussing, I. *Increase in bank deposits and money in circulation during the war*  
*In* *Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation* p31-35

- Chase, S. *Rules of the game*  
*In* *Idle money, idle men* p196-215

- Crow, C. *Commerce without currency*  
*In* *Great American customer* p152-60

- Dowrie, G. W. *Money and banking since 1860*  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p632-52

- Harris, S. E. *Savings and postwar demand for consumption*  
*In* *Inflation and the American economy* p384-96

- Williamson, H. F. *Money and commercial banking, 1789-1861*  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p250-81

**Money, Quantity theory of.** *See* *Quantity theory of money*

**Mongolia****Religion**

- Olschki, L. *Religious and political background*  
*In* *Marco Polo's precursors* p16-30

**Mongolism**

- Carey, G. *Happiness as deep as tears*  
*In* *Reader's digest* (Periodical). *Reader's digest reader* p342-46

**Mongols**

- Huntington, E. *Selective process in history*  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p187-207  
 Keith, Sir A. *Coming of fierce war and its effects on human evolution*  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p175-84  
 Lucas, M. S. *Rise of the Mongols*  
*In* *Vast horizons* p61-81

**Monism**

- Horton, W. M. *Chasms and bridges between Christianity and Judaism*  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p745-61  
 Hough, L. H. *Tragedy of the great gregariousness*  
*In* *Meaning of human experience* p320-34  
 Overstreet, H. A. *Without benefit of isms*  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p23-32

**Monitor (Ironclad)**

- Greene, S. D. *'Cheese box on a raft': the Monitor and the Merrimac*  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p193-206

- King, C. *Civil war*  
*In* *Atlantic charter* p130-64

- Leeming, J. *Monitor and the Merrimac*  
*In* *Brave ships of England and America* p225-31

- Roberts, W. A. *Monitor vs. the Virginia in Hampton Roads (in the war between the states)*  
*In* *U. S. navy fights* p124-38

**Monk, Maria****About individual works**

- Awful disclosures of Maria Monk*  
 Myers, G. *Craze for "disclosures"*  
*In* *History of bigotry in the United States* p148-59  
 Tyler, A. F. *Denials of democratic principles*  
*In* *Freedom's ferment* p351-95

**Monk, Samuel Holt**

- Samuel Stanhope Smith, friend of rational liberty  
*In* Thorp, W. ed *Lives of eighteen from Princeton* p86-110

**Monkeys**

- Brightwell, L. R. *Man-like creatures*  
*In* *Wonders of nature, by various authors* p135-50

**Legends and stories**

- Kenly, J. C. *Heart of a jungle monkey*  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p145-54

**Monks.** *See* *Monasticism and religious orders*



**Mono, California**

- Putnam, W. C. Evolution of a Sierran landscape  
In Science in the university, by various authors p113-28

**Monopolies**

- Brady, R. A. Economic policies: monopoly, protection, privilege  
In Business as a system of power p223-58
- Chase, S. Are monopolies inevitable?  
In Democracy under pressure p57-69
- Graham, F. D. Economics and peace  
In Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p115-42
- Gruchy, A. G. Emergence of a 20th-century political economy  
In Modern economic thought p541-628
- Hansen, A. H. Monopoly and international cartels  
In America's role in the world economy p170-76
- Johnston, E. A. Big business and little business  
In America unlimited p149-61
- Mason, E. S. Monopoly in law and economics  
In American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p25-47
- Nourse, E. G. Big business, administered prices, and new types of competition  
In McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p399-411
- Watson, G. B. Democracy in a collectivist age  
In Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p166-76
- Wilcox, C. Competition and monopoly in the postwar world  
In Postwar world, by various authors p171-86
- See also Competition, Corporation law; Restraint of trade, Trusts, Industrial

**Great Britain**

- Morrison, H. S. Future of the Labour party  
In Prospects and policies p19-27
- Morrison, H. S. Future of the Labour party (another address)  
In Prospects and policies p28-38

**United States**

- Ellis, H. S. Economic expansion through competitive markets  
In Financing American prosperity, by various authors p126-98
- Faulkner, H. U. Lines of economic battle  
In American political and social history p486-501
- O'Mahoney, J. C. Patents and monopolies  
In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p91-102
- Paterson, I. B. Corporations and status law  
In God of the machine p165-78
- Roosevelt, F. D. Campaign address, Chicago, October 14, 1936  
In Nothing to fear p60-69
- Rendezvous with destiny p94-100

- Swisher, C. B. Menace of monopoly  
In American constitutional development p420-35
- Wallace, D. H. Monopolistic competition and public policy  
In American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p263-79

**Monotheism**

- Castiglioni, A. Hebrew magic and the dawn of monotheism  
In Adventures of the mind p176-87
- Horton, W. M. Chasms and bridges between Christianity and Judaism  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p745-61
- Rowley, H. H. Growth of monotheism  
In Re-discovery of the Old Testament p108-32
- Tsanoff, R. A. Idea of divine unity: pantheism and monotheism  
In Religious crossroads p119-46

**Monotony**

- Pollock, C. "Thank God for a dull life"  
In Guide posts in chaos p142-50

**Monro, Margaret Theodora**

- Book of unlikely saints  
Contents  
Gospel for square pegs; St Thérèse of Lisieux, 1873-97  
Granddaughter of conquistadores; St Rose of Lima, 1586-1617  
Great unwashed; Saint Benedict Joseph Labre, 1748-83  
Piece of twisted iron, or, Machiavelli's prince goes good; the story of St Aloysius Gonzaga, 1568-91  
Sign to be spoken against; St Gemma Galgani, 1878-1903

**Monroe, David G. and Wilson, Harry O'Neal**

- City manager government in Winnetka  
In Social science research council. Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p373-435

**Monroe, Francis**

- Savage, A. H. Alaskan Hercules, Father Monroe 1893-1940,  
In Dogsled apostles p99-111

**Monroe, Harriet**

- Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Harriet Monroe and the "poetic renaissance"  
In History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p141-49

**Monroe, James**

- † Monroe doctrine  
In Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p131-33
- Paine, T. Memorial addressed to James Monroe, minister from the United States to the French republic  
In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p382-91
- Pollard, J. E. James Monroe—John Quincy Adams  
In Presidents and the press p116-46
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. James Monroe  
In Living biographies of American statesmen p153-65

**Monroe, Nellie Elizabeth**

Novel and society

*Contents*

- Art and ideas in Sigrid Undset
- Contemplation of manners in Ellen Glasgow
- Experimental humanism in Virginia Woolf
- Form and substance in the novel today
- Moral situation in Edith Wharton
- Novel of the future
- Provincial art in Selma Lagerlof
- Trends of the future in Willa Cather

**Monroe doctrine**

Chicago tribune President's warning to England

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p64-66

Faulkner, H. U. Resurgent nationalism

*In* American political and social history p164-84

Inman, S. G. Foreign interference

*In* Latin America p94-108

LeFort, E. C. Anti-imperialism

*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p189-219† **Monroe, J. Monroe doctrine***In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p131-33

Mosely, P. E. United States and the balance of power

*In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p97-122

Padilla, E. Doctrine of the Americas

*In* Free men of America p25-30

Padilla, E. Monroe doctrine

*In* Free men of America p20-25

Roosevelt, T. Corollary to the Monroe doctrine

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p279-81

Van Alstyne, R. W. Security: introduction

*In* American diplomacy in action p9-56

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Problems of independence

*In* People and politics of Latin America p324-42**Monseil, John Samuel Bewley**

Wells, A. R. "Fight the good fight"; John Samuel Bewley Monseil

*In* Treasure of hymns p374-75**Montagu, Ashley**

Faces do reveal character

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p123-25

How to find happiness and keep it; excerpt

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p123-25**Montagu, George**

Rowse, A. L. Horace Walpole and George Montagu

*In* English spirit p202-07**Montagu, Mary (Pierrepont) Wortley, lady**

Inoculation against smallpox

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p277-78*About*

Booth, E. T. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu: at Lovere

*In* God made the country p135-46

Kronenberger, L. Aristocrats, with a portrait of one of them

*In* Kings & desperate men p60-88

Reilly, J. J. Gallant lady

*In* Of books and men p225-36

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Letters, diaries, and the like

*In* Peace of the Augustans p217-62**Montague, Charles Edward**

Easy reading, hard writing

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p177-88

Fortn 132:34 J1 '29

Sat R Lit 5:728 Mr 2 '29

F. R. Benson's Richard II

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p222-30

Faculty of delight

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p270

Quotation

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p299-306

Forum 82 241 O '29

**Montague, Edwine**

Bishop Hurd's association with Thomas Warton

*In* Stanford university. School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p233-56**Montague, Joseph Franklin**

Emotion can ruin your health

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p250-53

Nervous stomach trouble, excerpt

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p250-53**Montague, Margaret Prescott**

Twenty minutes of reality

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p202-11*About*

Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Margaret Prescott Montague

*In* Atlantic harvest p201-02**Montague, William Pepperell**

Philosophy in a world at war

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p436-44

Fortune 25.102 Mr '42

Religion after the war

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p53-65† **Story of American realism***In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p419-48

Philosophy 12:140

Two creeds for every church: a prolegomenon to any liberal religion

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p153-62*About*

Smith, T. V. Imaginative way of life with William Pepperell Montague as guide

*In* Philosophic way of life in America 2d ed p130-63

**Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de**

About himself and his essays

*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p143-48

**Essays of Montaigne**

*Contents*

Against idleness

Apology for Raimond Sebond

By various means we arrive at the same end

Case of Spurlina

Ceremony at the meeting of kings

Characteristic of some ambassadors

Consideration upon Cicero

Cowardice is the mother of cruelty

Custom of the island of Cea

Defence of Seneca and Plutarch

Hour of parleying is dangerous

How our mind stands in its own way

How the soul relieves its feelings on the wrong objects, when the real are wanting

How we cry and laugh for the same thing

It is folly to measure the true and the false by our own capacity

Observations on Julius Caesar's methods in war

Of a saying of Caesar

Of a want in our administration

Of a young monstrosity

Of age

Of ancient customs

Of anger

† Of books

† Of cannibals

Of Cato the younger

Of coaches

Of conscience

Of cripples

Of cruelty

Of custom, and that an established law is not lightly to be changed

Of Democritus and Heraclitus

Of different results of the same counsel

Of diversion

Of drunkenness

Of evil means employed to a good end

Of experience

Of fear

Of fleeing from pleasures at the price of life

Of freedom of conscience

† Of friendship

Of giving the lie

Of glory

Of husbanding one's will

† Of idleness

Of judging of another's death

† Of hars

Of moderation

Of names

Of not communicating one's honour

Of not malingering

Of pendants

Of physiognomy

Of prayers

Of preparation

Of presumption

Of prognostications

† Of quick or slow speech

Of repentance

Of rewarding honour

Of riding post

† Of sadness (same as: Of sorrow)

Of sleeping

Of smells

Of solitude

† Of steadfastness

Of sumptuary laws

Of the affection of fathers for their children

Of the arms of the Parthians

Of the art of conversing

Of the battle of Dreux

† Of the custom of wearing clothes (same as. On the use of apparel)

† Of the disadvantage of greatness

† Of the education of boys (same as.

† On the education of children)

Of the greatest men

Of the greatness of Rome

Of the inconsistency of our actions

Of the inequality that is amongst us

Of the parsimony of the ancients

Of the power of imagination

Of the punishment of cowardice

Of the resemblance of children to their fathers

Of the uncertainty of our judgment

Of the useful and the honest

Of the vanity of words

Of three good wives

Of three kinds of intercourse

Of thumbs

Of vain subtleties

Of valour

Of vanity

Of war-horses

On some lines of Virgil

One does not with impunity defend a place obstinately and against reason

One man's gain is another man's loss

Our feelings continue beyond this life

That difficulties increase our desires

That our enjoyments are never unmixed

That the taste of good and evil depends, for a good part, upon the idea we form of them

That to philosophize is to learn to die

† That we should not judge of our happiness till after death

That we should soberly meddle with judging the divine ordinances

There is a time for all things

Time enough for business to-morrow

To Madame de Grammont, comtesse de Guissen

Whether the governor of a place besieged should go out to parley

† Montaigne and the noble savage, tr by John Florio (same as Of the cannibals)

*In* Haydn, H ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p86-105

Montaigne on repentance, tr by John Florio

*In* Haydn, H ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p151-69

**About**

Emerson, R W Montaigne: or, The skeptic

*In* *Portable Emerson* p488-513

**Montaigne, Michel E. de—Continued**

- Gide, A. P. G. Montaigne  
*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p67-85
- Mises, L. edler von Economics as a bridge for interhuman understanding  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p303-18
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of presumption  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p80-114
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the resemblance of children to their fathers  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p208-40
- Robertson, J. M. Introduction  
*In* Essays of Montaigne p xix-1
- Saintsbury, G. E. B. Montaigne  
*In* French literature and its masters p27-38
- Ulich, R. Montaigne  
*In* History of educational thought p156-61
- Van Loon, H. W. Montaigne and Doctor Rabelais  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p671-730

**About individual works**  
*Essays*

- Cairns, H. and others Montaigne, Essays  
*In* Invitation to learning p66-81
- Montalvo, Juan**  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P. Period of organization, 1860-1890  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p137-60
- Rodó, J. E. Montalvo  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p355-65
- Torres-Rioseco, A. Romantic upheaval in Spanish America  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p44-85

**Montana**

- Crull, E. J. Redemption of Colonel Crull  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p392-95
- McClure, A. K. Sunday at the mines  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p383-85
- Nealley, E. B. Moor in Alder Gulch  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p362-64
- Vestal, S. White castles  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p75-80

**History**

- Eggleston, C. H. Horrors of Anaconda  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p365-64

**Monte Cassino (Benedictine abbey)**

- Orcutt, W. D. Cassino—living or dead?  
*In* From my library walls p35-38

**Monteagudo, Bernardo de**

- Davis, H. E. Bernardo de Monteagudo (1785-1825)  
*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p35-38

**Montefiore, Claude Joseph Goldsmid**

- Originality of Jesus  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p379-86
- Hibbert J 28 98 J1 '35

**Montejo, Francisco de**

- Letter by Francisco de Montejó Xiu, 1567  
*In* Astrov, M. I. T. K. ed Winged serpent p334-38

**Montemezzi, Italo**

- About individual works**  
*L'amore del tre re*  
 Aldrich, R. "L'amore dei tre re"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p412-17

**Montenegro, Roberto**

- Helm, M. Abstraction, somnambulism, and surrealism  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p157-81

**Montenegro**

- Bonsal, S. King Nicholas of Montenegro and Essad Pasha of Albania: the black mountain folk vs the sons of the eagle  
*In* Suitors and supplicants p67-95

**Montesinos, Anton de**

- Henríquez-Ureña, P. Discovery of the new world in the imagination of Europe  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p3-29

**Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, baron de la Brède et de**

- Chinard, G. Montesquieu's historical pessimism  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p161-72

- McGovern, W. M. Decay of absolutism  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p80-125

- Saintsbury, G. E. B. Montesquieu  
*In* French literature and its masters p84-93

- Spengler, J. J. Philosophes  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p212-63

**About individual works***De l'esprit des lois*

- Shotwell, J. T. and others. Montesquieu: The spirit of laws, by J. T. Shotwell, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p356-67

**Monteux, Pierre**

- Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Pierre Monteux  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p609-10

- Ewen, D. Pierre Monteux  
*In* Dictators of the baton p167-73

- Huneker, J. G. Boston symphony orchestra, Pierre Monteux  
*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p571-72

- O'Connell, C. Pierre Monteux  
*In* Other side of the record p217-29

**Monteverde, Claudio**

- Letters to Alessandro Striggio, and to an unknown recipient  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p5-11

**About**

- Angoff, C. Claudio Monteverdi  
*In* Fathers of classical music p23-33

**Monteverde, Claudia**—About—*Continued*

Barne, K. Early composers

*In* Listening to the orchestra p86-94

Hull, A. E. From Monteverdi to Rameau

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p339-46

About individual works

*Orfeo*

Colles, H C A classical modernist

*In* Essays and lectures p110-12

**Montez, Lola**

Marks, F B Lola Montez

*In* They all had glamour p227-40

**Montezuma II, emperor of Mexico**

Diaz del Castillo, B Selections from *The discovery and conquest of Mexico*

*In* Niles, B R ed Journeys in time p29-35

Magner, J A. Moctezuma II; emperor of the Aztecs

*In* Men of Mexico p3-29

Schnittkind, H T. and Schnittkind, D. A Montezuma

*In* Living biographies of famous rulers p137-50

Stewart, W and Peterson, H F Hernando Cortés conqueror of Mexico

*In* Builders of Latin America p9-24

**Montfleury, Antoine Jacob**

About individual works

*École des jaloux*

Lancaster, H C *Castillo Solórzano's El celoso hasta la muerte and Montfleury's École des jaloux*

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p327-28

**Montgomery, Sir Bernard Law**

Carnegie, D He was on his way to the graveyard to be buried in World war I, yet he became Great Britain's most famous general in World war II

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup p195-200

DeWeerd, H A Montgomery

*In* Great soldiers of World war II p102-25

Steel, J General Sir Bernard Law Montgomery

*In* Men behind the war (1943 ed) p450-54

**Montgomery, Guy**

Dryden and the battle of the books

*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p57-72

**Montgomery, Helen Marie**

Knapp, S Helen Montgomery

*In* New wings for women p140-56

**Montgomery, Jack Percival**

Teaching in the university

*In* Grady, R I. and others. Chemist at work p107-12

J Chem Educ 15:280

**Montgomery, James**

Wells, A. R "Prayer is the soul's sincere desire"; James Montgomery

*In* Treasure of hymns p364-67

**Montgomery, Robert Douglass**

Van Doren, M Another madman

*In* Private reader p364-65

**Montgomery, Royal Ewert**

Impact of war on American labor

*In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p26-47

**Montgomery, Walter Alexander**

Epitaphum Damonis in the stream of the classical lament

*In* Studies for William A Read, by various authors p207-20

**Monticelli, Adolphe Joseph Thomas**

Crane, A. Biographies

*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p33

**Montizambert, Eric St Lucian Percy**

For this we fight

*In* Butler, G P ed Rest sermons, 1944 p176-81

**Montpensier, Anne Marie Louise d'Orleans, duchesse de**

About individual works

*Memoirs*

Gooch, G P La Grande Mademoiselle, Condé, and Louis XIV

*In* Courts and cabinets p50-69

Gooch, G. P. La Grande Mademoiselle and the Fronde

*In* Courts and cabinets p34-49

**Montreal**

Description

Thoreau, H D Yankee in Canada

*In* Portable Thoreau p243-57

**Montreux, Nicolas de**

About individual works

*L'Armène*

Lancaster, H C Le décor de *L'Armène* de Montreux

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p423-24

**Monuments**

Bradley, J H Elkhorn monuments

*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p423-24

Gardner, A T National monument; or, sculpture and politics

*In* Yankee stonecutters p3-9

Goodwin, P L Monuments

*In* Zucker, P ed New architecture and city planning p589-601

**Monuments, Sepulchral.** See Sepulchral monuments

**Moods**

Emerson, R W Shifting moods

*In* Adams, J. D ed Treasure chest p132

Ricc, A C H Moods

*In* Happiness road p47-49

**Moody, Blair**

Politics of domestic strategy

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p26-51

**Moody, Dwight Lyman**

Good news

*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p111-20

About

Park, W E Good news

*In* Narrow is the way p109-16

**Moody, Eleazar****About individual works***School of good manners*

Schlesinger, A. M. First lessons

*In* Learning how to behave p1-7

Vail, R. W. G. Moody's School of good manners: a study in American etiquette

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p261-71**Moody, Paul Dwight**

Precedent of the first World war

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion of the soldier and sailor p3-20**Moody, William Vaughan**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. William Vaughn Moody and his circle

*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p25-43

Perry, B. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Julia Ward Howe, Francis Marion Crawford, William Vaughan Moody

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p31-37**About individual works***Letters to Harriet*

Van Doren, M. Dedicated man

*In* Private reader p225-28**Moon**

Cable, E. J. and others. Our moon a cold dead world

*In* Physical sciences p616-26

Science in a changing world p578-87

Kaempffert, W. B. Birth and death of the moon

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p144-47

Neff, E. D. Rocket trips to the moon

*In* Science digest (Periodical). Science digest reader p13-16**Observations**

Lower, Sir W. Man in the moon

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p140-44**Moon, Theory of**

Crowther, J. G. Great problem of the shipping period

*In* Social relations of science p388-95**Moon is down (a moving picture)**

Sandburg, C. If we can be sober, patient

*In* Home front memo p249-51**Moon vine (criticism). Coleman, P.***In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p241-43**Mooney, Edward, cardinal**

Morgan, T. B. No mannequin he

*In* Speaking of cardinals p177-205**Mooney, Thomas J.**

Broun, H. C. Governor Rolph speaking

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p268-70

Broun, H. C. Number 31921

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p430-32**Moonlight**

White, E. B. Week in April

*In* One man's meat p71-76**Moonshiner's wife***In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p404-05**Moonshining**

Nixon, H. C. Ol' corn liquor

*In* Lower Piedmont country p121-30**Moorad, George L.** See Hastings, H. T. jt auth**Moore, A. E.**

Sears, C. E. A. E. Moore, and others

*In* Some American primitives p151-81**Moore, Ansley C.**

Hands of God

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p141-46**Moore, Carlisle**

Thomas Carlyle and fiction: 1822-1834

*In* Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p131-77**Moore, Charles Alexander**

Comparative philosophies of life

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West—p248-320**Moore, Douglas Stuart**

From madrigal to modern music

*Contents*

Baroque

Classic era

Modern period

Prologue

Renaissance

Romantic era

Letters to Rose Resnick, and to C. E. Lindstrom

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds

Letters of composers p365-66

Oratorio, cantata, and mass

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p132-34

Symphonic poem and the symphonic suite

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p127-31

Symphony

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p115-24**About**

Howard, J. T. Douglas Moore

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p470-73

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

*In* Our contemporary composers p23-113**Moore, Ernest Carroll**

Out of the living past

*In* Education and society, by various authors p1-12**Moore, French Robert**

Doctor at Guadalcanal and Tarawa

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p233-46**Moore, George**

Hail and farewell; excerpt. See Moore, G. Mount Venus

Mount Venus

*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p493-502

**Moore, George—Continued**

**About**

- Cargill, O. Naturalists  
*In Intellectual America* p48-175  
 Frierson, W. C. George Moore: naturalist  
*In English novel in transition* p60-84  
 Gaunt, W. Café society  
*In Aesthetic adventure* p72-86  
 Gaunt, W. In the days of King Edward  
*In Aesthetic adventure* p214-35  
 Gregory, H. On George Moore and regionalism in realistic fiction  
*In Shield of Achilles* p119-35  
 McCollough, B. W. Realistic novel  
*In Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad* p250-73  
 Woolf, V. S. George Moore  
*In Death of the moth* p156-61

**Moore, Grace**

- Ewen, D. Grace Moore; John Charles Thomas  
*In Men and women who make music* p166-73  
 O'Connell, C. Grace Moore  
*In Other side of the record* p3-14

**Moore, Harriet Lucy**

- Physical features  
*In Simmons, E. J. ed USSR* p16-29  
 Russia as an ally in the postwar world  
*In Canadian institute on public affairs United nations today & tomorrow* p113-33

**Soviet Far East**

- In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p425-28

**Moore, Harry Thornton**

- New directions in phonograph records  
*In New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors* p676-86

**Moore, Isabel (Kellogg)**

- Getting a story started  
*In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook* p109-13

**Moore, John Morrison**

- Christian ethics and western thought  
*In Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition* p302-34  
 Religious knowledge and revelation  
*In Liberal theology, by various authors* p163-77

**Moore, Joseph A.**

- Famous leaders of industry 5th ser  
*Contents*  
 Alfred P. Sloan, jr: chairman of the General motors corporation  
 Andrew J. Higgins: New Orleans boat-building dynamo  
 Carl A. Swanson: butter, egg, and poultry man who specializes in making friends  
 Donald M. Nelson: who headed the nation's industry  
 Donald W. Douglas: global plane builder  
 Edward J. Noble: radio network owner and "Life saver" candy-maker  
 Edward Reilly Stettinius, jr: Sunday school teacher and United States diplomat

Eric A. Johnston: ex-Marine who revitalized American business

George Horace Gallup: he uncovers public opinion

Henry J. Kaiser: modern wizard of production

Henry R. Luce: genius of the magazine field

Igor I. Sikorsky: his dreams of plane building came true

John A. Brown: executive in the oil industry

John C. Garand: gun designer of renown

Leon Henderson: his field is economics

Lincoln Filene: Boston merchant who brought human warmth into large retail business

Nelson Doubleday: a publisher in the making

Walt Disney: producer of motion picture cartoons

Willard H. Dow: chemical manufacturer and research leader

William Green: from mine boy to labor leader

William M. Jeffers: railroad president and wartime rubber czar

William S. Knudsen: master maker of automobiles and war goods

**Moore, Lizzie.** See Thomas, Lizzie (Moore)

**Moore, Marianne**

Burke, K. Motives and motifs in the poetry of Marianne Moore

*In Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology* p529-47

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Marianne Moore the genius of the Dial

*In History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p317-25*

**Moore, Merrill**

Wells, H. W. Pragmatic temper  
*In American way of poetry* p205-27

**Moore, Raymond Cecil**

Stratigraphy  
*In Geological society of America Geology, 1888-1938, p177-220*

**Moore, Sebastian**

Towards a Catholic mind in literature  
*In Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction* p86-100

**Moore, Thomas**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Lander to Tennyson

*In Critical history of English poetry* p424-38

Shuster, G. N. Lesser ode writers and the romantic trend

*In English ode from Milton to Keats* p214-41

Wells, A. R. "Come, ye disconsolate"; Thomas Moore

*In Treasure of hymns* p256-58

**Moore, Thomas Sturge**

Weygandt, C. Charles M. Doughty, Sturge Moore and Gordon Bottomley

*In Time of Yeats* p284-305

**Moore, Thomas Verner**

Calamities of Betty  
*In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English* p190-200

- Moore, Thomas V.**—*Continued*  
Human and animal intelligence  
*In* Scientific aspects of the race problem, by various authors p95-158
- Moore, Thomas W.**  
Prendergast, T. F. La Beata's adios  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p41-48
- Moore, Victor Frederick**  
Brown, J. M. Victor Moore  
*In* Broadway in review p239-42
- Moore, Wilbert Ellis**  
Sociology of economic organization  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p438-65
- Moore, William Cabler**  
What a young graduate will encounter in industrial research  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p219-25  
J Chem Educ 16:386
- Moorehead, Alan**  
Rommel in Tobruk  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p503-06
- Moorhead, John Joseph**  
Maisel, A. Q. Doctor Moorhead's secret weapon  
*In* Miracles of military medicine p74-89  
McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p352-65
- Moorish art.** See Art, Mohammedan
- Moorman, Lewis Jefferson**  
Tuberculosis and genius  
*Contents*  
Francis Thompson  
Friedrich Schiller  
Introduction  
John Keats  
Katherine Mansfield  
Marie Bashkirtseff  
Molière  
Percy Bysshe Shelley  
Robert Louis Stevenson  
Saint Francis of Assisi  
Voltaire
- Moose hunting**  
Annabel, R. *In* the moon of painted leaves  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p 1-10
- Mora, Juan Rafael**  
Lansing, M. F. Mora, Costa Rica's national hero  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p151-91
- Moraines**  
Fenton, C. L. Ice caps and ice ages  
*In* Our amazing earth p233-44  
*See also* Glaciers
- Moral conditions**  
Fitch, R. E. Return of the prodigal  
*In* Certain blind man p105-39  
Flewelling, R. T. Passing of authority in morals  
*In* Survival of western culture p100-06  
† Hulbert, A. B. Habit of going to the devil  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p78-80  
Perry, R. B. Moral foundations of world order  
*In* One world in the making p39-66
- Sheen, F. J. Pillar of morality  
*In* Seven pillars of peace p32-43  
*See also* subdivision Moral conditions under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Moral conditions
- Moral education**  
Lucey, R. E. Need of emphasizing spiritual and moral values in postwar education  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p108-14  
Maritain, J. Moral education  
*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p 1-25  
Marshall, J. Relationship of education to peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p373-98  
Rainey, H. P. Character on the American plan  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p78-88  
† Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. What shall we educate for?  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p447-63  
Tsanoff, R. A. Ethical issues in contemporary thought  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p574-601  
*See also* Religious education
- Moral philosophy.** See Ethics
- Moral proof of God.** See God—Proof, Moral
- Moral theology.** See Christian ethics
- Moral urge, The.** Unamuno y Jugo, M. de  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p58-66
- Morale**  
Blumer, H. Morale  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p207-31  
Boothe, C. French morale  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p174-76  
Childs, M. W. What is morale?  
*In* This is your war p176-95  
Faris, E. Role of the citizen  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p118-42  
Fisher, D. F. C. How can artists and writers help in the war effort?  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p319-37  
Gardner, B. B. Approach to the problems of morale  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries p85-93  
Graubard, M. A. Food and morale  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p190-99  
Holmes, H. W. Courage in a crisis and courage for life  
*In* Road to courage p3-43  
Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Postscript to Pearl harbor  
*In* Strategy for democracy p318-38  
Marshall, G. C. Morale and integrity of our army  
*In* Selected speeches and statements p90-94



**Morale—Continued**

- Marshall, G. C.** Morale in modern war  
*In* Selected speeches and statements p121-25
- Morrison, H. S.** "Go to it!"  
*In* Prospects and policies p134-36
- Perry, R. B.** Right and wrong of propaganda  
*In* Our side is right p53-78
- Pope, A. U.** How can individuals keep a healthy morale in wartime?  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p250-65
- Sackville-West, V. M.** Spring, 1940  
*In* Country notes in wartime p65-68
- Sackville-West, V. M.** War in the country  
*In* Country notes in wartime p82-85
- Sandburg, C.** "Give us this day our daily croak"  
*In* Home front memo p142-43
- Sandburg, C.** Morale is where you find it  
*In* Home front memo p133-35
- Sockman, R. W.** Provide for the common defence  
*In* Date with destiny p96-113
- Speier, H.** Morale and propaganda  
*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time p299-326
- Strecker, E. A.** Morale and propaganda  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1944 p3-23
- Young, K.** Psychology of war  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p4-20
- Morales, Baltazar Gracián y.** See Gracián y Morales, Baltazar
- Morales, Cristobál**  
**Chase, G.** "The eternal city"  
*In* Music of Spain p75-89
- Moralities**  
**Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H.** Medieval background. cycles, morals, and interludes  
*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p 1-26
- Moralities, English**  
**Adams, H. H.** Morality plays  
*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p54-74
- Nelson, L. E.** God's playtime  
*In* Our roving Bible p21-26
- Morality plays.** See Moralities
- Morals.** See Conduct of life; Ethics; Moral conditions
- Morals and art.** See Art and morals
- Morals and literature.** See Literature and morals
- Morals and war.** See War and morals
- Moran, Edward Joseph**  
**Thomas, L. J.** Moran of the *Bowse*  
*In* These men shall never die p259-61
- Morand, Paul**  
*Air from Indian air*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p341-46
- About**
- Niles, B. R.** Into clear air  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p339-41

**Moravians**

- Batten, J. M.** Independent tradition  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p88-98
- Sweet, W. W.** Germans find a haven in the new world  
*In* Religion in colonial America p210-44
- Morazán, Francisco**  
**Davis, H. E.** Francisco Morazan (1793-1842)  
*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p64-67
- Lansing, M. F.** Morazán, champion of federation  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p117-37
- More, Henry**  
**Laird, J.** Ubiquity  
*In* Theism and cosmology p174-203
- Tsanoff, R. A.** English reaffirmation of principle and law  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p163-73
- More, Louis Trenchard**  
**Isaac Newton,** excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p264
- More, Paul Elmer**  
**Faith of the Greek tradition**  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p143-48
- Henry Adams**  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p105-07
- About**
- Kazin, A.** Liberals and new humanists  
*In* On native grounds p265-311
- Oates, W. J.** Paul Elmer More, a quest of the spirit  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p302-17
- † Phelps, W. L.** Paul Elmer More  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p346-50
- Pritchard, J. P.** Paul Elmer More  
*In* Return to the fountains p180-90
- About individual works**
- Century of Indian epigrams*
- Babbitt, I.** Century of Indian epigrams  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p141-49
- Greek tradition*
- Parkes, H. B.** Paul Elmer More  
*In* Pragmatic test p63-71
- Platonism**
- Cohen, M. R.** Calvinism without the glory of God  
*In* Faith of a liberal p72-77
- Shelburne essays*
- Gregory, H.** On Paul Elmer More and his *Shelburne essays*  
*In* Shield of Achilles p194-211
- More, Sir Thomas, Saint**  
**Dialogue of comfort;** excerpts. See More, Sir T. Saint. Love of flattery; Provoking wife; Talkative nun and talkative wife; Wolf, the ass, and the fox

# More, Sir Thomas, Saint—*Continued*

Godly meditation

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p166-67

Letter to his daughter, Margaret

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p168

Love of flattery

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p163-66

Provoking wife

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p156-58

Talkative nun and talkative wife

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p162-63

Wolf, the ass, and the fox

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p158-62

## About

Abramowitz, I. Witty saint in a hair  
shirt

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
p155-56

Carver, G Nicholas Harpsfield and "Sir  
Thomas More"

*In* Alms for oblivion p39-49

Maynard, T Saint Thomas More

*In* Pillars of the church p121-44

Rowse, A. L. St Thomas of Chelsea

*In* English spirit p71-74

Russell, B. A W R 3d earl. Erasmus  
and More

*In* History of western philosophy p512-  
22

Sheed, F. J Reverie on a lawyer

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival  
p98-99

Van Loon, H W Sir Thomas More

*In* Van Loon's Lives p128-38

## About individual works

### History of King Richard the Third

Carver, G Saint Thomas More and King  
Richard III

*In* Alms for oblivion p29-38

Semper, I J Shakespeare and St Thomas  
More

*In* In the steps of Dante p98-108

## Utopia

Laidler, H W More's *Utopia*

*In* Social-economic movements p22-29

Reilly, J J War and More's *Utopia*

*In* Of books and men p261-73

White, H C *Utopia* and commonwealth  
tradition

*In* Social criticism in popular religious  
literature of the sixteenth century  
p41-81

**More** wings for God's chillun Brown, J  
M.

*In* Seeing things p145-50

# Moreale, Eugenio

Singer, K. D. Member of the jockey club

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II  
p254-73

# Moreau de Saint Méry, Médéric Louis Élie

Kent, H. W. Encore Moreau de Saint-  
Méry

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various au-  
thors p239-47

# Morehouse, Andrew Richmond

Few remarks on one or two aspects of the  
Pascal-Voltaire controversy

*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat,  
by various authors p149-62

# Moreland, John

New weapon against influenza

*In* Ratcliff, J D. ed Science year book  
of 1944 p60-63

Collier's 112:30 S 4 '43

# Moreland, Wallace S.

Bigger and better garden crops

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader p298-300

# Morelly

Spengler, J. J. Extreme antiphysiocrats

*In* French predecessors of Malthus  
p323-51

# Morelos y Pavón, José María Teclo

Lansing, M F. Morelos of Mexico

*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico  
and Central America p39-55

Magner, J A José María Morelos; sol-  
dier of independence

*In* Men of Mexico p236-68

# Moreno, Mariano

Lansing, M. F. Four heroes of the  
South: Moreno, Artigas, Belgrano,  
O'Higgins

*In* Liberators and heroes of South  
America p109-40

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F.  
Mariano Moreno: a founder of the

Argentine republic

*In* Builders of Latin America p106-16

# Morenz, Howie

Hockey flashbacks

*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports  
reader p44-48

Esquire Mr '35

# Morey, Charles Rufus

Art as a means to unify mankind

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 4th symposium p502-  
10

Gothic style

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F eds  
Modern writing p428-36

Vision of ancient art

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicen-  
tennial conference. Studies in the  
arts and architecture p25-34

# Morgan, Angela

Stidger, W I. Angela Morgan

*In* Human side of greatness p208-22

# Morgan, Arthur Ernest

Ethics and the functioning of democracy

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit  
and democratic faith 1st p23-29

# Morgan, Bayard Quincy

Goethe's Faust in recent translation

*In* Stanford university. School of let-  
ters. Stanford studies in lan-  
guage and literature, 1941 p275-86

# Morgan, Charles

Reflections in a mirror

Contents

Abbey

"La douceur de vivre"

† Emily Bronte

Expectant symbol

Heritage of symbolism

Idea of Europe

**Morgan, Charles**

Reflections in a mirror

*Contents—Continued*

In search of values

Integrity of Pascal

Italia irredenta

Ivan Turgenev

Leisured civilization

Mighty strong beast

Nausicaa and the pelicans

On being a prisoner

On being horn now

On picking sides

On unrelated knowledge

Return of France

Thomas Hardy

Tolstoy: The second epilogue

Tolstoy: "War and peace"

Uncommon man

Why birds sing

Reflections in a mirror 2d ser

*Contents*

Constant things

Creative imagination

Edmund Blunden's 'Thomasine'

Empty pews

European vacuum

France is an idea necessary to civilization

Freedom and liberty

Good German

Homespun festival

Horst Wessel song

Ideas at war

Independence of Landor

Map and the clock

"Nelson confides"

Out of the wilderness

Paul Verlaine

Permissive society

Robert Nichols

Soldiers' writing

This autumn

This spring

Village church

Wooden benches

*About*

Van Gelder, R Interview with Charles Morgan

*In Writers and writing* p220-23

*About individual works*

*Flashing stream*

Brown, J M Mr Morgan's The flashing stream

*In Broadway in review* p216-18

*Reflections in a mirror*

Hackett, F *In the cool of the Times*

*In On judging books* p110-12

**Morgan, Claude**

Monsieur Cousteau is sore

*In Liebling, A. J ed Republic of silence* p362-63

**Morgan, Conway Lloyd**

Thomas, W Anglo-American views

Dewey, Lloyd Morgan

*In On the resolution of science and faith* p72-81

**Morgan, Edmund Sears**

Puritan family

*Contents*

Education of a saint

*also in More Bks* 17:141 Ap '42

Family in the social order

*also in More Bks* 18 9 Ja '43

Masters and servants

*also in More Bks* 17 311 S '42

Puritan love and marriage

*also in More Bks* 17 43 F '42

Puritan tribalism

*also in More Bks* 18 203 My '43

Responsibilities of a Puritan parent

*also in More Bks* 17 87 Mr '42

**Morgan, Eleanor Hitt**

County library

*In Joeckel, C B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions* p59-74

**Morgan, Sir Henry**

Sternbeck, A King of the buccaneers

*In Filibusters and buccaneers* p137-55

**Morgan, John Pierpont, 1837-1913**

Cannon, C. L. John Pierpont Morgan, 1837-1913

*In American book collectors and collecting* p277-91

Flynn, J. T. J Pierpont Morgan: the promotor

*In Men of wealth* p452-513

**Morgan, John Pierpont, 1867-1943**

Orcutt, W D J. P Morgan bids against himself

*In From my library walls* p15-18

**Morgan, Laura Dana (Puffer)**

Armaments and measures of enforcement

*In Institute on world organization, Washington, D C World organization* p121-57

Disarmament

*In Davis, H E ed Pioneers in world order* p42-64

**Morgan, Lloyd. See Morgan, Conway Lloyd**

**Morgan, Thomas Brynmor**

Flash bulbs in the Vatican

*In Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed* p201-13

Greeks meant business

*In Riess, C ed They were there* p284-86

Speaking of cardinals

*Contents*

Cardinals are easy—in Rome

Go as far as you like

His Eminence refuses to be pope

Little old New York in purple

Medieval and modern, and vice versa

No mannequin he

No runs, no hits in cassock

One out of them

Popes—red, white, and black

Prince was not denied

Red robes in the White House

Unlike any other—past or present

What! Papal legate from Philadelphia?

*About*

Thomas B Morgan

*In Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed* p200

**Morgan, Thomas Hunt**

"Critique of the theory of evolution" in the light of Mendel's discovery; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p586-91

**About**

Fisher, D. F. C. *Thomas Hunt Morgan*  
*In* *American portraits* p57-59

Jaffe, B. *Thomas Hunt Morgan (1866- )*  
*In* *Men of science in America* p383-427

**Morgan, Wallace**

Watson, E. W. *Wallace Morgan*  
*In* *Forty illustrators and how they work* p203-10

**Morgan, William Thomas**

Some sidelights upon the general election of 1715  
*In* *Essays in modern English history*, by various authors p133-76

**Morgenthau, Hans Joachim**

Ethics and politics  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p319-41

**Naziism**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p132-48

**Scientific solution of social conflicts**

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p419-43

**Morgues, Jacques le Moyne de. See Le Moyne de Morgues, Jacques****Morill, Fred Brown**

*Farmer Jones goes to law*  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p556-61  
*Am Mercury* 22-219-22 F '31

**Morin, Relman**

*Russo-Japanese clash*  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p362-63

**Morison, Samuel Eliot**

*Admiral of the ocean sea, a life of Christopher Columbus*; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p239-49

**Germany and America, 1492-1942**

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Men of tomorrow* p17-46

**Young man Washington**

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p219-35  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p105-21

**Morisot, Berthe**

Crane, A. *Biographies*  
*In* *French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections* p33-34

**Morley, Christopher Darlington**

*Ford Madox Ford*  
*In* *New directions, 1942*, by various authors p476-77

**Human being**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p330-31

**† On unanswering letters**

† *In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p179-82

**Opiate, memory**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p331

**† Quaker scholar**

*In* Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers* p123-28

**Reperusal**

*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p350-57

*Selection from Ilasta la vista. a postcard from Peru*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p281-84

**† World's most famous oration**

*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical)* *Reader's digest reader* p222  
*Golden Bk* 18:102 Ag '33

**About**

Niles, B. R. *Christopher Morley's postcard*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p280-81

Van Gelder, R. *Interview with Christopher Morley*

*In* *Writers and writing* p334-38

**Morley, Edith Julia**

*John Cunningham, 1729-1773*

*In* *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London* *Essays by divers hands* ns v19 p39-52

**Morley, Felix**

*Lessons from the League*

*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* *Religion and the world* order p195-206

*Vital Speeches* 9:370 Ap 1 '43

**Morley, Henry**

*Phelps at Sadler's Wells*

*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p123-29

**Morley, Robert**

Brown, J. M. *Mr Morley's Oscar Wilde*  
*In* *Broadway in review* p209-13

**Morley, Sylvanus Griswold**

*Maya epigraphy*

*In* *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p139-49

**Morlion, Felix A.**

*History of Christianity in Belgium*

*In* Goris, J. A. ed *Belgium* p217-25

**Mormons and Mormonism**

Bates, E. S. *Rowdy church of the Latter-day saints*

*In* *American faith* p341-58

Calverton, V. F. *Mormon dream*

*In* *Where angels dared to tread* p127-67

**† De Voto, B. A. Fossil remnants of the frontier**

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p279-93

Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p130-45

Hunter, M. R. *Mormons in the opening of the Western frontier*

*In* *Greater America*, by various authors p431-53

**Mormons and Mormonism—Continued**

- Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Joseph Smith  
In Church across the street p211-28
- Myers, G. Nativism  
In History of bigotry in the United States p166-74
- Myers, G. Twilight of Know-nothingism  
In History of bigotry in the United States p205-18
- Tyler, A. F. Stake in Zion  
In Freedom's ferment p86-107
- Morning post, London (Periodical)**  
Granville Barker's production of 'Twelfth night'  
In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p260-63
- Morning star (criticism)** Williams, E.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p53-61

**Moro, Antonio Lazzaro**

- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Gropings succeed decay  
In Story of the great geologists p16-26

**Morocco**

- Buchan, J. Morocco and the Belgian Congo  
In Comments and characters p166-69
- Byng, E. J. Peoples of Algeria and Morocco  
In World of the Arabs p3-26

**Moropus**

- Andrews, R. C. Palaeontological paradox  
In This amazing planet p205-06

**Moros**

- Cole, F. C. Philippines  
In Peoples of Malaysia p126-97

**Morphet, Edgar Leroy**

- Influence of the Southern states work-conference  
In Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p217-32

**Morphine**

- Silverman, M. M. Conquest of pain  
In Magic in a bottle p3-32

**Morrell, Sydney**

- Spheres of influence  
Contents  
Conclusion  
Greece  
Introduction  
Iran  
Italy  
Jugoslavia: part one and part two

**Morris, Alton C.** See Wise, J. H. jt ed

**Morris, Benjamin**

About individual works

*De angina vera seu inflammatoria*

- Krumbhaar, E. B. and McDaniel, W. B. Angina inflammatoria (diphtheria?) as described in David Orme's Edinburgh dissertation (1749) and Benjamin Morris' Leyden dissertation (1750)  
In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p103-29

**Morris, Charles William**

- Communication: its forms and problems  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p635-47
- Empiricism, religion, and democracy  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p213-41
- Multiple self and multiple society  
In Freedom and experience, by various authors p70-77
- Philosophy as symbolic synthesis of belief  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p626-31
- Social assimilation of cultural relativity  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p619-41

About

- Ransom, J. C. Wanted: an ontological critic  
In New criticism p279-336
- Tate, A. Literature as knowledge; comment and comparison  
In Reason-in-madness p20-61

**Morris, Edwin Bateman**

About individual works

*Take it as it comes*

- Nathan, G. J. Take it as it comes  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p237-39

**Morris, Frank Daniel**

- Surprise party  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p71-76  
Collier's 112:14 O 30 '43  
See also McCuskey, E. S. jt auth

**Morris, George Lovett Kingsland**

- George L. K. Morris  
In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p82

**Morris, Harold**

- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound  
In Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Morris, Jones Fawson**

- Sears, C. E. Benjamin F. Nutting, and others  
In Some American primitives p51-90

**Morris, Lloyd R.**

- Ford Madox Ford  
In New directions, 1942, by various authors p477  
See also Van Druten, J. jt auth

**Morris, Richard Brandon**

- Organization of production during the colonial period  
In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p44-65

**Morris, Robert**

- Henderson, D. M. Soldier of the revolution takes to the sea  
In Yankee ships in China seas p3-8

**Morris, William**

- Curtin, F. D. Aesthetics in English social reform: Ruskin and his followers  
In Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p199-245

**Morris, William—Continued**

- Davis, A. K. William Morris and the eastern question, with a fugitive political poem by Morris  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p28-47
- Ford, G. H. William Morris and his masters  
*In* Keats and the Victorians p149-63
- Glenister, S. H. William Morris, artist-craftsman  
*In* Stories of great craftsmen p193-213
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Mid-Victorian poetry: the pre-Raphaelite group  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p484-95
- Maurer, O. E. William Morris and the poetry of escape  
*In* Davis, H. and others, eds. Nineteenth-century studies p247-76
- Orcutt, W. D. Glorious inconsistencies of William Morris  
*In* From my library walls p124-27
- Schilling, B. N. William Morris  
*In* Human dignity and the great Victorians p175-203
- Tillotson, G. William Morris and machines  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p144-52
- Tillotson, G. William Morris word-spinner  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p141-43
- Morrison, Arthur**  
 Frierson, W. C. Reaction against Dickens. I  
*In* English novel in transition p85-100
- Pritchett, V. S. East End novelist  
*In* The living novel p155-60
- Morrison, Benjamin Yoe**  
 American plants for the Americas  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world p261-71
- Flowers for the new world  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world p225-48
- Morrison, Charles Clayton**  
 Free church beside a free state in a free society  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed. Faith of the free p83-95
- Morrison, Herbert Stanley**  
 Prospects and policies  
*Contents*  
 Appeal for volunteer fire guards  
 British empire  
 Civil defence day  
 Economic questions after the war  
 First indication that the arms drive was speeding up  
 Future of the Labour party  
 Future of the Labour party (another address)  
 "Go to it!"  
 International affairs  
 Operational orders to civilians in case of a German invasion  
 Post-war future  
 Post-war trade, home and export  
 Public appeal to the American people
- Rejoinder in two speeches to critics abroad  
 Restatement of some socialist principles  
 Social security and national welfare  
 Survey of the air attack on Britain  
 To the Anglo-American press association  
 Transatlantic broadcast  
 Welcome to Canadian firemen  
 Wide issues of civil liberty in wartime  
 Winding up the debate on the conditional release of Sir Oswald Mosley
- About*  
 Kraus, R. Lord of London—Herbert Morrison  
*In* Men around Churchill p144-67
- Strauss, P. O. Bevin and Morrison  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed. Dictators and democrats p117-31
- Strauss, P. O. Home secretary and minister of home security: the Rt. Hon. Herbert Morrison, M.P., L.C.C.  
*In* Bevin and co. p111-30
- Morrison, Philip**  
 If the bomb gets out of hand  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds. Essays for our time p525-36
- Masters, D. and Way, K. eds. One world or none p 1-6
- Morrison, Robert**  
 Eddy, G. S. Robert Morrison  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p34-36
- Harrison, E. M. Robert Morrison; herald of the matchless music on the shores of Cathay  
*In* Heroes of faith on pioneer trails p71-85
- Morrisette, Bruce Archer**  
 Early English and American critics of French symbolism  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p159-80
- Morrissey, Will and Neff, John**  
*About individual works*  
*Time, the place and the girl*  
 Nathan, G. J. Time, the place and the girl  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p107-09
- Morro Castle (Steamship)**  
 Riesenbergh, F. "Semper paratus"  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p186-208
- Morrow, Cornelius Earl**  
 Plans for private flying in the New York metropolitan area  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed. Vital problems of air commerce p150-70
- Morse, Samuel Finley Breese**  
 American artists in England  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds. Artists on art p278-79
- About*  
 Bachman, F. P. Samuel F. B. Morse and the invention of the telegraph  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions p208-27

- Morse, Samuel F. B.—About—Continued**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Samuel F. B. Morse: inventor of the telegraph  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p35-41  
 Gabriel, R. H. Early Yale inventors  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engineers of old New Haven p25-36  
 Patterson, J. C. Samuel F. B. Morse; tom toms to teletypewriters  
*In* America's greatest inventors p49-61  
 About individual works  
*Foreign conspiracy against the liberties of the United States*  
 Myers, G. Samuel F. B. Morse's book  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p160-65
- Morstein Marx, Fritz**  
 Effects of the war on the government of Germany  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p74-100
- Mortality**  
 Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Century of progress  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p365-74  
 Halley, E. "Estimate of the degrees of mortality of mankind". . .  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p197-204  
 Lamb, C. Mortality  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p107
- Morton, Arthur Silver**  
 Charles Bayly (d 1680)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p10-14
- Morton, Dudley W.**  
 Thomas, L. J. *Wahoo* makes a clean sweep  
*In* These men shall never die p85-89
- Morton, John Bingham**  
 André Chénier  
*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p130-45
- Morton, Walter Albert**  
 Income and employment  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p3-32
- Morton, William Thomas Green**  
 Proper mode of administering ether by inhalation  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p322-25
- About  
 Fox, R. Morton  
*In* Great men of medicine p145-77  
 Jaffe, B. William T. G. Morton (1819-1868)  
*In* Men of science in America p154-78  
 Raper, H. R. Congressional warfare  
*In* Man against pain p134-41  
 Raper, H. R. The introduction  
*In* Man against pain p86-93  
 Raper, H. R. More trouble  
*In* Man against pain p111-18  
 Raper, H. R. Tragedy  
*In* Man against pain p119-26  
 Raper, H. R. Trouble  
*In* Man against pain p105-10  
 Raper, H. R. Ups and downs  
*In* Man against pain p142-50
- Raper, H. R. William T. G. Morton  
*In* Man against pain p168-79  
 Robinson, V. William Thomas Green Morton (1819-1868)  
*In* Victory over pain p119-33
- Moryson, Fynes**  
 Penrose, B. Fynes Moryson  
*In* Urbane travelers, 1591-1635, p4-39
- Mosaic disease**  
 † Gray, G. W. Where life begins  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p307-20
- Mosaic law.** See Jews—Law
- Mosaics**  
 Orcutt, W. D. Adventure recorded in mosaics  
*In* From my library walls p53-56
- Mosak, Jacob Louis**  
 Forecasting postwar demand  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p78-92  
 On the interpretation of the fundamental equation of value theory  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p69-74
- Mosby, George LeRoy**  
 Resocialization the aim of therapy for psychotic patients  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p135-36
- Mosca, Gaetano**  
 About individual works  
*Ruling class*  
 Burnham, J. Mosca: the theory of the ruling class  
*In* Machiavellians p81-115
- Moscoutaire (the word)**  
 Spitzer, L. Zwei französische neologismen  
*In* Corona, by various authors p100-16
- Moscow**  
 Belloc, H. Moscow remembered  
*In* Places p85-88  
 Caldwell, E. Luftwaffe over Moscow  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p308-11  
 White, M. B. I saw the Moscow blitz  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p326-32  
 Woolcott, A. Exotic figure in Moscow  
*In* Portable Woolcott p263-66
- Moscow art theatre**  
 Dana, H. W. L. Russia  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p370-481
- Moscow conference, 1943**  
 Arne, S. Moscow  
*In* United nations primer p30-36  
 Churchill, W. L. S. No time to relax  
*In* Onwards to victory p335-41
- Moscow conference of foreign ministers, 1945**  
 Big Three foreign ministers' Moscow communique on procedure for peace treaties, December 24, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p782-83

**Moscow conference of foreign ministers, 1945—Continued**

Byrnes, J. F. Radio address on Moscow Big-Three agreement, December 30, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p790-96

Final communique by Big Three foreign ministers after the Moscow conference, December 27, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p783-90

Four nations' declaration, Moscow, October 30, 1943

*In* Hansen, H. A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p417-18

Welles, S. Peacemaking  
*In* Where are we heading p60-113

**Mose the fireman**

Blair, W. Mose, New York fireman and California miner

*In* Tall tale America p112-30

**Moseley, George Van Horn**

Broun, H. C. General Moseley  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p493-95

**Mosely, Philip Edward**

Peasant family: the zadruga, or communal joint-family in the Balkans, and its recent evolution

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p95-108

Repatriation of Greeks, Turks, and Bulgars after the Graeco-Turkish war: 1919-23

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p171-80

United States and the balance of power  
*In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p97-122

**Moser, David E.**

Footwear

*In* Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p585-610

**Moses**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Moses

*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p3-14

Walsh, W. T. Moses

*In* Characters of the inquisition p 1-20

Wechsler, I. S. Moscs and monotheism; a review

*In* Neurologist's point of view p159-68

**Moses, Anna Mary (Robertson)**

Janis, S. Anna Mary Robertson Moses  
*In* They taught themselves p128-37

**Moses, Indian chief**

Blankenship, R. Dreamers, diplomats, and prophets

*In* And there were men p33-53

**Moses ben Maimon**

Prophecy and dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed. World of dreams p143-45

About

Marx, A. Maimonides and the scholars of southern France

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p48-62

**Marx, A. Moses Maimonides**

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p26-47

Wechsler, I. S. Maimonides the physician

*In* Neurologist's point of view p141-58

**Mosher, Frederick C.**

City manager government in Rochester, New York

*In* Social science research council. Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p 1-97

**Mosher, John Chapin**

Review of the film—*The grapes of wrath*

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. Modern English readings p282-83  
New Yorker 15:61 F 3 '40

**Mosher, William Eugene**

Public utility regulation

*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds. Regulatory administration p125-71

**Mosk, Sanford Alexander**

Issues in inter-American economic relations

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1945 p100-20

Main currents of economic thought

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1944 p135-57

**Mexico**

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed. Towards world prosperity p370-90

**Moskowitz, Belle (Lindner) Israels**

Cohen, J. H. Belle Lindner Moskowitz  
*In* They builded better than they knew p245-53

**Moslem art. See Art, Mohammedan****Mosley, Sir Oswald Ernald**

Morrison, H. S. Winding up the debate on the conditional release of Sir Oswald Mosley

*In* Prospects and policies p122-32

**Mosquitoes**

Couch, J. N. Revision of the genus coelomomyces, parasitic in insect larvae

*In* Coker, W. C. ed. Studies in science p124-35

Devoc, A. Mosquito-time

*In* Lives around us p125-34

Fosdick, R. B. Invasion from Africa

*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in science p89-98

Miller, L. M. Death to a hemisphere invader

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1943 p3-10

Wilson, C. M. Carlos Finlay of Cuba

*In* Ambassadors in white p68-97

Wilson, C. M. Damn the mosquitoes!

*In* Ambassadors in white p253-72

Winslow, C. E. A. Conquest of epidemics (same as: Insect host)

*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in medicine p297-313

Winslow, C. E. A. Insect host

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p347-61

**Moss, Paul**

White, E. B. [Editorial] January 13, 1945

*In* Wild flag p55



- Moss, Peyton Howard**  
Types and principles of construction of naval guns  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p359-63
- Moss, Sanford Alexander**  
Manchester, H. F Dr Moss and his turbo-supercharger  
*In* New world of machines p129-42  
Manchester, H. F. Sky's no limit for Dr Moss  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1942 p185-89
- Moszkowski, Moritz**  
Aldrich, R. Walter Damrosch and fifteen pianists  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p690-92
- Motet**  
Bauer, M and Peyser, F. R Rise of schools—motets and madrigals  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p60-75
- Mother Ann.** See Lee, Ann
- Mother Goose**  
Bennett, J. O "Mother Goose melodies" and their author  
*In* Targ, W ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p144-49  
Nelson, L. E. Defender of the faith  
*In* Our roving Bible p39-45  
Starrett, V. Much ado about Mother Goose  
*In* Bookman's holiday p146-66
- Mothers**  
Kopf, C. H. What makes a house a home?  
*In* Windows on life p232-39  
Vegtcl, M. Forty—when the baby was born  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p430-34
- Mother's day**  
Leacock, S B How we kept Mother's day  
*In* Leacock roundabout p32-35
- Mothers' pensions**  
United States  
Abbott, G Mothers' aid in the modern public assistance program  
*In* From relief to social security p262-89
- Motherwell, Hiram**  
Substance of reconstruction  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p71-87
- Motherwell, Robert Burns**  
Miller, D C ed Robert Motherwell  
*In* Fourteen Americans p34-38
- Moths**  
Fuller, R T By night  
*In* Now that we have to walk p39-55  
Kieran, J. F. Moths and butterflies  
*In* Nature notes p43-44  
Woolf, V S Death of the moth  
*In* Death of the moth, and other essays p3-6
- Motion**  
Cable, E. J. and others. Force and motion  
*In* Physical sciences p37-49  
Science in a changing world p43-55
- Faraday, M. Notes from his diary  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J eds Autobiography of science p290-91
- Hardy, T. Poetry of motion  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p206
- McWilliamis, J. A. Aristotelian and Cartesian motion  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p52-66
- Newton, Sir I Principia; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J W ed Masterworks of science p175-243
- Thomas, W What causes motion?  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p109-14  
See also Force and energy; Mechanics
- Motivation in mystery fiction** Adams, C F  
*In* Burack, A S ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p109-13
- Moton, Robert Russa**  
Finding a Negro thinks; excerpt  
*In* Brown, S A and others, eds Negro caravan p746-53  
War activities  
*In* Brown, S A and others, eds Negro caravan p746-53  
About  
Hunting, H B Robert Russa Moton  
*In* Lotz, P H ed Rising above color p28-37  
Moton, R R War activities  
*In* Brown, S A and others, eds Negro caravan p746-53
- Motor boats**  
Low, A M Transport developments  
*In* Science looks ahead p255-95
- Motor buses**  
Lin, Y Bus trip  
*In* With love and irony p185-89
- Motor cars.** See Automobiles
- Motor fuels**  
Holmes, H N. Chemistry and the motor car  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p176-78
- Motor trucks**  
Black, R. F. Wheels for defense  
*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S F. eds Industry goes to war p53-60  
Lawrence, J. V Linking motor and air carrier service in the air age  
*In* Zacharoff, L ed Vital problems of air commerce p295-96
- Motor vehicles.** See Automobiles; Motor buses, Motor trucks
- Motor vehicles in war.** See Motorization, Military, Tanks (Military science); Transportation, Military
- Motorization, Military**  
Baxter, J. P Dukw and weasel  
*In* Scientists against time p243-51  
Snow, E Made-in-America blitz  
*In* Detzer, K W. ed Army reader p133-37  
Wallace, R Jeep of all trades  
*In* Detzer, K W. ed Army reader p274-79  
Wintringham, T. H. Tank and plane  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p173-200  
See also Tanks (Military science)

- Motorized troops.** See Motorization, Military
- Motse.** See Mo Ti
- Mott, Frank Luther**  
Newspaper content columns, comics, news  
In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p234-53  
About individual works  
*American journalism*  
Puckette, C M Review of "American journalism"  
In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p549-52
- Mott, John Raleigh**  
Eddy, G. S John R Mott  
In Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p291-310
- Motta, Giuseppe**  
Thorning, J. F. Joseph Motta  
In Builders of the social order p117-23
- Motteville, Françoise (Bertaut) de**  
About individual works  
*Memoirs*  
Gooch, G. P. Mme de Motteville and Anne of Austria  
In Courts and cabinets p 1-18  
Gooch, G. P. Mme de Motteville and the Fronde  
In Courts and cabinets p19-33
- Mottram, Ralph Hale**  
Let us persist; a study of some causes and consequences of the dissemination of literature in English throughout the world  
In Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v19 p109-19
- Motzu.** See Mo Ti
- Moulton, Forest Ray**  
Orderly universe  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p62-83
- Moulton, Harold Glenn**  
Economic essentials for national unity  
In Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy and national unity p64-82  
Requirements for enduring peace  
In Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p8-15
- Mound-builders**  
Havighurst, W. Grass of graves  
In Land of promise p19-29
- Mount Athos**  
Fulop-Miller, R Citadels of renunciation  
In Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p66-78
- Mount Everest.** See Everest, Mount
- Mount Katahdin, Maine**  
Thoreau, H D. Ktaadn  
In Works of Thoreau p479-533  
Thoreau, H D. Maine woods (excerpt from: Ktaadn)  
In Portable Thoreau p76-108
- Mountain, Roland**  
Exchange value of the Australian pound and the future  
In Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p160-71
- Mountain climbing.** See Mountaineering
- Mountain warfare**  
Muller, E. Our fighting mountaineers  
In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p102-05
- Mountain whites (Southern states)**  
Hannum, A P. Mountain people  
In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p73-151  
Leighton, C. V. H. Mountains  
In Southern harvest p105-22  
Leighton, C. V. H. Po' white  
In Southern harvest p93-104  
Nixon, H C Annals of the hills  
In Lower Piedmont country p3-24  
Nixon, H. C Possum trot in wartime  
In Lower Piedmont country p156-65
- Mountaineering**  
Buchan, J. Alps  
In Comments and characters p275-81  
Buchan, J. Dolomites  
In Comments and characters p282-90  
Low, A. M. Exploring the earth  
In Science looks ahead p570-93  
Muller, E. Great climb  
In Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p287-312  
Puffer, L. B. How to enjoy the mountains in summer  
In Peattie, R. ed Friendly mountains p219-71  
Ullman, J. R. Summit of the world: the fight for Everest  
In Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p313-53
- Mountains**  
Lunn, A H N. Alpine mysticism and "cold philosophy"  
In For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p49-67  
Peattie, R. Mountains as boundaries  
In Look to the frontiers p67-80  
Van der Veer, J. Foothills  
In Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p105-34  
Willard, D E. Geological story  
In Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p321-53  
See also Geology, Structural; Mountaineering; Volcanoes
- Maine**  
Thoreau, H D. Ktaadn  
In Works of Thoreau p479-533
- Southern states**  
Sharp, H S. Geologic story  
In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p290-319
- United States**  
Fenton, C L and Fenton, M A. What to see and where to find it  
In Mountains p145-52  
Fenton, C L and Fenton, M A. When we visit the mountains  
In Mountains p 1-8
- Mountbatten, Lord Louis**  
Carnegie, D. Great-grandson of Queen Victoria is the toughest commando of them all  
In Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup p80-85

- Mountbatten, Lord Louis**—*Continued*  
 Steel, J. Lord Louis Mountbatten  
*In* Men behind the war p53-58
- Mourning** becomes Electra (criticism).  
 O'Neill, E. G.  
*In* Woolcott, A. Portable Woolcott  
 p326-30
- Mourning customs**  
 Verrill, A H Other strange customs  
*In* Strange customs, manners and be-  
 liefs p267-85
- Mouromtseff, Ilia Emmanuel**  
 Dunlap, O E Ilia Emmanuel Mouromt-  
 seff: delved into microwaves  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p208-10
- Mouse.** See Mice
- Mousket, Philippe**  
*About individual works*  
*Chronique rimée*  
 Bates, R. C. Philippe Mousques seven  
 centuries ago  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat,  
 by various authors p29-41
- Mousley, Edward Opatiki**  
 Delusion of illimitable sovereignty  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in  
 crisis p123-29  
 Man or Leviathan? excerpt See Mousley,  
 E. O. Delusion of illimitable sover-  
 eignty
- Mousques, Philippe.** See Mousket, Philippe
- Moussinac, Léon**  
 Raft of the Medusa  
*In* Liebling, A. J ed Republic of si-  
 lence p152-57
- Moussorgsky, Modest Petrovich.** See Mu-  
 sorgskii, Modest Petrovich
- Movement, Notation of**  
 Armitage, M. Choreography  
*In* Dance memoranda p42-52
- Moving**  
 White, E B Removal  
*In* One man's meat p 1-6
- Moving picture actors and actresses**  
 McWilliams, C. Island of Hollywood  
*In* Southern California country p330-49  
 Nathan, G. J. Beauty and the box-office  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p199-205  
 Van Doren, M When acting counts  
*In* Private reader p306-09
- Moving picture cartoons**  
 Brown, J. M Mr Disney's caballeros  
*In* Seeing things p91-98  
 † Lin, Y. Mickey Mouse  
*In* With love and irony p80-84
- Moving picture industry**  
 McWilliams, C Island of Hollywood  
*In* Southern California country p330-49  
 Wanger, W F. Motion picture in the  
 fight for freedom  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the  
 free world p286-92
- Moving picture plays**  
 Barber, D A Hollywood situation  
*In* Burack, A S ed Writer's hand-  
 book p330-34  
 Beaty, J. O. "The iron of English"—new  
 types of literature  
*In* Image of life p113-27  
 Farrell, J. T. Language of Hollywood  
*In* League of frightened Philistines  
 p164-83
- Green, P. Theatre and the screen**  
*In* Hawthorn tree p37-50
- Lerner, M Hero of our time**  
*In* Public journal p90-91
- Lerner, M No man is an island**  
*In* Public journal p87-89
- Van Doren, M Limits of entertainment**  
*In* Private reader p287-98
- Criticisms, plots, etc.*  
*Bells of St Mary's*  
 Farrell, J T Observations on The bells  
 of St Mary's  
*In* Literature and morality p101-05
- Fighting lady*  
 Brown, J. M Fighting lady  
*In* Seeing things p271-76
- Grapes of wrath*  
 Mosher, J C Review of the film—The  
 grapes of wrath  
*In* Loomis, R S and Clark, D L. eds  
 Modern English readings p282-83
- Life and death of Colonel Blimp*  
 Brown, J. M Saluting Colonel Blimp  
*In* Seeing things p277-81
- Open city*  
 Farrell, J T Problem of public sensi-  
 bility  
*In* Literature and morality p106-24
- Story of GI Joe*  
 Farber, M. Review of the film—Story of  
 GI Joe  
*In* Loomis, R S and Clark, D L. eds  
 Modern English readings p280-81
- True glory*  
 Brown, J. M. Until it be thoroughly fin-  
 ished  
*In* Seeing things p293-99
- Wilson*  
 Farrell, J T More on Hollywood  
*In* League of frightened Philistines  
 p184-210
- Technique*  
 Van Doren, M German revival  
*In* Private reader p352-53
- Moving pictures**  
 Asquith, A Tenth muse climbs Parnas-  
 sus  
*In* British thought 1947, by various  
 authors p185-99  
 Brogan, D W Films  
*In* U. S A p107-10  
 Cloete, S Bread and circuses  
*In* Third way p87-102  
 Crowther, B. The movies  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were  
 gone p511-32  
 Deren, M Cinema as an art form  
*In* New directions, by various authors,  
 1946 p111-20  
 Dulles, F. R. American life: on the eve  
 of war  
*In* Twentieth century America p172-82  
 Dulles, F. R. Growth of the movies  
*In* America learns to play p287-307  
 Ernst, M. L. The movies  
*In* First freedom p181-244  
 Ernst, M. L. We can turn the tide  
*In* First freedom p245-71

# Moving pictures—Continued

Ferguson, O. C. While we were laughing

*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p589-98

Fox, M. S. Movies

*In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p239-78

Hitchcock, A. J. Direction

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p419-27

Lerner, M. Confessions of a movie addict

*In* Public journal p27-29

Leyda, J. Soviet film

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p145-50

Maclaren-Ross, J. World of Alfred Hitchcock

*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p134-41

Rosten, L. C. Long arm of Hollywood

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p201-09

Slesinger, D. Film and public opinion

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p79-98

Thompson, A. R. Drama as a narrative medium

*In* Anatomy of drama p 1-40

Van Doren, M. Stationary war

*In* Private reader p338-40

White, E. B. Movies

*In* One man's meat p77-82

Zanuck, D. F. Free speech in the films

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p280-84

*See also* Cinematography

## Censorship

Ernst, M. L. The movies

*In* First freedom p181-244

Farrell, J. T. Moral censorship and the ten commandments

*In* Literature and morality p90-100

## Crime films

*See* Moving pictures—Moral and religious aspects

## Documentary films

Van Doren, M. Documentary

*In* Private reader p333-36

Van Doren, M. Double edge

*In* Private reader p403-05

Van Doren, M. Poetry of erosion

*In* Private reader p375-79

Van Doren, M. What pictures mean

*In* Private reader p389-91

Van Doren, M. Without benefit of machinery

*In* Private reader p374-75

## Moral and religious aspects

Broun, H. C. Chivalry is born

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p90-93

Nathan, G. J. Movies in love

*In* Entertainment of a nation p206-12

Van Doren, M. On horror's head

*In* Private reader p362-63

Van Doren, M. Poetry of erosion

*In* Private reader p375-79

Van Doren, M. Second comings

*In* Private reader p330-33

## Musical accompaniment

Antheil, G. Hollywood composer

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p370-84

Chavez, C. Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p434-40

Copland, A. Music in the films

*In* Our new music p260-75

Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p628-35

Stokowski, L. A. S. Music and motion pictures

*In* Music for all of us p241-47

## News films

Woods, T. F. Headlines in celluloid

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p372-92

## Play-writing

*See* Moving picture plays

## Setting and scenery

White, S. E. Pot shots at screen realism

*In* Speaking for myself p151-56

## United States

Farrell, J. T. Fate of writing in America

*In* Literature and morality p35-78

Farrell, J. T. Language of Hollywood

*In* League of frightened Philistines p164-83

Farrell, J. T. More on Hollywood

*In* League of frightened Philistines p184-210

Fox, M. S. Art of the movies in American life

*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p39-52

Rosten, L. C. Long arm of Hollywood

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p229-41

## Moving-pictures, Talking

Asquith, A. Tenth muse climbs Parnassus

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p185-99

## Moving pictures in war

Furman, R. T. They fight with film

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p287-90

Lasswell, H. D. New rivals of the press: film and radio

*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p28-52

Wanger, W. F. Motion picture in the fight for freedom

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p286-92

## Mow, Anetta C.

*In* African villages: H. Stover Kulp

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p137-43

## Mowat, Charles Loch

Entry of the southwest Pacific into world politics

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p71-101

**Mowing**

Sackville-West, V. M. Belated haysel  
In Country notes in wartime p 1-3

**Mowing machines**

Sackville-West, V. M. Buying a motor  
mower  
In Country notes p61-62

**Mowrer, Edgar Ansel**

Depression  
In Riess, C. ed They were there p13-17

**Persecution of the Jews**

In Riess, C. ed They were there p25-27

Thomas Garrigue Masaryk

In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p181-85

**Mowrer, Edgar Ansel and Rajchman, Marthe**

Global war; excerpt See Mowrer, E. A. and Rajchman, M. Indian ocean in world politics

Indian ocean in world politics

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p466-68

**Mowrer, Paul Scott**

War and journalism

In Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p67-87

**Mowry, George E.**

Agriculture

In American society and the changing world, by various authors p367-82

First World war and American democracy

In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p170-88

Labor movement

In American society and the changing world, by various authors p442-60

Latin America

In American society and the changing world, by various authors p179-99

**Moxcey, Mary. Eliza**

Daniel Hale Williams

In Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p66-73

Frederick Douglass

In Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p58-65

Richard Allen

In Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p50-57

**Moyne, Walter Edward Guinness, 1st baron Churchill, W. L. S. Death of Lord Moyne**

In Dawn of liberation p302-04

**Mozart, Wolfgang Amadeus**

Letters to H. Von Colloredo, archbishop of Salzburg, to his cousin, M. A. T. Mozart, to his father, to Michael Puchberg, and to his wife

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p67-81

**About**

Barne, K. Mozart, 1756-1791

In Listening to the orchestra p124-32

Bauer, M. and Peyser, F. R. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart

In Music through the ages (1946 ed) p186-97

**Blom, E. Mozart**

In Some great composers p35-42

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Mozart

In Opera p83-105

Colles, H. C. A postscript—Mozart's tunes

In Essays and lectures p194-96

Colles, H. C. Mozart in musical life to-day

In Essays and lectures p168-93

Davenport, M. G. Mozart, excerpt

In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p252-63

Downes, O. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: Haffner symphony

In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p151-52

Graf, M. Houses of music

In Legend of a musical city p10-24

Graf, M. Mozart in musical criticism

In Composer and critic p130-40

Hackett, F. Guide to Mozart

In On Judging books p138-40

Leonard, R. A. Mozart, 1756-91

In Stream of music p59-87

Moore, D. S. Classic era

In From madrigal to modern music p97-162

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart

In Living biographies of great composers p53-69

Schumann, R. A. Haydn and Mozart

In On music and musicians p94-95

Siegmester, E. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart

In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p395-408

Spaeth, S. G. Symphonic supremacy

In At home with music p234-55

Stringham, E. J. Classical symphony: two Viennese masters—Mozart and Haydn

In Listening to music creatively p307-31

Tovey, Sir D. F. Adagio in E major for violin

In Essays in musical analysis: chamber music p121-23

Tovey, Sir D. F. Quintet in E flat

In Essays in musical analysis: chamber music p106-20

Turner, W. J. Genius of Mozart

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p437-45

Upton, G. P. and Borowski, F. Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: Jupiter symphony

In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p152-54

Van Loon, H. W. Saint Francis, H. C. Andersen, and Mozart

In Van Loon's Lives p431-74

Westrup, J. A. Glyndebourne and Toscanini

In Sharps and flats p190-99

Westrup, J. A. Mozart and Sullivan

In Sharps and flats p98-102

Westrup, J. A. Mozart in his letters

In Sharps and flats p75-89

**Muck, Karl**

Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Karl Muck

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923 p150-52, 221-24, 550-51

- Muck, Karl**—*Continued*  
 Aldrich, R. "Case of Dr Muck"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p546-50
- Mudskipper**  
 Andrews, R. C. Climbing fish  
*In* This amazing planet p83-84
- Muelder, Walter George**  
 Personality and Christian ethics  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p187-203
- Mueller, Gustav Emil**  
 Solger's aesthetics—a key to Hegel (irony and dialectic)  
*In* Corona, by various authors p212-27
- Muffs**  
 Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Muff  
*In* Accessories of dress p455-62
- Muhammad Ikbāl, Sir**  
 Ali, A. Y. Doctrine of human personality  
 in Iqbal's poetry  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v18 p89-105
- Muhlenberg, William Augustus**  
 Wells, A. R. "Shout the glad tidings"; William Augustus Muhlenberg  
*In* Treasure of hymns p234-35
- Muilenburg, James**  
 Faith of ancient Israel  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p 1-35
- Muir, Edwin**  
 Natural man and the political man  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p253-62
- Muir, John**  
 Out of the wilderness  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p164-79  
 Water ouzel  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p187-96
- About**
- Atlantic monthly (Periodical) John Muir  
*In* Atlantic harvest p163-64  
 Johnson, R. U. John Muir  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p63-70  
 Muir, J. Out of the wilderness  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p164-79  
 Van Doren, M. John Muir  
*In* Private reader p163-70
- Mukden, Battle of, 1905**  
 Murray, R. H. Mukden, 1905  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p597-611
- Mulattees**  
 Stonequist, E. V. Mulatto as a marginal man  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stein, B. J. eds When peoples meet p402-05
- Mulford, Elisha**  
 Schneider, H. W. Idealistic democracy  
*In* History of American philosophy p177-93
- Mulholland, John**  
 Magic in the library  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p446-53
- Mulholland, Vester M.** See Preston, C. E. it auth
- Mulholland, William Sherman**  
 Janis, S. William S. Mulholland  
*In* They taught themselves p227-31
- Mullan, John**  
 Miners' and travelers' guide; excerpt  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p441-45  
 New Northwest passage  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p441-45
- Muller, Edwin**  
 Convoy to Murmansk  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p206-12  
 Read Digest 41:139 N '42  
 Einstein, a study in simplicity  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p438-41  
 Great climb  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p287-312  
 Our fighting mountaineers  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p102-05  
 Am Legion M O '42  
 Read Digest 41:73 O '42  
 They climbed the Alps; excerpt  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p287-312
- Müller, Heinrich.** See Wesemann, Hans
- Muller, Herbert Joseph**  
 Science and criticism  
*Contents*  
 Assumptions and key terms  
 Biology  
 Introduction to modern science  
 Literary critic in the contemporary world  
 Philosophy of physics  
 Psychology  
 Purport of scientific humanism  
 Social sciences  
 Surrealism: a dissenting opinion  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p548-62
- Muller, Hermann Joseph**  
 Epilogue: news from the future  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p641-51  
 How has man been made?  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p78-85
- Muller, James Arthur**  
 Mighty invalid: Bishop Schereschewsky  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p25-32
- Müller, Nikolaus**  
 Shelley, P. A. Niclas Müller, German-American poet and patriot  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p 1-20
- Müller, Otfried**  
 Fascination of origins: Niebuhr, Otfried Muller  
*In* Poetry of history p93-115
- Muller, Siemon William**  
 Common frontiers in geology and related sciences in the U.S.S.R. and the U.S.A.  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p11-17

- Mullett, Mary B.**  
 How to keep young mentally  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p 1-3  
 Am M 92:5 D '21
- Mullett, Mary B. and Williams, Frankwood Earl**  
 Are you a crape-hanger?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p72-74  
 Woman's H C 53:4 My '26
- Mulliken, Otis Emery**  
 Labor  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p184-208
- Mulliken, Otis Emery and Roberts, Sarah Elizabeth**  
 Labor and social welfare  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors, 1945 p142-67  
 Labor and social welfare  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors, 1943 p66-99; 1944 p158-80
- Multiple human births; excerpts Newman, H. H.**  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p62-66
- Mumford, Lewis**  
 Aftermath of utopianism  
*In* Values for survival p61-77  
 Christianity & Crisis Mr 24 '41  
 All hands save ship!  
*In* Faith for living p305-09  
 Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p370-73  
 Basis for American form  
*In* South in architecture p3-41  
 Behold the man!  
*In* Faith for living p296-302  
 Betrayal of liberalism  
*In* Faith for living p122-26  
 Call to arms  
*In* Values for survival p3-19  
 New Repub 95:39 My 18, 103 Je 1, 161 Je 15 '38  
 Capitalism connives at suicide  
*In* Faith for living p154-57  
 Challenge of non-Euclidean politics  
*In* Faith for living p182-86
- † City**  
*In* City development p3-25  
 Coercion and compromise  
*In* Faith for living p95-107  
 Corruption of liberalism  
*In* Values for survival p20-44  
 New Repub 102:568 Ap 29 '40  
 Counsel in a time of troubles  
*In* Faith for living p170-74  
 Creating and sharing values  
*In* Faith for living p208-17  
 Culture of the family  
*In* Faith for living p246-58  
 Curse of optimism  
*In* Faith for living p116-21  
 De-moralization of economics  
*In* Faith for living p147-53  
 Discipline of work  
*In* Faith for living p285-89  
 Disintegration of liberalism  
*In* Faith for living p55-58  
 Dread of the emotions  
*In* Faith for living p108-15
- Economics of sacrifice  
*In* Faith for living p310-21  
 Education for war and peace  
*In* Values for survival p167-86  
 Envoy  
*In* Values for survival p311-14  
 Evilness of evil  
*In* Faith for living p79-82  
 Fact of death  
*In* Adams, J. D ed Treasure chest p340  
 Failure to face ultimate issues  
*In* Faith for living p83-87  
 Force, grace, and reason  
*In* Faith for living p88-94  
 Framework of faith  
*In* Faith for living p197-207  
 † Future of the American city  
*In* Essay annual, by various authors, 1941 p191-200  
 Growth of the person  
*In* Faith for living p280-84  
 Humanitarianism and power  
*In* Faith for living p65-71  
 Illusion of security  
*In* Faith for living p8-12  
 Immaturity of the mature  
*In* Faith for living p72-75  
 Inner crisis  
*In* Adams, J. D ed Treasure chest p338  
 Inner decay comes first  
*In* Faith for living p13-17  
 Intolerable city  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p66-68  
 Harper 152:283  
 Last testament  
*In* Faith for living p331-33  
 Life is better than utopia  
*In* Faith for living p218-28  
 Looking forward  
*In* Anshen, R N. ed Science and man p346-57  
 Love among the ruins  
*In* Faith for living p133-41  
 Making of men  
*In* Values for survival p218-39  
 Manufacturing soldiers and robots  
*In* Faith for living p29-35  
 Mass-production and housing  
*In* City development p61-83  
 Metropolitan milieu  
*In* City development p26-60  
 Modern man's illusions  
*In* Adams, J D. ed Treasure chest p339  
 National being  
*In* Faith for living p175-81  
 Needs of the living  
*In* Faith for living p231-33  
 New wars of religion  
*In* Faith for living p45-54  
 No flight from the wrath to come  
*In* Faith for living p3-7  
 Outer assault: inner betrayal  
*In* Faith for living p59-64  
 Passive barbarian  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p140-45  
 Atlan 166:274  
 Plan of London  
*In* City development p198-240

**Mumford, Lewis—Continued**

- Politics of sacrifice
  - In Faith for living* p322-30
- Primitive and the personal
  - In Faith for living* p36-42
- Program for survival
  - In Values for survival* p78-130
- Prospects for survival
  - In Faith for living* p189-96
- Re-birth of the family
  - In Faith for living* p234-45
- Reasons for fighting
  - In Values for survival* p45-60
- Regionalism of H. H. Richardson
  - In South in architecture* p79-110
- Report on Honolulu
  - In City development* p84-153
- Reversal of human values
  - In Faith for living* p142-46
- Roots in the region
  - In Faith for living* p259-79
- Save the seed corn
  - In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace* p157-63
  - New Repub 106:227
- Social foundations of post-war building
  - In City development* p154-97
- Social responsibilities of teachers
  - In Values for survival* p133-66
- Social task of architecture
  - In South in architecture* p111-47
- Social tempering of self
  - In Faith for living* p290-95
- Sources of tradition
  - In Faith for living* p129-32
- Temptations of the churches
  - In Faith for living* p158-69
- Threefold cult of power
  - In Faith for living* p23-28
- To Alfons F., a German writer in Austria
  - In Values for survival* p270-84
  - Sat R Lit 28 7 D 8 '45
- To Dr Hermann K., architect and city planner, in Hamburg
  - In Values for survival* p255-69
- To E A T., a professor of philosophy in Munich
  - In Values for survival* p298-310
  - Sat R Lit 29:5 Ja 19 '46
- To Frau Maria Z in Lubeck
  - In Values for survival* p243-54
- To J E F., a manufacturer in the Harz mountains
  - In Values for survival* p285-97
- Unearned increment of religion
  - In Faith for living* p18-22
- Unified approach to knowledge and life
  - In Values for survival* p187-217
  - Stanford university. University and the future of America p108-36
- Universalism of Thomas Jefferson
  - In South in architecture* p43-78
- Wardom and the state
  - In Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis* p318-21
  - Dial 67:303 O 4 '19
- About
  - Farrell, J. T. Faith of Lewis Mumford
  - In League of frightened Philistines* p106-31

**Mummies**

- Niles, B. R. Mummy number 94 from *Peruvian pageant: a journey in time*
- In Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time* p351-64

**Mumps**

- Hill, J. H. Viruses in general: mumps and measles
- In Silent enemies* p221-30

**Munchhausen, Hieronymus Karl Friedrich, freiherr von**

- Van Doren, C. C. Introduction from *The travels of Baron Munchhausen*
- In Carl Van Doren, selected by himself* p526-31

**Muncie, Indiana**

- Martin, J. B. Middletown revisited—Muncie at peace
- In American thought, 1947, by various authors* p377-90

**Mundas**

- Bowles, G. T. Linguistic and racial aspects of the Munda problem
- In Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors* p81-101

**Mundelein, George William, cardinal**

- Morgan, T. B. Red robes in the White House
- In Speaking of cardinals* p80-93

**Munger, Theodore Thornton**

- Man the final form in creation
- In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p712-27

**About**

- Blau, J. L. Theodore T. Munger
- In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p709-12

**Muni, Paul**

- Grimshaw, M. A. L. Paul Muni: master character actor
- In Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews* p56-65

**Munich**

- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. City of ill-fame
- In Bones of contention* p121-26

**Munich artists theatre**

- Hewitt, B. Art and theatre: Georg Fuchs
- In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p357-62

**Munich four power agreement, 1938**

- Ascoli, M. Peace for our time
- In Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time* p348-62

**Birchall, F. T. Munich**

- In Riess, C. ed They were there* p123-24

**Churchill, W. L. S. Munich agreement**

- In Blood, sweat, and tears* p55-66

**Driscoll, J. Peace in our time**

- In Riess, C. ed They were there* p124-26

**Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Address to America**

- In Speeches on foreign policy* p210-13

**Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. After Munich**

- In Speeches on foreign policy* p201-09

**Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Czechoslovakia. the September crisis**

- In Speeches on foreign policy* p187-200



**Munich four power agreement, 1938—Cont**

- Inge, W. R. Face the facts  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p47-51  
 Mann, T. This peace  
*In* Order of the day p167-85  
 Niebuhr, R. Peace and the liberal illusion  
*In* Christianity and power politics p83-93

- Schmitt, B. E. Road to Munich and beyond  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p409-40

- Simone, A. pseud. Munich  
*In* J'accuse! p232-72

- Simone, A. pseud. Munichmen and anti-Munichmen  
*In* J'accuse! p273-80

**Municipal finance**

- Cornick, P. H. Local finance  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p640-45

**Maine**

- White, E. B. Report  
*In* One man's meat p156-62

**United States**

- Douglas, W. O. Municipal debt readjustment  
*In* Democracy and finance p221-29  
 Perloff, H. S. Fiscal policy at the state and local levels  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p221-38

**Municipal government**

- Allen, R. S. Still "corrupt and content"  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p3-15  
 Lea, H. C. Municipal government  
*In* Minor historical writings, and other essays p337-43

- Lepawsky, A. Future of urbanism  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p49-62

- MacDonald, A. F. City government  
*In* American state government and administration p277-92

- Merriam, C. E. Federal government recognizes the cities  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p125-31

- Vieg, J. A. Governmental co-ordination and consolidation in metropolitan areas

- In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p126-39

- See also* Cities and towns; Municipal finance

**United States**

- Brogan, D. W. Machine  
*In* Government of the people p217-96

**Municipal home rule**

- Jones, H. P. Effect of the depression on state-local relations  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p117-25

**Municipalities.** *See* Cities and towns; Municipal government

**Munitions**

- Lehmann, F. Costs of national defense  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p171-91

- Nef, J. U. War and the early industrial revolution

- In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p1-53

- Szilard, L. Can we avert an arms race by an inspection system?

- In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p61-65

**Munk, Frank**

**Reconstruction of Europe**

- In* Canadian institute on public affairs  
 This is the peace p33-42

**Munk, Kaj**

- Four sermons: on Denmark, God, and the war, tr. from the Danish by J. M. Jensen

- In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p111-24

**Munn, Robert Russell**

- Library-sponsored community council  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p38-47

**Munro, Douglas A.**

- Thomas, L. J. Coast guard at Guadalcanal

- In* These men shall never die p213-19

**Munro, Thomas**

**Art, aesthetics, and liberal education**

- In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p91-106

**Enjoyment of painting**

- In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p32-64

**Munro, William Bennett**

**Our unwritten constitution**

- In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p65-75

**Munsey, Frank Andrew**

- Villard, O. G. Frank A. Munsey, destroyer of dailies

- In* Disappearing daily p229-38

**Munson, Gorham Bert**

**Promethean novel**

- In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1937, by various authors unp

**12 decisive battles of the mind**

**Contents**

- Propaganda of abolition: Uncle Tom's cabin

- Propaganda of American independence: Thomas Paine's Common sense

- Propaganda of antisemitism: The protocols of the learned elders of Zion

- Propaganda of bolshevism: Lenin's Theses of April 4th

- Propaganda of fascism: Mussolini's "We or they" declaration

- Propaganda of justice: Zola's J'accuse

- Propaganda of national socialism: Hitler's speeches

- Propaganda of peace aims: Wilson's Fourteen points

- Propaganda of religion: Paul's Epistle to the Romans

- Munson, Gorham B.**  
 12 decisive battles of the mind  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Propaganda of revolutionary democracy: Declaration of the rights of man  
 Propaganda of socialism: the Communist manifesto  
 Undecided battle for the mind of America (1941)  
 What is propaganda?
- Munz, Charles Curtis**  
 Novel technique  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p139-55  
 That man in the White House  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p546-48
- Muraire, Jules.** See Raimu
- Mural painting and decoration**  
 Cook, H. N. Howard Cook  
*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p61-63  
 Craven, T. Mexicans  
*In* Story of painting p215-18  
 Faulkner, R. and others. Painting  
*In* Art today p113-36  
 Fredenthal, D. David Fredenthal  
*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p94-98  
 Helm, M. First frescoes  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p21-36
- Murasaki shikibu**  
*About individual works*  
*Tale of Genji*  
 Van Doren, M. Tale of Genji  
*In* Private reader p138-40
- Muratore, Lucien**  
 Aldrich, R. Lina Cavalieri, Lucien Muratore  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p388
- Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, 1st bart.**  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Cambrian conflict  
*In* Story of the great geologists p98-110  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Knight of the "principles"  
*In* Story of the great geologists p84-97
- Murder**  
 Adams, H. H. Seventeenth-century murder plays  
*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p126-43  
 Adams, H. H. Sixteenth-century murder plays  
*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p100-25  
 Lerner, M. On murder as mystery  
*In* Public journal p48-50  
 Nash, T. Vengeance of Cutwolf  
*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p250-58  
 Woolcott, A. By the rude bridge  
*In* Portable Woolcott p230-35  
 Woolcott, A. In behalf of an absentee  
*In* Portable Woolcott p236-42  
 Woolcott, A. La belle Hélène and Mr B  
*In* Portable Woolcott p251-58  
 Woolcott, A. Murder for publicity  
*In* Portable Woolcott p259-62  
 Woolcott, A. Mystery of the hansom cab  
*In* Portable Woolcott p243-50  
*France*  
 Flanner, J. Murder among the lovebirds  
*In* American in Paris p333-42  
 Flanner, J. Murder in Le Mans  
*In* American in Paris p303-12  
 Flanner, J. Murder in the Hermitage  
*In* American in Paris p324-32  
 Murder at \$2.50 a crime. Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p327-37  
 Murder for pleasure. Haycraft, H.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p158-77  
 Murder is a rather serious business. Downing, T.  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p180-85  
 Murder makes merry. Rice, C.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p238-44  
 Murder on Parnassus. Véry, P.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p355-59  
 Murder trials. See Trials (Murder)  
 Murder without crime (criticism). Thompson, J. L.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p41-43  
 Murders and motives. Lucas, E. V.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p352-54
- Murdoch, Walter Logie Forbes**  
 Collected essays  
*Contents*  
 About this book  
 Abstract nouns  
 Adventurer  
 Apology for travel  
 Are we savages?  
 Are you stock-size?  
 Art of controversy  
 Art of cursing  
 Art of leg-pulling  
 Art of skipping  
 At the mike  
 Aunt Jane  
 Bad language  
 Balfour-Conrad question  
 Bloke  
 Book and the island  
 Book of laughter  
 Bookless world  
 Burden of solemnity  
 Centenary  
 Challenge to the churches  
 Chesterfield  
 Circumspice!  
 City of missing men  
 Coming boredom  
 Confession  
 Crabbed age  
 Cursory notes on the devil  
 Decline of the bard  
 Devilish proposal  
 Down with love  
 Duke  
 Essay  
 Fairy-tale

**Murdoch, Walter L. F.**

Collected essays

*Contents—Continued*

Forgotten poet  
Four kinds of book  
Fragment on fame  
From a travel diary  
Gentlemen of fortune  
Gods foresee  
Great Stratford joke  
Great strike  
Hamlet revisited  
Hamlets all  
Home truths for Australia  
How to read a book  
Humble protest  
In defence of fly-poker  
In praise of egoism  
Introducing Australia  
Lapse at Louvain  
Laughter  
Limbo  
Limelighter  
London ghosts  
London revisited  
Lost pleasure  
Man with two shadows  
Many laughs  
Marie  
Medieval interlude  
Missionary's letter  
More light on Carlyle  
Music and munitions  
My birthplace  
My bush-fire  
My creed  
My last murder  
My Roman adventure  
Nationalist fallacy  
Neglected omnibus  
Neglected pleasure  
New charity  
Nihilism in literature  
Noble trade  
On a mean street  
On a threepenny bit  
On an Italian writer  
On an obsolete word  
On arrivals  
On being Australian  
On being deaf  
On being human  
On being natural  
On being sold  
On bloodstains  
On chewing-gum  
On collecting tombs  
On doors  
On drifting  
On dull people  
On education  
On fear  
On fundamental questions  
On growling  
On having enemies  
On laughing at Tennyson  
On pioneering  
On power  
On rabbits, morality, etc  
On reading in bed  
On settling down  
On sheep and goats  
On sitting about  
On sitting still  
On tail-chasing

On the quais  
On training nightmares  
On trousers  
On vastness  
On whiskers and eternity  
One crowded hour  
Only possible subject  
Orchestral life  
Our aunts  
Our prominent citizens  
Our vast empty spaces  
Patriot's dilemma  
Pink man's burden  
Plenty of time  
Policy of Polonius  
Posthumous respectability  
"Put money in thy purse"  
Question settled  
Reflections in the soup  
Ring and the book  
Scottish twins  
Sesquipedalianism  
Shakespeare and the schoolmaster  
Sport for supermen  
Squire Cobbett  
Strange effect of a tonic  
Superfluous books  
Those experts  
Those psychological experts  
Thoughts on a gargoyles  
Three tombstones  
Topsy dixit  
Too much genius  
Tourists' heroes  
Tripe and onions  
Trollope cult  
Two laughs  
Two men: an antithesis  
Two races  
Two worlds  
Very sad case  
What are books for?  
Who pays the price?  
Wild planet  
Windjammers  
With Thackeray at sea  
Written at Kandy

**Murdock, George Peter**

Common denominator of cultures  
*In* Linton, R ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p123-42

**Murger, Henri**

Pritchett, V S. *The Bohemian*  
*In* *The living novel* p198-203

*About individual works*

*Scenes de la vie de Boheme*

Sitwell, Sir O 5th bart *Rose by any other name*

*In* *Sing high! sing low!* p94-97

**Murillo, Bartolomé Esteban**

Caffin, C H *Rembrandt van Rijn; Bartolomé Estéban Murillo*  
*In* *How to study pictures* p228-46

**Murillo, Gerardo.** See *Atl, Doctor*

**Murphy, Arthur Edward**

*Applied philosophy of religion*  
*In* Garrison, W. E ed *Faith of the free* p12-24

*Reason and the conflict of philosophies*  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion* 6th symposium p632-50

- Murphy, Arthur E.—Continued**  
 Tradition and traditionalists  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p13-25
- Murphy, Charles John Vincent**  
 Admiral Byrd  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p244-53  
 Lieutenant General Brehon Burke Somervell  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p164-84  
 Life 14:82 Mr 8 '43  
 On land and sea, and in the air  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p291-308
- Murphy, Frank**  
 McCune, W. Justice tempered with Murphy  
*In* Nine young men p137-51  
 Stidger, W. L. Frank Murphy  
*In* Human side of greatness p12-27
- Murphy, Gardner**  
 Some psychological aspects of planning for world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p307-15  
*About individual works*  
*Human nature and enduring peace*  
 Hackett, F. Enduring peace  
*In* On judging books p130-32
- Murphy, Grace E. Barstow**  
 Silently in the woods  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p258-62
- Murphy, Henry Killam**  
 Architecture  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p363-71
- Murphy, James Frederick**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. James F. Murphy, 1850-1912  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p149
- Murphy, John Benjamin**  
 Davis, L. E. J. B. Murphy, stormy petrel of surgery; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p357-58
- Murphy, Mark**  
 Major General Lloyd R. Fredendall  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p223-32  
 Sat Eve Post 215.22 Mr 20 '43
- Murphy, Mark.** See Murphy, M. E. G. jt auth
- Murphy, Martin, 1785-1865**  
 Prendergast, T. F. Epic of the trail  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p93-101  
 Prendergast, T. F. Patriarch leads  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p102-05
- Murphy, Martin, d 1884**  
 Prendergast, T. F. Pioneers' golden wedding  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p119-24  
 Prendergast, T. F. Riches in the ranchos  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p106-11
- Murphy, Mary Ellen (Green) and Murphy, Mark**  
 Papa's girl  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p35-49
- Murphy, Mary Elizabeth**  
 England's experience in curbing inflation through fiscal devices  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p201-22
- Murphy, Richard**  
 Forensic mind  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p451-72  
 Speech for the masses  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p16-26
- Murphy, Robert Cushman.** See Peattie, D. C. and others
- Murphy, Thomas Edward**  
 My town  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p286-93  
 Sat Eve Post 218:14-15 Jl 7 '45  
 Read Digest 47:58-60 S '45
- Murphy, Timothy**  
 Prendergast, T. F. Don Timoteo of Marin  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p33-40
- Murphy family**  
 Prendergast, T. F. Argonauts and ranchers  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p112-18
- Murray, Sir Charles Augustus**  
 Semper, I. J. Dubuque through British eyes  
*In* In the steps of Dante p128-54
- Murray, David Leslie**  
 'Peer Gynt' at the old Vic  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p294-96
- Murray, Gerard Majella**  
*About individual works*  
*Career angel*  
 Nathan, G. J. Career angel  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p136-37; 1944-1945, p8-9
- Murray, Gilbert**  
 Britain educates its people  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p196-202  
 Herd instinct: for good and evil  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p28-55  
 Stoic, Christian, and humanist  
*Contents*  
 Conception of another life  
*also in* Edin R 221:122 1914  
 Pagan religion and philosophy at the time of Christ  
 Stoic philosophy  
 What is permanent in positivism  
 Value of Greece to the future of the world  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p1-23
- Murray, Henry Anthony**  
 Personality and creative imagination  
*In* English institute annual, by various authors, 1942 p139-62

- Murray, Sir John, 1851-1928**  
 Orcutt, W. D. Lock of Lord Byron's hair  
*In* From my library walls p128-34
- Murray, John, 1898-**  
 God and the war  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p131-40
- Murray, Philip**  
 Labor's new responsibilities  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p246-59  
 Labor's stake in the principle of the dignity of man  
*In* William J Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C Democracy: should it survive? p79-89
- About  
 Bartlett, R. M. Labor will find a way to stop war (Philip Murray)  
*In* They work for tomorrow p80-88
- Murray, Robert Hammond**  
 Ayacucho, 1824  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p513-28  
 Gettysburg, 1863  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p529-49  
 Gravelotte, 1870  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p573-85  
 Mukden, 1905  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p597-611  
 Quebec, 1759  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p499-511  
 Sadowa, 1866  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p565-72  
 Sedan, 1870  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p587-95  
 Tenochtitlan, Mexico, 1522  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p475-97  
 Vicksburg, 1863  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p551-64
- Murray, William, 1st earl of Mansfield.** See Mansfield, William Mansfield 1st earl of
- Murres**  
 Armstrong, E. A Playboys of the western world  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p455-64
- Murrow, Edward Roscoe**  
 Last day of the phony war  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p176-77
- Murry, John Middleton**  
 Clouds of glory  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C ed When I was a child p243-57
- About  
 Murry, J. M. Clouds of glory  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C ed When I was a child p243-57
- Murry, Kathleen (Beauchamp).** See Mansfield, Kathleen
- Mursell, James Lockhart**  
 † Miracle of learning  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p254-68  
 Atlan 155:733 J1 '35
- Muscle Shoals project**  
 Swisher, C. B Toward the new deal  
*In* American constitutional development p846-74
- Muses**  
 Starnes, D. T Spenser and the muses  
*In* Texas University Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p31-58
- Museums**  
 Valentiner, W. R Museum of tomorrow  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p656-74
- Mushrooms**  
 Gardner, M Miles of mushrooms  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1942 p265-71  
 Kieran, J. F Mushrooms and toadstools  
*In* Nature notes p75-76  
 Wilder, W. B Toadstools de luxe  
*In* Bounty of the wayside p211-23
- Musial, Stanley Frank**  
 Hirschberg, A and McKenney, J. Stanley Frank (Stan) Musial. "king of the Cardinals"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p227-45
- Music**  
 Colles, H C Substance and style  
*In* Essays and lectures p148-50  
 Edman, I The unawakened  
*In* Philosopher's quest p231-50  
 Hospers, J. Preliminary distinctions  
*In* Meaning and truth in the arts p3-28  
 Kroeber, A. L Music  
*In* Configurations of culture growth p627-60  
 Miller, H With Edgar Varèse in the Gobi desert  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p163-78  
 Murdoch, W. L. F Music and munitions  
*In* Collected essays p562-65  
 Sessions, R. H Composer and his message  
*In* Centeno, A ed Intent of the artist p101-34  
 Spaeth, S. G Simple approach to music  
*In* At home with music p26-33  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Music the universal  
*In* Music for all of us p 1-9  
 Stringham, E. J Music and ceremony  
*In* Listening to music creatively p10-16  
 Taubman, H. H. Of music itself  
*In* Music on my beat p3-13  
 Temple, Sir W. bart Of poetry and music  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p54
- See also  
 Canon (Music) Composition (Music)  
 Cantata  
 Chant (Plain, Gregorian, etc.) Concerto  
 Choral music Concerts  
 Church music Counterpoint  
 Dance music

**Music—Continued**

- Folk music  
Fugue  
Harmony  
Hymns  
Impressionism  
(Music)  
Instrumental music  
Instrumentation and orchestration  
Melody  
Musicians  
also headings beginning with the word Musical
- National songs  
Opera  
Orchestra  
Orchestral music  
Program music  
Singing and voice culture  
Sonata  
Suite (Music)  
Symphony  
Virtuosity in music

**Acoustics and physics**

- Stokowski, L. A. S. Acoustical reflectors  
*In Music for all of us* p183-85  
Stokowski, L. A. S. Mathematical foundations of music  
*In Music for all of us* p71-82  
Stokowski, L. A. S. Reflection and absorption, echo and reverberation  
*In Music for all of us* p92-99

**Analysis, appreciation**

- Aldrich, R. "Education" in musical taste"  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,* p2-6  
Barne, K. We, the audience. . .  
*In Listening to the orchestra* p251-56  
Dorian, F. Historical correctness  
*In History of music in performance* p311-23  
Erskine, J. How many kinds of music?  
*In What is music?* p15-32  
Erskine, J. Music and dancing  
*In Complete life* p65-91  
Hughes, P. C. Popular taste in music  
*In British thought 1947, by various authors* p291-316

- † Huxley, A. L. Music at night  
*In Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today* p95-99

- Kaufmann, H. I. Dynamics: its loud and soft  
*In You can enjoy music* p15-27

- Moore, D. S. Prologue  
*In From madrigal to modern music* p13-20

- Phelps, W. L. Music  
*In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers* p127-32

- Rigg, M. G. Expression of meanings and emotions in music  
*In Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors* p279-94

- Scholes, P. A. Listener's ABC  
*In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p67-72

- Sessions, R. H. Composer and his message  
*In Centeno, A. ed Intent of the artist* p101-34

- Spaeth, S. G. In conclusion  
*In At home with music* p288-301

- Spaeth, S. G. Your taste is not bad  
*In At home with music* p 1-8

- Stokowski, L. A. S. Mind and music  
*In Music for all of us* p32-34

- † Taylor, D. Listening to modern music (same as: Tolerant ear)

- In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p569-74

- Westrup, J. A. Kingdom of the second-rate

- In Sharps and flats* p11-16

- Westrup, J. A. On ruins

- In Sharps and flats* p 1-10

- Westrup, J. A. Piers and promenades

- In Sharps and flats* p47-53

**Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.**

- Kaufmann, H. I. Stories in compositions

- In You can enjoy music* p218-34

- Taubman, H. H. Glamour boys at home

- In Music on my beat* p82-91

- Taubman, H. H. Musician in the public eye

- In Music on my beat* p40-56

- Westrup, J. A. Amateur musician

- In Sharps and flats* p227-35

**Bibliography**

- Angoff, C. Bibliographical note

- In Fathers of classical music* p147-51

**Composition**

- See Composition (Music)*

**Economic aspects**

- Taubman, H. H. Do-re-mi

- In Music on my beat* p27-39

- Taubman, H. H. Orchestras—American specialty

- In Music on my beat* p155-67

**Editing**

- Dorian, F. Historical correctness

- In History of music in performance* p311-23

- Whittaker, W. G. Business of a musical editor

- In Collected essays* p222-31

- See also Musicology*

**Esthetics**

- See Music—Philosophy and esthetics*

**Facsimiles**

- Westrup, J. A. Use of facsimiles

- In Sharps and flats* p103-08

**Historiography**

- See Musicology*

**History and criticism**

- Angoff, C. General introduction—the growth of opera and the birth of the symphony

- In Fathers of classical music* p 1-9

- Barne, K. Chapter of history

- In Listening to the orchestra* p60-85

- Graf, M. Battles against the baroque: the music critics in the fight

- In Composer and critic* p86-112

- Graf, M. Fame and traditions

- In Legend of a musical city* p54-61

- Graf, M. Houses of music

- In Legend of a musical city* p10-24

- Graf, M. Landscape and people

- In Legend of a musical city* p25-37

- Howard, J. T. Music tells how people think, and act

- In This modern music* p21-38

**Music—History and criticism—Continued**

Sachs, C. Orient and Western music  
In Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p56-69

Spaeth, S. G. Dash of musical history  
In At home with music p275-87

Westrup, J. A. Burden of the past  
In Sharps and flats p32-46

**History and criticism—Theory, etc.**

See Musical criticism; Musicology

**History and criticism—Ancient**

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Music of the ancients

In Music through the ages (1946 ed) p14-25

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Music through the ages

In Music through the ages (1946 ed) p3-7

Sachs, C. Prehistory and the Orient

In Commonwealth of art p31-48

**History and criticism—Medieval**

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Reformation and renaissance

In Music through the ages (1946 ed) p76-83

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Rise of schools—motets and madrigals

In Music through the ages (1946 ed) p60-75

Chase, G. Saints, caliphs, and kings

In Music of Spain p19-35

Sachs, C. Renaissance and Baroque

In Commonwealth of art p99-162

Westrup, J. A. Medieval music

In Sharps and flats p109-17

**History and criticism—16th-17th centuries**

Leonard, R. A. Introduction

In Stream of music p xvii-xxiv

Moore, D. S. Baroque

In From madrigal to modern music p37-96

**History and criticism—Modern**

Aldrich, R. "Some judgments on new music"

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p727-29

Copland, A. Argument

In Our new music p3-5

Copland, A. Composer speaks

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p468-70

Dorian, F. Between two epochs

In History of music in performance p288-307

Graf, M. Before World war I

In Modern music p197-240

Graf, M. Between two wars

In Modern music p279-305

Howard, J. T. People have never liked modern music—at first

In This modern music p 1-20

Moore, D. S. Modern period

In From madrigal to modern music p254-320

Sachs, C. Latest past

In Commonwealth of art p163-95

Sachs, C. Western Orient

In Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West p55-102

Siegmester, E. In our time

In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p565-69

Slonimski, N. Modern music: its styles, its techniques

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p3-19

† Taylor, D. Listening to modern music (same as: Tolerant ser)

In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p569-74

**Instruction and study**

Barzun, J. M. What once were frills

In Teacher in America p115-31

Coleman, S. N. What's ahead in music education

In Looking ahead in education, by various authors p126-29

Erskine, J. Teacher

In What is music? p160-80

Slonimski, N. Composers and society

In Music of Latin America p19-38

Taubman, H. H. For the children's hour

In Music on my beat p210-19

Westrup, J. A. Music in the school

In Sharps and flats p134-40

See also

Composition (Music)	Musical form
Conservatories of music	Singing and voice culture

**Jews**

Sachs, C. Western Orient

In Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West p55-102

**Manuscripts**

Schumann, R. A. Articles on certain probably corrupted passages in the works of Bach, Mozart and Beethoven

In On music and musicians p52-61

**Methods**

See Musical criticism; Musicology

**Modes**

See Musical intervals and scales

**Negroes**

Campbell, E. S. [Early jam]

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p982-90

Siegmester, E. Early Negro music

In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p682-83

Taubman, H. H. Negro in music

In Music on my beat p180-88

**Notation**

See Musical notation

**Origin**

See Music, Origin of

**Performance**

Dorian, F. Phrasing and dynamics

In History of music in performance p155-78

Dorian, F. Rococo and enlightenment

In History of music in performance p87-152

**Music—Performance—Continued**

Erskine, J. Performer

*In* What is music? p140-59

Ewen, D. Concert music in Barnum's day

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p736-41

Stokowski, L. A. S. Balance and distortion in music

*In* Music for all of us p186-93

Stokowski, L. A. S. Technique for solo playing—chamber music—orchestra in concert—recording—broadcasting

*In* Music for all of us p172-76

Taubman, H. H. Concert folklore

*In* Music on my beat p168-79

Taubman, H. H. Musician in the public eye

*In* Music on my beat p40-56**Periodicals**

Graf, M. Musical magazines in the age of the classics

*In* Composer and critic p156-70**Philosophy and esthetics**

Adams, J. S. Esthetic of music and the rational ideal

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p223-37

Copland, A. Preliminaries

*In* Our new music p6-12

Haydon, G. Music

*In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p279-99

Hospers, J. Meaning

*In* Meaning and truth in the arts p74-138

Leichtentritt, H. Aesthetic ideas as the basis of musical styles

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p299-310

Maritain, J. Freedom of song

*In* Art and poetry p69-104

Parker, D. H. Aesthetics of music

*In* Principles of aesthetics p125-52

Sachs, C. Basic dualism

*In* Commonwealth of art p199-215

Samaroff, O. Art music of western civilization

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p337-50

Stokowski, L. A. S. Heart of music

*In* Music for all of us p24-27

Stokowski, L. A. S. Magic of music

*In* Music for all of us p318-22

Stokowski, L. A. S. Nature of music

*In* Music for all of us p10-20

Stokowski, L. A. S. Soul of music

*In* Music for all of us p21-23**Phrasing***See* Phrasing (Music)**Psychology**

Berglund-Gray, G. Psychology in music, art, and leisure

*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p387-422**Study and teaching**

Haydon, G. Music

*In* North Carolina University Division of the humanities State university surveys the humanities p92-101**Terminology**

Word meanings you will want to know

*In* Kaufmann, H. L. You can enjoy music p273-98**Theory**

Chase, G. Organists and theorists

*In* Music of Spain p64-74

Helmholtz, H. L. F. von Enigma of aesthetics: a theory of music

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p411-16*See also* Musical intervals and scales**Titles**

Westrup, J. A. Pretty names and plain numbers

*In* Sharps and flats p223-26**Argentina**

Slonimski, N. Argentina

*In* Music of Latin America p73-104**Belgium**

Leirens, C. Belgian music

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p318-34**Bolivia**

Slonimski, N. Bolivia

*In* Music of Latin America p104-08**Brazil**

Slonimski, N. Brazil

*In* Music of Latin America p109-50**Chile**

Slonimski, N. Chile

*In* Music of Latin America p151-65**China**

Sachs, C. East Asia

*In* Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West p103-53**Colombia**

Slonimski, N. Colombia

*In* Music of Latin America p166-72**Costa Rica**

Slonimski, N. Costa Rica

*In* Music of Latin America p173-78**Cuba**

Slonimski, N. Cuba

*In* Music of Latin America p178-88**Czechoslovakia**

Vojan, J. E. Czechoslovak music, art, and literature

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p327-45**Dominican republic**

Slonimski, N. Dominican republic

*In* Music of Latin America p188-96**Ecuador**

Slonimski, N. Ecuador

*In* Music of Latin America p196-200**El Salvador**

Slonimski, N. El Salvador

*In* Music of Latin America p279-81**England**

Kronenberger, L. Arts

*In* Kings & desperate men p108-30



Music—Continued

Europe

Bauer, M and Peyser, E. R. The twentieth century in Europe  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p510-42

Stokowski, L. A. S. Musical languages of Europe

*In Music for all of us* p262-68

Warren, R. L. and Warren, M. H. Arts and music

*In Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p747-62

France

Dorian, F. Between two epochs  
*In History of music in performance* p288-307

Graf, M. Musical capital of nations  
*In Legend of a musical city* p155-70

Graf, M. Paris, 1830  
*In Composer and critic* p206-24

Germany

Graf, M. Development of romanticism in Germany  
*In Composer and critic* p179-87

Guatemala

Slonimski, N. Guatemala  
*In Music of Latin America* p200-07

Haiti

Slonimski, N. Haiti  
*In Music of Latin America* p207-12

Honduras

Slonimski, N. Honduras  
*In Music of Latin America* p212-13

Hungary

Graf, M. Musical capital of nations  
*In Legend of a musical city* p155-70

India

Sachs, C. India  
*In Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West* p155-94

Italy

Graf, M. Musical capital of nations  
*In Legend of a musical city* p155-70

Latin America

Bauer, M and Peyser, E. R. Music of Latin America  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p543-70

Chase, G. Foundations of musical culture in Latin America

*In Texas University Institute of Latin American studies Intellectual trends in Latin America* p35-43

Chase, G. Hispanic music in the Americas  
*In Music of Spain* p257-72

Crawford, W. R. Cultural relations  
*In Inter-American affairs, 1945*, by various authors p168-86

Dorian, F. American scene  
*In History of music in performance* p348-56

Slonimski, N. Is Latin America Latin?  
*In Music of Latin America* p64-72

Slonimski, N. Pan American fishing trip  
*In Music of Latin America* p 1-18

Stokowski, L. A. S. Future of music on the American continents  
*In Music for all of us* p300-03

Mexico

Slonimski, N. Mexico  
*In Music of Latin America* p214-54

Netherlands

Enthoven, H. E. Music  
*In Landheer, B ed Netherlands* p284-98

New England

Bakeluss, K. L. Music in the United States  
*In Story-lives of American composers* p 1-40

† Howard, J. T. Early days  
*In Our American music* (1946 ed) p3-36

† Howard, J. T. Latter eighteenth century  
*In Our American music* (1946 ed) p58-110

New York (City)

Aldrich, R. "Musical season"  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p101-02

† Howard, J. T. Early days  
*In Our American music* (1946 ed) p3-36

New Zealand

Wood, F. L. W. Gentle arts  
*In Understanding New Zealand* p152-65

Nicaragua

Slonimski, N. Nicaragua  
*In Music of Latin America* p254-58

Panama

Slonimski, N. Panama  
*In Music of Latin America* p258-62

Paraguay

Slonimski, N. Paraguay  
*In Music of Latin America* p262-65

Pennsylvania

† Howard, J. T. Early days  
*In Our American music* (1946 ed) p3-36

Peru

Slonimski, N. Peru  
*In Music of Latin America* p265-78

Philadelphia

Bridenbaugh, C and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Arts move westward  
*In Rebels and gentlemen* p135-78

Poland

Labuński, F. R. Music  
*In Schmitt, B. E ed Poland* p323-27

Portugal

Luper, A. T. Music of Portugal  
*In Chase, G. Music of Spain* p273-88

Russia

Abraham, G. E. H. Introduction  
*In Eight Soviet composers* p7-12  
Bauer, M and Peyser, E. R. Nationalism: part I  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p345-52

Graf, M. Russian revolution  
*In Modern music* p261-78

Slonimsky, N. Music and composers  
*In Simmons, E. J ed USSR* p422-38

**Music—Continued****Scandinavia**

- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Nationalism: part II  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p353-65

**Southern states**

- † Howard, J. T. Early days  
*In Our American music* (1946 ed) p3-36

**Spain**

- Adams, N. B. Era of the cathedrals  
*In Heritage of Spain* p83-87  
 Adams, N. B. Recent art and music  
*In Heritage of Spain* p276-79  
 Adams, N. B. Spain's golden age in the arts  
*In Heritage of Spain* p194-202

**Sweden**

- Norrby, E. W. J. Music  
*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p240-44

**United States**

- Barne, K. American school  
*In Listening to the orchestra* p235-50  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Beginnings of music in America  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p379-92  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. The third period of American music  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p409-25  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Twentieth-century America  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p426-65  
 Chase, G. Spell of Spanish music  
*In Music of Spain* p289-304  
 Copland, A. Composers without a halo  
*In Our new music* p129-36  
 Copland, A. New music in the U.S.A  
*In Our new music* p137-45  
 Dorian, F. American scene  
*In History of music in performance* p348-56  
 Downes, E. New world  
*In Adventures in symphonic music* p287-306  
 Ewen, D. American music and the future  
*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p781-88  
 Graf, M. Music in the United States after the second World war  
*In Modern music* p306-16  
 Howard, J. T. Conclusion  
*In Our American music* (1946 ed) p678-92  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. From yesterday to today  
*In Our contemporary composers* p3-9  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Today and tomorrow  
*In Our contemporary composers* p321-47  
 Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Spirit of the machine, and Negroes in the U.S.A  
*In When the cathedrals were white* p158-64  
 Moore, D. S. Modern period  
*In From madrigal to modern music* p254-320

- Rourke, C. M. Early American music  
*In Roots of American culture* p161-94  
 Siegmeister, E. Music in early America  
*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p661-62  
 Siegmeister, E. Music of America  
*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p659-60  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Future of music on the American continents  
*In Music for all of us* p300-03  
 Wish, H. Security ideal of the thirties  
*In Contemporary America* p522-52
- Uruguay**  
 Slonimski, N. Uruguay  
*In Music of Latin America* p282-87
- Venezuela**  
 Slonimski, N. Venezuela  
*In Music of Latin America* p288-94
- Vienna**  
 Graf, M. Outlook on history and new life  
*In Legend of a musical city* p273-302
- West**  
 Howard, J. T. Spread of musical culture  
*In Our American music* (1946 ed) p269-93
- Music, Ancient.** See Music—History and criticism—Ancient  
**Music, Appreciation of.** See Music—Analysis, appreciation  
**Music, Arabic**  
 Sachs, C. Greek heritage in the music of Islam  
*In Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West* p275-91  
**Music, Baroque**  
 Dorian, F. Baroque  
*In History of music in performance* p58-86  
 Graf, M. Battles against the baroque: the music critics in the fight  
*In Composer and critic* p86-112  
 Sachs, C. Renaissance and Baroque  
*In Commonwealth of art* p99-162  
 Stringham, E. J. Bach and the polyphonic style: the reformation and the baroque  
*In Listening to music creatively* p394-421  
**Music, The basic elements of** Stokowski, L. A. S.  
*In Music for all of us* p83-91  
**Music, Dramatic.** See Opera  
**Music, Effect of.** See Music, Influence of  
**Music, Egyptian**  
 Sachs, C. Western Orient  
*In Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West* p55-102  
**Music, Germanic**  
 Sachs, C. Europe and the road to major and minor  
*In Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West* p293-313  
**Music, Greek and Roman**  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Musical foundations Greece and Roman adaptations  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p32-43  
 Sachs, C. Greece and Rome  
*In Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West* p195-273

- Music, Impressionism in.** See Impressionism (Music)
- Music, Incidental**  
 Abraham, G. E. H. Operas and incidental music  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed *Music of Tchaikovsky* p124-83  
 Howard, J. T. Workaday music for everyday use—gebrauchsmusik  
*In* *This modern music* p158-71  
 Stringham, E. J. Music in the theater; incidental music. suite  
*In* *Listening to music creatively* p106-18
- Music, Influence of**  
 Marek, G. R. Music by the enemy  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p154-56  
 Shostakovich, D. Composer speaks  
*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p379-80  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Freedom of response to music  
*In* *Music for all of us* p35-45  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Influence of music on the individual—the value of music to communities—nations  
*In* *Music for all of us* p304-13
- Music, Instrumental.** See Instrumental music
- Music, Malayan**  
 Sachs, C. East Asia  
*In* *Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West* p103-53
- Music, Medieval.** See Music—History and criticism—Medieval
- Music, National.** See National music
- Music, Oriental**  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Music of the Orient  
*In* *Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p26-31  
 Coomaraswamy, A. K. Understanding and reunion: an Oriental perspective  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed *Asian legacy and American life* p215-30  
 Sachs, C. East Asia  
*In* *Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West* p103-53  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Musical languages of Africa, Asia, and remote cultures  
*In* *Music for all of us* p269-89
- Music, Origin of**  
 Sachs, C. Origins of music  
*In* *Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West* p17-53
- Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)**  
 Bakeless, K. L. Interlude Changing fashions in popular music  
*In* *Story-lives of American composers* p159-64  
 Howard, J. T. Our lighter musical moments  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p643-77  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Broadway and its echoes  
*In* *Our contemporary composers* p284-320  
 Spaeth, S. G. Stabilizing the language through popular songs  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p255-58
- Stokowski, L. A. S. \*Folk music and popular music  
*In* *Music for all of us* p290-99
- Music, Primitive**  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Music of primitive man  
*In* *Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p8-25  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Music through the ages  
*In* *Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p3-7  
 Lips, J. F. Show begins  
*In* *Origin of things* p296-324  
 Sachs, C. Origins of music  
*In* *Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West* p17-53  
 Verrill, A. H. Talking drums and music  
*In* *Strange customs, manners and beliefs* p226-47
- Music, Roman.** See Music, Greek and Roman
- Music, Sacred.** See Church music
- Music, Spanish-American**  
 Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Hispanic-American literature, art, and music  
*In* *People and politics of Latin America* p819-60
- Music and legend** Downes, E.  
*In* *Adventures in symphonic music* p103-24
- Music and politics** Downes, E.  
*In* *Adventures in symphonic music* p55-73
- Music and radio.** See Radio and music
- Music and religion.** See Religion and music
- Music and romanticism.** See Romanticism in music
- Music and society**  
 Křenek, E. Music and social crisis  
*In* *Art in a post war world, by various authors* p53-58  
 Taubman, H. H. In the affairs of men  
*In* *Music on my beat* p248-59  
 Walter, A. M. Music a means to unify mankind: critique of musical nationalism  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p511-21
- Music and state**  
 United States  
 Taubman, H. H. Changing scene  
*In* *Music on my beat* p189-99
- Music as a profession**  
 Erskine, J. Career in music  
*In* *What is music?* p123-39  
 Taubman, H. H. Do-re-mi  
*In* *Music on my beat* p27-39
- Music as recreation**  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Influence of music on the individual—the value of music to communities—nations  
*In* *Music for all of us* p304-13
- Music at night; excerpt.** Huxley, A. L.  
*In* *World of Aldous Huxley* p480-87; 487-92; 492-512
- Music conductors.** See Conductors (Music)

- Music for all of us; excerpt** Stokowski, L. A. S.  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p163-68
- Music-halls (Variety-theaters, cabarets, etc)**  
 Beerbohm, Sir M. Music halls of my youth  
*In* Mainly on the air p41-50
- Music in the army**  
 Taubman, H. H. Changing scene  
*In* Music on my beat p189-99
- Music league**  
 Aldrich, R. "Music league and its work"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p437-40
- Music of colors**  
 Bragdon, C. F. Harnessing the rainbow  
*In* Arch lectures p116-26  
 Stainton, W. H. Color music  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p67-77  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Music and color  
*In* Music for all of us p53-56
- Music patronage**  
 Taubman, H. H. Patron and patroness  
*In* Music on my beat p220-25
- Music publishing**  
 Erskine, J. Publisher  
*In* What is music? p192-96
- Music teachers**  
 Erskine, J. Teacher  
*In* What is music? p160-80
- Musical art society**  
 Aldrich, R. Musical art society, Frank Damrosch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p43-44, 100-01, 561-62
- Musical comedies.** See Musical revues, comedies, etc
- Musical composition.** See Composition (Music)
- Musical criticism**  
 Aldrich, R. "Criticism in the vernacular"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p668-71  
 Chotzinoff, S. Murder in the music-room  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p253-55  
 Downes, O. Be your own music critic  
*In* Simon, R. E. ed. Be your own music critic p3-38  
 Erskine, J. Critic  
*In* What is music? p197-203  
 Graf, M. Author presents his credentials  
*In* Composer and critic p15-29  
 Graf, M. Epilogue: the future of musical criticism  
*In* Composer and critic p322-26  
 Graf, M. Fight against Wagner. Eduard Hanslick The birth of modern musical criticism in Europe  
*In* Composer and critic p242-63  
 Graf, M. First music critics  
*In* Composer and critic p46-68  
 Graf, M. First music critics in dailies and weeklies  
*In* Composer and critic p171-78  
 Graf, M. Modern musical criticism  
*In* Composer and critic p264-321
- Taubman, H. H. Middlemen of music  
*In* Music on my beat p236-47
- Westrup, J. A. Music under the microscope  
*In* Sharps and flats p124-33
- Musical education.** See Music—Instruction and study
- Musical festivals**  
 Boulton, Sir A. C. Village choral festival  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed. English spirit p117-23  
 Graf, M. Richard Strauss in Vienna—the festivals in Salsburg—Toscanini in Salsburg  
*In* Legend of a musical city p237-69
- Musical form**  
 Dorian, F. Victory of form  
*In* History of music in performance p202-14  
 Erskine, J. What is music made of?  
*In* What is music? p33-61  
 Harris, R. Composer speaks  
*In* Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p452-54  
 Kaufmann, H. L. Form: its architecture  
*In* You can enjoy music p61-75  
 Siegmeyer, E. Form and the listener  
*In* Siegmeyer, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p98-99  
 Spaeth, S. G. Matter of form  
*In* At home with music p81-100  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Architectonics—form—content  
*In* Music for all of us p100-13  
 Stringham, E. J. Composed folk song: architecture of music  
*In* Listening to music creatively p39-50  
*See also* Phrasing (Music), Variation (Music); *also* names of special musical forms, e.g. Sonata
- Musical glasses**  
 Westrup, J. A. Whirligig of fashion  
*In* Sharps and flats p186-89
- Musical instruction.** See Music—Instruction and study
- Musical instruments**  
 Abbott, L. About voices and instruments  
*In* Siegmeyer, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p73-96  
 Aldrich, R. Arnold Dolmetsch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p75-77  
 Aldrich, R. Sam Franko's concerts, Mr and Mrs Arnold Dolmetsch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p17-20  
 Aldrich, R. Society of ancient instruments  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p528-29  
 Barne, K. The orchestra  
*In* Listening to the orchestra p23-59  
 Sachs, C. Orient and Western music  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed. Asian legacy and American life p56-69  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Instruments of the past—present—future—our present instruments more fully developed—electric instruments  
*In* Music for all of us p149-71

**Musical instruments—Continued**

Stringham, E. J. Tone color in music:  
the orchestra  
*In* Listening to music creatively p131-57

*See also* Instrumental music; Instrumentation and orchestration

**Latin America**

Slonimski, N. Artless folklore  
*In* Music of Latin America p38-64

**Musical instruments, Electric**

Collins, A. F. Music on parade  
*In* Science on parade p162-82

**Musical instruments, Primitive**

Verrill, A. H. Talking drums and music  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p226-47

**Musical interpretation.** *See* Music—Analysis, interpretation, appreciation

**Musical intervals and scales**

Kaufmann, H. L. Pitch: the ups and downs of music

*In* You can enjoy music p3-14

Leacock, S. B. Mathematics of the Lost chord

*In* My remarkable uncle p47-49

Sachs, C. Europe and the road to major and minor

*In* Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West p293-313

Stokowski, L. A. S. Scales—harmony—tonality and key centers—relativity

*In* Music for all of us p114-23

*See also* Tonality

**Musical meter and rhythm**

Howard, J. T. From plain-song to swing—a story of rhythms

*In* This modern music p172-92

Kaufmann, H. L. Rhythm, its pulse

*In* You can enjoy music p28-37

Spaeth, S. G. Rhythm comes first

*In* At home with music p35-47

Stokowski, L. A. S. Counterpoint and counter-melodies—rhythm and counter-rhythm—accent and counter-accent—contrasted textures

*In* Music for all of us p124-34

**Musical modes.** *See* Musical intervals and scales

**Musical notation**

Dorian, F. Objective revolt

*In* History of music in performance p324-35

Dorian, F. Rococo and enlightenment

*In* History of music in performance p87-152

Erskine, J. Musical notation

*In* What is music? p62-77

**Musical performance.** *See* Music—Performance

**Musical recitals**

Westrup, J. A. Recital curiosities

*In* Sharps and flats p212-16

**Musical research.** *See* Musicology

**Musical revues, comedies, etc.**

Broun, H. C. In which he rehearses

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p140-43

Brown, J. M. "Moonbeans from the larger lunacy"

*In* Broadway in review p234-38

Gagey, E. M. Broadway

*In* Revolution in American drama p232-65

Green, P. Music in the theatre

*In* Hawthorn tree p81-89

Nathan, G. J. Musical shows

*In* Entertainment of a nation p107-17

**Musical rhythm.** *See* Musical meter and rhythm

**Musical societies**

Copland, A. New music in the U.S.A.

*In* Our new music p137-45

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Today and tomorrow

*In* Our contemporary composers p321-47

**Musical style.** *See* Style, Musical

**Musical time.** *See* Tempo (Music)

**Musical variation.** *See* Variation (Music)

**Musicians**

Erskine, J. Composer

*In* What is music? p181-91

Graf, M. Before World war I

*In* Modern music p197-240

Graf, M. Fame and traditions

*In* Legend of a musical city p54-61

Graf, M. Great musicians from Strauss to Puccini

*In* Modern music p117-47

Graf, M. Musical criticism and the classics: the attitude of the composers

*In* Composer and critic p113-19

Great composers in a nutshell

*In* Spaeth, S. G. At home with music p318-24

Kaufmann, H. L. How to make friends and be influenced by composers

*In* You can enjoy music p203-17

O'Connell, C. Coda

*In* Other side of the record p325-32

Siegmeister, E. Meet the composers

*In* Siegmester, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p321-26

Spaeth, S. G. Dash of musical history

*In* At home with music p275-87

Taubman, H. H. Composers are people

*In* Music on my beat p14-26

Westrup, J. A. Playing with history

*In* Sharps and flats p25-31

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

*See* Music—Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

**Biography**

Westrup, J. A. Problems of biography

*In* Sharps and flats p17-24

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Erskine, J. Performer

*In* What is music? p140-59

Taubman, H. H. Do-re-mi

*In* Music on my beat p27-39

**Musicians, Amateur**

Erskine, J. Performer

*In* What is music? p140-59

Taubman, H. H. Amateurs, bless them!

*In* Music on my beat p131-41

**Musicians, American**

Aldrich, R. "American composers and the musical season"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p459-63

**Musicians, American—Continued**

- Bakeless, K. L. Music in the United States  
*In* Story-lives of American composers p 1-40
- Barne, K. American school  
*In* Listening to the orchestra p235-50
- Bauer, M and Peyser, E. R. Third period of American music  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p409-25
- Bauer, M and Peyser, E. R. Twentieth-century America  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p426-65
- † Howard, J. T. Latter eighteenth century  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p58-110
- Howard, J. T. Contemporary composers  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p366-591
- Howard, J. T. Men of jazz  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p729-32
- Howard, J. T. Parents of our contemporaries  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p294-365
- † Howard, J. T. Turn of the century  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p129-49
- Kaufmann, H. L. Some American composers  
*In* You can enjoy music p235-54
- Siegmeister, E. American composer  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p733-35
- Siegmeister, E. Other Americans  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p774-80

**Musicians, English****Portraits**

- Rowse, A. I. Old music school at Oxford  
*In* English spirit p138-40

**Musicians, German**

- † Howard, J. T. Foreign invasion of 1848  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p211-25

**Musicians, Latin American**

- Slonimski, N. Composers and society  
*In* Music of Latin America p19-38

**Musicians, Russian**

- Graf, M. Russian revolution  
*In* Modern music p261-78
- Landormy, P. C. R. Russian composers  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p533-37
- Siegmeister, E. How Soviet composers live and work  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p136-43
- Slonimsky, N. Music and composers  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p422-38

**Musicians, Spanish**

- Chase, G. Regionalism and romanticism  
*In* Music of Spain p166-81
- Chase, G. Virtuosi  
*In* Music of Spain p208-21

**Musick, Edwin Charles**

- Fraser, C. C. Edwin C. Musick  
*In* Famous American flyers p263-86

**Musicology**

- Dorian, F. Prologue  
*In* History of music in performance p23-32
- Sachs, C. Origins of music  
*In* Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West p17-53
- Stokowski, L. A. S. Musical miracles to come  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p163-68
- Westrup, J. A. Use of facsimiles  
*In* Sharps and flats p103-08  
*See also* Musical criticism
- Musk deer**  
 Andrews, R. C. Sneeze in the forest  
*In* This amazing planet p35-37
- Muskellunge**  
 Claffin, B. Tigers of the Manitowish  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p423-34
- Musketry.** *See* Shooting, Military
- Musorgskii, Modest Petrovich**  
 Letters to Arsenii Golenishchev-Kutuzov  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p231-34  
**About**  
 Bagar, R. C. Modeste Mussorgsky: Pictures at an exhibition  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p197-200
- Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Russians  
*In* Opera p325-54
- Copland, A. Background—late nineteenth century  
*In* Our new music p13-45
- Graf, M. Great musicians from Strauss to Puccini  
*In* Modern music p117-47
- Leonard, R. A. Mussorgsky, 1839-81  
*In* Stream of music p284-310
- Siegmeister, E. Modeste Mussorgsky  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p537-44
- Stringham, E. J. Symphonic poem. tone painting, narrative, and mood  
*In* Listening to music creatively p181-96  
**About individual works**  
 Boris Godounoff  
 Aldrich, R. "Boris Godounoff"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p389-93
- Musschenbroek, Petrus van**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Pieter van Musschenbroek discovered the Leyden jar  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p16-17
- Mussolini, Benito**  
 Mussolini on fascism  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p45-53  
**About**  
 Baron, S. W. Nationalist epigoni  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion p60-89
- Carnegie, D. He commanded his Italians to "live dangerously"—but he was afraid to go home in the dark  
*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p187-90

**Mussolini, Benito—About—Continued**

- Carr, A. H. Z. Mussolini strikes against democracy  
*In Men of power* p179-204  
 Cave, F A Italy  
*In Rouček, J S ed Governments and politics abroad* p229-65  
 London, K. Formation of the fascist doctrine  
*In Backgrounds of conflict* p143-55  
 Ludwig, E. Benito Mussolini  
*In Fernsworth, L A ed Dictators and democrats* p65-81  
 McGovern, W. M. Political philosophy of fascism  
*In From Luther to Hitler* p531-95  
 Munson, G. B. Propaganda of fascism: Mussolini's "We or they" declaration  
*In 12 decisive battles of the mind* p268-74  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D A Benito Mussolini  
*In Living biographies of famous rulers* p285-95  
 Simone, A. pseud Mussolini: Hitler's brilliant second  
*In Men of Europe* p138-46  
 Steel, J. Benito Mussolini  
*In Men behind the war* p237-45  
**Mustache**  
 Lynd, R. Fifty years ago  
*In Life's little oddities* p227-34  
**Muste, Abraham John**  
 Role of economic groups  
*In Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy* p151-65  
 Trend—the historical imperative of civilization  
*In Freeman, H A. ed Peace is the victory* p35-57  
**Mutation (Biology).** See Evolution; Variation (Biology)  
**Mutiny**  
 Lane, F. C. Mutineers and piracy  
*In Mysterious sea* p214-24  
**Mutiny on the bounty** Brown, J M  
*In Seeing things* p132-36  
**Muzio, Claudia**  
 Aldrich, R. "Tosca"  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,* p524-25  
**My boyhood in Siam; excerpt** Chandruang, K  
*In McClay, H L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays* p184-92  
**My dear children (criticism)** Turney, C. and Horwin, J.  
*In O'Hara, F H Today in American drama* p190-234  
**"My dear little Louise".** Liebling, A. J  
*In Liebling, A J. ed Republic of silence* p342-49  
**My dear public (criticism)** Caesar, I.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,* p55-60  
**My first appearance at the bar** Baldwin, J. G  
*In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor* p182-89  
**My first call in the swamp.** Lewis, H. C  
*In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor* p96-102

- My first visit to Portland.** Smith, S.  
*In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor* p45-47  
**My heart's in the highlands (criticism)** Saroyan, W  
*In Brown, J. M. Broadway in review* p184-87; 187-97  
**My life and hard times; excerpt.** Thurber, J.  
*In Brown, L S and others, eds Literature for our time* p116-20  
**My son—handicapped?**  
*In Wise, J H and others, eds Meaning in reading* p79-84  
**Mycenaean civilization.** See Civilization, Mycenaean  
**Mycetozoa.** See Myxomycetes  
**Myers, Alexander John William**  
 Horace Bushnell  
*In Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements* p80-90  
 Robert Raikes  
*In Lotz, P H ed Founders of Christian movements* p 1-9  
**Myers, Caroline (Clark)**  
 Family member roles and conflicts of culture  
*In Jordan, H M. ed You and marriage* p75-83  
**Myers, Frederic William Henry**  
 Psychic phenomena in dreams  
*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p284-95  
*See also Gurney, F. jt auth*  
**Myers, Garry Cleveland**  
 Religion and the family  
*In Jordan, H M. ed You and marriage* p130-43  
**Myers, Gustavus**  
 History of bigotry in the United States  
*Contents*  
 A.P.A.  
 A.P.A. at its crest  
 Anti-Semitism via Father Coughlin  
 Birds of a feather  
 Blue laws  
 Campaigning on religious lines  
 Christian frontiers and mobilizers  
 Colluding forces  
 Convent burned  
 Craze for "disclosures"  
 Decline of the hooded order  
 Epidemic of plots  
 First and second Ku Klux klan  
 Fruits of nativism  
 Henry Ford's seven years' calumnies against Jews  
 Hitler's advent the signal  
 Infusion begins  
 "Invisible empire" nation wide  
 Know-nothings  
 Liberalism makes progress  
 Nativism  
 On the Nazi pattern  
 Partial obliteration  
 Prejudice advances  
 1. Protocols; 2. Ford's retraction  
 Samuel F. B. Morse's book  
 Some antecedent persecutions  
 Strife of creeds  
 Tables turned  
 Theocracy comes over  
 Twilight of Know-nothingism  
 Upheaval against Masons

**Myers, Gustavus**

History of bigotry in the United States

*Contents—Continued*

Watson's dual campaigns

"We want Lindbergh"

Witchcraft

**Myers, Harry White**

Logan, C. A. Friend of Kagawa: Harry White Myers

In Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p121-28

**Myers, Henry**

About individual works

*Gypsy lady*

Nathan, G. J. Gypsy lady

In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p57-66

**Myers, Leopold Hamilton**

About individual works

*Root and the flower*

Van Doren, M. Connoisseur of character

In Private reader p208-10

**Myers, Margaret Good**

Investment market after the war between the states

In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p653-71

Monetary proposals for social reform

*Contents*

Actual experience

Clifford Hugh Douglas and social credit

Frederick Soddy and the 100-percent reserve plan

Limitations of monetary management  
Silvio Gesell and the proposal for stamped money

**Myerson, Abraham**

Inheritance of mental disease

In New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1940 p3-23

Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p539-51

**Mylonas, George Emmanuel**

Athens and Minoan Crete

In Athenian studies, by various authors p11-36

Prehistoric Macedonia

In Studies in honor of Frederick W Shipley, by various authors p55-74

**Myrdal, Gunnar**

Negro and America's uneasy conscience

In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p374-87

Free World 6:413 N '43

**Myrdal, Gunnar and Tannenbaum, Frank**

America and the race problem

In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p641-59

**Myrick, Kenneth Orne**

College teaching and creative scholarship

In Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p117-29

**Mysore, India (State)**

Diver, K. H. M. M Southern India: land of temples, lakes and palms

In Royal India p199-245

**Mysteries (Dramatic).** See Mysteries and miracle plays

**Mysteries, Religious**

Davidson, H. M. P. "In the fulness of time God sent His Son"

In Good Christian men p21-28

**Mysteries and miracle-plays**

Simonson, L. Naturalism—1501

In Stage is set p172-93

**Mysteries and miracle plays, English**

Coffman, G. R. Miracle play: notes and queries

In Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p13-19

**Mysteries are different.** Lyon, M. D.

In Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p214-19

**Mysteries plus.** Davis, F. C.

In Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p209-13

Mystery midwife: the crime editor's job. Taylor, I

In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p292-97

**Mystery of the Passion (a play)**

Simonson, L. Naturalism—1501

In Stage is set p172-93

Mystery stories. See Detective and mystery stories

**Mystery story method.** Fitzsimmons, C.

In Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p225-31

**Mystic word "OM".** Prabhavananda, swâmi

In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p149-53

**Mystical theology.** See Mysticism

**Mystical union**

Channing, W. E. Likeness to God

In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p566-85

Ferris, T. P. Rising tide

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p254-58

Niebuhr, R. Mystery and meaning

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p52-62

Santayana, G. Conclusion

In Idea of Christ in the gospels p249-54

**Mysticism**

Barth, K. Old man and the new man

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p193-99

Castiglioni, A. Magic and mysticism

In Adventures of the mind p209-26

Cheney, S. W. Afterword

In Men who have walked with God p378-84

Cheney, S. W. Christian mysticism, from the founders to Saint Bernard

In Men who have walked with God p143-75

Cheney, S. W. Tardy flowering of Greek mysticism: Plotinus

In Men who have walked with God p118-42

Conger, G. P. Mysticism

In Ideologies of religion p21-43

Coulton, G. G. Everlasting gospel

In Studies in medieval thought p151-66

Eustace, C. J. Bent world

In Infinity of questions p15-28



**Mysticism—Continued**

- Eustace, C. J. The mystic: Elizabeth Leseur  
*In* Infinity of questions p96-117  
 Fausset, H. I'A Quest of the true act  
*In* Poets and pundits p310-19  
 Fausset, H. I'A Whitman's mysticism  
*In* Poets and pundits p31-51  
 Heard, G. Is mysticism escapism?  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p29-32  
 Heard, G. Mysticism in the "Theologia Germanica"  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p383-88  
 Hocking, W. E. Mystical spirit  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism, a symposium p185-95  
 Huxley, A. L. Readings in mysticism  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p376-82  
 Inge, W. R. Miracle, myth, and mystery  
*In* Talks in a free country p41-50  
 Joad, C. E. M. Is there experience of God?  
*In* God and evil p218-76  
 Jones, R. M. Liberalism in the mystical tradition  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p121-36  
 Jones, R. M. Way of affirmation  
*In* Luminous trail p9-26  
 Laird, J. Eternity  
*In* Theism and cosmology p145-73  
 Maritain, J. Natural mystical experience and the void  
*In* Ransoming the time p255-89  
 Rice, A. C. H. Mysticism and communion  
*In* Happiness road p109-12  
 Spell, F. J. cardinal Sermon for the confraternity of Christian doctrine  
*In* Butler, G. V. ed Best sermons, 1947 p188-92  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Mysticism  
*In* Religious crossroads p231-52  
 Tute, Sir R. C. Mystic corroboration  
*In* After materialism—what? p77-97  
 Underhill, E. What is mysticism?  
*In* Collected papers p122-39  
 Weber, M. Religious rejections of the world and their directions  
*In* From Max Weber p323-59  
 Wilbur, R. I. J. Humanism and humanity  
*In* Essays and verses p35-46  
*See also* Christian art and symbolism; Symbolism of numbers
- Judaism**
- Scholem, G. G. General characteristics of Jewish mysticism  
*In* Major trends in Jewish mysticism p 1-39
- Middle ages**
- Cheney, S. W. Mediæval flowering: Eckhart and the Friends of God  
*In* Men who have walked with God p176-211
- Spain**
- Adams, N. B. Spain's glory and decline. Philosophers. Mystics  
*In* Heritage of Spain p120-40

- Mysticism and logic; excerpt.** Russell, B.  
 A. W. R. 3d earl  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p574-82
- Mysticism in literature**  
 Fustace, C. J. Bent world  
*In* Infinity of questions p15-28  
 Fowlie, W. Poet and the mystic  
*In* Clowns and angels p130-46
- Mytens, Daniel**  
 Russell, J. Chapter 3  
*In* British portrait painters p11-15
- Myth and the natural man** Tindall, W. Y.  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p360-86
- Mythology**  
 Cassirer, E. Function of myth in man's social life  
*In* Myth of the state p37-49  
 Cassirer, E. Myth and language  
*In* Myth of the state p16-22  
 Cassirer, E. Myth and religion  
*In* Essay on man p72-108  
 Cassirer, E. Myth and the psychology of emotions  
*In* Myth of the state p23-36  
 Cassirer, E. Structure of mythical thought  
*In* Myth of the state p3-15  
 Frankfort, H. and Frankfort, H. A. G. Emancipation of thought from myth  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p363-88  
 La Piana, G. Theology of history  
*In* Strayer, J. R. ed Interpretation of history p149-86  
 Lips, J. E. Each thing has its story  
*In* Origin of things p384-414  
 Marti, F. Abutments and piers for bridges of cultural understanding  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p770-81  
 Maugham, W. S. Faculty for myth  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p287  
*See also*  
 Animals, Mythical Heroes  
 Folklore Symbolism  
 Gods
- Mythology, Assyro-Babylonian**  
 Frankfort, H. and Frankfort, H. A. G. Myth and reality  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p3-27  
 Jacobsen, T. Mesopotamia: the cosmos as a state  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p125-84  
 Jacobsen, T. Mesopotamia: the good life  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p202-19
- Mythology, Classical**  
 Glover, T. R. Fairy tale  
*In* Challenge of the Greek p111-30

**Mythology, Egyptian**

Frankfort, H. and Frankfort, H. A. G.  
Myth and reality

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p3-27

**Mythology, Germanic**

Schirokauer, A. Der zweite Merseburger zauberspruch

*In* Corona, by various authors p117-41

**Mythology, Greek**

Hawkrige, E. Greeks

*In* Wisdom tree p176-208

**Mythology, Sumerian**

Jacobsen, T. Mesopotamia: the good life

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p202-19

**Mythology in literature**

Baldwin, T. W. Perseus purloins Pegasus

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p169-78

Hungerford, E. B. Myths and mythologies

*In* Shores of darkness p3-34

Hungerford, E. B. Speculative mythology

*In* Shores of darkness p62-91

Matthiessen, F. O. Man in the open air

*In* American renaissance p626-56

Starnes, D. T. Spenser and the muses  
*In* Texas University. Department of English Studies in English, 1942 p31-58

Wheelwright, P. E. Poetry, myth, and reality

*In* Tate, A. ed Language of poetry p3-33

**Myths. See Mythology****Myxedema**

Waring, J. J. Heart in myxedema

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans by various authors p609-28

**Myxomycetes**

Teale, E. W. Life's dividing line

*In* Lost woods p140-47

**N****Nabataeans**

Della Vida, G. L. Pre-Islamic Arabia

*In* Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p25-57

**Nadejena, Lydia**

Lenin

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p383-406

**Nagle, Edward John. See Nagle, Urban****Nagel, Ernest**

Logic without ontology

*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p210-41

Role of science in determination of democratic policy. See Hook, S. and others.

Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium

**Sovereign reason**

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p260-88

**Nagle, Urban**

About individual works

*On the seventh day*

Nathan, G. J. On the seventh day

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p335

**Nagy, László Moholy. See Moholy-Nagy, László****Nahm, Milton Charles**

Art as one of the bridges of cultural understanding

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p375-88

**Ateleological theories of aesthetic**

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p258-78

**Naidu, Sarojini. See Sarojini Nāyadu****Nails (Anatomy)**

Verrill, A. H. Other strange customs

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p267-85

**Nails and spikes**

Crow, C. Nails and tacks and screws

*In* Great American customer p83-92

**Naked genius (criticism). Lee, G. R.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p94-96

**Names**

Taylor, R. A. Magical names

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p305

**Names, American**

Kimmerle, M. M. Study in connotation

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p337-43

**Names, Christian. See Names, Personal****Names, Geographical**

Stewart, G. R. How place names began

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p344-45

Stewart, G. R. Names may still remain

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p346

Stewart, G. R. Names on the land

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p342

**Middle English**

Ekwall, E. Some notes on place-names in Middle English writings

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p16-28

**United States**

Stewart, G. R. What is named?—towns, islands, mountains, rivers, capes

*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p223-32

**Names, Norwegian**

Kimmerle, M. M. Study in connotation

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p337-43

**Names, Personal**

Broun, H. C. Boy grew older, Chapter X  
In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p126-34

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of names  
In *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p269-74

**Germanic**

Woolf, H. B. Naming of women by the continental Germans  
In *Studies for William A. Read*, by various authors p3-15

**United States**

Mencken, H. L. Notes on American given-names  
In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p70-80

**Namier, Lewis Bernstein**

**Conflicts**

**Contents**

After Vienna and Versailles  
also in *19th Cent* 128:463 N '40  
Democracy  
also in *19th Cent* 129:255 Mr '41  
1812 and 1941  
also in *Times (Lond)* Ja 13 '42  
English prose  
also in *Spec* 168 349 Ag 10 '42  
From Vienna to Versailles  
also in *19th Cent* 127:151 F '40  
German international  
also in *Liv Age* 358:407 J1 '40  
19th Cent 127:536 My '40

Germany  
also in *Spec* 166 224 F 28 '41  
*Time & Tide* My 17, J1 5 '41

Government in war-time  
also in *Manchester Guardian* Mr 31 '42

Hitler's war  
also in *19th Cent* 127:52 Ja '40  
"In times of confusion"  
also in *New Statesman* 10:562 Mr 16 '18

Jews  
also in *19th Cent* 130:270 N '41

Judaica  
also in *Zionist* R Ap 18, O 17, N 7, 21 '41

Missing generation  
also in *Spec* 166:305 Mr 21 '41

Numbers and exodus  
also in *New Judaea* F-Mr '42

Party system  
also in *Manchester Guardian* Ja 24 '41

"Survey of international affairs, 1938"  
also in *19th Cent* 131:137 Mr '42

Symmetry and repetition  
also in *Manchester Guardian* Ja 1 '42

Two books on eastern Europe  
also in *Times (London)* Lit Sup D 23 '39; Ja 11 '41

**About individual works**

*in the margin of history*

Rowse, A. L. Use of history  
In *English spirit* p247-59

**Namm, Benjamin H.**

Effects of air transportation on merchandising  
In *Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce* p275-80

**Nansen, Fridtjof**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Nansen at the "farthest north"  
In *Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south* p163-82

Van Loon, H. W. Nansen, Heemskerck, Barents, and de Veer  
In *Van Loon's Lives* p799-854

**Nantucket**

Ernst, M. L. Nantucket and New York: two islands  
In *Best is yet. . .* p5-8

**Napoléon I, emperor of the French**

As Themistocles did  
In *Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p437-38

Elba: a correspondence  
In *Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p429-36

St Helena: a diary  
In *Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p438-45

**About**

Abramowitz, I. Prisoner of Europe  
In *Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p426-29

Carr, A. H. Z. Napoleon tries to conquer Europe  
In *Men of power* p95-119

Cohen, M. R. Significance of Napoleon  
In *Faith of a liberal* p266-69

Farrell, J. T. Historical image of Napoleon Bonaparte  
In *Literature and morality* p267-95

Farrell, J. T. Leo Tolstoy and Napoleon Bonaparte  
In *Literature and morality* p246-66

Farrell, J. T. Tolstoy's portrait of Napoleon  
In *Literature and morality* p231-45

Gooch, G. P. Caulaincourt, Napoleon, and Alexander  
In *Courts and cabinets* p321-33

Gooch, G. P. Caulaincourt and the fall of the empire  
In *Courts and cabinets* p334-43

Gooch, G. P. Mme de Rémusat and the empire  
In *Courts and cabinets* p287-96

Gooch, G. P. Mme de Rémusat and the first consul  
In *Courts and cabinets* p276-86

Gooch, G. P. Queen Hortense and Napoleon  
In *Courts and cabinets* p297-309

Hunt, L. Bonaparte fallen and London in April  
In *Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p560-63

Hunt, L. Elba's one hundred and one rounds of cannon  
In *Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p563-67

Ludwig, E. Napoleon; excerpt  
In *Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives* p84-95

- Napoléon I, emperor of the French**—About  
—*Continued*  
Pfaff, E. E. Napoleon & Hitler: new order & grand design  
In Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p79-95  
Read, H. E. Europe's conqueror in the nineteenth century  
In *Fighters for freedom* p224-26  
Roubiczek, P. Napoleon: the apotheosis of the hero  
In *Misinterpretation of man* p82-107  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Napoleon Bonaparte  
In *Living biographies of famous rulers* p223-33  
Van Loon, H. W. Beethoven, Napoleon, and great-great-grandfather  
In *Van Loon's Lives* p475-524  
Wintringham, T. H. Napoleon  
In *Story of weapons and tactics* p127-50  
Invasion of Russia, 1812  
Namier, L. B. 1812 and 1941  
In *Conflicts* p62-68  
Parry, A. Kutuzov expels Napoleon  
In *Russian cavalcade* p60-74  
**Napoléon III, emperor of the French**  
Sirich, J. B. Federalism in Tuscany, 1859-1860  
In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p190-208  
**Napoleon, Continental system of.** See Continental system of Napoleon  
**Narbonne, pseud.** See Bloch, Marc Léopold Benjamin  
**Narcotic habit**  
Pleasants, H. Drug addict  
In *If you ask my advice* p77-88  
**Narcotic laws**  
May, H. L. Dangerous drugs  
In Davis, H. E. ed *Pioneers in world order* p182-92  
Renborg, B. A. Narcotic drugs—international administration  
In *Institute on world organization, Washington, D C World organization* p99-111  
**Narcotics**  
Raper, H. R. Early narcotics  
In *Man against pain* p11-23  
**Nares, Robert**  
About individual works  
Glossary  
De La Marc, W. J. Book of words  
In *Pleasures and speculations* p306-34  
**Narezhny, Vasili Trofimovich**  
About individual works  
Russian *Gil Bias*  
Stephenson, R. C. Picaresque novel reaches Russia  
In *Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946*, p19-50  
**Narration (Rhetoric)**  
Beach, J. W. Poetry as recapitulation  
In *Romantic view of poetry* p44-63  
Leacock, S. B. Art of narration  
In *How to write* p79-117  
**Narrative writing.** See Narration (Rhetoric)

- Narrow-mindedness.** See Toleration  
**Narvik, Battle of, 1940**  
Leeming, J. Battle for Norway  
In *Brave ships of World war II* p23-35  
**Nasby, Petroleum V. pseud.** See Locke, David Ross  
**Nash, Jay Bryan**  
Man must work  
In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p362-71  
Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p53-60  
Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p122-29  
Forum 99 115 F '38  
**Nash, N. Richard**  
About individual works  
Second best bed  
Nathan, G. J. Around the world  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p31-32  
**Nash, Ogden**  
Don't guess, let me tell you  
In Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p138-39  
Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p319-20  
About  
Blair, W. Modern survivals  
In *Horse sense in American humor* p295-318  
See also Perelman, S. J. jt auth  
**Nash, Patrick A.**  
Van Devander, C. W. Kelly-Nash machine  
In *Big bosses* p259-90  
**Nash, Thomas**  
I caught the bird  
In Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p524-33  
Stars' distemperatures disproved  
In Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p134-36  
Vengeance of Cutwolf  
In Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p250-58  
About individual works  
Unfortunate traveller  
Bowers, F. T. Thomas Nashe and the picaresque novel  
In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p12-27  
**Nashville, Battle of, 1864**  
Fuller, J. F. C. Atlanta campaign and the battle of Nashville, 1864  
In *Decisive battles of the U.S.A.* p292-325  
**Nason, Jerry**  
J. Gregory Rice: track's "little Mr Big"  
In *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 8th ser p205-32  
**Nason, Leonard Hastings**  
Search for ideas  
In Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p11-14  
**Nason, Thomas Willoughby**  
Zigrosser, C. Thomas W. Nason  
In *Artist in America* p132-37

**Nathan, George Jean**

- Alice in arms
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p264-65
- Alice in wonderland; dramatization
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p362-64
- All for all
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p73-74
- All my sons
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p290-93
- Allah be praised!
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p305-07
- And be my love
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p283-86
- And in this tent, William Saroyan
  - In Entertainment of a nation* p42-54
- Androcles and the lion
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p231-39
- Anna Lucasta
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p24-25
- Annie get your gun
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p21-24
- Another love story
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p83-87
- Another part of the forest
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p201-04
- Antigone
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p313-15
- Apology
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p260-62
- Apple of his eye
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p301-03
- Are you with it?
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p176-78
- Army play-by-play
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p18-20
- Around the world
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p27-30
- Arsenic and old lace
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p169-70
- Artists and models
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p119-21
- As we forgive our debtors
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p336-37
- As you like it
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p43-44
- Ask my friend Sandy
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p236-37
- The assassin
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p135-41
- Bal Negre
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p159
- Barber had two sons
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p231-32
- Barefoot boy with cheek
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p359-61
- Barretts of Wimpole street
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p318-19
- Bathsheba
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p349-51
- Beat the band
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p102-04
- Beauty and the box-office
  - In Entertainment of a nation* p199-205
- Bees and the flowers
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p70-80
- Beggars are coming to town
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p147-52
- Beggar's holiday
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p255-57
- Bell for Adano
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p179-87
- Best of the actresses
  - In Entertainment of a nation* p91-98
- Big two
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p272-74
- Billion dollar baby
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p238-40
- Bird in hand
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p105-06
- Bloomer girl
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p89-93, 1946-1947 p270-71
- Blossom time
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p50-51
- Blue holiday
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p3-5
- Bobino
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p282
- Born yesterday
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p296-98
- Boy who lived twice
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p68-70
- Brigadoon
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p340-44
- Bright boy
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p258-62
- Bright lights of 1944
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p67-69
- Brighten the corner
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p219-20

**Nathan, George J.—Continued**

Broken hearts of Broadway  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p16-17

Broken journey  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p18-19

Burlesque  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p225-26  
*Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p240-47

Business of killing Cock Robin  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p76-82

Business of laughter  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p83-90

"—but not goodbye"  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p291-94

By and large  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p284-90

By Jupiter  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p3-6

Cabarets  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p261-68

Calico wedding  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p287-88

Call me mister  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p362-66

Candida  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p353-57

Career  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p110-11

Carcer angel  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p136-37, 1944-1945 p8-9

Carib song  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p105-07

Carmen Jones  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p150-54

Carnival shows  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p269-76

Carousel  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p332-35

Cat screams  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p7-10

Catherine was great  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p37-45

Caukey  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p242-45

Chauve-Souris 1943  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p37-38

Cherry orchard  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p221-25

Chicken every Sunday  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p278-81

Chocolate soldier  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p20, 1946-1947 p338-39

Christopher Blake  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p217-20

Circus  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p252-60

Come marching home  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p25-26

Common ground  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p336-38

Concert varieties  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p18-22

Coney Island  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p277-83

Connecticut Yankee  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p133-35

Contribution of the Irish  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p68-75

Corn is green  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p283-84

Counselor-at-law  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p145-47

Count me in  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p94-95

Counterattack  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p233-35

Craig's wife, revival  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p307-10

Critical taste  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p191-98

Cult of the fatted calf  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p213-17

Cyrano de Bergerac adaptation  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p88-92

Damask cheek  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p110-12

The dancer  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p33-37

Dark eyes  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p221-24

Dark hammock  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p193-95

Dark of the moon  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p299-302

Day before spring  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p200-02

Day will come  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p62-64

Dear Ruth  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p198-200

Decision  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p232-33

Deep are the roots  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p97-104

**Nathan, George J.—Continued**

Deep Mrs Sykes

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p305-09

Derryowen

*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p140-41

Desert song

*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p269-71

Devils galore

*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p71-76

Doctors disagree

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p185-88

Donald Wolfitt repertory

*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p311-18

Don't, George

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p138

Doodle Dandy of the U S A

*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p194-95

Doughgirls

*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p205-07

Down to Miami

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p65-68

Dream girl

*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p225-33

Dream with music

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p3-7

Duchess misbehaves

*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p311-12

Duchess of Malfi, adaptation

*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p120-22

Duke in darkness

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p218-20

Dunningan's daughter

*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p246-52

Eagle has two heads

*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p345-48

Early to bed

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p7-14

Earth journey

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p314-15

Embezzled heaven

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p125-32

Enter sentiment

*In Entertainment of a nation* p62-67

Ersatz profundity

*In Entertainment of a nation* p178-82

Eternal cage

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p313

Eve of St Mark

*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p89-93

Evening with George Bernard Shaw

*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p45-51

Exit sophistication

*In Entertainment of a nation* p55-61

Familiar pattern

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p48-49

Family

*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p266-68

Family affair

*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p215-16

Family Carnovsky

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p88-89

Fatal weakness

*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p197-200

Feathers in a gale

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p176-78

Finnian's rainbow

*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p279-83

Finebrand of Florence

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p314-17

First wife

*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p203

First million

*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p281-82

Flag is born

*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p52-56

Flamingo road

*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p333-35

Flare path

*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p187-89

Follow the girls

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p286-90

Foolish notion

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p294-98

For keeps

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p20-21

For your pleasure

*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p238-40

Foxhole in the parlor

*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p6-8

French touch

*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p216-18

Front page

*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p43-46

Garden of time

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p290-91

Get away, old man

*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p143-46

**Nathan, George J.—Continued**

Gilbert and Sullivan repertoire

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p240-41

Girl from Nantucket

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p160-62

Glass menagerie

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p324-27

Good morning, Corporal

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p46-48

Good night ladies

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p242-43

Goose for a gander

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p252-53

Great big doorstep

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p151-52

Great campaign

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p355-56

Gypsy lady

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p57-66

Harmon harmony

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p75-76

Hamlet

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p221-24

Hand in glove

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p176-78

Happily ever after

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p303-04

Happy birthday

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p146-49

Harriet

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p247-51

Harvey

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p133-35

Hasty heart

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p217-20

Hats off to ice

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p28-30

The haven

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p175-88

He who gets slapped

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p336-38

Hear that trumpet

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p85-87

Hedgerow theatre repertoire

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p240-41

Helen goes to Troy

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p310-13

Hello out there; Magic

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p79-82

Henri Christophe

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p23-24

Henry VIII; revival

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p156-58

Hickory stick

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p322-25

Hidden horizons

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p67-69

Highland fling

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p316-18

Hollywood Pinafore

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p14-17

Home is the hero

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p250-51

Home is the hunter

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p236-37

Home of the brave

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p253-59

Homcoming

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p130-31

Hope for the best

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p270-72

House in Paris

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p268-70

I killed the count

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p46-47

I like it here

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p339-41

I remember Mama

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p109-12

I'll take the high road

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p122-23

Iceman cometh

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p93-111

Ice-time

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p36-37

If in the green wood

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p286

If the shoe fits

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p224-26

Importance of being earnest

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p328-31

In bed we cry

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p144-46

In confidence to the arrivals

*In* Entertainment of a nation p147-50

In confidence to the novice playwrights

*In* Entertainment of a nation p151-68

In confidence to the producers

*In* Entertainment of a nation p169-77



**Nathan, George J.—Continued**

In confidence to the stagestruck

*In* Entertainment of a nation p140-46

Innocent voyage

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p128-30

It takes two

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p294-96

It's a gift

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p292-93

Jackpot

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p216-17

Jacobowsky and the colonel

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p263-67

Janie

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p50-52

January thaw

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p299-300

Job

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p316-18

Joan of Lorraine

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p189-96

John Gabriel Borkman; revival

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p170-74

John loves Mary

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p297-99

Joy forever

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p265-68

Kiss and tell

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p255-57

Kiss them for me

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p310-11

Kit of Hotel Mum

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p25-26

Kolb'n

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p76

Lady, behave!

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p131-32

Lady in danger

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p322-23

Lady says yes

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p230-34

Lady Windermere's fan

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p115-19

Laffing room only

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p201-03

Land of fame

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p70-72

Land's end

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p227-30

Last stop

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p59-61

Late George Apley

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p161-63

Laugh time

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p53-54

Laugh, town, laugh

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p11-17

Let freedom sing

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p86-88

Lafelme

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p156-60

Listen, professor!

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p179-84

Little A

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p284-85

Little brown jug

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p325-28

Little darling

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p116-18

Little women

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p196-97, 1945-1946 p241

Love life again

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p108-11

Loco

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p123-24

Love goes to press

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p267-69

Love on leave

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p26-27

Lovely me

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p253-54

Loves and friends

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p147-49

Lower north

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p54-56

Lute song

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p304-10

Lysistrata; adaptation

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p125-28

Made in heaven

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p130-35

Magnificent Yankee

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p286-89

Maid in the Ozarks

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p39-42

Make yourself at home

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p77-79

**Nathan, George J.—*Continued***

- Man who had all the luck  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p171-73
- Manhattan nocturne  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p100-01
- Many happy returns  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p221-29
- Marinka  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p52-60
- Marriage is for single people  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p196-99
- Mary of Magdala  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p342-43
- Meet a body  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p103-05
- Memphis bound  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p9-10
- Men in shadow  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p252-54
- Men to the sea  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p81-85
- Mermaids singing  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p204-11
- Message for Margaret  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p369-72
- Merry widow  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p38-39; 1943-1944 p29-36, 1944-1945 p94-99
- Mexican hayride  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p228-31
- Miracle in the mountains  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p373-76
- Miracle of the Warsaw ghetto  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p100-02
- Mr Peebles and Mr Hooker  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p112-14
- Mr Strauss goes to Boston  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p61-67
- Mr Sycamore  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p127-29
- Mrs January and Mr Fox  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p271-74
- Mrs Kimball presents  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p249-50
- Moon vine  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p241-43
- Morning star  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p53-61
- Movies in love  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p206-12
- Murder without crime  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p41-43
- Musical shows  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p107-17
- My dear public  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p55-60
- Naked genius  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p94-96
- Nathan the wise  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p248
- Native son  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p113-15
- Naturalist movement  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p218-24
- Naughty-naught; revival  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p129
- Nellie Bly  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p282-85
- Next half-hour  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p153-55
- New faces of 1943  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p185-86
- New life  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
 p63-66
- New moon  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p44-45
- New priorities of 1943  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p62-64
- Nine girls  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p219-20
- No exit adaptation  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p211-14
- No way out  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p122-24
- Note on the road  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p137-39
- O mistress mine  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p290-91
- Obsession  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p81-84
- O'Daniel  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p319-20
- Odds on Mrs Oakley  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
 p77-80
- Oh, brother!  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
 p30-35
- Oklahoma!  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
 p269-70
- Old Vic theatre company  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
 p3-12

**Nathan, George J.—Continued**

- On the seventh day
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p335
- On the town
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p210-13
- On Whitman avenue
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p13-16
- Once over lightly
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p137-38
- One-man show
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p273-76
- One touch of Venus
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p77-82
- Only the heart
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p275-77
- Orphée
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p41-42
- Othello
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p90-93
- Our town
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p205-06
- Outrageous fortune
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p115-18
- Over twenty-one
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p193-96
- The Overtons
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p266-69
- Oy, is dus a leben
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p99-101
- Park avenue
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p150-55
- Parlor story
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p332-34
- Patriots
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p225-30; 1943-1944 p174-75
- The peacemaker
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p205-10
- Peepshow
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p234-36
- Perfect marriage
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p119-121
- Petrified forest
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p112-14
- Pick-up girl
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p319-21
- Pillar to post
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p167-68
- Pirate
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p148-50
- Place of our own
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p328-29
- Playboy of Newark
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p258-59
- Playboy of the Western world
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p136-39
- Polonaise
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p114-23
- Porgy and Bess
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p61-62
- Present laughter
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p142-45
- Private life of the master race
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p27-29
- Pretty little parlor
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p300-01
- Proof thro' the night
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p190-93
- Public relations
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p283-85
- Public taste
  - In Entertainment of a nation* p183-90
- Pygmalion
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p242-45
- R U R
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p161-62
- Ramshackle inn
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p197-204
- Readers theatre Mayor of Zalamea
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p292-95
- Readers theatre Oedipus rex
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p234-35
- Rebecca
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p244-49
- Red mill
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p127-34
- Rhapsody
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p164-70
- Rich, full life
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p163-66
- Richard III
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p263-65
- Right next to Broadway
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p246-47
- Robin Hood
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p139-43
- Rosalinda
  - In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p119-20

**Nathan, George J.—Continued**

- Round trip  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p11-13
- Rugged path  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p167-75
- Run, little chillun  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
    p39-40
- Russian people  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
    p199-204
- Ryan girl  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p80-86
- Sadie Thompson  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p147-55
- St Louis woman  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p349-52
- School for brides  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p35-36
- Searching wind  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
    p295-99
- Second best bed  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
    p31-32
- Secret room  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p156-59
- Seven lively arts  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p188-90
- Seven mirrors  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p142-46
- Sheppey  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
    p302-04
- Show boat  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p260-64
- Show time  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
    p65-70
- Signature  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p280-82
- Silk hats and white rabbits  
    *In Entertainment of a nation* p227-35
- Simon's wife  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p289
- Sing out, sweet land!  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p206-09
- Skin of our teeth  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
    p132-36
- Skydrift  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p180-83
- Sleep, my pretty one  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p136-37
- Sleep no more  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p57-58
- Slightly scandalous  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p18-19
- Slightly married  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
    p97-99
- Snafu  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p116-18
- Snark was a boojum  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
    p44-47
- Soldier's wife  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p86-88
- Something for the boys  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
    p211-18
- Song of Bernadette  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p344-46
- Song of Norway  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p49-53
- Sons and soldiers  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
    p285-91
- Sophie  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p204-05
- Sound of hunting  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p187-95
- South Pacific  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
    p189-92
- Spook scandals  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p191-92
- Star and garter  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
    p21-23
- Star spangled family  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p330-31
- Star time  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p69-70
- Stats on ice  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
    p24-25; 1943-1944 p15
- State of the union  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p184-86
- Status of the female playwrights  
    *In Entertainment of a nation* p34-41
- Status of the male playwrights  
    *In Entertainment of a nation* p3-33
- Storm operation  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
    p207-12
- Strange fruit  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
    p212-15
- Strange play  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p10-12
- The stranger  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p277-79
- Streets are guarded  
    *In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
    p156-60

**Nathan, George J.—Continued**

- Strip for action  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p83-85
- Student prince  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p3-4
- Suds in your eye  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p213-15
- Sun field  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p163-70
- Susan and God  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p171-73
- Swan song  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p17-20
- Sweet charity  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p196-98
- Sweet Genevieve  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p312
- Sweethearts  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p287-89
- Street scene, dramatic musical  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p275-78
- Story of Mary Surratt  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p300-04
- Take a bow  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p22-23
- Take it as it comes  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p237-39
- Talking to you; Across the board on  
tomorrow morning  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p40-43
- Temper the wind  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p264-66
- The tempest  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p254-58; 1945-1946 p179
- Ten little Indians  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p31-34
- Tenting tonight  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p357-58
- Thank you, Svoboda  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p251-57
- That old devil  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p13-15
- Theatre  
In American mercury (Periodical)  
American mercury reader p351-56
- Theatre in slacks  
In Entertainment of a nation p236-43
- Theatrical producers  
In Entertainment of a nation p118-28
- Thérèse  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p124-26
- This is the army  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p26-34
- This rock  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p244-46
- This, too, shall pass  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p367
- Those endearing young charms  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p5-6
- Three gifts  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p112-13
- Three men on a horse  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p96-98
- Three sisters  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p174-84
- Three to make ready  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p329-32
- Three's a family  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p292-93
- Tidbits of 1946  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p38
- Time, the place and the girl  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p107-09
- Tin top valley  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p326-27
- Tobacco road  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p48-49; 1943-1944 p52
- Tomorrow the world  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p275-80
- Too hot for maneuvers  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p339-40
- Toplizky of Notre Dame  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p258-63
- Trio  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p216-16
- Truckline café  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946  
p319-24
- Truth about first-nights  
In Entertainment of a nation p129-36
- Try and get it  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p21-23
- Two Mrs Carrolls  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p24-28
- Up in Central park  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945  
p259-63
- Vagabond king  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p16-17
- Vickie  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943  
p71-73
- Victory belles  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944  
p102-09

**Nathan, George J.—Continued**

*La vie Parisienne*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p235-39

*Violet*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p113-15

*Virginia reel*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p365-68

*The visitor*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p106-08

*Voice of the turtle*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p158-66

*Walk hard*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p174-75, 1945-1946 p347-48

*Wallflower*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p226-27

*Wanhope building*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p305-06

*War president*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p308-09

*Waves of soap*  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p244-51

*What every woman knows*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p160-69

*What's up*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p124-27

*While the sun shines*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p71-75

*Whole world over*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p352-54

*Willow and I*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p171-73

*Wind is ninety*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p36-40

*Wine, women and song*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p74-78

*Winged victory*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p138-42

*Winter soldiers*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p153-55

*Winter's tale*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p276-79

*Without love*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p212-26

*Woman bites dog*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p358-61

*Wonderful journey*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p248-52

*World's full of girls*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*  
p155-57

*Would-be gentleman*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p272-75

*Yankee point*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p139-44

*Years ago*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p221-23

*Yellow Jack*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p321-25

*Yes, we have no bonanzas*  
*In Entertainment of a nation* p99-106

*Yon can't take it with you*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*  
p320-21

*You touched me!*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p87-96

*You'll see stars*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p208-10

*Young American*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*  
p280-81

*Young man's fancy*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p377

*Yours, A. Lincoln*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p35-37

*Yours is my heart*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p47-51

*Ziegfeld follies*  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*  
p271-74

**About**

*Brown, J. M. State of the Nathan*  
*In Seeing things* p83-90

*Hackett, F. Two dramatic critics*  
*In On judging books* p94-96

*Tully, J. George Jean Nathan*  
*In Dozen and one* p99-111

*Van Gelder, R. Interview with George Jean Nathan*  
*In Writers and writing* p252-55

**Nathan, Robert**

*Home to Truro*  
*In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader* p27-31

**About**

*Van Gelder, R. Interview with Mr Robert Nathan*  
*In Writers and writing* p173-76

**Nathan, Robert Roy**

*Mobilizing for abundance*

**Contents**

Adding it up  
Exporting for peace and prosperity  
From guns to butter  
Government spending can fill the gap  
Lessons from the war  
Power to tax is the power to create  
Risk in investment  
Social security program for economic security  
Total spending is the key to prosperity  
Wanted—a healthy economic environment  
Why we have had depressions

**Nathan, Robert Roy and others**

Palestine: problem and promise

*Contents*

Agriculture in the next decade  
Agriculture today  
Commercial policy, services and trade  
in the next decade  
Economic analysis and the future  
Experience of the mandate  
Financial and fiscal problems  
Housing and construction  
Housing and construction in the next  
decade  
Immigration potential  
International economic relations  
Labor organization and enterprise  
The land  
Land of Israel  
Manufactures in the next decade  
Manufactures today  
Middle Eastern setting  
Money and finance  
National income  
Palestine and the Arab world  
Palestine and world Jewry  
The peoples  
Problems and economic potentialities  
Public and quasi-public finance  
Syria of the Arabs  
Transport, trade and services  
Turkish rule in Palestine  
Water and power potentialities  
Water, fuel and power

**Nathan the wise (criticism).** Lessing, G E

*In* Nathan, G J Theatre book of the  
year, 1943-1944, p248

**Nathanson, Jerome**

Democratic responsibility of religious  
leadership

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit  
and democratic faith 1st p69-73

Does private industry threaten freedom  
of scientific research. *See* Dresden, A  
and others. Does private industry  
threaten freedom of scientific research;  
a symposium

Forerunners of freedom

*Contents*

Can freedom survive?  
John Dewey; democracy as recon-  
struction  
Ralph Waldo Emerson, prophet of  
democracy  
Walt Whitman; the poet as seer  
William James; the possibilities of  
effort

**Nathusius, Johann Gottlob**

Anderson, E. N Nathusius

*In* Nationalism and the cultural crisis  
in Prussia, 1806-1815, p199-215

**The Nation (Periodical)**

Americans in England

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds American expression on the  
war and the peace p15-17

**National academy of sciences, Washington,  
D. C.**

Gray, G W. Historical relationship of  
war and science

*In* Science at war p27-53

**National advisory committee for aero-  
nautics**

Gray, G. W. Historical relationship of  
war and science

*In* Science at war p27-53

**National association for the advancement  
of colored people**

Wilkins, R Negro wants full equality

*In* Logan, R. W ed What the Negro  
wants p113-32

**National association of manufacturers of  
the United States of America**

Brady, R. A. American way: "business  
self-regimentation"

*In* Business as a system of power p189-  
220

Broun, H C Meeting the N.A.M. half-  
way

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p410-12

**National characteristics**

Boas, F National groupings

*In* Race and democratic society p105-12

Huntington, E Diet and national char-  
acter

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p417-31

Huntington, E Health and national  
character

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p250-62

Maxtone Grahame, J A Weather of the  
world

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p336-42

Murdoch, W L Nationalist fallacy

*In* Collected essays p257-61

Perry, R B World culture and national  
culture

*In* One world in the making p170-203

Toynbee, A J Racial features as a  
factor in race antagonisms

*In* Locke, A L. and Stern, B J. eds  
When peoples meet p441-44

Winther, O O. European backgrounds  
and American rivalries

*In* American historical association. Cul-  
tural approach to history p84-86

*See also* Antipathies and prejudices;

Ethnopsychology

**National characteristics, American**

† Adams, J T Our changing characteristics

*In* Brown, I. S and others, eds Liter-  
ature for our time p189-98

Baird, J M Myths for materialists

*In* American thought, 1947, by various  
authors p459-68

Basso, H Cotton Mather and John  
Smith: the American in the begin-  
ning

*In* Mainstream p 1-22

Basso, H Epilogue: John Applegate,  
American

*In* Mainstream p224-31

Bell, A. American medley; an English  
girl's impressions

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H ed Bridging the  
Atlantic p218-22

Berger, M Customs and character

*In* British traveller in America, 1836-  
1860, p54-85

Bliven, B War and the American char-  
acter

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to free-  
dom p133-42

**National characteristics, American—Cont.**

- Brogan, D. W. America and the Americans—as others see us  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power p645-49
- Brogan, D. W. American way in war: a British estimate  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p244-57
- Brogan, D. W. Introduction to the American character  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p326-38
- † Bryce, J. B. viscount. Uniformity of American life  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p616-25
- Bush, V. Inscrutable past  
*In* Endless horizons p1-15
- Chandruang, K. My impressions of the United States  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
 Story essays p184-92
- Cooper, J. F. National differences  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p119-27
- Curvin, J. W. Stage Yankee  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p139-51
- De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. America and the "grand proportions of history"  
*In* Making of tomorrow p285-309
- Deutsch, M. E. American aspirations and ideals  
*In* Letter and the spirit p1-20
- Dixon, W. M. Poetry and national character  
*In* Apology for the arts p26-47
- Eagleton, C. Americans are human  
*In* Forces that shape our future p152-86
- Fitch, R. E. Certain blind man  
*In* Certain blind man, and other essays p3-34
- Fitch, R. E. Suffering servant of the Lord  
*In* Certain blind man p143-75
- Gibbs, Sir P. H. American people  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p6-27
- Gordon, G. S. British authors in America  
*In* Anglo-American literary relations p62-81
- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. From yesterday to today  
*In* Our contemporary composers p3-9
- Ilf, I. A. and Petrov, E. American football  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
 Story essays p194-206
- Inge, W. R. John, Jonathan, and Fritz  
*In* Talks in a free country p139-55
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Funereal spirit  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p155-58
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. "I am an American"  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p39-43
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. It is a savage city!  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p46-47
- Kardiner, A. Personalities of Plainville  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p378-404
- Lin, Y. Americans  
*In* With love and irony p16-22
- Lin, Y. What I like about America  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
 Story essays p156-62
- Mead, M. Clearing the air  
*In* And keep your powder dry p15-26
- Mead, M. If we are to go on  
*In* And keep your powder dry p193-216
- Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p276-90
- Nevins, A. How we felt about the war  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p3-27
- Nevins, A. Rise of an American culture  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p15-31
- Nuhn, F. Pure lines and poor relations  
*In* Wind blew from the East p73-86
- Pollock, C. What is one-hundred-per-cent American?  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p250-53
- † Santayana, G. Materialism and idealism in American life  
 ‡  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p425-35
- Stovall, F. Roots from which we spring  
*In* American idealism p3-21
- Stowe, L. Are we educated for peace?  
*In* While time remains p291-314
- Stowe, L. U. S. responsibilities versus U. S. power  
*In* While time remains p25-40
- Strunsky, S. What Americans chase  
*In* No mean city p216-20
- Thompson, D. America  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. I. eds  
 Modern English readings p426-33
- Wecter, D. How Americans choose their heroes  
*In* Hero in America p476-91
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds  
 Meaning in reading p263-76
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds  
 Meaning in reading rev ed p266-79
- Wector, D. How Americans choose their heroes; excerpt  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p409-15
- National characteristics, Argentine**  
 Ortega y Gasset, J. Argentine state and the Argentinean  
*In* Toward a philosophy of history p237-73
- National characteristics, Australian**  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Home truths for Australia  
*In* Collected essays p444-50
- Murdoch, W. L. F. My bush-fire  
*In* Collected essays p116-19
- Nevins, A. Rise of an American culture  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p15-31



**National characteristics, Brazilian**

- Zweig, S. Culture from *Brasil: land of the future*  
*In* Niles, B R ed *Journeys in time*  
 p381-402

**National characteristics, Canadian**

- Leacock, S B. I'll stay in Canada  
*In* McClay, H L. and Judson, H eds  
 Story essays p164-71

**National characteristics, Chinese**

- Kuo, C. China you don't know  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p83-88  
 Lin, Y. Chinese and the Japanese  
*In* With love and irony p30-40  
 Lin, Y. English and the Chinese  
*In* With love and irony p3-15  
 Lin, Y. Virtues of an old people  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p288-91  
 Pope, J A. Chinese mind  
*In* Wise, J H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading rev ed p311-17  
 Waln, N. Fragments from a flower diary  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p553-58

**National characteristics, English**

- Baldwin, S. B. 1st earl. Englishman  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p437-62  
 Brogan, D. W. English and themselves  
*In* English people p3-17  
 Busch, N F. England: Land's End to John o' Groats  
*In* My unconsidered judgment p169-75  
 Carr, P. English character  
*In* English are like that p 1-19  
 Elton, G E. baron. British education and British character  
*In* Weymouth, A ed English spirit p85-90  
 Emerson, R. W. English traits  
*In* Portable Emerson p353-488  
 Fischer, L. British people  
*In* Dawn of victory p21-46  
 Forster, E M. English character  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p308  
 Gerhardt, W A. Climate and character  
*In* Lunn, H K ed English genius p57-80  
 Halifax, E F L. W 1st earl of. England and the English  
*In* American speeches p165-70  
 Hellström, E. G. Concerning the Englishman  
*In* Witting, G ed Sweden speaks p11-21  
 Inge, W R. Are we really patriotic?  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p152-57  
 Inge, W R. "The English are soft"  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p147-51  
 Inge, W R. John, Jonathan, and Fritz  
*In* Talks in a free country p139-55  
 Irving, W. Rural life in England  
*In* Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe p94-101  
 Leacock, S. B. L'envoi: a salutation across the sea  
*In* My remarkable uncle p311-13  
 Lin, Y. English and the Chinese  
*In* With love and irony p3-15

**Madariaga, S. de. Englishman, Frenchman, Spaniard**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p634-45  
 Maillaud, P. Class feeling and bowler hats  
*In* English way p127-36  
 Maillaud, P. Englishmen and life  
*In* English way p48-62  
 Maillaud, P. Fancy and ethics  
*In* English way p63-74  
 Morgan, C. Horst Wessel song  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p22-29  
 Morgan, C. Wooden benches  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p30-38  
 Murray, G. Herd instinct: for good and evil  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p28-55  
 Rowse, A. L. English spirit  
*In* English spirit, and other essays p35-40  
 Sackville-West, V M. My countrymen  
*In* Country notes in wartime p60-62  
 Sackville-West, V M. Timber  
*In* Country notes in wartime p63-64  
 Santayana, G. The Englishman  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p250  
 Sayers, D L. Gulf stream and the Channel  
*In* Unpopular opinions p69-77  
 Sayers, D L. Mysterious English  
*In* Unpopular opinions p78-96  
 Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Save the old school tie!  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p26-29  
 Tomlinson, H M. Night watch  
*In* Turn of the tide p145-58  
 Watts, N. Englishness of English literature  
*In* Vision splendid p109-27  
 Whiteleather, M K. British way of life  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p23-33  
 Whiteleather, M K. New Englishman  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p18-23
- National characteristics, French**  
 Cooper, J F. National differences  
*In* Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe p119-27  
 Harriman, M C. Me and the French  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p246-52  
 Madariaga, S de. Englishman, Frenchman, Spaniard  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p634-45  
 Morgan, C. France is an idea necessary to civilization  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p98-112  
 Orton, W. A. France and individualism  
*In* Liberal tradition p136-58  
 Sauvat, D. Conclusions  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p173-86
- National characteristics, German**  
 Becker, H. P. Peoples of Germany  
*In* McCormick, T C. ed Problems of the postwar world p342-90

- National characteristics, German—Continued**  
 Brickner, R. M. Neuropsychiatry and cultural behavior, with special reference to Germany and her neighbors  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p240-53  
 Hocking, W. E. Treatment of ex-enemy nations  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p135-53  
 Morgan, C. A good German  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p57-65  
 Murray, G. Herd instinct: for good and evil  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p28-55  
 Namier, L. B. Germany  
*In* Conflicts p78-93  
 Sandburg, C. Road to Vitebsk  
*In* Home front memo p132-33  
 Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Trailing my coat  
*In* Bones of contention p137-41  
 Weber, M. National character and the Junkers  
*In* From Max Weber p386-95  
 Whiteleather, M. K. Way the Germans see it  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p222-29
- National characteristics, Italian**  
 Orcutt, W. D. Mussolini—battle flags or art?  
*In* From my library walls p70-75
- National characteristics, Japanese**  
 Grew, J. C. Japan and America: an interpretation  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p169-89  
 Hackett, F. Winning of Asia  
*In* On judging books p125-27  
 Lin, Y. Chinese and the Japanese  
*In* With love and irony p30-40  
 Mears, H. Japanese way  
*In* Sprout, H. H and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p532-38  
 Steiner, J. F. Basic traits of Japanese character  
*In* Institute of world affairs Problems of the peace p42-50  
 Zugsmith, L. Topic of conversation  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p388-90
- National characteristics, Latin American**  
 Inman, S. G. Perspectives and character molds  
*In* Latin America p21-37  
 McEvoy, J. P. " . . . and time to enjoy it"  
*In* Wisc, J. H and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p87-92
- National characteristics, Polish**  
 Zawacki, E. I. Polish national spirit  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p328-43
- National characteristics, Scottish**  
 Buchan, J. Scotland, 1-2  
*In* Canadian occasions p39-50  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Tribute to Scotland, and a survey of the war situation  
*In* American speeches p258-65

- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. " . . . behold the Hebrides"  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p216-19  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Scottish twins  
*In* Collected essays p430-35
- National characteristics, Spanish**  
 † Babbitt, I. Lights and shades of Spanish character  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p 1-20  
 Belloc, H. Twin soul of Spain  
*In* Places p167-72  
 Madariaga, S. de Englishman, Frenchman, Spaniard  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p634-45  
 Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Hispanic envy  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p42-50  
 Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Spanish Christ  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p75-80
- National congress of parents and teachers**  
 Kletzer, V. M. P.T.A. keeps faith with America  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p200-08
- National debts.** See Debts, Public
- National defense research committee**  
 Gray, G. W. Office of scientific research and development  
*In* Science at war p54-67
- National defenses.** See subdivision Defenses under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Defenses
- National gilds.** See Gild socialism
- National guard (United States).** See United States—Militia
- National holidays.** See Holidays
- National hospital for speech disorders, inc.**  
 See New York (City) National hospital for speech disorders, inc.
- National industrial recovery act, 1933**  
 Hardman, J. B. S. Roosevelt revolution  
*In* Roosevelt, F. D. Rendezvous with destiny p351-67  
 Marshall, L. C. Location and utilization of authority in a regulatory agency  
*In* Graham, G. A and Reining, H. eds Regulatory administration p214-47  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat, July 24, 1933  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p73-78  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Radio appeal for the NRA, Washington, D. C., July 24, 1933  
*In* Nothing to fear p23-30
- National labor relations act, 1935**  
 Spencer, W. H. Two labor acts contrasted  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p581-93
- National music**  
 Bartók, B. Composer speaks  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p216-17  
 Howard, J. T. Music tells how people think, and act  
*In* This modern music p21-38  
 Vaughan Williams, R. Composer speaks  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p286-90

**National parks and reserves**

Vint, T. C. Future development and functions of our national parks  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p536-45

**England**

Sackville-West, V. M. National parks  
*In* *Country notes* p111-12

**National planning.** See Economic policy; Natural resources; also subdivisions Economic conditions and Social conditions under names of countries

**National planning association**

Canada as an American problem  
*In* Latin American economic institute. Economic defense of the western hemisphere p44-70

**National progressives of America**

Lerner, M. Case studies in democracy: some archaeological notes  
*In* *Ideas for the ice age* p199-231

**National psychology.** See Ethnopsychology; National characteristics

**National Republican party**

Binkley, W. E. Whigs  
*In* *American political parties* p152-80

**National research council**

Crowther, J. G. External motives of research: national safety  
*In* *Social relations of science* p531-37

Darling, G. B. How the national research council streamlined medical research for war  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Doctors at war* p363-98

Gray, G. W. Historical relationship of war and science  
*In* *Science at war* p27-53

**National resources.** See Natural resources; also subdivision Economic conditions under names of countries, cities, etc., e.g. United States—Economic conditions

**National resources planning board.** See United States. National resources planning board

**National socialism**

Arendt, H. German guilt  
*In* *Jewish frontier* (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p470-81

Arndt, H. W. Germany: internal policy  
*In* *Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties* p152-75

Bayles, W. D. They planned for conquest  
*In* *Caesars in goose step* p 1-31

Bonn, M. J. Does political economy build cultural bridges?

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p218-36

Broun, H. C. Burning of the books  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p288-90

Broun, H. C. Walls of nazi tyranny  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p440-42

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Nazi totalitarian state  
*In* *Governments of foreign powers* p269-78

Cantril, A. H. Nazi party  
*In* *Psychology of social movements* p210-70

Clapper, R. Prewar

*In* *Watching the world* p238-85

Crossman, R. H. S. Nationalism and democratic socialism

*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p85-106

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. German revolt

*In* *Making of tomorrow* p241-82

Duggan, S. P. H. Germany—humanism versus barbarism

*In* *Professor at large* p164-90

Duncan-Jones, A. S. Crooked cross

*In* *England speaks, a symposium* p85-112

Forster, E. M. Nordic twilight

*In* *England speaks; a symposium* p55-83

Friedrich, C. J. Nazi dictatorship in action

*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p178-204

Gerth, H. H. Germany on the eve of occupation

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p391-439

Hahfax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Democracy and education

*In* *American speeches* p267-74

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Nazis' record and the democracies' task

*In* *American speeches* p94-101

Harsch, J. C. Logic and death

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p155-57

Heimann, E. Origins of nazism

*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p155-77

High, S. Religion: the issue and the answer

*In* *Faith for today, by various authors* p3-35

Hitler, A. Broadcast on 12th anniversary of National socialist regime, January 30, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p46-50

Hitler, A. Message on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the announcement of the National socialist party's program, February 24, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p68-71

Inge, W. R. Dismal science

*In* *Talks in a free country* p99-123

Inge, W. R. Nazi economics

*In* *Pacifist in trouble* p52-57

Inman, S. G. Nazi drive in Latin America

*In* *Latin America* p324-49

Johnson, A. S. Robe of Nessus

*In* *Clock of history* p146-61

Kaltenborn, H. V. First interview with Reich Chancellor Adolf Hitler

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p17-20

Keith, Sir A. Behavior of Germany considered from an evolutionary point of view in 1942

*In* *Evolution and ethics* p10-14

Knox, R. A. Nazi and Nazarene

*In* *England speaks; a symposium* p113-40

**National socialism—Continued**

Laidler, H. W. Socialism in central Europe

*In* Social-economic movements p505-28

Laski, H. J. Rights of man

*In* England speaks; a symposium p197-222

Lerner, M. Notes on the march of fascism

*In* Ideas for the ice age p168-83

Lochner, L. P. Party in control

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p41-43

Loewenstein, K. Intervention and totalitarian aggression

*In* Political reconstruction p68-83

London, K. Fundamentals of national socialism

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p67-91

London, K. Introduction

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p3-31

London, K. Method of compulsion

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p92-102

London, K. Nazi Germany

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p35-132

McGovern, W. M. Political philosophy of national socialism

*In* From Luther to Hitler p596-676

McMahon, F. E. Whence the crisis?

*In* Catholic looks at the world p35-60

McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Germany: the preservation of Germanism

*In* Cultural approach p39-77

Mann, T. Exchange of letters

*In* Order of the day p105-13

Mann, T. Tragedy of Germany

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p183-88

Matthews, W. R. War and the crisis for the spirit of man

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p76-93

Morgenthau, H. J. Nazism

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p132-48

Mumford, L. To Frau Maria Z in Lubeck

*In* Values for survival p243-54

Mumford, L. To J.E.F., a manufacturer in the Harz mountains

*In* Values for survival p285-97

Munson, G. B. Propaganda of national socialism: Hitler's speeches

*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p256-67

Niebuhr, R. False answers to our unsolved problems

*In* Christianity and power politics p131-39

Niebuhr, R. Germany and the western world

*In* Christianity and power politics p49-64

Norlin, G. Hitlerism: why and whither

*In* Things in the saddle p104-23

Padilla, E. Hitler

*In* Free men of America p36-46

Perry, R. B. Nazi ideology

*In* Our side is right p79-98

Pettee, G. S. Rise of new ideologies and state forms

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p617-40

Racism, law and religion

*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p3-35

Rauschnig, H. Blood nobility and new nobility

*In* Men of chaos p142-47

Rauschnig, H. "Una terribile"

*In* Men of chaos p147-52

Rauschnig, H. Visit in exile

*In* Men of chaos p258-62

Rauschnig, H. "What fellows they are!"

*In* Men of chaos p11-15

Romains, J. Nazi mystery

*In* Seven mysteries of Europe p149-84

Samuel, H. L. S. 1st viscount. Sowing and reaping

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p56-75

Sikes, E. R. German national socialism

*In* Contemporary economic systems p449-68

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Hitler's grand strategy

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p361-70

Stahn, I. May day, 1942

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p47-55

Steed, H. W. Hitler and Hitlerism

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p389-408

Viereck, P. R. E. Realpolitik: Fichte, Hegel, Treitschke, Hitler

*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p189-208

Wasserman, L. Nazism

*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p193-205

Wasserman, L. Nazism (German fascism)

*In* Handbook of political "isms" p113-22

Weigert, H. W. Haushofer, the party and the army

*In* Generals and geographers p49-75

*See also*

Fascism

Jews in Germany

Socialism

Totalitarianism

World war, 1939-

1945—Causes

**National songs, American**

Bakeless, K. L. Music in the United States

*In* Story-lives of American composers p 1-40

† Howard, J. T. Our first national airs

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p113-28

Sandburg, C. What songs shall we sing?

*In* Home front memo p69-70

**National symphony orchestra**

Aldrich, R. "Merging two orchestras"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p662-65

**National unity. Sandburg, C.**

*In* Home front memo p114-17

**Nationalism and music.** *See* National music, Nationalism in music

**Nationalism and nationality**

Anderson, E. N. Nationalism and the nationalistic situation

*In* Nationalism and the cultural crisis in Prussia, 1806-1815, p3-15

**Nationalism and nationality—Continued**

- Baron, S. W. Varieties of nationalist experience  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion p 1-22
- Becker, C. L. Can we abate nationalism and curb the sovereign state?  
*In* How new will the better world be? p44-74
- Boas, F. Nationalism  
*In* Race and democratic society p113-24
- Boas, F. Units of man  
*In* Race and democratic society p97-103
- Brogan, D. W. Maurice Barrès: the progress of a nationalist  
*In* French personalities and problems p99-116
- Brogan, D. W. Nationalism, past, present, future  
*In* French personalities and problems p34-49
- Brogan, D. W. Nationalist doctrine of m Charles Maurras  
*In* French personalities and problems p50-79
- Brooks, V. W. Nationalism and regionalism  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p256-72
- Chadwick, H. M. Claims to domination; historical foundations  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p122-40
- Chadwick, H. M. Nationality and language  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p 1-13
- Christians, W. F. Geography and nation making  
*In* Renner, G. T and others Global geography p561-80
- Cole, S. G. Europe's conflict of cultures  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p121-56
- Conger, G. P. Economic nationalism  
*In* Ideologies of religion p224-30
- Cousins, N. World citizenship  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p210-25
- Cousins, N. World citizenship—when?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p522-26
- Craven, A. O. Historical problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p39-59
- De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Modern imperative  
*In* Making of tomorrow p15-29
- De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Nationalism as a force of destruction  
*In* Making of tomorrow p59-83
- Deutsch, K. W. Economic factor in intolerance  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p368-86
- Faulkner, H. U. Life in the postwar decade  
*In* American political and social history p650-69
- Faulkner, H. U. Resurgent nationalism  
*In* American political and social history p164-84
- Finkelstein, L. Three paths to the common good  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p5-13
- Fosdick, H. E. Worshipping the gods of a beaten enemy  
*In* Great time to be alive p155-62
- Gooch, G. P. Politics and morals  
*In* Studies in diplomacy and statecraft p311-40
- Hill, N. L. National state and federation  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p124-32
- Hoover, H. C. Transition to lasting peace  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p85-96
- Huxley, J. S. "Race" in Europe  
*In* On living in a revolution p201-22
- Institute of human relations, Williams college Politics  
*In* World we want to live in p36-55
- Janowsky, O. I. Perennial problem of nationalities and national minorities in East-Central Europe  
*In* Nationalities and national minorities p6-13
- Janowsky, O. I. Proposals for a solution in the light of experience and emerging patterns of international organization  
*In* Nationalities and national minorities p135-68
- Janowsky, O. I. Towards a solution of the minorities problem  
*In* Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Strategy for democracy p101-17
- Jászi, O. Postwar pacification in Europe  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p146-60
- Jones, H. M. Tribalism  
*In* Ideas in America p223-36
- Kaplan, M. M. Toward a philosophy of cultural integration  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p589-625
- Keith, Sir A. National independence and individual liberty: their place in the scheme of human evolution  
*In* Evolution and ethics p31-35
- Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Future of the national state  
*In* Strategy for democracy p35-53
- Kirk, G. L. Nationalism, internationalism, and the war  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p496-520
- Kohn, H. Coalesce or collide  
*In* Not by arms alone p105-23
- Kohn, H. Introduction  
*In* Prophets and peoples p2-9
- Kroeber, A. L. Growth of nations  
*In* Configurations of culture growth p663-758

**Nationalism and nationality—Continued**

- La Brière, Y. de. Synthesis of universalism and nationalism according to the Christian philosophy of law  
*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p97-114
- Leacock, S. B. National liberty and unity  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p66-67
- Lippmann, W. Reconciling nationalism and internationalism  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p290-97
- Locke, A. L. Minorities in Europe  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p650-55
- Locke, A. L. Minority reaction and counter-assertion  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p527-32
- Macartney, C. A. Nationalism and the minorities  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p656-59
- McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Germany the preservation of Germanism  
*In* Cultural approach p39-77
- Maillaud, P. National outlook  
*In* English way p194-206
- Mandel, L. A. and Harrison, J. B. Nationalism  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p258-68
- Mumford, L. National being  
*In* Faith for living p175-81
- Murdoch, W. L. F. On trousers  
*In* Collected essays p112-15
- Neilson, W. A. Patriotism and nationalism  
*In* Intellectual honesty p58-64
- Orton, W. A. Problem of reintegration  
*In* Liberal tradition p180-99
- Orton, W. A. Valley of dry bones  
*In* Liberal tradition p159-79
- Page, K. Problem—what causes war?  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p18-34
- Peattie, R. Trouble with nations is nationalism  
*In* Look to the frontiers p27-37
- Perry, R. B. Power of ideals  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p19-35
- Perry, R. B. Universal humanity  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p583-626
- Qualey, C. C. Transitional character of nationality group culture  
*In* American historical association Cultural approach to history p82-84
- Reves, E. Melee  
*In* Anatomy of peace p224-53
- Reves, E. Super-state and the individual  
*In* Anatomy of peace p155-71
- Rouček, J. S. Nationalism and minorities in world politics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p59-74
- Sandwell, B. K. Colonial and ethnic problems in the postwar world  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs United nations today & tomorrow p160-66
- Schevill, F. Can our civilization achieve a more stable world order?  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Foundations of a more stable world order p3-32
- Sheed, F. J. From Podsnap to Pinsk  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p42-43
- Steiner, H. A. Problem of political frontiers  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Frontiers of the future p67-88
- Stoke, H. W. New nationalism  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p269-85
- Sturzo, L. Nation and nationalism  
*In* Nationalism and internationalism p 1-54
- Sturzo, L. Nationalism  
*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p159-207
- Thompson, D. Suggestion for the peace  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p280-83
- Tindall, W. Y. Right  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p63-111
- Toynbee, A. J. Illusions of dominance  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p308-17
- Viereck, P. R. E. From 1648 to 1848: the two souls in action  
*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p48-62
- † Wallas, G. Nationality and humanity  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p231-43
- Waln, N. World is round  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p158-69
- Weber, M. Structures of power  
*In* From Max Weber p159-79
- Weeks, O. D. Recent nationalism, pan-nationalism and imperialism  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p66-82
- Welles, S. Nationalist surge in Asia  
*In* Where are we heading p284-333
- Werfel, F. V. Can we live without faith in God?  
*In* Between heaven and earth p77-140
- See also**
- |   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| International co-operation  | National characteristics     |
| Languages—Political aspects   | Self-determination, National |
| Minorities  | States, Small                |
| also subdivision Nationality under names of countries, e.g. United States—Nationality |                              |
- Nationalism and religion**
- Baron, S. W. Varieties of nationalist experience  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion p 1-22
- Herzog, W. French nationalism and the Catholic church  
*In* From Dreyfus to Pétain p18-24

**Nationalism and religion—Continued**

Krzesiński, A. J. Church and national cultures

*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p117-56

Mead, M. How religion has fared in the melting pot

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions p61-81

Sandburg, C. Godless Russia and godly America

*In* Home front memo p80-81

Sturzo, I. Nation and nationalism

*In* Nationalism and internationalism p 1-54

*See also* Church and state

**Nationalism in music**

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Nationalism part I

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p345-52

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Nationalism part II

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p353-65

Downes, E. Music and politics

*In* Adventures in symphonic music p55-73

Stringham, E. J. Nationalism in music

*In* Listening to music creatively p197-210

Taubman, H. H. In the affairs of men

*In* Music on my beat p248-59

Walter, A. M. Music a means to unify mankind: critique of musical nationalism

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p511-21

**Nations, Law of.** *See* International law and relations

**Nations, Migrations of.** *See* Migrations of nations

**Native American party.** *See* American party

**Native son (criticism)** Wright, R. and Green, P.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p113-15

**Nativity of Christ.** *See* Jesus Christ—Nativity

**Natural boundaries.** *See* Boundaries

**Natural gas.** *See* Gas, Natural

**Natural history**

Aristoteles Fishing-frogs, cuckoos, and other things

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p12-18

Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. "Subtlety of nature" and other selected aphorisms

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p119-25

Leonard, J. N. Biological cruises

*In* Enjoyment of science p21-30

Linné, C. von. Critica botanica: introduction and preface

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p211-17

Pledge, H. T. Biology before the microscope

*In* Science since 1500 p20-30

Teale, E. W. Natural history in Times Square

*In* Lost woods p169-83

*See also*

Biology

Geology

Mineralogy

Paleontology

**Classification**

Fenton, C. L. More kingdoms than two

*In* Our living world p48-59

Fenton, C. L. Relationships and family trees

*In* Our living world p60-68

**Brazil**

Agassiz, L. Aims of an expedition

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p122-30

**Greece**

Singer, C. J. Biology

*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p163-200

**Massachusetts**

Thoreau, H. D. Natural history of Massachusetts

*In* Portable Thoreau p31-56

Works of Thoreau p641-59

**Natural history museums**

Grinnell, J. Methods and uses of a research museum

*In* Philosophy of nature p31-39

Grinnell, J. Museum conscience

*In* Philosophy of nature p107-09

Teale, E. W. Outdoors brought indoors—museums

*In* Byways to adventure p201-13

**Natural law**

Adler, M. J. War and the rule of law

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p178-98

Anshen, R. N. Rights of man

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p3-17

Bates, E. S. European political theory and American political fact

*In* American faith p234-56

Beard, C. A. Democracy and rights under the Constitution

*In* Republic p27-41

† Becker, C. L. Afterthoughts on constitutions

*In* New liberties for old p76-95

Beer, M. Economics of the law of nature

*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p52-72

Bratton, F. G. French rationalism

*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p107-20

Cassirer, E. Renaissance of stoicism and "natural right" theories of the state

*In* Myth of the state p163-75

Delos, J. T. Rights of the human person *vis-à-vis* of the state and the race

*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p39-66

Ferré, N. F. S. Evil and nature

*In* Evil and the Christian faith p54-67

Hartshorne, C. Philosophy of democratic defense

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p130-72

**Natural law—Continued**

- Hooker, R. Reign of law  
*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p136-39
- Johnson, A. S. Human rights  
*In* *Clock of history* p108-12
- Leacock, S. B. Rights of man and of the citizen  
*In* *Our heritage of liberty* p41-43
- McMahon, F. E. Philosophy and reconstruction  
*In* *Catholic looks at the world* p186-216
- Meiklejohn, A. Quantity of reasonableness  
*In* *Education between two worlds* p236-49
- Niebuhr, R. *Justitia originalis*  
*In* *Nature and destiny of man v 1* p265-300
- Orton, W. A. Christian synthesis  
*In* *Liberal tradition* p40-57
- Perry, R. B. Enlightened philosophy of the Declaration  
*In* *Puritanism and democracy* p147-75
- Pound, R. Education and social control through law  
*In* *Stanford university. University and the future of America* p49-69
- Ryan, J. A. Religious foundations for an enduring peace  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p799-817
- Schneider, H. W. Theory of freedom  
*In* *History of American philosophy* p42-55
- † Sumner, W. G. Rights  
 † *In* *Sumner today* p154-57
- Weiss, P. Democracy and the rights of man  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p273-96
- † Willey, B. Turn of the century  
*In* *Eighteenth century background* p 1-26
- Williams, R. R. Nature and man  
*In* *New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1943* p119-42  
*See also*
- |                                 |                  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Ethics                          | Law—Philosophy   |
| International law and relations | Political ethics |
- Natural religion.** *See* *Natural theology*
- Natural resources**
- Borth, C. American independence  
*In* *Modern chemists and their work* p291-301
- Bowman, I. Twelve houses of heaven  
*In* *Stanford university. University and the future of America* p3-22
- Brandt, K. Foodstuffs and raw materials as elements of national power  
*In* *Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p40-44
- Cooke, M. L. On total conservation  
*In* *Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources* p149-59
- Cooper, W. S. Man's use and abuse of native vegetation: the lessons of the past and the prospects of the future  
*In* *Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources* p5-18
- Dana, S. T. Natural resources and the states  
*In* *Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources* p161-74
- Eisenhower, M. S. Federal responsibilities in total conservation  
*In* *Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources* p175-89
- Gant, G. F. Education for the use of resources  
*In* *Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America* p54-72
- Kizer, B. H. State planning  
*In* *Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America* p523-38
- Lathrop, H. O. Causes of conflicts among nations  
*In* *Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography* p581-95
- MacDonald, A. F. Natural resources  
*In* *American state government and administration* p518-35
- Meyerhoff, H. A. Present state of world resources  
*In* *Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis* p222-57
- Mitchell, W. C. Economic resources in economic theory  
*In* *Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations* p 1-23
- Peattie, R. Internationalization of strategic sites  
*In* *Look to the frontiers* p201-12
- Randall, R. H. Conservation of natural resources  
*In* *Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p965-70
- Reed, V. D. Resources and capacity of the United States  
*In* *Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 2* (23p)
- Renner, G. T. Resources and world peace  
*In* *Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography* p596-613
- Sears, P. B. Conservation and changing environment  
*In* *Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources* p89-98
- Sears, P. B. Man, maker of wilderness  
*In* *Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p126-32
- Urey, H. C. Position of science in modern industry  
*In* *Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man* p163-71



**Natural resources—Continued**

- Wager, P. W. Conservation of resources  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p345-66
- Wallace, H. A. Wanted: a master conservation plan  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p131-37
- † Wendt, G. L. More power to us! (same as: Sources of wealth and power)  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p461-77
- Whitaker, J. R. World problem of conservation  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p243-59
- Wilbur, R. L. Coasting  
*In* Human hopes p286-94
- See also*
- |                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Afforestation               | Reclamation of land |
| Fisheries                   | Water power         |
| Forests and forestry        |                     |
| Mines and mineral resources |                     |
- Arctic regions**
- Ropes, E. C. Soviet Arctic and the future  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p348-63
- Canada**
- Taylor, T. G. Canada's role in geopolitics, excerpt  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p273-94
- China**
- Cressey, G. B. Outlook for Chinese development  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p598-601
- Germany**
- Whitbeck, R. H. and Finch, V. C. German resources and industries  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p320-27
- Japan**
- Ackerman, E. A. Japan: have or have-not nation?  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p25-41
- Cressey, G. B. Nature's gifts to the Japanese  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p507-11
- Latin America**
- Wythe, G. Problems of raw materials and fuel  
*In* Industry in Latin America p28-40
- Palestine**
- Nathan, R. R. and others. Problems and economic potentialities  
*In* Palestine: problem and promise p3-15
- Nathan, R. R. and others. Water, fuel and power  
*In* Palestine: problem and promise p163-83

**Russia**

- Steiger, A. J. Wartime changes in the use and search for Soviet natural resources  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p111-25

**Siberia**

- Ciessey, G. B. Siberia's role in Soviet strategy  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p364-73

**Southern states**

- Haynes, W. Chemical treasure trove  
*In* Southern horizons p252-69
- Haynes, W. Other chemurgic projects  
*In* Southern horizons p188-210
- Haynes, W. Pine inventory  
*In* Southern horizons p135-51
- Haynes, W. Revolution in the South  
*In* Southern horizons p 1-21

**Texas**

- Zimmermann, E. W. Summary: "all of them together"  
*In* Texas. University Texas looks ahead p357-65
- Zimmermann, E. W. What we mean by resources  
*In* Texas. University Texas looks ahead p 1-16

**United States**

- Ferguson, W. H. Public domain and naval reserves  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil resources* p230-37
- Heald, K. C. and Ayres, E. E. Our reserves of coal and shale  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil resources* p157-209
- Hunter, J. C. Conservation of our oil and gas resources  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil resources* p53-70
- Morris, R. B. Organization of production during the colonial period  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p44-65
- Odum, H. W. Geographic backgrounds and natural resources  
*In* American social problems p23-48
- Odum, H. W. Natural resources, their conservation and utilization  
*In* American social problems p49-62
- United States. Army service forces  
 Foodstuffs and raw materials  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p44-46
- United States. National resources committee. Integration of American resources  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p661-65
- Vogt, P. L. What we are and what we may become  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed *Cities are abnormal* p76-94
- Whittlesey, D. S. and Wright, J. K. Nature's gifts to the United States  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p658-60

**Natural resources—U.S.—Continued**

- Williamson, H. F. Introduction: nature of economic history  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p 1-18

**Natural rights.** See *Natural law***Natural science.** See *Natural history*; *Physics*; *Science***Natural selection**

- Darwin, C. R. From Bahia and the Galápagos to The origin of species  
*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p94-105

Dunham, B. Fitness and fascism

*In* *Man against myth* p81-84

Dunham, B. Inevitability and ethics

*In* *Man against myth* p71-75

Dunham, B. Struggle for survival

*In* *Man against myth* p61-67

Huntington, E. Puritans as a test case

*In* *Main springs of civilization* p98-126

Huxley, J. S. Darwinism to-day

*In* *On living in a revolution* p86-103

See also *Evolution*; *Heredity*

**Natural theology**

Hough, L. H. Speech of the Great Person

*In* *Meaning of human experience* p63-76

Kroner, R. Biblical and natural theology

*In* *Primacy of faith* p 1-23

Laird, J. Concerning natural theology

*In* *Theism and cosmology* p27-54

Lamprecht, S. P. Naturalism and religion

*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed *Naturalism and the human spirit* p17-39

Raven, C. E. Age of transition: the childhood of science

*In* *Science, religion, and the future* p18-32

Santayana, G. Animal psyche and the supernatural soul

*In* *Idea of Christ in the gospels* p221-36

Tillyard, E. M. W. Chain of being

*In* *Elizabethan world picture* p23-53

† Willey, B. Turn of the century

*In* *Eighteenth century background* p 1-26

See also *Creation*; *Religion and science*; *Teleology*

**Naturalism**

Bratton, F. G. Twentieth-century naturalism

*In* *Legacy of the liberal spirit* p275-93

Cargill, O. Invading forces

*In* *Intellectual America* p 1-47

Conger, G. P. Naturalism

*In* *Ideologies of religion* p200-17

Dewey, J. Nature in experience

*In* *Problems of men* p193-207

Martin, J. A. Religious realism and theistic naturalism

*In* *Empirical philosophies of religion* p64-109

Niebuhr, R. Easy conscience of modern man

*In* *Nature and destiny of man* v 1 p93-122

Niebuhr, R. Human destiny and history

*In* *Nature and destiny of man* v2 p 1-34

Niebuhr, R. Individuality in modern culture

*In* *Nature and destiny of man* v 1 p54-92

Randall, J. H. Epilogue: the nature of naturalism

*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed *Naturalism and the human spirit* p354-82

Schneider, H. W. Desperate naturalism

*In* *History of American philosophy* p396-415

Singer, E. A. Logico-historical study of mechanism, vitalism, naturalism

*In* *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science* p89-102

Slochower, H. Antaeus tradition

*In* *No voice is wholly lost* p130-46

Tallmadge, G. K. Νοῦς and naturalism

*In* *Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors* p264-75

Tsanoff, R. A. Nature and the supernatural

*In* *Religious crossroads* p89-108

Winn, R. B. Philosophic naturalism

*In* *Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy* p513-37

See also

Materialism

Philosophy

Positivism

Science—Philosophy

**Naturalism in literature**

Cargill, O. Naturalists

*In* *Intellectual America* p48-175

Frierson, W. C. English controversy over naturalism

*In* *English novel in transition* p35-47

Frierson, W. C. Naturalism in French fiction

*In* *English novel in transition* p15-34

Kazin, A. Revival of naturalism

*In* *On native grounds* p363-99

Stovall, F. From idealism to naturalism

*In* *American idealism* p117-36

Thompson, A. R. Modern drama

*In* *Anatomy of drama* p316-71

Tindall, W. Y. Troughs of Zolaism

*In* *Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946*, p145-84

Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Naturalness

*In* *Perplexities and paradoxes* p150-53

† Willey, B. Turn of the century

*In* *Eighteenth century background* p 1-26

See also *Idealism in literature*; *Realism in literature*; *Romanticism*

**Naturalists**

Fabre, J. H. C. Tribulations of a naturalist and The courtship of the scorpion

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p213-33

Teale, E. W. Men of nature

*In* *Lost woods* p198-213

**Naturalization**

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Naturalization of Jack Roberts

*In* *American scriptures* p152-57

United States

Schubsky, M. Naturalization in the United States

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p524-38

**Nature**

- Bastin, H. War and peace in nature  
*In Wonders of nature, by various authors* p115-34
- Brightman, E. S. Christian view of nature  
*In Christian bases of world order, by various authors* p67-84
- Coleridge, S. T. Love of nature  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p106
- Devoe, A. Lives in balance  
*In Lives around us* p75-83
- Fuller, R. T. New American wilderness  
*In Now that we have to walk* p28-37
- Hazlitt, W. On going a journey  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p108-09
- Hildebrand, C. D. Personalism and nature  
*In Personalism in theology, by various authors* p64-84
- Hudson, W. H. Love of nature  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p208
- Lynd, R. Springtime: 1940  
*In Life's little oddities* p172-79
- Peattie, D. C. Best of life  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p639
- Peattie, D. C. Nature and man  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p349
- Pocock, C. I. Balance of nature  
*In Wonders of nature, by various authors* p295-312
- Sackville-West, V. M. Flora and fauna  
*In Country notes* p50-51
- Sackville-West, V. M. July, 1940  
*In Country notes in wartime* p75-77
- † Stevenson, R. L. On the enjoyment of unpleasant places  
*In Selected writings* p908-14
- Teale, E. W. Memories of a lonely cabin  
*In Lost woods* p128-39
- Webb, M G M Calls and answers  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p319
- Webb, M G M Curve in nature  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p318-19
- Whipple, T. K. American land  
*In Study out the land* p43-57
- Whitman, W. Oaks and I  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p183-84
- Nature (Esthetics)**
- Canby, H S Nature  
*In American memoir* p105-12
- Cézanne, P. To Emile Bernard  
*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p362-67
- Connolly, C. Ant-lion  
*In Condemned playground* p231-36
- Morgan, C. Constant things  
*In Reflections in a mirror 2d ser* p66-74
- Parker, D. H. Dominion of art over nature: painting  
*In Principles of aesthetics* p203-26
- Parker, D. H. Dominion of art over nature: sculpture  
*In Principles of aesthetics* p227-40

- Quimby, C. W. August—wonder  
*In Jubilant year* p103-16
- Sackville-West, V. M. Farmers and beauty  
*In Country notes* p77-78
- Segantini, G. On art and nature  
*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p330-31
- See also Landscape*

**Nature (Periodical)**

- Nazi racialist interpretation of history  
*In Locke, A L. and Stern, B J. eds When peoples meet* p668-72
- Nature 133.298 F 24 '34
- Needham, J. Pure science and the idea of the holy  
*In Time: the refreshing river* p92-120
- Nature, Law of.** *See Natural law*
- Nature in literature**
- † Canby, H S Back to nature  
*In Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology* p116-27
- Matthiessen, F O. Organic principle  
*In American renaissance* p133-75
- Thomas, Sir W. B. Naturalists  
*In English association, London. Essays and studies* v30 p82-99
- Torres-Rioseco, A. Spanish American novel  
*In Epic of Latin American literature* p168-208

**Nature in music.** *See Program music*

**Nature in poetry**

- Chambers, Sir E K Meredith's nature poetry  
*In Sheaf of studies* p84-91
- Gregory, H. On John Clare, and the sight of nature in his poetry  
*In Shield of Achilles* p21-32
- Semper, I J. Poetic approach to nature  
*In In the steps of Dante* p75-97
- Thomas, Sir W B Naturalists  
*In English association, London. Essays and studies* v30 p82-99
- Ward, A C. Nature poetry  
*In Twentieth-century literature* p182-88
- Willey, B. 'Nature' in Wordsworth  
*In Eighteenth century background* p253-93
- See also Pastoral poetry*

**Nature literature**

- Leonard, J. N. Macrobiology  
*In Enjoyment of science* p71-86
- Nature of boys,** The Burdette, R. J  
*In Aswell, J R ed Native American humor* p361-67

**Nature photography**

- Teale, E. W. Nature in focus  
*In Byways to adventure* p187-200

**Nature study**

- Rousseau, J. J. Study of plants  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p81-82
- Teale, E. W. Byways to adventure  
*In Byways to adventure, and other essays* p 1-8
- † Thoreau, H D Brute neighbors  
*In Portable Thoreau* p469-82
- Works of Thoreau p393-402

**Nature study—Continued**Thoreau, H. D. *Nature**In Works of Thoreau* p594-623*See also* Animals, Habits and behavior of; Animals, Legends and stories of; Nature photography**Nature worship**Tsanoff, R. A. *Belief in God: its origins and early forms**In Religious crossroads* p109-18**Naughton, Alexander Edward Anthony***Some literary opinions of Madame du Deffand**In Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p257-74**"Naughty child" of fiction. Webb, R. W.***In Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction* p65-72**Naughty-Naught (criticism) Krimsky, J***In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p129**Naumberg, Edward**

Ford Madox Ford: check list

*In New directions, 1942, by various authors* p492-94**Naumberg, Margaret***Fantasy and reality in the art expression of behavior problem children**In Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry* p193-218**Naunton, Sir Robert**

Elizabeth's Essex

*In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader* p397-402**Nautical gazette (Periodical)***Sea charts in new colors**In Petridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p341**Nautical instruments**Lucas, M. S. *Development of ships and navigation**In Vast horizons* p148-51**Nautical mile. See Mile, Nautical****Navaho Indians**Kluckhohn, C. *Group tensions: analysis of a case history**In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p222-43**Dances**Stevenson, P. *Fire magic in the Southwest**In Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel* p186-201**Religion and mythology**Stevenson, P. *Fire magic in the Southwest**In Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel* p186-201**Naval administration. See Naval art and science; also subdivision Navy under names of countries, e.g. United States—Navy****Naval architecture***Ships (Periodical). Ships originate in somebody's mind**In Petridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p342-45*See also* Warships; *also* names of different kinds of vessels, e.g. Torpedo boats**Naval art and science**Bush, V. *Research on military problem**In Endless horizons* p82-100Cranwell, J. P. *Sink, burn, and destroy**In Spoilers of the sea* p15-23Cranwell, J. P. *Years between**In Spoilers of the sea* p145-53Roberts, W. A. *Action as the best policy**In U S navy fights* p13-21Ropp, T. *Continental doctrines of sea power**In Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy* p446-56Schubert, P. *Expert looks at naval war**In Petridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p229-39*See also*

Camouflage (Military science)

Disembarkation

Military art and science

Navigation

Navy yards and

naval stations

Ordnance, Naval

Sea power

Shipbuilding

Strategy

Submarine warfare

Torpedo boats

Torpedoes

Warships

**Naval aviation. See Aeronautics, Military****Naval bases. See Navy yards and naval stations****Naval battles**Clapper, R. *Last mission**In Watching the world* p348-72*Scientific American (Periodical). How naval battles are fought**In Petridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p240-52*See also* subdivision History, Naval under names of countries, e.g. Japan—History, Naval; names of naval battles, e.g. Hampton Roads, Battle of, 1862; and names of ships engaged when conflict has no accepted name, e.g. Bonhomme Richard (Ship), Serapis (Ship)**Naval chaplains. See Chaplains, Military****Naval construction. See Naval architecture; Shipbuilding****Naval hygiene**Miller, G. *Directions for the use of an early American marine medicine chest**In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors* p217-22**Naval officer in fiction Richmond, Sir H. W.***In English association, London. Essays and studies* v30 p7-25**Naval ordnance. See Ordnance, Naval****Naval pensions. See Pensions, Military****Naval policy. See Sea power; also subdivisions Defenses and Navy under names of countries, e.g. United States—Defenses; United States—Navy****Naval power. See Sea power****Naval review (Periodical)***Fleet goes to battle**In Petridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p43-47**Naval science. See Naval art and science****Naval stores**Haynes, W. *Naval stores become chemicals**In Southern horizons* p114-34

**Naval stores—Continued**

Haynes, W. Two monopolies: Japanese and American  
In *This chemical age* p149-67

**Naval strategy.** See Naval art and science; Strategy

**Naval surgery.** See Surgery, Naval

**Naval training station, Great Lakes.** See Great Lakes naval training station

**Naval warfare.** See Naval art and science; Naval battles

**Navies**

Loeb, L. B. Sea power and survival: Britain's test in the present war  
In *California. University. Committee on international relations. War and survival* p3-32

See also Disarmament; Naval art and science; Sea power; also subdivision Navy under names of countries (e.g. United States—Navy)

**Navigation**

Lane, F. C. On the bridge of a great liner  
In *Mysterious sea* p262-71

Lucas, M. S. Development of ships and navigation  
In *Vast horizons* p148-51

Manchester, H. F. Radio navigation  
In *Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947* p198-204

**Safety measures**

Low, A. M. Transport developments  
In *Science looks ahead* p255-95  
Riesenberg, F. Safety at sea  
In *Yankee skippers to the rescue* p173-85

**Navigation law.** See Maritime law

**Navigators.** See Discoveries (in geography)

**Navy.** See Naval art and science; Sea power

**Navy yards and naval stations**

Burke, D. Pacific island base  
In *Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader* p357-64

Pratt, W. V. Sea war is a war of bases  
In *Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p320-22

**Nawanagar, India (State)**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of Rajputana: land of kings  
In *Royal India* p26-106

**Nawawi**

Forty-two traditions of an-Nawawi; excerpt  
In *Bible of the world, by various authors* p1335-42

From the Forty-two traditions of an-Nawawi  
In *World Bible, by various authors* p476-79

**Nayāḍu, Sarojinī.** See Sarojinī Nāyaḍu

**Nazareth**

Belloc, H. Nazareth  
In *Places* p216-20

**Nazi movement.** See National socialism

**Nazi science.** Boder, D. P.

In *Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology* p10-21

**Neal, Fred Warner**

Politics of price-fixing  
In *Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war* p194-216

**Neal, John**

Man  
In *Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p367-80

**About**

Blau, J. L. John Neal  
In *Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p364-67

**Neale, John Ernest**

**About individual works**

*Ave of Catherine de Medici*

Rowse, A. L. Elizabethan subjects  
In *English spirit* p118-37

**Neale, John Mason**

McCutchan, R. G. Early Greek and Latin hymns

In *Hymns in the lives of men* p88-103

Wells, A. R. "Art thou weary, art thou languid"; John Mason Neale  
In *Treasure of hymns* p121-24

**Nealley, Edward Bowdoin**

Moor in Alder Gulch  
In *Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins* p362-64

**Near East.** See East (Near East)

**Near vs. Minnesota**

Hughes, C. E. Near v. Minnesota: opinion of Charles Evans Hughes for the Supreme court  
In *Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths* p303-17

**Nearing, Scott**

Britain's rivalry  
In *Latin American economic institute. Economic defense of the western hemisphere* p130-39

Prince among paupers

In *Peterson, H. ed Great teachers* p155-70

**Nebra, José de**

Chase, G. Rise of the popular zarzuela  
In *Music of Spain* p121-37

**Nebraska**

† Cather, W. S. Nebraska  
In *Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West* p618-25

† Cather, W. S. Nebraska  
In *Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing* p121-29

**Nebulae**

Hubble, E. P. Problem of the expanding universe  
In *Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser* p22-44

**Necessity (Philosophy)**

Malinowski, B. Scientific theory of culture  
In *Scientific theory of culture, and other essays* p 1-144

Maritain, J. Reflections on necessity and contingency

In *Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism* p25-37

**Necessity (Philosophy)—Continued**

White, W. bp Of philosophic necessity  
In Common sense theology of Bishop  
White p92-104

See also

Causation	Ontology
Fate and fatalism	Teleology
Free will and determinism	Truth

**Nechaev, Sergei Gennadiovich**

Wilson, E. Historical actors: Bakúnin  
In To the Finland station p260-67

**Nechuy, Ivan Levitsky.** See Levitskiĭ, Ivan  
Emel'ianovich

**Necker, Jacques**

Spengler, J. J. Extreme antiphysiocrats  
In French predecessors of Malthus  
p323-51

**Necklaces**

Lester, K M and Oerke, B. V. Beads  
and necklace  
In Accessories of dress p178-92

**Neckties.** See Cravats**Needham, Joseph**

Time: the refreshing river

Contents

Biological basis of sociology  
Biologist's view of Whitehead's philosophy

Evolution and thermodynamics

Integrative levels: a revaluation of  
the idea of progress

I. a. d., the Levellers, and the virtuosi

Limiting factors in the history of science,  
as observed in the history  
of embryology

Metamorphoses of scepticism

Naturalness of the spiritual world; a  
reappraisal of Henry Drummond

Pure science and the idea of the holy  
Science, religion and socialism

Thoughts of a young scientist on the  
testament of an elder one (John  
Scott Haldane)

**Needles.** See Pins and needles

**Nees, A. R.**

Life of a chemist day by day

In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist

at work p190-94

J Chem Educ 16:176

**Nef, John Ulric**

Art in France and England, 1540-1640

In Maritain volume of the Thomist, by  
various authors p281-307

Thomist 5:281 Ja '43

"Industrial revolution" reconsidered

In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 3d symposium p394-  
429

Relations between the intellect and the  
great peace, 1815-1914

In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 5th symposium p966-  
91

United States and civilization

Contents

Art

Economic structure of society

Education

Future of democratic government

Future of international justice

Humanism

Material crisis

Moral and intellectual crisis

Moral philosophy

Religion

Rise of industrialism

War and the early industrial revolution

In Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems  
of war and its aftermath p 1-  
53

**Neff, Edwin D.**

Rocket trips to the moon

In Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader p13-16

Natur Hist 55:186-9 Ap '46 (with  
title: Reaching for the moon)

Sci Digest 20:33-6 Jl '46

**Neff, Emery Edward**

Poetry of history

Contents

Fascination of origins Niebuhr, Ot-  
fried Muller

Gibbon, Vico, and the masses

Herder and Goethe: the living past

History as art Renan, Burckhardt,  
Green

History as science

Resurrection of the past: Michelet

Romantic garb: Chateaubriand, Scott,  
Thierry, Carlyle

Twentieth-century thought in search  
of a historian

Voltaire shatters tradition

**Neff, John.** See Morrissey, W jt auth

**Neff, Sherman Brown**

Chaucer's Cressida

In Elizabethan studies and other essays  
in honor of George F. Reynolds,  
by various authors p45-51

**Negovski, V. A.**

Podolsky, E. Recall to life

In Red miracle p150-54

**Negrin, Juan**

Science and statesmanship

In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the  
free world p319-24

Free World 5:55 Ja '43

Stecl, J Juan Negrin

In Men behind the war p264-70

**Negro actors**

Johnson, J W [Early Negro shows]

In Brown, S A and others, eds Negro  
caravan p967-74

**Negro art**

Woodson, C. G Negro art in its natural  
setting

In Negro in our history p625-38

**Negro builders and heroes;** excerpt Braw-  
ley, B G.

In Brown, S A and others, eds Negro  
caravan p793-98

**Negro Catholics.** See Catholics, Negro

**Negro dramatists**

Van Vechten, C How the theatre is rep-  
resented in the Negro collection at  
Yale

In Theatre annual, 1943, by various au-  
thors p32-38

**Negro in Virginia, The,** excerpt Writers'  
program

In Brown, S A and others, eds Negro  
caravan p847-62

**Negro literature**

- Brown, S. A. ed. Essays  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p822-38
- Brown, S. A. ed. Speeches, pamphlets, and letters  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p574-87
- Rourke, C. M. Traditions for a Negro literature  
*In* *Roots of American culture* p262-74

**Negro minstrels**

- Adams, H. E. Caricatures of minorities (excerpt from: *Minority caricatures on the American stage*)  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p349-55
- Bakeless, K. L. Music in the United States  
*In* *Story-lives of American composers* p 1-40
- [<sup>2</sup> Howard, J. T. Our nineteenth-century background in secular music  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p150-210
- Rourke, C. M. Traditions for a Negro literature  
*In* *Roots of American culture* p262-74

**Negro musicians**

- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Folk-song and racial expressions  
*In* *Our contemporary composers* p267-83

**Negro newspapers**

- Rouček, J. S. Foreign-language and Negro press  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p369-83
- Woodson, C. G. Blazing the way  
*In* *Our history* p259-78

**Negro poetry**

- Arrom, J. J. Afro-Cuban poetry  
*In* *New directions, 1944*, by various authors p267-93
- Torres-Rioseco, A. Modernism and Spanish American poetry  
*In* *Epic of Latin American literature* p86-132

**Negro songs**

- Allen, W. F. and others. Songs of slavery, by W. F. Allen, C. P. Ware, and L. M. Garrison  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p683-86
- Bakeless, K. L. Music in the United States  
*In* *Story-lives of American composers* p 1-40
- Campbell, E. S. [Early jam]  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p982-90
- DuBois, W. E. B. Of the sorrow songs  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p974-82
- Howard, J. T. Our folk music  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p613-42
- Scarborough, D. Negro work songs and blues  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p686-91

**Siegmeister, E. Letter from Alabama**

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p23-25

*See also* Music—Negroes

**Negro spirituals**

- Brock, E. E. "Swing low, sweet chariot"  
*In* *Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns* p71-74
- DuBois, W. E. B. Of the sorrow songs  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p974-82

**Negroes**

- Adamic, L. Negro Americans  
*In* *Nation of nations* p195-234
- Bernays, E. L. What business can do  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed *Unity and difference in American life* p131-42
- Boas, F. Negro in America  
*In* *Race and democratic society* p70-81
- Bowie, W. R. Negro problem  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p43-52
- Brown, J. M. Uncle Sam's cousins  
*In* *Seeing things* p139-44
- Brown, S. A. Contributions of the American Negro  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p588-615
- Buck, P. S. Dark shadow  
*In* *What America means to me* p 1-8
- Buck, P. S. Letter to the "Times"  
*In* *American unity and Asia* p11-21
- Burgum, E. B. Promise of democracy in Richard Wright's *Native son*  
*In* *Novel and the world's dilemma* p223-40
- Cabell, J. B. Is of Southern ladies  
*In* *Let me lie* p181-99
- Copeland, L. C. Functions of a racial ideology  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p317-27
- Du Bois, W. E. B. Democracy and color  
*In* *Color and democracy, and other essays* p73-99
- Ernst, M. L. Few reforms  
*In* *Best is yet* . p44-47
- Ernst, M. L. "Get off the sidewalk"  
*In* *Best is yet* . p47-50
- Fortune (Periodical). Negro's war  
*In* Moon, B. ed *Primer for white folks* p320-35
- Frazier, E. F. Negro and racial conflicts  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p450-61
- Frazier, E. F. Racial issue  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed *Unity and difference in American life* p43-59
- Gallagher, B. G. American caste and the Negro  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p244-55
- Granger, L. B. Inter-racial issues in housing  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p323-34
- Halsey, M. Memorandum to junior hostesses  
*In* Moon, B. ed *Primer for white folks* p475-78

**Negroes—Continued**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Spirit of the machine, and Negroes in the U S A  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p158-64

Johnson, C. S. Group tensions: the American Negro minority  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p132-40

Johnson, J. W. American Negro  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p29-32

Leighton, C. V. H. Old Ollie

*In* Southern harvest p45-50  
 Lerner, M. Color of America  
*In* Public journal p112-14

Lerner, M. Long road to racial justice  
*In* Public journal p116-19

Locke, A. L. Negro group  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p43-59

Locke, A. L. New Negro  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p948-59

McCormick, T. C. Negro  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p242-66

McKay, C. For group survival  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p182-88

McWilliams, C. Negro problem: a case history  
*In* Brothers under the skin p255-94  
 Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p137-69

McWilliams, C. What we did about racial minorities  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p89-111

Mencken, H. L. Designations for colored folk  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p139-57

Myrdal, G. Negro and America's uneasy conscience  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p374-87

Myrdal, G. and Tannenbaum, P. America and the race problem  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p641-59

New republic (Periodical). Negro: his future in America  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p335-64

Reid, I. D. Negro immigrant; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p582-90

Sandburg, C. Negro opportunity  
*In* Home front memo p204-07

Syrkin, M. Jim Crow in the classroom  
*In* Your school, your children p55-84

Woodson, C. G. Achievements in freedom  
*In* Negro in our history p446-73

Woodson, C. G. Free Negro  
*In* Negro in our history p243-58

Woodson, C. G. Slavery in a struggle with servitude  
*In* Negro in our history p82-99

Woodson, C. G. Tender mercies of the wicked

*In* Negro in our history p494-506

Wright, R. How "Bigger" was born  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p326-33

Wright, R. I want to read  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p94-102

Wright, R. Men in the making  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p377-81

*See also* Mulattoes; Slavery—United States; United States—Race question; *also* headings beginning with the word Negro

**Biography**

Brown, S. A. ed. Biography  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p694-819

**Civil rights**

Bethune, M. M. "Certain unalienable rights"  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p248-58

Fraenkel, O. K. Equal protection  
*In* Our civil liberties p198-209

Konvitz, M. R. On the right to be different: race discrimination under the Constitution  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p46-62

Logan, R. W. Negro wants first-class citizenship  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p 1-30

McWilliams, C. Outline for action  
*In* Brothers under the skin p295-325

Willkie, W. L. Citizens of Negro blood (same as: Our Negro citizens)  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p311-20

Willkie, W. L. Negro  
*In* American program p6-8

Willkie, W. L. Our Negro citizens  
*In* American program p48-58

Woodson, C. G. In the court of the Gentiles  
*In* Negro in our history p474-93

Woodson, C. G. Negro and the rights of man  
*In* Negro in our history p117-40

**Colonization**

Woodson, C. G. Colonization  
*In* Negro in our history p279-93

**Congresses**

Wesley, C. H. Negro has always wanted the four freedoms  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p90-112

**Dancing**

Dunham, K. Negro dance  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p990-1000

**Economic conditions**

Frazier, E. F. Negro family in a white man's society  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p494-500



**Negroes—Economic conditions—Continued**

Hancock, G. B. Race relations in the United States: a summary

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p217-47

Wesley, C. H. Negro has always wanted the four freedoms

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p90-112

Woodson, C. G. Finding a way of escape *In* Negro in our history p425-45

Woodson, C. G. Toward economic efficiency

*In* Negro in our history p594-609

**Education**

Dabney, V. Negro and his schooling

*In* Below the Potomac p205-36

Du Bois, W. E. B. My evolving program for Negro freedom

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p31-70

Gallagher, B. G. Negro's participation in American culture

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p548-51

Mary Agatha, mother Catholic education and the Negro

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p500-22

Patterson, F. D. Negro wants full participation in the American democracy

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p259-80

Pickens, W. Christian missionary college

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p753-57

Thompson, C. H. Education of the Negro in the United States

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p937-47

Woodson, C. G. Educational development

*In* Negro in our history p562-78

**Employment**

Braithwaite, W. S. B. [Search for employment]

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p773-76

Hughes, E. C. Race relations in industry

*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p107-22

Logan, R. W. Negro wants first-class citizenship

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p 1-30

Weaver, R. C. Negro comes of age in industry

*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p439-50

Woodson, C. G. Toward economic efficiency

*In* Negro in our history p594-609

**Health and hygiene**

Ratcliff, J. D. Cottonfield clinic

*In* Lives and dollars p119-28

Woodson, C. G. Health and spirit

*In* Negro in our history p579-93

**Legal status, laws, etc.**

Woodson, C. G. In the court of the Gentiles

*In* Negro in our history p474-93

**Moral and social conditions**

Johnson, M. W. Faith of the American Negro

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p681-85

Logan, R. W. Confessions of an unwilling Nordic

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1042-50

McWilliams, C. Outline for action

*In* Brothers under the skin p295-325

Powdermaker, H. Racial attitudes and age groups

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p543-47

Walker, D. [Attack upon abjectness and ignorance]

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p588-94

**Music**

*See* Music—Negroes

**Politics and suffrage**

Bunche, R. J. [Disfranchisement of the Negro]

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p925-36

Randolph, A. P. March on Washington movement presents program for the Negro

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p133-62

White, G. H. Defense of the Negro race

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p660-66

Wilkins, R. Negro wants full equality

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p113-32

*See also* Negroes—Civil rights

**Religion**

Embree, E. R. Color and Christianity

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions p40-60

Leighton, C. V. H. How the devil came to the Reverend Hill

*In* Southern harvest p23-32

Woodson, C. G. Health and spirit

*In* Negro in our history p579-93

Woodson, C. G. Independent efforts

*In* Negro in our history p141-60

**Segregation**

Randolph, A. P. Discrimination against minorities

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p61-76

Wright, R. Ethics of living Jim Crow

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1050-60

**Social life and customs**

Davis, A. Glorious company

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1024-27

Reid, I. D. Mrs Bailey pays the rent

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1017-24

**Societies**

Wesley, C. H. Negro has always wanted the four freedoms

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p90-112

# Negroes—Continued

## Suffrage

See Negroes—Politics and suffrage

## New York (City)

Strunsky, S. Negroes

In No mean city p77-85

## Ohio

Woodson, C. G. Blazing the way

In Negro in our history p259-78

## Southern states

Allen, J. S. When Negroes participated in the government of the South

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds

When peoples meet p500-09

Bond, H. M. Negro looks at his South

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1028-42

Brown, S. A. Count us in

In Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p308-44

Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p364-95

Dabney, V. Along the southern color line

In Below the Potomac p177-204

Dollard, J. Negro counter-assertion in the South

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds

When peoples meet p533-43

Green, P. Evening sun go down

In Hawthorn tree p149-57

Himes, C. B. Democracy is for the unafraid

In Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p479-83

Hughes, L. My America

In Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p299-307

Hughes, L. What shall we do about the South?

In Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p451-56

Huie, W. B. South kills another Negro

In American mercury (Periodical) American mercury reader p363-71

Patterson, F. D. Negro wants full participation in the American democracy

In Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p259-80

Sancton, T. South needs help

In Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p456-63

Washington, B. T. Speech at the Atlanta exposition

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p673-76

Woodson, C. G. History made to order

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p839-46

# Negroes as soldiers

Aptheker, H. Negro in the American revolution

In Essays in the history of the American Negro p71-110

Aptheker, H. Negro in the Civil war

In Essays in the history of the American Negro p161-205

Brown, S. A. Count us in

In Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p308-44

Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p364-95

# Negroes in Africa

Boas, F. Negro in Africa

In Race and democratic society p54-69

Du Bois, W. E. B. African culture

In Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p1-22

Hackett, F. Africa by daylight

In On judging books p191-94

Klingberg, F. J. Rise of the Negro in Africa

In California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p51-81

# Negroes in Brazil

Pierson, D. Negro in Brazil

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds

When peoples meet p405-07

# Negroes in California

McWilliams, C. Los Angeles archipelago

In Southern California country p314-29

# Negroes in Canada

Woodson, C. G. Schemes for deportation

In Negro in our history p294-305

# Negroes in Dutch Guiana

Smith, J. L. Hunting reptiles in Dutch Guiana

In Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p25-38

# Negroes in England

Ottley, R. Report from England

In Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p395-403

# Negroes in Liberia

Woodson, C. G. Schemes for deportation

In Negro in our history p294-305

# Negroes in literature and art

Brown, S. A. Negro character as seen by white authors, excerpt

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds

When peoples meet p327-49

Rourke, C. M. Traditions for a Negro literature

In Roots of American culture p262-74

# Negroes in politics

Woodson, C. G. Reconstruction

In Negro in our history p382-408

# Nehru, Jawaharlal

End of imperialism

In Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p141-51

Gandhi fasts

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p830-34

Nehru ki jai!

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p823-30

Toward freedom; excerpts See Nehru, J. Gandhi fasts; Nehru ki jai!

## About

Abramowitz, I. Pandit socialist

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p822-23

Fischer, L. West meets East

In Great challenge p99-112

Gunther, J. Jawaharlal Nehru

In Inside Asia (1942 ed) p429-46

Sen, E. Jawaharlal Nehru

In Testament of India p35-53

Shridharani, K. J. Nehru of India

In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p117-22

**Nehru, Jawaharlal**—About—*Continued*

Steel, J. Dandit Jawaharlal Nehru  
In *Men behind the war* p315-23

About individual works  
*Discovery of India*

Brailsford, H. N. Nehru's discovery of India

In *British thought 1947*, by various authors p263-68

**Neider, Charles**

The cabalists

In Flores, A. ed *Kafka problem* p398-445

**Neighbors**

Thoreau, H. D. Former inhabitants; and winter visitors

In *Portable Thoreau* p499-513  
Works of Thoreau p414-24

Thoreau, H. D. My friends and neighbors

In *Works of Thoreau* p37-50

**Neil, Edmund B.**

Cars in the war world of today

In Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems in wartime* p621-36

**Neil, Edward J.**

McNamara, J. He tried everything once  
In *Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action* p116-33

**Neill, Alexander Sutherland**

Shaw and education

In *G.B.S. 90*, by various authors p183-99

**Neilson, William Allan**

Intellectual honesty

*Contents*

Armistice day—1936

Democracy in college

Freedom

Intellectual honesty

Man's chief end

Meaning of Easter

Meaning of liberalism

Meditation and prayer

Patriotism and nationalism

Public affairs and the private conscience

Rights and duties

Test all things

Treasures in heaven

Twofold obligation

Value of solitude

Whole duty of man

Work and wages

On Milton's conception of poetry

In *American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies*  
Conference of secretaries *Studies in the history of culture* p156-60

**Neiman, Irving Gaynor**

About individual works

*Button your lip*

Nathan, G. J. *Button your lip*

In *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p19

**Neiswanger, William Addison and Nelson, James R.**

Bolivia

In Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p243-72

**Nell, William Cooper**

Letter to Garrison

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p639-41

**Nellie Bly (criticism)**

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p282-85

**Nelson, Donald Marr**

What industry did

In Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p213-29

About

Moore, J. A. Donald M. Nelson: who headed the nation's industry

In *Famous leaders of industry* 5th ser p239-51

Sandburg, C. Production boss

In *Home front memo* p138-39

**Nelson, Eastin**

Some recent developments in economic thought in Mexico

In *Texas University Institute of Latin American studies* *Intellectual trends in Latin America* p90-98

**Nelson, George**

Stylistic trends in contemporary architecture

In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p569-76

**Nelson, George and Wright, Henry Niccollo**

Tomorrow's house; excerpt

In *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p175-81

Tomorrow's house could be built now

In *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p175-81

**Nelson, Godfrey Nicholas**

Retail sales tax

In *Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation* p83-90

**Nelson, Horatio Nelson, viscount**

Leeming, J. Victory; Admiral Nelson's flagship at the battle of Trafalgar

In *Brave ships of England and America* p163-73

Morgan, C. "Nelson confides. . ."

In *Reflections in a mirror* 2d ser p176-84

Rowse, A. I. Seamen and empire

In *English spirit* p61-66

**Nelson, James R.** See Neiswanger, W. A. jt auth

**Nelson, John Byron**

Campbell, G. John Byron Nelson: "golf's perfectionist"

In *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 9th ser p215-34

**Nelson, John Herbert**

Note on the genesis of Mrs Stowe's *Dred*

In *Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb*, by various authors p59-64

**Nelson, John Oliver**

Charles Hodge, nestor of orthodoxy

In Thorp, W. ed *Lives of eighteen from Princeton* p192-211

**Nelson, Lawrence Emerson**

Our roving Bible

*Contents*

Altars and angel wings

Angels and earthly creatures

**Nelson, Lawrence E.**

Our roving Bible

*Contents—Continued*

Apes and agonies  
 Back to Methuselah  
 Best seller  
 Crusoe's converts  
 Damaged archangels  
 Defender of the faith  
 Demnition bowwows  
 Famous forth-faring  
 Foxholes and atom bombs  
 Geneva jigs  
 God's playtime  
 Grapes of wrath  
 Hell's bells  
 Horse laughs and hot gizzards  
 Lame hands of faith  
 Melody in chaos  
 Men with growing wings  
 New world symphony  
 News, the manna of a day  
 O Mighty Lady  
 On going a journey  
 Pacans of praise  
 Pamela's predicament  
 Playing hob with holy things  
 Prose classic  
 Reverend cream cheese  
 Robins and rebuds  
 Satanic school  
 Sex o'clock  
 Shakespeare and company  
 Streamlining Satan  
 These restless heads  
 Thus saith . . .  
 Thwack-coate lane  
 Wailers in the wilderness  
 Wigs to wigwams

**Nelson, Lowry**

Farms and farming communities

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed *American society in wartime* p82-104

**Nelson, Ralph**

About individual works

*Mail call*

Nathan, G. J. Mail call

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p19

*Wind is ninety*

Nathan, G. J. Wind is ninety

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p36-40

**Nelson, T. W.**

Air-age aviation fuels and lubricants

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p233-44

**Nelson, William Stuart**

Religion and racial tension in America today

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p544 60

**Nemesis of American business, excerpt**

Chase, S.

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p437-51

**Nemours, Pierre Samuel Du Pont de. See**

Du Pont de Nemours, Pierre Samuel

**Neo-Confucianism. Chan, W.**

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *China* p254-65

**Neo-impressionism (Art). See Impressionism (Art)****Neon**

Holmes, H. N. Romance of the lazy elements

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p128-34

**Neoplatonism**

Casady, E. R. Neo-Platonic ladder in Spenser's Amoretti

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p92-103

Cheney, S. W. Tardy flowering of Greek mysticism: Plotinus

*In* Men who have walked with God p118-42

Tsanoff, R. A. Moral ideals of classical antiquity

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p3-34

**Nepal**

Davis, H. Nepal—land of the eye

*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p231-42

**Nephritis. See Kidneys—Diseases****Nerney, Mary Childs**

Thomas, A. Edison, a modern Olympian; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p190-97

**Nero, emperor of Rome**

Inge, W. R. Three human monsters

*In* Pacifist in trouble p198-215

**Nerves**

Alvarez, W. C. We're all a little crazy

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p240-44

Pledge, H. T. Growth and unity of the individual

*In* Science since 1500 p228-50

**Surgery**

McMurray, T. P. Uses and abuses of splints and other instruments in the treatment of nerve lesions

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p483-90

Podolsky, E. Miracles of the nerve surgeons

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p92-106

Nervous stomach trouble; excerpt Montague, J. F

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p250-53

**Nervous system**

Bronk, D. W. Physical structure and biological action of nerve cells, with some references to the problem of human flight

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 4th ser p49-74

Gerard, R. W. Biological basis of imagination

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p80-100

Loewi, O. Chemical transmission of nerve impulses

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 4th ser p98-119

Parker, G. H. Mind and its growth

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p239-53

**Nervous system—Continued**

Thomson, M. K. Psychological regularities

*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p183-228

**Diseases**

Alvarez, W. C. Nerves and indigestion  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p434-37

**Surgery**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Neurosurgery  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p319-25

**Wounds and injuries**

Cobb, S. Speech disorders and their treatment  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p71-84

Denny-Brown, D. E. Sequelae of war head injuries

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p9-50

Podolsky, E. Accomplishments of Soviet neurosurgeons  
*In* Red miracle p208-12

Rehabilitation after injuries to the central nervous system: a discussion  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p85-114

**Nervous system, Ganglionic.** See Nervous system, Sympathetic

**Nervous system, Sympathetic**

Fulton, J. F. Functional interrelation of cerebral cortex with basal ganglia and cerebellum

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M Evans, by various authors p201-12

**Nervousness, indigestion, and pain; excerpt**  
Alvarez, W. C.

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p240-44

**Ness, Norman Theodore**

Mexico: with special reference to its international economic relations

*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p373-89

**Nests of birds.** See Birds—Eggs and nests

**Netherlands**

Belloc, H. Low countries

*In* Places p89-92

Case, L. W. and Engelsman, J. C. Belgium, Luxembourg, and the Netherlands

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p212-53

Churchill, W. L. S. To the invaded countries

*In* Unrelenting struggle p123-24

Visson, A. Stable northwest; Scandinavia and the Low countries

*In* Coming struggle for peace p104-14

**Colonies**

Janowsky, O. I. Bilingualism in South Africa

*In* Nationalities and national minorities p46-68

Vandenbosch, A. Dutch in the Far East  
*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p333-45

**Commerce**

Barnouw, A. J. Seventeenth century: the golden age

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p39-59

De Haas, J. A. Holland's role in world trade

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p164-75

**Constitutional history**

Albarda, J. W. Constitutional and political aspects

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p91-106

**Economic policy**

Riemens, H. Growth of Netherlands economy

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p151-63

**Foreign relations**

Barnouw, A. J. Holland among the nations

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p428-34

Vandenbosch, A. Netherlands foreign policy

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p132-48

**Historical geography**

Van Valkenburg, S. Land and people

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p3-14

**History**

Vlekke, B. H. M. Dutch before 1581

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p17-38

*History—Batavian republic, 1795-1806*

Boon, H. N. Decline and reawakening

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p60-70

*History—German occupation, 1940-1945*

Huizinga, J. H. Holland in the war

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p411-27

**Industries**

De Haas, J. A. Holland's role in world trade

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p164-75

Sundleson, J. W. Post-war industry in the low countries

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed *Towards world prosperity* p82-106

**Intellectual life**

Barnouw, A. J. Seventeenth-century: the golden age

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p39-59

Friedman, D. Philosophy and religious trends

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p205-25

**Politics and government**

Boon, H. N. Decline and reawakening

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p60-70

**Netherlands—Politics and government—Cont.**

Eldersveld, S. J. Government and politics in the Netherlands during reconstruction

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed *Change and crisis in European government* p121-34

Laidler, H. W. Labor and socialism in Great Britain and western Europe

*In* Social-economic movements p475-504

Landheer, B. Modern development

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p71-87

**Population**

Vlekke, B. H. M. Dutch before 1581

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p17-38

**Religion**

Friedman, D. Philosophy and religious trends

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p205-25

**Social conditions**

Landheer, B. Social structure of the Netherlands

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p176-88

**Social life and customs**

De Jong, D. C. Growing up in a Dutch fishing town

*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p202-18

**Netherlands Indies.** See Dutch East Indies

**Nettl, Paul**

Martini

*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p368-74

**Neuberger, Richard Lewis**

Great salmon experiment

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p34-44

Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p230-39

Harper 190:229-36 F '45

Seattle; slave and master

*In* Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p324-46

**Neuburger, Max**

Some relations between British and German medicine in the seventeenth century

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p223-36

**Neugebauer, Otto Eduard**

Exact science in antiquity

*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in civilization* p23-31

Some fundamental concepts in ancient astronomy

*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in the history of science* p13-29

**Neuman, Abraham Aaron**

Judaism

*In* Jurji, E. J. ed *Great religions of the modern world* p224-83

**Neumann, Alfred**

Feodor Dostoevski

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds *Torch of freedom* p283-98

**About individual works***Star of them*

Hackett, F. Rebel Germans

*In* On judging books p281-83

**Neumann, Emanuel**

Economic regionalism in the Near East

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthropology, 1934-1944, p359-72

Jew Front Mr '43

**Neumann, John Nepomucene, bp.**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Venerable John N. Neumann, C. SS. R.; fourth bishop of Philadelphia

*In* Sanctity in America p29-33

**Neumann, Sigmund**

Engels and Marx: military concepts of the social revolutionaries

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p155-71

**Neumann, Stanislav Kostka**

Hostovsky, E. Biographical notes

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed *Hundred towers* p264-65

**Neumeyer, Alfred**

Arts and social reconstruction

*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p79-90

**Neurath, Konstantin, freiherr von**

Rauschnig, H. Foreign minister

*In* Men of chaos p162-66

**Neurath, Ottc**

**About individual works***Modern man in the making*

Burke, K. Quantity and quality

*In* Philosophy of literary form p394-96

**Neuritis**

McKinney, J. M. Neuritis

*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Common ailments of man* p77-83

**Neurology.** See Nervous system

**Neuroses**

Edman, I. Philosophic neurosis: or, the psychiatrist's story

*In* Philosopher's quest p13-39

Ray, M. B. L. Sometimes thee is a little queer

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p301-04

Wechsler, I. S. Neurotic conflict between the individual and society

*In* Neurologist's point of view p66-83

**Neurosurgery.** See Nervous system—Surgery

**Neutra, Richard Joseph**

Classrooms and living rooms

*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p56-72

**Neutrality**

Eagleton, C. Unbearable pressure of modern war

*In* Forces that shape our future p30-56

Wish, H. Good neighbor, collective security, and world anarchy

*In* Contemporary America p553-86

Wish, H. Peace crusade: World war neutrality

*In* Contemporary America p193-220

**Neutrality, Armed**

Roosevelt, F. D. Navy day address on world affairs, Washington, D.C., October 27, 1941

*In* Nothing to fear p295-301

Roosevelt, F. D. Shoot-on-sight speech  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p159-63

**Neutrons**

Bliven, B. New miracles of atomic research

*In* Men who make the future p170-85

Fermi, E. Development of the first chain reacting pile

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p20-24

Stokley, J. Into the atom

*In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed) p278-89

Taylor, F. S. Inside the atom

*In* Science front, 1939 p221-48

Wigner, E. P. Resonance reactions

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p25-29

*See also* Atoms; Electrons

**Never bet the devil your head** Poe, E. A.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p112-15

**Neville, Cicely.** *See* Cicely, duchess of York

**Neville, Morgan**

Last of the boatmen

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p333-42

**Nevin, Arthur Finley**

Howard, J. T. Arthur Nevin

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p389-90

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

*In* Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Nevin, Ethelbert Woodbridge**

Bakeless, K. L. Ethelbert Nevin

*In* Story-lives of American composers p142-58

Howard, J. T. Ethelbert Nevin

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p559-63

**Nevins, Allan**

Democratic ideals: London, Ottawa, Wellington, Canberra, Washington

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p50-68

Grover Cleveland, 1837-1908

*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p170-77

Grover Cleveland: a study in courage, excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p362-73

How we felt about the war

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p3-27

Modern book reviewing

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p289-92

Rise of an American culture

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p15-31

**About**

Van Gelder, R. Writing biography and history

*In* Writers and writing p82-85

**Nevins, Allan and others**

Herodotus: History, by Allan Nevins, Scott Buchanan, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p255-68

**New Britain**

Linton, R. and others New Britain

*In* Arts of the South seas p150-58

**New Caledonia**

Linton, R. and others New Caledonia

*In* Arts of the South seas p77-82

**New, Chester William**

Marshall Spring Bidwell (1799-1872)

*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p29-37

**New deal revolution; collapse of business leadership** 1933-1936 Wish, H.

*In* Contemporary America p440-67

**New deal speech** Roosevelt, F. D.

*In* Nothing to fear p 1-12

**New England**

**Description and travel**

De Voto, B. A. Touring New England

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p412-27

**Discovery and exploration**

Howe, H. F. Forgotten century of the New England discoveries

*In* Prologue to New England p3-4

**Economic conditions**

Kirkland, E. C. Economic ferment

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p252-54

**History**

Humphrey, Z. History of the mountain settlement

*In* Peattie, R. ed Friendly mountains p25-74

**History—Colonial period**

Clark, W. H. New England: subsistence and toil

*In* Farms and farmers p49-68

**Hurricane, 1938**

De Voto, B. A. Paradox on Betelgeuse

*In* Minority report p88-95

**Intellectual life**

Bates, E. S. Complex faith of New England

*In* American faith p400-33

Bestor, A. E. Basic cultural unity

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p254-59

Brooks, V. W. New England

*In* World of Washington Irving p56-83

Emerson, R. W. Historic notes of life and letters in New England

*In* Portable Emerson p513-43

Jones, H. M. New England dilemma

*In* Ideas in America p205-22

**New England in literature**

Boynton, P. H. Puritanism in New England

*In* America in contemporary fiction p35-52

# **New England primer**

Winship, G. P. Business openings  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p52-93

# **New England psalms**

Winship, G. P. Revised psalm book  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p94-104

# **New England theology**

Basso, H. Cotton Mather and John  
 Smith: the American in the begin-  
 ning

*In* Mainstream p 1-22

Dulles, F. R. "In detestation of idleness"

*In* America learns to play p3-21

Morgan, E. S. Puritan tribalism

*In* Puritan family p90-104

Perry, R. B. What did the Puritans be-  
 lieve?

*In* Puritanism and democracy p82-116

Stovall, F. Roots from which we spring

*In* American idealism p3-21

Sweet, W. W. Swarming of the Puritans  
*In* Religion in colonial America p73-119

Tsanoff, R. A. Moral outlook of New  
 England and the spreading American  
 scene

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p450-  
 71

# **New England transcendentalism. See Transcendentalism (New England)**

# **New Englanders**

Brooks, V. W. New England

*In* World of Washington Irving p56-83

Curti, M. E. Social and economic char-  
 acteristics of the leaders

*In* American historical association Cul-  
 tural approach to history p259-64

# **New faces of 1943 (criticism). Lund, J.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1942-1943, p185-86

# **New goals for old age; excerpt. Lawton, G In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p220-25**

# **New Guinea**

Linton, R. and others. New Guinea

*In* Arts of the South seas p91-149

# **New Harmony, Indiana**

Calverton, V. F. Owen adventure in hap-  
 piness

*In* Where angels dared to tread p177-96

Havighurst, W. Prairie's dreaming sod

*In* Land of promise p243-63

Peattie, D. C. Utopia on the Wabash

*In* Journey into America p150-67

Tyler, A. F. Utopian socialism in Amer-  
 ica

*In* Freedom's ferment p196-224

# **New Haven, Connecticut**

Canby, H. S. College town

*In* American memoir p135-42

# **New Hebrides**

Linton, R. and others. New Hebrides

*In* Arts of the South seas p83-90

# **New Ireland**

Linton, R. and others. New Ireland

*In* Arts of the South seas p159-69

# **New Jersey**

## **History**

Lincoln, A. Address to the Senate of  
 New Jersey, February 21, 1861

*In* His speeches and writings p574-75

## **Politics and government**

Van Devander, C. W. Hague's hundred  
 thousand

*In* Big bosses p90-116

# **New Jersey gazette (Periodical)**

Battle of the kegs

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
 humor p7-8

# **New Jerusalem church**

Bates, E. S. Complex faith of New Eng-  
 land

*In* American faith p400-33

# **New lady's magazine**

Tillotson, G. 'New Lady's magazine' of  
 1786

*In* Essays in criticism and research  
 p130-40

# **New life (criticism). Rice, E. L.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1943-1944, p63-66

# **New life movement. See China—New life movement**

# **New masses (Periodical)**

Farrell, J. T. Notes for a new literary  
 controversy

*In* Literature and morality p168-76

# **New moon (criticism). Hammerstein, O.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1942-1943, p44-45

# **New music society of America**

Aldrich, R. New music society of Amer-  
 ica

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p136-37

# **New Orleans**

Perry, G. S. New Orleans

*In* Cities of America p 1-14

## **Politics and government**

Van Devander, C. W. Louisiana purchase  
*In* Big bosses p192-211

# **New Orleans, Battle of, 1862**

Leeming, J. Hartford; Admiral Farra-  
 gut's flagship at the battles of New  
 Orleans and Mobile bay

*In* Brave ships of England and Amer-  
 ica p232-42

# **New Orleans planter. Broun, H. C.**

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
 p340-42

# **New priorities of 1943 (criticism)**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1942-1943, p62-64

# **New republic (Periodical)**

Negro: his future in America

*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks  
 p335-64

# **New school for social research**

Johnson, A. S. Foreword

*In* Freedom and experience, by various  
 authors pxi-xvi

Johnson, A. S. New school

*In* Clock of history p232-40

# **New symphony orchestra**

Aldrich, R. "More orchestral concerts"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p624-29

Aldrich, R. New symphony orchestra,

Artur Bodanzky, Heinrich Gebhard

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p598-600

# **New Testament. See Bible. New Testa- ment**



**New thought**

- McWilliams, C "Don't shoot Los Angeles"  
In Southern California country p249-72

**New Year**

- Belloc, H. On new years and new moons  
In Silence of the sea p87-91  
Chicago tribune. Happy New Year  
In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p150  
Gannon, R. I. End of the old year  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p223-27  
McDonald, G. D. New Year's addresses of American newsboys  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p57-69  
Péguy, C. P. Happy New Year  
In Men and saints p23-33  
Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. From the old year to the new  
In Church looks forward p91-95

**New Year, Chinese**

- Lin, Y. How I celebrated New Year's eve  
In With love and irony p114-19

**New York (City)**

- Broun, H. C. I'll show you the city  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p449-52  
Canby, H. S. Literary zoo  
In American memoir p291-99  
Cohen, J. H. Conference on state defense  
In They builded better than they knew p317-28  
Cohen, J. H. Port of New York authority  
In They builded better than they knew p289-306  
De Voto, B. A. On moving from New York  
In Minority report p48-55  
Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p501-08  
De Voto, B. A. On moving to New York  
In Minority report p40-47  
Ernst, M. L. Nantucket and New York: two islands  
In Best is yet. . . p5-8  
Ernst, M. L. Village of Chelsea  
In Best is yet. . . p202-04  
Garland, H. Tramping  
In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p44-51  
Hungerford, E. Food for a hungry city  
In Men of Erie p317-27  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. What is the American problem?  
In When the cathedrals were white p186-201  
Lerner, M. Hello again, New York  
In Public journal p35-37  
Mumford, L. Metropolitan milieu  
In City development p26-60  
Pattee, F. L. Dementia Gothamiana  
In Feminine fifties p146-66  
Perry, G. S. New York  
In Cities of America p15-26

- Teale, E. W. Natural history in Times Square

In Lost woods p169-83

- Van Doren, C. C. First day in New York  
In Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p58-65

**Bathing beaches**

- Strunsky, S. Ocean city  
In No mean city p230-33

**Bridges**

- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Place of radiant grace  
In When the cathedrals were white p74-76  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Brooklyn bridge  
In When the cathedrals were white p76-78  
Strunsky, S. Bridges  
In No mean city p234-39

**Central park**

- Strunsky, S. Central park  
In No mean city p156-63

**Commerce**

- Albion, R. G. Maritime adventures of New York in the Napoleonic era  
In Essays in modern English history, by various authors p315-44  
Hungerford, E. New York: gateway of a continent  
In Men of Erie p296-316

**Description**

- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Fairy catastrophe  
In When the cathedrals were white p83-91  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. "I am an American"  
In When the cathedrals were white p39-43  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. New York is not a completed city . .  
In When the cathedrals were white p44-45  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Skyscrapers are greater than the architects  
In When the cathedrals are white p59-67  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Skyscrapers of New York are too small!  
In When the cathedrals were white p51-58  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Streets are at right angles to each other and the mind is liberated  
In When the cathedrals were white p47-51  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. There are no trees in the city  
In When the cathedrals were white p71-72

**Foreign population**

- Strunsky, S. Old New York habit  
In No mean city p9-16

**Galleries and museums**

- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Spirit of tradition and feeling for contemporary life  
In When the cathedrals were white p124-34

# **New York (City)—Continued**

## **Grand central terminal**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Grand central terminal  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p78-79

## **Greenwich village**

Strunsky, S. Fourteenth street  
*In* No mean city p142-48

## **Historic houses, etc.**

Strunsky, S. Simple annals  
*In* No mean city p200-05

## **Hotels, taverns, etc.**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. A business lunch at the Plaza  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p103-04

## **Intellectual life**

Brooks, V. W. New York  
*In* World of Washington Irving p27-55  
 Brooks, V. W. New York: Bryant  
*In* World of Washington Irving p234-61  
 Brooks, V. W. New York: Cooper  
*In* World of Washington Irving p399-425

## **Politics and government**

Broun, H. C. More or less  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p254-57  
 Crowell, P. and Raskin, A. H. New York, "Greatest city in the world"  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed. Our fair city p37-58  
 Van Devander, C. W. Murphy's spawn  
*In* Big bosses p11-62

## **Population**

Strunsky, S. More than  
*In* No mean city p50-62

## **Rockefeller center**

Berger, M. America's amazing 56th city  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p52-57

Strunsky, S. Centers  
*In* No mean city p127-33

## **Social life and customs**

Brooks, V. W. New York: Bryant  
*In* World of Washington Irving p234-61  
 Crowninshield, F. W. House of Vanderbilt  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p509-50

## **Times square**

Strunsky, S. Midtown  
*In* No mean city p113-22

## **Union square**

Strunsky, S. Fourteenth street  
*In* No mean city p142-48

## **Wall street**

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. A remarkable architectural sight  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p73-74

# **New York (City). Civic repertory theatre**

Le Gallienne, E. Actress and director  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p279-87

# **New York (City). Dramatic critics' circle.**

See Dramatic critics' circle, New York

**New York (City). Museum of modern art**  
 Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Spirit of tradition and feeling for contemporary life  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p124-34

# **New York (City). National hospital for speech disorders, inc.**

Seabrook, W. B. Man who did something about it  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p390-93

# **New York (City). Public library**

Metcalf, K. D. Builder of library research collections  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p399-404  
 Van Druten, J. Theatre collection  
*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p50-55  
 Wright, W. E. Subject headings in the Reference department of the New York public library  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p431-36

# **New York (City). Stock exchange**

Douglas, W. O. Reorganization of the New York stock exchange  
*In* Democracy and finance p79-91  
 Lerner, M. Case studies in democracy: some archaeological notes  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p199-231

# **New York (City). World's fair, 1853**

Pattee, F. L. Dementia Gothamiana  
*In* Feminine fifties p146-66

# **New York (City). World's fair, 1939-1940**

White, E. B. World of tomorrow  
*In* One man's meat p87-97

## **General motors building**

Chase, S. Design for 1960  
*In* Idle money, idle men p173-95

## **Jewish Palestine pavilion**

Goldstein, I. Palestine at the World's fair  
*In* Toward a solution p221-28

# **New York (State)**

Brooks, V. W. New York  
*In* World of Washington Irving p27-55

## **History**

Humphrey, Z. History of the mountain settlement  
*In* Peattie, R. ed. Friendly mountains p25-74

## **History—Revolution**

Vail, R. W. G. Western New York land prospectus  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p112-26

## **Politics and government**

Van Devander, C. W. Boss Platt's shoes  
*In* Big bosses p63-78  
 Van Devander, C. W. O'Connell ring  
*In* Big bosses p79-89

## **Storm, 1888**

Taft, H. W. Blizzard of March 12, 1888  
*In* Legal miscellanies p16-19

# **New York board of Jewish ministers**

Goldstein, I. When rabbis get together  
*In* Toward a solution p131-38

**New York country lawyer's association**

- † Cardozo, B. N. Home of the law  
In Selected writings of Benjamin Na-  
than Cardozo p405-13

**New York daily news**

- Villard, O. G. New York daily news  
In Disappearing daily p103-08

**New York evening post**

- Canby, H. S. Arsenal of literature  
In American memoir p267-78

- † Villard, O. G. Edwin L. Godkin, master  
of comment and style

In Disappearing daily p239-50

**New York herald**

- † Villard, O. G. James Gordon Bennetts  
and their newspaper

In Disappearing daily p273-77

**New York herald tribune**

- Four Roosevelt-Churchill parleys  
In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds American expression on the  
war and the peace p116-17  
N Y Herald Tribune Ja 27 '43

**New York herald tribune (as subject)**

- Villard, O. G. Herald tribune  
In Disappearing daily p251-63

**New York ledger**

- Pattee, F. L. Gunmaker of Moscow  
In Feminine fifties p177-200

**New York morning telegraph**

- Broun, H. C. Old, old Telegraph  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p3-6

**New York, New Haven and Hartford rail-  
road company**

- Kid in the convoy (advertisement)  
In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds American expression on the  
war and the peace p79-80

**New York symphony orchestra**

- Aldrich, R. New York symphony or-  
chestra, Walter Damrosch, Maggie  
Teyte  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p369-70

- Aldrich, R. New York symphony or-  
chestra, Walter Damrosch, Mischa  
Elman

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p471-72

**New York times**

- American approach to peace-making  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p693-94

**American faith (editorial)**

- In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
eds Reading for ideas p375-77

**Instrument of surrender ending World  
war II in the Pacific**

- In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p358-59

**Letters to the editor**

- In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p267-69  
N Y Times S 13 '43

**Sea serpent's own story**

- In Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
er's digest reader p244-45

**New York times (as subject)**

- Josephson, M. Talleyrand of the Times  
In Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
More Post biographies p136-64

**Villard, O. G. New York times and  
Adolph S. Ochs**

In Disappearing daily p78-92

**New York to London. Fischer, L.**

In Dawn of victory p3-18

**New York tribune**

- Chicago tribune Word to Messrs Greely  
& co

In Century of Tribune editorials, 1817-  
1947 p10-11

**New York world**

- Broun, H. C. Piece that got me fired  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p220-23

- Broun, H. C. World passes  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p251-54

**Stewart, K. N. World can end**

In Newsmen's holiday, by various au-  
thors p3-26

**Villard, O. G. Joseph Pulitzer and his  
journals**

In Disappearing daily p251-63

**New Yorker (Periodical)**

- Notes and comment  
In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Lit-  
erature for our time p120

**Talk of the town; excerpts**

In Essay annual, 1941, by various au-  
thors p243-54

**New Yorker (as subject)**

- Broun, H. C. New Yorker and the kiddies  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p504-06

**Hackett, F. Odd man out**

In On judging books p29-40

**White, E. B. [Editorial] August 4, 1945**

In Wild flag p101-04

**New Zealand**

**Abend, H. New Zealand looks ahead**

In Pacific charter p203-15

**Australia and New Zealand**

In Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p105-13

**Condliffe, J. B. Pacific dominions**

In California University. Committee  
on international relations. South-  
west Pacific and the war p155-68

**Linton, R. and others. New Zealand**

In Arts of the South seas p49-59

**Thompson, W. S. Australia and New  
Zealand**

In Population and peace in the Pacific  
p52-77

**Zierer, C. M. Geographic background**

In California University Committee  
on international relations. South-  
west Pacific and the war p3-27

**Civilization**

**Sewell, A. Background**

In Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p 1-14

**Wood, F. L. W. This New Zealand**

In Understanding New Zealand p237-54

**Description and travel**

**Clark, A. H. Physical and cultural geog-  
raphy**

In Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p20-  
47

**Marsh, N. and Burdon, R. M. New Zea-  
land**

In Turner, W. J. ed Pictorial guide to  
many lands p105-44

# **New Zealand—Continued**

## **Economic policy**

- Belshaw, H. Economic organization  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p107-36

## **Foreign relations**

- Beaglehole, J. C. International and commonwealth relations  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p292-312

- Wood, F. L. W. *New Zealand in the world*  
*In* *Understanding New Zealand* p187-205

## **History**

- Airey, W. T. G. *New Zealand in evolution*  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p73-104

- Beaglehole, J. C. *Discovery and exploration*  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p3-19

- Marsh, N. and Burdon, R. M. *New Zealand*  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed *Pictorial guide to many lands* p105-44

- Wood, F. L. W. *Rough island story*  
*In* *Understanding New Zealand* p3-17

## **Industries**

- Leathem, S. *Industry and industrial policy*  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p164-81

- Wood, F. L. W. *Industry*  
*In* *Understanding New Zealand* p114-28

## **Politics and government**

- Webb, L. *Politics and administration*  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p263-91

- Wood, F. L. W. *Government*  
*In* *Understanding New Zealand* p77-94

## **Population**

- Wood, F. L. W. *Islands of spirit*  
*In* *Understanding New Zealand* p43-58

## **Social conditions**

- Sutch, W. B. *Social legislation*  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p198-215

# **New Zealand literature**

- Fairburn, A. R. D. *Literature and the arts*  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p241-59

## **History and criticism**

- Wood, F. L. W. *Gentle arts*  
*In* *Understanding New Zealand* p152-65

# **Newbold, William Romaine**

- Dream detective solves Professor Hilprecht's famous dream*  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p525-30

# **Newcastle, Margaret (Lucas) Cavendish, duchess of**

- MacCarthy, B. G. *Biography*  
*In* *Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744*, p70-121

# **MacCarthy, B. G. Epistolary form prior to 1740**

- In* *Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744*, p263-86

# **MacCarthy, B. G. Living restoration trends**

- In* *Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744*, p122-38

## **About individual works**

### *Life of the Duke of Newcastle*

- Carver, G. *Margaret Newcastle and her "Life" of the Duke*  
*In* *Alms for oblivion* p89-104

- Newcastle, William Cavendish, duke of  
 Carver, G. *Margaret Newcastle and her "Life" of the Duke*  
*In* *Alms for oblivion* p89-104

# **Newcomb, Ethel**

## **Typical lesson**

- In* Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers* p291-99

# **Newdick, Robert Spangler**

- Robert Frost and the sound of sense*  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p569-81  
*Am Lit* 9:289 N '37

# **Newell, David McChayne**

- Sharks won't bother you*  
*In* *Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader* p362-69

# **Tallyho creek**

- In* *Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader* p52-58

# **Newell, Robert Henry**

- Latest improvements in artillery*  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p254-56

# **Newfoundland**

## **Civilization**

- Huntington, E. *Character and inheritance*  
*In* *Mainsprings of civilization* p127-48

# **Newhall, James Robinson**

## **About individual works**

### *Lin, or Jewels of the third plantation*

- Friedman, L. M. *Literary America adopts a Jew*  
*In* *Jewish pioneers and patriots* p160-69

# **Newhouser, Harold**

- Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J. *Harold (Hal) Newhouser: "pride of the Tigers"*

- In* *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 10th ser p249-66

# **Newman, Albert Henry**

- Someone had blundered*  
*In* *Overseas press club of America*  
*Deadline delayed* p252-66

## **About**

### *Al Newman*

- In* *Overseas press club of America*  
*Deadline delayed* p251

# **Newman, Bernard**

## **Balkan background**

### *Contents*

- Albania  
 Balkans  
 Bulgaria

**Newman, Bernard**

Balkan background

*Contents—Continued*

Greece

New Balkans

Roumania

Turkey

Yugoslavia

New Europe

*Contents*

Albania

Approach to the problem

Baltic states

Bulgaria

Czechoslovakia

Finland

France

Germany

Hungary

Italy

New Europe

Poland

Roumania

Russia

Yugoslavia

**Newman, Horatio Hackett**

Multiple human births; excerpts

*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p62-66*

Queer traits of twins

*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p62-66*

**Newman, John Henry, cardinal**

Apologia pro vita; excerpt See Newman, J. H. cardinal. Infallibility

Apologia pro vita sua; excerpt

*In Mallery, R. D ed Masterworks of autobiography p556-86*

† Definition of a gentleman

*In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p20-22*

Idea of a university; excerpts See Newman, J. H cardinal Definition of a gentleman; Knowledge and learning

† Infallibility

*In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p524-29*

Knowledge and learning

*In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p159-66*

Portrait of a gentleman

*In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G eds Reading for ideas p327-29*

About

Clarke, W. K. L. Henry Newman, 1670-1743

*In Eighteenth century piety p30-53*

Clarke, W. K. L. Henry Newman and the Du Quesnes

*In Eighteenth century piety p54-68*

Davidson, H. M. P. "Holy and humble men of heart"

*In Good Christian men p213-44*

Gwynn, D. R. John Henry Newman, 1801-1890

*In John Henry Newman, by various authors p16-35*

Mallery, R. D. John Henry cardinal Newman

*In Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p553-55*

Mims, E. Defenders of the faith

*In Great writers as interpreters of religion p145-76*

Nelson, L. E. Wailers in the wilderness

*In Our roving Bible p163-69*

Newman, J. H. cardinal. Apologia pro vita sua; excerpt

*In Mallery, R. D ed Masterworks of autobiography p556-86*

Tristram, H. Introduction

*In John Henry Newman, by various authors p9-15*

Wells, A. R. "Lead, kindly light"; John Henry Newman

*In Treasure of hymns p376-79*

Woodruff, J. D. On Newman, Chesterton, and exorbitance

*In For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p30-48*

**Newman, Joseph**

"Made in Japan"

*In Riess, C. ed They were there p378-81*

**News agencies**

Mowrer, P. S. War and journalism

*In Butler, P ed Books and libraries in wartime p67-87*

Oestreicher, J. C. Home office headaches

*In World is their beat p100-14*

Oestreicher, J. C. You might even get rich

*In World is their beat p 1-15*

**News broadcasts.** See Radio journalism

**Newspaper carriers**

McDonald, G. D. New Year's addresses of American newsboys

*In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p57-69*

**Newspaper caustics.** Bierce, A

*In Aswell, J. R ed Native American humor p298-300*

**Newspaper columns.** See Columns, Newspaper

**Newspaper ethics**

Burke, K. Reading while you run

*In Philosophy of literary form p323-28*

Lasch, R. And shame the devil

*In Newsmen's holiday, by various authors p44-54*

**Newspaper guild of New York**

Ernst, M. L. Newspaper guild and the four horsemen

*In Best is yet. . . p82-90*

**Newspaper reporters.** See Reporters and reporting

**Newspapers**

† Adams, F. P. If I owned a newspaper

*In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p255-59*

Bliven, B. Problems of the press

*In Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d p34-40*

Chicago tribune Duty of newspapers

*In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p22-24*

Clemens, S. L. License of the press

*In Lorch, F. W and others, eds Of time and truth p363-67*

Cloete, S. Information please

*In Third way p103-18*

**Newspapers—Continued**

- Davis, N. O. Weekly newspaper  
*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various authors p97-111
- Ernst, M. L. Newspaper guild and the four horsemen  
*In* Best is yet... p82-90
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. R. Newspapers  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p10-11
- Lardner, R. W. On newspapers  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p564-67
- Maxtone-Graham, J. A. On not reading the papers  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p121-23
- Montaigne, M. F. de. Of a want in our administration  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p222-23
- Saturday evening post. Grimvisaged utopia (editorial)  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p204
- See also*  
 Journalism                      Reporters and re-  
 Liberty of the press          porting  
 Press  
     *also* Individual American newspapers  
             Foreign language press
- Rouček, J. S. Foreign-language and Negro press  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p369-83
- Headlines  
 Gallico, P. W. What we talked about  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p28-63
- Newsreels.** *See* Moving-pictures—News films
- Newsweek (Periodical)**  
 Guns our navy uses to bring down planes  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p358-59
- Newton, Alfred Edward**  
 Books of my boyhood  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p37-54
- One hundred good novels  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p227-35
- † "What might have been"  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p25-33
- About  
 Atlantic Monthly (Periodical) Alfred Edward Newton  
*In* Atlantic harvest p21-24
- Newton, Sir Isaac**  
 Discoveries  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p150-54
- Mathematical principles of natural philosophy—the "*Principia*"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p173-94
- Newtoniana  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p147-49

**"Opticks": experiments and questions**

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p194-96
- Principia; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p175-243
- About  
 Bolton, S. K. Sir Isaac Newton  
*In* Famous men of science p33-47
- Eddy, G. S. Scientists' discovery of God  
*In* Man discovers God p160-83
- Knedler, J. W. Isaac Newton  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p171-74
- More, L. T. Isaac Newton; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p264
- Randall, J. H. Newton's natural philosophy; its problems and consequences  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p335-57
- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Rise of science  
*In* History of western philosophy p525-40
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Isaac Newton  
*In* Living biographies of great scientists p51-65
- Thomas, W. Atheism of Newton's faith  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p85-92
- Thomas, W. How Newton combined science and faith  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p57-62
- Newton, John**  
 Cairns, W. T. John Newton: a vindication  
*In* Religion of Dr Johnson p24-57
- Wells, A. R. "Glorious things of Thee are spoken"; John Newton  
*In* Treasure of hymns p294-97
- Newton, Joseph Fort**  
 Where are we in religion?  
*Contents*  
 "Deliver us from evil"  
 Easter, the festival of life  
 Fifth gospel  
 "Had I been one of those"  
 Lamp of poor souls  
 Our resurrection  
 Remembrancer  
 What's religion about?  
 Where are we in religion?
- Next half-hour (criticism).** Chase, M. C.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p153-55
- Next hundred years; excerpt.** Furnas, C. C.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p3-16
- Nez Percé Indians**  
 Haines, F. D. Nez Percé and Shoshoni influence on Northwest history  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p379-93
- Howard, H. A. and McGrath, D. L. Chief Joseph's last fight  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p35-47

**Nez Percé Indians—Continued**

Joseph, N. P. chief. I will fight no more  
In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p48

Wars, 1877

Blankenship, R. Joseph: chief of the Nez  
Percé  
In And there were men p54-78

**Nezval, Vítězslav**

Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
In Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers  
p265-66

**Niagara (Ship)**

Leeming, J. Niagara; Oliver Hazard  
Perry's flagship at the battle of Lake  
Erie  
In Brave ships of England and America  
p188-95

**Nias**

Cole, F. C. Nias  
In Peoples of Malaysia p284-89

**Nicaea, Council of, 325**

Gibson, G. M. Ceremonial elaboration  
In Story of the Christian year p79-106  
Van Loon, H. W. Archbishops of Bithynia and Cyrenaica  
In Van Loon's Lives p216-43

**Nicaragua**

Gunther, J. Banana republics  
In Inside Latin America p131-46  
Tomlinson, E. Kingdom of Nicaro  
In Our Americans p115-23  
Foreign relations—United States  
Hill, R. R. American marines in Nicaragua, 1912-1925  
In Hispanic American essays, by various authors p341-60  
Van Alstyne, R. W. Protectorate of Nicaragua, 1909-1934  
In American diplomacy in action p178-86

Politics and government

Hill, R. R. American marines in Nicaragua, 1912-1925  
In Hispanic American essays, by various authors p341-60

**Nicaragua canal**

Wells, L. Wanted imperatively: a Nicaraguan canal  
In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness  
p27-38

**Nicely, Harold Elliott**

Shores of eternity  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p178-83

**Nicholas I, king of Montenegro**

Bonsal, S. King Nicholas of Montenegro and Essad Pasha of Albania: the black mountain folk vs the sons of the eagle  
In Suitors and suppliants p67-95

**Nicholas Herman of Lorraine.** See Herman, Nicholas

**Nicholas of Cusa.** See Nicolaus Cusanus, cardinal

**Nichols, Bob**

Elk of the thorofare  
In Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p259-81

**Nichols, Dale**

Dale Nichols  
In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p83

**Nichols, James H.**

Secularism in the church  
In Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture p168-201

**Nichols, James Hastings**

Jacob Burckhardt  
In Burckhardt, J. C. Force and freedom p3-76

**Nichols, John Conover**

Brief for regulated competition in air transportation  
In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p30-42

**Nichols, Madaline Wallis**

Argentine colonial economy  
In Hispanic American essays, by various authors p85-98  
Cultural relations  
In Inter-American affairs, by various authors, 1943 p172-98; 1944 p181-203

**Nichols, Robert**

Morgan, C. Out of the wilderness  
In Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p185-94  
Morgan, C. Robert Nichols  
In Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p203-12

**Nichols, Ruth Rowland**

Adams, J. and others Ruth Nichols—aviator with a purpose  
In Heroines of the sky p87-113  
Knapp, S. Pioneer of the sky. Ruth Nichols  
In Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p55-66

**Nicholson, Arnold W.**

New facts about tooth decay  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p141-48

**Nicholson, James Thomas**

Social service program of the American Red cross  
In Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p67-105

**Nicholson, Kenyon and Robinson, Charles**

About individual works  
*Apple of his eye*

Nathan, G. J. Apple of his eye  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p301-03

**Nicholson, Norman**

About individual works  
*Man and literature*

Fausset, H. I'A. What is man?  
In Poets and pundits p277-87

**Nicholson, William Beck**

Campbell, G. William Beck (Bill) Nicholson: "the Cubs' power hitter"  
In Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p237-52

**Nicholson (Destroyer)**

Roberts, W. A. Destroyer *Nicholson* on convoy duty (in the World war)  
In U S navy fights p183-97

**Nickell, Paulena**

Care and use of consumer goods

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p369-91**Nicolas, Joep**

Art

*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p238-52**Nicolaus Cusanus, cardinal**

Coulton, G. G. Nicholas of Cues

*In* Studies in medieval thought p200-06**Nicolay, John George and Hay, John**

About individual works

*Abraham Lincoln*

Van Hoesen, H. B. John Hay and the historian's use of newspapers

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p395-98**Nicoll, Allardyce**

Arts challenge democracy

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p324-36**Nicoll, Allardyce and others**

Wartime drama in the British empire, by Allardyce Nicoll, R. M. Farquharson, Gavin Casey

*In* Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors p5-23**Nicoll, John Ramsay Allardyce.** See Nicoll, Allardyce**Nicoll, Maurice**Dream symbolism compared to cartoons  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p663-68

Rebirth theme in dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p668-74**Nicolson, Adela Florence (Cory)**

Weygandt, C. Decadents: Arthur Symonds and Ernest Dowson

*In* Time of Yeats p154-66**Nicolson, Harold**

Marginal comment

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p165-84

About

Nicolson, H. Marginal comment

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p165-84

About individual works

*Tennyson*

Murdoch, W. L. F. On laughing at Tennyson

*In* Collected essays p239-43**Nicolson, Harold George**† *In* defense of shyness*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p171-73

Lessons from the last peace

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p695-98**Nicolson, Marjorie Hope**

History of literature and the history of thought

*In* English institute annual, 1939, by various authors p56-89

Professor and the detective

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p110-27**Nicolson, Victoria Mary (Sackville-West).**

See Sackville-West, Victoria Mary

**Niebuhr, Barthold Georg**

Neff, E. E. Fascination of origins: Niebuhr, Otfried Muller

*In* Poetry of history p93-115**Niebuhr, Reinhold**

Children of light and the children of darkness

*In* Children of light and the children of darkness, and other essays p 1-41

Christian church in a secular age

*In* Christianity and power politics p203-26

Community and property

*In* Children of light and the children of darkness p86-118

Conflict between grace and pride

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p127-56

Debate on human destiny in modern culture: the reformation

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p184-212

Debate on human destiny in modern culture: the renaissance

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p157-83

Democracy and foreign policy

*In* Christianity and power politics 65-73

Democratic toleration and the groups of the community

*In* Children of light and the children of darkness p119-52

Disclosure and the fulfillment of the meaning of life and history

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p35-67

Easy conscience of modern man

*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p93-122

End of history

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p287-321

End to illusions

*In* Christianity and power politics p167-75

Nation 150 778 Je 29 '40

Ethic of Jesus and the social problem

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p285-92

Religion in Life Spring '32

False answers to our unsolved problems

*In* Christianity and power politics p131-39

Germany and the western world

*In* Christianity and power politics p49-64

Greek tragedy and modern politics

*In* Christianity and power politics p95-105

Nation 146:740 Ja 1 '38

Having, and not having, the truth

*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p213-43

Hitler and Buchman

*In* Christianity and power politics p159-65

Christian Cent 53:1315 O 7 '36



**Niebuhr, Reinhold—Continued**

- Human destiny and history  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p 1-34  
 Idealists as cynics  
*In* Christianity and power politics p75-82  
 Nation 150:72 Ja 20 '40  
 Ideology and pretense  
*In* Christianity and power politics p107-15  
 Nation 149:645 D 9 '39  
 Individual and community  
*In* Children of light and the children of darkness p42-85  
 Individuality in modern culture  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p54-92  
 Justitia originalis  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p265-300  
 Kingdom of God and the struggle for justice  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p244-86  
 Man as a problem to himself  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p 1-25  
 Man as image of God and as creature  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p150-77  
 Man as sinner  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p178-207  
 Man as sinner (continued)  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p208-40  
 Modern utopians  
*In* Christianity and power politics p141-58  
 Scrib M 100:142 S '36  
 Moral man and immoral society; excerpt.  
 See Niebuhr, R. State morality  
 Mystery and meaning  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p52-62  
 Optimism, pessimism and religious faith—I  
*In* Christianity and power politics p177-88  
 Optimism, pessimism and religious faith—II  
*In* Christianity and power politics p189-202  
 Original sin and man's responsibility  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p241-64  
 Our relations to Russia  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p123-32  
 Peace and the liberal illusion  
*In* Christianity and power politics p83-93  
 Nation 148:117 Ja 28 '39  
 Possibilities and limits of history  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p68-97  
 Problem of vitality and form in human nature  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p26-53  
 Relevance of the Christian view of man  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p123-49

**Religion and action**

- In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p44-64  
 Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p89-108  
 Role of prophetic religion in the world crisis  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow p105-24  
 State morality  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p184-90  
 Synthetic barbarism  
*In* Christianity and power politics p117-30  
 New Statesman & Nation 18:368 S 9 '39  
 War and American churches  
*In* Christianity and power politics p33-47  
 Why the Christian church is not pacifist  
*In* Christianity and power politics p 1-32  
 Wisdom, grace and power  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p98-126  
 World community  
*In* Children of light and the children of darkness p153-90  
 About  
 Eddy, G. S. Modern discovery of God  
*In* Man discovers God p184-242  
 Fisher, D. F. C. Reinhold Niebuhr  
*In* American portraits p253-55  
 About individual works  
 Nature and destiny of man  
 Fausset, H. I'A. 'Be not anxious'  
*In* Poets and pundits p252-61  
**Niemeyer, Charles**  
 Evolution of baroque theatre design in Italy  
*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p36-42  
**Niemeyer, Gerhart**  
 Leadership of the Big Three  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p753-57  
 Nature of a new world order  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p746-49  
 Power and responsibility in a new world order  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p762-64  
 World order and the great powers  
*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p30-67  
**Niemöller, Martin**  
 God is my fuhrer!  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p152-58  
 Need and task of the church in Germany  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p206-15  
 About  
 Mann, T. Niemöller  
*In* Order of the day p272-80

**Niemöller, Martin—About—Continued**

Steel, J. Pastor Martin Niemöller  
In *Men behind the war* p135-40

**Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm**

Beyond good and evil (Condensation)

In Frost, S E ed *Masterworks of philosophy* p645-90

Dreams are interpreters of nervous irritation

In Woods, R L ed *World of dreams* p248-49

Quotations from Friedrich Nietzsche

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
*Fighting for freedom* p39-42

**About**

Bentley, E. R. Friedrich Nietzsche

In *Century of hero-worship* p81-162

Gerth, H H and Mills, C. W *Intellectual orientations*

In Weber, M *From Max Weber* p45-74

Hackett, F *Misfit as superman*

In *On judging books* p41-50

Hoffman, F J. Precursors of Freud

In *Freudianism and the literary mind* p309-26

Lange, V. Anti-Alexanders

In *Modern German literature, 1870-1940*, p33-54

London, K *Philosophical justification of Prussianism*

In *Backgrounds of conflict* p43-66

McGovern, W. M. Irrationalism and the irrationalists

In *From Luther to Hitler* p400-52

Parkes, H B Nietzsche

In *Pragmatic test* p120-34

Roubiczek, P Nietzsche: the phantom of the superman

In *Misinterpretation of man* p108-37

Russell, B. A. W. R 3d earl Nietzsche

In *History of western philosophy* p760-73

Schnittkind, H T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Friedrich Wilhelm Nietzsche

In *Living biographies of great philosophers* p275-92

Slochow, H Friedrich Nietzsche: last Hindenburg line of cultural individualism

In *No voice is wholly lost* p 1-20

Stace, W. T. Nietzsche or Christ?

In *Destiny of western man* p286-311

Tsanoff, R. A Ethics and the theory of evolution

In *Moral ideals of our civilization* p503-20

**About individual works***Jenseits von gut und böse*

Thompson, D. and others. Nietzsche: Beyond good and evil, by Dorothy Thompson, Henry Hazlitt, Mark Van Doren

In Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p119-32

**Night**

Fuller, R. T. By night

In *Now that we have to walk* p39-55

† Stevenson, R L. Night among the pines

† In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G eds *Reading for ideas* p75-79

Teale, E. W. Boundaries of the night

In *Lost woods* p161-68

Teale, E. W. Calm of the stars

In *Lost woods* p263-72

Night and day. Lardner, R. W.

In *Portable Ring* Lardner p670-73

**Night clubs**

Strunsky, S. Seeing life

In *No mean city* p23-26

Night music (criticism). Odets, C.

In Brown, J. M. *Broadway in review* p176-84

**Nightingale, Florence**

Notes on nursing

In Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p444-45

Report on the Crimea

In Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p442-44

What a nurse is to be

In Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p445-46

**About**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Trained nurses

In *Hundred years of medicine* p357-62

Robinson, V. Florence Nightingale

In *White caps* p98-129

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Florence Nightingale

In *Living biographies of famous women* p147-59

† Strachey, G L. Florence Nightingale

† In Loomis, R S and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p3-37

Walton, J. Florence Nightingale

In *Six reformers* p57-71

**Nihilism**

Mumford, L. Program for survival

In *Values for survival* p78-130

Werfel, F. V. Can we live without faith in God?

In *Between heaven and earth* p77-140

**Nijinsky, Waslaw**

Armitage, M Nijinsky

In *Dance memoranda* p28-30

**Nikhilananda, swami**

Faith for today: the Hindu viewpoint

In *Faith for today*, by various authors p187-244

**Nikisch, Artur**

Aldrich, R. London symphony orchestra, Arthur Nikisch

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p362-66

**Niles, Blair (Rice)**

Journeys in time

**Contents**

Adventuring schoolmaster

Best seller of four centuries ago

"Bird's-eye view of the whole show"

Campfire talk

Casual classic

Christopher Morley's postcard

Concerning Alexander Selkirk and

Robinson Crusoe

Cunninghame Graham

Dedicated to horses

**Niles, Blair R.**

Journeys in time

*Contents—Continued*

First of the Blacks from *Black Haiti*  
a biography of Africa's eldest daughter

Flight from the puritanic

Glamour of Rio

"Grand old Scottish gaucho"

Into clear air

Invitation to adventure

Lawrence of the "Mornings"

Mummy number 94 from *Peruvian*  
*pageant: a journey in time*

1914: Colonel-without-uniform

"An ocean tramp" ashore in Car-  
tagena de las Indias

Poetic weather report

Propaganda four hundred years ago

Revealing gossip

Stefan Zweig: the author

Stefan Zweig: the man

Sun-baked serenity

Thoughtful Mr Huxley

Threat to liberty

W. H. Hudson, lover of life

Waldo Frank

Waterton of the "Wanderings"

**Niles, John Jacob**

Folk ballad and carol

In Peattie, R. ed *Great Smokies and*  
the Blue Ridge p217-38

**Nilsson, Christine**

Marks, E. B. Christine Nilsson

In *They all had glamour* p168-81

**Nimitz, Chester William**

Admiral Chester William Nimitz

In *Generals and the admirals*, by the  
editors of *Newsweek* p36

Carnegie, D. He knows how to handle  
ships, Japs, and wives

In *Dale Carnegie's biographical round-*  
up p127-32

**Nin, Anals**

About individual works

*Winter of artifice*

Williams, W. C. "Men . . . have no ten-  
derness"

In *New directions*, 1942, by various  
authors p429-36

**Nine girls (criticism). Pettitt, W. H.**

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the*  
year, 1942-1943, p219-20

**Nineteenth century**

Belloc, H. On the immediate past

In *Silence of the sea* p107-11

Chicago tribune *Passing of the century*

In *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-*  
1947 p70-71

Dulles, F. R. Mid-century

In *America learns to play* p148-67

Dunham, B. That the rich are fit and  
the poor unfit

In *Man against myth* p57-61

Faulkner, H. U. American life at the  
beginning of the nineteenth century

In *American political and social history*  
p206-23

Graf, M. Crisis of the times

In *Modern music* p21-32

Holske, A. Stifter and the Biedermeier  
crisis

In *Studies in honor of John Albrecht*  
Walz, by various authors p256-90

Kazin, A. American fin de siècle

In *On native grounds* p51-72

Leacock, S. B. Britain and America

In *Our heritage of liberty* p 1-7

Pledge, H. T. Nineteenth century

In *Science since 1500* p149-51

"Ninety and nine, The"

In Brock, F. F. *Devotional interpre-*  
tation of familiar hymns p39-46

**Nininger, Alexander Ramsey**

Holbrook, S. H. Old-fashioned fighting  
man

In *None more courageous* p89-95

Thomas, L. J. Far beyond the call of  
duty

In *These men shall never die* p41

Wells, J. "The Yanks are coming"

In *Salute to valor* p49-67

**Nipkow, Paul**

Dunlap, O. E. Paul Nipkow: inventor of  
the television disk

In *Radio's 100 men of science* p128-29

**Nirvana**

Cheney, S. W. Buddha, the great light,  
and the bliss of Nirvana

In *Men who have walked with God*  
p38-85

F. by, L. S. Radical ethic of Gautama, the  
Buddha

In *Quest for moral law* p29-48

**Nisbet, Ulric**

Spirit within us

In *Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the*  
*Atlantic* p260-70

**Nitric acid**

Coster, H. M. Chemist in the manufac-  
ture of acids

In *Grady, R. I and others. Chemist*  
at work p183-89

**Nitrocellulose**

Chemical and metallurgical engineering  
(Periodical) Recommended practice  
for handling nitrocellulose

In *Merriam, H. G. and others, eds*  
*Readings for an air age* p28-31

**Nitrogen**

Holmes, H. N. Fed from the air

In *Out of the test tube* 3d ed p135-40

**Nitrogen compounds**

Cable, E. J. and others Nitrogen and  
its compounds other gases of the  
atmosphere

In *Physical sciences* p360-72

Gray, G. W. Out of the crucibles

In *Science at war* p156-86

**Nitrous oxide**

Raper, H. R. Those who came close

In *Man against pain* p55-67

**Nix, Claire**

Organization of supply in Great Britain

In *Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds*  
*British commonwealth at war* p168-  
203

**Nixon, Herman Clarence**

Government of the people

In *Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are ab-*  
normal p171-82

**Nixon, Herman C.—Continued**

Lower Piedmont country

*Contents*

Annals of the hills  
 Cities and towns  
 Civil war and after  
 Foreword  
 Labor stirs  
 Mind of the hills  
 Ol' corn liquor  
 Piedmont politics  
 Possum trot in wartime  
 Postword  
 Rustic wit and laughing stock  
 Sam Jones and ol' time religion  
 Small farms and country stores  
 Songs of the hills  
 These are our lives  
 Ups and downs between world wars  
 Worship of industry and business

*About*

Nixon, H C Foreword  
*In* Lower Piedmont country p xiii-xxiii

**Nixon, Howard Kenneth**

Wartime advertising and the consumer  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p243-53

**Nixon, Justin Wroe**

Democracy and ethical realism  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p214-26

Moral basis of democracy

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p65-84

Religious foundations for enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p775-90

No exit; adaptation (criticism). Sartre, J P.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p211-14

No time for comedy (criticism) Behrman, S N

*In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p83-87

O'Hara, F H Today in American drama p53-141

No way out (criticism) Davis, O.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p122-24

**Noah, Mordecai Manuel**

Friedman, L. M. Ararat—a city of refuge for the Jews

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p107-15

**Noall, Irvin Simon**

Vocational education

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p629-55

**Nobel prizes**

Holmes, H. N. Winners of the Nobel prize in chemistry

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p297-98

Oppenheimer, F. J. Nobel laureates

*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p33-36

**Nobile, Umberto**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Epic of the *Italia*

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p327-42

**Nobility**

Strachey, G. L. History of nobility

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p311

**Noble, Edward John**

Moore, J. A. Edward J. Noble: radio network owner and "Life saver" candy-maker

*In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p255-63

**Noble gases.** See Gases, Rare

**Nock, Albert Jay**

† Disadvantages of being educated

*In* Lippmann, W and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p500-10  
 Harper 165:494 S '32

Our enemy, the state; excerpt See Nock, A J "State" and "government"

"State" and "government"

*In* Browne, W R. ed Leviathan in crisis p93-99

**Nock, Samuel Albert**

On bokys for to rede

*In* Knickerbocker, W S ed Twentieth century English p201-12

Noell' Noel' Brown, J M

*In* Seeing things p262-70

**Noguchi, Hideyo**

Wilson, C M Noguchi of Japan

*In* Ambassadors in white p184-207

**Noguchi, Isamu**

Miller, D C ed Isamu Noguchi

*In* Fourteen Americans p39-43

**Noguera, Eduardo**

Excavations at Tehuacan

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p306-19

**Noises**

Bernstein, A. F. Off stage noises

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p260-63

Fletcher, L. Squeaks, slams, echoes, and shots

*In* Kern, J D and Griggs, I. eds This America p200-06

Lewis, D B W Of pleasant noises

*In* Gross, R H ed Century of the Catholic essay p152-55

Murdoch, W L F On being deaf

*In* Collected essays p489-93

† Thoreau, H D Sounds

*In* Portable Thoreau p363-80

Works of Thoreau p318-30

Thoreau, H. D. Sounds; excerpt

*In* Harrison, T P and Christian, M G. eds Reading for ideas p102-12

Loomis, R S and Clark, D L eds

Modern English readings p132-40

**Nolan, Jeannette (Covert)**

Little giant, the story of Stephen A. Douglas and Abraham Lincoln; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p218-21

**Noll, Victor Herbert**

What's ahead in the effects of military training on education?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p138-42

**Nolte, Fred Otto**

Art and reality

*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p221-41

**Nolte, Fred O.—Continued**

- Imitation as an aesthetic norm  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p289-301

**Nomads**

- Huntington, E Evolution of divergent types  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p170-86  
 Huntington, E Selective process in history  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p187-207  
 Smith, J R Heartland, grassland, and farmland  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V eds Compass of the world p148-60

**Nominalism**

- Feibleman, J K From nominalism to realism  
*In* Revival of realism p3-28

**Nominations for office**

- Merriam, C. E and Overacker, L Nominating methods and related problems  
*In* Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick, E M. eds Running the country p305-12

**Nonconformists. See Dissenters**
**Nonintervention in internal affairs, in historical perspective. Loewenstein, K.**

- In* Political reconstruction p14-48

**Nonresistance**

- Hu, S. Force as an instrument of law and government  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p174-89

Rice, A C H. Nonresistance

- In* Happiness road p75-77

**Nonresistance to government. See Government, Resistance to**
**Nonsense verses**

- Winters, A Y. Anatomy of nonsense preliminary problems  
*In* In defense of reason p361-73

**Noon, Malik Sir Firoz Khan**

India

- In* Turner, W J. ed Pictorial guide to many lands p187-228

**Noon, Paul Aloysius Thomas**

- Role of the state agency in library extension  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension problems and solutions p160-70

**Noonan, James Aloysius**

- Anglo-Norman version of the pseudo-Turpin  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p247-51

**Norcross, Carl Hafey and Quinn, James D. Magneto**

- In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p87-89

**Protecting metal surfaces**

- In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p38-40

**Norden bombsight Rand, K.**

- In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p198-202

**Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, friherre**

- Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. North-east passage discovered  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p152-62

**Stefánsson, V. Discovery of the North-east passage**

- In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p387-471

**Nordenskjöld, Adolf Erik, baron. See Nordenskiöld, Nils Adolf Erik, friherre**
**Nordenskjöld, Otto**

- Hobbs, W. H. Nordenskjöld; explorer of eastern Palmer land  
*In* Explorers of the Antarctic p190-208

**Nordica, Lillian**

- Aldrich, R. Lillian Nordica  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p66-68, 170

**Nordmeyer, Henry Waldemar**

- Hohe minne bei Reinmar von Hagenau minnesangs fruhling 176,5  
*In* Corona, by various authors p158-82

**Nordoff, Paul**

- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. New-comers  
*In* Our contemporary composers p207-36

**Nordskog, John Eric, comp**

- Complete list of the published writings of Clarence Marsh Case  
*In* Case, C. M. Essays in social values p139-41

**Nordyke, Lewis T.**

- Mightiest nothing  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p52-57

**Norell, Norman**

- Epstein, B. W. Norman Norell  
*In* Fashion is our business p94-115

**Norge (Airship)**

- Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Flying across the Arctic sea in a dirigible  
*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p314-26

**Norlin, George**

Things in the saddle

**Contents**

American democracy: an interpretation for schools

also *in* American Association of School Administrators, Official Report, 1937, p87

Athletics in ancient Greece and modern America

College teacher

Fighting faith

Hitlerism: why and whither

I am the way, the truth, and the life

† John Bright

Meaning of life

Old diabolism on our modern stage, 416 B.C.—A.D. 1917

† Prison of the present

† Prometheus up-to-date

† "That old man eloquent"

Things that should go without saying

Twenty centuries of Virgil

also *in* Bookm 72.106 O '30

Understanding America

Where is the way where light dwelleth?

**Norman, Montagu Collet**

- Simone, A. pseud MacDonald. "The years the locusts have eaten"  
*In* Men of Europe p199-214

**Normandie (Steamship)**

- Bemelmans, L. Souvenir  
*In Vogue (Periodical)* Vogue's first  
 reader p61-69

**Normano, João Frederico**

- Some basic considerations  
*In Latin American economic institute.*  
 Economic defense of the western  
 hemisphere p152-70

**Normans**

- Crowther, J. G. New system of social  
 classes and its effects  
*In Social relations of science* p170-77

**Norrbj, Ernst Wilhelm Johannes**

- Music  
*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by var-*  
*ious authors* p240-44

**Norris, Donald Craig**

- Malingering  
*In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.*  
 eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
 jured p123-34

**Norris, Frank**

- Adams, J. D. Winds for the sail  
*In Shape of books to come* p44-53  
 Cargill, O. Naturalists  
*In Intellectual America* p48-175  
 Kazin, A. Progressivism: the superman  
 and the muckrake  
*In On native grounds* p91-126  
 Snell, G. D. Crane and Norris  
*In Shapers of American fiction, 1798-*  
*1947* p223-33  
 Taylor, W. F. Frank Norris  
*In Economic novel in America* p282-  
 306

**Norris, George William**

- Clapper, O. E. Shining knights of the  
 new order  
*In Washington tapestry* p86-104  
 Fisher, D. F. C. George William Norris  
*In American portraits* p41-43  
 Sandburg, C. Artists of the people  
*In Home front memo* p218-20

**Norris, Kathleen (Thompson)**

- What every woman almost knows  
*In Reader's digest (Periodical).* Read-  
 er's digest reader p268-71

**About**

- Taves, I. Mary Roberts Rinehart—  
 Kathleen Norris—Margaret Mitchell  
 —Mary Ellen Chase: writers

*In Successful women* p79-95

**Woollcott, A. Portrait of Kathleen Nor-**

*ris*  
*In Portable Woolcott* p148-58

**Norse languages (Old). See Icelandic and**

Old Norse languages

**Norsemen in America. See America—Dis-**

covery and exploration—Norse

**North, Alex**

Siegmeister, E. Alex North

*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's*  
*handbook* p769-71

**North, Roger**

Carver, G. Roger North and his brothers

*In Alms for oblivion* p112-22

**North, Sterling**

Story of an inventor: Laurens Hammond

*In Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the*  
*making 2d ser* p186-93

Atlan 166:280 S '40

**North, Sir Thomas**

Antony's flight

*In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan*  
*reader* p557-61

Cleopatra's death

*In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan*  
*reader* p561-64

**North American aviation, inc.**

Rich., B. M. Strike at North American  
 aviation

*In Presidents and civil disorder* p177-  
 88

**North American Indians. See Indians of**

North America

**North Cape**

Lane, F. C. Capes—the turning points

of history  
*In Mysterious sea* p305-14

**North Carolina****Intellectual life**

Green, P. Southern commonwealth: a  
 case in point

*In Hawthorn tree* p55-62

**North Carolina. University**

Caldwell, W. E. Humanities at the Uni-  
 versity of North Carolina, 1795-1945,  
 a historical survey

*In North Carolina. University. Di-*  
*vision of the humanities State*  
*university surveys the humanities*  
 p3-30

**North Carolina. University. Philological**

club. *Studies in philology*  
 Dey, W. M. History of *Studies in philology*  
*In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in lan-*  
*guage and literature* p3-6

**North pole**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. North  
 pole conquered

*In Heroes of the farthest north and*  
*farthest south* p206-16

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Russians  
 try living at the North pole

*In Heroes of the farthest north and*  
*farthest south* p354e-540

Stefánsson, V. Attainment of the North  
 Pole

*In Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures*  
*and explorations* p567-622

*See also Arctic regions*

**North woods. The lure of the great.**

Roberts, K. L.

*In Kenneth Roberts reader* p45-57

**Northcote, K. H. See Wadham, S. M. jt**

auth

**Northeast passage**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. North-  
 east passage discovered

*In Heroes of the farthest north and*  
*farthest south* p152-62

Oakeshott, W. F. North-east passage

*In Founded upon the seas* p19-31

Stefánsson, V. Discovery of the North-  
 east passage

*In Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures*  
*and explorations* p387-471

Van Loon, H. W. Nansen, Heemskerck,  
 Barents, and de Veer

*In Van Loon's Lives* p799-854

**Northern lights. See Auroras****Northern Neck, Virginia**

Cabell, J. B. Quiet along the Potomac

*In Let me lie* p3-21

**Northern Pacific railroad**

Bruffey, G. A. Last spike  
In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p459-62

**Northrop, Filmer Stuart Cuckow**

Complementary emphases of Eastern  
intuitive and Western scientific philo-  
sophy

In Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East  
and West p168-234

**Meeting of East and West**

*Contents*

Contemporary India, Japan, China

Contemporary world

Free culture of the United States

German idealism

Meaning of Eastern civilization

Meaning of Western civilization

Practical wisdom

Rich culture of Mexico

Roman Catholic culture and Greek  
science

Russian communism

Solution of the basic problem

Traditional culture of the Orient

Unique elements in British democracy

**Philosophy and world peace**

In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 4th symposium p642-  
91

Role of science in determination of dem-  
ocratic policy See Hook, S and others

Role of science in determination of dem-  
ocratic policy; a symposium

*About*

Tute, Sir R. C. Mighty atom of Profes-  
sor Northrop

In After materialism—what? p153-65

**Northup, Solomon**

(Christmas on Bayou Boeuf)

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Ne-  
gro caravan p714-19

**Northwest, New. See Northwestern states**

**Northwest, Old**

Havighurst, W. Land beyond the moun-  
tains

In Land of promise p3-18

Havighurst, W. Traveler's tales

In Land of promise p30-46

*History*

Faulkner, H. U. America moves west-  
ward

In American political and social history  
p224-41

Van Alstyne, R. W. Old Northwest,  
1783-1795

In American diplomacy in action p58-64

**Northwest, Pacific**

Blankenship, R. Divided we stand

In And there were men p3-32

Blankenship, R. Progress in the Co-  
lumbia basin

In And there were men p153-83

Ross, N. W. Aprons to their eyes

In Westward the women p3-22

*Moral conditions*

Ross, N. W. \$1 a dance

In Westward the women p122-36

*Population*

Ross, N. W. Females are sought

In Westward the women p110-21

**Northwest boundary of the United States**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Partition of Oregon,  
1818-1846

In American diplomacy in action p491-  
506

**Northwest coast of North America**

Riesenberg, F. Last Pacific frontier

In Pacific ocean p294-311

*Description—Views*

White, S. E. My helper falls down

In Speaking for myself p129-40

**Northwest passage**

Hakluyt, R. Search for the Northwest  
passage

In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan  
reader p65-74

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Andrée's  
ill-fated Arctic dash: the Northwest  
passage navigated at last

In Heroes of the farthest north and  
farthest south p183-93

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Search  
for the Northwest passage

In Heroes of the farthest north and  
farthest south p8-19

Mullan, J. New Northwest passage

In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p411-45

Stefánsson, V. Discovery of the North-  
west passage

In Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures  
and explorations p475-544

**Northwestern states**

*History*

Panson, F. L. Admission of the "omni-  
bus" states, 1889-90

In Great demobilization p76-93

**Norton, Caroline Elizabeth Sarah (Sheri-  
dan)**

Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany

In Victorian album p3-45

**Norton, Charles Eliot**

Letters from Paris, Florence, and Siena

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p228-36

*About*

Norton, C. E. Letters from Paris, Flor-  
ence, and Siena

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p228-36

Orcutt, W. D. Charles Eliot Norton  
and Ruskin

In From my library walls p173-76

Sloane, W. M. Charles Follen McKim,  
Charles Eliot Norton, John Quincy  
Adams Ward, Thomas Bailey Aldrich,  
Joseph Jefferson

In American academy of arts and let-  
ters Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p 1-11

**Norton, John Kelley**

On the vocational outlook

In Bingham, F. C. ed Community life  
in a democracy p187-99

**Norton, John Pitkin**

Chittenden, R. H. Story of the founding of the Sheffield scientific school

*In* Kirby, R. S. ed *Inventors and engineers of old New Haven* p83-108

**Norton, Joshua Abraham**

Friedman, L. M. 'Forty-niner

*In* *Jewish pioneers and patriots* p253-66

**Norton, Mary Teresa (Hopkins)**

Betts, A. P. Mary Norton: foe of prohibition; friend of labor

*In* *Women in Congress* p31-37

**Norton, Paul Robinson Coleman-** See Coleman-Norton, Paul Robinson

**Norton, Thomas and Dorset, Thomas Sackville, 1st earl of****About individual works***Gorboduc*

Herrick, M. T. Senecan influence in *Gorboduc*

*In* *Studies in speech and drama*, by various authors p78-104

**Norton, William Elliot**

Play is not a static thing

*In* *Theatre annual, 1945*, by various authors p17-28

**Norway**

Kalijarvi, T. V. Norway

*In* *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p578-90

**Constitution**

Peel, R. V. Scandinavian political and constitutional development

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed *Change and crisis in European government* p105-20

**Economic conditions**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Free burghers and free farmers

*In* *Voice of Norway* p41-51

**Economic policy**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Economic and social policies

*In* *Voice of Norway* p91-109

**Foreign relations**

Falnes, O. J. Denmark and Norway, 1914-40

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p144-53

Koht, H. and Skard, S. For international justice

*In* *Voice of Norway* p110-16

**History—Early period to 1030**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Founding the kingdom

*In* *Voice of Norway* p7-10

**History—1660-1814**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Rising for freedom

*In* *Voice of Norway* p52-60

**History—War of 1807-1814**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Revolution of 1814

*In* *Voice of Norway* p61-73

**History—German occupation, 1940-1945**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Hour of trial

*In* *Voice of Norway* p281-96

**Sandburg, C. Scandinavian scenes**

*In* *Home front memo* p188-90

**Sandburg, C. Wings for Norway**

*In* *Home front memo* p40-42

**Stowe, L. War in Norway**

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p178-86

**Industries**

Larson, A. Northern countries (Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden)

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed *Towards world prosperity* p107-27

**Intellectual life**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Hour of trial

*In* *Voice of Norway* p281-96

**Kings and rulers**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Kings and the law

*In* *Voice of Norway* p19-29

**Politics and government**

Kalijarvi, T. V. Scandinavian nations and Finland

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Governments and politics abroad* p319-41

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Crisis of national freedom

*In* *Voice of Norway* p30-40

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Growth of democracy

*In* *Voice of Norway* p74-90

**Religion**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Sun from the south

*In* *Voice of Norway* p152-58

**Norwegian ballads and songs**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Stream goes underground

*In* *Voice of Norway* p169-80

**Norwegian drama**

Gustafson, A. Scandinavian countries

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p 1-75

**Norwegian language****Glossaries**

Larsen, H. Glossaries to Asbjornsen's *Huldreeventyr*

*In* *Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom*, by various authors p145-50

**Vowels**

Haugen, E. I. On the stressed vowel systems of Norwegian

*In* *Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom*, by various authors p66-78

**Norwegian literature****History and criticism—19th century**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Tense interlude

*In* *Voice of Norway* p215-23

**History and criticism—20th century**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Accepting the heritage

*In* *Voice of Norway* p260-80

**Norwegians in the United States**

Adamic, L. Americans from Norway

*In* *Nation of nations* p249-66

Hovde, B. J. Norwegian Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p51-60



- Norwich, Lady Julian of.** See Juliana, anchoress
- Norwood, Frederick William**  
Inclusive Name  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p11-20
- Nose**  
Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
Other surgical specialties  
In Hundred years of medicine p336-49  
Surgery  
Cinelli, A. A. Nasal atresias  
In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p244-52  
Straith, C. L. Reconstruction about the nasal tip  
In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p232-43
- Nose, Accessory sinuses of**  
Silvers, L. J. G. Infection and inflammation of the nasal sinuses  
In Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p41-49
- Nose ornaments**  
Verrill, A. H. Beauty is skin deep  
In Strange customs, manners and beliefs p21-49
- Nostalgia**  
Nuhn, F. East wind—western star  
In Wind blew from the East p13-30  
Pollock, C. There was so much loveliness  
In Adventures of a happy man (1945 ed) p94-97  
Sarojan, W. Old home town  
In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p89-92
- Nostrand, Howard Lee**  
Education  
In If men want peace, by various authors p219-29
- Not peace but a sword; excerpt.** Sheean, V.  
In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p713-43
- Notation, Musical.** See Musical notation
- Notestein, Frank Wallace**  
Fundamentals of population change in Europe and the Soviet union  
In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p429-42  
Future population of Europe and the Soviet Union. See Notestein, F. W.  
Trend of population growth  
Population—the long view  
In Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p36-57  
Trend of population growth  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p226-28
- Notestein, Wallace**  
About individual works  
English folk  
Rowse, A. L. Three Americans on England  
In English spirit p266-72
- Nothing sacred (a moving picture)**  
Van Doren, M. Boy bites man  
In Private reader p381-83
- Notker, Balbulus**  
McCutchan, R. G. Later Latin hymns and sequences  
In Hymns in the lives of men p104-19
- Notre Dame de Namur, Sisters of.** See Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur
- Nourse, Edwin Griswold**  
America's responsibility in the postwar international field  
In Institute for religious and social studies. World order p105-16  
Big business, administered prices, and new types of competition  
In McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p399-411
- Nourse, Ray (Tyler)**  
College president: Mildred McAfee Horton  
In Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p67-85  
Interpreter of East and West: Alice Tisdale Hobart  
In Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p109-30
- Novaes, Guiomar**  
Aldrich, R. Guiomar Novaes  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p474-75, 570-71
- Novelists**  
Koestler, A. Novelist's temptations  
In Yogi and the commissar p22-29
- Novelists, American**  
Beach, J. W. Taken all together  
In American fiction, 1920-1940, p351-63  
Brown, H. R. Triumph of the novel  
In Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p3-27  
Taylor, W. F. Lesser novelists  
In Economic novel in America p58-115
- Novelists, Brazilian**  
Torres-Rioseco, A. Brazilian literature  
In Epic of Latin American literature p209-55
- Novelists, English**  
Bowen, E. English novelists  
In Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p227-70  
Gerould, G. H. Georgian novel of domestic and social life  
In Patterns of English and American fiction p208-19  
Gerould, G. H. Novel of common life  
In Patterns of English and American fiction p137-66  
MacCarthy, B. G. Cogent influences  
In Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p11-46
- Novelists, French**  
Cargill, O. Naturalists  
In Intellectual America p48-175  
Saurat, D. Novel in the twentieth century  
In Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p139-54
- Novelist's allegory.** Galsworthy, J.  
In Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p137-44  
Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p177-84

**Novello, Ivor**

Bottom, P. Secret of Ivor Novello  
*In* From the life p47-61

**Novels.** See Fiction**November**

Baker, R. S. November in the country-  
 man's year

*In* Countryman's year p175-92

Borland, H. G. November

*In* American year p127-41

Qumby, C. W. November weather

*In* Jubilant year p149-60

Sackville-West, V. M. November

*In* Country notes p182-83

Sackville-West, V. M. Wind-monath

*In* Country notes p184-85

White, E. B. Week in November

*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p329-36

**November** browns Pearson, H. S.

*In* Country flavor p88

**Novick, David**

Industrial production controls

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed. Economic prob-  
 lems of war chap 12 [25p]

**Novocaine**

Raper, H. R. With a needle (continued)

*In* Man against pain p214-18

**Novomeský, Laco**

Hostovský, E. Biographical notes

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed. Hundred towers  
 p266-67

**Nowak, Frank Thaddeus**

Formation of the Polish state

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed. Poland p31-39

Ignace Jan Paderewski as statesman and  
 patriot

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed. Great men and  
 women of Poland 321-32

Jan Sobieski

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed. Great men and  
 women of Poland p103-13

**Nowell, Charles Edward**

Treaty of Tordesillas and the diplomatic  
 background of American history

*In* Greater America, by various authors  
 p 1-18

**Nowinski, Mieczyslaw M.**

Fifth column in Poland

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed. Eyewitness  
 p103-18

**Noyes, Alfred**

Opalescent parrot; excerpt. See Noyes,  
 A. Unrecognized air

Pageant of letters

**Contents**

Aldrich

†<sup>1</sup> Alice Meynell

*also in* Bookm (Lond) 63 191

†<sup>1</sup> Bacon (same as: Tercentenary of

†<sup>2</sup> Francis Bacon)

Browning

Chaucer

*also in* Bookm (Lond) 76:191

Dickens

†<sup>1</sup> Emerson (same as: Poetry of Emer-  
 son)

Johnson

Landor

*also in* Bookm (Lond) 76:146

†<sup>2</sup> Marlowe (same as: Christopher Mar-  
 lowe)

†<sup>2</sup> Meredith (same as: George Meredith)

†<sup>1</sup> Milton (same as: French view of Mil-  
 ton)

*also in* Bookm (Lond) 68:233

Poetry and reality

†<sup>1</sup> Shakespeare (same as: Spirit of  
 Touchstone)

†<sup>1</sup> Shelley (same as: Poet of light)

†<sup>1</sup> Stevenson

Swinburne

*also in* Bookm (Lond) 67:195

Thomson

†<sup>1</sup> Whitman (same as: Walt Whitman  
 and American individualism)

**Sea**

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed. English genius  
 p159-71

**†<sup>2</sup> Unrecognized air**

*In* Gross, R. H. ed. Century of the  
 Catholic essay p200-09

**About**

Weygandt, C. Alfred Noyes

*In* Time of Yeats p306-14

**About individual works**

*Orchard's bay*

Sheed, F. J. Orchard's bay

*In* Sidlights on the Catholic revival  
 p93-94

**Noyes, Blanche (Wilcox)**

Adams, J. and others. Mae Haizlip and  
 Blanche Wilcox Noyes—a tale of two  
 fliers

*In* Heroines of the sky p137-53

**Noyes, Edward Simpson**

Commission on English and the present  
 state of the comprehensive English  
 examination

*In* Essays on the teaching of English,  
 by various authors p239-51

**Noyes, George Rapall**

Jan Kochanowski

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed. Great men and  
 women of Poland p67-80

**About**

Pares, Sir B. George Rapall Noyes

*In* Slavic studies, by various authors  
 p3-5

**Bibliography**

Maslenikov, O. Biographical sketch and

bibliography of George Rapall Noyes;

*In* Slavic studies, by various authors  
 p229-42

**Noyes, John Humphrey**

Calverton, V. F. Oneida: the love colony

*In* Where angels dared to tread p254-87

Holbrook, S. H. Discontent: mother of  
 progress

*In* Lost men of American history p241-  
 66

Tyler, A. F. American utopias of relig-  
 ious origin

*In* Freedom's ferment p166-95

**Noyes, William Albert**

Smoke, incendiaries, and flame throwers

*In* Baxter, J. P. Scientists against time  
 p282-97

Why not gas?

*In* Baxter, J. P. Scientists against time  
 p266-81

**Nuance. Guggenheimer, R. H.**

*In* Sight and insight p88-104

**Nubar Pasha, Boghos**

Bonsal, S. Armenian disaster  
In *Suitors and suppliants* p186-201

**Nucete-Sardi, José**

Don Francisco Miranda in Russia  
In Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent*  
p307-18

**Nuclear physics**

Bethe, H. A. Energy production in stars  
In Baitzell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 3d ser p45-68

Eyring, H. Drift toward equilibrium  
In Baitzell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 4th ser p169-94

Fermi, E. Development of the first chain reacting pile  
In *Symposium on atomic energy and its implications*, by various authors  
p20-24

Holmes, H. N. Atom smashing  
In *Out of the test tube* 3d ed p122-27

Lawrence, E. O. New frontiers in the atom  
In *Stanford university. University and the future of America* p23-35

Lawrence, E. O. Nuclear physics and biology  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* (1946 ed) p727-40

Rabi, I I Streams of atoms  
In Baitzell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 4th ser p195-204

Ratcliff, J. D. Atom age  
In *Lives and dollars* p173-85

Smyth, H. D. Fifty years of atomic physics  
In *Symposium on atomic energy and its implications*, by various authors  
p 1-6

Stokley, J. Atomic powerhouse  
In *Science remakes our world* (1946 ed) p290-304

Wheeler, J. A. Problems and prospects in elementary particle research  
In *Symposium on atomic energy and its implications*, by various authors  
p36-47

Wigner, E. P. Roots of the atomic age  
In *Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none* p11-15

*See also*

Cosmic rays	Protons
Electrons	Radioactivity
Neutrons	

**Nucleus.** *See* Cells

**Nude culture.** *See* Nudism

**Nude in art**

Gill, E. Clothing without cloth  
In *It all goes together* p34-44

**Nudism**

† Lin, Y. On being naked  
In *With love and irony* p104-09

**Nugent, Elliott**

*About individual works*  
*Place of our own*

Nathan, G. J. Place of our own  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*,  
p328-29

*See also* Thurber, J. jt auth

**Nugent, Jack**

Busch, N. F. Jack Nugent: Irish publican  
In *My unconsidered judgment* p183-92

**Nugent, John Charles**

*About individual works*  
*That old devil*

Nathan, G. J. That old devil  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*,  
p13-15

**Nuhn, Ferner**

Wind blew from the East

*Contents*  
East Wind—western star  
"Elect", the superior few, the saving remnant  
Enchanted kingdom of Henry James  
Energy in ideas—styles in fortune  
Henry Adams and the hand of the fathers  
On new world grounds  
Orpheus in hell: T. S. Eliot  
Pure lines and poor relations  
Space in America

**Nullification**

Beard, C. A. More perfect union and justice

In *Republic* p72-89

Rich, B M. Jackson and tariff nullification  
In *Presidents and civil disorder* p38-50

Webster, D. Reply to Robert Hayne; excerpt

In *Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths* p137-41

*See also* Kentucky and Virginia resolutions of 1798, Secession, State rights

**Number fifty-six.** Leacock, S B  
In *Leacock roundabout* p210-15

**Numbers, Index.** *See* Index numbers (Economics)

**Numbers, Symbolism of.** *See* Symbolism of numbers

**Numbers, Theory of**

Brauer, A. Problem of additive number theory and its application in electrical engineering

In *Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science* p55-66

Cassirer, E. Science  
In *Essay on man* p207-21

**Nuremberg laws.** *See* Jews in Germany

**Nuremberg trials.** *See* War crimes—Trials—Nuremberg, 1945-1946

**Nursery rhymes**

Bennett, J O "Mother Goose melodies" and their author  
In *Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles* p144-49

**Nurses and nursing**

Gillies, Sir H. D. Nursing in plastic surgery and maxillo-facial injuries

In *Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p337-43

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Trained nurses

In *Hundred years of medicine* p357-62

Hughes, M. J. Medieval nurses

In *Women healers in medieval life and literature* p114-34

**Nurses and nursing—Continued**

- Nightingale, F. Notes on nursing  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p444-45
- Nightingale, F. What a nurse is to be  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p445-46
- Robinson, V. Nursing: survey and statistics  
*In* White caps p360-70
- White, S. E. Self-protection against nurses  
*In* Speaking for myself p3-15  
*See also* Sick

**Bibliography**

- Robinson, V. Bibliographical notes  
*In* White caps p385-425

**History**

- Robinson, V. March of the nurse  
*In* White caps p371-84
- Robinson, V. Nurse of Greece  
*In* White caps p17-23
- Robinson, V. Nursing under monasticism  
*In* White caps p24-49

**Study and teaching—United States**

- Robinson, V. Training the American nurse  
*In* White caps p235-67

**Russia**

- Robinson, V. Medical sisters of the Soviet Union  
*In* White caps p325-42

**United States**

- Robinson, V. Background of American nursing  
*In* White caps p130-46

**United States—Biography**

- Robinson, V. Notable nurses of America  
*In* White caps p268-309

**Nuthatches**

- Kieran, J. F. Nuthatches  
*In* Nature notes p23-24

**Nutmeg (Periodical). See Broun's Nutmeg (Periodical)****Nutrition**

- Brandt, K. Marriage of nutrition and agriculture  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p134-48

- Cannon, P. R. Food and the war  
*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and the war p23-39

- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Food for buoyant health  
*In* Miracles ahead! p216-27

- Carlson, A. J. Newer knowledge of nutrition  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1942 p166-204

- Carlson, A. J. Use and abuse of diet (same as: Newer knowledge of nutrition)  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p497-515

- Chase, S. Food  
*In* Goals for America p36-50

- Cooley, D. G. and others. Food, clothing, and health, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated

*In* Your world tomorrow p145-70

- Elvehjem, C. A. Advances in nutritional research and welfare

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p70-82

- Graubard, M. A. Remember the food groups

*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p33-36

- Graubard, M. A. Why a nutrition movement?

*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p 1-9

- Gray, G. W. Five aliments

*In* Advancing front of medicine p43-71

- Hunscher, H. A. Feeding the family

*In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage p169-86

- Hunscher, H. A. and Huyck, M. C. Nutrition

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p401-29

- Keys, A. B. Awareness and attitude of the medical profession toward food in relation to health

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p102-04

- King, C. G. Food and civilization

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944 p24-38

- Krauss, W. E. Field of nutrition

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p16-20

- Lorimer, F. Population as a problem in quality

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p58-65

- Mackie, T. T. Nutritional aspect of public morale

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p37-45

- Meyer, A. W. Harvey's ideas of embryonic nutrition

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p427-36

- Ratcliff, J. D. Food for the hungry

*In* Lives and dollars p16-22

- Reid, M. G. Obstacles to better nutrition despite the large supply of food in prospect

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p187-96

- Rorty, J. Famine fighter

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p147-53

- Tolley, H. R. Agricultural adjustment and nutrition

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p164-76

- Tsai, C. Problems of nutrition in present-day China

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from unoccupied China p16-25

- Wallace, H. A. Nation's diet

*In* Democracy reborn p88-89

- Wheeler, E. T. Psychological effects of nutrition, drugs, alcohol, and tobacco

*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p210-47

**Nutrition—Continued**

- Whiffen, A. J. Nutritional studies of representatives of five genera in the saprolegniaceae  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p114-23
- Wilson, M. L. Nutrition, food attitudes, and food supply  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Postwar economic problems* p281-90
- Wilson, M. L. and others. Planning for improvement of nutrition in the United States, by M. L. Wilson, H. K. Stiebeling, and F. M. Williams  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p362-93
- Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Eat, drink, and be merry; the story of nutrition  
*In* *Modern medicine* p180-94

*See also*

Diet	Metabolism
Digestion	Vitamins
Food	

**North Carolina**

- Milam, D. F. Average dietary intakes in two North Carolina rural counties, 1940 and 1944  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p211-17

**Nuts**

- Wilder, W. B. Nuts  
*In* *Bounty of the wayside* p224-38
- Nutting, Benjamin F.  
 Sears, C. E. Benjamin F. Nutting, and others  
*In* *Some American primitives* p51-90

**Nux vomica**

- LaRocca, J. and Burlage, H. M. Assay of nux vomica preparations by chromatographic methods  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p220-27

Nye, Bill, pseud. *See* Nye, Edgar Wilson

**Nye, Edgar Wilson**

- A resign  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p377-79

**About**

- Blair, W. Lost characters  
*In* *Horse sense in American humor* p172-94

**Nye, Gerald Prentice**

- Sayre, J. L. Gerald P. Nye; "essentially negative"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and out of office* p127-46
- Thorning, J. F. Gerald P. Nye  
*In* *Builders of the social order* p56-62

**Nye, Russel Blaine**

- Slave power conspiracy 1830-1860  
*In* *American thought, 1947*, by various authors p172-81  
*Sci & Soc* 10 no3:262-74 '46

**Nylon**

- Haynes, W. New fibers: new fabrics  
*In* *This chemical age* p298-315
- Stokley, J. Chemical clothes  
*In* *Science remakes our world* p48-58  
*See also* Silk, Artificial; Textile fibers; Textile industry and fabrics

**Nystrom, Paul Henry**

- Retailing and the consumer in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems in wartime* p229-42

**O**

- O. Henry, pseud. *See* Porter, William Sydney
- "O love that wilt not let me go" Brock, E. E.  
*In* *Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns* p12-17
- O mistress mine (criticism). Rattigan, T. M.  
*In* Brown, J. M. *Seeing things* p63-68  
 Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p290-91
- O, tempora! O, mores! (a poem)  
 Hubbell, J. B. "O, tempora! O, mores!"; a juvenile poem by Edgar Allan Poe  
*In* *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p314-21

**Oak**

- Kieran, J. F. Oaks  
*In* *Nature notes* p39-40
- Oakes, Virginia Armstrong  
 Burma road  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p359-61

**Oakeshott, Walter Fraser**

- Founded upon the seas  
*Contents*  
 Armada and after  
 Drake in the Caribbean and Pacific  
 John Hawkins in the West Indies  
 King Philip, John Hawkins, and the Scottish matter  
 Last Elizabethan and the first American  
 New worlds for old  
 North-east passage  
 Virginia: the planners and pioneers  
 West Indian expedition of 1585 & the expedition to Cadiz

**Oakey, Emily (Sullivan)**

- Wells, A. R. "What shall the harvest be?"; Emily Sullivan Oakey  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p189-91

**Oakley, Michael**

- Boy's outlook on the place of poetry in the lives of the young  
*In* *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v19 p77-100

**Oates, Whitney Jennings**

- Ideal states of Plato and Aristotle  
*In* *Greek political experience*, by various authors p187-213
- Paul Elmer More, a quest of the spirit  
*In* Thorp, W. ed *Lives of eighteen from Princeton* p302-17

**Oates, Whitney Jennings and others**

- Aeschylus: *The Oresteia*, by W. J. Oates, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p16-29

**Obedience**

- Fosdick, H. E. Facing life's central test  
*In* *Great time to be alive* p218-25

**Obedience—Continued**

- Hobbes, T. Conscience and obedience  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p480-81
- † Laski, H. J. Dangers of obedience  
 † *In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p455-69
- Merriam, C. E. Respect for government  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p515-17
- Plato. Socrates advocates obedience to the laws  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p470-75

**Ober, Frank Roberts**

- Backache  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Common ailments of man* p12-25  
 Hygeia 18.874 O '40

**Oberhardt, William**

- Watson, E. W. Oberhardt  
*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p211-19

**Oberling, Charles**

- Cancer, enigma of medicine  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p367-83
- Riddle of cancer; excerpt See Oberling, C.  
 Cancer, enigma of medicine

**Obermann, Julian Joel**

- Islamic origins: a study in background and foundation  
*In* Faris, N. A. ed *Arab heritage* p58-120

**Obituaries**

- Lin, Y. Funeral notices  
*In* With love and irony p134-38

**Objectivism**

- Dewey, J. Objectivism-subjectivism of modern philosophy  
*In* Problems of men p309-21

**Objects.** Stein, G.

- In* Selected writings p407-21

**Oblates of Mary Immaculate****Missions**

- Savage, A. H. Oblates in Alaska 1860-1873  
*In* Dogsled apostles p25-35

**Obligations (Law).** See Contracts**O'Brien, Brian**

- Black and white magic  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness* p89-102

**O'Brien, Fitz James**

- Pattee, F. L. Man who hated Boston  
*In* Feminine fifties p291-306
- Wolle, F. "Violina" by Fitz-James O'Brien; a manuscript typical of his technique  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p328-36

**O'Brien, John Anthony**

- Truths men live by  
**Contents**  
 Atom bears witness  
 Bee takes the witness stand  
 Christ manifests God  
 Creation and evolution  
 Distinctive message of Christ  
 Divinity of Christ  
 Feather speaks

- Freedom of the will  
 God's image in man  
 Heavens show forth  
 Historical character of the Gospels  
 Human body affirms  
 Immortality of the soul  
 Meaning of religion  
 Metaphysical argument  
 Nature of God  
 Origin of life demands  
 Origin of religion  
 Ovum speaks for the record  
 Religion and morality  
 Religion and society  
 Religious worship—a duty  
 Revelation: its nature and purpose  
 Soul: substantial and simple  
 Spirituality of the soul  
 Testimony of life  
 Universal belief of mankind  
 Universality of religion  
 Value of religion  
 Voice of conscience

**O'Brien, John C.**

- Custodian of the new freedom  
*In* Bulman, D. ed *Molders of opinion* p121-31

**Lapsed liberal**

- In* Bulman, D. ed *Molders of opinion* p36-47

**O'Brien, Kate**

- English diaries and journals  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed *Romance of English literature* p185-226

**O'Brien, Richard**

- United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. Richard O'Brien, 1758-1824

- In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p39

**O'Brien, William Shoney**

- Lewis, O. Flood and O'Brien  
*In* Silver kings p217-80
- Prendergast, T. F. Bonanza kings  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p214-28

**Obscene literature.** See Literature, Immoral**Obsession (criticism)** Verneuil, L.

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p81-84

**Obst, Frances M.**

- Enrichment of life through home economics and art  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p547-57

**Obstetrics**

- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Surgical specialties: obstetrics and gynecology  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p285-300
- Podolsky, E. Childbirth becomes a science  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p240-43

**History**

- Fox, R. Semmelweiss  
*In* Great men of medicine p121-44

**Obstetrics, Anesthetics in.** See Anesthetics in obstetrics**Obstinacy**

- Sandburg, C. Getting tough  
*In* Home front memo p200-02

**O'Cain, Joseph**

Prendergast, T. F. *Extranjeros from the sea*

*In* *Forgotten pioneers* p11-19

**O'Callaghan, Mary A. Meade**

Indian removal policy in Spanish Louisiana

*In* *Greater America*, by various authors p281-94

**Ocampo, Victoria**

Lakes of the South

*In* Arciniegas, G ed *Green continent* p116-22

**O'Casey, Sean**

Plough and the stars (moving picture)

See *Plough and the stars* (a moving picture)

*About individual works*

*Pound on demand*

Nathan, G J *Pound on demand*

*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p231-39

**Occam, William of.** See *Ockham, William*

**Occidental civilization.** See *Civilization, Occidental*

**Occult sciences**

Conger, G P *Occultism*

*In* *Ideologies of religion* p10-20

McWilliams, C. "Don't shoot Los Angeles"

*In* *Southern California country* p249-72

See also

Alchemy	Prophecies
Conjuring	Spiritualism
Magic	Witchcraft

**Occultism.** See *Occult sciences*

**Occultism.** Haynes, R

*In* *British thought 1947*, by various authors p343-50

**Occupation, Choice of.** See *Vocational guidance*

**Occupation, Military.** See *Military occupation*

**Occupational therapy**

Briggs, C. A. *Prescribed occupational therapy and vocational rehabilitation for the tuberculous*

*In* *Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p580-85

Deutsch, A. *Modern trends in institutional care and treatment*

*In* *Mentally ill in America* p440-62

Girdlestone, G R *Occupational therapy for the wounded*

*In* *Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p505-11

Kersley, G D. *Craft analysis in occupational therapy*

*In* *Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p512-29

**Occupations**

Chase, H. W. *New frontiers for youth*

*In* *McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds*

*What college offers* p341-46

See also *Vocational guidance*

**Occupations, Dangerous**

Craig, J D *Philosophy of danger*

*In* *Scoggin, M C ed Lure of danger* p3-14

**Ocean**

Belloc, H. *Silence of the sea*

*In* *Silence of the sea, and other essays* p 1-5

Conrad, J. *Sea and man*

*In* *Adams, J D. ed Treasure chest* p235-36

Fenton, C L. *Seas, land's end*

*In* *Our amazing earth* p181-90

Lane, F C *How the oceans got their salt*

*In* *Mysterious sea* p36-42

Lane, F C *How the sea began*

*In* *Mysterious sea* p 1-9

Lane, F C *How the sea controls our climate*

*In* *Mysterious sea* p272-82

Lane, F C *Ocean boundaries*

*In* *Mysterious sea* p10-16

Lane, F C *Oceans in a changing world*

*In* *Mysterious sea* p326-35

Leonard, J N *Ocean and the atmosphere*

*In* *Enjoyment of science* p210-34

Sanderson, I T *Depths of the ocean*

*In* *Sanderson, I T comp Animal tales* p180-83

Stetson, H. C. *Oceanography*

*In* *Geological society of America Geology, 1888-1938*, p43-69

White, E B *Sound of the sea*

*In* *Adams, J D ed Treasure chest* p355

ZoBell, C E *Study of the sea and its relation to man*

*In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p231-45

See also

Marine fauna	Sea water
Navigation	Storms

**Ocean bottom**

Beebe, W. *Half mile down*, excerpt

*In* *Sanderson, I T. comp Animal tales* p183-95

Clark, H F. and Renner, G T *We can farm the oceans*

*In* *Ratcliff, J D ed Science year book of 1947* p160-68

Lane, F C *Bottom contours*

*In* *Mysterious sea* p17-21

Lane, F C *Carpets on ocean's floor*

*In* *Mysterious sea* p29-35

**Ocean cables.** See *Cables, Submarine*

**Ocean currents**

Lane, F C *Rivers in the sea*

*In* *Mysterious sea* p43-52

*Pacific ocean*

Chmates, winds, currents, and tides

*In* *Osborn, F. ed Pacific world* p39-49

Sverdrup, H U *California current*

*In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p97-111

**Ocean life.** See *Marine biology*

**Ocean temperature**

Lane, F C *Rivers in the sea*

*In* *Mysterious sea* p43-52

**Ocean travel**

Bemelmans, L. *Souvenir*

*In* *Vogue (Periodical)* *Vogue's first reader* p61-69

**Ocean travel—Continued**

- Busch, N. F. Wine dark sea  
*In* My unconsidered judgment p9-13  
 Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. You are strong  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p92-94  
 Tomlinson, H. M. Log of a voyage, 1935  
*In* Turn of the tide p 1-70

**Oceania****Population**

- Thompson, W. S. Tropical Oceania  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p36-51

**Oceania**

- Zierer, C. M. Geographic background  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p3-27

**Commerce**

- Wadham, S. M. and Northcote, K. H. Australian markets particularly for primary products in the Pacific area  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p147-59

**Discovery and exploration**

- Mowat, C. L. Entry of the southwest Pacific into world politics  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p71-101

**Native races**

- Hoiyer, H. Peoples and cultures of the southwest Pacific  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p31-68

**Native peoples**

- In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p53-59

**Oceanography. See Ocean****Ochs, Adolph Simon**

- Goldstein, I Adolph S Ochs—philanthropist  
*In* Toward a solution p325-29  
 Randall, E. T. Adolph Simon Ochs—merchant of news  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews p 1-9  
 Villard, O. G. New York times and Adolph S. Ochs  
*In* Disappearing daily p78-92

**Ockham, William**

- Pegis, A. C. Dilemma of being and unity  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p149-83  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl Franciscan schoolmen  
*In* History of western philosophy p463-75

**O'Connell, Charles**

- Other side of the record

**Contents**

Arthur Fiedler  
 Artur Rubinstein  
 Arturo Toscanini  
 Coda  
 Eugene Ormandy  
 Grace Moore  
 Helen Traubel  
 Jascha Heifetz

José Iturbi  
 Kirsten Flagstad  
 Lauritz Melchior  
 Leopold Stokowski  
 Lily Pons  
 The organists  
 Pierre Monteux  
 Prelude: and a personal theme  
 Serge Koussevitzky  
 Sergei Rachmaninoff

**About**

- O'Connell, C. Prelude: and a personal theme  
*In* Other side of the record p vii-xi

**O'Connell, Joe. See MacMillan, J. jt auth**

**O'Connell, William Henry, cardinal**

- Christ, priest, and victim  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p133-37

**About**

- Morgan, T. B. Go as far as you like  
*In* Speaking of cardinals p15-31

**O'Connell brothers**

- Van Devander, C. W. O'Connell ring  
*In* Big bosses p79-89

**O'Connor, Frank**

**About individual works****Crab apple jelly**

- Hackett, F. Frank O'Connor's art  
*In* On judging books p244-46

**O'Connor, John Joseph**

- Tonight will go down in history  
*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p25-35

**O'Connor, Johnson**

† Vocabulary and success

- In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p80-91  
 Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p28-36  
 Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p286-98  
 Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p104-15  
 Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p242-45  
 McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p347-58  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p87-96  
 Atlan 153:160-6 F '34

**Ochter. See Ottar**

**October**

- Baker, R. S. October in the countryman's year  
*In* Countryman's year p151-72  
 Borland, H. G. October  
*In* American year p109-25  
 Quimby, C. W. October—views  
*In* Jubilant year p133-46  
 Sackville-West, V. M. October  
*In* Country notes p173

**Octopus**

- Hugo, V. M. comte. Battling a sea monster  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p167-70  
 Klingel, G. C. In defense of octopuses  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p465-77



**Octopus—Continued**

Lanier, H. W. and Berge, V Terror of the deep  
In Scoggin, M C ed Lure of danger p15-36

**Ocular photography: a scientific approach to the study of human behavior**

Brandt, H. F  
In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p346-70

**O'Daniel (criticism)** Savacool, J and Swarthout, G.

In Nathan, G J Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p319-20

**O'Day, Caroline (Goodwin)**

Betts, A P. Highlights: women in the 65th-77th United States Congresses  
In Women in Congress p8-10

**Odds on Mrs Oakley (criticism).** Segall, H

In Nathan, G J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p77-80

**O'Dea, John B.**

About individual works

Where e'er we go

Nathan, G J. Where e'er we go  
In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p18-19

**Odell, George Clinton Densmore**

About individual works

Annals of the New York stage

Brown, J M Professor's love story  
In Broadway in review p263-67

**Odes**

Shuster, G N. Introduction  
In English ode from Milton to Keats p3-16

Shuster, G N Ode prior to John Milton  
In English ode from Milton to Keats p17-63

**Odets, Clifford**

Russian people (adaptation). See Simonov, K. M Russian people

About

Gagey, E. M. World we live in  
In Revolution in American drama p120-74

**† Mersand, J. Clifford Odets, dramatist of young America**

In American drama, 1930-1940, p61-90

Slochow, H. Through the lower depths  
In No voice is wholly lost p255-60

About individual works

Awake and sing

Brown, J M. Re-enter Mr Odets, upper left

In Broadway in review p176-84

O'Hara, F. H. Comedies without a laugh  
In Today in American drama p53-141

Night music

Brown, J. M. Re-enter Mr Odets, upper left

In Broadway in review p176-84

Paradise lost

Burke, K. By ice, fire, or decay?  
In Philosophy of literary form p429-32

Rocket to the moon

Brown, J. M. Re-enter Mr Odets, upper left

In Broadway in review p176-84

O'Hara, F. H. Comedies without a laugh  
In Today in American drama p53-141

**Odhe, Thorsten**

Consumer cooperatives

In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p109-18

**Odum, Hortense (McQuarrie)**

Woman behind the counter

In Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p49-59

**Odoacer**

Kennedy, C W. Continental backgrounds  
In Earliest English poetry p23-52

**O'Donnell, Edwin P.**

Great big doorstep (dramatization). See Goodrich, F. and Hackett, A Great big doorstep

**O'Donnell, Gladys L.**

Adams, J and others Gladys O'Donnell—that winning woman of Long Beach

In Heroines of the sky p257-66

**O'Donnell, Hugh.** See O'Donnell, John Hugh

**O'Donnell, John Hugh**

American postulates

In Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1946

p109-16

Citadel of Western culture

In Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p129-42

**Odorico da Pordenone**

Lucas, M. S Last of the early missionaries, and the decline of the Mongols  
In Vast horizons p106-13

**Odors**

Montaigne, M E de Of smells

In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p305-07

**O'Doul, Frank Joseph**

Leiser, B. Lefty O'Doul

In Carmichael, J. P. and others My greatest day in baseball p130-34

**Odum, Howard Washington**

American social problems

Contents

American dilemma and promise

Biological and psychological backgrounds

Children

Church and religion

Community—rural and urban

Contemporary scene

Elders

From rural culture to urban civilization

Geographic backgrounds and natural resources

Government and democracy

The handicapped

Home and family

Industry and work

Institutions in a changing world

Leaders

Natural resources, their conservation and utilization

New realism of the people

Public welfare and social work

Races and nationalities

Regional factors and problems

**Odum, Howard W.**

American social problems

*Contents—Continued*

School and education in a democracy

Science, technology, and change

Social technology and social planning

Who other than workers?

Women

The workers

World outlook

Youth

Social sciences

*In* North Carolina University. Division of the humanities State university surveys the humanities p108-17

Sociology and social problems

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p104-12

**Oechsner, Frederick Cable**

War lord

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p231-34

**Oedipus rex** (criticism) Sophocles

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p234-35

**Oerke, Bess Viola.** See Lester, K. M. jt auth**Oesterley, William Oscar Emil**

Egypt and Israel

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p218-48

**Oestreicher, John Cahill**

World is their beat

*Contents*

Censorship

Communications

Excerpts from experience

Feast or a famine

Home office headaches

I come from Brooklyn, too

News of the future

Off to the wars!

Please supply voucher

Snuff of a candle

Test of greatness

To hell with the war: find that baby

Upward and onward from the police beat

Venal foreign press

White tie and tales

Wounded speak

You might even get rich

Young man with a parachute

Young women with a purpose

**Of human hearts** (a moving picture)

Van Doren, M. Serial sentiment

*In* Private reader p391-92

**Of mice and men** (criticism) Steinbeck, J.

*In* O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama p142-89

**O'Fallon, James**

Parish, J. C. Intrigues of Dr James O'Fallon

*In* Persistence of the westward movement p79-129

**O'Faoláin, Seán**

Comforting hours

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p365

Irish journey; excerpt See O'Faolain, S. Romantic Sligo

Measure of friendship

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p366-67

Romantic Sligo

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p100-05

**O'Farrell, Jasper**

Prendergast, T. F. Overlooked pioneer

*In* Forgotten pioneers p66-79

Off color Lardner, R. W.

*In* Portable Ring Lardner p659-62

Off the bench Brown, J. M.

*In* Seeing things p237-43

**Offenbach, Jacques**

About individual works

*La vie Parisienne*

Nathan, G. J. *La vie Parisienne*

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p235-39

**Offenbach, Jacques**

*La belle Hélène* (adaptation). See Reinhardt, G. Helen goes to Troy

About

Marks, E. B. Jacques Offenbach

*In* They all had glamour p34-48

Office, Tenure of. See Civil service

**Office buildings**

Kahn, E. J. Department stores and office buildings of the future

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p29-36

**Office management**

Chase, S. Some bureaucrats are human: the Social security board in wartime

*In* Men at work p77-88

**Officials.** See Administrative law; Civil service; also subdivision Officials and employees under names of countries, cities, etc. (e.g. United States—Officials and employees)

**Offord, Robert M.**

Wells, A. R. "We give Thee thanks, O God, this day"; Robert M. Offord

*In* Treasure of hymns p241-43

**O'Flaherty, Liam**

About individual works

*Land*

Hackett, F. Liam O'Flaherty as novelist

*In* On judging books p288-93

**Ogburn, William Fielding**

Inventions, population, and history

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries Studies in the history of culture p232-45

Population

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p 1-16

Sociological problem

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p115-42

Technology and planning

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p168-85

University in the changing society of the future

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p225-41

**Ogburn, William F.—Continued**

- War state  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed *Economic problems of war and its aftermath* p126-40
- Ogden, A. G.**  
 Analyzing readers' reports  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p65-71
- Ogden, Adele**  
 New England traders in Spanish and Mexican California  
*In* *Greater America*, by various authors p395-413
- Ogden, Peter Skene**  
 Gray, A. A. Great trappers  
*In* *Men who built the West* p43-62
- Ogden, Robert Morris**  
 Science of art  
*In* *Freedom and experience*, by various authors p173-88
- Ogdon, Montell Ernest**  
 John G. Winant; "interpreter of American life"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and out of office* p71-90
- Ogg, Frederic Austin**  
 United States and the Far East after the war  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p440-63
- Ogilvy, Jack David Angus**  
 Forced gait of a shuffling nag  
*In* *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p147-49
- Oglethorpe, James Edward**  
 McConnell, F. J. bp. James Edward Oglethorpe  
*In* *Evangelicals, revolutionists and idealists* p13-40
- Ognev, P.**  
 Private property  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p85-91
- O'Grady, Standish**  
 Outlawed chieftain  
*In* Russell, D. ed *Portable Irish reader* p594-616
- Ogre, The. Belloc, H.**  
*In* *Silence of the sea* p194-98
- Oh! brother (criticism). Deval, J.**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p30-35
- Oh, England! Full of sin. Casey, R. J.**  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p343-51
- O'Halloran, Sylvester**  
 Alspach, R. K. After Keating  
*In* *Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798* p95-102
- O'Hara, Edwin Joseph**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit Edwin J. O'Hara, 1923-1942  
*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p191

**O'Hara, Edwin Vincent**

- Catholic education and the Confraternity of Christian doctrine  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p447-69
- O'Hara, Eliot**  
 Watson, E. W. Eliot O'Hara  
*In* *Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters* p41-47
- O'Hara, Frank Hurburt**  
 Today in American drama  
*Contents*  
 Comedies without a laugh  
 Farce with a purpose  
 Melodrama with a meaning  
 To the left, to the right, or, Your own way of thinking  
 Tragedies without finality
- O'Hara, Gerald Patrick, bp.**  
 Voice of the church in a world at war  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944* p103-10
- O'Hara, John**  
 Van Gelder, R. John O'Hara, who talks like his stories  
*In* *Writers and writing* p59-61  
 Wilson, E. John O'Hara  
*In* *Boys in the back room* p17-21
- O'Hara, Michael**  
*About individual works*  
*Derryowen*  
 Nathan, G. J. Derryowen  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p140-41
- O'Hare, Edward Henry**  
 Holbrook, S. H. O'Hare and nine Japs  
*In* *None more courageous* p81-86  
 Thomas, L. J. Tactics of O'Hare  
*In* *These men shall never die* p129-32
- O'Hare, Kate (Richards)**  
 Sickels, E. M. She stirred up the people  
*In* *Twelve daughters of democracy* p229-47
- O'Higgins, Ambrose**  
 Lansing, M. F. Don Ambrosio O'Higgins  
*In* *Against all odds* p93-107
- O'Higgins, Bernardo**  
 Davis, H. E. Bernardo O'Higgins (1778?-1842)  
*In* *Makers of democracy in Latin America* p32-34  
 Lansing, M. F. Four heroes of the South: Moreno, Artigas, Belgrano, O'Higgins  
*In* *Liberators and heroes of South America* p109-40
- Ohio river**  
 Havighurst, W. Smoke on the western waters  
*In* *Land of promise* p215-42  
 Teale, E. W. Adventures of my own  
*In* *Lost woods* p249-54  
 Teale, E. W. Dark water  
*In* *Lost woods* p233-40  
 Teale, E. W. Long night  
*In* *Lost woods* p241-46
- Ohm, Georg Simon**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Georg Simon Ohm: found a golden rule for electricians  
*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p34-35

- Ohmann, Oliver Arthur**  
 Psychology of attraction  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed *You and marriage* p13-39
- Ohthere.** See Ottar
- Oil.** See Oils and fats; Petroleum
- Oil analysis**  
 Wagner, C. R. Petroleum chemist  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p156-66
- Oil fuel.** See Petroleum as fuel
- Oil industries**  
 Brown, J. A. Role of private enterprise in the development of oil resources  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil resources* p 1-10
- Oil painting.** See Painting
- Oil wells.** See Petroleum
- Oils and fats**  
 Graubard, M. A. Fats and oils  
*In* *Man's food, its rhyme or reason* p122-28  
 Haynes, W. Oils we eat  
*In* *Southern horizons* p77-93  
 Holmes, H. N. Fats to the front  
*In* *Out of the test tube* 3d ed p191-200  
 Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America  
*In* *Middle America* p87-186
- Ojemann, Ralph Henry**  
 To guide the growing personality  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p100-12
- Okapi**  
 Andrews, R. C. Meet the okapi  
*In* *This amazing planet* p41-45  
 Gatti, A. Strangest animal in Africa  
*In* *Travel (Periodical)* Week-end book of travel p145-56  
 Ley, W. Story of Gondwanaland  
*In* *Lungfish and the unicorn* p267-98
- O'Keeffe, Georgia**  
 Mellquist, J. Georgia O'Keeffe  
*In* *Emergence of an American art* p341-45
- Oklahoma**  
 Milburn, G. Oklahoma  
*In* *American thought, 1947, by various authors* p101-10
- Oklahoma (criticism).** Hammerstein, O. and Rodgers, R.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p269-70
- Olav II, Saint, king of Norway**  
 Undset, S. King Olav  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds *Torch of freedom* p19-40
- Olavide y Jáuregui, Pablo Antonio José d. Henriquez-Ureña, P.** Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800  
*In* *Literary currents in Hispanic America* p58-93
- Olbracht, Ivan, pseud.** See Zeman, Kamil
- Old age**  
 Bacon, F. viscount St Albans Youth and age  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p20  
 Barker, L. F. Doctor looks at old age  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p429-41
- Brandeis, E. What road is forward in social security?  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p49-84
- Gibbon, E. Later years  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p91
- Gray, G. W. Aging  
*In* *Advancing front of medicine* p373-91
- Gray, G. W. Mystery of aging (excerpt from: Aging)  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p171-81
- Gumpert, M. Creative old age  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p421-27
- Inge, W. R. Seventy-nine years old  
*In* *Pacifist in trouble* p308-12
- Laurence, W. L. New weapon against death  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1947* p58-68
- Lawton, G. How you can grow old happily  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* Science digest reader p220-25
- Leacock, S. B. Three score and ten  
*In* *Leacock roundabout* p414-19  
 My remarkable uncle p293-301
- Nicolson, H. Marginal comment  
*In* *British thought 1947, by various authors* p165-84
- Odum, H. W. Elders  
*In* *American social problems* p195-205
- O'Faolain, S. Comforting hours  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p365
- Pollock, C. Three score and never mind  
*In* *Guide posts in chaos* p136-41
- Rice, A. C. H. Growing old  
*In* *Happiness road* p101-04
- Schacht, H. Fight for youth  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1943* p70-77
- † Stevenson, R. L. Crabbed age and youth  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p140-48
- Woolf, V. S. Old Mrs Grey  
*In* *Death of the moth* p17-19  
 See also Longevity
- Diseases**
- Glass, H. B. On growing old  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p401-18
- Old age pensions**
- Great Britain**
- Buchan, J. Old age pensions  
*In* *Comments and characters* p46-49
- United States**
- Abbott, G. Pseudo-science versus sound administrative procedures  
*In* *From relief to social security* p364-69
- Abbott, G. Social security act and relief  
*In* *From relief to social security* p226-61
- Cantril, A. H. Townsend plan  
*In* *Psychology of social movements* p169-209
- Gordon, M. Social security  
*In* *How to tell progress from reaction* p127-35

- Old age pensions—United States—Continued**  
 Wilbur, R. L. Grandfather versus grandson in America today  
*In* Human hopes p327-334
- Old carriage.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p29
- Old Carthusian memories.** Beerbohm, Sir M.  
*In* Mainly on the air p95-100
- Old cellar holes.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p79
- Old iron kettles.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p75
- Old Norse language.** See Icelandic and Old Norse languages
- "Old rugged cross, The."** Bennard, G  
*In* Brock, E. E. Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p83-88
- Old Testament.** See Bible. Old Testament
- Old Vic theatre company**  
 Nathan, G. J. Old Vic theatre company  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p3-12
- Oldcastle, Sir John, styled Lord Cobham**  
 Adkins, M. G. M. Sixteenth-century religious and political implications in *Sir John Oldcastle*  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p86-104
- Older, Fremont**  
 DeFord, M. A. Last of the Tolstoyans: Fremont Older  
*In* They were San Franciscans p212-34
- Oldham, Joseph Houldsworth**  
 Eddy, G. S. J. H. Oldham  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p277-86
- O'Leary, De Lacy Evans**  
 Coptic church and Egyptian monasticism  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed. Legacy of Egypt p317-31
- O'Leary, Juan Emiliano**  
 Our unsung heroes  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed. Green continent p498-504  
 Women of Piribebuy  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed. Green continent p504-08
- Oleomargarine**  
 Haynes, W. Oils we eat  
*In* Southern horizons p77-93
- Oles, O. pseud.** See Kandyba, Oleksander
- Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant (Wilson)**  
 Stebbins, I. P. Margaret Oliphant  
*In* Victorian album p155-91
- Oliveira, Alberto de**  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P. Pure literature, 1890-1920  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p161-84
- Oliver, Bryce**  
 Brazil and Uruguay  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p91-182
- Oliver, Douglas Llewellyn**  
 Horomoron concepts of southern Bougainville: a study in comparative religion  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p50-65
- Oliver, George Sheffield**  
 Additional worm notes  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1942 p250-52
- Oliver, Isaac**  
 Russell, J. Chapter 2  
*In* British portrait painters p9-10
- Oliver, James Henry**  
 Julia Domna as Athena Polias  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p521-30
- Oliver, John Walter**  
 The professor  
*In* Saintsbury, G. E. B. Saintsbury miscellany p22-26
- Oliver, John Wesley**  
 Possibilities of postwar inflation and suggested tax action  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p239-45
- Oliver, Joseph**  
 Ewen, D. King Oliver  
*In* Men of popular music p15-30
- Oliver, Warner**  
 160 miles of words  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical). More Post biographies p344-71
- Olivers, Thomas**  
 Wells, A. R. "The God of Abraham praise"; Thomas Olivers  
*In* Treasure of hymns p192-94
- Olivier, Sir Lawrence Kerr**  
 Brown, J. M. Mr Olivier's growth  
*In* Seeing things p195-202
- Olli, John B.**  
 Finnish drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds. History of modern drama p482-85
- Ollivant, Alfred**  
 Bob, son of Battle (moving picture). See To the victor (a moving picture)
- Olmedo, José Joaquín de**  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P. Declaration of intellectual independence, 1800-1830  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p94-111
- Olmsted, Frederick Law**  
 Kirby, R. S. Early Yale engineers  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed. Inventors and engineers of old New Haven p37-54
- Olmsted, James Montrose Duncan**  
 French medical education as a legacy from the Revolution  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p461-70  
 Physiology as an independent science  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p293-303
- Olschki, Leonardo**  
 Marco Polo's precursors  
*Contents*  
 Elder Polos  
 Literary precursors  
 Missions "ad Tartaros"  
 Religious and political background  
 Medical matters in Marco Polo's Description of the world  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p237-59

**Olsen, Ole and Johnson, Chick**

About individual works

*Laughing room only!*

Nathan, G J Laughing room only!

In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p201-03**Olsen, Udia G.**

Copyright and common law

In Burack, A S ed Writer's handbook  
p363-70

Manuscript preparation and presentation

In Burack, A S. ed Writer's handbook  
p371-76**Olson, Harley Archie**

Holbrook, S H Voyage of Harley Olson

In None more courageous p67-78

**Olson, Harry Ferdinand**Dunlap, O E Harry Ferdinand Olson:  
an authority on sound

In Radio's 100 men of science p277-78

**Olson, Oscar Thomas**

Worship and the sacraments

In Anderson, W K ed Protestantism;  
a symposium p161-69**Olszewski, Karol**Estreicher, T. K Zygmunt Wróblewski  
and Karol OlszewskiIn Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and  
women of Poland p263-77**Olympia (Cruiser)**Roberts, W A *Olympia* in Manila bay  
(in the Spanish-American war)

In U S navy fights p169-82

**Olympic games**Norlin, G Athletics in ancient Greece  
and modern America

In Things in the saddle p57-65

**Olympic mountains**

Crisler, L Wilderness mountains

In Peattie, R ed Pacific coast ranges  
p189-218**Omaha Indians**

Wetmore, A Biography of Blackbird

In Flanagan, J T ed America is West  
p52-58**O'Mahoney, Joseph Christopher**

Patents and monopolies

In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
What the informed citizen needs  
to know p91-102**About**Snow, J Joseph C O'Mahoney; "his an-  
swer to the enigma"In Salter, I T ed Public men in and  
out of office p109-26**Omar Khayyām**

About individual works

*Rubaiyat*Saintsbury, G E B Fitzgerald's 'Omar  
Khayyām'

In Saintsbury miscellany p89-99

**Ombre (Game)**Case, A. E Game of ombre in *The rape  
of the lock*In Texas University. Department of  
English Studies in English, 1944  
p191-96**O'Meara, William Joseph**John Dewey and modern Thomism: intro-  
ductory notesIn Maritain volume of the Thomist, by  
various authors p308-18

Thomist 5:308 Ja '43

Philosophical foundations of religion and  
democracyIn Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 2d symposium p435-45**Omlie, Phoebe (Fairgrave)**

Adams, J. and others. Phoebe Fairgrave

Omlie—heroine and expert

In Heroines of the sky p69-84

Knapp, S Phoebe Omlie

In New wings for women p157-68

**Omnibus of crime, The Sayers, D L**In Haycraft, H ed Art of the mystery  
story p71-109**On a note of triumph Brown, J M**

In Seeing things p99-106

**† "On a piece of chalk" Huxley, T. H.**† In Beebe, W ed Book of naturalists  
p131-50Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds Autobiography of science  
p386-98On a sentence from Shakespeare. Huxley,  
A. L.In Isherwood, C ed Vedanta for the  
western world p209-11**On safari; excerpt. Waldeck, T J**In Scoggin, M C ed Lure of danger  
p145-74† On the enjoyment of unpleasant places  
Stevenson, R L

In Selected writings p908-14

**On the seventh day (criticism) Nagle, U**In Nathan, G J Theatre book of the  
year, 1946-1947 p335On the town (criticism) Comden, B. and  
Green, AIn Nathan, G J Theatre book of the  
year, 1944-1945, p210-13On various kinds of thinking; excerpt  
Robinson, J HIn Bader, A L and Wells, C F eds  
Essays for our time p8-10**On Whitman avenue (criticism) Wood, M**In Nathan, G J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1946-1947 p13-16**Oña, Pedro de**

About individual works

*Arauco domado*

Torres-Rioseco, A Colonial centuries

In Epic of Latin American literature p3-  
43Once over lightly (criticism) Halasz, L.  
and Garden, LIn Nathan, G J Theatre book of the  
year, 1942-1943, p137-38100 greatest books selected by 100 qualified  
persons. Starch, D.In Harriman, P L. and others, eds  
Twentieth century psychology  
p182-91One-man show (criticism). Goodman, R.  
and Goetz, AIn Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1944-1945, p273-76

- One man's meat; excerpt.** White, E. B.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p583-86
- One touch of Venus (criticism).** Perelman, S. J and Nash, O  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p77-82
- Onegin, Sigrid**  
 Aldrich, R. "Aida"  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p715
- Oneida community**  
 Bates, E. S. Perfectionism and sex. the Oneida community  
*In* *American faith* p390-99  
 Calverton, V. F. Oneida: the love colony  
*In* *Where angels dared to tread* p254-87  
 Tyler, A. F. American utopias of religious origin  
*In* *Freedom's ferment* p166-95  
 Wilson, E. Origins of socialism: Enfantin and the American socialists  
*In* *To the Finland station* p99-111
- O'Neill, Charles J.**  
 Prudence, the incommunicable wisdom  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed *Essays in Thomism* p185-204
- O'Neill, Thomas Patrick**  
 Philadelphia; where patience is a vice  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p59-76
- O'Neill, Eugene Gladstone**  
 Buck, P. M. New tragedy: Eugene O'Neill  
*In* *Directions in contemporary literature* p125-47
- Cargill, O. Freudians**  
*In* *Intellectual America* p537-763
- Clark, B. H. The United States**  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p639-740
- De Voto, B. A. Monte Cristo in modern dress**  
*In* *Minority report* p190-97
- Eastman, F. Modern American drama**  
*In* *Christ in the drama* p87-119
- Gagey, E. M. Eugene O'Neill**  
*In* *Revolution in American drama* p39-70
- Gray, J. Gods by adoption**  
*In* *On second thought* p10-35
- Krutch, J. W. Eugene O'Neill**  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p406-16
- Mersand, J. Eugene O'Neill**  
*In* *Play's the thing* p41-48
- Nathan, G. J. Iceman cometh**  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p93-111
- O'Hara, F. H. Tragedies without finality**  
*In* *Today in American drama* p1-52
- Slochower, H. In quest of everyman**  
*In* *No voice is wholly lost* p243-54
- † Thompson, A. R. Dilemma of modern tragedy**  
*In* *Anatomy of drama* p291-315  
*About individual works*  
*Ah, wilderness!*
- O'Hara, F. H. Comedies without a laugh**  
*In* *Today in American drama* p53-141
- Iceman cometh*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Iceman cometh*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p93-111
- Mourning becomes Electra*  
 Woolcott, A. *Mourning becomes Electra*  
*In* *Portable Woolcott* p326-30
- O'Neill, Harry Joseph**  
 Investing during a war economy  
*In* Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems in wartime* p145-59
- O'Neill, John Joseph**  
 Almighty atom, excerpt  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* (1946 ed) p741-51
- Atomic power: the future**  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1946* p22-29
- Super atom energy from water**  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p142-44
- Unmasking chlorophyll "magic"**  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical)* *Science digest reader* p258-59
- You and the universe**  
*Contents*  
 Alloys, heat, energy  
 Earth below  
 Heavens proclaim  
 Lesser fauna  
 Lords of creation  
 Mind over matter  
 Mind over mind  
 Old Adam  
 Science of life  
 Sum of things  
 Universe within  
 What is it?  
 What science reveals  
 Will to live  
 World almanac
- Oneirocritica Americana** Weiss, H. B.  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Cairouel for bibliophiles* p249-78
- Ong, Walter J.**  
 Meaning of the "new criticism"  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p344-70
- Onions**  
 Baker, R. S. *Onion field*  
*In* *Under my elm* p77-114
- "Only a detective story"** Krutch, J. W.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p178-85
- Only the heart (criticism)** Foote, H.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p275-77
- Ontological argument.** See *God—Proof, Ontological*
- Ontology**  
 Carpenter, H. J. *Ontological roots of Thomism*  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed *Essays in Thomism* p81-100
- Chapman, E. To be—that is the answer**  
*In* *Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors* p137-52
- James, W. How two minds can know one thing**  
*In* *Essays in radical empiricism* p123-36
- Laird, J. Value and existence**  
*In* *Mind and deity* p202-28

**Ontology—Continued**

McMahon, F. E. Being and principles of being

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p29-46

Pegis, A. C. Dilemma of being and unity  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p149-83

*See also*

God—Proof, Onto-logical	Ontological Philosophy
Metaphysics	Substance (Philosophy)
Necessity (philosophy)	

**Open city (Moving picture)**

Farrell, J. T. Problem of public sensibility

*In* Literature and morality p106-24

**Open door**

Dulles, F. R. Fruits of imperialism  
*In* Twentieth century America p146-71

Hay, J. Open door in China

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p275-78

Henderson, D. M. Commodore Perry—prophetic imperialist

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p220-26

Kerner, R. J. Pacific in the diplomatic conflict of the war

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p105-28

Van Alstyne, R. W. Opening of China  
*In* American diplomacy in action p578-87

Wish, H. Echoes of imperialism: 1900-1913

*In* Contemporary America p99-136

**Open forum.** *See* Forums (Discussion and debate)**Open mind, The.** Sockman, R. W.

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p203-14

**Opera**

Albright, H. D. Musical drama as a union of all the arts

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p13-30

Aldrich, R. "Operas and dramatic gift"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p658-62

Angoff, C. Christoph Willibald Gluck  
*In* Fathers of classical music p37-53

Angoff, C. Claudio Monteverdi  
*In* Fathers of classical music p23-33

Angoff, C. General introduction—the growth of opera and the birth of the symphony

*In* Fathers of classical music p 1-9

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Classical opera

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p166-76

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Foreshadowings and beginnings of opera

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p108-18

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Late nineteenth century opera

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p290-305

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Opera in France, Germany, Italy and England  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p268-75

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Birth of opera

*In* Opera p3-13

Colles, H. C. Opera and the time machine  
*In* Essays and lectures p119-24

Dorian, F. Opera

*In* History of music in performance p271-87

Graf, H. Growth of opera

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p252-97

Graf, M. In the opera house

*In* Legend of a musical city p171-80

Arustovskii, B. Operas

*In* Russian symphony, by various authors p40-85

Kaufmann, H. L. Opera: three arts in one

*In* You can enjoy music p150-70

Moore, D. S. Classic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p97-162

Moore, D. S. Romantic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253

Pegler, W. Operatic manners

*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p97-101

Pizzetti, I. Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p199-200

Siegmeister, E. High C's and pirouettes

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p247-52

Spaeth, S. G. Grand opera

*In* At home with music p152-83

Stringham, E. J. Opera

*In* Listening to music creatively p70-96

Taubman, H. H. Any hope for opera?

*In* Music on my beat p142-54

Taubman, H. H. Voices and artists

*In* Music on my beat p105-17

Westrup, J. A. Film faces in opera

*In* Sharps and flats p167-71

Westrup, J. A. Production in Wagner

*In* Sharps and flats p161-66

*See also* Ballet; Music, Incidental; Overture

**England**

Westrup, J. A. Glyndebourne and Toscanini

*In* Sharps and flats p190-99

Westrup, J. A. Opera in England

*In* Sharps and flats p154-60

**France**

† Lancaster, H. C. Comedy versus opera in France, 1673-1700

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p117-23

**Opera, American**

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Opera in the United States

*In* Opera p471-84

**Opera, Comic.** *See* Opera**Opera, French**

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. French comic spirit

*In* Opera p181-99



- Opera, French—Continued**  
 Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H.  
 French way: part one  
*In* Opera p49-60
- Opera, German**  
 Aldrich, R. German singers  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p600-01  
 Aldrich, R. "Die meistersinger"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p729-32  
 Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H.  
 German way  
*In* Opera p117-32
- Opera, Italian**  
 Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H.  
 Italians slice up life  
*In* Opera p389-418
- Opera, Spanish**  
 Chase, G. Growth of the lyric drama  
*In* Music of Spain p90-105  
 Chase, G. Toward a national opera  
*In* Music of Spain p138-49
- Operas**  
 Abraham, G. E. H. Operas and incidental music  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky p124-83  
 King, A. H. Music for the stage  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Schubert p198-216
- Operations, Surgical**  
 Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
 Surgery grows up—the most important conquest of modern surgery  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p252-75  
*See also* Shock
- Operettas**  
 Howard, J. T. Our lighter musical moments  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p643-77  
 Stringham, E. J. Opera  
*In* Listening to music creatively p70-96
- Ophthalmology**  
 Doherty, W. B. Orbital implants  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p299-305  
 Haagensen, C. C. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
 Other surgical specialties  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p336-49  
*See also* Eye
- Opieński, Henryk**  
 Ignace Jan Paderewski  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p313-18
- Opinion, Public.** *See* Public opinion
- Opium**  
 Chiang, K. Opium the national enemy  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p443-46  
 Raper, H. R. Early narcotics  
*In* Man against pain p11-23  
 Silverman, M. M. Conquest of pain  
*In* Magic in a bottle p3-32
- Opium trade**  
 Gunther, J. Colossal China  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p165-99  
 Henderson, D. M. American business men in the opium trade  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p147-68
- Henderson, D. M. How opium came to China  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p137-40
- Henderson, D. M. White sails and dark cargoes  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p140-46
- Opler, Marvin Kaufmann**  
 Southern Ute of Colorado  
*In* Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p119-206
- Opler, Morris Edward**  
 An Apache life way; excerpt  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p204-05  
 Power that failed  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p204-05  
 Role of science in determination of democratic policy. *See* Hook, S. and others.  
 Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium
- Oppenheim, David ben Abraham**  
 Marx, A. History of David Oppenheimer's library  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p238-55
- Oppenheim, Edward Phillips**  
 Orcutt, W. D. Oppenheim the prophet  
*In* From my library walls p142-45
- Oppenheimer, David.** *See* Oppenheim, David ben Abraham
- Oppenheimer, Francis Joseph**  
 Ezekiel to Einstein  
*Contents*  
 All Jews  
 Creators of a new science  
 Doctors and chemists  
 Einstein and more questions  
 Great Jewish invention  
 Here and now knowledge  
 His true wealth  
 In his marrow  
 Light in the middle ages  
 Modern physics and the Bible  
 Naming names  
 Nobel laureates  
 Pioneers in public health  
 Preservers of the vision  
 Printing—the scribes  
 Problems of identification  
 Telephone and wireless  
 Tragic handicaps
- Oppenheimer, Franz**  
 The state: its history and development viewed sociologically; excerpt. *See* Oppenheimer, F. State as a sociological concept  
 State as a sociological concept  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p14-24
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert**  
 Atomic weapons  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science (1946 ed) p760-67  
 Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p7-10  
 Cosmic rays: report of recent progress, 1936-1941  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p23-38  
 New weapon: the turn of the screw  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p22-25

### Opportunity

- Bush, V. Our tradition of opportunity  
*In* Endless horizons p146-50  
 Flewelling, R. T. Crumbling safeguards  
 of democracy  
*In* Survival of western culture p114-20  
 Havighurst, R. J. Education for social  
 cohesion in a democracy  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Educa-  
 tion in a democracy p18-41  
 Montaigne, M E de. There is a time  
 for all things  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p150-52  
 Sperry, W L. Opportunity and adversity  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
 p37-42

### Opposites, A doctrine of. Park, W E.

- In* Narrow is the way p134-42

### Opposition, The indispensable. Lippmann, W.

- In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p53-61

### Optical instruments

- Cable, E. J. and others Eye Optical  
 instruments  
*In* Physical sciences p223-35  
 Science in a changing world p224-  
 34  
*See also* Microscope and microscopy

### Optics

- Bacon, R. Concerning optics, "this very  
 beautiful science"  
*In* Moulton, F R and Schifferes, J J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p35-37  
 Hecht, S. Energy and vision  
*In* Baitsell, G A ed Science in prog-  
 ress 4th ser p75-97  
 Newton, Sir I "Optiks": experiments  
 and questions  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p194-96  
 Pledge, H T. Mechanics, astronomy,  
 optics in the 17th century  
*In* Science since 1500 p59-72  
*See also*

- |                |                   |
|----------------|-------------------|
| Color          | Radiation         |
| Light          | Spectrum analysis |
| Photochemistry |                   |

### Optimism

- Berdiaev, N. A. Christian optimism and  
 pessimism  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
 thinking about Jesus p209-16  
 Inge, W. R. Hopes and fears  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p318-22  
 Lynd, R. Wishful  
*In* Life's little oddities p187-93  
 Mumford, L. Curse of optimism  
*In* Faith for living p116-21  
 Niebuhr, R. Optimism, pessimism and  
 religious faith—I  
*In* Christianity and power politics p177-  
 88  
 Skinner, C. O. This up-lift stuff  
*In* Soap behind the ears p109-15  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Moral sense optimism  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p252-  
 62

### Tsanoff, R. A. Scepticism and optimism: compromising orthodoxy

- In* Moral ideals of our civilization p200-  
 12

*See also* Pessimism

### Oracles

- Montaigne, M. E. de Of prognostica-  
 tions

- In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p35-38

### Oranges

- McWilliams, C Citrus belt  
*In* Southern California country p205-  
 26

### Oratorio

- Bauer, M and Peyser, E. R. Eighteenth-  
 century forms: oratorio—sonata—sym-  
 phony

- In* Music through the ages (1946 ed)  
 p154-65

- Colles, H. C Musical London from the  
 Restoration to Handel: cantata and  
 oratorio

- In* Essays and lectures p33-46

- Moore, D. S Baroque

- In* From madrigal to modern music  
 p37-96

- Moore, D. S. Classic era

- In* From madrigal to modern music  
 p97-162

- Moore, D. S. Oratorio, cantata, and mass  
*In* Siegmeyer, E. ed Music lover's  
 handbook p132-34

- Stringham, E. J. Oratorio

- In* Listening to music creatively p97-  
 105

### Oratorio society

- Aldrich, R. "Oratorio society"

- In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p377-81

### Oratory

- Herrmann, L. What makes an orator?

- In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first  
 reader p489-92

- † Montaigne, M E de. Of quick or slow  
 speech

- In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p33-35

- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the vanity of  
 words

- In* Essays of Montaigne v1 p297-300

- Stoll, E. E. Poetry and the passions:  
 an aftermath

- In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p163-83

- Tompkins, D D. On oratory

- In* Columbia college student in the  
 eighteenth century p12-13

- Wilbur, R. I. Building with words

- In* Human hopes p201-03

*See also* Lectures and lecturing

### Oratory, Ancient

- Caplan, H. Decay of eloquence at Rome  
 in the first century

- In* Studies in speech and drama, by  
 various authors p295-325

### Orcagna, Andrea di Cione

- Vasari, G Andrea Orcagna

- In* Lives of the artists p29-32

### Orchard, Norris E.

- Parents, it's your fault

- In* Knickerbocker, W S ed Twentieth  
 century English p158-70

Good H 111:32 N '40

### Orchards. *See* Fruit culture

**Orchestra**

- Barne, K. The orchestra  
*In* Listening to the orchestra p23-59  
 Bauer, M and Peyser, E R. Symphony orchestra  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p333-44  
 Jefferson, T. Planning an orchestra  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p666-67  
 Spaeth, S. G. Symphony orchestra  
*In* At home with music p75-80  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Orchestra—orchestration  
*In* Music for all of us p194-213  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Relative position of the instruments in the orchestra from the standpoint of sonority and blending  
*In* Music for all of us p177-82  
 Stringham, E. J. Tone color in music: the orchestra  
*In* Listening to music creatively p131-57  
*See also* Conducting; Overture; Symphony orchestras

**Orchestral music**

- Blom, E. Works for solo instrument and orchestra  
*In* Abraham, G E H ed Music of Tchaikovsky p47-73  
 Carner, M. Orchestral music  
*In* Abraham, G E H ed Music of Schubert p17-87  
 Graf, M. New concert halls and old traditions  
*In* Legend of a musical city p181-92  
 McDonald, H. Evolution of orchestral styles  
*In* Simon, R E. ed Be your own music critic p293-309  
 Moore, D S. Modern period  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p254-320  
 Sachs, C. East Asia  
*In* Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West p103-53  
 Spaeth, S. G. Symphonic supremacy  
*In* At home with music p234-55  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Balance and distortion in music  
*In* Music for all of us p186-93  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Orchestra—orchestration  
*In* Music for all of us p194-213  
 Wood, R. W. Miscellaneous orchestral works  
*In* Abraham, G E H ed Music of Tchaikovsky p74-103  
*See also*  
 Conducting Overture  
 Instrumental music Symphony

**Orchestration.** *See* Instrumentation and orchestration

**Orchids**

- Bay, J. C. Inter arma loquantur musae  
*In* Fortune of books p302-08  
 Lumsden, D V. Orchids—aristocrats of the flowers  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p112-14

**England**

- Sackville-West, V. M. Orchidaceæ  
*In* Country notes p122  
 Sackville-West, V. M. Plant-hunting  
*In* Country notes p121  
**Orcutt, Reginald**  
 Stone age hostess entertains  
*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p345-52  
**Orcutt, William Dana**  
 From my library walls  
*Contents*  
 Adventure recorded in mosaics  
 Adventure with Empress Eugénie  
 Adventure written on papyrus  
 Apotheosis of bookmaking  
 Barrie and the birth of Peter Pan  
 Beauty in low-cost books  
 Ben Franklin and Poor Richard  
 Bibliographical romance  
 Birthplace of colonial printing  
 Bouquimistic odysseys  
 Cable—the Bret Harte of the Creole South  
 Cape Cod rhapsody before the hurricane  
 Cassino—living or dead?  
 Charles Eliot Norton and Ruskin  
 Christophe Plantin—earliest publisher  
 Coronation days in England  
 Feat of publishing the first folio edition  
 Garden of memories  
 Glorious inconsistencies of William Morris  
 Gondola teas in Venice  
 Guido Biagi—co-partner with nature  
 Halos and history  
 J P Morgan bids against himself  
 James Russell Lowell—poet and diplomat  
 Joe Lincoln—interpreter of Cape Cod  
 John Eliot—apostle to the Indians  
 John Hays Hammond—humanist  
 Lock of Lord Byron's hair  
 Mark Twain—philosopher or God's fool?  
 Mary Baker Eddy and "Science and health"  
 Mr Gutenberg causes an impasse  
 Mr Poe turns thumbs down on Boston  
 Mr Shakespeare is established in America  
 Moonlight on the Acropolis  
 Mussolini—battle flags or art?  
 Old book tells its tale  
 Oliver Wendell Holmes reminisces  
 Oppenheim the prophet  
 Petrarch and the elusive Laura  
 Printing becomes the handmaiden of learning  
 Redundancy of Henry James  
 Rudyard Kipling corrects a proof  
 Sicilian bandits à la mode  
 Spell of Italy  
 Surplus dogs and wives in Istanbul  
 Symbolism of the Red cross  
 Thomas Hardy—master of nature  
 Through Kent with Charles Dickens  
 True story of the Gettysburg address  
 Vatican hospital for sick books  
 When Wilhe hangs out his washing

**Orcutt, William D.**

From my library walls

*Contents—Continued*

William Caxton establishes the English language

William Dean Howells challenges modern authors

With Dante as host

**Orders, Monastic.** See Monasticism and religious orders**Orders of knighthood and chivalry**

Montaigne, M. E. de Of rewarding honour

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p368-72**Ordinance of 1787**

Havighurst, W. Chain and compass

*In* Land of promise p143-53**Ordinances of Manu; excerpt.** Manu*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p77-85**Ordinance, Naval**

Grahame, A. Naval guns

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p215-23

Kafka, R. Behind the big guns

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p363-69

Moss, P. H. Types and principles of construction of naval guns

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p359-63

Newsweek (Periodical). Guns our navy uses to bring down planes

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p358-59**Ordóñez, Ezequiel**

New volcano of Parícutin

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p62-78**Ordóñez, José Batlle.** See Batlle y Ordóñez, José**Ore, Øystein**

Mathematics

*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p 1-51**Ore deposits**

Graton, L. C. Ore deposits

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p471-509**Oregon**

Population

Binns, A. People of the Oregon coast range

*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p247-84**Oregon (Battleship)**

Leeming, J. Oregon

*In* Brave ships of England and America p264-73

Roberts, W. A. Oregon at Santiago de Cuba (in the Spanish-American war)

*In* U. S. navy fights p154-68**Oregon question**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Partition of Oregon, 1818-1846

*In* American diplomacy in action p491-506**O'Reilly, John Boyle**

Preface to a blue book

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p361**O'Reilly, John Daniel**

Planned destruction

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p601  
N Y Herald Tribune N 9 '43

About

McNamara, J. They can take it

*In* Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action p147-63**Orellana, Francisco de**

Stefánsson, V. Discovery of the Amazon and the first crossing of South America

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p269-320**Ores**

Sampling and estimation

Hills, F. G. Chemist in the lead-silver smelter

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p21-25**Organ**

Erskine, J. Musical instruments

*In* What is music? p78-120

Young, T. C. Note on electronics

*In* Making of musical instruments p186-90

Young, T. C. Organ

*In* Making of musical instruments p116-85**Organ music**

Chase, G. Organists and theorists

*In* Music of Spain p64-74**Organic chemistry.** See Chemistry, Organic**Organists**

O'Connell, C. The organists

*In* Other side of the record p309-22**Organizations, International.** See International cooperation; also special international congresses, societies, etc.**Organs**

United States

† Howard, J. T. Early days

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p3-36**Orient.** See East (Far East)**Orient, Latin.** See Latin Orient**Oriental civilization.** See Civilization, Oriental**Oriental music.** See Music, Oriental**Oriental philosophy.** See Philosophy, Oriental**Orientation (Religion)**

Adams, J. L. Religious problem

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p227-64**Origenes**

Bratton, F. G. Origen

*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p 1-19

Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the East

*In* Molders of the medieval mind p43-98

Creed, J. M. Egypt and the Christian church

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p300-16

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Christianity during the first four centuries

*In* History of western philosophy p324-34**Origin of life.** See Life—Origin

- Origin of man.** See Man—Origin  
**Origin of species.** See Evolution  
**Original sin.** See Sin, Original  
**Originality (in literature)**  
 † Babbitt, I. On being original  
     In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p430-31  
 Earnest, E. P. Originality and convention  
     In Foreword to literature p225-47  
 Emerson, R. W. Quotation and originality  
     In Portable Emerson p284-303  
**Originality and fabrication.** Guggenheimer, R. H.  
     In Sight and insight p146-61  
**Orinoco river**  
 Von Hagen, V. W. Alexander von Humboldt  
     In South America called them p86-168  
**Orioles (Baseball club.)** See Baltimore Baseball club (International league)  
**Orkow, B. Harrison**  
     About individual works  
     *Star spangled family*  
     Nathan, G. J. Star spangled family  
     In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p330-31  
**Orleans, Louis Philippe Robert, duc d'**  
 Hunters and hunting in the Arctic; excerpt  
     In Sanderson, I. T. comp. Animal tales p124-37  
**Orléans**  
     Siege, 1428-1429  
 Creasy, Sir E. S. Orleans; Joan of Arc's victory over the English, 1429  
     In Fifteen decisive battles of the world p211-32  
**Orlemanski, Stanislaus**  
 Lerner, M. Father Orlemanski's one world  
     In Public journal p283-86  
**Orlob, Harold**  
     About individual works  
     *Hairpin harmony*  
     Nathan, G. J. Hairpin harmony  
     In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p75-76  
**Ormandy, Eugene**  
 Ewen, D. Eugene Ormandy  
     In Dictators of the baton p192-204  
     Men and women who make music p221-29  
 O'Connell, C. Eugene Ormandy  
     In Other side of the record p51-78  
**Orme, David**  
     About individual works  
     *De angina inflammatoria*  
     Krumbhaar, E. B. and McDaniel, W. B. Angina inflammatoria (Diphtheria?) as described in David Orme's Edinburgh dissertation (1749) and Benjamin Morris' Leyden dissertation (1750)  
     In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p103-29  
**Ormuzd.** See Ahura Mazda  
**Ornament.** See Decoration and ornament  
**Ornamental design.** See Design, Decorative  
**Ornithology.** See Birds  
**Ornstein, Leo**  
 Aldrich, R. Leo Ornstein  
     In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p481-82  
**Orozco, José Clemente**  
 On his art  
     In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds. Artists on art p477-79  
     About  
     Cheney, S. W. New life in the Americas  
     In Story of modern art p549-626  
     Helm, M. José Clemente Orozco  
     In Modern Mexican painters p62-87  
**Orozco Romero, Carlos**  
 Helm, M. Abstraction, somnambulism, and surrealism  
     In Modern Mexican painters p157-81  
**Orphée (criticism).** Cocteau, J.  
     In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p41-42  
**Orr, Hiram Winnett**  
 White, L. Dr Orr packs them in plaster  
     In Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1944 p35-45  
**Orr, John**  
 On homonymics  
     In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p253-97  
**Orr, Mary and Denham, Reginald**  
     About individual works  
     *Dark hammock*  
     Nathan, G. J. Dark hammock  
     In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p193-95  
     *Round trip*  
     Nathan, G. J. Round trip  
     In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p11-13  
     *Wallflower*  
     Nathan, G. J. Wallflower  
     In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p226-27  
**Orsini, Felice**  
 Rudman, H. W. Aftermath of the 'forty eight. Gavazzi, Lacaita, Saffi, Orsini  
     In Italian nationalism and English letters p228-48  
**Ørsted, Hans Christian**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Hans Christian Oersted: liberated a mighty force  
     In Radio's 100 men of science p31-34  
**Országh, Pavel**  
 Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
     In Weiskopf, F. C. ed. Hundred towers p260  
**Ortega y Gasset, José**  
 Concord and liberty  
     *Contents*  
     Chapter from the history of ideas—Wilhelm Dilthey and the idea of life  
     Concord and liberty  
     Notes on thinking—its creation of the world and its creation of God  
     Prologue to a history of philosophy

**Ortega y Gasset, José—Continued**

Primitive and the technical

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p854-59

Revolt of the masses; excerpt. See Ortega y Gasset, J. State as "pure dynamism"

State as "pure dynamism"

*In* Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p75-82

Toward a philosophy of history

*Contents*

Argentine state and the Argentinean

History as a system

Man the technician

Sportive origin of the state

Unity and diversity of Europe

*also in* Atlan 167:432 Ap '41**Ortel, Albert.** See Wehring, Alfred**Orthodox Eastern church**

Baron, S. W. Orthodox Caesaro-papism

*In* Modern nationalism and religion p165-212

Hedley, G. P. "Ye shall know the truth" (the Orthodox)

*In* Christian heritage in America p9-16

Hromádka, J. L. Eastern Orthodoxy

*In* Jurj, E. J. ed *Great religions of the modern world* p284-306

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Ignatius Loyola

*In* Church across the street p69-94**Orthodox Eastern church, Russian**

Van Kirk, W. W. Christian strategy in relation to the Russian church

*In* Christian global strategy p139-69**Orthopedia**

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Orthopaedics

*In* Hundred years of medicine p308-18**Orthopedic surgery.** See Orthopedia**Orton, William Aylott**

Liberal tradition

*Contents*

Breakdown of universality

Capital and labor: Britain

Christian synthesis

Classical foundations

Echo of an old song

France and individualism

Liberalism and conservatism

Liberalism in crisis

Peace-by-force illusion

Positivist attack

Problem of reintegration

Retreat from liberalism

Secular state

Sovereignty versus community

Valley of dry bones

**Orvis, Julia Swift**

Partitioned Poland, 1795-1914

*In* Schmitt, B. F. ed *Poland* p49-69**Orwell, George**

Dickens, Dali &amp; others

*Contents*

Art of Donald McGill

Arthur Koestler

Benefit of clergy. some notes on Salvador Dali

Boys' weeklies

Charles Dickens

*In* defence of P. G. Wodehouse

Raffles and Miss Blandish

Rudyard Kipling

W. B. Yeats

Wells, Hitler and the world state

*Inside the whale; excerpt**In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p205-46*Reply to Horizon questionnaire**In* British thought 1947, by various authors p424-26**O'Ryan, John Francis**

Bullard, R. L. Major General John F. O'Ryan

*In* Fighting generals p285-325**Osage Indians**

Chicago tribune. Osage Indian lands

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p34-35**Osbon, Bradley Sillick**

McNamara, J. Reporter in Navy blue

*In* Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action p 1-13**Osborn, Andrew Delbridge**

Education for librarianship

*In* Martin, L. A. ed *Personnel administration in libraries* p121-30**Osborn, Henry Fairfield**

"Men of the old stone age", excerpt

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p565-71

Migration of elephants

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p334**Osborn, James Marshall**

Search for English literary documents

*In* English institute annual, 1939, by various authors p31-55**Osborn, Paul***About individual works**Bell for Adano*

Brown, J. M. Tintinnabulation, indeed!

*In* Seeing things p282-86

Nathan, G. J. Bell for Adano

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p179-87*Innocent voyage*

Nathan, G. J. Innocent voyage

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p128-30**Osborne, Dorothy.** See Temple, Dorothy  
Osborne, lady**Osbourn, J. C.**

Theological ingredients of peace

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p23-54  
Thomist 5 23 Ja '43**Oscar Wilde** (criticism) Stokes, L. and Stokes, S*In* Brown, J. M. *Broadway in review* p209-13**Osgood, Charles Grosvenor**

Art of reading

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p274

Literary sense

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p275

Literature and learning

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in civilization* p77-87

**Osgood, Charles G.—Continued**

Poetry as means of grace

*Contents*

Dante

Johnson

Milton

Spenser

Your poet

Woodrow Wilson

*In* Thorp, W. ed *Lives of eighteen*  
from Princeton p282-301

**O'Shaughnessy, Michael James**

Economic democracy and private enter-  
prise

*Contents*

Congress and the President

Congress—crisis—pressure groups

Co-operatives—functional democracy

Ethics and reconstruction

Free enterprise—what is it?

Method of financing consumption to  
assure full employment

Pressure groups—strikes

Private enterprise—government—full  
employment

Propaganda fallacies

Supreme council of industries and  
professions of the U.S.A.

Vocational groups—Congress

**Osharov, S.** See Tumanov, P. jt auth

**Oshima, Harry Tatsumi.** See Brady, R. A.  
jt auth

**Osler, Sir William, bart.**

Student life; excerpt

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
eds *Reading for ideas* p172-79

† "Way of life"

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds *Autobiography of science*  
p607-13

*About*

Kagan, S. R. Sir William Osler

*In* *Leaders of medicine* p96-125

**Osmeña, Sergio**

Address on the re-establishment of the  
Philippine government, February 27,  
1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by vari-  
ous authors p93-96

Reestablishment of the Commonwealth  
government in Manila, excerpt

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
*Fighting for freedom* p350-51

**Ospreys**

Kieran, J. F. Fish hawk or osprey

*In* *Nature notes* p85-86

**Ossietzky, Carl von**

Walter, H. Carl von Ossietzky

*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the  
free world* p356-60

**Ossoli, Sarah Margaret (Fuller) marchesa  
d'**

Roman revolution: three letters

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
p161-72

*About*

Madison, C. A. Margaret Fuller; trans-  
cendental rebel

*In* *Critics & crusaders* p94-113

Ossoli, S. M. F. marchesa d'. Roman  
revolution: three letters

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe*  
p161-72

Poe, E. A. Sarah Margaret Fuller

*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition*  
p146-54

Stern, M. B. Life of Margaret Fuller;  
excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories  
from great lives* p276-81

**Ostashevo, Russia**

Bormotov, A. Liberated county: Osta-  
shevo

*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R.  
in reconstruction p17-34

**Oster, Gerald**

Soviet research on atomic energy

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, A. eds *Un-  
derstanding the Russians* p110-12

**Osterhout, Winthrop John Van Leuven**

Nature of life

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treas-  
ury of science* p273-79

**Ostrolenk, Bernhard**

Agricultural organization a comparative  
analysis, 1789-1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of  
the American economy* p141-55

**Ostrovskii, Aleksandr Nikolaevich**

Dana, H. W. I. Russia

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
*History of modern drama* p370-481

Patrick, G. Z. A. N. Ostrovskii. Slavo-  
phile or westerner

*In* Slavic studies, by various authors  
p117-31

**Othello (criticism) Shakespeare, W**

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the  
year, 1943-1944*, p90-93

**Othere.** See Ottar

**Otis, Harrison Gray**

McWilliams, C. Politics of utopia

*In* *Southern California country* p273-  
313

**Otis, Merrill Edward**

Judge to the jury

*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by vari-  
ous authors p195-225

**Otology.** See Ear

**O'Toole, George Barry**

Pantheism latent in totalitarian absolutism

*In* *Race: nation: person*, by various au-  
thors p243-319

**Ott, Elsie**

Army nurse of the air

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader*  
p322-25

Harp B J1 '43

**Ott, Melvin Thomas**

Carmichael, J. P. Mel Ott

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others *My  
greatest day in baseball* p115-18

**Ottar**

Stefánsson, V. Mediterranean discovers  
the Arctic

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures  
and explorations* p3-26

**Ottley, Roi**

Report from England

*In* Moon, B. ed *Primer for white folks*  
p395-403

**Otto IV, Roman emperor**

Sperber, H. Kaiser Ottos ehre (Walther  
26,33)

*In* *Corona*, by various authors p183-85

- Otto, Max Carl**  
 Authoritarianism and supernaturalism  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st symposium p12-22  
 Speech and freedom of speech  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p78-91
- Otto, Rudolf**  
 Christ himself primarily charismatic  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p392-99
- Ottoman empire.** See Turkey
- Otvos, Dorian.** See Goetz, C. Jt auth
- Our grandfather's blessing** Liben, M.  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p437-40
- Our lady of the common law** Cardozo, B. N.  
*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p87-97
- Our living world; excerpt** Fenton, C. L.  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p108-11
- Our town (criticism)** Wilder, T. N.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p205-06
- Our unsuitable marriage**  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p406-31
- Ouspensky, Peter Demianovich.** See Uspenskiĭ, Petr Dem'ianovich
- Out of the hat.** Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p212-16
- Outagami Indians.** See Fox Indians
- Outdoor life**  
 Dulles, F. R. Sports for all  
*In* America learns to play p347-64  
 Leacock, S. B. Back to the bush  
*In* Leacock roundabout p164-68  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Two races  
*In* Collected essays p296-99  
 Murphy, G. E. B. Silently in the woods  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p258-62  
 Roosevelt, T. Foreword to *A booklover's holidays in the open* and *On an East African ranch*  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p234-42  
 Whipple, T. K. Aucassin in the Sierras  
*In* Study out the land p133-47  
 Wilder, W. B. Hedgerow, or life in a ditch  
*In* Bounty of the wayside p19-31  
*See also*  
 Camping Mountaineering  
 Country life Sports
- Outdoor relief.** See Public welfare
- Outerbridge, Eugenius Harvey**  
 Cohen, J. H. Eugenius H. Outerbridge  
*In* They builded better than they knew p271-88
- † Outline of scientists,** An. Thurber, J.  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p105-07
- Outler, Albert C.**  
 Patristic Christian ethos and democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p446-71
- Reformation and classical Protestantism  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p116-48
- Outrageous fortune (criticism).** Franken, R.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p115-18
- Outram, Frank**  
 King cobra performs  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p136-44
- Ovaries**  
 Graaf, R. de. On the female testes or ovaries (excerpt from: *De mulierum organis generationi inservientibus*) tr by G. W. Corner  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p121-37  
*See also* Menstruation; Ovulation
- Over-indulgence**  
 Tompkins, D. D. On dishonesty and extreme indulgence  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p29-31
- Over twenty-one (criticism)** Gordon, R.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p193-96
- Overacker, Louise**  
 Trends in party campaign funds  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p119-44  
*See also* Merriam, C. E. Jt auth
- Overbeck, Friedrich**  
 Art in the service of the Lord  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p250-51
- Overbury, Sir Thomas**  
 Reilly, J. J. Forbear of Addison  
*In* Of books and men p245-57
- Overland journeys to the Pacific**  
 Peattie, D. C. Santa Fe trail  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p296-300  
 Prendergast, T. F. Epic of the trail  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p93-101  
 Ross, N. W. Aprons to their eyes  
*In* Westward the women p3-22  
*See also* Donner party; Voyages to the Pacific coast
- Overmeyer, Philip H.**  
 Westward expansion before the Homestead act  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p82-112
- Overmyer, Grace**  
 About individual works  
 Government and the arts  
 Burke, K. Calling of the tune  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p221-33
- Overseas** edition of the Brownings Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p153-59
- Overstreet, Harry Allen**  
 Memorandum on mind-changing  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p399-405  
 Philosopher in a world of alternatives  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p651-59



**Overstreet, Harry A.—Continued**

Some contributions of science to the easing of group tensions

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p61-91

Without benefit of isms

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p23-32

**Overton, Richard Cleghorn**

Westward expansion since the Homestead act

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p342-78

**Overtons, The (criticism). Lawrence V**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p266-69

**Overture**

Abbott, L. Overture, prelude, concerto

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p102-04

Moore, D. S. Classic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p97-162

Moore, D. S. Romantic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253

Spaeth, S. G. Overtures and other pieces

*In* At home with music p184-201

Stringham, E. J. Classical form and romantic content in the overture

*In* Listening to music creatively p332-43

**Ovid (Publius Ovidius Naso)**

Feuchtwanger, L. Ovid

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p3-16

About individual works

*Heroides*

Lancaster, H. C. Jodelle and Ovid

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p160-61

*Metamorphoses*

Rand, E. K. Metamorphosis of Ovid in "Le roman de la rose"

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries Studies in the history of culture p103-21

**Ovulation**

Hartman, C. G. Gonadotrophic stimulation of the ovaries of the adult rhesus monkey

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p227-34

Marshall, F. H. A. Undischarged ovarian follicle

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p379-85

**Owen, Arthur David Kemp**

British social services

*In* British life and thought, by various authors p171-216

**Owen, David Dale**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Geologist at large

*In* Story of the great geologists p165-78

**Owen, Randolph J.**

Chemist in the pharmaceutical industry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others Chemist at work p92-98

*J* Chem Educ 15:275

**Owen, Robert**

Bates, E. S. Philanthropic communism: the Owenists

*In* American faith p367-73

Calverton, V. F. Owen adventure in happiness

*In* Where angels dared to tread p177-96

Flynn, J. T. Robert Owen: the reformer

*In* Men of wealth p148-77

Laidler, H. W. Robert Owen

*In* Social-economic movements p86-99

Tyler, A. F. Utopian socialism in America

*In* Freedom's ferment p196-224

Wallas, G. Robert Owen

*In* Men and ideas p65-74

Wilson, E. Origins of socialism: the communities of Fourier and Owen

*In* To the Finland station p87-98

**Owen, Russell**

Eight men and four oranges

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p38-40

Every man a weather man

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p329-34

*N Y Times M* p18 O 4 '42

**Owen, Ruth (Bryan)**

Betts, A. P. Highlights women in the 65th-77th United States Congresses

*In* Women in Congress p4-6

**Owen, Wilfred**

Dariches, D. War poetry—the imagists—post-war satire—the Sitwells

*In* Poetry and the modern world p61-89

About

Blunden, E. C. Memoir of Wilfred Owen

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p471-77

**Owens, Jesse**

Richardson, B. A. Jesse Owens

*In* Great American Negroes p114-22

**Owl and the nightingale**

Atkins, J. W. H. Native literary problems *The owl and the nightingale*,

Wiclif, Chaucer

*In* English literary criticism p142-62

**Owls**

Devoc, A. Great horned owl: tiger of the air

*In* Lives around us p191-200

Ellison, N. F. Wonders of bird life

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p207-30

Fuller, R. T. Owls are *different*

*In* Now that we have to walk p123-30

Kieran, J. F. Prairie dogs, owls, and rattlesnakes

*In* Nature notes p65-66

Sackville-West, V. M. *Athene noctua*

*In* Country notes p125-27

Sackville-West, V. M. Owls

*In* Country notes p124

Sackville-West, V. M. Owls brood

*In* Country notes p127

Ownership. See Property

# Oxford and Asquith, Margot (Tennant)

Double event

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p180-92

About

Oxford and Asquith, M T Double event  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p180-92

# Oxford. University

Arnold, M. Oxford

*In* Adams, J. D ed Treasure chest p195-96

Chambers, Sir E. K. Oxford revisited  
*In* Sheaf of studies p155-57

Kronenberger, L. Oxford and Cambridge

*In* Kings & desperate men p175-82

Leacock, S B Oxford as I see it

*In* Leacock roundabout p300-15

Mathew, G Byzantium to Oxford

*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p106-14

† Roberts, K. L. American looks at Oxford

*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p135-58

† Roberts, K. L. Oxford oddities

*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p158-85

Rowse, A. L. Oxford in war-time

*In* English spirit p260-65

Wallas, G Oxford and the nation

*In* Men and ideas p156-62

Bodleian library

Chambers, Sir E. K. Ghosts in the Bodleian

*In* Sheaf of studies p144-54

Bodleian library—Erasmus exhibition

Rowse, A. L. Erasmus and England

*In* English spirit p75-87

History

Saintsbury, G. F. B Oxford sights and scenes

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p148-54

Music school

Rowse, A. L. Old music school at Oxford

*In* English spirit p138-40

Rhodes scholarships

Duggan, S. P. H. Britain—bulwark of freedom

*In* Professor at large p109-39

# Oxford group

Bach, M. L. Oxford group—MRA

*In* They have found a faith p123-61

Broun, H. C. Moral re-armament

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p511-13

Cantril, A. H. Oxford group

*In* Psychology of social movements p144-68

Inge, W R Buchman group controversy

*In* Pacifist in trouble p112-17

Niebuhr, R. Hitler and Buchman

*In* Christianity and power politics p159-65

# Oxford movement

Mims, E. Defenders of the faith

*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p145-76

# Oxnam, D. W.

Labor legislation and organization

*In* Belshaw, H ed New Zealand p182-97

# Oxnam, Garfield Bromley, bp.

He came too soon, this Christ

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p20-25

Preaching in a revolutionary age

Contents

Common faith and a common purpose

One and the many in a revolutionary age

Pastor in a revolutionary age

Preacher in a revolutionary age

Revolutionary Christ

Revolutionary era

# Oxygen

Cable, E. J. and others Some fundamental chemical processes

*In* Physical sciences p316-31

Science in a changing world p321-32

Holmes, H. N. With fire man rose above the beasts

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p31-38

Priestley, J. "Surprising kind of air"

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p223-28

See also Ozone

Physiological effect

Ratchiff, J. D. Weary world

*In* Lives and dollars p72-78

Therapeutic use

Podolsky, E. Doctor air

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p318-24

Oy. is dus a leben (criticism). Kalich, J.

*In* Nathan, G. J Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p99-101

# Oyster-culture

Massachusetts

Thoreau, H. D. Wellfleet oysterman (excerpt from: Cape Cod)

*In* Portable Thoreau p656-75

# Oysters

Lane, F. C. Farming the sea

*In* Mysterious sea p161-70

Starrett, V. Speaking of oysters

*In* Bookman's holiday p224-37

# Ozanam, Jean Antoine François

Galdston, I. Jean Antoine François Ozanam, 1773-1837; soldier, physician, epidemiologist

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p89-102

# Ozone

Holmes, H. N. With fire man rose above the beasts

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p31-38

Huntington, E. Climatic pulsations and an ozone hypothesis of libraries and history

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p99-147

P

# P.E.N. clubs

Canby, H S. Taste of blood in the mouth

*In* American memoir p386-95

**PM (Periodical)**

- Radar—amazing, all-seeing eye  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p20-25
- Your mental age may surprise you  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p17-19
- About**
- Villard, O. G. Marshall Field newspapers  
*In* Disappearing daily p150-57
- Paassen, Pierre van. See Van Paassen, Pierre
- Pace, Charles Robert**  
 Alumni and civic responsibility  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p393-403  
 They went to college; excerpt. See Pace, C. R. Alumni and civic responsibility
- Pacella, Bernard Leonard**  
 Electroencephalogram in behavior disorders  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p103-23
- Pacelli, Eugenio.** See Pius XII, pope
- Pach, Walter**  
 Artist and the democratic way of life  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p493-505
- Pacheco, Francisco**  
 Art of painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p140-43
- Pachmann, Vladimir de**  
 Aldrich, R. Vladimir de Pachmann  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p74-75, 224, 332-34
- † Woolcott, A. De Pachmann  
*In* Portable Woolcott p417-22
- Pacific (Steamship)**  
 Leeming, J. Arctic, Baltic, Atlantic, and Pacific; the American steamers that captured the blue ribband of the North Atlantic  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p216-24
- Pacific historical review**  
 Parish, J. C. Pacific historical review  
*In* Persistence of the westward movement p179-82
- Pacific islands.** See Islands of the Pacific
- Pacific northwest.** See Northwest, Pacific
- Pacific ocean**  
 Ocean  
*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p21-22
- Riesenberg, F. Unknown ocean  
*In* Pacific ocean p3-8
- Stefánsson, V. Balboa discovers the Pacific  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p225-33
- Stefánsson, V. Polynesians cross the Pacific  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p89-106
- White, E. B. [Editorial] September 11, 1943  
*In* Wild flag p18
- Climate**  
 Climates, winds, currents, and tides  
*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p39-49

**Discovery and exploration**

- Discovery and exploration  
*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p29-38
- Pacific states**
- Climate**  
 Russell, R. J. Climatic transitions and contrasts  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p357-79
- Discovery and exploration**  
 Caughey, J. W. First inhabitants of the coast ranges  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p25-43
- Population**  
 Jones, I. Farm, rock, and vine folk  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p137-63
- Pacifism**  
 Blanshard, B. Some pacifist confusions  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p337-42
- Fitch, R. E. Hidden talent  
*In* Certain blind man p37-67
- Gill, E. Human person and society  
*In* It all goes together p99-112
- Holmes, J. H. Affirmation—a faith for our times  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p 1-17
- Inge, W. R. Urgent task  
*In* Talks in a free country p51-73
- Kent, Sir A. Conditions which have made for peace in China and India  
*In* Evolution and ethics p201-09
- Maillaud, P. Class, pacifists, and "Byrons"  
*In* English way p137-56
- Sibley, M. Q. Modern universalism  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p219-44
- Tyler, A. F. Crusade for peace  
*In* Freedom's ferment p396-423
- Wish, H. Peace crusade: World war neutrality  
*In* Contemporary America p193-220  
 See also Conscientious objectors
- Pacifism.** See Peace
- Pack up your troubles (criticism)** Geto, A. D.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p19-20
- Packard, Eleanor.** See Packard, R. jt auth
- Packard, Reynolds**  
 System of atrocities  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p595-96
- Packard, Reynolds and Packard, Eleanor**  
 Franco's revolt  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p80-83
- Packet ships.** See Packets
- Packets**  
 Leeming, J. Dreadnought; fastest of the American packet ships  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p196-206
- Paddle-wheels**  
 Henderson, D. M. Yankee side-wheelers churning the Yangtze  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p190-98

**Padelford, Frederick Morgan**

- Aspects of Spenser's vocabulary  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of  
 Hardin Craig, by various authors  
 p87-91  
 Philol Q 20:279 J1 '41

**Paden, William D.**

- Tennyson and the reviewers (1829-1835)  
*In* Studies in English in honor of  
 Raphael Dorman O'Leary and  
 Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by vari-  
 ous authors p15-39

**Paderewski, Ignacy Jan**

- Aldrich, R. Ignace Jan Paderewski in  
 America  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and  
 women of Poland p318-20  
 Aldrich, R. Ignace Paderewski  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p103-06, 187-89, 401-03, 517-18,  
 712-14

**Bonsal, S. Among the many Poles:  
 Paderewski and Dmowski**

- In* Suitors and supplicants p118-34  
 Letter of Clemenceau to Paderewski  
 (covering letter presented to Poland  
 with the minorities treaty)  
*In* Janowsky, O. I Nationalities and  
 national minorities p179-84

**Nowak, F. T. Ignace Jan Paderewski as  
 statesman and patriot**

- In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and  
 women of Poland p321-32  
 Opieński, H. Ignace Jan Paderewski  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and  
 women of Poland p313-18

**Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A  
 Ignace Jan Paderewski**

- In* Living biographies of famous men  
 p243-57

**Padilla, Ezequiel**

- Address by Ezequiel Padilla at Mexico  
 City conference, February, 1945  
*In* Hansen, H. A and others, eds  
 Fighting for freedom p379-81

**Free men of America**
**Contents**

- Americas and democracy  
 Colonial servitude  
 Conclusion  
 Culture and race  
 Democracy and dictatorship  
 Doctrine of the Americas  
 Economic solidarity & social justice  
 Freedom in Latin America  
 Hitler  
 Imperialism  
 Monroe doctrine  
 Redemption of the masses  
 Shades of Bolivar and Monroe  
 Slavery  
 Sovereignty and peace  
 Strategic materials  
 Two indigenous cultures  
 Under what social banner?

**Páez, José Antonio**

- Alvarez del Vayo, J. Romance of power  
 in Latin America  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the  
 free world p99-111

**Lansing, M. F. Bolívar, the great libera-  
 tor**

- In* Liberators and heroes of South  
 America p141-214

**Paganini, Niccolò**

- Dorian, F. Power and virtuosity  
*In* History of music in performance  
 p243-59  
 Swalin, B. F. Virtuoso concerto  
*In* Violin concerto p34-61

**Paganism**

- Cassidy, F. P. Patristic attitude toward  
 pagan learning  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p159-  
 74  
 Flewelling, R. T. Significance of religion  
*In* Survival of western culture p239-55  
 Gibson, G. M. Celebrations of pagan  
 Rome  
*In* Story of the Christian year p56-67  
 Murray, G. Pagan religion and philos-  
 ophy at the time of Christ  
*In* Stoic, Christian, and humanist p19-  
 85

**Page, Ernest W. and others**

- Blood that kills, by E. W. Page, S. P.  
 Lucia, and Barbara McIvor  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1946 p136-40  
 Hygeia 23:656 S '45

**Page, Frederick**

- Balder dead* (1855)  
*In* English association, London. Es-  
 says and studies v28 p60-68

**Page, Kirby**

- Problem—what causes war?  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the vic-  
 tory p18-34

**Page, Ralph W.**

- Designs for a world order  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p104-14  
 Ann Am Acad 210 50 J1 '40

**Page, Thomas Nelson**

- Johnson, R. U. Thomas Nelson Page  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
 ters Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p134-38

**Page, Walter Hines**

- Confidences of an ambassador  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
 p427-35

**About**

- Page, W. H. Confidences of an ambas-  
 sador  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
 p427-35

**Pageants**
**Louvain, Belgium**

- Kernodle, G. R. Medieval pageant wagons  
 of Louvain  
*In* Theatre annual, 1943, by various au-  
 thors p58-62

**Pahissa, Jaime**

- Chase, G. Regionalism and romanticism  
*In* Music of Spain p166-81

**Pahlavi texts Avesta**

- In* Bible of the world, by various au-  
 thors p605-38

**Paige, Leroy**

- Grayson, H. Leroy (Satchel) Paige  
*In* They played the game p132-34  
 Mehl, E. Leroy Satchel Paige  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My  
 greatest day in baseball p148-52

**Pain**

- Baker, R. S. Captivity enriched  
*In* Under my elm p219-73  
 Gray, G. W. Pain  
*In* Advancing front of medicine p276-99  
 Joad, C. E. M. Obtrusiveness of evil  
*In* God and evil p63-105  
 Maisel, A. Q. Conquest of pain  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p17-26  
 Raper, H. R. Pain fighters  
*In* Man against pain p251-58  
*See also* Anesthetics; Suffering  
**Paine, Gregory Lansing**  
 American literature a hundred and fifty years ago  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p7-24  
**Paine, John G.**  
 Art: goodwill ambassador  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p292-95  
 Free World 8 174 Ag '44  
**Paine, John Knowles**  
 Howard, J. T. Parents of our contemporaries  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p298-303  
**Paine, Thomas**  
 After crisis  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p93  
 Appeal to the Convention  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p380-81  
 Appendix to "Common sense"  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p26-33  
 Biblical dreams are not divinely inspired  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p160-61  
 Crisis  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p42-49  
 Effects of war  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p94  
 Memorial addressed to James Monroe, minister from the United States to the French republic  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p382-91  
 Panics  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p92  
     *About*  
 Abramowitz, I. Founding fathers' poor relation  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p377-80  
 Bratton, F. G. Thomas Paine  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p121-42  
 Brooks, V. W. New England  
*In* World of Washington Irving p56-83  
 Brooks, V. W. Thomas Jefferson  
*In* World of Washington Irving p133-51  
 Burt, M. S. Thomas Paine, 1737-1809  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p104-13  
 Dodd, W. E. Tom Paine  
*In* American mercury (Periodical)  
 American mercury reader p55-62

- Fausset, H. I'A Thomas Paine and the Bible  
*In* Poets and pundits p235-51  
 McConnell, F. J. bp. Thomas Paine  
*In* Evangelicals, revolutionists and idealists p101-31  
 Read, H. E. Hero of liberty in three countries  
*In* Fighters for freedom p198-203  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Thomas Paine  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p21-33  
 Smith, T. V. Thomas Paine: voice of democratic revolution  
*In* Perry, C. M. ed Philosophy of American democracy p 1-27  
     *About individual works*  
     *Common sense*  
 Munson, G. B. Propaganda of American independence Thomas Paine's Common sense  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p32-80  
     *Rights of man*  
 Bryson, L. L. and others Edmund Burke and Thomas Paine, by Lyman Bryson, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p368-83  
**Paint manufacturers**  
     *Latin America*  
 Skov, R. L. Paint and varnish industry  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p264-72  
**Painters**  
 Brooks, V. W. Notes on painters  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p50-60  
 Conca, S. Precepts for young painters  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p163-64  
 Coypel, A. From a discourse to the Royal academy of painting and sculpture  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p161-62  
**Painters, American**  
 Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Arts move westward  
*In* Rebels and gentlemen p135-78  
 Mellquist, J. Estimations  
*In* Emergence of an American art p286-305  
 Mellquist, J. Forms of neglect  
*In* Emergence of an American art p316-29  
**Painters, Italian**  
 Albani, F. From his treatise on painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p126-29  
**Painting**  
 Alberti, L. B. On painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p32-38  
 Bailey, A. E. Expression of religion in painting and sculpture  
*In* Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion p35-68  
 Beckmann, M. On his painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p447-48

**Painting—Continued**

- Braque, G. Reflections on painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p421-23
- Carducho, V. *Dialogues on painting*  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p138-40
- Carpenter, R. Basis of artistic creation  
 in the fine arts  
*In* Bases of artistic creation, by various  
 authors p30-59
- Cowles, R. Russell Cowles  
*In* Magazine of art Painters and  
 sculptors of modern America p19-  
 22
- Crowninshield, F. W. Fashions in paint-  
 ing  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first  
 reader p388-96
- Erschine, J. Painting, sculpture, and  
 architecture  
*In* Complete life p92-121
- Faulkner, R. and others. Painting  
*In* Art today p113-36
- Filarete, A. di P. A. called. On painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p39-42
- Hopper, E. Notes on painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p471-73
- Kroeber, A. L. Painting  
*In* Configurations of culture growth  
 p319-405
- Longman, L. D. Contemporary painting  
*In* Art in a post war world, by various  
 authors p8-18
- McLeary, K. Kindred McLeary  
*In* Magazine of art Painters and  
 sculptors of modern America p64-  
 68
- Munro, T. Enjoyment of painting  
*In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the  
 arts p32-64
- Parker, D. H. Dominion of art over  
 nature: painting  
*In* Principles of aesthetics p203-26
- Poussin, N. To Paul Fréart de Chante-  
 lou  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p150-57
- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Eye within the  
 ear  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p106-13
- Sloan, J. Gist of art  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p401-02
- Tintoretto, J. R. called. Remarks on  
 painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p101-02
- Titian. Remarks on painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p76-77
- See also*
- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Color              | Marine painting    |
| Composition (Art)  | Mural painting and |
| Cubism             | decoration         |
| Impressionism      | Realism in art     |
| (Art)              | Water color paint- |
| Landscape painting | ing                |

**Study and teaching**

- Chardin, J. B. S. To the jury of the  
 Academy  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p168-70
- Durer, A. From his letters and treatises  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p77-84

**Technique**

- Armenini, G. B. True precepts of paint-  
 ing  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p108-11
- Cennini, C. di D. From the *Book of the art*  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p21-26
- Helm, M. Skipable chapter on what to  
 look for in pictures  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p109-19
- Liberté, L. J. L. Jean Liberté  
*In* Magazine of art. Painters and  
 sculptors of modern America p25
- Lomazzo, G. P. On the art of painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p111-13
- Reynolds, Sir J. Letter to *The Idler* (the  
 grand style of painting)  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p182-87
- Taubes, F. On the technique of painting  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contem-  
 porary American painting p iv-vii
- Watkins, F. C. Franklin C. Watkins  
*In* Magazine of art Painters and  
 sculptors of modern America p53-  
 60

**Painting, American**

- Caffin, C. H. American painting today  
*In* How to study pictures p510-21
- Cheney, S. W. Germans and the Amer-  
 icans  
*In* Story of modern art p385-452
- Cheney, S. W. New life in the Americas  
*In* Story of modern art p549-626
- Craven, T. America  
*In* Story of painting p219-49
- Egbert, D. D. Foreign influences in  
 American art  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influ-  
 ences in American life p99-125
- Janis, S. They taught themselves  
*In* They taught themselves; essays  
 p3-13
- Miller, H. Dr Souchon: surgeon-painter  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p116-33

**Painting, British**

- Craven, T. British  
*In* Story of painting p157-75
- Earp, T. W. Painting  
*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius  
 p269-85
- Romdahl, A. L. From Hogarth to Bon-  
 ington, a century of English painting  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p163-  
 68

**Painting, Chinese**

- Ayscough, F. W. Calligraphy, poetry and  
 painting  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p333-47

**Painting, Decorative.** *See* Decoration and  
 ornament; Mural painting and decora-  
 tion

**Painting, Dutch**

Craven, T. Holland  
In Story of painting p119-26

**Painting, Flemish**

Craven, T. Flemish  
In Story of painting p83-89  
Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron Flemish style  
In Last flowering of the middle ages p119-27

**Painting, French**

Craven, T. France  
In Story of painting p176-214

**Painting, German**

Cheney, S. W. Decline in Paris; resurgence and eclipse in Germany  
In Story of modern art p481-548  
Cheney, S. W. Germans and the Americans  
In Story of modern art p385-452  
Craven, T. Germans  
In Story of painting p102-18

**Painting, Mexican**

Craven, T. Mexicans  
In Story of painting p215-18

**Painting, Religious.** See Christian art and symbolism

**Painting, Spanish**

Adams, N. B. Recent art and music  
In Heritage of Spain p276-79

**Paintings**

Millet, J. F. To Theophile Thore  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p291-93  
Monet, C. To the Minister of fine arts  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p311-15  
Veronese, P. C. known as. Examination by the Inquisition  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p103-08  
Whistler, J. A. M. Red rag  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p346-51

**Exhibitions**

Rowse A. L. Pictures in a deanery  
In English spirit p176-81

**Prices**

Broun, H. C. My first nude  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p183-85

**Paintings, American**

Bear, D. J. Contemporary American painting  
In Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p viii-xxv

**Paintings, Italian**

Carracci, A. To his cousin Ludovico  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p122-24

**Painton, Frederick C.**

Hoosier letter-writer  
In Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p274-88

**Secret mission to North Africa**

In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p428-35  
McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p434-45  
Read Digest 42:1-8 My '43

Up front with Bill Mauldin

In Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p165-77

See also Jenkins, B. M. jt auth;  
Lehensky, S. jt auth

**Paute Indians**

Steward, J. H. Paute autobiography  
In Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p257-69

**Palacký, František**

Kolin, II. Czech democracy  
In Not by arms alone p65-83  
Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p91-105 (with title: Historical roots of Czech democracy)

**Palaeobotany.** See Paleobotany

**Palaeontology.** See Paleontology

**Paleo-anthropology.** See Man, Prehistoric

**Paleo-ethnology.** See Archeology; Man, Prehistoric

**Paleobotany**

Berry, E. W. Paleobotany  
In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p159-76  
Peattie, D. C. Flowering earth, excerpt  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p337-77  
Ward, F. K. Living fossils  
In Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p549-69

**Paleozoic**

Fenton, C. L. Too much change  
In Our amazing earth p299-308

**Northwestern states**

Chaney, R. W. Trees and history  
In Science in the university, by various authors p247-65

**Paleography, Anglo-Norman**

Dean, R. J. Essay in Anglo-Norman palaeography  
In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p79-87

**Paleontology**

Andrews, R. C. Buried alive for science  
In This amazing planet p198-200  
Andrews, R. C. Fossil hunting for felines  
In This amazing planet p170-72  
Andrews, R. C. Mysterious business of fossil hunting  
In This amazing planet p166-69  
Cuvier, G. baron Only two-legged, two-handed animal: man  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p253-57

Fenton, C. L. Orders and ages

In Our amazing earth p256-66

Fenton, C. L. Tales told by the dead

In Our amazing earth p245-55

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Living things of long ago

In Mountains p56-65

Jaffe, B. Othniel Charles Marsh (1831-1899)

In Men of science in America p279-306

Ley, W. Story of Gondwanaland

In Lungfish and the unicorn p267-98

**Paleontology—Continued**

Raymond, P. E. Invertebrate paleontology

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p71-103

Teale, E. W. Fossil hunting  
*In* Byways to adventure p158-70

*See also*

Birds, Fossil                      Paleobotany  
Mammals, Fossil                Vertebrates, Fossil

**Cretaceous**

Fenton, C. L. Seas, forests, reptiles  
*In* Our amazing earth p309-20

**Jurassic**

Fenton, C. L. Seas, forests, reptiles  
*In* Our amazing earth p309-20

**Paleozoic**

Fenton, C. L. Too much change  
*In* Our amazing earth p299-308

**Pleistocene**

Dufresne, F. 1,000,000 B.C.  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p232-39

**Triassic**

Fenton, C. L. Seas, forests, reptiles  
*In* Our amazing earth p309-20

**Alaska**

Dufresne, F. 1,000,000 B.C.  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p232-39

**California**

Andrews, R. C. Black pools of La Brea  
*In* This amazing planet p207-10

Miller, L. H. Ornithology of the looking glass  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p267-78

**Mesopotamia**

Ley, W. Dragon of the Ishtar gate  
*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p129-44

**Paleontology, Botanical.** *See* Paleobotany  
**Paleozoic period.** *See* Geology, Stratigraphic—Paleozoic; Paleobotany—Paleozoic; Paleontology—Paleozoic

**Paleozoology.** *See* Paleontology

**Palestine**

Bevin, E. Statement on Palestine, November 13, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p710-13

Bonsal, S. Zionists and Ben Israel  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p52-66

Byng, E. J. Desert skyscrapers, devil worshippers, and the Garden of Eden  
*In* World of the Arabs p62-87

Churchill, W. L. S. Palestine terrorism  
*In* Dawn of liberation p322-23

Fischer, L. Ten quiet days in Palestine  
*In* Great challenge p148-57

Friedrich, C. J. United States and Palestine  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p92-99

Gileadi, H. Twenty-four hours  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p316-23

Lerner, M. Shutting of a door

*In* Public journal p265-67

"Peace" of Judah Magnes; editorial  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p89-91

Schwartz, S. Seder service—Palestinian version

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p336-40

Shertok, M. Palestine—a Jewish commonwealth

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p131-41

Stark, F. M. Palestine, Syria, Transjordan

*In* Arab island p103-52

Truman, H. S. Statement on Palestine, November 13, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p713-15

Wechsler, I. S. On Palestinian and Russian colonization

*In* Neurologist's point of view p169-89

Wright, Q. Discussion of the Near East  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p170-94

**Commerce**

Nathan, R. R. and others. Commercial policy, services and trade in the next decade

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p574-94

Nathan, R. R. and others. International economic relations

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p317-37

Nathan, R. R. and others. Transport, trade and services

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p259-80

**Description and travel**

Nathan, R. R. and others. The land

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p101-27

Nathan, R. R. and others. Middle Eastern setting

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p19-29

**Economic conditions**

Ben Gurion, D. Test of fulfillment  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p100-20

Nathan, R. R. and others. Economic analysis and the future

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p91-97

Nathan, R. R. and others. National income

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p147-62

Nathan, R. R. and others. Problems and economic potentialities

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p3-15

**Economic policy**

Dickenstein, A. Planned economy in Palestine

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p280-83



**Palestine—Continued**

**Finance**

See Finance—Palestine

**History**

Finegan, J. Holy land in the time of Jesus

*In* Light from the ancient past p209-51

Finegan, J. Penetrating the past in Palestine

*In* Light from the ancient past p117-63

Locker, B. Building a nation

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p251-57

Nathan, R. R. and others. Land of Israel

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p30-39

Nathan, R. R. and others. Turkish rule in Palestine

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p48-58

**History—1917-**

Nathan, R. R. and others. Experience of the mandate

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p59-71

**History—1929-**

Gunther, J. Kings of the Middle East

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p554-72

**Industries**

Nathan, R. R. and others. Manufactures in the next decade

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p488-549

Nathan, R. R. and others. Manufactures today

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p220-41

**Political and social conditions**

Halpern, B. Palestine's economic "absorptive capacity"; a common-sense view

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p264-73

**Politics and government**

Baron, S. W. Prospects of peace in Palestine

*In* Ireland, P. W. ed. Near East p103-40

Cohen, A. E. What about Palestine?

*In* All God's children p83-99

Nathan, R. R. and others. Financial and fiscal problems

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p595-634

Nathan, R. R. and others. Palestine and the Arab world

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p72-79

Nathan, R. R. and others. Public and quasi-public finance

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p338-65

Visson, A. Over-promised land; Palestine

*In* Coming struggle for peace p228-41

Wells, S. Shadows over the Near East

*In* Where are we heading p242-83

**Population**

Nathan, R. R. and others. Middle Eastern setting

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p19-29

Nathan, R. R. and others. The peoples

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p128-46

**Social conditions**

Nathan, R. R. and others. Housing and construction

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p242-58

Nathan, R. R. and others. Housing and construction in the next decade

*In* Palestine: problem and promise p550-73

**Palestrina, Giovanni Pierluigi da**

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Reformation and renaissance

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p76-83

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. There were great men before Bach; excerpt

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p326-38

**Paley, Paul K.**

**About individual works**

**Right next to Broadway**

Nathan, G. J. Right next to Broadway

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p246-47

**Paley, William**

**Ingratitude**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p96

**About**

Tsanoff, R. A. Early British utilitarians

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p263-73

**Palissy, Bernard**

Branch, W. G. Fetter of failure

*In* By unknown ways p115-23

**Palm, Franklin Charles**

Problem of the unsatiated states

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p23-51

**Palm oil**

Bomhard, M. I. Palm oils and waxes

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world p59-79

Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America

*In* Middle America p87-186

**Palmer, Albert Wentworth**

From the horns of the wild oxen

*In* Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1944 p323-33

How to plan for peace

*In* Freeman, H. A. ed. Peace is the victory p58-70

**Palmer, Alice Elvira (Freeman)**

Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Alice Freeman Palmer

*In* Pioneer American educators p105-12

**Palmer, Charles Ambrose.** See Cooper, A. C. jt auth

**Palmer, Erastus Dow**

Gardner, A. T. Clay figures, or some representative men

*In* Yankee stonecutters p25-43

# Palmer, Frederick

McNamara, J. For distinguished service  
In *Extra!* U.S. war correspondents in  
action p83-97

About individual works

*Newton D. Baker*

Woollcott, A. Triumph of Newty-Cooty  
In *Portable Woollcott* p359-64

# Palmer, George Herbert

Ideal teacher, excerpt

In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
What college offers p410-25

# Palmer, Gretta (Brooker)

Brief and happy life of the Atlantic  
charter

In Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p13-31

Flu fighters

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1944 p51-59

Plan for parenthood

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1942 p154-63

Ladies' H J 58:28 S '41

About

Gretta Palmer

In Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p12

# Palmer, Joseph

Holbrook, S. H. Ferments of monomania  
In *Lost men of American history* p129-  
53

# Palmer, Nathaniel Brown

Hobbs, W. H. Palmer; first to discover  
Antarctic land and pioneer design-  
er of clipper ships

In *Explorers of the Antarctic* p13-32

Stefánsson, V. Great southland

In Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures  
and explorations p693-756

United States Merchant marine cadet  
corps. Educational unit. Nathaniel  
P. Palmer, 1799-1877

In *Americans who have contributed to  
the history and traditions of the  
United States merchant marine* p79

# Palmer, Ray

Wells, A. R. "My faith looks up to  
Thee"; Ray Palmer

In *Treasure of hymns* p72-75

# Palmer, Robert Roswell

Frederick the Great, Guibert, Bülow:  
from dynastic to national war

In Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers  
of modern strategy* p49-74

# Palmer, Susan (Albright)

Taves, I. Susan Palmer—Ella Barbour:  
restaurant owners

In *Successful women* p293-304

# Palmer, William Charles

William C. Palmer

In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contem-  
porary American painting* p84

# Palmgren, Selim

Aldrich, R. Selim Palmgren

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,*  
p672

# Palomino de Castro y Velasco, Antonio Acisclo

From his treatise on art

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
*Artists on art* p164-65

# Paltiel

Marx, A. Paltiel-Jauhar

In *Studies in Jewish history and book-  
lore* p3-8

# Paltsits, Victor Hugo

Herman Melville's background and new  
light on the publication of *Typee*

In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various au-  
thors p248-68

# Pampeia Pauline, wife of Seneca

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of three good  
wives

In *Essays of Montaigne* v2 p193-201

# Pampas, The Argentine. Sanderson, I. T.

In Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales*  
p269-72

# Pan Americanism

Alfaro, R. J. American continent and  
the League

In *Institute on world organization,*  
Washington, D.C. *World organ-  
ization* p413-26

Allen, D. Americas—chasquis or miti-  
maes?

In Freeman, H. A. ed *Peace is the vic-  
tory* p228-45

Báez Camargo, G. Christian view of in-  
ter-American relationships

In *Church and the new world mind*, by  
various authors p133-68

Butler, N. M. The Americas

In *World today* p109-13

Duggan, S P H. Quest for hemisphere  
solidarity

In *Professor at large* p385-421

Fitzgibbon, R H Pattern of postwar  
Pan-America

In McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of  
the postwar world* p464-89

Fitzgibbon, R. H. Union in the Americas

In Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics*  
p59-75

Hula, E. Pan Americanism: its utopian  
and realistic elements

In Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of post-  
war reconstruction* p125-46

Inman, S. G. Pan-American relations

In *Latin America* p389-416

Leavitt, S E. Permanent values in intel-  
lectual interchange

In *Inter-American conference on intel-  
lectual interchange*, University of  
Texas *Inter American intellectual  
interchange* p27-32

Normano, J. F. Some basic considera-  
tions

In *Latin American economic institute.*  
*Economic defense of the western  
hemisphere* p152-70

Padilla, E. Redemption of the masses

In *Free men of America* p131-36

Padilla, E. Shades of Bolivar and Mon-  
roe

In *Free men of America* p30-36

Périgord, P. Politics: the old order and  
the new

In *California. University. Committee on  
international relations. Meaning  
of the war to the Americas* p117-42

**Pan Americanism—Continued**

- Priestley, H. I. Whither Pan-Americanism?  
In California University Committee on international relations. Problems of hemispheric defense p115-39
- Rippy, J. F. Pan-Americanism  
In Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p11-24
- Rippy, J. F. Pan-Americanism and the world order  
In Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p203-19
- Scham, J. Peace audit of the Americas  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p690-98
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Solidarity of the good neighbors, 1933-1943  
In American diplomacy in action p215-34
- Wallace, H. A. Pan America  
In Democracy reborn p159-61
- Welles, S. Inter-American system is in jeopardy  
In Where are we heading p182-241
- Welles, S. Joint action in the Americas  
In World of the four freedoms p55-65
- Whitaker, A. P. Half century of inter-American relations, 1889-1940  
In Inter-American affairs, by various authors, 1941 p3-40
- Whitaker, A. P. Summary and prospect  
In Inter-American affairs, by various authors, 1941 p169-75; 1943 p190-209, 1944 p204-15
- Whitaker, A. P. United States and Latin America  
In Inter-American affairs, by various authors, 1943 p6-49
- Wish, H. Good neighbor, collective security, and world anarchy  
In Contemporary America p553-86
- Pan-Anglican congress, London, 1908**  
Buchan, J. Anglicanism and Christianity  
In Comments and characters p356-59
- Pan Chao**  
Hibbert, E. T. Feminist of long ago  
Pan Chao  
In Embroidered gauze p95-114
- Kuo, C. Distinguished lady: Ban Tsao  
In Giants of China p74-90
- Pan-Pacific relations**  
Ogg, F. A. United States and the Far East after the war  
In McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p440-63
- Sansom, Sir G. B. Fate of the Far East  
In Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p53-67
- See also Eastern question (Far East); International relations
- Panaetius**  
Glover, T. R. Polybius at Rome  
In Springs of Hellas, and other essays p109-30
- Panama**  
Tomlinson, E. Life line of the hemisphere  
In Other Americans p137-47
- Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. New Granada, or Colombia, and Panama  
In People and politics of Latin America p521-54
- History**  
Van Alstyne, R. W. Panama republic, 1903-1943  
In American diplomacy in action p173-77
- History—Revolution, 1903**  
Van Alstyne, R. W. Panama revolution of 1903  
In American diplomacy in action p568-78
- Panama canal**  
Blanchard, W. O. Panama Canal Zone  
In Haas, W. H. ed American empire p123-50
- Dulles, F. R. Fruits of imperialism  
In Twentieth century America p146-71
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Panama Republic, 1903-1943  
In American diplomacy in action p173-77
- Defenses**  
Gunther, J. Panama: country, zone, and defense  
In Inside Latin America p147-59
- Panay (Gunboat)**  
Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Makers of tradition in our day. period of preparation  
In Makers of naval tradition p327-53
- Pañchatantra**  
Brahman's dream  
In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p356-57
- Pandas**  
Sanderson, I. T. Chinese hinterland  
In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p363-66
- Pangburn, Weaver Weddell**  
Unifying bonds of recreation  
In Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p155-65
- Pangenesis.** See Heredity; Reproduction
- Pangermanism**  
Chadwick, H. M. Feeling for kinship between peoples. Pan-Slavism, Pan-Latinism and Pan-Germanism  
In Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p113-21
- Steel, J. Historical roots of Pan-Germanism  
In Future of Europe p107-34
- Steel, J. Pan-Germania delenda est  
In Future of Europe p150-64
- Panics**  
† Sumner, W. G. Influence of commercial crises on opinions about economic doctrines  
In Sumner today p33-50
- 1837
- Faulkner, H. U. Jacksonian democracy  
In American political and social history p185-205

# Panics—Continued

1873

- Chicago tribune. "Hard times" and the  
railroads  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
1947 p50-52

1929

- Dulles, F. R. Economic collapse  
*In* Twentieth century America p330-42  
Johnson, A. S. America in depression  
*In* Clock of history p186-99

## Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava

Future of south-east Asia

### Contents

- Britain and the triune commonwealth  
Colonial system and its future  
Conclusion  
Indo-China  
Introduction  
Malaya and Singapore  
Netherlands East Indies  
Problem of India  
Rôle of Burma  
Rôle of China and the United States  
Thailand in south-east Asia

## Panizzi, Sir Anthony

- Rudman, H. W. First generation of  
Italian exiles in Great Britain: Fos-  
colo, Rossetti, Panizzi  
*In* Italian nationalism and English let-  
ters p179-208

## Panlatinism

- Chadwick, H. M. Feeling for kinship  
between peoples: Pan-Slavism, Pan-  
Latinism and Pan-Germanism  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the  
growth of national ideologies  
p113-21

## Pannain, Guido

- Ravel  
*In* Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern com-  
posers p91-99

## Panoramas

- Pattee, F. L. Furbelowed fifties  
*In* Feminine fifties p274-90

## Panславism

- Baron, S. W. Orthodox Caesaro-papism  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion  
p165-212  
Chadwick, H. M. Feeling for kinship  
between peoples: Pan-Slavism, Pan-  
Latinism and Pan-Germanism  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the  
growth of national ideologies  
p113-21  
Kohn, H. Russia: Dostoevsky  
*In* Prophets and peoples p131-60  
Rouček, J. S. Russia over Central-Eastern  
Europe  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-  
Eastern Europe p657-67

## Pantheism

- Eby, L. S. Pantheism and determinism  
in the ethic of Benedict de Spinoza  
*In* Quest for moral law p118-35  
Hough, L. H. Tragedy of the great  
gregariousness  
*In* Meaning of human experience p320-  
34  
Laird, J. Pantheism  
*In* Mind and deity p266-93

O'Toole, G. B. Pantheism latent in totali-  
tarian absolutism

*In* Race: nation: person, by various au-  
thors p243-319

Tsanoff, R. A. Idea of divine unity: pan-  
theism and monotheism

*In* Religious crossroads p119-46

*See also* Deism; Immanence of God;  
Theism

## Pantin, William Abel

Pre-conquest saints of Canterbury

*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various au-  
thors p146-73

## Pantomime

Van Lennep, W. B. Dykwynkyn of Old  
Drury

*In* Theatre annual, 1946, by various au-  
thors p62-72

## Panton, M. McBride

Chaney, R. G. M. McBride Panton

*In* Mediums and the development of  
mediumship p147-57

## Panum, Peter Ludwig

Winslow, C. E. A. Three pioneer epi-  
demiologists

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p267-  
90

## Panunzio, Constantine Maria

Giuseppe Garibaldi

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds  
Torch of freedom p235-54

Italian sociology

*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E.  
eds Twentieth century sociology  
p638-52

**Panunzio, Costantino.** *See* Panunzio, Con-  
stantine Maria

## Panzini, Alfredo

Murdoch, W. L. F. On an Italian writer  
*In* Collected essays p650-654

## Pao Chingyen

Lin, M. Pao Chingyen: the sociological  
anarchist

*In* Men and ideas p150-58

## Papacy

Inge, W. R. Papacy

*In* Pacifist in trouble p171-76

Lea, H. C. Key notes from Rome

*In* Minor historical writings p300-12

McNeill, J. T. Was the reformation  
needed?

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism;  
a symposium p5-18

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Eclipse of  
the papacy

*In* History of western philosophy p476-  
87

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Papacy in  
the dark ages

*In* History of western philosophy p388-  
400

Thomson, S. H. Papacy in post-war  
Europe

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various  
authors p406-21

*See also* Catholic church; Popes

## Papaw

Popenoe, W. Undeveloped field of tropi-  
cal fruit

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for  
the new world p7-26

**Papaya.** *See* Papaw

**Papen, Franz von**

Rauschning, H. Executor of the will  
In *Men of chaos* p134-42

Singer, K D. Hand of Canaris in the Arab world  
In *Spies and traitors of World war II* p194-208

**Paper**

Ernst, M. L. "Sanitized for your protection"  
In *Best is yet. . .* p103-07

**Paper making and trade**

Haynes, W. Pulp, paper, and by-products  
In *Southern horizons* p152-70

Landis, W. S. Pulp and paper  
In *Your servant the molecule* p108-18

**Australia**

Kessell, S L. Forests and forest industries of Australia  
In *Wood*, G L. ed *Australia* p147-65

**China**

Kellogg, R S. Paper making 2000 years old  
In *Reader's digest (Periodical)* *Reader's digest reader* p52-53

**Latin America**

Hughlett, L J. Pulp, paper and lumber industry  
In *Hughlett, L J* ed *Industrialization of Latin America* p359-82

**United States**

Borth, C. Straus—fine paper to burn  
In *Modern chemists and their work* p302-14

**Paper money**

Boulding, K E. Full employment policy  
In *Economics of peace* p160-82

Myers, M G. Silvio Gesell and the proposal for stamped money  
In *Monetary proposals for social reform* p26-70

**Paper products**

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F B. Wood, paper, and glass transformed  
In *Miracles ahead* p185-98

**Papyrus (the plant)**

Orcutt, W. D. Adventure written on papyrus  
In *From my library walls* p90-95

**Papyrus manuscripts.** See *Manuscripts, Greek (Papyri)*

**Parables**

Edman, I. America's own philosopher a parable  
In *Philosopher's quest* p153-208

Edman, I. Great purgation: a moral tale presumably written in 2060  
In *Philosopher's quest* p57-92

Edman, I. Private thinker and the public world: or, a short history of a diffident philosopher  
In *Philosopher's quest* p41-55

Santayana, G. The parables  
In *Idea of Christ in the gospels* p91-105

Spurgeon, C. H. Everybody's sermon  
In *Poling, D. A. comp* *Treasury of great sermons* p84-96

**Paracelsus**

Receipts of alchemy

In *Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.* eds *Autobiography of science* p53-54

**About**

Castiglioni, A. Natural magic

In *Adventures of the mind* p275-85

Galdston, I. Psychiatry in the history of medicine

In *New York academy of medicine*, *Modern attitudes in psychiatry* p 1-28

Sigerist, H E. Paracelsus in the light of four hundred years

In *New York academy of medicine*, *March of medicine, 1941* p28-51

† Sigerist, H E. Two medical pioneers (same as Paracelsus, together with Andreas Vesalius)

In *Ward, H* ed *New worlds in science* p115-32

**Parachute troops**

Bennett, L. American paratroops

In *Riess, C.* ed *They were there* p520-24

Goodridge, G. What it feels like to jump

In *Detzer, K W* ed *Army reader* p106-11

Langewiesche-Brandt, W E. How it feels to jump a parachute

In *Travel (Periodical)* *Week-end book of travel* p79-89

Langewiesche-Brandt, W E. Knapsack of salvation

In *Scoggin, M C* ed *Lure of danger* p355-74

Parry, A. Soldiers of the air

In *Russian cavalcade* p258-77

Tregaskis, R W. Parachute jump

In *Overseas press club of America*, *Deadline delayed* p244-50

Weller, G. A. How a chutist feels

In *Fetridge, W H.* ed *Second Navy reader* p207-11

**Parachutes**

United States. War department. Instructions for using parachutes

In *Merriam, H. G* and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p22-25

**Paradox**

Brooks, C. Language of paradox

In *Tate, A* ed *Language of poetry* p37-61

**Paraguay**

Gunther, J. Paraguay in Ruritania

In *Inside Latin America* p271-81

Inman, S C. Boundary disputes and economic imperialism—Bolivia and Paraguay

In *Latin America* p218-32

Taylor, G. R. Paraguay: with particular reference to price control

In *Harris, S. E.* ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p391-419

Tomlinson, E. Paraguay of the Cabots

In *Other Americans* p347-58

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R J

*Paraguay*  
In *People and politics of Latin America* p667-86

**Paraguay—Continued****Industries**

Burgin, M. River Plate countries  
In Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world  
prosperity p417-46

Wythe, G. Paraguay  
In Industry in Latin America p131-34

**Relations (general) with Argentina**

Lascano, V. Argentina—Paraguay  
In Miami. University, Miami, Florida.  
Hispanic-American institute. Uni-  
versity of Miami Hispanic-Amer-  
ican studies no2 p56-63

**Paraguayan war, 1865-1870**

O'Leary, J. E. Our unsung heroes  
In Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent  
p498-504

O'Leary, J. E. Women of Piribebuy  
In Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent  
p504-08

**Paralysis, Anterior spinal**

Hill, J. H. Various other virus diseases  
In Silent enemies p239-50

Miller, L. M. Sister Kenny vs infantile  
paralysis  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1942 p125-33

**Paralysis, Infantile. See Paralysis, Anterior spinal****Paramilitaire (the word)**

Spitzer, L. Zwei französische neologismen  
In Corona, by various authors p100-16

**Paramore, Edward E.****About individual works****Mr Peebles and Mr Hooker**

Nathan, G. J. Mr Peebles and Mr Hooker  
In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p112-14

**Paranoia. See Insanity, Delusional****Parasites**

Couch, J. N. Revision of the genus co-  
elomomyces, parasitic in insect larvae  
In Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science  
p124-35

Jordan, D. S. and Kellogg, V. L. Para-  
sitism and degeneration  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p326-36

See also names of parasitic orders,  
classes, etc. e.g. Lice

**Insects**

Clausen, C. P. Biological control of insect  
pests  
In Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the  
new world p161-77

**Man**

Wilson, C. M. "Fierce, deep, black mys-  
teries"  
In Ambassadors in white p228-52  
Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A.  
"Great fleas have little fleas"; the  
story of man's animal parasites  
In Modern medicine p45-58

**Parasitic plants**

Westell, W. P. Wonders of plant life  
In Wonders of nature, by various au-  
thors p173-86

**Parasols. See Umbrellas and parasols****Paratroops. See Parachute troops****Paratyphoid fever**

Hill, J. H. Typhoid and paratyphoid  
fever

In Silent enemies p165-72

**Paré, Ambroise**

Surgeon's "journeys in divers places"

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds Autobiography of science p92-  
93

**About**

Fox, R. Paré

In Great men of medicine p31-59

**Parent and child**

Brown, J. M. Clouds of glory

In Seeing things p12-16

Canby, H. S. Parents

In American memoir p36-45

Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Sugges-  
tions for improving home relation-  
ships

In Our teen-age boys and girls p41-101

Erskine, J. How to be a parent

In Complete life p312-35

† Harris, J. C. Billy Sanders discusses  
fathers and sons

In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the  
Catholic essay p180-86

Jones, R. M. "Of such is the kingdom of  
heaven"

In Luminous trail p153-65

Kopf, C. H. On being born

In Personal crisis p3-14

Mead, M. Parents, children and achieve-  
ment

In And keep your powder dry p80-98

Montaigne, M. F. de Of the affection  
of fathers for their children

In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p372-94

Morgan, E. S. Education of a saint

In Puritan family p45-61

Morgan, E. S. Responsibilities of a Puri-  
tan parent

In Puritan family p28-44

Myers, C. C. Family member roles and  
conflicts of culture

In Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage  
p75-83

Pollock, C. Johnny and the hairbrush

In Adventures of a happy man (1947  
ed) p25-32

Sheen, F. J. Pillar of the family

In Seven pillars of peace p76-86

**See also**

Adolescence

Fathers

Boys

Mothers

Children—Man-

Youth

agement

**Parents' and teachers' associations**

Burgess, E. W. Close-up of modern  
Main street

In Bingham, F. C. ed Community life  
in a democracy p 1-10

**Parepa-Rosa, Euphrosyne**

Marks, E. B. Parepa-Rosa

In They all had glamour p153-67

**Pares, Sir Bernard**

George Rapall Noyes

In Slavic studies, by various authors  
p3-5

Land of the Soviets

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p391-97

**Pares, Sir Bernard—Continued**

- Religion under the Czars and the Soviets  
*In* Simmons, F. J. ed USSR p336-43  
 Russia; excerpt See Pares, Sir B. Land  
 of the Soviets  
 Russia in the first World war  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p189-95

**Pareto, Vilfredo**

- Keller, A. G. Outstanding sociologists  
 and some others  
*In* Net impressions p302-44  
 London, K. Fundamentals of Italian  
 fascism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p133-42  
 McGovern, W. M. Irrationalism and the  
 irrationalists  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p400-52  
 Muller, H. J. Social sciences  
*In* Science and criticism p173-238

**About individual works**

*Trattato di sociologia generale*

- Burnham, J. Pareto: the nature of social  
 action  
*In* Machiavellians p171-220  
 Thorning, J. F. Dr Edmund A. Walsh  
*In* Builders of the social order p25-32

**Paris, Leonard Allen.** See Shoemaker, R.  
 H. jt auth

**Paris**

- Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad, ex-  
 cerpt  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
 p237-68  
 Emerson, R. W. Two visits  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
 p139-60  
 Péguy, C. P. Paris  
*In* Men and saints p161-67

**Bookstalls**

- Murdoch, W. L. F. On the quais  
*In* Collected essays p208-12  
 Orcutt, W. D. Bouquistic odysseys  
*In* From my library walls p114-18

**Hilatory**

- Franklin, B. Letters from London and  
 Paris  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
 p3-29

**Paris. Bibliothèque nationale**

- Orcutt, W. D. Mr Gutenberg causes an  
 impasse  
*In* From my library walls p103-06

**Paris. Parc des princes (Stadium)**

- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Money  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p11-  
 24

**Paris. Peace conference, 1919**

- Bonsal, S. Conference runs into heavy  
 weather  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p245-69

**Albania**

- Bonsal, S. King Nicholas of Montenegro  
 and Essad Pasha of Albania: the black  
 mountain folk vs the sons of the eagle  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p67-95

**Arabia**

- Bonsal, S. Arabs plead for freedom: Emir  
 Faisal, Colonel Lawrence, and Ger-  
 trude Bell—the desert queen  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p32-51

**Armenia**

- Bonsal, S. Armenian disaster  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p186-201

**Czechoslovakia**

- Bonsal, S. Czechs, Slovaks, and Father  
 Hlinka  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p145-66

**Fiume**

- Bonsal, S. Fiume and Italy's passion week  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p96-117

**Greece**

- Bonsal, S. Greater Hellas and the over-  
 seas Greeks  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p175-85

**Korea**

- Bonsal, S. Korea: once the land of the  
 morning calm  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p219-26

**Montenegro**

- Bonsal, S. King Nicholas of Montenegro  
 and Essad Pasha of Albania: the black  
 mountain folk vs. the sons of the eagle  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p67-95

**Palestine**

- Bonsal, S. Zionists and Ben Israel  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p52-66

**Poland**

- Bonsal, S. Among the many Poles: Pad-  
 erewski and Dmowski  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p118-34

**Rhine valley**

- Bonsal, S. Rhineland difficulties  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p211-18

**Rumania**

- Bonsal, S. Beetle-browed Bratianu and  
 the Rumanians  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p167-74

**Russia**

- Bonsal, S. Russians. reds, whites and  
 pinks  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p14-31

**Schleswig-Holstein**

- Bonsal, S. Little Denmark poses a world  
 problem  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p202-10

**Shantung**

- Bonsal, S. Last of the Genro and the  
 Shantung unsettlement  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p227-44

**Ukraine**

- Bonsal, S. Naboth's vineyard: the rich,  
 unhappy Ukrainians  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p135-44

**Parish, James**

**About individual works**

*Message for Margaret*

- Nathan, G. J. Message for Margaret  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
 p369-72

**Parish, John Carl**

- Persistence of the westward movement  
*Contents*

- By sea to California  
 Edmond Atkin, British superintend-  
 ent of Indian affairs

**Parish, John C.**

Persistence of the western movement

*Contents—Continued*

Emergence of the idea of manifest destiny

Intrigues of Dr James O'Fallon

also in *Miss Val Hist R* 17:230 S '30

John Stuart and the cartography of the Indian boundary line

Pacific historical review

also in *Pac Hist R* 1.135 Mr '32

Persistence of the westward movement

also in *Yale R ns* 15:461 Ap '26

Reflections on the nature of the westward movement

West

About

Clark, D. E. John Carl Parish, historian

In Parish, J. C. Persistence of the westward movement p xiii-xxii

**Park, Edwards Amasa**

Theology of the intellect and that of the feelings

In Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p627-58

About

Blau, J. L. Edwards Amasa Park

In Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p624-26**Park, John Edgar**

On saying what you mean

In *Essays on the teaching of English*, by various authors p180-92**Park, Robert Ezra**

Racial ideologies

In Ogburn, W. F. ed *American society in wartime* p165-84**Park, William Edgar**

Narrow is the way

*Contents*

Can conscience be your guide?

Christian philosophy of life

Controlling our judgments

Creative anxiety

Divine discontent

Doctrine of opposites

Faith for a new age

Fellowship of common need

Good news

Great commandment

It's hard to be good

Narrow is the way

On being thankful

One world at a time

Problem of indifference

Sorrow of the world

Source of hope

Triumphant over trouble

Voluntary sacrifice

**Park, William Hallock and Williams, Anna Wessels**

Meet the bacteria

In Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p283-95

Who's who among the microbes; excerpt.

See Park, W. H. and Williams, A. W.

Meet the bacteria

**Park avenue (criticism) Kaufman, G. S and Johnson, N**In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p150-55**Parker, Alton Brooks**

Stone, I. "Judge not!"

In *They also ran* p81-117**Parker, Daniel Francis**

So you want to be a sports editor?

In *Saturday evening post* (Periodical)

More Post biographies p239-54

World of sports

In Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p290-310**Parker, De Witt Henry**

Aesthetics

In Runes, D. D. ed *Twentieth century philosophy* p41-50**Principles of aesthetics***Contents*

Aesthetics of music

Aesthetics of poetry

Analysis of the aesthetic experience: the elements of experience

Analysis of the aesthetic experience: the structure of the experience

Beauty in the industrial arts: architecture

† Definition of art

Dominion of art over nature: painting

Dominion of art over nature: sculpture

Function of art: art and morality

Function of art: art and religion

Intrinsic value of art

Introduction: purpose and method

Problem of evil in aesthetics, and its solution through the tragic, pathetic, and comic

Prose literature

Standard of taste

**Parker, Dorothy (Rothschild)**

Gray, J. Dream of unfair women

In *On second thought* p184-200

Woollcott, A. Our Mrs Parker

In *Portable Woollcott* p179-91**Parker, George Howard**

Mind and its growth

In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p239-53

Yale R ns 18:489

**Parker, Harold Talbot**

Henri Sée

In Schmitt, B. E. ed *Some historians of modern Europe* p444-76**Parker, Henry**

About individual works

*Dives and Pauper*

White, H. C. Reformers and the wealth of the church

In *Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century* p82-109**Parker, Horatio William**

Letter to Douglas Moore

In Norman G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds *Letters of composers* p318-19

About

Chadwick, G. W. Horatio Parker

In *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p120-29



**Parker, Horatio William and Hooker, William Brian**

About individual works

*Mona*

Aldrich, R. "Mona"

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p356-62

**Parker, Peter**

Henderson, D. M. Dr Peter Parker—a good physician in a diplomatic pickle  
In Yankee ships in China seas p213-20

**Parker, Pierson**

The cults

In Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p180-205

**Parker, Ralph**

Nazis enter Stalingrad

In Riess, C. ed They were there p331  
N Y Times S 27 '42

Place of women in the Soviet Union

In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p155-58  
N Y Times M p18 F 14 '43 (with title: Women workers of the Russian miracle)

**Parker, Robert Allerton**

Introduction

In Coomaraswamy, A. K. Am I my brother's keeper? p vii-xiii

**Parker, Robert J.**

Larkin, Anglo-American businessman in Mexican California

In Greater America, by various authors p415-29

**Parker, Theodore**

Philosophical idea of God and its relation to the scientific and religious wants of mankind now

In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p663-79

About

Blau, J. L. Theodore Parker

In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p659-63

Bratton, F. G. Theodore Parker

In Legacy of the liberal spirit p158-82

Fritchman, S. H. Theodore Parker

In Men of liberty p145-60

Schneider, H. W. Flowering of the enlightenment

In History of American philosophy p261-68

**Parkes, Henry Bamford**

Pragmatic test

*Contents*

Bergson

Christopher Dawson

Emerson

Jeffersonian democracy

John Dewey

also in So. R 2 no2:260 '36

Kenneth Burke

Limitations of Marxism

Nietzsche

Paul Elmer More

Puritan heresy

T. S. Eliot

William James

**Parkinson, Hargreaves**

Stock exchange

In Economist (Periodical) Economist, 1843-1943, p119-37

**Parkinson, Joseph Frederick**

Problems of international economic reconstruction

In Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p199-233

**Parkman, Francis**

'So thick and fast they fell': Lovewell's fight

In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p 1-15

The Indian

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p197

About

Russell, F. A. Francis Parkman

In American pilgrimage p134-49

Wallace, A. Francis Parkman

In In spite of all p48-58

**Parks, Edd Winfield**

Introduction Timrod as critic

In Timrod, H. Essays of Henry Timrod p3-60

**Parks**

Faulkner, R. and others Art in the community

In Art today p32-66

See also Landscape gardening

**Parliamentary government.** See Representative government and representation

**Parlor story (criticism)** McCleery, W. T.

In Nathan, G. I. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p332-34

**Parlor stove** Pearson, H. S.

In Country flavor p104

**Parmenides Eleates**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Parmenides

In History of western philosophy p48-52

**Parmer, Charles B.**

God's birthday

In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p133-43

**Parnassians**

Schaffer, A. Conclusion

In Genres of Parnassian poetry p400-11

Schaffer, A. Introduction

In Genres of Parnassian poetry p9-25

**Parnell, Charles Stewart**

Parnell to Katherine O'Shea

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p485-88

About

Abramowitz, I. Ireland or Isolde

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p483-84

**Parochial schools.** See Church schools

**Parodies**

Connolly, C. Told in gath

In Condemned playground p127-35

**Parov, Ivan**

Soviets as sportsmen

In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p165-66  
N Y Times M p22 O 14 '45

**Parran, Thomas**

Health is everybody's business

In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p152-65

**Parran, Thomas—Continued**

Syphilis can be stamped out

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p362-66

Reader's digest 30-21 Ap '37

United States public health service in the war

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p249-73

**About**

Fisher, D. F. C. Thomas Parran

*In* American portraits p257-60

**Parrington, Vernon Louis**

Henry James and the nostalgia of culture

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p128-30

Old capital

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p298-301

**About**

Kazin, A. Progressivism: some insurgent scholars

*In* On native grounds p127-64

Winters, A. Y. Post scripta

*In* Anatomy of nonsense p229-50

**About individual works**

*Beginnings of critical realism in America*

Cohen, M. R. Parrington's America

*In* Faith of a liberal p249-55

**Parris, John A.**

Algiers

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p513-17

Architects of a better world?

*In* Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p286-311

Casablanca conference

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p531-34

**About**

John A. Parris, jr

*In* Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p285

**Parrish, Anne**

Woolcott, A. Reunion in Paris

*In* Portable Woolcott p58-61

**Parrish, Claire**

**About individual works**

*Maid in the Ozarks*

Nathan, G. J. Maid in the Ozarks

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p39-42

**Parrish, Wayland Maxfield**

Style of Robert G. Ingersoll

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p393-411

**Parrot, Louis**

False identity

*In* Lieblich, A. J. ed Republic of silence p230-43

**Parrott, Thomas Marc**

Comedy in the court masque: a study of Ben Jonson's contribution

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p236-49

Philol Q 20 428 J1 '41

Taming of a shrew—a new study of an old play

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p155-65

**Parrott, Thomas Marc and Ball, Robert Hamilton**

Short view of Elizabethan drama

**Contents**

Actors and theatres

Beaumont and Fletcher

Ben Jonson

Curtain falls: Massinger, Shirley, Davenant, court masques, summary

Drama in transition: native, classical, and romantic

Forerunners: Lyly, Peele, Greene, Kyd, Marlowe

Henslowe group: Chapman, Dekker, Heywood

Jacobean tragedy: Marston, Tourneur, Webster, Middleton, Ford

Later comedy, satiric and realistic: Marston, Middleton, Brome

Medieval background: cycles, morals, and interludes

**Parry, Albert**

Russian cavalcade

**Contents**

Abe Lincoln's Cossack general

*also in* Russian R Ap '42

Blukier: wasted talent

Capture of Berlin

God of war and moving torts

Horsemen of the steppe

Kutuzov expels Napoleon

Lesser galaxy

Road to Constantinople

Shaposhnikov: brain of victory

Soldiers of the air

Stalingrad triumph of infantry

Suvorov wins Italy

Tokyo-bound

Tolstoy at Sevastopol

Trends

Tsar's end—red dawn

Tukhachevsky: hero or traitor?

Voroshilov: man of trust

Tattooing as a fine art in Japan

*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p102-13

Vasily Ossipovich Klyuchevsky

of modern Europe p196-216

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians

**Parry, Sir Charles Hubert Hastings**

† Franz Peter Schubert

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p411-56

John Sebastian Bach

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p356-76

**About**

Colles, H. C. Parry as song-writer

*In* Essays and lectures p55-75

**Parry, Sir William Edward**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. First use of sledges

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p37-46

- Parry, Sir William E.—Continued**  
 Stefánsson, V. Attainment of the North Pole  
 In Stefánsson, V. ed. Great adventures and explorations p567-622  
 Stefánsson, V. Discovery of the Northwest passage  
 In Stefánsson, V. ed. Great adventures and explorations p475-544
- Parsees**  
 Huntington, E. Interplay of culture and heredity  
 In Main springs of civilization p149-69
- Parsis. See Parsees**
- Parson** Bullen's lizards Harris, G. W.  
 In Aswell, J. R. ed. Native American humor p217-22
- Parsons, Edward Lambe, bp.**  
 Resources in a genuinely Christian church  
 In Miller, R. C. ed. Church and organized movements p234-52  
 Legacy of the Japanese-American evacuation  
 In Scarlett, W. ed. Toward a better world p55-66
- Parsons, Talcott**  
 Intercultural understanding and academic social science  
 In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p498-502  
 Population and social structure  
 In Haring, D. G. ed. Japan's prospect p87-114  
 Present position and prospects of systematic theory in sociology  
 In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds. Twentieth century sociology p42-69  
 Racial and religious differences as factors in group tensions  
 In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p182-99
- Parsons, Wilfrid**  
 Philosophical factors in the integration of American culture  
 In Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture p15-24
- Particles**  
 Wheeler, J. A. Problems and prospects in elementary particle research  
 In Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p36-47
- Parties, Political** See Political parties
- Partition**  
 Palestine  
 Greenberg, H. Partition—again?  
 In Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p78-88
- Parton, Sara Payson (Willis)**  
 Pattee, F. L. "A d . . d mob of scribbling women"  
 In Feminine fifties p110-29
- Partridge, Bellamy**  
 January thaw (dramatization). See Roos, W. January thaw
- Partridge, Eric**  
 Journey to the edge of morning  
 Contents  
 Books and writers  
 Comradeship, friendship, and love  
 Edge of morning
- Partridge, Ernest DeAlton and Partridge, Nell C.**  
 Recreation in wartime  
 In Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p637-55
- Partridge, Nell C.** See Partridge, E. D. jr. auth.
- Pascal, Blaise**  
 How can we tell we are awake?  
 In Woods, R. L. ed. World of dreams p212-13  
 Man's greatness  
 In Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p53  
 Story of the great experiment on the equilibrium of fluids  
 In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p147-53  
 Story of the great experiment on the weight of the mass of the air  
 In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p146-47
- About**
- Babbitt, I. Pascal  
 In Spanish character, and other essays p73-88  
 Bishop, M. G. Pascal, the life of genius; excerpt  
 In Prochnow, H. V. ed. Great stories from great lives p379-90  
 Bradshaw, M. J. Pascal: the great mystic  
 In Philosophical foundations of faith p123-47  
 Eddy, G. S. Mystics' discovery of God  
 In Man discovers God p85-123  
 Maritain, J. Political ideas of Pascal  
 In Ransoming the time p33-51  
 Morchouse, A. R. Few remarks on one or two aspects of the Pascal-Voltaire controversy  
 In Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p149-62  
 Morgan, C. Integrity of Pascal  
 In Reflections in a mirror p18-25  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Beginnings of modern ethics  
 In Moral ideals of our civilization p123-39
- About individual works**  
*Pensées*  
 Cairns, H. and others. Pascal, *Pensées*  
 In Invitation to learning p82-94  
 Chénard, G. Notes sur quelques *Pensées* de Pascal  
 In Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p129-48
- Pascal, Ernest**  
 About individual works  
*Peepshow*  
 Nathan, G. J. Peepshow  
 In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p234-36

- Pascal, Gabriel**  
 Shaw as a scenario writer  
*In* G.B.S. 90, by various authors p255-60
- Pascal, Milton.** See Bolton, G. Follow the girls; Walters, L. Artists and models
- Passfield, Sidney James Webb, baron.** See Webb, Sidney James
- Passing of Martin D., The.** Broun, H. C.  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p491-93
- Passing of the detective in literature, The.** Haycraft, H.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p511-12
- Passion plays**  
 Simonson, L. Naturalism—1501  
*In* Stage is set p172-93
- Passions.** See Emotions
- Passive obedience.** See Government, Resistance to
- Passover**  
 Gibson, G. M. Jewish ceremonial year  
*In* Story of the Christian year p40-55
- Past, Recovering the.** Webb, M. G. M.  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p316
- Past, The**  
 Perry, R. B. Appraisal of a historic creed  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p36-61
- Pastel drawing**  
 Watson, F. W. Gladys Rockmore Davis, her adventure in pastel  
*In* Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p29-35
- Pasternak, Boris Leonidovich**  
 Kaun, A. S. Postsymbolists  
*In* Soviet poets and poetry p35-97
- Pasternak, Joseph**  
 I am an American  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an American p56-61
- Pasteur, Louis**  
 †<sup>1</sup> Prevention of rabies  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p431-33  
 Theory of spontaneous generation upset  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p429-31  
     **About**  
 Bolton, S. K. Louis Pasteur  
*In* Famous men of science p163-76  
 Eddy, G. S. Scientists' discovery of God  
*In* Man discovers God p160-83  
 Galdston, I. Genius of Pasteur  
*In* Progress in medicine p31-46  
 Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Germ theory: infective organisms  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p74-85  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Louis Pasteur  
*In* Living biographies of great scientists p201-15  
 Vallery-Radot, R. Louis Pasteur and the conquest of rabies  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p586-603  
 Winslow, C. E. A. Pasteur  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p291-310
- Pastimes.** See Amusements; Games; Sports
- Paston family**  
 Hughes, M. J. Lay women healers  
*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p37-61
- Pastoral drama**  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Review of *Pastoral poetry and pastoral drama*, by Walter W. Greg  
*In* Essays and addresses p211-19
- Pastoral literature, Spanish**  
 Adams, N. B. Arcadians and realists of the sixteenth century  
*In* Heritage of Spain p141-56
- Pastoral poetry, English**  
 Rubel, V. L. Pastoral poetry  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p134-60
- Pastoral theology.** See Theology, Pastoral
- Pastorelli, France**  
 Eustace, C. J. Artist in agony: France Pastorelli  
*In* Infinity of questions p79-95
- Pastors.** See Clergy
- Pasture, Rogier de la.** See Weyden, Rogier van der
- Pastures**  
 Davies, J. G. and Christian, C. S. Pasture and fodder resources  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p59-75
- Pasvolksy, Leo**  
 Problem of economic peace after the war  
*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p83-111  
 United States and the United nations  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p75-88
- Patagonia**  
 Cunningham, J. S. Spanish colonization in Patagonia, 1778-1783  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p341-60  
 Hudson, W. H. Patagonian memories  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p160-86  
 Hudson, W. H. Selection from *Idle days in Patagonia*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p192-207
- Patanjali**  
 Prabhavananda, swâmi. Yoga of meditation  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p80-88  
 Yoga sutras of Patanjali; excerpt  
*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p146-51
- Patches**  
 Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Patch  
*In* Accessories of dress p98-100
- Patchwork.** Stern, G. B.  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p426-29
- Patent laws and legislation**  
 Bush, V. Need for patent reforms  
*In* Endless horizons p151-69  
     **United States**  
 O'Mahoney, J. C. Patents and monopolies  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p91-102

**Patent lawyers**

Hunter, E. Women as patent attorneys  
In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p397-401

**Patent medicines.** See Medicines, Patent, proprietary, etc

**Patents**

Bush, V. Need for patent reforms  
In Endless horizons p151-69

**Pater, Walter Horatio**

Gaunt, W. Hard gem-like flame  
In Aesthetic adventure p55-65

**Paternalism.** See Government ownership; Industry and state; Laissez faire; Socialism

**Paterson, Andrew Barton**

Coombes, A. J. A. B. Paterson  
In Some Australian poets p77-87

**Paterson, Isabel (Bowler)**

God of the machine

*Contents*

Corporations and status law  
Credit and depressions  
Dynamic economy and the future  
Economics of the free society  
Energy circuit in the classical world  
Energy circuit in wartime  
Fallacy of anarchism  
Fatal amendments  
Fiction of public ownership  
Function of government  
Humanitarian with the guillotine  
Liberty, Christianity, and the new world  
Meaning of Magna carta  
Noble savage  
Our Japanized educational system  
Power of ideas  
Rome as an exhibit of the nature of government  
Rome discovers political structure  
Slavery, the fault in the structure  
Society of status and the society of contract  
Structure of the United States  
Virgin and the dynamo  
Why real money is indispensable

No bed of roses

In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p357-62

**Paterson, William**

Boyd, J. P. William Paterson, fore-runner of John Marshall  
In Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p 1-23

**Pathological chemistry.** See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

**Pathological psychology.** See Psychology, Pathological

**Pathology**

German, W. M. Pathologist: doctor anonymous

In Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p175-92

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. New pathology

In Hundred years of medicine p59-63

See also Diagnosis; Immunity; Medicine

**Pathology, Experimental**

Holman, R. L. Regeneration of lymphatic channels following ablation of lymph nodes

In Coker, W. C ed Studies in science p157-64

MacNider, W. D. Cytological reaction to injury of the glomerulus of the opossum kidney (*Didelphys virginiana*)

In Coker, W. C ed Studies in science p165-70

**Patiala, India (State)**

Diver, K. H M M Sikh states of the Punjab

In Royal India p246-67

**Patience**

Pollock, C. What's your hurry?

In Guide posts in chaos p77-80

Rice, A C H Patience

In Happiness road p78-80

**Patient and his personality** Erickson, M. R. H

In Harriman, P L and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p685-701

**Patmore, Coventry Kersey Dighton**

*Imagination*

In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p232-35

Rod, the root and the flower; excerpt.

See Patmore, C. K. D. Imagination

Shuster, G N Conclusion

In English ode from Milton to Keats p276-97

*About*

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Mid-Victorian poetry: Patmore,

Thomson, and other minors

In Critical history of English poetry p496-503

Maynard, T. Coventry Patmore

In Pillars of the church p246-73

**Patmos (Island)**

Belloc, H. Patmos

In Places p177-81

**Paton, Dorothea Anne**

On the origin of *aller*

In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p299-303

**Paton, John Gibson**

Harrison, E M John G Paton; the apostle of Christ to the cannibals of the New Hebrides

In Heroes of faith on pioneer trails p190-219

**Paton, William**

Ecumenical church and world order

In Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p61-79

*About*

Eddy, G S. William Paton

In Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p286-91

**Patrick, Saint**

Dunney, J A Saint Patrick: light of the North

In Church history in the light of the saints p81-102

Maynard, T. Saint Patrick

In Pillars of the church p27-51

**Patrick, George Zinovei**

A. N. Ostrovski: Slavophile or westerner  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors  
 p117-31

**Patrick, John, pseud.** See Goggan, John  
 Patrick

**Patrick, Q., pseud.** See Webb, Richard Wil-  
 son and Wheeler, Hugh Callingham

**Patrick, Walton R.**

Reading taste in Louisiana, 1830-60  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by  
 various authors p288-300

**Patriotic societies**

Warner, W. L. American town  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society  
 in wartime p40-62

**Patriotic songs.** See National songs

**Patriotism**

Boas, F. Patriotism  
*In* Race and democratic society p157-59  
 Curti, M. E. Rising tide of patriotism  
 and nationalism  
*In* Growth of American thought p397-  
 424

De Voto, B. A. What to tell the young  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p146-53

Fitch, R. E. Suffering servant of the  
 Lord  
*In* Certain blind man p143-75

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Loyal-  
 ties to which the free man must be  
 true

*In* American speeches p53-58

Inge, W. R. Are we really patriotic?

*In* Pacifist in trouble p152-57

Inge, W. R. Urgent task

*In* Talks in a free country p51-73

† Jones, H. M. Patriotism—but how?  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p103-17

Keith, Sir A. Evolution of patriotism  
 and of war  
*In* Evolution and ethics p160-67

Murdoch, W. L. F. Patriot's dilemma  
*In* Collected essays p439-43

Neilson, W. A. Patriotism and national-  
 ism  
*In* Intellectual honesty p58-64

Péguy, C. P. Antipatriots  
*In* Basic verities p157-59

Rowse, A. L. Idea of patriotism  
*In* English spirit p45-51

Sandburg, C. Complacency too is where  
 you find it  
*In* Home front memo p148-50

Sandburg, C. "We cannot hallow this  
 ground"  
*In* Home front memo p150-52

Smith, H. I. Education for patriotism  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Cath-  
 olic education in the United States  
 p41-66

Smith, H. I. Justice to the nation  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944  
 p288-93

Wylie, I. A. R. Our pernicious virtues  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
 er's digest reader p223-26

See also Loyalty

**Patriots, The (criticism).** Kingsley, S.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1942-1943, p225-30; 1943-1944,  
 p174-75

**Patronage of musicians.** See Music patron-  
 age

**Patrons of husbandry**

Clark, W. H. Tide of discontent  
*In* Farms and farmers p208-23

**Pattee, Fred Lewis**

Feminine fifties

**Contents**

Between two wars

Boston builds a magazine

Cable line across the Styx

"A d....d mob of scribbling women"

Dementia Gothamiana

El Dorado

English genius discovers the Yankee

dollar

Females militant

Furbelowed fifties

Gunmaker of Moscow

Hiawatha

Impending crisis

In minor key

"Japonica-dom"

Man who hated Boston

Melville and Whitman

Native humor becomes respectable

Novel that precipitated a war

Second flowering of New England

Shadow of Dickens

Veda crop failure

Woman sees the joke

Soul of Florida

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning  
 in reading rev ed p51-59

**Pattee, Richard**

Diplomacy syndicated

*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion  
 p82-94

**Patten, Mary A.**

United States. Merchant marine cadet  
 corps. Educational unit Mary A.  
 Patten, 1837-1861

*In* Americans who have contributed to  
 the history and traditions of the  
 United States merchant marine  
 p129

**Patten, Simon Nelson**

Nearing, S. Prince among paupers

*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers  
 p155-70

**Pattern-making**

† McFee, W. Pattern-making  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Liter-  
 ature for our time p361-70

"Pattern of things to come" Wells, H. G.  
*In* Mind at the end of its tether and  
 The happy turning p17-18

**Patterns** of aggressive behavior in experi-  
 mentally created "social climates".

Lewin, K. and others

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
 Twenty century psychology p200-  
 30

**Patterson, Eleanor Medill**

Walker, S. Cissy is a newspaper lady  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)

Post biographies of famous jour-  
 nalist p346-63

**Patterson, Ernest Minor**

- Economic bases of permanent peace  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 25 (17p)  
 International economic relations  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p331-43

**Patterson, Frederick Douglas**

- Negro wants full participation in the American democracy  
*In* Logan, R. W ed What the Negro wants p259-80

**Patterson, J. Ferdinand**

- Blankenship, R. Men of bronze  
*In* And there were men p184-237

**Patterson, John Clarke**

- America's greatest inventors

*Contents*

- Alexander Graham Bell, a side-tracked inventor  
 Charles Goodyear; invention by accident  
 Charles Martin Hall, aluminum for bombing planes  
 Christopher Latham Sholes; idea plus "follow through"  
 Cyrus Hall McCormick; farmer to millionaire  
 Eli Whitney; father of mass production  
 Elias Howe; successful pursuit of a fortune  
 George Westinghouse, jr; brakes to speed the wheels of progress  
 Lee De Forest; master of electrons  
 Leo Hendrik Baekeland, father of plastics  
 Nikola Tesla; he dared to be different  
 Ottmar Mergenthaler; lines of type from molten metal  
 Robert Fulton; business man—inventor  
 Samuel F B. Morse; tom-toms to tele-typewriters  
 Thomas Alva Edison; world's most prolific inventor  
 William M Burton; gasoline by petroleum cracking  
 Wright brothers, self-made scientists

**Patterson, Joseph Medill**

- Villard, O G New York daily news  
*In* Disappearing daily p103-08

**Patterson, Robert Porter**

- Davis, F Toughest man in Washington  
*In* Detzer, K W ed Army reader p37-40

**Patterson, Sterling**

- Fustest with the mostest  
*In* Detzer, K W. ed Army reader p195-98  
 Am Legion M Mr '43

**Patterson, William Allan**

- Taylor, F J Personal touch  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p445-48

**Patterson, William Allan.** See Kaempffert, W. B. and others

**Patti, Adelina**

- Aldrich, R Adelina Patti  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p33-35  
 Marks, E B Adelina Patti  
*In* They all had glamour p182-96

**Patti, Carlotta**

- Marks, E. B Carlotta Patti  
*In* They all had glamour p197-202

**Patton, George Smith**

- Cook, D "Fabulous but efficient". George S. Patton, jr  
*In* Fighting Americans of today p68-77  
 Lieutenant General George S. Patton, jr  
*In* Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek p26

**Shane, T. Lieutenant General George Smith Patton**

- In* These are the generals, by various authors p148-63

**Shoemaker, R H and Paris, I. A General George Patton**

- In* Famous American generals p113-24  
 Taylor, H J General Patton's version of the Sicilian slapping incidents  
*In* Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p149-55

**Patton, James George**

- Family-size farm  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p192-202

**Patton, Simon Nelson**

- Gruchy, A G Experimental economics of Rexford G Tugwell  
*In* Modern economic thought p405-70

**Pauck, Wilhelm**

- Redeeming culture through crisis  
*In* Knox, J ed Religion and the present crisis p142-62

**Paul, Saint, apostle**

- "I know how to be abased . . . how to abound"  
*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners p32-36  
 "Whom I have begotten in my bonds"  
*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners p31

*About*

- Abramowitz, I I Paul the prisoner of Jesus Christ  
*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners p28-30

- Cheney, S W Christian mysticism, from the founders to Saint Bernard  
*In* Men who have walked with God p143-75

- Davidson, H M P. Paul of Tarsus  
*In* Good Christian men p6-20

- Eby, L S Jesus and the Jewish-Christian ethical heritage  
*In* Quest for moral law p73-91

- Edman, I The undistracted  
*In* Philosopher's quest p93-151

- Finegan, J Following Paul the traveler  
*In* Light from the ancient past p252-304

- Finegan, J Manuscripts found in the sand

- In* Light from the ancient past p305-52

- Glover, T. R. Mind of St Paul  
*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays p182-200

- Haight, E. H. Acts of Xanthippe and Polyxena

- In* More essays on Greek romances p66-80

**Paul, Saint, apostle—About—Continued**

- Haight, E. H. Christian Greek romance:  
The acts of Paul and Thecla  
*In* More essays on Greek romances  
p48-65
- Ironside, H. A. Thessalonian epistles  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
p116-21
- Jones, R. M. Secret of St Paul  
*In* Luminous trail p27-33
- Robinson, L. R. St Paul  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p39-45
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Saint Paul  
*In* Living biographies of religious leaders p91-102
- Spencer, F. A. Beyond Damascus, a biography of Paul; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p396-99
- Paul, prince of Yugoslavia**  
Simone, A. pseud Kings and komitadjs  
*In* Men of Europe p174-98
- Paul, Elliot Harold**  
Art and camouflage  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p256-59
- Whodunit  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p164-72
- About  
Van Gelder, R. Interview with Elliot Paul  
*In* Writers and writing p261-64
- Paul, Gabriel**  
Johnny Vander Meer  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p144-47
- Paul, Hermann**  
Lane, G. S. Changes of emphasis in linguistics with particular reference to Paul and Bloomfield  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p87-105
- Paul, Kanakarayan Tiruselvam**  
Eddy, G. S. K. T. Paul, Indian statesman  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p161-75
- Paul, Louis**  
Music and writing  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p33-35
- Paul, Randolph Evernghim**  
Tax policy for a prosperous America  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p180-90
- Paul James Francis, father**  
Burton, K. K. Lewis Thomas Wattson. Father Paul James Francis 1863-1938  
*In* In no strange land p185-200
- Paulding, James Kirke**  
Brooks, V. W. New York: Bryant  
*In* World of Washington Irving p234-61  
*See also* Irving, W. jt auth

**Paulhan, Jean**

- The bee  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p182-85
- In* memory of Jacques Decour  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p180-82
- Paullin, Theodore**  
New international order—functional or constitutional  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p120-37
- Paulownia**  
Kieran, J. F. Paulownia  
*In* Nature notes p31-32
- Paulsen, Wolfgang**  
Adalbert Stifter und der Nachsommer  
*In* Corona, by various authors p228-51
- Pauperism.** *See* Poor
- Pausanias**  
Glover, T. R. Prince of digressors  
*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays p160-81
- Pavilions**  
Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Picnics and pavilions  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p142-64
- Pavlov, Ivan Petrovich**  
Bequest to the academic youth of his country  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p45
- About individual works  
*Conditioned reflexes*
- Shaw, G. B. Man of science  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p200-13
- Pavlova, Anna**  
Armitage, M. Pavlova  
*In* Dance memoranda p35-37
- Pavlovskii, Evgenii Nikanorovich**  
Podolsky, E. Eugene N. Pavlovski  
*In* Red miracle p249-52
- Pavón, José María Teclo Morelos y.** *See* Morelos y Pavón, José María Teclo
- Paxson, Frederic Logan**  
Great demobilization  
*Contents*  
Admission of the "omnibus" states, 1889-90  
Agricultural surplus: a problem in history  
Cow country  
Generation of the frontier hypothesis, 1893-1932  
*also in* Pac Hist R 2:34 Mr '33  
Great demobilization  
New frontier and the old American habit  
*also in* Pac Hist R 4:309 D '35  
Pacific railroads and the disappearance of the frontier  
Rise of sport  
*also in* Miss Val Hist R 4:143 Ap 26 '17
- Organization or anarchy?  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p131-51



**Paxson, Frederic L.—Continued**
**Bibliography**

- Bibliography of the writings of Frederic Logan Paxson  
*In Paxson, F. L. Great demobilization* p157-81

**Payment**

- Kopf, C. H. Payment deferred  
*In Windows on life* p87-92

**Payne, Daniel Alexander**

- Recollections of seventy years; except  
*In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan* p732-41  
 [Young schoolmaster]  
*In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan* p732-41

**About**

- Payne, D. A. [Young schoolmaster]  
*In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan* p732-41

**Payne, Enoch George**

- Education and minority peoples  
*In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America* p496-506

**Payne, John**

- Bernard, J. E. ed. Note by Buxton Forman and four letters of John Payne relating to the foundation of the Villon society and Payne's translations  
*In Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942* p199-206

**Payne, John Howard**

- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. I. Home sweet home  
*In American scriptures* p298-301

**Payne, Leonidas Warren**

- Law, R. A. Leonidas Warren Payne, jr, 1873-1945  
*In Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946,* p7-11

**Bibliography**

- Bibliography of Leonidas Warren Payne, jr, 1900-1946  
*In Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946,* p11-14

**Payzs, Kato Kiszely-. See Kiszely-Payzs, Kato**
**Paz Soldán, Carlos Enrique**

- Medidas de seguridad contra la fiebre amarilla durante el virreynato del Peru  
*In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors* p260-66

**Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer**

- Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Elizabeth Palmer Peabody  
*In Pioneer American educators* p73-80

**Peabody, Endicott**

- Miller, V. K. Endicott Peabody: Harvard's all-America guard  
*In Famous American athletes of today, by various authors* 8th ser p355-81

**Peace**

- Agar, H. America's responsibility in world history  
*In Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow* p73-97

**Agar, W. M. Can peace endure?**

- In Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school* p105-15

**Ascoli, M. Peace for our time**

- In Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time* p348-62

**Beecher, H. W. War and peace**

- In Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons* p97-110

**Blackburn, C. W. Peace begins at home**

- In Church and the new world mind, by various authors* p169-85

**Bragdon, C. F. Preparedness for peace**

- In Arch lectures* p232-39

**Broun, H. C. Even to Judas**

- In Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p474-76

**Chiang, K. China's struggle and international peace**

- In Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1* p236-37

**Costigan, E. P. Peace**

- In Public ownership of government* p339-47

**Fells, H. Difficulties of making peace**

- In Postwar world, by various authors* p7-26

**Emerson, R. W. What peace demands**

- In Adams, J. D. ed Treasury chest* p129

**Engle, N. H. Economics of peace**

- In If men want peace, by various authors* p114-29

**Fischer, L. Second aftermath**

- In Great challenge* p272-312

**Fosdick, H. E. Field is the world**

- In Great time to be alive* p31-41

**Freeman, H. A. This is victory**

- In Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory* p246-53

**Gill, E. And who wants peace?**

- In It all goes together* p179-88

**Gill, E. Peace and poverty**

- In It all goes together* p142-47

**Graham, F. D. Economics and peace**

- In Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance* p115-42

**Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Pursuit of peace**

- In Speeches on foreign policy* p111-17

**Hansen, A. H. Outlook for economic security and world peace**

- In America's role in the world economy* p12-22

**Hoover, H. C. Approach to a lasting peace**

- In Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945* p57-63

**Hoover, H. C. Approaches to peace**

- In Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945* p5-13

**Hoover, H. C. Further new approaches to lasting peace**

- In Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945* p14-55

**Hoover, H. C. Transition to lasting peace**

- In Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945* p85-96

**Hu, S. For a just peace in the Pacific**

- In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world* p233-38

**Peace—Continued**

- Hume, R. A. Walt Whitman and the peace  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p469-75
- Huszar, G. B. de. Need for a preventive policy  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *Persistent international issues* p1-14
- Huszar, G. B. de. Problems in perspective  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p1-27
- † James, W. Moral equivalent of war  
 † *In* *Essays on faith and morals* p311-28
- Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p585-93
- Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p297-308
- James, W. Moral equivalent of war, excerpt  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p154-63
- † James, W. Remarks at the peace banquet  
*In* *Atlantic monthly* (Periodical) *Atlantic harvest* p102-05
- Johnson, A. S. Clock of history  
*In* *Clock of history, and other essays* p11-40
- Johnson, A. S. Peace on earth—1944  
*In* *Clock of history* p243-44
- † Johnson, G. W. For ignoble pacifism  
*In* *Reader's digest* (Periodical) *Reader's digest reader* p202-04
- Kaljarvi, T. V. Quest for peace  
*In* Kaljarvi, T. V. and others *Modern world politics* p694-711
- Keith, Sir A. Pros and cons of peace  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p218-26
- Kingdon, F. Dangers of a false peace  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p11-17
- Kiszely-Payzs, K. St Augustine on peace  
*In* *Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors* p67-89
- Knox, J. Re-examining pacifism  
*In* Knox, J. ed *Religion and the present crisis* p30-47
- Kopf, C. H. Crisis of peace  
*In* *Personal crisis* p126-40
- La Guardia, F. H. New peace for a new era  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p17-21
- Lin, Y. "Government by music"  
*In* *Between tears and laughter* p65-74
- Lin, Y. Philosophy of peace  
*In* *Between tears and laughter* p127-32
- Locke, A. I. Pluralism and ideological peace  
*In* *Freedom and experience, by various authors* p63-69
- McCartney, A. J. Unknown soldier of World war II has his say  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p230-33
- MacIver, R. M. After the price of war, the price of peace  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion* 3d symposium p301-10
- McKeon, R. P. Philosophic problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p196-226
- McNeill, J. T. Preparing for durable peace  
*In* Knox, J. ed *Religion and the present crisis* p105-25
- McNicholas, J. T. abp. Basic principles of a truly Christian peace  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944* p315-22
- Martindale, C. C. New year and an old world  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p224-29
- Meerlo, A. M. Psychological warfare—psychological peace  
*In* *Aftermath of peace* p205-18
- Milne, A. A. War with honour  
*In* *England speaks; a symposium* p27-54
- Moulton, H. G. Requirements for enduring peace  
*In* *Institute of world affairs* *Problems of the peace* p8-15
- Murdoch, W. L. F. On being natural  
*In* *Collected essays* p614-18
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Pink man's burden  
*In* *Collected essays* p599-603
- Nef, J. U. Relations between the intellect and the great peace, 1815-1914  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion* 5th symposium p966-91
- Niebuhr, R. Why the Christian church is not pacifist  
*In* *Christianity and power politics* p1-32
- Northrop, F. S. C. Practical wisdom  
*In* *Meeting of East and West* p479-96
- Orton, W. A. Peace-by-force illusion  
*In* *Liberal tradition* p246-78
- Padilla, E. Sovereignty and peace  
*In* *Free men of America* p147-64
- Paine, T. After crisis  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p93
- Palmer, A. W. How to plan for peace  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed *Peace is the victory* p58-70
- Patterson, E. M. Economic bases of permanent peace  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic problems of war* chap 25 [17p]
- Péguy, C. P. Rights of man  
*In* *Basic verities* p165-67
- Péguy, C. P. War and peace  
*In* *Basic verities* p151-53
- Perry, R. B. Moral basis of world order  
*In* *Our side is right* p128-53
- Pius XII, pope. Address in St Peter's square, Vatican city, urging a charitable peace, March 18, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p123-26
- Rader, M. M. Moral basis of peace  
*In* *If men want peace, by various authors* p280-87
- Robinson, H. Hitherto  
*In* *Toward international organization, by various authors* p1-30
- Roosevelt, F. D. Address at Chicago, October 5, 1937  
*In* *Rendezvous with destiny* p148-51

**Peace—Continued**

- Roosevelt, F. D. Address on the fiftieth anniversary of the Statue of Liberty, New York City, October 28, 1936  
*In* Nothing to fear p69-72  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Armistice day address at Arlington national cemetery, Arlington, Virginia, November 11, 1935  
*In* Nothing to fear p54-57  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Speech recommending a "quarantine" of aggressor nations, Chicago, October 5, 1937  
*In* Nothing to fear p110-15  
 Sandburg, C. Bruddah Thomas and our jitters  
*In* Home front memo p67-68  
 Sandburg, C. George Washington wishes for global peace  
*In* Home front memo p270-72  
 Simons, H. Power politics and peace plans  
*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time p19-42  
 Sorokin, P. A. Cause of war and conditions of a lasting peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p88-109  
 Spender, J. A. In remembrance  
*In* Last essays p92-97  
 Stowe, L. Are we educated for peace?  
*In* While time remains p291-314  
 Sutton, R. M. Does science menace peace?  
*In* Bader, A. I. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p455-64  
 Temple, W. abp of Canterbury. Education for peace  
*In* Church looks forward p35-45  
 Thompson, D. Only road to peace  
*In* Bader, A. I. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p500-11  
 Thompson, W. S. Peace and population growth in the Pacific  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p329-43  
 Tyler, A. F. Crusade for peace  
*In* Freedom's ferment p396-423  
 Van Kirk, W. W. How can the churches in America work for peace?  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p208-40  
 Walter, A. M. Music, peace, and propaganda an inquiry relating the arts to the development and maintenance of peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p732-42  
 Watson, G. B. Human nature and enduring peace  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs This is the peace p14-30  
 White, E. B. [Editorial] August 12, 1944  
*In* Wild flag p32-33  
 White, E. B. [Editorial] August 18, 1945  
*In* Wild flag p105-10  
 White, F. B. [Editorial] September 9, 1944  
*In* Wild flag p34-37  
 Whitelather, M. K. Achtung munen!  
*In* Main Street's new neighbors p248-52

- Woolf, V. S. Thoughts on peace in an air raid  
*In* Death of the moth p243-48  
 Wright, Q. Fundamental problems of peacemaking  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p743-63  
 Zeitlin, J. Rabbis' positions on the issues of peace and internationalism  
*In* Disciples of the wise p149-58  
*See also*  
 Disarmament Security, International  
 League of nations War  
 Pacifism War, Cost of  
 Congresses  
 Fischer, I. Roosevelt, Churchill, and Stalin make the peace  
*In* Great challenge p243-59  
**Peace (Theology)**  
 Liebman, J. L. Questing inward  
*In* Peace of mind p3-22  
**Peace conference, 1919** *See* Paris Peace conference, 1919  
**The Peacemaker** (criticism) Unkelbach, K  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p205-10  
**Peacock, Ronald**  
 Poet in the theatre  
*Contents*  
 Chekhov  
 Effects of Ibsen  
 Grillparzer  
 Hebbel  
 Henry James and the drama  
 Hugo von Hofmannsthal  
 Shaw  
 Synge  
 T. S. Eliot  
 Tragedy, comedy and civilization  
 Yeats  
**Peacock, Thomas Love**  
 Wagenknecht, E. C. From Scott to Dickens  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p173-212  
**Peafowl**  
 Andrews, R. C. Biggest bird news of the century  
*In* This amazing planet p7-8  
 Ley, W. Story of Gondwanaland  
*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p267-98  
**Peak family**  
 Marks, E. B. Families  
*In* They all had glamour p65-79  
**Peale, Charles Willson**  
 Brooks, V. W. Philadelphia in 1800  
*In* World of Washington Irving p 1-26  
**Peale, Norman Vincent**  
 Power flows from the cross  
*In* Poling, D. A comp Treasury of great sermons p192-98  
**Pearce, Melville Channing-** *See* Channing-Pearce, Melville  
**Peardon, Thomas Preston**  
 British commonwealth of nations  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others Modern world politics p477-506

**Pearl diver**; excerpt. Lanier, H. W. and Berge, V.  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p15-36

**Pearl harbor, Attack on, 1941**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. *Makers of tradition in our day: war once more*  
*In* *Makers of naval tradition* p354-70

Chiang, K. *All we are and all we have*  
*In* *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v2 p640

Gunther, J. *Pearl harbor and the Pacific*

*In* *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p129-41

Knox, F. *Pearl harbor report*

*In* Fettridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p21-25

*Summaries of the reports by the Pearl Harbor Army board and the Navy board of inquiry made public by President Truman, August 29, 1945*

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p506-14

**Pearls**

Pliny, the elder. *Disagreements between elephants and dragons; The birth of pearls*

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p19-23

Roule, L. *Tomb of the pearl*

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p345-54

**Pearsall, David Edelblute**

Chemist and chemical engineer in the explosives industry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p293-317  
*J Chem Educ* 16:121

**Pearse, Padraic Henry**

*The wayfarer*

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p517

**About**

Abramowitz, I. *Easter rising, 1916*

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p516-17

**Pearson, Bud.** See White, L. T. jt auth

**Pearson, Drew**

Alexander, J. *Pugnacious Pearson*

*In* *Saturday evening post* (Periodical)  
*More Post biographies* p218-38

Carney, W. P. *Washington gadfly*

*In* Bulman, D. ed *Molders of opinion* p107-20

Fisher, C. *Pearson and Allen go round*

*In* *Columnists* p210-48

**Pearson, Gustaf Adolph**

*What forest trees tell about climate and soil*

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Conservation of renewable natural resources* p19-31

**Pearson, Haydn Sanborn**

*Country flavor*

**Contents**

Abandoned orchards

Apple butter

Baked beans

Banking the house

Bean threshing

Beau Brummell

Beef stew

Bells in winter

Blackcaps

Blacksmith shop

Brook passage

Chipmunk

Chopping wood

Churns and churning

Corn chowder

Crow convention

December grays

Divining rod

Ell

Farm chimneys

Farm shop

Fence mending

Fishing

Gentle art

Getting up the ice

Gray birches

Harness day

Hauling out the wood

Kerosene lanterns

Kitchen stove

Lady of the woods

Lamplighters

Mail-order time

Milking

November browns

Old carriage

Old cellar holes

Old iron kettles

Parlor stove

Picking stones

Picklin' time

Plank bridges

Plowing

Pungs

Raking after

Red banners

Red-flannel hash

Reddy

Rowen time

Salting the cattle

Sap's starting

Saturday night

Scarecrow

Seed catalogues

Settin' hens

Shelling corn

Shovels and spades

Snow rolling

South side

Stacking beans

Stone walls

Stoneboat

Stovepipe cleaning

Swinging a scythe

Train whistles

Upland pasture

Village common

Village depot

Watering troughs

Weather prophets

White pine

Willow whistle

Woodsheds

Working out taxes

Wristers

**Pearson, Hesketh**

*Humour*

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed *English genius* p33-55

**Pearson, Hesketh—Continued**

About individual works  
*G. B. S. a full length portrait*

Brown, J. M. Satan, saint, and superman  
*In Seeing things* p69-82

**Pearson, Lu Emily (Hess)**

Elizabethan widows  
*In Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p124-42

**Pearson, Norman Holmes**

Literary forms and types; or, A defense of Polonius  
*In English institute annual, 1940, by various authors* p61-72

**Pearson, Robert H.**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Robert H. Pearson, 1817-1868  
*In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p113

**Pearson, William H.**

Gray, A. A. Four famous rides  
*In Men who built the West* p202-16

**Peary, Robert Edwin**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C C Peary's twenty years of Arctic struggle  
*In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south* p194-205

Stefánsson, V Attainment of the North Pole

*In Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations* p567-622

**Peasantry**

Sanders, I T Characteristics of peasant societies  
*In Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world* p37-45

Balkan peninsula

Mosely, P. E. Peasant family: the zad-ruga, or communal joint-family in the Balkans, and its recent evolution

*In American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p95-108

China

Riggerstaff, K. Peasant family: the Chinese large-family, its role and recent trends

*In American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p109-24

England

Spender, J. A. From the old rural system to the new

*In Last essays* p46-67

India

Sen, E. Peasant movement

*In Testament of India* p256-77

**Pease, Edward Reynolds**

About individual works

*History of the Fabian society*

Wallas, G. Socialism and the Fabian society

*In Men and ideas* p103-07

**Peat**

MacManus, S. Day in the bog

*In Gross, R H. ed Century of the Catholic essay* p90-94

**Peattie, Donald Culross**

Best of life

*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p639

Blue Ridge wild flowers

*In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge* p172-99

"Father Serra's rosary"

*In Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges* p3-22

Flowering earth; excerpt

*In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p337-77

Footsteps of spring—a wild flower trail

*In Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges* p47-75

Indian days and the coming of the white man

*In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge* p15-72

Journey into America

Contents

Bell

Country gentleman rides to office

Crisis

Dan Boone's daughter

'Flag of stars'

Grandmother of her country

'The great and durable question'

Jim Bridger and the bard

'Let us raise a standard'

Long Tom lives to see the day

Marbleheaders

Marcus and Narcissa Whitman

Mr Carson and the Indians

Portrait on my wall

Soldiers in the streets

Strange bird calling

Tall men and long knives

'There was a man in our town'

Trail to Transylvania

Utopia on the Wabash

Labrador crusader

*In Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader* p370-75

Men, mountains, and trees

*In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge* p152-71

Meridian

*In Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today* p88-91

Atlan 159-189 F '37

Nature and man

*In Adams, J D. ed Treasure chest* p349

No finality

*In Moulton, F R and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p640

Santa Fe trail

*In Wise, J H and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed* p296-300

Yale R ns 35 no2 242-50 [D] '45

Seaweeds

*In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M G eds Reading for ideas* p125-32

Seeds of life and The sleep of the seed

*In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists* p441-54

Spring's beginnings

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p350

**Peattie, Donald C.—Continued**

- Way to chastity  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p397-401  
 Read Digest 31:30 D '37
- Peattie, Donald Culross and others**  
 Audubon: American scenery and character, by D. C. Peattie, R. C. Murphy, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed. New Invitation to learning p297-310

**Peattie, Roderick**

- Four ranges  
*In* Peattie, R. ed. Friendly mountains p15-22

**Look to the frontiers***Contents*

- Are rivers good boundaries?  
 Boundaries in general  
 China and her frontiers  
 Feasibility of small states  
 Geographic unity of the world  
 Geography as a way of thinking  
 Geography of Asia and the South  
 Internationalization of strategic sites  
 Life and death of geopolitics  
 Mountains as boundaries  
 Political boundary  
 Regions and regionalism  
 Strandline  
 Trouble with nations is nationalism  
 Weakening the economic functions of boundaries  
 Weakening the political functions of boundaries  
 Zonal concept of boundaries  
*See also* Conrad, V; Potter, H. et al.

**Peck, Gustav**

- Employment planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p247-71

**Peck, Walter Edwin**

About individual works  
*Shelley his life and work*

- Woolf, V. S. "Not one of us"  
*In* Death of the moth p119-28

**Peckham, Robert**

- Sears, C. E. A. L. Moore, and others  
*In* Some American primitives p151-81  
 Sears, C. E. Benjamin F. Nutting, and others  
*In* Some American primitives p51-90

**Pecora, Ferdinand**

- I am an American  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed. I am an American p101-06

**Pecos Bill**

- Blair, W. Pecos Bill, king of Texas cowboys  
*In* Tall tale America p185-202

**Pedagogy.** See Education; Education—Study and teaching; Teaching**Pedantry**

- Addison, J. Tom Folio  
*In* Targ, W. ed. Carrousel for bibliophiles p151-54  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Of pedantry  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p130-42

**Peddlers and peddling**

- Crow, C. Yankee peddler  
*In* Great American customer p93-104

**Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Feather brooms**

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p82-85

**May, E. C. Pitchmen**

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p199-201

*See also* Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.; Salesmen and salesmanship

**Pedrell, Felipe**

- Chase, G. Toward a national opera  
*In* Music of Spain p138-49

**Pedrick, Norman Owens**

- United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Norman O. Pedrick, 1875-1942

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p169

**Pedro I, emperor of Brazil**

- Lansing, M. F. National heroes of Brazil: Tiradentes, José Bonifacio, Dom Pedro I, Dom Pedro II

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p243-84

**Pedro II, emperor of Brazil**

- Lansing, M. F. National heroes of Brazil: Tiradentes, José Bonifacio, Dom Pedro I, Dom Pedro II

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p243-84

Lyra, H. History of the reign of Dom Pedro II

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed. Green continent p287-305

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Dom Pedro II: new world emperor

*In* Builders of Latin America p188-200

**Peek, Werner**

- Die kampf am Eurymedon  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p97-120

**Peel, Sir Robert, 2d bart.**

- Walton, J. Sir Robert Peel  
*In* Six reformers p15-27

**Peel, Roy Victor**

Scandinavian political and constitutional development

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed. Change and crisis in European government p105-20

**Peele, George**

- Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Fore-runners: Lyly, Peele, Greene, Kyd, Marlowe

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p63-92

**Peepshow (criticism) Pascal, E.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p234-36

**Peffer, Nathaniel**

What we want in the Far East

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds. American expression on the war and the peace p252-64

Harper 185-97 Je '42

**Pegg, Carl Hamilton**

Germany: republican and national socialist

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p82-103

Interdependence of peoples

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p3-17

**Pegg, Carl H.—Continued**

Scandinavia: economic and social democracy

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p147-60

Second World war

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p200-22

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p41-59

**Pegis, Anton Charles**

Dilemma of being and unity

*In* Brennan, R. E. ed *Essays in Thomism* p149-83

*In* defense of St Augustine

*In* *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p90-115

Man and the challenge of irrationalism

*In* *Race: nation: person*, by various authors p69-93

Matter, beatitude and liberty

*In* Maritain volume of the *Thomist*, by various authors p265-80

*Thomist* 5.265 Ja '43

Rev John F McCormick, S.J.: in memoriam

*In* *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p 1-4

*New Schol* 17:303 O '43

**Pegler, Westbrook**

Are wrestlers people?

*In* *Esquire* (Periodical) First sports reader p 1-4

*Esquire* Ja '34

George Spelvin, American, and fireside chats

*Contents*

Amusement business

Anatomy of the hot dog

Art of thinking

Behind the pleasure coast

Citizen Spelvin to president Spelvin

Debt to the cigaret

Evolution of the liberal

Fictioneering

Gate-crashing

Golf

Hoosier

Horse track

How to be a diplomat

How to get publicity

I just wanted you to know

Ickes

Lazy money

Letter from Spelvin's son

Mighty men of business

Mrs Spelvin on divorce

Mrs Spelvin on the state of the nation

Mrs Spelvin speaks her mind

Mrs Spelvin thinks

Myriad-minded us

Newspaper trends

Old Hattie

Old Hattie again

One they call Dummy

Operatic manners

Out of the mouths of dummies

Phony fight

President Spelvin's letter to his son

Radicalism and hygiene

Spelvin on Hess

Spelvin on housing

Spelvin on profiteering

Spelvin on the state of the nation

Spelvin to Morgenthau

Spelvin tries to pick up a passenger

Spelvins meet the unions

That way lies chaos

Ways of the writer

Wistaria

Words and their uses

Jewish children

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p69-70

*About*

Alexander, J *He's against*

*In* *Saturday evening post* (Periodical)

Post biographies of famous journalists p364-90

Broun, H. C. *Square Peg*

*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p498-501

Fisher, C *Pegler and venom*

*In* *Columnists* p166-96

Kennedy, J. B. *Square peg*

*In* Bulman, D. ed *Molders of opinion* p59-70

Lerner, M *On Pegler*

*In* *Public journal* p126-31

**Péguy, Charles Pierre**

Basic verities

*Contents*

Antipatriots

Charity

Destitution and poverty

Future

Holy war

Honest people

Honor of work

Jewish policy

Jewish unrest

Of sanctity

Politics and mysticism

Rights of man

Roman soldier

Schoolteachers

Search for truth

Sinners and saints

Socialism and the modern world

War and peace

Weakness and cowardice

Men and saints

*Contents*

Bernard-Lazare

Dreyfus

Dreyfus case

Happy New Year

Humanity takes leave

Jaurès

Joan of Arc

Old France

Paris

Probity

Republic

Supplicants and the supplicated

To know and to believe

We are defeated

World is against us

*About*

Green, J. *Charles Péguy*

*In* Péguy, C. P. *Basic verities* p13-41

Green, J. *Charles Péguy's poetry*

*In* Péguy, C. P. *Men and saints* p9-20

Saurat, D. *Literary critics*

*In* *Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p89-99

- Peirce, Charles Santiago Sanders**  
 Cohen, M. R. Founder of pragmatism  
*In* Faith of a liberal p391-97  
 Feibleman, J. K. Individual psychology and the ethics of Peirce  
*In* Revival of realism p320-23  
 Feibleman, J. K. Realism of Charles S Peirce  
*In* Revival of realism p31-45  
 Schneider, H. W. Cosmic philosophies  
*In* History of American philosophy p321-43
- Peirce, Waldo**  
 Waldo Peirce  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p85
- Peking**  
 Lin, Y. Captive Peking  
*In* With love and irony p54-62
- Pelagianism**  
 Niebuhr, R. Original sin and man's responsibility  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p241-64
- Pèlerinage de Charlemagne**  
 Bates, R. C. Le pèlerinage de Charlemagne: a baroque epic  
*In* Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department p 1-47
- Pelissier, Victor**  
 † Howard, J. T. Latter eighteenth century  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p58-110
- Pelletier, Pierre Joseph**  
 Silverman, M. M. Amazing alkaloids  
*In* Magic in a bottle p33-66
- Pelley, William Dudley**  
 Myers, G. Hitler's advent the signal  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p399-415
- Peloponnesian league**  
 Robinson, C. A. Federal unions  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p93-108
- Peloponnesian war, B.C. 431-404** See Greece—History—Peloponnesian war, B.C. 431-404
- Pelsaert, Francisco**  
 Stefánsson, V. Discovery of Australia  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p625-90
- Pelsart, Francis.** See Pelsaert, Francisco
- Pelton, Geraldine V.**  
 Chaney, R. G. Geraldine V Pelton  
*In* Mediums and the development of mediumship p158-68
- Pemberton, Ralph**  
 Arthritis or rheumatism  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p66-76  
 Hygeia 8:521 Je '30
- Pembroke, Anne (Clifford) Herbert, countess of**  
 MacCarthy, B. G. Biography  
*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p70-121
- Pen, John**  
 You can't do that to Svoboda (dramatization) See Kraft, H. S. Thank you, Svoboda
- Penal law.** See Criminal law
- Penalties (International law).** See Sanctions (International law)
- Penance**  
 Lea, H. C. Taxes of the papal penitentiary  
*In* Minor historical writings p113-28  
 See also Absolution
- Pence, Forrest Kizer**  
 Ceramics  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p209-18
- Pendell, Elmer**  
 Economic regularities  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p160-82  
 Organization for government  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p497-517
- Population**  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p591-613  
 See also Jordan, M. L. jt auth
- Pendergast, Thomas Joseph**  
 Coghlan, R. Boss Pendergast  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p287-96  
 Van Devander, C. W. After Pendergast  
*In* Big bosses p232-58
- Pendleton, Warren H. and Hicks, Edwin**  
 Prentice  
 Hunter and hunted, five miles up  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p311-14  
 N Y Times M p14 Je 14 '42  
 Sci Digest 12:37 S '42
- Pendray, George Edward**  
 Rocket passenger ships  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p193-205  
 Harper 190:353 Mr '45
- Pendray, George Edward and Martial, Jacques**  
 Rocket ship  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p150-57  
 Collier's 113:16 Ja 22 '44
- Pendulum**  
 Low, A. M. Measurement  
*In* Science looks ahead p296-351
- Penelope (Cruiser)**  
 Leeming, J. "Force K" and the *Penelope*  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p127-40
- Penfield, Wilder**  
 Recent surgical mission to the U.S.S.R.  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p55-61
- Penfold, John B.**  
 Lady Butch of Kula gulf  
*In* Frettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p45-51
- Penguins**  
 Andrews, R. C. Valhalla of the Johnny penguins  
*In* This amazing planet p3-4  
 Kearton, C. Island of penguins; excerpt  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p467-85  
 Levick, G. M. Penguins  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p263-82



# **Penicillin**

- Baxter, J. P. Penicillin  
*In* Scientists against time p337-59
- Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. Penicillin  
*In* Miracles from microbes p99-124
- Gardner, M. Miracle from mold  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p 1-7
- Gray, G. W. Medicine in World war II (same as: War medicine and war surgery)  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p83-107
- Gray, G. W. War medicine and war surgery  
*In* Science at war p200-23
- Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p623-37
- Griffin, A. R. Penicillin  
*In* Out of carnage p109-24
- Haynes, W. Cats in the bag  
*In* Chemical front p236-52
- Podolsky, E. Bacteria destroyers  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p286-97
- Raper, K. B and Alexander, D. F. Penicillin: V. mycological aspects of penicillin production  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p74-113
- Self, S. B. More miracle drugs from molds  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p36-39
- Time (Periodical). Penicillin miracle drug  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p 1-8
- Wendt, G. L. What happened in science  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p249-73

# **Penmanship**

- Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. Ideal book or book beautiful  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p220-26

# **Penmanship, Chinese**

- Ayscough, F. W. Calligraphy, poetry, and painting  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p333-47

# **Penn, William**

- Comfort of friends  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p61
- William Penn to the English reader  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p271-72

## **About**

- Bates, E. S. Rise and rule of the Quakers  
*In* American faith p176-204
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Tercentenary of William Penn  
*In* American speeches p350-56
- People's ancient and just liberties asserted in the trial of William Penn and William Mead . . . Old Bailey, in London, 1st-5th September, 1670. . .  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p273-88
- Read, H. E. Wise American colonizer solves a great colonial problem  
*In* Fighters for freedom p193-97

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. William Penn

*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p19-31

# **Pennell, Joseph**

Mellquist, J. Silver age of illustration  
*In* Emergence of an American art p147-62

Van Dyke, J. C. Joseph Pennell  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p200-07

# **Pennington, Mary Engle**

Yost, E. Mary Engle Pennington (1872- )  
*In* American women of science p80-98

# **Pennoyer, Sara (Waller)**

Taves, I. Dorothy Shaver—Sara Pennoyer: retail executives  
*In* Successful women p141-59

# **Pennsylvania**

## **History**

Read, H. E. Wise American colonizer solves a great colonial problem  
*In* Fighters for freedom p193-97

## **Politics and government**

Van Devander, C. W. Grundyism again  
*In* Big bosses p134-66

# **Pennsylvania German dialect**

Buffington, A. F. English loan words in Pennsylvania German  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p66-85

# **Penny-divers, The Halper, A.**

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p367-81

# **Pennypacker, Miriam I.**

Biological phenomena which a definition of life must include  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p86-99

# **Penobscot expedition, 1779**

Hayward, W. S. Penobscot expedition  
*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p221-53

# **Penrose, Stephen Beasley Linnard and Caldwell, Oliver J.**

Ties that bind  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p115-44

# **Pensioner of the Pied brothers Eden, H. P.**

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p75-79

# **Pensions**

Brandeis, E. What road is forward in social security?

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p49-84

Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Pension plans and social security

*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p235-48

# **Pensions, Military**

## **China**

Chiang, K. Pensioning the families of the war dead

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p259-61

## **United States**

Brogan, D. W. Pension system

*In* Government of the people p205-15

**Pentecost**

- Gibson, G. M. Ceremonial elaboration  
*In* Story of the Christian year p79-106  
 Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Babel  
 and Pentecost  
*In* Church looks forward p182-89

**Pentothal**

- Raper, H R Count slowly  
*In* Man against pain p231-36

**Peonage****Guatemala**

- Jones, C L Indian labor in Guatemala  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p299-323

**People and the future.** Maillaud, P.

- In* English way p280-90

**People's choral union**

- Aldrich, R. People's choral union, Frank  
 Damrosch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
 p102-03

**Pepper, Claude Denson**

- Locke, F P. Claude D Pepper; "champion  
 of the belligerent democracy"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and  
 out of office p257-76

**Pepper, George Wharton**

- This profession of ours  
*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by  
 various authors p173-94

**Pepper**

- Erwin, A T Peppers for the Americas  
*In* Wilson, C M. ed New crops for the  
 new world p219-23

**Pepsi-cola company**

- Mack, W S. Pepsi-cola's competition-  
 exhibition  
*In* McCausland, E ed Work for art-  
 ists p139-45

**Pepys, Samuel**

- Diary of Samuel Pepys; excerpt  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of  
 autobiography p160-257  
 London theatres in the 1660s  
*In* Ward, A C ed Specimens of Eng-  
 lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx  
 centuries p21-43

**About**

- Mallery, R. D. Samuel Pepys  
*In* Mallery, R D ed Masterworks of  
 autobiography p157-59  
 Pepys, S. Diary of Samuel Pepys; ex-  
 cept  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of  
 autobiography p160-257

**About individual works**

- Private correspondence and miscellaneous  
 papers, 1679-1703*

- Van Doren, M Samuel Pepys  
*In* Private reader p150-52

**Perception**

- Chesterfield, P. D S. 4th earl of. Dis-  
 simulation  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p71  
 James, W. Place of affectional facts in  
 a world of pure experience  
*In* Essays in radical empiricism p137-  
 54  
 Raven, C E 'New philosophy': seeing  
 life whole  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p 1-  
 17

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Knowledge  
 and perception in Plato  
*In* History of western philosophy p149-  
 59

**Whipple, T. K. Sense perceptions and images**

- In* Study out the land p173-207

- Wilson, G A. Accounting for sense per-  
 ception  
*In* Reckoning with life p3-20

**See also**

- Gestalt (Psychol- Space perception  
 ogy) Time perception  
 Ideology

**Percussion instruments**

- Alloo, M. Panorama of the brass and  
 percussion instruments  
*In* Simon, R. E. ed Be your own  
 music critic p245-69

- Erskine, J Musical instruments

- In* What is music? p78-120

**Percy, Edward, pseud.** See Smith, Edward**Percy, Thomas, bp.**

- Saintsbury, G E B Fugitives from the  
 Happy valley  
*In* Peace of the Augustans p286-334

**Percy, William Alexander**

- Learning from teachers  
*In* Thorp, W and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p13-25

**Pereda, José María de**

- Eoff, S. H. Pereda's realism: his style  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W.  
 Shipley, by various authors p131-  
 57

**Pereira, Irene Rice**

- Miller, D C ed I Rice Pereira  
*In* Fourteen Americans p44-48

**Pereira de Vasconcellos, Bernardo**

- Davis, H E Bernardo Pereira de Vascon-  
 cellos (1795-1850)  
*In* Makers of democracy in Latin Amer-  
 ica p68-72

**Perelman, Sidney Joseph and Nash, Ogden****About individual works****One touch of Venus**

- Nathan, G. J One touch of Venus  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
 p77-82

**Perez, Isaac Loeb****About individual works****Three gifts**

- Nathan, G. J. Three gifts  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
 p112-13

**Perfect crime.** Lockridge, R.

- In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective  
 and mystery fiction p147-55

**Perfect love.** See Perfection**Perfect marriage (criticism)** Raphaelson, S.

- In* Nathan, G J Theatre book of the  
 year, 1944-1945, p119-21

**Perfection**

- Bates, E S. Perfectionism and sex: the  
 Oneida community  
*In* American faith p390-99

**Perfection—Continued**

- McKian, J. D. *Raison d'être* of the human composite, according to St Thomas Aquinas  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p134-67
- Niebuhr, R. Conflict between grace and pride  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p127-56
- Niebuhr, R. *Justitia originalis*  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p265-300
- Tsanoff, R. A. Ideal of divine perfection  
*In* Religious crossroads p338-49
- Perfectionism.** See Perfection
- Perfectionists.** See Oneida community
- Perfumery**  
 Haynes, W. Sweet smells and savory flavors  
*In* This chemical age p95-112
- Landis, W. S. Cosmetics, toiletries, perfumes  
*In* Your servant the molecule p207-12
- Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Toilet accessories: perfume  
*In* Accessories of dress p151-62
- Skinner, C. O. *Nuit de sin*  
*In* Soap behind the ears p49-53
- Perfumes.** See Perfumery
- Pergler, Charles**  
 I am an American  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an American p23-29
- Pergolesi, Giovanni Battista**  
 Angoff, C. Jean Baptiste Lully, Jean Philippe Rameau, François Couperin, Henry Purcell, Giovanni Battista Pergolesi  
*In* Fathers of classical music p67-84
- Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Classical austerity and laughter  
*In* Opera p15-25
- Pericles**  
 Read, H. E. How democracy and the strength to defend it produces prosperity  
*In* Fighters for freedom p26-28
- Périgord, Paul**  
 Politics: the old order and the new  
*In* California University. Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas p117-42
- Periodic law**  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Halogens. The classification of the elements  
*In* Physical sciences p373-89
- Science in a changing world p368-82
- Mendel'ëev, D. I. Periodic law; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p539-67
- Periodicals**  
 Burlingame, R. Magazines  
*In* Of making many books p191-205
- Canby, H. S. Arsenal of literature  
*In* American memoir p267-78
- Davis, E. H. Some aspects of the economics of authorship  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p3-26

- De Voto, B. A. Writing for money  
*In* Minority report p244-53
- Graf, M. First magazines  
*In* Composer and critic p40-45
- Lerner, M. Enemies of promise  
*In* Public journal p31-33
- Schlesinger, A. M. Cult of elegance  
*In* Learning how to behave p27-48
- Watkins, A. Literature for sale  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p29-56
- See also Journalism; Liberty of the press
- Periodicals, Juvenile.** See Children's periodicals
- Periodicals, Pictorial**  
 De Voto, B. A. Back eddies  
*In* Minority report p313-31
- Periodicity**  
 Dewey, E. R. Cycles: the key to the future  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p201-08
- Dewey, E. R. Future foretold by cycles  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p115-18
- Huntington, E. Broader aspects of environmental cycles  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p508-28
- Huntington, E. Cycles, rhythms, and periodicities  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p453-76
- Huntington, E. Two intriguing cycles  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p477-507
- See also Time
- Perkin, Sir William Henry**  
 Haynes, W. Black tar to bright dye  
*In* This chemical age p40-60
- Perkins, Agnes Frances**  
 Major in English composition  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p213-26
- Perkins, Albert R.**  
 Opportunities for the radio writer  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p335-38
- Perkins, Charles E.**  
 Thomas, L. J. Heroism of getting the facts  
*In* These men shall never die p179-82
- Perkins, Elisha**  
 Major, R. H. Healing touch  
*In* Faiths that healed p164-96
- Perkins, Frances**  
 Full employment  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p69-88
- About
- Clapper, O. C. Shining knights of the new order  
*In* Washington tapestry p86-104
- Fisher, D. F. C. Frances Perkins  
*In* American portraits p171-73
- Perlman, Selig**  
 Some reflections on Russia and the future of Russian-American relations  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p326-41
- Perlman, Selig and Knowles, William H.**  
 American unionism in the postwar period  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p33-48

**Perlman, William J.****About individual works***Movies on trial*

Van Doren, M. 70,000,000 Americans

*In* Private reader p408-11**Perloff, Harvey Stephen**

Fiscal policy at the state and local levels

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p221-38**Permanent court of international justice**

Hudson, M. O. World court

*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p65-75

Hurst, Sir C. J. B. World court

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p170-92

Wood, H. M. World court

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D. C. World organization p271-306**Perón, Juan Domingo**

Welles, S. Inter-American system is in jeopardy

*In* Where are we heading p182-241**Perroux, Jean**

Singer, K. D. De Gaulle agents in Africa

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p243-53**Perronet, Edward**

Wells, A. R. "All hail the power of Jesus' name"; Edward Perronet

*In* Treasure of hymns p13-17**Perry, Bliss**

Butterfly boy

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p59-66

Henry James

*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p87-88

Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Julia

Ward Howe, Francis Marion Crawford, William Vaughan Moody

*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p31-37

William Crary Brownell

*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p223-29

Woodrow Wilson

*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p165-69**About**

Perry, B. Butterfly boy

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p59-66**Perry, George Sessions**

Cities of America

*Contents*

Atlanta

Baltimore

Boston

Chicago

Cincinnati

Dallas—Fort Worth

Denver

Detroit

Kansas City

Los Angeles

Madison, Wisconsin

New Orleans

New York

Philadelphia

Pittsburgh

Portland, Maine

Rockdale, Texas

Salt Lake city

San Antonio

San Francisco

Seattle

Washington, D. C.

Going ashore

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p566-71

Sat Eve Post 216:22 Ag 14 '43

**Perry, Hobart Stephen**

Transportation

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p110-33**Perry, Lester Howard**

Death has no terrors

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p415-17

Reader's Digest 32:33 My '38

**Perry, Marsden Jasiel**

Cannon, C. L. Shakespearean beginnings and the stage

*In* American book collectors and collecting p318-34**Perry, Matthew Calbraith**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Matthew Calbraith Perry (1794-1858)

*In* Makers of naval tradition p93-110

Henderson, D. M. Commodore Perry—prophetic imperialist

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p220-26

Riesenberg, F. Opening of the Japanese door

*In* Pacific ocean p267-93**Perry, Oliver Hazard**

Leeming, J. Niagara; Oliver Hazard Perry's flagship at the battle of Lake Erie

*In* Brave ships of England and America p188-95**Perry, Ralph Barton**

American-Soviet friendship

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p242-52

New Repub 108:433 Ap 5 '43

Appraisal of a historic creed

*In* Puritanism and democracy p36-61

Bridge to Russia

*In* Our side is right p99-127

N Y Times J1 12 '42

Common enemy; early letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes, jr, and William James

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p647-60

Community of righteousness

*In* Puritanism and democracy p321-62

Conclusion

*In* Puritanism and democracy p627-41

Declaration of independence

*In* Puritanism and democracy p117-46

Democracy at the cross roads

*In* Our side is right p24-52

Doubt and disillusionment

*In* Puritanism and democracy p3-13

Economic virtues

*In* Puritanism and democracy p297-320

Education and world citizenship

*In* One world in the making p204-34

**Perry, Ralph B.—Continued**

Enlightened philosophy of the Declaration

*In* Puritanism and democracy p147-75

Equality and fraternity

*In* Puritanism and democracy p551-82

Humanity of religion and the religion of humanity

*In* One world in the making p235-65

Importance of salvation

*In* Puritanism and democracy p219-44

Individual as the seat of value

*In* Puritanism and democracy p438-69

Liberty and the limits of government

*In* Puritanism and democracy p509-50

Making of the American mind

*In* Puritanism and democracy p176-216

Moral athlete

*In* Puritanism and democracy p245-68

Moral basis of world order

*In* Our side is right p128-53

Moral foundations of world order

*In* One world in the making p39-66

Nazi ideology

*In* Our side is right p79-98

C S Mon Je 27 '42

Our side is right

*In* Our side is right p3-23

N Y Times My 31 '42

Political frame of world order

*In* One world in the making p67-101

Popular government

*In* Puritanism and democracy p470-508

Power of ideals

*In* Puritanism and democracy p19-35

Right and wrong of propaganda

*In* Our side is right p53-78

Science of value and the value of science

*In* Anshen, R N. ed Science and man p453-68

Sovereignty of God

*In* Puritanism and democracy p363-95

Supremacy of reason and conscience

*In* Puritanism and democracy p399-437

Ultimate individual

*In* Puritanism and democracy p269-96

Universal humanity

*In* Puritanism and democracy p583-626

What it takes to make a world

*In* One world in the making p13-38

What did the Puritans believe?

*In* Puritanism and democracy p82-116

What price freedom?

*In* Raeburn, B ed Treasury for the free world p21-25

Free World 5:391 My '43

What social equality really means

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A eds Modern reader 2d ed p190-207

Who were the Puritans

*In* Puritanism and democracy p62-81

World culture and national culture

*In* One world in the making p170-203

World economy

*In* One world in the making p132-69

World-wide rule of law

*In* One world in the making p102-31

About individual works

*Puritanism and democracy*

Hackett, F American wellsprings

*In* On judging books p212-15

*Thoughts and character of William James*

Dewey, J. Philosophy of William James

*In* Problems of men p379-95

**Persecution**

Asbury, H Amazing persecution of Dr Dix

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p119-21

Calvin, J. Enduring persecution for Christ

*In* Poling, D A comp Treasury of great sermons p17-30

Davidson, H. M. P. "Noble army of martyrs"

*In* Good Christian men p29-41

Lea, H C Witch persecutions in transalpine Europe, sixteenth to eighteenth centuries

*In* Minor historical writings p3-55

Read, H. E How the Christians massacred each other

*In* Fighters for freedom p126-34

Read, H. F. Witchcraft in Massachusetts

*In* Fighters for freedom p179-82

*See also*

Inquisition  
Jews—Persecutions

Martyrs  
Religious liberty

*also* names of sects persecuted, e.g. Albigenses

**Perseverance**

Huxley, A L. Perseverance and regularity

*In* Perennial philosophy p292-94

Pollock, C. Do you know when to quit?

*In* Guide posts in chaos p15-19

**Pershing, John Joseph**

DeWeerd, H A Pershing

*In* Great soldiers of the two world wars p162-86

Wecter, D. Unknown soldier hero of the World war

*In* Hero in America p392-414

**Persia**

Gunther, J. People, pressures, problems in Iran

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p524-40

Morrell, S Iran

*In* Spheres of influence p23-99

US note to the U.S.S.R on Iran, November 26, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p747-48

Visson, A Testing ground; Iran

*In* Coming struggle for peace p270-78

Description and travel

Sanderson, I T. Deserts of Persia

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p405-07

Foreign relations

Buchan, J. Relations with Russia

*In* Comments and characters p142-46

Dallin, D. J. Powers in the Middle East

*In* Big three p133-86

History—Ancient to A.D. 640

Finegan, J. Empires of western Asia—Assyria, Chaldea and Persia

*In* Light from the ancient past p164-208

**Persia—History—Ancient to A.D. 640—***Continued*

- McGregor, M. F. Pro-Persian party at Athens from 510 to 480 B.C.  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p71-95

**Religion**

- Hawkridge, E. Persians  
*In* Wisdom tree p100-19

**Persian tales**

- Tillotson, G. 'Rasselas' and the 'Persian tales'  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p111-16

**Person in the body, The; excerpt. Hinsie, L. E.**

- In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p126-30

**Personal and political satire in Gulliver's travels. Case, A. E.**

- In* Four essays on Gulliver's travels p69-96

**Personal beauty. See Beauty, Personal****Personal liberty. See Liberty****Personal names. See Names, Personal****Personal property**

- Gill, E. Private property  
*In* It all goes together p128-34

**Russia**

- Ognev, P. Private property  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds. Understanding the Russians p85-91

**Personalism****Catholic personalism faces our times**

- In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p323-80

**Flewelling, R. T. Democracy and the person**

- In* Survival of western culture p206-16

**Flewelling, R. T. Personalism**

- In* Runes, D. D. ed. Twentieth century philosophy p323-41

**Homan, W. J. Personalism as educational philosophy**

- In* Valentine, P. F. ed. Twentieth century education p69-88

**Hough, L. H. Ultimate Person**

- In* Meaning of human experience p50-62

*See also* Idealism

**Personality****Bahm, A. J. Personality**

- In* Pendell, E. ed. Society under analysis p231-44

**Berger, C. A. Human psychological inheritance**

- In* Scientific aspects of the race problem, by various authors p77-92

**Brightman, E. S. Personality as a metaphysical principle**

- In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p40-63

**Brightman, E. S. Philosophical ideas and enduring peace**

- In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p542-71

**Butler, N. M. Power of personality**

- In* World today p59-63

**Dilworth, C. Seven books of the living; excerpts**

- In* New directions, 1944, by various authors p211

**Fosdick, H. E. Building a personality**

- In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p367-69

**Fosdick, H. E. Shouldering responsibility for ourselves**

- In* On being a real person p 1-26

**Gray, J. S. Psychology in human adjustment**

- In* Psychology in human affairs p175-209

**Hall, C. S. What is personality?**

- In* Jordan, H. M. ed. You and marriage p57-74.

**Hough, L. H. Ultimate Person**

- In* Meaning of human experience p50-62

**Huxley, A. L. Personality, sanctity, divine incarnation**

- In* Perennial philosophy p35-56

**Kardiner, A. Basic personality, character, value systems**

- In* Psychological frontiers of society p218-38

**Kardiner, A. Concept of basic personality structure as an operational tool in the social sciences**

- In* Linton, R. ed. Science of man in the world crisis p107-22

**Kean, C. D. Work and personality**

- In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p134-47

**Klopfer, B. Personality diagnosis in childhood**

- In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds. Modern trends in child psychiatry p89-101

**Lin, Y. Inner man**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p341

**Martain, J. Human person and society**

- In* Scholasticism and politics p56-88

**Muelder, W. G. Personality and Christian ethics**

- In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p187-203

**Mumford, L. Behold the man!**

- In* Faith for living p296-302

**Murray, H. A. Personality and creative imagination**

- In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p139-62

**Pollock, C. Dominance for ten dollars**

- In* Adventures of a happy man (1945 ed) p72-78

**Ryan, J. A. Dignity of personality**

- In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p15-18

**Sheen, F. J. Pillar of personality**

- In* Seven pillars of peace p60-75

**Symonds, P. M. What's ahead in personality analysis?**

- In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p36-41

**Vildrac, C. Plea for personality**

- In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p511-15

**Personality—Continued**

- Williams, R. J. Fundamental metabolism as it is related to character traits  
*In* Human frontier p20-41  
 Williams, R. J. Psychological traits and capacities  
*In* Human frontier p125-61  
 Williams, R. J. Traits based on other senses  
*In* Human frontier p62-80  
 Yatiswarananda, swāmi How to integrate our personality  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p116-24  
*See also*  
 Individuality Self  
 Personalism Soul  
**Personality, Disorders of**  
 Guggenheimer, R. H. Hyperaesthesia in creative individuals  
*In* Sight and insight p66-87  
 Moore, T. V. Calamities of Betty  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p190-200  
**Personality and typology.** Chein, I  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p94-115  
**Personification in literature**  
 Coenen, F. E. Theodor Storm's personifications  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p276-84  
**Personnel.** *See* Employment management  
**Personnel administration.** *See* Employment management  
**Personnel classification.** *See* Job analysis  
**Personnel service in education**  
 Fenton, N. Guidance program  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p304-26  
**Persons, Stow**  
 Americanization of the immigrant  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed *Foreign influences in American life* p39-56  
**Persons from Porlock** Starrett, V.  
*In* Bookman's holiday p305-12  
**Perspective**  
 Franceschi, P. dei. On perspective  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p43-44  
 Thoreau, H. D. I myself  
*In* Works of Thoreau p7-18  
**Pertab Singhji, Sir**  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of Rajputana: land of kings  
*In* Royal India p26-106  
**Pertinax, pseud.** *See* Géraud, André  
**Perturbation**  
 Andrews, R. C. If a comet should hit the earth  
*In* This amazing planet p161-63  
**Peru**  
 Gunther, J. What Peru is and isn't  
*In* Inside Latin America p197-218  
 Inman, S. G. Bonds and nitrates—Peru and Chile  
*In* Latin America p157-82  
 Tomlinson, E. Egypt of the Americas  
*In* Other Americans p220-29

**Tomlinson, E. New Perú**

- In* Other Americans p230-50  
 Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Peru  
*In* People and politics of Latin America p603-23  
**Description and travel**  
 Furlong, C. W. Billion dollar islands of Peru  
*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p256-70  
 Producers, C. H. Gold, silver, emeralds and pearls from *Adventures in Peru*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p211-24  
**Foreign relations—United States**  
 Beals, C. Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia  
*In* Beals, C. and others What the South Americans think of us p9-87  
**History—Conquest, 1522-1548**  
 Lansing, M. F. Before the liberators  
*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p 1-24  
**Industries**  
 Braderman, E. M. West coast of South America  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed *Towards world prosperity* p391-416  
 Wythe, G. West coast of South America  
*In* Industry in Latin America p191-243  
**Perugino, Pietro Vannucci, known as**  
 Caffin, C. H. Pietro Vannucci (called Perugino); Giovanni Bellini  
*In* How to study pictures p68-84  
 Vasari, G. Pietro Perugino  
*In* Lives of the artists p164-68  
**Peshtigo, Wisconsin**  
 Holbrook, S. H. Peshtigo fire  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p223-30  
**Pessimism**  
 Berdyaev, N. A. Christian optimism and pessimism  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp *Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p209-16  
 Broun, H. C. Young pessimists  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p109-13  
 Cargill, O. Intelligentsia  
*In* Intellectual America p399-536  
 Inge, W. R. Hopes and fears  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p318-22  
 Niebuhr, R. Optimism, pessimism and religious faith—I  
*In* Christianity and power politics p177-88  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Moral gospel of pessimism  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p389-405  
*See also* Optimism  
**Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich**  
 Ulich, R. Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi  
*In* History of educational thought p258-70  
**Pestilences.** *See* Epidemics  
**Pests**  
 Clausen, C. P. Biological control of insect pests  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p161-77

**Pétain, Henri Philippe Bénéoni Omer**

Petition for an armistice

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p127-29

About

Allen, J. Henri Philippe Petain

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and  
democrats p145-50

Allen, J. Man who quit

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p219-  
20

DeWeerd, H. A. Pétain

*In* Great soldiers of the two world wars  
p187-216

Herzog, W. Struggle never ends

*In* From Dreyfus to Petain p254-99

Simone, A. pseud. Surrender

*In* J'accuse! p13-27

Steel, J. Henri-Phillipe Petain

*In* Men behind the war p192-98**Petegorsky, David Wallace.** See Kingsley,  
J. D. jt auth**Peter, Saint, apostle**Dunney, J. A. Saint Peter: first vicar  
of Christ*In* Church history in the light of the  
saints p3-22

Finegan, J. Following Paul the traveler

*In* Light from the ancient past p252-304

Sheen, F. J. Love on pilgrimage: Peter

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
p71-78**Peter of Arbues, Saint**Lea, H. C. Canonization of San Pedro  
Arbués*In* Minor historical writings p71-74**Peter I, the Great, emperor of Russia**Van Loon, H. W. Peter the Great and  
Charles XII*In* Van Loon's Lives p577-626**Peter II, king of Yugoslavia**Proclamation by Constituent assembly  
declaring Yugoslavia a republic and  
statement by King Peter in London,  
November 29, 1945*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p749-51**Peter Martyr of Anghera.** See Anghiera,  
Pietro Martire d'**Peter, Sarah Anne (Worthington) King**Burton, K. K. Sarah Worthington King  
Peter (1800-1877)*In* In no strange land p13-29**Petermann, Max**

Singer, K. D. Pelving's mistress

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II  
p163-73**Peters, John Punnett**

Cohen, J. H. Dr John P. Peters

*In* They builded better than they knew  
p41-49**Petersen, Marius Nygaard Smith-. See**  
Smith-Petersen, Marius Nygaard**Peterson, Elmer Theodore**

Cities are abnormal

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are ab-  
normal, and other essays p3-26

No blueprint for utopia

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are ab-  
normal p250-63**Peterson, Harold F.** See Stewart, W. jt  
auth**Peterson, Houston**Does private industry threaten freedom  
of scientific research. See Dresden, A.  
and others. Does private industry  
threaten freedom of scientific research;  
a symposium

About individual works

*Huxley, prophet of science*Cohen, M. R. Huxley: the prophet of a  
great hope*In* Faith of a liberal p296-304**Peterson, Roger Tory**

Teale, E. W. Men of nature

*In* Lost woods p198-213**Petigru, James Louis**

Hennig, H. K. James Louis Petigru

*In* Great South Carolinians p318-37**Petit, Henry**Preface to a bibliography of Young's  
*Night-thoughts**In* Elizabethan studies and other essays  
in honor of George F. Reynolds,  
by various authors p215-22**Petition, Right of**Fraenkel, O. K. Freedom of assembly  
and petition*In* Our civil liberties p109-16

See also Civil rights

**Petrarch, Francesco**Orcutt, W. D. Petrarch and the elusive  
Laura*In* From my library walls p27-30Read, H. E. How the mind threw off  
some of its shackles*In* Fighters for freedom p145-48**Petri, Egon**

Problems of piano playing and teaching

*In* Simon, R. E. ed Be your own  
music critic p137-64**Petri, Gustaf Vilhelm**

Home guard

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by vari-  
ous authors p36-42**Petrie, Sir Charles Alexander, bart.**

Monarchy

*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius  
p117-37**Petrified forest (criticism)** Sherwood,  
R. E.*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1943-1944, p112-14**Petroglyphs**Handy, E. S. C. Two unique petroglyphs  
in the Marquesas which point to  
Easter Island and Malaysia*In* Studies in the anthropology of  
Oceania and Asia, by various au-  
thors p22-31**Petrography.** See Petrology**Petroleum**American petroleum institute Estimate  
of United States oil reserves*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil re-  
sources p137-42

Baum, A. W. End of our petroleum

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1945 p182-93

Crow, C. Era of the kerosene lamp

*In* Great American customer p161-73



**Petroleum—Continued**

- Donnell, O. D. and Jacobsen, A. Exploration technology  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p71-80
- Frey, J. W. Petroleum in war and peace  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p260-78
- Haynes, W. Chemists in spite of themselves  
*In* This chemical age p226-44
- Heroy, W. B. Petroleum geology  
*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p511-48
- Landis, W. S. Petroleum  
*In* Your servant the molecule p127-44
- Lerner, M. Smell of oil  
*In* Public journal p259-65
- Low, A. M. Power  
*In* Science looks ahead p35-102
- Manchester, H. F. Power for tomorrow  
*In* New world of machines p174-89
- Pratt, W. E. Arctic oil  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p194-202
- Pratt, W. E. Earth's petroleum resources  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p112-37
- Strausz-Hupé, R. Geography of oil  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p138-50
- Taylor, F. S. Making of oil from coal  
*In* Science front, 1939 p143-66  
*See also* names of distilled products of petroleum, e.g. Gasoline

**Geology—Texas**

- Sellards, E. H. and Hendricks, L. Occurrence of oil and gas  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p119-34

**Refining**

- Griswold, J. Petroleum refining and synthetic products  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p149-58

**Storage**

- Abrams, F. W. Cost of storage of military reserves of crude petroleum  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p149-56

**Arabia**

- Snow, E. Oil and the king of Arabia  
*In* Overseas press club of America. Deadline delayed p118-31

**Arctic regions**

- Pratt, W. E. Petroleum in the North  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p336-47

**California**

- Willard, D. E. Geological story  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p321-53

**East (Near East)**

- Uren, L. C. Struggle for oil in the Near East  
*In* California. University Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p85-100

**Texas**

- Power, H. H. Oil industry  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p135-48

**United States**

- Watkins, R. J. and Fritz, W. G. Planning for the energy resources  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p126-49

**Petroleum as fuel**

- Gray, G. W. Out of the crucibles  
*In* Science at war p156-86
- Haynes, W. Liquid power  
*In* Chemical front p205-23
- Stokley, J. Fuel for tomorrow  
*In* Science remakes our world p24-34

**Petroleum industry and trade**

- Caspers, F. Oil 1940-1945  
*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p129-38
- Haynes, W. Gas and oil  
*In* Southern horizons p232-51
- Proposed Anglo-American petroleum agreement  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p398-401
- Wagner, C. R. Petroleum chemist  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p156-66
- Ward, L. R. Siphoning off oil profits  
*In* Ourselves, inc p139-48

**Latin America**

- Tucker, M. Petroleum industry  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p273-99

**Texas**

- Fancher, G. H. Natural gas and gasoline industry  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p159-72

**United States**

- Ely, N. Conservation of oil  
*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p318-62
- Fanning, L. M. American oil industry  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p281-315
- Holman, E. American oil companies in foreign petroleum operations  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p11-52
- Lovejoy, J. M. Production technology  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p80-98
- Pogue, J. E. and Coqueron, F. G. Capital employed in the petroleum industry  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p266-80
- Wilson, R. E. Refining technology  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p98-111
- Petroleum V. Nasby attempts to draw the color line. Locke, D. I.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p285-90

**Petrology**

Knopf, A. Petrology  
In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p333-63

See also  
Crystallography Mineralogy  
Geochemistry Rocks  
Geology

**Petronius Arbiter**

About individual works

*Satyricon*

Todd, F. A. 'Satyricon'  
In Some ancient novels p65-101

Petrov, Evgenii. See Ilf, Il'ia Arnol'dovich jt auth

**Pets**

Leonard, J. N. Pets and collections  
In Enjoyment of science p102-09

See also names of animals, e.g. Cats, Dogs

**Pettee, George Sawyer**

Politics and semantics

In Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p337-53

Rise of new ideologies and state forms  
In Contemporary Europe, by various authors p501-22

**Pettenkofer, Max Joseph von**

Winslow, C. E. A. Pettenkofer—the last stand

In Conquest of epidemic disease p311-36

**Pettet, E. C.**

*Merchant of Venice* and the problem of usury

In English association, London. Essays and studies v31 p19-33

**Pettitt, Wilfrid Henry**

About individual works

*Nine girls*

Nathan, G. J. Nine girls  
In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p219-20

**Petty, Sir William and Graunt, John**

Natural and political observations. on the bills of mortality; excerpts

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p163-69

Pevsner, Antoine. See Gabo, N. jt auth

**Pew, Joseph Newton**

Van Devander, C. W. Grundyism again  
In Big bosses p134-66

**Pewter**

Williamson, S. G. Pewter, and other metals

In American craftsman p144-48

**Peyre, Henri Maurice**

Renan et Lamartine

In Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p211-30

Peyser, Ethel. See Bauer, M. jt auth

**Pezas, Mikia**

About individual works

*Price of liberty*

Hackett, F. Greece on fire  
In On judging books p259-61

**Pfaff, Eugene Edwin**

Napoleon & Hitler: new order & grand design

In Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p79-95

**Pfeiffer, John**

Germ-killers from the earth

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p96-108

Harper 184 431 Mr '42

**† Sulfanilamide—miracle medicine**

In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p100-14

Harper 178:386 Mr '39

**Pfeiffer, Robert Henry**

Personalistic elements in the Old Testament

In Personalism in theology, by various authors p152-69

**Pfizenmayer, Eugen Wilhelm**

Siberian man and mammoth; excerpt

In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p349-62

**Pfieger, Karl**

About individual works

*Wrestlers with Christ*

Sheed, F. J. Seven men in search of their author

In Sidelights on the Catholic revival p133-35

**Pflugk-Hartung, Horst von**

Singer, K. D. Nazi spy web in Denmark

In Spies and traitors of World war II p115-24

**Pforr, Franz**

To Jean David Passavant

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p248-49

**Pforzheimer, Walter Lionel**

Copyright and scholarship

In English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p164-99

**Pfund, Harry William**

George Henry Calvert, admirer of Goethe

In Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p117-61

**Phalen, James Matthew**

Saukanuk

In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p89-104

Sinnissippi, a valley under a spell; excerpt. See Phalen, J. M. Saukanuk

Pharmaceutical chemistry. See Chemistry, Medical and pharmaceutical

**Pharmacists**

Urdang, G. Retail pharmacy as the nucleus of the pharmaceutical industry

In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p325-46

Pharmacological shock therapy as a psychobiological problem Kisker, G. W.

and Knox, G. W.

In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p517-33

**Pharmacy**

Urdang, G. Retail pharmacy as the nucleus of the pharmaceutical industry

In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p325-46

**Pheasants**

Fuller, R. T. Damon and Pythias  
In *Now that we have to walk* p221-31

**Phelan, Gerald Bernard**

Group relations as a philosophical and theological problem

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p561-76

Justice and friendship

In *Maritain volume of the Thomist*, by various authors p153-70

*Thomist* 5.153 Ja '43

Note on the formal object of metaphysics

In *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p47-51

Philosophical implications of the prevalent conception of democracy

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p242-50

**Phelan, John**

Anthropological backgrounds

In *Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis* p3-26

**Phelps, Dryden Linsley**

Letters and arts in the war years

In *MacNair, H. F. ed China* p406-19

**Phelps, Orme Wheelock**

Organizations of employees

In *Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries* p94-113

**Phelps, Samuel**

Morley, H. Phelps at Sadler's Wells

In *Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p123-29

**Phelps, William Lyon**

Charles Downer Hazen

In *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p431-32

Edwin Arlington Robinson

In *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p323-28

*American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others)* p9-19

Edwin Markham

In *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p405-07

*American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others)* p51-55

Frederick Shepherd Converse

In *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p415-17

† **George Pierce Baker**

In *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p320-23

**Music**

In *McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers* p127-32

*Delin* 116:12 F '30

† **Paul Elmer More**

In *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p346-50

Sidney Howard

In *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p394-96

*American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others)* p15-19

William Gillette

In *American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p354-55

*American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others)* p7-11

**About ..**

Reilly, J. J. "Billy" Phelps of Yale

In *Of books and men* p51-59

**Phenicians**

Albright, W. F. Rôle of the Canaanites in the history of civilization

In *American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture* p11-50

Paterson, I. B. Energy circuit in the classical world

In *God of the machine* p3-14

**Phenomenology**

Cairns, D. Approach to phenomenology

In *Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl*, by various authors p3-18

Farber, M. Phenomenology

In *Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy* p345-70

**Phi beta kappa**

Norlin, G. Things that should go without saying

In *Things in the saddle* p43-56

Wilbur, R. I. Premium on the use of trained brains

In *Human hopes* p302

**Philadelphia**

Parrington, V. L. Old capital

In *Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing* p298-301

Perry, G. S. Philadelphia

In *Cities of America* p95-108

**Foreign population**

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Social use of the favors of providence

In *Rebels and gentlemen* p225-62

**History—Colonial period**

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Philadelphia of Benjamin Franklin

In *Rebels and gentlemen* p 1-28

**Intellectual life**

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Rebels and gentlemen

In *Rebels and gentlemen, and other essays* p359-72

Brooks, V. W. Philadelphia in 1800

In *World of Washington Irving* p 1-26

**Philadelphia—Continued****Libraries**

Bridenbaugh, C and Bridenbaugh, J. H.  
Printers and books: the making of full  
men

*In* *Rebels and gentlemen* p70-99

**Politics and government**

Lea, H. C. Municipal government  
*In* *Minor historical writings, and other  
essays* p337-43

O'Neill, T. P. Philadelphia, where pa-  
tience is a vice

*In* Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p59-76

**Poor**

Bridenbaugh, C and Bridenbaugh, J. H.  
Social use of the favors of providence  
*In* *Rebels and gentlemen* p225-62

**Social life and customs**

Bridenbaugh, C and Bridenbaugh, J. H.  
Gentlemen of leisure and capacity  
*In* *Rebels and gentlemen* p179-224

**Philadelphia bulletin**

Wittels, D. G. Paper that was tailored  
to a city

*In* *Saturday evening post* (Periodical)  
More Post biographies p178-91

**Philadelphia orchestra**

Aldrich, R. Philadelphia orchestra, Carl  
Pohlig, Emil Sauer  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p225-26

Aldrich, R. Philadelphia orchestra, Fritz  
Scheel, Mark Hambourg  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p13-14

Aldrich, R. Philadelphia orchestra, Leo-  
pold Stokowski  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p424-26

Huneker, J. G. Philadelphia orchestra,  
Leopold Stokowski, Margaret Matze-  
nauer

*In* Aldrich, R. *Concert life in New  
York, 1902-1923*, p578-79

**Philadelphia public ledger.** See *Public  
ledger, Philadelphia*

**Philadelphia story** (criticism) Barry, P.  
*In* Brown, J. M. *Broadway in review*  
p127-31

**Philanthropy.** See *Charities; Charity or-  
ganization; Endowment of research;  
Endowments; Social service*

**Philbrick, Norman**

Act and scene division in the first edition  
of *Shakespeare*

*In* *Theatre annual, 1944*, by various au-  
thors p36-46

**Philharmonic symphony society of New  
York**

Aldrich, R. "Merging two orchestras"  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p662-65

Aldrich, R. "Philharmonic conductor-  
ship"  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p734-37

Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra, Gus-  
tav Mahler

*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p260-63

Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra,  
Walter Damrosch, Anton Van Rooy  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p6-8

Aldrich, R. "Philharmonic society"  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p24-27, 245-47

Aldrich, R. "Philharmonic society's sea-  
son"  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p69-73

Aldrich, R. "Philharmonic's seventy-  
fifth season"  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p532-36

† Howard, J. T. Our nineteenth-century  
background in secular music  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p150-  
210

**Philip V, king of Macedonia**

Tarn, W. W. Phthia—Chryseis  
*In* *Athenian studies*, by various authors  
p483-501

**Philip II, king of Spain**

Sheed, F. J. Philip of Spain  
*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival*  
p166-67

**Philip Neri, Saint**

Maynard, T. Saint Philip Neri  
*In* *Pillars of the church* p195-221

**Philipp, Robert**

Robert Philipp  
*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica* Contem-  
porary American painting p86

**Philippart, Georges**

Architecture  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed *Belgium* p274-85

**Philippine Islands**

Abend, H. For the Filipinos  
*In* *Pacific charter* p96-114

Chicago tribune The Philippines: a  
strategic weakness  
*In* *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
1947* p89-91

Cole, F. C. Historical review  
*In* *Peoples of Malaysia* p17-53

Cole, F. C. Introduction  
*In* *Peoples of Malaysia* p 1-9

Cole, F. C. Philippines  
*In* *Peoples of Malaysia* p126-97

Cruz, C. C. and others. Commonwealth  
of the Philippines, by C. C. Cruz,  
L. J. Borja, and W. H. Haas  
*In* Haas, W. H. ed *American empire*  
p306-70

Duggan, S. P. H. West of the Far East  
—Hawaii and the Philippines  
*In* *Professor at large* p277-307

Dulles, F. R. United States looks out-  
ward  
*In* *Twentieth century America* p29-45

MacArthur, D. Address on the re-  
establishment of the Philippine gov-  
ernment, February 27, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by vari-  
ous authors p92-93

MacArthur, D. Reestablishment of the  
Commonwealth government in Ma-  
nila (same as: Address on the re-  
establishment of the Philippine gov-  
ernment, Feb 27, 1945)

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
*Fighting for freedom* p349-50

**Philippine Islands—Continued**

- McWilliams, C. Little brown brothers  
*In* Brothers under the skin p224-54
- Osmefia, S. Address on the re-establishment of the Philippine government, February 27, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p93-96
- Osmefia, S. Reestablishment of the Commonwealth government in Manila; excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H. A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p350-51
- Philippine Islands**  
*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p145-53
- Thompson, W. S. Colonies of Southeast Asia II  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p274-96
- Commerce—United States**  
 United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Amendment to the Tydings-McDuffie act  
*In* Romulo, C. P. Mother America p194-205
- Constitution**  
 Hansen, H. A. and others Constitution of the Philippines  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p18-22
- Constitution—Text**  
*In* Romulo, C. P. Mother America p206-27
- Constitutional convention, 1934-1935**  
 United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Tydings-McDuffie independence act  
*In* Romulo, C. P. Mother America p181-93
- Constitutional history**  
 Constitution of the Philippine Republic, approved by the Malolos congress, January 20, 1899  
*In* Romulo, C. P. Mother America p147-62
- Economic conditions**  
 Romulo, C. P. Material advantages  
*In* Mother America p37-40
- History**  
 Romulo, C. P. Philippines under imperialism  
*In* Mother America p12-18
- History—Insurrection, 1896-1898**  
 Romulo, C. P. Revolution against Spain  
*In* Mother America p19-24
- History—Insurrection, 1899-1901**  
 Romulo, C. P. Revolution against America  
*In* Mother America p25-30
- Politics and government**  
 Costigan, E. P. Independent status of the Philippine Islands  
*In* Public ownership of government p325
- Romulo, C. P. Details of democracy  
*In* Mother America p80-90
- Romulo, C. P. Mind of a new commonwealth  
*In* Mother America p228-34

- Romulo, C. P. Our third fight for freedom  
*In* Mother America p72-79
- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Jones act  
*In* Romulo, C. P. Mother America p163-80
- Relations (general) with United States**  
 Romulo, C. P. Position of the Philippines  
*In* Mother America p134-39
- Philips, Ambrose**  
**About individual works**  
*Humfrey, duke of Gloucester*  
 Bryan, A. J. Ambrose Philip's Humfrey, duke of Gloucester: study in eighteenth-century adaptation  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p221-36
- Philips' gloeilampenfabrieken, Eindhoven, Netherlands**  
 Crowther, J. G. Two industrial research laboratories  
*In* Social relations of science p464-76
- Phillips, David Graham**  
 Goldman, E. F. David Graham Phillips, Victorian critic of Victorianism  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p318-32
- McCloskey, J. C. Literary methods of a critical realist  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p336-47
- Phillips, Harold Cooke**  
 Why weepst thou?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p169-75
- Phillips, Harry Irving**  
 Thoughts on the war loan drive  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p188-89  
 N Y Sun Ap 14 '43
- Phillips, Hubert**  
 Adult education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p584-604
- Phillips, John**  
 Gray, A. A. Four famous rides  
*In* Men who built the West p202-16
- Phillips, Peggy.** See Afinogenov, A. N. Listen, professor!
- Phillips, Philip**  
 Middle American influences on the archaeology of the southeastern United States  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p349-67
- Phillips, Philip David**  
 War trends in Australian opinions  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p43-70
- Phillips, Stephen**  
 Weygandt, C. Old main line  
*In* Time of Yeats p67-120
- Phillips, Wendell**  
 Scholar in a republic  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p261-84

**Phillips, Wendell—Continued****About**

- Blau, J. L. Wendell Phillips  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p257-61  
 Madison, C. A. Wendell Phillips; agitator for the common good  
*In* Critics & crusaders p60-79  
**Phillips memorial art gallery, Washington, D.C.**

Mellquist, J. Originals  
*In* Emergence of an American art p330-40

Philmore, R. pseud. See Howard, Herbert Edmund

**Philo Judæus**

- Cheney, S. W. Tardy flowering of Greek mysticism: Plotinus  
*In* Men who have walked with God p118-42  
 Eddy, G. S. Plato and the Platonists  
*In* Man discovers God p15-33  
 Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Philo and Alexandrian Judaism  
*In* History of church history p39-55

**Philology**

- Hayakawa, S. I. Linguistics and the future  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p45-54  
 Kroeber, A. L. Philology  
*In* Configurations of culture growth p215-35

**Philology, Comparative**

- McGilliard, J. C. Language  
*In* Foerster, N. and others. Literary scholarship p33-88  
*See also* Grammar, Comparative and general; Language and languages; Semantics

**Philosophers**

- Edman, I. Private thinker and the public world: or, a short history of a diffident philosopher  
*In* Philosopher's quest p41-55  
 Edman, I. The undistracted  
*In* Philosopher's quest p93-151  
 Unamuno y Jugo, M. de Pseudoscience  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p127-35  
 Correspondence, reminiscences, etc.

Whitehead, A. N. Memories  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p15-28

**Philosophers, English**

- Matthews, K. British philosophers  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p271-312

**Philosophers, German**

- London, K. Philosophical justification of Prussianism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p43-66

**Philosophers, Italian**

- London, K. Fundamentals of Italian fascism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p133-42

**Philosophy**

- Allers, R. Some remarks on the conditions of mutual cultural understanding  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p527-41

Baumgardt, D. Cultural bridges in ethics and the philosophy of history  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p542-52

Beard, C. A. Doctrines of the philosophers

*In* Economic basis of politics p 1-28

Boethius. Consolation of philosophy; excerpt

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p38-49

Brightman, E. S. Philosophy of world community

*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p14-30

Cardozo, B. N. Methods of history, tradition and sociology

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p127-45

Cohen, M. R. Philosophy in wartime—an apologia

*In* Faith of a liberal p84-88

Cohen, M. R. Vision and technique in philosophy

*In* Faith of a liberal p365-91

Cohen, M. R. What I believe

*In* Faith of a liberal p3-10

Dewey, J. Nature in experience

*In* Problems of men p193-207

Dewey, J. Problems of men and the present state of philosophy

*In* Problems of men p3-20

Dewey, J. Relation of science and philosophy as the basis of education

*In* Problems of men p164-68

Dunham, B. Analysis of myths

*In* Man against myth p23-30

Dunham, B. Introduction: myths and the philosophers

*In* Man against myth p3-9

Durant, W. J. On the uses of philosophy

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p231-35

Edman, I. Philosophies of life  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p348

Edman, I. Philosophy as therapy

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941 p78-89

Farrell, J. T. George Herbert Mead's philosophy of the present

*In* Literature and morality p177-81

Feibleman, J. K. Definition of science

*In* Revival of realism p241-50

Ferré, N. F. S. Circle of philosophy

*In* Faith and reason p100-42

Flewelling, R. T. Quagmire of philosophy  
*In* Survival of western culture p147-56

Jeans, Sir J. H. What are physics and philosophy?

*In* Physics & philosophy p 1-31

Kattsoff, L. O. Philosophy as cultural understanding

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p25-31

McMahon, F. E. Philosophy and reconstruction

*In* Catholic looks at the world p186-216

Mann, T. Thinking and living

*In* Order of the day p257-63

**Philosophy—Continued**

- Montague, W. P. Philosophy in a world at war  
*In* Lippmann, W and Nevins, A eds Modern reader 2d ed p436-44
- Morris, C W Philosophy as symbolic synthesis of belief  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p626-31
- Murphy, A E Reason and the conflict of philosophies  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p632-50
- O'Meara, W J. Philosophical foundations of religion and democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p435-45
- Ortega y Gasset, J Prologue to a history of philosophy  
*In* Concord and liberty p85-128
- Overstreet, H A Philosopher in a world of alternatives  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p651-59
- Park, W E Christian philosophy of life  
*In* Narrow is the way p45-54
- Partridge, E Edge of morning  
*In* Journey to the edge of morning p67-85
- Russell, B. A. W. R 3d earl Philosophy of logical analysis  
*In* History of western philosophy p828-36
- Schneider, H W Rise of mental philosophy  
*In* History of American philosophy p238-42
- Smith, T V Philosophic and other ways of life  
*In* Philosophic way of life in America 2d ed p 1-27
- Trethowan, I Reconstruction of philosophic thought  
*In* Russell, R ed Essays in reconstruction p101-14
- Tute, Sir R C. Outcome  
*In* After materialism—what? p179-204
- Whitehead, A N Immortality  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p77-148
- Whitehead, A N Process and reality  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p114-19

*See also*

- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Belief and doubt          | Humanism             |
| Causation                 | Idealism             |
| Consciousness             | Ideology             |
| Cosmology                 | Knowledge, Theory of |
| Creation                  | Logic                |
| Esthetics                 | Materialism          |
| Ethics                    | Metaphysics          |
| Evidence                  | Mind and body        |
| Experience                | Mysticism            |
| Fate and fatalism         | Naturalism           |
| Free will and determinism | Neoplatonism         |
| God                       | Ontology             |
| Good and evil             | Optimism             |

Pantheism  
 Perception  
 Personalism  
 Pessimism  
 Pluralism  
 Positivism  
 Pragmatism  
 Psychology  
 Rationalism  
 Realism  
 Reality

Scholasticism  
 Skepticism  
 Space and time  
 Teleology  
 Theism  
 Thought and thinking  
 Transcendentalism  
 Truth  
 Utilitarianism  
 Will

**History**

- Boas, G History of philosophy  
*In* Krikorian, Y H ed Naturalism and the human spirit p133-53
- Descartes, R "Discourse on method"; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p134-45
- Feibleman, J K From nominalism to realism  
*In* Revival of realism p3-28
- Kroeber, A L Philosophy  
*In* Configurations of culture growth p31-94
- Nicolson, M H History of literature and the history of thought  
*In* English institute annual, 1939, by various authors p56-89
- Russell, B. A. W. R 3d earl Currents of thought in the nineteenth century  
*In* History of western philosophy p719-29

**Methodology**

- Jeans, Sir J. H Two voices of science and philosophy  
*In* Physics & philosophy p82-104
- Northrop, F S C. Complementary emphases of Eastern intuitive and Western scientific philosophy  
*In* Moore, C A ed Philosophy—East and West p168-234

**Study and teaching**

- Cohen, M R On teaching philosophy  
*In* Faith of a liberal p292-95
- Cohen, M R Philosophy in the modern curriculum  
*In* Faith of a liberal p408-14
- Fdman, I America's own philosopher: a parable  
*In* Philosopher's quest p153-208
- Fdman, I End of the term  
*In* Philosopher's quest p259-71
- Fdman, I. First lesson  
*In* Philosopher's quest p5-12
- Kaufmann, F Problems of philosophical education  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p221-38
- Ryan, J K. Philosophy and Catholic education  
*In* Deferrari, R J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p352-71

**Terminology**

- Burke, K. Five master terms  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p272-88
- Dennes, W. R. Categories of naturalism  
*In* Krikorian, Y H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p270-94

**Philosophy—Terminology—Continued**

Jeans, Sir J. H. Two voices of science and philosophy  
*In* Physics & philosophy p82-104

**Philosophy, American**

Adams, E. T. Spirit of American philosophy  
*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p233-61

Blanshard, B. Escape from philosophic futility  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p191-204

Bowers, D. F. Hegel, Darwin, and the American tradition  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p146-71

Guthrie, H. R. American philosophical past and present  
*In* Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture p37-50

Larrabee, H. A. Naturalism in America  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p319-53

† Montague, W. P. Story of American realism  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p419-48

Northrop, F. S. C. Free culture of the United States  
*In* Meeting of East and West p66-164

Perry, R. B. Making of the American mind  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p176-216

**Philosophy, Ancient**

† Burnet, J. Philosophy (same as: Greek philosophy)  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p57-95

Cassirer, E. "Logos" and "mythos" in early Greek philosophy  
*In* Myth of the state p53-60

Cheney, S. W. Age of reason in Greece: Pythagoras and Plato  
*In* Men who have walked with God p86-117

Crowther, J. G. Social roots of Platonic philosophy  
*In* Social relations of science p63-68

Feibleman, J. K. Have we exhausted Greek culture?  
*In* Revival of realism p153-63

Jaeger, W. W. Fourth century  
*In* Paideia v2 p3-12

Murray, G. Pagan religion and philosophy at the time of Christ  
*In* Stoic, Christian, and humanist p19-85

Niebuhr, R. Man as a problem to himself  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v1 p1-25

Pegis, A. C. Dilemma of being and unity  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p149-83

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Milesian school  
*In* History of western philosophy p24-29  
*See also* Neoplatonism; Science, Ancient; Stoics

**Philosophy, Catholic**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Fifth and sixth centuries  
*In* History of western philosophy p366-75

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Introduction  
*In* History of western philosophy p301-07

**Philosophy, Chinese**

Chan, W. Philosophies of China  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p541-71

Chan, W. Story of Chinese philosophy  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p24-68

Chan, W. Trends in contemporary philosophy  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p312-30

Hu, S. Chinese thought  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p221-30

Wang, G. Birth of Chinese thought  
*In* Chinese mind p4-7

Wang, G. Effect of the Manchu conquest on Chinese thought  
*In* Chinese mind p155-66

Wang, G. How Confucianism came to dominate Chinese thought  
*In* Chinese mind p112-25

**Philosophy, English**

Matthews, K. British philosophers  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Romance of English literature p271-312

Northrop, F. S. C. Unique elements in British democracy  
*In* Meeting of East and West p165-92

**Philosophy, German**

Kaufmann, F. W. Culmination of idealism in the early nineteenth century  
*In* German dramatists of the 19th century p15-20

Kaufmann, F. W. Decline of idealism  
*In* German dramatists of the 19th century p21-26

Kaufmann, F. W. Heritage of the eighteenth century  
*In* German dramatists of the 19th century p7-14

Mumford, L. To E. A. T., a professor of philosophy in Munich  
*In* Values for survival p298-310

Northrop, F. S. C. German idealism  
*In* Meeting of East and West p193-219

Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Epilogue  
*In* Bones of contention p155-58

**Philosophy, Greek. See Philosophy, Ancient****Philosophy, Jewish**

Oppenheimer, F. J. Creators of a new science  
*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p85-93

Singer, C. J. and Singer, Mrs D. W. Jewish influences on modern thought (excerpt from: Jewish factor in medieval thought)

*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p67-70

Steinberg, M. Current philosophies of Jewish life in America  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p205-30

Zeitlin, J. Philosophies of Jewish life  
*In* Disciples of the wise p91-104



**Philosophy, Latin-American**

- Frondizi, R. Tendencies in contemporary Latin-American philosophy  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p35-48

**Philosophy, Medieval**

- Cassirer, E. Nature and grace in medieval philosophy  
*In* Myth of the state p106-15  
 Cassirer, E. Theory of the legal state in medieval philosophy  
*In* Myth of the state p97-105  
 Coulton, G G Universities  
*In* Studies in medieval thought p130-50  
 Foster, M. B. Interval before Aquinas  
*In* Masters of political thought v 1 p230-40  
 Sheed, F. J. Mediaeval philosophy  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p34-36  
 Singer, C J and Singer, Mrs D W. Jewish influences on modern thought (excerpt from: Jewish factor in medieval thought)  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B J. eds When peoples meet p67-70  
 Tillyard, E M W. Introductory  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p 1-6  
*See also* Scholasticism

**Philosophy, Mexican**

- Northrop, F. S C. Rich culture of Mexico  
*In* Meeting of East and West p15-65  
 Ramos, S. Tendencies in philosophy in Mexico today  
*In* Texas University Institute of Latin American studies Intellectual trends in Latin America p55-65

**Philosophy, Modern**

- Chapman, E. To be—that is the answer  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p137-52  
 Dewey, J. Objectivism-subjectivism of modern philosophy  
*In* Problems of men p309-21  
 Russell, B. A W. R. 3d earl General characteristics  
*In* History of western philosophy p491-95  
 † Russell, B. A W. R. 3d earl Philosophy of the twentieth century  
*In* Runes, D D ed Twentieth century philosophy p227-49  
*See also*  
 Humanism—20th century  
 Phenomenology  
 Positivism  
 Pragmatism  
 Transcendentalism

**Philosophy, Moral.** *See* Ethics

**Philosophy, Natural.** *See* Physics

**Philosophy, Occidental**

- Hocking, W. E. Value of the comparative study of philosophy  
*In* Moore, C A. ed Philosophy—East and West p 1-11  
 Moore, C A. Comparative philosophies of life  
*In* Moore, C A. ed Philosophy—East and West p248-320

**Philosophy, Oriental**

- Chan, W. Spirit of oriental philosophy  
*In* Moore, C A. ed Philosophy—East and West p137-67  
 Hocking, W E. Value of the comparative study of philosophy  
*In* Moore, C A. ed Philosophy—East and West p 1-11  
 Moore, C A. Comparative philosophies of life  
*In* Moore, C A. ed Philosophy—East and West p248-320

**Philosophy, Russian**

- Northrop, F S C. Russian communism  
*In* Meeting of East and West p220-53

**Philosophy and religion**

- Bradshaw, M J. Eternal needs the historic  
*In* Philosophical foundations of faith p 1-20  
 Bradshaw, M J. Philosophers and a common faith  
*In* Philosophical foundations of faith p209-32  
 Frank, F. Nature of man  
*In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p3-26  
 Griggs, R F. Importance of co-operation among intellectuals  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p152-63  
 Kuhn, H. Philosophy and religion: the humanity of man  
*In* North Carolina University Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p68-80  
 Maritain, J. Deposition of wisdom  
*In* Dream of Descartes p61-103  
 Phelan, G B. Group relations as a philosophical and theological problem  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p561-76  
 Samuel, H L S. 1st viscount Sowing and reaping  
*In* Hooper, S E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p56-75  
 Shridharani, K J. Philosophy with religious fervor  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p695-98  
 Thomas, G F. Christianity and modern philosophy  
*In* Thomas, G F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p234-65  
*See also* Personalism; Religion—Philosophy
- Philosophy and science.** *See* Science—Philosophy
- Philosophy of history.** *See* History—Philosophy
- Philosophy of law.** *See* Law—Philosophy
- Philosophy of literature.** *See* Literature—Philosophy
- Philosophy of nature**
- Frank, E. Truth and imagination  
*In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p86-115  
 Schneider, H. W. Unnatural  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p121-32

**Philosophy of nature—Continued**

Winslow, C. E. A. Universe of natural law

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p53-74

**Philostratus, Flavius**

About individual works

*Life of Apollonius of Tyana*

Haight, E. H. Romantic biography: The life of Apollonius of Tyana

*In* More essays on Greek romances p81-112

**Phlogiston.** See Chemistry—Phlogiston

**Phoenicians.** See Phenicians

**Phoenix, John, pseud.** See Derby, George Horatio

**Phoenix (Anglo-Saxon poem)**

Kennedy, C. W. Christian allegory

*In* Earliest English poetry p290-310

**Phonograph**

Copland, A. World of the phonograph

*In* Our new music p243-59

Freimann, F. Your radio-phonograph

*In* Spaeth, S. G. At home with music p302-17

**Phonograph records**

Angoff, C. Recordings

*In* Fathers of classical music p153-61

Ewen, D. Music and the phonograph

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p648-55

Kaufmann, H. L. First aid from radio and gramophone

*In* You can enjoy music p255-70

Leslie, G. C. List of recommended recordings

*In* Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Opera p484-562

Moore, H. T. New directions in phonograph records

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p676-86

Simon, R. E. File no 113

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p269-74

**Special records for children**

*In* Spaeth, S. G. At home with music p325-31

Stokowski, L. A. S. Recorded music

*In* Music for all of us p221-29

Taubman, H. H. On black disks

*In* Music on my beat p200-09

**Phosphate industry**

Haynes, W. Smoke without fire

*In* Chemical front p64-78

**Phosphorescence**

Andrews, R. C. Sparks of living light

*In* This amazing planet p91-92

**Photochemistry**

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. How light affects matter

*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p106-18

**Photoelectric cells**

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Your new servants: the electronic "watchmen"

*In* Miracles ahead! p115-31

Low, A. M. Communications

*In* Science looks ahead p510-48

Manchester, H. Electric eye

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1942 p16-27

**Photographers**

Mellquist, J. More photography

*In* Emergence of an American art p346-55

**Photography**

Agha, M. F. Raphaels without hands

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p447-53

Bush, V. As we may think

*In* Endless horizons p16-38

Collins, A. F. Photography on parade

*In* Science on parade p183-219

Faulkner, R. and others. Photography

*In* Art today p322-33

Leacock, S. B. With the photographer

*In* Leacock roundabout p40-43

Low, A. M. Science makes pictures

*In* Science looks ahead p594-608

Stokley, J. Pictures of the future

*In* Science remakes our world p226-43

Stryker, R. E. and Johnstone, P. H. Documentary photographs

*In* American historical association Cultural approach to history p324-30

*See also* Color photography; Nature photography; Photomechanical processes

**Exhibitions**

Sandburg, C. Road to victory

*In* Home front memo p306-10

**Moving pictures**

*See* Cinematography; Moving pictures

**Photography, Aerial**

Ingells, D. J. Cameras with wings

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p187-91

Manchester, H. F. Spies with glass eyes

*In* New world of machines p27-43

**Photography, Artistic**

MacLeish, A. Notes on the soundtrack & picture form as used in "Land of the free"

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1938, by various authors unp

Mellquist, J. Fight for pictorialism

*In* Emergence of an American art p85-112

**Photography, Color.** See Color photography

**Photography, Infra-red**

Manchester, H. F. Spies with glass eyes

*In* New world of machines p27-43

**Photography, Military**

Furman, R. T. They fight with film

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p287-90

Ingells, D. J. Cameras with wings

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p187-91

**Photography of children**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Getting the children photographed

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p101-05

**Photolysis (Chemistry).** See Photochemistry

**Photomechanical processes**

Faulkner, R. and others. Printing and the graphic processes

*In* Art today p304-21

**Photoplays.** See Moving picture plays

**Photosynthesis**

- Franck, J. Some fundamental aspects of photosynthesis  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed *Science in progress* 3d ser p179-207

**Phototelegraphy**

- Collins, A. F. Radio facsimile on parade  
*In* *Science on parade* p220-49

**Phrasing (Music)**

- Dorian, F. Phrasing and dynamics  
*In* *History of music in performance* p155-78

- Stringham, E. J. Music as personal expression: the art song; "sentence" structure in music

- In* *Listening to music creatively* p51-69

**Phrenology**

- Belloc, H. On skulls  
*In* *Silence of the sea* p22-26

- Brown, H. R. Popular isms and ologies  
*In* *Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860*, p181-200

- Furnas, J. C. Sermon in skulls  
*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical)* Reader's digest reader p205-08

*See also* Mind and body

**Phthia, consort of Demetrius II, king of Macedonia**

- Tarn, W. W. Phthia—Chryseis  
*In* *Athenian studies*, by various authors p483-501

**Phthisis.** *See* Tuberculosis

**Physical anthropology.** *See* Somatology

**Physical constitution of man.** *See* Man—Constitution

**Physical culture.** *See* Physical education and training

**Physical education and training**

- Cobb, L. S. Physical and health education

- In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p605-28

**Russia**

- Podolsky, E. Physical fitness on a national scale

- In* *Red miracle* p111-15

**Sweden**

- Uggla, B. G. Physical training  
*In* *Sweden, a wartime survey*, by various authors p61-67

**Physical geography**

- Bryan, K. Physiography  
*In* *Geological society of America* *Geology*, 1888-1938, p 1-15

*See also*

- |              |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Climatology  | Geophysics  |
| Earth        | Glaciers    |
| Earthquakes  | Meteorology |
| Erosion      | Paleography |
| Geochemistry | Volcanoes   |

*also* Lakes, Mountains, Ocean and other geographical terms

**Africa**

- Boggs, S. W. Why Africa has been the dark continent

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p463-65

**America**

- Bemis, S. F. North and South America: consequences of latitude and altitude

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p628-30

- Boggs, S. W. American hemisphere

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p607-14

**Arctic regions**

- Stefánsson, V. Arctic supply line

- In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p295-311

**Asia**

- Hudson, G. F. and Rajchman, M. Historic isolation of the Far East

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p487-90

**Australia**

- McBride, P. Climate and the peopling of Australia

- In* Wood, G. L. ed *Australia* p20-38

**Belgium**

- Goris, J. A. Land and people

- In* Goris, J. A. ed *Belgium* p3-12

**Canada**

- Taylor, T. G. Canada's role in geopolitics, excerpt

- In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p273-94

**China**

- Cressey, G. B. Face of China

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p549-53

**India**

- Cressey, G. B. India's physical foundations

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p478-81

**Japan**

- Dunaway, P. Japan's island home

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p505

**Latin America**

- Ricketson, O. G. Outline of basic physical factors affecting Middle America

- In* *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p10-31

**Poland**

- Halecki, O. Ritter von. Poland and Europe: geographical position

- In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p3-9

**United States**

- Odum, H. W. Geographic backgrounds and natural resources

- In* *American social problems* p23-48

**Physicians**

- Cabot, R. C. Rewards of medical work  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds *What college offers* p390-400

**Physicians—Continued**

- Clark, D. M. General practitioner and the specialist  
*In* New York academy of medicine Medicine today p54-69
- Inge, W. R. Praise the doctors  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p249-53
- Kaempffert, W. B. Sick medicine needs a doctor  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p220-28
- Leacock, S. B. Doctors and the contraption  
*In* Leacock roundabout p393-403
- Price, W. de M. American doctor in Korea  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p114-24
- Rappleye, W. C. Making of the doctor  
*In* New York academy of medicine Medicine today p27-42
- Wilbur, R. L. Biological engineers  
*In* Human hopes p350-58
- Williams, B. A. Why you're afraid of the doctor  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p231-35

**Canada**

- Buchan, J. Medicine, 1  
*In* Canadian occasions p208-11

**France**

- Liebling, A. J. Doctors resist  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p216-19

**Philadelphia**

- Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. M. Medical profession: a coalition of able men  
*In* Rebels and gentlemen p263-303

**Physicians, Women**

- Hughes, M. J. Women practitioners of the later middle ages  
*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p139-47

**Physicians as authors**

- Starrett, V. Some doctors of literature  
*In* Books alive p265-79

**Physicists**

- Margenau, H. Physics  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p91-120

**Physics**

- Birkhoff, G. D. Mathematical nature of physical theories  
*In* Baitzell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p120-49
- Heisenberg, W. Uncertainty principle  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p555-57
- Hocking, W. E. Astronomy, physics and world-meaning  
*In* Science and the idea of God p85-115
- Ioffe, A. F. Physics in the Soviet Union  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p107-10
- Jeans, Sir J. H. What are physics and philosophy?  
*In* Physics & philosophy p 1-31
- Leonard, J. N. Physics and higher physics  
*In* Enjoyment of science p294-303

**Maritain, J. Revelation of science**

- In* Dream of Descartes p33-57
- Maritain, J. Science and philosophy  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p25-55
- Newton, Sir I. Principia; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p175-243
- O'Neill, J. J. Mind over matter  
*In* You and the universe p220-55
- Rumford, Sir B. T. count. Heat is a form of motion: an experiment in boring cannon  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p241-46
- Schneider, H. W. Natural philosophy  
*In* History of American philosophy p72-76

**See also**

- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Cosmical physics | Light          |
| Electricity      | Magnetism      |
| Electrons        | Matter         |
| Fluids           | Mechanics      |
| Force and energy | Meteorology    |
| Gases            | Motion         |
| Geophysics       | Optics         |
| Gravitation      | Quantum theory |
| Heat             | Radiation      |
| Hydraulics       | Radioactivity  |
| Ions             | Sound          |

**History**

- Margenau, H. Physics  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p91-120

**Methodology**

- Einstein, A. On the method of theoretical physics; excerpt  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p391-97

**Philosophy**

- † Eddington, Sir A. S. Nature of the physical world; excerpt  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p327-32
- † Jeans, Sir J. H. New world of modern physics  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p332-42
- Jeans, Sir J. H. Some problems of philosophy  
*In* Physics & philosophy p174-217
- Muller, H. J. Philosophy of physics  
*In* Science and criticism p76-104
- Raven, C. E. 'New reformation': can we achieve it?  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p64-79
- Rusk, R. D. Does nature make sense?  
*In* Forward with science p228-45
- Physics, Astronomical.** See Astrophysics
- Physics, Nuclear.** See Nuclear physics
- Physics, Terrestrial.** See Geophysics
- Physiocrats**
- Beer, M. Physiocracy as a problem  
*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p13-26
- Beer, M. Physiocratic school  
*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p171-89
- Spengler, J. J. Quesnay and the physiocrats  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p170-211

# **Physiognomy**

Camden, C. Mind's construction in the face

*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p208-20

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of physiognomy

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p509-39

*See also* Face; Phrenology

# **Physiography. See** Geology; Physical geography

# **Physiological chemistry**

Pledge, H. T. Experimental science II

*In* Science since 1500 p120-33

*See also*

Blood—Analysis and chemistry      Chemistry, Organic  
Digestion

Cells      Metabolism

Chemistry, Medical      Proteins  
and pharmaceutical      Toxins and anti-toxins

## **Study and teaching**

Wikoff, H. L. Teaching field of physiological chemistry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p226-33

# **Physiological conquest of personality structure** Freeman, G. L.

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology p405-28

# **Physiologus**

Kennedy, C. W. Christian allegory

*In* Earliest English poetry p290-310

# **Physiology**

Cannon, W. B. "Bodily changes in pain, hunger, fear and rage", excerpt

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p614-22

Gerard, R. W. Biological basis of imagination

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p80-100

Harvey, W. "On the motion of the heart and the circulation of the blood"

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p106-13

Olmsted, J. M. D. Physiology as an independent science

*In* Science in the university, by various authors p293-303

O'Neill, J. J. Universe within

*In* You and the universe p76-98

Pledge, H. T. Biology before the microscope

*In* Science since 1500 p20-30

Podolsky, E. Radio waves of the human body

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p362-65

Williams, R. J. Other physiological traits

*In* Human frontier p81-102

*See also*

Anatomy      Nutrition  
Digestion      Old age  
Fatigue      Ovulation  
Metabolism      Pregnancy  
Nervous system

# **Piaget, Jean**

Intellectual evolution

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed. Science and man p409-22

# **Pianists**

Aldrich, R. Walter Damrosch and fifteen pianists

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p690-92

# **Piano**

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Early composers for keyboard instruments

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p132-42

Erskine, J. Musical instruments

*In* What is music? p78-120

Kaufmann, H. L. Pianoforte

*In* You can enjoy music p98-115

Mannes, L. D. Evolution of the piano and its literature

*In* Simon, R. E. ed. Be your own music critic p95-133

Young, T. C. Pianoforte

*In* Making of musical instruments p1-49

## **Instruction and study**

Petri, E. Problems of piano playing and teaching

*In* Simon, R. E. ed. Be your own music critic p137-64

Piano in Arkansas, A. Thorpe, T. B.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed. Native American humor p204-08

# **Piano music**

Dale, K. Piano music

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed. Music of Schubert p111-48

Dickinson, A. E. F. Piano music

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed. Music of Tchaikovsky p114-23

Moore, D. S. Modern period

*In* From madrigal to modern music p254-320

Moore, D. S. Romantic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253

Spaeth, S. G. Music on a smaller scale

*In* At home with music p202-33

Stingham, E. J. Piano solo and the violin and piano sonata

*In* Listening to music creatively p371-93

## **History and criticism**

Dorian, F. From renaissance to baroque

*In* History of music in performance p35-57

Kaufmann, H. L. Pianoforte

*In* You can enjoy music p98-115

Pianocarpine, Giovanni. *See* Giovanni, di

Plano Carpi, abp. of Antivari

# **Pianoforte. See** Piano

# **Piatigorsky, Gregor**

Ewen, D. Gregor Piatigorsky

*In* Men and women who make music p192-95

# **Picaresque literature**

Adams, N. B. Picasos and gallants

*In* Heritage of Spain p157-62

Bowers, F. T. Thomas Nashe and the picaresque novel

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p12-27

**Picaresque literature—Continued**

- Gerould, G. H. Revival of the picaresque  
*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p220-36
- McCullough, B. W. Picaresque novel  
*In* Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad p58-68
- Stephenson, R. C. Picaresque novel reaches Russia  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p19-50

**Picaresque novel.** See Picaresque literature

**Picasso, Pablo**

An interview

- In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p416-21

**About**

- Ayrton, G. M. Master of Pastiche  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p47-57  
 New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p108-17
- Caffin, C. H. Henri Matisse; Pablo Picasso  
*In* How to study pictures p494-509
- Cheney, S. W. Decline in Paris; resurgence and eclipse in Germany  
*In* Story of modern art p481-548
- Craven, T. France  
*In* Story of painting p176-214
- Flanner, J. One man group (Picasso)  
*In* American in Paris p79-99
- Géry, A. But where is Picasso?  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p186-93
- Stein, G. Three portraits of painters; Cezanne, Matisse, Picasso  
*In* Selected writings p287-95
- Stein, I. More adventures  
*In* Appreciation painting, poetry and prose p168-93
- Piccirilli, Attilio**  
 I am an American  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an American p36-42
- Piccolomini, Marietta**  
 Marks, E. B. Maria Piccolomini  
*In* They all had glamour p146-52

**Picinich, R. G.**

"Pigs"

- In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p123-27  
 Air Progress J1 '42

**Pick-up girl (criticism).** Shelley, E.

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p319-21

**Pickard, Greenleaf Whittier**

- Dunlap, O. E. Greenleaf Whittier Pickard: introduced crystal detectors  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p187-89

**Pickens, Alton**

- Miller, D. C. ed Alton Pickens  
*In* Fourteen Americans p49-53

**Pickens, Andrew**

- Hennig, H. K. Andrew Pickens  
*In* Great South Carolinians p173-86

**Pickens, William**

- Christian missionary college  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p753-57

**About**

- Pickens, W. Christian missionary college  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p753-57
- Pickett, Clarence Evan**  
 Experiences in reconciliation  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p870-84
- Food and the peace  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p133-43
- Relief as reconstruction  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order p196-209
- They cry for help!  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p88-106
- Pickett, Joseph**  
 Janis, S. Joseph Pickett  
*In* They taught themselves p110-16
- Pickford, Mary**  
 Harriman, M. C. Sweetheart: Mary Pickford  
*In* Take them up tenderly p243-51
- Picking stones** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p13
- Picklin' time.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p57
- Picnics**  
 Coffin, R. P. T. Codfish chowder and sun  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p158-61
- Leacock, S. B. Eating air  
*In* My remarkable uncle p129-37
- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart Picnics and pavilions  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p142-64
- Picó Santiago, Rafael**  
 Caribbean America and its role in the economic life of our hemisphere  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p121-31
- Comparisons and contrasts in the Greater Antilles  
*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p132-42
- Geographic foundation of life in Puerto Rico  
*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p143-51
- Picó Santiago, Rafael and Haas, William Herman**  
 Puerto Rico  
*In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire p25-91
- Piconnerie, Thomas Robert Bugeaud de la.** See Bugeaud de la Piconnerie, Thomas Robert duc d'Isly
- Picq, Charles Jean Jacques Joseph Ardant du.** See Ardant du Picq, Charles Jean Jacques Joseph
- Picquart, Marie Georges**  
 Herzog, W. Picquart  
*In* From Dreyfus to Petain p176-96
- Pictographs**  
 Lips, J. E. From tom-tom to newspaper  
*In* Origin of things p241-67

- Picture-galleries.** See Art—Galleries and museums
- Picture post cards.** See Postal cards
- Picture writing, Maya**  
Morley, S. G. Maya epigraphy  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p139-49
- Pictures**  
Woolf, V. S. Three pictures  
*In* Death of the moth p12-16
- Pictures, Humorous.** See Caricatures and cartoons
- Pidgin English**  
Lin, Y. Basic English and pidgin  
*In* With love and irony p255-65
- Pied piper (Legend)**  
Major, R. H. Pied piper of Hameln  
*In* Faiths that healed p59-86
- Piel, Max**  
Singer, K. D. Parachutist who spread mischief in Ireland  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p152-63
- Pierce, Carl Horton**  
Chaney, R. G. Carl Horton Pierce  
*In* Mediums and the development of mediumship p67-78
- Pierce, Franklin**  
Goebel, D. B. and Goebel, J. General Pierce  
*In* Generals in the White House p141-65  
Pollard, J. E. Franklin Pierce and James Buchanan  
*In* Presidents and the press p282-311
- Pierce, George Washington**  
Dunlap, O. E. George Washington  
Pierce wireless pioneer, teacher and inventor  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p161-64
- Pierce, Warren H.**  
Chicago, unfinished anomaly  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p168-88
- Piero della Francesco.** See Franceschi, Piero dei
- Piero di Cosimo**  
Vasari, G. Piero di Cosimo  
*In* Lives of the artists p205-11
- Pierpoint, Folliott Sandford**  
Wells, A. R. "For the beauty of the earth"; Folliott Sandford Pierpoint  
*In* Treasure of hymns p157-58
- Pierson, Arthur.** See Lerner, A. J. What's up
- Pierson, Donald**  
Negro in Brazil  
*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p405-07  
Am Sociol R 4 532 Ag '39
- Pierson, Warren Lee**  
Communications  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p107-23
- Pierson, William Whatley**  
Foundation and early history of the Venezuelan intendencia  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p99-114
- Pleshkov, Aleksēi Maksimovich**  
Lower depths (moving picture) See Lower depths (a moving picture)
- About**  
Dana, H. W. L. Russia  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p370-481  
Lavrin, J. Maxim Gorky  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p146-55
- Pieters, L. A. H.** See Yates, P. L. jt auth
- Pietism**  
Schneider, H. W. Pietist theory of love  
*In* History of American philosophy p11-18  
Sweet, W. W. Germans find a haven in the new world  
*In* Religion in colonial America p210-44
- Piette, Maxim**  
**About individual works**  
John Wesley  
Sneed, F. J. Re union  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p138-39
- Piety**  
Grunebaum, G. E. von. Religious foundation piety  
*In* Medieval Islam p108-41
- Pigeon (Mine sweeper)**  
Holbrook, S. H. Saga of the Pigeon  
*In* None more courageous p127-33
- Pigeon English.** See Pidgin English
- Pigeons**  
Darling, J. R. Pigeon fancier explains  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p44-51  
Devoe, A. Passenger pigeon, bird of yesterday  
*In* Lives around us p169-79  
Harrison, N. F. Wonders of bird life  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p207-30  
Kieran, J. F. Drinking habits  
*In* Nature notes p107-08
- Pigeons, silence, and spies** Sandburg, C  
*In* Home front memo p179-81
- Pigmentation.** See Color of animals
- Pigments**  
Landis, W. S. Pigments and dyes  
*In* Your servant the molecule p184-93
- Pigou, Arthur Cecil**  
**About individual works**  
Effect of reparations on the ratio of international interchange  
Bronfenbrenner, M. International transfers and the terms of trade an extension of Pigou's analysis  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p119-31
- Pigs.** See Swine
- Pigwacket fight, 1725**  
Parkman, F. "So thick and fast they fell": Lovewell's fight  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p1-15
- Pike, Albert**  
Proof  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p88
- About**  
Miller, H. Arkansas and the great Pyramid  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p134-50

- Pike, Zebulon Montgomery**  
 Gray, A. A. Early pathfinders  
*In Men who built the West* p21-31
- Pike's peak or bust!** Willison, G. F.  
*In Here they dug the gold* p25-48
- Pilate, Pontius**  
 Broun, H. C. Procurator writes  
*In Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p454-56
- Pilgrim fathers**  
 Bates, E. S. Pilgrim experiment in separatism  
*In American faith* p104-19  
 Dos Passos, J. R. Country free before me  
*In Ground we stand on* p53-67  
 Howe, H. F. New Plymouth  
*In Prologue to New England* p289-310  
 Leeming, J. Mayflower  
*In Brave ships of England and America* p67-77  
 Morgan, F. S. Puritan tribalism  
*In Puritan family* p90-104  
 Perry, R. B. Who were the Puritans?  
*In Puritanism and democracy* p62-81  
 Sizoo, J. R. We shall remember them  
*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946* p294-300  
 Sweet, W. W. Swarming of the Puritans  
*In Religion in colonial America* p73-119  
 Wecter, D. Pilgrim fathers and the American way  
*In Hero in America* p31-49
- Pilgrims and pilgrimages**  
 Savage, H. L. Fourteenth century Jerusalem and Cairo through western eyes  
*In Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage* p199-220
- Pillar to post (criticism)** Kohn, R. S.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p167-68
- Pilots**  
 Pyle, E. T. Men and their planes  
*In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays* p406-12
- Pilsudski, Jozef**  
 Graham, M. W. Polish politics, 1918-1939  
*In Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland* p123-47  
 Mizwa, S. P. Józef Pilsudski  
*In Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland* p344-66
- Pima Indians**  
 Ewing, R. C. Pima uprising of 1751: a study of Spanish-Indian relations on the frontier of New Spain  
*In Greater America, by various authors* p259-80
- Pimas.** See Pima Indians
- Pinckney, Charles**  
 Hennig, H. K. Charles Pinckney  
*In Great South Carolinians* p203-14
- Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth**  
 Hennig, H. K. Charles Cotesworth Pinckney  
*In Great South Carolinians* p187-202
- Pindar**  
 Hamilton, E. Pindar, the last Greek aristocrat  
*In Great age of Greek literature* p85-103
- Pine**  
 Haynes, W. Pine inventory  
*In Southern horizons* p135-51
- Thoreau, H. D. Succession of forest trees  
*In Works of Thoreau* p732-44
- Pinero, Sir Arthur Wing**  
*About individual works*  
*Trelawny of the "Wells"*  
 Green, J. T. "Trelawny of the "Wells""  
*In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p218-21
- Pink murder case, The.** Ward, C.  
*In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story* p321-26
- Pinkerton, Katherine Sutherland (Gedney)**  
 Van Gelder, R. Interview with Mr and Mrs Pinkerton  
*In Writers and writing* p208-11
- Pinkerton, Robert Eugene**  
 Van Gelder, R. Interview with Mr and Mrs Pinkerton  
*In Writers and writing* p208-11
- Pinney, Harvey Franklin**  
 Property and the international order  
*In Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction* p255-75
- Pins and needles**  
 Crow, C. Tools for the housewife  
*In Great American customer* p199-206  
 Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Pins and brooches  
*In Accessories of dress* p164-77
- Pinsky, David**  
 I visit a Soviet kolkhoz  
*In Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthropology, 1934-1944*, p456-61  
 Jew Front Mr '37
- Pinto, Vivian de Sola**  
 Shakespeare and the dictators  
*In Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v21 p82-102
- Pinturicchio, Bernardino**  
 Vasari, G. Bernardino Pinturicchio  
*In Lives of the artists* p169-71
- Pinza, Ezio**  
 Ewen, D. Ezio Pinza  
*In Men and women who make music* p129-34
- Piombo, Sebastiano del**  
 To Michelangelo  
*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p71
- Pioneer life.** See Frontier and pioneer life
- Pioneers**  
 Broun, H. C. First robin  
*In Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p308-10  
 Sandburg, C. Youth and pioneers: an ode  
*In Home front memo* p291-94  
 Toponce, A. Col Broadwater had a date  
*In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins* p193-97  
 See also Frontier and pioneer life
- Australia**  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. On pioneering  
*In Collected essays* p74-77
- Ohio**  
 Havighurst, W. Long, uncertain road  
*In Land of promise* p181-99
- United States**  
 Wilbur, R. I. Pioneers of today  
*In Human hopes* p140-42



**Piotrowska, Irena**

Fine arts

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p311-22

**Pious fund of the Californias**

Prendergast, T. F. Pious fund revived

*In* Forgotten pioneers p189-97

**Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Salisbury) Thrale**

Salisbury, G. E. B. Letters, diaries, and the like

*In* Peace of the Augustans p217-62

**Pipe lines**

Low, A. M. Transport developments

*In* Science looks ahead p255-95

**Piper, William Thomas, 1881-**

Utility of the personal airplane with relation to properly located airports

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p102-06

**Pipestone**

Catlin, G. Red pipestone quarry

*In* Flanagan, J. T ed America is West p123-27

**Pippin, Horace**

Horace Pippin

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p87

Janis, S. Horace Pippin

*In* They taught themselves p187-91

**Piracy, Literary.** See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints, also Copyright, International

**Pirandello, Luigi**

Il fu Mattia Pascal (moving picture) See Late Mathias Pascal (a moving picture)

**About**

Buck, P. M. Futility in masquerade Luigi Pirandello

*In* Directions in contemporary literature p79-100

Scully, F. Pirandello

*In* Rogues' gallery p82-93

Thompson, A. R. Modern drama

*In* Anatomy of drama p316-71

Vittorini, D. Italy

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p318-69

**Pirate, The (criticism)** Behrman, S. N.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p148-50

**Pirated editions.** See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints

**Pirates**

Friedman, L. M. Pirates and trinkets

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p292-302

Henderson, D. M. Gantlet of pirates

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p111-27

Lane, F. C. Mutineers and piracy

*In* Mysterious sea p214-24

Murdoch, W. I. F. Gentlemen of fortune

*In* Collected essays p199-203

Sternbeck, A. Buccaneers and pirates

*In* Filibusters and buccaneers p181-98

Sternbeck, A. Jolly roger

*In* Filibusters and buccaneers p199-217

Van Alstyne, R. W. Mediterranean trade and the Barbary powers

*In* American diplomacy in action p432-38

See also Buccaneers; Privateering; United States—History—Tripolitan war, 1801-1805

**Pirogoff, Nikolai Ivanovich**

Robinson, V. Nicolai Ivanovich Pirogoff (1810-1881)

*In* Victory over pain p167-71

**Pisan, Christine de**

De Koven, A. F. Christine de Pisane

*In* Women in cycles of culture p67-79

Hughes, M. J. Lay women healers

*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p37-61

**Pisanella, Antonio di Puccia Pisano**

Vasari, G. Gentile da Fabriano and Pisanello de Verona

*In* Lives of the artists p118-21

**Pisano, Andrea**

Vasari, G. Andrea Pisano

*In* Lives of the artists p23-26

**Pisano, Giovanni**

Vasari, G. Niccolò and Giovanni

*In* Lives of the artists p11-15

**Pisano, Niccolò**

Vasari, G. Niccolò and Giovanni

*In* Lives of the artists p11-15

**Pisarev, Dmitrii Ivanovich**

Posin, J. A. Pushkin and Onegin as viewed by two generations Belinski and Pisarev

*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p132-45

**Pisemskii, Alexei F.**

Lavrin, J. Critical realism

*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p83-93

**Pisemsky, Alexey F.** See Pisemskii, Alexei F.

**Pishan, China**

Chu, F. Pishan portrait of a small town

*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p56-64

**Pisk, Paul Amadeus**

Alban Berg; personal note

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p338-40

Berg

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p343-49

**Pissarro, Camille Jacob**

To Lucien Pissarro

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p316-19

**About**

Crane, A. Biographies

*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p34-35

**Piston, Walter**

Letter to A. V. Berger

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p367

**About**

Copland, A. Sessions and Piston

*In* Our new music p176-86

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms

*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206

**Pitchblende**

Smith, E. S. C. Metals that tell age of the earth

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p96-99

**Pithy reply**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p9

**Pitkin, Horace Tracy**

Eddy, G. S. Horace Pitkin and the first Yale volunteer band

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p48-53

**Pitt, Frances**

How mammals behave

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p67-97

**Pitt, William, 1759-1806**

Kronenberger, L. Kings and counsellors *In* Kings & desperate men p215-46

**Pittman, Hobson**

Hobson Pittman

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p88

**Pitt-Rivers, George Henry Lane Fox**

Detribalization of the natives of the Pacific islands

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p206-10

Types of culture contact

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p104-06

**Pittsburgh**

Perry, G. S. Pittsburgh

*In* Cities of America p208-20

**Pittsburgh landing, Battle of, 1862. See Shiloh, Battle of, 1862****Pittsburgh plus. See Freight and freightage****Pittsburgh symphony orchestra**

Aldrich, R. Mendelssohn choir of Toronto, Pittsburgh symphony orchestra, Emil Paur

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p180-81

**Pituitary body**

Reese, J. D. and others Cytological differences between castration and thyroidectomy basophils in the rat hypophysis

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p471-85

Riddle, O. Glands—servants or masters? (same as Promise of endocrinology)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p347-65

Riddle, O. Promise of endocrinology (same as Glands—servants or masters?)

*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1941, p90-115

Russell, J. A. Relationship of the anterior pituitary to the thyroid and the adrenal cortex in the control of carbohydrate in metabolism

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p507-27

*See also* Gonadotropin

**Pity. See Sympathy****Pitz, Henry Clarence**

Watson, E. W. Henry C. Pitz

*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p221-25

**Pius VI, pope**

Olf, L. B. Pius VI, 1775-1799

*In* Their name is Pius p3-57

**Pius VII, pope**

Olf, L. B. Pius VII, 1800-1823

*In* Their name is Pius p59-130

**Pius IX, pope**

Knox, R. A. Man who tried to convert the Pope

*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p11-29

Olf, L. B. Pius IX, 1846-1878

*In* Their name is Pius p131-231

**Pius X, pope**

Olf, L. B. Pius X, 1903-1914

*In* Their name is Pius p235-303

**Pius XI, pope**

Pope Pius XI to Nova Scotia

*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p5-8

**About**

Morgan, T. B. His Eminence refuses to be pope

*In* Speaking of cardinals p32-44

Olf, L. B. Pius XI, 1922-1939

*In* Their name is Pius p305-59

Sheed, F. J. Modern Hildebrand

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p152-54

**Pius XII, pope**

Address in St Peter's square, Vatican city, urging a charitable peace, March 18, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p123-26

Vital Speeches 11:357 Ap 1 '45

Address to the College of cardinals, June 2, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p249-55

Vital Speeches 11:521 Je 15 '45

Radio broadcast on war's end, May 9, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p202-03

Vital Speeches 11:453 My 15 '45

**About**

Morgan, T. B. One out of them

*In* Speaking of cardinals p245-59

Sondern, F. E. Pope

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p195-204

**Pizarro, Francisco**

Carrión, B. Caxamarca

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p163-82

Lansing, M. F. Before the liberators

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p 1-24

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Atahualpa: last of the Incas

*In* Builders of Latin America p25-38

**Pizzetti, Ildebrando**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p199-200

**About**

Castelnuovo-Tedesco, M. Pizzetti

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p201-07

Gatti, G. M. Ildebrando Pizzetti

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p199-208

**Place, Spirit of Hall, J. N.**

*In* Under a thatched roof p86-95

- Place names.** See Names, Geographical
- Place of our own (criticism).** Nugent, E.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p328-29
- Plagiarism**  
Starrett, V. Of books and burglars  
*In* Books alive p121-39  
*See also* Imitation (in literature)
- Plague**  
Boccaccio, G. Plague year in Florence  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p19-26  
Chauliac, G. de. Plague of 1348 at Avignon  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p39-40  
Hill, J. H. Plague, rats and more rats  
*In* Silent enemies p58-67  
Winslow, C. E. A. Last of the plague tractates  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p176-92
- Planck, Max Karl Ernest Ludwig**  
"Origin and development of the quantum theory"; excerpts  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p538-40
- Plane curves.** See Curves, Plane
- Planets**  
Jones, H. S. Planets  
*In* Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p436-50  
Leiber, F. Millions of planets like the earth?  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p92-95  
*See also* Perturbation; Solar system; Stars
- Plank, Edward S.**  
Grayson, H. Edward S (Eddie) Plank  
*In* They played the game p39-41
- Plank bridges** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p15
- Plankton**  
Lanc, F. C. With silken seine  
*In* Mysterious sea p86-91
- Planning**  
Kalijarvi, T. V. Planning as a world force  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p452-76
- Planning, City.** See Cities and towns—Planning
- Planning, Economic.** See Economic policy, Industry—Organization, control, etc.; also subdivision Economic policy under names of countries (e.g. United States—Economic policy)
- Planning, National.** See Economic policy; Natural resources; also subdivisions Economic conditions; Economic policy and Social conditions under names of countries
- Planning, Regional.** See Regional planning
- Planning, Social.** See Social planning
- Planning, State.** See Natural resources
- Plant, James Stuart**  
Emotional strains in time of crisis  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p143-55
- Plant breeding**  
Burbank, L. Early adventures in plant-developing  
*In* Logie, I. M. R ed Careers in the making 2d ser p97-105  
Pegler, W. Wistaria  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p7-11
- Plant chemistry.** See Botanical chemistry
- Plant distribution.** See Botany—Geographical distribution
- Plant hormones.** See Hormones, Plant
- Plant introduction**  
Dunlap, V. C. Launching new crops  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p273-87  
Wilson, C. M. Great crops move  
*In* Middle America p71-86  
Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p137-47
- Plant names, Popular**  
Simonson, I. Perennial immortality  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p352-56
- Plant structure.** See Botany—Anatomy
- Plantagenet, Edward.** See Edward I, king of England
- Plantation life**  
Douglass, F. Treatment of slaves on Lloyd's plantation  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p719-28  
Northup, S. [Christmas on Bayou Boeuf]  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p714-19  
Woodson, C. G. Slavery at its worst  
*In* Negro in our history p216-42
- Plantation songs.** See Negro songs
- Plantin, Arabella**  
MacCarthy, B. G. From 1689 to 1744  
*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p214-62
- Plantin, Christophe**  
Orcutt, W. D. Christophe Plantin—earliest publisher  
*In* From my library walls p110-13
- Planting.** See Agriculture; Gardening
- Plants**  
Pocock, C. I. Plant life and structure  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p151-72  
Westell, W. P. Wonders of plant life  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p173-86
- Chemical analysis**
- Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Chemicals needed for plant life  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p266-74
- Collection and preservation**
- Teale, E. W. Green realm—the plants  
*In* Byways to adventure p106-18
- Color**
- See* Color of plants
- Ecology**
- See* Botany—Ecology

# Plants—Continued

## Disease and pest resistance

Clausen, C. P. Biological control of insect pests

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p161-77

## Evolution

Sumner, W. L. New plants for old

*In* *British thought 1947*, by various authors p90-106

## Geographical distribution

*See* Geographical distribution of animals and plants

## Growth

*See* Growth (Plants)

## Hybridization

*See* Hybridization, Vegetable

## Irritability and movements

Fenton, C. L. News from the world

*In* *Our living world* p105-17

## Nutrition

Hoagland, D. R. General aspects of the study of plant nutrition

*In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p279-92

## Reproduction

Pocock, C. I. Plant life and structure

*In* *Wonders of nature*, by various authors p151-72

## Soilless culture

Taylor, F. S. Science and plant growth

*In* *Science front*, 1939 p11-37

# Plants, Cultivated

Morrison, B. Y. Flowers for the new world

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p225-48

# Plants, Fossil. *See* Paleobotany

# Plants, Medicinal. *See* Botany, Medical

# Plants, Useful. *See* Botany, Economic

# Plasma. *See* Blood—Plasma

# Plastic materials

Bliven, B. Glance at tomorrow

*In* *Men who make the future* p35-51

Borth, C. Farm-grown automobile arrives

*In* *Modern chemists and their work* p359-74

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Chemistry magic

*In* *Miracles ahead!* p149-71

Faulkner, R. and others. Three virtuosi: wood, metal, and plastics

*In* *Art today* p257-73

Gray, G. W. New materials

*In* *Science at war* p187-99

Haynes, W. Chemicals on active service

*In* *This chemical age* p374-89

Haynes, W. Materials for tomorrow

*In* *This chemical age* p334-52

Haynes, W. Plastics victory

*In* *Chemical front* p192-204

Kaempffert, W. B. Chemical revolution

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p248-54

Landis, W. S. Resins and plastics

*In* *Your servant the molecule* p159-69

Low, A. M. Materials of industry

*In* *Science looks ahead* p203-42

Manchester, H. F. Parade of plastics

*In* *New world of machines* p213-40

Sanders, M. Plastics in future building

*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p219-28

Stokley, J. Realm of plastics

*In* *Science remakes our world* p35-47

*See also* Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis; Rubber, Artificial; Synthetic products; *also* names of plastics, e.g. Nylon

**Plastic surgery.** *See* Surgery, Plastic

**Plastics.** *See* Plastic materials

**Platen, August von.** *See* Platen-Hallermünde, August, graf von

**Platen-Hallermünde, August, graf von**

Mann, T. Platen

*In* *Essays of three decades* p259-69

# Plato

Censorship in the Republic

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p338-40

Death of Socrates, (excerpt from: *The Phaedo*)

*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p289-96

Dialogues (condensation)

*In* Frost, S. E. ed *Masterworks of philosophy* p9-121

Higher law

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p476

Socrates advocates obedience to the laws

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p470-75

Socrates obeys a dream

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p180-81

Socrates sees significance

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p179-80

## About

Cheney, S. W. Age of reason in Greece:

Pythagoras and Plato

*In* *Men who have walked with God* p86-117

Cohen, M. R. Calvinism without the glory

of God

*In* *Faith of a liberal* p72-77

Crowther, J. G. Social roots of Platonic philosophy

*In* *Social relations of science* p63-68

Eddy, G. S. Plato and the Platonists

*In* *Man discovers God* p15-33

Edman, I. The undistracted

*In* *Philosopher's quest* p93-151

Foster, M. B. Plato

*In* *Masters of political thought v 1* p17-114

Glover, T. R. Welding of mankind

*In* *Springs of Hellas, and other essays* p78-100

+ Hamilton, E. Athenians as Plato saw them

*In* *Great age of Greek literature* p104-25

Jaeger, W. W. Plato and Dionysius: the tragedy of paideia

*In* *Paideia v3* p197-212

Jaeger, W. W. Plato and posterity

*In* *Paideia v2* p77-86

**Plato—About—Continued**

Jaeger, W. W. Plato's smaller Socratic dialogues: the problem of arete  
*In* Paideia v2 p87-106

Oates, W. J. Ideal states of Plato and Aristotle  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p187-213

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Sources of Plato's opinions  
*In* History of western philosophy p104-07

Sayers, D. L. Towards a Christian aesthetic  
*In* Unpopular opinions p30-47

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Plato  
*In* Living biographies of great philosophers p3-18

Stace, W. T. Plato or Schopenhauer?  
*In* Destiny of western man p254-85

Thomas, W. Blind guides: Democritus; Plato; Aristotle  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p9-17

Tsanoff, R. A. Moral ideals of classical antiquity  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p3-34

Ulich, R. Plato  
*In* History of educational thought p 1-24

Van Loon, H. W. Plato and Confucius  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p532-76

**About individual works**
*Gorgias*

Jaeger, W. W. *Gorgias*. the educator as statesman  
*In* Paideia v2 p126-59

*Laws*

Jaeger, W. W. Plato's *Laws*  
*In* Paideia v3 p213-62

*Meno*

Jaeger, W. W. *Meno*: the new knowledge  
*In* Paideia v2 p160-73

*Phaedo*

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Plato's theory of immortality  
*In* History of western philosophy p132-43

*Phaedrus*

Jaeger, W. W. Plato's *Phaedrus* philosophy and rhetoric  
*In* Paideia v3 p182-96

*Protagoras*

Jaeger, W. W. *Protagoras*. sophistic or Socratic paideia?  
*In* Paideia v2 p107-25

*Republic*

Cassirer, E. Plato's Republic  
*In* Myth of the state p61-77

Dunham, B. Thrasymachus  
*In* Man against myth p210-14

Edman, I. Classical origins  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p18-26

Jaeger, W. W. *Republic*  
*In* Paideia v2 p198-370

Laidler, H. W. Plato's *Republic*  
*In* Social-economic movements p9-15

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Plato's utopia  
*In* History of western philosophy p108-19

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Theory of ideas  
*In* History of western philosophy p119-32

*Symposium*

Cairns, H. and others. Plato, Symposium  
*In* Invitation to learning p35-50

Jaeger, W. W. *Symposium*. eros  
*In* Paideia v2 p174-97

*Theaetetus*

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Knowledge and perception in Plato  
*In* History of western philosophy p149-59

*Timaeus*

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Plato's cosmogony  
*In* History of western philosophy p143-48

**Platt, Charles Adams**

Henry Bacon

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p169-71

**About**

† Adams, H. Charles Adams Platt  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p302-07

**Platter, Thomas**
**About individual works**
*Travels in England*

Rowse, A. L. Elizabethan subjects  
*In* English spirit p118-37

Platypus. See Duckbills

**Plautus, Titus Maccius**

Harsh, P. W. Plautus

*In* Handbook of classical drama p333-74

**Play**

Bragdon, C. F. Ritual of play  
*In* Arch lectures p170-81

Despert, J. L. Play analysis in research and therapy

*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds. Modern trends in child psychiatry p219-55

Kopf, C. H. Make a game out of it  
*In* Windows on life p75-81

Menninger, K. A. and Menninger, J. L. Play

*In* Love against hate p167-88

Rolland, R. Magic wand eternal  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p151-52

Rougmont, D. de. Rules of play  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p248-52

Stevenson, R. L. Child's play  
*In* Selected writings p882-91

Ward, L. R. People learning to play  
*In* Ourselves, inc. p186-94

See also Amusements; Games; Sports

**Play-house (Poem)**

Greenough, C. N. Did Joseph Addison write "The Play-House"?  
*In* Collected studies p181-94

**Play-right.** See Copyright

**Playboy of Newark (criticism).** Simkovich, B K.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p258-59

**Playboy of the Western world, The (criticism)** Synge, J M.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p136-39

**Playfair, John**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Those skeptical Scots

*In* Story of the great geologists p49-60

**Plays, College.** See College and school drama

**Plays, Medieval.** See Mysteries and miracle plays

**Playscripts**
**Facsimiles**

Rugg, H G Dartmouth plays, 1779-1782

*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p55-57

**Playwrights.** See Dramatists

**Playwrights theatre**

Gagey, E M Changing manners and the art theatre

*In* Revolution in American drama p20-38

**Plea for Captain John Brown, A** Thoreau, H D

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p486-506

**Plea for personality, A** Vildrac, C.

*In* Liebling, A J ed Republic of silence p511-15

**Pleasants, Henry**

If you ask my advice

**Contents**

The alcoholic  
 Child discipline  
 Drug addict  
 Financial security  
 Insanity in the family  
 Problem child  
 This thing called sex  
 Vacations

**Pleasants, Jacob Hall**

Four late eighteenth century Anglo-American landscape painters

**Contents**

Four late eighteenth century Anglo-American landscape painters  
 Francis Guy  
 George and Mary Beck  
 William Groombridge  
 William Winstanley

**Pleasure**

Chesterfield, P. D. S. 4th earl. True pleasure not vice

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p435-36

Epicurus Pleasure—the first good

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p549-50

**Montague, C. E. Faculty of delight**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p270

**Montaigne, M. E. de. That our enjoyments are never unmixed**

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p123-26

**Rilke, R. M. Physical pleasure**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p300-01

**Santayana, G. Degrees of delight**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p255

**Stevenson, R. L. Fear of Pan**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p227-28

**Taylor, J. Enjoyment**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p44-45

**Pleasures, serious and otherwise** Gaunt, W.

*In* Aesthetic adventure p147-66

**Plebiscite**

King, W. L. M. National security in time of war

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p130-41

**Loewenstein, K. National assembly**

*In* Political reconstruction p255-89

**Wambaugh, S. Control of special areas**

*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p107-20

**Pledge, Humphry Thomas**

Science since 1500

**Contents**

Astronomy before the telescope  
 Biology before the microscope  
 Concluding discussion  
 Cytology and genetics  
 Eighteenth century  
 Evolution and the microscope  
 Experimental science I  
 Experimental science II  
 Growth and unity of the individual  
 Mainly ecology  
 Mainly organic chemistry  
 Mathematical physics  
 Mathematics, 1600-1800  
 Mathematics before the calculus  
 Mechanics, astronomy, optics in the 17th century  
 Microscopy, classification, geology  
 Modern experimental physics  
 Nineteenth century  
 Nineteenth-century mathematics I  
 Quantum theory  
 Real materials  
 Relativity and cosmology  
 Science and pre-science  
 Seventeenth century  
 Surfaces and ions

**Pléiade**

Rubel, V L. Summary: the relationship of early Tudor theories of diction to the Pléiade

*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p96-101

**Pleissner, Ogden M.**

Watson, E W. Ogden M. Pleissner

*In* Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p77-80

**Pleistocene period.** See Paleontology—Pleistocene

- Plemmons, W. H.**  
 Extension and equalization of educational opportunity in the South  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds *Secondary education in the South* p20-36
- Plenty Coups, Crow chief**  
 Linderman, F. B. *Helpers of Plenty-Coups*  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p489-95
- Plessis, Frédéric Edouard**  
 Schaffer, A. *Classical antiquity and the exotic genre*  
*In* *Genres of Parnassian poetry* p136-81
- Pliny, the elder**  
 Disagreements between elephants and dragons; The birth of pearls  
*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p19-23  
 "Natural history of metals"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p18-23
- Pliny, the younger**  
 † Eruption of Vesuvius  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p71-75
- Pliske, Edward Carl**  
 Role of the fibroblast in acute inflammatory reactions, with reference to phagocytic exudate cells  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p183-94
- Plot for Mr Dreiser, A. Woolcott, A.**  
*In* *Portable Woolcott* p54-58
- Plotinus**  
 Castiglioni, A. *Magic and mysticism*  
*In* *Adventures of the mind* p209-26  
 Cheney, S. W. *Tardy flowering of Greek mysticism: Plotinus*  
*In* *Men who have walked with God* p118-42  
 Clark, G. H. *ΦΑΝΤΑΣΙΑ in Plotinus*  
*In* *Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors* p297-309  
 Eddy, G. S. *Plato and the Platonists*  
*In* *Man discovers God* p15-33  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. *Plotinus*  
*In* *History of western philosophy* p284-97
- Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)**  
 Anderson, M. *Basis of artistic creation in literature*  
*In* *Bases of artistic creation, by various authors* p3-18  
 Brown, J. M. *Topical and the eternal*  
*In* *Broadway in review* p159-69  
 Daiches, D. *Problems for modern novelists*  
*In* *Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology* p548-70  
 Farrell, J. T. *Social themes in American realism*  
*In* *Literature and morality* p15-25  
 Hill, H. T. "My trouble is plotting"  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p175-86  
 Nathan, G. J. *In confidence to the novice playwrights*  
*In* *Entertainment of a nation* p151-68
- Thompson, A. R. *Sources of dramatic effect*  
*In* *Anatomy of drama* p101-53  
*See also* *Moving picture plays*
- Plough and the stars (a moving picture)**  
 Van Doren, M. *Considering the source*  
*In* *Private reader* p351-52
- Plowing.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* *Country flavor* p71
- Plows**  
 Crow, C. *Better tools for the farmer*  
*In* *Great American customer* p62-71
- Plum, Harry Grant**  
 English religious restoration, 1660-1665  
*In* *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors* p324-34  
 Philol Q 20 516 J1 '41
- Plum, Jasper**  
 Ziglosser, C. *Jasper Plum*  
*In* *Artist in America* p158-64
- Plumbers**  
 Schrank, J. *Plumbers of Paris*  
*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader* p246-48
- La Plume (Periodical)**  
 Cornell, W. K. *La Plume and French poetry of the nineties*  
*In* *Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department* p331-53
- Plummer, Frederick Byron**  
 Water resources  
*In* *Texas. University Texas looks ahead* p235-51
- Plummer, Leonard Niel**  
 Ellison Durant Smith; "a politician from the old South"  
*In* *Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office* p344-54
- Pluralism**  
 Flewelling, R. T. *Development of individualism in philosophy—pluralism*  
*In* *Survival of western culture* p84-90  
 Locke, A. L. *Pluralism and ideological peace*  
*In* *Freedom and experience, by various authors* p63-69  
 Locke, A. L. *Pluralism and intellectual democracy*  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p196-212  
 Orton, W. A. *Problem of reintegration*  
*In* *Liberal tradition* p180-99  
 Overstreet, H. A. *Without benefit of isms*  
*In* *Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p23-32  
*See also* *Reality*
- Plurality of worlds**  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. *Is there life on other worlds?*  
*In* *Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p83-88
- Plutarch**  
 Dreams of Cimon Darius and Alexander  
*In* *Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p365-68  
 About  
 Carver, G. *Dryden and Plutarch*  
*In* *Alms for oblivion* p105-11

**Plutarch—About—Continued**

Montaigne, M. E. de. Defence of Seneca and Plutarch

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p169-84

Ulich, R. Plutarch

*In* History of educational thought p44-50

**Plymouth company**

Howe, H. F. Kennebec Virginia fails, 1607-1608

*In* Prologue to New England p146-66

**Plywood**

Christian, P and Wittels, D. G. Air-planes cooked to order

*In* Ratchliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p141-52

Miller, E. E. Vidal process for molded structures

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p47-54

Sears, V. F. Plywood in future architecture

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p211-18

**Pneumonia**

Hill, J. H. Three diminishing returns: pneumonia, meningitis, and diphtheria

*In* Silent enemies p137-49

Keefer, C. S. Common colds and respiratory infections

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p 1-11

Podolsky, E. New treatment of pneumonia

*In* Red miracle p127-33

Podolsky, E. New victories over lung diseases

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p213-21

Taylor, F. S. Pneumonia and M & B 693

*In* Conquest of bacteria p141-50

**Prevention**

Ratchliff, J. D. Bully-boy microbe

*In* Lives and dollars p38-47

**Pocahontas**

Cabell, J. B. Myths of the Old Dominion

*In* Let me lie p45-76

Wecter, D. Captain John Smith and the Indians

*In* Hero in America p17-30

**Pocock, C. I.**

Balance of nature

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p295-312

Plant life and structure

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p151-72

**Pocock, Reginald Innes**

Beginning of life

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p11-36

Invertebrate world

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p231-51

Podmore, Frank. See Gurney, E. jt auth

**Podolsky, Edward**

Doctors, drugs and steel

**Contents**

Achievements against tuberculosis

Architects in bone

Atomic power and medicine

Bacteria destroyers

Blood transfusion through the bones

Breathe easier

Childbirth becomes a science

Conquest of poisons

Conquest of syphilis

Controlling the bleeding disease

Crystals as clues to disease

Demons, brains and steel

Detecting brain disease by electricity

Doctor air

Dr Drinker's wonderful respirator

Doctor heat

Doctor sun

Doctor water

Dust conquers stone lungs

Epilepsy: the sacred sickness

Forecasting pregnancy

Healing drugs for the ailing heart

Healing fever and syphilis of the brain

Healing steel for the damaged heart

Healing virtues of blood

Making childbirth pain-free

Making the deaf hear again

Menders of the maimed

Methods against madness

Miracle of blood

Miracles of the nerve surgeons

New art of resuscitation

New eyes for old

New life on borrowed organs

New offensive against leprosy

New skin for old wounds

New victories over lung diseases

Overcoming sterility in women

Photographing the inside of the stomach

Quest for the magic elixir

Radio waves of the human body

So that man may fly

Telling shadows

That the dumb may speak

War on cancer

War on high blood pressure

**Red miracle****Contents**

Abortion problem

Accident prevention services

Accomplishments of Soviet heart doctors

Accomplishments of Soviet neurosurgeons

Anatol Alexandrovich Smorodintsev

Beginnings of Soviet medicine

Care of the war wounded

Control of infectious diseases

Control of malaria

Control of venereal diseases

Dental health

Dr Bogomolets' anti-old age serum

Dr V. P. Filatov's tissue treatment

Eugene N Pavlovski

Great research institute

Health problems created by war

Health value of air

Injecting blood into the heart

Lina Solomonova Stern

Medical care through institutions

Medical education

Methods of treating frostbite

New methods of treating shock

New treatment of pneumonia

Nikolai F. Gamaleya



**Podolsky, Edward**

Red miracle

*Contents—Continued*

Nikolai Nikolaevich Priorov  
Nikolai Nilovich Burdenko  
Physical fitness on a national scale  
Public health  
Rebuilding men's hopes  
Recall to life  
Rural health services  
Sergei S. Yudin  
Socialized medicine  
Some achievements of Soviet medical research  
Soviet gramacidin  
Soviet magic with blood  
Soviet studies on death  
Transplanted hearts  
Valentine D. Soloviev  
War on cancer  
War on tuberculosis

**Poe, Edgar Allan**

Bayard Taylor

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p177-79

Flaccus—Thomas Ward

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p104-16

Hawthorne's *Tales*

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p154-69

Headley's *The sacred mountains*

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p180-86

J. G. C. Brainard

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p85-92

Longfellow's ballads

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p92-104

Lowell's *A fable for critics*

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p169-77

Never bet the devil your head

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p112-15

Sarah Margaret Fuller

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p146-54

Simms's *The wigwam and the cabin*

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p130-33

William Cullen Bryant

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p133-45

William Ellery Channing

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p116-30

**About**

Baumer, W. H. Edgar Allan Poe; author and poet

*In* Not all warriors p150-90

Brooks, V. W. Poe in the North

*In* World of Washington Irving p443-56

Brooks, V. W. Poe in the South

*In* World of Washington Irving p337-61

Cabell, J. B. Mr Ritchie's Richmond

*In* Let me lie p117-40

Cargill, O. Decadents

*In* Intellectual America p176-310

Cooke, A. L. Popular conception of Edgar Allan Poe from 1850 to 1890

*In* Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p145-70

Fagin, N. B. Poe—drama critic

*In* Theatre annual, 1946, by various authors p23-28

Gerould, G. H. Variations in romance

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p394-419

Gregory, H. On Edgar Poe: a belated epitaph

*In* Shield of Achilles p62-75

Hubbell, J. B. "O, tempora! O, mores!"; a juvenile poem by Edgar Allan Poe

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p314-21

† Lawtence, D. H. Edgar Allan Poe

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p966-84

Lawrence, D. H. Studies in classic American literature, excerpt

*In* Portable, D. H. Lawrence p671-92

Lowell, J. R. Edgar Allan Poe

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p5-22

Orcutt, W. D. Mr Poe turns thumbs down on Boston

*In* From my library walls p184-87

Pritchard, J. P. Edgar Allan Poe

*In* Return to the fountains p26-43

Russell, F. A. Edgar Allan Poe

*In* American pilgrimage p216-33

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Edgar Allan Poe

*In* Living biographies of great poets p233-45

Snell, G. D. Poe

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p45-60

Wells, H. W. Discoveries in imagination

*In* American way of poetry p19-28

† Whitman, W. Edgar Poe's significance

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p422-24

Winters, A. Y. Edgar Allan Poe a crisis in the history of American obscurantism

*In* In defense of reason p234-61

**About individual works**

*Poetic principle*

† Timrod, H. Theory of poetry

*In* Essays of Henry Timrod p103-32

**Bibliography**

Wyllie, J. C. List of texts of Poe's tales

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p322-38

Poerio, Carlo, barone

Rudman, H. W. Gladstone and Bomba's victims

*In* Italian nationalism and English letters p249-67

**Poetics**

Armour, R. Light verse, heavy purse

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p311-16

Beach, J. W. Poetry as realization

*In* Romantic view of poetry p 1-22

**Poetics—Continued**

- Burke, K. Philosophy of literary form  
*In* Philosophy of literary form, and other essays p 1-137
- Burke, K. Semantic and poetic meaning  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p138-67
- Deutsch, B. Understanding poetry  
*In* Kern, J D and Griggs, I. eds This America p335-39
- Ducasse, I. Lautreamont's preface to his unwritten volume of poems, tr. by Guy Wernham  
*In* New directions, 1946, by various authors p84-105
- Fletcher, J. G. Orient and contemporary poetry  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p145-74
- Glücksberg, C. I. Poetry and science  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p33-44
- Jonas, L. Theory of English poetry about 1600  
*In* Divine science p 1-15
- Larrabee, S. A. Poets and sculpture  
*In* English bards and Grecian marbles p 1-17
- Leacock, S. B. How not to write more poetry  
*In* How to write p189-205
- Leacock, S. B. How not to write poetry  
*In* How to write p173-88
- Miles, J. Some major poetic words  
*In* California. University Department of English Essays and studies p233-39
- Montague, C. E. Easy reading, hard writing  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p177-88
- Ong, W. J. Meaning of the "new criticism"  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p344-70
- Pegler, W. I just wanted you to know  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p17-20
- Rubel, V. L. Attitude of the early Tudor writers toward Chaucer  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p14-30
- Widdemer, M. Practical problems of the poet: getting poetic help  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p299-310
- Winters, A. Y. Experimental school in American poetry  
*In* In defense of reason p30-74
- Winters, A. Y. Influence of meter on poetic convention  
*In* In defense of reason p103-50
- Winters, A. Y. Poetic convention  
*In* In defense of reason p75-89
- Winters, A. Y. Primitivism and decadence  
*In* In defense of reason p90-102
- Woolf, V. S. Letter to a young poet  
*In* Death of the moth p208-26  
*See also* Rhythm; Versification
- Poetry**  
 Anderson, M. Uses of poetry  
*In* Off Broadway p87-91
- Battenhouse, H. M. Introduction  
*In* Poets of Christian thought p3-8
- Beach, J. W. Humanist and the poets  
*In* Romantic view of poetry p23-43
- Benét, W. R. "Man's enchanted dust"  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p146-48
- Bishop, J. P. Chainpoems and surrealism, 1940  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p363-68
- Bowra, C. M. Conclusion  
*In* Heritage of symbolism p219-30
- Buchan, J. Return to masterpieces  
*In* Canadian occasions p229-42
- Burckhardt, J. C. Three powers  
*In* Force and freedom p105-64
- Burlingame, R. Poetry  
*In* Of making many books p248-75
- Chambers, Sir E. K. Timelessness of poetry  
*In* Sheaf of studies p109-25
- Church, R. Poet and the novel  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v18 p2-18
- Coffin, R. P. T. Poetry today and tomorrow  
*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p59-67
- Daiches, D. Poetry  
*In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p159-88
- Daniels, E. R. K. Outline for a defense of poetry  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p214-31
- De La Mare, W. J. Poetry in prose  
*In* Pleasures and speculations p80-171
- Earnest, E. P. Poetry: form and function  
*In* Foreword to literature p41-69
- Earnest, E. P. Poetry: its interpretation  
*In* Foreword to literature p70-91
- Earnest, E. P. Poetry: its nature  
*In* Foreword to literature p17-40
- Eastman, M. F. Art of enjoying poetry  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p129-34
- Eastman, M. F. Art of enjoying poetry  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p159-64
- Eastman, M. F. Poetry and life  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p321
- Edman, I. The unawakened  
*In* Philosopher's quest p231-50
- Eliot, T. S. Music of poetry  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p389-405
- Fletcher, J. G. Orient and contemporary poetry  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p145-74
- Fowlie, W. Modern poet  
*In* Clowns and angels p147-54
- Grayson, W. J. What is poetry?  
*In* Timrod, H. Essays of Henry Timrod p135-54
- Hamilton, G. R. Verse and poetry  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p84-98

**Poetry—Continued**

- Hayakawa, S. I. Poetry and advertising  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p369-74
- Hayakawa, S. I. Poetry and science  
*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p163-81
- Hough, L. H. Poetry opens and closes its eyes  
*In* Meaning of human experience p256-70
- Housman, A. E. Name and nature of poetry; excerpt  
*In* Brown, I. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p346-47
- Housman, A. E. On poetry  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p245
- Housman, A. E. Poetry and prose  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p243-44
- Jeffers, R. Foreword to The selected poetry of Robinson Jeffers  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p348-49
- Keats, J. Axioms of poetry  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p119
- MacLeish, A. Cant of social-literary criticism  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p520-26
- MacLeish, A. In challenge, not defense  
*In* Time to speak p 1-7
- MacLeish, A. Nevertheless one debt  
*In* Time to speak p52-58
- MacLeish, A. Notes on the soundtrack & picture form as used in "Land of the free"  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1938, by various authors unp
- MacLeish, A. Poetry and the public world  
*In* Time to speak p81-96
- MacLeish, A. Poetry of Karl Marx  
*In* Time to speak p42-51
- MacLeish, A. Public speech and private speech in poetry  
*In* Time to speak p59-69
- Maritain, J. Freedom of song  
*In* Art and poetry p69-104
- Maurer, O. E. William Morris and the poetry of escape  
*In* Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p247-76
- Moldenhawer, J. V. Poetry and life  
*In* Voice of books p7-25
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Decline of the bard  
*In* Collected essays p345-49
- Oakley, M. Boy's outlook on the place of poetry in the lives of the young  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London Essays by divers hands ns v19 p77-100
- Osgood, C. G. Your poet  
*In* Poetry as a means of grace p3-24
- Parker, D. H. Aesthetics of poetry  
*In* Principles of aesthetics p153-84
- Pound, L. Future of poetry  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p55-66
- Ransom, J. C. Wanted: an ontological critic  
*In* New criticism p279-336
- Salda, F. X. Poetry, immortality, and eternity  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p228-49
- Sandburg, C. Dreaming bones  
*In* Homic front memo p162-63
- Schwartz, D. Isolation of modern poetry  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p687-98
- Shelley, P. B. Poets as legislators  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p118
- † Sidney, Sir P. Apology for poetry  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p587-605
- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Eye within the ear  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p106-13
- Spender, J. A. Free verse and rhythm  
*In* Last essays p151-55
- Spender, S. Foreword to The still centre  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p348
- Stein, L. Of poetry and prose  
*In* Appreciation painting, poetry and prose p43-64
- Tate, A. Tension in poetry  
*In* Reason in madness p62-81
- Temple, Sir W. bart. Of poetry and music  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p54
- † Timrod, H. Theory of poetry  
*In* Essays of Henry Timrod p103-32
- Timrod, H. What is poetry?  
*In* Essays of Henry Timrod p69-82
- Thompson, A. R. Drama and poetry  
*In* Anatomy of drama p372-97
- Tinker, C. B. Changing fashions in poetry  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p539-52
- Tompkins, D. D. On rural life in relation to poetry  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p41-43
- Van Doren, M. Poetry and subject matter  
*In* Private reader p21-28
- Van Doren, M. What is poetry?  
*In* Private reader p10-20
- Waggoner, H. H. Poets, test tubes, and the heel of Elohim  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p263-70
- Watts, N. Poetry and fiction in the world of today  
*In* Vision splendid p 1-16
- Watts, N. Poetry and science  
*In* Vision splendid p41-58
- Watts, N. Value of poetry  
*In* Vision splendid p17-28
- Weygandt, C. Hope for the future  
*In* Time of Yeats p444-46
- Wheelwright, P. E. Poetry, myth, and reality  
*In* Tate, A. ed Language of poetry p3-33
- † Whipple, T. K. Poetry and morals  
*In* Study out the land p149-71
- White, E. B. Poetry  
*In* One man's meat p143-48

**Poetry—Continued**

Winters, A. Y. Morality of poetry  
*In* In defense of reason p 17-29

*See also*

Ballads	Lyric poetry
Eddas	Nature in poetry
Elegiac poetry	Negro poetry
Epic poetry	Odes
Epigrams	Pastoral poetry
Flowers in poetry	Scalds and scaldic poetry
Free verse	Songs
Gnomic poetry	War poetry
Hymns	
Imagist poetry	
also American poetry; Russian poetry, etc	

**History and criticism**

Blackmur, R. P. Composition in nine poets: 1937

*In* Expense of greatness p199-223

Blackmur, R. P. Nine poets: 1939

*In* Expense of greatness p224-38

Brooks, C. Poem as organism: modern critical procedure

*In* English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p20-41

Burgum, E. B. Social forces and the art of fiction

*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p3-18

Eustace, C. J. Bent world

*In* Infinity of question p15-28

Fausset, H. I'A. Augustan citadel

*In* Poets and pundits p52-78

Fausset, H. I'A. Cult of symbolism

*In* Poets and pundits p81-95

Hofrichter, R. J. Conclusion

*In* Three poets and reality p103-10

Mims, E. Revealers of beauty, wonder, and mystery

*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p110-44

Stein, L. Appreciation

*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p65-90

Stein, L. On reading poetry and seeing pictures

*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p91-138

Tate, A. Understanding modern poetry

*In* Reason in madness p82-99

Van Doren, M. Achievements of intellectualist poetry

*In* Private reader p40-48

Wilder, A. N. Democratic culture in the light of modern poetry

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p358-81

Winters, Y. Preliminary problems

*In* Anatomy of nonsense p9-22

**Study and teaching**

Watts, N. Poetry and childhood

*In* Vision splendid p59-77

**Poetry, English.** See English poetry

**Poetry, French.** See French poetry

**Poetry, Italian.** See Italian poetry

**Poetry, Medieval**

Atkins, J. W. H. Medieval poetics: Geoffrey of Vinsauf and John of Garland

*In* English literary criticism p91-118

**Poetry, Spanish-American.** See Spanish-American poetry

**Poetry and radio.** See Radio and poetry

**Poetry and religion.** See Religion and literature

**Poetry in the theater.** Anderson, M.

*In* Off Broadway p47-54

**Poets**

Battenhouse, H. M. Introduction

*In* Poets of Christian thought p3-8

De La Mare, W. J. Rupert Brooke and the intellectual imagination

*In* Pleasures and speculations p172-99

† Van Doren, M. What is a poet?

*In* Private reader p3-9

Wordsworth, W. The poet

*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p99

**Correspondence reminiscences, etc.**

Whitman, W. A backward glance o'er travel'd roads

*In* Walt Whitman's Backward glances p35-51

**Poets, Brazilian**

Torres-Rioseco, A. Brazilian literature

*In* Epic of Latin American literature p209-55

**Poets, English**

Cecil, Lord D. English poets

*In* Turner, W. J. ed. Romance of English literature p61-100

Chambers, Sir E. K. Dedicated life

*In* Sheaf of studies p126-43

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.

Twentieth-century poetry: the pre-war years, 1901-1914

*In* Critical history of English poetry p533-41

**Poets, Negro**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Negro poet in America

*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p387-97

**Poets, Russian**

Znakomy, L. and Levin, D. Decade of Soviet poetry

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p621-27

**Poets, Spanish-American**

Rosenbaum, S. C. Introduction

*In* Modern women poets of Spanish America p11-21

**Poggioli, Renato**

Kafka and Dostoyevsky

*In* Flores, A. ed. Kafka problem p97-116

**Pogue, Joseph Ezekiel and Coqueron, Frederick G.**

Capital employed in the petroleum industry

*In* Fanning, L. M. ed. Our oil resources p266-80

**Pogue, Lloyd Welch**

International air trade and travel routes of the future

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed. Vital problems of air commerce p3-16

**Pohlig, Karl**

Aldrich, R. Philadelphia orchestra, Carl Pohlig, Emil Sauer

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p225-26

**Poincaré, Henri**

**Mathematical creation**

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p510-20

**Poinsett, Joel Roberts**

Hennig, H. K. Joel Roberts Poinsett  
*In* *Great South Carolinians* p302-17

**Point, Nicholas, father**

*Journey in a barge*

*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p72-74

**Pointers (Dogs)**

Buckingham, N. Brownie company, Ltd.  
*In* *Field and stream* (Periodical). *Field and stream reader* p385-95

Chalmers, H. *Lightnin' Rap*

*In* *Field and stream* (Periodical) *Field and stream reader* p344-53

**Poiret, Paul**

Flanner, J. *The egotist* (Poiret)

*In* *American in Paris* p217-25

**Poisonous gases.** See **Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous**

**Poisonous plants**

Westell, W. P. *Wonders of plant life*

*In* *Wonders of nature*, by various authors p173-86

**Poisons**

Podolsky, E. *Conquest of poisons*

*In* *Doctors, drugs and steel* p275-85

**Poisson, Raymond**

Lancaster, H. C. *Poisson's prayer*

*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p115-16

**Poitiers, Battle of, 732.** See **Tours, Battle of, 732**

**Poker**

Broun, H. C. *Chinese poker*

*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p408-09

**Pokrovskii, Mikhail Nikolaevich**

Hall, T. R. *Mikhail Nikolayevich Pokrovsky*

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Some historians of modern Europe* p349-66

**Poland**

Churchill, W. L. S. *Future of Poland*

*In* *Dawn of liberation* p372-85

Churchill, W. L. S. *Message to the Polish people*

*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p101-04

Churchill, W. L. S. *Poland's fight*

*In* *End of the beginning* p119

Darlington, O. G. *Poland*

*In* *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p415-31

Halecki, O. Ritter von. *Poland and Europe: geographical position*

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p3-9

Newman, B. *Poland*

*In* *New Europe* p56-133

Steel, J. *Poland*

*In* *Future of Europe* p13-42

**Boundaries**

Peattie, R. *Political boundary*

*In* *Look to the frontiers* p103-15

**Commerce**

Wellisz, L. *Industry, foreign trade, and communications*

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p184-205

**Constitutional history**

Gidyński, J. C. *Constitutional development of Poland*

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p89-103

**Economic conditions**

Zieliński, H. *Poland's economy between two World wars*

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p169-83

**Foreign relations**

Halecki, O. Ritter von. *Poland as a European power*

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p40-48

Hoinko, T. *Poland: barrier or link?*

*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p188-96

Roosevelt, F. D. *Message to Hitler, August 25, 1939*

*In* *Rendezvous with destiny* p156-57

Thomson, S. H. *Foreign relations*

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p377-424

**Foreign relations—Treaties**

Stalin, I. *Soviet-Polish treaty*

*In* *Great patriotic war of the Soviet union* p152-54

**Foreign relations—Czechoslovakia**

Fierlinger, Z. *Broadcast on Czech-Polish discussions in Moscow, July 2, 1945*

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p373-76

**Foreign relations—Germany**

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. *Danzig crisis. I*

*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p304-13

Rauschnig, H. *Points*

*In* *Men of chaos* p281-91

**Foreign relations—Great Britain**

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. *Danzig crisis. II*

*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p314-17

**Foreign relations—Russia**

Kerner, R. J. *Epilogue*

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p457-63

Steel, J. *Polish controversy*

*In* *Men behind the war* (1943 ed) p479-81

*Treaty of friendship, mutual assistance and postwar collaboration between the U.S.S.R. and the Polish republic, April 21, 1945*

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p157-59

Visson, A. *Open wound; Poland*

*In* *Coming struggle for peace* p45-69

**Historical geography**

Angel, J. L. *Anthropology of Poland: prehistory and race*

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p10-28

**History**

Ehrenpreis, W. J. and Kridl, M. *Poland (up to 1918)*

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others *Central-Eastern Europe* p86-130

Ehrenpreis, W. J. and Kridl, M. *Poland (1918-1945)*

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others *Central-Eastern Europe* p371-417

Nowak, F. T. *Formation of the Polish state*

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p31-39

**Poland—History—Continued**

Orvis, J. S. Partitioned Poland, 1795-1914

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p49-69

**History—1918-**

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of German invasion of Poland

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p318-24

**History—Wars of 1918-1921**

Schmitt, B. E. Rebirth of Poland, 1914-1923

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p70-85

**Industries**

Wellisz, L. Industry, foreign trade, and communications

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p184-205

**Kings and rulers**

Halecki, O. ritter von. Poland as a European power

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p40-48

**Politics and government**

Ehrenpreis, W. J. Central-Eastern Europe

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p515-52

Graham, M. W. Polish politics, 1918-1939

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p123-47

Kalijarvi, T. V. Poland and the Baltic states

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p342-62

**Relations (general) with United States**

Burke, E. R. Polish-American political and economic relations

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p365-74

**Religion**

Halecki, O. ritter von. Religious life

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p247-56

**Polar expeditions.** See Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; North pole; South pole; also names of exploring expeditions and names of explorers

**Polar regions.** See Antarctic regions; Arctic regions; North pole; South pole

**Polaris (Ship)**

Macleane, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Further adventures of American explorers

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p95-117

**Polarization (Light)**

Manchester, H. F. Magic crystal

*In* New world of machines p44-65

**Poles in California**

McWilliams, C. Cultural landscape

*In* Southern California country p138-64

**Poles in the United States**

Adamic, L. Americans from Poland

*In* Nation of nations p287-304

Mizwa, S. P. Polish-American cultural relationships

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p347-64

Rouček, J. S. Polish Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p135-44

**Police****United States**

Topping, C. W. Crime

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p540-87

Wilson, O. W. Police administration

*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds Regulatory administration p22-60

**Police, International.** See International police

**Police dogs**

Sackville-West, V. M. Alsatian and the partridge

*In* Country notes p55-58

**Poling, Daniel Alfred**

Himber, C. "The public likes his informality": the Reverend Daniel A. Poling

*In* Famous in their twenties p113-26

Tasker, M. Young people's minister

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p331-40

Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p224-31 (with title: Young people's pastor)

**Poliomyelitis, Anterior.** See Paralysis, Anterior spinal

**Polish drama**

Coleman, M. M. Polish drama

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p493-502

**Polish literature**

Kridl, M. Polish literature

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p284-310

**Polish question**

Bonsal, S. Among the many Poles: Paderewski and Dmowski

*In* Suitors and suppliants p118-34

Letter of Clemenceau to Paderewski (covering letter presented to Poland with the minorities treaty)

*In* Janowsky, O. I. Nationalities and national minorities p179-84

Orvis, J. S. Partitioned Poland, 1795-1914

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p49-69

Polish minorities treaty (signed at Versailles, June 28, 1919)

*In* Janowsky, O. I. Nationalities and national minorities p173-78

**Polish sociology.** Znaniecka, E. M.

*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p703-17

**Politeness.** See Courtesy**Political and economic planning, London**

Great Britain's world position today

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p207-10

**Political assessments.** See Campaign funds

**Political campaigns**

Smith, A. E. Backstage in a national campaign

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p320-30

**Political conventions**

Brogan, D. W. Conventions and candidates

*In* Government of the people p297-343

Lardner, R. W. Democrats in 1924

*In* Portable Ring Lardner p625-38

Laski, H. J. Conventions and the presidency

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p312-19

**Political divisions.** See Administrative and political divisions

**Political economy.** See Economics

**Political ethics**

Croce, B. Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
*In* Politics and morals p58-93

Croce, B. Economico-political history and ethico-political history  
*In* Politics and morals p94-110

Huxley, A. L. Politics and religion  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p523-33

Lerner, M. Democratic ends and "totalitarian" means  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p34-45

Morgenthau, H. J. Ethics and politics  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p319-41

Neilson, W. A. Public affairs and private conscience  
*In* Intellectual honesty p109-17

Nixon, J. W. Democracy and ethical realism  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p214-26

Smith, T. V. Conscience and politics  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p96-109

Tsanoff, R. A. Moral principles and social order  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p140-51

Willkie, W. L. We, the people: a petition  
*In* This is Wendell Willkie p247-49  
See also Citizenship; Corruption (in politics); Government, Resistance to

**Political geography.** See Boundaries; Geopolitics; also subdivision Boundaries under names of countries, states, etc

**Political parties**

Laski, H. J. Duty of an opposition party  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p265-76

MacDonald, A. F. Parties and politics  
*In* American state government and administration p112-31

Smith, A. E. Political party and the local political club  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p276-84

Weber, M. Politics as a vocation  
*In* From Max Weber p77-128

#### Belgium

Hislair, R. Political parties  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p93-107

#### Canada

Brady, A. Parliamentary democracy  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p31-59

#### China

Gunther, J. Chinese generals and politicians  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p273-91

#### Czechoslovakia

Graham, M. W. Parties and politics  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p137-70

#### France

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Political parties and parliamentary practice under the Third republic  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p147-56

#### Germany

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Allied occupation and political change  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p279-85

#### Great Britain

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Political parties and party organization  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p65-83

Churchill, W. L. S. Letter to Deputy Prime Minister Attlee on the Labour party's refusal to continue the coalition government, May 22, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p216-17

Churchill, W. L. S. "Yugoslavia has found its soul"  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p64-70

Lynd, H. M. Political parties  
*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p193-236

Mailland, P. Depersonalization of parties  
*In* English way p177-93

Namier, J. B. Party system  
*In* Conflicts p197-209

Shaw, G. B. British party system  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p23-37

#### Greece

Morrell, S. Greece  
*In* Spheres of influence p103-54

#### Japan

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Response to occupation policy  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p355-71

#### Netherlands

Friedman, D. Political parties  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p107-31

#### Poland

Graham, M. W. Polish political parties  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p104-22

#### United States

Beard, C. A. Political parties as agencies and motors  
*In* Republic p261-76

Brogan, D. W. Origin and the character of the parties  
*In* Government of the people p37-91

Brown, H. C. "Jam-tomorrow" progressives  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Brown p412-15

Butler, N. M. There should be two new parties  
*In* World today p19-24

**Political parties—United States—Continued**

Gosnell, H. F. Future of the American party system

*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p101-18

Handlin, O. Immigrant and American politics

*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p84-98

Harvey, R. F. Politics of politics

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others Politics of this war p301-21

Lincoln, A. Fragment speech at Edwardsville, Illinois, September 11, 1858

*In* His speeches and writings p469-74

Paxson, F. L. New frontier and the old American habit

*In* Great demobilization p138-56

Roosevelt, F. D. Address at the Jackson day dinner, Washington, D. C., January 8, 1940

*In* Nothing to fear p193-202

Willkie, W. L. Cowardice at Chicago

*In* American program p37-47

**Political power; excerpt Merriam, C. E.**

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p515-17

**Political psychology**

Lerner, M. Politics and total war

*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p69-92

Péguy, C. P. Politics and mysticism

*In* Basic verities p103-11

**Political refugees.** See Refugees, Political

**Political rights**

Becker, C. L. American political tradition

*In* Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life p 1-22

Sheen, F. J. Pillar of personality

*In* Seven pillars of peace p60-75

**Political science**

Barnes, H. E. Sociological contributions to political theory

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p37-65

Becker, C. L. Can power politics be abolished?

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p19-23

Becker, C. L. Can we abolish power politics and end imperialism?

*In* How new will the better world be? p75-107

Boas, F. Principles of government

*In* Race and democratic society p160-64

Boulding, K. E. Appendix on politics and morals

*In* Economics of peace p252-72

Bromfield, L. Nature of man

*In* Few brass tacks p223-303

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Governments, politics, and national policies

*In* Governments of foreign powers p3-9

Burke, E. On public discontents

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p86-88

Burnham, J. Politics and truth

*In* Machiavellians p223-70

Cardozo, B. N. Altruist in politics

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo p47-51

Carr, E. H. Forms of political power

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p31-38

Cassirer, E. Technique of the modern political myths

*In* Myth of the state p277-96

Cloete, S. Left or right

*In* Third way p369-82

Cohen, M. R. Democracy inspected

*In* Faith of a liberal p155-61

Croce, B. Economic-political history and ethico-political history

*In* Politics and morals p94-110

Croce, B. Elements of politics

*In* Politics and morals p 1-57

Crowther, G. Citizen's charter

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p433-43

Eagleton, C. From rugged individualism to government

*In* Forces that shape our future p 1-29

† Emerson, R. W. Politics

† *In* Portable Emerson p188-204

Erskine, J. Politics

*In* Complete life p233-56

Franklin, B. On public affairs

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p73

Horack, F. E. Role of law in a democracy

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p173-95

Huszar, G. B. de Law, political science, and international relations

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p280-89

Johnson, A. S. Our constitution: perfection?

*In* Clock of history p70-82

Lasswell, H. D. Developing science of democracy

*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p25-48

Loewenstein, K. Discourse on the classification of states and governments

*In* Political reconstruction p104-13

Loewenstein, K. Form of government and world peace

*In* Political reconstruction p86-103

Loewenstein, K. National assemblies and constitutions in the postwar period

*In* Political reconstruction p290-307

Loewenstein, K. What kind of constitution?

*In* Political reconstruction p308-23

MacDonald, A. F. Parties and politics

*In* American state government and administration p112-31

Meiklejohn, A. Cue from Rousseau

*In* Education between two worlds p210-24

Montaigne, M. E. de Of evil means employed to a good end

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p132-35

Paterson, I. B. Function of government

*In* God of the machine p81-93



**Political science—Continued**

Pendell, E. Organization for government

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p497-517

Perry, R. B. Liberty and the limits of government

*In* Puritanism and democracy p509-50

Perry, R. B. Political frame of world order

*In* One world in the making p67-101

Roosevelt, F. D. Campaign address, Commonwealth club, September 23, 1932

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p27-38

Sprout, H. H. and others. Bases of international politics

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p 1-119

Spykman, N. J. Politics: domestic and international

*In* Sprouts, H. H and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p8-15

Stone, D. C. Administrative aspects of world organization

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p885-904

Tead, O. Science of administration in the international world

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p905-39

Thoreau, H. D. Of government

*In* Adams, J D ed Treasure chest p171-72

Thorndike, E L. Psychology of government rulers and ruled

*In* Man and his works p104-28

Unamuno y Jugo, M de. Politics and culture

*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p36-41

Weber, M. Politics as a vocation

*In* From Max Weber p77-128

Wilson, F G. Elite in recent political thought

*In* Rouček, J. S ed Twentieth century political thought p245-60

*See also*

Administrative responsibility	Imperialism
Anarchism and anarchists	Individualism
Church and state	International law and relations
Citizenship	Kings and rulers
Civil rights	Law
Civil service	Legislation
Civilization	Liberalism
Communism	Liberty
Constitutional law	Local government
Democracy	Municipal government
Despotism	National socialism
Education of princes	Nationalism and nationality
Elections	Natural law
Equality	Petition, Right of
Executive power	Political ethics
Fascism	Political parties
Federal government	Politics, Practical
Geopolitics	Public opinion
Government, Resistance to	

Representative government and representation  
Revolutions  
Social contract  
Socialism  
Sovereignty

State, The  
State rights  
Suffrage  
Taxation  
Totalitarianism  
Utopias  
World politics

*also* subdivisions Constitution and Politics and government under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. United States—Constitution, Massachusetts—Politics and government

**Study and teaching**

Chamberlain, J. P. Coöperation in the study of political science

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p321-31

† Merriam, C E. Role of invention and change

*In* Lippmann, W and Nevins, A eds Modern reader 2d ed p352-60

**Political tutelage** Loewenstein, K.

*In* Political reconstruction p326-56

**Politicians**

Murdoch, W. L. F. Very sad case

*In* Collected essays p92-96

Pringle, H F. Politics versus national unity

*In* Hutchinson, W T ed Democracy and national unity p32-42

**Politics.** Burlingame, R

*In* Of making many books p276-99

**Politics, Corruption in.** *See* Corruption (in politics)

**Politics, Practical**

Arndt, E J F. Rivalries for power

*In* Craig, C T. ed Challenge of our culture p41-72

Binkley, W E. Present-day democracy

*In* American political parties p359-89

Briggs, H W. Power politics and international organization

*In* United States after war, by various authors p127-57

Brogan, D W. Machine

*In* Government of the people p217-96

Broun, H. C. Reply to my boss

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p240-43

(anb), H S. Business, politics, and all that

*In* American memoir p113-26

Davenport, F M. Magnitude of the task of the politician

*In* Christensen, A N. and Kirkpatrick, F. M eds Running the country p11-22

Handlin, O. Immigrant and American politics

*In* Bowers, D. F ed Foreign influences in American life p84-98

Harvey, R F. Politics of politics

*In* Harvey, R. F and others. Politics of this war p301-21

Johnson, F E. Introduction depicting the crisis in modern democracy

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p3-17

# Politics, Practical—Continued

Pringle, H. F. Politics versus national unity

*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy and national unity p32-42

Riordon, W. L. To hold your district—study human nature and act accordin'

*In* Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p284-87

Weber, M. Bureaucracy

*In* From Max Weber p196-244

Weber, M. Politics as a vocation

*In* From Max Weber p77-128

*See also*

Campaign funds Elections

Corruption (in Lobbying politics)

*also* subdivision Politics and government under names of countries, states, etc (eg United States—Politics and government); and headings beginning with the word Political

**Politics and Christianity.** *See* Christianity and politics

**Politics and literature.** *See* Literature and politics

**Politics and religion.** *See* Christianity and politics

**Politics and religion** Huxley, A I.

*In* World of Aldous Huxley p523-33

**Politics and the war** King, W. I. M

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p275-98

**Politics as a profession**

Weber, M. Politics as a vocation

*In* From Max Weber p77-128

**Politics makes bedfellows** Foote, H. S.

*In* Aswell, J R ed Native American humor p105

**Politis, M. J.**

Greek Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p242-57

**Politzer, Heinrich**

"Give it up!"

*In* Flores, A ed Kafka problem p117-21

**Politzer, Heinz.** *See* Politzer, Heinrich

**Polk, James Knox**

Pollard, J. E. James K Polk

*In* Presidents and the press p229-55

**Polk, Leonidas**

Baumer, W H Leonidas Polk; clergyman

*In* Not all warriors p102-49

**Poll tax**

*Southern states*

Dabney, V. Barriers to the ballot

*In* Below the Potomac p106-26

**Pollaiuolo, Antonio**

Vasari, G Antonio and Piero Pollaiuolo

*In* Lives of the artists p142-45

**Pollaiuolo, Piero**

Vasari, G. Antonio and Piero Pollaiuolo

*In* Lives of the artists p142-45

**Pollard, Joseph Percival**

Bequests of eccentrics

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p136-38

**Pollard, Luke**

Sears, C. E. William Thompson and Luke Pollard

*In* Some American primitives p 1-30

**Pollexfen, Jack**

New vitamin industry

*In* Ratcliff, J D. ed Science year book of 1943 p62-69

Collier's 109:14 F 28 '42

**Pollock, Asher**

Friedman, L M Asher Pollock, private

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p345-52

**Pollock, Channing**

Afraid of being afraid

*In* Guide posts in chaos p130-35

As the greatest only are

*In* Guide posts in chaos p49-56

Rotarian 48:18 F '36

"Badge of all our tribe"

*In* Guide posts in chaos p226-29

Bread upon the waters

*In* Guide posts in chaos p32-37

Chip of the old block

*In* Guide posts in chaos p73-76

Colonel's lady and Judy O'Grady

*In* Guide posts in chaos p179-82

Democracy is you!

*In* Guide posts in chaos p257-62

Do you know when to quit?

*In* Guide posts in chaos p15-19

Dominance for ten dollars

*In* Adventures of a happy man (1945 ed) p72-78

Don't worry!

*In* Guide posts in chaos p20-25

Eighty per cent happy

*In* Guide posts in chaos p68-72

Equality is earned

*In* Adventures of a happy man (1945 ed) p106-10

Fault is not in our stars

*In* Guide posts in chaos p106-11

Five thousand years of slavery

*In* Guide posts in chaos p230-34

"For tomorrow we—live!"

*In* Guide posts in chaos p121-24

Get mad!

*In* Guide posts in chaos p245-49

Good of evil

*In* Guide posts in chaos p159-68

Hay in the barn

*In* Guide posts in chaos p125-29

Heaven doesn't matter

*In* Reader's digest reader p347-49

No Am 242 311 D '36

Read Digest 30:22 Ja '37

Homemade heroes

*In* Guide posts in chaos p183-86

How big is a minute?

*In* Guide posts in chaos p10-14

I ran away from Christmas

*In* Guide posts in chaos p81-84

"If this be treason."

*In* Guide posts in chaos p219-25

Is money the measure of success?

*In* Guide posts in chaos p174-78

Is your mind in a strait jacket?

*In* Guide posts in chaos p26-31

It's not done with mirrors

*In* Guide posts in chaos p85-92

Johnny and the hairbrush

*In* Adventures of a happy man (1945 ed) p25-32

**Pollock, Channing—Continued**

- Most important job in the world  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p101-05  
 My soul and body  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p42-48  
 One-man power  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p317-20  
 Read Digest 28-23 Mr '36  
 Other fellow's point of view  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p38-41  
 Reflections in Radio City music hall  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p212-16  
 Rotarian 57:8 N '40  
 Secret of being rich  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p151-55  
 So you've got troubles!  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p116-20  
 Spring cleaning  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p193-99  
 Take what you want  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p112-15  
 Taking the vice out of advice  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p3-9  
 "Thank God for a dull life"  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p142-50  
 Rotarian 57 14 S '40  
 There was so much loveliness  
*In* Adventures of a happy man (1945 ed) p94-97  
 Things worth dying for  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p263-67  
 Thirty pieces of silver  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p240-44  
 Three score and never mind  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p136-41  
 Wacker drive  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p95-100  
 Rotarian 61 8 O '42  
 What does it get you?  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p200-05  
 What is one-hundred-per-cent American?  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p250-53  
 What the public wants  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p169-73  
 What's your hurry?  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p77-80  
 Where the heart is  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p59-67  
 Why hate the man who gets ahead?  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p254-56  
 "World's slow stain"  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p206-11  
 You can't play without rules  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p187-92  
 You're a millionaire  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p235-39  
**Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart.**

**About individual works**

*For my grandson*

- Shientag, B. L. Sir Frederick Pollock—  
 legal scholar and teacher  
*In* Moulders of legal thought p217-23  
**Pollock, Harry Evelyn Dorr**  
 Sources and methods in the study of  
 Maya architecture  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various  
 authors p179-201  
**Pollock, James Kerr**  
 Germany under military occupation  
*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis  
 in European government p45-61

**Polner, Tikhon**

**About individual works**

*Tolstoy and his wife*

- Hackett, F. He knew the Tolstoy  
*In* On judging books p140-43  
**Polo, Marco**  
 Of the noble and magnificent city of  
 Kin-sai  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p52-64  
 Travels of Marco Polo, the Venetian; excerpt. See Polo, M. Of the noble and  
 magnificent city of Kin-sai  
**About**  
 Abramowitz, I. Bookkeeper of wonder-  
 land  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners  
 p50-52  
 Lucas, M. S. Polos most famous of the  
 traders  
*In* Vast horizons p91-105  
 † Power, E. E. Marco Polo  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p332-52  
 Read, H. E. Mongol conqueror whose  
 realm is visited by an ace publicity  
 man  
*In* Fighters for freedom p94-99  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 Marco Polo  
*In* Living biographies of famous men  
 p17-32  
 Starrett, V. They wrote in jail  
*In* Books alive p61-83  
**About individual works**  
*Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian*  
 Olschki, L. Elder Polos  
*In* Marco Polo's precursors p71-94  
 Olschki, L. Medical matters in Marco  
 Polo's Description of the world  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine,  
 by various authors p237-59  
 Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Roots of the  
 sole Arabian tree  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p98-105  
**Polo brothers**  
 Lucas, M. S. Polos: most famous of the  
 traders  
*In* Vast horizons p91-105  
 Olschki, L. Elder Polos  
*In* Marco Polo's precursors p71-94  
**Polonaise (criticism).** Reinhardt, G. and  
 Veiller, A.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1945-1946, p114-23  
**Polybius**  
 Glover, T. R. Polybius at Rome  
*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays  
 p109-30  
**Polygamy**  
 Lea, H. C. Bible view of polygamy  
*In* Minor historical writings, and other  
 essays p331-36  
*See also* Mormons and Mormonism  
**Polynesia**  
 Polynesia  
*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p161-70

# Polynesia—Continued

## Antiquities

- Emory, K. P. Polynesian stone remains  
*In Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors* p9-21

# Polynesians

- Hoiyer, H. Peoples and cultures of the southwest Pacific  
*In California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war* p31-68  
 Linton, R. and others. Polynesia  
*In Arts of the South seas* p11-66  
 Shapiro, H. L. Physical differentiation in Polynesia  
*In Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors* p3-8

# Polyphony

- Copland, A. Listening to polyphonic music  
*In Siegmeyer, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p105-06  
 Stokowski, L. A. S. Homophony—polyphony—antiphony  
*In Music for all of us* p135-42

# Polytonality. See Tonality

# Pomfret, John Edwin

- Education and government in the post-war world  
*In Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors* p25-35  
 Philip Lindsley, pioneer educator of the Southwest  
*In Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton* p158-77

# Pompeia Paulina, wife of Seneca

- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of three good wives  
*In Essays of Montaigne* v2 p193-201

# Pompeii

- Inge, W. R. Buried cities  
*In Pacifist in trouble* p186-91  
 Semper, I. J. Vesuvius and Pompeii  
*In In the steps of Dante* p41-58

# Pond, Peter

- Burpee, L. J. Alexander Henry and Peter Pond  
*In Discovery of Canada* p117-27

# Ponds

- Thoreau, H. D. Pond in winter  
*In Portable Thoreau* p524-39  
 Works of Thoreau p432-42  
 Thoreau, H. D. The ponds  
*In Portable Thoreau* p422-48  
 Works of Thoreau p360-78

# Pons, Lily

- Ewen, D. Lily Pons  
*In Men and women who make music* p123-28  
 Flanner, J. French Lily (Lily Pons)  
*In American in Paris* p155-66  
 O'Connell, C. Lily Pons  
*In Other side of the record* p17-33

# Ponselle, Rosa Melba

- Huneker, J. G. "La forza del destino"  
*In Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p574-77*

# Pontiac, Ottawa chief

- Havighurst, W. Forest conspiracy  
*In Land of promise* p82-97  
 Pound, A. Pontiac's siege  
*In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West* p66-73

# Pontiac's conspiracy, 1763-1765

- Henry, A. Indian attack on Michilimackinac  
*In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West* p113-20

# Pontormo, Jacopo Carrucci da

- To Benedetto Varchi  
*In Goldwater, R. J and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p85-86

# Pony express

- Bradley, J. H. Pony express  
*In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins* p447-52  
 Gray, A. A. Pony express  
*In Men who built the West* p178-91  
 Van Doren, C. C and Carmer, C. I. Pony express  
*In American scriptures* p279-83

# Pool, David de Sola

- Civilian standards in wartime  
*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944* p141-45  
 Immortality on earth  
*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947* p184-88  
 Judaism and the synagogue  
*In Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew* p28-55

# Poole, Ernest

- Giants gone, men who made Chicago; excerpt  
*In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives* p222-25

# Pooley, Robert Cecil

- Linguistics and the teaching of the English language  
*In Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors* p202-12

# Poor

- Dunham, B. That the rich are fit and the poor unfit  
*In Man against myth* p57-61  
 Tully, J. Bright Eyes  
*In American mercury (Periodical)* American mercury reader p343-50

## England

- Kronenberger, L. Poor  
*In Kings & desperate men* p98-107  
 Kronenberger, L. World below  
*In Kings & desperate men* p263-72  
 Shaw, G. B. Parliaments of the poor  
*In Everybody's political what's what?* p38-40  
 White, H. C. Alms  
*In Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century* p255-85

## Southern states

- Pegler, W. Behind the pleasure coast  
*In George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats* p30-33

## United States

- Deutsch, A. Retrogression: over the hill to the poorhouse  
*In Mentally ill in America* p114-31

**Poor—United States—Continued**

Tyler, A. F. Wards of the state  
In *Freedom's ferment* p286-307

**Poor Richard's almanac**

Orcutt, W. D. Ben Franklin and Poor Richard  
In *From my library walls* p208-13

**Poorhouses.** See Almshouses and work-houses

**Pope, Alexander**

Booth, E. T. Thames-side rustics  
In *God made the country* p110-34

Evans, B. I. Dryden and Pope  
In *Tradition and romanticism* p61-75

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Age of Pope and other Augustans  
In *Critical history of English poetry*  
p208-30

Griffith, R. H. Pope editing Pope  
In *Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1944*  
p5-108

Housman, L. Fame *versus* fashion in literature  
In *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v21 p46-66

Kronenberger, L. Artists  
In *Kings & desperate men* p131-58

Maurer, O. E. Pope and the Victorians  
In *Texas University. Department of English Studies in English, 1944*  
p211-38

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Alexander Pope and his kingdom  
In *Peace of the Augustans* p44-105

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Alexander Pope  
In *Living biographies of great poets*  
p63-74

Shuster, G. N. Ode writers of the Augustan age  
In *English ode from Milton to Keats*  
p146-85

Stenberg, T. Quotations from Pope in Johnson's dictionary  
In *Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1944*  
p197-210

Tillotson, G. Alexander Pope  
In *Essays in criticism and research*  
p86-104

**About individual works**

*Dunciad*

Sherburn, G. W. *Dunciad*, book IV  
In *Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1944*  
p174-90

*Essay on criticism*

Griffith, R. H. Early Warburton? or late Warburton?  
In *Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940*  
p123-31

*Imitations of Horace*

Connolly, C. Imitations of Horace  
In *Condemned playground* p36-40

*Rape of the lock*

Case, A. E. Game of ombre in *The rape of the lock*

In *Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1944*  
p191-96

Fletcher, E. G. Rape of the lock

In *Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1944*  
p109-73

**Pope, Arthur Upham**

How can individuals keep a healthy morale in wartime?

In *America organizes to win the war, by various authors* p250-65

**Pope, Ernest Russel**

Bomb explodes

In *Riess, C ed They were there* p157-61

Chamberlain in Berchtesgaden

In *Riess, C ed They were there* p114-17

**Pope, Herman G.**

Classification of positions

In *Martin, L. A. ed Personnel administration in libraries* p32-49

**Pope, John A.**

Chinese mind

In *Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading* rev ed p311-17

**Pope, John Russell**

Weinman, A. A. John Russell Pope

In *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p370-73*

*American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson and others, p63-69*

**Pope, Liston**

Organized religion and pressure groups

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p444-49

**Pope, Mildred Katharine**

Biographical note

In *Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p xi-xii

**Bibliography**

Rhys, O. comp. List of the published writings of Professor M. K. Pope

In *Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p xiii-xiv

**Pope-Hennessy, Dame Una (Birch)**

Durham company

*Contents*

Byrons at Seaham

Hamsterley and Jorrockes

Robert Surtees of Mainsforth (1779-1834)

Rokeby and Sir Walter Scott

Sequel to Sockburn

Wordsworth at Sockburn

**Popelin-Ducarre, Claudius Marcel**

Schaffer, A. Anacreontic poetry and the funambulesque genre

In *Genres of Parnassian poetry* p233-93

**Popenoe, Wilson**

Cinchona, the "fever tree"

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p109-25

Undeveloped field of tropical fruit

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p7-26**Popes****Audiences**Murdoch, W. L. F. *My Roman adventure**In* *Collected essays* p156-59**Election**Morgan, T. B. *His Eminence refuses to be pope**In* *Speaking of cardinals* p32-44**Infallibility**Coulton, G. G. *By whose authority?**In* *Studies in medieval thought* p167-80**Temporal power**Coulton, G. G. *Lay revolt**In* *Studies in medieval thought* p181-93Sturzo, L. *Roman question before and after fascism**In* *Nationalism and internationalism* p55-78*See also* Church and state**Popkin, Zelda**

Corpse can't leer

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p59-64**Popov, Alexandre Stephanovitch**Dunlap, O. E. *Alexander Stepanovitch*

Popoff: Russia's Marconi

*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p127-28**Popper, Annie Marie Therese**

Karl Gotthard Lamprecht

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Some historians of modern Europe* p217-39**Popper, Rudolf**

"Amerika" and Charles Dickens

*In* Flores, A. ed *Kafka problem* p134-39**Popular front****France**Arndt, H. W. *France**In* *Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties* p135-51Simone, A. pseud. *Popular front in action**In* *J'accuse!* p169-214**Popular mechanics magazine**

Heavyweight sluggers of the sea

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p47-52

Pop Mech 79:58 Ja '43

"Here come the 'Cats'!"

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p141-46

Pop Mech 79:19 F '43

**Popular science monthly**

Damage control: battle-line repairs

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p349-51

Pop Sci 141:98 J1 '42

How you can learn in five minutes to spot planes

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p338-41

Pop Sci 141:98 O '42

**Popularity**Bridges, H. J. *Must virtue beg pardon of vice?**In* *Humanity on trial* p177-98**Population**Allee, W. C. *Co-operation—a biological necessity**In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p215-33Becker, H. P. *After the deluge**In* Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of post-war reconstruction* p22-40Cloete, S. *New lamps for old**In* *Third way* p272-84Colby, C. C. *Geographical problem**In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p28-38Fairchild, H. P. *People: too many or too few?**In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p253-69Guyer, M. F. *Democracy as a biological problem**In* *Speaking of man* p213-52Inge, W. R. *Cradles and coffins**In* *Talks in a free country* p156-97Inge, W. R. *Problems of population**In* *Pacifist in trouble* p254-59Keller, A. G. *Numbers**In* *Net impressions* p119-35Kirk, D. *Population and power in the postwar world**In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p106-14Koch, G. D. *Distribution of population**In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p385-99Lorimer, F. *Historical context of population study**In* *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p287-90Lorimer, F. *Population as a problem in quality**In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the world* p58-65Malthus, T. R. *Essay on the principle of population**In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p265-76Nef, J. U. *Material crisis**In* *United States and civilization* p31-61Notestein, F. W. *Population—the long view**In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the world* p36-57Ogburn, W. F. *Inventions, population, and history**In* *American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture* p232-45Ogburn, W. F. *Population**In* Ogburn, W. F. ed *American society in wartime* p 1-16Pendell, E. *Economic regularities**In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p160-82Renner, G. T. *Resources and world peace**In* Renner, G. T. and others *Global geography* p596-613

**Population—Continued**

- Sax, K. Population problems  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p258-81
- Spengler, J. J. Conclusions and interpretations  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p352-86
- Staudinger, H. Problems of population  
*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time p78-104
- Strausz-Hupé, R. Biggest battalions  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p41-63
- Strausz-Hupé, R. Power and population policy  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p96-115
- Strausz-Hupé, R. Tomorrow's population  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p64-83
- Thompson, W. S. Differential growth of peoples  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p22-35
- Thompson, W. S. Migration and population pressure in South and East Asia  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p319-28
- Thompson, W. S. Peace and population growth in the Pacific  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p329-43
- Weigert, H. W. Of living space and population pressure  
*In* Generals and geographers p214-37
- Wright, Q. Population trends and international relations  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p408-28
- See also*  
 Birth control Eugenics  
 Cities and towns— Migration, Internal  
 Growth Mortality  
 Demography  
*also* subdivision Population under names of countries, cities, etc (e.g. United States—Population)
- Population, Foreign.** *See* Emigration and immigration; *also* subdivision Emigration and immigration under names of countries, and subdivision Foreign population under names of countries, cities, etc
- Porgy and Bess** (criticism). Gershwin, G.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p61-62
- Pornography.** *See* Literature, Immoral
- Porras, Francisco de**  
 Cicognani, A. G. abp Francisco de Porras, O. F. M.; martyr of Arizona  
*In* Sanctity in America p186-87
- Porras Barrenechea, Raúl**  
 Lima, past and present  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p405-18
- Port of New York authority**  
 Buckley, J. C. Ports' stake in overseas air commerce  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p211-16

Cohen, J. H. Conference on state defense

*In* They builded better than they knew p317-28

Cohen, J. H. Port of New York authority

*In* They builded better than they knew p289-306

**Port Royal, South Carolina**

**History**

Childs, St. J. R. Cavaliers and burghers in the Carolina low country

*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p 1-20

**Port wine**

Belloc, H. On port

*In* Silence of the sea p219-23

**Porta, Giovanni Battista della**

Castiglioni, A. Natural magic

*In* Adventures of the mind p275-85

**Portales, Diego José Víctor**

Davis, H. E. Diego José Víctor Portales (1793-1837)

*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p61-63

**Portell Vilá, Herminio**

What have the Americas in common?

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p3-26

**Porter, Cole**

Mexican hayride *See* Fields, H. and Fields, D. Mexican hayride

**About**

Ewen, D. Jerome Kern; Rodgers and Hart; Cole Porter

*In* Men of popular music p145-77

Harriman, M. C. Wise lived yesterday: Cole Porter

*In* Take them up tenderly p135-49

**About individual works**

**Around the world**

Nathan, G. J. Around the world

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p27-30

**You never know**

Brown, J. M. Mr Webb, Miss Holman, and La Lupe

*In* Broadway in review p251-54

**Porter, Cole and others**

**About individual works**

**Seven lively arts**

Brown, J. M. Mutiny on the bounty

*In* Seeing things p132-36

Nathan, G. J. Seven lively arts

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p188-90

**Porter, David Dixon**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. David Dixon Porter (1813-1891)

*In* Makers of naval tradition p176-202

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. David D. Porter, 1813-1891

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p101

# Porter, Henry

## About individual works

### *Two angry women of Abington*

Maxwell, B. *Two angry women of Abington and Willy beguiled*

*In Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors* p142-47

# Porter, Horace

Baumer, W. H. *Horace Porter; diplomat*  
*In Not all warriors* p261-304

# Porter, James Amos

Henry Ossawa Tanner

*In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan* p959-67

# Porter, Katherine Anne

Ford Madox Ford

*In New directions, 1942, by various authors* p478-79

Happy land

*In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader* p74-82

Now at last a house of my own

*In Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader* p289-94

## About

Van Gelder, R. *Katherine Anne Porter at work*

*In Writers and writing* p42-44

Young, V. A. *Art of Katherine Anne Porter*

*In American thought, 1947, by various authors* p223-38

## About individual works

### *Leaning tower*

Matthiessen, F. O. "That true and human world. . ."

*In Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology* p619-23

# Porter, Katherine Anne and others

Carroll: *Alice in Wonderland*, by K. A. Porter, Bertrand Russell, Mark Van Doren

*In Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning* p206-20

Fielding: *Tom Jones*, by K. A. Porter, Allen Tate, Mark Van Doren

*In Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning* p192-205

Henry James: *The turn of the screw*, by K. A. Porter, Allen Tate, Mark Van Doren

*In Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning* p221-35

# Porter, Kirk Harold

Plague of special districts

*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p153-58

# Porter, Noah

Sciences of nature versus the science of man

*In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p457-85

## About

Blau, J. L. *Noah Porter*

*In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p455-57

# Porter, Paul Aldermandt

Radio must grow up

*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p248-58  
*Am M 140:24-5 O '45*

# Porter, Quincy

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. *Unfamiliar idioms*

*In Our contemporary composers* p114-206

# Porter, William Sydney

Jabberwocky for Margaret

*In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p671-77

## About

Abramowitz, I. *Grandee of the gaslight era*

*In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p669-71

Hackett, F. O. *Henry*

*In On judging books* p264-66

Russell, F. A. O. *Henry*

*In American pilgrimage* p65-81

Tinker, E. I. *Why "O. Henry"?*

*In Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader* p44-45

† Woolcott, A. O. *Henry, playwright*

*In Portable Woolcott* p390-401

# Porters

Broun, H. C. *Red caps*

*In Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p501-04

# Portland, Isle of, Battle of, 1653

Leeming, J. *Triumph; Admiral Blake's flagship at the three days' fight off Portland, England*

*In Brave ships of England and America* p93-103

# Portland, Maine

Perry, G. S. *Portland, Maine*

*In Cities of America* p122-34

# Portner, Stuart

Militarism and politics

*In Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought* p261-87

# Porto Rico. See Puerto Rico

# Portrait of Mabel Dodge. Stein, G

*In Selected writings* p463-68

# Portrait painting

Palomino de Castro y Velasco, A. A. *From his treatise on art*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p164-65

## Technique

Hilliard, N. *Treatise concerning the arte of limning*

*In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art* p117-21

# Portraits

Belloc, H. *On portraits in history*

*In Silence of the sea* p112-16

# Ports. See Harbors

# Portugal

Becker, N. M. *Iberian peninsula*

*In Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity* p217-28

Belloc, H. *Portugal*

*In Places* p137-40

MacKinney, L. C. *Spain and Portugal*

*In Contemporary Europe, by various authors* p274-94



**Portugal—Continued**

**Colonies**

- Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J.  
Colonial development of Brazil  
*In* People and politics of Latin America p245-75

**Description and travel**

- Calas, N. Symbols in Portugal  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p714-22

**Exploring expeditions**

- Lucas, M. S. Past the Cape!  
*In* Vast horizons p138-47  
**History**—Period of discoveries, 1385-1580  
Lucas, M. S. Portugal to the front  
*In* Vast horizons p122-37

**Politics and government**

- Rouček, J. S. Portugal  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p290-96

**Portuguese drama**

- Adams, M. Portugal and Brazil  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p593-600

**Portuguese in India**

- Lucas, M. S. Da Gama in India  
*In* Vast horizons p215-21  
Lucas, M. S. Francisco D'Almeida; first viceroy of India  
*In* Vast horizons p231-42  
Lucas, M. S. India by way of Brazil  
*In* Vast horizons p222-30  
Lucas, M. S. Rebellion  
*In* Vast horizons p243-47

**Portuguese in the United States**

- Rouček, J. S. Portuguese Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p276-80

**Portuguese literature**

- Bowra, C. M. Camões and the epic of Portugal  
*In* From Virgil to Milton p86-138

**Brazil**

*See* Brazilian literature

**Posada, José Guadalupe**

- Helm, M. Dr Atl, the Saint John Baptist of Mexican art  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p 1-20

**Posen, Poland**

- Belloc, H. Poznan  
*In* Places p76-80

**Posin, J. A.**

- Pushkin and Onegin as viewed by two generations; Belinski and Pisarev  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p132-45

**Positivism**

- Cohen, M. R. Values, norms and science  
*In* Preface to logic p155-78  
Dunham, B. Attack upon ethics  
*In* Man against myth p249-55  
Dunham, B. That all problems are merely verbal  
*In* Man against myth p233-40  
Murray, G. What is permanent in positivism  
*In* Stoic, Christian, and humanist p151-89

- Northrop, F. S. C. Complementary emphases of Eastern intuitive and Western scientific philosophy  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p168-234

**Northrop, F. S. C. Meaning of Eastern civilization**

- In* Meeting of East and West p375-404  
Opton, W. A. Positivist attack  
*In* Liberal tradition p200-22  
T'sanoff, R. A. French positivism in morals  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p472-85

- Wellek, R. Revolt against positivism in recent European literary scholarship  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p67-89

**See also**

- |             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| Agnosticism | Pragmatism |
| Idealism    | Realism    |
| Materialism |            |

**Positivism, Logical.** *See* Logical positivism

**Positrons**

- Anderson, C. D. Cosmic rays and new elementary particles of matter  
*In* Baisell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p168-96

**Possession, Demoniatic.** *See* Demoniatic possession

- Possessions.** Vachell, H. A.  
*In* Little tyrannies p120-27

**Possibility**

- Smith, G. Avicenna and the possibles  
*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p116-33

**Possony, Stefan Thomas**

- Aeropolitics**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others Modern world politics p291-317

**Possony, Stefan Thomas and Mantoux, Étienne**

- Du Picq and Foch: the French school  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p206-33

**Post, Emily (Price)**

- Harriman, M. C. Dear Mrs Post  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p255-73  
Schlesinger, A. M. Relax!  
*In* Learning how to behave p49-61

**Post, George Browne**

- Hastings, T. George Browne Post  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p56-63

**Post, Melville Davisson**

- Naboth's vineyard (dramatization). *See* McFadden, E. Signature

**Post, Wiley**

- Fraser, C. C. Wiley Post  
*In* Famous American flyers p231-62

**Post-impressionism (Art)**

- Cheney, S. W. Decline in Paris; resurgence and eclipse in Germany  
*In* Story of modern art p481-548  
Gaunt, W. Threshold of a new age  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p236-56

**See also**

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| Cubism        | Impressionism |
| Expressionism | (Art)         |
| (Art)         | Surrealism    |

**Post exchanges (U. S. army)**

Edgar, D. *Soldiers' supermarket*  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader*  
 p298-302

**Postal cards**

Orwell, G. *Art of Donald McGill*  
*In* Dickens, Dali & others p124-39

**Postal service**

Kemble, J. H. *Mail steamers link the Americas, 1840-1890*  
*In* *Greater America*, by various authors  
 p475-97

**Book rates**

Ernst, M. L. *Stepchildren of the press*  
*In* *Best is yet...* p123-26

**Laws and regulations**

Ernst, M. L. *Varga girls and freedom*  
*In* *Best is yet...* p160-63

**United States**

Gordon, M. *Government as employer*  
*In* *How to tell progress from reaction*  
 p45-52

Gordon, M. *Postman as soldier*  
*In* *How to tell progress from reaction*  
 p53-57

**Posterity**

Sandburg, C. *Tomorrow belongs to the children*  
*In* *Home front memo* p245-47  
 Sandburg, C. *What has posterity done for us?*  
*In* *Home front memo* p243-45

**Potatoes**

Andrews, R. C. *Potatoes are tomatoes*  
*In* *This amazing planet* p117-18  
 Graubard, M. A. *Vegetables, roots, legumes and nuts*  
*In* *Man's food, its rhyme or reason*  
 p110-21

**Poteat, Edwin McNeill**

*Mirror of immortality*  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944*  
 p208-14

**Potoček, Cyril J.**

*Slovak drama*  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
*History of modern drama* p513-15

**Potocki de Montalk, Geoffrey Wladislas Vaile, count**

Craig, A. *Strange case of Count Potocki of Montalk*  
*In* *Above all liberties* p75-96

**Potosí, Bolivia**

Cobb, G. B. *Potosí, a South American mining frontier*  
*In* *Greater America*, by various authors  
 p39-58

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. *Dofia Clara and the silver mountain of Potosí*

*In* *Builders of Latin America* p50-60

**Potsdam conference.** See Berlin conference, 1945**Pott, Francis Lister Hawks**

*Modern education*  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *China* p427-40

**About**

Eddy, G. S. *Bishop Schereschewsky and Francis Hawks Pott*  
*In* *Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade* p189-94

**Potter, Clare (Meyer)**

Epstein, B. W. *Clare Potter*  
*In* *Fashion is our business* p15-34

**Potter, George Reuben**

*Protest against the term conceit*  
*In* *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors  
 p282-91

Philol Q 20:474 J1 '41

*Significance to the history of English natural science of John Hill's "Review of the works of the Royal society"*

*In* *California University. Department of English. Essays and studies*  
 p157-80

**Potter, Henry and Peattie, Roderick**

*Round of nature in the friendly mountains*

*In* Peattie, R. ed *Friendly mountains*  
 p189-215

**Potter, Israel Ralph**

*'Boys, aim at their waistbands.'* Bunker Hill

*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p41-48

**Potter, Pitman, Benjamin**

*International administration: factor for human unity or discord?*

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p173-83

*International law in the twentieth century*  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p288-312

*The league, a league, or what?*  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p286-311

*League in the development of international organization*

*In* *Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization* p 1-13

*Postwar international organization and administration*

*In* *Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace* p27-32

*Sanctions against a recalcitrant state*

*In* *Federation: the coming structure of world government*, by various authors p104-14

**Potter, Robert Ducharme**

*Your stomach is really a gland*  
*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p104-07

**Potter, Stephen**

*Shakespeare and Stratford*  
*In* *British thought 1947*, by various authors p437-44

**Potters****United States**

Williamson, S. G. *Craftsmen in clay*  
*In* *American craftsman* p48-68

**Pottery**

Faulkner, R. and others. *Ceramics and glassware*

*In* *Art today* p274-91

Frahme, H. *Duties of a ceramist in research and plant control*

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p53-60

*See also* Clay industries

**Pottery—Continued**

**Texas**

Pence, F. K. Ceramics  
In Texas. University. Texas looks  
ahead p209-18

**United States**

Williamson, S. G. Craftsmen in clay  
In American craftsman p48-68

**Pottery, Maya**

Butler, M. Pottery sequence from the  
Alta Verapaz, Guatemala  
In Maya and their neighbors, by vari-  
ous authors p250-67

Longyear, J. M. Ethnological significance  
of Copan pottery  
In Maya and their neighbors, by vari-  
ous authors p268-71

Smith, R. E. Ceramics of the Peten  
In Maya and their neighbors, by various  
authors p242-49

**Pottery, Prehistoric.** See Pottery, Primitive

**Pottery, Primitive**

Crowther, J. G. Early applied biology  
In Social relations of science p16-21

**Poulsen, Valdemar**

Dunlap, O. E. Valdemar Poulsen: harn-  
essed the arc to wireless  
In Radio's 100 men of science p153-55

**Poultry**

Andrews, R. C. Social system of the  
barnyard

In This amazing planet p147-48

Murdoch, W. L. F. My last murder  
In Collected essays p61-64

White, E. B. Second World war  
In One man's meat p124-31

**United States**

Leighton, C. V. H. Milk and eggs  
In Give us this day p59-66

**Pound, Sir Alfred Dudley Pickman Rogers**

Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to Sir Dud-  
ley Pound  
In Onwards to victory p295

**Pound, Arthur**

Detroit: dynamic city; excerpt See  
Pound, A. Pontiac's siege

Pontiac's siege

In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
p66-73

**Pound, Ezra Loomis**

Augment of the novel

In New directions in prose & poetry,  
1941, by various authors p705-13

Ford Madox Ford

In New directions, 1942, by various au-  
thors p479-83

**About**

Bottoms, P. Ezra Pound

In From the life p70-82

Cargill, O. Decadents

In Intellectual America p176-310

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Ezra  
Pound and the spirit of romance

In History of American poetry, 1900-  
1940, p163-81

MacLeish, A. Public speech and private  
speech in poetry

In Time to speak p59-69

Sandburg, C. Poets major and minor

In Home front memo p258-60

**About individual works**

**How to read**

Leavis, F. R. How to teach reading  
In Education & the university p105-38

**Pound, Louise**

American English today

In Studies for William A. Read, by  
various authors p100-24

Future of poetry

In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth  
century English p55-66  
Col Engl 5 180 Ja '44

**Pound, Roscoe**

Cooperation in enforcement of law

In Morrison foundation lectures, by var-  
ious authors p7-40

Education and social control through law  
In Stanford university University and  
the future of America p49-69

Humanities in an absolutist world

In Foerster, N. ed Humanities after  
the war p10-25  
Class J 39:1 O '43

Interpretation of statutes

In Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law  
p529-34

Introduction to American law

In Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law  
p379-435

Philosophy of law

In Rines, D. D. ed Twentieth century  
philosophy p77-86

Relation of statistical quality standards to  
law and legislation

In Pennsylvania University. Bicenten-  
nial conference Fluid mechanics  
and statistical methods in engi-  
neering p137-46

Sociology of law

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E.  
eds Twentieth century sociology  
p296-341

Survey of social interests

In Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law  
p440-89

**Pound on demand (criticism) O'Casey, S.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1946-1947 p231-39

**Pounds, John**

Branch, W. G. "As poor, yet making  
many rich"

In By unknown ways p39-44

**Poussin, Nicolas**

To Paul Fréart de Chantelou

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p150-57

**About**

Caffin, C. H. Jacob Isaacsz van Ruisdael;  
Nicolas Poussin

In How to study pictures p247-60

**Poverty**

Bowen, M. Pleasures and pains of pov-  
erty

In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I  
was a child p220-42

Branch, W. G. "As poor, yet making  
many rich"

In By unknown ways p39-44

Emerson, R. W. Riches and poverty

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p133

Flynn, J. T. Interlogue two: Poverty

In Men of wealth p256-61

**Poverty—Continued**

- George, H. Problem and the remedy  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p291-99
- Gerould, K. F. Plight of the genteel  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p63-65
- Gill, E. Peace and poverty  
*In* It all goes together p142-47
- Hunter, E. A. We are not poor  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p442-44
- Melville, H. What Redburn saw in Launcelott's-Hey  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p128-38
- Odum, H. W. The handicapped  
*In* American social problems p245-60
- Péguy, C. P. Destitution and poverty  
*In* Basic verities p55-75
- Sumner, W. G. What makes the rich richer and the poor poorer?; excerpt  
*In* Sumner today p55-59
- Whitney, V. H. Poverty  
*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p521-39
- Yates, P. L. Food and income  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the world* p177-86
- See also* Charities; Poor; Public welfare, *also* subdivision Economic conditions and Social conditions under names of countries (e.g. United States—Economic conditions; United States—Social conditions)
- Povich, Shirley L.**  
 Clark Griffith  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others *My greatest day in baseball* p53-57
- Powdered metals.** *See* Metals, Powdered
- Powderly, Terence Vincent**  
 Schneider, H. W. Equality and solidarity  
*In* History of American philosophy p193-207
- Powdermaker, Hortense**  
 Racial attitudes and age groups  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p543-47
- Powell, Adam Clayton, 1865-**  
 Richardson, B. A. Adam Clayton Powell, sr  
*In* Great American Negroes p185-93
- Powell, Adam Clayton, 1908-**  
 Richardson, B. A. Adam Clayton Powell, jr  
*In* Great American Negroes p197-206
- Powell, Dawn**  
 Van Gelder, R. Some difficulties confronting the satirist  
*In* Writers and writing p132-34
- Powell, E. Harrison**  
 Britannica collection  
*In* McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p146-52
- Powell, Hickman**  
 Better cows via artificial insemination  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1944* p131-36  
*Country Gent* 113:22 Ap '43
- Powell, Joab**  
 Blankenship, R. Joab Powell: God's frontiersman  
*In* And there were men p121-37

**Powell, John**

- Howard, J. T. John Powell  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p421-24
- Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Folk-song and racial expressions  
*In* Our contemporary composers p267-83
- Powell, John Wesley, 1834-1902**  
 De Voto, B. A. Artificers  
*In* Literary fallacy p124-50
- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Canyon's conqueror  
*In* Story of the great geologists p232-50
- Powell, Lawrence Fitzroy**  
 Addition to the canon of Johnson's writings  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v28 p38-41
- Powell, Thomas Reed**  
 Conscience and the Constitution  
*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed *Democracy and national unity* p1-31
- Power, Eileen Edna**  
 † Marco Polo  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p332-52
- Medieval people, excerpt *See* Power, E. E. Marco Polo
- Power, Harry Harrison**  
 Oil industry  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p135-48
- Power**  
 Arndt, E. J. F. Rivalries for power  
*In* Craig, C. T. ed *Challenge of our culture* p41-72
- Beard, C. A. Power and the control of power  
*In* Republic p178-91
- Becker, C. L. Can power politics be abolished?  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p19-23
- Becker, C. L. Can we abolish power politics and end imperialism?  
*In* How new will the better world be? p75-107
- Carr, E. H. Forms of political power  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p31-38
- Cloete, S. Great illusion  
*In* Third way p188-98
- Eby, L. S. Unsolved problems and undiscerned ends in ethics  
*In* Quest for moral law p214-36
- Fischer, L. Second aftermath  
*In* Great challenge p272-312
- Fosdick, H. E. Principle of released power  
*In* On being a real person p210-38
- Fox, W. T. R. Power and responsibility in an ordered world  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p24-27
- Inge, W. R. Are great men always bad?  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p192-97

**Power—Continued**

- Kalijarvi, T. V. What is power politics?  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p3-24
- Kopf, C. H. Power to break down or build up  
*In* Windows on life p143-49
- Lin, Y. Peace by power  
*In* Between tears and laughter p121-26
- Locke, A. L. Power politics and dominance  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p123-28
- Lynd, R. S. Power politics and the post-war world  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p27-42
- Marshall, J. Relationship of education to peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p373-98
- Millikan, R. A. Knowledge is power—not wisdom  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p419-21
- Morrell, S. Introduction  
*In* Spheres of influence p3-20
- Murdoch, W. L. F. On power  
*In* Collected essays p637-40
- Niebuhr, R. Wisdom, grace and power  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p98-126
- Salomon, A. Philosophy of power  
*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time p288-98
- Shaw, G. B. Coercions and sanctions  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p281-91
- Stace, W. T. Nietzsche or Christ?  
*In* Destiny of western man p286-311
- Stowe, L. US responsibilities versus US power  
*In* While time remains p25-40
- Turner, R. E. Technology and national power  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p48-54
- Weber, M. Structure of power  
*In* From Max Weber p159-79
- White, E. B. [Editorial] April 6, 1946  
*In* Wild flag p168
- Power (Mechanics)**
- Crowther, J. G. Power  
*In* Social relations of science p27-28
- Kaempffert, W. B. After coal—what?  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p74-84
- Low, A. M. Power  
*In* Science looks ahead p35-102
- Marks, L. S. Recent developments in power generation  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p147-78
- Millikan, R. A. Science, freedom, and the world tomorrow  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p415-21
- Stokley, J. New sources of power  
*In* Science remakes our world p267-84  
*See also* Electric power; Force and energy, Water power

- Power, Balance of.** *See* Balance of power
- Power, Executive.** *See* Executive power
- Power politics.** *See* Balance of power; World politics
- Powers, Francis J.**  
 Cy Young  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others My greatest day in baseball p104-07
- Ed Walsh  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p78-82
- Grover Cleveland Alexander  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p139-43
- Hank Gowdy  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p73-77
- Joe Tinker  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p135-38
- Tris Speaker  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p63-68
- Ty Cobb  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others My greatest day in baseball p16-21
- Waite Hoyt  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p88-92
- Powers, Hiram**  
 Gardner, A. T. Clay figures; or, some representative men  
*In* Yankee stonecutters p25-43
- Powers, John James**  
 Thomas, L. J. Finest citation of all  
*In* These men shall never die p161-64
- Powers, Joshua B.**  
 Publishing  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p346-58
- Powys, John Cowper**  
 Channing-Pearce, M. Facilis descensus Avern  
*In* Terrible crystal p179-93  
*About individual works*  
*Maiden oastle*  
 Van Doren, M. Sterile love  
*In* Private reader p201-04
- Poznan, Poland.** *See* Posen, Poland
- Prabhavananda, swāmi**  
 Buddha and Bergson  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p288-93
- Control of the subconscious mind  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p174-81
- Divine grace  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p64-70
- Goal of yoga  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p47-50
- God in everything  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p436-41
- Mystic word "OM"  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p149-53
- Problem of evil  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p110-11

**Prabhavananda, Swāmi—Continued**

- Renunciation and austerity  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p205-08
- Samadhi or transcendental consciousness  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p216-24
- Self-surrender  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p417-22
- Sermon on the Mount  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p313-49
- Some aspects of Buddha's thought  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p283-87
- Sri Ramakrishna, modern spirit, and religion  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p241-52
- What yoga is  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p41-46
- Yoga of meditation  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p80-88
- Practical politics. See Politics, Practical
- Prada, Manuel González. See González Prada, Manuel
- Prado Ugarteche, Manuel  
 Davis, H. E. Manuel Prado Ugarteche (1889- )  
*In* *Makers of democracy in Latin America* p113-15
- Prado y Tobar, Diego de  
 Stefánsson, V. Discovery of Australia  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p625-90
- Pragmatism**  
 Axtelle, G. E. Pragmatic theory of education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p89-113
- Childs, J. L. Pragmatism, religion and education  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p110-21
- Cohen, M. R. Founder of pragmatism  
*In* *Faith of a liberal* p391-97
- Conger, G. P. Pragmatism  
*In* *Ideologies of religion* p162-79
- † Dewey, J. Development of American pragmatism  
 † *In* Runes, D. D. ed *Twentieth century philosophy* p451-68
- Feibleman, J. K. Pragmatism and inverse probability  
*In* *Revival of realism* p137-50
- Feibleman, J. K. Realism of Charles S Peirce  
*In* *Revival of realism* p31-45
- Gruchy, A. G. Quantitative economics of Wesley C Mitchell  
*In* *Modern economic thought* p247-333
- Gruchy, A. G. Social economics of John M. Clark  
*In* *Modern economic thought* p377-402
- Hackett, F. In search of an idiom  
*In* *On judging books* p70-79
- Hofstadter, R. I. Current of pragmatism  
*In* *Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915* p103-20

- Joad, C. E. M. Examination of some attempts to explain religion away  
*In* *God and evil* p179-217
- Maritain, J. Action and contemplation  
*In* *Scholasticism and politics* p170-93
- Meiklejohn, A. General features of pragmatism  
*In* *Education between two worlds* p123-36
- Meiklejohn, A. War cries of pragmatism  
*In* *Education between two worlds* p137-49
- Mumford, L. Failure to face ultimate issues  
*In* *Faith for living* p83-87
- Randall, J. H. David Hume: radical empiricist and pragmatist  
*In* *Freedom and experience, by various authors* p289-312
- Schneider, H. W. Empirical radicalism  
*In* *History of American philosophy* p556-71
- Schneider, H. W. Pragmatic intelligence  
*In* *History of American philosophy* p513-39
- Stace, W. T. Rationalism and anti-rationalism  
*In* *Destiny of western man* p173-201
- Wish, H. Pragmatic spirit in American thought: 1900-1917  
*In* *Contemporary America* p38-67  
*See also*
- Experience Truth  
 Reality Utilitarianism
- Prague**  
 Belloc, H. Prague  
*In* *Places* p133-36
- Prairie dogs**  
 Kieran, J. F. Prairie dogs, owls, and rattlesnakes  
*In* *Nature notes* p65-66
- Praise**  
 Coffin, H. S. Offering of praise  
*In* *Public worship of God* p97-123
- Kropotkin, A. princess. We all need praise  
*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader* p105-07
- Prasad, Rajendra**  
 Sen, E. Rajendra Prasad  
*In* *Testament of India* p153-70
- Pratab Singh, Sir Indar Mahindar, maharaja of Kashmir and Jammu  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Kashmir: diadem of India  
*In* *Royal India* p268-88
- Pratt, Ambrose**  
 Call of the koala; excerpt. See Pratt, A. Edward  
 Edward  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p307-19
- Pratt, Fletcher**  
 Fisher, C. Military experts  
*In* *Columnists* p52-68
- Pratt, James Bisset**  
 Nature of value  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium* p85-99
- Pratt, Norman Twombly**  
 People and the value of their experience  
*In* *Greek political experience, by various authors* p3-13

**Pratt, Ruth Sears (Baker)**

- Betts, A. P. Highlights: women in the  
65th-77th United States Congresses  
*In* Women in Congress p10-11

**Pratt, Wallace Everett**

- Arctic oil  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1945 p194-202  
Harper 188:107 Ja '44  
Earth's petroleum resources  
*In* Fanning, L. M ed Our oil resources  
p112-37  
Petroleum in the North  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V  
eds Compass of the world p336-  
47

**Pratt, William Veazie**

- Destroyer men—ours and the enemy's  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p306-07  
Leadership will be an imponderable fac-  
tor in allied invasion of Europe  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p301-03  
Mine continues to take a deadly toll  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p324-26  
Navy dive bomber delivers the knockout  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p322-24  
Problems faced by the navy in this war  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p316-19  
Sea war is a war of bases  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p320-22  
Significance of our seizure of the Gilberts  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p304-05

**Prayer**

- Brown, C. R. Prayer of faith  
*In* Dreams come true p69-78  
Coffin, H. S. Composition of public  
prayers  
*In* Public worship of God p70-96  
Huxley, A. L. Prayer  
*In* Perennial philosophy p219-27  
Lewis, C. S. Time and beyond time  
*In* Beyond personality p14-18  
Montaigne, M. E. de. Of prayers  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p307-16  
Neilson, W. A. Meditation and prayer  
*In* Intellectual honesty p101-05  
Newton, J. F. "Deliver us from evil"  
*In* Where are we in religion? p43-52  
Palmer, A. W. From the horns of the  
wild oxen  
*In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1944  
p323-33  
Santayana, G. The prayers  
*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p126-42  
Sperry, W. L. Prayer  
*In* What we mean by religion p64-94  
Taylor, J. Nature of prayer  
*In* Adams, J. D ed Treasure chest  
p46  
Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Hope of  
a new world  
*In* Hope of a new world, and other es-  
says p9-73  
Tsanoff, R. A. Prayer  
*In* Religious crossroads p222-30

**Underhill, E. Degrees of prayer**

- In* Collected papers p39-60  
Underhill, E. Parish priest and the life  
of prayer  
*In* Collected papers p140-81  
Underhill, E. Thoughts on prayer and the  
divine immanence  
*In* Collected papers p93-108  
Van Druten, J. Prayer  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the  
western world p184-88  
Weigle, L. A. Give us this day our daily  
bread  
*In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1947  
p250-55

**Prayer, Mental.** See Meditation

**Prayer-books**

- Clarke, W. K. L. Illustrated prayer book  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p158

**Prayers**

- Church of England. Book of common  
prayer. Daily devotionals  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan  
reader p340-48

**Preaching**

- Butler, G. P. Preaching: an experience of  
the spirit  
*In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1947  
p xvii-xix  
Cartwright, P. Little preacher from down  
East  
*In* Flanagan, J. T ed America is West  
p165-70  
Coffin, H. S. Preaching in an age of dis-  
illusionment  
*In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1947  
p xiii-xvi  
Emerson, R. W. An address  
*In* Portable Emerson p47-68  
Emerson, R. W. Divinity school address  
*In* Blau, J. L ed American philosophic  
addresses, 1700-1900 p588-604  
Luccock, H. E. Protestant emphasis on  
preaching  
*In* Anderson, W. K ed Protestantism;  
a symposium p178-84  
Moldenhawer, J. V. Books and preach-  
ing  
*In* Voice of books p160-74  
Moldenhawer, J. V. By what authority?  
*In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1944  
p81-88  
Moldenhawer, J. V. Preacher: his word  
and his mood  
*In* Voice of books p119-30  
Oxnam, G. B. bp. Preacher in a revolu-  
tionary age  
*In* Preaching in a revolutionary age  
p116-45  
Sockman, R. W. And the darkness did  
not master it  
*In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1946  
p xiii-xvi  
**Preble, Edward**  
United States. Merchant marine cadet  
corps. Educational unit. Edward  
Preble, 1761-1807  
*In* Americans who have contributed to  
the history and traditions of the  
United States merchant marine p43  
**Pre-Cambrian period.** See Geology, Strati-  
graphic—Pre-Cambrian

**Precious Pearl, empress dowager of China**  
Hibbert, E. T. Precious Pearl  
*In* Embroidered gauze p231-50

**Precious stones, Artificial**  
Andrews, R. C. Diamonds, rubies, and sapphires  
*In* This amazing planet p153-57

**Précis writing**  
Scott, J. D. My work with Chemical abstracts  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p79-91

**Predictions.** See Prophecies

**Predmore, Jessie**  
Janis, S. Jessie Predmore  
*In* They taught themselves p213-15

**Preece, Sir William Henry**  
Dunlap, O. E. William Henry Preece: pioneer in "telegraphy by induction"  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p71-73

**Pre-existence**  
Hughes, M. Y. Theme of pre-existence and infancy in The retreat  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p292-308

*See also* Reincarnation; Soul

**Prefabricated buildings.** See Buildings, Prefabricated

**Preface to morals, A;** excerpt Lippmann, W.  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p123-31

**Pregnancy**  
Sommerfield, W. A. Pregnancy and birth  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage p187-98

*Signs and diagnosis*

Podolsky, E. Forecasting pregnancy  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p234-39

**Pregnancy, Protracted**  
Turpeinen, K. Effect of progesterone and lactogenic hormone upon prolongation of pregnancy in the lactating mouse  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p561-70

**Prehistoric antiquities.** See Archeology; Man, Prehistoric; also subdivision Antiquities under names of countries, cities, etc

**Prehistoric art.** See Art, Primitive

**Prehistoric fauna.** See Paleontology

**Prehistoric man.** See Man, Prehistoric

**Prejudice, Race.** See Race prejudice

**Prejudices.** See Antipathies and prejudices

**Premature infants.** See Infants (Premature)

**Prenatal influences**  
Wood, T. D. and Franklin, Z. C. Can one influence an unborn child?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p164-66

**Prendergast, Maurice Brazil**  
Mellquist, J. Realists arrive  
*In* Emergence of an American art p115-46

**Prendergast, Mehitabel (Wing)**  
Carmer, C. L. Land of his own  
*In* For the rights of men p11-19

**Prendergast, Thomas F.**  
Forgotten pioneers  
*Contents*  
Aide to General Riley  
Argonauts and ranchers  
Bonanza kings  
Breen and his diary  
California a free state  
Don Nicolas Den  
Don Timoteo of Marin  
Donner party heroes  
Drama in the dawn  
Epic of the trail  
Esos Irlandeses  
Extranjeros from the sea  
"Father of pioneers"  
Finale  
First foreign physician  
General Patrick Edward Connor  
Hibernia bank group  
Home in Yerba Buena  
Joseph A. Donohoe, "safe banker"  
La Beata's adios  
Men of iron  
Orchilla millionaire  
Overlooked pioneer  
Pathfinder for pioneers  
Patriarch leads  
Pioneers' golden wedding  
Pious fund revived  
Poems from the placers  
Revival of a memory  
Riches in the ranchos  
Romance of a squatter  
Transition  
"The war governor"

**Prendergast, William**  
Carmer, C. L. Land of his own  
*In* For the rights of men p11-19

**Prentice, George Denison**  
Prenticiana  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p225  
**Prenticiana.** Prentice, G. D.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p225

**Prentiss, Elizabeth (Payson)**  
Wells, A. R. "More love to Thee, O Christ"; Elizabeth Payson Prentiss  
*In* Treasure of hymns p357-59

**Preraphaelitism**  
Hunt, W. H. Pre-Raphaelite aims and methods

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p337-40

**Presbyterian choir singers,** The Saroyan, W.  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p510-19

**Presbyterian church**  
Hedley, G. P. "To glorify God" (the Presbyterians)

*In* Christian heritage in America p39-49  
Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. John Calvin

*In* Church across the street p35-50

**Presbyterianism**  
Bates, E. S. Right wing of the reformation  
*In* American faith p59-79  
Sweet, W. W. Presbyterian Irish  
*In* Religion in colonial America p245-70



**Prescott, William Hickling**

From a book review of a hundred years ago; *Life in Mexico* by Madame Calderon de la Barca  
In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p157-61

**About individual works**

*Conquest of Mexico*

Beals, C. and others. Prescott: The conquest of Mexico, by Carleton Beals, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
In Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p311-24

**Present laughter (criticism)** Coward, N. P.  
In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p142-45

**Present position and prospects of systematic theory in sociology.** Parsons, T.  
In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E eds *Twentieth century sociology* p42-69

**Presentative sentence, The.** Burnham, J. M.  
In *Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb*, by various authors p81-107

**Presents.** See Gifts

**Preservation (Natural history).** See subdivision Collection and preservation under Birds

**Preservation of books.** See Books—Conservation and restoration

**Preservation of food.** See Food—Preservation

**Preservation of forests.** See Forests and forestry; Natural resources

**Preserving.** See Canning and preserving

**President Harding (Steamship)**

Riesenberg, F. "Courage!"  
In *Yankee skippers to the rescue* p37-66

**President Roosevelt (Steamship)**

Riesenberg, F. *Yankee ship stands by*  
In *Yankee skippers to the rescue* p81-108

**Presidents—United States**

Buchan, J. "Handy man" of American politics

In *Comments and characters* p163-65

Corwin, E. S. *War before the war*

In *Total war and the Constitution* p3-34  
Faulkner, H. U. *Political history, 1876-1896*

In *American political and social history* p450-67

Lerner, M. *Presidential office*

In *Ideas for the ice age* p386-91

Millar, M. F. X. *Founding fathers*

In *Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy* p109-24

Milton, G. F. *Presidency at low ebb*

In *Use of presidential power, 1789-1943*, p95-106

Milton, G. F. *Retrospect and prospect*

In *Use of presidential power, 1789-1943*, p311-27

Milton, G. F. *White House under fire*

In *Use of presidential power, 1789-1943*, p137-53

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. *Congress and the President*

In *Economic democracy and private enterprise* p71-79

Pegler, W. *Citizen Spelvin to president Spelvin*

In *George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats* p74-77

Rogers, I. *American presidential system*

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p435-44

Sandburg, C. *Washington is hell*

In *Home front memo* p207-09

Strunsky, S. *Presidents*

In *No mean city* p105-12

Truman, H. S. *Message to Congress on presidential succession, June 19, 1945*

In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p293-94

Villard, O. G. *Press and the president*

In *Disappearing daily* p30-39

See also *Elections—United States*; also names of presidents

**Election**

Brogan, D. W. *Campaign*

In *Government of the people* p343-78

Brogan, D. W. *Conventions and candidates*

In *Government of the people* p297-343

Laski, H. J. *Conventions and the presidency*

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p312-19

**Election—1860**

Crenshaw, O. *Urban and rural voting in the election of 1860*

In *Historiography and urbanization*, by various authors p43-66

**Election—1864**

Sandburg, C. *Election-eve broadcast, November 6, 1940*

In *Home front memo* p29-30

**Election—1876**

Chicago tribune *Happy outlook*

In *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p46-49

Faulkner, H. U. *Industrialism takes possession*

In *American political and social history* p387-98

**Election—1880**

Chicago tribune. "Strong man" cry

In *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p56-58

**Election—1896**

Dulles, F. R. *Triumph of capitalism*

In *Twentieth century America* p7-28

Faulkner, H. U. *Lines of economic battle*

In *American political and social history* p486-501

**Election—1900**

Dulles, F. R. *United States looks outward*

In *Twentieth century America* p29-45

**Election—1904**

Dulles, F. R. *Roosevelt takes the helm*

In *Twentieth century America* p87-110

**Presidents. United States—Continued****Election—1912**

Chicago tribune. Victorious defeat  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p76-78

Dulles, F. R. Taft and the election of 1912  
*In* Twentieth century America p111-27

Faulkner, H. U. New democracy  
*In* American political and social history p586-605

**Election—1916**

Dulles, F. R. Challenge of war  
*In* Twentieth century America p185-210

**Election—1920**

Holbrook, S. H. In praise of the Harding era  
*In* Lost men of American history p320-47

**Election—1924**

Dulles, F. R. Republican supremacy  
*In* Twentieth century America p287-309

**Election—1928**

Dulles, F. R. Republican supremacy  
*In* Twentieth century America p287-309

Myers, G. Campaigning on religious lines  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p314-32

**Election—1932**

Dulles, F. R. New doctrines for old  
*In* Twentieth century America p357-75

**Election—1936**

Broun, H. C. Mr Mencken's candidate  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p350-52

Broun, H. C. 1936 election  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p376-78

Clapper, O. E. Middle-sized man takes on the champ  
*In* Washington tapestry p105-20

Dulles, F. R. Politics and the Supreme court  
*In* Twentieth century America p434-52

Filene, E. A. Do we need a leader?  
*In* Speaking of change p217-22

Filene, E. A. On the eve of the election  
*In* Speaking of change p45-50

**Election—1940**

Chicago tribune. The nomination  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p123-24

Dulles, F. R. National defense  
*In* Twentieth century America p488-514

Sandburg, C. Election-eve broadcast, November 6, 1940  
*In* Home front memo p29-30

**Election—1944**

Dulles, F. R. Road to victory  
*In* Twentieth century America p539-67

Faulkner, H. U. America goes to war  
*In* American political and social history p736-65

White, E. B. [Editorial, June 19, 1944  
*In* Wild flag p29-30

Wish, H. War of the United nations  
*In* Contemporary America p587-618

**Powers and duties**

Beard, C. A. Executive as power  
*In* Republic p207-22

Daniels, J. The presidency  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p115-32

Milton, G. F. Birth of the presidency  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p3-22

Rich, B. M. Sources of presidential authority  
*In* Presidents and civil disorder p189-211

Sandburg, C. Job of chief magistrate  
*In* Home front memo p83-86

Swisher, C. B. Presidency and the union  
*In* American constitutional development p113-48

*See also* Executive power

**Succession**

Chicago tribune. "Strong man" cry  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p56-58

**Term of office**

Broun, H. C. Last column  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p551-53

**President's committee on administrative management**

Administrative management in the government of the United States

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p479-83

**Press**

Berelson, B. R. Effects of print upon public opinion

*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p41-65

Carlson, O. Press and power politics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p186-208

Clemens, S. L. License of the press  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p363-67

Ernst, M. L. No more crocking  
*In* Best is yet. . . p275-78

*See also*

Journalism Newspapers

Libel and slander Periodicals

Liberty of the press Public opinion

**France**

Oestreicher, J. C. Venal foreign press  
*In* World is their beat p142-54

**Great Britain**

Buchan, J. Hysteria in the press  
*In* Comments and characters p267-71

Carr, P. Press and its influence  
*In* English are like that p155-83

Oestreicher, J. C. Venal foreign press  
*In* World is their beat p142-54

Spender, J. A. Press in wartime  
*In* Last essays p72-85

**New Zealand**

Melville, R. H. Press  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p213-23

**Press—Continued**

- Sweden**
- Dehlgren, S. F. Press  
*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p190-99
- United States**
- Brogan, D. W. Press  
*In U. S. A.* p71-82
- Clapper, R. Journalism  
*In Watching the world* p34-69
- Ernst, M. L. Vanishing market place of thought  
*In First freedom* p44-55
- Ernst, M. L. We can turn the tide  
*In First freedom* p245-71
- MacLeish, A. Responsibility of the press  
*In Time to act* p9-18
- Pegler, W. Newspaper trends  
*In George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats* p106-10
- Rosten, L. C. Political leadership and the press  
*In Future of government in the United States, by various authors* p88-100
- Strunsky, S. Power of the press (excerpt from *The press*)  
*In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America* p228-33
- Villard, O. G. Press and the president  
*In Disappearing daily* p30-39
- Press agents**  
 Colvin, J. E. Press agents  
*In Newsmen's holiday, by various authors* p127-46
- Press censorship.** See Liberty of the press
- Press gangs.** See Impressment
- Presses, Private.** See Printing—Private presses
- Presses, University.** See Printing—University presses
- Pressure vessels**  
 Bridgman, P. W. Recent work in the field of high pressures  
*In Baitsell, G A ed Science in progress* 3d ser p108-46
- Prester John**  
 Lucas, M S Opening the way for trade  
*In Vast horizons* p82-90
- Olschki, L. Religious and political background  
*In Marco Polo's precursors* p16-30
- Prestidigitation.** See Conjuring; Magic
- Preston, Carleton Estey and Mulholland, Vester M.**  
 Experiments in community education  
*In Ryan, W C and others, eds Secondary education in the South* p199-216
- Preston, Frances (Folsom) Cleveland**  
 Sickels, E. M. First lady  
*In Twelve daughters of democracy* p73-88
- Preston, Howard Hall**  
 Monetary policy  
*In If men want peace, by various authors* p130-55
- Preston, Malcolm Greenough**  
 Experience theory of the social attitudes  
*In Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors* p138-60
- Presuppositionless philosophy, The ideal of**  
 a. Farber, M.  
*In Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors* p44-64
- Pretense**  
 Flynn, J. T. Interlogue one: Art and industry of make-up  
*In Men of wealth* p134-41
- Pretty little parlor (criticism).** Foster, C.  
*In Nathan, G J Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p300-01*
- Prevention, An ounce of** Kopf, C H.  
*In Windows on life* p118-23
- Prevention of crime.** See Crime and criminals; Criminal psychology, Sterilization of criminals and defectives
- Prevention of cruelty to animals.** See Animals, Treatment of
- Preventive inoculation.** See Inoculation
- Preventive medicine.** See Medicine, Preventive
- Prévost, Antoine François, called Prévost d'Exiles**  
 Starrett, V Murder and sudden death  
*In Books alive* p84-98
- Pribičević, Stojan**  
 † *In an American factory*  
*In Essay annual, 1911, by various authors* p220-35  
 Harper 177 362 S '38  
*In an American factory; excerpt*  
*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p294-306  
 Harper 177 362-73 S '38
- Pribichevich, Stoyan.** See Pribičević, Stojan
- Price, Alonzo**  
*About individual works*  
*Mrs Kimball presents*  
 Nathan, G. J. Mrs Kimball presents  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p249-50*
- Price, Byron**  
 How can censorship help win the war?  
*In America organizes to win the war, by various authors* p222-34
- Price, Clayton S.**  
 Miller, D. C ed C S Price  
*In Fourteen Americans* p54-57
- Price, Con**  
 Cowboy's courtship  
*In Howard, J K. ed Montana margins* p350-52  
 Memories of old Montana; excerpt  
*In Howard, J K ed Montana margins* p350-52
- Price, George**  
 Watson, F. W George Price  
*In Forty illustrators and how they work* p227-30
- Price, George McCready**  
 Cohen, J. H. Dr George M. Price  
*In They builded better than they knew* p238-44
- Price, Hereward Thimbleby**  
 Shakespeare as a critic  
*In Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors* p198-207  
 Philol Q 20 390 J1 '41

**Price, Lucien**

Between two wars

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion of the soldier and sailor p21-41

**Price, Matlack**

Fred Cooper

*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p59-65

**Price, Richard**

Tsanoff, R. A. Conscience and moral law

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p239-51

**Price, Willard de Mille**

American doctor in Korea

*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p114-24

**Price control. See Price regulation**
**Price discrimination**

Burns, A. R. Anti-trust laws and the regulation of price competition

*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p181-214

**Price fixing, Resale**

Burns, A. R. Anti-trust laws and the regulation of price competition

*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p181-214

**Price maintenance**

Boulding, K. E. Some proposed remedies for unemployment

*In* Economics of peace p141-59

Wallace, D. H. Development of price control and transition price problems

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p196-216

**Price regulation**

Backman, J. Direct price controls

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p225-52

Backman, J. Fiscal control, credit control, and general price ceiling

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p167-93

Bell, J. F. Direct price control

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 8 (27p)

Boulding, K. E. Financial problem of reconstruction

*In* Economics of peace p19-36

Hoover, H. C. Organization of war economic controls

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p147-59

King, W. L. M. Controlling the cost of living

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p30-41

Laidler, H. W. Recent programs for reconstruction and a socialized society

*In* Social-economic movements p636-76

Lucas, A. F. British movement for industrial reconstruction and the control of competitive activity

*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p363-95

Neal, F. W. Politics of price-fixing

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p194-216

Sauvain, H. C. Problem of price control

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 7 (22p)

Sumner, J. D. On price control after the war

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p399-412

Wallace, D. H. Development of price control and transition price problems

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p196-216

Yntema, T. O. Price controls

*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p112-25

**Colombia**

Lewis, B. W. and Beitscher, H. Colombia: with particular reference to price control

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p321-36

**Great Britain**

Hamilton, E. J. Prices, wages, and the industrial revolution

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p99-112

**Latin America**

Harris, S. E. Price stabilization programs in Latin America

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p141-76

**Paraguay**

Taylor, G. R. Paraguay: with particular reference to price control

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p391-419

**Russia**

Gordon, M. Wages and prices

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p239-46

**United States**

Backman, J. Price problem

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p146-66

Cole, A. H. American research in price history

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p87-98

Crow, C. Honest goods at honest prices

*In* Great American customer p141-51

Dameron, K. Government aids to consumers

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p265-92

Hansen, A. H. Wages and prices: the basic issue

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p128-32

Harris, S. E. Controls and prices

*In* Inflation and the American economy p476-99

James, G. F. Wartime price control

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p142-54

**Price regulation—United States—Continued**  
 Truman, H. S. Executive order amending his August 18 directive on wage-price policy, October 30, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p663-65

Yocum, J. C. Economics of consumption in wartime-inflation and price control  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p60-96

**Price stabilization, Governmental.** See Price regulation

## Prices

Angas, L. L. B. Outlook for trade and securities under managed money

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p269-82

Ayres, C. E. Price system

*In* Theory of economic progress p23-38

Ayres, C. E. Science of price

*In* Theory of economic progress p3-22

Burns, A. R. Organization of industry and the theory of prices

*In* American economic association Readings in the social control of industry p396-417

Gruchy, A. G. Emergence of a 20th-century political economy

*In* Modern economic thought p541-628

Harris, S. E. Capital and prices

*In* Inflation and the American economy p107-16

Harris, S. E. Consumption and prices

*In* Inflation and the American economy p246-60

Harris, S. E. Money and prices

*In* Inflation and the American economy p176-90

Harris, S. E. Prices in a war economy

*In* Inflation and the American economy p163-75

Myers, M. G. Clifford Hugh Douglas and social credit

*In* Monetary proposals for social reform p106-46

Nourse, E. G. Big business, administered prices, and new types of competition

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p399-411

Roos, C. F. Dynamics of commodity prices

*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p268-92

Truman, H. S. Broadcast on wages and prices, October 30, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p665-71

Whitman, R. H. Demand functions for merchandise at retail

*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p208-21

Williams, J. H. World's monetary dilemma—internal versus external stability

*In* Postwar monetary plans p191-98

See also

Cost and standard of living	Profiteering
Farm produce—Marketing	Quantity theory of money
Food supply	Rationing, Consumer
Index numbers (Economics)	Supply and demand
Price regulation	Value
	Wages

## Regulation

See Price regulation

## Pride and vanity

Bible. Old Testament Vanity of vanities

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p4

Emerson, R. W. Vanity and pride

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p122

Lewis, C. S. Great sin

*In* Christian behaviour p44-49

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of vanity

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p408-72

Niebuhr, R. Man as sinner

*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p178-207

Park, W. E. Fellowship of common need

*In* Narrow is the way p20-28

See also Snobs and snobbishness

## Pridvorov, Efim Alexandrovich

Kaun, A. S. Proletarian poets and theorists

*In* Soviet poets and poetry p98-161

## Prien, Guenther

Singer, K. D. Man who really sank the *Royal Oak*

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p80-88

## Priesthood. See Priests

## Priestley, Herbert Ingram

Mandates versus the imperialistic solution

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p79-103

Strategy of peace in the western hemisphere

*In* California University Committee on international relations. War and survival p125-49

Unity of the Americas

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. Frontiers of the future p47-64

Whither Pan-Americanism?

*In* California University. Committee on international relations Problems of hemispheric defense p115-39

## Priestley, John Boynton

Boulder dam

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p239-45

G.B.S.—social critic

*In* G B S. 90, by various authors p59-66

Grand canyon

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p52-57

**Priestly, John B.—Continued**

† In crimson silk

† In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
College prose p485-89  
Sat R 141:116

Raimu

In British thought 1947, by various authors p145-47

This land of ours

In Weymouth, A ed English spirit p25-29

About

Steel, J J B Priestley

In Men behind the war p58-64

**Priestley, Joseph**

"Surprising kind of air"

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p223-28

About

Crowther, J. G. Lunacy

In Social relations of science p415-25

Fritchman, S H. Joseph Priestley

In Men of liberty p63-80

Willey, B. Joseph Priestley and the So-  
cinian moonlight

In Eighteenth century background p168-204

**Priestley, Raymond Edward**Hobbs, W. H. Priestley; veteran of  
Scott's northern party

In Explorers of the Antarctic p148-68

**Priests**Clarke, W. K. L. Parish priest in the  
eighteen-thirties

In Eighteenth century piety p131-34

Stoddard, C. W. Chapel of the Palms

In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the  
Catholic essay p105-17Underhill, E. Parish priest and the life  
of prayer

In Collected papers p140-81

White, W bp Sacrifice, altar, priest

In Common sense theology of Bishop  
White p115-28**Primaries**Brogan, D. W. Origin and the character  
of the parties

In Government of the people p37-91

Merriam, C. E. and Overacker, L.  
Democracy and the direct primaryIn Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M eds Running the country  
p300-05**Primary education.** See Education of  
children**Primates**Fulton, J F. Experimental studies on  
the functions of the frontal lobes in  
monkeys, chimpanzees, and man

In Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p55-77

**Primitive and early church.** See Church  
history—Primitive and early church**Primitive art.** See Art, Primitive**Primitive Christianity.** See Church history  
—Primitive and early church**Primitive culture**

Kardiner, A. Personality studies

In Psychological frontiers of society  
p171-217**Primitive man.** See Man, Prehistoric;  
Savages**Primitive music.** See Music, Primitive**Primitive races.** See Native races**Primitive religion.** See Religion, Primitive**Primitive society.** See Society, Primitive**Primitivism**Harrison, T. P. Aspects of primitivism  
in Shakespeare and SpenserIn Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1940  
p39-71**Prince, John Wesley**

John Wesley

In Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Chris-  
tian movements p153-60**Prince, Morton**Dreams are a type of hallucinatory  
phenomenaIn Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p761-67**Prince, Thomas**Cannon, C L. Thomas Prince, 1687-  
1758In American book collectors and col-  
lecting p 1-14**Prince Eitel Friedrich (Steamship)**Cranwell, J. P. Liners are not always  
ladies

In Spoilers of the sea p201-25

**Princes, Education of.** See Education of  
princes**Princeton, Battle of, 1777**Fuller, J. F. C. Surprise at Trenton and  
the battle of Princeton, 1776-1777

In Decisive battles of the U.S.A. p12-36

**Princeton university**

Institute for advanced study

Flexner, A. Usefulness of useless knowl-  
edgeIn McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
What college offers p21-36**Prindiville, Kathleen**

Eleanor Roosevelt

In First ladies (1942 ed) p245-64

**Pring, Martin**Howe, H F. Martin Pring explores New  
Plymouth, 1603

In Prologue to New England p68-77

**Pringle, Helena Huntington (Smith).** See  
Smith, Helena Huntington**Pringle, Henry Fowles**

† Chief justice

In Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
er's digest reader p301-04

New Yorker Je 29, Jl 6, Jl 13 '35

How to get your name in Who's who

In Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
More Post biographies p315-27

Making of a chemist-college president

In Logie, I M. R. ed Careers in the  
making 2d ser p152-58

New Yorker 12:20 S 12 '36

Politics versus national unity

In Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy  
and national unity p32-42**War agencies**In Goodman, J. A. ed While you were  
gone p165-86

**Printing**

Cobden-Sanderson, T. J. Ideal book or book beautiful

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p220-26

Faulkner, R. and others Printing and the graphic processes

*In* Art today p304-21

Gill, E. Five hundred years of printing

*In* It all goes together p152-56

Rogers, B. In retrospect: an address

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p279-97

Rollins, C. P. Gilding the lily; in the designing of books there's no sin like complacency

*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Bookmaking & kindred amenities p21-31

*See also*

**Bibliography** **Books**  
Book industries and Incunabula trade

**Exhibitions**

Orcutt, W. D. Beauty in low-cost books  
*In* From my library walls p169-73

**History**

Bachman, F. P. John Gutenberg and the invention of printing

*In* Great inventors and their inventions p187-207

Ellis, R. Book in history, from manuscript volumes to book club dividends

*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Bookmaking & kindred amenities p3-14

Oppenheimer, F. J. Printing—the scribes  
*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p112-17

Orcutt, W. D. William Caxton establishes the English language

*In* From my library walls p121-24

Read, H. F. Printing and discovery open up two new worlds

*In* Fighters for freedom p111-15

**History—Cambridge, Massachusetts**

Winship, G. P. Old and new world troubles

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p178-207

Wroth, L. C. Cambridge press

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p498-524

**History—France**

Hofer, P. Adrian Le Roy and Robert Ballard: printers of the late renaissance

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p475-82

**History—Hebrew**

Marx, A. Literature of Hebrew incunabula

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p277-95

**History—United States**

Bay, J. C. Scarce and beautiful imprints of Chicago

*In* Fortune of books p262-72

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Printers and books: the making of full men

*In* Rebels and gentlemen p70-99

Orcutt, W. D. Birthplace of colonial printing

*In* From my library walls p157-60

Williamson, S. G. Bookmaking

*In* American craftsman p149-59

**Private presses**

Mencken, H. L. In the footsteps of Gutenberg

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p468-75

Rushmore, A. W. Fun and fury of a private press, some voyages of The golden hind

*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Bookmaking & kindred amenities p87-94

**University presses**

Miers, E. S. Academic midwifery; reflections of a rake among scholars

*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Bookmaking & kindred amenities p69-85

**Prior, Hugh**

Simba

*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p282-95

**Prior, Matthew**

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Alexander Pope and his kingdom

*In* Peace of the Augustans p44-105

Shuster, G. N. Ode writers of the Augustan age

*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p146-85

**Prior, William Matthew**

Sears, C. E. William Matthew Prior and G. Alden

*In* Some American primitives p31-50

**Priorities, Industrial**

Haynes, W. Master-key

*In* Chemical front p253-64

*See also* Rationing, Consumer

**Canada**

Carter, G. M. Organization and work of the Canadian war administration

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p329-64

**Great Britain**

Morrison, H. S. Economic questions after the war

*In* Prospects and policies p39-47

**United States**

Edson, P. Politics of conversion

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p52-83

Martin, J. H. Present status in priorities

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds Industry goes to war p93-108

Novick, D. Industrial production controls

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 12 (25p)

**Priorov, Nikolai Nikolaevich**

Podolsky, E. Nikolai Nikolaevich Priorov

*In* Red miracle p237-40

**Prisoner of Shark Island (a moving picture)**

Van Doren, M. Misunderstood

*In* Private reader p317-20

**Prisoners of war**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Chaining of prisoners of war  
*In* End of the beginning p245-46  
 Lynd, R. Hess's chicken  
*In* Life's little oddities p210-19  
 Morgan, C. On being a prisoner  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p77-85  
*See also* Repatriation

**Prisons**

- Miller, H. Soul of anaesthesia  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p76-94  
     Construction  
 Litchfield, C. B. Future reformatory and prison design in the United States  
*In* Zucker, P. ed. New architecture and city planning p80-98  
     Russia  
 Koestler, A. Soviet myth and reality  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p131-92  
     United States  
 Tyler, A. F. Reform for the criminal  
*In* Freedom's ferment p265-85

**Pritchard, T. C. L.**

- Schubert idiom  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed. Music of Schubert p234-53

**Pritchett, Charles Herman**

- Organization of regional services  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed. Library extension: problems and solutions p75-86

**Pritchett, Victor Sawdon**

- Future of fiction  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p75-81

**Living novel**

- Contents  
     An amateur  
     The ancestor  
     The Bohemian  
     Cavalleria rusticana  
     Centenary of Anatole France  
     Clarissa  
     The crank  
     Disraeli  
     East End novelist  
     Edwin Drood  
     English Frenchman  
     Five towns  
     George Elliot  
     Great absentee  
     The hypocrite  
     Irish ghost  
     Irish R M  
     Minor Dostoevsky  
     Our half-Hogarth  
     Plymouth brother  
     Pole in the Far East  
     Poor relations  
     Russian Cinderella  
     Russian day  
     Russian outsider  
     Scientific romances  
     Scott  
     Scottish documentary  
     Sons and lovers  
     Two writers and modern war  
     Victorian son

**Private depression** Van Doren, C. C.

- In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p91-97

**Private libraries.** *See* Libraries, Private

- Private life of Sherlock Holmes, The.** Starrett, V.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed. Art of the mystery story p146-57

**Private life of the master race (criticism).** Brecht, B.

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p27-29

**Private presses.** *See* Printing—Private presses

**Private property.** *See* Personal property

**Private schools**

- Deutsch, M. F. What society expects of the school, private and public  
*In* Letter and the spirit p239-53

    Southern states

- Bezanson, W. B. and others. Private secondary education in the South  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds. Secondary education in the South p178-98

**Privateering**

- Riesenberg, F. Struggle for the Pacific  
*In* Pacific ocean p115-36  
*See also* Prize law

**Privet**

- Quinn, V. Privet  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p209-19

**Prize fighting**

- Broun, H. C. Orthodox champion  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p113-15

- Broun, H. C. Sport for art's sake  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p97-101

- Chicago tribune. Prize fighting  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p85-86

- Dulles, F. R. Beginning of spectator sports  
*In* America learns to play p136-47

- Kieran, J. F. Boxing  
*In* American sporting scene p20-69

- Lerner, M. Beau Jack and Henry Armstrong  
*In* Public journal p42-43

- Masters, E. L. Time of ruby Robert  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p112-20

- Murdoch, W. L. F. Ring and the book  
*In* Collected essays p551-56

- Pegler, W. Phony fight  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p115-19

- Simon, A. I couldn't take it  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p25-34

**Prize law**

- Friedman, I. M. Pirates and trinkets  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p292-302

*See also* Privateering

**Prizes (Rewards).** *See* Rewards (Prizes, etc.)

**Probabilities**

- Cohen, M. R. On probability  
*In* Preface to logic p100-26



**Probabilities—Continued**

- Hart, A. G. Risk, uncertainty, and the unprofitability of compounding probabilities  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p110-18

**Process**

- Fraenkel, O. K. Due process  
*In* Our civil liberties p149-64

**Processions**

- Kernodle, G. R. Medieval pageant wagons of Louvain  
*In* Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p58-62

**Procrastination**

- Kopf, C. H. Just general delay  
*In* Windows on life p150-56

**Procter, Adelaide Anne**

- Wells, A. R. "I do not ask, O Lord, that life may be"; Adelaide Anne Procter  
*In* Treasure of hymns p310-12

**Prodgers, Cecil Herbert**

- Gold, silver, emeralds and pearls from *Adventures in Peru*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p211-24

**About**

- Niles, B. R. Campfire talk  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p208-10

**Produce trade**

- Wellman, H. R. Influence of the war on the agriculture of the Americas  
*In* California University Committee on international relations Meaning of the war to the Americas p89-113

*See also* Commodity exchanges; Food supply

**Producers, Theatrical.** *See* Theatrical managers and producers

**Production**

- Anderson, S. Lift up thine eyes  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p75-79  
 Ayres, C. E. Strategy of progress  
*In* Theory of economic progress p249-82  
 Borth, C. American art  
*In* Masters of mass production p19-33  
 Boulding, K. E. Justice in distribution  
*In* Economics of peace p102-23  
 Chase, S. Behind the dollars  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p 1-8  
 Chase, S. Why men work: the Hawthorne studies  
*In* Men at work p9-27  
 Cloete, S. Incentive to produce  
*In* Third way p165-77  
 Cloete, S. 'Plenty to waste'  
*In* Third way p70-86  
 Cooke, M. L. World industrialization  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p27-38  
 Faulkner, H. U. America goes to war  
*In* American political and social history p736-65  
 Holmes, H. W. Possessions  
*In* Road to courage p142-70

- Johnston, E. A. Our contribution to victory  
*In* America unlimited p99-112

- Mosak, J. L. Forecasting postwar demand  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p78-92

- Nathan, R. R. Lessons from the war  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p 1-12

- Nelson, D. M. What industry did  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p213-29

- Reznek, S. Mass production since the war between the states  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed growth of the American economy p496-520

- Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to the Congress, January 6, 1942; excerpt  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p194-95

- Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat outlining American policy in the world crisis, Washington, D. C., May 27, 1941  
*In* Nothing to fear p271-83

- Stewart, M. S. Planning for private industry  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p86-98

- Stigler, G. J. Euler's theorem and the marginal productivity theory  
*In* Production and distribution theories p320-87

- Sweezy, A. R. Secular stagnation?  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p67-82

- Temple, W. abp of Canterbury. Christian view of the right relationship between finance, production and consumption  
*In* Church looks forward p146-64

- Thomas, R. J. What labor did  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p189-212

- Tintner, G. Contribution to the nonstatic theory of production  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p92-109

- Williams, J. H. Free enterprise and full employment  
*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p337-93

- Wolfe, A. B. "Full utilization," equilibrium, and the expansion of production  
*In* American economic association Readings in the social control of industry p418-51

*See also* Economics; Industry; Supply and demand

**Production, Cooperative.** *See* Cooperation

**Products, Coal-tar.** *See* Coal-tar products

**Products, Commercial.** *See* Commercial products

**Products, Waste.** *See* Waste products

**Profanity.** *See* Swearing

**Profession, Choice of.** *See* Vocational guidance

**Professional education**

Dewey, J. Culture and professionalism in education

*In* Education today p178-83

*See also* Universities and colleges; also subdivision Study and teaching under names of professions, e.g. Medicine—Study and teaching

**Professions**

Cooley, D. G. and others. Careers for tomorrow, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated

*In* Your world tomorrow p233-52

Kopf, C H On a choice of a vocation

*In* Personal crisis p29-42

*See also* Music as a profession; Vocational guidance; also names of special professions, e.g. Law, Medicine

**Professor and the detective, The.** Nicolson, M H

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p110-27

**Professors.** *See* College professors and instructors

**Profit**

Lutz, H L Private enterprise system

*In* Guideposts to a free economy p13-23

Mises, L edler von Economics as a bridge for interhuman understanding

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p303-18

Montaigne, M E. de One man's gain is another man's loss

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p102

Ruml, B. Profits and compensation

*In* Tomorrow's business p94-116

Ruml, B. Profits and purchasing power

*In* Tomorrow's business p165-78

**Profit and loss statements.** *See* Financial statements

**Profit sharing**

McDermott, W F Tim's a capitalist now

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p459-61

White, E. B. Control

*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p337-44

**Profiteering**

Pegler, W. Spelvin on profiteering

*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p87-91

*See also* Excess profits tax; also subdivision Economic aspects under names of wars, e.g. European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects; World war, 1939-1945—Economic aspects

**United States**

Fleming, H. M. Politics of profits

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p84-104

**Prognosis**

Hippocrates Prognosis: the face that tokens death (the Hippocratic facies)

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p7-9

**Program music**

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Program music: Berlioz and Liszt

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p254-67

Downes, E. Nature in music

*In* Adventures in symphonic music p125-45

Erskine, J. How many kinds of music?

*In* What is music? p15-32

Kaufmann, H. L. What you hear at a symphony concert

*In* You can enjoy music p133-49

Spaeth, S. G. Story and picture music

*In* At home with music p101-10

**Progress**

Andrews, D. H. Cultural bridges from thermodynamics

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p389-401

Ayres, C E Path of progress

*In* Theory of economic progress p231-48

Ayres, C E Technology and progress

*In* Theory of economic progress p105-24

Beard, C A Idea of progress

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p259-73

Bush, V The builders

*In* Endless horizons p179-81

Bush, V Program for tomorrow

*In* Endless horizons p39-44

Case, C M. Beyond civilization

*In* Essays in social values p120-35

Case, C. M. Conflict and cooperation in social progress

*In* Essays in social values p55-60

Chicago tribune Out of the dark

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p78

Curti, M. E. Expanding enlightenment

*In* Growth of American thought p155-84

Durant, W. J. Is progress a delusion?

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p300-09

Durfee, J. Influence of scientific discovery and invention on social and political progress

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p383-414

Furnas, C. C. Price of progress

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p3-16

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Issue and the prospects

*In* American speeches p87-92

† Inge, W. R. Idea of progress

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A eds

Modern reader 2d ed p400-15

Kaempffert, W. B. Blueprint of a future suburb

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p64-73

Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W.

Preface to progress

*In* Strategy for democracy p195-200

Lawrence, D. H. Men must work and women as well

*In* Portable D H Lawrence p623-37

Leacock, S. B. March of progress

*In* Our heritage of liberty p12-14

**Progress—Continued**

- Linton, R. Present world conditions in cultural perspective  
*In* Linton, R. ed *Science of man in the world crisis* p201-21
- Lippmann, W. Progress by liberation  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G eds *Reading for ideas* p372-74
- Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Is progress a delusion?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p257-58
- Mumford, L. Immaturity of the mature  
*In* *Faith for living* p72-75
- Mumford, L. Looking forward  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p346-57
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Fairy-tale  
*In* *Collected essays* p693-97
- Needham, J. Integrative levels: a revaluation of the idea of progress  
*In* *Time: the refreshing river* p233-72
- Raven, C. E. Moral task: sympathy  
*In* *Science, religion, and the future* p97-112
- Strausz-Hupé, R. Economics of progress  
*In* *Balance of tomorrow* p173-99
- Thomas, W. Mankind is still emerging  
*In* *On the resolution of science and faith* p238-49
- Wasserman, L. Introduction to social change  
*In* *Modern political philosophies and what they mean* p 1-11
- Wilbur, R. L. Man's forward march  
*In* *Human hopes* p335-38
- Wilson, G. A. Our achieving  
*In* *Reckoning with life* p185-98
- Wish, H. Promise of American life. 1900-1917  
*In* *Contemporary America* p3-37  
*See also* *Civilization*
- Progress and poverty; excerpt.** George, H.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p291-99
- Progressive movement in politics**  
 Kazin, A. Progressivism. the superman and the muckrake  
*In* *On native grounds* p91-126
- Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Organizing for progress  
*In* *Strategy for democracy* p201-30
- Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. What can the intellectuals do?  
*In* *Strategy for democracy* p231-49
- Wish, H. Progressive revolt, political phase  
*In* *Contemporary America* p137-66
- Progressive movement in politics.** *See* *Progressive party*
- Progressive party**  
 Binkley, W. E. Regime of the conservative Republicans  
*In* *American political parties* p321-58
- Prohaska, Ray  
 Watson, E. W. Ray Prohaska  
*In* *Forty illustrators and how they work* p231-37
- Prohibited books**  
 Alpert, L. M. Naughty, naughty!  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p208-19

- Butler, P. War in library history  
*In* Butler, P. ed *Books and libraries in wartime* p9-27
- Craig, A. "Merry England"  
*In* *Above all liberties* p13-24
- Lerner, M. On lynching a book  
*In* *Public journal* p131-34
- Sandburg, C. Murderers of books  
*In* *Home front memo* p59-60
- Woolsey, J. M. Importation of *Ulysses*  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p364-68  
*See also* *Liberty of the press*
- Prohibition**  
 Chicago tribune. Tribune and prohibition  
*In* *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p97-99
- Lardner, R. W. On prohibition  
*In* *Portable Ring Lardner* p638 43
- Southern states**  
 Dabney, V. South and tolerance  
*In* *Below the Potomac* p237-56
- United States**  
 Faulkner, H. U. Life in the postwar decade  
*In* *American political and social history* p650-69
- Swisher, C. B. Recent amendments to the Constitution  
*In* *American constitutional development* p690-733
- Projectiles**  
 Gray, G. W. Force, force to the utmost  
*In* *Science at war* p68-110
- Kármán, T. von. Problems of flow in compressible fluids  
*In* *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering* p15-39
- Sommers, M. Buzz bombs  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1945* p168-74
- Projectiles, Aerial**  
 Arnold, H. H. Air force in the atomic age  
*In* *Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none* p26-32
- Baxter, J. P. Land warfare  
*In* *Scientists against time* p100-17
- Baxter, J. P. New explosives and propellants  
*In* *Scientists against time* p253-65
- Baxter, J. P. Rockets  
*In* *Scientists against time* p200-11
- Baxter, J. P. Science and strategy  
*In* *Scientists against time* p26-36
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Menace of the robots  
*In* *American speeches* p346-48
- Lynd, R. Getting one's hair cut  
*In* *Life's little oddities* p 1-9  
*See also* *Aeronautics, Military; Air warfare*
- Projectiles, Incendiary**  
 Baxter, J. P. Smoke, incendiaries, and flame throwers  
*In* *Scientists against time* p282-97
- Churchill, W. L. S. Flying bomb  
*In* *Dawn of liberation* p164-79

**Projectiles, Incendiary—Continued**

Haynes, W. Curse of Callinicus

*In* Chemical front p79-88*See also* Chemical warfare, Explosives, Military**Prokof'ev, Sergei Sergeevich**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p141-43

Letter to Paul Bowles

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p361

Peter and the wolf

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p235-38**About**

Abraham, G. E. H. Sergey Prokofiev

*In* Eight Soviet composers p32-42

Burk, J. N. Sergei Prokofiev: Lieutenant Kije

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p238-39

Huneker, J. G. Serge Prokofieff

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p580-81

Moore, D. S. Modern period

*In* From madrigal to modern music p254-320

Slonimski, N. Prokofiev

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p144-49

Slonimski, N. Serge Prokofieff

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p209-22

Slonimski, N. Sergei Prokofiev

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p608-16**About individual works***Love for three oranges*

Aldrich, R. "Love for three oranges"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p703-05**Prokosch, Frederic**

Landscape—with figures

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p110-16**Proletarian authors.** *See* Authors, Laboring class**Proletariat**

Kaun, A. S. Proletarian poets and theorists

*In* Soviet poets and poetry p98-161*See also* Labor and laboring classes; Poor**Proletarian literature in the United States**

Farrell, J. T. Literary popular front before the war

*In* Literature and morality p150-67**Prometheus**

Lanz, H. Demon-Prometheus

*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p64-74**Prontosil.** *See* Sulphanilamide**Pronunciation.** *See* subdivision Pronunciation under names of languages, e.g. English language—Pronunciation**Proof.** Pike, A.*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p88**Proof thro' the night** (criticism). Kenward, A. R.*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p190-93**Propaganda**

Aries, L. P. Propaganda—it's analysis

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p262-68

Brann, H. W. Some facts of group psychology that endanger enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p232-39

Canby, H. S. Taste of blood in the mouth

*In* American memoir p386-95

De Voto, B. A. Fallacy of excess interpretation

*In* Minority report p112-19

Dunham, B. Language as abuse

*In* Man against myth p274-82

Dunham, B. Utility of myths

*In* Man against myths p14-23

Earnest, F. P. Sincerity and propaganda

*In* Foreword to literature p267-85

Farrell, J. T. Notes for a new literary controversy

*In* Literature and morality p168-76

Gerould, G. H. Discussion and propaganda in nineteenth century fiction

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p316-40

Godfrey, J. L. Propaganda and public opinion

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p305-23

Gray, G. W. War of ideas

*In* Science at war p249-74

Guthrie, E. R. Propaganda and the peace

*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p81-85

Hadsel, F. L. Propaganda in the funnies

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p111-16

Hardman, J. B. S. How the news grew

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p153-55

Institute for propaganda analysis Propaganda analysis and how to detect propaganda

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p249-55

Johnson, A. S. Devil's tunes

*In* Clock of history p162-68

Johnson, A. S. Red menace

*In* Clock of history p101-07

Lerner, M. Propaganda in our time

*In* Ideas for the ice age p184-90

MacLeish, A. Poetry of Karl Marx

*In* Time to speak p42-51

MacLeish, A. Strategy of truth

*In* Time to act p21-31

MacLeish, A. To the class of 1941

*In* Time to act p69-82

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Propaganda

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p404-08

Miller, C. R. Opinion making in the postwar world

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p179-93

**Propaganda—Continued**

- Munson, G. B. What is propaganda?  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p11-20
- O'Hara, F. H. To the left, to the right; or, Your own way of thinking  
*In* Today in American drama p235-73
- O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Propaganda fallacies  
*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p99-104
- Perry, R. B. Right and wrong of propaganda  
*In* Our side is right p53-78
- † Propaganda analysis (Periodical). How to detect propaganda  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p11-18
- Rouček, J. S. Nature of public opinion and propaganda  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p354-82
- Smith, R. Ninth door of propaganda  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p316-25
- Speier, H. Morale and propaganda  
*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time p299-326
- Stagner, R. Psychology in public opinion and propaganda  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p317-52
- Strecker, E. A. Morale and propaganda  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1944 p3-23
- Syrkin, M. Fascist influences  
*In* Your school, your children p35-54
- Tyler, R. W. Implications of communications research for the public schools  
*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p149-58
- Van Doren, M. Literature and propaganda  
*In* Private reader p58-64
- Walter, A. M. Music, peace, and propaganda: an inquiry relating the arts to the development and maintenance of peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p732-42
- Welles, S. Freedom of information: pillar of human rights  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p274-80
- See also*  
 Advertising                      Public opinion  
 Press                              Publicity
- Propaganda, American**  
 Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part two  
*In* Spheres of influence p205-62
- Propaganda, British**  
 Fyfe, H. H. New powers of propaganda and repression  
*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p43-60
- Propaganda, Chinese**  
 Taylor, G. Wartime drama in China  
*In* Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p5-19

**Propaganda, German**

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Past achievements, present projects, and future dangers  
*In* American speeches p208-18
- Institute for propaganda analysis Propaganda techniques of German fascism  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p312-32
- London, K. Method of indoctrination  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p103-29
- Propaganda, Russian**  
 Koestler, A. Soviet myth and reality  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p131-92
- McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marin, M. U.S.S.R. cultural propaganda  
*In* Cultural approach p110-36
- Propaganda analysis (Periodical)**  
 † How to detect propaganda  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p11-18
- Propaganda in radio**  
 Dunham, B. Analysis of myths  
*In* Man against myth p23-30
- Property**  
 Boulding, K. F. Principles of economic progress  
*In* Economics of peace p73-101
- Ennis, J. H. Economic institutions  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p470-96
- Holmes, H. W. Possessions  
*In* Road to courage p142-70
- Kean, C. D. Who owns what?  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p35-55
- Moldenhawer, J. V. Property and character  
*In* Voice of books p131-43
- Niebuhr, R. Community and property  
*In* Children of light and the children of darkness p86-118
- Pinney, H. F. Property and the international order  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p255-75
- Sheen, F. J. Pillar of property  
*In* Seven pillars of peace p44-59  
*See also* Income, Taxation; Wealth
- Property, Literary.** *See* Copyright
- Property, Personal.** *See* Personal property
- Property, Real.** *See* Real property
- Prophecies**  
 Belloc, H. About prophecy  
*In* Silence of the sea p147-49
- Bragdon, C. F. Preparedness for peace  
*In* Arch lectures p232-39
- Buchan, J. Folly of the wise  
*In* Canadian occasions p162-68
- Dewey, E. R. Cycles: the key to the future  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p201-08
- Low, A. M. Measurement  
*In* Science looks ahead p296-351
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of prognostications  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p35-38
- Péguy, C. P. Future  
*In* Basic verities p121-27

**Prophecies—Continued**

- Sandburg, C. History—take a chance  
*In* Home front memo p166-67  
 Sandburg, C. "We can't see that far"  
*In* Home front memo p49-50

**Prophets**

- Davidson, H. M. P. Good Christian men  
*In* Good Christian men, and other essays p 1-5  
 Eddy, G. S. Prophets of Israel  
*In* Man discovers God p34-55  
 Hough, L. H. Hebrew prophets  
*In* Meaning of human experience p92-105  
 Johnson, F. E. Democratic conceptions of authority, revelation, and prophecy  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p202-13  
 Mims, E. Prophets and seers  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p73-109  
 Wallace, H. A. Prophets and reformers  
*In* Democracy reborn p66-72

**Proportion**

- Belloc, H. On proportion  
*In* Silence of the sea p234-38  
 Nahm, M. C. Ateleological theories of aesthetic  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p258-78  
*See also* Esthetics

**Proportion (Art)**

- Durer, A. From his letters and treatises  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p77-84

**Propositions (Logic)**

- Dewey, J. Propositions, warranted assertibility, and truth  
*In* Problems of men p331-53

**Prose**

- Clutton-Brock, A. Cardinal virtue of prose  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p271  
 De La Mare, W. J. Poetry in prose  
*In* Pleasures and speculations p80-171  
 Earnest, E. P. Prose style  
*In* Foreword to literature p92-124  
 Maugham, W. S. Writing prose  
*In* Brown, I. S and others, eds Literature for our time p351-60  
 Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p232-41  
 Montague, C. E. Easy reading, hard writing  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p177-88  
 Parker, D. H. Prose literature  
*In* Principles of aesthetics p185-202  
 Stein, L. Of poetry and prose  
*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p43-64
- Proskauer, Curt**  
 Der zahnbrecher des Hans Sachs  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p267-82

**Prosody.** *See* Versification**Prospecting**

- Gray, A. A. Hunting for gold  
*In* Men who built the West p124-36  
 Willison, G. F. Shining mountains  
*In* Here they dug the gold p 1-9

**Prostate gland**

- Kretschmer, H. L. Prostate gland  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p116-22

**Prostitution**

- Asbury, H. Hatrack  
*In* American mercury (Periodical) American mercury reader p138-43  
 Hill, J. H. General problem of control  
*In* Silent enemies p187-97  
*See also* Sexual ethics; Venereal diseases

**Northwest, Pacific**

- Ross, N. W. \$1 a dance  
*In* Westward the women p122-36

**Protagoras**

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Protagoras  
*In* History of western philosophy p73-81

**Protection.** *See* Free trade and protection**Proteins**

- Green, A. A. Solubility of proteins and their separation from mixtures with special reference to serum  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p213-25  
 MacInnes, D. A. Motions of ions and proteins in electric fields  
*In* Baitzell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p197-231  
 Maynard, L. A. Knowns and unknowns about what constitutes an adequate diet  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p83-92  
 Schmidt, C. L. A. Chemistry of the amino acids and proteins; excerpt  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p57-65  
 Taylor, F. S. Stuff of life  
*In* Science front, 1939 p85-112

**Protestant churches**

- Bennett, J. C. Protestant churches and world order  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p124-36  
 Easton, W. B. The church  
*In* Faith of a Protestant p48-57

**Education**

- Colwell, E. C. In American education  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p250-59

**United States**

- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian strategy on the home front  
*In* Christian global strategy p72-101

**Protestant Episcopal church in the United States**

- Hedley, G. P. "Whole state of Christ's church" (the Episcopalians)  
*In* Christian heritage in America p50-60

- Manwell, R. D and Fahs, S. B. I. Thomas Cranmer  
*In* Church across the street p94-113

**Protestant Episcopal church in the United States—Continued**

- Temple, S. A. Theory of the church  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p21-29  
 White, W. bp. Basis of episcopacy  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p71-85

**Protestant reformation. See Reformation Protestantism**

- Baron, S. W. Protestant individualism  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion p117-64

- Channing-Pearce, M. Transcendence  
*In* Terrible crystal p116-37

- Chanter, W. G. Protestantism and the Bible

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p137-50

- Conger, G. P. Evolutionism  
*In* Ideologies of religion p180-99

- Douglass, H. P. Organized religion and the practice of democracy

- In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p227-38

- Easton, W. B. Basis of social action  
*In* Faith of a Protestant p69-76

- Flewelling, R. T. Frankenstein of religious freedom

- In* Survival of western culture p129-37  
 Hromádka, J. I. Modern trends in European Protestant theology

- In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference Religion and the modern world p21-25

- Kern, P. B. bp. Our responsibility for a new world

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p260-66

- Knudson, A. C. Cardinal principles of Protestantism

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p125-36

- McGiffert, A. C. Protestant liberalism  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p106-20

- Mackay, J. A. Protestantism

- In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p337-70

- McNeill, J. T. Protestantism

- In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our divided denominations p46-70

- Mumford, L. Temptations of the churches

- In* Faith for living p158-69

- Niebuhr, R. Debate on human destiny in modern culture: the renaissance

- In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p157-83

- Niebuhr, R. Germany and the western world

- In* Christianity and power politics p49-64

- Orton, W. A. Breakdown of universality  
*In* Liberal tradition p58-76

- Outler, A. C. Reformation and classical Protestantism

- In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p116-48

- Perry, R. B. What did the Puritans believe?

- In* Puritanism and democracy p82-116

- Rist, M. Protestantism and the primitive church

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p19-29

- Sweet, W. W. Protestantism in American history

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p99-109

- Weber, M. Protestant sects and the spirit of capitalism

- In* From Max Weber p302-22

- White, W. bp. Postscript

- In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p145-48

- See also* Evangelicalism, Reformation History

- Gibson, G. M. Christian year in English Protestantism

- In* Story of the Christian year p143-62

**Protestants in America**

- Gibson, G. M. Christian year in America  
*In* Story of the Christian year p163-76

**Protestants in Europe**

- Leiper, H. S. *In* Europe

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p226-37

**Protestants in Latin America**

- Báez Camargo, G. *In* Latin America

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p238-49

**Protestants in New York (City)**

- Strunsky, S. Protestants

- In* No mean city p98-104

**Protestants in the East (Far East)**

- Latourette, K. S. *In* the Far East

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p217-25

**Protocol, Diplomatic. See Diplomatic etiquette**

**"Protocols of the wise men of Zion"**

- Munson, G. B. Propaganda of antisemitism: The protocols of the learned elders of Zion

- In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p160-238

- Myers, G. 1. Protocols; 2 Ford's retraction

- In* History of bigotry in the United States p349-69

**Protons**

- † Gray, G. W. Deeper into the atom

- In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p320-37

- Stokley, J. Into the atom

- In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed) p278-89

- Taylor, F. S. Inside the atom

- In* Science front, 1939 p221-48

- See also* Atoms; Electrons

**Protoplasm**

- Fenton, C. L. Earth-stuffs and organisms

- In* Our living world p16-22

- Sponsler, O. L. Modern conception of living material

- In* Science in the university, by various authors p159-81

- Thomson, Sir J. A. and Geddes, Sir P. Characteristics of organisms

- In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p280-96

- See also* Cells; Embryology

# Protozoa

- Jordan, D. S. and Kellogg, V. L. Life of the simplest animals  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p387-94

# Proudhon, Pierre Joseph

- Tsanoff, R. A. French positivism in morals  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p472-85

# Proust, Marcel

- Bard, J. Tradition and experiment  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London Essays by divers hands ns v21 p103-24
- Brogan, D. W. Proust as a social historian  
*In* French personalities and problems p16-24
- Buck, P. M. Waters under the earth: Marcel Proust  
*In* Directions in contemporary literature p101-23
- Burgum, E. B. Into the night Marcel Proust's account of the collapse of French civilization  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p19-34
- Mauoris, A. Heroines of Marcel Proust  
*In* Seven faces of love p209-43
- Saurat, D. Proust  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p130-38
- Slochow, H. Esthetic redemption  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p170-81

## About individual works

### Remembrance of things past

- Brogan, D. W. Proust translation  
*In* French personalities and problems p25-27
- Burgum, E. B. Compensations to despair in the "Remembrance of things past"  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p35-46
- Van Doren, V. Remembrance of Proust  
*In* Private reader p204-07

### Swann's way

- Burgum, E. B. Into the night: Marcel Proust's account of the collapse of French civilization  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p19-34
- Cairns, H. and others Proust; Swann's way  
*In* Invitation to learning p167-80
- Fowlie, W. World of Proust and Shakespeare  
*In* Clowns and angels p79-89

# Proverbs

- Burke, K. Literature as equipment for living  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p293-304
- Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p373-78
- Jente, R. Untilled field of proverbs  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p112-19

# Vachell, H. A. Tags

- In* Little tyrannies p109-13  
*See also* Epigrams

## Bibliography

- Jente, R. Review of proverb literature since 1920  
*In* Corona, by various authors p23-44

# Proverbs, Arabic

- Marx, A. Gabirol's authorship of the Choice of pearls and the two versions of Joseph Kimhi's Shekel hakodesh  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p9-25

# Providence and government of God

- Baillie, J. Divine overruling  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p79-85
- Bennett, J. C. Christian basis for enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p740-62
- Bible. Old Testament. Place of understanding  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p12
- Brown, C. R. Deeper insight  
*In* Dreams come true p11-20
- Harkness, G. E. Divine sovereignty and human freedom  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p136-51
- Laird, J. Providence  
*In* Mind and deity p173-201
- McConnell, F. J. bp. God and the world we live in  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p21-44
- Perry, R. B. Sovereignty of God  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p363-95
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Armour of God  
*In* Hope of a new world p75-82
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Babel and Pentecost  
*In* Church looks forward p182-89
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Sovereignty of God  
*In* Hope of a new world p119-25
- Thompson, W. R. Providence  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p229-45
- Whyte, R. B. Intimations of an unseen helper  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p85-91
- See also* Trust in God

# Providence and thrift. *See* Saving and thrift Provincetown players

- Gagey, E. M. Changing manners and the art theatre  
*In* Revolution in American drama p20-38

# Proxies

- Verrill, A. H. Strange substitutes  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p72-84

# Proximity fuzes. *See* Fuses (Ordnance)

- Prudence, the incommunicable wisdom.  
O'Neil, C. J.  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p185-204



- Prud'hon, Pierre Paul**  
 To Jean Baptiste Fauconnier  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p176-78
- Prumbs, Lucille S.**  
 About individual works  
*I'll take the high road*  
 Nathan, G. J. I'll take the high road  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
 p122-23
- Prussia**  
 History—1640-1740  
 Gooch, G. P. Wilhelmina and Frederick  
 the Great  
*In* Courts and cabinets p143-61  
 Gooch, G. P. Wilhelmina and Frederick  
 William I  
*In* Courts and cabinets p127-42
- Prussianism**, The philosophical justification  
 of. London, K.  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p43-66
- Psalmanazaar, George**  
 Devoe, A. Psalmanazar, the fabulous  
 forger  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for biblio-  
 philes p79-81
- Starrett, V. Fine art of forgery  
*In* Books alive p140-60
- Psalmody**  
 Billings, W. Prefaces to "The New Eng-  
 land psalm singer" (1770) and "The  
 singing master's assistant" (1778)  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
 handbook p662-66
- Dickinson, C. and Dickinson, H. A. S.  
 Protestantism and music  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism;  
 a symposium p170-77
- McCutchan, R. G. The Psalms  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p61-71
- Psalms**  
 Coffin, H. S. Offering of praise  
*In* Public worship of God p97-123
- Pseudo-Callisthenes**  
 Legend about the conception of Alex-  
 ander the great  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
 p371-75
- About individual works  
*History of Alexander the Great*  
 Haight, E. H. History of Alexander the  
 Great  
*In* More essays on Greek romances p 1-  
 47
- Pseudo-romanticism**. See Romanticism
- Psychiatric social work**  
 Robinson, G. C. Patient as a person  
*In* New York academy of medicine,  
 Modern attitudes in psychiatry p43-  
 60
- Psychiatrists**  
 Edman, I. Philosophic neurosis: or, the  
 psychiatrist's story  
*In* Philosopher's quest p13-39
- Psychiatrists, American**  
 Deutsch, A. Mid-century psychiatrists  
*In* Mentally ill in America p186-212
- Psychiatry**  
 Alexander, F. Present trends in psychi-  
 atry and the future outlook  
*In* New York academy of medicine,  
 Modern attitudes in psychiatry p61-  
 89
- Cobb, S. Borderlands of psychiatry; ex-  
 cerpt  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medi-  
 cine p553-71
- Deutsch, A. Benjamin Rush—the father  
 of American psychiatry  
*In* Mentally ill in America p72-87
- Deutsch, A. Psychiatry emerges from  
 isolation  
*In* Mentally ill in America p272-99
- Galdston, I. Psychiatry in the history of  
 medicine  
*In* New York academy of medicine,  
 Modern attitudes in psychiatry p 1-  
 28
- Millet, J. A. P. Psychiatry comes of age  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit  
 and democratic faith 3d symposium  
 p36-45
- Podolsky, E. Methods against madness  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p68-76
- Robinson, V. Nursing in the eighteenth  
 century  
*In* White caps p82-97
- Wall, J. H. Development of modern psy-  
 chiatry  
*In* New York academy of medicine,  
 Modern attitudes in psychiatry  
 p29-42
- Wickware, F. S. Exploring the mind  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1947 p149-59
- See also Insanity, Psychology, Patho-  
 logical
- Psychical research**  
 Haynes, R. Mystery without magic  
*In* British thought 1947, by various au-  
 thors p343-50
- Rhine, J. B. Psychokinetic effect  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various  
 authors p412-24
- Psychoanalysis**  
 Alexander, F. Present trends in psychi-  
 atry and the future outlook  
*In* New York academy of medicine,  
 Modern attitudes in psychiatry  
 p61-89
- Brill, A. A. Psychology of Sigmund  
 Freud  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
 ury of science p655-72
- Cassirer, E. Myth and the psychology of  
 emotions  
*In* Myth of the state p23-36
- Connolly, C. Psycho-analysis  
*In* Condemned playground p227-30
- Feibleman, J. K. Logic of psychoanalysis  
*In* Revival of realism p305-19
- Freud, S. Introduction to psychoanaly-  
 sis  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science  
 p592-95

**Psychoanalysis—Continued**

- Freud, S. Slip of the tongue: the psychology of errors  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p595-97
- Galdston, I. Freud and modern psychiatry  
*In* *Progress in medicine* p239-80
- Hoffman, F. J. Freudianism—American and English  
*In* *Freudianism and the literary mind* p58-84
- Hoffman, F. J. Problem of influence  
*In* *Freudianism and the literary mind* p85-113
- Hoffman, F. J. Spread of Freud's theories  
*In* *Freudianism and the literary mind* p43-57
- Kardiner, A. Psychology and the science of society  
*In* *Psychological frontiers of society* p 1-22
- Kris, E. Nature of psychoanalytic propositions and their validation  
*In* *Freedom and experience*, by various authors p239-59
- Lewis, C. S. Morality and psychoanalysis  
*In* *Christian behaviour* p19-24
- Lewis, C. S. Psycho-analysis and literary criticism  
*In* *English association*, London. *Essays and studies* v27 p7-21
- Liebman, J. L. Conscience doth make cowards  
*In* *Peace of mind* p23-37
- Mahler-Schoenberger, M. Child-analysis  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds *Modern trends in child psychiatry* p265-89
- Maritain, J. Freudianism and psychoanalysis  
*In* *Scholasticism and politics* p144-69
- Martin, A. R. Psychiatric concepts and insights having special significance for postwar thinking and planning  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion* 4th symposium p275-86
- Muller, H. J. Psychology  
*In* *Science and criticism* p131-72
- Stoll, E. E. Psychoanalysis in criticism: Dickens, Kipling, Joyce  
*In* *From Shakespeare to Joyce* p339-88
- Wechsler, I. S. Sigmund Freud: a critical appreciation  
*In* *Neurologist's point of view* p103-18
- Wickware, F. S. Exploring the mind  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1947* p149-59
- See also*
- |               |                    |
|---------------|--------------------|
| Dreams        | Psychology, Patho- |
| Hypnotism     | logical            |
| Mind and body | Psychology, Physi- |
| Psychology    | ological           |
- Psychological clinics**
- Deutsch, A. Modern trends in institutional care and treatment  
*In* *Mentally ill in America* p440-62

**Psychological novels**

- Derleth, A. W. Imaginative story  
*In* *Writing fiction* p96-159
- Frierson, W. C. Postwar novel, 1919-1929; impressionists and Freudians  
*In* *English novel in transition* p211-36
- Psychological tests.** *See* *Mental tests*
- Psychological warfare**
- Eagleton, C. Unbearable pressure of modern war  
*In* *Forces that shape our future* p30-56
- Fahey, G. R. and Mintz, M. Psychology in military affairs  
*In* Gray, J. S. *Psychology in human affairs* p564-605
- Gray, G. W. War of ideas  
*In* *Science at war* p249-74
- Guthrie, E. R. Propaganda and the peace  
*In* *Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace* p81-85
- Guthrie, E. R. Some psychological postulates for peace  
*In* *If men want peace*, by various authors p210-19
- Kalijarvi, T. V. Psychological warfare  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p318-38
- Meerloo, A. M. Psychological warfare—psychological peacefare  
*In* *Aftermath of peace* p205-18
- Meerloo, A. M. Treason and traitors  
*In* *Aftermath of peace* p11-29
- Ravotto, J. Accidental scoop  
*In* *Overseas press club of America* *Deadline delayed* p230-42
- Psychologism**
- Cohen, M. R. Propositions and uncompleted symbols  
*In* *Preface to logic* p23-35
- Psychologism**, Husserl's critique of. Wild, J.  
*In* *Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl*, by various authors p19-43
- Psychologists**
- Miles, W. R. Psychology  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed *Development of the sciences* 2d ser p247-90
- Psychology**
- Brooks, V. W. Our age of psychology  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p323-24
- Bryson, L. L. Philosophic basis  
*In* *Science and freedom* p149-70
- Curti, M. E. Evolutionary thought in a utilitarian society  
*In* *Growth of American thought* p555-79
- Dashiell, J. F. Education and psychology  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities State university surveys the humanities p118-28
- Dunlap, K. Contribution of psychology  
*In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p305-18
- Feibleman, J. K. Individual psychology and the ethics of Peirce  
*In* *Revival of realism* p320-23
- Gerard, R. W. Biological basis of imagination  
*In* *American thought, 1947*, by various authors p80-100

**Psychology—Continued**

- Kardiner, A. Psychology and the science of society  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p 1-22
- Koffka, K. Psychologist among the scientists  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p172-84
- Lasswell, H. D. Psychological presuppositions of world order  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p52-65
- Miles, W. R. Psychology  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p247-90
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Those psychological experts  
*In* Collected essays p321-24
- O'Neill, J. J. Mind over mind  
*In* You and the universe p125-57
- Raven, C. E. 'New reformation': can we achieve it?  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p64-79
- Thomas, W. What psychology and physics can share  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p188-93
- See also*
- |                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Adaptability (Psychology) | Imagination          |
| Association of ideas      | Imitation            |
| Attitude (Psychology)     | Individuality        |
| Behaviorism (Psychology)  | Instinct             |
| Belief and doubt          | Intellect            |
| Child study               | Knowledge, Theory of |
| Consciousness             | Logic                |
| Criminal psychology       | Perception           |
| Educational psychology    | Personality          |
| Emotions                  | Phrenology           |
| Ethnopsychology           | Physiognomy          |
| Experience                | Psychoanalysis       |
| Genius                    | Senses and sensation |
| Gestalt (Psychology)      | Sex (Psychology)     |
| Habit                     | Social psychology    |
| Ideology                  | Temperament          |
|                           | Thought and thinking |
|                           | Will                 |
- Industrial applications**
- Barnard, C. I. Functions and pathology of status systems in formal organization  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p46-83
- Methodology**
- Muller, H. J. Psychology  
*In* Science and criticism p131-72
- Psychology, Abnormal.** *See* Psychology, Pathological
- Psychology, Applied**
- Menninger, K. A. and Menninger, J. I. Breaking the vicious circle  
*In* Love against hate p122-33
- Stouffer, S. A. Social science and the soldier  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p105-17

- Psychology, Child.** *See* Child study
- Psychology, Comparative**
- Moore, T. V. Human and animal intelligence  
*In* Scientific aspects of the race problem, by various authors p95-158  
*See also* Instinct; Play
- Psychology, Criminal.** *See* Criminal psychology
- Psychology, Educational.** *See* Educational psychology
- Psychology, Ethnic.** *See* Ethnopsychology
- Psychology, Experimental.** *See* Psychology, Physiological
- Psychology, Medical.** *See* Psychology, Pathological
- Psychology, National.** *See* Ethnopsychology; National characteristics
- Psychology, Pathological**
- Brickner, R. M. Democratic responsibilities of science  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st symposium p61-65
- Brill, A. A. Freudian epoch  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1942 p68-99
- Brown, P. A. Psychology in mental illness  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p248-81
- Cherne, L. M. . . . and madmen  
*In* Rest of your life p248-60
- Foa, C. O. Museu de psiquiatria e de antropologia criminal organizado por Cesare Lombroso  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p62-64
- Galdston, I. Freud and modern psychiatry  
*In* Progress in medicine p239-80
- Griffin, A. R. Soul surgery  
*In* Out of carnage p26-60
- Healy, W. Psychiatry and the normal life  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941 p52-77
- Hocking, W. E. Psychology and the cure of souls  
*In* Science and the idea of God p27-49
- Horton, W. M. Personal tensions in modern life  
*In* Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture p105-34
- Huxley, A. L. Nature of the Ground  
*In* Perennial philosophy p21-35
- Liebman, J. L. Where religion and psychology part—and meet  
*In* Peace of mind p176-203
- Maritain, J. Freudianism and psychoanalysis  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p144-69
- Martin, A. R. Psychiatric concepts and insights having special significance for postwar thinking and planning  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p275-86
- Minski, L. Psychological reactions to injury  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p115-22

**Psychology, Pathological—Continued**

- Mosby, G. L. Resocialization: the aim of therapy for psychotic patients  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p135-36
- Norris, D. C. Malinger  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p123-34
- Slavson, S. R. Group therapy with children  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p291-305
- Slight, D. Psychiatry and the war  
*In* Tahaferro, W. H. ed Medicine and the war p150-71
- Wechsler, I. S. Brief history of psychiatry  
*In* Neurologist's point of view p196-251
- Wechsler, I. S. Legend of the prevention of mental diseases  
*In* Neurologist's point of view p44-65
- Wechsler, I. S. Problem of mental disorders: a neurologist's point of view  
*In* Neurologist's point of view p119-40
- Whitmer, C. A. Psychology in clinical practice  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p606-29
- Zolotow, M. Mental disease  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p58-65  
*See also* Criminal psychology; Insanity; Psychoanalysis
- Psychology, Physiological**  
 Bruch, B. Psychosomatic approach to childhood disorders  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p57-78
- Klopfer, B. Personality diagnosis in childhood  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p89-101
- Malinowski, B. Scientific theory of culture  
*In* Scientific theory of culture, and other essays p 1-144
- Thomson, M. K. Psychological regularities  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p183-228  
*See also*
- |                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Behaviorism (Psychology) | Psychoanalysis       |
| Dreams                   | Senses and sensation |
| Emotions                 | Sleep                |
| Hypnotism                | Space perception     |
| Memory                   | Temperament          |
| Mind and body            | Time perception      |
| Pain                     |                      |
- Psychology, Practical.** *See* Psychology, Applied
- Psychology, Racial.** *See* Ethnopsychology
- Psychology, Religious**  
 Heard, G. Dryness and dark night  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p136-41

- Hilgard, E. R. Christianity and contemporary psychology  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p286-301
- Hocking, W. E. Psychology and the cure of souls  
*In* Science and the idea of God p27-49
- Huxley, A. L. Religion and temperament  
*In* Perennial philosophy p146-61
- Liebman, J. L. Questing inward  
*In* Peace of mind p3-22
- Marlatt, E. B. Personalism and religious education  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p225-48
- Prabhavananda, swami. Control of the subconscious mind  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p174-81
- Schneider, H. W. Faculty psychology  
*In* History of American philosophy p232-37
- Weber, M. Social psychology of the world religions  
*In* From Max Weber p267-301
- Psychology, Social.** *See* Social psychology
- Psychology, Structural.** *See* Gestalt (Psychology)
- Psychology and religion.** *See* Psychology, Religious
- Psychology's progress and the armchair taboo.** Klein, D. B.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p 1-9
- Psychometry (Psychophysics).** *See* Psychology, Physiological
- Psychopathology.** *See* Psychology, Pathological
- Psychopathy as a psychological problem.** Lindner, R. M.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p507-16
- Psychophysiology of set.** Davis, R. C.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p387-404
- Psychoses.** *See* Insanity
- Psychosomatic medicine.** *See* Medicine, Psychosomatic
- Psychosurgery.** *See* Brain—Surgery
- Psychotechnics.** *See* Psychology, Applied
- Psychotherapy**  
 Weiss, E. Psychotherapy in everyday practice  
*In* New York academy of medicine, Modern attitudes in psychiatry p116-50  
*See also* Therapeutics, Suggestive
- Pteranodon**  
 Andrews, R. C. Reptilian aeronaut  
*In* This amazing planet p194-95
- Ptolemy II, Philadelphus, king of Egypt**  
 Wallace, S. L. Ptolemaic Egypt: a planned economy  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p147-61
- Pu Yi, Henry.** *See* Kang-Teh, emperor of Manchukuo

**Public administration**

Gant, G. F. Unity and specialization in administration

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p126-34

Porter, K. H. Plague of special districts

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p153-58

**Public assistance.** See Public welfare

**Public buildings**

Barnard, M. W. Public health planning

*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p482-91

Howe, G. Private and public administration buildings

*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p37-44

**Public contracts**

Gragg, C. I. Negotiated contracts

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds *Industry goes to war* p83-92

See also War contracts

**Public corporations.** See Corporations

**Public debts.** See Debts, Public

**Public health.** See Hygiene, Public

**Public hygiene.** See Hygiene, Public

**Public law.** See Administrative law, Constitutional law; Criminal law; International law and relations

**Public ledger, Philadelphia**

Villard, O. G. Cyrus H. K. Curtis, a total failure

*In* *Disappearing daily* p218-28

**Public libraries.** See Libraries

**Public officers.** See Administrative law, Local government

**Public opinion**

Angell, Sir N. Can John do anything about it?

*In* *Let the people know* p17-43

Arndt, E. J. F. Rivalries for power

*In* Craig, C. T. ed *Challenge of our culture* p41-72

Berelson, B. R. Effects of print upon public opinion

*In* Waples, D. ed *Print, radio, and film in a democracy* p41-65

Bruner, J. S. Public opinion and the peace

*In* Whitton, J. B. ed *Second chance* p177-97

Buchan, J. Machine-made opinion

*In* *Comments and characters* p367-70

Clemens, S. L. Corn-pone opinions

*In* *Portable Mark Twain* p572-78

Cushman, R. E. Civil liberty and public opinion

*In* *Safeguarding civil liberty today*, by various authors p79-108

Dunham, B. Utility of myths

*In* *Man against myth* p14-23

Emerson, R. W. Universal mind

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p124

Ernst, M. L. No more crocking

*In* *Best is yet. . .* p275-78

Friedrich, C. J. Belief in the common man

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p42-52

Gallup, G. H. Polling public opinion

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p255-64

Gosnell, H. F. Improvement of present public opinion analyses

*In* Waples, D. ed *Print, radio, and film in a democracy* p118-32

Johnson, G. W. What the press can do

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed *Unity and difference in American life* p119-30

Lazarsfeld, P. F. Effects of radio on public opinion

*In* Waples, D. ed *Print, radio, and film in a democracy* p66-78

Lewis, Sir W. H. Church, the press, and world opinion

*In* *Church and the new world mind*, by various authors p98-107

Lin, Y. Defense of the mob

*In* *Between tears and laughter* p93-110

MacLeish, A. Strategy of truth

*In* *Time to act* p21-31

MacLeish, A. To the class of 1941

*In* *Time to act* p69-82

Maugham, W. S. Opinions of others

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p288

Maxtone-Graham, J. A. Weather of the world

*In* *Pocketful of pebbles* p336-42

Miller, C. R. Opinion making in the postwar world

*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* *Religion and the world order* p179-93

Murphy, G. Some psychological aspects of planning for world peace

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p307-15

Pegler, W. Spelvin on the state of the nation

*In* *George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats* p25-29

Pollock, C. Get mad!

*In* *Guide posts in chaos* p245-49

Rouček, J. S. Nature of public opinion and propaganda

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p354-82

Slesinger, D. Film and public opinion

*In* Waples, D. ed *Print, radio, and film in a democracy* p79-98

Stagner, R. Psychology in public opinion and propaganda

*In* Gray, J. S. *Psychology in human affairs* p317-52

Strunsky, S. Power of the press (excerpt from 'The press')

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p228-33

Strunsky, S. Shoeshine

*In* *No mean city* p270-74

Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Concerning public opinion

*In* *Perplexities and paradoxes* p10-13

**Public opinion—Continued**

Utterback, W. E. Contemporary theories of public opinion

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p427-50

What they think of each other; a Mass-observation report

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p207-17

Wriston, H. M. Democratic fundamentals

*In* Challenge to freedom p10-29

Yeats, W. B. Extreme opinion

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p262

*See also*

Attitude (Psychology)	Propaganda
Press	Publicity

**France**

Taylor, E. L. French reasoning

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p172-74

**Germany**

Harsch, J. C. Logic and death

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p155-57

**Great Britain**

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Grain of sand and a grain of salt

*In* Sing high! sing low! p136-41

**United States**

Angell, Sir N. Final quiz

*In* Let the people know p215-45

Brogan, D. W. Campaign

*In* Government of the people p343-78

Paris, E. Role of the citizen

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p118-42

Galloway, G. B. Climate of opinion

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p37-65

Godfrey, J. L. Propaganda and public opinion

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p305-23

Kirkpatrick, H. P. What the soldiers think

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p598-99

Nevins, A. How we felt about the war

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p3-27

Stewart, M. S. Conflict and confusion at home

*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p41-51

Stewart, M. S. What you can do

*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p205-14

**Public ownership.** *See* Government ownership

**Public relations**

Bernays, E. I. Public relations counsel and group understanding

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p100-06

Brady, R. A. Social policies: status, trusteeship, harmony

*In* Business as a system of power p259-93

Eby, K. Bridges for cultural understanding; or, labor and public relations

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p107-25

*See also* Publicity

**Public relations (criticism).** Eunson, D.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p283-85

**Public schools**

Deutsch, M. E. What society expects of the school, private and public

*In* Letter and the spirit p239-53

Dewey, J. People and the schools

*In* Education today p36-52

*See also* Rural schools

**Southern states**

Plemmons, W. H. Extension and equalization of educational opportunity in the South

*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p20-36

**United States**

Dewey, J. Democracy in education

*In* Education today p62-73

† Dewey, J. Nationalizing education

*In* Education today p112-21

Syrkin, M. What the founding fathers hoped

*In* Your school, your children p21-34

**Public schools (Elementary)—England**

Hedin, G. Senior school—a modern English type of school

*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p106-19

Kihlbom, A. English education and social problems

*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p93-105

**Public schools (Endowed)—England**

Adamson, J. W. A Hampshire village school

*In* 'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' p142-54

Brogan, D. W. English education: the rift in the lute

*In* English people p18-56

Carr, P. Schools and universities

*In* English are like that p120-54

Fuess, C. M. Glimpse of English public schools

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p252-67

Kihlbom, A. English education and social problems

*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p93-105

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Clock strikes

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p202-04

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Half term

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p124-28

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Save the old school tie!

*In* Sing high! sing low! p26-29

Wallas, G. Let youth but know

*In* Men and ideas p151-55

**Public service corporations.** *See* Public utilities

**Public speaking.** *See* Oratory

**Public utilities**

Ely, J. A. Influence of public utilities on city and regional planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p475-81

**New Haven**

Townsend, H. H. Formative years of New Haven's public utilities  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed *Inventors and engineers of old New Haven* p55-82

**United States**

Douglas, W. O. Call for leadership  
*In* *Democracy and finance* p127-33

Douglas, W. O. Case for integration  
*In* *Democracy and finance* p143-62

Gray, H. M. Passing of the public utility concept  
*In* American economic association *Readings in the social control of industry* p280-303

Mosher, W. E. Public utility regulation  
*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds *Regulatory administration* p125-71

Willkie, W. L. and Jackson, R. H. How can government and business work together? A debate  
*In* *This is Wendell Willkie* p51-79

**Public welfare**

MacDonald, A. F. Welfare  
*In* American state government and administration p437-56

Thorndike, E. L. Psychology of welfare: the welfare of communities  
*In* *Man and his works* p183-205

*See also* Hospitals, Insane—Hospitals; Poor

**Great Britain**

Gordon, M. Health of the people  
*In* *How to tell progress from reaction* p191-94

Lloyd George, M. Social services of Britain  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed *Bridging the Atlantic* p193-206

Morrison, H. S. Social security and national welfare  
*In* *Prospects and policies* p2-9

**Poland**

Kasprzak, J. K. Social progress in Poland, 1918-1939  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p232-44

**Russia**

Ishedenko, V. Introduction  
*In* American Russian institute. *U.S.S.R. in reconstruction* p8-16

**United States**

Beard, C. A. Promote the general welfare  
*In* *Republic* p106-18

Hoey, J. M. Effect of the war on the public assistance programs  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed *Social service in wartime* p23-44

Klein, P. For the common good  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p62-77

Sockman, R. W. Promote the general welfare  
*In* *Date with destiny* p114-31

Ulveling, R. A. Public library in the large community

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds *Library in the community* p23-37

**Public works**

Lamontagne, M. Some criticisms of the current proposals to achieve full employment and social security

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. *Canada & the world of tomorrow* p106-15

Mallery, O. T. Economic union against international depressions and unfair trade practices

*In* *Economic union and durable peace* p126-34

Ruml, B. Fiscal policy, public works, and the construction industry

*In* *Tomorrow's business* p213-28

**Public worship**

Coffin, H. S. Art of public worship—ceremonial

*In* *Public worship of God* p57-69

Coffin, H. S. Art of public worship—ritual

*In* *Public worship of God* p42-56

Coffin, H. S. Composition of public prayers

*In* *Public worship of God* p70-96

Coffin, H. S. Public worship and church union

*In* *Public worship of God* p180-98

Eastman, F. Dramatist and the minister  
*In* Bailey, A. E. ed *Arts and religion* p135-69

Morgan, C. Empty pews

*In* *Reflections in a mirror* 2d ser p141-49

**Publicity**

Buchan, J. Passion for the limelight

*In* *Comments and characters* p371-74

Murdoch, W. I. F. Limelighter

*In* *Collected essays* p516-20

Pegler, W. How to get publicity

*In* George Spelvin, *American, and fire-side chats* p92-96

**See also**

Advertising  
Journalism  
Press

Propaganda  
Public opinion  
Public relations

**Publishers and authors.** *See* Authors and publishers

**Publishers and publishing**

Burlingame, R. First meetings

*In* *Of making many books* p40-60

Burlingame, R. In hand

*In* *Of making many books* p89-108

Burlingame, R. Next hundred years

*In* *Of making many books* p328-32

Burlingame, R. "Not without merit"

*In* *Of making many books* p61-72

Ernst, M. L. Press

*In* *First freedom* p57-124

Farrell, J. T. Will the commercialization of publishing destroy good writing? some observations on the future of books

*In* *New directions, 1946, by various authors* p6-37

Gill, E. Five hundred years of printing  
*In* *It all goes together* p152-56

# **Publishers and publishing—Continued**

Lancaster, H C Publication and manipulation

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p40-55

Ogden, A. G Analyzing readers' reports  
*In* Burack, A. S ed Writer's handbook p65-71

Weeks, E. A Care and feeding of authors

*In* Burack, A. S ed Writer's handbook p59-62

Winship, G P Coöperation or collaboration

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p289-312  
*See also*

Book industries and Booksellers and trade bookselling

Books Copyright Printing

## **Great Britain**

Gohdes, C L. F. Booktrade  
*In* American literature in nineteenth-century England p14-46

Warde, B L. B Voice from embattled Britain; I know what books mean

*In* Miers, E S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p15-19

Willard, O. M. Jaggard's Catalogue of English books

*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p152-72

## **Latin America**

Powers, J B. Publishing  
*In* Hughlett, L J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p346-58

## **United States**

Brandt, J. A. War and the book trade  
*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p88-104

Farrell, J. T Fate of writing in America  
*In* Literature and morality p35-78

Harcourt, A. Publishing since 1900  
*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p51-75

Stokes, F A. Publisher's random notes, 1880-1935

*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p3-47

Thompson, J. S Technical book publisher in wartime

*In* Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p59-100

**Pucci, Antonio**

### **About individual works**

#### ***Le noie***

Hill, R T. Influence of the *Noie* on the poetry of Joachim Du Bellay

*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p85-92

**Puccini, Giacomo**

Letters to Tito Ricordi, and to Giuseppe Adami

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p290-92

### **About**

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Italians slice up life

*In* Opera p389-418

Graf, M Great musicians from Strauss to Puccini

*In* Modern music p117-47

Schnittkind, H T. and Schnittkind, D A. Giacomo Puccini

*In* Living biographies of great composers p285-93

Spaeth, S. G. Grand opera

*In* At home with music p152-83

Toye, J. F. Giacomo Puccini

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p223-29

### **About individual works**

#### ***Girl of the golden West***

Aldrich, R "Girl of the golden West"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p300-07

### ***Madame Butterfly***

Aldrich, R "Madame Butterfly"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p152-55

**Puckette, Charles McD.**

Review of "American journalism"

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p549-52

**Puerperal fever.** *See* Puerperal septicemia

**Puerperal septicemia**

Hippocrates Case of childbirth fever

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p9-10

Holmes, O W. "Contagiousness of puerperal fever"

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p313-19

**Puerto Rico**

Dulles, F. R. United States looks outward

*In* Twentieth century America p29-45

Gunter, J Our orphan island

*In* Inside Latin America p423-35

Picó Santiago, R. and Haas, W. H. Puerto Rico

*In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire p25-91

### **Economic conditions**

Picó Santiago, R Geographic foundation of life in Puerto Rico

*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p143-51

### **Population**

McWilliams, C. Puerto Ricans and other islanders

*In* Brothers under the skin p202-23

**Puffer, Louis Blackmer**

How to enjoy the mountains in summer

*In* Peattie, R. ed Friendly mountains p219-71

**Pugnacity.** *See* Fighting (Psychology)

**Pujmanová, Marie**

Hostovský, E. Biographical notes

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p269



- Pułaski, Casimir, count**  
*Waniczek, H. Casimir Pułaski*  
*In Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p144-56*
- Pulitzer, Joseph, 1847-1911**  
*Villard, O G Joseph Pulitzer and his journals*  
*In Disappearing daily p251-63*
- Pulitzer, Joseph, 1885-**  
*Alexander, J. Last shall be first (Joseph Pulitzer II)*  
*In Saturday evening post (Periodical)*  
*Post biographies of famous journalists p391-410*
- Pulitzer prizes**  
*Eaton, W. P. Pulitzer prize*  
*In Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors p24-30*
- † **Roberts, K L** British mysteries (same as: For authors only)  
*In Kenneth Roberts reader p186-95*
- Pullman strike, 1894.** See Chicago strike, 1894
- Pulmonary tuberculosis.** See Tuberculosis
- Pultowa, Battle of, 1709**  
*Creasy, Sir E S. Pultowa, 1709*  
*In Fifteen decisive battles of the world p337-50*
- Pumas**  
*Drury, A. Glimpes of wild life*  
*In Peattie, R ed Pacific coast ranges p79-102*
- Punch (Periodical)**  
*Knox, E G V. "Punch"*  
*In Weymouth, A ed English spirit p63-68*
- Pungs.** Pearson, H S  
*In Country flavor p108*
- Punic wars**  
*Creasy, Sir E S. Metaurus, 207 B C*  
*In Fifteen decisive battles of the world p85-119*
- Paterson, I B. Energy circuit in the classical world*  
*In God of the machine p3-14*
- Punishment**  
*Brown, C R. Handwriting on the wall*  
*In Dreams come true p40-49*  
*Inge, W R. Crime and punishment*  
*In Pacifist in trouble p237-42*  
*Sarton, G. Beccaria (1738-94)*  
*In Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p283-308*  
*Shaw, G B. Coercions and sanctions*  
*In Everybody's political what's what? p281-91*  
*Thorndike, E. L. Psychology of punishment*  
*In Man and his works p146-65*  
*Winslow, C E A. Wrath of God*  
*In Conquest of epidemic disease p35-39*  
*See also*  
 Crime and criminals Searches and  
 Criminal law seizures  
 Reformatories
- Russia**
- Berman, N. Punishment of crime*  
*In Stern, B J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p197-201*
- United States**
- Fraenkel, O. K. Bail and punishment*  
*In Our civil liberties p179-80*
- Fraenkel, O. K. Double jeopardy*  
*In Our civil liberties p139-42*
- Pupin, Michael Idvorsky**  
*Dunlap, O. E. Michael Idvorsky Pupin: immigrant, inventor, teacher*  
*In Radio's 100 men of science p123-24*
- Eddy, G. S. Scientists' discovery of God*  
*In Man discovers God p160-83*
- Purānas**  
*From the Garuda Purāna*  
*In World Bible, by various authors p70-72*  
*From the Markandeya Purana*  
*In World Bible, by various authors p73-76*  
*From the Vishnu Purana*  
*In World Bible, by various authors p69-70*
- Garudapurāna; excerpt**  
*In Bible of the world, by various authors p113-24*
- Markandeyapurāna; excerpt**  
*In Bible of the world, by various authors p124-40*
- Puranas; excerpts**  
*In Browne, L comp World's great scriptures p120-29*
- Vishnupurāna; excerpt**  
*In Bible of the world, by various authors p102-12*
- Purcell, Henry**  
*Angoff, C. Jean Baptiste Lully, Jean Philippe Rameau, François Couperin, Henry Purcell, Giovanni Battista Pergolesi*  
*In Fathers of classical music p67-84*  
*Barne, K. Early composers*  
*In Listening to the orchestra p86-94*  
*Blom, E. Purcell*  
*In Some great composers p 1-7*  
*Colles, H C. Lully and Purcell*  
*In Essays and lectures p50-51*  
*Colles, H C. Purcell restored*  
*In Essays and lectures p47-49*  
*Hull, A E. From Monteverdi to Rameau*  
*In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p339-46*  
*Whittaker, W. G. Some observations on Purcell's harmony*  
*In Collected essays p99-116*
- Purcell, Richard Joseph**  
*Background of the Declaration of independence*  
*In William J Kerby foundation, Washington, D C. Democracy: should it survive? p19-31*
- Purchase tax.** See Sales tax
- Purchasing.** See Buying
- Purchasing civic virtue** Clemens, S L  
*In Portable Mark Twain p568-71*
- Purdy, Charlie**  
*Sears, C. E. A E Moore, and others*  
*In Some American primitives p151-81*
- Puritanism**  
*Dulles, F R. "In detestation of idleness"*  
*In America learns to play p3-21*  
*Gibson, G. M. Christian year in English Protestantism*  
*In Story of the Christian year p143-62*  
*Mims, E. Champions of the moral law*  
*In Great writers as interpreters of religion p40-72*

**Puritanism—Continued**

- Morgan, E. S. Puritan tribalism  
*In* Puritan family p90-104
- Parkes, H. B. Puritan heresy  
*In* Pragmatic test p10-38
- Perry, R. B. Conclusion  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p627-41
- Perry, R. B. What did the Puritans believe?  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p82-116
- Schneider, H. W. Platonic heritage of the New England Puritans  
*In* History of American philosophy p3-11
- Stovall, F. Roots from which we spring  
*In* American idealism p3-21

**Puritans**

- Bates, E. S. Beginning of the Puritan experiment in theocracy  
*In* American faith p120-26
- Huntington, E. Puritans as a test case  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p98-126
- Nelson, L. E. Famous forth-faring  
*In* Our roving Bible p79-86
- Perry, R. B. Who were the Puritans?  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p62-81
- Sweet, W. W. Swarming of the Puritans  
*In* Religion in colonial America p73-119

*See also*

- Calvinism                      Pilgrim fathers  
 Church of England          Presbyterianism

**Purity, Social.** *See* Sexual ethics**Purkinje, Jan Evangelista**

- Contributions to the history of the bird's egg previous to incubation (Symbolae ad ovi avium historiam ante incubationem) tr by G. W. Bartelmez  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p51-93

**Purses**

- Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Handbag  
*In* Accessories of dress p415-25

**Purves, John**

- Recollections of Saintsbury  
*In* Saintsbury, G. E. B. Saintsbury miscellany p17-21

**Pushkin, Aleksandr Sergĭevich**

- Dana, H. W. L. Russia  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p370-481
- Layrin, J. Pushkin and Lermontov  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p12-24

*About individual works**Eugene Onegin*

- Posin, J. A. Pushkin and Onegin as viewed by two generations: Belinski and Pisarev  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p132-45

**Putnam, Amelia (Earhart).** *See* Earhart, Amelia**Putnam, George Palmer**

- First flight  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making 2d ser p23-30

**Putnam, Howard**

- Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research. *See* Dresden, A. and others. Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research; a symposium

**Putnam, Israel**

- Wecter, D. Embattled farmers  
*In* Hero in America p81-98

**Putnam, Paul Albert**

- Thomas, L. J. Four-plane air force  
*In* These men shall never die p19-22

**Putnam, Tracy Jackson**

- Brain and the mind  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1942 p46-67

**Putnam, William Clement**

- Evolution of a Sierran landscape  
*In* Science in the university, by various authors p113-28

**Puttkammer, Ernst Wilfred**

- Alien enemies and alien friends  
*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed. War and the law p38-57

**Puyallup Indians**

- Smith, M. W. Puyallup of Washington  
*In* Linton, R. ed. Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p3-38

**Pygmalion (criticism)** Shaw, G. B.

- In* Brown, J. M. Seeing things p160-66  
 Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p242-45

**Pygmies**

- Cole, F. C. Pygmies  
*In* Peoples of Malaysia p54-91

**Pyle, Ernest Taylor**

- Brave men; excerpt  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p115-22
- Here is your war; excerpt  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p406-12; 446-56
- Men and their planes  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p406-12
- Noisy war ghosts  
*In* Mohair, A. I. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p67-69  
 N. Y. World-Telegram Ap 27 '43

**Sicily landing**

- In* Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p439-41

N. Y. World-Telegram Jl 20, 21 '43

**"Thanks, pal"**

- In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p558-61

Flying 33-37 Jl '43

- War correspondent's view of Africa and its people  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p446-56

*About*

- Brown, J. M. Brave man  
*In* Seeing things p46-53
- Fisher, C. Ernie of the warm heart  
*In* Columnists p296-317
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Tribute to Ernie Pyle  
*In* American speeches p409-10

- Pyle, Ernest T.**—About—*Continued*  
 McNamara, J. Worms's eye view of the war  
*In* Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action p178-92  
 Painton, F. C. Hoosier letter-writer  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
 More Post biographies p274-88  
     About individual works  
         *Brave men*  
 Sheean, V. Review of *Brave men*  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p278-80
- Pyle, Howard**  
 Abbott, C. D. Writing illustrator  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p83-99
- Pym, John**  
 Rowse, A. L. John Pym, conservative revolutionary  
*In* English spirit p166-68
- Pyroxylin**  
 Haynes, W. Herald of the plastic age  
*In* This chemical age p316-33
- Pythagoras**  
 Cheney, S. W. Age of reason in Greece: Pythagoras and Plato  
*In* Men who have walked with God p86-117  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Pythagoras  
*In* History of western philosophy p29-37
- Pythagorean proposition**  
 Crowther, J. G. Incommensurability of theology and surds  
*In* Social relations of science p51-55
- Pytheas**  
 Stefánsson, V. Mediterranean discovers the Arctic  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p3-26
- Pythons**  
 Andrews, R. C. Snake adventure  
*In* This amazing planet p70-72

## Q

- Quails**  
 Beverley-Giddings, A. R. Quail of the Eastern sho  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p303-14
- Quainton, Cecil Eden**  
 Collapse of world order  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p2-14
- Quakers.** See Friends, Society of
- Qualey, Carlton Chester**  
 Transitional character of nationality group culture  
*In* American historical association  
 Cultural approach to history p82-84
- Qualifications for office.** See subdivision Officials and employees—Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc under names of countries, cities, etc (e.g. United States—Officials and employees—Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc)
- Quality and quantity.** Buchan, J.  
*In* Canadian occasions p184-91
- Quantifiers.** Sheffer, H. M.  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p313-16
- Quantitative analysis.** See Chemistry, Analytic—Quantitative
- Quantity theory of money**  
 Angas, L. L. B. Outlook for trade and securities under managed money  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p269-82  
 Myers, M. G. Introduction  
*In* Monetary proposals for social reform p1-25
- Quantum mechanics.** See Quantum theory
- Quantum theory**  
 Flewelling, R. T. Quantum view of history  
*In* Survival of western culture p287-98  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. From appearance to reality  
*In* Physics & philosophy p153-73  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. New physics  
*In* Physics & philosophy p126-52  
 Planck, M. K. E. L. "Origin and development of the quantum theory"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p538-40  
 Pledge, H. T. Quantum theory  
*In* Science since 1500 p271-82  
 Rosen, N. On waves and particles  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p67-73  
 Rusk, R. D. Man outgrows mechanism  
*In* Forward with science p167-88  
     *See also*  
     Atomic theory      Radiation  
     Force and energy      Thermodynamics  
     Neutrons      Wave mechanics
- Quarles, Francis**  
     About individual works  
     *Emblems, divine and moral*  
 James, E. Imagery of Francis Quarles' *Emblems*  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1943 p26-49
- Quartz clock.** See Clocks and watches
- "Quat'z' arts"** in New York. Jeanneret-Gris, C. É.  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p149-52
- Quebec (City)**  
     *Tercentenary*  
 Buchan, J. Quebec tercentenary  
*In* Comments and characters p98-100
- Quebec (Province)**  
 Bouchard, T. D. Social change in Quebec  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs  
 Canada & the world of tomorrow p131-48
- Quebec campaign, 1759**  
 Murray, R. H. Quebec, 1759  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p499-511

### Quebec conferences

- Arne, S. First Quebec conference  
*In* United nations primer p28-29
- Arne, S. Second Quebec conference  
*In* United nations primer p82-84
- Churchill, W. L. S. Call for a three-power talk  
*In* Onwards to victory p223-32
- Churchill, W. L. S. Quebec press conference  
*In* Dawn of liberation p221-25
- Churchill, W. L. S. Quebec speech  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
 Fighting for freedom p225-30
- Churchill, W. L. S. and Roosevelt, F. D.  
 Quebec conference  
*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Onwards to victory p201-04

### Queen, Ellery, pseud.

- Detective short story: the first hundred years  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p476-91
- Leaves from the editors' notebook  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p406-14
- Some curious changes in book titles  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p397-400

### Queen Anne's lace. See Wild carrot

### Quentin, Henri

- Severs, J. B. Quentin's theory of textual criticism  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p65-93

### Quercia, Jacopo della

- Vasari, G. Jacopo della Quercia  
*In* Lives of the artists p45-48

### Quesada, Gonzalo Ximénez de

- Lansing, M. F. Three treasure hunters meet  
*In* Against all odds p11-35

### Quesnay, François

- Beer, M. François Quesnay  
*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p98-114
- Spengler, J. J. Quesnay and the physiocrats  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p170-211

#### About individual works

*Tableau économique*

- Beer, M. Physiocratic realm  
*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p149-70

### Questioning

- Woolf, V. S. Why?  
*In* Death of the moth p227-34

### Questions and answers

- Horizon (Periodical). Horizon questionnaire: the cost of letters  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p416-36
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Reply to a questionnaire  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p202-12

### Quetzals

- Sanderson, I. T. Central America  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p228-31

- Von Hagen, V. W. Capturing the royal bird of the Aztecs  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p219-30

### Quezon, Manuel Luis

- Undying spirit of Bataan  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p47-51  
 N Y Times M p10 Ap 4 '43

#### About

- Burton, W. Manuel Quezon  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p297-304

- Gunther, J. Philippines after Quezon  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p309-26

### Quiberon bay, Battle of, 1759

- Leeming, J. Royal George; Admiral Hawke's flagship at the battle of Quiberon bay  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p104-12

### Quichés

#### Legends

- Popol Vuh; the creation of the world and of man, told by the Quichés  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p497-501

### Quick, Dorothy

- Little girl's Mark Twain  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p193-99

#### About

- Quick, D. Little girl's Mark Twain  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p193-99

### Quiet along the Potomac Cabell, J. B.

- In* Let me lie p3-21

### Quillen, Robert

- Woolcott, A. Sage of Fountain Inn  
*In* Long, long ago p39-49  
 Portable Woolcott p495-505

### Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas

- Cambridge lectures

#### Contents

- † Antony and Cleopatra  
 † Art of reading  
 † Commerce of thought  
 † Inaugural lecture, Wednesday, January 29, 1913
- Macbeth  
*also in* Fortn 102 653 O, 815 N '14  
 No Am 200 576 O, 758 N, 923 O '14
- Midsummer-night's dream  
*also in* Fortn 104-120 J1 '15  
 Liv Age 286-547 Ag 28 '15  
 No Am 201:892 Je '15

† Milton

† On jargon

†

† On reading the Bible

† On the lineage of English literature

† Poetry of George Meredith

† Poetry of Thomas Hardy

† W. S. Gilbert

† On jargon

† *In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p341-45

- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur T.**—On jargon  
—*Continued*  
In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p552-62  
Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p245-50  
On jargon; excerpt  
In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
eds Reading for ideas p205-15  
On the art of writing; excerpt. See Quil-  
ler-Couch, Sir A. T. On jargon  
About individual works  
Memories and opinions  
Hackett, F. Inside Quiller-Couch  
In On judging books p112-14  
**Quillian, Paul Whitfield**  
Power to break down the barriers  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
p268-75  
**Quimby, Chester Warren**  
Jubilant year  
Contents  
April—rain  
August—wonder  
December—glory  
February—snow  
January—beauty  
July—sunshine  
June—flowers  
March—wind  
May—birds  
November—weather  
October—views  
September—trees  
**Quimby, Harriet**  
Adams, J. and others. Harriet Quimby  
and Mathilde Moisant—1911 greets  
our first great ones  
In Heroines of the sky p3-26  
**Quimby, Phineas Parkhurst**  
Major, R. H. Mind, soul, and body  
In Faiths that healed p197-227  
**Quince, Flowering**  
Quinn, V. Japonica  
In Shrubs in the garden and their  
legends p161-70  
**Quinet, Edgar**  
Kohn, H. France: Michelet  
In Prophets and peoples p43-76  
**Quinine**  
Andrews, J. C and Kyker, G. C. Studies  
on the absorption and metabolism of  
quinine and related problems  
In Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science  
p137-47  
Haynes, W. Breaking Japanese monopo-  
lies  
In Chemical front p147-59  
Haynes, W. In vitro: in vivo  
In This chemical age p113-28  
Hill, J. H. More malaria: man, microbe,  
and mosquito  
In Silent enemies p14-27  
Maisel, A. Q. Japs got the quinine. . .  
In Miracles of military medicine p182-  
208  
Popenoe, W. Cinchona, the "fever tree"  
In Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for  
the new world p109-25  
Ratcliff, J. D. Tropic killer  
In Lives and dollars p57-63  
Silverman, M. M. Amazing alkaloids  
In Magic in a bottle p33-66  
Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America  
In Middle America p87-186  
Wilson, C. M. Quinine comes home  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1944 p120-30  
Wilson, C. M. Wanted: another Walter  
Reed  
In Ambassadors in white p300-17  
**Quinn, James D.** See Norcross, C. H. jt  
auth  
**Quinn, John**  
Cannon, C. L. Modern literature  
In American book collectors and col-  
lecting p228-41  
**Quinn, Roderic Joseph**  
Coombes, A. J. Hugh McCrae and  
others  
In Some Australian poets p88-103  
**Quinn, Vernon**  
Shrubs in the garden and their legends  
Contents  
Azalea  
Barberry  
Boxwood  
Burning-bush  
Butterfly-bush  
Daphne  
Deutzia  
Dogwood  
Firethorn  
Flowering-crab  
Forsythia  
Gala-bush  
Hawthorn  
Hydrangea  
Japonica  
Laurel  
Lilac  
Mock-orange  
Privet  
Rhododendron  
Rose-of-Sharon  
Snowball  
Snowberry  
Spirea  
Sweet-shrub  
Winterberry  
**Quintilian**  
Glover, T. R. Quip of Quintilian's  
In Springs of Hellas, and other essays  
p101-08  
Ulich, R. Quintilian  
In History of educational thought p51-  
60  
**Quiring, Daniel Paul**  
Endocrine glands  
In Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage  
p224-55  
**Quiroga, Horacio**  
Spell, J. R. Renowned short-story writer,  
Horacio Quiroga  
In Contemporary Spanish-American fic-  
tion p153-78  
**Quiroga, Vasco de, bp. of Michoacan**  
Magner, J. A. Don Vasco de Quiroga;  
member of the second Audiencia, first  
bishop of Michoacan  
In Men of Mexico p113-41  
**Quiros, Pedro Fernandez de**  
Riesenberg, F. Spanish ocean  
In Pacific ocean p47-64  
**Quisling, Vidkun**  
Steel, J. Vidkun Quisling  
In Men behind the war p387-94

**Quotations**

- Baker, R. S. Sayings to live by  
*In* Under my elm p203-15
- Emerson, R. W. Quotation and originality  
*In* Portable Emerson p284-303
- Starrett, V. Mahomet and the mousetrap  
*In* Books alive p309-28
- Stern, G. B. Conversational kleptomania  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p3-7
- Tillotson, G. Quotations  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p171-81  
*See also* Proverbs

**R**

- R.U.R. (criticism) Čapek, K  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p161-62
- Raabe, Wilhelm Karl  
 Kahn, L. W. Fortschrittsglaube und kulturkritik im burgerlichen roman: Gustav Freytag und Wilhelm Raabe  
*In* Corona, by various authors p252-67
- Large, V. Perspectives  
*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p3-29
- Rabaud, Henri Benjamin  
 Huneker, J. G. Boston symphony orchestra, Henri Rabaud  
*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p582-84
- About individual works**  
*Marouf*
- Aldrich, R. "Marouf"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p553-55
- Rabbis  
 Zeitlin, J. Personnel of the rabbinate  
*In* Disciples of the wise p41-52
- United States**
- Goldstein, I. Rabbi's score  
*In* Toward a solution p113-27
- Rabbits  
 Lynd, R. Pattern of a day  
*In* Life's little oddities p202-09
- Murdoch, W. L. F. On rabbits, morality, etc  
*In* Collected essays p102-06
- Rabekoff, Sidney and Stern, Michael  
 PTs are potent  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed. Second Navy reader p52-70
- Rabelais, François  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B. Rabelais  
*In* French literature and its masters p8-26
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. François Rabelais  
*In* Living biographies of famous novelists p19-31
- Starrett, V. Some doctors of literature  
*In* Books alive p265-79

- Tsanoff, R. A. Renaissance: revolt against authority  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p81-98
- Van Loon, H. W. Montaigne and Doctor Rabelais  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p671-730
- About individual works**  
*Gargantua*
- Maurois, A. and others. Rabelais: Gargantua and Pantagruel, by André Maurois, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed. New Invitation to learning p150-63
- Pantagruel*
- Maurois, A. and others. Rabelais: Gargantua and Pantagruel, by André Maurois, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed. New Invitation to learning p150-63
- Rabi, Isidor Isaac**  
 Physicist surveys the scene  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p324-42
- Streams of atoms  
*In* Bartsell, G. A. ed. Science in progress 4th ser p195-204
- Rabies. *See* Hydrophobia
- Race**  
 Bacz-Camargo, G. Christianity and the race problem  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p101-24
- Benedict, R. F. Who is superior?  
*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in science p289-312
- Benedict, R. F. and Lesser, G. W. Races of mankind  
*In* Brown, I. S. and others, eds. Literature for our time p175-89
- Moon, B. ed. Primer for white folks p403-21
- Boas, F. Fallacy of the concept of pure races  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds. When peoples meet p435-41
- Boas, F. Race: what it is  
*In* Race and democratic society p20-27
- Cassirer, E. From hero worship to race worship  
*In* Myth of the state p224-47
- De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Diversity of national concepts  
*In* Making of tomorrow p30-58
- Dunham, B. Are there "bad" races?  
*In* Man against myths p113-16
- Dunham, B. Critique of racism  
*In* Man against myth p99-108
- Fellman, D. Racism  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed. Twentieth century political thought p105-31
- Hitler, A. Quotations from "Mein Kampf"  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. Fighting for freedom p42-44
- Huntington, E. Problem of race  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p37-51
- Huxley, J. S. Concept of race  
*In* Man stands alone p106-26

**Race—Continued**

- Huxley, J. S. "Race" in Europe  
*In* On living in a revolution p201-22
- Keith, Sir A. Racial characters of the body  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p512-20
- Keith, Sir A. War, evolution, and race  
*In* Evolution and ethics p147-53
- King, W. J. Personalism and race  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p204-24
- Kluckhohn, C. Myth of race  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions p3-27
- Krogman, W. M. Concept of race  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p38-62
- Locke, A. L. Superiority creeds and race thinking  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p420-26
- McGovern, W. M. Social Darwinists and their allies  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p453-527
- Padilla, P. Culture and race  
*In* Free men of America p90-101
- Racism, law and religion  
*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p3-35
- Taylor, T. G. Races of man and their distribution  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others Global geography p367-84  
*See also* Ethnic types
- Race improvement.** *See* Eugenics; Euthenics
- Race prejudice**
- Achille, L. T. What color, man?  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington D. C. Democracy should it survive? p104-13
- Báez-Camargo, G. Christianity and the race problem  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p101-24
- Boas, F. Race prejudice  
*In* Race and democratic society p5-14
- Buck, P. S. Equality  
*In* What America means to me p20-37
- Buck, P. S. Spirit behind the weapon  
*In* What America means to me p94-106
- Buck, P. S. Tinder for tomorrow  
*In* American unity and Asia p22-33
- Clapper, R. Democracy  
*In* Watching the world p70-81
- Clinchy, F. R. Prejudice and minority groups  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p431-37
- Cohen, A. E. Are the Jews clannish?  
*In* All God's children p70-73
- Cohen, A. E. I want my son to be a doctor  
*In* All God's children p59-69
- Cole, S. G. Culture patterns of minority groups  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p462-70
- Douglass, F. Speech in Faneuil Hall, June 8, 1849  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p612-21
- Dover, C. Economic factors in group prejudices  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p210-12
- Dunham, B. Postulates of prejudice  
*In* Man against myth p94-99
- Dunham, B. That there are superior and inferior races  
*In* Man against myth p85-93
- Ernst, M. L. Battles of race and religion  
*In* Best is yet . . . p59-64
- Ernst, M. L. Pandora's box  
*In* Best is yet . . . p64-67
- Fosdick, H. E. Time to stress unity  
*In* Great time to be alive p145-54
- Fosdick, H. E. Worshipping the gods of a beaten enemy  
*In* Great time to be alive p155-62
- Frazier, F. F. Pathology of race prejudice  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p904-09
- Harkness, G. E. Racial issue and the Christian church  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p186-207
- Havighurst, R. J. Education for inter-group co-operation  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p387-409
- Jones, H. M. Tribalism  
*In* Ideas in America p223-36
- Kennedy, R. Colonial crisis and the future  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p306-46
- King, W. J. Personalism and race  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p204-24
- Lerner, M. Color of America  
*In* Public journal p112-14
- Logan, R. W. Confessions of an unwilling Nordic  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1042-50
- Nelson, W. S. Religion and racial tension in America today  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p544-60
- Overstreet, H. A. Some contributions of science to the easing of group tensions  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p61-91
- Ross, M. H. Racial tensions in industry  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p18-28
- Rubin, A. and Segal, G. J. Race tensions—a symptom  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p29-45
- Ruggles, D. [Extinguishing an extinguisher]  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p595-600

**Race prejudice—Continued**

- Sandburg, C. Herrenvolk  
*In* Home front memo p167-69
- Sandburg, C. Pure American hybrid  
*In* Home front memo p72-74
- Sandwell, B. K. Colonial and ethnic problems in the postwar world  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p160-66
- Schuyler, G. S. Caucasian problem  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p281-98
- Sockman, R. W. Provide for the common defence  
*In* Date with destiny p96-113
- Sorokin, P. A. Theses on group tensions  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p200-21
- Syrkin, M. Jim Crow in the class-room  
*In* Your school, your children p55-84
- Taubman, H. H. Negro in music  
*In* Music on my beat p180-88
- Toynbee, A. J. When religion cuts across race lines  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p257-59
- Whitehead, T. N. Group tensions as a social problem  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p141-47
- Withington, R. Shakespeare and race prejudice  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p172-84
- See also* Antipathies and prejudices, Discrimination in employment, Minorities; Race problems
- Race problems**
- Abernethy, B. S. Agencies of interracial cooperation  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions p82-106
- Alexander, W. W. Our conflicting racial policies  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p385-408
- Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p463-74
- Benedict, R. F. and Lesser, G. W. Races of mankind  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p175-89
- Blum, L. Racialism in reverse  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p462-69
- Boas, F. Race. prejudice  
*In* Race and democratic society p5-14
- Brown, E. L. Truth about the Detroit riot  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p421-38
- Coffin, H. S. In this Thy Day  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p 1-7
- Deutsch, M. E. Problems of race and the peace  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p74-80
- Dover, C. Role of the half-castes  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p396-402
- Du Bois, W. E. B. Dumbarton Oaks  
*In* Color and democracy p3-16
- Duncan, W. G. K. White Australia and the Atlantic charter  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p118-30
- Dunham, B. That there are superior and inferior races  
*In* Man against myth p85-93
- Fortune (Periodical). Negro's war  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p320-35
- Frazier, E. F. Racial issue  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p43-59
- Gallagher, B. G. Christianity and color  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p453-68
- Gallagher, B. G. Racism and color caste  
*In* Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture p74-104
- Greenberg, H. To young India: an open letter to Gandhi  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p47-57
- Halsey, M. Memorandum to junior hostesses  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p475-78
- Harkness, G. E. Racial issue and the Christian church  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p186-207
- Hughes, E. C. Race relations in industry  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society p107-22
- Jacobs, M. Anthropological view of colonial and race questions  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p97-111
- Johnson, A. S. Disease of racialism  
*In* Clock of history p169-75
- Johnson, C. S. Economic basis of race relations  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p217-31
- Keesing, F. M. Applied anthropology in colonial administration  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p373-98
- Kluckhohn, C. Anthropological research and world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p143-66
- Kohn, H. Present situation  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p610-12
- Konvitz, M. R. On the right to be different: race discrimination under the constitution  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p46-62
- Lerner, M. Battle of Detroit  
*In* Public journal p114-16
- Lerner, M. Long road to racial justice  
*In* Public journal p116-19
- Lerner, M. Speak out for freedom  
*In* Public journal p124-26



**Race problems—Continued**

Locke, A. L. Economic basis of culture conflict

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p192-97

Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Can racial equality be achieved in our country?

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p67-68

Lucey, R. E. abp. Corpus Christi

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p334-41

McCormick, T. C. Negro

In McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p242-66

McWilliams, C. Problem of minorities

In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
What the informed citizen needs to know p214-31

McWilliams, C. What we did about racial minorities

In Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p89-111

Myrdal, G. and Tannenbaum, F. America and the race problem

In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p641-59

Nixon, H. C. Ups and downs between world wars

In Lower Piedmont country p143-55

Park, R. E. Racial ideologies

In Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p165-84

Parsons, T. Racial and religious differences as factors in group tensions

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p182-99

Redfield, R. Ethnological problem

In Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p60-84

Sancton, T. South needs help

In Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p456-63

Sandburg, C. Race issues and the color line

In Home front memo p184-85

Smith, C. O. and Sarasohn, S. B. Hate propaganda in Detroit

In American thought, 1947, by various authors p355-76

Smith, L. E. Addressed to white liberals

In Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p484-87

Wechsler, I. S. Psychology of anti-Semitism: anti-Semitism as a neurosis

In Neurologist's point of view p84-102

Williston, F. G. and Michael, F. H. National and international aspects of race

In If men want peace, by various authors p89-97

Wirth, I. Problem of minority groups

In Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p347-72

Woodson, C. G. Courageous efforts

In Negro in our history p544-61

Woodson, C. G. Negro and social justice

In Negro in our history p530-43

Zeitlin, J. Views of rabbis concerning sex and race relations

In Disciples of the wise p159-66

See also Acculturation; Emigration and immigration; also subdivisions Na-

tive races and Race question under names of countries, etc. (e.g. Africa—Native races; United States—Race question)

**Race psychology.** See Ethnopsychology

**Race question.** See Race problems

**Races, Primitive.** See Native races

**Races of man.** See Ethnology

**Rachmaninoff, Sergei.** See Rachmaninov, Sergei Vassilievich

**Rachmaninov, Sergei Vassilievich**

Composer speaks

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p267-68

Letter to Marietta Shaginyan

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. I. eds  
Letters of composers p338-40

**About**

Ewen, D. Sergei Rachmaninoff; personal note

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p265-66

Huneker, J. G. Sergei Rachmaninoff

In Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p584-86

Kolodin, I. Sergei Rachmaninoff

In Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p230-43

O'Connell, C. Sergei Rachmaninoff

In Other side of the record p159-71

Riesemann, O. von. Rachmaninoff

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p269-78

**Racial crossing.** See Miscegenation

**Racine, Jean Baptiste**

Babbitt, I. Racine and the anti-romantic reaction

In Spanish character, and other essays p89-104

Lancaster, H. C. Four letters written by Racine

In Adventures of a literary historian p341-46

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Racine

In French literature and its masters p68-83

**About individual works**

*Britannicus*

Lancaster, H. C. Passage in the first preface of *Britannicus*

In Adventures of a literary historian p336-38

Lancaster, H. C. Source of *Britannicus*, II, 6

In Adventures of a literary historian p334-35

*Phèdre*

Lancaster, H. C. Nineteen-forty

In Adventures of a literary historian p 1-13

Lancaster, H. C. Saint-Réal's *Don Carlos* and *Phèdre*, 1093-6

In Adventures of a literary historian p339-40

Stoll, E. E. *Phèdre*

In Shakespeare and other masters p317-33

**Rackham, Arthur**

Birnbaum, M. Arthur Rackham

In Jacovleff and other artists p183-92

**Radar**

- Baxter, J P Radar and loran  
*In* Scientists against time p136-57
- Baxter, J P. Radar countermeasures  
*In* Scientists against time p158-69
- Carlisle, N V. and Latham, F B. Your new servants: the electronic "watchmen"  
*In* Miracles ahead! p115-31
- Fortune (Periodical). Radar  
*In* Ratchliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p30-42
- Gray, G W. Electric warfare  
*In* Science at war p111-41
- Manchester, H F. Microwaves on the way  
*In* Ratchliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p46-51
- PM (Periodical) Radar—amazing, all-seeing eye  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p20-25
- Rabi, I I Physicist surveys the scene  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p324-42
- Stokley, J Scientists at war  
*In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed) p255-77
- Wendt, G. L. What happened in science  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p249-73
- Wilhelm, D Radar, the super sleuth  
*In* Ratchliff, J D ed Science year book of 1944 p89-93

**Radbourne, Charles G.**

- Grayson, H. Charles G (Old Hoss) Radbourne  
*In* They played the game p53-54

**Radcliffe, Ann (Ward)**

- McCullough, B W Gothic romance  
*In* Representative English novelists. Defoe to Conrad p84-96
- Wagenknecht, F C Renaissance wonder  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p110-33

**Rader, Melvin Miller**

- Moral basis of peace  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p280-87
- Soviet communism  
*In* Rouček, J S. ed Twentieth century political thought p18-36

*See also* Mander, L. A jt auth

**Radetsky, Theodore**

- Parry, A Road to Constantinople  
*In* Russian cavalcade p110-25

**Radiation**

- Holmes, H. N. Chaining the sun  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p228-34
- Jeans, Sir J. H. New physics  
*In* Physics & philosophy p126-52
- Miall, S and Miall, L M Elements that emit rays  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p132-41
- Podolsky, E Radio waves of the human body  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p362-65
- See also*
- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Becquerel rays | Light           |
| Cosmic rays    | Phosphorescence |
| Fluorescence   | Quantum theory  |

**Radioactivity**

Radium  
 Sound

**Spectrum analysis**

X-rays

**Radiation, Solar.** *See* Solar radiation

**Radicals and radicalism**

- Boulding, K. E. Left-wing illusions (Marxist)  
*In* Economics of peace p221-34
- Pegler, W. Radicalism and hygiene  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p139-42
- Schneider, H. W. Empirical radicalism  
*In* History of American philosophy p556-71
- Radin, Edward D.**  
 Silk: made in America  
*In* Ratchliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p182-86

**Radin, Max**

- Happy island  
*In* Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick, E. M eds Running the country p532-35
- Who says it is the law?  
*In* Christensen, A N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p592-98

**Radio**

- Bachman, F. P Radio and television  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions p287-97
- Carlisle, N V. and Latham, F B New television and radio services  
*In* Miracles ahead! p132-48
- Cooley, D. G. and others New radios and television, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated  
*In* Your world tomorrow p77-92
- Corwin, N. L. The radio  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p374-401
- Dunlap, O E Genesis of radio  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p 1-8
- Ernst, M L. Radio  
*In* First freedom p125-80
- Ernst, M. L. We can turn the tide  
*In* First freedom p245-71
- † Fortune (Periodical) Revolution in radio  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p131-45
- Gray, G W Electric warfare  
*In* Science at war p111-41
- Harlow, A F Palace of Aladdin  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p517-38
- † Kaempffert, W. B. Electric immortality  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p229-37
- Lardner, R. W. Off color  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p659-62
- Lardner, R. W. A perfect program  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p677-81
- Lardner, R. W. Running comment  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p666-70
- Lasswell, H. D. New rivals of the press: film and radio  
*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p28-52
- Low, A M Communications  
*In* Science looks ahead p510-48

**Radio—Continued**

- Menser, C Communication of ideas  
 \* through radio: an informal memorandum  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p44-46
- Oppenheimer, F J Telephone and wireless  
*In* Ezekiel to Einstein p48-52
- Smith, B. B. Problems of the radio  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d symposium p40-52
- Stokley, J Radio today and tomorrow  
*In* Science remakes our world p187-209
- Timberg, E. F. Mythology of broadcasting  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p432-45  
*See also* Radar; Radio frequency modulation; Sound—Recording and reproducing
- Installation on ships
- Low, A M Science and the sea  
*In* Science looks ahead p403-35
- Stations
- Smith, B. B. Radio boom and the public interest  
*In* Loomis, R S. and Clark, D. L eds Modern English readings p408-16
- Sweden
- Hugo, Y. Radio broadcasting  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p200-09
- United States
- Brogan, D. W. Press  
*In* U. S. A. p71-82
- Seldes, G. V. Radio for the future  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p185-99
- Seldes, G V Radio for the future, excerpt  
*In* Ratcliff, J D ed Science year book of 1942 p214-25
- Radio, Military**
- Lehensky, S. and Panton, F. C. "I'm a walky-talky. . ."  
*In* Detzer, K. W ed Army reader p98-102
- Sarnoff, D Radio in this war  
*In* Detzer, K. W ed Army reader p285-86  
*See also* Communications, Military
- Radio, Short wave**
- Manchester, H. F Microwaves on the way  
*In* Ratcliff, J D. ed Science year book of 1947 p46-51
- Singer, K. D. Espionage rides the air waves  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p69-80
- Radio advertising**
- Porter, P. A Radio must grow up  
*In* Bader, A L and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p248-58
- Radio and music**
- Bauer, M and Peyser, E. R Electricity's influence on instruments and music  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p571-91

- Copland, A. Composer and radio  
*In* Our new music p233-42
- Dorian, F. New gateways of interpretation  
*In* History of music in performance p336-47
- Erskine, J Career in music  
*In* What is music? p123-39
- Ewen, D Growth of radio music  
*In* Siegmester, F. ed Music lover's handbook p635-42
- Freimann, F. Your radio-phonograph  
*In* Spaeth, S. G At home with music p302-17
- Kaufmann, H L First aid from radio and gramophone  
*In* You can enjoy music p255-70
- Stokowski, L A S Broadcast music  
*In* Music for all of us p230-35
- Taubman, H H Changing scene  
*In* Music on my beat p189-99
- Taylor, D Why not try the air?  
*In* Siegmester, F. ed Music lover's handbook p642-47
- Radio and poetry**
- Lechlitner, R Verse-drama for radio: a new direction  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1937, by various authors unp
- Radio authorship**
- Beaty, J O "The iron of English"—new types of literature  
*In* Image of life p113-27
- Lechlitner, R Verse-drama for radio: a new direction  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1937, by various authors unp
- Merriam, E Writing that first radio script  
*In* Burack, A S ed Writer's handbook p339-44
- Perkins, A R Opportunities for the radio writer  
*In* Burack, A S ed Writer's handbook p335-38
- Radio broadcasting**
- Best, K P Literature of the air  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p92-99
- Gates, T. J. and Wright, A eds College prose p385-95
- Chase, I You're on the air now  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p53-60
- Churchill, W L S Broadcasting of parliamentary speeches  
*In* End of the beginning p11-12
- Dulles, F R On the air  
*In* America learns to play p320-31
- Fischer, L London speaking  
*In* Dawn of victory p69-77
- Fletcher, L Squeaks, slams, echoes, and shots  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p200-06
- Flynn, J T Radio: medicine show  
*In* Christensen, A N. and Kirkpatrick, E M eds Running the country p835-40
- Halifax, E F L W 1st earl of Radio as a force for world peace  
*In* American speeches p370-76

**Radio broadcasting—Continued**

Lazarsfeld, P. F. Effects of radio on public opinion

*In* Waples, D. ed *Print, radio, and film in a democracy* p66-78

Life (Periodical). Rats are driven crazy by insoluble problems

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p112-14

MacLeish, A. Superstition is destroyed

*In* *Time to act* p159-62

Martino, J. Paris in panic over broadcast describing atomic destruction

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p115-16

Murdoch, W. L. F. At the mike

*In* *Collected essays* p529-32

Nathan, G. J. Waves of soap

*In* *Entertainment of a nation* p244-51

Pegler, W. Mrs Spelvin speaks her mind

*In* George Spelvin, *American, and fire-side chats* p151-55

Rolo, C. J. and Strausz-Hupé, R. U. S. international broadcasting

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p207-27

Rouček, J. S. Foreign-language broadcasts

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p384-91

Shirer, W. L. Berlin speaking

*In* *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p78-91

Smith, B. B. Radio boom and the public interest

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p408-16

Timberg, E. E. Mythology of broadcasting

*In* *American thought, 1947*, by various authors p432-45

Time (Periodical). "Boo!"

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p114-15

Weymouth, A. Introduction

*In* Weymouth, A. ed *English spirit* p7-18

Wilbur, R. L. Radio broadcasting in our republic

*In* *Human hopes* 212-18

**Propaganda**

*See* Radio in propaganda

**Radio frequency modulation**

Stokowski, L. A. S. Frequency modulation

*In* *Music for all of us* p236-40

**Radio in aeronautics**

Gray, G. W. Physicists' war

*In* *Science at war* p10-26

Taylor, F. J. Klystron boys

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p3-15

United States. War department. Procedure for communicating with CAA range stations

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p20-22

**Radio in education**

Barzun, J. M. Adults, workers, and marriageable girls

*In* *Teacher in America* p253-68

**Radio in propaganda**

Lasswell, H. D. New rivals of the press: film and radio

*In* Butler, P. ed *Books and libraries in wartime* p28-52

Ravotto, J. Accidental scoop

*In* *Overseas press club of America* *Deadline delayed* p230-42

**Radio industry and trade**

† *Fortune* (Periodical). Revolution in radio

*In* *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p131-45

Porter, P. A. Radio must grow up

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p248-58

**Radio journalism**

White, P. W. Radio news: its past, present, and future

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p191-200

**Radio meteorographs**

Longmire, C. Long-range weather forecasting

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1946* p224-31

**Radio news (Periodical)**

Grasshoppers

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p118-21

Radio News 29:80 Je '43

**Radio photography. See Phototelegraphy****Radio script. See Radio authorship****Radio telephone**

Jett, E. K. and Chaput, G. Radio telephones for everyone

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1946* p51-61

**Radio vision. See Television****Radio writing. See Radio authorship****Radioactive substances. See Radioactivity****Radioactivity**

Cable, E. J. and others. X-rays and radioactivity

*In* *Physical sciences* p306-15

Science in a changing world p303-20

Curie, M. S. Radioactivity; excerpt

*In* Knedler, J. W. ed *Masterworks of science* p576-95

Lawrence, E. O. New frontiers in the atom

*In* Stanford university. *University and the future of America* p23-35

Lawrence, E. O. Nuclear physics and biology

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* (1946 ed) p727-40

Podolsky, E. Atomic power and medicine

*In* *Doctors, drugs and steel* p366-71

Rusk, R. D. Man-made radioactivity

*In* *Forward with science* p73-88

Stokley, J. Into the atom

*In* *Science remakes our world* p255-66

*Science remakes our world* (1946 ed) p278-89

**Radioactivity—Continued**

- Stone, R. S. Health protection activities of the plutonium project  
*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p11-19

*See also*

- |                |                 |
|----------------|-----------------|
| Becquerel rays | Nuclear physics |
| Cosmic rays    | Phosphorescence |
| Electrons      | Radium          |
| Fluorescence   | X-rays          |
| Helium         |                 |

Radiology. *See* X-rays

Radioscopic diagnosis. *See* Diagnosis, Radioscopic

Radiosonde. *See* Radio meteorographs

Radisson, Pierre Esprit

- Burpee, L. J. La Salle and others  
*In* Discovery of Canada p43-70

Radium

- Curie, E. Discovery of radium  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p209-17

- Curie, E. Four years in a shed  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p315-26

† Curie, M. S. Discovery of radium  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p493-96

- Curie, M. S. Radioactivity; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p576-95

- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Radium

*In* Hundred years of medicine p350-56

† Harrison, G. R. Doctor and the physicist  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p195-210

- Holmes, H. N. Fall of the house of uranium

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p108-21

- Low, A. M. Rays, visible and invisible  
*In* Science looks ahead p103-36

- Podolsky, E. War on cancer  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p186-96  
*See also* Radioactivity

Radom, Matthew

- Our new merchant marine  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p324-32

Radwan, Jerzy

- Agricultural reconstruction in Poland  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p219-31

Rae, Robert

- Extension in the United kingdom  
*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world p153-64

Raeburn, Sir Henry

- Van Loon, H. W. Four painters  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p46-52

Raeder, Erich

- Bayles, W. D. Hitler's admiral: Erich Raeder  
*In* Caesars in goose step p222-39

- Hart, W. E. pseud. Admiral Erich Raeder  
*In* Hitler's generals p194-213

- Steel, J. Admiral Erich Raeder  
*In* Men behind the war p130-35

Raff, Joseph Joachim

- Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms  
*In* Violin concerto p75-124

Raffaele Sanzio

- To Count Baldassare Castiglione  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p72-75

*About*

- Caffin, C. H. Raphael Sanzio; Michael Wolgemuth  
*In* How to study pictures p85-108

Craven, T. Raphael

*In* Story of painting p61-65

Vasari, G. Raphael Sanzio

*In* Lives of the artists p219-34

Rafinesque, Constantine Samuel

- Jaffe, B. Constantine Samuel Rafinesque (1783-1840)

*In* Men of science in America p104-29

Ragan, Leslie Darrell

Watson, E. W. Leslie Ragan

*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p247-51

Raglan, FitzRoy Richard Somerset, 4th baron

*About individual works*

*Hero a study in transition, myth, and drama*

Burke, K. Recipe for worship

*In* Philosophy of literary form p411-13

Ragsdale, Clarence Edwin

Conceptions of learning

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p205-28

Ragtime music

Ewen, D. King Oliver

*In* Men of popular music p15-30

Rahv, Philip

Attitudes toward Henry James

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p273-80  
 New Repub 108:220 F 15 '43

Raikes, Robert

Myers, A. J. W. Robert Raikes

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p 1-9

Railroad law

Healy, K. T. Development of a national system of transportation

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p521-53

La Roe, W. Regulation of railroads

*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds Regulatory administration p172-213

Swisher, C. B. Control of railroads

*In* American constitutional development p389-410

Railroads

Jeanneret-Gris, C. F. Suburban trains

*In* When the cathedrals were white p80-83

Low, A. M. Transport developments

*In* Science looks ahead p255-95

Merritt, K. N. Railway services are helpful to air cargo transport

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p281-86

**Railroads—Continued****Accidents**

- Wilkins, H. T. and Byrne, J. F. World's worst railroad wrecks  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p272-75

**Construction**

- Hungerford, E. Construction of the Erie begins  
*In* Men of Erie p53-58  
 Hungerford, E. Ground is broken  
*In* Men of Erie p43-52

**Employees—Education and training**

- Vauclain, S. M. and May, E. C. Running the railroads  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed. Careers in the making p239-56

**Equipment and supplies**

- Hungerford, E. Telegraphic communication established  
*In* Men of Erie p92-105

**Freight**

- Hungerford, F. Erie 98 rides East  
*In* Men of Erie p282-95

**History**

- Chicago tribune. "Hard times" and the railroads  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p50-52  
 Fleming, R. B. Toy trains that climbed the Rockies  
*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p54-65  
 Havighurst, W. Engine, engine, number nine  
*In* Land of promise p294-308  
 Hungerford, E. Excursion to Dunkirk  
*In* Men of Erie p106-22  
 Hungerford, E. Struggles of a new railroad  
*In* Men of Erie p123-35

**Management**

- Hungerford, E. Modern railroad operation  
*In* Men of Erie p269-81

**Operation**

*See* Railroads—Management

**Sleeping cars**

- White, E. B. Progress and change  
*In* One man's meat p36-43

**Strikes**

*See* Strikes and lockouts

**Surveying**

- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Railroads and new surveys  
*In* Story of the great geologists p216-31

**Telegraph**

- Hungerford, E. Telegraphic communication established  
*In* Men of Erie p92-105

**Trains**

- Brown, J. M. Thanks to Casey Jones  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p374-79

Fleming, R. B. Toy trains that climbed the Rockies

*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p54-65

Hall, J. N. Trains

*In* Under a thatched roof p188-200

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Balkan journey  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p42-47

**Water supply**

Bardwell, R. C. Railway water chemist  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p74-78

**France**

Liebling, A. J. Railroadmen resist  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed. Republic of silence p220-26

**Great Britain**

Buchan, J. Future of the railways  
*In* Comments and characters p196-99

**United States**

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. By land and sea

*In* Miracles ahead! p101-14

Grossman, W. L. Railroads in wartime  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds. War economics p285-310

Healy, K. T. American transportation before the war between the states

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed. Growth of the American economy p172-88

Healy, K. T. Development of a national system of transportation

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed. Growth of the American economy p521-53

Lesley, L. B. San Diego and the struggle for a southern transcontinental railroad terminus

*In* Greater America, by various authors p499-518

Rodgers, C. Railroads and future city and regional plans

*In* Zucker, P. ed. New architecture and city planning p425-39

Wish, H. "The curse of bigness"—challenge to business leadership: 1900-1913  
*In* Contemporary America p68-98

**United States—Finance**

La Roe, W. Regulation of railroads  
*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds. Regulatory administration p172-213

**West**

Paxson, F. L. Pacific railroads and the disappearance of the frontier  
*In* Great demobilization p62-75

**Railroads, Elevated****New York (City)**

Strunsky, S. Malignant "L"

*In* No mean city p176-80

White, E. B. Progress and change

*In* One man's meat p36-43

**Railroads, Nationalization of.** *See* Railroads and state

**Railroads, Underground.** *See* Subways

**Railroads and state**

Daniels, W. M. Toward nationalized railroads

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p827-34

**Rails (Birds)**

Mitchell, W. Our most mysterious game bird

*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p125-32

**Railway express company**

Ernst, M. L. Fantastic express company

*In* Best is yet. . . p14-16

**Railway labor act, 1926**

Spencer, W. H. Two labor acts contrasted

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p581-93

**Raimu**

Priestley, J. B. Raimu

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p145-47

**Rain and rainfall**

Quimby, C. W. April—rain

*In* Jubilant year p49-61

**Rainbow (Clipper ship)**

Henderson, D. M. Those racing clouds—the tea clippers

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p168-84

**Rainer, Luise**

I am an American

*In* Benjamin, R S ed I am an American p9-14

**Rainey, Homer Price**

Character on the American plan

*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p78-88

Texas' resources in vocational and technological education

*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p335-40

**Raisa, Rosa**

Aldrich, R. Rosa Raisa

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p563-64

**Raisin, Jean Baptiste**

Lancaster, H. C. Jean-Baptiste, *le petit Mohère*

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p97-114

**Rajchman, Marthe.** See Hudson, G. F. jt auth; Mowrer, E. A. jt auth

**Rakhmaninov, Sergei Vasil'evich.** See Rachmanov, Sergei Vassilievich

**Raking after.** Pearson, H S

*In* Country flavor p37

**Ralby, Herbert**

Francis Charles Brimsek: hockey's "Kid Zero"

*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p33-60

**Raleigh, John McCutcheon**

Fate of the Dutch East Indies

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p421-24

**Raleigh, Sir Walter**

Black magic

*In* Haydn, H ed Portable Elizabethan reader p315-19

The conclusion

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p198-99

Discovery of Guiana

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p74-82

Even such is time

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p203

**Letter to his wife**

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p201-03

**The lie**

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p191-94

**Meditations on history**

*In* Haydn, H ed Portable Elizabethan reader p537-57

**On death**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p13

**Passionate man's pilgrimage**

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p199-201

**Preface to the History of the world**

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p194-98

**Venus and the "worthy astrologer"**

*In* Haydn, H ed Portable Elizabethan reader p149-50

**About**

Abramowitz, I. "Most loftie, insolent, and passionate"

*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners p188-91

Oakeshott, W. F. Last Elizabethan and the first American

*In* Founded upon the seas p167-89

Rowse, A. L. Tudor character

*In* English spirit p88-96

Schnittkind, H T and Schnittkind, D. A. Sir Walter Raleigh

*In* Living biographies of famous men p61-75

Starrett, V. With sword and pen

*In* Books alive p99-120

**Raleigh, Sir Walter Alexander**

**About individual works**  
*Shakespeare*

Buchan, J. Shakespeare and Raleigh

*In* Comments and characters p203-08

**Rall, Harris Franklin**

Christian theology

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p151-60

Finality of the Christian religion

*In* Kepler, T S comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p237-39

**Ramabai, Sarasvati, pundita**

Eddy, G S Pandita Ramabai and Amy Carmichael

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p119-28

**Ramakrishna**

From the Works of Sri Ramakrishna

*In* World Bible, by various authors p80-91

**About**

Corbin, A. Marriage of Sarada Devi

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p261-65

Ferrando, G. St Francis and Sri Ramakrishna

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p253-60

Isherwood, C. Introduction

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p 1-28

# **Ramakrishna—About—Continued**

Prabhavananda, swami. Sri Ramakrishna, modern spirit and religion

In Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p241-52

Wood, C. Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna

In Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p266-67

Works of Sri Ramakrishna; excerpt

In Bible of the world, by various authors p161-78

Rambouillet, Catherine de Vivonne, marquise de

De Koven, A F Seventeenth century in France: women in political intrigue

In Women in cycles of culture p242-61

Rameau, Jean Philippe

Letters to Houdart de la Motte, and to A M. Beguillet

In Norman, G and Shrifte, M L eds Letters of composers p18-20

## **About**

Angoff, C Jean Baptiste Lully, Jean Philippe Rameau, François Couperin, Henry Purcell, Giovanni Battista Pergolesi

In Fathers of classical music p67-84

Brockway, W and Weinstock, H. French way: part one

In Opera p49-60

Hull, A. E From Monteverdi to Rameau

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p339-46

Ramie

Haynes, W. Vistas in silk and ramie

In Southern horizons p171-87

Ramos, Samuel

Tendencies in philosophy in Mexico today

In Texas University Institute of Latin American studies Intellectual trends in Latin America p55-65

Rampalle, sieur de

## **About individual works**

### *Bélinde*

Lancaster, H C Corneille's *Illusion comique*, Mahelot's *Mémoire*, and Rampalle's *Bélinde*

In Adventures of a literary historian p259-63

Ramsay, Allan

Grierson, Sir H J. C. and Smith, J. C Revival of Scottish poetry

In Critical history of English poetry p287-92

Russell, J. Chapter 5

In British portrait painters p18-24

Ramsay, John Gates

Reconciliation of religion and labor

In Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p105-16

Ramsdell, Edward Thomas

Cultural integration of science and religion

In Personalism in theology, by various authors p85-112

Ramsey, Robert William

Sir George Wheler and his travels in Greece, 1650-1724

In Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v19 p 1-38

Ramshackle inn (criticism). Batson, G.

In Nathan, G J Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p197-204

Ranajita Simha, maharaja of the Punjab

Diver, K H M M Sikh states of the Punjab

In Royal India p246-67

Rawlinson, H G Maharaja Ranjit Singh

In Makers of India p42-50

Ranch life

Call, H. F. Good shepherds

In Howard, J K ed Montana margins p330-40

Call, H F Rural telephone

In Howard, J K ed Montana margins p354-60

Maerdian, O. Tell all the girls to write

In Howard, J K. ed Montana margins p162-79

Tomlinson, E Estancia

In Other Americans p330-46

Rand, Edward Kennard

Medieval pattern of life

In Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference Studies in civilization p57-68

Metamorphosis of Ovid in "Le roman de la rose"

In American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p103-21

## **About individual works**

### *Ovid and his influence*

Van Doren, M Ovid and his influence

In Private reader p142-44

Rand, Kurt

Norden bombsight

In Detzer, K W ed Army reader p198-202

Flying 33:37 J1 '43

Rand, McNally & co

Bay, H History and technique of map making

In Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p104-31

Randall, Albert Borland

Riesenberg, F. "Rescue" Randall

In Yankee skippers to the rescue p27-36

Randall, Edwin T.

Adolph Simon Ochs: merchant of news

In Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews p 1-9

Randall, John Herman

David Hume. radical empiricist and pragmatist

In Freedom and experience, by various authors p289-312

Epilogue: the nature of naturalism

In Krikorian, Y H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p354-82

Newton's natural philosophy; its problems and consequences

In Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p335-57

Unifying factors in the development of modern ideas

In Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference Studies in civilization p105-18



**Randall, John H.—Continued**

About individual works  
*Unifying effects in the development  
of modern ideas*

Pegis, A. C. In defense of St Augustine  
*In Essays in modern scholasticism, by  
various authors* p90-115

**Randall, Robert Richard**

Conservation of natural resources  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds Running the country*  
p965-70

United States Merchant marine cadet  
corps Educational unit Robert R.  
Randall, 1750-1801

*In Americans who have contributed to  
the history and traditions of the  
United States merchant marine* p25

**Randall, Thomas**

Henderson, D. M. Victim of ambition  
*In Yankee ships in China seas* p40-53

**Randau, Carl**

From Saigon to Singapore  
*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p383-  
88

PM S 4 '41

See also Zugsmith, L. jt auth

**Randolph, Asa Philip**

Discrimination against minorities  
*In Institute for religious and social  
studies Labor's relation to church  
and community* p61-76

March on Washington movement pre-  
sents program for the Negro

*In Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro  
wants* p133-62

**About**

Embree, E. R. Saint Philip of the pull-  
man porters

*In 13 against the odds* p211-30

**Randolph, Clemence.** See Colton, J. jt auth

**Randolph, George Wythe**

Dowdey, C. Arrangements for disaster  
*In Experiment in rebellion* p244-52

**Randolph, Jennings**

Federal airport legislation and its effect  
on metropolitan areas for both per-  
sonal and commercial aviation

*In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of  
air commerce* p118-29

**Range-finding**

Baxter, J. P. Fire control  
*In Scientists against time* p212-20

**Ranger, Richard Howland**

Dunlap, O. E. Richard Howland Ranger:  
pioneer in radiophotos

*In Radio's 100 men of science* p239-40

**Ranger (Warship)**

Roberts, W. A. *Ranger vs the Drake* (in  
the Revolutionary war)

*In U. S. navy fights* p22-38

**Rangoon**

Churchill, W. L. S. Defence of Rangoon  
*In End of the beginning* p55

**Ranjit Singh, maharaja of Punjab.** See

Ranjita Simha, maharaja of the Punjab  
**Ranjitsinhji, Sir Vibhaji Shri, maharaja of  
Nawanagar**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of  
Rajputana land of kings

*In Royal India* p26-106

**Rank.** See Class distinction

**Ranke, Hermann**

Medicine and surgery in ancient Egypt  
*In Pennsylvania University. Bicenten-  
nial conference. Studies in the  
history of science* p31-42

**Rankin, Fred Wharton**

American surgeons at war  
*In Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war*  
p173-93

Ward, H. ed New worlds in medi-  
cine p131-52

**Rankin, Jeannette**

Betts, A. P. Highlights: women in the  
65th-77th United States Congresses  
*In Women in Congress* p 1-2

**Rankin, Jeremiah Eames**

Wells, A. R. "God be with you till we  
meet again"; J. E. Rankin  
*In Treasure of hymns* p100-03

**Rankin, Robert Stanley**

Robert Lee Doughton, "hard work with  
no vacations"  
*In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and  
out of office* p167-80

**Ranlett, Louis Felix**

'Zero hour': an American advance  
*In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war*  
p379-405

**Ranshofen-Wertheimer, Egon**

Geneva and the evolution of a new diplo-  
macy

*In Institute on world organization,  
Washington, D. C. World organi-  
zation* p14-29

**Ransom, Harry**

Brownings in Paris, 1858  
*In Texas University Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1941*  
p147-53

Date of the first copyright law

*In Texas University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1940*  
p117-22

**Ransom, John Crowe**

New criticism  
*Contents*

I. A. Richards: the psychological critic

T. S. Eliot: the historical critic

Wanted. an ontological critic

Yvor Winters: the logical critic

*also in So R 6:558*

**About**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. John  
Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, Robert  
Penn Warren, and a note on Laura  
Riding

*In History of American poetry, 1900-  
1940, p360-86*

Wells, H. W. Dynastic wound

*In American way of poetry* p161-73

Winters, A. Y. John Crowe Ransom, or  
thunder without God

*In Anatomy of nonsense* p168-228

*In defense of reason* p502-55

**Rapee, Erno**

Ewen, D. Erno Rapee  
*In Dictators of the baton* p280-83

**Raper, Howard Riley**

Amazing twilight land of anesthesia  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader* p265-69

**Raper, Howard R.—Continued**

Man against pain

*Contents*

Achievement

Acid

Cafeteria style

Congressional warfare

Count slowly

Discovery

Dreams

Dunked dog

Early narcotics

Early surgery

Further achievement

Hope

Horace Wells

Hypnotism

The introduction

Jackson and Long

More trouble

Pain fighters

Quotes

Scorn

Screams

Streamlined anesthesia

Those who came close

Tragedy

Triumph

Trouble

Twilight sleep

Ups and downs

War

Who?

William T G Morton

With a club

With a needle

Man against pain; excerpt

*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p265-69***Raper, Kenneth Bryon and Alexander, Dorothy, F.**

Penicillin V mycological aspects of penicillin production

*In Coker, W C ed Studies in science p74-113***Raphael. See Raffaele Sanzio****Raphaelson, Samson**

About individual works

*Jason*

Raphaelson, S Notes on Jason

*In Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p27-31**Perfect marriage*

Nathan, G. J. Perfect marriage

*In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p119-21**Skylark*

Brown, J. M Susan without God: Gertrude Lawrence in Skylark

*In Broadway in review p120-24***Rapp, Franz**

Germany

*In Clark, B H and Freedley, G eds History of modern drama p76-123*

Notes on little-known materials for the history of the theatre

*In Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors p60-78***Rapp, George**

Calverton, V. F. Rappite and Zoarite ventures

*In Where angels dared to tread p69-85***Rappard, William Emmanuel**Pennsylvania and Switzerland: the American origins of the Swiss constitution  
*In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p49-121***Rappé, Chester Bertram**

Baker, R. T. C.B.R. of Chungking: Chester Bertram Rappé

*In Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p65-72***Rappists. See Harmonists****Rapple, Willard Cole**

Making of the doctor

*In New York academy of medicine Medicine today p27-42***Rare books. See Bibliography—Rare books****Rare gases. See Gases, Rare****Rarey, John Solomon**

About individual works

*Art of taming horses*

Henderson, R. W. John Solomon Rarey; the great American horse tamer

*In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p203-38***Rascoe, Burton**

About individual works

*Before I forget*

De Voto, B A Plus ce change

*In Minority report p151-62***Raskin, A. H. See Crowell, P. jt auth****Rasmussen, Knud Johan Victor**

Shamans and their training

*In Astrov, M L T K ed Winged serpent p297-300***Rasmussen, Peter**

Bay, J C Johan Gutenberg, Robert Fulton, Samuel Colt, and Peter Rasmussen

*In Fortune of books p293-301***Raswan, Carl Reinhard**

With the falconers of Arabia

*In Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p13-24***Ratcliff, John Drury**

Health spies

*In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p255-59*

Collier's 110 24 O 17 '42

Introduction

*In Ratcliff, J D. ed Science year book of 1947 p xiii-xxxiv*

Let's go metric

*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p210-13*

Lives and dollars

*Contents*

Agricultural research

Atom age

Bad bug

Beginning of life

Bully-boy microbe

Cottonfield clinic

Death to microbes!

Food for the hungry

Glass magic

Iowa pioneers

Life for sale

Madison's miracles

Magic islands

- Ratcliff, John D.**  
 Lives and dollars  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Man with a million ideas  
 Pests  
 Research odyssey  
 Sanitary dimple  
 Save it!  
 Science prophet  
 They need not die  
 Tropic killer  
 Weary world  
 Wholesale death
- Rathbone, Alfred Day**  
 DE—our newest sub-buster  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy*  
 reader p172-79
- Rathenau, Walther**  
 Liptzin, S. *Walter Rathenau*  
*In* *Germany's stepchildren* p139-51
- Rating of employees.** See *Employees*,  
 Rating of
- Rationalism**  
 Bratton, F. G. *French rationalism*  
*In* *Legacy of the liberal spirit* p107-20  
 Dunham, B. *History of a refuge*  
*In* *Man against myth* p165-76  
 Fairchild, H. N. *Decay of rationalism*  
*In* *Religious trends in English poetry*  
 v2 p3-13  
 † James, W. *Sentiment of rationality*  
*In* *Essays on faith and morals* p63-110  
 Jones, H. M. *Influence of European ideas*  
*in nineteenth-century America*  
*In* *Ideas in America* p125-39  
 Kaufmann, F. W. *Heritage of the eight-*  
*eenth century*  
*In* *German dramatists of the 19th cen-*  
*tury* p7-14  
 Niebuhr, R. *Human destiny and history*  
*In* *Nature and destiny of man* v2 p 1-34  
 Niebuhr, R. *Problem of vitality and form*  
*in human nature*  
*In* *Nature and destiny of man* v 1 p26-  
 53  
 Stace, W. T. *Rationalism and antiration-*  
*alism*  
*In* *Destiny of western man* p173-201  
 Tsanoff, R. A. *English reaffirmation of*  
*principle and law*  
*In* *Moral ideals of our civilization* p163-  
 73  
 Tsanoff, R. A. *Ethics of French ration-*  
*alism*  
*In* *Moral ideals of our civilization* p174-  
 83  
*See also*  
 Agnosticism      Realism  
 Belief and doubt      Reason  
 Deism      Skepticism  
 Enlightenment      Theism  
 Positivism
- Rationalizing.** Robinson, J. H.  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
*Essays for our time* p8-10
- Rationing, Consumer**  
 Backman, J. *Controls over demand*  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds *War*  
*economics* p194-224  
 Churchill, W. L. S. *More petrol*  
*In* *Victory* p169
- Yocum, J. C. *Economics of consumption*  
*in wartime—rationing*  
*In* Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems*  
*in wartime* p97-121  
*See also*  
 Consumer education      Priorities, Indus-  
 Food supply      trial  
 Marketing (Do-      World war, 1939-  
 mestic economy)      1945—Food  
 Prices      question  
*also names of individual commodities*  
*rationed, e g Rubber; Sugar*
- Germany**  
 Brady, R. A. and Gertler, M. *War or-*  
*ganization in Germany*  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic prob-*  
*lems of war* chap 4 (36p)
- Great Britain**  
 Morrison, H. S. *Economic questions*  
*after the war*  
*In* *Prospects and policies* p39-47  
 Viton, A. *War organization in Great*  
*Britain*  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic prob-*  
*lems of war* chap 3 (39p)
- United States**  
 Childs, M. W. *Getting there and back*  
*In* *This is your war* p81-103  
 Haring, A. *Consumer credit control and*  
*rationing*  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic prob-*  
*lems of war* chap 11 (22p)  
 Neal, F. W. *Politics of price-fixing*  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others *Politics of*  
*this war* p194-216  
 Yntema, T. O. *Price controls*  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed *Economic prob-*  
*lems of war and its aftermath* p112-  
 25
- Rationing, Industrial.** See *Priorities, Indus-*  
*trial*
- Ratner, Joseph**  
 Foreword  
*In* Dewey, J. *Education today* p v-xiv
- Rats**  
 Buckland, F. T. *Rats*  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales*  
 p90-106  
 Eckstein, G. *Two lives*  
*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists*  
 p355-62  
 Life (Periodical) *Rats are driven crazy*  
*by insoluble problems*  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Lit-*  
*erature for our time* p112-14
- Extermination**  
 Baxter, J. P. *Insecticides and rodent-*  
*cides*  
*In* *Scientist against time* p360-76
- Rats as carriers of contagion**  
 Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
*Germ theory: the attack on the germ*  
*outside the body*  
*In* *Hundred years of medicine* p86-103
- Rattigan, Terence Merryn**  
*I.ove in idleness.* See Rattigan, T. M.  
*O mistress mine*

**Rattigan, Terence M.—Continued**

About individual works

*Flare path*Nathan, G. J. *Flare path**In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,*  
p187-89*O mistress mine*Brown, J. M. *Reunion in New York**In Seeing things* p63-68Nathan, G. J. *O mistress mine**In Theatre book of the year, 1945-*  
1946, p290-91*While the sun shines*Nathan, G. J. *While the sun shines**In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,*  
p71-75**Rattlesnakes**Bartram, W. *Rattle snake**In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists*  
p54-58Devoe, A. *Rattlesnakes**In Lives around us* p105-14Kieran, J. F. *Prairie dogs, owls, and rat-*  
*tlesnakes**In Nature notes* p65-66MacDonald, C. H. *Hit by a rattler**In Field and stream (Periodical) Field*  
and stream reader p133-40Rutledge, A. *Milstead ropes one**In Field and stream (Periodical) Field*  
and stream reader p224-38**Rattner, Abraham**

Abraham Rattner

*In Encyclopaedia britannica Contem-*  
porary American painting p89**Rattray, Robert Sutherland**

Dream beliefs of the African Ashantis

*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams*  
p20-21**Ratzel, Friedrich**Arundel, E. *Earth & man: the European*  
heritage*In Walter Clinton Jackson essays in*  
the social sciences, by various au-  
thors p209-31Weigert, H. W. *Pioneers of geopolitics**In Generals and geographers* p76-113**Raudebaugh, Charles**

San Francisco; the beldam dozes

*In Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city* p347-69**Raup, Hugh Miller**

Adventures in mountain botany

*In Peattie, R. ed Friendly mountains*  
p145-85**Raup, Robert Bruce**Role of science in determination of dem-  
ocratic policy See Hook, S. and  
others Role of science in determina-  
tion of democratic policy; a symposium**Rauschenbusch, Walter**Fiske, G. W. *Walter Rauschenbusch**In Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Chris-*  
tian movements p19-28**Rauschnig, Hermann**

Men of chaos

*Contents*

Administrator of the legacy

Barrel of Saar wine

Blood nobility and new nobility

Bull

Captains of industry

Cross-spider

Essen conversations

Eternal pagan

Exact process

Executor of the will

Fetish

Fight for the requisites of power

Foreign minister

From Schlieffen to Trotsky

Genuine nazi

German industrialist

Grotesque misconception

Hannibal's elephants

Hitler boy Quex

Hitler's dodge

Keeping all avenues open

Leviathan and behemoth

Limits of the possible

"Little man, what now?"

Little monster

Lost balance

Lure of adventure

Military security

Necessary war

New Talleyrand

Peace party

Planning office

"The ploughing up" and the plough-

men

Points

Poultry farmer

Power behind the scenes

Raw material

Revolutionary in disguise

Siegfried and Hagen in the party

Technicians of destruction

Technocrats

"Una terribile"

Tragic conflict

Underlings of the revolution

Visit in exile

Winning the revolution

Witches' Sabbath in America

"What fellows they are!"

Work is a vice

**Rauschenbush, Hilmar Stephen**Corporation: an institutional factor in  
modern history*In American historical association. Cul-*  
tural approach to history p162-67**Rautenstrauch, Walter**

Scientific method in human affairs

*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds**Essays for our time* p422-31

Am Scholar 14 no4:475-9[O] '45

**Ravaisson, Jean Gaspard Félix Laché. See**

Ravaisson-Mollien, Félix

**Ravaisson-Mollien, Félix**Bergson, H. L. *Life and work of Ra-*  
vaisson*In Creative mind* p261-300**Ravel, Maurice**

Composer speaks

*In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern com-*  
posers p89-90Letter to the Committee of the National  
league for the protection of French  
music*In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds*  
Letters of composers p347-48

**Ravel, Maurice—Continued**

**About**

- Chase, G. Maurice Ravel  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p555-61  
 Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p244-54
- Chase, G. Spell of Spanish music  
*In* Music of Spain p289-304
- Copland, A. Foreground—since 1918  
*In* Our new music p70-123
- Goss, M. B Maurice Ravel; personal note  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p87-88
- Pannain, G. Ravel  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p91-99
- Sanborn, P. Maurice Ravel: Daphnis and Chloe  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p214-15
- Stringham, E. J. Impressionism  
*In* Listening to music creatively p422-39

**About individual works**

*L'heure espagnole*

- Aldrich, R. "L'heure espagnole"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p619-20

*Rhapsodie espagnole*

- Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Myrtle Elvyn  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p263-64

*Mother Goose ballet suite*

- Stringham, E. J Music and ballet  
*In* Listening to music creatively p119-30

**Ravel family**

- Marks, E. B. Families  
*In* They all had glamour p65-79

**Raven, Charles Earle**

- Science, religion, and the future  
*Contents*  
 Aftermath. the ravages of war  
 Age of transition: the childhood of science  
 Conflict: a storm in a Victorian tea-cup  
 Intellectual task. integrity  
 Moral task: sympathy  
 'New philosophy'. seeing life whole  
 'New reformation'. can we achieve it?  
 Religious task community

**Ravenscroft, Edward**

**About individual works**

*Wrangling lovers*

- Lancaster, H C Calderon, Boursault, and Ravenscroft  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p329-33

Ravindranatha Thākura. See Tagore, Sir Rabindranath

Ravitch, Melach and Schwartz, Maurice  
 Three gifts. See Perez, I. L. Three gifts

**Ravotto, Joe**

**Accidental scoop**

- In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p230-42

**About**

- Joe Ravotto  
*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p229

**Raw materials**

- Backman, J. Maximizing wartime production  
*In* Stein, E and Backman, J. eds War economics p28-60
- Brandt, K. Foodstuffs and raw materials  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p105-31
- Brandt, K. Foodstuffs and raw material as elements of national power  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p40-44
- Broek, J O. M. Natural endowment of the nations: the distribution of population and resources  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. World resources and peace p3-20
- Buckley, W. T. Strategic raw materials  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 17 (21p)
- Childs, M. W. Shape of things to come  
*In* This is your war p16-38
- Clark, H. F Technology and geographic change  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p349-64
- Colby, C. C Adjustment of great-power rivalries for raw materials and trade  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p284-91
- Engelbach, R Mechanical and technical processes Materials  
*In* Glanville, S R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p120-59
- Holmes, H. N. Strategic raw materials  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p292-96
- Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W Men, markets, and materials  
*In* Strategy for democracy p169-91
- Meyerhoff, H. A. Present state of world resources  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p222-57
- Padilla, E Strategic materials  
*In* Free men of America p111-17
- Strausz-Hupé, R. Hierarchy of raw materials  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p119-21
- Strausz-Hupé, R. Substitutes  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p151-55
- Svensnilson, I Industrial readjustments  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p136-42
- United States. Army service forces. Foodstuffs and raw materials  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p44-46
- United States. Army service forces. Self-sufficiency in raw materials  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p46-48

# Raw materials—Continued

- Upgren, A. R. Raw materials and inter-American solidarity  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p103-36
- Wallace, H. A. America can get it  
*In* Democracy reborn p30-40
- Welles, S. Free access to raw materials  
*In* World of the four freedoms p83-94
- Wythe, G. Problems of raw materials and fuel  
*In* Industry in Latin America p28-40

## Texas

- Cox, A. B. Agricultural resources and raw materials in Texas  
*In* Texas University. Texas looks ahead p61-80

# Rawe, John C.

- Land and co-operation  
*In* Ward, L R ed United for freedom p126-40

# Rawlings, Charles A.

- PT's to the front  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p474-77  
Sat Eve Post 216:12 Ag 7 '43

# Rawlings, Marjorie (Kinnan)

- "Fanny—you fool!"  
*In* Vogue's (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p319-21

- I sing while I cook  
*In* Vogue's (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p457-61

## About

- Gray, J. Local habitation  
*In* On second thought p116-40
- Van Gelder, R. Talk with Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings  
*In* Writers and writing p241-43

# Ray, Francis Earl

- University professor  
*In* Grady, R. I and others Chemist at work p178-82  
J Chem Educ 16 25

# Ray, John

## About individual works

- Wisdom of God manifested in the works of creation

- Wiley, B. Wisdom of God in the creation  
*In* Eighteenth century background p27-42

# Ray, Marie Beynon (Lyons)

- Doctors of the mind; excerpt  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p301-04

- How never to be tired; excerpt  
*In* Ratchiff, J D ed Science year book of 1945 p66-74

- Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p190-96  
Sci Digest 16:1 Ag '44

- How not to be tired  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p190-96

- Sometimes there is a little queer  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p301-04

# Rayburn, Sam

- Fisher, D. F. C. Sam Rayburn  
*In* American portraits p163-65
- Riddick, F. M. Sam Rayburn; "he first tries persuasion"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p147-66

# Raymond, Daniel

- Schneider, H. W. Whig nationalism  
*In* History of American philosophy p89-115

# Raymond, Margaret Thomsen

- Girl with a camera: Margaret Bourke-White  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p161-78

# Raymond, Percy Edward

- Invertebrate paleontology  
*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p71-103

# Raymundus de Sabunde

- Montaigne, M E de Apology for Raymond Sebond  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p428-v2 p53

# Raynal, Guillaume Thomas François

- Spengler, J. J. Philosophes  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p212-63

# Rayon. See Silk, Artificial

# Rays, Becquerel. See Becquerel rays

# Rays, Ralph Loveland

- Three fragments from the book of Chilam Balam Chumayel  
*In* Astrov, M I. T. K ed Winged serpent p330-32

# Rays, Roentgen. See X-rays

# Rays, Ultra-violet. See Ultra-violet rays

# Rayssiguier, — de

- Lancaster, H. C. De Rayssiguier  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p239-50

# Razors

- Verrill, A. H. Other strange customs  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p267-85

# Razumov (a moving picture)

- Van Doren, M. Plight of an intellectual  
*In* Private reader p357-60

# Réache, Jeanne Gerville-. See Gerville-Réache, Jeanne

# Read, Albert Cushing

- Fraser, C. C. Albert C. Read  
*In* Famous American flyers p91-105

# Read, Gardner

- Howard, J T and Mendel, A. Newcomers  
*In* Our contemporary composers p207-36

# Read, Harlan Eugene

- Fighters for freedom  
*Contents*  
American colonies become the United States  
Bankers have their chance to rule a powerful state  
Beginnings of modern democracy  
Black death in Europe and why it was followed by rebellions  
Christians win liberty for themselves  
Cradle of democracy—Athens

**Read, Harlan E.**

Fighters for freedom

*Contents—Continued*

English navy gets a start thanks to the Vikings

Europe's conqueror in the nineteenth century

Faint flickers of light in darkest Europe

Fight for freedom of religion enters its crucial phase

France follows America's example and throws off the yoke of monarchy

Freedom of the seas beyond a cannon shot from shore

Gateway liberties have been won; new freedoms to follow

Great astronomers promote liberty from within by helping to free men's minds

Great poet whose contributions to freedom were written in prose

Hero of liberty in three countries

How an almost unknown hero of liberty plays an important part in ending the slave trade

How democracy and the strength to defend it produces prosperity

How Europe was made safe from the Mohammedans

How the Christians massacred each other

How the mind threw off some of its shackles

How the popes became powerful enough to crown kings

How William the Conqueror established a perpetual robbery

Importance of asking questions

In a great campaign for liberty during the early Roman republic the people lose

James the second's "public monster number one"

Liberty from foreign domination comes to part of South America

Liberty is sometimes a by-product

Liberty must be defended by fighting! The Christian nations pay tribute to the pirates

Liberty must begin in the soul—to have it yourself you must grant it to others

Liberty's new battle front—America Mohammed's "One true God" raids caravans

Mongol conqueror whose realm is visited by an ace publicity man

Most unanswerable argument for liberty ever written

Nobles of England win a victory over a thoroughly bad king

Once more the lovers of liberty find that they must fight for it and Cromwell leads the fighters

Printing and discovery open up two new worlds

Real religious toleration appears

Roman imperialism at its best under a benevolent emperor

Should a man be willing to die for his country?

Slave who had Rome at his feet for two years

Slavery ends in the United States

Social contract

Struggle begins for woman's rights

Terrible monk who urged a pope to repent

Torch-bearers light the flames of furious revolution in France and the United States

Un-Christlike crusades

United States firmly establishes democratic principles

Very unconventional woman dramatizes woman's wrongs

Wise American colonizer solves a great colonial problem

Witchcraft in Massachusetts

Women at last win the ballot

**Read, Harry Cyril**

Business of living is all one transaction

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p127-33

**Read, Helen Appleton and Ryerson, Margery**

Word painter

*In* Peterson, H ed Great teachers p317-27

**Read, Herbert Edward**

Innocent eye

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C ed When I was a child p67-83

[Reply to Horizon questionnaire]

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p426-30

About

Read, H E Innocent eye

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C ed When I was a child p67-83

About individual works  
*Poetry and anarchism*

Burke, K Calling of the tune

*In* Philosophy of literary form p221-33

**Read, John J.**

Prendergast, T F "Father of pioneers"

*In* Forgotten pioneers p27-32

**Read, William Alexander**

Bibliography

Bibliography of William A. Read

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p vi-viii

**Reade, Charles**

Wagenknecht, E. C. Disciples of Dickens

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p234-67

**Reade, Francis Vincent**

Sentimental myth

*In* John Henry Newman, by various authors p139-54

**Reade, Leslie**

About individual works  
*The stranger*

Nathan, G. J. The stranger

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p277-79

**Readers' guide to crime Sandoe, J**

*In* Haycraft, H ed Art of the mystery story p492-507

**Reading**

- Chisholm, F. P. General semantics in reading instruction  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p171-85
- Gates, A. I. What's ahead in reading?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p68-70
- Gilbert, L. C. Laboratory techniques and children's learning  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p51-63
- Huse, H. R. Reading and understanding  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p330-37
- Leavis, F. R. How to teach reading  
*In* Education & the university p105-38
- Maynard, H. P. Why call it remedial work?  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p186-89
- Moore, T. V. Calamities of Betty  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p190-200
- Osgood, C. G. Art of reading  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p274
- Sheed, F. J. Reading and education  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p170-79
- Reading, Choice of.** See Bibliography—Best books; Books and reading
- Reagan, John Henninger**  
 Dowdey, C. Siesta  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p92-107
- Real estate.** See Real property
- Real estate business**  
 Abrams, C. Economic changes in real estate  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p269-77
- Real property**  
 Shaw, G. B. Land question  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p7-23
- United States—Valuation
- Hoyt, H. Inflation in urban land in World war II  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p21-30

**Realism**

- Breed, F. S. Realistic view of education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p42-68
- † Carlson, A. D. Romance in a realist world  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p183-85
- Coulton, G. G. Realism and Anselm  
*In* Studies in medieval thought p96-104
- Feibleman, J. K. From nominalism to realism  
*In* Revival of realism p3-28
- Feibleman, J. K. Lovejoy's revolt against realism  
*In* Revival of realism p99-136
- Feibleman, J. K. Russell's infidelity to realism  
*In* Revival of realism p269-87
- Feibleman, J. K. Science from the standpoint of realism  
*In* Revival of realism p223-40

- Graf, M. From romanticism to realism  
*In* Modern music p46-63
- Hough, L. H. Nature of the real  
*In* Meaning of human experience p37-49
- Martin, J. A. Religious realism and theistic naturalism  
*In* Empirical philosophies of religion p64-109
- † Montague, W. P. Story of American realism  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p419-48
- Northrop, F. S. C. Meaning of Eastern civilization  
*In* Meeting of East and West p375-404
- Northrop, F. S. C. Practical wisdom  
*In* Meeting of East and West p479-96
- Schneider, H. W. Scottish common sense as American realism  
*In* History of American philosophy p246-50
- Simonson, L. Realism and reality  
*In* Stage is set p42-66
- Tsanoff, R. A. Realistic reaction in German thought  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p406-17
- Werfel, F. V. Realism and inwardness  
*In* Between heaven and earth p45-75
- See also
- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| Idealism    | Pragmatism  |
| Materialism | Rationalism |
| Positivism  |             |
- Realism in art**  
 Cheney, S. W. Triumph of the realists of Paris  
*In* Story of modern art p121-46
- Hospers, J. "Artistic truth"  
*In* Meaning and truth in the arts p162-207
- Léger, F. New realism  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p423-26
- Malevich, K. Suprematism: the non-objective world  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p452-53
- Mellquist, J. Realists arrive  
*In* Emergence of an American art p115-46
- Realism in literature**  
 Adams, J. D. Heavy hand of Dreiser  
*In* Shape of books to come p54-83
- Adams, J. D. Winds for the sail  
*In* Shape of books to come p44-53
- Adams, N. B. Realism in the later nineteenth century  
*In* Heritage of Spain p239-50
- Anderson, S. Man and his imagination  
*In* Centeno, A. ed Intent of the artist p39-79
- Canby, H. S. We all become realists  
*In* American memoir p409-15
- Derleth, A. W. Realistic story  
*In* Writing fiction p3-44
- Eoff, S. H. Pereda's realism: his style  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p131-57
- Farrell, J. T. Moral censorship and the ten commandments  
*In* Literature and morality p90-100



**Realism in literature—Continued**

- Gagey, E. M. World we live in  
*In* Revolution in American drama p120-74
- Gregory, H. On George Moore and regionalism in realistic fiction  
*In* Shield of Achilles p119-35
- Hospers, J. "Artistic truth"  
*In* Meaning and truth in the arts p162-207
- Hospers, J. Propositional truth  
*In* Meaning and truth in the arts p141-61
- Kazin, A. New realism: Sherwood Anderson and Sinclair Lewis  
*In* On native grounds p205-26
- Kazin, A. Opening struggle for realism  
*In* On native grounds p3-50
- Lavrin, J. Critical realism  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p83-93
- Lavrin, J. Gogol and realism  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p25-39
- Lavrin, J. Some later realists  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p171-84
- MacCarthy, B G Main restoration genres contrasted  
*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p139-88
- McCullough, B W Conquest of realistic incident  
*In* Representative English novelists Defoe to Conrad p3-22
- McCullough, B W Realism and the spirit of compromise  
*In* Representative English novelists Defoe to Conrad p303-19
- McCullough, B W Realistic novel  
*In* Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad p250-73
- Schaffer, A Realistic and regional genres  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p294-369
- Schubert, L. Realism in romanticism: Hugo and Wordsworth  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p152-66
- Stovall, F From idealism to naturalism  
*In* American idealism p117-36
- Tindall, W Y Disenchantment and fantasy  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p112-44
- Tindall, W. Y. Troughs of Zolaism  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p145-84
- Torres-Rioseco, A. Spanish American novel  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature p168-208
- Weygandt, C. Realists of the countryside  
*In* Time of Yeats p336-62  
*See also* Idealism in literature, Naturalism in literature, Romanticism
- Realistic story, The.** Derleth, A W.  
*In* Writing fiction p3-44
- Reality**
- Bergson, H. L. Possible and the real  
*In* Creative mind p107-25
- Flewelling, R. T. Search for reality  
*In* Survival of western culture p159-70
- Hospers, J. "Reality" and knowledge  
*In* Meaning and truth in the arts p219-38
- Huxley, A. L. Magical and the spiritual  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p112-15
- Huxley, A. L. Man and reality  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p273-77
- Huxley, A. L. Words and reality  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p278-82
- Jeans, Sir J. H. Some problems of philosophy  
*In* Physics & philosophy p174-217
- Kroner, R. Reason, reality, imagination  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p33-64
- Nolte, F O Art and reality  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p221-41
- Noyes, A. Poetry and reality  
*In* Pageant of letters p329-56
- Spiegelberg, H. "Reality-phenomenon" and reality  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p84-105
- Stevens, W. Noble rider and the sound of words  
*In* Tate, A. ed Language of poetry p91-125
- Thoreau, H. D. Dreams and reality  
*In* Adams, J D ed Treasure chest p161-62
- Wilson, G A Independent reality  
*In* Reckoning with life p76-92
- Wilson, G A Ultimately real  
*In* Reckoning with life p276-303  
*See also* Experience Pragmatism  
Knowledge, Theory Substance (Philosophy)
- Reason**
- Bridges, H J Revolt against reason and conscience  
*In* Humanity on trial p17-40
- Cohn, A. E. No retreat from reason  
*In* Anshen, R N. ed Science and man p97-118
- Eby, I. S Kant's construction. the categorical imperative of duty  
*In* Quest for moral law p136-58
- Ferré, N F S Faith and reason  
*In* Evil and the Christian faith p166-69
- Faith and reason, and other essays p217-32
- Ferré, N. F. S. Reason must become religious  
*In* Faith and reason p233-47
- Ferré, N F S Religion and reason  
*In* Faith and reason p 1-37
- Graf, M. Age of reason  
*In* Composer and critic p30-33
- Kraft, J. New conquest of reason  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p583-88
- Kroner, R. Reason, reality, imagination  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p33-64

**Reason—Continued**

- Meiklejohn, A. Quality of reasonableness  
*In* Education between two worlds p250-61
- Meiklejohn, A. Quantity of reasonableness  
*In* Education between two worlds p236-49
- Meiklejohn, A. Reasonableness is reasonable  
*In* Education between two worlds p225-35
- Morgan, C. Ideas at war  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p 1-12
- Mumford, L. Force, grace, and reason  
*In* Faith for living p88-94
- Murphy, A. E. Reason and the conflict of philosophies  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p632-50
- Nagel, E. Sovereign reason  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p260-88
- Schmidt, K. Faith and reason  
*In* From science to God p21-30
- Stace, W. T. Plato or Schopenhauer?  
*In* Destiny of western man p254-85
- Wieman, H. N. Human predicament  
*In* Source of human good p27-53

**Reasoning**

- Cohen, M. R. On the logic of fiction  
*In* Preface to logic p81-99
- Coleridge, S. T. Inward blindness  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p105
- Dunham, B. Six superstitious meanings  
*In* Man against myth p124-43
- Dunham, B. That there are two sides to every question  
*In* Man against myth p117-24
- Dunham, B. Why wobblers wobble  
*In* Man against myth p143-47
- Marshall, J. Rationalizations and abattoirs  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p32-43
- Montaigne, M. E. de. By various means we arrive at the same end  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p3-7

**Réaumur, René Antoine Ferchault de**

- Why ants have wings  
*In* Beebe, W. ed. Book of naturalists p39-44

**Reavis, Logan V.**

- Now you see it—now you don't  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed. Navy reader p354-56

**Reavis, William Claude**

- Democratic ideals in teaching and administration  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed. Education in a democracy p94-110

**Rebecca (criticism). Du Maurier, D.**

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p244-49

**Rebel in English literature, The. Brailsford, H. N.**

- In* Weymouth, A. ed. English spirit p51-56

**Rebuilding the cities. Leacock, S. B.**

- In* Last leaves p83-87

**Recantation, Galileo's. Galilei, G.**

- In* Abramowitz, I. ed. Great prisoners p125-26

**Recent developments in conditioning. Harris, J. D.**

- In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds. Twentieth century psychology p429-54

**Reciprocity**

- Berge, W. America and world trade  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds. What the informed citizen needs to know p13-26
- Chalmers, H. Inter-American trade policy  
*In* Harris, S. F. ed. Economic problems of Latin America p193-221
- Jackson, W. K. Reciprocal trade agreement program and postwar tariff policy  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p98-106
- Mallery, O. T. Hull reciprocal trade agreement program—foundation of economic union  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p23-27
- Wish, H. Good neighbor, collective security, and world anarchy  
*In* Contemporary America p553-86

**See also**

- Commercial policy. Economic policy  
 Commercial treaties. Tariff

**Recitals, Musical. See Musical recitals****Reclamation of land**

- Low, A. M. Science and the sea  
*In* Science looks ahead p403-35
- See also* Irrigation; Marshes

**Recognition (Psychology)**

- Guiney, L. I. On the delights of an incognito  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed. Century of the Catholic essay p39-43

**Recollection (Psychology)**

- Tomlinson, H. M. Christmas eve  
*In* Turn of the tide p173-82

**Recollections of seventy years; excerpt.**

- Payne, D. A.  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds. Negro caravan p732-41

**Reconcilers and the restoration (1660-1662), The. Kirby, E. W.**

- In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p49-79

**Reconstruction**

- Allen, J. S. When Negroes participated in the government of the South  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds. When peoples meet p500-09
- Faulkner, H. U. Tragic era  
*In* American political and social history p371-86
- McWilliams, C. Negro problem: a case history  
*In* Brothers under the skin p255-94
- McWilliams, C. Negro problem: a case history  
*In* Moon, B. ed. Primer for white folks p137-69

**Reconstruction—Continued**

- Swisher, C. B. Reconstruction  
*In* American constitutional development p312-48
- Woodson, C. G. Reconstruction  
*In* Negro in our history p382-408  
*See also* Ku Klux klan; Negroes
- Reconstruction (1914-1939)**  
 Boulding, K. E. Case study: Europe, 1918-1928  
*In* Economics of peace p37-52  
 Chase, S. The twenties  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p45-56  
 Chicago tribune. Unregenerate Europe  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p91-92  
 Dulles, F. R. Recovery program  
*In* Twentieth century America p376-98  
 Grady, H. F. World economics  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed. Pioneers in world order p156-70  
 Wish, H. Demobilization and the Red hunt  
*In* Contemporary America p272-98  
*See also* International cooperation; Peace
- Reconstruction (1939- )**  
 Atkinson, H. A. Postwar world organization for peace  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p126-37  
 Ball, J. H. How we planned for the post-war world  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed. While you were gone p552-72  
 Bokser, B. Z. Survey of proposals for postwar reconstruction: a Jewish view  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p77-92  
 Boulding, K. E. Financial problem of reconstruction  
*In* Economics of peace p19-36  
 Boulding, K. E. Lessons of experience and prospects for the future  
*In* Economics of peace p53-71  
 Boulding, K. E. Physical reconstruction  
*In* Economics of peace p 1-18  
 Braatoy, B. Land and human welfare  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p140-60  
 Buell, R. L. Economic basis of reconstruction  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p101-12  
 Callender, H. American post-war policy  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed. Bridging the Atlantic p54-77  
 Chase, S. Transition  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p85-96  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Town and country planning bill  
*In* Dawn of liberation p274-80  
 Condliffe, J. B. Long-run objectives  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p207-22  
 Condliffe, J. B. Stages of reorganization  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p44-61  
 Duggan, S. P. H. United States and the post-war world  
*In* Professor at large p422-49
- Ellsworth, P. T. Bases of an economic policy  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed. Problems of the postwar world p139-60  
 Ezekiel, M. Economic effects of the war—world view  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed. Towards world prosperity p 1-13  
 Frank, L. K. Cultural basis of reconstruction  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p113-30  
 Galloway, G. B. Next steps forward  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p644-71  
 Grady, H. F. World economics  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed. Pioneers in world order p156-70  
 Haber, W. Man power and reconversion  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic reconstruction p95-123  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Preparing for a post-war world order  
*In* American speeches p377-84  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. What the San Francisco conference must achieve  
*In* American speeches p393-401  
 Harris, R. C. Fundamentals in postwar educational planning  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p127-36  
 Harris, S. E. Issues  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic reconstruction p 1-12  
 Hendrickson, R. F. Relief and rehabilitation  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed. Persistent international issues p15-40  
 Hirst, F. W. Way to world recovery  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed. Bridging the Atlantic p94-116  
 Huszar, G. B. de. Summary and conclusion  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed. Persistent international issues p253-59  
 Huxley, J. S. Reconstruction and peace: needs and opportunities  
*In* On living in a revolution p164-200  
 Johnson, A. Social problems in the post-war world  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p69-73  
 Kaplan, A. D. H. Liquidating war production  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic reconstruction p124-45  
 Kapp, K. W. Postwar problems of industrial demobilization  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds. War economics p417-43  
 Kingdon, F. Toward a dynamic democracy  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds. This America p18-27  
 Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. We can make our future  
*In* Strategy for democracy p3-12  
 Koestler, A. Fraternity of pessimists  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p100-06

**Reconstruction (1939- )—Continued**

- La Farge, J. Survey of proposals for postwar reconstruction: a Catholic view  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p67-75
- Lasswell, H. D. Psychological structure of the postwar world  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p254-74
- Leacock, S. B. This business of prophecy  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F eds American expression on the war and the peace p199-202
- Lerner, M. Human condition: 1944  
*In* Public journal p402-04
- Loewenstein, K. National assemblies and constitutions in the postwar period  
*In* Political reconstruction p290-307
- Loewenstein, K. Political reconstruction and the written constitution  
*In* Political reconstruction p212-27
- Lutz, H. L. Postwar budgets and taxes  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p161-70
- Lutz, H. L. Postwar debt management  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p151-60
- Lutz, H. L. Simple recipe for prosperity  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p196-206
- McConnell, F. J. bp Church must face it!  
*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p11-27
- MacCormac, J. P. Plans for the postwar world  
*In* This time for keeps p161-80
- MacDonald, L. Economics and politics in reconstruction  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of postwar reconstruction p178-92
- MacIver, R. M. Political basis of reconstruction  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p93-100
- Mears, E. G. Economic problems of the postwar period  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p64-68
- Motherwell, H. Substance of reconstruction  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p71-87
- Nisbet, U. Spirit within us  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p260-70
- O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Ethics and reconstruction  
*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p105-14
- Padilla, F. Under what social banner?  
*In* Free men of America p136-46
- Parkinson, J. F. Problems of international economic reconstruction  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p199-233
- Rouček, J. S. and Dumke, G. S. 1945-1946 opening of the atomic age  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p794-810
- Schairer, R. Human character and world order  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p217-49
- Sigerist, H. E. Outlook  
*In* University at the crossroads p154-55
- Slonimsky, H. Religious foundations for enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p818-24
- Smuts, J. C. Address before the British Parliament  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p203-10
- Stewart, M. S. World economic reconstruction  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p160-77
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Our hope for the future  
*In* Hope of a new world p83-89
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Principles of reconstruction  
*In* Hope of a new world p91-104
- Van Dusen, H. P. Survey of proposals for postwar reconstruction: a Protestant view  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p53-65
- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian strategy on the European front  
*In* Christian global strategy p102-38
- Van Kirk, W. W. How can the churches in America work for peace?  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p208-40
- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. New morality  
*In* Bones of contention p83-90
- Waging the peace on the economic front  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p364-413
- Wallace, H. A. People's cause  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p251-63
- Wallace, H. A. Proposals for a free world, a radio address  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p367-70
- Wallace, H. A. Three philosophies  
*In* Century of the common man p73-83  
 Christian bases of world order, by various authors p9-20 (with title: Practical religion in the world of tomorrow)
- Wallace, H. A. Three philosophies  
*In* Democracy reborn p219-27
- Wallace, H. A. World organization  
*In* Democracy reborn p200-08
- Welles, S. Realization of a great vision  
*In* World of the four freedoms p66-75
- Welles, S. World leadership to protect peace  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p364-72
- White, L. D. Public service of the future  
*In* Future of government in the United States p192-217

**Reconstruction (1939- )—Continued**

Wilson, M. L. and Brunner, E. de S.  
Role of extension in world reconstruction

*In* Brunner, E. de S and others, eds  
Farmers of the world p193-99

*See also*

Economic conditions	Peace
International co-operation	World war 1939-1945—Economic aspects

**Australia**

Walker, E. R. Australia

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p309-29

**Austria**

Lauterbach, A. Economic development of Austria

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p152-70

**Canada**

Goldenberg, H. C. and Harris, K. S. Canada

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p353-69

MacKenzie, M. W. Reconversion from wartime to peacetime economy

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
Canada & the world of tomorrow p77-92

**Central Europe**

Gross, F. Governments-in-exile and post-war plans for Central-Eastern Europe

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p618-34

Kybal, P. Economic problems of the planned Central Europe

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p149-64

**China**

Chiang, K. China's after-war aims

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p727-29

Resistance and reconstruction p315-17

Chiang, K. Increase our fighting strength

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p646-49

Resistance and reconstruction p274-77

Chiang, K. Loyalty and reciprocity

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p707-09

Resistance and reconstruction p301-02

Kessler, I. Industrialization of China

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p284-305

Wu, C. Economic reconstruction and planning wartime and post-war

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from unoccupied China p65-80

**East (Far East)**

Romulo, C. P. Pattern for the Pacific

*In* Mother America p123-33

**Europe**

Baerwald, F. Europe will recover

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power p145-47

Lachmann, K. Balkan countries

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p173-85

Larson, A. Northern countries (Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden)

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p107-27

Morgan, C. European vacuum

*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p150-58

Munk, F. Reconstruction of Europe

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs  
This is the peace p33-42

Sundelson, J. W. Post-war industry in the low countries

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p82-106

Velles, S. Reconstruction of Europe

*In* Where are we heading p114-81

**France**

Brogan, D. W. France we need

*In* French personalities and problems p196-99

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Destiny of France

*In* American speeches p314-18

Hayes, S. P. France

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p59-81

**Germany**

Bach, J. S. Postwar Germans

*In* Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p67-73

Burns, A. R. Treatment of enemy powers

*In* Morgenthau, H. J. ed Peace, security & the United nations p25-56

Hocking, W. F. Treatment of ex-enemy nations

*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p135-53

Loewenstein, K. Political reconstruction in Germany, zonal and interzonal

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p29-43

Morgan, C. European vacuum

*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p150-58

Whiteleather, M. K. Great dilemma

*In* Main street's new neighbors p229-47

**Great Britain**

Churchill, W. L. S. Four years' plan

*In* Onwards to victory p45-62

Churchill, W. L. S. Planning for victory

*In* End of the beginning p234-35

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Axis grand strategy has failed. Britain's long-term plans

*In* American speeches p219-27

Lloyd, E. M. H. Modernization of industry in Britain

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p33-58

London, K. Britain in transition

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p406-20

Lucas, A. F. British movement for industrial reconstruction and the control of competitive activity

*In* American economic association  
Readings in the social control of industry p363-95

**Reconstruction (1939- )—Great Britain—**  
*Continued*

Miles, R Great Britain's postwar position

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p 1-12

Morrison, H. S. Economic questions after the war

*In* Prospects and policies p39-47

Russell, R. Reconstruction and the natural man

*In* Russell, R ed Essays in reconstruction p 1-25

Soule, G. H. Britain's domestic program: I-II

*In* America's stake in Britain's future p83-99, p100-16

**India**

Griffiths, G India's economic development

*In* Ezekiel, M ed Towards world prosperity p267-83

**Italy**

Luzzatto, B B A Italy's industrial development

*In* Ezekiel, M ed Towards world prosperity p229-44

Morrell, S. Italy

*In* Spheres of influence p265-315

**Japan**

Burns, A R Treatment of enemy powers

*In* Morgenthau, H. J ed Peace, security & the United nations p25-56

Isaacs, H R Japan

*In* No peace for Asia p187-200

Rosinger, L K Future of Japan

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. This is the peace p43-56

**Mexico**

Mosk, S A Mexico

*In* Ezekiel, M ed Towards world prosperity p370-90

**Netherlands**

Eldersveld, S J Government and politics in the Netherlands during reconstruction

*In* Pollock, J K. ed Change and crisis in European government p121-34

**Russia**

Bormotov, A. Liberated county: Ostashevo

*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p17-34

Lauterbach, R. E Spirit of the people

*In* Stern, B J and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p12-13

Ropes, E. C Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p186-214

**Southern states**

Dabney, V. South and the future

*In* Below the Potomac p290-316

**United States**

Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. Difficult ways to magnificent hopes

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p260-72

Bratt, E. C. Economic problems of reconstruction

*In* Steiner, G. A ed Economic problems of war chap 24 [24p]

Bush, V. Science for world service

*In* Endless horizons p170-78

Chase, S Can we get what we want?

*In* For this we fought p88-98

Chase, S Duties and rights

*In* Goals for America p16-26

Chase, S Goals for America

*In* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942 p83-93

Chase, S Middle road

*In* For this we fought p99-110

Chase, S. Postwar goals

*In* Where's the money coming from? p22-28

Chase, S Problems we shall face

*In* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942 p103-06

Chase, S Walk along Civvy street

*In* For this we fought p65-76

Chase, S What the people want

*In* For this we fought p31-39

Chase, S When war spending stops

*In* Where's the money coming from? p111-25

Merriam, H G and others, eds Readings for an air age p251-59

Cherne, L M Rusty guns and rancid butter

*In* Rest of your life p53-62

Deutsch, M E America's responsibility for an organized world

*In* Letter and the spirit p75-89

Hansen, A H After the war—full employment

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p 1-18

Harris, S. E. Controls and prices

*In* Inflation and the American economy p476-99

Harris, S. E. Reconversion viewed after VJ-day

*In* Inflation and the American economy p532-44

Hoover, H C. Preliminary program of reconstruction

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p226-41

Johnston, E. A When the war is over

*In* America unlimited p131-48

Lerner, M. Epilogue: we move toward tomorrow

*In* Public journal p404-09

Lerner, M. Program for a postwar economy

*In* Public journal p360-62

Lerner, M. Road to economic freedom

*In* Public journal p357-60

London, K. Planning for a new America

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p440-61

Mead, M. Building the world new

*In* And keep your powder dry p217-50

**Reconstruction (1939- )—United States—**  
*Continued*  
 Nathan, R R From guns to butter  
*In Mobilizing for abundance* p13-34  
 O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Private enterprise  
 —government—full employment  
*In Economic democracy and private enterprise* p15-25  
 Robinson, E E Can American democracy point the way? *In the midst of war* (1942)  
*In New United States* p103-14  
 Sandburg, C. Chaplin and Johnston: troubled men  
*In Home front memo* p226-28  
 Slichter, S. H. Public policies and post-war employment  
*In Financing American prosperity, by various authors* p266-336  
 Sockman, R. W. To ourselves and our posterity  
*In Date with destiny* p152-57  
 Stewart, M S America 194?—victory  
*In Building for peace at home and abroad* p 1-10  
 Stewart, M S Jobs to be done at home  
*In Building for peace at home and abroad* p64-85  
 Truman, H S Executive order amending his August 18 directive on wage-price policy, October 30, 1945  
*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p663-65  
 Truman, H S Executive order on reconversion, August 18, 1945  
*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p465-67  
 Truman, H S Message to Congress, September 6, 1945  
*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p546-74  
 Wallace, H. A Our second chance  
*In Century of the common man* p5-6  
 Democracy reborn p176-79  
 Wallace, H A What America can have  
*In Democracy reborn* p24-30  
 Wallace, H A World organization  
*In Century of the common man* p41-52  
 Wilkerson, D A. Freedom—through victory in war and peace  
*In Logan, R W ed What the Negro wants* p193-216  
 Willkie, W. L Economy of demobilization  
*In American program* p12-15  
 Williams, J. H. Free enterprise and full employment  
*In Financing American prosperity, by various authors* p337-93  
**Yugoslavia**  
 Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part two  
*In Spheres of influence* p205-62  
**Reconstruction finance corporation**  
 Glover, J. D Defense "lending": 1918-1941  
*In Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds Industry goes to war* p69-82  
**Reconversion of war industries.** See Factories—Reconversion  
**Records**  
     **Preservation**  
     *See Archives*

**Recovery program, The.** Dulles, F. R.  
*In Twentieth century America* p376-98  
**Recreation**  
 Lindeman, E. C. Recreational planning  
*In Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America* p448-63  
 Pangburn, W W Unifying bonds of recreation  
*In Bingham, F C ed Community life in a democracy* p155-65  
 Partridge, E. D and Partridge, N C. Recreation in wartime  
*In Dameron, K ed Consumer problems in wartime* p637-55  
 Ward, L. R. People learning to play  
*In Ourselves, inc.* p186-94  
     *See also Amusements; Hobbies; Leisure*  
**Recreation centers.** See Community centers  
**Recreations.** See Amusements; Games; Play; Sports  
**Rectors.** See Clergy  
**Red army, The** Kournakoff, S N  
*In Stern, B J and Smith, S eds Understanding the Russians* p166-70  
**Red banners** Pearson, H. S  
*In Country flavor* p78  
**Red Cross**  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W 1st earl of Lord Halifax presents a medal to the American Red Cross in recognition of its services during the war  
*In American speeches* p419-21  
 Nicholson, J T. Social service program of the American Red cross  
*In Wright H. R ed Social service in wartime* p67-105  
 Orcutt, W. D. Symbolism of the Red cross  
*In From my library walls* p201-04  
 Robinson, G C Wartime medical activities of the American Red cross  
*In Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war* p337-60  
 Robinson, V. Nursing in the eighteenth century  
*In White caps* p82-97  
**Red Dragon (Ship)**  
 Leeming, J. Red Dragon; the flagship of the East India company's first fleet  
*In Brave ships of England and America* p44-55  
**Red-flannel hash.** Pearson, H. S  
*In Country flavor* p53  
**Red Jacket, Seneca chief**  
 Seneca chief, Red Jacket addresses a missionary on a council held at Buffalo in the year 1805  
*In Astrov, M L T K ed Winged serpent* p161-65  
**Red mill (criticism)** Blossom, H. and Herbert, V  
*In Nathan, G J Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,* p127-34  
**Red mountain, Vermont**  
 Edman, I. Red mountain  
*In Vogue (Periodical)* Vogue's first reader p297-99  
**Red sea**  
 Stark, F. M. Red sea  
*In Arab island* p 1-53

**Redding, Jack**

"Thank God for the non-coms"

*In* Detzer, K W ed Army reader p51-55

N Y Herald Tribune M F 15 '42

**Reddy, Pearson, H. S.**

*In* Country flavor p96

**Redemption**

Donne, J. Corruption and redemption

*In* Haydn, H ed Portable Elizabethan reader p365-81

Hough, L. H. Religion as redemption

*In* Meaning of human experience p176-88

Knubel, F. H. Proof of divine purpose

*In* Poling, D A. comp Treasury of great sermons p159-64

Peale, N V Power flows from the cross

*In* Poling, D A. comp Treasury of great sermons p192-98

Tucker, H S Sermon to the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal church

*In* Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1944 p96-102

**Redfield, Robert**

Culture contact in Central America

*In* Locke, A L. and Stern, B J eds When peoples meet p112-19

Ethnological problem

*In* Huszar, G B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p60-84

Japanese-Americans

*In* Ogburn, W F ed American society in wartime p143-64

**Redfield, William C. 1789-1857**

Hungerford, F. New Applan way

*In* Men of Erie p3-13

**Redfield, William Cox, 1858-**

Cabinet members on the floor of Congress

*In* Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick, F M eds Running the country p97-101

World's work 40 69-71 My '20

**Redmond, Juanita**

About individual works

*I served on Bataan*

Romulo, C P Nurses on Bataan

*In* Mohair, A L and Benardete, D F eds American expression on the war and the peace p45-46

**Redon, Odilon**

From his journal and letters

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p358-61

About

Crane, A Biographies

*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p35-36

**Redpolls**

Kieran, J F. Siskins and redpolls

*In* Nature notes p33-34

**Redwood, Paul**

Canada

*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p82-99

**Redwood**

Kieran, J. F. Oldest tree

*In* Nature notes p97-98

Peattie, D C. Footsteps of spring—a wild flower trail

*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p47-75

Teale, E. W. Memory of the redwoods

*In* Lost woods p184-87

**Reed, James Frazier**

Prendergast, T. F. Donner party heroes

*In* Forgotten pioneers p125-33

**Reed, John**

Fall of the provincial government

*In* Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe p484-513

Ten days that shook the world; excerpt

*In* Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe p484-513

About

Eastman, M F Contribution to an apotheosis; John Reed and the Russian revolution

*In* Heroes I have known p201-37

Madison, C A John Reed; rebel into revolutionary

*In* Critics & crusaders p507-27

Reed, J. Fall of the provisional government

*In* Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe p484-513

**Reed, Mark White**

About individual works

*Yes, my darling daughter*

O'Hara, F H Farce with a purpose

*In* Today in American drama p190-234

**Reed, Ralph Daniel**

Structural geology

*In* Geological society of America Geology, 1888-1938, p241-67

**Reed, Rebecca Theresa**

About individual works

*Six months in a convent*

Myers, G Craze for "disclosures"

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p148-59

**Reed, Stanley**

McCune, W Center of gravity

*In* Nine young men p58-68

**Reed, Vergil Daniel**

Resources and capacity of the United States

*In* Steiner, G A ed Economic problems of war chap 2 (23p)

**Reed, Walter**

Bolton, S K Walter Reed

*In* Famous men of science p249-57

Wilson, C. M. Reed of Virginia

*In* Ambassadors in white p98-124

**Reed, William Henry**

Sir Edward Elgar; personal note

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p121-24

**Reef, Wallis M.**

She didn't write it for money, she says

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p50-61

**Rees, Elinor Celyn**

Provençal elements in the English vernacular lyrics of Manuscript Harley 2253

*In* Stanford university. School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p81-95



**Reese, David Meredith**

- Ruggles, D. [Extinguishing an extinguisher]  
*In* Brown, S. A and others, eds Negro caravan p595-600

**Reese, Gertrude Catherine**

- Question of the succession in Elizabethan drama  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1942 p59-85

**Reese, Harold Henry**

- Hirshberg, A and McKenney, J. Harold H. (Pecwec) Reese: "Brooklyn's first citizen"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p269-82

**Reese, John D. and others**

- Cytological differences between castration and thyroidectomy basophils in the rat hypophysis, by J D Reese, A. A. Koneff, and P Wainman  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p471-85

**Maryland poet-teacher**

- In* Logie, I. M R. ed Careers in the making p103-17

**Smell of cedar**

- In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p449-60

**About**

- Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M A Four women of the "twilight interval"  
 Reese, Guiney, Crapsey, and Teasdale  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p79-106

**Reese, I. W. Smell of cedar**

- In* Wagenknecht, E C ed When I was a child p449-60

**Reeves, Floyd Wesley**

- Emerging problems in rural education  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p9-22

**Essentials of model personnel system**

- In* Christensen, A N. and Kirkpatrick, E M eds Running the country p503-13

**Federal aid to education**

- In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension. problems and solutions p212-21

**Reeves, Jesse Siddall**

- International law in a troubled world  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies Conference of secretaries Studies in the history of culture p272-78

**Reeves, Theodore**

**About individual works**

*Beggars are coming to town*

- Nathan, G. J. Beggars are coming to town  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p147-52

**Referees (Sports)**

- Getchell, J. S Johnny-on-the-"spot"  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p121-30

**Referendum**

- MacDonald, A. F. Direct legislation and the recall

- In* American state government and administration p132-44

**Reflex action.** See Reflexes

**Reflexes**

- Fenton, C L Reflex to consciousness  
*In* Our living world p128-39  
 James, W. Reflex action and theism  
*In* Essays on faith and morals p111-44  
 See also Conditioned response

**Reforestation**

- Fuller, R T Seventeen years and a dream  
*In* Now that we have to walk p169-79  
 Lempfert, O. C Romance of reforestation  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p315-20

**Reform, Social.** See Social problems

**Reform of criminals.** See Crime and criminals

**Reformation**

- Baron, S W Protestant individualism  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion p117-64

- Bates, E S Reformation as a social revolution

- In* American faith p17-33

- Bratton, F G Renaissance humanism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p59-85

- Burckhardt, J. C Crises of history

- In* Force and freedom p255-300

- Eddy, G S. Discovery of God during the Protestant reformation

- In* Man discovers God p124-59

- Gibson, G. M. Awakening and reform

- In* Story of the Christian year p133-42

- McGovern, W. M Effect of the reformation upon political philosophy

- In* From Luther to Hitler p21-48

- McNeill, J T. Reformation sources

- In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p44-61

- McNeill, J. T. Was the Reformation needed?

- In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p5-18

- Niebuhr, R Debate on human destiny in modern culture: the reformation

- In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p184-212

- Outler, A C Reformation and classical Protestantism

- In* Thomas, G F ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p116-48

- Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Reformation and counter-reformation

- In* History of western philosophy p522-25

- Tsanoff, R A Reformation: protest of the aroused conscience

- In* Moral ideals of our civilization p99-119

- See also Calvinism; Counter-reformation; Protestantism; also names of religious sects, e.g. Albigenses

**England**

- Adams, B English reformation

- In* Law of civilization and decay p200-25

**Reformation—England—Continued**

Adkins, M. G. M. Sixteenth-century religious and political implications in *Sir John Oldcastle*  
*In* Texas. University Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p86-104

Davidson, H. M. P. Thomas Cranmer and the reformation in England  
*In* Good Christian men p180-98

Perry, R. B. Who were the Puritans?  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p62-81

White, H. C. Social radicalism and religious reform  
*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p110-31

White, H. C. Submission  
*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p132-88

**Reformatories****United States**

Tyler, A. F. Wards of the state  
*In* Freedom's ferment p286-307

**Reformed church in America**

Sweet, W. W. Trade and religion in New Netherland  
*In* Religion in colonial America p185-209

**Reformed church in the United States**

Sweet, W. W. Germans find a haven in the new world  
*In* Religion in colonial America p210-44

**Reformed Protestant Dutch church in North America.** See Reformed church in America**Reformers**

Booth, E. P. Protestantism before Luther  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p30-41

Emerson, R. W. New England reformers  
*In* Portable Emerson p110-33

Faulkner, H. U. March of the human mind  
*In* American political and social history p262-80

Holbrook, S. H. Muckrakers & other critics  
*In* Lost men of American history p302-19

Murdoch, W. L. F. New charity  
*In* Collected essays p137-40

Pollock, C. One-man power  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p317-20

Wallace, H. A. Prophets and reformers  
*In* Democracy reborn p66-72

**Refregier, Anton**

Anton Refregier  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p90

**Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery**

Holmes, H. N. Importance of nothing at all  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p39-45  
 See also Air conditioning; Cold storage

**Refugees**

Gitlin, M. Children's odyssey  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p408-18

**Refugees, Jewish**

Truman, H. S. Letter to General Eisenhower enclosing the Harrison report on the treatment of displaced Jews in the U.S. zone, September 29, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p595-606

**Refugees, Political**

Fisher, D. F. C. Good business  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p193-201

Flanner, J. Bitter end  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p103-05

Gentlemen at Bermuda; editorial  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p375-78

Haber, W. Refugees in the Americas  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p181-94

McDonald, J. G. Refugees  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p208-28

Milner, L. B. and Dempsey, D. Alien myth  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p185-93

Reinhold, F. L. Exiles and refugees in American history, excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p699-706

See also subdivision Refugees under names of wars, e.g. World war, 1939-1945—Refugees

**Regeneration (Theology)**

Flewelling, R. T. Quantum view of history  
*In* Survival of western culture p287-98  
 See also Salvation

**Reger, Max**

Letters to Adalbert Lindner, to Ferruccio Busoni, and to Adolf Wach  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. I. eds Letters of composers p334-37

**About**

Graf, M. Great musicians from Strauss to Puccini  
*In* Modern music p117-47

**Regional libraries.** See Libraries, Regional

**Regional literature.** See Literature, Regional

**Regional planning**

Draper, E. S. Regional planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p507-22

Huxley, J. S. Development of backward areas  
*In* Democracy marches p80-92

McLaughlin, G. Regional problems of industrialization  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p163-78

Pritchett, C. H. Organization of regional services

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p75-86

**Regional planning—Continued**

Swygard, K. R. Regional organization  
In *If men want peace*, by various authors p34-47

See also Cities and towns—Planning  
Southern states

Ivey, J. E. Educational action for development of regional materials  
In Ryan, W. C. and others, eds *Secondary education in the South* p233-62

**United States**

Bradley, P. Some political and administrative aspects of regional planning  
In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p502-13

Buttenheim, H. S. Citizen interest and participation in city and regional planning and housing  
In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p607-23

Galloway, G. B. Psychological obstacles to planning  
In Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p66-86

Torkelson, M. W. Compass and possibilities of regional planning  
In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p492-501

Witzel, S. A. Layout and organization of farms, their influence on regional planning  
In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p514-28

**Regionalism**

Brooks, V. W. Nationalism and regionalism

In *Opinions of Oliver Allston* p256-72

Huszar, G. B. de. Regional approach to the study of the contemporary world  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p691-708

Peattie, R. Regions and regionalism  
In *Look to the frontiers* p15-26

**United States**

Goldman, E. F. Middle states regionalism and American historiography: a suggestion  
In *Historiography and urbanization*, by various authors p211-20

Mumford, L. Roots in the region  
In *Faith for living* p259-79

Odum, H. W. Regional factors and problems  
In *American social problems* p120-35

Stegner, W. E. Regionalism in art  
In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p291-98

**Regulation of prices.** See Price regulation

**Rehabilitation**

Hansen, A. H. United nations relief and rehabilitation administration  
In *America's role in the world economy* p102-07

Pickett, C. E. Experiences in reconciliation  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p870-84

**Russia**

Lebedenko, V. Introduction  
In *American Russian institute U.S.S.R. in reconstruction* p8-16

**Rehabilitation of war disabled.** See Disabled—Rehabilitation, etc.

**Reich, Nathan**

Economic trends  
In Janowsky, O. I. ed *American Jew* p161-82

Jewish occupational problems  
In *Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944*, p199-206  
*Jew Front* Ap '42

Too many students?  
In *Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944*, p207-15  
*Jew Front* Je '42

**Reich, Willi**

Alban Berg  
In Thompson, O. ed *Great modern composers* p10-14

**Reich-Soviet non-aggression pact, 1939.**  
See Russo-German treaty, 1939

**Reichard, Hugh C.**

Labor progress in consumer co-operation  
In Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p168-75

**Reichardt, Johann Friedrich**

Graf, M. New Beethoven criticism  
In *Composer and critic* p188-205

**Reichelt, Karl Ludwig**

Eddy, G. S. Karl Reichelt  
In *Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade* p212-18

**Reichert, H.** See Donnelly, D. Blossom time

**Reid, Forrest**

Looking back through time  
In Wagenknecht, F. C. ed *When I was a child* p400-13

**About**

Reid, F. Looking back through time  
In Wagenknecht, F. C. ed *When I was a child* p400-13

**Reid, Helen Dwight**

Danzig  
In *Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization* p243-59

**Reid, Helen (Rogers)**

Gardner, M. Queen Helen  
In *Saturday evening post (Periodical)*  
More Post biographies p289-314

**Reid, Ira deAugustine**

Negro immigrant, excerpt  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p582-90

Mrs. Bailey pays the rent  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p1017-24

**Reid, Kenneth**

Private house  
In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p45-55

**Reid, Margaret Gilpin**

Obstacles to better nutrition despite the large supply of food in prospect  
In Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the world* p187-96

- Reid, Mayne**  
 Starrett, V. Mustache and saber  
*In Bookman's holiday* p167-82  
 Starrett, V. With sword and pen  
*In Books alive* p99-120
- Reid, Ogden Mills.** See Reid, Helen (Rogers)
- Reid, Samuel Chester**  
 United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit Samuel C. Reid, 1783-1861  
*In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p73
- Reid, Thomas**  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Conscience and moral law  
*In Moral ideals of our civilization* p239-51
- Reid, Thomas Bertram Wallace**  
*Non, nen, and ne with finite verbs in French*  
*In Studies in French language and mediaeval literature, by various authors* p305-13
- Reid, William Watkins**  
*In the shoestring republic.* Dillmann Samuel Bullock  
*In Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls* p9-16
- Reign of terror.** See France—History—Revolution
- Reilly, A. J.**  
 Irish Americans  
*In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America* p43-51
- Reilly, Joseph John**  
 Of books and men  
*Contents*  
 Agnes Repplier. "age cannot wither her"  
 "Billy" Phelps of Yale  
*also in Commonwealth* 27.376 Ja 28 '38  
 Case for Louise Imogen Guiney  
 Charles Lamb falls in love  
*also in Cath World* 140.266 D '34  
 Chesterton as poet  
*also in Cath World* 142:266 Ap 10 '36  
 Dramas of J. M. Barrie  
 Forbear of Addison  
*also in Cath World* 126:33 O '27  
 Gallant lady  
 Hazlitt's dual fate  
 In praise of Mary Coleridge  
 Jacobean chatterbox  
*also in Cath World* 114.452 Ja '22  
 Jane Carlyle, recording angel  
 John Galsworthy—an appraisal  
*also in Bookm* 74:488 Ja '32  
 Lytton Strachey, biographer  
 Novels of Maurice Baring  
*also in Cath World* 150:188 N '39  
 Poems of a great American  
 Poetry of A. E. Housman  
 Short stories of Thomas Hardy  
*also in Cath World* 128:407 Ja '29  
 Shorter stories of Joseph Conrad  
 Singing novelist  
*also in Commonwealth* 13.464 F 25 '31  
 Something about Kate Chopin
- Vagaries of De Quincey  
*also in Cath World* 145:427 J1 '37  
 War and More's Utopia  
*also in Cath World* 154:151 N '41
- Reiman, Mary Gertrude**  
 Psychiatry and psychology in Catholic education  
*In Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p427-43
- Reimann, Guenter**  
*About individual works*  
*Muth of the total state*  
 Lerner, M. Economic empire and monopoly state  
*In Ideas for the ice age* p46-52
- Reinagle, Alexander**  
 † Howard, J. T. Latter eighteenth century  
*In Our American music (1946 ed)* p58-110
- Reincarnation**  
 Bragdon, C. F. Gift of Asia  
*In Arch lectures* p157-69  
 Coomaraswamy, A. K. Gradation, evolution, and reincarnation  
*In Am I my brother's keeper?* p104-10  
 Nikhilananda, swami Faith for today: the Hindu viewpoint  
*In Faith for today, by various authors* p187-244  
 See also Karma; Pre-existence; Soul
- Reindeer**  
 Sanderson, I. T. European tundras  
*In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales* p107-13  
 Savage, A. H. Reindeer and caribou  
*In Dogsled apostles* p183-94
- Reinecke, Karl Heinrich Carsten**  
 Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms  
*In Violin concerto* p75-124
- Reiner, Fritz**  
 Ewen, D. Fritz Reiner  
*In Dictators of the baton* p219-23
- Reinhardt, Aurelia (Henry)**  
 Women in the American university of the future  
*In Stanford university. University and the future of America* p70-88
- Reinhardt, Gottfried and Meehan, John**  
*About individual works*  
*Helen goes to Troy*  
 Nathan, G. J. Helen goes to Troy  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,* p310-13  
 See also Meehan, J. and Reinhardt, G
- Reinhardt, Gottfried and Veiller, Anthony**  
*About individual works*  
*Polonaise*  
 Nathan, G. J. Polonaise  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,* p114-23
- Reinhardt, Kurt Frank**  
 Cultural background of the literary baroque in Germany  
*In Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p49-58

**Reinhardt, William Oscar**

Studies on the growth of lymph nodes, thymus, and spleen in the rat  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p487-97

**Reinhold, Frances Lillian**

Exiles and refugees in American history; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p699-706  
 Ann Am Acad 203-63 My '39

**Reining, Henry**

State labor law administration  
*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds Regulatory administration p91-124

**Reinmar, der Alte**

Nordmeyer, H. W. Hohe minne bei Reinmar von Hagenau: minnesangs frühling, 176,5  
*In* Corona, by various authors p158-82

**Reinmuth, Oscar William**

Alexander and the world-state  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p109-24

**Reis, Lincoln**

Discrimination of knowledge as a cultural bridge  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p660-67

Scientific intercommunication and its meaning for higher education  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p648-64

**Reischauer, August Karl**

Buddhism  
*In* Jurji, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p90-140

**Reiss, Otto F.**

How to develop profitable ideas  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p226-30

**Reiss, Raymond Henry**

Employer and the dignity of the individual  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p90-103

**Rejuvenation**

Podolsky, E. Quest for the magic elixir  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p347-57

**Relapsing fever**

Hill, J. H. Assorted nuisances  
*In* Silent enemies p76-86

**Relativity**

Flewelling, R. T. Scientific individualism and relativity  
*In* Survival of western culture p138-46

Frank, P. Relativity of truth and the objectivity of values  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p12-32

Locke, A. L. Cultural relativism and ideological peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p609-18

Morris, C. W. Social assimilation of cultural relativity

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p619-41

Perry, R. B. Appraisal of a historic creed  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p36-61

**Relativity (Physics)**

Caldwell, O. H. Our wild ride through space

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p40-43

Einstein, A. Popular exposition by the founder himself

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p524-36

Einstein, A. Relativity; excerpt

*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p603-37

Heyl, P. R. Space, time and Einstein

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p228-34

Ionides, S. A. and Ionides, M. L. Looking forward

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p375-94

Jeans, Sir J. H. Passing of the mechanical age

*In* Physics & philosophy p105-25

Pledge, H. T. Relativity and cosmology

*In* Science since 1500 p283-97

Rusk, R. D. Is Einstein outmoded?

*In* Forward with science p189-205

See also Quantum theory

**Relaxation.** See Rest

**Relief and reform.** Dulles, F. R.

*In* Twentieth century America p399-415

**Relief and rehabilitation** Hendrickson, R. F.

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p15-40

**Relief and rehabilitation.** Thomas, E. D.

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p62-68

**Relief in wood.** Ernst, M. L.

*In* Best is yet. . . p8-10

**Religion**

Abernethy, B. S. Religion and social engineering

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p699-705

Adams, T. F. Religion for the atomic age

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p79-83

Bancroft, G. Office of the people in art, government, and religion

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p98-114

Bartlett, J. R. and Zuckerman, A. Religion

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p250-57

Blakeman, E. W. Cultural bridges in religion

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p716-18

Bowden, D. J. Religion and the churches

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p394-417

## Religion—Continued

- Bower, W. C. Functional concept of religion  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p 1-11
- Cassirer, E. Myth and religion  
*In* Essay on man p72-108
- Cloete, S. 'One God'  
*In* Third way p295-302
- Cohen, M. R. Dark side of religion  
*In* Faith of a liberal p337-61
- Cohen, M. R. What I believe  
*In* Faith of a liberal p3-10
- Conger, G. P. Spectrum of religious ideologies  
*In* Ideologies of religion p 1-9
- De La Bedoyère, M. count. Introduction  
*In* Eustace, C. J. Infinity of questions p7-11
- Dougherty, J. J. Nature of religion  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p261-65
- Eliot, R. M. Religion in silver slippers  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p265-69
- Erskine, J. Religion  
*In* Complete life p206-32
- Ferré, N. F. S. Circle of religion  
*In* Faith and reason p143-216
- Ferré, N. F. S. Reason must become religious  
*In* Faith and reason p233-47
- Ferré, N. F. S. Religion and reason  
*In* Faith and reason p 1-37
- Fileene, E. A. Business and religion  
*In* Speaking of change p197-216
- Friess, H. L. Importance of religion  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p446-58
- Gale, H. M. Frozen doxologies  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p255-60
- Gallagher, B. G. Christianity and color  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p453-68
- Goldstein, I. Facing a bankrupt age: is man a failure?  
*In* Toward a solution p39-45
- Heard, G. Future of mankind's religion  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p442-46
- Heard, G. Vedanta as the scientific approach to religion  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p51-55
- Hocking, W. E. Cultural and religious organization of the future  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p162-89
- Hocking, W. E. Culture and peace  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p43-69
- Holmes, J. H. This thing called religion—what is it?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p242-53
- Huxley, A. L. Minimum working hypothesis  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p510-12
- Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p33-35
- Huxley, A. L. Religion and temperament  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p94-102
- Huxley, A. L. Religion and time  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p103-09
- Huxley, J. S. Religion as an objective problem  
*In* Man stands alone p273-87
- † Joad, C. E. M. Origin and evolution of religion  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p384-400
- Keller, A. G. What is happening to religion?  
*In* Net impressions p136-87
- Laird, J. Moral proofs of theism  
*In* Mind and deity p229-56
- Lamprecht, S. P. Naturalism and religion  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p17-39
- Lippmann, W. Problem of unbelief  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p123-31
- McConnell, F. J. bp Religion and democracy  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p39-52
- McNeill, J. T. Preparing for durable peace  
*In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p105-25
- Maritain, J. Who is my neighbour?  
*In* Ransoming the time p115-40
- Mims, E. Harmonizers of culture and religion  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p21-39
- Mumford, L. New wars of religion  
*In* Faith for living p45-54
- Myers, G. C. Religion and the family  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage p130-43
- Nef, J. U. Religion  
*In* United States and civilization p129-82
- Newton, J. F. What's religion about?  
*In* Where are we in religion? p23-33
- Newton, J. F. Where are we in religion?  
*In* Where are we in religion? and other essays p 1-12
- Niebuhr, R. Optimism, pessimism and religious faith—II  
*In* Christianity and power politics p189-202
- O'Brien, J. A. Meaning of religion  
*In* Truths men live by p129-40
- O'Brien, J. A. Origin of religion  
*In* Truths men live by p145-51
- O'Brien, J. A. Universality of religion  
*In* Truths men live by p141-44
- Schmidt, K. Is religion merely a historical entity?  
*In* From science to God p31-37
- Schneider, H. W. Barriers to communication between theology and religion  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p665-76
- Shaw, G. B. Religious summary  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p357-63

**Religion—Continued**

Shridharani, K. J. Philosophy with religious fervor

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p695-98

Sperry, W. L. Religion

*In* What we mean by religion p 1-36

Swift, A. L. Belief and the social structure of religion

*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p317-29

Thomas, G. F. Religion in an age of secularism; excerpt

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F eds Modern writing p302-11

Thoreau, H. D. Christian fable

*In* Works of Thoreau p747-53

Tsanoff, R. A. Critical study of religion

*In* Religious crossroads p3-12

Tsanoff, R. A. Nature and definition of religion

*In* Religious crossroads p13-25

Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. My religion

*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p 1-9

Wieman, H. N. Religion

*In* Source of human good p263-93

White, E. B. Sabbath morn

*In* One man's meat p53-62

Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p583-86

*See also*

Agnosticism	Pantheism
Belief and doubt	Positivism
Deism	Psychology, Religious
Faith	Rationalism
God	Religions
Mysteries, Religious	Skepticism
Mysticism	Supernatural
Mythology	Superstition
Natural theology	Theism
	Theology

*also* subdivision Religion under names of countries, races, peoples, etc. e.g. United States—Religion; Jews—Religion; and headings beginning with the word Religious

**History**

Hawkrige, E. Reflections

*In* Wisdom tree p467-86

**Philosophy**

Babbitt, I. What I believe: Rousseau and religion

*In* Spanish character, and other essays p225-47

Conger, G. P. Source and object of religion

*In* Ideologies of religion p231-63

Cronbach, A. Religious foundations for enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p763-74

Filene, E. A. What religion means to me

*In* Speaking of change p320-22

Flewelling, R. T. Significance of religion

*In* Survival of western culture p239-55

Goodspeed, E. J. Faith of religion

*In* Four pillars of democracy p103-31

Greenberg, S. Religious background of democratic ideas

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p517-30

Joad, C. F. M. Religious hypothesis: its topical relevance

*In* God and evil p9-23

Liebman, J. L. Where religion and psychology part—and meet

*In* Peace of mind p176-203

Manion, C. E. Religious background of democratic ideas

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p531-39

Martin, J. A. Introduction

*In* Empirical philosophies of religion p 1-8

Montague, W. P. Religion after the war

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p53-65

Murphy, A. E. Applied philosophy of religion

*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p12-24

Needham, J. Thoughts of a young scientist on the testament of an elder one (John Scott Haldane)

*In* Time the refreshing river p121-40

Niebuhr, R. Religion and action

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p44-64

Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p89-108

Nikhilananda, swami. Faith for today: the Hindu viewpoint

*In* Faith for today, by various authors p187-244

O'Brien, J. A. Value of religion

*In* Truths men live by p195-210

Schmidt, K. Concerning the truth of religion

*In* From science to God p10-13

Schmidt, K. Religion and religions

*In* From science to God p103-12

Schmidt, K. Some philosophical presuppositions

*In* From science to God p38-58

Shryock, J. K. Cultural function of religion

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p203-20

Weigle, L. A. Religious background of democracy

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p540-48

**Religion, Assyro-Babylonian.** *See* Assyro-Babylonian religion

**Religion, Comparative.** *See* Religions

**Religion, Mixed.** *See* Marriage, Mixed

**Religion, Primitive**

Browne, L. How it all began

*In* This believing world p27-56

Cassirer, E. Function of myth in man's social life

*In* Myth of the state p37-49

Frankfort, H. and Frankfort, H. A G

Myth and reality

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p3-27

- Religion, Primitive—Continued**  
 Hawkrige, E. Magic-making  
*In* Wisdom tree p3-27  
 Hawkrige, E. Marriage and death of the God  
*In* Wisdom tree p28-42  
 Lips, J. E. Magic and the powers of the unknown  
*In* Origin of things p355-83  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Beginnings of religion in primitive societies  
*In* Religious crossroads p26-39  
 Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the nature of the universe  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p31-61  
*See also*  
 Fire (in religion, folklore, etc.) Superstition  
 Nature worship Taboo  
**Religion and architecture.** *See* Architecture and religion  
**Religion and art.** *See* Art and religion  
**Religion and education.** *See* Church and education  
**Religion and law**  
 Fosdick, H. E. What the law cannot do  
*In* On being fit to live with p36-44  
**Religion and literature**  
 Fairchild, H. N. Unenthusiastic Christians  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p50-77  
 Waggoner, H. H. Poets, test tubes, and the heel of Elohim  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p263-70  
**Religion and morality** O'Brien, J. A  
*In* Truths men live by p179-94  
**Religion and music**  
 Stringham, E. J. Music and religion  
*In* Listening to music creatively p17-27  
**Religion and nationalism.** *See* Nationalism and religion  
**Religion and philosophy.** *See* Philosophy and religion  
**Religion and politics.** *See* Christianity and politics  
**Religion and psychology.** *See* Psychology, Religious  
**Religion and science**  
 Altrocchi, R. God and Darwin reconciled  
*In* Sleuthing in the stacks p227-41  
 Bettan, I. Worshiping the net  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p127-32  
 Broun, H. C. Sermon from Samuel  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p190-93  
 Coffin, H. S. Evolutionary science  
*In* Religion yesterday and today p11-39  
 Crowther, J. G. Church tries to assimilate science  
*In* Social relations of science p195-205  
 Dewey, J. Religion, science and philosophy  
*In* Problems of men p169-79  
 Dooley, D. "As intelligent as science"  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p25-34  
 Fosdick, H. E. Science demands religion  
*In* On being fit to live with p19-27  
 Hocking, W. E. Science and religion today: a truce or a settlement?  
*In* Science and the idea of God p3-26  
 Horton, W. M. Theology, science, and the humanities  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p677-90  
 Hough, L. H. Queen of the sciences  
*In* Meaning of human experience p202-14  
 Huxley, J. S. Religion as an objective problem  
*In* Man stands alone p273-87  
 Isherwood, C. Hypothesis and belief  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p36-40  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. What are physics and philosophy?  
*In* Physics & philosophy p 1-31  
 Jefferson, H. B. Christian tradition and physical science  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p266-85  
 Johanson, E. J. Two problems in the relations between the natural sciences and theology  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p709-22  
 Larrabee, H. A. Scientists and moral isolationism  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p33-39  
 Nathanson, J. Democratic responsibility of religious leadership  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p69-73  
 Needham, J. Science, religion and socialism  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p42-74  
 Noyes, A. Poetry and reality  
*In* Pageant of letters p329-56  
 Ramsdell, E. T. Cultural integration of science and religion  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p85-112  
 Raven, C. E. Aftermath: the ravages of war  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p51-63  
 Raven, C. E. Age of transition: the childhood of science  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p18-32  
 Rusk, R. D. Human freedom and destiny  
*In* Forward with science p289-307  
 Schneider, H. W. Evolutionary theology  
*In* History of American philosophy p365-80  
 Schneider, H. W. Power of free religion  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p87-92  
 Searle, R. W. Religion and power  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p167-73  
 Tute, Sir R. C. After materialism—what?  
*In* After materialism—what? and other essays p15-36



**Religion and science—Continued**

- Tute, Sir R. C. Space-time; a link between religion and science  
*In* After materialism—what? p63-75  
 Ulich, R. Galileo and the conflict between faith and science  
*In* History of educational thought p173-77  
 Waggoner, H. H. Poets, test tubes, and the heel of Elohim  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p263-70  
 † Whitehead, A. N. Science and religion  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p560-71  
 Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p375-84

*See also*

- |                   |                  |
|-------------------|------------------|
| Bible and science | Man—Origin       |
| Creation          | Natural theology |
| Evolution         |                  |

**Religion and social problems.** See Church and social problems; Religion and sociology; Sociology, Christian

**Religion and society.** O'Brien, J. A.  
*In* Truths men live by p166-78

**Religion and sociology**

- Bro, M. H. Religion and social action  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p74-82  
 Hocking, W. E. Sociology and humanism  
*In* Science and the idea of God p51-83  
 Pope, L. Organized religion and pressure groups  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p444-49  
 Trueblood, D. E. New comparative religion  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p26-45  
 Weber, M. Religious rejections of the world and their directions  
*In* From Max Weber p323-59

**Religion and war.** See War and religion

**Religion in literature**

- Brown, H. R. Stepping heavenward  
*In* Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p323-57  
 Mims, F. Defenders of the faith  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p145-76  
 Tindall, W. Y. Hunt for a father  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p185-223

**Religion of humanity.** See Positivism

**Religions**

- Burckhardt, J. C. Three powers  
*In* Force and freedom p105-64  
 Coomaraswamy, A. K. Paths that lead to the same summit  
*In* Am I my brother's keeper? p36-53  
 Faris, E. Religion and social attitudes  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p35-46  
 Hocking, W. E. Living religions and a world faith  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p193-214  
 Hough, L. H. Speech of the Great Person  
*In* Meaning of human experience p63-76

Huntington, E. Social conditions, religion, and climate

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p276-306  
 Keith, Sir A. Can Christianity be harmonized with evolution?

*In* Evolution and ethics p63-66

Lathrop, J. H. Cultural bridges in religions

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p762-69

Perry, R. B. Humanity of religion and the religion of humanity

*In* One world in the making p235-65

Shaw, G. B. Architecture a world power  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p226-30

Sheed, F. J. Comparative religion

*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p72-74

Tute, Sir R. C. New monadology; God and survival

*In* After materialism—what? p37-61

Weber, M. Social psychology of the world religions

*In* From Max Weber p267-301

*See also*

- |                            |               |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Buddha and Buddhism        | Jews—Religion |
| Christianity               | Mohammedanism |
| Confucius and Confucianism | Religion      |
| Hinduism                   | Sects         |
|                            | Taoism        |

**Religions, Comparative.** See Religions

**Religious art.** See Christian art and symbolism; Church architecture

**Religious belief.** See Belief and doubt; Faith

**Religious denominations.** See Religions; Sects; also names of churches and sects

**Religious drama**

- Brown, I. J. C. Biblical: Tobias and the angel  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p316-20  
 Eastman, F. Drama in the modern church  
*In* Christ in the drama p120-53  
 Nelson, L. E. Back to Methuselah  
*In* Our roving Bible p249-56  
 Sayers, D. L. Divine comedy  
*In* Unpopular opinions p19-22

**Religious education**

- Bower, W. C. Educating for a new world-order  
*In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p126-41  
 Bushnell, H. Christianity nurture, I  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p608-23  
 Butler, C. Christian education  
*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p60-68  
 Cassidy, F. P. Christianity and early western civilization  
*In* Molders of the medieval mind p18-42

† Dewey, J. Religion and our schools

*In* Education today p74-86

Fosdick, H. E. Teaching your child religion

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p115-18

**Religious education—Continued**

- Friess, H. L. Teaching of dogmatic religion in a democratic society  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d p132-50
- Johanson, E. J. Education for global brotherhood  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p316-31
- Johnson, F. E. Contemporary secularism as an impediment to religious effort  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p3-16
- Marlatt, E. B. Personalism and religious education  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p225-48
- O'Donnell, J. H. American postulates  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p109-16
- Thayer, V. T. Religion and morals in the public schools  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p558-83
- Underhill, E. Teacher's vocation  
*In* Collected papers p182-99  
*See also* Church and college; Moral education; Theology—Study and teaching

**Jews**

- Zeitlin, J. Rabbis' views on some issues concerning education  
*In* Disciples of the wise p131-38

**United States**

- Butler, N. M. Religion and faith in education  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p145-51
- Colwell, E. C. In American education  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p250-59
- Jones, H. M. Religious education in the state universities  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p57-71
- McGucken, W. J. Renaissance of religion teaching in American Catholic schools  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p329-51
- Ross, R. G. Religious education  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p150-63
- Smith, P. Public schools and religious education  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p32-56
- Religious experience.** *See* Experience (Religion)
- Religious festivals.** *See* names of festivals, e.g. Christmas, Easter
- Religious freedom.** *See* Religious liberty
- Religious liberty**  
 Blake, E. C. Crack in the bell  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p185-90
- Carmer, C. L. John Peter Zenger  
*In* For the rights of men p 1-9
- Clinchy, E. R. Right to be different  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions p28-39

- Dawson, C. H. Christian freedom  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p297-306
- Friedman, L. M. Thomas Jefferson and religious liberty  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p31-42
- Glover, T. R. Team or hero?  
*In* Challenge of the Greek p160-81
- Goldstein, I. Inter-religious fellowship  
*In* Toward a solution p67-73
- Heimann, E. Man and the state  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p91-105
- Institute of human relations, Williams college. Religion  
*In* World we want to live in p80-95
- Kallen, H. M. Freedom and authoritarianism in religion  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p3-11
- MacCracken, H. N. Economic factor in religious prejudice  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p173-83
- Nathanson, J. Democratic responsibility of religious leadership  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p69-73
- Nelson, W. S. Religion and racial tension in America today  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p544-60
- Niebuhr, R. Democratic toleration and the groups of the community  
*In* Children of light and the children of darkness p119-52
- Niebuhr, R. Having, and not having, the truth  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v2 p213-43
- Niemoller, M. God is my fuehrer!  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p152-58
- Parsons, T. Racial and religious differences as factors in group tensions  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p182-99
- Perry, R. B. Community of righteousness  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p321-62
- Read, H. E. Fight for freedom of religion enters its crucial phase  
*In* Fighters for freedom p106-10
- Read, H. E. Liberty's new battle front—America  
*In* Fighters for freedom p173-78
- Read, H. E. Once more the lovers of liberty find that they must fight for it and Cromwell leads the fighters  
*In* Fighters for freedom p158-63
- Read, H. E. Real religious toleration appears  
*In* Fighters for freedom p135-40
- Roosevelt, F. D. Radio address on Brotherhood day, Washington, D. C., February 23, 1936  
*In* Nothing to fear p58-60
- Schneider, H. W. Religious liberty  
*In* History of American philosophy p56-59

**Religious liberty—Continued**

- Sockman, R. W. Secure the blessings of liberty  
*In* Date with destiny p132-51
- Weigle, L. A. Religious liberty in the postwar world  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p29-37  
*See also* Church and state; Persecution
- France**
- Inge, W. R. Voltaire  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p177-85
- Great Britain**
- Myers, G. Infusion begins  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p3-11
- Massachusetts**
- Dos Passos, J. R. Country free before me  
*In* Ground we stand on p53-67
- Netherlands**
- Sweet, W. W. Trade and religion in New Netherland  
*In* Religion in colonial America p185-209
- United States**
- Beard, C. A. Religious liberty  
*In* Republic p164-77
- Curti, M. E. Christian heritage  
*In* Growth of American thought p50-78
- Fraenkel, O. K. Religious liberty  
*In* Our civil liberties p51-63
- Myers, G. Christian frontiers and mobilizers  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p453-71
- Myers, G. Partial obliteration  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p100-09
- Smith, C. E. America means freedom of worship  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p105-13
- Sweet, W. W. America and religious liberty  
*In* Religion in colonial America p319-39
- Sweet, W. W. Protestantism in American history  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p99-109
- Religious life**
- Bower, W. C. Recovering the religious values of the Bible  
*In* Living Bible p197-214
- Religious literature**
- Sayers, D. L. Vote of thanks to Cyrus  
*In* Unpopular opinions p23-29
- Religious literature, English**
- Adams, H. H. Nondramatic literature  
*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p26-53
- Religious mysteries.** *See* Mysteries, Religious
- Religious orders.** *See* Monasticism and religious orders
- Religious painting.** *See* Christian art and symbolism

**Religious poetry**

- Fausset, H. P. A. Christian verse  
*In* Poets and pundits p121-29
- McCutchan, R. G. What is a hymn?  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p21-38
- Nelson, L. E. Altars and angel wings  
*In* Our roving Bible p64-72
- Religious poetry, Anglo-Saxon**
- Kennedy, C. W. Christian allegory  
*In* Earliest English poetry p290-310
- Kennedy, C. W. Minor religious poems  
*In* Earliest English poetry p311-31
- Religious poetry, English**
- Fairchild, H. N. Christian sentimentalists  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p232-84
- Fairchild, H. N. Saints and their foes  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p91-130
- Nelson, L. E. Melody in chaos  
*In* Our roving Bible p257-64
- Religious psychology.** *See* Psychology, Religious
- Religious realism and theistic naturalism**
- Martin, J. A.  
*In* Empirical philosophies of religion p64-109
- Religious sculpture.** *See* Christian art and symbolism
- Religious thought**
- Robbins, H. C. Religious bases of a just and durable peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p791-98
- Modern period**
- Maritain, J. Contemporary renewals in religious thought  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p 1-20
- Tillich, P. Trends in religious thought that affect social outlook  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p17-28
- Van Dusen, H. P. Nineteenth century and today  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p149-84
- Reilstab, Johann Karl Friedrich**
- Graf, M. First music critics in dailies and weeklies  
*In* Composer and critic p171-78
- Reilstab, Ludwig**
- Graf, M. New Beethoven criticism  
*In* Composer and critic p188-205
- Remarque, Erich Maria**
- Gray, J. We walk in anguish  
*In* On second thought p222-45
- Van Gelder, R. Interview with Erich Maria Remarque  
*In* Writers and writing p377-81
- Rembrandt Hermanszoon van Rijn**
- Caffin, C. H. Rembrandt van Rijn; Bartolomé Estéban Murillo  
*In* How to study pictures p228-46
- Craven, T. Rembrandt  
*In* Story of painting p127-39

**Remedial teaching**

Maynard, H. P. Why call it remedial work?

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p186-89

**Remenyi, Joseph**

Philosophy, religion, and literature

*In* *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p738-46

**Reminiscences of a missionary bishop; excerpt.** Tuttle, D S

*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p497-98

**Remora (Fish)**

Andrews, R. C. Strange hitchhiker of the fish world

*In* *This amazing planet* p87-88

**Rémur, Simon Guillaume Gabriel Bruté de.**

See Bruté de Rémur, Simon Guillaume Gabriel bp.

**Rémusat, Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, comtesse de**

About individual works

*Memoirs*

Gooch, G. P. Mme de Rémusat and the empire

*In* *Courts and cabinets* p287-96

Gooch, G. P. Mme de Rémusat and the first consul

*In* *Courts and cabinets* p276-86

**Renaissance**

Bratton, F. G. Renaissance humanism

*In* *Legacy of the liberal spirit* p59-85

Cassirer, E. Triumph of Machiavellism and its consequences

*In* *Myth of the state* p129-39

Castiglioni, A. Renaissance of science

*In* *Adventures of the mind* p286-95

Harbison, E. H. Historian in times of trouble: the age of the renaissance

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p158-64

Jones, H. M. Renaissance and American origins

*In* *Ideas in America* p140-51

Leacock, S. B. National states

*In* *Our heritage of liberty* p23-29

Niebuhr, R. Debate on human destiny in modern culture: the renaissance

*In* *Nature and destiny of man* v2 p157-83

Read, H. E. How the mind threw off some of its shackles

*In* *Fighters for freedom* p145-48

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Italian renaissance

*In* *History of western philosophy* p495-503

Sachs, C. Renaissance and Baroque

*In* *Commonwealth of art* p99-162

Simonsen, L. Renaissance by-product

*In* *Stage is set* p249-71

Tsanoff, R. A. Renaissance: revolt against authority

*In* *Moral ideals of our civilization* p81-98

See also

Civilization, Medieval Literature, Medieval Humanism Middle ages

**Bibliography**

Craig, H. Recent scholarship of the English renaissance: a brief survey

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p120-51

**Italy**

De Koven, A. F. Women in the Italian renaissance

*In* *Women in cycles of culture* p90-98

Ullman, B. L. Some aspects of the origin of Italian humanism

*In* *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p20-31

**Spain**

Adams, N. B. Renaissance in Spain

*In* *Heritage of Spain* p101-19

**Renan, Ernest**

Neff, E. E. History as art: Renan, Burckhardt, Green

*In* *Poetry of history* p150-86

Peyre, H. M. Renan et Lamartine

*In* *Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat*, by various authors p211-30

Wilson, E. Decline of the revolutionary tradition: Renan

*In* *To the Finland station* p36-44

**Renaud, Armand**

Schaffer, A. Realistic and regional genres

*In* *Genres of Parnassian poetry* p294-369

**Renaud, Maurice Arnold**

Aldrich, R. Maurice Renaud

*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p312-13

**Renborg, Bertil Arne**

Narcotic drugs—international administration

*In* *Institute on world organization*, Washington, D C *World organization* p99-111

**Renewal.** Kopf, C. H.

*In* *Windows on life* p212-17

**Reini, Guido**

To Monsignor Massani

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p125-26

**Renner, George Thomas**

Atmospheric pattern

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p31-41

Geography and war strategy

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p460-77

Resources and world peace

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p596-613

Theory of world power and control

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p614-23

This geographical world

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p3-15

Renner, George Thomas. See Clark, H. F. jt auth

Renner, George Thomas and Gibson, Weldon B.

Geographic terrain and war tactics

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p478-94

**Renoir, Auguste**

On the importance of irregularity in the arts

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p320-22

**About**

Caffin, C. H. Jean Auguste Dominique Ingres; Auguste Renoir

*In* How to study pictures p364-79

Cheney, S. W. Impressionist interlude, and Renoir

*In* Story of modern art p175-204

Crane, A. Biographies

*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p36-37

**Renoir, Pierre Auguste.** See Renoir, Auguste  
**Rent**

Beer, M. Physiocratic school

*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p171-89

Cohen, J. H. Rent cases

*In* They builded better than they knew p162-75

**United States**

Stein, E. Wartime housing and rent control

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p336-65

**Renunciation and austerity.** Prabhavanda, swāmi

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p205-08

**Reparation**

Boulding, K. F. Case study: Europe, 1918-1928

*In* Economics of peace p37-52

Condiffe, J. B. Repayment and reparation

*In* Agenda for a postwar world p150-66

**Repatriation**

Mosley, P. E. Repatriation of Greeks, Turks and Bulgars after the Graeco-Turkish war 1919-23

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p171-80

See also Prisoners of war

**Repentance**

Brown, C. R. Ladder which reached the sky

*In* Dreams come true p21-30

Fosdick, H. E. Kind of penitence that does some good

*In* Great time to be alive p80-88

Imrie, M. H. Los Alamos sermon

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p245-50

Montaigne, M. E. de. Montaigne on repentance, tr by John Florio

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p151-69

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of repentance

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p257-72

**Repetition**

Namier, L. B. Symmetry and repetition

*In* Conflicts p69-72

**Reply to a questionnaire.** Jeanneret-Gris, C. É.

*In* When the cathedrals were white p202-12

**Reporters and reporting**

Allen, S. Incompetent and dumb

*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various authors p147-61

Broun, H. C. Imperfect reporter

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p397-99

Broun, H. C. Old, old Telegraph

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p3-6

Broun, H. C. Reporter's recess

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p486-88

Broun, H. C. Union of reporters

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p295-97

Grant, D. S. Staff writer

*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various authors p55-74

Hutchinson, P. Trial by newspaper

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p313-16

Mott, F. L. Newspaper content: columns, comics, news

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p234-53

Oestreicher, J. C. Feast or a famine

*In* World is their beat p57-70

Oestreicher, J. C. I come from Brooklyn, too

*In* World is their beat p71-84

Oestreicher, J. C. Upward and onward from the police beat

*In* World is their beat p43-56

Oestreicher, J. C. White tie and tales

*In* World is their beat p29-42

Pegler, W. Gate-crashing

*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p187-90

Steffens, L. How I made a crime wave

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p102-04

See also Journalism

**Reports**

**Preparation**

Hayakawa, S. I. Reports

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p336-41

**Repplier, Agnes**

† Agrippina

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p509-24

Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p134-51

Americans and others; excerpt. See Repplier, A. Goodness and gayety

† Goodness and gayety

† *In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p23-35

† Horace

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p53-67

Atlan 157:279 Mr '36

Small tragedies

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p327-37

**About**

Reilly, J. J. Agnes Repplier: "age cannot wither her"

*In* Of books and men p24-35

**Replier, Agnes—About—Continued**

Replier, A. Small tragedies

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p327-37**Representation.** See Representative government and representation**Representative government and representation**† Adams, J. T. Voter: his rights and duties  
*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p227-40

Allen, C. K. Representative government and free election

*In* Democracy and the individual p20-34

Beard, C. A. Critique of the federal system

*In* Republic p242-60

Beard, C. A. Establish this Constitution.

*In* Republic p14-26

Farrell, W. Fate of representative government

*In* Brennan, R. E. ed *Essays in Thomism* p287-309

Hutchins, R. M. Theory of oligarchy: Edmund Burke

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p61-78

Huxley, A. L. Decentralization and self-government

*In* World of Aldous Huxley p513-22

Loewenstein, K. National assemblies and constitutions in the postwar period

*In* Political reconstruction p290-307

Loewenstein, K. Typological analysis of monarchy as form of government

*In* Political reconstruction p156-72

Pendell, E. Organization for government

*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p497-517

Sabine, G. H. What is the matter with representative government?

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p403-12

See also

Constitutions  
Democracy  
ElectionsMajorities  
Suffrage**Reprints.** See Books—Reprints**Reprints, Unauthorized.** See Copyright—Unauthorized reprints**Reproduction**

Fenton, C. L. From fission to sex

*In* Our living world p140-50

O'Brien, J. A. Ovum speaks for the record

*In* Truths men live by p49-52

Watson, J. S. Courtship and marriage

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p99-114

Wells, H. G. Precocious maturity, a method of survival

*In* Mind at the end of its tether and The happy turning p26-27

See also Cells; Embryology; Genetics

**Reptiles**

Ditmars, R. L. Buying dynamite

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p227-56

Smith, J. L. Hunting reptiles in Dutch Guiana

*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p25-38

Teale, E. W. Reptile lore

*In* Byways to adventure p81-93

Islands of the Pacific

Reptiles, amphibians, and insects

*In* Osborn, F. ed *Pacific world* p84-93**Republic of silence, The.** Sartre, J. P.*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p498-500**Republican (the word)**

Beard, C. A. Democracy and rights under the Constitution

*In* Republic p27-41**Republican party**

Binkley, W. E. Birth of the Republican party

*In* American political parties p206-34

Binkley, W. E. Regime of the conservative Republicans

*In* American political parties p321-58

Clapper, R. Republican party

*In* Watching the world p135-86

Faulkner, H. U. Industrialism takes possession

*In* American political and social history p387-98

Faulkner, H. U. Political history, 1876-1896

*In* American political and social history p450-67

Willkie, W. L. Proposed platform

*In* American program p26-36

Willkie, W. L. Speech or acceptance, Elwood, Indiana, August 17, 1940

*In* This is Wendell Willkie p259-80**Republican party. National convention.** 18th, Cleveland, 1924

Broun, H. C. Convention studies

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p163-72**Republican party. National convention.** 21st, Cleveland, 1936

Broun, H. C. G.O.P. to G.Y.P.

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p362-64

Broun, H. C. Hoover speaks

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p365-67

Broun, H. C. Rev Coughlin and Rev Smith

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p373-75**Republican party. National convention.** 22d, Philadelphia, 1940

Willkie, W. L. Pledge to the delegates of the Republican convention

*In* This is Wendell Willkie p253-55**Republican supremacy.** Dulles, F. R.*In* Twentieth century America p287-309**Republicanism**

Faulkner, H. U. Jeffersonian republicanism

*In* American political and social history p146-63

**Republicanism in France**

Péguy, C. P. Republic  
In *Men and saints* p87-93

**Resale price fixing.** See Price fixing, Resale

**Research**

Ayres, E. E. Art of research  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p402-10

Curti, M. E. Professionalization and popularization of learning  
In *Growth of American thought* p580-604

Feibleman, J. K. Relation of logic to experiment  
In *Revival of realism* p251-54

Haynes, W. Highway to the horizon  
In *Southern horizons* p285-304

Ogburn, W. F. University in the changing society of the future  
In *Stanford university. University and the future of America* p225-41

*See also*

Agricultural research	Research, Literary
Learning and scholarship	Research, Scientific
Research, Industrial	Universities and colleges—Graduate work

**Research, Agricultural.** See Agricultural research

**Research, Educational**

Williams, J. H. and Seagoe, M. V. Science breaking new trails  
In *Education and society, by various authors* p37-50

**Research, Endowment of.** See Endowment of research

**Research, Industrial**

Bliven, B. Age of ingenuity  
In *Men who make the future* p221-40

Bush, V. Public welfare  
In *Endless horizons* p50-58

Chase, S. Why men work: the Hawthorne studies  
In *Men at work* p9-27

Crowther, J. G. External motives of research: the expansion of business  
In *Social relations of science* p523-30

Crowther, J. G. Working conditions in which discoveries are made  
In *Social relations of science* p456-63

Davis, H. N. Commentary on Scientists face the world of 1942, by K. T. Compton

In *Compton, K. T. and others. Scientists face the world of 1942* p63-69

Dresden, A. and others. Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research; a symposium

In *Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d* p54-108

Kaempffert, W. B. Boundless frontiers of science

In *Science today and tomorrow 2d ser* p32-38

Kaempffert, W. B. "Outsiders" and "insiders" in invention

In *Science today and tomorrow 2d ser* p238-44

Kaempffert, W. B. What are the scientists doing?

In *America organizes to win the war, by various authors* p266-84

Katzin, L. I. Atomic power in industry  
In *Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947* p24-32

Kettering, C. F. New products  
In *Stanford university. University and the future of America* p198-206

Miller, A. B. Invention  
In *Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work* p65-73

Moore, W. C. What a young graduate will encounter in industrial research  
In *Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work* p219-25

Smith, M. W. Industrial research and product development  
In *McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives* p523-39

Weidlein, E. R. World of change  
In *Ward, H. ed New worlds in science* p541-55

Whyte, W. F. Industry and society  
In *Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and society* p183-202

Wickware, F. S. Industrial research  
In *Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945* p75-82

*See also* Inventions

**Research, Literary**

Foerster, N. Study of letters  
In *Foerster, N. and others. Literary scholarship* p1-32

Osborn, J. M. Search for English literary documents  
In *English institute annual, 1939, by various authors* p31-55

Spiller, R. E. Introduction  
In *English institute annual, 1939, by various authors* p1-14

Tindall, W. Y. Scholarship and contemporary literature  
In *English institute annual, 1940, by various authors* p42-60

Van Doren, C. C. Choosing a topic for research  
In *English institute annual, 1939, by various authors* p15-20

**Research, Medical.** See Medicine, Experimental

**Research, Military.** See Military research

**Research, Musical.** See Musicology

**Research, Scientific**

Ayres, E. E. Art of research  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p402-10

Baxter, J. P. Contributions to subsurface warfare  
In *Scientists against time* p170-86

Baxter, J. P. Operations research and field service  
In *Scientists against time* p404-17

Baxter, J. P. Organization saves time  
In *Scientists against time* p3-25

Baxter, J. P. Scientific front expands  
In *Scientists against time* p118-35

Benoy, M. P. Biochemical research  
In *Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work* p135-46

**Research, Scientific—Continued**

- Bernal, J. D. Role of science in the U.S.S.R.  
*In* Stern, B. J and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p92-95
- Bliven, B. Science and the American future  
*In* Bliven, B and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p124-38
- Bliven, B. Science—defender of democracy  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p157-69
- Bliven, B. Scientists look at our world  
*In* Men who make the future p3-34
- Bush, V. The builders  
*In* Endless horizons p179-81
- Bush, V. Means to the end  
*In* Endless horizons p69-81
- Bush, V. Program for tomorrow  
*In* Endless horizons p39-44
- Bush, V. Public welfare  
*In* Endless horizons p50-58
- Bush, V. Reconversion opportunities  
*In* Endless horizons p66-68
- Bush, V. Teamwork of technicians  
*In* Endless horizons p125-31
- Bush, V. War against disease  
*In* Endless horizons p45-49
- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. More miracles ahead  
*In* Miracles ahead! p261-72
- Cohn, E. J. Research in the medical sciences  
*In* New York academy of medicine Medicine today p70-121
- Compton, A. H. Problem of scientific personnel  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p679-80
- Conant, J. B. Science and society in the postwar world  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p130-40
- Crowther, J. G. Galileo perfects the method of physical science  
*In* Social relations of science p308-16
- Crowther, J. G. Personal motives for research  
*In* Social relations of science p511-22
- Crowther, J. G. Research in universities  
*In* Social relations of science p477-90
- Crowther, J. G. Working conditions in which discoveries are made  
*In* Social relations of science p456-63
- Curti, M. E. Advance of science and technology  
*In* Growth of American thought p318-43
- Curtis, A. W. Soviet science and democracy  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p41-44
- Davidson, W. J. Cornered killer  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p131-39
- Dietz, D. Science and the future  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p696-702
- Dresden, A. and others. Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research; a symposium  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p54-108
- Dunn, L. C. Soviet research in the biological sciences  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p28-34
- Eddington, Sir A. S. Icarus in science  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p44
- Eliot, G. F. Can scientific research be controlled?  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p734-36
- Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. From devils to drugs  
*In* Miracles from microbes p3-57
- Flexner, A. Usefulness of useless knowledge  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p21-36
- Fortune (Periodical) Medicine from the earth  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p95-109
- Franklin, B. Experiments and ideas  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p180-89
- Haskins, C. P. Democracy's challenge to the scientist  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p 1-23
- Holmes, H. N. Have you a chemist on your board?  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p283-91
- Holmes, H. N. Upward sweep  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p11-23
- Huxley, A. L. What can the scientist do?  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p534-44
- Huxley, J. S. Conscribing science for war  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p579-97
- Johnson, D. W. Mysterious craters of the Carolina coast; a study in methods of research  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p78-106
- Kaempffert, W. B. Science and world unity  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p325-29
- Kaempffert, W. B. Science charts new ways of life  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p85-91
- Kaempffert, W. B. Science, the machine, and democracy  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p135-50
- Kaempffert, W. B. Through science to world unity  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p263-73
- La Farge, O. Scientists are lonely men  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p21-30
- Landis, W. S. Chemical research  
*In* Your servant the molecule p218-21



**Research, Scientific—Continued**

- Laurence, W. L. New weapon against death  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p58-68
- McFadyen, A. D. Chemistry a bulwark for "rugged individualism"  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p318-26
- Mirsky, A. Democratic responsibilities of science  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p58-61
- Rabi, I. I. Physicist surveys the scene  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p324-42
- Ratcliff, J. D. Introduction  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p xiii-xxxiv
- Rautenstrauch, W. Scientific method in human affairs  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p422-31
- Roth, A. Scientific research in England  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p169-84
- Sigerist, H. E. University's dilemma  
*In* University at the crossroads p54-65
- Stokley, J. New frontiers  
*In* Science remakes our world p 1-11
- Taylor, F. S. Need for research  
*In* Conquest of bacteria p164-75
- Time (Periodical). War research  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p83-89
- Wendt, G. L. Science and technology  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p727-37
- Wendt, G. L. Science, wealth, and human happiness  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p311-26
- White, E. B. [Editorial, September 23, 1944  
*In* Wild flag p38
- Russia
- Haldane, J. B. S. Freedom in Soviet science  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p103-07
- Kapitza, P. L. Organization of Soviet science  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p96-102
- Langmuir, I. American scientist reports  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p102-03
- Research methods in sociology.** Burgess, F. W.  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p20-41
- Resemblance, Protective.** See Mimicry (Biology).
- Residences.** See Architecture, Domestic
- Resign, A. Nye, E. W.**  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p377-79
- Resignation**  
 Smith, T. V. Philosophic way of life without a guide  
*In* Philosophic way of life in America 2d ed p164-201

- Resins, Synthetic.** See Gums and resins, Synthetic
- Resistance to government.** See Government, Resistance to; State, The
- Resolutions**  
 Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Spring comes to town  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p168-70
- Resonance effects (Electrochemistry)**  
 Wigner, E. P. Resonance reactions  
*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p25-29
- Resorts.** See Health resorts, watering places, etc; Seaside resorts
- Resources, Natural.** See Natural resources
- Respectability**  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. On dull people  
*In* Collected essays p533-37
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Posthumous respectability  
*In* Collected essays p107-11
- Respighi, Ottorino**  
 Gatti, G. M. Ottorino Respighi  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p255-66
- Respiration**  
 Fulton, J. F. Medicine and the sciences  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p291-316
- Lavoisier, A. L. Respiration of animals  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p229-31
- Miall, S. and Miall, I. M. Respiration and digestion  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p225-36
- Respirators**  
 Low, A. M. New developments in medicine  
*In* Science looks ahead p367-402
- Podolsky, E. Dr Drinker's wonderful respirator  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p119-25
- Respiratory organs**  
 Diseases
- Keefer, C. S. Common colds and respiratory infections  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p 1-11
- Responsibility**  
 Allen, C. K. Personal responsibility of the individual for government  
*In* Democracy and the individual p16-20
- Dodds, H. W. Freedom and responsibility  
*In* Out of this nettle, danger. . . p19-24
- Fosdick, H. E. Are we part of the problem or of the answer?  
*In* On being fit to live with p10-18
- Meyer, A. Respect of self-and-others and equity for peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p287-306
- Responsibility, Criminal.** See Crime and criminals
- Rest**  
 Gray, J. S. Psychology in college life  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p33-68

# Rest—Continued

James, W. Gospel of relaxation  
*In* Essays on faith and morals p238-58  
*See also* Fatigue; Sleep

# Reston, James Barrett

End of the beginning  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p281-83

N Y Times O 22 '43

Mr Angell's first principles

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p283-85

Restoration of books. *See* Books—Conservation and restoration

# Restraint. Earnest, E. P.

*In* Foreword to literature p248-66

# Restraint of trade

Bain, J. S. Industrial concentration and government anti-trust policy

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p708-29

## United States

Dameron, K. Government aids to consumers

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p265-92

Mason, E. S. Methods of developing a proper control of big business

*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p215-25

# Resurrection

Bible. Old Testament. Resurrection of the dead

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p3

Buttrick, G. A. Resurrection

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p98-102

Easton, W. B. The resurrection

*In* Faith of a Protestant p40-47

Freeman, E. S. Inner resurrection

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p103-08

Newton, J. F. Our resurrection

*In* Where are we in religion? p74-82

Resurrection of Christ. *See* Jesus Christ—Resurrection

# Resuscitation

Podolsky, E. New art of resuscitation

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p222-25

# Ret, Etienne

Etienne Ret

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p91

# Retail trade

Whitman, R. H. Demand functions for merchandise at retail

*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p208-21

*See also* Advertising; Buying; Salesmen and salesmanship

## United States

Crow, C. Honest goods at honest prices  
*In* Great American customer p141-51

Haring, A. Retailing in a war economy

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 19 [18p]

Nystrom, P. H. Retailing and the consumer in wartime

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p229-42

Retaliation (Economics). *See* Commercial policy; Competition, International; Tariff; also subdivision Commercial policy under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Commercial policy

# Rethberg, Elisabeth

Aldrich, R. "Aida"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p715

# Retirement from business

† Leacock, S. B. When men retire

*In* Leacock roundabout p225-29

Retribution. *See* Future life; Future punishment; Heaven; Hell; Reward (Theology)

Retroactive existence of Mr Juggins, The. Leacock, S. B.

*In* Leacock roundabout p199-202

Reunion in New York. Brown, J. M.

*In* Seeing things p63-68

Reunion in Paris. Woolcott, A.

*In* Portable Woolcott p58-61

# Revelation

Channing-Pearce, M. Guidance and magic

*In* Terrible crystal p165-78

Channing-Pearce, M. Theology of eclipse

*In* Terrible crystal p94-115

Eddy, G. S. Human discovery and divine revelation

*In* Man discovers God p 1-14

Johnson, F. E. Democratic conceptions, of authority, revelation, and prophecy

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p202-13

Moore, J. M. Religious knowledge and revelation

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p163-77

Niebuhr, R. Relevance of the Christian view of man

*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p123-49

O'Brien, J. A. Revelation: its nature and purpose

*In* Truths men live by p354-67

Rowley, H. H. Revelation of God and its corollaries

*In* Re-discovery of the Old Testament p187-207

Temple S. A. Revelation and evidence

*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p15-20

White, W. bp Argument in favor of divine revelation

*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p64-70

# Revenge

Defense—not revenge; editorial

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p313-15

Revenue, Internal. *See* Internal revenue

# Reverdy, Pierre

Cornell, W. K. Case for Pierre Reverdy

*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p267-78

**Revere, Paul**

Crow, C. Paul Revere—pioneer industrialist

*In* Great American customer p72-82

Forbes, E. Paul Revere, 1735-1818

*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p153-60

Forbes, E. Paul Revere and the world he lived in; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p48-61

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Paul Revere

*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p53-64

Wecter, D. Embattled farmers

*In* Hero in America p81-98

**Reves, Emery**

Anatomy of peace

*Contents*

Copernican world

Failure of capitalism

Failure of religion

Failure of socialism

Fallacy of collective security

*also in* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p345-52

Fallacy of internationalism

Fallacy of self-determination of nations

Historical meaning of sovereignty

Law. . conquest

Melee

Nation-feudalism

Road to fascism

Super-state and the individual

*also in* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p399-406

Treaty or law

What is war?

Anatomy of peace, excerpt

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p902-26

Anatomy of peace; excerpt. See Reves, E. Super-state and the individual

Fallacy of collective security

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p345-52

Super-state and the individual

*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p399-406

**The Reviewer (Periodical)**

Cabell, J. B. "Published in Richmond, Virginia"

*In* Let me lie p203-28

**Reviewers. Connolly, C.**

*In* Condemned playground p104-05

**Reviews. See Books—Reviews**

Revilla Gigedo, Juan Vicente Güémez Pacheco de Padilla Horcasitas y Aguayo, conde de

Magner, J. A. Count Revilla Gigedo II; fifty-third viceroy of New Spain

*In* Men of Mexico p173-205

**Revisionism (Socialism)**

Laidler, H. W. Eduard Bernstein and revisionism

*In* Social-economic movements p237-56

Laidler, H. W. Marxists' reply to revisionists

*In* Social-economic movements p257-76

Syrkin, M. Essence of revisionism

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p68-77

**Revival of letters. See Renaissance**

**Revolutions**

Sweet, W. W. Religion reaches the masses: the great awakenings

*In* Religion in colonial America p271-318

**Hymns**

McCutchan, R. G. Our American heritage and contribution

*In* Hymns in the lives of men p155-73

**United States**

Tyler, A. F. Evangelical religion

*In* Freedom's ferment p23-45

**Revolution, American. See United States—History—Revolution**

**Revolution, French. See France—History—Revolution**

**Revolutionary age, The. Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.**

*In* Critical history of English poetry p313-18

**Revolutions**

Becker, C. L. New liberties for old

*In* New liberties for old; essays p 1-43

Burnham, J. Politics and truth

*In* Machiavellians p223-70

Koestler, A. Anatomy of a myth

*In* Yogi and the commissar p117-30

Koestler, A. Yogi and the commissar

(1)

*In* Yogi and the commissar, and other essays p3-14

Laidler, H. W. Criticisms of early communist principles and tactics

*In* Social-economic movements p447-58

Lasswell, H. D. Toward a skill commonwealth a workable goal of world politics

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p290-302

Oxnam, G. B. bp Revolutionary era

*In* Preaching in a revolutionary age p13-45

*See also* Government, Resistance to, Terrorism; *also* France—History—Revolution, United States—History—Revolution

**Revues, Theatrical. See Musical revues, comedies, etc.**

**Reward (Theology)**

Perry, R. B. Ultimate individual

*In* Puritanism and democracy p269-96

**Rewards (Prizes, etc.)**

Anderson, J. Circle

*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p17-28

Eaton, W. P. Pulitzer prize

*In* Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors p24-30

**Reyes, Alfonso**

Thoughts on the American mind

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p225-32

**Reyher, Max**

Janis, S. Max Reyher

*In* They taught themselves p150-53

**Reymont, Władysław Stanisław**

Krzyżanowski, J. Władysław Reymont  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p367-77

**Reynolds, Andrew Jackson**

Thomas, L. J. Sky adventures over perilous waters  
*In* These men shall never die p103-05

**Reynolds, George Fullmer**

Aims of a popular Elizabethan dramatist  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p148-52  
 Philol Q 20.340 J1 '41

**Bibliography**

Selleck, E. F. Bibliography of the writings of George Fullmer Reynolds, 1905-1945

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p 1-4

**Reynolds, Sir Joshua**

Letter to *The Idler* (the grand style of painting)  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p182-87

**About**

Caffin, C. H. Sir Joshua Reynolds; Thomas Gainsborough  
*In* How to study pictures p299-313

Ritchie, A. C. Sir Joshua Reynolds  
*In* English painters, Hogarth to Constable p13-23

Russell, J. Chapter 6  
*In* British portrait painters p24-28

**Reynolds, Quentin**

Dieppe  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p261-65  
 Collier's 110:13 S 19 '42

Man who didn't quit  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p221-23  
 Collier's 106 11 Ag 10 '40

New bodies for old  
*In* Ratchiff, J D. ed Science year book of 1943 p33-40  
 Collier's 110:20 O 24 '42

Salerno  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p577-84  
 Collier's 112:20 O 23 '43

**About**

McNamara, J. Big fellow from Brooklyn  
*In* Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action p193-203

**Reynolds, William**

Hungerford, E. Atlantic and Great Western  
*In* Men of Frie p180-99

**Reznek, Samuel**

Mass production since the war between the states  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p496-520

**Reznikoff, Paul**

Story of our knowledge of the blood  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1940 p46-67

**Rhapsody (criticism). Kreisler, F.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p164-70

**Rheinbaben, Werner Karl Ferdinand, freiherr von**

Rauschning, H. "Little man, what now?"  
*In* Men of chaos p155-61

**Rheinstein, Max**

Armed forces and the civilian population  
*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p58-91

**Military justice**

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p155-77

**Rhetoric**

Barzun, J. M. How to write and be read  
*In* Teacher in America p47-60

Hamilton, E. W. Let's teach composition<sup>1</sup>

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p242-50

Stein, G. Composition as explanation

*In* Selected writings p451-61

Van Doren, M. Literature and propaganda

*In* Private reader p58-64

Wagner, R. H. Meaning of *dispositio*

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p285-94

Wallace, K. R. Bacon's contribution to the theory of rhetoric and public address

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p282-313

**See also**

Criticism Letter writing  
 Description (Rhetoric) Narration (Rhetoric)  
 Diction Satire

Lectures and lecturing Style, Literary

also special figures of speech, e.g. Metaphor 1500-1800

Harding, H. F. Listener on eloquence, 1750-1800

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p341-53

Hudson, H. H. *Compendium rhetorices* by Erasmus: a translation

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p326-40

Jones, R. F. Moral sense of simplicity  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W Shipley, by various authors p265-87

**Rhetoric, Ancient**

Caplan, H. Decay of eloquence at Rome in the first century

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p295-325

Jaeger, W. W. Plato's *Phaedrus*: philosophy and rhetoric

*In* Paideia v3 p182-96

Jaeger, W. W. Rhetoric of Isocrates and its cultural ideal

*In* Paideia v3 p46-70

**Rhetoric, Medieval**

Atkins, J. W. H. Medieval inheritance

*In* English literary criticism p8-35

# **Rheumatism**

Pemberton, R. Arthritis or rheumatism  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments  
of man p66-76

# **Rhine, Joseph Banks**

Extra-sensory perception  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1947 p217-26

Psychokinetic effect  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various  
authors p412-24

# **Rhine river**

Belloc, H. Marble Rhine  
*In* Places p120-23

# **Rhine valley**

Bonsal, S. Rhineland difficulties  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p211-18  
Halfax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Ger-  
man military reoccupation of the  
Rhineland  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p33-39

# **Rhinoceros**

Gesner, K. Rhinoceros and the mouse  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists  
p30-34

# **Rhinology.** See Nose

# **Rhoad, Albert Oliver**

Fashioning of livestock breeds  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the  
new world p43-58

Rhode, Carl Von, pseud. See Heimsath,  
Charles Herman

# **Rhode, William**

Of cabbages and kings; excerpt. See  
Rhode, W. Three kinds of hash  
Three kinds of hash  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p289-91

# **Rhode Island**

**History**—Colonial period

Bates, E. S. Rebellion that became Rhode  
Island  
*In* American faith p127-50  
Dos Passos, J. R. Coming reformation  
*In* Ground we stand on p68-84  
Dos Passos, J. R. Cup of as great lib-  
erties  
*In* Ground we stand on p159-83  
Dos Passos, J. R. New England's first  
fruits  
*In* Ground we stand on p101-07

# **Rhode Island, Battle of, 1778**

Curtis, E. E. Organization of General  
Sullivan's army in the Rhode Island  
campaign of 1778  
*In* Essays in modern English history,  
by various authors p203-19

# **Rhodes, Cecil John**

Flynn, J. T. Cecil Rhodes: empire builder  
*In* Men of wealth p293-336

# **Rhodes, Eugene Manlove**

De Voto, B. A. Costume piece  
*In* Minority report p281-91

# **Rhodes, James Ford**

Barrett Wendell  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p130-31  
William Roscoe Thayer  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p144-47

# **About**

Grant, R. James Ford Rhodes  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p213-18

# **Rhodes, Solomon Alhadeff**

France and Belgium  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
History of modern drama p233-317

# **Rhodes (a moving picture)**

Van Doren, M. Higher jingoism  
*In* Private reader p321-24

**Rhodes scholars and scholarships.** See Ox-  
ford. University—Rhodes scholarships

# **Rhododendron**

Quinn, V. Rhododendron  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their leg-  
ends p221-32

# **Rhonie, Aline**

Taves, I. Aline Rhonie: flyer  
*In* Successful women p305-20

# **Rhyne, Jennings Jefferson**

Social man and his community  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnor-  
mal p136-57

# **Rhys, Olwen, comp.**

List of the published writings of Profes-  
sor M. K. Pope  
*In* Studies in French language and  
mediaeval literature, by various au-  
thors p xiii-xiv

# **Rhythm**

De La Marc, W. J. Poetry in prose  
*In* Pleasures and speculations p80-171  
Eastman, M. F. Rhythm  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p322

Stringham, E. J. Music and the dance  
*In* Listening to music creatively p 1-9  
See also Musical meter and rhythm;  
Versification

# **Riasanovsky, Antonina Fedorovna (Pod- gozinova)**

Family (dramatization) See Wolfson,  
V. Family

**Ribault, Jean.** See Ribaut, Jean

# **Ribaut, Jean**

Le Challeux, N. Nicolas le Challeux's  
narrative of Captain Jean Ribaut's  
last voyage  
*In* Lorient, S. ed New world p88-116

# **Ribbentrop, Joachim von**

Bayles, W. D. Hitler's salesman: Joa-  
chim von Ribbentrop  
*In* Caesars in goose step p132-49  
Rauschnig, H. Grotesque misconception  
*In* Men of chaos p195-203  
Simone, A. pseud. Hitler's brain trust  
*In* Men of Europe p84-137  
Steel, J. Joachim von Ribbentrop  
*In* Men behind the war p98-105

# **Ribble, Margaretha A.**

Anxiety in infants and its disorganizing  
effects  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L.  
eds Modern trends in child psy-  
chiatry p11-25

# **Ribbons**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Ribbon  
*In* Accessories of dress p556-61

**Ribou, Jean**

Lancaster, H. C. Molière and Jean Ribou  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian  
p317-20

**Ricard, Louis Xavier de**

Schaffer, A. Philosophic genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p60-135

**Ricardo, David**

Catherwood, B. F. David Ricardo  
*In* Basic theories of distribution p95-139

Ricci, Lewis Anselm da Costa. See Ritchie,  
Louis Anselm da Costa

**Ricciardi, Giuseppe Napoleone, conte di Camaldoli**

Rudman, H. W. Some Italian exiles of  
the 1830's: Ricciardi, the brothers  
Ruffini, Gallenga  
*In* Italian nationalism and English let-  
ters p209-27

**Rice, Alice Caldwell (Hegan)**

Happiness road

*Contents*

Beauty  
Burdens  
Cheerfulness  
Conclusion  
Courage  
Creative thinking  
Discipline  
Duty  
Faith  
Friendship  
Generosity  
Growing old  
Happiness road  
Health  
Humility  
Joy  
Lonely road  
Love  
Moods  
Mysticism and communion  
Nonresistance  
Patience  
Simplicity  
Sin  
Solitude  
Sorrow  
Stock taking  
Suffering  
Tolerance  
Work

**Rice, Craig**

It's a mystery to me  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed. Writing detective  
and mystery fiction p87-96

Murder makes merry

*In* Haycraft, H. ed. Art of the mystery  
story p238-44

**Rice, Elmer L.**

Cagey, E. M. Comedy—American plan  
*In* Revolution in American drama p175-  
231

Cagey, E. M. World we live in  
*In* Revolution in American drama p120-  
74

† Mersand, J. Elmer Rice: realist of the  
drama

*In* American drama, 1930-1940, p35-46

**About individual works**
*Counsellor-at-law*

Nathan, G. J. Counsellor-at-law  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p145-47

*Dream girl*

Nathan, G. J. Dream girl  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p225-33

*New life*

Nathan, G. J. New life  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p63-66

*Street scene*

Nathan, G. J. Street scene; dramatic  
musical  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p275-78

**Rice, Emery**

United States. Merchant marine cadet  
corps. Educational unit. Emery  
Rice, 1878-1919

*In* Americans who have contributed to  
the history and traditions of the  
United States merchant marine  
p171

**Rice, Joseph Gregory**

Nason, J. J. Gregory Rice: track's "little  
Mr Big"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today,  
by various authors 8th ser p205-32

**Rice**

Clark, W. H. The South rice, indigo, and  
silk  
*In* Farms and farmers p101-13

**Rich, Barnabe**
**About individual works**
*Sappho, duke of Mantona*

Cranfill, T. M. Barnaby Rich's "Sappho"  
and *The weakest goeth to the wall*  
*In* Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1945-  
1946, p142-71

**Rich, Bennett Milton**

Presidents and civil disorder

*Contents*

Commonweal and the Pullman strike  
Disorders in the administration of  
Theodore Roosevelt  
Disturbances in Idaho's Coeur d'Alene  
Early state requests for assistance  
From Washington to Jackson  
Great riots of 1877  
Jackson and tariff nullification  
Postwar period  
Sources of presidential authority  
Strike at North American aviation  
Washington and the Whiskey insur-  
rection  
Wilson and the Colorado coal strike

**Rich, Everett**

William Allen White: the man from  
Emporia; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed. Great stories  
from great lives p204-12

**Rich, Leo H.**

Does private industry threaten freedom of  
scientific research. See Dresden, A. and  
others. Does private industry threaten  
freedom of scientific research; a sym-  
posium

- Rich, Lorimer**  
Hospitals of the future  
In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p73-79
- Rich, Williston Canfield**  
Human yardstick (George Gallup)  
In Saturday evening post (Periodical).  
Post biographies of famous journalists p107-27  
Sat Eve Post 211:8 Ja 21 '39
- Rich, full life (criticism).** Delmar, V.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p163-66
- Richard I, king of England**  
Read, H. E. Un-Christlike crusades  
In Fighters for freedom p80-85
- Richard III, king of England**  
Carver, G. Saint Thomas More and King Richard III  
In Alms for oblivion p29-38
- Richard of Bury, bp. of Durham.** See Aungerville, Richard known as Richard de Bury, bp. of Durham
- Richard, Gene**  
† Worker looks at the assembly line (same as: On the assembly line)  
In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p221-27  
Atlan 159:424 Ap '37  
Read Digest 30:86 My '37
- Richard, Timothy**  
Eddy, G. S. Timothy Richard  
In Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p179-89
- Richard III (criticism).** Shakespeare, W.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p263-65
- Richard the Lion Heart.** See Richard I, king of England
- Richards, Dorothy**  
Teale, E. W. Beaver show  
In Lost woods p92-104
- Richards, Ellen Henrietta (Swallow)**  
Yost, E. Ellen H Richards (1842-1911)  
In American women of science p 1-26
- Richards, George Warren**  
Zwingli and the Reformed tradition  
In Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p52-66
- Richards, Ivor Armstrong**  
Idle fears about basic English  
In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p124-30  
Atlan 173.98 Je '44  
Interactions of words  
In Tate, A. ed Language of poetry p65-87
- About
- Ransom, J. C. I. A. Richards: the psychological critic  
In New criticism p3-131
- Tate, A. Literature as knowledge; comment and comparison  
In Reason in madness p20-61
- Richards, Laura Elizabeth (Howe)**  
Woollcott, A. Good life  
In Portable Woollcott p334-39
- Richards, Ralph H.**  
Home financing organization and policies  
In McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p11-20
- Richards, Stanley**  
About individual works  
*Marriage is for single people*  
Nathan, G. J. Marriage is for single people  
In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p196-99
- Richards, Vincent**  
Astonishing Mr Tilden  
In Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p5-10  
Esquire Ag '37
- Richardson, Sir Benjamin Ward**  
Robinson, V. Benjamin Ward Richardson (1828-1896)  
In Victory over pain p237-45
- Richardson, Dorothy M.**  
Tindall, W. Y. Stream of consciousness  
In Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p283-317  
Wagenknecht, F. C. Stream-of-consciousness  
In Cavalcade of the English novel p505-32
- Richardson, Francis Boott**  
Non-Maya monumental sculpture of Central America  
In Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p395-416
- Richardson, Henry Hobson**  
Mumford, L. Regionalism of H. H. Richardson  
In South in architecture p79-110
- Richardson, Howard and Berney, William Claibourne**  
About individual works  
*Dark of the moon*  
Nathan, G. J. Dark of the moon  
In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p299-302
- Richardson, Sir John**  
Burpee, L. J. Exploring the Arctic  
In Discovery of Canada p203-24
- Richardson, Jonathan**  
Russell, J. Chapter 5  
In British portrait painters p18-24
- Richardson, Samuel**  
Brown, H. R. Richardson and seduction  
In Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p28-51  
McCullough, B. W. Novel of sentiment  
In Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad p23-41  
Saintsbury, G. E. B. New paradise of the novel  
In Peace of the Augustans p106-79  
Wagenknecht, E. C. Psychological realism begins: Samuel Richardson  
In Cavalcade of the English novel p46-57
- About individual works  
*Oliver*
- Pritchett, V. S. Clarissa  
In The living novel p24-31
- Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, cardinal, duc de**  
Carr, A. H. Z. Richelieu molds a nation  
In Men of power p17-44
- Riches.** See Wealth

**Richey, Helen**

Adams, J. and others. Elinor Smith, Frances Harrell Marsalis, and Helen Richey—three comets of the twenties  
*In* *Heroines of the sky* p179-93

**Richmond, Sir Herbert William**

Naval officer in fiction  
*In* *English association, London. Essays and studies* v30 p7-25

**Richmond, Virginia****History**

Cabell, J. B. Mr Ritchie's Richmond  
*In* *Let me lie* p117-40  
 Dowdey, C. Not with a whimper but a bang  
*In* *Experiment in rebellion* p398-407  
 Dowdey, C. To protect the Commonwealth  
*In* *Experiment in rebellion* p22-36  
 Dowdey, C. We, the people  
*In* *Experiment in rebellion* p297-310

**Richter, Curt Paul**

Self-selection of diets  
*In* *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p499-506

**Richter, Hans**

Graf, M. In the opera house  
*In* *Legend of a musical city* p171-80

**Rickenbacker, Edward Vernon**

Carnegie, D. He is a hero of two wars, yet he was once too shy to say "Good morning"  
*In* *Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup* p91-96

Fraser, C. C. Edward V. Rickenbacker  
*In* *Famous American flyers* p72-90

**About individual works****Seven came through**

Owen, R. Eight men and four oranges  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p38-40

**Ricketson, Oliver Garrison**

Outline of basic physical factors affecting Middle America  
*In* *Maya and their neighbors, by various authors* p10-31

**Ricketts, Henry Tubbs**

Aviation medicine  
*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed *Medicine and the war* p107-31  
 Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p109-28

**Riddick, Floyd Millard**

Sam Rayburn; "he first tries persuasion"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and out of office* p147-66

**Riddle, Oscar**

Glands—servants or masters? (same as: Promise of endocrinology)  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p347-65  
 Promise of endocrinology  
*In* *New York academy of medicine, March of medicine, 1941* p90-115

**Riddles, Anglo-Saxon**

Kennedy, C. W. Appendix  
*In* *Earliest English poetry* p353-68  
 Kennedy, C. W. Riddles and gnomic verse  
*In* *Earliest English poetry* p131-57

**Ridenour, Louis Nicot**

There is no defense

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p33-38

**Rideout, Ransom****About individual works****Goin' home**

O'Hara, F. H. Melodrama with a meaning

*In* *Today in American drama* p142-89

**Ridge, Lola**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. National spirit of Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét, with notes on Lola Ridge and Muriel Rukeyser  
*In* *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p431-47

**Ridiculous, The. See Wit and humor****Riding. See Horsemanship****Riding, Laura**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, Robert Penn Warren, and a note on Laura Riding

*In* *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p360-86

**Ridley, Nicholas, bp of London**

Foxe, J. Death of Ridley and Latimer  
*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p335-40

**Ridolfi, Carlo**

Painter's profession

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p129

**Riedl, Clare C. (Quirk)**

Recollections of Father McCormick  
*In* *Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors* p276-90

**Riedl, John Orth**

Nature of the angels

*In* Brennan, R. E. ed *Essays in Thomism* p111-48

**Riegger, Wallingford**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Experimenters

*In* *Our contemporary composers* p237-66

**Rield (the name)**

Williams, M. Kerrins, li viauz rois de Riel (Erec 1. 1985)

*In* *Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p405-12

**Riemens, Hendrik**

Growth of Netherlands economy

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p151-63

**Riesemann, Oskar von**

Rachmaninoff

*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p269-78

**Riesenberg, Felix, 1879-1939**

Pacific ocean

**Contents**

Balboa discovers the Pacific  
 Captain James Cook: explorer extraordinary  
 Drake enters the Pacific  
 Guam and the Isles of Spice  
 Heroic Anson  
 Last Pacific frontier  
 Magellan: the great navigator



**Riesenberg, Felix, 1879-1939**

Pacific ocean

*Contents—Continued*

Manila galleons

Opening the Japanese door

Sealers and whalers

Spanish ocean

Struggle for the Pacific

Tahiti

Taking of the *Santa Anna*

Unknown ocean

Wilkes: America's Captain Cook

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Felix Riesenberg, 1879-1939

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p173

**Riesenberg, Felix, 1913-**

Yankee skippers to the rescue

*Contents*

"Courage!"

Hidden castaways

Lower away

"Rescue" Randall

SOS

Safety at sea

"Semper paratus"

Skippers go ashore

Unlucky "Elven"

Unmanned boat

War at sea

Western ocean sailors

Winter north Atlantic

Women and children first

Yankee ship stands by

**Riesman, David**

Medicine in modern society; excerpt  
See Riesman, D Preventive medicine

Preventive medicine

*In* Ward, H ed New worlds in medicine p627-42

**Riess, Curt**

On correspondents

*In* Riess, C ed They were there p xv-xliii

**Riffle, Mable A.**

Chaney, R. G. Mable A. Riffle

*In* Mediums and the development of mediumship p79-89

**Rifles**

Goode, M H Modern sporting rifles

*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p255-63

**Rigg, Melvin Gillison**

Expression of meanings and emotions in music

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p279-94

Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
Twentieth century psychology p468-83

**Riggs, John Mankey**

Raper, H. R. Discovery

*In* Man against pain p68-78

**Riggs, Lynn**

Green grow the lilacs (adaptation). See Hammerstein, O. and Rodgers, R. Oklahoma

**Riggs, Robert**

Watson, F. W. Robert Riggs

*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p239-45

**Righi, Augusto**

Dunlap, O. E. Augusto Righi: eminent scientist and teacher

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p94-95

Right next to Broadway (criticism). Paley, P. K.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p246-47

Right of assembly. See Assembly, Right of

Right of conquest. See Conquest, Right of

Right of petition. See Petition, Right of

Right of search. See Search, Right of

Right to labor

McCabe, D. A Industrial democracy and the dignity of man

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p65-78

See also Unemployed

**Righteousness**

Fosdick, H. E. Righteousness first!

*In* Great time to be alive p21-30

Perry, R. B. Community of righteousness

*In* Puritanism and democracy p321-62

Rights, Civil. See Civil rights

Rights, Natural. See Natural law

Rights and duties Neilson, W. A.

*In* Intellectual honesty p105-08

Rights of women. See Woman—Right of women

Rigsby, Howard and Heyward, Dorothy Hartzell (Kuhns)

About individual works

*South Pacific*

Nathan, G. J. South Pacific

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p189-92

Rigveda. See Vedas Rigveda

**Rihani, Ameen Fares**

San'a—city of fanaticism

*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p243-55

**Riis, Jacob Augustus**

Riis, R. W. Jacob A Riis

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p70-78

**Riis, Roger William**

"Jacob A. Riis," excerpt

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p70-78

**Riley, H. H.**

Training day

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p79-81

**Riley, James Whitcomb**

Garland, H. James Whitcomb Riley

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p89-92

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Barefoot boy of Indiana

*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p59-66

- Riley, John**  
 Russell, J. Chapter 4  
*In* British portrait painters p15-18
- Rilke, Rainer Maria**  
 Men and women  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p298-99  
 Physical pleasure  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p300-01
- About
- Bowra, C. M. Rainer Maria Rilke  
*In* Heritage of symbolism p56-97  
 Fausset, H. I'A. Death theme in Rilke's Life and poetry  
*In* Poets and pundits p155-69  
 Fausset, H. I'A. Note on Rilke and the first World war  
*In* Poets and pundits p170-75  
 Hofrichter, R. J. Background  
*In* Three poets and reality p3-8  
 Lange, V. Anti-Alexanders  
*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p33-54  
 Slochower, H. Democratic transcendence  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p187-92
- Rimbaud, Arthur.** See Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur
- Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur**  
 Bondy, L. J. Claudel and the Catholic revival  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p171-87  
 Carnevale, E. Religious stammering; excerpt  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1939, by various authors p382-86  
 Connolly, C. Onus vallis visionis  
*In* Condemned playground p68-75  
 Fowlie, W. Poet and the mystic  
*In* Clowns and angels p130-46  
 Miller, H. When do angels cease to resemble themselves? a study of Rimbaud  
*In* New directions, 1946, by various authors p39-76  
 Saurat, D. A portent—Rimbaud  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p18-21
- Rime**  
 Maxtone Grahame, J. A. God bless Shillitoe  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p117-20
- Rimmer, William**  
 Gardner, A. T. Clay figures; or, some representative men  
*In* Yankee stonecutters p25-43
- Rimskii-Korsakov, Nikolai Andreevich**  
 Letter to V. V. Stasov  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p280-81
- About
- Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Russians  
*In* Opera p325-54  
 Gilman, L. Nicolas Rimsky-Korsakov: Scheherazade  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p195-97  
 Moore, D. S. Modern period  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p254-320
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Nikolay Rimsky-Korsakov  
*In* Living biographies of great composers p259-70  
 Stringham, E. J. Exoticism in music: Rimsky-Korsakoff  
*In* Listening to music creatively p211-24
- Rinaldini, Julio**  
 Buenos Aires  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p384-400
- Rinehart, Mary (Roberts)**  
 Taves, I. Mary Roberts Rinehart—Kathleen Norris—Margaret Mitchell—Mary Ellen Chase: writers  
*In* Successful women p79-95  
 Van Gelder, R. Interview with Mary Roberts Rinehart  
*In* Writers and writing p145-48
- Rings**  
 Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Ring  
*In* Accessories of dress p322-50
- Ringside seats.** Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p307-14
- Rio de Janeiro**  
 Verissimo, E. Sun, sea, and samba  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p370-81
- Description
- Kipling, R. Rio from *Brazilian sketches*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p366-71
- Rio de la Plata, Battle of the, 1939**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Battle of the Plate  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p207-16  
 Cranwell, J. P. Two little Greeks hector a mighty admiral  
*In* Spoilers of the sea, p283-300  
 Leeming, J. *Ajax, Achilles and Exeter*  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p9-22
- Riordon, William L.**  
 Honest and dishonest graft  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p296-300  
 To hold your district—study human nature and act accordingly  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p284-87
- Rios y Urruti, Fernando de los**  
 Intellectual activities of Spanish refugees in Latin America  
*In* Texas, University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p66-81
- Rioseco, Arturo Torres.** See Torres-Rioseco, Arturo
- Riots**  
 Brown, E. L. Truth about the Detroit riot  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p421-38  
 Lerner, M. Battle of Detroit  
*In* Public journal p114-16  
 Rich, B. M. Great riots of 1877  
*In* Presidents and civil disorder p72-86  
 See also Mobs

- Ripley, George**  
Calverton, V. F. Brook Farm (1841-1847): the dream of the literati  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p197-224
- Ripley, Sidney Dillon**  
We eat if they do  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p229-36  
Collier's 105:14 My 25 '40
- Ripley, Sophia Willard (Dana)**  
Burton, K. K. Sophia Dana Ripley 1803-1860  
*In* In no strange land p31-42
- Ripley, Thomas Emerson**  
Timber  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p221-43
- Rippy, James Fred**  
Justo Rufino Barrios  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p280-98
- Latin America and the world crisis  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p273-86
- Pan-Americanism  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p11-24
- Pan-Americanism and the world order  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p203-19
- United States and world order  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Foundations of a more stable world order p137-55
- Riquet, Michel**  
Havoc of war  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p234-45
- Risk**  
Chase, S. Circuit rolls  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p58-68
- Hart, A. G. Risk, uncertainty, and the unprofitability of compounding probabilities  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p110-18  
*See also* Speculation
- Rist, Martin**  
Protestantism and the primitive church  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism: a symposium p19-29
- Rister, Carl Coke**  
Great plains  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p411-31
- Ristow, Walter William**  
Man's attempt to visualize and map his world  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p188-214
- Ritchie, Arthur David**  
Science as a creative power  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend p117-40
- Ritchie, Lewis Anslem da Costa**  
Mines—hidden peril of the sea  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p370-73
- Ritchie, Robert Lindsay Graeme**  
Early instances of French loan-words in Scots and English  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p315-19
- Ritchie, Thomas**  
Cabell, J. B. Mr Ritchie's Richmond  
*In* Let me lie p117-40
- Rites and ceremonies**  
Coffin, H. S. Art of public worship—ceremonial  
*In* Public worship of God p57-69
- Heard, G. Return to ritual  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p89-93
- Lips, J. E. Magic and the powers of the unknown  
*In* Origin of things p355-83
- Jews  
*See* Jews—Rites and ceremonies
- Ritschl, Albrecht**  
Van Dusen, H. P. Nineteenth century and today  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p149-84
- Rittenhouse, David**  
Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Love of science their reigning character  
*In* Rebels and gentlemen p304-58
- Ritter, Karl**  
Arundel, E. Earth & man: the European heritage  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p209-31
- Weigert, H. W. Pioneers of geopolitics  
*In* Generals and geographers p76-113
- Ritual.** *See* Liturgies; Rites and ceremonies  
*also* subdivision Liturgy and ritual or name of ritual under names of churches
- River life**  
Blegen, T. C. "Fashionable tour" on the upper Mississippi  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p361-73
- Flint, T. Early river travel  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p127-32
- Havighurst, W. Smoke on the western waters  
*In* Land of promise p215-42
- Thoreau, H. D. Week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers  
*In* Portable Thoreau p138-227  
Works of Thoreau p51-242
- Rivera, Diego**  
Revolution in painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p475-77
- About  
Cheney, S. W. New life in the Americas  
*In* Story of modern art p549-626
- Helm, M. Diego Rivera  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p37-61

**Rivera, Diego**—About—(*continued*)

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Problems of today, 1920-1940

*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p185-204

Tully, J. Diego Rivera

*In* Dozen and one p79-95

**Rivera, Frida (Kahlo)**

Helm, M. Abstraction, somnambulism, and surrealism

*In* Modern Mexican painters p157-81

**Rivera, José Eustasio**

About individual works

*La Vorágine*

Spell, J R Secrets of the *selvas* of Colombia unfolded by Jose Eustacio Rivera

*In* Contemporary Spanish-American fiction p179-90

Torres-Ríoescoco, A Spanish American novel

*In* Epic of Latin American literature p168-208

Rivers, George Henry Lane Fox Pitt-. See Pitt-Rivers, George Henry Lane Fox

**Rivers, Thomas Milton**

Story of viruses

*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1940 p68-98

**Rivers, William Halse Rivers**

Dreams are attempts to solve conflicts of waking life

*In* Woods, R L. ed World of dreams p687-94

**Rivers**

Fenton, C L. Streams' varied ways

*In* Our amazing earth p146-57

Fenton, C L. Young rivers to old

*In* Our amazing earth p134-45

Hill, L. Rivers and prosperity

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p140-51

Kopf, C. H. Like a river

*In* Windows on life p50-58

Lane, F C Rivers in the sea

*In* Mysterious sea p43-52

Peattie, R. Are rivers good boundaries?

*In* Look to the frontiers p94-102

Smith, G H Pattern of water features

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p58-78

See also Erosion; Floods

**Great Britain**

Belloc, H English river

*In* Silence of the sea p209-13

**Latin America**

Humboldt, A freiherr von. Jungle river

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p59-61

**Massachusetts**

Thoreau, H. D. Week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers

*In* Portable Thoreau p137-227

Works of Thoreau p51-242

**New England**

Teale, E. W. On the trail of Thoreau

*In* Lost woods p81-91

**Riveting**

Fortune (Periodical). Riveters

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p287-89

**Rivets**

Western flying (Periodical). Rivet sorter saves time and material

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p40-43

**Riza Shah Pahlavi, shah of Persia**

Gunther, J. People, pressures, problems in Iran

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p524-40

**Rizal y Alonso, José**

Romulo, C P. Philippines under imperialism

*In* Mother America p12-18

**Roach, John**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. John Roach, 1813-1887

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p99

**Roach, Philip Augustin**

Prendergast, T. F. Aide to General Riley

*In* Forgotten pioneers p147-54

**Road runner.** See Chapparal cock**Roads**

Kennedy, G. D. Highways, the framework of the city and regional plan

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p413-24

MacDonald, A F Highways

*In* American state government and administration p497-517

**England**

Maillaud, P. On English roads

*In* English way p7-18

**Japan**

Hall, R B Road in old Japan

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p122-55

**United States**

Chase, S Design for 1960

*In* Idle money, idle men p173-95

Healy, K. T. American transportation before the war between the states

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p172-88

† Roberts, K. L. Roads of remembrance

*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p8-20

**Roads, Military.** See Military roads**Roadside improvement**

Wilbur, R. L. Wayside improvements

*In* Human hopes p138-39

**Roadsides.** See Roadside improvement**Robb, Douglas**

Medicine and public health

*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p227-42

**Robb, John David**

Letter to Frank Colapinto

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p362-64

**Robbers.** See Brigands and robbers

- Robbia, Luca della**  
 Vasari, G. Luca della Robbia  
*In* Lives of the artists p49-52
- Robbins, Edwin Clyde**  
 War-time labor productivity  
*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds  
 Industry goes to war p61-68
- Robbins, Howard Chandler**  
 Religious bases of a just and durable peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p791-98
- Robbins, Leonard Harman**  
 Language made in the U.S.A.  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading rev ed p165-69  
 N.Y. Times M p11 O 6 '40  
 Scholastic 37:17-18 N 18 '40
- Robbins, Phyllis**  
 Can a sense of beauty be developed through the English class?  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p103-16
- Robe for the king, A. Broun, H. C.**  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p69-77
- Robert, Edward Bane**  
 University trains for citizenship  
*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p73-79
- Robert, Louis**  
 AMERICAN  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p509-19
- Roberts, Bartholomew**  
 Sternbeck, A. Captain Roberts  
*In* Filibusters and buccaneers p246-63
- Roberts, Ben.** See Bolton, G. Jackpot
- Roberts, Charles Henry**  
 Greek papyri  
*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p249-82
- Roberts, David Everett**  
 Christmas story  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p90-94  
 Philosophical theism  
*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p178-90
- Roberts, Elizabeth Madox**  
 Adams, J. D. Fact and the vision  
*In* Shape of books to come p114-30  
 Van Doren, M. Elizabeth Madox Roberts: her mind and style  
*In* Private reader p97-109
- Roberts, Frank Harold Hanna**  
 Pre-pottery horizon of the Anasazi and Mexico  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p331-40
- Roberts, Harry**  
 English gardens  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed Panorama of rural England p69-122
- Roberts, Issachar Jacob**  
 Henderson, D. M. Humphrey Marshall and the Chinese pretender  
*In* Yankee shops in China seas p204-12
- Roberts, Kenneth Lewis**  
 Kenneth Roberts reader (essays only)  
*Contents*  
 † American looks at Oxford  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 206:16 Je 16 '34  
 † British mysteries (same as: For authors only)  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 205:14 S 24 '32  
 † Country life in Italy  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 204:14 My 7 '32  
 † Dog days (same as: Dogs in a big way)  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 204:14 My 28 '32  
 † Doing as Romans do (same as: When in Rome—)  
 † Education (same as: Concerning education)  
 Experiments with a forked twig  
 Grandma's kitchen  
 † Inquiry into diets  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 205:14 O 15 '32  
 It must be your tonsils  
 † Little home in the country  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 200:16 Je 30 '28  
 † Lure of the great North woods  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 198:5 S 12 '25  
 † Oxford oddities  
 † Palace, Italian style (same as: Half-baked palace)  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 203:12 Ap 18 '33 Ap 25 '31  
 † Roads of remembrance  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 202:24 D 7 '29  
 † Truth about a novel  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 203:29 Ja 3 '31
- About individual works  
*Arundel*
- † Roberts, K. L. Truth about a novel  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p274-86
- Roberts, Laurance Page**  
 Orient and Western art  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p70-83
- Roberts, Lydia Jane**  
 Usefulness and validity of the dietary allowances  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p105-14
- Roberts, Michael**  
 Dignity of English thought  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns vl8 p137-65
- Roberts, Richard Ellis**  
 Ford Madox Ford  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p483-86
- Roberts, Sarah Elizabeth.** See Mulliken, O. E. jt auth
- Roberts, Stephen Henry**  
 Dilemmas of colonial policy  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p630-37

**Roberts, Sydney Castle**

At the heart of the nineties  
In English association, London. Essays  
and studies v27 p66-75

**Memoir**

In Glover, T. R. Springs of Hellas, and  
other essays p vii-xv

**Roberts, Walter Adolphe**

U. S. navy fights

**Contents**

Action as the best policy  
*Constellation* vs. the *Insurgente* (in the  
quasi-war with France)

*Constitution* vs. the *Guerrière* (in the  
War of 1812)

Destroyer *Nicholson* on convoy duty (in  
the World war)

*Enterprise* at Tripoli (in the war with  
the Barbary states)

*Essex* vs. the *Phoebe* and the *Cherub*  
(in the War of 1812)

*Hartford* and the *Tennessee* in Mobile  
bay (in the war between the  
states)

*Kearsage* vs. the *Alabama* (in the war  
between the states)

*Lexington* in the Coral sea (in the war  
against the Axis)

*Marblehead* in the Java sea (in the war  
against the Axis)

*Mississippi* at Vera Cruz (in the war  
with Mexico)

*Monitor* vs. the *Virginia* in Hampton  
Roads (in the war between the  
states)

*Olympia* in Manila bay (in the Spanish-  
American war)

*Oregon* at Santiago de Cuba (in the  
Spanish-American war)

*Ranger* vs the *Drake* (in the Revolu-  
tionary war)

Submarine chaser 215 at Durazzo (in  
the World war)

Torpedo boat 41 in the Philippines (in  
the war against the Axis)

*Yorktown* at Midway (in the war against  
the Axis)

**Robertson, Alec**

The songs

In Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of  
Schubert p149-97

**Robertson, Alice Mary**

Betts, A. P. Highlights: women in the  
65th-77th United States Congresses

In Women in Congress p2-3

**Robertson, Ben**

Blitz

In Riess, C. ed They were there p241-  
44

**Robertson, Forbes**

Shaw, G. B. Forbes Robertson's Ham-  
let

In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of Eng-  
lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx cen-  
turies p208-17

**Robertson, Frederic Arthur de Vere**

British aviation

In British life and thought, by various  
authors p359-404

**Robertson, Frederick William**

Three crosses on Calvary

In Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of  
great sermons p68-74

**Robertson, George Ross**

Task of the organic chemist

In Science in the university, by various  
authors p67-79

**Robertson, Howard Percy**

Expanding universe

In Baitzell, G. A. ed Science in prog-  
ress 2d ser p147-67

Science ns 76:221 S 9 '32

**Robertson, James Alexander**

Wilgus, A. C. Life of James Alexander  
Robertson

In Hispanic American essays, by vari-  
ous authors p3-14

**Bibliography**

Wilgus, A. C. Published writings of  
James Alexander Robertson

In Hispanic American essays, by vari-  
ous authors p15-27

**Robertson, John Mackinnon**

Introduction

In Montaigne, M. E. de Essays of  
Montaigne p xix-l

**Robertson, Thomas William**

About individual works

**'Caste'**

The Times, London (Periodical). 'Caste'

In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of Eng-  
lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx cen-  
turies p132-41

**Robertson, William Spence**

Trends in Latin-American historiography

In Texas. University. Institute of Latin  
American studies. Intellectual  
trends in Latin America p 1-11

**Robeson, Eslanda (Goode)**

(Paul Robeson and the Provincetowners;

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro  
caravan p815-19

Paul Robeson, Negro; excerpt

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro  
caravan p815-19

About individual works

**African journey**

Hackett, F. Africa by daylight

In On judging books p191-94

**Robeson, Paul**

Embree, F. R. Voice of freedom

In 13 against the odds p243-61

Fisher, D. F. C. Paul Robeson

In American portraits p295-97

Himber, C. Let my people go: Paul  
Robeson

In Famous in their twenties p91-101

Richardson, B. A. Paul Robeson

In Great American Negroes p74-86

Robeson, E. G. (Paul Robeson and the  
Provincetowners;

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro  
caravan p815-19

Woollcott, A. Colossal bronze

In Portable Woollcott p158-69

**Robespierre, Maximilien Marie Isidore**

Van Loon, H. W. Robespierre and Tor-  
quemada

In Van Loon's Lives p356-428

**Robidou, Antione**

Gray, A. A. Great trappers

In Men who built the West p43-62

- Robin Hood** (criticism). De Koven, R. and Smith, H. B.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p139-43
- Robinet-Bertrand, Charles**  
 Schaffer, A. Realistic and regional genres  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p294-369
- Robinson, Benjamin Willard**  
 Ethical teaching of Jesus  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p274-84
- Robinson, Bill**  
 Brown, J. M. Bill Robinson  
*In* Broadway in review p247-50
- Robinson, Charles.** See Nicholson, K. jt auth
- Robinson, Charles Alexander**  
 Federal unions  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p93-108
- Robinson, Earl**  
 Let freedom sing. See Rome, H. Let freedom sing
- About
- Howard, J. T. Earl Robinson  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p768-69
- Robinson, Edgar Eugene**  
 New United States  
*Contents*  
 America in the world, the prospect in 1944  
 America's destiny; the longer view in 1943  
 Can American democracy point the way? In the midst of war (1942)  
 Constitution and American democracy; after one hundred and fifty years (1937)  
 Nature of American democracy; as it functioned in 1936  
 New frontiers for Americans; on the eve of war (1941)  
 Rise of the new America; as it appeared in 1935  
 Science and democracy in America; as threatened in 1939  
 Spiritual basis of the American dream; a reflection of 1938  
 We cannot escape our history; the perspective of 1934
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington**  
 Burlingame, R. Poetry  
*In* Of making many books p248-75  
 Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A La comédie humaine of E. A. Robinson  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p107-32  
 Phelps, W. L. Edwin Arlington Robinson  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p323-28  
 American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others) p9-19  
 Stovall, F. Robinson and Frost  
*In* American idealism p167-86  
 Wells, H. W. New England conscience  
*In* American way of poetry p89-105
- Robinson, George Canby**  
 Patient as a person  
*In* (New York academy of medicine, Modern attitudes in psychiatry p43-60  
 Wartime medical activities of the American Red cross  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p337-60
- Robinson, Henry Morton**  
 † Working your way—or your professor?  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A eds College prose p11-19  
 You won't be snubbed  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p309-12
- Robinson, Howard**  
 Hitherto  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p 1-30
- Robinson, Jacob**  
 Minorities  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p231-42  
 Soviet solution of the minorities problem  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p183-97
- Robinson, James Harvey**  
 † Four kinds of thinking  
 † *In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p353-61  
 Mind in the making, excerpts. See Robinson, J. H. Four kinds of thinking; On various kinds of thinking  
 † On various kinds of thinking  
 † *In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p464-76
- Rationalizing  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p8-10
- Thinking  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p638-49
- Robinson, Mabel Louise**  
 Burnett, C. B. Juvenile story workshop: Mabel Louise Robinson  
*In* Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women p131-43
- Robinson, Pat**  
 Buna victory  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p472-74
- Robinson, Paul Minnich**  
 I have a glory  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p179-85
- Robinson, Ray**  
 Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J. Ray Robinson: "the uncrowned king is coronated at last"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p285-302
- Robinson, Robert**  
 Wells, A. R. "Come, Thou fount of every blessing"; Robert Robinson  
*In* Treasure of hymns p321-23
- Robinson, Thomas Hoben**  
 Democracy in the American economy  
*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p64-93

**Robinson, Vandeleur**

Greece

*In* Fabian society, London. International research section. Hitler's route to Bagdad p217-58

**Robinson, Victor**

White caps

*Contents*

American nursing in the world wars  
Augustinian nuns of Hôtel-Dieu  
Background of American nursing  
Bibliographical notes  
Case of Clara Barton  
Edith Cavell  
Florence Nightingale  
Hospitals and hospitality in antiquity  
March of the nurse  
Medical sisters of the Soviet Union  
Notable nurses of America  
Nurse of Greece  
Nursing in the Civil war  
Nursing in the eighteenth century  
Nursing: survey and statistics  
Nursing under monasticism  
Shaker bonnet in the Civil war  
Training the American nurse  
Women of Vincent de Paul

**Robinson, Walton L.**

Naval indispensables

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p62-68

Sci Am 167:102 S '42

Slender, speedy, scrappy

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p80-86

Sci Am 167 148 O '42

**Robinson, William**

Sackville-West, V. M. Gardens and gardeners

*In* Country notes p96-108

**Robinson, William Albert.** See Sims, V. M. jt auth**Robison, Lois R.**

St Paul

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p39-45

William Ellery Channing

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p134-42

**Robot-bombs.** See Projectiles, Aerial**Robson, William Alexander**

British system of government

*In* British life and thought, by various authors p49-80

**Rocco, Alfredo**

Individual in the fascist state

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p423-29

*About*

London, K. Formation of the fascist doctrine

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p143-55

**Rockdale system**

Kress, A. J. History of the co-operative movement

*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p28-63

Ward, L. R. Spirit and philosophy of co-operation

*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p9-27

**Rochester, New York**

Politics and government

Mosher, F. C. City manager government in Rochester, New York

*In* Social science research council. Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p 1-97

**Rockdale, Texas**

Perry, G. S. Rockdale, Texas

*In* Cities of America p255-62

**Rockefeller, John Davison, 1839-1937**

Flynn, J. T. John D. Rockefeller: the builder

*In* Men of wealth p422-51

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. John Davison Rockefeller

*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p189-99

**Rockefeller center, New York.** See New York (City)—Rockefeller center**Rockefeller family**

Schriftgiesser, K. Rockefellers: oil to Radio City

*In* Families p367-405

**Rockefeller foundation**

Costigan, E. P. Labor conditions in Colorado

*In* Public ownership of government p65-94

**Rocket to the moon (criticism).** Odets, C.

*In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p176-84

O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama p53-141

**Rockets (Aeronautics)**

Churchill, W. L. S V2 rocket

*In* Dawn of liberation p312-13

Clarke, A. C. Challenge of the spaceship

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p58-75

Gray, G. W. Force, force to the utmost

*In* Science at war p68-110

Kaempfert, W. B. Rocketing through space

*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p129-43

Lerner, M. Rocket beyond the moon

*In* Public journal p394-96

Low, A. M. Transport developments

*In* Science looks ahead p255-95

Pendray, G. E. Rocket passenger ships

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p193-205

Pendray, G. E. and Martial, J. Rocket ship

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p150-57

Stokley, J. Scientists at war

*In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed) p255-77

**Rockets (Ordnance)**

Baxter, J. P. Rockets

*In* Scientists against time p200-11

**Rocks**

Cable, E. J. and others Earth and its rocks

*In* Physical sciences p459-73

Science in a changing world p447-59

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Those skeptical Scots

*In* Story of the great geologists p49-60

Leonard, J. N. Rocks and minerals

*In* Enjoyment of science p196-202



**Rocks—Continued**

Miller, H. Young man looking at rocks  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p97-103

*See also*  
Crystallography Mineralogy  
Geochemistry Petrology  
Geology

**Catalogs and collections**  
Teale, E. W. Rock hobbies  
In *Byways to adventure* p130-40

**Cleavage**  
Fenton, C. L. Crumbling and change  
In *Our amazing earth* p110-22

**Rocks, Crystalline and metamorphic**  
Fenton, C. L. Stuff of the planet  
In *Our amazing earth* p62-75  
Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. From sea bottom to peaks  
In *Mountains* p46-55

**Rocks, Eruptive.** *See* Rocks, Igneous

**Rocks, Igneous**  
Fenton, C. L. Stuff of the planet  
In *Our amazing earth* p62-75  
*See also* Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.

**Rocks, Sedimentary**  
Fenton, C. L. Stuff of the planet  
In *Our amazing earth* p62-75  
Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Rocks from ancient seas  
In *Mountains* p37-45

**Rockwell, Norman**  
Kent, N. Norman Rockwell  
In Watson, E. W. *Forty illustrators and how they work* p253-62

**Rocky mountain goat**  
Balch, G. Little Benny's rug  
In *Field and stream (Periodical)* Field and stream reader p414-22

**Rocky mountain spotted fever**  
Ratcliff, J. D. Bad bug  
In *Lives and dollars* p48-56

**Rodee, Carlton Clymer**  
Defenders and critics of American capitalism and constitutionalism: conservatism and liberalism  
In Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p383-409

**Rodell, Fred**  
"The law"  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, F. M. eds *Running the country* p536-43

*About individual works*  
*Woe unto you, lawyers!*

Lerner, M. Legalism and legality  
In *Ideas for the ice age* p321-28

**Rodell, Marie (Fried)**  
Clues  
In Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p264-72

**Rodgers, Cleveland**  
Railroads and future city and regional plans  
In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p425-39

**Rodgers, John, 1881-1926**  
Fraser, C. C. John Rodgers  
In *Famous American flyers* p106-22

**Rodgers, Richard**

Connecticut Yankee. *See* Fields, H. Connecticut Yankee  
Oklahoma. *See* Hammerstein, O. Oklahoma

*About*  
Ewen, D. Jerome Kern; Rodgers and Hart; Cole Porter  
In *Men of popular music* p145-77  
Harriman, M. C. Words and music: Rodgers and Hart  
In *Take them up tenderly* p166-85

*See also* Hammerstein, O. jt auth

**Rodgers, Richard and Hart, Lorenz**

*About individual works*  
*By Jupiter*

Nathan, G. J. *By Jupiter*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p3-6

**Rodin, Auguste**

On sculpture  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p323-27

*About*  
Hoffman, M. Old master  
In Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers* p303-13

**Rodman, Selden**

Thoughts of flight  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p387-88

**Rodney, George Brydges Rodney, 1st baron Leeming, J. Formidable; Admiral Rodney's flagship at the battle of the Saints**  
In *Brave ships of England and America* p134-43

**Rodó, José Enrique**

Montalvo  
In Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent* p355-65

*About*  
Henríquez-Ureña, P. Pure literature, 1890-1920  
In *Literary currents in Hispanic America* p161-84

**Rodrigo, Joaquín**

Chase, G. Younger generation  
In *Musica de Spain* p198-207

**Rodríguez de Hita, Antonio**

Chase, G. Rise of the popular zarzuela  
In *Musica de Spain* p121-37

**Rodríguez Lozano, Manuel**

Helm, M. Neoclassicism  
In *Modern Mexican painters* p120-35

**Rodwell, H. R.** *See* Belshaw, H. jt auth

**Rodzinski, Artur**

Ewen, D. Artur Rodzinski  
In *Dictators of the baton* p224-33  
Ewen, D. Artur Rodzinski  
In *Men and women who make music* p230-37

**Roe, Sir Alliot Verdon.** *See* Verdon-Roe, Sir Alliot

**Roe, Anne and Shakow, David**

Effect of mental disorder on intelligence  
In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p621-34

**Roe, Arthur and McKee, Robert L.**

Attempt to repeat a reported asymmetric synthesis  
In Coker, W. C. ed. *Studies in science* p12-14

**Roe, Frances M. A.**

Army letters from an officer's wife  
In Howard, J. K. ed. *Montana margins* p453-57

Stage ride

In Howard, J. K. ed. *Montana margins* p453-57

**Roe, Joseph Wickham**

Early New Haven inventors

In Kirby, R. S. ed. *Inventors and engineers of old New Haven* p11-23

Eli Whitney

In Kirby, R. S. ed. *Inventors and engineers of old New Haven* p3-10

**Roeck, Marikka**

Singer, K. D. Member of the jockey club  
In Spies and traitors of World war II p254-73

**Roelofs, Howard Dykema**

In search of scientific method

In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds. *This America* p520-31  
Am Scholar 9:296 [J1] '40

**Roentgen, William Conrad**

"On a new kind of rays"; excerpt

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. *Autobiography of science* p486-90

**Roentgen rays.** See X-rays

**Roey, Joseph Ernest van, cardinal**

Belgian church and the nazi crisis; tr. from the French

In Butler, G. P. ed. *Best sermons, 1944* p125-30

**Rogers, Bernard**

Howard, J. T. Bernard Rogers

In *Our American music* (1946 ed) p479-81

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

In *Our contemporary composers* p23-113

**Rogers, Betty (Blake)**

Will Rogers, his wife's story; excerpt

In Prochnow, H. V. ed. *Great stories from great lives* p282-83

**Rogers, Bruce**

In retrospect: an address

In Targ, W. ed. *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p279-97

**Rogers, David Brett**

Psychology in crime

In Gray, J. S. *Psychology in human affairs* p353-86

**Rogers, Edith (Nourse)**

Betts, A. P. Edith Nourse Rogers: champion of World war veterans; founder of Wacs

In *Women in Congress* p41-51

**Rogers, Edward Sidney**

Layman's part in preventive medicine

In *New York academy of medicine. Medicine today* p122-43

**Rogers, James Grafton**

Lawyer in American public life

In Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p41-68

**Rogers, Lindsay**

American presidential system

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. *Running the country* p435-44

Pol Q 8:517-29 O '37

Inquiring congressman

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. *Running the country* p349-56

Survey G 28:5-8 Ja '39

**Rogers, Moses**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Moses Rogers, 1779-1821

In *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p63

**Rogers, Patrick**

About individual works

*Father Theobald Mathew*

Hackett, F. Apostle of temperance

In *On judging books* p135-37

**Rogers, Robert**

Only good Indian: St Francis

In Williams, B. A. ed. *Amateurs at war* p17-26

**Rogers, Will**

Blair, W. Abe Martin and Will Rogers

In *Horse sense in American humor* p256-73

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Will Rogers: ambassador of laughter

In *Twenty modern Americans* p327-47

Hagedorn, H. Will Rogers, 1879-1935

In *Americans: a book of lives* p291-309

Rogers, B. B. Will Rogers, his wife's story; excerpt

In Prochnow, H. V. ed. *Great stories from great lives* p282-83

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Will Rogers

In *Living biographies of famous Americans* p263-73

**Rogers, Woodes**

Account of the rescue of Alexander Selkirk from *A cruising voyage round the world*

In Niles, B. R. ed. *Journeys in time* p88-93

**Rogers' rangers**

Rogers, R. Only good Indian: St Francis

In Williams, B. A. ed. *Amateurs at war* p17-26

**Rogin, Lawrence Morris**

Labor's concern for the national welfare

In *Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community* p11-18

**Rohde, Ruth (Bryan) Owen.** See Owen, Ruth (Bryan)

**Rojas, Ricardo**

Army of the Andes

In Arciniegas, G. ed. *Green continent* p270-85

**Rojas Zorrilla, Francisco de**

About individual works  
*No hay ser padre siendo rey*

Lancaster, H. C. Ultimate source of Rostrou's *Venceslas* and Rojas Zorrilla's  
*No hay ser padre siendo rey*  
In *Adventures of a literary historian*  
p296-301

**Rokossovsky, Konstantin**

Parry, A. Lesser galaxy  
In *Russian cavalcade* p219-36

Steel, J. Army General Konstantin Rokossovsky  
In *Men behind the war* (1943 ed) p464-65

**Roland de la Platière, Manon Jeanne (Philippon)**

Commune of Paris, May 31, 1793  
In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
p349-53

"For whom I desired liberty"  
In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
p353-55

**Self-portrait**

In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
p344-49

About

Abramowitz, I. Queen of the Girondists  
In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
p343-44

**Rolin, Henri**

Constitution and political structure of Belgium  
In Goris, J A ed *Belgium* p81-92

**Roll, Erich**

Great Britain's overseas trade  
In Elliott, W Y and Hall, H D eds  
*British commonwealth at war* p251-82

**Rolland, Romain**

† Georg Friedrich Handel  
In Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p347-56

**Ludwig van Beethoven**

In Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p409-26

**Magic wand eternal**

In *Reader's digest* (Periodical) *Reader's digest reader* p151-52

About

Frierson, W. C. Three special influences, 1910-1915

In *English novel in transition* p183-92

**Saurat, D. Romain Rolland**

In *Modern French literature, 1870-1940*  
p80-88

**Rollinat, Maurice**

Schaffer, A. Satanic genre  
In *Genres of Parnassian poetry* p182-232

**Rollins, Carl Purington**

Gilding the lily; in the designing of books there's no sin like complacency

In Miers, E. S and Ellis, R. eds *Book-making & kindred amonities* p21-31

**Rollins, Hyder Edward**

Notes on the vogue of Keats, 1821-1848  
In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p294-301

**Rolo, Charles James and Strausz-Hupé, Robert**

U. S international broadcasting

In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I eds  
*This America* p207-27  
Harper 183-301 Ag '41

**Rølvaag, Ole Edvart**

Boynton, P. H. Ole Edvart Rølvaag  
In *America in contemporary fiction*  
p225-40

**Romains, Jules**

American women . . . so pretty  
In *Vogue* (Periodical) *Vogue's first reader* p383-87

**Seven mysteries of Europe**

*Contents*

English mystery  
Mystery of Daladier  
Mystery of Gamelin  
Mystery of Leopold III  
Mystery of Ribbentrop and co.  
Nazi mystery  
Who saved fascism?

About

Buck, P M Go to the ant: Jules Romains

In *Directions in contemporary literature* p193-217

**Gray, J We walk in anguish**

In *On second thought* p222-45

**Saurat, D Jules Romains**

In *Modern French literature, 1870-1940*  
p120-23

About individual works

*Les hommes de bonne volonté*

Fowlie, W Jules Romains: the novel of good will and the world of evil  
In *Clowns and angels* p62-78

**Roman calendar. See Calendar, Roman**

**Roman Catholic church. See Catholic church**

**Roman d'Alexandre**

Edwards, B Aesopic allusion in the *Roman d'Alexandre*

In *Studies in honor of Frederick W Shipley*, by various authors p95-99

**Roman de la rose**

Rand, E. K. Metamorphosis of Ovid in "Le roman de la rose"

In *American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies*  
Conference of secretaries *Studies in the history of culture* p103-21

**Roman empresses**

De Koven, A F Women of antiquity  
In *Women in cycles of culture* p 1-16

**Roman law**

Boak, A. E. R. Heritage of the Roman law

In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization* p47-56

Paterson, I. B Rome discovers political structure

In *God of the machine* p25-36

**Roman literature. See Latin literature**

**Roman music. See Music, Greek and Roman**

**Roman philosophy. See Philosophy, Ancient**

# Romance

- † Carlson, A. D. Romance in a realist world  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p183-85  
 De La Mare, W. J. Maps actual and imaginary  
*In* Pleasures and speculations p335-47  
 Gerould, G. H. Return of romance  
*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p167-91  
 Gerould, G. H. Variations in romance  
*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p394-419

## Romance languages

### Phonology

- Gamillscheg, E. Zur palatalisierung im romanischen  
*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p183-200

## Romances

- Gerould, G. H. Medieval taste in fiction  
*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p3-17  
 Hall, V. England: opposition to the medieval romances  
*In* Renaissance literary criticism p203-07  
 Tatlock, J. S. P. Lunatic lover  
*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p43-48

## Romanesque sculpture. See Sculpture, Romanesque

## Romaniello, John M.

- Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Monsignor Moonface  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p139-66

## Romano, Umberto

- Umberto Romano  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p92

## Romantic novel, The. Snell, G. D.

- In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p28-31

## Romantic story, The. Derleth, A. W.

- In* Writing fiction p45-95

## Romanticism

- Beach, J. W. Humanist and the poets  
*In* Romantic view of poetry p23-43  
 Evans, B. I. On the terms 'romantic' and 'classical'  
*In* Tradition and romanticism p7-22  
 Graf, M. Development of romanticism in Germany  
*In* Composer and critic p179-87  
 Graf, M. From romanticism to realism  
*In* Modern music p46-63  
 † Jones, H. M. Drift to liberalism in the American eighteenth century  
*In* Ideas in America p107-24  
 McCullough, B. W. Gothic romance  
*In* Representative English novelists: De foe to Conrad p84-96  
 McKeehan, I. P. Some observations of the vocabulary of landscape description among the early romanticists  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p254-71

## Niebuhr, R. Individuality in modern culture

- In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p54-92

## Niebuhr, R. Problem of vitality and form in human nature

- In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p26-53

## Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Romantic movement

- In* History of western philosophy p675-84

## Schubert, L. Realism in romanticism: Hugo and Wordsworth

- In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p152-66

## Stoll, E. E. Milton a romantic

- In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p398-412

## Weygandt, C. Last romantics

- In* Time of Yeats p363-85

See also Idealism in literature; Naturalism in literature; Realism in literature

### England

## Dixon, W. M. Romantic revival

- In* Apology for the arts p99-123

## Larrabee, S. A. Conclusion

- In* English bards and Grecian marbles p277-88

### Germany

## Roubiczek, P. Romantic flight from reality

- In* Misinterpretation of man p59-81

## Viereck, P. R. E. "Romanticism" and the cult of "life": an attempt at definition

- In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p16-47

### Latin America

## Torres-Rioseco, A. Romantic upheaval in Spanish America

- In* Epic of Latin American literature p44-85

### Spain

## Adams, N. B. Romantic color returns. The nineteenth century

- In* Heritage of Spain p221-38

### United States

## Curti, M. E. Nationalism challenges cosmopolitanism and regionalism

- In* Growth of American thought p233-58

## Romanticism in music

## Dorian, F. Classical romanticism

- In* History of music in performance p217-42

## Downes, E. Composers in love

- In* Adventures in symphonic music p203-26

## Downes, E. Other romanticism

- In* Adventures in symphonic music p253-86

## Graf, J. Romantic music

- In* Modern music p33-45

## † Leichtentritt, H. Romantic movement

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p426-41

## Stringham, E. J. Classic and romantic elements in art

- In* Listening to music creatively p158-80

**Romberg, Sigmund**

Up in Central park. See Fields, H. and Fields, D. Up in Central park

See also Donnelly, D. Blossom time; Donnelly, D. Student prince; Hammerstein, O. New Moon

About individual works

*Desert song*

Nathan, G. J. Desert song

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p269-71

**Romdahl, Axel Ludwig**

From Hogarth to Bonington, a century of English painting

In Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p163-68

**Rome, Harold Jacob**

About individual works

*Let freedom sing*

Nathan, G. J. Let freedom sing

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p86-88

See also Auerbach, A. jt auth

**Rome**

Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad; excerpt  
In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p237-68

Hawthorne, N. Concerning Rome

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p205-06

Montaigne, M. E. de Of the greatness of Rome

In Essays of Montaigne v2 p135-37

**Army**

Péguy, C. P. Roman soldier

In Basic verities p161-63

**Civilization**

Burckhardt, J. C. Reciprocal action of the three powers

In Force and freedom p165-254

Ortega y Gasset, J. Concord and liberty  
In Concord and liberty, and other essays p11-47

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Roman empire in relation to culture

In History of western philosophy p270-83

**Constitutional law**

McFayden, D. Constitutional doctrine re-examined

In Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p 1-15

**Economic conditions**

Adams, B. Romans

In Law of civilization and decay p62-96

Paterson, I B. Rome as an exhibit of the nature of government

In God of the machine p37-40

**Economic policy**

Blake, R. P. Monetary reform of Anastasius I and its economic implications

In American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p84-97

Crowther, J. G. Roman economic system and science

In Social relations of science p119-22

**Education**

See Education—Rome

History—Empire, B.C. 80-A.D. 476

Graves, R. It was a stable world

In British thought 1947, by various authors p226-35

Read, H. E. In a great campaign for liberty during the early Roman republic the people lose

In Fighters for freedom p33-37

**History, Military**

Wintringham, T. H. Some talk of Alexander

In Story of weapons and tactics p22-47

**Intellectual life**

Crowther, J. G. Reflection of Roman conditions in Roman science

In Social relations of science p126-33

**Moral conditions**

Davidson, H. M. P. "In the fulness of time God sent His Son"

In Good Christian men p21-28

**Politics and government**

Glover, T. R. Polybius at Rome

In Springs of Hellas, and other essays p109-30

Montaigne, M. E. ed. Of the parsimony of the ancients

In Essays of Montaigne v 1 p300-01

Ortega y Gasset, J. Concord and liberty  
In Concord and liberty, and other essays p11-47

Paterson, I B. Power of ideas

In God of the machine p15-24

**Religion**

Browne, L. How religion developed in the ancient world

In This believing world p59-115

Haydon, A. E. Gods who died

In Biography of the gods p29-56

**Social conditions**

Laidler, H. W. From Plato to Sir Thomas More

In Social-economic movements p16-21

**Rome (City)**

**St Peter's cathedral**

Belloc, H. St Peter's: Rome

In Places p129-32

**Romer, Alfred Sherwood**

Vertebrate paleontology

In Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p105-35

Romero, A. M. and Zealand, George F.

Textile industry

In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p418-44

Romero, Carlos Orozco. See Orozco Romero, Carlos

**Romig, Edna (Davis)**

More roots for *Leaves of grass*

In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p322-27

**Romilly, Sir Samuel**

Shientag, B. L. Sir Samuel Romilly—  
great criminal law reformer  
*In* Moulders of legal thought p198-216

**Rommel, Erwin**

DeWeerd, H. A. Rommel  
*In* Great soldiers of World war II p81-101

Hart, W. E. pseud. Field Marshal Erwin  
Eugen Johannes Rommel  
*In* Hitler's generals p69-91

McMillan, R. D. This man Rommel  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p555-57

Steel, J. Field Marshal Erwin Rommel  
*In* Men behind the war (1943 ed) p454-58

**Romney, George**

Russell, J. Chapter 8  
*In* British portrait painters p31-33

**Romulo, Carlos Pena**

Mother America

*Contents*

America in the Philippines  
Countries in jeopardy  
Details of democracy  
His ways are peculiar  
Japanese mind  
Material advantages  
Mind of a new commonwealth  
Of higher values  
Oriental looks to democracy  
Our third fight for freedom  
Pattern for the Pacific  
Philippines under imperialism  
Position of the Philippines  
Problems of other people  
Revolution against America  
Revolution against Spain  
Spiritual pattern  
Voices of the Far East  
What imperialism means to the Far East

White man in the Orient

**Nurses on Bataan**

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p45-46

**We have done our best**

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p426-32

*About*

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Carlos P Romulo  
*In* Writers and writing p366-71

**Rondiris, Demetrios**

Solomos, A. Five Athenian artists  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p122-29

**Ronell, Ann.** See Kerr, W. and Brady, L. Count me in

**Roney, Harland Burr**

What do we inherit?  
*In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage marriage p199-223

**Ronhovde, Andreas Gothard**

Effects of the war on the governments of Norway and Sweden  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p205-19

**Ronsard, Pierre de**

Lancaster, H. C. Deux sonnets attribués à Ronsard et à Hélène de Surgères  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p166-73

**Room, The** three dollar. Maxtone Grahame, J. A.

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p423-24

**Rooms.** Stein, G.

*In* Selected writings p441-50

**Roos, Charles Frederick**

Dynamics of commodity prices  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p268-92

**Roos, William***About individual works**January thaw*

Nathan, G. J. January thaw  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p299-300

**Roosevelt, Anna Eleanor (Roosevelt)**

Attitudes of youth and morale  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p230-36  
Minorities question  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p35-39

*About*

Clapper, O. E. Take another look at the quarterback

*In* Washington tapestry p232-47

Ernst, M. L. The Roosevelts

*In* Best is yet. . . p283-91

Fisher, D. F. C. Eleanor Roosevelt

*In* American portraits p191-94

Prindiville, K. Eleanor Roosevelt

*In* First ladies (1942 ed) p245-64

**Roosevelt, Franklin Delano**

American war declaration and war addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds

Fighting for freedom p172-81

America's role in the war

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p5-12

Cur Hist ns 1:418

Vital Speeches 8:131

"Arsenal of democracy" speech

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p98-103

**Creed for Americans: the legacy of Franklin D. Roosevelt**

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p345-54

**Fireside chat on national security; excerpt**

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p98-103

**Fireside chat on the outbreak of war; excerpt**

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p123-26

† **First inaugural**

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p346-50

**Four freedoms**

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p30-32

**Roosevelt, Franklin D.—Continued**

Invasion day message and prayer of the President of the United States (same as: Radio address on D-day Washington, D.C. June 6, 1944)

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p265-66

Letter to U.S. Ambassador Armour on American relations with Spain, released to press September 26, 1945

In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p591-92

Men of the navy

In Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p26-29

Message on the progress of the war, September 17, 1943

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p250-57

Message to Congress on Bretton Woods money and banking proposals, February 12, 1945

In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p57-60

Vital Speeches 11:260 F 15 '45

Message to Congress on tariffs, March 26, 1945

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p389-95

Message to Congress on the state of the nation, January 6, 1945

In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p5-19

Vital Speeches 11:194 Ja 15 '45

Message to Congress on the state of the Union in wartime, Washington, D.C. January 7, 1943; excerpt

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p239-44

Message to Hitler and Mussolini, April 14, 1939

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p94-98

Navy day address on world affairs, Washington, D.C. October 27, 1941; excerpt

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p159-63

Nothing to fear

*Contents*

Address at the dedication of the International bridge, Clayton, New York, August 18, 1938

Address at the Jackson day dinner, Washington, D. C., January 8, 1938, and January 8, 1940

Address before the Inter-American conference for the maintenance of peace, Buenos Aires, December 1, 1936

also in Vital Speeches 3:130 D 15 '36

Address on hemisphere defense, Dayton, Ohio, October 12, 1940

Address on the fiftieth anniversary of the Statue of Liberty, New York City, October 28, 1936

Address to Congress on the Crimean conference, Washington, D. C., March 1, 1945

also in Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p103-13

Vital Speeches 11:322 Mr 15 '45

† Address to Congress on the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Congress, Washington, D. C., March 4, 1939

also in Vital Speeches 5:325 Mr 15 '39

Address to the nation on the coal crisis, Washington, D. C., May 2, 1943

also in Vital Speeches 9:450 My 15 '42

Annual message to Congress, Washington, D. C., January 6, 1937

† Annual message to Congress—a warning to dictator nations, Washington, D. C., January 4, 1939

also in Vital Speeches 5:211 Ja 15 '39

Annual message to Congress—"the economic bill of rights," Washington, D. C., January 11, 1944

also in Cur Hist ns 6:243 Mr '44  
Vital Speeches 10:194 Ja 15 '44

Armistice day address at Arlington national cemetery, Arlington, Virginia, November 11, 1935

Campaign address, Chicago, October 14, 1936

Campaign address at Madison Square Garden, New York City, October 28, 1940

Campaign address on the "economic bill of rights," Chicago, October 28, 1944

Campaign address spurning "ism" support, Washington, D. C., October 5, 1944

also in Vital Speeches 11:11 O 15 '44

Christmas eve speech—report on the Teheran conference, Hyde Park, New York, December 24, 1943

also in Cur Hist ns 6:149 F '44  
Vital Speeches 10:162 Ja 1 '44

Final address of the 1940 campaign, Hyde Park, New York, November 4, 1940

Final campaign address, Boston, November 4, 1944

Fireside chat on economic conditions, Washington, D. C., April 14, 1938

also in Vital Speeches 4:435 My 1 '38

Fireside chat on inflation, Washington, D. C., September 7, 1942

also in Vital Speeches 8:706 S 15 '42

Fireside chat on legislation to be recommended to the extraordinary session of Congress, Washington, D. C., October 12, 1937

Fireside chat on national defense, Washington, D. C., May 26, 1940

also in Vital Speeches 6:525 Je 15 '40

**Roosevelt, Franklin D.**

Nothing to fear

*Contents—Continued*

Fireside chat on national security:  
Washington, D. C., December  
29, 1940

*also in* Int Concil 367:67 F '41

Vital Speeches 7:194 Ja 15  
'41

Fireside chat on party primaries,  
Washington, D. C., June 24,  
1938

*also in* Vital Speeches 4:571 Jl 1  
'38

Fireside chat on the entrance of the  
United States into the war,  
Washington, D. C., December  
9, 1941

*also in* Cur Hist ns 1:418 Ja '42

Vital Speeches 8:131 D 15  
'41

Fireside chat on the European war,  
Washington, D. C., September  
3, 1939

*also in* Vital Speeches 5:712 S 15  
'39

Fireside chat on the plan for the re-  
organization of the judiciary,  
Washington, D. C., March 9,  
1937

*also in* Vital Speeches 3:349 Mr  
15 '37

Fireside chat on the progress of the  
war, Washington, D. C., Febru-  
ary 23, 1942

Fireside chat on the "seven point"  
program, Washington, D. C.,  
April 28, 1942

*also in* Cur Hist ns 2:309 Je '42

Vital Speeches 8:450 My  
15 '42

Fireside chat on the state of the  
war, Washington, D. C., July  
28, 1943

Fireside chat on the Works relief  
program, Washington, D. C.,  
April 28, 1935

*also in* Vital Speeches 1:482 My 6  
'35

Fireside chat outlining American  
policy in the world crisis,  
Washington, D. C., May 27,  
1941

*also in* Vital Speeches 7:508 Je 1  
'41

Fireside chat reviewing the achieve-  
ments of the seventy-third Con-  
gress, Washington, D. C., June  
28, 1934

First fireside chat—the banking  
crisis, Washington, D. C., March  
12, 1933

First inaugural address, Washing-  
ton, D. C., March 4, 1933

"Four freedoms" speech, Washing-  
ton, D. C., January 6, 1941

*also in* Cong Digest 21:228 O '42

Int Concil 367:76 F '41  
Vital Speeches 7:197 Ja 15  
'41

Fourth inaugural address, Washing-  
ton, D. C., January 20, 1945

*also in* Voices of history, 1945-  
1946, by various authors  
p40-41

Vital Speeches 11:290 Mr  
1 '45

"Freedom of the seas" speech, Wash-  
ington, D. C., September 11,  
1941

*also in* Cur Hist ns 1:218 N '41

Int Concil 373:649 O '41  
Vital Speeches 7:738 O 1  
'41

Message to Congress on social se-  
curity, Washington, D. C., Jan-  
uary 17, 1935

*also in* Cong Digest 14:44 F '35

Message to Congress on "The At-  
lantic charter," Washington,  
D. C., August 21, 1941

Message to Congress on the state of  
the union in wartime, Washing-  
ton, D. C., January 7, 1943

*also in* Cur Hist ns 3:531 F '43  
Vital Speeches 9:194 Ja 15  
'43

Message to Congress recommending  
legislation establishing mini-  
mum wages and maximum  
hours, Washington, D. C., May  
24, 1937

*also in* Vital Speeches 3:542 Je 15  
'37

Message to Congress urging the ex-  
traordinary session to repeal  
the embargo provision of the  
Neutrality law, Washington,  
D. C., September 12, 1939

*also in* Cong Digest 18:233 O '39  
Int Concil 353:481 O '39  
Vital Speeches 5:738 O 1  
'39

Navy day address on world affairs,  
Washington, D. C., October 27,  
1941

*also in* Cur Hist ns 1:313 D '41

Vital Speeches 8:66 N 15  
'41

New deal speech before the Demo-  
cratic national convention, Chi-  
cago, July 2, 1932

Radio address at the annual gathering  
of the White House correspond-  
ents' association, Washington,  
D. C., February 12, 1943

*also in* Vital Speeches 9:290 Mr 1  
'43

Radio address on Brotherhood day,  
Washington, D. C., February 23,  
1936

*also in* Vital Speeches 2:365 Mr 9  
'36

Radio address on D-day, Washington,  
D. C., June 6, 1944

*also in* Cur Hist ns 7:38 Jl '44

Vital Speeches 10:514 Je 15  
'44

Radio address on Selective service  
registration day, Washington,  
D. C., October 16, 1940



**Roosevelt, Franklin D.**

Nothing to fear

*Contents—Continued*

- Radio address on the third anniversary of the Social security act, Washington, D. C., August 15, 1938
- Radio address to the Democratic national convention accepting the third term nomination, Chicago, July 19, 1940
- Radio address to the President's first birthday ball for the benefit of crippled children, Washington, D. C., January 30, 1934
- Radio appeal for the NRA, Washington, D. C., July 24, 1933
- Radio broadcast on the war in the Pacific, Puget Sound navy yard, August 12, 1944  
also in *Vital Speeches* 10:678 S 1 '44
- Radio speech on acceptance of the fourth term nomination, San Diego naval base, July 20, 1944  
also in *Cur Hist ns* 7:211 S '44  
*Vital Speeches* 10:610 Ag 1 '44
- Second inaugural address, Washington, D. C., January 20, 1937  
also in *Vital Speeches* 3:226 F 1 '37
- Speech recommending a "quarantine" of aggressor nations, Chicago, October 5, 1937  
also in *Int Concil* 334:711 N '37  
*Vital Speeches* 4:2 O 15 '37
- Speech—written on the eve of death, to have been delivered at the Jefferson day dinner, Washington, D. C., April 13, 1945  
also in *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p147-48 (with title: Undelivered Jefferson day address)  
*Int Concil* 412:403 Je '45  
*Vital Speeches* 11:423 My 1 '45
- Third inaugural address, Washington, D. C., January 20, 1941  
also in *Int Concil* 368:161 Mr '41  
*Vital Speeches* 7:226 F 1 '41
- War message to Congress, Washington, D. C., December 8, 1941  
also in *Cur Hist ns* 1:411 Ja '42  
*Vital Speeches* 8:130 D 15 '41
- Proclaiming a limited national emergency, September 8, 1939
- In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p126
- "Quarantining the aggressors"
- In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p90-93
- Rendezvous with destiny
- Contents*
- Address at Arlington cemetery, November 11, 1941
- Address at Chicago, October 5, 1937  
also in *Int Concil* 334:711 N '37  
*Vital Speeches* 4:2 O 15 '37
- Address at Teamsters union convention, September 11, 1940  
also in *Vital Speeches* 6:747 O 1 '40
- Address at the Thomas Jefferson dinner, April 25, 1936  
also in *Vital Speeches* 2:487 My 4 '36
- Address before the Inter-American conference for the maintenance of peace, Buenos Aires, December 1, 1936  
also in *Vital Speeches* 3:130 D 15 '36
- Address to the Young Democratic club, Baltimore, April 13, 1936  
also in *Vital Speeches* 2:442 Ap 20 '36
- Annual message to the Congress, January 3, 1936
- Annual message to the Congress, January 6, 1941; excerpt  
also in *Cong Digest* 21:228 O '42
- Annual message to the Congress, January 6, 1942; excerpt
- Annual message to the Congress, January 7, 1943  
also in *Cur Hist ns* 3:531 F '43  
*Vital Speeches* 9:194 Ja 15 '43
- Annual message to the Congress, January 11, 1944  
also in *Cur Hist ns* 6:243 Mr '44  
*Vital Speeches* 10:194 Ja 15 '44
- Broadcast on Independence day, July 4, 1941  
also in *Vital Speeches* 7:588 Jl 15 '41
- Broadcast to the nation, December 9, 1941  
also in Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
Readings for an air age p344-53 (with title: America's answer)  
*Cur Hist ns* 1:418 Ja '42  
*Vital Speeches* 8:131 D 15 '41
- Broadcast to the nation, April 28, 1942; excerpt
- Campaign address at Chicago, Illinois, October 14, 1936
- Campaign address at Denver, Colorado  
also in *Vital Speeches* 3:66 N 15 '36
- Campaign address at Madison Square Garden, New York city, October 31, 1936  
also in *Vital Speeches* 3:66
- Campaign address, Commonwealth club, September 23, 1932
- Christmas message to the nation, December 24, 1943  
also in *Cur Hist ns* 6:149 F '44  
*Vital Speeches* 10:162 Ja 1 '44
- Democracy
- Economic recovery and reform
- Fireside chat, July 24, 1933
- Fireside chat, June 28, 1934
- Fireside chat, March 9, 1937
- Fireside chat, June 24, 1938  
also in *Vital Speeches* 4:571 Jl 1 '38
- Fireside chat, September 3, 1939  
also in *Vital Speeches* 5:712 S 15 '39
- Fireside chat, May 26, 1946; excerpt
- Fireside chat, December 29, 1940  
also in *Int Concil* 367:67 F '41  
also in *Vital Speeches* 7:194 Ja 15 '41
- Foreign policy in peace and war
- Government in a changing democratic society

**Roosevelt, Franklin D.**

Rendezvous with destiny

*Contents—Continued*

† Inaugural address, March 4, 1933

also in Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p318-23  
(with title: First inaugural address)

"Jackson day" address, March 29, 1941

also in *Vital Speeches* 7 392 Ap 15 '41

Labor

Message to Hitler, August 25, 1939

Message to Hitler and Mussolini, April 14, 1939

Message to the Congress, January 4, 1939

also in *Vital Speeches* 5 211 Ja 15 '39

Message to the Congress, April 27, 1942

also in *Cur Hist* ns 2:304 Je '42

Message to the emperor of Japan, December 6, 1941

Radio address on the third anniversary of the Social security act, August 15, 1938

Radio address to Young Democratic clubs, August 24, 1935

also in *Vital Speeches* 1 778 S 9 '35

Recommendation to the Congress, May 24, 1937

also in *Vital Speeches* 3 542 Je 15 '37

Recommendations to the Congress, April 29, 1938

Remarks before the Daughters of the American revolution, April 21, 1938

Report to the Congress, September 11, 1941

Second inaugural address, January 20, 1937

also in *Vital Speeches* 3 226 F 1 '37

Third inaugural address, January 20, 1941

also in *Int Concil* 368:161 Mr '41*Vital Speeches* 7:226 F 1 '41

To the International student assembly, September 3, 1942

Washington's birthday broadcast, February 22, 1942; excerpt

Report on American production, January 7, 1943

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p239-44

Shoot-on-sight speech

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p159-63

Statement on continuance of the combined British-Canadian-American production, raw materials and food boards, January 19, 1945

In *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p38-40

"We hold these truths"

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p104-07

What are we fighting for? (excerpts from various speeches)

In *America organizes to win the war*, by various authors p338-64

See also Churchill, W. L. S. and others

**About**

Basso, H. Franklin Delano Roosevelt: the American and the revolution

In *Mainstream* p199-223

Berger, M. Up and down Pennsylvania avenue

In *Essay annual, 1941*, by various authors p277-81

Binkley, W. E. Present-day democracy

In *American political parties* p359-89

Broun, H. C. At Franklin field

In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p370-72

Butler, N. M. In memory of Franklin Delano Roosevelt

In *World today* p161-63

Chiang, K. Great loss to the world

In *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v2 p831-32

Chicago tribune. F. Roosevelt sees a mad scramble to cut

In *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p106-07

Chicago tribune. President acts

In *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p108-09

Chicago tribune. Their faces are red

In *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p140-41

Churchill, W. L. S. Death of President Roosevelt

In *Victory* p131-38

Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p154-57

Clapper, O. E. Miracle men move in

In *Washington tapestry* p22-48

Clapper, O. E. Rendezvous of three men

In *Washington tapestry* p284-303

Clapper, O. E. Shall we never be rid of the past?

In *Washington tapestry* p121-38

Clapper, O. E. Swing your pardners in the White House

In *Washington tapestry* p172-88

Clapper, O. E. Take another look at the quarterback

In *Washington tapestry* p232-47

Clapper, R. Roosevelt

In *Watching the world* p82-104

Daniels, J. The presidency

In Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p115-32

Dulles, F. R. New doctrines for old

In *Twentieth century America* p357-75

Dulles, F. R. Politics and the Supreme court

In *Twentieth century America* p434-52

Ernst, M. L. The Roosevelts

In *Best is yet. . .* p283-91

Faulkner, H. U. Roosevelt and the new deal

In *American political and social history* p688-709

Fischer, L. Roosevelt, Gandhi, and Chiang Kai-shek

In *Great challenge* p161-71

Fisher, D. F. C. Franklin Delano Roosevelt

In *American portraits* p167-69

Hagedorn, H. Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 1882-1945

In *Americans: a book of lives* p335-59

- Roosevelt, Franklin D.—About—Continued**  
 Hurd, C. Inauguration of F. D. R.  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p274-76  
 Johnson, A. S. In memory of Roosevelt  
*In* Clock of history p241-42  
 Johnston, E. A. New deal appraised  
*In* America unlimited p73-86  
 Krock, A. Franklin D. Roosevelt  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p307-14  
 Lerner, M. Enigma of FDR  
*In* Public journal p205-11  
 Lerner, M. Fever-chart liberalism  
*In* Public journal p381-84  
 Lerner, M. Two presidents in wartime  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p392-406  
 Lerner, M. Woodrow Wilson and FDR  
*In* Public journal p339-42  
 Milton, G. F. Recessional  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p273-87  
 Milton, G. F. Recovery by proclamation  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p251-72  
 Milton, G. F. World strategist  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p288-310  
 Pollard, J. E. Franklin D. Roosevelt  
*In* Presidents and the press p773-845  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Franklin Delano Roosevelt  
*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p311-23  
 Truman, H. S. Proclamation on the death of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, April 13, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p146-47  
 Wecter, D. Champion of the new deal  
*In* Hero in America p445-75  
 Welles, S. Progress toward world order  
*In* Where are we heading p 1-59  
 White, E. B. [Editorial] April 21, 1945  
*In* Wild flag p74-77  
 White House announcement of the death of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, April 12, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p145-46  
 Wish, H. New deal revolution; collapse of business leadership: 1933-1936  
*In* Contemporary America p440-67
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano and Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer**  
 Atlantic charter  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p339-41  
 Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p215-16  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Rendezvous with destiny p173-74
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano and Roberts, Floyd H.**  
 Senate and the appointing power—senatorial courtesy  
*In* Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p356-66
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano and others**  
 Future without tyranny, by F. D. Roosevelt, Josef Stalin, and W. L. S. Churchill  
*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Onwards to victory p350-51
- Roosevelt, Kermit**  
 Dangerous game of Africa  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p59-64
- Roosevelt, Sara (Delano)**  
 Bottome, P. Sara Delano Roosevelt  
*In* From the life p62-69
- Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-1919**  
 Corollary to the Monroe doctrine  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p279-81  
 Foreword to *A book-lover's holidays in the open*, and On an East African ranch  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p234-42
- About**  
 Basso, H. Theodore Roosevelt feels fit as a bull moose: the American as progressive  
*In* Mainstream p150-78  
 Binkley, W. E. Regime of the conservative Republicans  
*In* American political parties p321-58  
 Boynton, P. H. Changing values  
*In* America in contemporary fiction p 1-20  
 Burlingame, R. Politics  
*In* Of making many books p276-99  
 Chicago tribune Victorious defeat  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p76-78  
 Cohen, J. H. Theodore Roosevelt  
*In* They builded better than they knew p73-90  
 Dulles, F. R. Roosevelt takes the helm  
*In* Twentieth century America p87-110  
 Hagedorn, H. Theodore Roosevelt, 1858-1919  
*In* Americans: a book of lives p111-35  
 Johnson, G. W. Victor and vanquished—but who's who?  
*In* American heroes and hero-worship p192-250  
 Matthews, B. Theodore Roosevelt  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p110-15  
 Milton, G. F. Direct action in the White House  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p173-96  
 Pollard, J. E. Theodore Roosevelt  
*In* Presidents and the press p569-600  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Theodore Roosevelt  
*In* Living biographies of American statesmen p281-92  
 Street, J. I. Theodore Roosevelt, (1858-1919)  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p10-15  
 Swisher, C. B. Theodore Roosevelt and the square deal  
*In* American constitutional development p501-27  
 Wecter, D. Commoner and rough rider  
*In* Hero in America p364-91

- Roosevelt, Theodore**, 1858-1919—About—  
*Continued*  
 Wish, H. "The curse of bigness"—challenge to business leadership: 1900-1913  
*In* Contemporary America p68-98
- Roosevelt family**  
 Schriftgiesser, K. Roosevelts: big stick and new deal  
*In* Families p406-42
- Root, Elihu**  
 † Butler, N. M. Elihu Root  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p343-46
- Root, Robert Kilburn**  
 † Sport versus athletics  
 † *In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p177-85
- Ropes, Ernest Chapin**  
 Future of American-Soviet trade relations  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p155-60  
 Industry under the Soviet government  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p255-68  
 Soviet Arctic and the future  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p348-63  
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p186-214
- Ropp, Theodore**  
 Continental doctrines of sea power  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p446-56
- Roques, Mario Louis Guillaume**  
*Entre les dous furceles* (Roland, vv. 1294 et 2249)  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p321-28
- Rorschach method and its significance in the mental hygiene program.** Hertz, M. R.  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p652-84
- Rorty, James**  
 Famine fighter  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p147-53  
 Collier's 107:17 My 31 '41
- Rosalinda** (criticism). Meehan, J. and Reinhardt, G.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p119-20
- Rosas, Juan Manuel José Domingo Ortiz de**  
 Alvarez del Vayo, J. Romance of power in Latin America  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p99-111  
 Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Juan Manuel de Rosas: cowboy dictator of Argentina  
*In* Builders of Latin America p167-77
- Rosati, Joseph, bp.**  
 Cicognani, A. G. abp. Joseph Rosati, C. M.: first bishop of St Louis  
*In* Sanctity in America p37-41
- Rose of Lima, Saint**  
 Dunney, J. A. Saint Rose of Lima: flower of the new world  
*In* Church history in the light of the saints p411-29
- Meléndez, J. de. Saint Rose of Lima**  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p184-93
- Monro, M. T.** Granddaughter of conquistadores; St Rose of Lima, 1586-1617  
*In* Book of unlikely saints p80-130
- Rose, Albert.** See Dickinson, F. G. jt auth
- Rose, Donald Frank**  
 Calling on a cloud  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p193-95
- Rose, John Holland**  
 Lyon, E. W. John Holland Rose  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p367-91
- Rose, Robert Evstafieff**  
 Foundations of chemical industry  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p235-47
- Rose, Stuart**  
 Eyes, ears and nose of the army  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p111-18  
 Sat Eve Post 215:28 F 13 '43
- Rose, Walter John**  
 Secondary industries  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p248-66
- Rose, William John**  
 Stanisław Konarski  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p114-26  
 Stanisław Staszic  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p157-68
- Rose of Sharon**  
 Quinn, V. Rose-of-Sharon  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p233-41
- Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th earl of**  
 Buchan, J. Lord Rosebery  
*In* Comments and characters p297-302
- Rosen, Nathan**  
 On waves and particles  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p67-73
- Rosen, S. McKee**  
 Task of the social sciences  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p2-10
- Rosenbaum, Sidonia Carmen**  
 Modern women poets of Spanish America  
*Contents*  
 Alfonsina Storni  
 Before modernism  
 Delmira Agustini  
 Gabriela Mistral  
 Introduction  
 Juana de Ibarbourou  
 Modernism: the forerunners
- Rosenberg, Alfred**  
 Baron, S. W. Nationalist epigoni  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion p60-89  
 Bayles, W. D. Hitler's mystagogue: Alfred Rosenberg  
*In* Caesars in goose step p199-221  
 Rauschnig, H. Leviathan and behemoth  
*In* Men of chaos p189-95  
 Simone, A. pseud. Hitler's brain trust  
*In* Men of Europe p84-137

**Rosenberg, Alfred—Continued**

Viereck, P. R. E. Prophet laureate of metapolitics  
In *Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler* p214-80

About individual works  
*Der mythus des 20. jahrhunderts*

Viereck, P. R. E. Prophet laureate of metapolitics  
In *Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler* p214-80

**Rosenberg, Anna Marie (Lederer)**

Social security and the national purpose  
In Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p83-92

**Rosenberg, Arthur**

War and modern dictatorship  
In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p189-96

Rosenberg, J. B. See Lund, J. *New faces of 1943*

**Rosenberg, Samuel**

Samuel Rosenberg  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p93

**Rosenblatt, Josef**

Goldstein, I. Josef Rosenblatt—cantor  
In *Toward a solution* p335-39

**Rosendahl, Charles Emery**

Airships for overseas commerce  
In Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p194-210

**Rosenfeld, Paul**

Florine Stettheimer  
In *Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology* p636-40

Hindemith  
In Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p305-15

**Rosenquist, Carl Martin**

People of Texas  
In *Texas. University. Texas looks ahead* p17-29

**Rosenthal, Andrew**

About individual works  
*Broken journey*

Nathan, G. J. *Broken journey*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p18-19

**Rosenthal, Carl A. and Loft, Abram**

Church and choral music  
In Abraham, G. E. H. ed *Music of Schubert* p217-33

**Rosenthal, Doris**

Doris Rosenthal  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p94

**Rosenthal, Moriz**

Aldrich, R. Moriz Rosenthal  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p148-50

**Rosenwald, Hans Hermann**

Kfenek  
In Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p356-62

**Rosett, Joshua**

Dreams are subjective reproductions of past experiences  
In Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p786-91

**Rosh ha-shanah**

Gibson, G. M. Jewish ceremonial year  
In *Story of the Christian year* p40-55

**Rosinger, Lawrence Kaetler**

Future of Japan  
In *Canadian institute on public affairs*  
This is the peace p43-56

Soviet Far Eastern policy  
In *Canadian institute on public affairs*.  
This is the peace p57-65

**Roskelley, R. W.**

Social structure  
In Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p327-47

**Ross, Barney**

Thomas, L. J. Barney Ross's toughest round  
In *These men shall never die* p237-39

**Ross, Clay Cambell**

Some implications of science for education  
In Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p327-46

Ross, Don. See Walters, L. *Artists and models*

**Ross, Earle Dudley**

Emergence of agricultural regionalism  
In Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p379-410

**Ross, Eva Jeany**

How Belgian farmers adopted co-operation  
In Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p141-56

**Ross, George and Feld, Rose Caroline**

About individual works  
*Sophie*

Nathan, G. J. *Sophie*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p204-05

Ross, Ian Clunies. See Clunies-Ross, Ian

**Ross, Ishbel**

Nellie Bly  
In Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p134-47

**Ross, John Frederic**

Final comedy of Lemuel Gulliver  
In *Studies in the comic*, by various authors p175-96

**Ross, Lillian Bos**

About individual works  
*Stranger*

Sandburg, C. They watch the sky  
In *Home front memo* p211-14

**Ross, Malcolm Harrison**

Racial tensions in industry  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p18-28

Reminiscences of the Fair employment practice committee

In *Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community* p77-86

**Ross, Mary**

Why social security?  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p871-83

- Ross, Nancy (Wilson)**  
Westward the women  
*Contents*  
Aprons to their eyes  
Dear diary  
Eight on her honeymoon  
Females are sought  
One dare not be nervous in Oregon  
\$1 a dance  
Over the top of the world  
Prophet  
Rebel  
Red women  
Were females wanted?
- Ross, Roy George**  
Religious education  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free  
p150-63
- Ross, Stanley**  
South America: fascist springboard to the U.S.A.  
*In* Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p91-116  
*About*  
Stanley Ross  
*In* Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p90
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina**  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Mid-Victorian poetry: the pre-Raphaelite group  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
p484-95
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel**  
To his brother William  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p335-36  
*About*  
Caffin, C. H. Dante Gabriel Rossetti;  
William Holman Hunt  
*In* How to study pictures p398-417  
Ford, G. H. Conflicts in Victorian taste  
after 1850  
*In* Keats and the Victorians p93-106  
Ford, G. H. Keats's influence on Rossetti  
*In* Keats and the Victorians p121-45  
Ford, G. H. Rossetti's standards of poetry and prophecy  
*In* Keats and the Victorians p107-20  
Gaunt, W. Yankee at the court of King Arthur  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p29-45  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Mid-Victorian poetry: the pre-Raphaelite group  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
p484-95
- Rossetti, Gabriele Pasquale Giuseppe**  
Rudman, H. W. First generation of Italian exiles in Great Britain: Foscolo, Rossetti, Panizzi  
*In* Italian nationalism and English letters p179-208
- Rossi, Giovanni Battista de, Saint**  
Dunne, J. A. Saint John Baptist di Rossi: paragon of priestliness  
*In* Church history in the light of the saints p367-84
- Rossi, John Baptist de, Saint.** See Rossi, Giovanni Battista de, Saint
- Rossi, Joseph**  
Pre-fascist Italian political thought  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p553-73
- Rossini, Gioacchino Antonio**  
Letters to Leopoldo Cicognara, to Ferdinando Guidicini, to Giuseppe Bellentari, to Giovanni Pacini, and to Franz Liszt  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
Letters of composers p109-14  
*About*  
Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Divine opera-grinder  
*In* Opera p133-52  
Schumann, R. A. Rossini  
*In* On music and musicians p234-37  
*About individual works*  
*Il barbiere di Siviglia*  
Aldrich, R. "Barber of Seville"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p478-79
- Rosso, Medardo**  
Aims of sculpture  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p329-30  
*About individual works*  
*Cyrano de Bergerac*  
Nathan, G. J. Cyrano de Bergerac: adaptation  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p88-92  
Saurat, D. Cyrano de Bergerac, the downfall of the theater  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940  
p100-06
- Rosten, Leo Calvin**  
Long arm of Hollywood  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
Essays for our time p229-41  
Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p201-09  
Political leadership and the press  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p88-100
- Rostovsky, Andrei Lobanov-. See Lobanov-Rostovsky, Andrei**
- Rostovtsev, Mikhail Ivanovich**  
Caravan cities; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
When peoples meet p39-45
- Rostow, Walt W.**  
Bagehot and the trade cycle  
*In* Economist (Periodical). Economist, 1843-1943, p155-74
- Rozak, Theodore J.**  
Miller, D. C. ed Theodore J. Rozak  
*In* Fourteen Americans p58-61
- Rotating disks.** See Disks, Rotating
- Rotation of the earth.** See Earth—Rotation
- Rotch, Garland**  
Wreck and rescue  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p37-41  
Atlas 144:721  
Read Digest 29:27 S '36
- Rotenone**  
Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America  
*In* Middle America p87-186

- Roth, Almon E.**  
 Strengthening America's overseas air services  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed *Vital problems of air commerce* p55-71
- Roth, Ansgar**  
 Scientific research in England  
*In* Witting, G. ed *Sweden speaks* p169-84
- Roth, Charles B. and Carver, William F.**  
 World's greatest shot  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p239-58
- Roth, Charles B. and Mayer, Frank H.**  
 Running buff  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p192-213
- Rothe, Friede F.**  
 Béla Bartók: personal note  
*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p213-15
- Rothenstein, William**  
 Russell, J. Chapter 14  
*In* *British portrait painters* p46-48
- Rothfels, Hans**  
 Clausewitz  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p93-113
- Rothier, Léon**  
 Aldrich, R. Léon Rothier  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p529-30
- Rothrock, Mary Utopia**  
 Library service to the rural community  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A eds *Library in the community* p110-18
- Rothschild, Lincoln**  
 Industrial artists-in-residence  
*In* McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p42-52
- Rothschild, Nathan Meyer**  
 Flynn, J. T. Rothschilds: imperialist bankers  
*In* *Men of wealth* p86-126
- Rothwell, Charles Easton**  
 War and economic institutions  
*In* Clarkson, J. D and Cochran, T. C eds *War as a social institution* p197-211
- Rotrou, Jean**  
 Lancaster, H. C. Poem of Jean Rotrou addressed to Le Royer de Prade  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p302-04  
     *About individual works*  
     *Béatrice*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Source of *Britannicus*, II, 6  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p334-35  
     *Oéthane*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Lope's *Peregrino*, Hardy, Rotrou and Beys  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p191-93  
     *Venceslas*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Ultimate source of Rotrou's *Venceslas* and Rojas Zorrilla's *No hay ser padre siendo rey*  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p296-301
- Rouault, Georges**  
 I am a believer and a conformist  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p414-15  
     *About*  
 Cheney, S. W. School of Paris and the modern primitives  
*In* *Story of modern art* p347-84  
 Maritain, J. Three painters  
*In* *Art and poetry* p15-38
- Roubiczek, Paul**  
 Misinterpretation of man  
     *Contents*  
     *Conclusion*  
     Dostoevsky: the return to man  
     Experiment of the nineteenth century  
     From Hegel to Haeckel: progress at any price  
     Goethe man's new obligations  
     Kant: man's new freedom  
     Marxism  
     Napoleon: the apotheosis of the hero  
     Nietzsche: the phantom of the super-man  
     Romantic flight from reality  
     Tolstoy: the struggle for virtue
- Rouček, Joseph Slabey**  
 Albania (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others *Central-Eastern Europe* p214-17  
 Albania (1918-1945)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. *Central-Eastern Europe* p531-38  
 Albanian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p233-42  
 America's minorities and foreign politics  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p415-30  
 Austrian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p209-12  
 The Balkans  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Governments and politics abroad* p407-09  
 Bulgaria  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Governments and politics abroad* p458-78  
 Bulgaria (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others *Central-Eastern Europe* p205-13  
 Bulgaria (1918-1945)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. *Central-Eastern Europe* p520-30  
 Bulgarian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p167-77  
 Chinese Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p315-25  
 Czechoslovak Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p145-58  
 Czechoslovak sociology  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds *Twentieth century sociology* p717-31  
 Czechoslovakia  
*In* *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p327-54

**Rouček, Joseph S.—Continued****Czechoslovakia**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p363-87

**Czechoslovakia (up to 1918)**

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p60-85

**Czechoslovakia (1918-1945)**

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p338-70

**Czechoslovakia and her minorities**

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p171-92

**Danish Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p71-82

**Estonian Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p194-99

**Finnish Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p199-209

**Foreign-language and Negro press**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p369-83

**Foreign-language broadcasts**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p384-91

**Future steps toward cultural democracy**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p623-29

**Geopolitics, imperialism, and war**

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p339-65

**Greece**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p479-505

**Group discrimination and culture clash**

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p39-69

**Group tensions in the modern world**

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p165-81

**Hungarian Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p213-23

**Hungary**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p388-406

**Hungary (1918-1945)**

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p323-37

**Impact of World war II on the Balkans**

*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p188-204

**International movements and secret organizations**

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p366-86

**Japanese Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p325-40

**Latvian Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p178-84

**Lithuanian Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p184-94

**Mexico, Argentina, Brazil, Chile**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p554-71

**Minorities**

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p148-66

**National minorities in domestic politics**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p400-14

**Nationalism and minorities in world politics**

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p59-74

**Nature of public opinion and propaganda**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p354-82

**Outlines of a new era**

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p22-43

**Polish Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p135-44

**Political geography and geopolitics**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p313-36

**Portugal**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p290-96

**Portuguese Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p276-80

**Romania**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p410-35

**Romania (up to 1918)**

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p193-98

**Romania (1918-1845)**

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p492-505

**Russia over Central-Eastern Europe**

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p657-67

**Sociological foundations of education**

*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p414-32

**Sociology in Yugoslavia**

*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E eds Twentieth century sociology p740-54

**Southeastern Europe—a study in geographic disunity**

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p545-60

**Spain**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p266-89

**Strategy of treachery and espionage**

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p387-416

**Swedish Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p60-70

**Swiss Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p113-19

**Turkey**

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p506-28

**War as a symptom of our social crisis**

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p661-72

**Yugoslav Americans**

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p158-67



**Rouček, Joseph S.—Continued**

- Yugoslavia  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p436-57  
 Yugoslavia (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p199-204  
 Yugoslavia (1918-1945)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-Eastern Europe p506-19  
*See also* Chyz, Y. J. jt auth  
**Rouček, Joseph Slabey and Dumke, Glenn, S.**  
 1945-1946: opening of the atomic age  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p794-810  
**Rougemont, Denis de**  
 Rules of play  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p248-52  
**Rouget de Lisle, Claude Joseph**  
 About individual works  
*La Marseillaise*  
 Zweig, S. Genius of one night: "the Marseillaise"  
*In* Tide of fortune p123-43  
**Roule, Louis**  
 Tomb of the pearl  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p345-54  
**Roumania. See Rumania**  
**Round trip (criticism). Orr, M. and Denham, R**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p11-13  
**Rourke, Constance Mayfield**  
 The American  
*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p138-59  
 Elder Booth (excerpt from: Rise of the-  
 atricals)  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p49-61  
 Roots of American culture  
*Contents*  
 American art: a possible future  
 Early American music  
 Note on folklore  
 Rise of theatricals  
 Roots of American culture  
 Shakers  
 Traditions for a Negro literature  
 Voltaire Combe  
 About individual works  
*Audubon*  
 Van Doren, M. Age of animals  
*In* Private reader p195-98  
*Davy Crockett*  
 Van Doren, M. Coonskin classic  
*In* Private reader p193-95  
**Rourke, Thomas, pseud. See Clinton, Daniel Joseph**  
**Rouse, William Henry Denham**  
 Style  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v27 p52-65  
**Rousseau, Henri Julien**  
 To Andre Dupont, art critic  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p403

**About**

- Cheney, S. W. School of Paris and the modern primitives  
*In* Story of modern art p347-84  
**Rousseau, Jean Jacques**  
 Confessions of Jean Jacques Rousseau; excerpt  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p322-422  
 Observing children  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p83  
 Study of plants  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p81-82  
**About**  
 Babbitt, I. What I believe: Rousseau and religion  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p225-47  
 Baron, S. W. Nationalist fathers  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion p23-60  
 Bay, J. C. Classical case of bibliological identification  
*In* Fortune of books p238-41  
 Beard, C. A. Doctrine of political equality  
*In* Economic basis of politics p46-61  
 Croce, B. Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
*In* Politics and morals p58-93  
 Leacock, S. B. Natural liberty and Jean Jacques Rousseau  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p34-36  
 McGovern, W. M. Decay of absolutism  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p80-125  
 Mallery, R. D. Jean Jacques Rousseau  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p319-21  
 Meiklejohn, A. Cue from Rousseau  
*In* Education between two worlds p210-24  
 Meiklejohn, A. Jean Jacques Rousseau  
*In* Education between two worlds p71-85  
 Read, H. E. Social contract  
*In* Fighters for freedom p190-92  
 Rousseau, J. J. Confessions of Jean Jacques Rousseau; excerpt  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p322-422  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Rousseau  
*In* History of western philosophy p684-701  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B. Rousseau  
*In* French literature and its masters p119-31  
 Spengler, J. J. Extreme antiphysiocrats  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p323-51  
 Torrey, N. L. Rousseau's quarrel with Grimm and Diderot  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p163-82  
 Tsanoff, R. A. On the eve of the French revolution: materialistic and romantic morals  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p306-18  
 Ulich, R. Jean Jacques Rousseau  
*In* History of educational thought p211-24

**Rousseau, Jean J.—Continued****About individual works**  
*Confessions*Cairns, H. and others. Rousseau; *Confessions**In* Invitation to learning p97-107*New Héloïse*

Maurois, A. Julia or The new Héloïse

*In* Seven faces of love p49-84*Social contract*

Hergesheimer, J. and others. Rousseau: The social contract, by Joseph Hergesheimer, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren

*In* Van Doren, M. ed. New Invitation to learning p384-98

Read, H. E. Social contract

*In* Fighters for freedom p190-92**Rousseau, Pierre Étienne Théodore**  
To Charles Blanc*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds. Artists on art p288-90**About**

Caffin, C. H. Théodore Rousseau; Jean Baptiste Camille Corot

*In* How to study pictures p347-63

Cheney, S. W. Escape from Paris; Corot and the Barbizon brotherhood

*In* Story of modern art p75-98**Rousseau, Théodore.** See Rousseau, Pierre Étienne Théodore**Roussel, Albert Charles Paul**

Letter to L. D. Green

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds. Letters of composers p330-31**About**

Copland, A. Foreground—since 1918

*In* Our new music p70-123**Rousselière, Charles**

Aldrich, R. "Roméo et Juliette"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p159-61**Routes of trade.** See Trade routes**Routh, Harold Victor**

Basic English and the problem of a world-language

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v21 p 1-14

Humanism: past, present and future

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v20 p 1-15**Rouzeau, Edgar T.**

Black eagle goes to war

*In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p591-94

Pittsburgh Courier O 2 '43

**Rowan, Andrew Summers**Holbrook, S. H. War in the mauve decade  
*In* Lost men of American history p283-301**Rowan, James**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. James Rowan

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p23**Rowe, David Nelson**

China among the nations

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed. China p509-18

China among the powers; excerpt. See Rowe, D. N. China's political and military position

China's political and military position

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power p553-91

Prerequisites of peace in the Far East

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power p730**Rowe, Elizabeth (Singer)**

MacCarthy, B. G. Epistolary form prior to 1740

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p263-86

MacCarthy, B. G. From 1689 to 1744

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p214-62**Rowe, Guy**

Ernest Hamlin Baker

*In* Watson, E. W. Forty illustrators and how they work p24-31**Rowell, Chester Harvey**

Has the NRA killed the Constitution?

*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p103-26**Rowen time.** Pearson, H. S.*In* Country flavor p55**Rowing**

La Farge, O. Rowing

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. Modern English readings p93-98

Spender, J. A. Thoughts on boat race day

*In* Last essays p40-42

Teale, E. W. Adventures of my own

*In* Lost woods p249-54

Teale, E. W. Dark water

*In* Lost woods p233-40

Teale, E. W. Long night

*In* Lost woods p241-46

Thoreau, H. D. Week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers

*In* Portable Thoreau p138-227

Works of Thoreau p51-242

**Rowland, Donald W.**

Latin-American boundary controversies

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed. Global politics p43-56**Rowlandson, Thomas**

Birnbaum, M. Thomas Rowlandson

*In* Jacovleff and other artists p99-108

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Thomas Rowlandson

*In* Sing high! sing low! p117-35**Rowley, Harold Henry**

Re-discovery of the Old Testament

*Contents*

Abiding value of the Old Testament

Archaeology and the Old Testament

Fulfillment of the Old Testament in

the New

Goal of history

Growth of monotheism

Meaning of history

Meaning of worship

- Rowley, Harold H.**  
 Re-discovery of the Old Testament  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Nature, need, and destiny of man  
 Revelation of God and its corollaries  
 Rise of Judaism  
 Significance of prophecy
- Rowley, William.** See Heywood, T. jt auth
- Rowntree, Leonard George**  
 Fit to fight: the medical side of selective service  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Doctors at war* p29-57
- Rowse, Alfred Leslie**  
 English spirit  
*Contents*  
 Carlyle's *Past and present*  
 Caroline country parson: George Herbert  
 Clarendon's *Life*  
 Drake's way  
*also in* Spec 165:91 J1 26 '40  
 Elizabeth at Rycote  
 Elizabethan exhibition  
 Elizabethan subjects  
 English revolution  
 English spirit  
 Erasmus and England  
*also in* Spec 157:63 J1 10 '36  
 Falkland  
*also in* New Statesman & Nation 26: 199 S 25 '43  
 Historical tradition of British policy  
*also in* Pol Q 10:489 O '39  
 Horace Walpole and George Montagu  
 Idea of patriotism  
 John Hampden  
 John Pym, conservative revolution-ary  
 Jonathan Swift  
 Kilvert's *Diary*  
 Letters of Junius  
 Macaulay's *Essays*  
 Mr Churchill and English history  
 Old music school at Oxford  
*also in* Spec 150:676 My 12 '33  
 Oxford in war-time  
 Pageant of London  
 Pictures in a deanery  
 Public records: a national heritage  
*also in* Spec 161:815 N 11 '38  
 Rhythm of English history  
 St Thomas of Chelsea  
 Sarah Churchill in old age  
 Seamen and empire  
 Spanish college at Bologna  
*also in* Spec 159:236 Ag 6 '37  
 Spirit of adventure: the British inter-pretation  
 Three Americans on England  
 Trinity, Cambridge  
 Tudor character  
 Use of history  
 William and Dorothy Wordsworth  
 Young Froude
- Rowson, Susanna (Haswell)**  
 Rourke, C. M. Rise of theatricals  
*In* Roots of American culture p60-160
- Roy, Claude**  
 Mine eyes have seen  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of sil-ence* p448-69
- Success story  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of sil-ence* p469-89
- Roy, René**  
 Henry Schultz, pionnier de l'econometrie  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p18-31
- Roy, Sarat Chandra**  
 Dream lore of India  
*In* Woods, R. I. ed *World of dreams* p96-98
- Roy, Walter**  
 Community defends itself  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds *Library in the community* p146-64
- Royal ar force. See Great Britain. Royal air force
- Royal college of physicians, London.** See London. Royal college of physicians
- Royal George (Ship)**  
 Leeming, J. Royal George; Admiral Hawke's flagship at the battle of Quiberon bay  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p104-12
- Royal institute of international affairs**  
 American people  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p649-50  
 United States natural resources and economic development  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p665-68
- Royal line, The.** Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p126-31
- Royal Oak (Battleship)**  
 Singer, K. D. Man who really sank the *Royal Oak*  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p80-88
- Royal society of London**  
 Crowther, J. G. New interest in the social relations of science  
*In* Social relations of science p600-32  
 Crowther, J. G. Royal society  
*In* Social relations of science p371-87  
 Needham, J. Pure science and the idea of the holy  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p92-120
- Royal sport nautique, The** Stevenson, R. L.  
*In* Selected writings p1013-17
- Royalty.** See Kings and rulers; also sub-division Kings and rulers under names of countries (e.g. India—Kings and rulers)
- Royce, Josiah**  
 † Santayana, G. Josiah Royce  
*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recogni-tion* p884-904  
 Schneider, H. W. Josiah Royce  
*In* History of American philosophy p481-90  
 Smith, T. V. Religious way of life with Josiah Royce as guide  
*In* Philosophic way of life in America 2d ed p28-50

**Rozhestvensky, Zinovy** \*

Parry, A. Tokyo-bound  
In Russian cavalcade p126-44

**Ruark, Robert C.**

We man the deck guns  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p101-10  
Collier's 112:11 Ag 7 '43

**Rubber**

Bangham, W. N. Rubber returns to Latin America  
In Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p81-108

Bergsmark, D. R. Rubber in war and peace

In Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p279-89

Haynes, W. Elastic Eldorado  
In This chemical age p189-205

Haynes, W. Great caoutchouc mysteries  
In This chemical age p168-88

Lamb, F. L. Rubber, linoleum and cork as new building materials

In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p237-42

Landis, W. S. Rubber, natural and synthetic

In Your servant the molecule p145-58

Stokley, J. Rubber from tree and test tube

In Science remakes our world p59-69

Wallace, H. A. Rubber question

In Century of the common man p32-34

Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America

In Middle America p87-186

#### Brazil

Holdridge, D. Native returns to the Amazon

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p253-60

**Rubber, Artificial**

Bergsmark, D. R. Rubber in war and peace

In Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p279-89

Griswold, J. Petroleum refining and synthetic products

In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p149-58

Haynes, W. Chemistry in politics

In Chemical front p160-72

Haynes, W. Not rubber, but rubberlike  
In This chemical age p206-25

Landis, W. S. Rubber, natural and synthetic

In Your servant the molecule p145-58

Manchester, H. F. Artificial rubber

In New world of machines p193-212

Mark, H. F. Some scientific aspects of the synthetic rubber problem

In Baitzell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p246-96

Stokley, J. Rubber from tree and test tube

In Science remakes our world p59-69

See also Plastic materials; Synthetic products

**Rubber, Brazilian**

Von Hagen, V. W. Charles-Marie de La Condamine

In South America called them p3-85

**Rubber, Synthetic.** See Rubber, Artificial  
**Rubber industry and trade**

#### Latin America

Bangham, W. N. Rubber returns to Latin America

In Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p81-108

**Rubber plants**

White, E. B. Winter diary  
In One man's meat p260-66

**Rubber tree**

Kieran, J. F. Rubber tree  
In Nature notes p99-100

**Rubel, Veré Laura**

Poetic diction in the English renaissance from Skelton through Spenser

#### Contents

Attitude of the early Tudor writers toward Chaucer

Classical versifying

Critical interest in diction before 1557

Critical theories, 1557-1590

Gascoigne and the later poets, including Sidney and Warner

Henry Howard, earl of Surrey

New idiom of St Thomas Wyatt

Nicholas Grimald and the uncertain authors in Tottel's miscellany

Pastoral poetry

Polite verse of the early Elizabethan period

Skelton, Hawes, and Barclay

Spenser's poetic diction

Summary: the relationship of early Tudor theories of diction to the Pléiade

**Rubens, Sir Peter Paul**

Two letters

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p144-49

#### About

Caffin, C. H. Peter Paul Rubens; Diego Rodriguez de Silva y Velasquez

In How to study pictures p197-213

Craven, T. Rubens

In Story of painting p90-101

**Rubicam, Raymond**

Advertising

In Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p421-46

**Rubin, A. and Segal, George J.**

Race tensions—a symptom

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p29-45

**Rubinstein, Artur**

Aldrich, R. Philadelphia orchestra, Fritz Scheel, Artur Rubinstein

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p127-29

Ewen, D. Vladimir Horowitz; Artur Rubinstein

In Men and women who make music p71-80

Huneker, J. G. Arthur Rubinstein

In Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p590-91

O'Connell, C. Artur Rubinstein

In Other side of the record p233-48

**Rubinstein, Beryl**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

In *Our contemporary composers* p23-113

**Rubruquis, William of**

Lucas, M. S. Opening the way for trade

In *Vast horizons* p82-90

About individual works

*Itinerarium*

Olschki, L. Missions "ad Tartaros"

In *Marco Polo's precursors* p31-70

**Rudbeck, Olaf**

About individual works

*Atländ, eller Manheim*

Barnason, C. F. Early Danish and Swedish writers on native history

In *Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz*, by various authors p162-98

Ruderman, Mikhail. See Vershinin, I. jt auth

**Rudin, Harry Rudolph**

About individual works

*Armistice 1918*

Hackett, F. German collapse in 1918

In *On judging books* p207-09

**Rudman, Harry William**

Italian nationalism and English letters

*Contents*

Aftermath of the 'forty-eight: Gavazzi, Lacaita, Saffi, Orsini

Exile *par excellence*: Mazzini's English life

First generation of Italian exiles in Great Britain: Foscolo, Rossetti, Panizzi

Garibaldi and the British: from the London ovation until the present

Garibaldi and the British: until the London ovation of 1864

Gladstone and *Bomba's* victims

"Milord Camillo"

Some Italian exiles of the 1830's: Ricciardi, the brothers Ruffini, Gallenga

**Rudy, Charles**

Charles Rudy

In *Magazine of art* Painters and sculptors of modern America p102-06

Mag Art 33:204 Ap '40

**Ruel, Herold D.**

Lewis, L. D. Muddy Ruel

In *Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball* p58-62

**Ruellan, Andrée**

Andrée Ruellan

In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p95

**Rüfer, Philippe Barthélemy**

Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms

In *Violin concerto* p75-124

**Ruffini, Agostino**

Rudman, H. W. Some Italian exiles of the 1830's: Ricciardi, the brothers Ruffini, Gallenga

In *Italian nationalism and English letters* p209-27

**Ruffini, Francesco**

Halperin, S. W. Francesco Ruffini

In *Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe* p392-414

**Ruffini, Giovanni Domenico**

Rudman, H. W. Some Italian exiles of the 1830's: Ricciardi, the brothers Ruffini, Gallenga

In *Italian nationalism and English letters* p209-27

**Ruffo, Titta**

Aldrich, R. "Hamlet"

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p370-72

Aldrich, R. Titta Ruffo

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p374-76

**Rufus of Ephesus**

Humoral theory of dreams

In *Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p395-96

**Rugg, Harold Goddard**

Dartmouth plays, 1779-1782

In *Theatre annual, 1942*, by various authors p55-57

**Rugged path (criticism) Sherwood, R. E.**

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p167-75

**Ruggles, Carl**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Experimenters

In *Our contemporary composers* p237-66

**Ruggles, Catherine Grace**

American public finance, 1789-1943

In *Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy* p672-707

**Ruggles, David**

(Extinguishing an extinguisher)

In *Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan* p595-600

About

Brown, S. A. ed David Ruggles

In *Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan* p594-95

**Ruhmkorff, Heinrich Daniel**

Dunlap, O. E. Heinrich Daniel Ruhmkorff: improved the induction coil

In *Radio's 100 men of science* p52-53

**Ruins. See Archeology; also subdivision**

Antiquities under names of countries, cities, etc.

**Ruisdael, Jacob Isaacs van. See Ruysdael, Jacob Isaacs van**

**Ruiz, Antonio**

Helm, M. Mexicanism

In *Modern Mexican painters* p136-56

**Ruiz, Juan, arcipreste de Hita**

About individual works

*Libra de buen amor*

Adams, N. B. Juan Ruiz, His *Book of good love. Satire*

In *Heritage of Spain* p63-70

**Ruiz de Alarcón y Mendoza, Juan**

Adams, N. B. Theater of the golden age

In *Heritage of Spain* p174-87

Henríquez-Úreña, P. Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800

In *Literary currents in Hispanic America* p58-93

**Ruiz de Alarcón Mendoza, Juan**—*Continued*  
Torres-Rioseco, A. Colonial centuries  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature  
p3-43

**Rukeyser, Muriel**  
*Amstiad mutiny*

*In* Moon, B. ed *Primer for white folks*  
p23-50

#### About

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. National spirit of Stephen Vincent and William Rose Benét, with notes on Lola Ridge and Muriel Rukeyser  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p431-47

**Rulers.** See Kings and rulers; also subdivision Kings and rulers under names of countries (e.g. Great Britain—Kings and rulers)

**Rules of the game.** Haycraft, H.  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writing detective and mystery fiction* p114-37

#### Rumania

Bonsal, S. Beetle-browed Bratianu and the Rumanians  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p167-74

Buckmaster, Hon. B. Rumania  
*In* Fabian society, London. International research section. Hitler's route to Bagdad p97-156

Newman, B. Roumania  
*In* Balkan background p91-165

Newman, B. Roumania (not same as above)  
*In* New Europe p230-89

#### Constitution

Gyorgy, A. Constitutional development in the Danubian area  
*In* Pollock, J. K. ed *Change and crisis in European government* p17-28

#### History

Rouček, J. S. Romania (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p193-98

Rouček, J. S. Romania (1918-1945)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p492-505

#### Politics and government

Ehrenpreis, W. J. Central-Eastern Europe  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p515-52

Rouček, J. S. Romania  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Governments and politics abroad* p410-35

#### Rumanian drama

Coleman, M. M. Rumanian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p527-31

#### Rumanian sociology.

Manoil, A.  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds *Twentieth century sociology* p732-40

#### Rumanians in the United States

Brown, F. J. Rumanian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p223-32

**Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count**  
Heat is a form of motion: an experiment in boring cannon  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p241-46

#### About

Jaffe, B. Benjamin Thompson (1753-1814)  
*In* Men of science in America p52-77

#### Rumford, R. Kennerley

Aldrich, R. Clara Butt, Kennerley Rumford, William Murdoch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p431-32

#### Ruml, Beardsley

Tomorrow's business

#### Contents

Attainment of freedom  
Business as rule-maker  
Business international  
Business is taxed  
Business of business  
Fiscal policy, public works, and the construction industry  
Fiscal policy: tools and objectives  
Fiscal program  
Labor  
Profits and compensation  
Profits and purchasing power  
Structure of a business

#### Rumney, Jay

British political thought  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p424-43

#### Rumney, Judah

British sociology  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds *Twentieth century sociology* p562-85

**Run, little chillun (criticism).** Johnson, H.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p39-40

#### Rundstedt, Karl Rudolf Gerd von

Hart, W. E. pseud. Field Marshal Karl Rudolf Gerd von Rundstedt  
*In* Hitler's generals p39-68

#### Runes

Kennedy, C. W. Germanic tradition  
*In* Earliest English poetry p3-22

#### Runge, Philipp Otto

To his brother Daniel  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p246-48

**Running after one's hat,** On. Chesterton, G. K.

*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p221-24

#### Runyon, Donald E.

Thomas, L. J. Fighting six  
*In* These men shall never die p251-53

#### Ruppert, Karl

Special assemblage of Maya structures  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p222-31

#### Rural churches

Morgan, C. Village church  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p48-56

#### Rural hygiene.

See Hygiene, Rural

#### Rural life.

See Country life; Farm life; Outdoor life; Peasantry

#### Rural New Yorker (Periodical)

White, E. B. Farm paper  
*In* One man's meat p172-80

**Rural poetry.** See Pastoral poetry

**Rural schools**

Batchelder, M. L. Rural schools and the public library

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p108-25

Bathurst, E. G. What's ahead for rural schools?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p60-66

Dawson, H. A. Organization and financing of rural schools

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p119-42

Frost, N. Development of rural secondary education in the South

*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p56-72

Herrick, V. E. School and improvement of education in rural communities

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p86-106

Preston, C. E. and Mulholland, V. M. Experiments in community education

*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, ed Secondary education in the South p199-216

Reeves, F. W. Emerging problems in rural education

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p9-22

White, E. B. Education

*In* One man's meat p63-70

**United States**

Treacy, J. P. Catholic interest in rural life

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p470-99

**Rural sociology.** See Sociology, Rural

**Rural telephone.** The. Call, H. F.

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p354-60

**Rusck, Ake**

Electric light and power

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p131-35

**Rush, Benjamin**

Influence of physical causes on the moral faculty

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p315-43

**About**

Blau, J. L. Benjamin Rush

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p312-15

Deutsch, A. Benjamin Rush—the father of American psychiatry

*In* Mentally ill in America p72-87

Wallis, J. K. Benjamin Rush, universal doctor

*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p51-67

Winslow, C. E. A. Enigma of yellow fever

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p193-235

**Rushmore, Arthur W.**

Fun and fury of a private press; some voyages of The golden hind

*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p87-94

**Rusk, Howard Archibald**

Convalescence and rehabilitation

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p303-18

**Rusk, Rogers D.**

Forward with science

**Contents**

Amazing electron microscope

Does nature make sense?

Earth—whence and whither?

Harnessing atomic energy

Human freedom and destiny

Is Einstein outmoded?

Keeping up with X-rays

Man-made radioactivity

Man outgrows mechanism

Newly discovered particles

Reaching for the stars

Remaking the world

Science and destruction

Smashing atoms

Wave of science

What are cosmic rays?

**Ruskin, John**

At the pantomime

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p130-31

Man's best wisdom

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p181-82

Springs of Wandel

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p9-20

True books

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p179-80

**About**

Curtin, F. D. Aesthetics in English social reform: Ruskin and his followers

*In* Davis, H. and others, eds Nineteenth-century studies p199-245

Gaunt, W. Butterfly in the box

*In* Aesthetic adventure p94-113

Gaunt, W. Trials of a prophet

*In* Aesthetic adventure p87-94

Gill, E. John Ruskin

*In* It all goes together p45-47

Nelson, L. E. Wailers in the wilderness

*In* Our roving Bible p163-69

Ruskin, J. Springs of Wandel

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p9-20

Schilling, B. N. Ruskin

*In* Human dignity and the great Victorians p145-74

Spender, J. A. Memorable men

*In* Last essays p32-39

Wallis, G. John Ruskin

*In* Man and ideas p75-80

**Russel, Sean**

Singer, K. D. Parachutist who spread mischief in Ireland

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p152-63

**Russell, Bertrand Arthur William Russell,**  
 3d earl  
 Education and the good life; excerpt.  
 See Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl.  
 What shall we educate for?  
 Free man's worship  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of*  
*time and truth* p574-82  
 God is not a mathematician  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science*  
 p379-89  
 History of western philosophy  
*Contents*  
 Anaxagoras  
 Aristotle's Ethics  
 Aristotle's logic  
 Aristotle's metaphysics  
 Aristotle's Physics  
 Aristotle's Politics  
 Athens in relation to culture  
 The atomists  
 Bergson  
 Berkeley  
 Byron  
 Christianity during the first four cen-  
 turies  
 Currents of thought in the nineteenth  
 century  
 Cynics and sceptics  
 Descartes  
 Early Greek mathematics and astron-  
 omy  
 Ecclesiastical reform in the eleventh  
 century  
 Eclipse of the papacy  
 Empedocles  
 The Epicureans  
 Erasmus and More  
 Fifth and sixth centuries  
 Francis Bacon  
 Franciscan schoolmen  
 General characteristics  
 Hegel  
 Hellenistic world  
 Heraclitus  
 Hobbes's Leviathan  
 Hume  
 Influence of Sparta  
 Introduction  
 Italian renaissance  
 John Dewey  
 John the Scot  
 Kant  
 Karl Marx  
 Knowledge and perception in Plato  
 Leibniz  
 Locke's influence  
 Locke's political philosophy  
 Locke's theory of knowledge  
 Machiavelli  
 Milesian school  
 Mohammedan culture and philosophy  
 Nietzsche  
 Papacy in the dark ages  
 Parmenides  
 Philosophical liberalism  
 Philosophy of logical analysis  
 Plato's cosmogony  
 Plato's theory of immortality  
 Plato's utopia  
 Plotinus  
 Protagoras  
 Pythagoras

Reformation and counter-reformation  
 Religious development of the Jews  
 Rise of Greek civilization  
 Rise of science  
 Roman empire in relation to culture  
 Romantic movement  
 Rousseau  
 Saint Augustine's philosophy and  
 theology  
 Saint Benedict and Gregory the Great  
 Saint Thomas Aquinas  
 Schopenhauer  
 Socrates  
 Sources of Plato's opinions  
 Spinoza  
 Stoicism  
 Theory of ideas  
 Thirteenth century  
 Three doctors of the church  
 Twelfth century  
 The utilitarians  
 William James  
 † Machines and the emotions  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
*College prose* p165-72  
*Outlook (Lond)* 53:200  
 Mysticism and logic; excerpt  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of*  
*time and truth* p574-82  
 † Philosophy of the twentieth century  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed *Twentieth century*  
*philosophy* p227-49  
*Dial* 77:271  
 Power: a new social analysis; excerpt.  
 See Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl.  
 Power of ideas  
 Power of ideas  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
*Foundations of national power*  
 p54-57  
 Problems we will face  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the*  
*free world* p88-94  
 State as organized power  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in*  
*crisis* p44-55  
 † What shall we educate for?  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
*Modern reader* 2d ed p447-63  
*Harper* 152:586 Ap '26  
 Why men fight; excerpt. See Russell,  
 B. A. W. R. 3d earl. *State as organ-*  
*ized power*  
*See also* Porter, K. A. and others  
 About  
 Cohen, M. R. *New philosopher's stone*  
*In* *Faith of a liberal* p403-07  
 Cohen, M. R. *Scandalous denial of jus-*  
*tice: the Bertrand Russell case*  
*In* *Faith of a liberal* p198-210  
 About individual works  
*Principles of mathematics*  
 Feibleman, J. K. *Russell's infidelity to*  
*realism*  
*In* *Revival of realism* p269-87  
*Religion and sciences*  
 Dewey, J. *Religion, science and philos-*  
*ophy*  
*In* *Problems of men* p169-79



- Russell, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl and Russell, Patricia Helen (Spence) Russell, countess**  
*India looms up*  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p224-32
- Russell, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl, and others**  
*Descartes: A discourse on method*, by Bertrand Russell, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p91-104  
*Spinoza: Ethics*, by Bertrand Russell, Scott Buchanan, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p105-18
- Russell, Charles Marion**  
*Letter to "Brother Van"*  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p504-05
- Whiskey**  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p378-81
- Stephen Foster**  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p78-85
- Russell, George William**  
*Architecture of dreams*  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p900-05
- Lost ideals**  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p265
- Thoughts from The national being**  
*In* Russell, D. ed *Portable Irish reader* p138-57
- About
- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.**  
*Twentieth-century poetry: between the wars, 1919-1939*  
*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p548-69
- Weygandt, C. William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance**  
*In* *Time of Yeats* p167-251
- Russell, Harry Kitsun**  
*Tristram Shandy and the technique of the novel*  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p203-15
- Russell, Henry**  
 † Howard, J. T. *Our nineteenth-century background in secular music*  
*In* *Our American music* (1946 ed) p150-210
- Russell, Henry Norris**  
*Determinism and responsibility*  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium* p100-22
- Russell, Jane Anne**  
*Relationship of the anterior pituitary to the thyroid and the adrenal cortex in the control of carbohydrate metabolism*  
*In* *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p507-27
- Russell, John**  
*[Reply to Horizon questionnaire]*  
*In* *British thought 1947*, by various authors p430-32
- Russell, John Dale**  
*Social significance of new educational services*  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed *Education in a democracy* p111-35
- Russell, Josiah Cox**  
*Medieval demography*  
*In* *American historical association Cultural approach to history* p291-93
- Russell, Ned**  
*Balance sheet of a lightning campaign*  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p571-72
- British First army**  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p524-26
- Russell, Patricia Helen (Spence) Russell, countess. See Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl, jt auth**
- Russell, Ralph Dom**  
*The leaven*  
*In* Russell, R. D. ed *Essays in reconstruction* p26-41
- Reconstruction and the natural man**  
*In* Russell, R. D. ed *Essays in reconstruction* p 1-25
- Russell, Richard Joel**  
*Climatic transitions and contrasts*  
*In* Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p357-79
- Russell, William Green**  
*Willison, G. F. Shining mountains*  
*In* *Here they dug the gold* p 1-9
- Russell, William Henry**  
*Christ and human dignity*  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. *Democracy: should it survive?* p147-59
- Russia**  
*Byrnes, J. F. Statement on the Soviet declaration of war on Japan, August 8, 1945*  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p416-17
- Cave, F. A. U.S.S.R. and Asia**  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p536-60
- Childs, J. L. Soviet Russia and the post-war world**  
*In* *Postwar world*, by various authors p138-56
- Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to Russia**  
*In* *Victory* p49-53
- Clapper, O. E. Rendezvous of three men**  
*In* *Washington tapestry* p284-303
- Declaration by the U.S.S.R. of a state of war with Japan, August 8, 1945**  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p416
- Du Bois, W. E. B. Riddle of Russia**  
*In* *Color and democracy* p114-22
- Duggan, S. P. H. Russia—the passing of capitalist civilization**  
*In* *Professor at large* p191-229
- Ernst, M. L. Hearst vs. Russia**  
*In* *Best is yet . . .* p152-55
- Fischer, L. What has happened to the revolution?**  
*In* *Great challenge* p190-207

**Russia—Continued**

Florinsky, M. T. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia)

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p502-21

Hackett, F. Lauterbach's Russia

*In* On judging books p164-67

Hackett, F. S. N. Harper's Russia

*In* On judging books p167-70

Karpovich, M. M. Russia in the new world

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p114-19

Lerner, M. Max Eastman on Russia

*In* Public journal p270-74

Molotov, V. M. 28th anniversary speech, November 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p676-88

Newman, B. Russia

*In* New Europe p134-77

Pares, Sir B. Land of the Soviets

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p391-97

Pegg, C. H. Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p41-59

Perry, R. B. Bridge to Russia

*In* Our side is right p99-127

Sandburg, C. Bear that walks like a man

*In* Home front memo p101-02

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Soviet union tomorrow

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p433-41

Steiger, A. J. Soviet Middle East

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p420-25

Stowe, L. New Soviet power

*In* While time remains p43-60

Wallace, H. A. Russia

*In* Century of the common man p35-41

Wallace, H. A. Russia

*In* Democracy reborn p196-200

Welles, S. Soviet aims and policies: past, present, and future

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p441-55

Whiteleather, M. K. How war has affected communism

*In* Main street's new neighbors p172-87

Woollcott, A. Corporal of St Aignan

*In* Portable Woollcott p267-71

**Army**

Churchill, W. L. S. Red army's anniversary

*In* End of the beginning p79

Corotneff, N. Armed forces

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p344-77

Kerr, W. B. Army and its men

*In* Russian army p3-15

Kournakoff, S. N. Red army

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p166-70

Lerner, M. On the Red army

*In* Public journal p267-69

Parry, A. Trends

*In* Russian cavalcade p3-23

Stalin, I. May day, 1942

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p47-55

Stalin, I. Twenty-fourth anniversary of the founding of the Red army

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p39-46

**Army—Artillery**

Kerr, W. B. "Death or insanity"

*In* Russian army p104-15

Parry, A. God of war and moving forts

*In* Russian cavalcade p239-57

**Army—Cavalry**

Kerr, W. B. Cavalry

*In* Russian army p79-91

Parry, A. Horsemen of the steppe

*In* Russian cavalcade p278-98

**Army—Infantry**

Kerr, W. B. Infantry

*In* Russian army p92-103

**Civilian defense**

Kerr, W. B. Occupied Russia

*In* Russian army p157-71

**Civilization**

Cohen, M. R. Liberalism and the Russian mind

*In* Faith of a liberal p261-66

**Colonies**

Isaacs, H. R. Russia

*In* No peace for Asia p243-65

**Commerce**

Sikes, E. R. Internal and foreign trade in the Soviet Union

*In* Contemporary economic systems p328-41

**Commerce—United States**

Ropes, E. C. Future of American-Soviet trade relations

*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p155-60

**Constitution**

Hansen, H. A. and others Fundamental rights and duties of citizens of the U.S.S.R.

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p12-16

Hazard, J. N. Constitutional problems in the U.S.S.R.

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p3-16

Laidler, H. W. 1936 Soviet Constitution—Communist party controls

*In* Social-economic movements p412-30

**Courts**

*See* Courts—Russia

**Defenses**

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Space and terrain

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p402-03

**Russia—Defenses—Continued**

- Whittlesey, D. S. and Wright, J. K.  
Space and terrain in the defense of  
the Soviet union  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p400-02

**Description and travel**

- Moore, H. L. Physical features  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p16-29  
Sanderson, I. T. European Russia  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales  
p416-19  
Wilson, E. On the margin of Moscow  
*In* Rahv, P ed Discovery of Europe  
p588-662  
Woolcott, A. Retreat from Moscow  
*In* Portable Woolcott p282-87

**Economic conditions**

- Ropes, E. C. Union of Soviet Socialist  
Republics  
*In* Ezekiel, M ed Towards world pros-  
perity p186-214  
Sikes, E. R. Evaluation of the Soviet  
Union  
*In* Contemporary economic systems  
p361-74  
Spalding, M. T. B. War and the Soviet  
industrial worker, 1918-20  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C.  
eds War as a social institution  
p247-58  
Stalin, I. Facts of Soviet progress  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p 1-6  
Steiger, A. J. Wartime changes in the  
use and search for Soviet natural re-  
sources  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R  
in reconstruction p111-25

**Economic policy**

- Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Soviet  
economic planning and social policy  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p209-  
22  
Carr, E. H. Economic impact  
*In* Soviet impact on the western world  
p20-41  
Crowther, J. G. Planned research  
*In* Social relations of science p549-57  
Dallin, D. J. Objectives and aims of  
Soviet policy  
*In* Big three p70-104  
Fineberg, A. and Braginsky, B. Economic  
planning in the Soviet Union  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p47-52  
Gordon, M. Russian test—industry  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction  
p232-38  
Hazard, J. N. Impact of the war on So-  
viet political and economic institu-  
tions  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Govern-  
ment in wartime Europe p120-44  
Kazakévich, V. D. Economic system  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p213-33  
Laidler, H. W. Soviet economic and so-  
cial institutions and policies  
*In* Social-economic movements p431-46

**Mathews, B. J. Russia's lightning trans-  
formation**

- In* United we stand p32-50  
Sikes, E. R. Economic organization of  
the Soviet Union  
*In* Contemporary economic systems  
p266-96  
Van Kleeck, M. Planning and recon-  
struction  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R.  
in reconstruction p35-44  
Volin, L. Peasant household under the  
mir and the kolkhoz in modern Rus-  
sian history  
*In* American historical association. Cul-  
tural approach to history p125-39

**Economic policy—Five year plan  
(1928-1932)**

- Edelman, M. Machinery before butter  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p409-12  
Laidler, H. W. Soviet Russia through the  
five-year plans, from the Revolution  
to the rise of Stalin  
*In* Social-economic movements p384-411

**Elections**

- Kupritz, N. J. Soviet elections  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p34-37

**Emigration and immigration**

- Fischer, E. Russia's shift to Asia  
*In* Passing of the European age p118-40

**Exploring expeditions**

- Wilkins, Sir G. H. Soviet exploration  
and geography  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various  
authors p 1-6

**Finance**

**See Finance—Russia**

**Foreign relations**

- Carr, E. H. Impact on international re-  
lations  
*In* Soviet impact on the western world  
p62-83  
Dallin, D. J. Objectives and aims of  
Soviet policy  
*In* Big three p70-104  
Dean, V. M. Russia and her neighbors in  
Europe  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Mean-  
ing in reading rev ed p318-31  
Fischer, L. What are Russia's motives?  
*In* Great challenge p183-89  
Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Rus-  
sia and Danzig  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p298-303  
Isaacs, H. R. Russia  
*In* No peace for Asia p243-65  
Kazakévich, V. D. and Kazakévich, E. G.  
Foreign affairs: chronology  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p109-47  
Kerner, R. J. Soviet Russia in Asia  
*In* California. University. Committee on  
international relations. Renaissance  
of Asia p121-42  
Lerner, M. Russia and America: a critical  
partnership  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury of the  
free world p216-21

**Russia—Foreign relations—Continued**

McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín,  
M. U.S.S.R.: cultural propaganda

*In* Cultural approach p110-36

Mathews, B. J. Our neighbor Russia

*In* United we stand p51-68

Molotov, V. M. Address at first plenary  
session of San Francisco conference,  
April 26, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p170-74

Molotov, V. M. Address at the San Fran-  
cisco conference; excerpt

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p436-39

Moore, H. Russia as an ally in the post-  
war world

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
United nations today & tomorrow  
p113-33

Morrell, S. Introduction

*In* Spheres of influence p3-20

Perlman, S. Some reflections on Russia  
and the future of Russian-American  
problems

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of  
the postwar world p326-41

Rouček, J. S. Russia over Central-  
Eastern Europe

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-  
Eastern Europe p657-67

Snow, E. Soviet foreign policy

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p39-43

Visson, A. Crucial problem; the Soviet  
union and her allies

*In* Coming struggle for peace p29-44

Whiteleather, M. K. Collaborating with  
the Soviet state

*In* Main street's new neighbors p187-97

Wright, Q. Discussion of great-power  
relationships

*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for  
the United States p34-71

**Foreign relations—Treaties**

Stalin, I. Soviet-Polish treaty

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet  
union p152-54

**Foreign relations—China**

Agreement of alliance and friendship be-  
tween the U.S.S.R. and China, August  
26, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p496-506

Chiang, K. New ally against Japan

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-  
1945 v2 p849

**Foreign relations—Czechoslovakia**

Czechoslovak cession of the Carpatho-  
Ukraine (Ruthenia) to the U.S.S.R.  
June 29, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p368-69

**Foreign relations—East (Far East)**

Rosinger, L. K. Soviet Far Eastern policy

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
This is the peace p57-65

**Foreign relations—Germany**

Niebuhr, R. Ideology and pretense

*In* Christianity and power politics p107-  
15

Weigert, H. W. Haushofer and the heart-  
land

*In* Generals and geographers p139-66

**Foreign relations—Great Britain**

Cassidy, H. C. Mr Churchill goes to Mos-  
cow

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p325-  
28

Churchill, W. L. S. Anglo-Soviet treaty

*In* End of the beginning p149

Churchill, W. L. S. War production and  
the war situation

*In* Unrelenting struggle p191-94

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Nego-  
tiation

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p270-81

**Foreign relations—Greece**

Morrell, S. Greece

*In* Spheres of influence p103-54

**Foreign relations—Iran**

Morrell, S. Iran

*In* Spheres of influence p23-99

**Foreign relations—Italy**

Morrell, S. Italy

*In* Spheres of influence p265-315

**Foreign relations—Japan**

Kerr, W. B. Russia and Japan

*In* Russian army p237-50

Morin, R. Russo-Japanese clash

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p362-  
63

Scott, J. Russia and Japan

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p303-  
06

U.S.S.R. denunciation of pact with Japan,  
April 5, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p139-41

**Foreign relations—Poland**

Kerner, R. J. Epilogue

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p457-63

Stalin, I. Letter to N.Y. Times corre-  
spondent Ralph Parker on outstand-  
ing Soviet-Polish problems, May 19,  
1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p211-12

Steel, J. Polish controversy

*In* Men behind the war (1943 ed) p479-  
81

Treaty of friendship, mutual assistance  
and postwar collaboration between the  
U.S.S.R. and the Polish republic,  
April 21, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p157-59

Visson, A. Open wound; Poland

*In* Coming struggle for peace p45-69

**Foreign relations—United States**

Fischer, L. America and Soviet Russia

*In* Great challenge p313-37

Friedman, L. M. Theodore Roosevelt  
and the Russian treaty of 1832

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p53-58

Niebuhr, R. Our relations to Russia

*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better  
world p123-32

**Russia—Foreign relations—United States—**

*Continued*

Perry, R. B. American-Soviet friendship  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p242-52

Schuman, F. L. Diplomatic relations with the United States

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p180-88

Welles, S. Peacemaking

*In* Where are we heading p60-113

Wolfers, A. O. Atomic bomb in Soviet-American relations

*In* Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p111-47

**Foreign relations—Yugoslavia**

Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part one, part two  
*In* Spheres of influence p157-202, p205-62

**Historical geography**

Tuthill, R. L. Soviet Russia—an example of contiguous land expansion

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p511-28

**History**

Carr, E. H. Some historical perspectives  
*In* Soviet impact on the western world p103-13

Cave, F. A. Soviet Russia (1918-1945)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p418-54

Isaacs, H. R. Russia

*In* No peace for Asia p243-65

Kazakévich, V. D. History of Russia and the USSR

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p33-108

Kohn, H. Russia (up to 1918)  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p131-59

Mathews, B. J. Land and peoples of Eurasia

*In* United we stand p13-31

**History—Revolution, 1917-1921**

Bonsal, S. Russians: reds, whites and pinks

*In* Suitors and suppliants p14-31

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Bolshevik revolution and the USSR

*In* Governments of foreign powers p173-85

Chamberlin, W. H. Russian revolution

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p404-09

Duranty, W. Moscow trials

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p60-65

Hook, S. Reflections on the Russian revolution

*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p142-80

Laidler, H. W. Russia to the bolshevik revolution

*In* Social-economic movements p347-66

Laidler, H. W. Soviet Russia through the five-year plans, from the Revolution to the rise of Stalin

*In* Social-economic movements p384-411

Lavrin, J. Revolution and Civil war

*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p185-200

Reed, J. Fall of the provisional government

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p484-513

Zilliacus, K. How the war ended

*In* Mirror of the past p150-218

Zweig, S. Sealed train: Lenin leaves Zürich

*In* Tide of fortune p247-62

**Industries**

Basseches, N. Preparation for total war

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p413-20

Dobb, M. H. Decentralization of industry

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p55-61

Fortune (Periodical). Soviets' industrial power

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p14-19

Gordon, M. Russian test—industry

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p232-38

Mandel, W. Wartime changes in Soviet industry

*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p83-97

Ropes, E. C. Industry under the Soviet government

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p255-68

Sandburg, C. Russia got production

*In* Home front memo p129-31

Turetsky, E. Expansion of heavy industry

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p61-65

Wendell, W. L. Soviet industry at work

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p430-32

**Intellectual life**

Kaun, A. S. 1917 and after

*In* Soviet poets and poetry p28-34

Kaun, A. S. Proletarian poets and theorists

*In* Soviet poets and poetry p98-161

Lavrin, J. Fermentation of ideas

*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p40-55

McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. U.S.S.R.: cultural propaganda

*In* Cultural approach p110-36

**Nationality**

Janowsky, O. I. National federalism in the Soviet Union

*In* Nationalities and national minorities p69-104

Kohn, H. Russia: Dostoevsky

*In* Prophets and peoples p131-60

Lamont, C. National and racial minorities

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p3-15

Robinson, J. Soviet solution of the minorities problem

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p183-97

Stern, B. J. ed Soviet policy on national minorities

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p19-24

## Russia—Continued

## Navy

Corotneff, N. Armed forces

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p344-77Dallin, D. J. Objectives and aims of Soviet policy  
*In* Big three p70-104

## Politics and government

Beard, C. A. Contradiction and the outcome

*In* Economic basis of politics p62-70

Bromfield, L. Nature of man

*In* Few brass tacks p223-303Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Government of the Soviet Union  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p195-208

Carr, E. H. Political impact

*In* Soviet impact on the western world p 1-19

Castiglioni, A. Suggestion that kills—the political myths

*In* Adventures of the mind p359-98

Cave, F. A. Soviet Russia

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p193-228Cressey, G. B. Soviet political geography  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p397-400

Duranty, W. Moscow trials

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p60-65

Hackett, F. Dallin's Russia

*In* On judging books p159-62Hackett, F. Snow White and the dwarfs  
*In* On judging books p177-80

Hazard, J. N. Impact of the war on Soviet political and economic institutions

*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p120-44

Kerner, R. J. Soviet Russia in Asia

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p121-42

Koestler, A. End of an illusion

*In* Yogi and the commissar p193-217

Koestler, A. Soviet myth and reality

*In* Yogi and the commissar p131-92

Laidler, H. W. 1936 Soviet Constitution—Communist party controls

*In* Social-economic movements p412-30

Laidler, H. W. Russia to the bolshevik revolution

*In* Social-economic movements p347-66

Lewis, J. D. Soviet state: communism in practice

*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p87-110

London, K. Great transition: the Soviet union

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p245-328

Mathews, B. J. Russia's lightning transformation

*In* United we stand p32-50

Niebuhr, R. Ideology and pretense

*In* Christianity and power politics p107-15

Rader, M. M. Soviet communism

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p18-36

Robinson, J. Soviet solution of the minorities problem

*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p183-97

Schuman, F. L. Government and politics

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p148-65

Sikes, E. R. Evaluation of the Soviet Union

*In* Contemporary economic systems p361-74

Sikes, E. R. Soviet Union: background, general characteristics, government

*In* Contemporary economic systems p241-65

Stowe, L. What and why of communism

*In* While time remains p186-202

Tumanov, P. and Osherov, S. System of government

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p30-34

United States military academy, West Point. Government of the U.S.S.R.

*In* Contemporary foreign governments p194-244

Ward, H. F. What is Soviet democracy?

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p25-28Webb, S. J. and Webb, B. P. National minorities in the Soviet Union  
When peoples meet p672-83

## Population

Cressey, G. B. Peoples of the Soviet union

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p403-04

Fischer, E. Russia's shift to Asia

*In* Passing of the European age p118-40

Lamont, C. National and racial minorities

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p3-15

Lorimer, F. Population movements in imperial Russia and in the Soviet union

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p443-60

Soviet peoples at work and at war

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p428-33

Sulzberger, C. L. Secret of Soviet strength

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p432-33

## Public works

Blumenfeld, H. Municipal reconstruction

*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p72-82

## Race question

Webb, S. J. and Webb, B. P. National minorities in the Soviet Union

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p672-83

## Relations (general) with China

Dallin, D. J. Powers in the Far East

*In* Big three p187-234

## Relations (general) with Great Britain

Martin, K. Britain and Russia

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p243-52

**Russia—Continued**

Moore, H. Russia as an ally in the post-war world

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs  
United nations today & tomorrow  
p113-33

**Relations (general) with Japan**

Gunther, J. Russian position  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p154-64

**Relations (general) with the East  
(Far East)**

Chamberlin, W. H. Russian policies in the Far East

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect  
p333-53

**Relations (general) with United States**

Batt, W. L. Our relations with Russia

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
What the informed citizen needs  
to know p40-49

Dallin, D. J. Russia and the United States

*In* Big three p235-69

Langmuir, I. Atomic arms race and its alternatives

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p48-53

Moore, H. Russia as an ally in the post-war world

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs  
United nations today & tomorrow  
p113-33

Niebuhr, R. Our relations to Russia

*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p123-32

Perlman, S. Some reflections on Russia and the future of Russian-American relations

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p326-41

**Religion**

Baron, S. W. Orthodox Caesaro-papism  
*In* Modern nationalism and religion  
p165-212

Melish, W. H. Religion in the USSR today

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p160-64

Pares, Sir B. Religion under the Czars and the Soviets

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p336-43

Van Kirk, W. W. Christian strategy in relation to the Russian church

*In* Christian global strategy p139-69

**Social conditions**

Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Soviet economic planning and social policy

*In* Governments of foreign powers p209-22

Carr, E. H. Social impact

*In* Soviet impact on the western world  
p42-61

Hackett, F. W. L. White's Russia

*In* On judging books p162-64

Laidler, H. W. Russia to the bolshevik revolution

*In* Social-economic movements p347-66

Lauterbach, R. E. Spirit of the people

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p12-13

Maurer, R. Development of social institutions

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p288-311

Webb, B. P. Individual liberty in the USSR

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p6-9

Wilson, E. On the margin of Moscow

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p588-662

**Social life and customs**

King, B. Soviet family

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p151-55

London, K. Organization of Soviet Marxism

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p292-325

**Territorial expansion**

Cave, F. A. Central-Eastern Europe under Russian occupation

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p606-17

Koestler, A. End of an illusion

*In* Yogi and the commissar p193-217

**Russia, Asiatic**

Moore, H. Soviet Far East

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p425-28

**Russian church.** See Orthodox Eastern church

**Russian drama**

Dana, H. W. L. Russia

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
History of modern drama p370-481

Simmons, E. J. Drama and the theater

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p409-21

**Russian fiction**

Lavrin, J. Beginnings of Russian fiction

*In* Introduction to the Russian novel  
p 1-11

Lavrin, J. Links with the past and the future

*In* Introduction to the Russian novel  
p216-27

Pritchett, V. S. The hypocrite

*In* The living novel p222-27

Pritchett, V. S. Russian day

*In* The living novel p216-21

Pritchett, V. S. Russian outsider

*In* The living novel p247-52

**History and criticism**

Manning, C. A. Neglect of time in the Russian novel

*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p99-116

Stephenson, R. C. Picaresque novel reaches Russia

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p19-50

**History and criticism—20th century**

Haines, H. E. Vistas in European fiction

*In* What's in a novel p133-68

**Russian language**

Simmons, E. J. Russian language

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p378-83

**Study and teaching**

Skinner, C. O. Volga tongue

*In* Soap behind the ears p35-46

**Russian literature**

- Lavrin, J. Soviet life in literature  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel  
 p201-15
- Simmons, E. J. Literature: old and new  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p384-408
- History and criticism
- Slochow, H. Communal personality in Soviet literature  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p292-98
- Tolstoi, A. N. Trends in Soviet literature  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p128-33
- Russian people, The (criticism). Simonov, K. M.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p199-204

**Russian poetry**

- Kaun, A. S. Folk trends in Soviet poetry  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p569-95
- Sandomersky, V. Note on Soviet poetry  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p517-24
- Znakomy, L. and Levin, D. Decade of Soviet poetry  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p621-27
- History and criticism
- Kaun, A. S. On the eve  
*In* Soviet poets and poetry p5-27

**Russian sociology.** Laserson, M. M.

- In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p671-702

**Russian symphony orchestra**

- Aldrich, R. Russian symphony orchestra, Henri Verbrugghen  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p560-61
- Aldrich, R. Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p57, 91
- Aldrich, R. Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler, Alexander Scriabine  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p167-68
- Aldrich, R. Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler, color organ  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p465-67
- Aldrich, R. Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler, Josef Lhévinne  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p130-31
- Huneker, J. G. Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler  
*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p586-88

**Russians**

- Hersey, J. R. Dialogue on Gorki street  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p489-96

**Russians in Alaska**

- Savage, A. H. Russian empire in Alaska 1799-1867  
*In* Dogsled apostles p15-23

**Russians in Asia**

- Isaacs, H. R. Russia  
*In* No peace for Asia p243-65
- Isaacs, H. R. Russia: the big new fact  
*In* No peace for Asia p37-42
- Russians in California  
 McWilliams, C. Los Angeles archipelago  
*In* Southern California country p314-29
- Russians in China  
 Isaacs, H. R. China: the long travail  
*In* No peace for Asia p43-80
- Russians in Iran  
 Morrell, S. Iran  
*In* Spheres of influence p23-99
- Russians in Korea  
 Isaacs, H. R. Korea: between the mill-stones  
*In* No peace for Asia p81-102

**Russians in the East (Near East)**

- Welles, S. Shadows over the Near East  
*In* Where are we heading p242-83

**Russians in the United States**

- Adamic, L. Americans from Russia  
*In* Nation of nations p144-67
- † Chyz, Y. J. and Rouček, J. S. Russian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p120-27
- Ilf, I. A. and Petrov, E. American football  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p194-206
- Russo, Peter Anthony Vasquez  
 War and the Japanese theatre  
*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p5-16

**Russo-Finnish war, 1939-1940**

- Cowles, V. Defeat  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p165-67
- Gellhorn, M. E. At the Finnish front  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p161-65
- White, W. L. I saw it happen  
*In* Zero hour, by various authors p117-75

**Russo-German treaty, 1939**

- Broun, H. C. Not all the leopards  
*In* Collected edition of Hevwood Broun p524-27
- Duranty, W. Partners  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p133-40

**Russo-Japanese war, 1904-1905**

- Parry, A. Tokyo-bound  
*In* Russian cavalcade p126-44

**Russo-Turkish war, 1877-1878**

- Parry, A. Road to Constantinople  
*In* Russian cavalcade p110-25

**Russo-Yugoslavia treaty, April 11, 1945**

- Treaty between U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia, April 11, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p144-45

**Ruth, George Herman**

- Carmichael, J. P. Babe Ruth  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p 1-5
- Grayson, H. George Herman (Babe) Ruth  
*In* They played the game p8-9



**Ruthenia**

Czechoslovak cession of the Carpatho-Ukraine (Ruthenia) to the U.S.S.R.  
June 29, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p368-69

Jászi, O. Problem of Sub-Carpathian Ruthenia

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p193-215

**Rutherford, Ernest Rutherford, 1st baron**

Electrical structure of matter

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p507-09

**About**

Dunlap, O. E. Ernest Rutherford: the Newton of atomic physics

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p156-61

**Rutherford, Harry K.**

Mobilizing industry for war

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds Industry goes to war p 1-10

**Rutherford, James**

Colonies and colonial policy

*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p67-90

**Rutherford, Joseph Franklin**

Bach, M. L. Jehovah's witnesses

*In* They have found a faith p22-56

**Rutherford, Samuel**

About individual works

**Letters**

Martin, H. Letters of Samuel Rutherford (1600-1661)

*In* Great Christian books p37-48

**Ruthnaswamy, Mariadas**

Community of states

*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p387-90

Making of the state; excerpt. See Ruthnaswamy, M. Community of states

**Rutland, William Rutland**

Tennyson and the theory of evolution

*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v26 p7-29

**Rutledge, Archibald**

Milstead ropes one

*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p224-38

Miss Seduction struts her stuff

*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p76-81

**Rutledge, John**

Hennig, H. K. John Rutledge

*In* Great South Carolinians p108-24

**Rutledge, Wiley Blount**

McCune, W. Other justice

*In* Nine young men p200-11

**Ruyssdael, Jacob Isaacs van**

Caffin, C. H. Jacob Isaacs van Ruyssdael; Nicolas Poussin

*In* How to study pictures p247-60

**Ryall, William Bolitho.** See Bolitho, William, pseud.

**Ryan, Jack**

Mordecai Brown

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p173-79

**Ryan, John Augustine**

Dignity of personality

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survey? p15-18

Economic philosophy of St Thomas

*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p237-60

Religious foundations for an enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p799-817

Social service and social reform

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p348-55

Unchanging ethics in a changing world

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference Religion and the modern world p41-50

**About**

Fisher, D. F. C. John Augustine Ryan

*In* American portraits p75-77

**Ryan, John Kenneth**

Philosophy and Catholic education

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p352-71

Problem of truth

*In* Brennan, R. E. ed Essays in Thomism p63-79

**Ryan girl (criticism).** Goulding, E.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p80-86

**Ryden, Mabs Elizabeth**

Epstein, B. W. Mabs of Hollywood and Suedes by Voris

*In* Fashion is our business p184-205

**Ryder, Albert Pinkham**

Vision and inspiration

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p355-57

**About**

Cheney, S. W. Germans and the Americans

*In* Story of modern art p385-452

Craven, T. America

*In* Story of painting p219-49

**Ryder, Franklin, pseud.**

Who gives a hoot about the artist?

*In* McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p53-59

**Ryerson, Florence and Clements, Colin Campbell**

About individual works

**Harriet**

Nathan, G. J. Harriet

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p247-51

**Ryerson, Margery.** See Read, H. A. jt auth

**Rymer, Thomas**

Stoll, E. E. Oedipus and Othello

*In* Shakespeare and other masters p213-29

**Rytikov, N.**

Wage system in the U.S.S.R.

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p73-75

**Ryukyu Islands**

Formosa, the Luchu, the Kurile, and the Sakhalin Islands  
*In* Osborn, F. ed *Pacific world* p179-87

**S****Saar valley**

Rauschnig, H. Barrel of Saar wine  
*In* Men of chaos p223-30  
 Romain, J. Mystery of Ribbentrop and co.  
*In* Seven mysteries of Europe p185-213  
 Wambaugh, S. Control of special areas  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed *Pioneers in world order* p107-20  
 Wambaugh, S. Saar  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. *World organization* p260-70

**Sabaeans**

Coon, C. S. Southern Arabia, a problem for the future  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p187-220

**Sabath, Adolph Joachim**

Beal, J. R. Adolph J. Sabath; "dean of the House"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and out of office* p196-209

**Sabbatai Zevi.** See Shabbethai Zebi

**Sabbatarians**

Vachell, H. A. Killjoys  
*In* Little tyrannies p204-10

**Sabbath**

Gibson, G. M. Jewish ceremonial year  
*In* Story of the Christian year p40-55

**Sabin, Florence Rena**

Yost, E. Florence Rena Sabin (1871- )  
*In* American women of science p62-79

**Sabin, Joseph**

About individual works  
*Bibliotheca Americana*

Adams, R. G. Goodly company of American book collectors  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p29-32

**Sabine, George Holland**

Carl Lotus Becker  
*In* Becker, C. L. *Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life* p vii-xlii

Historical position of liberalism

*In* American historical association. *Cultural approach to history* p212-22  
*Am Scholar* 10:49

What is the matter with representative government?

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p403-12

*No Am* 213:587-97 My '21

**Sabine, Noel**

British colonial empire  
*In* Turner, W. J. ed *Pictorial guide to many lands* p271-312

**Sabotage**

Rouček, J. S. Strategy of treachery and espionage  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p387-416  
 Singer, K. D. King of saboteurs  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p125-37

**France**

Liebling, A. J. Railroadmen resist  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p220-26

**Sacagawea**

De Voto, B. A. Passage to India  
*In* Minority report p3-15  
 Mirsky, J. Lewis and Clark  
*In* Westward crossings p238-344  
 Ross, N. W. Red women  
*In* Westward the women p93-109

**Sacajawea.** See Sacagawea

**Sacchi, Andrea**

To Francesco Albani  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p130

**Sacco, Nicola**

Letters of Nicola Sacco  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p784-91

**About**

Abramowitz, I. Good shoemaker and a poor fish peddler  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p781-83

**Sacco-Vanzetti case**

Abramowitz, I. Good shoemaker and a poor fish peddler  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p781-83

Broun, H. C. Sacco and Vanzetti

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p197-210

Cohen, M. R. Sacco-Vanzetti case reweighed

*In* Faith of a liberal p193-98

Ernst, M. L. Who killed Parmenter?  
*In* Best is yet. . . p246-51

**Sachs, Curt**

Commonwealth of art

**Contents**

Alternation of phases  
 Art and the crises of history  
 Basic dualism  
 Close and open structures  
 Cycles  
 Essence and appearance  
 European antiquity  
 Gothic middle ages  
 Introduction  
 Latest past  
 Limitation and boundlessness  
 Prehistory and the Orient  
 Renaissance and Baroque  
 Romanesque middle ages

Orient and Western music

*In* Christy, A. E. ed *Asian legacy and American life* p56-69

Rise of music in the ancient world

**Contents**

East Asia  
 Europe and the road to major and minor

- Sachs, Curt**  
 Rise of music in the ancient world  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Greece and Rome  
 Greek heritage in the music of Islam  
 India  
 Origins of music  
 Western Orient
- Sachs, Hanns**  
 Interpreter of dreams  
*In* Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers*  
 p267-74
- Sachs, Hans**  
*About individual works*  
*Der zahnbrecher*  
 Proskauer, C. *Der zahnbrecher des*  
 Hans Sachs  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine,  
 by various authors p267-82
- Sackville, Thomas, 1st earl of Dorset.** See  
 Dorset, Thomas Sackville 1st earl of
- Sackville-West, Victoria Mary**  
 Country notes  
*Contents*  
 Alsatian and the partridge  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16  
 248  
 'And the stranger within thy gates'  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 18:  
 138  
 Anti-vivisection arguments  
 Athene noctua  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16.  
 248  
 Better though not bigger fruit  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 15  
 909  
 Between two seasons  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16:  
 313  
 Blood-sports  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16  
 527  
 Bluebells  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17  
 678  
 Buying a farm  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17:  
 571  
 Buying a motor mower  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17:  
 571  
 Case for the vivisectionist  
 Chelsea flower show  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 15  
 950  
 Circus  
 Controversial topics  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16  
 526  
 Cornucopia  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16:  
 454  
 Country life  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17:  
 243  
 Country party  
 Country speech  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17:  
 126  
 Cruelty to animals act, 1876
- Cygnus olor*  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 18:  
 47  
 Departure  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16.  
 455  
 Early hours  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 15.  
 523  
 Eclipse  
 Eels  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16:  
 313  
 Eels in Italy  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16:  
 314  
 Eternities of kitchen garden  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 15.  
 609  
 Evening after eclipse  
 Farmers and beauty  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17:  
 890  
 February frost  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17:  
 244  
 Fishing  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17.  
 971  
 Flora  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17  
 491  
 Flora and fauna  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17  
 490  
 Flowery shelf  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17  
 418  
 Fog  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16:  
 826  
 Fox at noonday  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16  
 248  
 Fox-hunting  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16:  
 1046  
 Gadgets  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 18  
 211  
 Garden and the oast  
*also in* Nation (Lond) 38 47  
 Garden in October  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16  
 685  
 Gardeners  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16  
 13  
 Gardens and gardeners  
 Harvest  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 18.  
 372  
 Heron  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 15:  
 523  
 Hop-picking season  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16.  
 377  
 Humulus lupulus  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 16  
 378  
 Jacob's sheep  
*also in* New Statesm & Nation 17  
 320

**Sackville-West, Victoria M.**
**Country notes**
*Contents—Continued*
**January**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 17:*  
125

**Kentish landscape**
**Knitter**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 17:*  
320

**Lake**
**May**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 17:*  
890

**Model of paternity**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 15:*  
728

**More fishing**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 17:*  
972

**National parks**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
14

**Note from another country: Burgundy**
**Note from another country: French Savoy**
**Note from another country: Tuscany**
**November**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
1045

**October**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
685

**One afternoon**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 17:*  
678

**Orchidaceæ**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
151

**Other people's gardens**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 17:*  
819

**Other people's ideas**
**Owls**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
152

**Owls brood**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 18:*  
47

**Plant-hunting**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
151

**Podiceps ruficollis**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 15:*  
1025

**Scrape**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 15:*  
910

**Shooting**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 17:*  
972

**Sloe-gin**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
685

**Small but vigorous**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 15:*  
728

**Spring in Illyria**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 17:*  
418

**Stone troughs**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 15:*  
1026

**Sudden snowfall**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
1121

**Sylva caedua**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
826

**Tool-shed**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 18:*  
212

**Traps in the snow**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
1121

**Trout**
**Urchin wakes**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 15:*  
609

**Vineyards of England**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 15:*  
910

**Vivisection**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
527

**Waste?**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
455

**Wind-monath**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 16:*  
1045

**Winter colour**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 17:*  
125

**Country notes in wartime**
*Contents*
**Apologia**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 19:*  
491

**Belated haysel**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 18:*  
517

**Belated spring**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 19:*  
427

**Black-out**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 18:*  
425

**Bulbs for the autumn**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 20:*  
135

**Colour in the snow**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 19:*  
272

**December, 1939**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 18:*  
818

**Destruction of the winter**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 19:*  
272

**Dig for beauty**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 19:*  
490

**Farming in wartime**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 19:*  
202

**Foresight**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 19:*  
768

**Hot**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 18:*  
372

**July, 1940**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 20:*  
61

**Lencten-tid**
*also in New Statesm & Nation 19:*  
427

**Sackville-West, Victoria M.**

Country notes in wartime

*Contents—Continued*

Lilies and lakes

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 18:  
518

My countrymen

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
642

September, 1939

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 18:  
425

Snow

Sorrow and compensation

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
953

Spring, 1940

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
699

Surprises

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
557

Teasing bees

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 18:  
819

Timber

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
642

Twenty-second of February, 1940

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
272

War anecdote

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
557

War in the country

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 20:  
181

"Wear willow in thy hat"

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
362

Weeping willow

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
428

White currant

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
363

Winter losses

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 19:  
491

Wool

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 18:  
643

Yeoman calling

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 18:  
642

English country houses

*In* Turner, W. J. ed *Panorama of rural  
England* p19-67

About

Church, R. V Sackville-West; a poet  
in a tradition

*In* Eight for immortality p69-82

**Sacramentalism**

Adams, J. L. Religious problem

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspec-  
tives on peace* p227-64

**Sacraments**

Bragdon, C. F. Symbols and sacraments

*In* Arch lecti res p42-56

Coffin, H. S. Worship through the sacra-  
ments

*In* Public worship of God p136-55

Huxley, A. L. Ritual, symbol, sacrament  
*In* Perennial philosophy p262-73

Lea, H. C. Is there a Roman Catholic  
church?

*In* Minor historical writings p187-99

Olson, O. T. Worship and the sacra-  
ments

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism;  
a symposium* p161-69

Temple, S. A. Sacramental efficacy

*In* Common sense theology of Bishop  
White p39-47

*See also* Marriage

**Biblical teaching**

Craig, C. T. Sacramental interest in the  
fourth Gospel

*In* Kepler, T. S comp *Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus* p149-54

Sacred art. *See* Christian art and sym-  
bolism

**Sacred books**

Inge, W. R. Some sacred books

*In* Pacifist in trouble p29-34

Tsanoff, R. A. Recorded religion: the in-  
terpretation of the Bible

*In* Religious crossroads p40-62

Sacred grove, The. Woolcott, A.

*In* Portable Woolcott p48-54

Sacred literature. *See* Sacred books

**Sacrifice**

Hawkrige, E. Marriage and death of  
the God

*In* Wisdom tree p28-42

Park, W. E. Voluntary sacrifice

*In* Narrow is the way p100-08

Trethowan, I. Catholic action; the mass  
sacrifice

*In* Russell, R. ed *Essays in recon-  
struction* p42-59

White, W. bp. Sacrific, altar, priest

*In* Common sense theology of Bishop  
White p115-28

Sadie Thompson (criticism). Mamouliau,  
R. and Dietz, H.

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the  
year, 1944-1945*, p147-55

Sadler, William Samuel

Do people get on your nerves?

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
er's digest reader p60-62  
Am M 100 24

Sadowa, Battle of, 1866. *See* Koniggratz,  
Battle of, 1866

Safety glass. *See* Glass, Safety

Safety measures. *See* Accidents—Preven-  
tion

Saffi, Aurelio, conte

Rudman, H. W. Aftermath of the 'forty-  
eight: Gavazzi, Lacaita, Saffi, Orsini

*In* Italian nationalism and English let-  
ters p228-48

Safian, Joseph

Failures in rhinoplastic surgery; causes  
and prevention

*In* Doherty, W. B and Runes, D. D.  
eds *Rehabilitation of the war in-  
jured* p220-31

Safonov, Vassily Ilich

Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra,  
Vassily Safonoff, Josef Lhévinne

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p156-58

**Sagas**

- Buchan, J. Iceland colony  
*In* Canadian occasions p26-28  
 Carpenter, R. Saga and fiction  
*In* Folk tale, fiction and saga in the  
 Homeric epics p23-44  
 Koht, H. and Skard, S. Sagas  
*In* Voice of Norway p145-51

**Sague, Mary Landon**

- Marie Skłodowska Curie  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and  
 women of Poland p333-43

**Sahagún, Bernardino de**

- About the education of the priests in an-  
 cient Mexico  
*In* Astrov, M. I. T. K. ed Winged  
 serpent p317-18

**Said Armesto, Victor****About individual works***Legend of Don Juan*

- Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Don Juan  
 Tenorio  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p118-26

**Saide, George**

- Leading the army team  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p48-  
 51  
 Am Legion M Mr '42

**Saidy, Fred.** See Herzig, Siegfried M. jt  
 auth**Sailing**

- Conrad, J. Days of youth  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p237-38  
 Ernst, M. L. Waterside notes  
*In* Best is yet. . . p31-43  
 White, E. B. Sanitation  
*In* One man's meat p223-29  
 History

- Lane, F. C. Ships  
*In* Mysterious sea p188-200

**Sailors.** See Seamen**Sailor's life.** See Seafaring life**St Albans Confederate raid, 1864**

- Holbrook, S. H. Not battle fronts alone  
*In* Lost men of American history p178-  
 97

**St Cyres, Stafford Henry Northcote, vis-  
 count****About individual works***Pascal*

- Babbitt, I. Pascal  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays  
 p73-88

**St Denis, Ruth**

- Armitage, M. St Denis  
*In* Dance memoranda p38-41

**Saint-Domingue.** See Haiti**Saint-Evremond, Charles de Marguetel de  
 Saint Denis, seigneur de**

- Tsanoff, R. A. Proverbs of misanthropy  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p213-  
 26

**Saint Exupéry, Antoine de**

- Call we answer  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p358  
 Man and men  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p361-62

**Man's spirit**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p357

**Rights of man**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p363-64

**What is distance?**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p359-60

**About**

- Gray, J. We walk in anguish  
*In* On second thought p222-45

**St Francis, Order of.** See Franciscans**St Francisville, Louisiana**

- Porter, K. A. Happy land  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first  
 reader p74-82

**Saint-Gaudens, Augustus**

- Matthews, B. Augustus Saint-Gaudens,  
 Edmund Clarence Stedman, Samuel  
 Langhorne Clemens, John Hay, Ed-  
 ward MacDowell  
*In* American academy of arts and  
 letters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p11-18

**Saint Jean, Robert de**

- Victor Hugo  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds  
 Torch of freedom p169-84

**St John, Charles Jackson**

- Stidger, W. L. Charles J. St John  
*In* Human side of greatness p143-61

**St John, Francis R.**

- In-service training  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed Personnel admin-  
 istration in libraries p131-47

**St John, Robert**

- Coup  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p289-  
 94

**St John's college, Annapolis, Maryland**

- Alles, A. Appraisal of the St John's pro-  
 gram  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p226-35  
 Barr, S. College in secession  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p266-81

- Barr, S. John Doe goes to St John's  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p218-25

- Cohn, A. E. St John's adventure: a false  
 scent

- In* Minerva's progress p55-61

- White, E. B. [Editorial] July 14, 1945

- In* Wild flag p97-98

**St Kilda, Hebrides**

- Huxley, J. S. Birds and men on St Kilda  
*In* On living in a revolution p119-32

**St Lawrence river**

- Cohen, J. H. St Lawrence power au-  
 thority  
*In* They builded better than they knew  
 p329-42

**St Louis**

- Fremont, J. B. Old St Louis  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
 p451-58

**St Louis (Steamship)**

- Riesenberg, F. Lower away  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p12-  
 26

**St Louis, Missouri**

**Politics and government**

Hurd, C. F. St Louis: boundary-bound  
In Allen, R S ed Our fair city p235-55

**St Louis post-dispatch**

Villard, O. G. St Louis post-dispatch  
In Disappearing daily p119-27

**St Louis woman (criticism)** Bontemps, A. W. and Cullen, C.

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p349-52

**St Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Bertrand, Michigan**

O'Donnell, J H Citadel of Western culture

In Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p129-42

**Saint Méry, Médéric Louis Élie Moreau de.**  
See Moreau de Saint Méry, Médéric Louis Élie

**St Peter's cathedral, Rome.** See Rome (City)  
—St Peter's cathedral

**Saint-Pierre, Charles Irénée Castel, abbé de**  
Spengler, J J. Philosophes  
In French predecessors of Malthus p212-63

**St Pierre, Martinique**

Downey, F D Last days of St Pierre, excerpt

In Shapley, H and others, eds Treasury of science p118-26

**Saint-Réal, César Vichard de**

**About individual works**

*Don Carlos*

Lancaster, H C Saint-Réal's *Don Carlos* and *Phedre*, 1093-6

In Adventures of a literary historian p339-40

**Saint-Saëns, Camille**

Letters to Camille Bellaigue

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p235-36

**About**

Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Camille Saint-Saëns

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p146-48

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. French way: part two

In Opera p303-23

Stringham, E. J. Symphonic poem: tone painting, narrative, and mood

In Listening to music creatively p181-96

**Saint-Simon, Claude Henri, comte de**

Laidler, H. W. French utopians

In Social-economic movements p44-70

Tsanoff, R. A. French positivism in morals

In Moral ideals of our civilization p472-85

Wilson, E. Origins of socialism: Saint-Simon's hierarchy

In To the Finland station p80-86

**Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de**

**About individual works**

*Memoirs*

Gooch, G. P. Saint-Simon and Louis XIV

In Courts and cabinets p102-13

Gooch, G. P. Saint-Simon and the Regency

In Courts and cabinets p114-26

**St Vaast (Monastery), Arras, France**

Belloc, H. St Vaast

In Places p101-03

**St Vitus's dance.** See Choreia

**Saints**

Kopf, C H Who wants to be a saint?  
In Windows on life p82-86

† Sheed, F J. Plaster and sanctity

In Sidelights on the Catholic revival p27-29

Sheed, F. J. Stray remarks

In Sidelights on the Catholic revival p170-71

See also Martyrs; Shrines

**Saints, English**

Pantin, W. A. Pre-conquest saints of Canterbury

In For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p146-73

**Saints, Women**

Sheed, F J. Feminism

In Sidelights on the Catholic revival p174-75

**Saints passage, Battle of the, 1782**

Leeming, J. Formidable; Admiral Rodney's flagship at the battle of the Saints

In Brave ships of England and America p134-43

**Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman**

Authorized version of the Bible

In Saintsbury miscellany p124-31

Disraeli: a portrait

In Saintsbury miscellany p175-82

Eighteenth-century poetry

In Saintsbury miscellany p183-94

Fitzgerald's 'Omar Khayyám'

In Saintsbury miscellany p89-99

Inaugural address delivered at Edinburgh on 15 October 1895

In Saintsbury miscellany p195-207

Irony

In Saintsbury miscellany p132-38

John Dryden the dramatist

In Saintsbury miscellany p74-88

Journalism fifty years ago

In Saintsbury miscellany p100-11

Oliver Goldsmith and 'The vicar of Wakefield'

In Saintsbury miscellany p165-74

Oxford sights and scenes

In Saintsbury miscellany p148-54

Peace of the Augustans

*Contents*

Alexander Pope and his kingdom

Conclusion

Fugitives from the happy valley

Garden of minor verse and the later drama—Anstey and Sheridan

Heritage of Dryden and the world of 'The spectator'—Swift—the drama

**Saintsbury, George E. B.**

Peace of the Augustans

*Contents—Continued*

Johnson, Boswell, and Goldsmith

Letters, diaries, and the like

New paradise of the novel

Setting of the Augustan sun

Some graver things

Poetry of Herrick

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p112-23

Robert Browning

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p139-47

Scrap book

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p208-46

Two tragedies

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p155-64**About**

Elton, O. George Saintsbury

*In* Saintsbury, G. E. B. Saintsbury miscellany p3-10

Grierson, H. J. C. Some personal memories

*In* Saintsbury, G. E. B. Saintsbury miscellany p11-16

Oliver, J. W. The professor

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p22-26

Purves, J. Recollections of Saintsbury

*In* Saintsbury, G. E. B. Saintsbury miscellany p17-21

Webster, A. B. Biographical memoir

*In* Saintsbury, G. E. B. Saintsbury miscellany p27-73**About individual works***Later nineteenth century*

Buchan, J. Professor Saintsbury and European literature

*In* Comments and characters p217-22

Saionji, Kimmochi, prince

Bonsal, S. Last of the Genro and the Shantung unsettlement

*In* Suitors and suppliants p227-44**Sakai**

Cole, F. C. Sakai

*In* Peoples of Malaysia p92-110**Sakamaki, Shunzō**

Shintō: Japanese ethnocentrism

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p130-36**Sakhalin Island**

Formosa, the Luchu, the Kurile, and the Sakhalin Islands

*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p179-87**Saladin, sultan of Egypt and Syria**

Adams, B. Second crusade

*In* Law of civilization and decay p138-53**Salads**

Wilder, W. B. Rabbit food

*In* Bounty of the wayside p159-73**Salaries**

Morley, C. D. World's most famous oration

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p222**Salda, F. X.**

Poetry, immortality, and eternity

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p228-49**About**

Hostovský, E. Biographical notes

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p269-71**Salem, Massachusetts**

Leeming, J. Grand Turk and other famous ships of Salem

*In* Brave ships of England and America p144-54**Salerno, Battle of, 1943**

Reynolds, Q. Salerno

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p577-84

Steinbeck, J. It was dark as hell

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p584-85**Sales tax**

Lutz, H. L. Small income and the sales tax

*In* Guideposts to a free economy p94-102

Lutz, H. L. Treasury's case against the sales tax

*In* Guideposts to a free economy p103-13**United States**

Farioletti, M. Federal retail sales tax as a fiscal device for curbing inflation in wartime

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p63-82

Hart, J. N. Taxation and the war

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p122-44

Nelson, G. N. Retail sales tax

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p83-90**Salesmen and salesmanship**

Blosser, M. A. Psychology in business

*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p526-63

Crow, C. Honest goods at honest prices

*In* Great American customer p141-51

Crow, C. Yankee peddler

*In* Great American customer p93-104

Dameron, K. Business-consumer relations

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p254-64

Firestone, H. S. and Crowther, S. Salesmanship—and rubber tires

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p205-22

Mateja, E. C. Chemist in sales

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p241-48

Murdoch, W. L. F. On being sold

*In* Collected essays p125-28

Murdoch, W. L. F. On chewing-gum

*In* Collected essays p33-36

Odlum, H. M. Woman behind the counter

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p49-59**See also**

Advertising

Booksellers and

bookselling

Business

Marketing

Peddlers and ped-

dling

**Salicylic acid****Physiological effect**

Silverman, M. M. Fever-fighters

*In* Magic in a bottle p169-91



- Salisbury, John of, bp. of Chartres.** See John of Salisbury, bp. of Chartres
- Salisbury, England**  
Rowse, A. L. Pictures in a deanery  
*In* English spirit p176-81
- Salle, John Baptist de la, Saint.** See John Baptist de la Salle, Saint
- Salles, Louis**  
Schaffer, A. Sentimental genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p370-99
- Salmon**  
Neuberger, R. L. Great salmon experiment  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p34-44  
Tait, W. D. Solved: mystery of the salmon  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p248-49
- Salmon fisheries**  
Neuberger, R. L. Great salmon experiment  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p230-39
- Salmon fishing**  
Alaska  
Savage, A. H. Salmon fishing  
*In* Dogsled apostles p173-82
- Salmond, Felix**  
Aldrich, R. Felix Salmond  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p707-08
- Salomon, Albert**  
German sociology  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p586-614  
Philosophy of power  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p288-98
- Salomon, Edward S.**  
Friedman, L. M. General and governor  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p353-64
- Saloons.** See Hotels, taverns, etc.
- Salsburg festivals**  
Graf, M. Richard Strauss in Vienna—the festivals in Salsburg—Toscanini in Salsburg  
*In* Legend of a musical city p237-69
- Salt**  
Lane, F. C. How the oceans got their salt  
*In* Mysterious sea p36-42  
Physiological effect  
Anderson, E. M. Physiology of the salt-treated adrenalectomized animal  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p33-49  
Ratcliff, J. D. Weary world  
*In* Lives and dollars p72-78
- Salt Lake city**  
Perry, G. S. Salt Lake city  
*In* Cities of America p27-42
- Salt Lake City (Cruiser)**  
Leeming, J. Salt Lake City and the Boise  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p186-98
- Salter, John Thomas**  
Voter's politician; "the voter's other self"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p457-87
- Salting the cattle.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p45
- Saltykov, Mikhail Evgrafovich**  
Lavrin, J. Critical realism  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p83-93  
Pritchett, V. S. The hypocrite  
*In* Living novel p222-27  
Strelsky, N. New light on Saltykov's philosophy  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p199-212
- Saluting Colonel Blimp.** Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p277-81
- Salvador**  
Gunter, J. Two dictators on top  
*In* Inside Latin America p118-30  
Tomlinson, E. Republic in miniature  
*In* Other Americans p97-104
- Salvage**  
Courtney, C. Kitchener's gold  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p103-25
- Salvage (Waste, etc.)**  
Childs, M. W. Household front  
*In* This is your war p62-80  
See also Waste products
- Salvation**  
Fosdick, H. E. The most thrilling rescue story in the world  
*In* On being fit to live with p194-202  
Huxley, A. L. Salvation, deliverance, enlightenment  
*In* Perennial philosophy p200-11  
Kaplan, M. M. Toward a philosophy of cultural integration  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p589-625  
King, W. J. Christian conception of man  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p45-66  
Kopf, C. H. But there is salvation  
*In* Personal crisis p104-13  
Moody, D. L. Good news  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p111-20  
Perry, R. B. Importance of salvation  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p219-44  
Phillips, H. C. Why weepest thou?  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p169-75  
Schmidt, K. Problem of evil and salvation  
*In* From science to God p134-56  
Smart, W. A. Author of salvation  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p400-06  
Tsanoff, R. A. Christian ethics of salvation  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p35-59  
Tsanoff, R. A. Sin, salvation, and atonement  
*In* Religious crossroads p192-207  
Wieman, H. N. Human predicament  
*In* Source of human good p27-53  
See also Atonement; Regeneration (Theology)

# Salvation army

Hoover, H. C. Salvation army appeal  
In Addresses upon the American road,  
1941-1945 p380-81

James, M. Behind the tambourine  
In Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
er's digest reader p279-84

Lankard, F. G. William Booth  
In Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Chris-  
tian movements p10-18

# Salvemini, Gaetano

I am an American  
In Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an Ameri-  
can p157-63

Sam Snaffles — American Munchausen.  
Simms, W G  
In Aswell, J R. ed Native American  
humor p303-17

# Samaroff, Olga

Art music of western civilization  
In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 3d symposium p337-  
50

## About

Aldrich, R. Olga Samaroff  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p90

# Samet, William

Janis, S. William Samet  
In They taught themselves p166-69

# Saminsky, Lazare

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Un-  
familiar idioms  
In Our contemporary composers p114-  
206

# Sammons, Wheeler

Pringle, H. F. How to get your name in  
Who's who  
In Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
More Post biographies p315-27

# Samoan question

Van Alstyne, R. W. Samoa, 1872-1880  
In American diplomacy in action p608-  
12

# Samper Ortega, Daniel

Cultural relations among the American  
countries  
In Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-Ameri-  
can solidarity p177-200

# Sample, Paul Starrett

Paul Sample  
In Encyclopaedia britannica Contem-  
porary American painting p96

Watson, E. W. Paul Sample  
In Color and method in painting, as  
seen in the work of 12 American  
painters p113-17

Sampson, Deborah. See Gannett, Deborah  
(Sampson)

# Sampson, William Thomas

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. William  
Thomas Sampson (1840-1902)  
In Makers of naval tradition p272-90

# Samson, Meyer

Clinical chemistry  
In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
at work p249-65  
J Chem Educ 15:510

# Samuel, Herbert Louis Samuel, 1st viscount

Anglo-American relations: a survey  
In Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the  
Atlantic p28-53

# Sowing and reaping

In Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of  
the war, and its issues p56-75

# Samuel, Maurice

Thomas Mann's "Joseph and his broth-  
ers"

In Jewish frontier (Periodical). An-  
thology, 1934-1944, p485-99  
Jew Front S & O '36

# Samuels, Samuel

Leeming, J. Dreadnought; fastest of the  
American packet ships

In Brave ships of England and Amer-  
ica p196-206

United States. Merchant marine cadet  
corps. Educational unit. Samuel  
Samuels, 1823-1908

In Americans who have contributed to  
the history and traditions of the  
United States merchant marine  
p119

# Samuelson, Paul Anthony

Constancy of the marginal utility of in-  
come

In Studies in mathematical economics  
and econometrics in memory of  
Henry Schultz, by various au-  
thors p75-91

Full employment after the war

In Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic  
problems p27-53

# San Antonio, Texas

Perry, G. S. San Antonio  
In Cities of America p135-46

## Poor

Broun, H. C. Texas slum

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p476-78

# San Bernardino mountains

Willard, D. E. Geological story

In Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges  
p321-53

# San Diego, California

Lesley, L. B. San Diego and the struggle  
for a southern transcontinental rail-  
road terminus

In Greater America, by various authors  
p499-518

# San Francisco

Perry, G. S. San Francisco  
In Cities of America p70-81

## Biography

DeFord, M. A. Introduction

In They were San Franciscans p13-52

## Politics and government

Raudebaugh, C. San Francisco; the bel-  
dam dozes

In Allen, R. S. ed Our fair city p347-  
69

# San Francisco (Cruiser)

Leeming, J. San Francisco

In Brave ships of World war II p213-24

Thomas, L. J. San Francisco

In These men shall never die p271-75

San Francisco conference. See United na-  
tions conference on international or-  
ganization, San Francisco, 1945

# San Gabriel mountains

Willard, D. E. Geological story

In Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges  
p321-53

**San Jacinto, Battle of, 1836**

Fuller, J. F. C. Battles of San Jacinto, Contreras-Churubusco, and Chapultepec, 1836 and 1847  
In *Decisive battles of the U.S.A.* p136-70

**San Jacinto mountains**

Willard, D. E. Geological story  
In Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p321-53

**San Juan hill, Battle of, 1898**

Fuller, J. F. C. Battles of El Caney-San Juan hill and Santiago de Cuba, 1898  
In *Decisive battles of the U.S.A.* p333-62

**San Martín, José de**

Davis, H. E. José de San Martín (1778-1850)  
In *Makers of democracy in Latin America* p29-31

Frank, W. D. San Martín and Bolívar from *America Hispana: a portrait and a prospect*  
In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p141-56

Lansing, M. F. San Martín crosses the Andes  
In *Against all odds* p129-41

Lansing, M. F. San Martín, savior of the South  
In *Liberators and heroes of South America* p63-108

Rojas, R. Army of the Andes  
In Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent* p270-85

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Bolívar and San Martín: liberators of a continent  
In *Builders of Latin America* p117-32

**San'a, Arabia**

**Social life and customs**

Rihani, A. F. San'a—city of fanaticism  
In *Travel (Periodical)* Week-end book of travel p243-55

**Sanborn, Pitts**

Gustav Mahler: Symphony no. 1  
In Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p224-25

Maurice Ravel: Daphnis and Chloe  
In Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p214-15

**Sánchez, Florencio**

Torres-Rioseco, A. Gaucho literature  
In *Epic of Latin American literature* p133-67

**Sanctification**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Introduction  
In *Sanctity in America* p 1-17

Edwards, J. God glorified in man's dependence  
In Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1790-1900* p521-36

Huxley, A. L. Personality, sanctity, divine incarnation  
In *Perennial philosophy* p35-56

Péguy, C. P. Of sanctity  
In *Basic verities* p185-87

See also Perfection

**Sanctions (International law)**

Morgan, Mrs L. D. P. Armaments and measures of enforcement  
In *Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization* p121-57

Potter, P. B. Sanctions against a recalcitrant state  
In *Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors* p104-14

**Sancton, Thomas**

South needs help  
In Moon, B. ed *Primer for white folks* p456-63

Common Ground 3 no2:12 '43

Thirty for Charlie Watson  
In *Newsmen's holiday, by various authors* p183-99

**Sand, George, pseud.**

Babbitt, I. George Sand and Flaubert  
In *Spanish character, and other essays* p121-40

Read, H. E. Very unconventional woman dramatizes woman's wrongs  
In *Fighters for freedom* p250-53

**Sand creek massacre**

Willison, G. F. Toward Sand creek  
In *Here they dug the gold* p112-29

**Sand-dunes**

Fenton, C. L. Wind's labors  
In *Our amazing earth* p123-33

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Dunes  
In *Pocketful of pebbles* p191-94

Teale, E. W. Ghost forest  
In *Lost woods* p307-17

**Sandbank, Harold**

Outline summary of prefabrication methods  
In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p174-89

**Sandburg, Carl**

Abraham Lincoln, 1809-1865  
In *There were giants in the land, by various authors* p226-42

Abraham Lincoln: the first prairie years  
In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p50-59

Abraham Lincoln: the prairie years; excerpt. See Lincoln, A. Story of an early courtship

Abraham Lincoln the war years; excerpt  
In Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p 1-20

Home front memo

**(contents)**

Air arm as partner  
Air power keeps changing  
Always waits the unforeseen  
"Am I my brother's keeper?"  
Amazing Russia  
American fable of the two maggots, one of them getting a nice break  
also in Collier's 112-60 O 30 '43

Americanized Japanese  
And who writes the editorials?  
Artists of the people  
Bear that walks like a man  
Beyond the limits of violence  
Bill White's kneebones  
Birth dates of Lincoln folk authenticated

**Sandburg, Carl**

Home front memo

*Contents—Continued*

Bronze wood

Bruddah Thomas and our jitters

Changing world jigsaw

Chaplin and Johnston: troubled men

Charlie Chaplin owns himself

Chicago stadium speech, June 7, 1941

Chicago times syndicate—a personal note

Colonel's wife

Common man through a Vatican prism

Complacency too is where you find it  
Council for democracy

"Do you want to live forever?"

"Don't solidify it"

Dream that holds us

Dreaming bones

Earth-shaking events to come

Education's new and different

Election as usual

Election-eve broadcast, November 6, 1940

Elephants are different to different people

Embarkation-port jitters

Far horizons

Fighting and home fronts

Fighting youth and their future

For a while we must drift

For us the living

Free world favors Christmas

George Washington wishes for global peace

Getting tough

"Give us this day our daily croak"

Godless Russia and godly America

Harvest of hate

Herrenvolk

History—take a chance

Hitler and Huey

Hitler cannot conquer Russia

Hitler's man-killing job

Hot-potato questions

How to read a newspaper

Human rather than neutral are the Swedes

If we can be sober, patient

Immeasurable self-restraint

Inside a nazi youth mind

Invisible motives

Jefferson's surest memorial

Job of chief magistrate

Kalsominer is still correct

Labor leadership

Latest light on Lincoln's religion

Legend of faith

Lidice

Little commencement speech, June 22, 1941

Long war or short?

Meditation at Arlington

Mei-ling—look at her and listen

Mental anguish, sincere people, and a mother with four sons

Mirages over the Russian marshes

Mr Johnson's book is independent as a hog on ice

Morale is where you find it

Murderers of books

National unity

Nations have been outfought—and outthought

Neg Cochran and other independents

Negro opportunity

New rank and file

New styles in war and training

New traditions for old

New world will be air-minded

One lone little woman from China

One-string cello

Our global thinking changes

Past and present odd numbers

Picture of the American people

Pigeons, silence, and spies

Planes come first

Poets major and minor

Press and the reading public

Production boss

Pure American hybrid

Quart of milk

Race issues and the color line

Rise of the common man

Road to victory

*also in* Scholastic 41:17 S 21 '42

Road to Vitebsk

Russia got production

Scandinavian scenes

Sleigh bells in the snow

Son of the man with the broken fingers

"Stop his mouth with a corncob"

"Sure we're neutral—who for?"

Swedes who cannot be silent

Take a letter to Dmitri Shostakovich

Terrible adventure and a new one

They watch the sky

Time will tell us

Tomorrow belongs to the children

Tribute to Bill Mahon and the Amalgamated

*also in* Am Federationist 49:29 O '42

Turmoils of an earlier day

Virginia Woolf's personal decision

Washington is hell

Washington is like that

"We cannot hallow this ground"

"We can't see that far"

What has posterity done for us?

What is humanity's greatest need to-day?

What songs shall we sing?

What was George Washington's course?

What would Lincoln do now?

*also in* Scholastic 42 17 F 8 '43

Who does a zoot suit suit?

Why do men fight?

Wings for Norway

Youth and pioneers: an ode

Lincoln speaks at Gettysburg

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p249-59

Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p255-65

Mary Lincoln: wife and widow

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p95-117

**About**

Fisher, D. F. C. *Carl Sandburg*
*In* *American portraits* p137-40

**Sandburg, Carl**—About—*Continued*

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Three middle western poets: Masters, Lindsay, and Sandburg

*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p226-51

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Carl Sandburg

*In* Writers and writing p283-86

Wells, H. W. New America

*In* American way of poetry p135-47

About individual works

*Abraham Lincoln, the prairie years*

† Sherman, S. P. Abraham Lincoln, the prairie years—a review

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds

Essays for our time p220-22

† Sherman, S. P. Review of *Abraham Lincoln, the prairie years*

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p273-77

*Abraham Lincoln: the war years*

Lerner, M. Two presidents in wartime

*In* Ideas for the ice age p392-406

*The people, yes*

MacLeish, A. Mr Sandburg and the doctrinaires

*In* Time to speak p36-41

**Sandelius, Walter Edward**

Question of sovereignty and recent trends of juristic thought

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p149-70

**Sanders, Irwin Taylor**

Characteristics of peasant societies

*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds  
Farmers of the world p37-45

*See also* Ensinger, D. Jt auth

**Sanders, Morris**

Plastics in future building

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p219-28

**Sanderson, Frederick William**

Wells, H. G. Sanderson of Oundle

*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p69-74

**Sanderson, Ivan Terrance**

Animal tales

*Contents* (essays by compiler)

Amazonia

Andean puna

Animal tale; a history and analysis

The Antarctic

The Arctic

Argentine pampas

Australia

British isles

Canadian pine forests

Central America

Chinese hinterland

Congo basin

Depths of the ocean

Deserts of Persia

East Indies

Egypt

European Russia

European tundras

Forests of Guinea

Great Lakes region

India

Isles of Nippon

Mauretania

The Mediterranean

Oceanic island

Plains of East Africa

Siberian frozen lands

South African veld

Temperate Europe

Tibetan Alps

Warm temperate North America

"The West"

**Sanderson, Ivan Terrance**

Animal treasure; excerpt

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p175-87

Cave of the bats

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p175-87

Mystery of migration

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p213-24

Sat Eve Post 217:12 J1 15 '44

**Sandoe, James**

Dagger of the mind

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Arts of the mystery story p250-63

Readers' guide to crime

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p492-507

**Sandomersky, Vera**

Note on Soviet poetry

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p517-24

**Sandwell, Bernard Keble**

Colonial and ethnic problems in the post-war world

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
United nations today & tomorrow p160-66

**Sandy key, Florida**

Teale, E. W. Audubon's island

*In* Lost woods p47-52

**Sandys, George**

Penrose, B. George Sandys

*In* Urbane travelers, 1591-1635, p158-72

**Sangamo county, Illinois**

Lincoln, A. To the people of Sangamo county political announcement. March 9, 1832

*In* His speeches and writings p53-58

**Sanín Cano, Baldomero**

Transformation of America in our times

*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p233-44

**Sanitary affairs.** See Sanitation

**Sanitary chemistry**

Hopkins, E. S. Sanitary chemistry as a vocation

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p124-30

*See also* Food—Analysis

**Sanitation**

Collins, A. F. Health on parade

*In* Science on parade p117-36

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Sanitary conditions of the people a hundred years ago

*In* Hundred years of medicine p27-35

Sedgwick, W. T. Dirt and disease

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p447-50

**Sanitation—Continued**

Winslow, C. E. A. Great sanitary awakening

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p236-66

*See also* Hygiene, Public; also subdivision Medical and sanitary affairs under names of wars and campaigns, e.g. World war, 1939-1945—Medical and sanitary affairs

**Sankara Acharya**

Dreams are prophetic illusion

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p64-67

From Sankaracharya's Atma bodha (knowledge of spirit)

*In* World Bible, by various authors p77-78

Sankaracharya's Atma bodha (knowledge of spirit) excerpt

*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p141-42

**Sankaracharya's** Atma bodha (knowledge of spirit); excerpt. Sankara Acharya

*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p141-42

**Sann, Paul.** *See* Frank, S. B. jt auth

**Sansom, Sir George Bailey**

British view

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p718-21

Fate of the Far East

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p53-67

Historical foundations of modern Japan

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p498-504

Some problems in the Far East

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p13-25

**Santa Anna, Antonio Lopez de**

Magner, J. A. Antonio Lopez de Santa Anna; chameleon and despot

*In* Men of Mexico p306-50

**Santa Barbara, California**

Peattie, D. C. 'There was a man in our town'

*In* Journey into America p86-99

**Santa Claus**

Leacock, S. B. The errors of Santa Claus

*In* Leacock roundabout p389-92

Leacock, S. B. War-time Santa Claus

*In* My remarkable uncle p195-99

**Santa Elena** (Spanish colony in South Carolina). *See* Port Royal, South Carolina

**Santa Fé, Argentina.** Instituto de historia y filosofia de la ciencia

Miel, A. La historia y la filosofia de la ciencia

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p205-16

**Santa Fe trail, The.** Peattie, D. C.

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p296-300

**Santander, Francisco de Paula**

Lansing, M. F. Two northern patriots: Sucre, Santander

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p215-42

**Santarén, Hernando de**

McShane, C. M. mother. Hernando de Santarén, S. J., pioneer and diplomat, 1565-1616

*In* Greater America, by various authors p145-61

**Santayana, George**

Character and opinion in the United States; excerpt. *See* Santayana, G. Materialism and idealism in American life

Deceptive past

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p254

Degrees of delight

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p255

The Englishman

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p250

Friendship

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p248

Humanity

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p253

Idea of Christ in the gospels

*Contents*

Animal psyche and the supernatural soul

Character of the several gospels

Concept of creation

Conclusion

Fatherhood of God

God's love of man and man's love of God

Inspiration

The Messiah

The miracles

Monarchical theism

Moralism

The parables

The passion

The prayers

Prophecies and the precepts

The resurrection

Self-transcendence

Son of God

Son of man

Traditional assumptions

† Josiah Royce

*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p884-904

† Materialism and idealism in American life

† *In* Lippmann, W and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p425-35

Liv Age 300:583 Mr 8 '19

Nature of love

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p251-52

Profound affinities

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p252

"Shock of sense" saves us from our dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p261-62

Transcendental absolutism

*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p315-20

The universe

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p249

**Santayana, George—Continued**

The unknowable  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
p247-48

† William James

† In Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p867-83

**About**

Buck, P. M. *Search for beauty: George Santayana*

In *Directions in contemporary literature* p15-35

Cargill, O. *Naturalists*

In *Intellectual America* p48-175

Fausset, H. I'A. *Santayana's philosophy*

In *Poets and pundits* p223-34

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. *Note on the poetry of George Santayana*

In *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p67-78

Schneider, H. W. *Desperate naturalism*

In *History of American philosophy* p396-415

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. *George Santayana*

In *Living biographies of great philosophers* p325-35

Slochow, H. *Realm of spirit*

In *No voice is wholly lost* p158-70

Smith, T. V. *Aesthetic way of life with George Santayana as guide*

In *Philosophic way of life in America* 2d ed p105-29

**About individual works**

*Last puritan*

Boynton, P. H. *Puritanism in New England*

In *America in contemporary fiction* p35-52

**Santiago, Battle of, 1898**

Crane, S. 'Well, begawd, we done it': the Santiago campaign

In Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p291-323

Fuller, J. F. C. *Battles of El Caney-San Juan hill and Santiago de Cuba, 1898*

In *Decisive battles of the U.S.A.* p333-62

King, C. *War with Spain*

In *Atlantic charter* p167-83

Roberts, W. A. *Oregon at Santiago de Cuba (in the Spanish-American war)*

In *U. S. navy fights* p154-68

**Santillana, Iñigo López de Mendoza, marqués de**

Adams, N. B. *Fifteenth century poets. Ballads*

In *Heritage of Spain* p71-82

**Santo, Patsy**

Janis, S. *Patsy Santo*

In *They taught themselves* p144-49

**Santo Domingo.** See Dominican republic  
**Santo Domingo claims**

Van Alstyne, R. W. *Intrigues for Santo Domingo, 1853-1870*

In *American diplomacy in action* p542-46

**Santos-Dumont, Alberto**

Lansing, M. F. *Santos-Dumont, Brazil's hero of the air*

In *Against all odds* p215-29

Lowndes, Mrs M. S. *Santos-Dumont: the father of flight*

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1943* p123-31

**Sapir, Edward**

*Language and national antagonisms*

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p659-62

**Sapphires**

Andrews, R. C. *Strange story of emeralds*

In *This amazing planet* p151-52

**Saprolegniaceae**

Whiffen, A. J. *Nutritional studies of representatives of five genera in the saprolegniaceae*

In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p114-23

**Sap's starting.** Pearson, H. S.

In *Country flavor* p11

**Sarada Devi**

Corbin, A. *Marriage of Sarada Devi*

In Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p261-65

**Sarasate, Pablo de**

Chase, G. *Virtuosi*

In *Music of Spain* p208-21

**Sarasohn, Stephen B.** See Smith, C. O. jr  
auth

**Sarat Chandra.** See Roy, Sarat Chandra

**Saratoga campaign, 1777**

Creasy, Sir E. S. *Saratoga, 1777*

In *Fifteen decisive battles of the world* p351-74

Fuller, J. F. C. *Battles of Bennington and Freeman's farm and the capitulation of Saratoga, 1777 (excerpt from: Battle of Bemis Heights or Stillwater)*

In *Decisive battles of the U.S.A.* p41-66

**Sarcophagi**

Finegan, J. *Exploring the catacombs and studying the sarcophagi*

In *Light from the ancient past* p353-98

**Sardanapalus.** See Assurbanipal, king of Assyria

**Sardi, José Nucete-.** See Nucete-Sardi, José

**Sardinia**

Lawrence, D. H. *To Sorgono*

In *Portable D. H. Lawrence* p502-10

**Sarg, Tony**

*I am an American*

In Benjamin, R. S. ed *I am an American* p96-100

**Sargeant, Winthrop**

*Jazz, hot and hybrid; excerpt*

In Siegmester, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p692-711

**Sargent, Daniel**

*Dante and Thomism*

In *Maritain volume of the Thomist*, by various authors p256-64

Thomist 5:256 Ja '43

**About individual works**

*Four independents*

Sheed, F. J. *On being oneself*

In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p4-5

**Sargent, John Garibaldi**

Farnum, G. R. John Garibaldi Sargent:  
the Vermont lawyer who became at-  
torney general  
*In* Some men of the law p42-52

**Sargent, John Singer**

Blashfield, E. H. John Singer Sargent  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
ters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p183-97

Caffin, C. H. James Abbott McNeill  
Whistler; John Singer Sargent  
*In* How to study pictures p439-54

Mellquist, J. Magicianship of Sargent  
*In* Emergence of an American art p44-  
59

**Sarmiento, Domingo Faustino**

Life in the Argentine republic  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent  
p7-23

**About**

Davis, H. E. Domingo Faustino Sar-  
miento (1811-1888)  
*In* Makers of democracy in Latin  
America p52-55

Henríquez-Ureña, P. Romanticism and  
anarchy, 1830-1860  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic Amer-  
ica p112-36

Lansing, M. F. Two nation builders  
*In* Liberators and heroes of South  
America p285-311

Lansing, M. F. With pen and sword—  
Sarmiento  
*In* Against all odds p239-50

Lugones, L. Sarmiento the educator  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent  
p339-54

Martin, P. A. Sarmiento and New Eng-  
land  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by vari-  
ous authors p324-40

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Do-  
mingo F. Sarmiento: educator and  
statesman  
*In* Builders of Latin America p232-44

Torres-Rioseco, A. Romantic upheaval  
in Spanish America  
*In* Epic of Latin American literature  
p44-85

**Sarnoff, David**

Radio in this war  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
p285-86  
Radio News 28:48 N '42

**Sarojini Nāyaḍu**

Sen, E. Sarojini Naidu  
*In* Testament of India p109-21

**Saroyan, William**

Circus  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yester-  
day and today p29-36  
Collier's 101.20 My 28 '38

Five pretty little fables  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p237-39

Letter to a talented young unpublished  
writer  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook  
p7-10

**Myself upon the earth**

*In* American mercury (Periodical).  
American mercury reader p277-84  
Am Mercury 33:211 O '34

**Old home town**

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p89-92

**Preface to the first edition of The daring  
young man on the flying trapeze**

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Liter-  
ature for our time p350-51

**Presbyterian choir singers**

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
America p510-19  
Harper 179:276

**About**

Gagey, E. M. Poetry and imagination  
*In* Revolution in American drama p71-  
119

Gray, J. Forever panting and forever  
young

*In* On second thought p98-115

Nathan, G. J. And in this tent, William  
Saroyan

*In* Entertainment of a nation p42-54

Van Gelder, R. That daring young man,  
William Saroyan

*In* Writers and writing p29-33

Wilson, E. William Saroyan

*In* Boys in the back room p25-31

**About individual works**

*Across the board on tomorrow morning*

Nathan, G. J. Talking to you; Across  
the board on tomorrow morning  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p40-43

**Fables**

Sandburg, C. One-string cello  
*In* Home front memo p113-14

**Get away, old man**

Nathan, G. J. Get away, old man  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944,  
p143-46

**Hello out there**

Nathan, G. J. Hello out there; Magic  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p79-82

**Human comedy**

Burgum, E. B. Lonesome young man on  
the flying trapeze  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p260-  
71

**Love's old sweet song**

Brown, J. M. Second thoughts on Saroyan  
*In* Broadway in review p187-97

**My heart's in the highlands**

Brown, J. M. On Mr Saroyan's trapeze:  
My heart's in the highlands  
*In* Broadway in review p184-87

Brown, J. M. Second thoughts on Saroyan  
*In* Broadway in review p187-97

**Talking to you**

Nathan, G. J. Talking to you; Across the  
board on tomorrow morning  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p40-43



**Saroyan, William**—About individual works—  
*Continued*

*Time of your life*

Brown, J. M. Second thoughts on Saroyan  
*In* Broadway in review p187-97

**Sarto, Andrea del**

Van Loon, H. W. Four painters  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p46-52

Vasari, G. Andrea del Sarto  
*In* Lives of the artists p235-46

**Sarton, George**

Beccaria (1738-94)  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p283-308

**Eskualherria**

*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries, Studies in the history of culture p63-83

**Sartre, Jean Paul**

Republic of silence  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p498-500

*About*

Bentley, E. R. From Strindberg to Jean-Paul Sartre  
*In* Playwright as thinker p217-46

Liebling, A. J. Summing up  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p493-98

*About individual works*

*No exit*

Nathan, G. J. No exit: adaptation  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p211-14

**Sarva-darsana-samg-raha.** See Madhava Acharya

**Sarvis, Guy Walter**

Perspective of missions  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p213-23

**Sarvis, Maude Taylor**

Bates of Nanking: M. Searle Bates  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p113-19

**Sass, Herbert Ravenel**

When the comet struck  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p203-12  
Sat Eve Post 217:12 S 9 '44

**Satan.** See Devil

**Satan, saint, and superman.** Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p69-82

**Satapathabrāhmana**

From the Satapatha brahmana  
*In* World Bible, by various authors p37-38

**Satapatha-brahmana; excerpt**

*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p31-37

**Satie, Erik Alfred Leslie**

Copland, A. Foreground—since 1918  
*In* Our new music p70-123

**Satire**

Barzun, J. M. Myths for materialists  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p459-68

Benchley, R. C. Why does nobody collect me?

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p31-35

Connolly, C. Ackermann's England

*In* Condemned playground p169-73

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Cowley to Dryden

*In* Critical history of English poetry p187-207

† Knox, R. A. On humour and satire

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p226-32

Koestler, A. Greek crank

*In* Yogi and the commissar p37-39

McCullough, B. W. Novel of social satire  
*In* Representative English novelists: De-foe to Conrad p152-68

**Satire, American**

Edman, I. Great purgation: a moral tale presumably written in 2060

*In* Philosopher's quest p57-92

Howard, L. Wicked wits

*In* Connecticut with p169-205

Pattee, F. L. 'Japonica-dom'

*In* Feminine fifties p250-73

**Satire, English**

MacCarthy, B. G. Satire—English realism

*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p189-213

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Setting of the Augustan sun

*In* Peace of the Augustans p335-80

Wiley, B. 'Nature' in satire

*In* Eighteenth century background p95-109

**Satire, Spanish**

Adams, N. B. Juan Ruiz. His *Book of good love.* Satire

*In* Heritage of Spain p63-70

**Saturday evening post**

Grim-visaged utopia (editorial)

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p204

United for survival—and what's wrong with that? (editorial)

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p223-24

Sat Eve Post 215:108 Ap 17 '43

**Saturday night.** Pearson, H. S.

*In* Country flavor p56

**Saturday press**

Chicago tribune. Background of the gag law

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p103-05

**Saturday review of literature**

Canby, H. S. Arsenal of literature

*In* American memoir p267-78

**Saudin bin Labutau**

Story of Saudin

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p172-82

Atlas 161:227-31 F '38

Scholastic 32:9-10 Mr 19 '38

**Sauer, Emil**

Aldrich, R. Philadelphia orchestra, Carl Pohlig, Emil Sauer

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p225-26

**Sauk Indians**

Phalen, J. M. Saukanuk  
In Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West*  
p89-104

**Saul of Tarsus.** See Paul, Saint, apostle**Saunders, John Bertrand DeCusance****Morant**

Vesalius and Don Carlos: a historical  
footnote  
In *Essays in biology in honor of Her-*  
*bert M. Evans*, by various au-  
thors p529-38

**Saunders, La Verne George**

Martin, W. T. Brigadier General La  
Verne G Saunders

In *These are the generals*, by various  
authors p246-59

**Saurat, Denis**

Modern French literature, 1870-1940

*Contents*

Anatole France

Conclusions

Cyrano de Bergerac, the downfall of  
the theater

Duhamel

The essay

Gide

Incidence of politics on French litera-  
ture

Industrialization of the novel

Jules Romains

Literary critics

Loti

Mallarmé

Maurice Barrés

Modern French literature

Novel in the twentieth century

Opposite pole—Zola

Paul Valéry

A portent—Rimbaud

Proust

Rhyme and reason

Romain Rolland

Supervielle

Turn of the century

Note on "the castle"

In Flores, A ed *Kafka problem* p181-  
83

**Saussure, Raymond de**

Frederic Bérard, *historien de la médecine*

In *Essays in the history of medicine*, by  
various authors p309-17

**Sauvain, Harry Charles**

Problem of price control

In Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic prob-*  
*lems of war* chap 7 (22p)

**Savacool, John and Swarthout, Glendon**

About individual works

*O'Daniel*

Nathan, G. J. O'Daniel

In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p319-20

**Savage, Alma Helen**

Dogsled apostles

*Contents*

Alaskan Hercules, Father Monroe  
1893-1940,

Angels can wear parkas

Archbishop Seghers 1877-1886,

Beginnings on the Yukon delta 1891-  
1894,

Bishop Crimont, early years 1858-  
1894,

Eskimo dogs

Eskimo village

Father Jette and the middle Yukon  
1898-1927,

Father Lucchesi and the epidemic  
1898-1937,

Life at Holy Cross 1894-1901,

"Liquidating" the native

Oblates in Alaska 1860-1873,

Oldest bishop carries on

Reindeer and caribou

Russian empire in Alaska 1799-1867,

Salmon fishing

Shepherd of King island 1903,

Up the Yukon 1894,

Voyage to Alaska 1894,

Ways of life: Alaska versus America

Yesterday and today

**Savage, Alma Helen****Savage, Courtenay**

About individual works

*Home is the hero*

Nathan, G. J. Home is the hero

In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*,  
p250-51

**Savage, Derek S.**

Faith and vocation

In Flores, A ed *Kafka problem* p319-  
36

[Reply to Horizon questionnaire]

In *British thought 1947*, by various au-  
thors p432-34

**Savage, Henry Lyttleton**

Fourteenth century Jerusalem and Cairo  
through western eyes

In Faris, N. A. ed *Arab heritage* p199-  
220

**Savages**

† Montaigne, M E de Montaigne and the  
noble savage, tr by John Florio (same  
as: *Of the cannibals*)

In Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan*  
reader p86-105

Paterson, I B Noble savage

In *God of the machine* p63-70

Vandercook, J W Men without wheels

In Harrison, T P. and Christian, M. G.  
eds *Reading for ideas* p333-43

**Savannah, Georgia. Savannah theater**

Coburn, C D Within these walls

In *Theatre annual, 1942*, by various au-  
thors p29-36

**Saving and thrift**

Altman, O. L. Savings and capital forma-  
tion

In Galloway, G B and others *Plan-*  
*ning for America* p189-202

Broun, H. C. Income of H. third

In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun*  
p160-63

Chase, S Penny saved

In *Idle money, idle men* p83-97

Chase, S. Potato model

In *Where's the money coming from?*  
p29-36

Chiang, K. Power of thrift

In *Collected wartime messages, 1937-*  
1945 v2 p500-04

**Saving and thrift—Continued**

- Clark, J. M. Investment in relation to business activity and employment  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p37-51
- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Saving accounts  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p169-88
- Morton, W. A. Income and employment  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p3-32
- Nathan, R. R. Total spending is the key to prosperity  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p79-100
- Nathan, R. R. Why we have had depressions  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p55-78
- Samuelson, P. A. Full employment after the war  
*In* Harris, S E ed Postwar economic problems p27-53
- Thoreau, H D Economy  
*In* Portable Thoreau p258-333  
 Works of Thoreau p245-98  
*See also* Cost and standard of living, Old age pensions
- Savinkov, Boris Viktorovich**  
 Bonsal, S. Russians: reds, whites and pinks  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p14-31
- Savonarola, Girolamo Maria Francesco Matteo**  
 Read, H. E. Terrible monk who urged a pope to repent  
*In* Fighters for freedom p120-25
- Savoy, France**  
 Description and travel  
 Sackville-West, V. M. Note from another country: French Savoy  
*In* Country notes p207-14
- Sawyer, Ruth**  
 Crippled  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p412-14  
 Atlan 161:316  
 Read Digest 32:38 Ap '38  
 Scholastic 33:17
- Sawyers, Martha**  
 Watson, E. W. Martha Sawyers  
*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p263-67
- Sax, Karl**  
 Population problems  
*In* Linton, R ed Science of man in the world crisis p258-81
- Saxe, John Godfrey**  
 About individual works  
*Proud Miss MacBride*  
 Pattee, F. L. "Japonica-dom"  
*In* Feminine fifties p250-73
- Saxo Grammaticus**  
 About individual works  
*Gesta Danorum*  
 Barnason, C. F. Early Danish and Swedish writers on native history  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p162-98

**Say, Jean Baptiste**

- About individual works  
*Traité d'économie politique*  
 Lange, O. Say's law a restatement and criticism  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p49-68
- Say, Thomas**  
 Jaffe, B. Thomas Say (1787-1834)  
*In* Men of science in America p130-53
- Say it with oil** Lardner, R W  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p574-82
- Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III, maharaja of Baroda**  
 Diver, K H M M. Three Maratha states  
*In* Royal India p107-65
- Sayers, Dorothy Leigh**  
 Detective fiction: origins and development  
*In* Burack, A S ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p3-48
- Gaudy night  
*In* Haycraft, H ed Art of the mystery story p208-21
- Omnibus of crime  
*In* Haycraft, H ed Art of the mystery story p71-109
- Unpopular opinions  
 Contents  
 Are women human?  
 Aristotle on detective fiction  
 Christian morality  
 Creative mind  
 Divine comedy  
 Dates in the red-headed league  
 Dr Watson, widower  
 Dr Watson's Christian name  
 English language  
 Forgiveness  
 Gulf stream and the Channel  
 Holmes' college career  
 How free is the press?  
 Human-not-quite-human  
 Living to work  
 Mysterious English  
 Plain English  
 They tried to be good  
 Towards a Christian æsthetic  
 Vote of thanks to Cyrus  
 What do we believe?
- Sayers, Michael and Kahn, Albert Eugene**  
 About individual works  
*Great conspiracy*  
 Hackett, F. On judging books  
*In* On judging books p177-80
- Sayings.** Thoreau, H D  
*In* Works of Thoreau p635-38
- Sayre, Francis Bowes**  
 Labor injunction  
*In* Christensen, A N. and Kirkpatrick, E M eds Running the country p856-63  
 Forum 85:56-61 Ja '31
- Problem of statesmanship today  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p46-61
- Rebuilding a war-torn world  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p87-103

- Sayre, J. L.**  
 Gerald P. Nye: "essentially negative"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p127-46
- Sayyid Ahmad Khan, Sir**  
 Rawlinson, H. G. Sir Saiyid Ahmed Khan  
*In* Makers of India p51-59
- Scalds and scaldic poetry**  
 Koht, H. and Skard, S. Kings and poets  
*In* Voice of Norway p136-44
- Scales (Music).** See Musical intervals and scales
- Scaliger, Julius Caesar**  
 About individual works  
*Poetica*  
 Jonas, L. Theory of English poetry about 1600  
*In* Divine science p 1-15
- Scalping**  
 Friederici, G. Business of scalping  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p165-70  
 Verrill, A. H. Gruesome souvenirs  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p139-48
- Scandinavia**  
 Pegg, C. H. Scandinavia: economic and social democracy  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p147-60  
 Visson, A. Stable northwest; Scandinavia and the Low countries  
*In* Coming struggle for peace p104-14  
 Industries  
 Larson, A. Northern countries (Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden)  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p107-27  
 Neutrality  
 Falnes, O. J. Denmark and Norway, 1914-40  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C eds War as a social institution p144-53  
 Politics  
 Kalijarvi, T. V. Scandinavia  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p619-36  
 Laidler, H. W. Socialist movement in northern Europe  
*In* Social-economic movements p529-47  
 Peel, R. V. Scandinavian political and constitutional development  
*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p105-20
- Scandinavian drama**  
 Gustafson, A. Scandinavian countries  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p 1-75
- Scandinavian fiction**  
 History and criticism  
 Gustafson, A. By way of introduction  
*In* Six Scandinavian novelists p4-24  
 Haines, H. E. Vistas in European fiction  
*In* What's in a novel p133-68
- Scandinavian literature**  
 History and criticism  
 Allen, W. G. Background  
*In* Renaissance in the North p9-36
- Scanlan, Ross**  
 Challenge of Ibsen: a study in critical contradictions  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p211-23
- Scaravaglione, Concetta**  
 Concetta Scaravaglione  
*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p107-10  
 Mag Art 32:450
- Scarborough, Dorothy**  
 Negro work songs and blues  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p686-91
- Scarecrow, Pearson, H. S.**  
*In* Country flavor p41
- Scarlatti, Alessandro**  
 Angoff, C. Alessandro and Domenico Scarlatti  
*In* Fathers of classical music p55-65  
 Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Classical austerity and laughter  
*In* Opera p15-25  
 Hull, A. E. From Monteverdi to Rameau  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p339-46
- Scarlatti, Domenico**  
 Angoff, C. Alessandro and Domenico Scarlatti  
*In* Fathers of classical music p55-65  
 Chase, G. In the orbit of Scarlatti  
*In* Music of Spain p106-20  
 Hull, A. E. From Monteverdi to Rameau  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p339-46  
 Schumann, R. A. Old music  
*In* On music and musicians p87-89
- Scarlatti, Giuseppe Domenico.** See Scarlatti Domenico
- Scarlet tanager**  
 Kieran, J. F. Scarlet tanager  
*In* Nature notes p103-04
- Scarlett, William**  
 Introduction  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p 1-10
- Scarpaccia, Vittore.** See Carpaccio, Vittore
- Scarves.** See Shawls
- Scenarios.** See Plots (Drama, novel, etc.)
- Scenarios (moving picture plays).** See Moving picture plays
- Scenery.** See Landscape
- Scenery (Stage).** See Theatres—Stage-setting and scenery
- Scepticism.** See Skepticism
- Schacher, Gerhard**  
 Czechoslovakia's economic development and achievements  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p240-51
- Schacht, Henry**  
 Fight for youth  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p70-77  
 Collier's 109:18 Je 6 '42

**Schacht, Henry—Continued**

Touring the atomic world; Lawrence's cyclotron  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p200-09

**Schacht, Hjalmar**

Rauschnig, H. *New Talleyrand*  
In *Men of chaos* p117-23

**Schaffer, Aaron**

Genres of Parnassian poetry

*Contents*

Anacreontic poetry and the funambulesque genre

Classical antiquity and the exotic genre

Conclusion

Descriptive genre

Introduction

Philosophic genre

Realistic and regional genres

Satanic genre

Sentimental genre

**Schain, Josephine**

Peace audit of the Americas

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p690-98

**Schairer, Reinhold**

Education for the atomic age

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p47-54

Human character and world order

In *Christian bases of world order*, by various authors p217-49

**Schalk, Raymond W.**

Lewis, L. D. *Ray Schalk*

In Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p184-87

**Schapera, Isaac**

Outcome of European domination of Africa

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p637-49

**Scharnhorst (Battleship)**

Leeming, J. *Death of the Scharnhorst*

In *Brave ships of World war II* p225-38

**Scharwenka, Franz Xaver**

Aldrich, R. *Xaver Scharwenka*

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p299-300

**Schaus, Hermann**

*Relationship of Comus to Hero and Leander and Venus and Adonis*

In *Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946*, p129-41

**Schechter, Solomon**

Marx, A. *Solomon Schechter*

In *Studies in Jewish history and booklore* p377-95

**Scheibe, Johann Adolf**

Graf, M. *First conflict between critic and composer*

In *Composer and critic* p69-85

Graf, M. *First music critics*

In *Composer and critic* p46-68

**Scheidt, Samuel**

*Letters to Duke August of Brunswick, and to Heinrich Baryphonus*

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds *Letters of composers* p16-17

**Scheinfeld, Amram**

*You and heredity*; excerpt

In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p521-39

**Schelling, Ernest Henry**

Aldrich, R. *Ernest Schelling*

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p108-09, 203-04

Howard, J. T. *Ernest Schelling*

In *Our American music* (1946 ed) p386-87

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. *Safe and sound*

In *Our contemporary composers* p23-113

**Schelling, Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von**

Tsanoff, R. A. *Idealistic quest of spiritual unity*

In *Moral ideals of our civilization* p359-72

**Schenck vs. United States**

Holmes, O. W. *Schenck v. United States: opinion of Oliver Wendell Holmes for the Supreme court*

In Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p300-02

**Scherer, Paul Ehrman**

*Does Christianity have the ghost of a chance?*

In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p83-89

*On setting Christianity right-side-up*

In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944* p60-68

**Schereschewsky, Samuel Isaac Joseph**

Eddy, G. S. *Bishop Schereschewsky and Francis Hawks Pott*

In *Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade* p189-94

Muller, J. A. *Mighty invalid: Bishop Schereschewsky*

In Erdman, M. H. ed *Answering distant calls* p25-32

**Scherman, Harry**

*Basis of state financing*

In Browne, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p282-87

*Promises men live by*, excerpt See Scherman, H. *Basis of state financing*

**Schermerhorn, Richard A.**

*French political thought*

In Rouček, J. S. ed *Twentieth century political thought* p44-66

**Schermerhorn, William David**

*St Francis of Assisi*

In Lotz, P. H. ed *Founders of Christian movements* p68-79

**Schevill, Ferdinand**

*Can our civilization achieve a more stable world order?*

In Laves, W. H. C. ed *Foundations of a more stable world order* p3-32

**Schiaparelli, Elsa**

Flanner, J. *Comet (Elsa Schiaparelli)*

In *American in Paris* p237-46

**Schibaby, Marian**

*Naturalization in the United States*

In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p524-38

**Schickele, René**

Bradley, F. B. Zwischen naturalismus und symbolismus: eine stilanalyse einiger jugendgedichte René Schickeles  
In *Corona*, by various authors p268-82

**Schiller, Johann Christoff Friedrich von**

Moorman, L. J. Friedrich Schiller  
In *Tuberculosis and genius* p34-58

Starrett, V. Some doctors of literature  
In *Books alive* p265-79

Tsanoff, R. A. From Lessing to Goethe  
In *Moral ideals of our civilization* p342-58

Wallace, A. Friedrich von Schiller  
In *In spite of all* p84-91

**Schilling, Bernard Nicholas**

Human dignity and the great Victorians

*Contents*

Alleged cause

Arnold

Carlyle

Coleridge

Conclusion

Condition of England

Kingsley

Ruskin

Southey

William Morris

**Schillinger, Joseph**

Howard, J. T. Joseph Schillinger  
In *Our American music* (1946 ed) p503-05

**Schirach, Baldur von**

Rauschnig, H. Underlings of the revolution

In *Men of chaos* p109-13

**Schirber, Martin Edward**

Economics of consumer co-operation

In Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p96-116

**Schirokauer, Arnold**

Der zweite Merseburger zauberspruch  
In *Corona*, by various authors p117-41

**Schism**

Eastern and Western church

Temple, W. abp of Canterbury Background of the reunion problem

In *Church looks forward* p27-31

**Schizophrenia. See Dementia**
**Schlee, Valentina. See Valentina**
**Schleeter, Howard Behling**

Howard B. Schleeter  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p97

**Schleicher, Kurt von**

Rauschnig, H. Lost balance  
In *Men of chaos* p291-92

**Schleiermacher, Friedrich Ernst Daniel**

Baron, S. W. Protestant individualism  
In *Modern nationalism and religion* p117-64

Tsanoff, R. A. Idealistic quest of spiritual unity  
In *Moral ideals of our civilization* p359-72

Van Dusen, H. P. Nineteenth century and today

In Thomas, G. F. ed *Vitality of the Christian tradition* p149-84

**Schlesinger, Arthur Meier**

Learning how to behave

*Contents*

Balance sheet

Bibliography and notes

Cult of elegance

First lessons

Progress in the Northern ports

Relax!

Republican etiquette

World currents in American civilization

In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization* p143-56

**Schlesinger, Frank**

Astronomy

In Woodruff, L. L. ed *Development of the sciences 2d ser* p53-89

Pop Astron 48:120

Sci Mo 24:290

**Schlesser, George Ernest**

Education in American democracy

In Adams, E. T. and others *American idea* p181-203

**Schleswig-Holstein**

Bonsal, S. Little Denmark poses a world problem

In *Suitors and suppliants* p202-10

**Schley, Julian Larcombe**

Transportation

In *Inter-American affairs, 1943*, by various authors p151-64

**Schlieffen, Alfred, graf von**

DeWeerd, H. A. Schlieffen

In *Great soldiers of the two world wars* p19-41

Holborn, H. Moltke and Schlieffen: the Prussian-German school

In Earle, E. M. and others, eds *Makers of modern strategy* p172-205

**Schmertzling, Wolfgang Philip von**

Mittelhochdeutsche jagerwörter vom hund

In *Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz*, by various authors p291-328

**Schmid, Albert Andrew**

Thomas, L. J. Battle of Tenaru river

In *These men shall never die* p197-201

**Schmidel, Ulrich**

Arciniegas, G. From German harquebuser to Spanish comunero

In *Germans in the conquest of America* p138-50

Arciniegas, G. From the Caribbean sea to the river Plate

In *Germans in the conquest of America* p120-37

**Schmidt, Carl Louis August**

Chemistry of the amino acids and proteins, excerpt

In *Science in the university*, by various authors p57-65

**Schmidt, Karl**

From science to God

*Contents*

Concerning the truth of religion

Conclusion and summary

Faith and reason

God as creator of the world

God as ruler of the world

Is religion merely a historical entity?

Nature of God

Our present state of unbelief

**Schmidt, Karl**

From science to God

*Contents—Continued*

Philosophical approach to God

Problem of evil and salvation

Religion and religions

Some philosophical presuppositions

Task of Christian apologetics

**Schmitt, Aloysius Herman**

Thomas, L. J. Out of sublime devotion

*In* These men shall never die p11-13

**Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly**

Rebirth of Poland, 1914-1923

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p70-85

Road to Munich and beyond

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p409-40

**Schmitt, Florent**

Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Karl Muck

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p421-22

**Schmitz, Elie Robert**

Huneker, J. G. E. Robert Schmitz

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p597

**Schmoller, Gustav Friedrich von**

Anderson, P. R. Gustav von Schmoller

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p415-43

**Schnabel, Arthur**

Aldrich, R. Arthur Schnabel

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p692-93

Ewen, D. Artur Schnabel

*In* Men and women who make music p81-87

**Schnee, Charles**

About individual works

*Apology*

Nathan, G. J. Apology

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p260-62

**Schneider, Giselle**

Australian tariff

*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p223-34

**Schneider, Herbert Wallace**

Barriers to communication between theology and religion

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p665-76

History of American philosophy

*Contents*

Academic awakening

At sea

Benevolence

Common man

Cosmic philosophies

Desperate naturalism

Down to the present

Emerson

Empirical radicalism

Equality and solidarity

Evolutionary theology

Experience and nature

Exploitation of the moral faculties

Faculty psychology

Flowering of the enlightenment

Free thought

Frontier faiths and communities

Genetic social philosophy

Idealistic democracy

Immaterialism

Josiah Royce

Liberal religion

Liberty and union

Natural philosophy

Orthodoxy among the liberals

Orthodoxy among the new lights

Pietist theory of love

Platonic heritage of the New England Puritans

Pragmatic intelligence

Religious liberty

Rise of mental philosophy

Schools of idealism

Scottish common sense as American realism

Speculative biology

Spiritual association

Spiritual socialism and spontaneity

Spiritual solitude

Spirituality among Christians

Theory of freedom

Whig nationalism

Young America

Power of free religion

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st symposium p87-92

Unnatural

*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p121-32

**Schneiderman, Harry and Maller, Julius Bernard**

Jewish Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p281-90

**Schneiderman, Rose**

Fisher, D. F. C. Rose Schneiderman

*In* American portraits p187-88

**Schneirla, Theodore Christian**

Ant learning as a problem in comparative psychology

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p276-305

Contemporary American animal psychology in perspective

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p306-16

**Schnittkind, Dana Arnold.** See Schnittkind, H. T. jt auth

**Schnitzer, Germaine**

Aldrich, R. Germaine Schnitzer

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p166-67

**Schnitzler, Arthur**

Liptzin, S. Arthur Schnitzler

*In* Germany's stepchildren p124-38

Schnitzler, H. Austria

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p124-59

Slochow, H. Feudal Bohemia

*In* No voice is wholly lost p24-32

**Schnitzler, Henry**

Austria

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p124-59

School theatre of the Jesuits

*In* Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p46-58

**Schoch, Eugene Paul**

Potentialities of natural gas and lignite  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead  
 p195-202

**Schoen, Max**

Aesthetic experience in the light of current psychology  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
 Twentieth century psychology  
 p457-67

Basis for faith in democracy

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p98-109

Realm of art

*In* Schoen, M. ed Enjoyment of the arts p11-31

Social message of art

*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p118-27

**Schoenberg, Arnold. See Schönberg, Arnold****Schoeps, Hans Joachim**

Tragedy of faithlessness

*In* Flores, A ed Kafka problem p287-97

**Schola cantorum**

Aldrich, R. Schola cantorum, Kurt Schindler

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p382-83, 432-34, 651-53

**Scholars, American**

Verplanck, G. C. Advantages and dangers of the American scholar

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p119-50

**Scholars, English**

Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. Diseases and humours of learning

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p185-201

Harvey, G. Revolution at Cambridge

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p181-85

**Scholarship.** See Learning and scholarship

**Scholarships**

Barzun, J. M. Little money

*In* Teacher in America p283-97

**Scholasticism**

Cargill, O. Intelligentsia

*In* Intellectual America p399-536

Chapman, E. To be—that is the answer

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p137-52

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Twelfth century

*In* History of western philosophy p428-41

Singer, C. J. and Singer, Mrs D. W.

Jewish influences on modern thought (excerpt from: Jewish factor in medieval thought)

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p67-70

Tsanoff, R. A. Medieval culture and the scholastic method

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p60-80

See also Philosophy, Medieval

**Scholem, Gershom Gerhard**

Major trends in Jewish mysticism

**Contents**

Abraham Abulafia and the doctrine of prophetic Kabbalism

General characteristics of Jewish mysticism

Hasidism in mediaeval Germany

Hasidism. the latest phase

Isaac Luria and his school

Merkabah mysticism and Jewish gnosticism

Sabbatianism and mystical heresy

Zohar; the book and its author

Zohar; the theosophic doctrine of the Zohar

**Scholes, France Vinton**

Spanish policy and the Yucatan

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p179-84

Sci Mo 44:530

**Scholes, Percy Alfred**

Listener's ABC

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p67-72

Putting a composition together

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p65-67

**Scholes, Samuel Ray**

Chemist in the glass industry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p119-23

J Chem Educ 15:283

**Schönberg, Arnold**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D ed Book of modern composers p155-57

Letter to Nicolas Slonimsky

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p341-42

**About**

Aldrich, R. Flonzaley quartet

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p426-28

Aldrich, R. Kneisel quartet

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p456-57

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Schonberg and atonality his followers

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p499-509

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Modern galaxy

*In* Opera p455-69

Copland, A. Middle ground—before 1914

*In* Our new music p46-69

Dorian, F. Objective revolt

*In* History of music in performance p324-35

Graf, M. Modern music in Vienna

*In* Legend of a musical city p193-220

Graf, M. Path of Arnold Schoenberg

*In* Modern music p168-96

Howard, J. T. Schoenberg finishes something—atonality

*In* This modern music p97-118

Stefan, P. Arnold Schönberg

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p267-77

Stefan, P. Schönberg

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p158-63



**Schönberg, Arnold**—About—*Continued*

Stringham, E. J. Expressionism and other modern trends

*In* Listening to music creatively p440-58

**About individual works**

*Kammermusik*

Aldrich, R. Friends of music society, Philadelphia orchestra, Leopold Stokowski

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p475-77

*Pierrot lunaire*

Aldrich, R. International composer's guild

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p725-27

**Schönberg, Harold C.**

Manuel de Falla

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p595-97

**Schonland, Herbert Emery**

Thomas, L. J. *San Francisco*

*In* These men shall never die p271-75

**School administration.** See School management and organization

**School books.** See Textbooks

**School buildings.** See School houses

**School children**

**Food**

Ratcliff, J. D. Food for the hungry

*In* Lives and dollars p16-22

White, E. B. [Editorial] November 10, 1945

*In* Wild flag p127-31

**School finance.** See Education—Finance

**School for brides (criticism).** Gill, F. and Brown, G. C.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p35-36

**School houses**

Neutra, R. J. Classrooms and living rooms

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p56-72

Wood, E. E. Costs of bad housing

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p917-24

**School-houses as recreation centers.** See Community centers

**School is the lever.** Leacock, S. B.

*In* Last leaves p103-05

**School lands**

Edmons, L. C. Contribution of the land-grant college to rural education

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p73-85

**School libraries**

Eaton, A. T. What's ahead for the school library?

*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p132-35

**United States**

Leavey, L. A. Catholic libraries and library science in the United States

*In* DeFerrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p315-25

**School libraries (High school)**

Corey, S. M. High school and the war

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p119-33

Spain, F. L. High school libraries in the South

*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p95-114

**School life.** See Students

**School lunches.** See School children—Food

**School management and organization**

Dawson, H. A. Organization and financing of rural schools

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p107-18

Dewey, J. General principles of educational articulation

*In* Education today p203-15

Reavis, W. C. Democratic ideals in teaching and administration

*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Education in a democracy p94-110

See also Self government (in education); Teaching

**Southern states**

Sims, V. M. and others. Experimental programs in the Southern associations

*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p140-66

**United States**

Kyte, G. C. Direction of instruction

*In* Education and society, by various authors p167-81

**School organization.** See School management and organization

**School supervision.** See School management and organization

**School teaching.** See Teaching

**Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe**

Holbrook, S. H. Bury the dead

*In* Lost men of American history p198-222

**Schools**

Ernst, M. L. The school

*In* Best is yet. . . p260-63

**Curricula**

See Education—Curricula, Universities and colleges—Curricula

**Finance**

See Education—Finance

**Management and organization**

See School management and organization

**England**

† Ascham, R. The schoolmaster (same as: Preface to the reader)

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p173-80

**New England**

Kittredge, G. L. Yankee school

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p302-11

**Schools, Auxiliary.** See Children, Abnormal and backward

**Schools, Parochial.** See Church schools

**Schopenhauer, Arthur**

Dream versus reality

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
p240-42

World as will and idea (condensation)

*In* Frost, S. E. ed *Masterworks of philosophy* p575-644**About**

Guggenheimer, R. H. Hyperaesthesia in creative individuals

*In* *Sight and insight* p66-87

Hoffman, F. J. Precursors of Freud

*In* *Freudianism and the literary mind*  
p309-26

Mann, T. Schopenhauer

*In* *Essays of three decades* p372-410

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Schopenhauer

*In* *History of western philosophy* p753-59

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Arthur Schopenhauer

*In* *Living biographies of great philosophers* p219-40

Stace, W. T. Plato or Schopenhauer?

*In* *Destiny of western man* p254-85

Tsanoff, R. A. Moral gospel of pessimism

*In* *Moral ideals of our civilization* p389-405**Schorling, Raleigh**

What's ahead in secondary-school mathematics?

*In* *Looking ahead in education, by various authors* p116-23**Schramm, Wilbur Lang**

Imaginative writing

*In* Foerster, N. and others. *Literary scholarship* p175-213**Schrank, Joseph**

Plumbers of Paris

*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p246-48Seven lively arts. See *Seven lively arts (criticism)***Schreiber, Georges**

Georges Schreiber

*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p98**Schreker, Paul**

German refugee looks at American society

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p207-21

Harper 189:117, 274, 379 J1-S '44

**Schriftgiesser, Karl**

Families

**Contents**

Admirable Adams'

Asters and the Vanderbilts

Du Ponts: powder and power

God's family: the Beechers

Guggenheims: they ruled the West

James': a family of minds

Lees: statesmen and soldiers

Rockefellers: oil to Radio City

Roosevelts: big stick and new deal

Royal family: Drews and Barrymores

**About individual works***Gentleman from Massachusetts: Henry Cabot Lodge*

Hackett, F. Henry Cabot Lodge

*In* *On judging books* p153-56**Schroedinger, Erwin**

Fundamental idea of wave mechanics

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science*  
p551-53**Schubert, Franz Peter**

Blossom time. See Donnelly, D. Blossom time

Letters to Franz Von Schober and other friends, to Leopold Kupelwieser, and to the Emperor Francis II

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds *Letters of composers* p115-20**About**

Barne, K. Schubert, 1797-1828

*In* *Listening to the orchestra* p150-60

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Schubert—the song maker

*In* *Music through the ages (1946 ed)*  
p217-25

Blom, E. Schubert

*In* *Some great composers* p51-57

Downes, O. Franz Peter Schubert: Symphony in C major

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p171-73

Downes, O. Franz Peter Schubert: Unfinished symphony

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p168-70

Deutsch, O. E. Schubert the man

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed *Music of Schubert* p9-16

Edman, I. The undistracted

*In* *Philosopher's quest* p93-151

Graf, M. Houses of music

*In* *Legend of a musical city* p10-24

Leonard, R. A. Schubert, 1797-1828

*In* *Stream of music* p124-51

Moore, D. S. Romantic era

*In* *From madrigal to modern music*  
p163-253

† Parry, Sir C. H. H. Franz Peter Schubert

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p441-56

Pritchard, T. C. L. Schubert idiom

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed *Music of Schubert* p234-53

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Franz Schubert

*In* *Living biographies of great composers* p91-104

Schumann, R. A. Schubert

*In* *On music and musicians* p107-26

Spaeth, S. G. Something about songs

*In* *At home with music* p111-36Tovey, Sir D. F. Blumenballade: *Viola**In* *Essays in musical analysis: chamber music* p137-41

Woolcott, A. Last thing Schubert wrote

*In* *Long, long ago* p169-71

Portable Woolcott p623-25

**About individual works***O major symphony*

Aldrich, R. "Heavenly lengths in Schubert"

*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923.*  
p605-09

- Schubert, Leland**  
Realism in romanticism: Hugo and Wordsworth  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p152-66
- Schubert, Paul**  
Expert looks at naval war  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p229-39  
Sat Eve Post 215:19 Ag 15 '42  
How is the Navy organized to fight the war?  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p59-76  
This is the navy  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p17-24
- Schuchardt, William Herbert**  
Principles of slum clearance  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p311-22
- Schuetz, Alfred**  
Phenomenology and the social sciences  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p164-86
- Schulberg, Budd Wilson**  
Van Gelder, R. Interview with Budd Schulberg  
*In* Writers and writing p197-200
- Schüller, Richard**  
New methods of trade policy  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p224-54
- Schultz, Henry**  
Link, G. K. K. Henry Schultz—friend  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p3-10  
Roy, R. Henry Schultz, pionnier de l'econometrie  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p18-31  
Yntema, T. O. Henry Schultz: his contributions to economics and statistics  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p11-17
- Schultz, James Willard, and Donaldson, Jessie Louise**  
Last piskan  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p239-41  
Sun God's children; excerpt  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p239-41
- Schultz, Sir John Christian**  
MacFarlane, R. O. John Christian Schultz (1840-1896)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p75-83
- Schultz, Theodore William**  
Farm income, migration, and leisure  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p229-40  
Reeves, R. W. ed Education for rural America p38-53
- Food and agriculture in a developing economy  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p306-20
- Schulz, Mamie B.**  
Chaney, R. G. Mamie B. Schulz  
*In* Mediums and the development of mediumship p102-12
- Schumacher, Matthew**  
College chapel  
*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p117-27
- Schuman, Frederick Lewis**  
Diplomatic relations with the United States  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p180-88  
Freemen's last chance  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p26-34  
Free World 1:143 N '41  
Government and politics  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p148-65  
How did the war begin and spread over the world?  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p17-42  
International politics; excerpts. See Schuman, F. L. Origins of the Third Reich; Technique of state-suicide  
Origins of the Third Reich  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p356-58  
Regionalism and spheres of influence  
*In* Morgenthau, H. J. ed Peace, security & the United nations p83-106  
Technique of state-suicide  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p335-40  
War, peace, and the balance of power  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p65-78  
Ann Am Acad 210:73  
World-politics and America's destiny  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p235-62
- Schuman, William Howard**  
Letter to Robert Beckhard  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p411-12  
About  
Howard, J. T. William Schuman  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p539-40
- Schumann, Robert Alexander**  
Letters to Friedrich Wieck, to his mother, to Clara Wieck, to G. A. Keferstein, to Felix Mendelssohn, and to his wife  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p152-63  
On music and musicians  
Contents  
Aphorisms  
Articles on certain probably corrupted passages in the works of Bach. Mozart and Beethoven  
Bach  
Beethoven  
Brahms  
Cherubini  
Chopin

**Schumann, Robert A.**

On music and musicians

*Contents—Continued*

Franz Lachner

H. W. Ernst

Haydn and Mozart

Hector Berlioz

Henri Vieuxtemps

Liszt

Mendelssohn

Mendelssohn as conductor and performer

Niels W. Gade

Observations

Old music

Robert Franz

Rossini

Schubert

Schumann

Surveys

Wagner

Weber

**About**

Barne, K. Schumann, 1810-1856

*In* Listening to the orchestra p168-82

Bauer, M and Peyser, E R. Schumann—the literary romanticist

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p235-43

Blom, E. Schumann

*In* Some great composers p71-76

Downes, O. Robert Schumann: Symphony in B flat (Spring)

*In* Siegmeister, E ed Music lover's handbook p173-75

Graf, M. Robert Schumann and Carl Maria Von Weber as music critics. The underworld

*In* Composer and critic p225-41

† Leichtenritt, H. Romantic movement

*In* Siegmeister, E ed Music lover's handbook p426-41

Leonard, R. A. Schumann, 1810-56

*In* Stream of music p184-207

† Mason, D. G. Robert Schumann

*In* Siegmeister, E ed Music lover's handbook p456-65

Moore, D S. Romantic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Robert Schumann

*In* Living biographies of great composers p137-51

Schumann, R A. Schumann

*In* On music and musicians p254-60

Spaeth, S. G. Something about songs

*In* At home with music p111-36

Stringham, E. J. Concerto for solo instrument and orchestra

*In* Listening to music creatively p344-57

Swalin, B F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms

*In* Violin concerto p75-124

Tovey, Sir D. F. Novellette in F sharp minor, for pianoforte

*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber music p142-49

Tovey, Sir D. F. Quintet in E flat major

*In* Essays in musical analysis: chamber music p149-54

**Schumann-Heink, Ernestine (Roessler)**

Aldrich, R. Ernestine Schumann-Heink

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p58-59, 143-44, 220-21

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Ernestine Schumann-Heink

*In* Living biographies of famous women p245-57

**Schumpeter, Joseph Alois**

Can capitalism survive?

*In* Capitalism, socialism and democracy p59-163

Capitalism in the postwar world

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p113-26

Historical sketch of socialist parties

*In* Capitalism, socialism and democracy p303-406

Marxian doctrine

*In* Capitalism, socialism and democracy p 1-58

Socialism and democracy

*In* Capitalism, socialism and democracy p232-302

**Schurman, Jacob Gould**

Schneider, H. W. Schools of idealism

*In* History of American philosophy p454-81

**Schurz, Carl**

Ludwig, E. Carl Schurz

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p301-18

Mabie, H W. Richard Watson Gilder, Joel Chandler Harris, Edward Everett Hale, Carl Schurz, Winslow Homer

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p19-25

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C L. Carl Schurz on true Americanism

*In* American scriptures p239-43

Willkie, W L. Carl Schurz, 1829-1906

*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p207-16

**Schurz, William Lytle**

Public health, social welfare, and labor

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1941 p151-68

**Schuster, Max Lincoln**

Seventeen points in judging manuscripts

*In* Burack, A. S ed Writer's handbook p63-64

**Schütz, Heinrich**

Letters to W. L. Moser, to the Elector Johann Georg I of Saxony, and to Christian Reichbrodt

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p12-15

**Schuyler, George Samuel**

Caucasian problem

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p281-98

**Schwab, Jewell Huelster**

"He and we are one person": William Caldwell Johnston

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p57-64

Schwab, Laurence. See Hammerstein, O. New moon

**Schwann, Theodor**

Theory of the cells in animals and plants  
In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds  
Autobiography of science p327-32

**Schwartz, Delmore**

Criticism of Edmund Wilson  
In Accent (Periodical). Accent anthol-  
ogy p641-55

Isolation of modern poetry

In New directions in prose & poetry,  
1941, by various authors p687-98

About individual works  
In *dreams begin responsibilities*

Van Doren, M. Music of a mind

In Private reader p281-84

**Schwartz, Maurice.** See Ravitch, M. jt auth

**Schwartz, Robert L.**

"Can" rations

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p200-06

**Schwartz, Sulamith**

Americans in Palestine

In Jewish frontier (Periodical). An-  
thology, 1934-1944, p341-48  
Jew Front F '37

Seder service—Palestinian version

In Jewish frontier (Periodical). An-  
thology, 1934-1944, p336-40  
Jew Front Ap '40

Zionism in American Jewish life

In Janowsky, O I ed American Jew  
p231-50

**Schwartz, William Leonard**

Diplomats in modern French literature

In Stanford university. School of let-  
ters. Stanford studies in lan-  
guage and literature, 1941 p374-87

**Schwartz, William Samuel**

William S Schwartz

In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contem-  
porary American painting p99

**Schwartzkoppen, Max von.** See Von

Schwartzkoppen, Max

**Schwarz, Daniel**

Einstein's theory of living

In Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader p67-71  
N Y Times M p16 Mr 12 '44  
Sci Digest 16 55-9 Ag '44

**Schweitzer, Albert**

Jesus—an imperious ruler

In Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p387-91

About

Eddy, G S Albert Schweitzer

In Pathfinders of the world missionary  
crusade p251-58

Eddy, G S Modern discovery of God

In Man discovers God p184-242

**Schwerin-Krosigk, Lutz, graf von**

Broadcast to the German people, May 7,  
1945

In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p188-89

**Schwitalla, Alphonse Mary**

Medical education in Catholic universities

In DeFerrari, R J. ed Essays on Cath-  
olic education in the United States  
p269-98

**Science**

Allport, F. H. Scientific spirit and the  
common man

In Conference on the scientific spirit  
and democratic faith 2d p52-66

Andrews, D. H. Cultural bridges from  
thermodynamics

In Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p389-  
401

Bacon, R. Experimental science

In Moulton, F R and Schifferes, J J.  
eds Autobiography of science  
p37-38

Bernal, J D Role of science in the  
USSR

In Stern, B J and Smith, S eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p92-95

Bliven, B. Science and the American  
future

In Bliven, B and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
What the informed citizen needs  
to know p124-38

Bohr, N. H. D. Science and civilization

In Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One  
world or none p ix-x

Bryson, L. L. What is science?

In Science and freedom p29-36

Rush, V. As we may think

In Endless horizons p16-38

Cable, E J and others Science and  
the world of tomorrow

In Physical sciences p640-45  
Science in a changing world p601-05

Churchill, W L S. Weapon of science

In Unrelenting struggle p262-63

Compton, K. T. Scientists face the  
world of 1942

In Compton, K T and others Scien-  
tists face the world of 1942 p3-32

Dewey, J. Relation of science and phi-  
losophy as the basis of education

In Problems of men p164-68

Dewey, J. Revolt against science

In Problems of men p160-63

Dresden, A. Democratic responsibilities  
of science

In Conference on the scientific spirit  
and democratic faith 1st p54-55

Einstein, A. On the social obligation of  
the scientist

In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the  
free world p318-19

Fausset, H I'A. Science and the self

In Poets and pundits p298-309

Feibleman, J K. Definition of science

In Revival of realism p241-50

Feibleman, J K. Science from the stand-  
point of realism

In Revival of realism p223-40

Ferré, N F S. Circle of science

In Faith and reason p38-99

Fosdick, R. B. Search for unity

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p45-47

Harrison, G R. Science in war and after

In Atoms in action (1941 ed) p333-62  
Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p255-68

## Science—Continued

- Henderson, A. Mathematics and the physical sciences  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p144-59
- Herzfeld, K. F. Natural sciences and the dignity of man  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p59-64
- Hough, L. H. Queen of the sciences  
*In* Meaning of human experience p202-14
- Hubble, E. P. Role of science in a liberal education  
*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p137-55
- Huxley, A. L. What can the scientist do?  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p534-44
- Jaffe, B. Future of science in America  
*In* Men of science in America p542-54
- Leonard, J. N. Your palace awaits  
*In* Enjoyment of science p 1-18
- Levy, H. Science the civilizer  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p335-53
- Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. How far can science go?  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p 1-2
- Lynd, R. S. Gentlemen talk of science  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p22-25
- Mieli, A. La historia y la filosofia de la ciencia  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p205-16
- Millikan, R. A. Science, freedom, and the world tomorrow  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p415-21
- † Millikan, R. A. Science—not guilty! (same as: Alleged sins of science)  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p599-615
- Negrin, J. Science and statesmanship  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p319-24
- Newton, Sir I. Discoveries  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p150-54
- O'Neill, J. J. What science reveals  
*In* You and the universe p3-7
- Pavlov, I. P. Bequest to the academic youth of his country  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p45
- Ratcliff, J. D. Science prophet  
*In* Lives and dollars p131-43
- Robinson, E. E. Science and democracy in America; as threatened in 1939  
*In* New United States p79-92
- Rusk, R. D. Wave of science  
*In* Forward with science p3-16
- Sears, P. B. Science and human welfare  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p3-10
- Seifriz, W. E. Intelligent understanding of man  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p55-71
- Shapley, H. On sharing in the conquests of science  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p3-7
- Sheriff, W. S. Reflections on contemporary science and ethics  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p191-202
- Sinnott, E. W. Science and the education of free men  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p360-72
- Sutton, R. M. Does science menace peace?  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p455-64
- Taylor, F. S. Catholicism and science  
*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p69-79
- † Tigner, H. S. Pretensions of science  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p465-72
- Wallas, G. Physical and social science  
*In* Men and ideas p201-16
- Wendt, G. L. Challenge and response  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p46-50
- Wendt, G. L. Science, wealth, and human happiness  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p311-26
- Wendt, G. L. What happened in science  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p249-73
- Whitehead, A. N. Science in general education  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p189-99
- See also
- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Astronomy   | Meteorology     |
| Biology     | Mineralogy      |
| Botany      | Natural history |
| Chemistry   | Palaeontology   |
| Ethnology   | Petrology       |
| Geology     | Physics         |
| Mathematics | Zoology         |
- History
- Cable, F. J. and others. Dawn of science  
*In* Physical sciences p 1-4  
 Science in a changing world p 1-3
- Castiglioni, A. Renaissance of science  
*In* Adventures of the mind p286-95
- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Fluids and exhalations  
*In* Story of the great geologists p 1-15
- Flewelling, R. T. Individualism in science—evolution  
*In* Survival of western culture p77-83
- Graubard, M. A. Scientific hypotheses and the culture matrix  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p469-91
- Kaempffert, W. B. Science, technology and war  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p3-32

**Science—History—Continued**

- Klein, J. Phenomenology and the history of science  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p143-63
- Knedler, J. W. Introduction  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p3-10
- Kroeber, A. L. Science  
*In* Configurations of culture growth p97-211
- Ratcliff, J. D. Introduction  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p xiii-xxxiv
- Sigerist, H. E. History of science in post-war education  
*In* University at the crossroads p143-53
- Whitehead, A. N. First physical synthesis  
*In* Essays in science and philosophy p227-42  
*See also* Science, Ancient; Science Medieval

**History—Belgium**

- Timmermans, J. Science in independent Belgium  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p239-55

**History—Poland**

- Świętosławski, W. Science and scientific institutions  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p274-83

**History—Russia**

- Crowther, J. G. Planned research  
*In* Social relations of science p549-57
- Malisoff, W. M. History of science  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p467-77

**History—United States**

- Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Love of science: their reigning character  
*In* Rebels and gentlemen p304-58
- Curti, M. E. Transmission of polite learning and of scientific interests  
*In* Growth of American thought p79-102
- French, S. J. Spirit of American science  
*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p94-119
- Wish, H. Pragmatic spirit in American thought: 1900-1917  
*In* Contemporary America p38-67

**Methodology**

- Duffy, E. Scientific method & democratic procedure  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p51-63
- Feigl, H. Logical empiricism  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p373-416
- Herzfeld, K. F. Democracy and the natural sciences  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p24-32

- † Huxley, T. H. Method of scientific investigation (excerpt from: Method of scientific discovery)  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p194-202
- McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p284-92

- Huxley, T. H. We are all scientists  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p14-20

- Jaffe, H. Development of the experimental method  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p31-45

- Keller, A. G. Common sense: its training and organization  
*In* Net impressions p18-26

- Keller, A. G. Evidence  
*In* Net impressions p253-97

- Raven, C. E. Intellectual task: integrity  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p80-96

- Roelofs, H. D. In search of scientific method  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p520-31

- Wilks, S. S. Contribution of mathematical statistics to scientific methodology  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p81-95

*See also* Logic

**Philosophy**

- Anshen, R. N. Man as an element of every experiment  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p3-13

- Bliven, B. Prescription for humanity  
*In* Men who make the future p281-301

- Bliven, B. Science and civilization  
*In* Men who make the future p302-16

- Campbell, Sir G. Effects of science upon human beings  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944 p75-92

- Cassirer, E. Science  
*In* Essay on man p207-21

- Cohen, M. R. Einstein and his world  
*In* Faith of a liberal p46-56

- Crowther, J. G. Science, art, and discontinuity  
*In* Social relations of science p593-99

- Dunham, B. Philosophy and the sciences  
*In* Man against myth p9-14

- Flewelling, R. T. Scientific individualism and relativity  
*In* Survival of western culture p138-46

- Forder, H. G. Science and philosophy  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p93-121

- Goodspeed, E. J. Faith of science  
*In* Four pillars of democracy p17-55

- Gregory, Sir R. A. 1st bart. Science and humane values  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p116-37

- Griggs, R. F. Importance of co-operation among intellectuals  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p152-63

- Guyer, M. F. Science and its critics  
*In* Speaking of man p15-44

- Hook, S. Mythology of class science  
*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p267-79

**Science—Philosophy—Continued**

- Science—Philosophy—Continued**  
Hooton, E. A. Science and youth  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Men of tomorrow*  
p175-203  
† Huxley, J. S. Scientific humanism  
*In* *Man stands alone* p256-72  
Jensen, H. E. Science and human values  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p582-97  
Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p218-35  
Kattsoff, L. O. Relation of science to philosophy in the light of Husserl's thought  
*In* *Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl*, by various authors p203-18  
Lasswell, H. D. Commonwealth of science  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p398-405  
Leake, C. D. Science implies freedom  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. *Studies in the history of culture* p310-20  
Lenzen, V. F. Philosophy of science  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed *Twentieth century philosophy* p109-28  
Lin, Y. Origins of the mechanistic mind  
*In* *Between tears and laughter* p174-85  
Lin, Y. Science to the rescue  
*In* *Between tears and laughter* p186-200  
Lindsay, A. D. Science and freedom  
*In* *Religion, science, and society in the modern world* p23-48  
Maritain, J. Revelation of science  
*In* *Dream of Descartes* p33-57  
Maritain, J. Science and philosophy  
*In* *Scholasticism and politics* p25-55  
Muller, H. J. Epilogue. news from the future  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p641-51  
Muller, H. J. Introduction to modern science  
*In* *Science and criticism* p59-75  
Needham, J. Pure science and the idea of the holy  
*In* *Time: the refreshing river* p92-120  
Pledge, H. T. Concluding discussion  
*In* *Science since 1500* p321-25  
Poincaré, H. Mathematical creation  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p510-20  
Porter, N. Sciences of nature versus the science of man  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p457-85  
Ritchie, A. D. Science as a creative power  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed *What we defend* p117-40  
Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. God is not a mathematician  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p379-89  
Schmidt, K. Some philosophical pre-suppositions  
*In* *From science to God* p38-58
- Simon, Y. Maritain's philosophy of the sciences  
*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p85-102  
Tute, Sir R. C. Outcome  
*In* *After materialism—what?* p179-204  
*See also*  
Biology—Philosophy Logical positivism  
Dialectic (Science) Naturalism  
Study and teaching  
Barzun, J. M. Ivory lab  
*In* *Teacher in America* p88-102  
Bush, V. Renewal of scientific talent  
*In* *Endless horizons* p59-65  
Conklin, E. G. Place of science in a liberal education  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p152-59  
Curtis, F. D. What's ahead in research in the teaching of science?  
*In* *Looking ahead in education*, by various authors p110-13  
Dewey, J. Supreme intellectual obligation  
*In* *Education today* p282-87  
Kuderna, J. Science education at the crossroads  
*In* *Looking ahead in education*, by various authors p92-101  
Leonard, J. N. Approaching the laws of the universe  
*In* *Enjoyment of science* p277-81  
Meister, M. What's ahead for science in general education?  
*In* *Looking ahead in education*, by various authors p86-90  
*See also* Nature study
- Science, Ancient**  
Crowther, J. G. Origin of Greek theoretical speculation  
*In* *Social relations of science* p44-50  
Crowther, J. G. Solving the contradictions  
*In* *Social relations of science* p56-58  
Pledge, H. T. Science and pre-science  
*In* *Science since 1500* p11-19  
Speiser, E. A. Ancient Mesopotamia and the beginnings of science  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in the history of science* p 1-11  
Speiser, E. A. Some sources of intellectual and social progress in the ancient Near East  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. *Studies in the history of culture* p51-62
- Science, Applied.** *See* Technology
- Science, Medieval**  
Bratton, F. G. Renaissance humanism  
*In* *Legacy of the liberal spirit* p59-85  
Crowther, J. G. Origin of modern science  
*In* *Social relations of science* p236-40  
Crowther, J. G. Roger Bacon and medieval experimental science  
*In* *Social relations of science* p206-11

**Science, Applied.  
Science, Medieval**

- Bratton, F. G. Renaissance humanism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p59-85  
 Crowther, J. G. Origin of modern science  
*In* Social relations of science p236-40  
 Crowther, J. G. Roger Bacon and  
 medieval experimental science  
*In* Social relations of science p206-11



**Science, Medical—Continued**

Jurji, E. J. Course of Arab scientific thought  
In Faris, N. A. ed Arab heritage p221-50

Pledge, H. T. Science and pre-science  
In Science since 1500 p11-19

**Science, Mental.** See Psychology

**Science, Moral.** See Ethics

**Science, Political.** See Political science

**Science, Primitive.** See Science, Ancient

**Science, Social.** See Sociology

**Science and art.** See Art and science

**Science and literature.** See Literature and science

**Science and religion.** See Religion and science

**Science and state**

Gregory, Sir R. A. 1st bart. Science as international ethics

In Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p46-53

Hook, S. and others. Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium

In Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p109-70

**Science and war.** See War and science

**Science as a profession**

Weber, M. Science as a vocation

In From Max Weber p129-56

**Science in literature**

Derleth, A. W. Imaginative story

In Writing fiction p96-159

**Science, liberty and peace;** excerpt. Huxley, A. L.

In World of Aldous Huxley p534-44

**Sciences, Occult.** See Occult sciences

**Sciences, Social.** See Social sciences

**Scientific American (Periodical)**

How naval battles are fought

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p240-52

Sci Am 168:100

**Scientific attitude**

Malinowski, B. Scientific theory of culture

In Scientific theory of culture, and other essays p 1-144

Millikan, R. A. Science and the standard of living

In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p271-83

† Sumner, W. G. Scientific attitude of mind

In Sumner today p127-35

**Scientific education.** See Science—Study and teaching

**Scientific expeditions**

Agassiz, L. Aims of an expedition

In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p122-30

Sanderson, I. T. Cave of the bats

In Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p175-87

**Scientific literature**

Crowther, J. G. Science and the press

In Social relations of science p633-42

Gesner, K. Letter from an editor

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p89-91

Leonard, J. N. Digression on reader morale

In Enjoyment of science p65-70

Leonard, J. N. How to approach the thing sciences

In Enjoyment of science p147-55

**Scientific method.** See Science—Methodology

**Scientific research.** See Research, Scientific

**Scientific societies**

Gray, G. W. Historical relationship of war and science

In Science at war p27-53

**Scientists**

Boas, F. Role of the scientist in democratic society

In Race and democratic society p215-19

Carlson, A. J. Social responsibilities of scientists

In Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d p66-73

Crowther, J. G. Social responsibilities of scientists

In Social relations of science p643-52

Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. From devils to drugs

In Miracles from microbes p3-57

La Farge, O. Scientists are lonely men

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p21-30

Margenau, H. Democratic responsibilities of science

In Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p55-58

May, M. A. Moral code of scientists

In Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p40-45

**See also**

Astronomers

Biologists

Chemists

Mathematicians

Physicists

Women as chemists

**Scientists, American**

Schneider, H. W. Natural philosophy

In History of American philosophy p72-76

**Scientists, Czechoslovakian**

Druce, G. Czechoslovakia's contributions to science

In Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p316-26

**Scientists, English**

Crowther, J. G. Lunacy

In Social relations of science p415-25

Roth, A. Scientific research in England

In Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p169-84

**Scientists, Jewish**

Oppenheimer, F. J. All Jews

In Ezekiel to Einstein p37-42

Oppenheimer, F. J. Naming names

In Ezekiel to Einstein p53-65

**Sclanders, Ian**

Senator John B. Glasier (1809-1894)

In Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p59-67

**Scolds**

Downey, F. D. Taming of the shrews

In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p144-45

**Scoon, Robert Maxwell**

Cultural differences

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p668-83**Scopes trial.** See Tennessee evolution controversy**Scorpions**

Fabre, J. H. C. Life of the scorpion; excerpt

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p54-68

Fabre, J. H. C. Tribulations of a naturalist and The courtship of the scorpion

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p213-33**Scot, Reginald**

Witches, incubi, and skepticism

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p320-32**Scotch-Irish in the United States**

Binkley, W. E. Anti-federalists

*In* American political parties p52-71

Peattie, D. C. Indian days and the coming of the white man

*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p15-72

Sweet, W. W. Presbyterian Irish

*In* Religion in colonial America p245-70**Scotia (Ship)**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Voyage of the "Scotia"

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p367-72**Scotland**

Halifax, E. F. I. W. 1st earl of Tribute to Scotland, and a survey of the war situation

*In* American speeches p258-65

Murdoch, W. L. F. My birthplace

*In* Collected essays p698-702

Description and travel

Howell, J. Perfect description of the people and country of Scotland

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p231-36

Social life and customs

Goldsmith, O. Letter to Robert Bryanton

*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p3-7**Scott, Clement William**

'Ghosts'

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p182-89**Scott, Cyril**

Aldrich, R. Philadelphia orchestra, Leopold Stokowski, Cyril Scott

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p637-39**Scott, Dred**

Holbrook, S. H. Cloud on the wind

*In* Lost men of American history p154-77

See also Dred Scott vs. Sandford

**Scott, Ernest Findlay**

Light and Life

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p137-42**Scott, Evelyn**

Ford Madox Ford

*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p486**Scott, Francis Reginald**

Canada and hemispheric solidarity

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p139-73

Constitution and the post-war world

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p60-87**Scott, Hazel**

Bontemps, A. W. Her own idea: Hazel Scott

*In* We have tomorrow p92-98**Scott, Howard**

Watson, E. W. Howard Scott

*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p269-75**Scott, Sir James George**

Burman butterfly spirit and dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p87-90**Scott, Janet Downing**

My work with Chemical abstracts

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p79-91

J Chem Educ 15:271

**Scott, John, 1730-1783**

Fairchild, H. N. Christian sentimentalists

*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p232-84**Scott, John, 1912-**

Russia and Japan

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p303-06**Scott, Margaret**

Petticoat patrol

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p309-13

World at War Ag '43

**Scott, Norman**

Thomas, L. J. Fighter admiral

*In* These men shall never die p277-79**Scott, Raymond**

Ewen, D. Benny Goodman; Raymond Scott

*In* Men of popular music p181-202**Scott, Robert Falcon**

Last march

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p159-63

Golden Bk 11:60 Je '30

About

Hobbs, W. H. Scott; whose loss moved a world

*In* Explorers of the Antarctic p60-85

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Captain Scott's expedition in the "Discovery"

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p373-93

Stefánsson, V. Attainment of the South pole

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p759-78

Zweig, S. Quest of the South pole: Scott reaches the pole

*In* Tide of fortune p223-46**Scott, Thomas George**

Compensation for injuries

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p640-46

**Scott, Sir Walter, bart.**

Dawn at Sandy-Knowe

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p3-9

Explanation of supernatural dreams

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p479-82

**About**

Belloc, H. Walter Scott

*In* *Silence of the sea* p11-15

Brightfield, M. F. Scott, Hazlitt, and Napoleon

*In* California University. Department of English Essays and studies p181-98

Carver, G. Lockhart and Scott

*In* *Alms for oblivion* p200-12

Dixon, W. M. Scott

*In* *Apology for the arts* p153-64

Evans, B. I. Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, and Scott

*In* *Tradition and romanticism* p109-28

Gerould, G. H. Sir Walter Scott

*In* *Patterns of English and American fiction* p192-207

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Lang, Lockhart, and biography

*In* *Essays and addresses* p119-52

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Scott and Carlyle

*In* *Essays and addresses* p27-54

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Scott

*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p361-71

McCullough, B. W. Historical romance

*In* *Representative English novelists* Defoe to Conrad p113-30

Murdoch, W. L. F. Forgotten poet

*In* *Collected essays* p235-38

Neff, E. E. Romantic garb Chateaubriand, Scott, Thierry, Carlyle

*In* *Poetry of history* p116-28

Nelson, L. E. Paeans of praise

*In* *Our roving Bible* p144-50

Pritchett, V. S. Scott

*In* *Living novel* p56-69

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Sir Walter Scott

*In* *Living biographies of famous novelists* p93-103

Scott, Sir W. Dawn at Sandy-Knowe

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p3-9

Wagenknecht, E. C. Heights

*In* *Cavalcade of the English novel* p152-72

Wallace, A. Sir Walter Scott

*In* *In spite of all* p73-83

**About individual works**

*Journal*

Chapman, R. W. Problem in editorial method

*In* *English association, London. Essays and studies* v27 p41-51

*Rokeby*

Pope-Hennessy, Dame U. B. Rokeby and Sir Walter Scott

*In* *Durham company* p167-85

**Scott, Winfield**

Stone, I. Generals die in the army

*In* *They also ran* p119-89

**Scottish ballads and songs**

**History and criticism**

Dixon, W. M. English and Scottish ballads

*In* *Apology for the arts* p68-98

**Scottish poetry**

**History and criticism—Early to 1700**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.

Early Scottish poetry

*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p55-67

**History and criticism—18th century**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Revival of Scottish poetry

*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p287-92

**Scottdoro case**

Broun, H. C. Tale of an ancient wrong

*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p285-88

**Scoundrelism, Collective** Shaw, G. B.

*In* *Everybody's political what's what?* p332-36

**Scouten, Arthur Hawley**

Shakespeare's plays in the theatrical repertory when Garrick came to London

*In* *Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1944* p257-68

See also Hughes, I. jt auth

**Scoville, Samuel**

Treasure hunting

*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader* p190-92

Yale R ns 20:583

Scriabine, Alexander Nicholas. See Skriabin, Aleksandr Nikolaevich

**Scribner, Arthur Hawley**

Burlingame, R. In hand

*In* *Of making many books* p89-108

**Scribner, Charles, 1854-1930**

Burlingame, R. Flesh of print

*In* *Of making many books* p24-39

**Scribner, firm, publishers, New York**

Burlingame, R. Times and morals

*In* *Of making many books* p73-88

**Scribner's magazine**

Burlingame, R. First meetings

*In* *Of making many books* p40-60

Burlingame, R. The magazine

*In* *Of making many books* p206-25

Burlingame, R. Poetry

*In* *Of making many books* p248-75

**Scribner's monthly**

Burlingame, R. Magazines

*In* *Of making many books* p191-205

**Scripps, Edward Wyllis**

Villard, O. G. Scripps-Howard and the United press

*In* *Disappearing daily* p167-74

**Scripps institution of oceanography**

ZoBell, C. E. Study of the sea and its relation to man

*In* *Science in the university, by various authors* p231-45

**Scriptures, Holy. See Bible**

**Scrofula**

Major, R. H. Healing touch

*In* *Faiths that healed* p164-96

**Scudder, Ida Sophia**

Eddy, G. S. Dr Ida Scudder  
In *Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade* p128-39

Gordon, F. Medico magnificent: Dr Ida S. Scudder  
In Erdman, M. H. ed *Answering distant calls* p 1-8

**Scudder, Townsend**

Biography in America  
In *English institute annual, 1939*, by various authors p116-29

**Scudder, Vida Dutton**

Life begins  
In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p413-21

**About**

Scudder, V. D. Life begins  
In Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p413-21

**Sculptors**

McCausland, E. Program for sculptors  
In McCausland, E. ed *Work for artists* p178-83

**Sculptors, American**

Gardner, A. T. Graffiti d'Italia; or, sketches of Florentine and Roman art-life

In *Yankee stonecutters* p44-51

Gardner, A. T. Statuary group; or, whittler's progress

In *Yankee stonecutters* p17-24

The precursors; or, sculptors, stonecutters, carvers, and modelers in America before 1800

In Gardner, A. T. *Yankee stonecutters* p59

The successors; or, some American sculptors born between 1830-1850

In Gardner, A. T. *Yankee stonecutters* p74

**Biography**

Biographical dictionary; American sculptors born between 1800-1830

In Gardner, A. T. *Yankee stonecutters* p60-73

**Sculpture**

Bailey, A. E. Expression of religion in painting and sculpture

In Bailey, A. E. ed *Arts and religion* p35-68

Ben-Shmuel, A. Ahron Ben-Shmuel

In *Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America* p120-22

Bourdelle, E. A. On sculpture

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p405-06

Cellini, B. Casting a statue (excerpt from: *The casting of Perseus*)

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p48-52

Cellini, B. On drawing, painting and sculpture

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p87-93

David d'Angers, P. J. To Humbert de Superville

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p220-23

Davis, R. Richard Davis

In *Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America* p143-46

Ellis, J. B. Why and wherefore of sculpture

In Schoen, M. ed *Enjoyment of the arts* p65-106

Epstein, J. On sculpture and sculptors

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p462-64

Erskine, J. Painting, sculpture, and architecture

In *Complete life* p92-121

Falconet, E. M. *Reflections on sculpture*

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p174-75

Faulkner, R. and others. Sculpture

In *Art today* p137-60

Flannagan, J. B. John B. Flannagan

In *Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America* p101

Gill, E. Sculpture on machine-made buildings

In *It all goes together* p61-87

Kroeber, A. L. Sculpture

In *Configurations of culture growth* p239-316

Maillo, A. J. B. Conversations with Judith Cladel

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p406-08

Parker, D. H. Dominion of art over nature: sculpture

In *Principles of aesthetics* p227-40

Rodin, A. On sculpture

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p323-27

Rosso, M. Aims of sculpture

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p329-30

See also Carving (Art industries); Expressionism (Art); Masks (Sculpture); Post-impressionism (Art)

**Central America**

Richardson, F. B. Non-Maya monumental sculpture of Central America

In *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p395-416

**Sculpture, American**

Early nineteenth-century American sculpture in the collection of the Metropolitan museum of art

In Gardner, A. T. *Yankee stonecutters* p75

Mellquist, J. Sculpture

In *Emergence of an American art* p367-83

**Bibliography****Bibliography**

In Gardner, A. T. *Yankee stonecutters* p76-80

**Sculpture, Greek**

Larrabee, S. A. Poets and sculpture

In *English bards and Grecian marbles* p 1-17

**Sculpture, Religious.** See Christian art and symbolism

**Sculpture, Romanesque**

- Wilenski, R. H. Mesopotamian motif in Romanesque sculpture  
*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p401-03

**Sculpture, Scandinavian**

- Belloc, H. Scandinavian sculpture  
*In Places* p50-56

**Scurvy**

- Graubard, M. A. Citrus fruit, cabbage, tomatoes and other vegetables  
*In Man's food, its rhyme or reason* p37-47  
 Turpeinen, O. Is increased capillary fragility a sign of ascorbic acid sub-nutrition?  
*In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M Evans, by various authors* p571-80

**Sea.** See Ocean

**Sea, Dominion of the.** See Sea power

**Sea animals.** See Marine fauna

**Sea captains**

- Riesenberg, F. Skippers go ashore  
*In Yankee skippers to the rescue* p264-68

**Sea Islands, South Carolina**

- Forten, C. Life on the Sea islands  
*In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan* p649-59

**Sea life.** See Seafaring life; *also* subdivision Navy—Sea life under names of countries, e.g. United States—Navy—Sea life

**Sea lions.** See Seals (Animals)

**Sea otters**

- Seton, E. T. Sea otter  
*In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists* p341-44

**Sea power (Periodical)**

- Fiske's folly: torpedo planes  
*In Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p137-41  
 How big is a ship?  
*In Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p345-49  
 This is the fleet  
*In Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p41-43

**Sea power**

- Brodie, B. Sea power in world politics  
*In Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics* p275-90  
 Clark, S. End of the beginning  
*In Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader* p377-79  
 Hudson, G. F. Europe becomes supreme  
*In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet* p95-97  
 Lane, F. C. Oceans in a changing world  
*In Mysterious sea* p326-35  
 Loeb, L. B. Sea power and survival. Britain's test in the present war  
*In California. University. Committee on international relations. War and survival* p3-32  
 Loeb, L. B. Sea power and the struggle for Africa  
*In California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war* p103-37

Mackinder, Sir H. J. Sea power vs. land power

- In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p86-100

Noyes, A. Sea

- In Lunn, H. K. ed English genius* p159-71

Paterson, I. B. Energy circuit in the classical world

- In God of the machine* p3-14

Ropp, T. Continental doctrines of sea power

- In Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy* p446-56

See also Disarmament; Naval battles; Warships; *also* subdivision History, Naval under names of countries, e.g. Japan—History, Naval

**Sea serpents**

Andrews, R. C. Sea serpents always get away

- In This amazing planet* p93-94

Belloc, H. Great sea-serpent

- In Silence of the sea* p224-28

Ley, W. Great unknown of the seas

- In Lungfish and the unicorn* p67-102

Lucas, M. S. Sea of darkness

- In Vast horizons* p114-21

New York times. Sea serpent's own story

- In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p244-45

**Sea shore**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Winter seaside

- In Pocketful of pebbles* p160-63

**Sea stories**

Richmond, Sir H. W. Naval officer in fiction

- In English association, London. Essays and studies* v30 p7-25

**Sea travel.** See Ocean travel

**Sea urchins**

Pocock, R. I. Invertebrate world

- In Wonders of nature, by various authors* p231-51

**Sea water**

Stokley, J. Mining the ocean

- In Science remakes our world* p129-35

**Seabrook, William Buehler**

Man who did something about it

- In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p390-93  
*Read Digest* 31:29 O '37

**Seadromes.** See Airports, Floating

**Seafaring life**

McFee, W. Why boys don't go to sea

- In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America* p465-72

**Seagle, William**

Men of law

*Contents*

- Beginnings of jurisprudence  
 Keeping of the king's conscience  
 Law and administration  
 Law and popularization  
 Law and the book  
 Law and the future  
 Law and the written word  
 Law as a means to an end  
 Law of nature and of nations  
 Ordeal of constitutionalism

# Seagle, William

Men of law

*Contents—Continued*

Rise and decline of the criminal law  
Scheme, mold, and model of the common law

Short story of Ug

Sir Edward Coke and his lady of the common law

Vanity of law reform

**Seagoe, May Violet.** See Williams, J. H. jr auth

# Seagrave, Robert

Wells, A. R. "Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings"; Robert Seagrave  
*In* Treasure of hymns p168-69

# Seal hunting

Orleans, L. P R. duc d'. Hunters and hunting in the Arctic; excerpt  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p124-37

# Sealing

Riesenberg, F. Sealers and whalers  
*In* Pacific ocean p226-45

# Seals (Animals)

Andrews, R. C. Fur seal's romance  
*In* This amazing planet p31-32  
Lane, F. C. Border dwellers  
*In* Mysterious sea p142-50

**Sealth.** See Seattle, chief of the Suquamish and allied tribes

# Seaman, Elizabeth (Cochrane)

Ross, I Nellie Bly  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p134-47

# Seamans, Herbert Lee

New attitudes in community relations  
*In* Brown, F J and Rouček, J S eds One America p552-60

# Seamen

Tomlinson, H. M. New horizon  
*In* Turn of the tide p159-72  
Villiers, A. J Toughest mate in the grain fleet  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p125-35

*Religious life*

Johnson, J. E. Faith and practice of the raw recruit  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion of the soldier and sailor p42-67

# Search, Right of

Van Alstyne, R W African slave trade and the right of search  
*In* American diplomacy in action p438-48

Van Alstyne, R W Neutral rights: the wars of the French revolution and Napoleon  
*In* American diplomacy in action p668-77

# Searches and seizures

*Great Britain*

Van Alstyne, R W Case of the steamship "China," 1916  
*In* American diplomacy in action p663-68

*United States*

Fraenkel, O. K. Searches and seizures  
*In* Our civil liberties p120-35

Van Alstyne, R. W. "Trent" affair, 1861  
*In* American diplomacy in action p658-63

# Searching wind (criticism). Hellman, L.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p295-99

# Searle, Robert Wyckoff

Religion and power

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p167-73

# Sears, Edmund Hamilton

Wells, A. R. "Calm on the listening ear of night"; Edmund Hamilton Sears  
*In* Treasure of hymns p22-24

# Sears, Kenneth Craddock

Civil liberties in wartime

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p17-37

# Sears, Paul Bigelow

Conservation and changing environment  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p89-98

Deserts on the march; excerpt

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p499-514

Ecology of city and country

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p27-53

Leaves of grass

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p138-46

Man, maker of wilderness

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p126-32

Man, nature, and the ecological balance

*In* Renner, G T and others. Global geography p235-42

Science and human welfare

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p3-10

# Sears, Vernon F.

Plywood in future architecture

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p211-18

# Sears, Roebuck and company

White, E. B. Second World war

*In* One man's meat p124-31

# Seashore, Stanley E.

Psychology in industry—employment

*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p423-55

Psychology in industry—training and merit rating

*In* Gray, J S Psychology in human affairs p456-83

# Seaside resorts

*Great Britain*

Sitwell, Sir O 5th bart Municipal rhapsody: an idyll  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p53-55

**Seasonal unemployment.** See Unemployed

# Seasongood, Murray

John W. Bricker; "personally honest"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p395-414

# Seasons

Huntington, E The seasons

*In* Mainsprings of civilization p307-27

**Seasons—Continued**

- Potter, H. and Peattie, R. Round of nature in the friendly mountains  
*In* Peattie, R. ed *Friendly mountains* p189-215  
 Sackville-West, V. M. Twenty-second of February, 1940  
*In* *Country notes in wartime* p32-33  
*See also* names of the seasons  
**Seaton, Ethel**  
*Comus* and Shakespeare  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v31 p68-80  
**Seaton, George Whiting**

About individual works

"—but not goodbye"

- Nathan, G. J. "—but not goodbye"  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p291-94

**Seattle, chief of the Suquamish and allied tribes**

- Message to the White chief  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p143-46

**Seattle, Washington**

- Perry, G. S. Seattle  
*In* *Cities of America* p160-72  
 Politics and government  
 Neuberger, R. L. Seattle; slave and master  
*In* Allen, R. S. ed *Our fair city* p324-46

**Seaweeds.** See *Algae*; *Marine flora*

**Seawell, Aaron Ashley Flowers**

- Law  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p172-83

**Seawolf (Submarine)**

- Holbrook, S. H. Underseas fighters  
*In* *None more courageous* p99-109  
 Thomas, L. J. Cruise of the *Seawolf*  
*In* *These men shall never die* p81-83

**Sebastiano del Piombo.** See *Piombo, Sebastiano del*

**Sebastopol**

Siege, 1854-1855

- Parry, A. Tolstoy at Sebastopol  
*In* *Russian cavalcade* p75-90

Siege, 1942

- Lesueur, L. E. Sebastopol  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p321-24

**Sebold, Bill.** See *Schold, William G*

**Sebold, William G.**

- Singer, K. D. Espionage rides the air waves  
*In* *Spies and traitors of World war II* p69-80

**Sebond, Raimond.** See *Raymundus de Sabunde*

**Secession**

- Binkley, W. E. Party of the Union  
*In* *American political parties* p235-59  
 Chicago tribune. Real issue  
*In* *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p19-20  
 Faulkner, H. U. Irrepressible conflict  
*In* *American political and social history* p317-34

**Second adventists.** See *Adventists*

- Second best bed** (criticism). Nash, N. R  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p31-32

- Second chance.** The. Brown, J. M  
*In* *Seeing things* p231-36

**Secondary education.** See *Education, Secondary*

**Secondary schools.** See *Education, Secondary*; *Public schools*

**Secrecy**

- Sandburg, C. Colonel's wife  
*In* *Home front memo* p214-16  
 Sandburg, C. Embarkation-port jitters  
*In* *Home front memo* p220-21

- Secret room** (criticism). Turney, R.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p156-59

**Secret service**

**Germany**

- Hewitt, C. E. In the hands of the Gestapo  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness* p15-25

- Singer, K. D. Admiral who never wears a uniform  
*In* *Spies and traitors of World war II* p 1-9

- Singer, K. D. Admiral's new spy technique  
*In* *Spies and traitors of World war II* p10-20

**Russia**

- Singer, K. D. Master mind of Lubianka street  
*In* *Spies and traitors of World war II* p21-30

**Sweden**

- Singer, K. D. Beautiful "pacifist"  
*In* *Spies and traitors of World war II* p31-41

**United States**

- Cody, M. I spy  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness* p57-70

**Secret societies**

- Castiglioni, A. Secret societies and their laws  
*In* *Adventures of the mind* p96-109

**Japan**

- Castiglioni, A. Suggestion that kills—the political myths  
*In* *Adventures of the mind* p359-98

**Secretaries of state.** See *Cabinet officers*

**Sectionalism (United States)**

- Brogan, I) W. Illustrations of sectionalism  
*In* *Government of the people* p93-116

**Sects**

**Canada**

- Dawson, C. A. Sectarian settlements on the Canadian prairies  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p484-91

**Netherlands**

- Friedman, D. Philosophy and religious trends  
*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p205-25

**Sects—Continued****United States**

- Berger, M. Religion  
*In* British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p129-46
- Braden, C. S. Sectarianism run wild  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p110-22
- Curti, M. E. New currents of equalitarian thought and practice  
*In* Growth of American thought p295-317
- Hedley, G. P. "What must I do to be saved?" (the Revivalists)  
*In* Christian heritage in America p138-50
- McWilliams, C. "Don't shoot Los Angeles"  
*In* Southern California country p249-72
- Schneider, H. W. Frontier faiths and communities  
*In* History of American philosophy p144-59
- Sperry, W. L. Our present disunity  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our divided denominations p3-26
- Sects, Mohammedan.** See Mohammedan sects
- Secular** theatres in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, Some evidence for.  
 Loomis, R. S.  
*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p33-43

**Secularism**

- Bennett, J. C. Christianity and secularism  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p314-20
- Johnson, F. E. Contemporary secularism as an impediment to religious effort  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p3-16
- Nichols, J. H. Secularism in the church  
*In* Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture p168-201
- Niebuhr, R. Christian church in a secular age  
*In* Christianity and power politics p203-26
- Niebuhr, R. Democratic toleration and the groups of the community  
*In* Children of light and the children of darkness p119-52
- Thomas, G. F. Religion in an age of secularism; excerpt  
*In* Thorp, W and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p302-11
- Tsanoff, R. A. Renaissance: revolt against authority  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p81-98
- See also Agnosticism; Rationalism

**Secularization****England**

- White, H. C. Reformers and the wealth of the church  
*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p82-109

**Securities**

- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Speculating in securities  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p294-305
- United States**
- Glocker, T. W. Protecting investors in securities  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p769-77
- Graham, B. Security analysis and investment policies  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p47-54
- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Investing in securities  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p271-93
- Security, International**
- Brodie, B. Security problem in the light of atomic energy  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p89-96
- Bush, V. Control of atomic energy  
*In* Endless horizons p101-06
- Bush, V. Science for world service  
*In* Endless horizons p170-78
- Corbett, P. E. Effect on international organization  
*In* Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p148-65
- Dodds, H. W. "He that's secure is not safe"  
*In* Out of this nettle, danger . . . p31-35
- Dunn, F. S. Common problem  
*In* Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p3-17
- Einstein, A. Way out  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p76-77
- Ewing, C. A. M. Problem of security  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p3-10
- Federation of American (atomic) scientists. Survival is at stake  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p78-79
- Hansen, A. H. Economic and social council of the world security organization  
*In* America's role in the world economy p130-33
- Hull, C. Opening of the World security conference at Dumbarton Oaks  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p426-30
- Shotwell, J. T. Security  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p26-41
- Sprout, H. H. Role of the great powers in the maintenance of peace and security  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p749-53
- Swing, R. Einstein on the atomic bomb  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p141-44
- Terrill, R. P. Cartel policy and international security  
*In* Edwards, C. D. ed Cartel policy for the United nations p47-69



**Security, International—Continued**

- Thomas, G. F. Philosophical foundations for peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p692-706
- White, E. B. [Editorial] June 26, 1943  
*In* Wild flag p12-13
- Williston, F. G. and Mander, L. A. Problem of security  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p15-34
- Wolfers, A. O. Role of the lesser powers in the maintenance of peace and security  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p757-62
- Wright, Q. Discussion of general security  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p97-125
- Wright, Q. Legal problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p143-61
- See also* International police; International relations; Peace

**Security, Social and economic. See Social and economic security**

**Sedan campaign, 1870**

- Murray, R. H. Sedan, 1870  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p587-95

**Seddon, James Alexander**

- Dowdey, C. And then there was one  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p277-88

**Sedges, John, pseud.**

**About individual works**  
*The townsman*

- Hackett, F. Great story teller  
*In* On judging books p274-76

**Sedgwick, Adam**

- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Cambrian conflict  
*In* Story of the great geologists p98-110

**Sedgwick, Ellery**

- Alfred Edward Newton  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p21-24

- Alfred North Whitehead  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p559-60

- Bartolomeo Vanzetti  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p298-301

- David Herbert Lawrence  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p673-74

- Ellen Terry  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p359

- Ellery Sedgwick  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p445-46

- Henry Villard  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p56-57

- James Norman Hall  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p3-5

- John Buchan  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p81-82

**John Jay Chapman**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p603-07

**John Muir**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p163-64

**Learning**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p608-23

**Margaret Prescott Montague**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p201-02

**Moonshiner's wife**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p404-05

**Nora Waln**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p552-53

**Patricio Lafacadio Tessima Carlos Hearn**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p149-50

**Philip Cabot**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p323-24

**Sacha Guitry**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p382-83

**Tale of old Japan**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p447-55

**William James**

- In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p101

**About**

- Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Ellery Sedgwick  
*In* Atlantic harvest p445-46

**Sedgwick, Henry Dwight**

- † Irving Babbitt  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p297-302

**Owen Wister**

- In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p387-93

- American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others), p109-20

**Sedgwick, William Thompson**

**Dirt and disease**

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p447-50

**Sedimentary rocks. See Rocks, Sedimentary**

**Sedimentation and deposition**

- Cable, E. J. and others. Gradational agents

- In* Physical sciences p474-500  
 Science in a changing world p460-83

**Fenton, C. L. Beauty and building**

- In* Our amazing earth p158-69

**Fenton, C. L. Crumbling and change**

- In* Our amazing earth p110-22

**Fenton, C. L. Seas, land's beginning**

- In* Our amazing earth p191-203

**Fenton, C. L. Streams' varied ways**

- In* Our amazing earth p146-57

**Sedimentation and deposition—Continued**

Trask, P. D. Sedimentation

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p221-39*See also* Erosion; Rocks, Sedimentary**Sedition**

Lerner, M. Sedition in our day

*In* Public journal p94-102

Lerner, M. What is subversive?

*In* Public journal p107-09

Sears, K. C. Civil liberties in wartime

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p17-37**Sée, Henri Eugène**

Parker, H. T. Henri Sée

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p444-76**See, Holy.** *See* Papacy; Popes**Seadler (Ship)**Cranwell, J. P. *Sea Eagle* goes with the wind*In* Spoilers of the sea p269-82**Seebach, Margaret Rebecca (Himes)**

"Indian goddess": Anna S. Kugler, M.D.

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p129-35**Seeckt, Hans von**

DeWeerd, H. A. Seeckt

*In* Great soldiers of the two world wars p308-23**Seed catalogues.** Pearson, H. S*In* Country flavor p112**Seed industry and trade**

Jennings, D. S. What! no spinach?

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p261-64**Seed production.** *See* Seed industry and trade**Seeds, Corinne Aldine.** *See* Hockett, J. A. jt auth**Seeds**

Peattie, D. C. Seeds of life and The sleep

of the seed

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p441-54**Seege of Troye**Atwood, E. B. Youth of Paris in the *Seege of Troye**In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p7-23**Seeger, Charles Louis**

Folk music as a source of social history

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p316-23**Seeing eye, incorporated, Morristown, New Jersey**

Woollcott, A. House that Jack built

*In* Long, long ago p54-65

Portable Woollcott p510-22

**Seeing the invisible; excerpt.** Hawley, G. G*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p277-81**Seelos, Francis Xavier**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Francis Xavier

Seelos, C.S.S.R.; Redemptorist preacher and missionary

*In* Sanctity in America p93-96**Seff, Manuel.** *See* Brecher, I. jt auth**Segal, George J.** *See* Rubin, A. jt auth**Segall, Harry**

About individual works

*Odds on Mrs Oakley*

Nathan, G. J. Odds on Mrs Oakley

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p77-80*Wonderful journey*

Nathan, G. J. Wonderful journey

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p248-52**Segantini, Giovanni**

On art and nature

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p330-31**Seghers, Anna**

Slochow, H. Masses and man

*In* No voice is wholly lost p278-91**Seghers, Charles John, abp.**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Charles John Seghers; archbishop of Oregon, "apostle of Alaska"

*In* Sanctity in America p209-14

Savage, A. H. Archbishop Seghers 1877-1886

*In* Dogsled apostles p37-43**Segoe, Ladislav**

City and county planning

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p539-58**Segregation of Negroes.** *See* Negroes—Segregation**Seibert, Florence Barbara**

Yost, E. Florence B Seibert (1897- )

*In* American women of science p177-95**Seidel, Toscha**

Aldrich, R. Toscha Seidel

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p565-66, 721**Seidl, Erwin**

Law

*In* Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p198-217**Seifriz, William Ernest**

Intelligent understanding of man

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p55-71

New culture

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p450-72**Seignobos, Charles**

McNeil, G. H. Charles Seignobos

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p477-94**Seismology.** *See* Earthquakes**Seitz, Frederick and Bethe, Hans Albrecht**

How close is the danger?

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p43-47**Seizures.** *See* Searches and seizures**Selden, Samuel**

Surface and under imagery in acting

*In* Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors p31-35**Seldes, Gilbert Vivian**

Editor's introduction

*In* Lardner, R. W. Portable Ring Lardner p1-19

Radio for the future

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p185-99

Atlan 167:453

**Seldes, Gilbert V.—Continued**

Radio for the future; excerpt

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p214-25

About individual works

*Lysistrata*

Nathan, G. J. *Lysistrata*; adaptation

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p125-28

**Selective service system.** See United States—Selective service system

**Seleucids**

Downey, G. Seleucids: the theory of monarchy

*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p162-72

**Self, Sidney B.**

More miracle drugs from molds

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p36-39

**Self**

Branch, W. G. Magnifying "self"

*In* By unknown ways p161-65

Cantril, A. H. Motivation in social life

*In* Psychology of social movements p30-52

Dunham, B. That thinking makes it so

*In* Man against myth p148-55

Fosdick, H. E. Principle of self-acceptance

*In* On being a real person p52-78

Guggenheimer, R. H. Self and nonself

*In* Sight and insight p123-45

Liebman, J. L. Love thyself properly

*In* Peace of mind p38-58

Morgan, C. On being born now

*In* Reflections in a mirror p9-17

Tsanoff, R. A. Revival of idealism The ethics of self-realization

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p553-73

Wilson, G. A. Elusive unity of our selfhood

*In* Reckoning with life p120-29

Wilson, G. A. What are we?

*In* Reckoning with life p95-112

See also

Consciousness Thought and thinking

Mind and body

Personality

**Self-confidence**

Sandburg, C. Little commencement speech, June 22, 1941

*In* Home front memo p71-72

**Self-control**

Kopf, C. H. Picking up the pieces

*In* Windows on life p59-63

Sadler, W. S. Do people get on your nerves?

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p60-62

Wilbur, R. L. Self-management, the basis of citizenship

*In* Human hopes p247-50

**Self-culture**

†<sup>1</sup> Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. Of studies

†<sup>2</sup> *In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p169-71

Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p254-55

Curti, M. E. Popularization of knowledge

*In* Growth of American thought p344-67

Maurois, A. World within us

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p35-38

Mullett, M. B. How to keep young mentally

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p 1-3

See also Books and reading; Mental discipline

**Self-deception**

Vachell, H. A. Kidding ourselves

*In* Little tyrannies p63-76

**Self-determination, National**

Cole, S. G. Europe's conflict of cultures

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p121-56

Deutsch, K. W. Problems of justice in international territorial disputes

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p237-70

Guérard, A. L. Culture and territory

*In* Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Strategy for democracy p85-100

Marshall, J. International democracy and biting off more than one can chew

*In* Freedom to be free p181-220

Reves, F. Fallacy of self-determination of nations

*In* Anatomy of peace p188-201

Robinson, J. Minorities

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p231-42

Romulo, C. P. Problems of other people

*In* Mother America p91-106

Rouček, J. S. America's minorities and foreign politics

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p415-30

Steiner, H. A. Problem of political frontiers

*In* California University Committee on international relations. Frontiers of the future p67-88

Wirth, L. Problem of minority groups

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p347-72

See also

Aliens Nationalism and

Autonomy nationality

Citizenship Sovereignty

Minorities

**Self-discipline**

Perry, R. B. Moral athlete

*In* Puritanism and democracy p245-68

**Self-expression**

Fosdick, H. E. Getting oneself off one's hands

*In* On being a real person p79-107

**Self-government.** See Democracy; Representative government and representation

**Self-government (in education)**

Wilbur, R. L. Expectations from student self-government

*In* Human hopes p5-7

**Self-improvement**

- Erskine, J. Man's portion  
*In* Complete life p3-19  
 Mumford, L. Growth of the person  
*In* Faith for living p280-84  
 Pollock, C. How big is a minute?  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p10-14

**Self-interest**

- Hocking, W. E. Statesmanship and Christianity  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p70-97  
 Niebuhr, R. Children of light and the children of darkness  
*In* Children of light and the children of darkness, and other essays p 1-41  
*See also* Individualism

**Self-knowledge**

- Cassirer, E. Crisis in man's knowledge of himself  
*In* Essay on man p 1-22  
 Huxley, A. L. Self-knowledge  
*In* Perennial philosophy p161-65  
 Rice, A. C. H. Stock taking  
*In* Happiness road p6-8

**Self-made man, The.** Erskine, J.

- In* Complete life p336-38

**Self-reliance**

- Emerson, R. W. Self-reliance; excerpt  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p168-74  
 Emerson, R. W. Self-trust  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p137

**Self-respect**

- Meyer, A. Respect of self-and-others and equity for peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p287-306

**Self-sufficiency, Economic.** *See* Autarchy**Selfishness**

- Dunham, B. End of a problem  
*In* Man against myth p228-32  
 Dunham, B. For and against mankind  
*In* Man against myth p207-09  
 Dunham, B. Incurable selfishness of man  
*In* Man against myth p37-45  
 Dunham, B. Is selfishness successful?  
*In* Man against myth p222-27  
 Dunham, B. Machiavelli  
*In* Man against myth p214-21  
 Dunham, B. That you have to look out for yourself  
*In* Man against myth p202-07  
 Dunham, B. Thrasymachus  
*In* Man against myth p210-14  
 Mises, L. edler von Economics as a bridge for interhuman understanding  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p303-18

**Selkirk, Alexander**

- Riesenberg, F. Struggle for the Pacific  
*In* Pacific ocean p115-36  
 Rogers, W. Account of the rescue of Alexander Selkirk from *A cruising voyage round the world*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p88-93

## † Steele, Sir R. Alexander Selkirk

- In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p151-54

† Steele, Sir R. Interview with Selkirk in *The Englishman*, December 1-3, 1713 (same as: Alexander Selkirk)

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p93-96

**Sell, Friedrich Carl**

Ein lobspruch von eim schiessen zu Augspurg 1509

*In* Corona, by various authors p45-62

German pre-nazi political thought

*In* Roucek, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p467-87

**Sellards, Elias Howard**

Relation of Texas mineral resources to geologic and structural conditions

*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p81-89

**Sellards, Elias Howard and Evans, Glen Lewis**

Index to Texas' mineral resources

*In* Texas University. Texas looks ahead p91-117

**Sellards, Elias Howard and Hendricks, Leo**

Occurrence of oil and gas

*In* Texas University. Texas looks ahead p119-34

**Sellars, Roy Wood**

Conditions of cultural syncretism

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p684-94

New age of enlightenment

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p764-76

**Selleck, Elizabeth F.**

Bibliography of the writings of George Fullmer Reynolds, 1905-1945

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p 1-4

**Sellers, Nesbitt**

Environment

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p110-16

**Selvinskii, Ilia Lvovich**

Kaun, A. S. Postsymbolists

*In* Soviet poets and poetry p35-97

Sandomersky, V. Note on Soviet poetry

*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p517-68

**Semantics**

Burke, K. Semantic and poetic meaning  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p138-67

Chisholm, F. P. General semantics in reading instruction

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p171-85

Dunham, B. Attack upon social concepts

*In* Man against myth p256-66

Dunham, B. That all problems are merely verbal

*In* Man against myth p233-40

Feibleman, J. K. How to read a word

*In* Revival of realism p257-68

Hayakawa, S. I. How we know what we know

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p99-105

Hayakawa, S. I. Linguistics and the future

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p45-54

**Semantics—Continued**

- Jacobs, N. J. "Stop it! I like it!"; a study in semantics  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors p699-704  
 McCue, G. S. Salvation through semantics, or sacred cow is not sacred cow  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p38-44  
 Muller, H. J. Social sciences  
*In* Science and criticism p173-238  
 Pettee, G. S. Politics and semantics  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p337-53  
 Stevens, W. Noble rider and the sound of words  
*In* Tate, A. ed Language of poetry p91-125  
**Sembrich, Marcella**  
 Aldrich, R. "Mme Sembrich's folk-song recital"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p307-10  
 Aldrich, R. Marcella Sembrich  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p36-39, 190-92, 284-85  
 Aldrich, R. "Retirement of Marcella Sembrich"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p250-53

**Seminole Indians**

- Foreman, G. Plight of the American Indians  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p510-13

**Semites. See Semitic race**

**Semitic race**

- Byng, E. J. Semite before Islam  
*In* World of the Arabs p91-110

**Semmelweis, Ignác Fülöp**

- Fox, R. Semmelweiss  
*In* Great men of medicine p121-44

**Semmes, Raphael**

- Cranwell, J. P. Mildest mannered man in the navy  
*In* Spoilers of the sea p24-47  
 Cranwell, J. P. Old Beeswax raises hell and high water  
*In* Spoilers of the sea p79-110

**Semper, Isidore Joseph**

- In* the steps of Dante  
*Contents*  
 Alpine peaks  
 Dubuque through British eyes  
 Footnote on Lyons and its shrines  
*In* the steps of Dante  
 Mother Mary Francis Clarke  
 Poetic approach to nature  
*also in* Cath Ed R 36:273  
 Shakespeare and St Thomas More  
*also in* Cath Ed R 39:166  
 Shakespeare and war  
*also in* Cath Ed R 39:460  
 Vesuvius and Pompeii  
*also in* Cath World 147:692

**Sen, Ela**

- Testament of India  
*Contents*  
 Abdul Ghaffar Khan  
 Communalism  
 Future  
 Gandhi  
 Jawaharlal Nehru

- Jinnah  
 Malaviya  
 Peasant movement  
 Rajendra Prasad  
 Sarojini Naidu  
 Subhas Bose  
 Tagore  
 Terrorism  
 Women's movements  
 Younger socialists

**Senebier, Jean**

- Bav, J. C Jean Senebier, 1742-1808  
*In* Fortune of books p58-63

**Seneca, Lucius Annaeus, ca 3 B C-A.D. 65**

- Harsh, P. W. Seneca  
*In* Handbook of classical drama p401-36  
 Montaigne, M. E. de Defence of Seneca and Plutarch  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p169-84

**Seneca Indians**

- Red Jacket, Seneca chief. Seneca chief, Red Jacket addresses a missionary on a council held at Buffalo in the year 1805  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p161-65

**Senior, Nassau William**

- Catherwood, B. F. Nassau William Senior  
*In* Basic theories of distribution p140-76

**Senn, Alfred**

- Notes on religious folklore in Lithuania  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p162-79  
 On the sources of a Lithuanian tale  
*In* Corona, by various authors p8-22

**Senn, Alfred and Coleman, Marion (Moore)**

- Letish [Latvian] drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p487-90  
 Lithuanian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p490-93

**Sensabaugh, George Frank**

- John Ford and Elizabethan tragedy  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p250-61  
 Philol Q 20.412

**Sensation. See Senses and sensation**

**Sense organs**

- Fenton, C. L. News from the world  
*In* Our living world p105-17  
*See also* names of the various sense organs, e.g. Ear, Eye

**Serpents**

- Andrews, R. C. Snake's sense organs  
*In* This amazing planet p64-65

**Senses and sensation**

- Dunham, B. Asylum ignorantiae  
*In* Man against myth p176-77  
 Swift, J. Delusion  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p64  
 Thompson, I. M. Experimental anatomical study of sensory masking  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p553-59

# Senses and sensation—Continued

- Vachell, H. A. Senses  
*In* Little tyrannies p51-62  
Williams, R. J. Sense of sight and social behavior  
*In* Human frontier p42-61  
Williams, R. J. Traits based on other senses  
*In* Human frontier p62-80  
Wilson, G. A. Accounting for sense perception  
*In* Reckoning with life p3-20  
*See also* Pain; Space perception; Time perception

# Sentiment

- Nathan, G. J. Enter sentiment  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p62-67

# Sentimentalism in literature

- Beatty, J. O. Decadent sentimentalism in twentieth century literature  
*In* Image of life p11-41  
Brown, H. R. Sentimental compromise  
*In* Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p358-70  
Brown, H. R. Sentimental formula  
*In* Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p166-78  
Brown, H. R. Sex and sensibility  
*In* Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p100-65  
Brown, H. R. Sterne and sensibility  
*In* Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p74-99  
Earnest, E. P. Restraint  
*In* Foreword to literature p248-66  
Fairchild, H. N. Looking before and after  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p365-75  
Fairchild, H. N. Sentimental Christians  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p191-231  
Galsworthy, J. Sentiment and sentimentality  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p268  
Gerould, G. H. Sentimental strain  
*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p101-19  
MacCarthy, B. G. Main restoration genres contrasted  
*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p139-88  
Schaffer, A. Sentimental genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p370-99  
Stovall, F. Decline of idealism  
*In* American idealism p97-116  
Wagenknecht, E. C. Sentimentalists and revolutionaries  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p88-109

# Sentimentality

- Vachell, H. A. Sob-stuff  
*In* Little tyrannies p85-91

# Separation of powers

## United States

- Swisher, C. B. Expansion of the government  
*In* American constitutional development p483-500

# Swisher, C. B. Modernizing the government

- In* American constitutional development p734-68

# Separatists

- Calverton, V. F. Rappite and Zoarite ventures  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p69-85  
Tyler, A. F. Religious communism in America  
*In* Freedom's ferment p108-39  
Sepeshy, Zoltan L.  
Zoltan Sepeshy  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p100

# September

- Baker, R. S. September in the countryman's year  
*In* Countryman's year p129-48  
Borland, H. G. September  
*In* American year p91-107  
Quimby, C. W. September—trees  
*In* Jubilant year p119-30

# Sepulchral monuments

- Gardner, A. T. Portrait bust; or, sculptors and art patrons  
*In* Yankee stonecutters p10-16

# Séguard, Charles Édouard Brown-. See Brown-Séguard, Charles Édouard

# Sequences (Liturgical)

- McCutchan, R. G. Later Latin hymns and sequences  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p104-19

# Serapis (Ship)

- Jones, J. P. 'I have not yet begun to fight'; the *Bon Homme Richard* and the *Serapis*  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p73-83  
Leeming, J. Bonhomme Richard; John Paul Jones' flagship in the battle with the *Serapis*  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p124-33

# Serbian drama

- Vucinich, W. S. Serbian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds *History of modern drama* p535-38

# Serenity

- Niles, B. R. Sun-baked serenity  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p350-51

# Serfdom

- Reves, E. Nation-feudalism  
*In* Anatomy of peace p105-16

# Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley

## † Oliver Wendell Holmes

- In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds *Contemporary American biography* p55-68  
*New Repub* 49:59

# Sericulture

- Adames, G. E. Silks from South America  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p193-210  
Haynes, W. Vistas in silk and ramie  
*In* Southern horizons p171-87

# Serkin, Rudolf

- Ewen, D. Rudolf Serkin  
*In* Men and women who make music p88-91

# Sermons on the Mount

Dibelius, M. Sermon on the Mount and Christ's mission

In Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p267-73

Keith, Sir A. Christian ethics versus evolution

In Evolution and ethics p67-71

Prabhavananda, swāmi. Sermon on the Mount

In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p313-49

Sermon on the Mount, The Matthew, Saint

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p543-48

Sermoneta, Vittoria (Colonna) Caetani, duchessa di

De Koven, A. F. Vittoria Colonna

In Women in cycles of culture p113-21

Lerman, L. Renaissance profiles

In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p397-402

# Sermons

Clarke, W. K. L. Homilies

In Eighteenth century piety p81-85

Eastman, F. Dramatist and the minister

In Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion p135-69

Spurgeon, C. H. Everybody's sermon

In Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p84-96

# Sermons, American

Jones, H. M. American prose style: 1700-1770

In Ideas in America p70-106

# Sermons, Anglo-Saxon

Willard, R. Old English *Magnificat*

In Texas. University Department of English Studies in English, 1940 p5-28

# Sermons, English

Adams, H. H. Popular theology

In English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642 p6-25

16th century

White, H. C. Contentation

In Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p224-54

White, H. C. Usury

In Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p189-223

# Serpents

Fuller, R. T. Snake facts

In Now that we have to walk p144-50

Teale, E. W. Striking serpent

In Lost woods p30-42

Vesey-Fitzgerald, B. S. Some notes on vipers

In British thought 1947, by various authors p317-28

See also Sea serpents; also various kinds of serpents, e.g. Pythons; Rattle-snakes

# Serra, Junípero

Cicognani, A. G. abp. Juniper Serra, O. F. M.; apostle of California

In Sanctity in America p61-65

Peattie, D. C. "Father Serra's rosary"

In Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p3-22

# Serrano Suñer, Ramón

Steel, J. Ramon Serrano Suner

In Men behind the war p259-64

# Sert, José Luis

Human scale in city planning

In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p392-412

# Sertürner, Friedrich Wilhelm Adam

Silverman, M. M. Conquest of pain

In Magic in a bottle p3-32

# Serum

Green, A. A. Solubility of proteins and their separation from mixtures with special reference to serum

In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p213-25

Taylor, F. S. Body's defences

In Conquest of bacteria p49-67

Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Protection in a nutshell; the story of vaccines and serums

In Modern medicine p59-73

See also Blood—Plasma

# Serumtherapy

Haynes, W. Safety first, last, all the time

In Chemical front p120-32

See also Inoculation

# Servants

Cabell, J. B. Is of Southern ladies

In Let me lie p181-99

Lin, Y. Ah Fong, my houseboy

In With love and irony p120-24

Pegler, W. Old Hattie

In George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p44-47

Pegler, W. Old Hattie again

In George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p52-55

White, S. F. My Ming collection

In Speaking for myself p67-84

# United States

Berger, M. Customs and character

In British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p54-85

# Servetus, Michael

Fritchman, S. H. Michael Servetus

In Men of liberty p3-14

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Michael Servetus

In Church across the street p51-68

Read, H. E. How the Christians massacred each other

In Fighters for freedom p126-34

Service, Compulsory military. See Military service, Compulsory

# Service, Compulsory non-military

Chicago tribune Involuntary servitude

In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p133-35

Liebling, A. J. Germany's man power drive

In Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p210-15

Liebling, A. J. Prisoners and deportees

In Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p247-51

Mee, J. F. Personnel problems in a war economy

In Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 15 (21p)

**Service industries**

Whyte, W. F. When workers and customers meet

*In* Whyte, W. F. ed *Industry and society* p123-47

**Service rating.** See *Employees, Rating of***Servicemen, Military.** See *Soldiers***Servicemen's readjustment act of 1944**

GI bill of rights

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds *What the informed citizen needs to know* p313-36

**Servitude.** See *Slavery***Sessions, Roger Huntington**

Composer and his message

*In* Centeno, A. ed *Intent of the artist* p101-34

**About**

Copland, A. *Sessions and Piston*

*In* *Our new music* p176-86

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. *Unfamiliar idioms*

*In* *Our contemporary composers* p114-206

**Seton, Elizabeth Ann, mother**

Cicognani, A. G. abp. *Mother Elizabeth Ann Seton; foundress of the Sisters of Charity in the United States*

*In* *Sanctity in America* p133-39

**Seton, Ernest Thompson**

Lobo, the king of Currumpaw

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p215-27

Sea otter

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p341-44

Wild animals I have known; excerpt.  
See Seton, E. T. Lobo, the king of Currumpaw

**Settin' hens.** Pearson, H. S.

*In* *Country flavor* p22

**Settlement of America.** Faulkner, H. U.

*In* *American political and social history* p14-29

**Settling down.** On. Murdoch, W. L. F.

*In* *Collected essays* p506-10

**Seurat, Georges Pierre**

To Maurice Beaubourg

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p374-75

**About**

Cheney, S. W. *Seurat, Degas, and the bohemians of Montmartre*

*In* *Story of modern art* p299-346

Crane, A. *Biographies*

*In* *French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections* p37

**Seusse, Dana.** See *Faulkner, V. jt auth***Sevastopol.** See *Sebastopol***Seven days' battles.** 1862

Fuller, J. F. C. *Seven days' battle, 1862*  
*In* *Decisive battles of the U.S.A.* p177-210

**Seven lively arts (criticism).** Porter, C., Hart, M., Kaufman, G. S., Sherman, C., and Schrank, J.

*In* Brown, J. M. *Seeing things* p132-36  
Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p188-90

**Seven mirrors (criticism)**

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p142-46

**Seventeenth century**

Barnouw, A. J. *Seventeenth century: the golden age*

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p39-59

Montgomery, G. *Dryden and the battle of the books*

*In* California University. Department of English. *Essays and studies* p57-72

Needham, J. *Laud, the Levellers, and the virtuosi*

*In* *Time: the refreshing river* p75-91

Nef, J. U. *Art in France and England, 1540-1640*

*In* *Maritain volume of the Thomist*, by various authors p281-307

Pledge, H. T. *Seventeenth century*

*In* *Science since 1500* p51-58

**Severini, Gino**

Art and imitation

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p437-38

**About**

Maritain, J. *Three painters*

*In* *Art and poetry* p15-38

**Severs, J. Burke**

Quentin's theory of textual criticism

*In* *English institute annual, 1941*, by various authors p65-93

**Seversky, Alexander Prokofieff de.** See *De Seversky, Alexander Prokofieff***Séguin, Marie (de Rabutin Chantal) marquise de**

Booth, E. T. *Madame de Séguin: country gentlewoman*

*In* *God made the country* p65-84

De Koven, A. F. *Madame de Séguin and Madame de Lafayette*

*In* *Women in cycles of culture* p262-300

Saintsbury, G. E. B. *Madame de Séguin*  
*In* *French literature and its masters* p54-67

Woolf, V. S. *Madame de Séguin*

*In* *Death of the moth* p51-57

**Sevitzky, Fabien**

Ewen, D. *Fabien Sevitzky*

*In* *Dictators of the baton* p237-42

**Sewall, Arthur**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Arthur Sewall, 1835-1900

*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p127

**Seward, William Henry**

Chicago tribune. Last entreaty

*In* *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p16-17

Henderson, D. M. *Secretary Seward visits a mandarin of vision*

*In* *Yankee ships in China seas* p237-46

Hendrick, B. J. *Ministry of all the talents*  
*In* *Lincoln's war cabinet* p 1-123

Hendrick, B. J. *William Henry Seward: "Prime minister"*

*In* *Lincoln's war cabinet* p125-216

Macartney, C. E. N. *William H. Seward*  
*In* *Men who missed it* p37-43



**Sewell, Amos**

Watson, E. W. Amos Sewell  
In Forty illustrators and how they work p277-83

**Sewell, Arthur**

Background  
In Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p 1-14  
Literature and society  
In Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p185-209

**Sewell, James Luther**

† Tunis, J. R. Who's catching?  
In Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p11-20

**Sewell, Jonathan William Shirley**

Calendars and chronology  
In Glanville, S. R. K ed Legacy of Egypt p 1-16

**Sewelle**

Kieran, J. F. Show't'l  
In Nature notes p63-64

**Seweryn, Tadeusz**

Józef Chelmoński  
In Mizwa, S. P ed Great men and women of Poland p289-99

**Sewing machines**

Crow, C. Tools for the housewife  
In Great American customer p199-206

**Sex**

Canby, H. S. Sex and marriage  
In American memoir p79-91  
Eby, L. S. Unsolved problems and undiscerned ends in ethics  
In Quest for moral law p214-36  
Ferguson, L. H. Relation of health to marriage  
In Jordan, H. M ed You and marriage p84-115  
Guyer, M. F. Sex  
In Speaking of man p187-212  
Keller, A. G. Sex differences  
In Net impressions p198-217  
Montaigne, M. E. de. On some lines of Virgil  
In Essays of Montaigne v2 p296-358  
Taylor, F. S. Sex and the steroids  
In Science front, 1939 p62-84  
Zeitlin, J. Views of rabbis concerning sex and race relations  
In Disciples of the wise p159-66

**Sex (Biology)**

Danforth, C. H. Gene H and testosterone in the fowl  
In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p157-67  
Davis, D. E. and Domm, L. V. Influence of hormones on the sexual behavior of domestic fowl  
In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p169-81  
Fenton, C. L. From fission to sex  
In Our living world p140-50  
Van Wagenen, G. and Hamilton, J. B. Experimental production of pseudohermaphroditism in the monkey  
In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p581-607

Witschi, E. and McCurdy, H. M. M. Sex differentiation in heterogenous parabioc twins (*Ambystoma x Triturus*)  
In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p655-76

**Sex (Psychology)**

Cargill, O. Freudians  
In Intellectual America p537-763  
Doshay, L. J. Male sex delinquency and community responsibilities  
In Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p125-34  
Markey, O. B. Psychosexual adjustments  
In Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage p116-29  
Menninger, K. A. and Menninger, J. L. Frustrations of women  
In Love against hate p41-79

**Sex and religion**

Niebuhr, R. Man as sinner (continued)  
In Nature and destiny of man v 1 p208-40

**Sex appeal.** Vachell, H. A.

In Little tyrannies p172-81

**Sex crimes**

Doshay, L. J. Male sex delinquency and community responsibilities  
In Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p125-34

**Sex education.** See Sex instruction

**Sex in literature**

Adams, J. D. Heavy hand of Dreiser  
In Shape of books to come p54-83  
Brown, H. R. Sex and sensibility  
In Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p100-65  
Cargill, O. Freudians  
In Intellectual America p537-763  
Craig, A. Wider censorship  
In Above all liberties p97-109  
Galsworthy, J. Sex in literature  
In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p266  
Lawrence, D. H. Pornography and obscenity  
In Portable D H Lawrence p646-71

**Sex instruction**

Pleasants, H. This thing called sex  
In If you ask my advice p51-64

**Sexual ethics**

Bragdon, C. F. "Where are you going, my pretty maid?"  
In Arch lectures p182-96  
Broun, H. C. Canon shocks columnist  
In Collected edition of Heywood Broun p226-29  
De Voto, B. A. Meditation in fading sunlight  
In Minority report p80-87  
Gill, E. Clothing without cloth  
In It all goes together p34-44  
Huxley, A. L. Fashions in love  
In World of Aldous Huxley p474-80  
Lewis, C. S. Sexual morality  
In Christian behaviour p25-29  
Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Church's approach to the problem of venereal disease  
In Church looks forward p67-73

**Sexual ethics—Continued**

Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. On lust  
In *Perplexities and paradoxes* p143-49  
See also Birth control; Prostitution

**Sexual perversion**

Crane, H. W. Environmental factor in sexual inversion  
In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p243-48

**Seybold, T. C.**

Saint with a smile: Jacob Gass  
In Erdman, M. H. ed *Answering distant calls* p105-12

**Seymour, Charles**

Foreword  
In *Essays in modern English history*, by various authors p ix-xii

**Seymour, Horatio**

Stone, I. "Governors, pardon!"  
In *They also ran* p251-319

**Seznec, Jean**

"Le Christ du paganisme"—Apollonius de Tyane et Flaubert  
In *Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat*, by various authors p231-47

**Sforza, Carlo, conte**

Giuseppe Mazzini  
In Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds *Torch of freedom* p215-31  
Near East in world politics  
In Ireland, P. W. ed *Near East* p3-30

**Sforza, Caterina**

Lerman, L. Renaissance profiles  
In *Vogue (Periodical)*. *Vogue's* first reader p397-402

**Shabbethai Zebi**

Scholem, G. G. Sabbatianism and mystical heresy  
In *Major trends in Jewish mysticism* p287-324

**Shackleton, Sir Ernest Henry**

Hobbs, W. H. Shackleton; most intrepid of Antarctic leaders  
In *Explorers of the Antarctic* p86-122  
Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Shackleton's farthest south  
In *Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south* p394-413

Stefánsson, V. Attainment of the South pole

In Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p759-78

**Shadow of the plantation, The; excerpt**

Johnson, C. S.  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p896-903

**Shaffer, Samuel**

McNamara, J. Fighter-writer  
In *Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action* p164-77

**Shafroth, Will**

Tide in the affairs of lawyers  
In Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p127-55

**Shafter, William Rufus**

Holbrook, S. H. War in the mauve decade  
In *Lost men of American history* p283-301

**Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3d earl of**

Tsanoff, R. A. Moral sense optimism  
In *Moral ideals of our civilization* p252-62

**Willey, B. Natural morality I. Shaftesbury**

In *Eighteenth century background* p57-75  
**Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, 7th earl of**  
Davidson, H. M. P. "Holy and humble men of heart"  
In *Good Christian men* p213-44  
Walton, J. Lord Shaftesbury  
In *Six reformers* p41-56

**Shakers**

Bates, E. S. God's peculiar people—the Shakers  
In *American faith* p359-66  
Calverton, V. F. Shakers and the woman Christ  
In *Where angels dared to tread* p97-110  
Robinson, V. Shaker bonnet in the Civil war  
In *White caps* p185-207  
Rourke, C. M. Shakers  
In *Roots of American culture* p195-237  
Tyler, A. F. Shaker communities  
In *Freedom's ferment* p140-65

**Shakespeare, John**

De Groot, J. H. Religion of John Shakespeare  
In *The Shakespeares and "the old faith"* p3-63  
De Groot, J. H. Spiritual last will and testament of John Shakespeare  
In *The Shakespeares and "the old faith"* p64-110

**Shakespeare, William**

Before Agincourt  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p22  
Nature of man  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p23

**About**

Battenhouse, H. M. Shakespeare  
In *Poets of Christian thought* p27-43  
Coleridge, S. T. Of Shakespeare  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p102-03

De Groot, J. H. Religious training of William Shakespeare

In *The Shakespeares and "the old faith"* p111-57

Eastman, F. Drama before Shakespeare  
In *Christ in the drama* p 1-22

Eastman, F. Influence of Christ in Shakespeare's plays  
In *Christ in the drama* p23-39

Evans, B. I. Chaucer to Shakespeare  
In *Tradition and romanticism* p23-43

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Shakespeare

In *Critical history of English poetry* p118-40

Harrison, T. P. Aspects of primitivism in Shakespeare and Spenser

In *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940* p39-71

Hoops, J. Shakespeare's name and origin  
In *Studies for William A. Read*, by various authors p67-87

Housman, L. Fame versus fashion in literature

In *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v21 p46-66

**Shakespeare, William—About—Continued**

Knickerbocker, W. S. *Shakespeare*  
In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p432-52

Law, R. A. *Shakespeare and American scholarship*

In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed *Twentieth century English* p425-31

Nelson, L. E. *Shakespeare and company*  
In *Our roving Bible* p58-64

Pinto, V. De S. *Shakespeare and the dictators*

In *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v21 p82-102

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. *William Shakespeare*

In *Living biographies of famous men* p79-90

Seaton, E. *Comus and Shakespeare*  
In *English association, London. Essays and studies* v31 p68-80

Taylor, G. C. *Shakespeare's use of the idea of the beast in man*

In Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p152-65

Taylor, G. C. *Two notes on Shakespeare*  
In *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors* p179-84

Uhler, J. E. *Shakespeare's melancholy*  
In *Studies for William A. Read, by various authors* p201-06

Van Loon, H. W. *Cervantes, Shakespeare, and Molière*  
In *Van Loon's Lives* p162-215

Webster, M. *On cutting Shakespeare—and other matters*  
In *Theatre annual, 1946, by various authors* p29-36

Wilson, F. P. *Shakespeare*  
In *Elizabethan and Jacobean* p109-30

Withington, R. *Shakespeare and race prejudice*

In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p172-84

**Authorship—Baconian theory**

Murdoch, W. L. F. *Balfour-Conrad question*

In *Collected essays* p176-79

Murdoch, W. L. F. *Question settled*  
In *Collected essays* p180-84

**Bibliography—Folios—1623**

Orcutt, W. D. *Feat of publishing the first folio edition*

In *From my library walls* p217-21

**Characters**

MacKenzie, W. R. *Rosencrantz and Guildenstern*

In *Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors* p221-43

Stoll, E. E. *Kent and Gloster*  
In *From Shakespeare to Joyce* p105-17

Uhler, J. E. *Shakespeare's melancholy*  
In *Studies for William A. Read, by various authors* p201-06

**Characters—Falstaff**

Birrell, A. *Falstaff*

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p223-24

Brown, J. M. *Mr Evans' plump Jack*  
In *Broadway in review* p75-79

Stoll, E. E. *Falstaff again*

In *From Shakespeare to Joyce* p205-34

Stoll, E. E. *Tartuffe, Falstaffe, and the optique du théâtre*

In *Shakespeare and other masters* p334-61

**Characters—Fools**

† Noyes, A. *Shakespeare (same as Spirit of Touchstone)*

In *Pageant of letters* p30-47

**Characters—Hamlet**

Knights, L. C. *Prince Hamlet*

In *Explorations* p82-93

Stoll, E. E. *Hamlet the man*

In *Shakespeare and other masters* p121-89

**Characters—Iago**

Stoll, E. E. *Iago*

In *Shakespeare and other masters* p230-80

**Characters—Jews**

Stoll, E. E. *Shakespeare's Jew*

In *From Shakespeare to Joyce* p118-37

**Characters—Othello**

Stoll, E. E. *Othello the man*

In *Shakespeare and other masters* p190-212

**Comedies**

Durham, W. H. *"What art thou, Angelo?"*

In *Studies in the comic, by various authors* p155-74

Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. *Midsummer-night's dream*

In *Cambridge lectures* p123-36

**Criticism, Textual**

Doran, M. *Evaluation of evidence in Shakespearean textual criticism*

In *English institute annual, 1941, by various authors* p95-114

**Criticism and Interpretation**

Knights, L. C. *How many children had Lady Macbeth?*

In *Explorations* p15-54

Knights, L. C. *Shakespeare and Shakespeareans*

In *Explorations* p94-107

Potter, S. *Shakespeare and Stratford*

In *British thought 1947, by various authors* p437-44

Stoll, E. E. *Shakespeare forbears*

In *From Shakespeare to Joyce* p146-55

Terry, Dame E. *Letters in Shakespeare's plays*

In *Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest* p360-81

**Dramaturgy**

Philbrick, N. *Act and scene division in the first edition of Shakespeare*

In *Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors* p36-46

Simonson, L. *Scenic revival in Shakespeare's England*

In *Stage is set* p217-46

**Shakespeare, William—Continued**
**Folklore, mythology**

- Baldwin, T. W. Perseus purloins Pegasus  
*In Renaissance studies in honor of*  
Hardin Craig, by various authors  
p169-78

**Forgeries**

- Starrett, V. Fine art of forgery  
*In Books alive* p140-60

**Homes and haunts**

- Murdoch, W. L. F. Great Stratford joke  
*In Collected essays* p194-98

**Knowledge—Bible**

- Law, R. A. Shakespeare in the Garden  
of Eden  
*In Texas. University. Department of*  
English. Studies in English, 1941  
p24-38

**Knowledge and learning**

- Price, H. T. Shakespeare as a critic  
*In Renaissance studies in honor of*  
Hardin Craig, by various authors  
p198-207

**Moving pictures**

- Van Doren, M. Director as translator  
*In Private reader* p336-38  
Van Doren, M. Shakespeare without  
words  
*In Private reader* p299-302

**Patriotism**

- Semper, I. J. Shakespeare and war  
*In In the steps of Dante* p109-17

**Philosophy**

- Stoll, E. E. Jaques, and the antiquaries  
*In From Shakespeare to Joyce* p138-45

**Plays**
*All's well that ends well*

- Stoll, E. E. *All's well* and *Measure for*  
*measure*  
*In From Shakespeare to Joyce* p235-68

*Antony and Cleopatra*

- Cairns, H. and others Shakespeare; An-  
tony and Cleopatra  
*In Invitation to learning* p198-212  
Griffiths, G. S. *Antony and Cleopatra*  
*In English association, London. Es-*  
says and studies v31 p34-67

- † Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Antony and  
Cleopatra  
*In Cambridge lectures* p179-206.

*As you like it*

- Dent, A. 'As you like it' at the old Vic  
*In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of Eng-*  
lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx cen-  
turies p329-30

- Nathan, G. J. As you like it  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,*  
p43-44

**Hamlet**

- Bay, J. C. Origin and development of  
Shakespeare's Hamlet  
*In Fortune of books* p201-11  
Brown, J. M. Hamlet unabridged  
*In Broadway in review* p42-48  
Brown, J. M. Lesser roles in Hamlet  
*In Broadway in review* p54-59  
Brown, J. M. Mr Evans' Dane  
*In Broadway in review* p48-54

**Brown, J. M. Yankee doodle Hamlet**
*In Seeing things* p188-94

**Feibleman, J. K. Theory of Hamlet**
*In American thought, 1947, by various*  
authors p311-23

**Fowlie, W. World of Proust and Shake-**  
**speare**
*In Clowns and angels* p79-89

- Griffith, H. F. 'Hamlet' in modern dress  
*In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of Eng-*  
lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx cen-  
turies p307-11

**Knight, L. C. Prince Hamlet**
*In Explorations* p82-93

**MacKenzie, W. R. Rosencrantz and**  
**Guiltenstern**
*In Studies in honor of Frederick W.*  
Shipley, by various authors p221-  
43

**Nathan, G. J. Hamlet**
*In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,*  
p221-24

- Shaw, G. B. Forbes Robertson's Hamlet  
*In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of Eng-*  
lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx cen-  
turies p208-17

- Webster, M. and others. Shakespeare:  
Hamlet, by Margaret Webster,  
Stringfellow Barr, Mark Van Doren  
*In Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation*  
to learning p44-58

*Julius Caesar*

- Burke, K. Antony in behalf of the play  
*In Philosophy of literary form* p329-43

*King Henry IV*

- Ogilvy, J. D. A. Forced gait of a shuf-  
fling nag  
*In Elizabethan studies and other essays*  
in honor of George F. Reynolds,  
by various authors p147-49

*King Henry V*

- † Lancaster, H. C. Alexandre Hardy and  
Shakespeare  
*In Adventures of a literary historian*  
p187-90

**Law, R. A. Echo of Homer in Henry the**  
**fifth?**
*In Texas. University. Department of*  
English. Studies in English, 1942  
p105-09

*King Henry VI*

- Bryan, A. J. Ambrose Philips's Hum-  
frey Duke of Gloucester: a study in  
eighteenth-century adaptation  
*In Studies for William A. Read, by*  
various authors p221-36

**Greer, C. A. Revision and adaptation in**  
**Henry VI**
*In Texas. University. Department of*  
English. Studies in English, 1942  
p110-20

*King Henry VIII*

- Nathan, G. J. Henry VIII; revival  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p156-58

*King Lear*

- Kernodle, G. R. Symphonic form of  
*King Lear*  
*In Elizabethan studies and other essays*  
in honor of George F. Reynolds,  
by various authors p185-91

**Shakespeare, William**—Play—King Lear—  
*Continued*  
 Stoll, E. E. Kent and Gloucester  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p105-17  
 Stoll, E. E. Realistic and the unrealistic in *King Lear*  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p269-94  
*King Richard II*  
 Montague, C. E. F. R. Benson's Richard II  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p222-30  
*King Richard III*  
 Barnes, T. Kean as Richard the third  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p96-100  
 Nathan, G. J. Richard III  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p263-65  
 Semper, I. J. Shakespeare and St Thomas More  
*In* In the steps of Dante p98-108  
*Macbeth*  
 Knights, L. C. How many children had Lady Macbeth?  
*In* Explorations p15-54  
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Macbeth  
*In* Cambridge lectures p137-78  
 Stoll, E. E. Source and motive in *Macbeth* and *Othello*  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p295-306  
*Measure for measure*  
 Ball, R. H. Cinthio's *Epitia and Measure for measure*  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p132-46  
 Stoll, E. E. *All's well* and *Measure for measure*  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p235-68  
*Merchant of Venice*  
 Pettet, E. C. *Merchant of Venice* and the problem of usury  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v31 p19-33  
*Midsummer night's dream*  
 De La Mare, W. J. Dream  
*In* Pleasures and speculations p270-305  
 Law, R. A. "Pre-conceived pattern" of *A midsummer night's dream*  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1943 p5-14  
 Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. Midsummer-night's dream  
*In* Cambridge lectures p123-36  
*Othello*  
 Nathan, G. J. Othello  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p90-93  
 Sitwell, E. Iago  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p141-51  
 Stoll, E. E. Oedipus and Othello  
*In* Shakespeare and other masters p213-29  
 Stoll, E. E. Source and motive in *Macbeth* and *Othello*  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p295-306

Tillotson, G. 'Othello' and 'The alchemist' at Oxford in 1610  
*In* Essays in criticism and research p41-48  
*Pericles*  
 Haight, E. H. Apollonius of Tyre and Shakespeare's Pericles, prince of Tyre  
*In* More essays on Greek romances p142-89  
*Romeo and Juliet*  
 Broun, H. C. Mercutio no neutral  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p399-401  
 Brown, J. M. Mr Olivier's and Miss Leigh's unfair Verona  
*In* Broadway in review p59-63  
 Brown, J. M. Music as the food of love.  
*In* Broadway in review p63-67  
 Charlton, H. B. France as chaperone of Romeo and Juliet  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p43-59  
*Taming of the shrew*  
 Craig, H. Shrew and a shrew: possible settlement of an old debate  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p150-54  
 Gray, H. D. Taming of a shrew  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p133-41  
*The tempest*  
 Brown, J. M. Miss Webster's isle  
*In* Seeing things p181-87  
 Nathan, G. J. The tempest  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p254-58, 1945-1946, p179  
 Stoll, E. E. Tempest  
*In* Shakespeare and other masters p281-316  
*Timon of Athens*  
 Farnham, W. E. Beast theme in Shakespeare's "Timon"  
*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p49-56  
*Twelfth night*  
 Burke, K. Trial translation (from Twelfth night)  
*In* Philosophy of literary form p344-49  
 Morning post, London (Periodical). Granville Barker's production of 'Twelfth night'  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p260-63  
 Woolf, V. S. 'Twelfth night' at the old Vic  
*In* Death of the moth p45-50  
 Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p321-25  
*Two gentlemen of Verona*  
 Guinn, J. A. Letter device in the first act of *The two gentlemen of Verona*  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940 p72-81

**Shakespeare, William—Plays—Continued****Winter's tale**

Lancaster, H. C. Hermione's statue  
In *Adventures of a literary historian*  
p233-38

Nathan, G. J. Winter's tale  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*,  
p276-79

**Poems**

Kuhl, E. P. Shakespeare's Rape of  
Lucrece  
In *Renaissance studies in honor of  
Hardin Craig*, by various authors  
p160-68

Schaus, H. Relationship of *Comus* to *Hero  
and Leander* and *Venus and Adonis*  
In *Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1945-  
1946*, p129-41

**Religion and ethics**

De Groot, J. H. Catholicism in the  
writings of William Shakespeare  
In *The Shakespeares and "the old  
faith"* p158-224

De Groot, J. H. Religious training of  
William Shakespeare  
In *The Shakespeares and "the old  
faith"* p111-57

Moldenhawer, J. V. Shakespeare's creed  
In *Voice of books* p26-40

Stoll, E. E. 'Reconciliation' in tragedy  
In *Shakespeare and other masters* p59-  
84

**Rhetoric**

Willcock, G. D. Shakespeare and rhetoric  
In *English association, London. Essays  
and studies* v29 p50-61

**Sonnets**

Chapman, J. A. Marching song  
In *English association, London. Es-  
says and studies* v28 p13-21

Gray, H. D. Shakespeare, Southampton,  
and Avisa  
In *Stanford university. School of let-  
ters. Stanford studies in language  
and literature, 1941* p143-51

Inge, W. R. Did Shakespeare unlock his  
heart?  
In *Pacifist in trouble* p275-79

Knights, L. C. Shakespeare's sonnets  
In *Explorations* p55-81

**Sources**

Haight, E. H. Apollonius of Tyre and  
Shakespeare's Pericles, prince of Tyre  
In *More essays on Greek romances*  
p142-89

Whitaker, V. K. Shakespeare's use of  
his sources  
In *Renaissance studies in honor of  
Hardin Craig*, by various authors  
p185-97

**Stage history**

Scouten, A. H. Shakespeare's plays in  
the theatrical repertory when Garrick  
came to London  
In *Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1944*  
p257-68

Tillotson, G. Two productions of Eliza-  
bethan plays

In *Essays in criticism and research*  
p49-52

**Stage-setting and scenery**

See Shakespeare, William—Drama-  
turgy

**Supernatural element**

Doran, M. That undiscovered country  
In *Renaissance studies in honor of  
Hardin Craig*, by various authors  
p221-35

**Technique**

Stoll, E. E. Dramatic texture in Shake-  
speare

In *Shakespeare and other masters* p11-  
58

Stoll, E. E. Modesty in the audience  
In *From Shakespeare to Joyce* p156-62

Stoll, E. E. Shakespeare and Jonson  
In *Shakespeare and other masters* p85-  
120

**Tragedies**

Broun, H. C. He didn't know it was loaded  
In *Collected edition of Heywood Broun*  
p153-55

Cady, F. W. Motivation of the inciting  
force in Shakespeare's tragedies  
In *Elizabethan studies and other essays  
in honor of George F. Reynolds*,  
by various authors p166-71

**Versification**

West, E. J. G. B. S., music, and Shake-  
spearean blank verse  
In *Elizabethan studies and other essays  
in honor of George F. Reynolds*,  
by various authors p344-56

**Shaking hands.** Everett, E.

In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American  
humor* p153-55

**Shakow, David.** See Roe, A. jt auth

**Shale**

Heald, K. C. and Ayres, E. E. Our re-  
serves of coal and shale

In Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil re-  
sources* p157-209

Wilson, R. E. Oil from coal and shale  
In Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil re-  
sources* p210-29

**Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate**

"I become Agassiz's pupil"

In Peterson, H. ed *Great teachers*  
p205-19

**Shalett, Sidney M.**

Bacterial warfare

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book  
of 1947* p110-19

**Shalleck, Joseph.** See Gropper, M. H. jt  
auth

**Shamanism**

Rasmussen, K. J. V. Shamans and their  
training

In Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed *Winged ser-  
pent* p297-300

**Shamberg, Alexander J.**

Cohen, J. H. Alexander J. Shamberg

In *They builded better than they knew*  
p257-70

- Shane, Ted**  
 Lieutenant General George Smith Patton  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p148-63  
 Sat Eve Post 215:19 F 6 '43
- Shanghai**  
 Chiang, K. Mission of the people of Shanghai  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p312-19  
 Resistance and reconstruction p125-31  
 Lin, Y. Hymn to Shanghai  
*In* With love and irony p63-66
- Shannon, Jasper Berry**  
 Alben W. Barkley; "reservoir of energy"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p240-56
- Shannon, William E.**  
 Prendergast, T. F. California a free state  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p155-60
- Shantung question**  
 Bonsal, S. Last of the Genro and the Shantung unsettlement  
*In* Suitsors and suppliants p227-44
- Shantz, Homer LeRoy**  
 Original grassland and desert shrub vegetation of the United States as a guide to present day agricultural practice  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources p33-56
- Shapiro, Dan.** See Bolton, G. Follow the girls; Walters, L. Artists and models
- Shapiro, Harry Lionel**  
 Instability of the human organism  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p454-62  
 Physical differentiation in Polynesia  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p3-8  
 Society and biological man  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p19-37  
 World in motion  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p97-99
- Shapiro, Henry**  
 Rebirth of Stalingrad  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p335-36
- Shapley, Harlow**  
 Galaxies  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p 1-21  
 It's an old story with the stars  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p7-10  
 On sharing in the conquests of science  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p3-7  
 About  
 Fisher, D. F. C. Harlow Shapley  
*In* American portraits p201-02
- Shapley, Rufus Edmonds**  
 Genesis of a ward-heeler  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p368-73
- Shaporin, Youri Alexandrovich**  
 Abraham, G. E. H. Yury Shaporin  
*In* Eight Soviet composers p89-98
- Shaposhnikov, Boris Mikhailovich**  
 Parry, A. Shaposhnikov: brain of victory  
*In* Russian cavalcade p190-202
- Steel, J. Boris Mikhailovitch Shapochnikov**  
*In* Men behind the war p168-72
- Share cropping**  
 Chase, S. From the lower depths: the story of one hundred sharecroppers  
*In* Men at work p105-18  
 Dabney, V. Dixie and the new deal  
*In* Below the Potomac p58-105  
 See also Farm tenancy
- Sharenkoff, Victor Nicholov**  
 Bulgarian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p541-44
- Shares of stock.** See Stocks
- Shark liver oil**  
 Pollexfen, J. New vitamin industry  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p62-69
- Sharks**  
 Andrews, R. C. Man-eating sharks  
*In* This amazing planet p76-78  
 Grey, Z. World-record tiger sharks  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p11-23  
 Newell, D. M. Sharks won't bother you  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p362-69
- Sharp, Cecil James**  
 Hunting for English ballads  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p21-23  
 Some reflections on folk song  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p37-40
- Sharp, Dallas Lore**  
 † Turtle eggs for Agassiz  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p16-29  
 Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p31-42  
 Atlan 150 537
- Sharp, Henry Staats**  
 Geologic story  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p290-319
- Sharp, Richard Lauriston**  
 Notes on northeast Australian totemism  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p66-71
- Sharp, William**  
 Dreams wherein the soul seeks to give us spiritual insight  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p162-67
- Sharpe, Robert Boies**  
 Jonson's "Execration" and Chapman's "Invective": their place in their authors' rivalry  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p177-85
- Sharrer, Honoré Sharrer**  
 Miller, D. C. ed. Honoré Sharrer  
*In* Fourteen Americans p62-65

**Shastid, Thomas Hall**

† Evolution of eyes

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p230-33

Am Scholar 2:420; 3:374

**Shatter-proof glass.** See Glass, Safety**Shattuck, Richard**

Snark was a boojum (dramatization).

See Davis, O. Snark was a boojum

**Shaughnessy, Clark Daniel**

Football's greatest backfields

*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p131-36  
Esquire N '43**Shaver, Dorothy**Taves, I. Dorothy Shaver—Sara Pen-  
noyer: retail executives*In* Successful women p141-59**Shaving**

Murdoch, W. L. F. On being natural

*In* Collected essays p614-18**Shaw, Earl B.**

Virgin Islands of the United States

*In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire  
p92-122**Shaw, George Bernard**

Arms and the man (adaptation). See

Straus, O. Chocolate soldier

Everybody's political what's what?

*Contents*

Aesthetic man

Architecture a world power

British party system

Coercions and sanctions

Collective biologist

Collective scoundrelism

Collective statistician

Conscientious objection versus gen-  
eral strike

Corruptly educated

Creed and conduct

Democracy: the next step

Economic man

Economic summary

Educated

Equality

Financial mysteries: banking

For the reviewers

Genetic state

Government by great men, so-called

Half educated

Illusions of the money market

Illusions of war finance

Is human nature incurably depraved?

Juries and ministers of grace defend  
us!

Knowing our places

Land question

Law and tyranny

Man of science

Medical man

Military man

Municipal corruption

On war and its great men

Our attempts at anthropometry

Parliaments of the poor

Political summary

Proposed abolition of classes

Religious summary

Schoolmade monsters

Sense and nonsense about compensa-  
tion

State and the children

State corruption

Theocratic man

Vice of gambling and the virtue of  
insurance

Forbes Robertson's Hamlet

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of Eng-  
lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx cen-  
turies p208-17

My way with a play

*In* British thought 1947, by various au-  
thors p139-44*About*

Anderson, M. St Bernard

*In* Off Broadway p12-17

Bentley, E. R. Bernard Shaw

*In* Playwright as thinker p137-57Bentley, E. R. Richard Wagner and  
Bernard Shaw*In* Century of hero-worship p165-201

Bentley, E. R. Shaw at ninety

*In* American thought, 1947, by various  
authors p248-62Bentley, E. R. Theory and practice of  
Shavian drama*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthol-  
ogy p447-66Brown, J. M. Satan, saint, and super-  
man*In* Seeing things p69-82

Cargill, O. Intelligentsia

*In* Intellectual America p399-536Carnegie, D. He was too shy to call on  
his friends, but he became the most  
brilliant speaker of the age*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-  
up p 1-6Eastman, F. From Shakespeare to Shaw  
*In* Christ in the drama p40-60

Freedley, G. England and Ireland

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
History of modern drama p160-232

Gray, J. Four rich uncles

*In* On second thought p36-58

Lin, Y. Talk with Bernard Shaw

*In* With love and irony p237-42

Peacock, R. Shaw

*In* Poet in the theatre p86-93Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
George Bernard Shaw*In* Living biographies of famous men  
p275-84

Scully, F. Shaw

*In* Rogues' gallery p239-48

Slochower, H. Masses and man

*In* No voice is wholly lost p278-91

Tindall, W. Y. Hunt for a father

*In* Forces in modern British literature,  
1885-1946, p185-223

Tindall, W. Y. Left

*In* Forces in modern British literature,  
1885-1946, p33-62

Ward, A. C. George Bernard Shaw

*In* Twentieth-century literature p87-100West, E. J. G.B.S., music, and Shake-  
spearean blank verse*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays  
in honor of George F. Reynolds,  
by various authors p344-56Woollcott, A. Required reading for  
meatless days*In* Long, long ago p29-33

Portable Woollcott p486-90



**Shaw, George B.—Continued**

**About individual works**

*Androcles and the lion*

Nathan, G. J. Androcles and the lion;  
revival

In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p231-39

*Arms and the man*

Archer, W. Arms and the man

In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of Eng-  
lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx cen-  
turies p190-97

*Black girl in her search for God*

Woolcott, A. Nostrils of G.B.S.

In Portable Woolcott p351-54

*Candida*

Nathan, G. J. Candida

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p353-57

*Dark lady of the sonnets*

Nathan, G. J. Evening with George  
Bernard Shaw

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p45-51

*Everybody's political what's what*

Hackett, F. St Bernard at 88

In On judging books p201-04

*How he lied to her husband*

Nathan, G. J. Evening with George  
Bernard Shaw

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p45-51

*Over-ruled*

Nathan, G. J. Evening with George  
Bernard Shaw

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p45-51

*Pygmalion*

Brown, J. M. Eliza off the ice

In Seeing things p160-66

Nathan, G. J. Pygmalion

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p242-45

*St Joan*

Channing-Pearce, M. Beyond the tragic  
climax

In Terrible crystal p194-201

*Tobias and the angel*

Brown, I. J. C. Biblical: Tobias and the  
angel

In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of Eng-  
lish dramatic criticism, xvii-xx cen-  
turies p316-20

**Shaw, Harry**

Article that sells

In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook  
p260-66

**Shaw, Henry Wheeler**

Thing in general

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
humor p228-30

**About**

Blair, W. Josh and Samantha

In Horse sense in American humor  
p218-39

Jones, J. J. Josh Billings: some Yankee  
notions on humor

In Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1943  
p148-61

**Shaw, Irwin**

**About individual works**

*The assassin*

Nathan, G. J. The assassin

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p135-41

*Gentle people*

O'Hara, F. H. Comedies without a laugh  
In Today in American drama p53-141

O'Hara, F. H. Melodrama with a mean-  
ing

In Today in American drama p142-89

*Sons and soldiers*

Nathan, G. J. Sons and soldiers

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,  
p285-91

**Shaw, Samuel**

Henderson, D. M. Curious business at  
the port of Canton

In Yankee ships in China seas p8-19

Henderson, D. M. Major Shaw among  
ladies of the East Indies

In Yankee ships in China seas p35-39

Henderson, D. M. Victim of ambition  
In Yankee ships in China seas p40-53

Shaw, Thomas Edward. See Lawrence,  
Thomas Edward

**Shawls**

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Shawl

In Accessories of dress p224-36

**Shawn, Ted**

Armitage, M. St Denis

In Dance memoranda p38-41

**Shawnee Indians**

*Wars, 1775-1783*

Peattie, D. C. Tall men and long knives

In Journey into America p125-36

**Shays, Daniel**

Holbrook, S. H. Daniel Shays & Noah  
Webster

In Lost men of American history p71-  
90

**Shays' rebellion, 1786-1787**

Beard, C. A. Domestic tranquility and  
common defense

In Republic p90-105

Shchedrin, Nikolai Evgrafovich, pseud. See  
Saltykov, Mikhail Evgrafovich

**Shebalin, Vissarion**

Abraham, G. E. H. Vissarion Shebalin

In Eight Soviet composers p61-69

**Sheean, Vincent**

Battle of the Atlantic

In Riess, C. ed They were there p250-  
55

Sat Eve Post 214·9 J1 12 '41

Chautauqua week

In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p471-73

Chiang Kai-shek

In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and  
democrats p285-89

How it began

In Riess, C. ed They were there p3-4

**Sheean, Vincent—Continued**

- International brigade  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p90-92  
 † Modern Gothic  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p562-69  
 Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p103-09  
 Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p26-48  
 Not peace but a sword; excerpt  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p713-43  
 Personal history; excerpt. See Sheean, V. Modern Gothic  
 Review of *Brave men*  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p278-80  
 Spain: proving ground for the future  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p124-28  
 Thirteen bus  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p713-43

**About**

- Sheean, V. Thirteen bus  
*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p713-43

**Sheed, Francis Joseph**

- Ground plan for Catholic reading; excerpt. See Sheed, F. J. Reading and education

**Reading and education**

- In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p170-79

**Sidelights on the Catholic revival****Contents**

- Affairs of perspective  
 Animal with a mind  
 Apostolic blows and Knox  
 Art and the Catholic  
 Bad news for camels  
 Belloc—poet  
 Chesterton and St Thomas  
 Christ and scholarship  
 Christopher Dawson  
 City of God  
 Comparative religion  
 Conversations of a sage  
 Dawson and the crisis  
 Dogma excites Claudel  
 Don John of Austria  
 Dostoevsky  
 Edward Leen  
 Essence of Chesterton  
 Feminism  
 First things  
 Formula for Feeney  
 François Mauriac  
 From Podsnap to Pinsk  
 G. K. Chesterton  
 Gertrud von le Fort  
 Greatness of St Benedict  
 Henri Ghéon  
 Hilaire Belloc: a character of the reformation  
 Human side  
 Isabella of Castile  
 Karl Adam  
 Knox's Bible  
 Léon Bloy  
 Life in the city  
 Life of our Lord

- Life-work of Karl Adam  
 Lower pantheism  
 Marriage  
 Mediaeval philosophy  
 Milk for babes  
 Modern Hildebrand  
 Mystical body  
 New apologetic  
 On being oneself  
 On translation  
 Orchard's bay  
 Philip of Spain  
 † Plaster and sanctity  
 Preface to metaphysics  
 Resolution to suicide  
 Return of the giants  
 Return to the Trinity  
 Re-union  
 Reverie on a lawyer  
 Ross Hoffman  
 Second thought on religion and the modern state  
 Seven men in search of their author  
 Siege is over  
 So what?  
 Social service  
 Splendor of the liturgy  
 Sterilised thinking  
 Stray remarks  
 Sweet singer of Israel  
 Thinking organically  
 This is Connemara  
 Under Europe's skin  
 Under the skin  
 Vision of Piers Plowman  
 Vital scholasticism  
 Vitality and sanctity  
 Waugh on Campion  
 Where exactly are we?  
 Wilfrid Wards  
 Word about Claudel

**About individual works****Map of life**

- Sheed, F. J. New apologetic  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p131-32

**Sheehan, Joseph Eastman**

- Burns and their treatment  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds *Rehabilitation of the war injured* p210-19

**Sheehan, Patrick Augustine**

- Great mystery  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p35-39

- Parerga; excerpt. See Sheehan, P. A. Great mystery

**Sheeler, Charles**

- Sensibility and order  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds *Artists on art* p473-74

**About**

- Charles Sheeler  
*In* *Encyclopaedia britannica* Contemporary American painting p101

**Sheen, Fulton John**

- Conspiracy against life  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p309-21

**Love on pilgrimage: Peter**

- In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p71-78

**Sheen, Fulton J.—Continued**

Philosophies at war; excerpt See Sheen, F. J. Conspiracy against life

Purpose of life

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p74-79

Resurrection

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p164-68

Seven pillars of peace

*Contents*

Pillar of freedom  
Pillar of good will  
Pillar of morality  
Pillar of personality  
Pillar of property  
Pillar of the family  
Pillar of world unity

*About individual works*

*Mystical body of Christ*

Sheed, F. J. Mystical body

In Sidelights on the Catholic revival p56-57

**Sheep**

Black, V. Spring lamb

In Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p209-11

Gilfillan, S. B. Sheep country

In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p643-48

Sackville-West, V. M. Fishing

In Country notes p79-80

White, E. B. Farm paper

In One man's meat p172-80

White, E. B. Flocks we watch by night

In One man's meat p149-55

White, E. B. Shepherd's life

In One man's meat p189-95

White, E. B. Shepherd's life; excerpt

In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p160-62

*Diseases*

Sackville-West, V. M. Scrape

In Country notes p48-49

*Australia*

Marston, H. R. Development and present limitations of the Australian sheep industry

In Wood, G. L. ed Australia p76-88

*England*

Sackville-West, V. M. Jacob's sheep

In Country notes p26-28

*New Zealand*

Wood, F. L. W. Three foundation stones

In Understanding New Zealand p30-42

**Sheep raising**

Call, H. F. Good shepherds

In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p330-40

**Sheets, Millard Owen**

Millard Sheets

In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p102

**Sheffer, Henry Maurice**

Quantifiers

In Freedom and experience, by various authors p313-16

**Sheffield, Edward Lyulph Stanley, 4th baron**

Wallas, G. Lord Sheffield on the London school board

In Men and ideas p81-85

**Sheffield, Isaac**

Sears, C. E. A. F. Moore, and others

In Some American primitives p151-81

**Sheffield, England**

Churchill, W. L. S. "Everyone can play a hero's part"

In Unrelenting struggle p292-93

**Sheftall, Mordecai**

Capture of Mordecai Sheftall, Deputy commissary general of issues to the Continental troops. . .

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p397-99

*About*

Abramowitz, I. Prisoner of war

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p396

**Sheil, Bernard James, abp.**

Morgan, T. B. No runs, no hits in cas-sock

In Speaking of cardinals p152-76

**Sheldon, Harold Pearl**

Ghost birds

In Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p354-61

Trash ducks

In Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p214-23

**Sheldon, Sidney**

Alice in arms. See Alice in arms (criticism)

Merry widow. See Lehar, F. Merry widow

*About individual works*

*Dream with music*

Nathan, G. J. Dream with music

In Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p3-7

See also Bolton, G. Jackpot

**Shell-fish**

Lane, F. C. Shellfish

In Mysterious sea p113-32

**Shell money**

Lips, J. E. Wall street in the jungle

In Origin of things p216-40

**Shellabarger, Samuel**

*About individual works*

*Lord Chesterfield*

Connolly, C. Lord Chesterfield

In Condemned playground p31-35

**Shelley, Elsa**

*About individual works*

*Foxhole in the parlor*

Nathan, G. J. Foxhole in the parlor

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p6-8

*Pick-up girl*

Nathan, G. J. Pick-up girl

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p319-21

**Shelley, Gladys, and Bigelow, Joe**

About individual works  
*Duchess misbehaves*

Nathan, G. J. Duchess misbehaves

In Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946,  
p311-12

**Shelley, Percy Bysshe**

Poets as legislators

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p118

About

Caldwell, J. R. Solemn romantics

In Studies in the comic, by various  
authors p251-71

Evans, B. I. Shelley

In Tradition and romanticism p139-55

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
Shelley

In Critical history of English poetry  
p383-404

Hungerford, E. B. Prognosis

In Shores of darkness p95-105

Knight, G. W. Naked seraph: an essay on  
Shelley

In Starlit dome p179-257

Larrabee, S. A. Shelley

In English bards and Grecian marbles  
p175-203

Moorman, L. J. Percy Bysshe Shelley

In Tuberculosis and genius p192-234

Nelson, L. E. Damaged archangels

In Our roving Bible p138-44

† Noyes, A. Shelley (same as: Poet of  
light)

In Pageant of letters p107-50

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Percy Bysshe Shelley

In Living biographies of great poets  
p139-51

Shuster, G. N. Ode and the blue flower

In English ode from Milton to Keats  
p242-75

Smith, R. M. Shelley's "proposal for  
reform"

In Elizabethan studies and other essays  
in honor of George F. Reynolds,  
by various authors p286-93

Starrett, V. Murder and sudden death

In Books alive p84-98

Woolf, V. S. "Not one of us"

In Death of the moth p119-28

About individual works  
*Adonais*

Hungerford, E. B. Shelley's Adonais

In Shores of darkness p216-39

*Oenot*

Hicks, A. C. American performance of  
The Cenci

In Stanford university. School of let-  
ters. Stanford studies in language  
and literature, 1941 p287-311

*Lost letters to Harriet*

Van Doren, M. Shelley's first child

In Private reader p174-77

*Prometheus unbound*

Hungerford, E. B. Shelley's Prometheus

In Shores of darkness p163-215

**Shelley, Philip Allison**

Niclas Müller, German-American poet  
and patriot

In Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
Walz, by various authors p 1-20

Publications of John Albrecht Walz

In Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
Walz, by various authors p329-35

Shelling corn. Pearson, H. S.

In Country flavor p65

**Shells**

Teale, E. W. Deserted homes

In Byways to adventure p70-80

**Shells (Projectiles)**. See Projectiles

**Shenandoah (Confederate cruiser)**

Cranwell, J. P. Last gun of the lost  
cause

In Spoilers of the sea p124-44

**Shenstone, William**

Fairchild, H. N. Aesthetic sentimental-  
ists

In Religious trends in English poetry  
v2 p338-64

Tillotson, G. William Shenstone

In Essays in criticism and research  
p105-10

**Shepard, Norman Arthur**

Which chemists succeed in industry

In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at  
work p286-92

J Chem Educ 16:16

**Shepard, Odell**

† Adventures in the dictionary

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
College prose p245-50

**Shepard, William Pierce**

Unpublished song of the troubadour  
Aimeric de Pegulhan

In Studies for William A. Read, by  
various authors p174-82

**Shepherd, Arthur**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar  
idioms

In Our contemporary composers p114-  
206

Call, H. F. Sheep dog

In McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p28-42

**Shepperson, Archibald Bolling**

Thomas Jefferson visits England and  
buys a harpsichord

In Humanistic studies in honor of  
John Calvin Metcalf, by various  
authors p80-106

**Sheppey (criticism)**. Maugham, W. S.

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1943-1944, p302-04

**Sherburn, George Wiley**

*Dunciad*, book IV

In Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1944  
p174-90

**Sheridan, Martin**

Planting a victory garden in the sea

In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
p128-33

Travel 80:18 F '43

**Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler**

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Garden of minor  
verse and the later drama—Anstey  
and Sheridan

In Peace of the Augustans p275-85

- Sheriff, Wilbur Spenser**  
Reflections on contemporary science and ethics  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p191-202
- Sherman, Charles**  
Seven lively arts. See Seven lively arts (criticism)  
See also Anthony, N. Bright lights of 1944
- Sherman, Henry Clapp**  
Training and opportunities for women in chemistry  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p368-72  
J Chem Educ 16:579
- Sherman, Mandel**  
Education and the process of individual adjustment  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Education in a democracy p63-79
- Sherman, Nat**  
About individual works  
War president  
Nathan, G. J. War president  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p308-09
- Sherman, Stuart Pratt**  
† Abraham Lincoln, the prairie years—a review  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p220-22  
† Aesthetic idealism of Henry James  
*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p70-91  
Nation 104:393 Ap 5 '17  
† "Kitty"  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p253-63  
† Review of *Abraham Lincoln, the prairie years*  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p273-77  
N Y Herald Tribune M F 7 '26  
About  
Garland, H. Stuart Pratt Sherman  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p207-12  
Pritchard, J. P. Stuart Pratt Sherman  
*In* Return to the fountains p191-99  
About individual works  
Matthew Arnold: how to know him  
Babbitt, I. Matthew Arnold  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p48-65
- Sherman antitrust law, 1890**  
Bain, J. S. Industrial concentration and government anti-trust policy  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p708-29  
Burns, A. R. Anti-trust laws and the regulation of price competition  
*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p181-214  
Faulkner, H. U. Lines of economic battle  
*In* American political and social history p486-501
- Swisher, C. B.** Menace of monopoly  
*In* American constitutional development p420-35
- Tate, H. W.** Anti-trust law  
*In* Legal miscellanies p112-31
- Sheriff, Robert Cedric**  
About individual works  
Journey's end  
Woollcott, A. Lest we forget  
*In* Portable Woollcott p318-26
- Sherrod, Robert Lee**  
Tarawa  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p484-88
- Shershenevich, Vadim**  
Kaun, A. S. On the eve  
*In* Soviet poets and poetry p5-27
- Shertok, Moshe**  
Palestine—a Jewish commonwealth  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthropology, 1934-1944, p131-41  
Jew Front Ap '43  
Palestine Jewish units in Italy  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthropology, 1934-1944, p328-35  
Jew Front Jl '44
- Sherwood, Robert Emmet**  
Fisher, D. F. C. Robert Emmet Sherwood  
*In* American portraits p283-84  
Gagey, E. M. World we live in  
*In* Revolution in American drama p120-74  
Mersand, J. Robert Emmet Sherwood  
*In* Play's the thing p70-78  
About individual works  
Abe Lincoln in Illinois  
Brown, J. M. Bob Sherwood in Illinois  
*In* Broadway in review p147-54  
Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p400-04  
King, W. L. M. Servitude or freedom  
*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p13-29  
O'Hara, F. H. Comedies without a laugh  
*In* Today in American drama p53-141  
Petrified forest  
Nathan, G. J. Petrified forest  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p112-14  
Rugged path  
Nathan, G. J. Rugged path  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p167-75  
There shall be no night  
Brown, J. M. Mr Sherwood's war play  
*In* Broadway in review p154-59
- Sherwood, Thomas Kilgore**  
Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p55-79
- Shevchenko, Taras Grigorovich**  
Manning, C. A. Taras Shevchenko  
*In* Ukrainian literature p41-55

**Shewhart, Walter Andrew**

Contribution of statistics to the science of engineering  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p97-124

**Shi-Hwang-ti**

Wang, G. Ch'in Shi-huang-ti, China's first experience of totalitarian rule  
*In* Chinese mind p103-11

**Shields, Robert Hale**

Enchanted city of the Caesars, Eldorado of southern South America  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p319-40

**Shiels, William Eugene**

Gonzalo de Tapia (1561-1594), Jesuit pioneer in New Spain  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p125-43

**Shientag, Bernard Lloyd**

Moulders of legal thought

*Contents*

From seditious libel to freedom of the press

*also in* Brooklyn Law R 11:125

Legal essays and addresses of Lord Wright of Durley

*also in* New York Law J O 3 & 4 '40

Lord Mansfield revisited—a modern assessment

*also in* Fordham Law R 10 345

Modern judicial mind—the writings of the Rt. Hon Lord Macmillan

*also in* Columbia Law R 36:615

Opinions and writings of Judge Benjamin N. Cardozo

*also in* Columbia Law R 30 597

Sir Frederick Pollock—legal scholar and teacher

*also in* N Y Law J My 8 '34

Sir Samuel Romilly—great criminal law reformer

*also in* Brooklyn Law R 6.114

**Shiffrin, Abraham B.**

About individual works

*I like it here*

Nathan, G. J. I like it here

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p339-41

*Love on leave*

Nathan, G. J. Love on leave

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p26-27

**Shifty man, The Hooper, J J**

*In* Aswell, J R ed Native American humor p127-46

**Shigemitsu, Mamoru**

Statement on Japan's observance of Potsdam declaration, August 18, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p464-65

Vital Speeches 11:677 S 1 '45

**Shih ching**

From the Shih king

*In* World Bible, by various authors p495-98

Shi king; excerpt

*In* Browne, L comp World's great scriptures p223-25

**Shih king; excerpt**

*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p383-98

**Shih king. See Shih ching**
**Shillaber, Benjamin Penhallow**

Pattee, F. L. Woman sees the joke

*In* Feminine fifties p224-38

**Shiloh**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p267-69

**Shiloh, Battle of, 1862**

Stanley, Sir H. M. 'Plug 'em plum centre': at Shiloh

*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p171-91

**Shimkin, Michael Boris**

Medical education in the Soviet Union

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S eds Understanding the Russians p186-91

**Shinn, Everett**

Everett Shinn

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p103

**Shinto**

Hansen, H A and others Japanese ideals: Shinto-Bushido

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p53-57

Haring, D. G. Religion, magic, and morale

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p209-58

Hearn, I. Living God

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p151-62

Holtom, D. C. Shintoism

*In* Jurji, E J ed Great religions of the modern world p141-77

Katō, G. Introduction to Shinto

*In* Champion, S G ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p224-41

London, K. Fundamentals of Japan's religious ideology

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p182-99

Sakamaki, S Shintō: Japanese ethnocentrism

*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p130-36

Storrs, C. E Shinto and mystical nationalism

*In* Many creeds, one cross p127-54

**Shinwell, Emanuel**

Steel, J Emanuel Shinwell

*In* Men behind the war p39-43

**Ship building**

Yourkevitch, V. I. Ocean liners of the future

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p125-36

*Great Britain*

Churchill, W. L. S. Speed up the ships

*In* End of the beginning p93-94

*United States*

Churchill, W. L. S. Five hundred victory ships in a year

*In* End of the beginning p226

Leeming, J. Grand Turk and other famous ships of Salem

*In* Brave ships of England and America p144-54

Leeming, J. Ships of colonial America

*In* Brave ships of England and America p78-92

**Shipbuilding—United States—Continued**

Taper, B. Life with Kaiser  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p168-73

**Shipley, Frederick William**

Throop, G. R. Frederick William Shipley  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p vii-ix

**Shipley, Joseph Twadell**

One word leads to another  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p131-38

**Shipment of goods**

Crow, C. Road to the consumer  
*In* Great American customer p129-40

**Shipping**

Colby, C. C. Role of shipping in the world order

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Foundations of a more stable world order p77-103  
 Donovan, G. E. Sea-air integration as a postwar potential

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p187-93

May, G. S. Shipper looks at air cargo  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p219-29

Roth, A. E. Strengthening America's overseas air services  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p55-71

Speers, C. R. Traffic prospects in overseas air transportation  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p177-86

*See also* Merchant marine

**Law**

*See* Maritime law

**Great Britain**

Churchill, W. L. S. U. S. ships for Britain  
*In* Onwards to victory p190-93

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p300-09

Maughan, C. Shipping in peace and war  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p329-42

**New York (City)**

Albion, R. G. Maritime adventures of New York in the Napoleonic era  
*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p315-44

**Sweden**

Granholm, A. Shipping and transportation

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p153-60

**United States**

Albion, R. G. Colonial commerce and commercial regulation

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p66-81

Albion, R. G. Foreign trade in the era of wooden ships

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p156-71

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. By land and sea

*In* Miracles ahead! p101-14

**Ships (Periodical)**

**Nautical shorts**

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p357

Ships originate in somebody's mind

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p342-45

**Ships**

Low, A. M. Science and the sea

*In* Science looks ahead p403-35

Murdoch, W. L. F. Windjammers

*In* Collected essays p395-98

*See also* Clipper ships; Packets; also names of ships

**Cargo**

Henderson, D. M. Mr Derby of Salem answers a far call

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p25-35

Morley, C. D. Selection from *Hasta la vista a postcard from Peru*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p281-84

**History**

Lane, F. C. Ships

*In* Mysterious sea p188-200

**Shipwrecks**

Lane, F. C. Shipwreck

*In* Mysterious sea p225-34

Rotch, G. Wreck and rescue

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p337-41

White, M. B. Women in lifeboats

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p317-22

**Shirer, William Lawrence**

"Anschluss"

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p108-12

Berlin speaking

*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p78-91

Atlan 166:308

Compiègne

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p212-15

**Shirley, James**

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Curtain falls: Massinger, Shirley, Davenant;

court masques, summary

*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p253-94

**Shishkov, V.**

Wine-diver

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p333-36

**Shivananda, swāmi**

Spiritual maxims

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p171-73

**Shivbarat Lal Warman, Babu. See Babu Shivbarat Lal Warman**

**Shivers, Lyda Gordon**

Twentieth century South-wide civic & lay organizations for human welfare

*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p185-207

**Shmuel, Ahron Ben-. See Ben-Shmuel, Ahron**

- Shnee, son, Grigori**  
 Dmitri Shostakovich: Symphony no. 5  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed *Music lover's handbook* p241-42
- Shock**  
 Brunschwig, A. Shock and blood substitutes  
*In* Taliaferro, W. H. ed *Medicine and the war* p89-106  
 Feldt, R. H. Shock that cures  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p285-89  
 Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Surgical shock  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p276-84  
 Maisel, A. Q. Shock . . . the ex-killer  
*In* Miracles of military medicine p3-43  
 Podolsky, E. New methods of treating shock  
*In* Red miracle p175-79  
 Wherry, R. J. Factorial analysis of the role of shock in brightness discrimination learning  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p249-57  
*See also* Traumatism
- Shockley, Martin Staples**  
 First American performances of some English plays  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p302-06
- Shoemaker, Samuel Moor**  
 Where realism and faith meet  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p297-302
- Shoes.** *See* Boots and shoes
- Sholes, Christopher Latham**  
 Patterson, J. C. Christopher Latham Sholes; idea plus "follow through"  
*In* America's greatest inventors p85-95
- Sholokhov, Mikhail Aleksandrovich**  
 Buck, P. M. Marxian formula: Mikhail Sholokhov  
*In* Directions in contemporary literature p239-60  
 Spector, I. Mikhail Alexandrovitch Sholokhov: 1905-  
*In* Golden age of Russian literature (1943 ed) p239-50
- Shoo-king.** *See* Shu ching
- Shooting**  
 Hemingway, E. Remembering shooting-flying  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p76-81  
 Roth, C. B. and Carver, W. F. World's greatest shot  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p239-58  
 Simpson, J. Six-gun facts and fables  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p82-94
- Shooting, Military**  
 Wintringham, T. H. Musket and bayonet  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p100-26
- Shooting stars.** *See* Meteors
- Shore lines**  
 Peattie, R. Strandline  
*In* Look to the frontiers p81-93
- Shore protection**  
 Low, A. M. Science and the sea  
*In* Science looks ahead p403-35
- Shorey, Paul**  
 Basil Lanneau Gildersleeve  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p148-60  
*About*  
 † Finley, J. H. Paul Shorey  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p308-11
- Short, Dorothy Dudley (Field)**  
 Introduction to Sikhism  
*In* Champion, S. G. ed *Eleven religions and their proverbial lore* p244-70
- Short, Lloyd Milton**  
 Career service for public employees  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed *Personnel administration in libraries* p9-21
- Short story**  
 Burgum, E. B. Art of Richard Wright's short stories  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p241-59  
 Byrnes, T. Essentials of the short short  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p171-74  
 Engstrom, A. G. Formal short story in France and its development before 1850  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p249-61  
 Farrell, J. T. Nonsense and the short story  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p72-81  
 Farrell, J. T. Short story  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p136-48  
 Ferguson, O. C. Story-teller's workshop  
*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p598-602  
 Frierson, W. C. Maupassant school in England  
*In* English novel in transition p48-59  
 Hackett, F. Best short stories  
*In* On judging books p237-39  
 I write for the confessions  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p225-34  
 Leacock, S. B. Stories shorter still  
*In* Leacock roundabout p122-26  
 Moore, I. K. Getting a story started  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p109-13  
 Thursday, T. Pulp popularity  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p218-24
- Short tail (Rodent).** *See* Sewellel
- Short wave radio.** *See* Radio, Short wave
- Shortt, Adam**  
 Mackintosh, W. A. Adam Shortt 1859-1931  
*In* Wallace, R. C. ed *Some great men of Queen's* p115-33
- Shoshoni Indians**  
 Haines, F. D. Nez Percé and Shoshoni influence on Northwest history  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p379-93



**Shoshoni Indians—Continued**

- Harris, J. S. White Knife Shoshoni of Nevada  
In Linton, R. ed. Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p39-118

**Shostakovich, Dmitri**

- Composer speaks  
In Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p379-80  
Letter to the New masses  
In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds. Letters of composers p405-07  
My seventh symphony  
In Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p242-44  
Thoughts about Tchaikovsky  
In Russian symphony, by various authors p 1-5  
What I believe  
In Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p624-28  
New Masses Ag 4 '42

**About**

- Abraham, G. E. H. Dmitry Shostakovich  
In Eight Soviet composers p13-31  
Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Modern galaxy  
In Opera p455-69  
Copland, A. Foreground—since 1918  
In Our new music p70-123  
Kaufman, S. Dmitri Shostakovich: Symphony no 1  
In Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p239-41  
Sandburg, C. Take a letter to Dmitri Shostakovich  
In Home front memo p182-84  
Shneerson, G. Dmitri Shostakovich: Symphony no 5  
In Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p241-42  
Shostakovich, N. V. Interview with Nina Shostakovich  
In Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p621-24  
Slonimski, N. Dmitri Shostakovich  
In Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p616-21  
Slonimski, N. Dmitri Shostakovich  
In Thompson, O. ed. Great modern composers p293-302  
Slonimski, N. Shostakovich  
In Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p382-87

**Shostakovich, Nina (Varzar)**

- Interview with Nina Shostakovich  
In Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p621-24

**Shotwell, James Thomson**

- Control of atomic energy under the charter  
In Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p59-64  
Czechoslovak democracy. was it worth while?  
In Kerner, R. J. ed. Czechoslovakia p441-47  
Great decision; excerpt See Shotwell, J. T. National security: how to attain it

**International organization**

- In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p698-703  
Mechanism and culture  
In Anshen, R. N. ed. Science and man p151-62  
Hist Outl 16:7  
National security: how to attain it  
In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds. Modern reader 2d ed p271-90  
Nature of peace  
In Anshen, R. N. ed. Beyond victory p18-25  
Security  
In Davis, H. E. ed. Pioneers in world order p26-41  
**Shotwell, James Thomson and others**  
Montesquieu: The spirit of laws, by J. T. Shotwell, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
In Van Doren, M. ed. New Invitation to learning p356-67  
**Shoup, Carl Sumner**  
Forced loans  
In Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p126-36  
**Shovels and spades.** Pearson, H. S.  
In Country flavor p46  
**Show boat (criticism)** Hammerstein, O. and Kern, J. D.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p260-64  
**Show time (criticism)**  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p65-70  
**Shreve, Henry Miller**  
Holbrook, S. H. With her own wings  
In Lost men of American history p91-128  
**Shrews**  
Devoe, A. Shrew: the littlest mammal  
In Lives around us p145-54  
Sackville-West, V. M. Small but vigorous  
In Country notes p62-64  
**Shrews (Scolds).** See Scolds  
**Shri Rāmākrishna.** See Rāmākrishna  
**Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal**  
Anthropological research and world peace  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p167-75  
Group tensions in India  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p306-13  
Minorities and the autonomy of India  
In Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms p199-213  
Nehru of India  
In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p117-22  
Philosophy with religious fervor  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p695-98  
Rise of Indian nationalism  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds. When peoples meet p590-97

# Shrines

## France

- Semper, I. J. Footnote on Lyons and its shrines  
In *In the steps of Dante* p155-60

## Lithuania

- Senn, A. Notes on religious folklore in Lithuania  
In *Slavic studies*, by various authors p162-79

## Polynesia

- Emory, K. P. Polynesian stone remains  
In *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p9-21

# Shrubs

- Morrison, B. Y. Flowers for the new world  
In *Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world* p225-48

## United States

- Shantz, L. Original grassland and desert shrub vegetation of the United States as a guide to present day agricultural practice  
In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources* p33-56

# Shryock, John Knight

- Confucianism  
In *MacNair, H. F. ed. China* p245-53  
Cultural function of religion  
In *Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr.*, by various authors p203-20

# Shryock, Richard Harrison

- Boston's Puritan heritage and its "flowering" in literature and theology  
In *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p264-67  
Rise of modern scientific medicine  
In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science* p55-64

# Shu ching

- Shu king; excerpts  
In *Browne, L. comp. World's great scriptures* p211-22

# Shu king. See Shu ching

# Shui hu chuan

- Van Doren, M. Far Eastern Homer  
In *Private reader* p189-92

# Shuman, Max

## About individual works *Barefoot boy with cheek*

- Nathan, G. J. Barefoot boy with cheek  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p359-61

# Shuster, George Nauman

- Education  
In *Huszar, G. B. de, ed. Persistent international issues* p240-52  
Education and the meaning of freedom  
In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p406-22

# English ode from Milton to Keats

## Contents

- Collins, Gray, and the return of the imagination  
Conclusion  
Crashaw, Cowley, and the Pindaric ode  
Introduction  
John Dryden and the restoration  
Lesser ode writers and the romantic trend  
Milton and the metaphysical poets  
Ode and the blue flower  
Ode prior to John Milton  
Ode writers of the Augustan age  
Jewish community and the outside world  
In *Janowsky, O. I. ed. American Jew* p261-69

## Mediaeval sources

- In *Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy* p35-43

## Political aspect of Christian-Jewish relations

- In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world* p185-92

## Revolution of nihilism

- In *Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds. American expression on the war and the peace* p234-41  
Commonweal 30-90

## Roman Catholic minority

- In *Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms* p73-83

# Shway Yoe, pseud. See Scott, Sir James George

# Shyness. See Bashfulness

# Siam

- Abend, H. Thailand for the Thais  
In *Pacific charter* p128-41  
Chiang, K. To the people of Thailand  
In *Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945* v2 p742-44  
Gunther, J. Thailand, once called Siam  
In *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p353-63  
Panikkar, K. M. Thailand in south-east Asia  
In *Future of south-east Asia* p61-71  
Thompson, W. S. Colonies of Southeast Asia II  
In *Population and peace in the Pacific* p274-96

## Native races

- Andrews, J. M. Evolutionary trends in body build; data from Thailand (Siam)  
In *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p102-21

## Siamese in the United States

- Chandruang, K. My impressions of the United States  
In *McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds. Story essays* p184-92

## Siamese twins

- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of a young monstrosity  
In *Essays of Montaigne* v2 p160-62

**Sibelius, Ainö (Järnefelt)**

Jan Sibelius; personal note

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p25-27

**Sibelius, Jean Julius Christian**

Composer speaks

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p28-30

Letters to an unnamed recipient, and to Rosa Newmarch

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p324-25

**About**

Allen, W. G. Influence of music: Grieg and Sibelius

In Renaissance in the North p129-40

Barne, K. Some later composers

In Listening to the orchestra p218-34

Bauer, M and Peyser, E. R. Nationalism:

p II

In Music through the ages (1946 ed) p353-65

Copland, A. Background—late nineteenth century

In Our new music p13-45

Downes, O. Jean Sibelius

In Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p303-26

Downes, O. Jean Sibelius: En saga

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p221-22

Gray, C. Sibelius

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p31-45

Leonard, R. A. Sibelius, 1865-

In Stream of music p411-27

Moore, D. S. Modern period

In From madrigal to modern music p254-320

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Jean Sibelius

In Living biographies of great composers p297-314

Sibelius, A. J. Jan Sibelius; personal note

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p25-27

Stringham, E. J. Expressionism and other modern trends

In Listening to music creatively p440-58

Stringham, E. J. Nationalism in music

In Listening to music creatively p197-210

**About individual works**

*Fifth symphony*

Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra, Josef Stransky

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p677-79

*Second symphony in D major*

Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Max Fiedler, Mischa Elman

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p313-14

**Siberia**

**Antiquities**

Gaul, J. H. Observations on the bronze age in the Yenisei valley, Siberia

In Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p149-86

**Description and travel**

Sanderson, I. T. Siberian frozen lands

In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p345-48

**Economic conditions**

Kerner, R. J. Soviet Russia in Asia

In California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p121-42

**Sibley, Henry Hastings**

Buffalo and elk hunt

In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p150-57

**Sibley, Mulford Quickert**

Modern universalism

In Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p219-44

**Sicily**

**Description and travel**

Orcutt, W. D. Sicilian bandits à la mode

In From my library walls p84-89

**Sick**

Baker, R. S. Captivity enriched

In Under my elm p219-73

Branch, W. G. Full life in the narrow way

In By unknown ways p23-35

Branch, W. G. Shut in, but not shut out

In By unknown ways p59-66

Hinsie, L. E. People who enjoy ill health

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p126-30

Kopf, C. H. Sickness-broken body or mind

In Personal crisis p141-51

Robinson, G. C. Patient as a person

In (New York academy of medicine) Modern attitudes in psychiatry p43-60

**Sickels, Eleanor Maria**

Twelve daughters of democracy

**Contents**

As happy as kings

Cabin on the plains

First lady

From captive to cattle queen

Mother Jones's fighting century

New styles in pioneering

Northward ho!

Not charity but a chance

She stirred up the people

Shining mountains

Witch of Wall Street

With malice toward none

**Sickert, Walter Richard**

From his writings on art

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p394-97

**About**

Gaunt, W. In the days of King Edward

In Aesthetic adventure p214-35

**Sickness insurance. See Insurance, Health**

**Siddons, Sarah (Kemble)**

Hunt, I. Mrs Siddons

In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p84-88

**Sidgwick, Henry**

Eby, L. S. Impact of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries on ethics

In Quest for moral law p159-88

**Sidgwick, Henry—Continued**

- Tsanoff, R. A. Utilitarianism and social reform  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p486-502

**Sidis, Boris and Goodhart, Simon**

- Effect of hypnoidic state in dream consciousness on waking life  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p746-52

**Sidney, Algernon****About individual works***Discourses concerning government*

- Greenough, C. N. Algernon Sidney and the motto of the commonwealth of Massachusetts  
*In* Collected studies p68-88

**Sidney, Sir Philip**

## † Apology for poetry

- In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p587-605

**About**

- Brooke, F. G. 1st baron. President of chivalry: Sir Philip Sidney  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p385-97

- Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Spenser, Sidney, and their circle

- In* Critical history of English poetry p74-86

- Rubel, V. L. Gascoigne and the later poets, including Sidney and Warner  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p186-220

- Starrett, V. With sword and pen

- In* Books alive p99-120

**About individual works***Arcadia*

- Lancaster, H. C. Sidney, Galaut, La Calprenède: an early instance of the influence of English literature upon French

- In* Adventures of a literary historian p177-86

**Sidonius, Caius Sollius Modestus Apollinaris**

- Booth, E. T. Sidonius: villa into manor  
*In* God made the country p50-64

**Siegendorf, Myrna**

- Union gives John Doe a face and a name  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p117-25

**About**

- Siegendorf, M. Union gives John Doe a face and a name

- In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p117-25

**Siegfried, André**

- Early impact upon British opinion

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p184

- England's crisis; excerpts. See Siegfried, A. Early impact upon British opinion; World economic primacy of Victorian England

**Europe between wars**

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p140-44

- Europe's crisis; excerpt. See Siegfried, A. Europe between wars

- World economic primacy of Victorian England

- In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p160-62

**Siegmeister, Elie****Alex North**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p769-71

**American composer**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p733-35

**Charles Ives**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p749-53

**Composer in Brooklyn**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p771-74

**Early Negro music**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p682-83

**Fiddle strings and ballads**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p17-21

**Form and the listener**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p98-99

**Fugue**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p108-10

**High C's and pirouettes**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p247-52

**How music is made**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p55-58

**How Soviet composers live and work**

- In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p136-43

**In our time**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p565-69

**In the concert hall**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p137-42

**Letter from Alabama**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p23-25

**Meet the composers**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p321-26

**Modeste Mussorgsky**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p537-44

**Music in early America**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p661-62

**Music of America**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p659-60

**Other Americans**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p774-80

**Our American folk music**

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p671-82

**Siegmeister, Elie—Continued**

Past and future of folk music

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p47-51

Sonata form

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p110-14

What is jazz?

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p691-92

Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p395-408

*See also* Kerr, W. F. Sing out, sweet land!

**Sienkiewicz, Henryk**

Gardner, M. M. Henryk Sienkiewicz

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p278-88

**Sierra, Justo**

Henríquez-Urefia, P. Period of organization, 1860-1890

*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p137-60

**Sierra Nevada mountains**

Putnam, W. C. Evolution of a Sierran landscape

*In* Science in the university, by various authors p113-28

Whipple, T. K. Aucassin in the Sierras

*In* Study out the land p133-47

**Sifton, Paul**

Henry Agard Wallace, "people are more important than pigs"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p91-106

**Sigerist, Henry Ernst**

Impotence as a result of witchcraft

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p539-46

Medicine and health

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p312-19

Medieval medicine

*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science p43-54

Organization of Soviet medicine

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, A. eds Understanding the Russians p113-22

Paracelsus in the light of four hundred years

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941 p28-51

Public health in the Soviet union

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p669-84

Realities of socialized medicine

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p924-38

Atlan 163-794-804 Jc '39

† Two medical pioneers (same as: Paracelsus, together with Andreas Vesalius)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p115-32

University at the crossroads

*Contents*

Classics of medicine

Commemorating Andreas Vesalius

Failure of a generation

History of science in postwar education

*also in* Science 100-415 N 10 '44

On the threshold of another year of war

Outlook

Social sciences in the medical school

Study of medicine in wartime

Trends in medical education

University at the crossroads

University education

University's dilemma

War and culture

**About**

Sigerist, H. E. University education

*In* University at the crossroads p11-29

**Sight**

Hecht, S. Energy and vision

*In* Batsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p75-97

† Keller, H. A. Three days to see

*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p308-16

Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p212-15

Vachell, H. A. Senses

*In* Little tyrannies p51-62

Williams, R. J. Sense of sight and social behavior

*In* Human frontier p42-61

*See also* Eye

Sign and symbol Maritain, J.

*In* Ransoming the time p217-54

**Signac, Paul**

Color contributions of Delacroix, the impressionists, and the neoimpressionists

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p376-78

**About**

Caffin, C. H. Paul Cézanne; Paul Signac

*In* How to study pictures p476-93

Crane, A. Biographies

*In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p38

**Signals and signaling**

Low, A. M. Communications

*In* Science looks ahead p510-48

Signature (criticism) McFadden, E.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p280-82

**Signatures (Writing)**

Kennedy, C. W. Appendix

*In* Earliest English poetry p353-68

**Signboards**

† Roberts, K. L. Roads of remembrance

*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p8-20

Significance of Gulliver's travels. Case, A. E.

*In* Four essays on Gulliver's travels p97-126

Significant trivia. Ernst, M. L.

*In* Best is yet. . . p16-19

**Signorelli, Luca**

Vasari, G. Luca Signorelli

*In* Lives of the artists p178-81

**Sigourney, Iowa**

Kramer, D. Main street in 1940: Sigourney, Iowa

*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p173-84

**Simms, William G.—Continued**

**About**

Brooks, V. W. Charleston and the Southwest: Simms  
In *World of Washington* Irving p291-314

**About individual works**  
*Wigwam and the cabin*

Poe, E. A. Simms's *The wigwam and the cabin*  
In Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p130-33

**Simon, Abe**

I couldn't take it  
In *Esquire* (Periodical). First sports reader p25-34  
*Esquire* F '43

**Simon, Leslie Earl**

Contribution of statistics to the development and use of purchasing specifications and standards of quality  
In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering* p125-36

**Simon, Robert Edward**

File no. 113  
In *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's* first reader p269-74

**Simon, Yves**

Beyond the crisis of liberalism  
In Brennan, R. E. ed *Essays in Thomism* p261-86

Maritain's philosophy of the sciences  
In *Maritain volume of the Thomist*, by various authors p85-102

Thomist 5 85 Ja '43

Thomism and democracy

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion* 2d symposium p258-72

**Simone, André, pseud.**

*J'accuse!*

**Contents**

Approach of war  
Chateaus: anti-climax  
Fifteen months of Laval  
From Hitler's rise to the Paris riots  
From sitzkrieg to blitzkrieg  
Hitler marches—Flandin weeps  
Munich  
Munichmen and anti-Munichmen  
Papa Doumergue  
Popular front in action  
Prague  
Regents of France  
Surrender  
Two Edouards

**Men of Europe**

**Contents**

Adolph Hitler: conductor or instrument?  
Baldwin: "Nothing lost but honor"  
Chamberlain: "Peace in our time"  
Conclusion: invisible men of Europe  
Francisco Franco: Pétain's pupil, Hitler's puppet  
Hitler's brain trust  
Hitler's secret weapon  
Kings and komitadjis  
MacDonald: "The years the locusts have eaten"

Mussolini: Hitler's brilliant second

Stalin's blitzkrieg

Winston Churchill: "Blood, sweat, and tears"

**Simone di Martino**

Vasari, G. *Simone Martini*  
In *Lives of the artists* p27-28

**Simonov, Konstantin M.**

**About individual works**  
*Russian people*

Nathan, G. J. *Russian people*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p199-204

**Whole world over**

Nathan, G. J. *Whole world over*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p352-54

**Simons, Hans**

Power politics and peace plans  
In Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds *War in our time* p19-42

**Simons, Henry Calvert**

Trade and the peace  
In Harris, S. E. ed *Postwar economic problems* p141-55

**Simon's wife (criticism). Alwaise, F. D.**

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p289

**Simonson, Lee**

My favorite cooks  
In *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's* first reader p441-46

**Perennial immortality**

In *Vogue* (Periodical) *Vogue's* first reader p352-56

**Stage is set**

**Contents**

Aesthetic principles: the ideas of Adolphe Appia  
Day-dreams: the case of Gordon Craig  
Decoration in the theatre of Molière  
First steps toward tomorrow  
Greek realism—fifth century B. C.  
Naturalism—1501  
Players in the pulpit  
Playwright and the spoken word  
Realism and reality  
Renaissance by-product  
Rôle of the scene-designer  
Royal innovations: George II duke of Saxe-Meiningen  
Scenic revival in Shakespeare's England  
Stage as a world  
Theatre and its plot of ground

**Simple art of murder, The. Chandler, R.**

In Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p222-37

**Simple life**

Rice, A. C. H. *Simplicity*  
In *Happiness road* p94-97

**Simpson, Evelyn Mary (Spearing)**

Jonson and Dickens: a study in the comic genius of London

In *English association, London. Essays and studies* v29 p82-92

Text of Donne's 'Divine poems'

In *English association, London. Essays and studies* v26 p88-105

- Simpson, Jack**  
*Six-gun facts and fables*  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p82-94
- Simpson, Sir James Young, bart.**  
 Raper, H. R. Triumph  
*In* Man against pain p94-101
- Robinson, V. James Young Simpson**  
 (1811-1870)  
*In* Victory over pain p191-208
- Simpson, Matthew, bp.**  
 Macartney, C. E. N. Matthew Simpson  
*In* Six kings of the American pulpit p55-82
- Simpson, Miriam Elizabeth.** See Fraenkel-Conrat, H. L. and others
- Simpson, Percy**  
 Art of Ben Jonson  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v30 p35-49
- Simpson, Thomas**  
 MacKay, D. Thomas Simpson (1808-1840)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p44-50
- Simpson, William Hood**  
 Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. General William H. Simpson  
*In* Famous American generals p93-101
- Sims, Seth D.**  
 Farm land boom  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p11-20
- Sims, Verner Martin and others**  
 Experimental programs in the Southern associations  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p140-66
- Sims, William Sowden**  
 Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. William Sowden Sims (1858-1936)  
*In* Makers of naval tradition p291-326
- Sin**  
 Ferré, N. F. S. Evil and sin  
*In* Evil and the Christian faith p43-53
- Fitch, R. E.** Gadarene demoniac and the swine  
*In* Certain blind man p71-102
- Fosdick, H. E.** Most thrilling rescue story in the world  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p227-34
- Fosdick, H. E.** Most thrilling rescue story in the world  
*In* On being fit to live with p194-202
- Gill, E.** Lord's song: a sermon  
*In* It all goes together p14-20
- King, W. J.** Christian conception of man  
*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p45-66
- Kopf, C. H.** All we have sinned  
*In* Personal crisis p80-103
- Laird, J.** Providence  
*In* Mind and deity p173-201
- Niebuhr, R.** Man as sinner  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p178-207
- Peale, N. V.** Power flows from the cross  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p192-98
- Péguy, C. P.** Sinners and saints  
*In* Basic verities p179-83
- Rice, A. C. H.** Sin  
*In* Happiness road p81-85
- Tillyard, E. M. W.** Sin  
*In* Elizabethan world picture p16-22
- Tsanoff, R. A.** Sin, salvation, and atonement  
*In* Religious crossroads p192-207
- Wieman, H. N.** Kinds of evil  
*In* Source of human good p105-29
- Winslow, C. E. A.** Wrath of God  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p35-39  
*See also* Atonement; Free will and determinism
- Sin, Original**  
 Kroner, R. Origin of evil and original sin  
*In* Primacy of faith p178-97
- Niebuhr, R.** Original sin and man's responsibility  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p241-64
- Sin, Original**  
 White, W. bp. Analogy of the understanding and of the will  
*In* Common sense theology of Bishop White p86-91
- Sincerity**  
 Earnest, E. P. Sincerity and propaganda  
*In* Foreword to literature p267-85
- Sinclair, Sir Archibald, 4th bart.**  
 Common ideal  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p 1-5  
*About*  
 Kraus, R. Churchill's man Friday—Sir Archibald Sinclair  
*In* Men around Churchill p81-101
- Sinclair, May**  
 Frierson, W. C. Years 1900-1915  
*In* English novel in transition p143-82
- Sinclair, Upton Beall**  
 Kazin, A. Progressivism: the superman and the muckrake  
*In* On native grounds p91-126
- McWilliams, C.** Politics of utopia  
*In* Southern California country p273-313
- Scully, F.** Sinclair  
*In* Rogues' gallery p193-209
- Sing out, sweet land (criticism).** Kerr, W. F.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p206-09
- Singer, Charles Joseph**  
 Biology  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p163-200
- Medicine**  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p201-48
- Singer, Charles Joseph and Singer, Dorothea Waley**  
 Jewish influences on modern thought (excerpt from. Jewish factor in medieval thought)  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p67-70
- Singer, Dorothea Waley.** See Singer, C. J. jt auth

**Singer, Edgar Arthur**

Logico-historical study of mechanism, vitalism, naturalism  
In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science* p89-102

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of the writings of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr  
In *Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors* p373-77

**Singer, Israel Joshua**
**About individual works**
***Family Carnovsky***

Nathan, G. J. *Family Carnovsky*  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p88-89

**Singer, Kurt D.**

Spies and traitors of World war II

***Contents***

Admiral who never wears a uniform  
Admiral's new spy technique  
Battles for weather stations  
Beautiful "pacifist"  
Beauty treatment à la Japan  
Case of the talking dolls  
De Gaulle agents in Africa  
Espionage rides the air waves  
Fake refugees  
Hand of Canaris in the Arab world  
Hirohito in Harlem  
How America's code fell into Germany's hands  
"King of Belize," a submarine tipster  
King of saboteurs  
Man who really sank the *Royal Oak*  
Master mind of Lubianka street  
Member of the jockey club  
Nazi spy web in Denmark  
"On to Delhi"—the slogan of India's quisling  
Parachutist who spread mischief in Ireland  
Pelving's mistress  
Screen of twittering canaries  
Secret plan for a nazi underground movement  
Shots are fired at the Admiral  
Spy in every port  
Very complicated story of Friedrich Ege

**Singers**

Taubman, H. H. *Voices and artists*  
In *Music on my beat* p105-17

Singh, Sir Pratap. See Pertab Singhji, Sir

**Singing and voice culture**

Erskine, J. *Musical instruments*  
In *What is music?* p78-120

Johnson, E. *Styles in singing*  
In Simon, R. E. ed *Be your own music critics* p41-59

Kaufmann, H. L. *Human voice divine*  
In *You can enjoy music* p79-97

See also *Chant (Plain, Gregorian, etc.)*; *Vocal music*

**Single tax**

Wasserman, L. *Single tax*  
In *Modern political philosophies and what they mean* p152-64

**Sinitain, Nikolai**

Podolsky, E. *Transplanted hearts*  
In *Red miracle* p165-69

**Sinnott, Edmund Ware**

*Biological basis of democracy*  
In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
*Essays for our time* p432-44  
Yale R ns 35 no 1:61-73 [S] '45  
*Science and the education of free men*  
In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
*Modern reader* 2d ed p360-72  
Am Scientist Jl '44

**Sino-Japanese conflict, 1937-1945** See *China—History—1937- ; World war, 1939-1945—China; World war, 1939-1945—Japan*

**Sinus disease**

Silvers, I. J. G. *Infection and inflammation of the nasal sinuses*  
In Fishbein, M. ed *Common ailments of man* p41-49

**Sioux Indians.** See *Dakota Indians*

**Siporin, Mitchell**

Mitchell Siporin  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p104

**Siqueiros, David Alfaro**

Helm, M. *Siqueiros and the younger muralists*  
In *Modern Mexican painters* p88-108

**Sirich, John B.**

*Federalism in Tuscany, 1859-1860*  
In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors* p190-208

**Siskins**

Kieran, J. F. *Siskins and redpolls*  
In *Nature notes* p33-34

**Sisler, George Harold**

Grayson, H. *George Harold Sisler*  
In *They played the game* p137-39

Smith, L. *George Sisler*

In Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p157-62

**Sisley, Alfred**

*Impressionist's view*  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
*Artists on art* p308-10

**About**

Crane, A. *Biographies*

In *French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections* p38-39

**Sisters of charity**

Savage, A. H. *Angels can wear parkas*  
In *Dogsled apostles* p143-53

**Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur**
**Missions**

Ross, N. W. *One dare not be nervous in Oregon*  
In *Westward the women* p77-92

**Sitsen, Peter H. W.**

*Industrialization of the Netherlands Indies*  
In Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p376-91

**Sitt, Hans**

Swalin, B. F. *Between Mendelssohn and Brahms*  
In *Violin concerto* p75-124



**Sitterson, Joseph Carlyle**

American society in a changing world  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p579-87

**Social security**

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p482-98

**Unemployment**

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p461-81

See also Wager, P. W. and others

**Sitting Bull, Dakota chief**

Custer battle

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p31

**Sitwell, Edith**

Iago

*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p141-51

**Sitwell, Sir Osbert, 5th bart.**

Future of fiction

*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p95-97

Sing high! sing low!

Contents

Art of Pavel Tchelitchew

Banquets of Tantalus

Conspiracy of dwarfs

also *in* Liv Age 350:332 Je '36

Eye within the ear

Grain of sand and a grain of salt

London

Municipal rhapsody: an idyll

Old worlds for new

also *in* Life & Letters To-day 33: 19 Ap '42

Picnics and pavilions

Red folder

Roots of the sole Arabian tree

Rose by any other name

Save the old school tie!

Still life: (1) dining room piece

Still life: (2) box and bottle

also *in* Life & Letters To-day 36: 77 F; 37:13 Ap, 56 My '43

Thomas Rowlandson

What it feels like to be an author

also *in* Sat R Lit 27:6 F 19 '44

**Sivaji, raja**

Rawlinson, H. G. Sivaji the Maratha

*In* Makers of India p31-41

**Sixteenth century**

Nef, J. U. Art in France and England, 1540-1640

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p281-307

**Size**

† Haldane, J. B. S. On being the right size

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p321-25

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p355-60

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p240-45

† Huxley, J. S. Size of living things

*In* Man stands alone p127-50  
 Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p146-48

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. He who got slapped

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p61-63

**Sizoo, Joseph Richard**

History does not repeat itself

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p188-94

We shall remember them

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p294-300

**Skard, Sigmund.** See Koht, H. jt auth

**Skarga, Piotr**

Windakiewicz, S. Piotr Skarga

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p81-88

**Skeel, Emily Ellsworth (Ford)**

Not quite *spurious versunk*

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p81-85

**Skelton, John, 1460?-1529**

Atkins, J. W. H. Native literary problems (continued): Caxton, Hawes, Skelton

*In* English literary criticism p163-81

Rubel, V. L. Skelton, Hawes, and Barclay

*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p31-46

**Skepticism**

Edman, I. The unconvinced

*In* Philosopher's quest p209-30

Fosdick, H. E. When life reaches its depths

*In* Great time to be alive p192-200

Needham, J. Metamorphoses of scepticism

*In* Time: the refreshing river p7-27

Péguy, C. P. To know and to believe

*In* Men and saints p83-85

Tsanoff, R. A. Scepticism and optimism compromising orthodoxy

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p200-12

Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Fanatical scepticism

*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p95-101

See also Agnosticism; Belief and doubt; Truth

**Skeptics (Greek philosophy)**

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Cynics and sceptics

*In* History of western philosophy p228-39

**Skilling, Harold Gordon**

Canada: good neighbor to the North

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p490-513

**Skilton, Charles Sanford**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Folk-song and racial expressions

*In* Our contemporary composers p267-83

**Skin**

Fenton, C. L. Combination and specialization

*In* Our living world p35-47

Jackson, H. Books bound in human skin

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p13-18

McCormick, E. Your skin

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p44-50

# Skin-grafting

Gillies, Sir H. D. Practical uses of the tubed pedicle flap  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p137-59

Ivy, R. H. and Miller, H. A. Plastic surgery

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p160-76

Maliniac, J. W. Free skin grafts versus flaps in surface defects of face and neck

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p275-87

Podolsky, E. New skin for old wounds  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p113-18

**Skin of our teeth (criticism).** Wilder, T. N.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p132-36

Woollcott, A. Portable Woollcott p693-96

# Skinner, Charles Edward

What's ahead in co-operative authorship?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p144-46

# Skinner, Cornelia Otis

Soap behind the ears

*Contents*

Bicycle built for one

Big inflammables

*also in* New Yorker 15:20 Ag 19 '39

Body beautiful

*also in* Am Mercury 52:601

Defense of Long Island

*also in* New Yorker 17:23 O 4 '41

First nights

*also in* N Y Times M S 29 '40

For whom the gong sounds

God rest you merry

*also in* New Yorker 15 29 D 16 '39

Great guns

*also in* New Yorker 17 84 O 18 '41

"I saw your father in 'Kismet'"

*also in* Theatre Arts 25:761

In quest of tea

It's summer, but is it theatre?

*also in* N Y Times M Ag 10 '41

Long live the sticks!

*also in* N Y Times M Ap 28 '40

Nuit de sin

Remorse by the sea

Smattering of arrogance

This up-lift stuff

Volga tongue

*also in* New Yorker 17 73 My 24 '41

Youth's furnishing

*About*

Taves, I. Cornelia Otis Skinner: actress and writer

*In* Successful women p69-78

# Skinner, George Alfred

World's most efficient pump

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p237-39

Sci Am 148:330

# Skirmishing

Wintringham, T. H. Napoleon

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p127-50

# Skis and ski running

Lang, O. Parallel skiing vs. stem

*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p144-51

Loosli, E. F. In defence of parallel skiing

*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p152-59

Toll, K. W. Winter sports in the four ranges

*In* Peattie, R. ed Friendly mountains p275-301

# Skov, R. L.

Paint and varnish industry

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p264-72

*See also* Hughlett, L. J. jt auth

# Skovoroda, Hrihori

Manning, C. A. Hrihori Skovoroda

*In* Ukrainian literature p17-22

# Skrjabin, Aleksandr Nikolaevich

Letter to N. F. Findeizen

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p332-33

*About*

Aldrich, R. Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler, Alexander Scriabine

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p167-68

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Scriabin and Stravinsky—mystic and realist

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p486-98

Copland, A. Background—late nineteenth century

*In* Our new music p13-45

Graf, M. Great musicians from Strauss to Puccini

*In* Modern music p117-47

Slonimski, N. Alexander Scriabin

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p278-92

*About individual works*

*Prometheus*

Aldrich, R. Russian symphony orchestra, Modest Altschuler, color organ

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p465-67

# Skydrift (criticism).

Kleiner, H.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p180-83

# Skylark (criticism)

Raphaelson, S.

*In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p120-24

# Skyscrapers

Bragdon, C. F. Skyscrapers, excerpt

*In* Arch lectures p103-15

Collins, J. H. Panic!

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p54-56

Corbett, H. W. Skyscraper and the automobile have made the modern city

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p107-13

Jeanneret-Gris, C. F. Skyscrapers are greater than the architects

*In* When the cathedrals were white p59-67

**Skyscrapers—Continued**

- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Skyscrapers of New York are to small!  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p51-58
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. Something which has been accomplished  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p67-68
- Jeanneret-Gris, C. É. What is the American problem?  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p186-201
- Strunsky, S. Midtown  
*In* No mean city p113-22
- Slaby, Adolph Karl Heinrich**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Adolph K. H. Slaby: funkentelegraphie occupied his mind  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p87-89
- Slade, Joseph Alfred**  
 Dimsdale, T. J. Hanging of "Captain" Slade  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p113-22
- Slander (Law).** See Libel and slander
- Slang**  
 Busch, N. F. Where jargons meet  
*In* My unconsidered judgment p134-38
- Mencken, H. L. Nature of slang; excerpt  
*In* Gates, T. J and Wright, A. eds College prose p272-85
- Strunsky, S. Folk speech  
*In* No mean city p42-49  
 See also subdivision Slang under names of languages, e.g. English language—Slang
- Slater, Gilbert**  
 About individual works  
*English peasantry and the enclosure of common fields*
- Spender, J. A. From the old rural system to the new  
*In* Last essays p46-67
- Slaughter, Enos Bradsher**  
 Hirshberg, A and McKenney, J. Enos Bradsher Slaughter: "he stole a world series"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p305-18
- Smith, L. Enos Slaughter  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p213-17
- Slave labor**  
 Crowther, J. G. Influence of the social repute of manual work  
*In* Social relations of science p106-09  
 See also Peonage
- Slave trade**  
 Adams, B. Spain and India  
*In* Law of civilization and decay p277-96
- Rukeyser, M. *Amistad* mutiny  
*In* Moon, B ed Primer for white folks p23-50
- Van Alstyne, R. W. African slave trade and the right of search  
*In* American diplomacy in action p438-48
- Woodson, C. G. Foreign aggression  
*In* Negro in our history p53-70
- Woodson, C. G. Reaction  
*In* Negro in our history p161-76

**Slavery**

- James, H. Social significance of our institutions  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p234-56
- Keith, Sir A. Slavery: an evolutionary crime  
*In* Evolution and ethics p45-49
- Padilla, E. Slavery  
*In* Free men of America p7-16
- Woodson, C. G. Slavery in ascendancy  
*In* Negro in our history p100-16
- History
- Woodson, C. G. Irrepressible conflict  
*In* Negro in our history p345-60
- Law
- Woodson, C. G. Slavery and the Constitution  
*In* Negro in our history p332-44
- Africa
- Read, H. E. How an almost unknown hero of liberty plays an important part in ending the slave trade  
*In* Fighters for freedom p238-42
- Colombia
- King, J. F. Negro slavery in New Granada  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p295-318
- Dominican republic
- Abramowitz, I. First of the Blacks  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p400-02
- Greece
- Westermann, W. L. Athenaeus and the slaves of Athens  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p451-70
- Rome
- Crowther, J. G. Influence of Roman social conceptions on science  
*In* Social relations of science p110-12
- Crowther, J. G. Internal collapse of a social order based on slavery  
*In* Social relations of science p113-18
- United States
- Aptheker, H. Negro in the American revolution  
*In* Essays in the history of the American Negro p71-110
- Bates, E. S. Southern romanticizing of slavery  
*In* American faith p434-52
- Beard, C. A. Lincoln exemplifies constitutionalism  
*In* Republic p56-71
- Berger, M. Slavery  
*In* British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p108-28
- Calhoun, J. C. Speech on the slavery question  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p148-66
- Chicago tribune. Illinois no longer a free state  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p3-4
- Clark, W. H. The South: rice, indigo, and silk  
*In* Farms and farmers p101-13

**Slavery—United States—Continued**

- Faulkner, H. U. Old South  
*In* American political and social history p281-97
- Frazier, E. F. Racial issue  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p43-59
- Garnet, H. H. Address to the slaves of the United States of America  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p601-06
- Kemble, F. A. Letter to the editor of the *Times*  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p51-66
- Lincoln, A. Address to the 140th Indiana regiment, March 17, 1865  
*In* His speeches and writings p794-96
- Lincoln, A. Dred Scott decision: speech at Springfield, Illinois, June 26, 1857  
*In* His speeches and writings p352-66
- Lincoln, A. Final emancipation proclamation, January 1, 1863  
*In* His speeches and writings p689-92
- Lincoln, A. Frémont, Buchanan, and the extension of slavery: speech delivered at Kalamazoo, Michigan. August 27, 1856  
*In* His speeches and writings p339-46
- Lincoln, A. House divided: speech delivered at Springfield, Illinois, at the close of the Republican state convention June 16, 1858  
*In* His speeches and writings p372-81
- Mumford, L. Coercion and compromise  
*In* Faith for living p95-107
- Nye, R. B. Slave power conspiracy. 1830-1860  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p172-81
- Paterson, I. B. Slavery, the fault in the structure  
*In* God of the machine p135-42
- Read, H. E. Slavery ends in the United States  
*In* Fighters for freedom p254-61
- Swisher, C. B. Problems of slavery  
*In* American constitutional development p230-57
- Taney, R. B. Dred Scott case: opinion of Roger Brooke Taney for the Supreme court  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p205-15
- Thompson, E. T. Natural history of agricultural labor in the South  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p110-74
- Tompkins, D. D. On slavery  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p13-16
- Tompkins, D. D. On the Indians and slavery  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p3-4
- Webster, D. Constitution and the Union  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p167-204
- Woodson, C. G. History made to order  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p839-46
- Woodson, C. G. Slavery at its worst  
*In* Negro in our history p216-42
- Woodson, C. G. Slavery in a struggle with servitude  
*In* Negro in our history p82-99
- Writers' program, Virginia. The narrators  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p847-62
- Writers' program, Virginia. Slave no more  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p67-81
- United States—Anti-slavery movements**
- Henkle, H. Let my people go; excerpt  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p81-132
- Tyler, A. F. Like a fire-bell in the night  
*In* Freedom's ferment p463-512
- Woodson, C. G. Declining antislavery movement  
*In* Negro in our history p199-215
- Woodson, C. G. Further protest  
*In* Negro in our history p319-31
- United States—Condition of slaves**
- Douglass, F. Treatment of slaves on Lloyd's plantation  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p719-28
- Northrup, S. [Christmas on Bayou Boeuf]  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p714-19
- United States—Emancipation**
- Chicago tribune. Toward emancipation  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p24
- Douglass, F. Letter to his master  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p608-12
- Fraenkel, O. K. Slavery abolished  
*In* Our civil liberties p185-87
- Woodson, C. G. Negro in the Civil war  
*In* Negro in our history p361-81
- United States—Fiction**
- Brown, H. R. Uncle Tom's and other cabins  
*In* Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p241-80
- United States—Fugitive slaves**
- Aptheker, H. Negro in the abolitionist movement  
*In* Essays in the history of the American Negro p111-60
- Clark, M. [Abolitionist rescue]  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p703-10
- Henson, J. [Home at Dawn]  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p710-13
- Loguen, J. W. Reply to his old mistress  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p647-49
- Still, W. Captain F and the Mayor of Norfolk  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p784-92
- Tyler, A. F. House divided  
*In* Freedom's ferment p513-47
- Ward, S. R. Speech on the Fugitive slave bill  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p622-25

**Slavery—United States—Continued**

United States—Insurrections, etc.

Aptheker, H. Negro slave revolts in the United States, 1526-1860

In *Essays in the history of the American Negro* p 1-70

Woodson, C. G. Self-assertion

In *Negro in our history* p177-98

United States—Justification

Tyler, A. F. House divided

In *Freedom's ferment* p513-47

United States—Kidnapping

Langston, C. [Speech before sentence]

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p642-47

Nell, W. C. Letter to Garrison

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p639-41

West Indies

Woodson, C. G. Situation in tropical America

In *Negro in our history* p71-81

**Slavery and slaves in literature**

Woodson, C. G. Irrepressible conflict

In *Negro in our history* p345-60

**Slavery and the church**

Tyler, A. F. House divided

In *Freedom's ferment* p513-47

**Slaves, Emancipation of.** See Emancipation proclamation

**Slavic literature**

Study and teaching

Harper, S. N. Slavic studies and George R. Noyes

In *Slavic studies*, by various authors p6-7

**Slavin, Robert Joseph**

Thomistic concept of education

In Brennan, R. E. ed *Essays in Thomism* p311-31

**Slavs**

Beneš, E. Future of the Slav countries

In Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p155-65

**Slavson, Samuel Richard**

Group therapy with children

In Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds *Modern trends in child psychiatry* p291-305

**Sleep**

Dilworth, C. Seven books of the living, excerpts

In *New directions, 1944*, by various authors p220

Donne, J. Sleep

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p28-29

Fortune (Periodical). Sleep

In *Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader* p264-67

Gray, G. W. Sleep

In *Advancing front of medicine* p253-75

Montaigne, M. E. de Of sleeping

In *Essays of Montaigne v 1* p265-68

See also Dreams; Hibernation

**Sleep, my pretty one (criticism).** Garrett,

C. and Garrett, O. H. P.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p136-37

**Sleep no more (criticism).** Loeb, L. and Strawn, A.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p57-58

**Sleep-walking incident, A**

In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p174-78

**Sleeping cars.** See Railroads—Sleeping cars

**Sleeplessness.** See Insomnia

**Sleighting**

White, E. B. Fro-joy

In *One man's meat* p163-71

**Sleight of hand.** See Conjuring, Magic

**Slesinger, Donald**

Film and public opinion

In Waples, D. ed *Print, radio, and film in a democracy* p79-98

**Slezak, Leo**

Aldrich, R. Leo Slezak

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p354-55

**Slice of life?** Brown, J. M.

In *Seeing things* p174-80

**Slichter, Sumner Huber**

Development of national labor policy

In Pennsylvania. University Bicentennial conference. *Studies in economics and industrial relations* p141-60

Economic analysis of our major industries

In McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p413-24

Labor after the war

In Harris, S. E. ed *Postwar economic problems* p241-62

Public policies and postwar employment

In *Financing American prosperity*, by various authors p266-336

Safeguards against depressions

In McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p149-61

**Slick, Jonathan**

Blair, W. Jonathan Slick, Southerners, Dutchmen, and Daniel Boone

In *Tall tale America* p23-33

**Slidell, John**

Dowdey, C. "My Bonnie lies over the ocean"

In *Experiment in rebellion* p131-40

**Slight, David**

Psychiatry and the war

In Taliaferro, W. H. ed *Medicine and the war* p150-71

Psychological problem

In Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p179-95

**Slightly married (criticism).** Leslie, A.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p97-99

**Slightly scandalous (criticism).** Jackson, F.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p18-19

**Sligo, Ireland**

O'Faoláin, S. Romantic Sligo

In Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p100-05

**Slime mold.** See Myxomycetes

**Sloan, Alfred Pritchard**

Moore, J. A. Alfred P. Sloan, jr: chairman of the General motors corporation  
In Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p281-94

**Sloan, James Forman**

Tully, J. Tod Sloan  
In Dozen and one p169-83

**Sloan, John**

Gist of art  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p401-02

**About**

John Sloan

In Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p105

Mellquist, J. Realists arrive

In Emergence of an American art p115-46

Sloan, Tod. See Sloan, James Forman

**Sloane, Joseph Curtis**

Commentary  
In Bases of artistic creation, by various authors p60-65

**Sloane, William Milligan**

Charles Follen McKim, Charles Eliot Norton, John Quincy Adams Ward, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Joseph Jefferson

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p 1-11

Charles Francis Adams

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p71-74

George Lockhart Ives

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p102-04

John Bigelow

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p50-55

**About**

Van Dyke, H. William Milligan Sloane

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p229-33

**Slobodkin, Louis**

Louis Slobodkin

In Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p124-27

Mag Art 32:336

**Slochower, Harry**

No voice is wholly lost

**Contents**

Absolute doubt

Antaeon tradition

Aristocratic transcendence

Aryan finale

Bohemian freedom

Bourgeois Bohemia

Clash and congruence between Marx and Freud

Classical tradition of essence

Communal personality in Soviet literature

Cosmic exile

Democratic transcendence

Embrace of absolutes

Esthetic confession

Esthetic redemption

Fascism: the systematization of confusion

Faustian fascism: Oswald Spengler

Feudal Bohemia

Friedrich Nietzsche: last Hindenburg line of cultural individualism

Gerhart Hauptmann

Hans Fallada

Hope of man

Idea of universal culture

Imaginative metaphor

In quest of everyman

In the fascist styx

Marxist idea of the universal man

Masses and man

Medieval tradition

Philosophy of the possible

Promise of America

Realm of spirit

Secular crucifixion

Spiritual Judaism: the yearning for status

Surrender of absolutes

Through the lower depths

Toward a dialectic humanism

Toward the communal personality

Uncertainty as a principle: the negation of substance

Varieties of exegesis

**Slochower, Harry**

Tangential conclusions of the Joseph story

In Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p656-63

**About individual works**

No voice is wholly lost

Hackett, F. Quest of the absolute

In On judging books p91-93

Sloe-gin. Sackville-West, V M

In Country notes p175

**Sloley, Robert Walter**

Science

In Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p160-78

**Slonimski, Nikolai**

Alexander Scriabin

In Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p278-92

Dmitri Shostakovich

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p616-21

Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p293-302

Heitor Villa-Lobos

In Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p375-83

Igor Stravinsky

In Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p341-52

Modern music: its styles, its techniques

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p3-19

Music and composers

In Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p422-38

Music of Latin America

**Contents**

Argentina

Artless folklore

Bolivia

Brazil

Chile

Colombia

**Slonimski, Nikolai**

Music of Latin America

*Contents—Continued*

Composers and society

Costa Rica

Cuba

Dominican republic

Ecuador

El Salvador

Guatemala

Haiti

Honduras

Is Latin America Latin?

Mexico

Nicaragua

Pan American fishing trip

Panama

Paraguay

Peru

Uruguay

Venezuela

**Prokofiev**

*In* Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p144-49

**Sergei Prokofiev**

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p608-16

Thompson, O. ed. Great modern composers p209-22

**Shostakovich**

*In* Ewen, D. ed. Book of modern composers p382-87

**Slonimsky, Henry**

Religious foundations for enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p818-24

**Slonimsky, Nicolas.** See Slonimsky, Nikolai

**Sloshin** about

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed. Native American humor p173

**Sloths**

† Beebe, W. Jungle sluggard

† *In* Lester, J. A. ed. Essays of yesterday and today p59-68

Ley, W. Curious case of the giant sloth *In* Lungfish and the unicorn p185-95

Waterton, C. Selection from *Wanderings in South America*

*In* Niles, B. R. ed. Journeys in time p102-08

Waterton, C. Sloth

*In* Beebe, W. ed. Book of naturalists p62-67

**Slovak drama**

Potoček, C. J. Slovak drama

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds. History of modern drama p513-15

**Slovak literature**

Weiskopf, F. C. Introduction

*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed. Hundred towers p ix-xviii

**Slovaks**

Hrdlička, A. Czechoslovaks—anthropological notes

*In* Kerner, R. J. ed. Czechoslovakia p3-7

**Slovenian drama**

Vucinich, W. S. Slovenian drama

*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds. History of modern drama p538-41

**Stowacki, Juliusz**

Coleman, A. P. and Coleman, M. M.

Juliusz Stowacki

*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed. Great men and women of Poland p205-17

**Slums.** See Housing; Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings; Poor; Tenement houses

**Sluys, Battle of, 1340**

Leeming, J. Thomas; King Edward III's flagship at the battle of Sluys

*In* Brave ships of England and America p 1-10

**Small, Abner Ralph**

Not yet an army: first Manassas

*In* Williams, B. A. ed. Amateurs at war p135-47

**Small, Lennington**

Chicago tribune. An election talk with Tribune readers

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p99-102

**Small arms.** See Firearms

**Small boy seeing giants, A.** Beerbohm, Sir M.

*In* Mainly on the air p27-38

**Small states.** See States, Small

**Smallens, Alexander**

Ewen, D. Alexander Smallens

*In* Dictators of the baton p243-45

**Smalley, George Washburn**

McNamara, J. American way

*In* Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action p27-40

**Smallpox**

Fox, R. Jenner

*In* Great men of medicine p79-97

Hill, J. H. Various other virus diseases

*In* Silent enemies p239-50

Montagu, M. P. W. lady. Inoculation against smallpox

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p276-78

**Smaltz, Eugene A.**

Philosophy and activities of the Michigan state farm bureau in adult education

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed. Education for rural America p171-83

**Smaltz, Warren M.**

On being deaf

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p196-98

Am Mercury 23:161

**Smart, Christopher**

Fairchild, H. N. Four Christian poets

*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p131-90

Shuster, G. N. Ode writers of the Augustan age

*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p146-85

Todd, R. Tracks in the snow

*In* Tracks in the snow p 1-60

**Smart, Wyatt Aiken**

Author of salvation

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp. Contemporary thinking about Jesus p400-06

**Smattering of arrogance, A.** Skinner, C. O.

*In* Soap behind the cars p99-105

**Smeaton, John**

Glenister, S. H. John Smeaton, mathematical-instrument maker

*In* Stories of great craftsmen p100-19

**Smedley, Agnes**

Chinese guerrillas

*In* Riess, C ed They were there p363-67

Social revolution

*In* MacNair, H F. ed China p166-99

**Smell**

Curtiss, P E Middle-class smell

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p96-98

Montaigne, M E de. Of smells

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p305-07

**Smelting**

Hills, F. G Chemist in the lead-silver smelter

*In* Grady, R. I and others. Chemist at work p21-25

*See also* Metallurgy

Smet, Pierre Jean de. *See* DeSmet, Pierre Jean

**Smetana, Bedřich**

Letters to Franz Liszt, and to Josef Srb

*In* Norman, G and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p215-19

**About**

Stringham, E. J. Nationalism in music

*In* Listening to music creatively p197-210

**Smilie, E. R.**

Raper, H. R. Those who came close

*In* Man against pain p55-67

**Smith, Adam**

Catherwood, B. F Adam Smith

*In* Basic theories of distribution p20-58

Earle, E. M Adam Smith, Alexander

Hamilton, Friedrich List: the economic foundations of military power

*In* Earle, E. M and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p117-54

Ginzberg, E Tomorrow's economist

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p135-42

Northrop, F. S. C. Free culture of the United States

*In* Meeting of East and West p66-164

Orton, W. A. Sovereignty versus community

*In* Liberal tradition p101-18

Tsanoff, R. A. Ethics of sympathy

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p274-89

**Smith, Alexander**

Men of letters

*In* Targ, W ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p375-96

**Smith, Alfred Aloysius.** *See* Horn, Alfred Aloysius, pseud.

**Smith, Alfred Emanuel**

Backstage in a national campaign

*In* Christensen, A N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M eds Running the country p320-30

Political party and the local political club

*In* Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick, E. M. ed Running the country p276-84

**About**

Broun, H. C. Al's hour

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p270-73

Broun, H. C. Among those present

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p347-49

Broun, H. C. Room with a view

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p298-300

Carnegie, D He attended school only seven years; yet he held degrees from six universities

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup p201-06

Cohen, J. H. Alfred E Smith

*In* They builded better than they knew p108-28

Myers, G. Campaigning on religious lines

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p314-32

Stone, I. "Governors, pardon!"

*In* They also ran p251-319

**Smith, Augustus Ledyard**

Corbeled arch in the New world

*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p202-21

**Smith, Bernard****About individual works****Forces in American criticism**

Cohen, M. R Forces in American criticism

*In* Faith of a liberal p213-27

**Smith, Bernard Babington**

Problems of the radio

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d p40-52

Progressive replacement of low cost houses

*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p298-307

Radio boom and the public interest

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p408-16

Harper 190:315 Mr '45

**Smith, Beverly Waugh**

Bug blitz

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p104-09

Am M 138:47 O '44

Justice Holmes

*In* Beckwith, J. A and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p43-54

Am M 115:28 F '33

**Smith, Caleb Blood**

Hendrick, B. J. Ministry of all the talents

*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p 1-123

**Smith, Carl O. and Sarasohn, Stephen B.**

Hate propaganda in Detroit

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p355-76

Pub Opinion Q 10 no 1:24-52 '46

**Smith, Catherine Haugh**

Élie Halévy

*In* Schmitt, B. E ed Some historians of modern Europe p152-67

**Smith, Charles Edward**

America means freedom of worship

*In* Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p105-13



**Smith, Charles Henry**

Tell and kiss

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p296-97

About

Blair, W. Civil war humor—fools for propaganda

*In* Horse sense in American humor p149-71

**Smith, Chet**

Hans Wagner

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p22-25

**Smith, Clarence Beaman.** See Brunner, E de S jt auth

**Smith, David Eugene**

† Call of mathematics

*In* McCloskey, F H and others, eds What college offers p217-27

**Smith, David Stanley**

Howard, J T David Stanley Smith

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p380-81

Howard, J. T and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

*In* Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Smith, Dodie.** See Smith, Dorothy Gladys

**Smith, Dora Valentine**

Responsibility of the public schools for the maintenance of culture in America

*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p31-48

**Smith, Dorothy Gladys**

Brown, J. M. Dodie bird

*In* Broadway in review p213-15

About individual works

*Lovers and friends*

Nathan, G J Lovers and friends

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p147-49

**Smith, Dwight Chichester**

Church and organized fraternalism

*In* Miller, R C ed Church and organized movements p131-55

**Smith, Edward Percy and Denham, Reginald**

About individual works

*Ladies in retirement*

Brown, J. M Murder as a fine art Ladies in retirement

*In* Broadway in review p221-26

**Smith, Edward Staples Cousens**

Metals that tell the age of the earth

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p96-99

Why do ice ages occur?

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p290-92

**Smith, Elinor**

Adams, J. and others. Elinor Smith, Frances Harrell Marsalis, and Helen Richey—three comets of the twenties

*In* Heroines of the sky p179-93

**Smith, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince)**

Pattee, F. L. Females militant

*In* Feminine fifties p92-109

**Smith, Ellison Durant**

Plummer, L. N. Ellison Durant Smith; "a politician from the old South"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p344-54

**Smith, Esther.** See Smith, L. E. jt auth

**Smith, Ferris**

Some refinements in reconstructive surgery of the face

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p177-92

**Smith, Francis Hopkinson**

Hornberger, T. Effect of painting on the fiction of F. Hopkinson Smith (1838-1915)

*In* Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1943 p162-92

Thomas, A Francis Hopkinson Smith

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p74-77

**Smith, Gerard**

Avicenna and the possibles

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p116-33

New Schol 17:340 O '43

Date in the history of epistemology

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p246-55

Thomist 5 246 Ia '43

**Smith, Glanville**

My winter in the woods

*In* Flanagan, J T. ed America is West p245-56

Atlan 153:415 Ap '34

**Smith, Goldwin**

Underhill, F H Goldwin Smith (1823-1910)

*In* Riddell, R G ed Canadian portraits p117-23

**Smith, Guy Harold**

Pattern of water features

*In* Renner, G T and others. Global geography p58-78

**Smith, Hallett**

Tamburlaine and the renaissance

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p126-31

**Smith, Harley A.**

Freedom of speech in a democracy

*In* Heilman, R B ed Aspects of democracy p83-89

**Smith, Harry Allen**

Van Gelder, R Interview with H. Allen Smith

*In* Writers and writing p205-07

About individual works

*Lost in the horse latitudes*

Hackett, F H Allen Smith's latitudes

*In* On Judging books p99-101

**Smith, Harry B.** See De Koven, R. jt auth

**Smith, Harry B. and De Gresac, Fred**

About individual works

*Sweethearts*

Nathan, G J Sweethearts, revival

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p287-89

- Smith, Harry Pratt**  
Coagulation of blood: quantitative viewpoints  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p547-52
- Smith, Helena Huntington**  
Food that fights  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p269-73  
Ratchiff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1944 p148-52  
Collier's 112:26 Ag 7 '43  
Francis Marion, 1732-1795  
*In* There were grants in the land, by various authors p196-206  
Precipice in the sky  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1945 p175-81  
Collier's 114 23 S 30 '44  
*See also* Alderson, N. T. jt auth
- Smith, Henry Augustine**  
Expression of religion in music  
*In* Bailey, A. E. ed. Arts and religion p93-132
- Smith, Henry Bradford**  
Postulates of empirical thought  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p24-30  
J Philos 25.318
- Smith, Henry Ignatius**  
Education for patriotism  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed. Essays on Catholic education in the United States p41-66  
Justice to the nation  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1944 p288-93
- Smith, Hiram K.** *See* Calt, R. P. jt auth
- Smith, Holland McTyeire**  
Lieutenant General Holland McTyeire Smith  
*In* Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek p60
- Smith, Howard Kingsbury**  
Hitler's "victory"  
*In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p313-18  
  
About individual works  
*Last train from Berlin*  
Gelber, L. M. Is appeasement dead?  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs  
United nations today & tomorrow p134-44
- Smith, J. Allen**  
American government of the revolutionary period  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p29-36  
Individual liberty and governmental authority  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p160-67  
State constitutions after 1787  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p54-63
- Struggle for a democratic suffrage  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p209-28
- Smith, Mrs. J. Hal**  
Beloved physician of Cathay: Dr Regina M. Bigler, M.D.  
*In* Erdman, M. H. ed. Answering distant calls p33-39
- Smith, J. L.**  
Hunting reptiles in Dutch Guiana  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p25-38
- Smith, Jedediah Strong**  
Gray, A. A. Great trappers  
*In* Men who built the West p43-62
- Smith, Jesse Fowler**  
In the jaws of a tiger  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p296-302
- Smith, John, 1580-1631**  
Cabell, J. B. Myths of the Old Dominion  
*In* Let me lie p45-76  
Howe, H. F. Captain John Smith, New England's Raleigh, 1614  
*In* Prologue to New England p234-71  
Oakeshott, W. F. Last Elizabethan and the first American  
*In* Founded upon the seas p167-89  
Wecter, D. Captain John Smith and the Indians  
*In* Hero in America p17-30
- Smith, John Henry**  
Weighted regressions in the analysis of economic series  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p151-64
- Smith, John Lucian**  
Thomas, L. J. Flying fools  
*In* These men shall never die p229-35
- Smith, Joseph**  
Calverton, V. F. Mormon dream  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p127-67  
Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Joseph Smith  
*In* Church across the street p211-28  
Tyler, A. F. Stake in Zion  
*In* Freedom's ferment p86-107
- Smith, Joseph Russell**  
Heartland, grassland, and farmland  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds. Compass of the world p148-60
- Smith, Kenneth**  
Frankie F. Frisch  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p99-103
- Smith, Kenneth Manley**  
Virus, life's enemy; excerpt  
*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in medicine p249-57
- Smith, Lawrence Beall**  
Lawrence Beall Smith  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p106  
New Repub 111:331 S 18 '44
- Smith, Lillian Eugenia**  
Addressed to white liberals  
*In* Moon, B. ed. Primer for white folks p484-87

- Smith, Lillian Eugenia and Smith, Esther**  
 About individual works  
*Strange fruit*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Strange fruit*  
 In *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*,  
 p212-15
- Smith, Logan Pearsall**  
 Origins of the English language  
 In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
*Essays for our time* p53-65
- About**  
 Hall, J. N. Mr Smith's umbrella  
 In *Under a thatched roof* p201-08  
 Morley, C. D. Reperusal  
 In Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p350-67
- Smith, Lucy Eaton.** See Catherine de Ricci, mother
- Smith, Lyall**  
 Enos Slaughter  
 In Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p213-17  
 George Sisler  
 In Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p157-62  
 Jimmy Foxx  
 In Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p188-92  
 Martin Marion  
 In Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p168-72
- Smith, Margaret (Chase)**  
 Betts, A. P. Margaret Chase Smith: for Maine, the Navy and freedom of the Waves  
 In *Women in Congress* p77-80
- Smith, Marian Wesley**  
 Puyallup of Washington  
 In Linton, R. ed *Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes* p3-38
- Smith, Marvin W.**  
 Industrial research and product development  
 In McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p523-39
- Smith, Moses**  
 'A parcel of green bush-whackers': the Constitution and the *Guerriere*  
 In Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p103-18
- Smith, Munroe**  
 Elements of law  
 In Vanderbilt, A. T. ed *Studying law* p171-376
- Smith, Payson**  
 Public schools and religious education  
 In Sperry, W. L. ed *Religion and education* p32-56
- Smith, Reed**  
 Ninth door of propaganda  
 In *Studies for William A. Read*, by various authors p316-25  
 Three question marks for the teacher of literature  
 In *Essays on the teaching of English*, by various authors p90-102
- Smith, Robert Chester**  
 Evolution of Latin-American art  
 In *Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange*, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p151-60
- Smith, Robert Eliot**  
 Ceramics of the Peten  
 In *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p242-49
- Smith, Robert Metcalf**  
 Shelley's "proposal for reform"  
 In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p286-93
- Smith, Roswell T.**  
 Sears, C. E. Roswell T. Smith, and others  
 In *Some American primitives* p91-115
- Smith, Roy Lemon**  
 Moral and cultural aspects of decentralization  
 In Peterson, E. T. ed *Cities are abnormal* p239-49
- Smith, Rufus Daniel**  
 Immigration and government  
 In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p515-23
- Smith, Samuel Francis**  
 Wells, A. R. "My country, 'tis of thee"; Samuel Francis Smith  
 In *Treasure of hymns* p43-46
- Smith, Samuel Stanhope**  
 Monk, S. H. Samuel Stanhope Smith, friend of rational liberty  
 In Thorp, W. ed *Lives of eighteen from Princeton* p86-110
- Smith, Sanderson**  
 So take it easy  
 In *Esquire (Periodical)* First sports reader p239-45  
*Esquire* S '36
- Smith, Seba**  
 My first visit to Portland  
 In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p45-47
- About**  
 Blair, W. Jack Downing—common sense in imagination  
 In *Horse sense in American humor* p51-76
- Smith, Sol.** See Smith, Solomon Franklin
- Smith, Solomon Franklin**  
 Unfortunate race  
 In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p120  
 Unrehearsed stage effect  
 In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p103-04
- Smith, Stephen**  
 Yost, E. Stephen Smith  
 In *Modern Americans in science and invention* p30-46
- Smith, Sydney**  
 Strength through justice  
 In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p100-01
- Smith, Theodore A.**  
 Electron microscope  
 In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p28-33  
*Sci Mo* 52:337

- Smith, Thomas L.**  
 Gray, A. A. Great trappers  
*In Men who built the West* p43-62
- Smith, Thomas Vernor**  
 Justice Holmes: voice of democratic evolution  
*In Perry, C. M. ed Philosophy of American democracy* p119-52  
 Philosophic way of life in America 2d ed  
*Contents*  
 Aesthetic way of life with George Santayana as guide  
 Imaginative way of life with William Pepperell Montague as guide  
 Legislative way of life with Congress as guide  
 Philosophic and other ways of life  
 Philosophic way of life without a guide  
 Religious way of life with Josiah Royce as guide  
 Scientific way of life with William James as guide  
 Social way of life with John Dewey as guide  
 Thomas Paine: voice of democratic revolution  
*In Perry, C. M. ed Philosophy of American democracy* p 1-27
- Smith, Tom**  
 Blair, W. Windwagon Smith and the Santa Fe trail  
*In Tall tale America* p131-48
- Smith, Ulysses Grant**  
 Pitfalls foreseen in way of post-war peace conference  
*In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace* p273-80  
 N Y Times Mr 21 '43
- Smith, William, 1769-1839**  
 Fenton, C. L. Orders and ages  
*In Our amazing earth* p256-66  
 Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Like goes with like  
*In Story of the great geologists* p70-83
- Smith, William Anton.** See Williams, L. A. jt auth
- Smith, William Carlson**  
 Communication  
*In Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis* p290-323
- Smith, Windwagon.** See Smith, Tom
- Smith-Petersen, Marius Nygaard**  
 Arthroplasty of the hip; a new method  
*In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p391-410
- Smohalla, Indian chief**  
 Blankenship, R. Dreamers, diplomats, and prophets  
*In And there were men* p33-53
- Smoke**  
 Haynes, W. Smoke without fire  
*In Chemical front* p64-78
- Smoke prevention**  
 Holmes, H. N. Fuels and smoke  
*In Out of the test tube* 3d ed p167-75
- Smokeless powder.** See Gunpowder, Smokeless
- Smoking**  
 Gray, G. W. Smoke  
*In Advancing front of medicine* p300-22
- Johnson, H. J. If you must smoke. . .  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p254-57
- Lynd, R. More taxes, please  
*In Life's little oddities* p156-63
- Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Still life: (2) box and bottle  
*In Sing high! sing low!* p66-93
- Smollett, Tobias George**  
 Knapp, L. M. Smollett and Garrick  
*In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p233-43
- McCullough, B. W. Picaresque novel  
*In Representative English novelists: De foe to Conrad* p58-68
- Pritchett, V. S. Shocking surgeon  
*In Living novel* p32-37
- Sainsbury, G. E. B. The new paradise of the novel  
*In Peace of the Augustans* p106-79
- Wagenknecht, E. C. Smollett and the novel of humors  
*In Cavalcade of the English novel* p69-77
- Smorodintsev, Anatol Alexandrovich**  
 Podolsky, E. Anatol Alexandrovich Smordintsev  
*In Red miracle* p241-44
- Smuts, Jan Christiaan**  
 Address at the San Francisco conference  
*In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom* p439-42  
 Address before the British Parliament, October 21, 1942  
*In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom* p203-10  
 Old Europe is gone  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p144-45
- About  
 Busch, N. F. Jan Smuts: a study in holism  
*In My unconsidered judgment* p57-67
- Carnegie, D. One of Great Britain's most famous leaders married a woman who refused to have children under the British flag  
*In Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up* p110-15
- Churchill, W. L. S. General Smuts's visit  
*In End of the beginning* p248
- Churchill, W. L. S. Tribute to General Smuts  
*In End of the beginning* p250
- Smyser, William Leon**  
 Richard Strauss; personal note  
*In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers* p51-53
- Smyth, Henry DeWolf**  
 Atomic energy for military purposes; excerpt  
*In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science (1946 ed)* p695-726  
 Fifty years of atomic physics  
*In Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors* p 1-6

**Smyth, Howard McGaw**

Political and military factors: the Mediterranean and the Near East  
In California. University. Committee on international relations. War and survival p35-63

**Smythe, Lewis Strong Casey**

Religious values in cooperatives  
In Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p60-73

**Snafu (criticism). Solomon, L. and Buchman, H.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p116-18

**Snails**

Devoe, A. At a snail's pace  
In Lives around us p181-90

**Snake charmers**

Outram, F. King cobra performs  
In Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel p136-44

**Snakes. See Serpents**

**Snark was a boojum (criticism) Davis, O**  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p44-47

**Snead, Samuel**

Hirschberg, A and McKenney, J. Samuel (Sammy) Snead: "king of the links"  
In Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 10th ser p321-41

**Snell, Cornelia Tyler**

Writing about chemistry  
In Grady, R. I and others Chemist at work p394-96  
J Chem Educ 16:588

**Snell, George Dixon**

Shapers of American fiction, 1798 1947  
Contents  
Apocalypitics  
Bierce and Hearn  
Crane and Norris  
Edith Wharton and Willa Cather  
Ernest Hemingway and the "fifth dimension"  
Erskine Caldwell and Vardis Fisher  
A forecast  
Henry James  
Herman Melville  
Howell's grasshopper  
J Fenimore Cooper  
James T Farrell and the poverty of spirit  
John Dos Passos  
John Steinbeck  
Mark Twain  
Poe  
Romantic novel  
Theodore Dreiser  
Thomas Wolfe  
Washington Irving

**Snelling, William Joseph**

Payton Skah  
In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p58-65

**Snobs and snobbishness**

West, R. pseud. Snobbery  
In Lunn, H. K. ed English genius p219-37  
See also Pride and vanity

**Snorri Sturluson**

Koht, H. and Skard, S. Sagas  
In Voice of Norway p145-51

**About individual works**

*Heimskringla*

Blondal, S B B Óttar Birting episode; a debated problem in the *Heimskringla*  
In Scandinavian studies presented to George T Flom, by various authors p54-56

**Snow, Anna (Rablen)**

Sickels, E. M Northward ho!  
In Twelve daughters of democracy p151-66

**Snow, Edgar**

Dragon licks his wounds  
In Riess, C ed They were there p367-76

Sat Eve Post 212:9 Ap 13 '40

**Made-in-America blitz**

In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p133-37

Sat Eve Post 214:12 F 7 '42

**Oil and the King of Arabia**

In Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p118-31

**Soviet foreign policy**

In Stern, B J and Smith, S eds Understanding the Russian p39-43

**About**

**Edgar Snow**

In Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p117-18

**Snow, George Washington**

Giedion, S. American development in design

In New directions in prose & poetry, 1939, by various authors p167-79

**Snow, John**

Broad street pump  
In Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p303-07

**Prevention of cholera**

In Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p307-09

**About**

**Raper, H R. Hope**

In Man against pain p183-90

**Robinson, V. John Snow (1813-1858)**

In Victory over pain p219-28

**Winslow, C. E. A. Three pioneer epidemiologists**

In Conquest of epidemic disease p267-90

**Snow, Julian**

Joseph C. O'Mahoney, "his answer to the enigma"

In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p109-26

**Snow**

**Harper, F. B. Snow harvest**

In Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1943 p193-99

**Kopf, C. H. Winter's first snow**

In Windows on life p112-17

**Qumby, C W. February—snow**

In Jubilant year p25-32

**Sackville-West, V. M. Colour in the snow**

In Country notes in wartime p36-37

**Sackville-West, V. M. Snow**

In Country notes in wartime p38-39

**Teale, E. W. Private life of a snowflake**

In Lost woods p284-92

**Snow—Continued**

- White, E. B. Winter diary  
*In* One man's meat p260-66
- Snow houses**  
Stefánsson, V. Construction of domed snow houses  
*In* Merriam, H. G and others, eds Readings for an air age p25-28
- Snow rolling.** Pearson, H S.  
*In* Country flavor p107
- Snowball**  
Quinn, V. Snowball  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their leg-ends p243-58
- Snowberry**  
Quinn, V. Snowberry  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their leg-ends p259-68
- So you're going to write a mystery.** Kagey, R.  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p191-95
- Soap**  
Holmes, H. N. Fats to the front  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p191-200  
Landis, W S Soap and detergents  
*In* Your servant the molecule p119-26
- Sober** word on the detective story, A. Steeves, H. R.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p513-26
- Soccino, Fausto**  
Fritchman, S H. Faustus Socinus  
*In* Men of liberty p17-28
- Social and economic security**  
Beveridge, Sir W. H. Freedom in social security  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p264-75  
Brandeis, E. What road is forward in social security?  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p49-84  
Bridges, H J. Danger to character in social security  
*In* Humanity on trial p110-30  
Burns, E. M. R. Social security  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p381-96  
Chase, S. Social security  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p157-69  
Clague, E. Social security  
*In* Galloway, G B. and others. Planning for America p464-86  
Condliffe, J. B. Meaning of social security  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p85-101  
Dodds, H. W. "He that's secure is not safe"  
*In* Out of this nettle, danger. . . p31-35  
Dulles, F. R. Relief and reform  
*In* Twentieth century America p399-415  
Dunham, B. Lure of adventure  
*In* Man against myth p297-303  
Dunham, B. Security and idleness  
*In* Man against myth p303-16  
Dunham, B. That you cannot be free and safe  
*In* Man against myth p293-97  
Eagleton, C. Plight of the individual  
*In* Forces that shape our future p57-88
- Fortune (Periodical). Freedom from want (editorial)  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p309-17
- Gordon, M. Beveridge  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p200-06
- Hansen, A. H. Planning, liberty, and security  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p116-23
- Hayek, F. A. von. Security and freedom  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p85-95
- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Pension plans and social security  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p235-48
- Kean, C. D. Employment and social security  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p117-33
- Kopf, C. H. Insurance  
*In* Windows on life p185-89
- Lamontagne, M. Some criticisms of the current proposals to achieve full employment and social security  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow p106-15
- Lutz, H L. Social security  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p129-39
- Lutz, H L. Social security financing and present fiscal policies  
*In* McKee, C W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p243-68
- Morrison, H S. Social security and national welfare  
*In* Prospects and policies p2-9
- Nathan, R. R. Social security program for economic security  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p146-63
- Pound, R. Survey of social interests  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p440-89
- Roosevelt, F. D. Campaign address at Madison Square Garden, New York city, October 31, 1936  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p103-07
- Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress on social security, Washington, D C., January 17, 1935  
*In* Nothing to fear p41-45
- Roosevelt, F D. Radio address on the third anniversary of the Social security act, Washington, D.C., August 15, 1938  
*In* Nothing to fear p153-57  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p127-30
- Rosenberg, A M. L. Social security and the national purpose  
*In* Gruenberg, S M ed Family in a world at war p83-92
- Shotwell, J T. National security: how to attain it  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p271-90
- Sitterson, J. C. Social security  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p482-98

**Social and economic security—Continued**

- Sockman, R. W. Secure the blessings of liberty  
*In* Date with destiny p132-51
- Soule, G. H. Britain's domestic program:  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p83-99
- Stewart, M. S. Health and security for all  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p121-37
- Whitton, C. E. Reconstruction of the social services  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p88-121
- Willkie, W. L. Social security  
*In* American program p9-11
- Wish, H. Broadening the new deal: 1936-1941  
*In* Contemporary America p468-95
- Witte, E. E. Postwar social security  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p263-77
- Wriston, H. M. Security  
*In* Challenge to freedom p160-71  
*See also* Insurance, State and compulsory; Old age pensions
- Social case work**  
 Hambrecht, L. M. Psychiatric social case work with children  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p307-41
- Social causation and change** MacIver, R. M.  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p121-38
- Social centers.** *See* Community centers
- Social compact.** *See* Social contract
- Social conditions**  
 Flewelling, R. T. Disillusionment of achieved objectives  
*In* Survival of western culture p93-99
- Frank, L. K. What common ground has America won?  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p33-40
- Huntington, E. Social conditions, religion, and climate  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p276-306
- Huxley, J. S. Disintegration and reintegration  
*In* Democracy marches p104-13
- Huxley, J. S. Economic man and social man  
*In* On living in a revolution p20-35
- Turner, R. E. Industrial city: center of cultural change  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p228-42
- Wirth, L. Bearing of recent social trends upon attainable programs for peace and world organization  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p110-23

*See also*

- Cost and standard of living  
 Economic conditions  
 Labor and laboring classes  
*also* subdivision under names of countries, e.g. Great Britain—Social conditions
- Social contract**  
 Bates, E. S. European political theory and American political fact  
*In* American faith p234-56
- Cassirer, F. Renaissance of stoicism and "natural right" theories of the state  
*In* Myth of the state p163-75
- Clark, J. A. Definition of the general will  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p27-50
- Flewelling, R. T. Individualism in the state—government as social contract  
*In* Survival of western culture p55-61
- Meiklejohn, A. Forces of disintegration  
*In* Education between two worlds p56-68
- Paterson, I. B. Economics of the free society  
*In* God of the machine p94-105
- Phelan, G. B. Philosophical implications of the prevalent conception of democracy  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p242-50
- Social control** Gurvich, G. D.  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p267-96
- Social customs.** *See* Manners and customs; *also* subdivision under names of countries, cities, etc. (e.g. United States—Social life and customs; Philadelphia—Social life and customs)
- Social democracy.** *See* Socialism
- Social democratic party (Germany)**  
 Sikes, E. R. German social democracy  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p92-105
- Social distinctions.** *See* Class distinction
- Social education.** *See* Educational sociology
- Social equality.** *See* Equality
- Social ethics**  
 Case, C. M. Value concept in sociology and related fields  
*In* Essays in social values p33-54
- Dunham, B. Are the fit good?  
*In* Man against myth p76-81
- Dunham, B. End of a problem  
*In* Man against myth p228-32
- Dunham, B. For and against mankind  
*In* Man against myth p207-09
- Dunham, B. Inevitability and ethnics  
*In* Man against myth p71-75
- Dunham, B. Is selfishness successful?  
*In* Man against myth p222-27
- Dunham, B. That you have to look out for yourself  
*In* Man against myth p202-07

**Social ethics—Continued**

- Eby, L. S. Dimensions of ethics  
*In* Quest for moral law p237-56
- Gregory, Sir R. A. 1st bart. Science and humane values  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p116-37
- † Huxley, T. H. Evolution and ethics; excerpt  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p505-17
- Lewis, C. S. Social morality  
*In* Christian behaviour p13-18
- Wilson, G. A. Our thoroughgoing sociality  
*In* Reckoning with life p130-45
- See also*
- |                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Christian ethics    | Sexual ethics        |
| Citizenship         | Social conditions    |
| Crime and criminals | Social problems      |
| Political ethics    | Sociology, Christian |
|                     | Wealth, Ethics of    |

**Social evil.** *See* Prostitution**Social gospel (Periodical)**

- Dombrowski, J. Christian commonwealth colony; Christian communism in Georgia  
*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p132-70

**Social group work.** *See* Group work, Educational and social**Social hygiene.** *See* Hygiene, Public; also Hygiene; Prostitution; Venereal diseases and related subjects referred to under these headings**Social insurance.** *See* Insurance, State and compulsory; Insurance, Social**Social justice (Periodical)**

- Myers, G. "We want Lindbergh"  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p472-95

**Social legislation****Czechoslovakia**

- Lewis, B. Social reform and social legislation  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p252-70

**Great Britain**

- Huxley, J. S. British social services  
*In* Democracy marches p20-29
- Pound, R. Education and social control through law  
*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p49-69

**Social organization and institutions.** Znaniecki, F. W.

- In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p172-217

**Social planning**

- Burdell, E. S. Prewar engineers, architects and sociologists in a postwar world  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p624-35
- Hansen, A. H. Social planning for tomorrow  
*In* United States after war, by various authors p15-34

**Social problems**

- Beard, C. A. Promote the general welfare  
*In* Republic p106-18
- Berkeley, G. bp. of Cloyne. Questions from the Querist  
*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p121-23
- Burgum, E. B. Social forces and the art of fiction  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p3-18
- Castendyck, E. Social problems  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p229-39
- Castendyck, E. Social questions  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p112-20
- Curti, M. E. New goals for democracy  
*In* Growth of American thought p368-96
- Dimock, M. E. Social reform and the Constitution  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p84-89
- Emerson, R. W. Man the reformer  
*In* Portable Emerson p69-88
- Faulkner, H. U. Era of reform  
*In* American political and social history p568-85
- Faulkner, H. U. March of the human mind  
*In* American political and social history p262-80
- Huxley, A. L. Decentralization and self-government  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p513-22
- Kean, C. D. From the standpoint of history  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p14-34
- Landler, H. W. Socialist thought after the first World war  
*In* Social-economic movements p623-35
- Morgenthau, H. J. Scientific solution of social conflicts  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p419-43
- Munn, R. R. Library-sponsored community council  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p38-47
- Soule, G. H. Change and the American tradition  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p150-56
- † Sumner, W. G. Absurd effort to make the world over  
*In* Sumner today p99-110
- Sumner, W. G. On the value, as a sociological principle, of the rule to mind one's own business  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p89-94
- † Sumner, W. G. Some points in the new social creed  
*In* Sumner today p158-61
- † Wheeler, W. M. Termitodoxa, or Biology and society  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p250-62



**Social problems—Continued**

Wish, H. "The curse of bigness"—challenge to business leadership: 1900-1913

*In* Contemporary America p68-98

Wish, H. Progressive revolt: political phase

*In* Contemporary America p137-66

Wish, H. The thirties: an era of social planning

*In* Contemporary America p496-521

*See also*

Charities	Migration, Internal
Children—Employment	Old age pensions
Civilization	Poor
Community centers	Progress
Cost and standard of living	Race problems
Crime and criminals	Social ethics
Divorce	Sociology, Christian
Emigration and immigration	Unemployed
Eugenics	Woman—Employment
Hygiene, Public	Woman—Employment
Juvenile delinquency	Woman—Social and moral questions
Liquor problem	

*also* subdivision Social conditions under names of countries, e.g. United States—Social conditions

**Social problems in education.** *See* Educational sociology

**Social problems in literature**

Farrell, J. T. Faith of Lewis Mumford  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p106-31

Farrell, J. T. Social themes in American realism

*In* Literature and morality p15-25

Frierson, W. C. Orientation, 1900-1915  
*In* English novel in transition p125-42

Haines, H. E. World we live in  
*In* What's in a novel p83-104

Mersand, J. Drama of social significance  
*In* American drama, 1930-1940, p131-44

Sewell, A. Literature and society  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p185-209

Taylor, W. F. Lesser novelists  
*In* Economic novel in America p58-115

**Social psychology**

Alexander, F. Psychology and the interpretation of historical events  
*In* American historical association Cultural approach to history p48-57

Bernard, L. L. Social control  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p614-34

Brann, H. W. Some facts of group psychology that endanger enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p232-39

Brickner, R. M. Neuropsychiatry and cultural behavior, with special reference to Germany and her neighbors  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p240-53

Bryson, L. L. What is a good society?  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p145-62

Burke, K. Twelve propositions on the relation between economics and psychology

*In* Philosophy of literary form p305-13

Chase, W. P. Psychology, social science, & democracy

*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p65-78

Dewey, J. Human nature and conduct; excerpt

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p323-31

Du Bois, R. D. Some experiences in cultural cross fertilization

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p 1-17

Dunham, B. That you can't change human nature

*In* Man against myth p31-37

Gruchy, A. G. Experimental economics of Rexford G. Tugwell

*In* Modern economic thought p405-70

Gruchy, A. G. Institutional economics of Thorstein Veblen

*In* Modern economic thought p31-132

Gruchy, A. G. Social economics of John M. Clark

*In* Modern economic thought p337-402

Kardiner, A. Concept of basic personality structure as an operational tool in the social sciences

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p107-22

Kardiner, A. New material, synthesis, and general conclusions to Alores culture

*In* Psychological frontiers of society p239-58

Kardiner, A. Personalities of Plainville

*In* Psychological frontiers of society p378-404

Koestler, A. On disbelieving atrocities

*In* Yogi and the commissar p88-93

Lecky, P. Would you join a mob of lynchers?

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p260-63

Marshall, J. Rationalizations and abatements

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p32-43

Malinowski, B. Functional theory

*In* Scientific theory of culture p145-76

Meerloo, A. M. Hatred and collective hatred

*In* Aftermath of peace p31-57

Meyer, A. Respect of self-and-others and equity for peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p287-306

Murphy, G. Some psychological aspects of planning for world peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p307-15

Needham, J. Biological basis of sociology  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p160-77

**Social psychology—Continued**

- Odum, H. W. Biological and psychological backgrounds  
*In* American social problems p105-19
- Preston, M. G. Experience theory of the social attitudes  
*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p138-60
- Schneider, H. W. Genetic social philosophy  
*In* History of American philosophy p380-95
- Slight, D. Psychological problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *New perspectives on peace* p179-95
- Thomson, M. K. Psychological regularities  
*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p183-228
- Thorndike, E. L. Customs of groups  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p421-22
- Tomlinson, H. M. Ordinary fellow  
*In* Turn of the tide p126-44
- Wechsler, I. S. Neurotic conflict between the individual and society  
*In* Neurologist's point of view p66-83
- Williams, R. J. Psychological traits and capacities  
*In* Human frontier p125-61
- Woodard, J. W. Social psychology  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds *Twentieth century sociology* p218-66
- See also*
- |                       |                          |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Attitude (Psychology) | National characteristics |
| Crowds                | Psychology, Applied      |
| Ethnopsychology       |                          |
| Morale                |                          |
- Social psychotechnics.** *See* Psychology, Applied
- Social purity.** *See* Sexual ethics
- Social reform.** *See* Social problems
- Social science.** *See* Sociology
- Social sciences**
- Becker, C. L. Function of the social sciences  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p243-69
- Bryson, I. L. Entities of social science  
*In* Science and freedom p82-108
- Chase, W. P. Psychology social science, & democracy  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p65-78
- Deutsch, K. W. Problems of justice in international territorial disputes  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p237-70
- Dewey, J. What is social study?  
*In* Problems of men p180-83
- Heilperin, M. A. Co-ordination and integration in the realm of social sciences  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p577-87
- Knight, F. H. Fact and value in social science  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p325-45
- Knowlton, D. C. What's ahead in social studies?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p80-83
- Odum, H. W. Social sciences  
*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p108-17
- Parsons, T. Intercultural understanding and academic social science  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p498-502
- Rosen, S. M. Task of the social sciences  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p2-10
- Schuetz, A. Phenomenology and the social sciences  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p164-86
- Wallas, G. Physical and social science  
*In* Men and ideas p201-16
- Wish, H. Pragmatic spirit in American thought: 1900-1917  
*In* Contemporary America p38-67
- Methodology**
- Huxley, J. S. Science, natural and social  
*In* Man stands alone p221-47
- Anshen, R. N. ed *Science and man* p270-86
- Study and teaching**
- Becker, H. P. and Kolb, W. L. Social sciences and education  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p763-77
- Wilson, H. E. English and the social studies  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p49-57
- Social security.** *See* Insurance, Social; Insurance, State and compulsory; Social and economic security
- Social security act, 1935**
- Abbott, G. Beginnings of the social security act  
*In* From relief to social security p199-225
- Brandeis, E. What road is forward in social security  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed *Problems of the postwar world* p49-84
- Chase, S. Some bureaucrats are human: the Social security board in wartime  
*In* Men at work p77-88
- Social service**
- Abbott, E. Social work after the war  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed *Social service in wartime* p169-96
- Abbott, G. Developing and protecting professional standards in public welfare work  
*In* From relief to social security p327-45

**Social service—Continued**

- Abbott, G. Public welfare administrator and civil service in state and local services  
*In* From relief to social security p346-63
- Abbott, G. Social services a public responsibility  
*In* From relief to social security p3-48
- Gallagher, B. G. Welfare work: ally or alternative?  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p101-30
- Hoey, J. M. Social work, democracy, and the human personality  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy. should it survive? p122-36
- Howard, D. S. But people must eat  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p884-96
- Huxley, J. S. Social service and democracy  
*In* Democracy marches p30-40
- Klein, P. For the common good  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p62-77
- Mitchell, T. E. and Lauerman, L. L. Catholic schools of social work in the United States  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p299-314
- Odum, H. W. Public welfare and social work  
*In* American social problems p417-30
- Owen, A. D. K. British social services  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p171-216
- Ryan, J. A. Social service and social reform  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p348-55
- Wright, H. R. Social services at the outbreak of the war  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p 1-22  
*See also* Group work, Educational and social; Public welfare

**Congresses**

- Shivers, L. G. Twentieth century South-wide civic & lay organizations for human welfare  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p185-207
- Social status of renaissance literary critics,**  
 The Stafford, J.  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p72-97

**Social studies.** *See* Social sciences

**Social surveys**

- Hallenbeck, W. C. Surveying the community  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p209-21
- McMillen, W. L. Community survey  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A eds Library in the community p190-200

Taylor, C. C. Techniques of community study and analysis as applied to modern civilized societies

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p416-41

**Social welfare.** *See* Public welfare; Social problems; Social service

**Social work.** *See* Social service

**Social workers**

**United States**

Wright, H. R. Social services at the outbreak of the war

*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p 1-22

**Socialism**

Angell, Sir N. Leftism in the atomic age  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p236-42

Angell, Sir N. Which revolution matters most?

*In* Let the people know p99-122

Becker, C. L. Private economic enterprise

*In* Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life p89-122

Boulding, K. E. Left-wing illusions (Marxist)

*In* Economics of peace p221-34

Buchan, J. Socialism, national and international

*In* Comments and characters p173-76

Buchan, J. True danger of socialism

*In* Comments and characters p173-76

Cohen, M. R. Socialism and capitalism

*In* Faith of a liberal p93-109

† Cole, G. D. H. Socialism

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p176-83

Crossman, R. H. S. Nationalism and democratic socialism

*In* Fabian society, London Where stands democracy? p85-106

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Conflict between socialism and democracy

*In* Making of tomorrow p132-53

Greenberg, H. Socialism re-examined

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p532-40

Herberg, W. Crisis of socialism

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p541-56

Hofstadter, R. I. Dissenters

*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p86-102

Hook, S. What is living and dead in Marxism

*In* Reason, social myths, and democracy p105-41

Hoover, G. E. Evolutionary socialism, syndicalism, guild socialism and anarchism

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p 1-17

Jászi, O. Marxian paradox

*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p34-55

Koestler, A. Knights in rusty armour

*In* Yogi and the commissar p94-99

Laidler, H. W. Marxists' reply to revisionists

*In* Social-economic movements p257-76

**Socialism—Continued**

- Laidler, H. W. Socialist thought after the first World war  
*In* Social-economic movements p623-35
- Leacock, S. B. Vision of socialism  
*In* Our heritage of liberty p61-65
- London, K. Background of Marxism  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p245-56
- London, K. Great transition: the Soviet union  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p245-328
- Madison, C. A. Socialist background  
*In* Critics & crusaders p445-69
- Niebuhr, R. Optimism, pessimism and religious faith—II  
*In* Christianity and power politics p189-202
- Niebuhr, R. Problem of vitality and form in human nature  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1 p26-53
- Péguy, C. P. Socialism and the modern world  
*In* Basic verities p113-19
- Reves, E. Failure of socialism  
*In* Anatomy of peace p48-75
- Schumpeter, J. A. Historical sketch of socialist parties  
*In* Capitalism, socialism and democracy p303-406
- Schumpeter, J. A. Socialism and democracy  
*In* Capitalism, socialism and democracy p232-302
- Sikes, E. R. Karl Marx and scientific socialism  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p52-91
- Sikes, E. R. Utopian socialism  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p33-51
- Stowe, L. Is socialism the new middle ground?  
*In* While time remains p271-87
- † Sumner, W. G. Challenge of facts  
 † *In* Sumner today p67-92
- Tindall, W. Y. Left  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p33-62
- Tsanoff, R. A. Ethics of socialism  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p541-52
- Wasserman, L. Fabian socialism  
*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p146-51
- Wasserman, L. Fabianism (Fabian socialism)  
*In* Handbook of political "isms" p95-97
- Wasserman, L. Marxism  
*In* Handbook of political "isms" p45-54
- Wasserman, L. Marxism  
*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p68-80
- Wasserman, L. Socialism  
*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p81-94
- Wasserman, L. Socialism (evolutionary)  
*In* Handbook of political "isms" p55-63
- See also*  
 Anarchism and anarcho-socialists  
 Class struggle  
 Collectivism
- Communism  
 Dialectic (Economics)  
 Equality
- Gild socialism  
 Government ownership  
 Individualism  
 Industry and state  
 Insurance, State and compulsory  
 Labor and laboring classes
- Man—Influence of environment  
 National socialism  
 Old age pensions  
 Right to labor  
 Solidarity  
 Syndicalism  
 Technocracy  
 Trade unions  
 Utopias
- Canada**  
 Laidler, H. W. Socialism in the United States and Canada  
*In* Social-economic movements p577-604
- Central Europe**  
 Laidler, H. W. Socialism in central Europe  
*In* Social-economic movements p505-28
- France**  
 Laidler, H. W. French utopians  
*In* Social-economic movements p44-70
- Laidler, H. W. Labor and socialism in Great Britain and western Europe  
*In* Social-economic movements p475-504
- Germany**  
 Laidler, H. W. Beginnings of German social democracy  
*In* Social-economic movements p223-36
- Great Britain**  
 Laidler, H. W. Fabianism  
*In* Social-economic movements p184-222
- Laidler, H. W. Forerunners of Robert Owen  
*In* Social-economic movements p71-85
- Lynd, H. M. Organization for change  
*In* England in the eighteen-eighties p379-408
- Sikes, E. R. Fabian socialism  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p106-25
- India**  
 Sen, E. Younger socialists  
*In* Testament of India p171-86
- Japan**  
 Laidler, H. W. Socialism in South Africa and Asia  
*In* Social-economic movements p571-76
- Latin America**  
 Laidler, H. W. Labor and socialist thought in Latin America  
*In* Social-economic movements p605-19
- Netherlands**  
 Laidler, H. W. Labor and socialism in Great Britain and western Europe  
*In* Social-economic movements p475-504
- Scandinavia**  
 Laidler, H. W. Socialist movement in northern Europe  
*In* Social-economic movements p529-47
- United States**  
 Brooks, V. W. Socialism  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p136-47
- Curti, M. E. Conservative defense  
*In* Growth of American thought p633-56

**Socialism—United States—Continued**

Dombrowski, J. Socialism in America, 1870-1900

*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p74-76

Laidler, H. W. Socialism in the United States and Canada

*In* Social-economic movements p577-604

Laidler, H. W. Utopianism in America

*In* Social-economic movements p100-09

Sikes, E. R. Socialism and communism in the United States before the World war

*In* Contemporary economic systems p193-214

Sikes, E. R. Socialism and communism in the United States since the World war

*In* Contemporary economic systems p215-38

**Socialism, Christian**

Bratton, F. G. Nineteenth-century age of criticism

*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p226-56

Curti, M. E. Formulas of protest and reform

*In* Growth of American thought p605-32

Dombrowski, J. Philosophy of social Christianity in America, 1870-1900

*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p14-30

Laidler, H. W. Variants of socialism

*In* Social-economic movements p719-43

Needham, J. Science, religion and socialism

*In* Time: the refreshing river p42-74

Wasserman, L. Christian socialism

*In* Handbook of political "isms" p98-101

Wasserman, L. Christian socialism

*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p138-45

White, H. C. Social radicalism and religious reform

*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p110-31

*See also* Sociology, Christian

**Socialism and religion**

Hedley, G. P. Anti-opium league (Secular radicalism)

*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p49-81

**Socialist party (United States)**

Laidler, H. W. Socialism in the United States and Canada

*In* Social-economic movements p577-604

**Socialized medicine. See** Medicine, State

**Société des concerts du Conservatoire de Paris**

Huneker, J. G. Paris conservatory orchestra, André Messager

*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p567-70

**Societies**

Brogan, D. W. Diversions

*In* U S A. p111-23

**Societies, Cooperative. See** Cooperative societies

**Society**

Brogan, D. W. Diversions

*In* U. S. A. p111-23

Cloete, S. Blond beast

*In* Third way p256-71

Dulles, F. R. World of fashion

*In* America learns to play p230-47

**Society, Primitive**

Castiglioni, A. Magic circle

*In* Adventures of the mind p110-20

Coomaraswamy, A. K. "Spiritual pater-nity" and the "puppet complex"

*In* Am I my brother's keeper? p78-103

Gorer, G. Society as viewed by the anthropologist

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p20-33

Kardiner, A. Analysis of Alorese culture

*In* Psychological frontiers of society p146-70

Kardiner, A. Analysis of Comanche culture

*In* Psychological frontiers of society p81-100

Kardiner, A. Technique of psychodynamic analysis

*In* Psychological frontiers of society p23-46

Lips, J. E. Education without books

*In* Origin of things p268-95

Lips, J. E. Life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness

*In* Origin of things p325-54

Lowie, R. H. Intellectual and cultural achievements of human races

*In* Scientific aspects of the race problem, by various authors p191-249

Ortega y Gasset, J. Sportive origin of the state

*In* Toward a philosophy of history p13-40

Paterson, I. B. Noble savage

*In* God of the machine p63-70

Phelan, J. Anthropological backgrounds

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p3-26

Pitt-Rivers, G. H. L. F. Detribalization of the natives of the Pacific islands

*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p206-10

Vandercook, J. W. Men without wheels

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G eds Reading for ideas p333-43

*See also* Art, Primitive; Man, Pre-historic

**Society and art. See** Art and society

**Society and education. See** Educational sociology

**Society and solitude, excerpt. Emerson, R. W.**

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p274-82

**Society for promoting Christian knowledge**

Clarke, W. K. L. Pastoralia

*In* Eighteenth century poetry p 1-29

**Society of friends. See** Friends, Society of

**Society of Jesus. See** Jesuits

# Society of the friends of music

Aldrich, R. Friends of music society,  
Longy New York modern chamber  
music organization

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p417-18

Aldrich, R. Friends of music society,  
Philadelphia orchestra, Leopold  
Stokowski

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p475-77

# Socinianism

Willey, B. Joseph Priestley and the  
Socinian moonlight

*In* Eighteenth century background  
p168-204

*See also* Jesus Christ—Divinity; Trin-  
ity; Unitarianism

# Socinus, Faustus. *See* Soccino, Fautus

# Sociocultural dynamics and evolutionism.

Sorokin, P. A.

*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E.  
eds Twentieth century sociology  
p96-120

# Sociography of groups. Wilson, L.

*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E.  
eds Twentieth century sociology  
p139-71

# Sociologists

Keller, A. G. Outstanding sociologists  
and some others

*In* Net impressions p302-44

# Sociology

Barnes, H. E. Sociological contributions  
to political theory

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century  
political thought p37-65

Bryson, L. L. Good society

*In* Science and freedom p171-80

Bryson, L. L. Nature of social change

*In* Science and freedom p37-64

Cardozo, B. N. Method of sociology  
The judge as a legislator

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Na-  
than Cardozo p148-67

Cardozo, B. N. Methods of history, tradi-  
tion and sociology

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Na-  
than Cardozo p127-45

Cardozo, B. N. Nature of the judicial  
process

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Na-  
than Cardozo p107-84

Cardozo, B. N. Paradoxes of legal sci-  
ence

*In* Selected writings of Benjamin Na-  
than Cardozo p251-337

Case, C. M. Value concept in sociology and  
related fields

*In* Essays in social values p33-54

Cohen, M. R. Minimizing social conflicts

*In* Faith of a liberal p119-36

Curti, M. E. Evolutionary thought in a  
utilitarian society

*In* Growth of American thought p555-  
79

Curtin, F. D. Aesthetics in English so-  
cial reform Ruskin and his follow-  
ers

*In* Davis, H. and others, eds Nine-  
teenth-century studies p199-245

Dunham, B. Utility of myths

*In* Man against myth p14-23

Fries, H. S. Varieties of freedom: an  
effort toward orchestration

*In* Freedom and experience, by various  
authors p3-24

Goodspeed, E. J. Faith of society

*In* Four pillars of democracy p82-102

Gruchy, A. G. Social economics of John  
M. Clark

*In* Modern economic thought p337-402

Haskins, C. P. Ties that bind

*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists  
p427-40

Hocking, W. E. Sociology and humanism  
*In* Science and the idea of God p51-83

Hofstadter, R. I. Trends in social theory,  
1890-1915

*In* Social Darwinism in American  
thought, 1860-1915, p121-45

Hook, S. Abstractions in social inquiry  
*In* Reason, social myths, and democ-  
racy p12-32

Hook, S. and others. Role of science in  
determination of democratic policy;  
a symposium

*In* Conference on the scientific spirit  
and democratic faith 3d p109-70

Huxley, J. S. New democratic society

*In* Democracy marches p114-26

Keller, A. G. Popularization of social  
science

*In* Net impressions p27-41

Keller, A. G. Scientific study of society  
*In* Net impressions p 1-17

Linton, R. Present world conditions in  
cultural perspective

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the  
world crisis p201-21

Mahnowski, B. Functional theory

*In* Scientific theory of culture p145-76

Maritain, J. Human person and society  
*In* Scholasticism and politics p56-88

Mead, M. Are democracy and social sci-  
ence compatible each with each?

*In* And keep your powder dry p176-92

Muller, H. J. Social sciences

*In* Science and criticism p173-238

Needham, J. Biological basis of sociology  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p160-77

Odum, H. W. Sociology and social  
problems

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
What college offers p104-12

Ogburn, W. F. Sociological problem

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspec-  
tives on peace p115-42

Person and society

*In* Race: nation: person, by various au-  
thors p211-40

Stace, W. T. State and the individual  
*In* Destiny of western man p233-53

Thomas, W. Threefold task of social  
science

*In* On the resolution of science and faith  
p250-65

Wasserman, L. Introduction to social  
change

*In* Modern political philosophies and  
what they mean p 1-11

Williams, R. J. Man and society

*In* Human frontier p162-74

**Sociology—Continued**

Williams, R. J. Why the science of humankind?

*In* Human frontiers p3-19

Wright, Q. Social sciences and policy formation

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p83-87

*See also*

Charities	Individualism
Cities and towns	Labor and laboring
Civilization	classes
Class distinction	Man—Influence of
Communism	environment
Crime and criminals	Poor
Crowds	Population
Degeneration	Public welfare
Educational sociology	Race problems
Emigration and immigration	Slavery
Equality	Social conditions
Ethnopsychology	Social psychology
Family	Socialism
Heridity	Society, Primitive
	Unemployed
	Wealth, Ethics of
	Woman

**Methodology**

† Sumner, W. G. Purposes and consequences

*In* Sumner today p116-22

**Sociology, Biblical**

Laidler, H. W. Social prophets

*In* Social-economic movements p3-8

**Sociology, Christian**

Abernethy, B. S. Religion and social engineering

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p699-705

Bowden, D. J. Religion and the churches

*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p394-417

Coffin, H. S. Social conscience

*In* Religion yesterday and today p118-46

Dombrowski, J. Seminaries discover a social problem

*In* Early days of Christian socialism in America p60-73

Filene, E. A. Religion and distribution

*In* Speaking of change p 1-14

Hofstadter, R. I. Dissenters

*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p86-102

Jones, R. M. Church and the new world mind

*In* Church and the new world mind, and other essays, by various authors p241-56

Jones, R. M. Church as an organ of social ideals

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p109-18

Lucey, R. E. abp. Corpus Christi

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p334-41

Lunger, I. E. Local church—an effective religious community

*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p201-12

McConnell, F. J. bp. Church must face it!

*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p11-27

Maritain, J. Catholic church and social progress

*In* Ransoming the time p196-216

Murdoch, W. L. F. Challenge to the churches

*In* Collected essays p521-28

Murdoch, W. L. F. On a threepenny bit

*In* Collected essays p83-87

Oxnam, G. B. bp. Revolutionary era

*In* Preaching in a revolutionary age p13-45

Person and society

*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p211-40

Ryan, J. A. Social service and social reform

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p348-55

Sockman, R. W. Form a more perfect union

*In* Date with destiny p39-56

Strider, R. E. L. bp. Church and the present social order

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p119-35

Taylor, H. C. Economic groupism and the church

*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p47-59

Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Church looks forward: I

*In* Church looks forward, and other addresses p110-19

Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Church looks forward: IV

*In* Church looks forward, and other addresses p137-41

Thorning, J. F. True internationalism

*In* Builders of the social order p167-72

Tsanoff, R. A. Social and religious criticism in its moral bearings

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p521-40

**See also**

Church and education	Social ethics
Church work	Social problems
Religion and sociology	Socialism, Christian
	Solidarity

**Middle ages**

Laidler, H. W. Social prophets

*In* Social-economic movements p3-8

**Sociology, Descriptive.** See Social conditions

**Sociology, Educational.** See Educational sociology

**Sociology, Rural**

Edwards, N. Economic and social factors in planning an educational program in rural communities

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p23-37

**Sociology, Rural—Continued**

Schultz, T. W. Farm income, migration, and leisure

In Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p229-40

Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p38-53

Zimmerman, C. C. Euro-American rural society

In Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world p138-52

**Sociology and religion.** See Religion and sociology

**Sociology and the social sciences.** Cairns, H.

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p3-19

**Sociology in Latin America.** Bastide, R.

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p615-37

**Sociology in Yugoslavia.** Rouček, J. S.

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p740-54

**Sociology of economic organization.** Moore, W. E.

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p438-65

**Sociology of knowledge.** Merton, R. K.

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p366-405

**Sociology of law.** Pound, R.

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p297-341

**Sociology of religion.** Wach, J.

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p406-37

**Sockalexis, Louis F.**

Grayson, H. Louis F (Louie) Sockalexis

In They played the game p67-68

**Sockman, Ralph Washington**

And the darkness did not master it

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p xiii-xvi

Date with destiny

Contents

Establish justice

Form a more perfect union

Insure domestic tranquility

Preamble

Promote the general welfare

Provide for the common defence

Secure the blessings of liberty

To ourselves and our posterity

We the people of the United States

End of the beginning

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p69-75

Open mind

In Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p203-14

Religious issue

In MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p89-104

**Socrates**

The apology; excerpt

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p5-27

About

Abramowitz, I. Examined life

In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p3-5

Eby, L. S. Socrates, pioneer of the western ethical thinkers

In Quest for moral law p49-62

Griggs, E. H. Socrates: moral leadership in the old Greek world

In Moral leaders p15-48

† Hamilton, E. Athenians as Plato saw them

In Great age of Greek literature p104-25

Jaeger, W. W. Memory of Socrates

In Paideia v2 p13-76

Plato. Death of Socrates (excerpt from: The Phaedo)

In Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p289-96

Plato. Higher law

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p476

Plato. Socrates advocates obedience to the laws

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p470-75

Read, H. E. Importance of asking questions

In Fighters for freedom p29-32

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Plato's theory of immortality

In History of western philosophy p132-43

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Socrates

In History of western philosophy p82-93

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Plato

In Living biographies of great philosophers p3-18

Tsanoff, R. A. Moral ideals of classical antiquity

In Moral ideals of our civilization p3-34

**Socrates Scholasticus**

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Greek historians after Eusebius

In History of church history p71-86

**Soddy, Frederick**

Isotopes: building blocks of "heavy water"

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p497-502

About

Myers, M. G. Frederick Soddy and the 100-percent reserve plan

In Monetary proposals for social reform p71-105

**Soerianatadjoemena, Raden Moehammad Moesa**

Indonesian culture

In Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p346-58

**Soft sawder.** Halburton, T. C.

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p51-53

**Softball**

Graffis, H. B. Belles of the ball

In Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p160-67



**Soil conservation**

- Visher, S. S. Pattern of soils and fertility  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global  
 geography p104-18  
 Wallace, H. A. Soil defense  
*In* Democracy reborn p161-62  
*See also* Erosion

**United States**

- Clark, W. H. Conservation and regimen-  
 tation  
*In* Farms and farmers p296-307  
 Wallace, H. A. Soil and the general wel-  
 fare  
*In* Democracy reborn p111-16  
 Zon, R. Natural vegetation as a key to  
 conservation practices  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicen-  
 tennial conference. Conservation  
 of renewable natural resources  
 p 1-3

**Soil erosion.** *See* Erosion

**Soil fertility**

- Hogg, J. E. Harnessing earthworms  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1942 p247-50  
 Oliver, G. S. Additional worm notes  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1942 p250-52  
 Visher, S. S. Pattern of soils and fertility  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others Global  
 geography p104-18

**Soil fungi.** *See* Soil micro-organisms

**Soil microbiology.** *See* Soil micro-organ-  
 isms

**Soil micro-organisms**

- Lipman, C. B. Longevity in organisms  
*In* Science in the university, by various  
 authors p211-30

**Soilless agriculture.** *See* Plants—Soilless  
 culture

**Soils**

- Pearson, G. A. What forest trees tell  
 about climate and soil  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicen-  
 tennial conference. Conservation  
 of renewable natural resources  
 p19-31  
 Visher, S. S. Pattern of soils and fertility  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global  
 geography p104-18  
*See also* Agricultural chemistry

**Analysis**

- Starkey, R. L. Research in a soils lab  
 oratory  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
 at work p147-55

**Bacteriology**

- Lipman, C. B. Longevity in organisms  
*In* Science in the university, by various  
 authors p211-30  
 Pfeiffer, J. Germ-killers from the earth  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1943 p96-108

**Australia**

- Leeper, G. W. Soils of Australia  
*In* Wood, G. I. ed Australia p52-58

**Russia**

- Kellogg, C. E. Soviet soil technology  
 and agriculture  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various  
 authors p24-27  
 Soissons, Battle of, 1918. *See* Aisne, Battle  
 of the, 1918

**Sokol, Anthony Eugene**

- Leibniz and the German language  
*In* Stanford university. School of let-  
 ters Stanford studies in language  
 and literature, 1941 p193-202

**Sokolaky, George Ephraim**

- † Conservative speaks  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Liter-  
 ature for our time p209-17  
 Atlan 158:150-7 Ag '36  
 Read Digest 29:61-4 O '36  
 † My mixed marriage  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Read-  
 er's digest reader p218-21  
 Atlan 152:137

**Watch out for Keynes**

- In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
 eds American expression on the  
 war and the peace p202-04  
 N Y Sun Ap 6 '43  
 Where do they really belong?  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p83-  
 87

**About**

- Gillis, J. M. Why I like Sokolsky  
*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion  
 p143-54

**Sola Pinto, Vivian de.** *See* Pinto, Vivian de  
 Sola

**Solano, Armando**

- Cartagena  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent  
 p421-27

**Solar, Carlos del**

- Peru  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America p254-61

**Solar eclipses.** *See* Eclipses, Solar

**Solar radiation**

- Abbot, C. G. Periodicities in solar varia-  
 tion reflected in weather  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicen-  
 tennial conference. Conservation  
 of renewable natural resources  
 p81-88

**Low, A. M. Power**

- In* Science looks ahead p35-102  
*See also* Sun spots

**Solar system**

- Cable, E. J. and others. Our solar family  
*In* Physical sciences p565-96  
 Science in a changing world p532-59  
 † Kaempfert, W. B. Life in the solar  
 system  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser  
 p121-28  
 Rusk, R. D. Earth—whence and whither?  
*In* Forward with science p142-66  
*See also* Meteors; Moon

**Soldán, Carlos Enrique Paz.** *See* Paz  
 Soldán, Carlos Enrique

**Soldene, Emily**

- Marks, E. B. Emily Soldene  
*In* They all had glamour p49-55

**Soldier as writer.** Hackett, F.

*In* On judging books p101-03

## **Soldiers**

Atkins, E. Soldier's second thoughts

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion of the soldier and sailor p99-115

Chiang, K. From students to soldiers

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p782-84

Henriques, R. D. Q. Worst part of war

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p381

Holmes, O. W. 1841-1935. Soldier's faith

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p493-95

Ingersoll, R. M. Is this all there is to a battle?

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p496-99

Kersh, G. Men in battle

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p386

Leacock, S. B. British soldier

*In* My remarkable uncle p35-44

Pyle, E. T. Brave men; excerpt

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p115-22

Shaw, G. B. Military man

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p131-38

Starrett, V. With sword and pen

*In* Books alive p99-120

Woollcott, A. Hands across the sea

*In* Portable Woollcott p71-74

## **Recreation**

Gorelik, M. Backstage, Biarritz

*In* Theatre annual, 1946, by various authors p37-46

Graf, L. P. Soldier entertainment a hundred years ago

*In* Theatre annual, 1946, by various authors p47-61

## **Religious life**

Atkins, E. Soldier's second thoughts

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion of the soldier and sailor p99-115

## **China**

Chêng, H. Chinese courage in the Burma jungles

*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p213-46

## **France**

Thompson, D. On a Paris railway station

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p192-94

## **Great Britain**

Sellers, N. Environment

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p110-16

## **Russia**

Kerr, W. B. Army and its men

*In* Russian army p3-15

Parry, A. Trends

*In* Russian cavalcade p3-23

## **United States**

Cherne, L. M. "The army makes men"

*In* Rest of your life p9-27

Eisenhower, D. D. Address before joint session of Congress, June 18, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p288-93

Kirkpatrick, H. P. What the soldiers think

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p598-99

Lerner, M. Betrayal of ten million

*In* Public journal p172-75

Lerner, M. Boy on a train

*In* Public journal p352-54

Marquand, J. P. "Time is like a fashionable host"

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p115-31

Middleton, D. Story of an American soldier

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p444-48

Pyle, E. T. "Thanks, pal"

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p558-61

Sandburg, C. Fighting youth and their future

*In* Home front memo p236-38

Sandburg, C. New rank and file

*In* Home front memo p153-55

Sandburg, C. New styles in war and training

*In* Home front memo p146-48

Truman, H. S. Broadcast to the armed forces of the United States upon his assumption of office, April 17, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p153

Wallace, H. A. To men at arms

*In* Democracy reborn p189-90

Wolfert, I. Americans can fight; a report from the Solomons

*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p483-90

## **United States—Billeting**

Fraenkel, O. K. Military provisions

*In* Our civil liberties p117-19

## **Soldiers in literature**

Boas, F. S. Soldier in Elizabethan and later English drama

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v19 p121-56

## **Soldiers' life. See Soldiers**

**Soldier's wife (criticism)** Franken, R

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p86-88

## **Soler, Antonio**

Chase, G. In the orbit of Scarlatti

*In* Music of Spain p106-20

## **Solger, Karl Wilhelm Ferdinand**

### **About individual works**

#### **Erwin**

Mueller, G. E. Solger's aesthetics—a key to Hegel (irony and dialectic)

*In* Corona, by various authors p212-27

## **Solidarity**

Boas, F. Solidarity

*In* Race and democratic society p125-32

Cannon, W. B. Body physiologic and the body politic

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p287-308

Huxley, J. S. Disintegration and reintegration

*In* Democracy marches p104-13

**Solidarity—Continued**

- Stace, W. T. Infinite value of the individual  
*In* *Destiny of western man* p121-49  
 Strunsky, S Atomic force  
*In* *No mean city* p248-51  
 Uppgren, A. R. Raw materials and inter-American solidarity  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed *Inter-American solidarity* p103-36  
*See also* Cooperation

**Solids**

- Pledge, H. T. Real materials  
*In* *Science since 1500* p298-320

**Solis-Cohen, Jacob da Silva.** *See* Cohen, Jacob da Solis Silva

**Solitude**

- Chase, M. E. Time to oneself  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p351-61  
 Flandrau, C. M. Fruits of solitude  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p276-77  
 Flandrau, C. M. Selection from *Viva Mexico!*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p227-38  
 Inge, W. R. Away from it all  
*In* *Pacifist in trouble* p89-93  
 Kopf, C. H. Alone and together  
*In* *Windows on life* p172-77  
 Montaigne, M. E. de Of solitude  
*In* *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p234-45  
 Neilson, W. A. Value of solitude  
*In* *Intellectual honesty* p30-36  
 Rice, A. C. H. Lonely road  
*In* *Happiness road* p71-74  
 Rice, A. C. H. Solitude  
*In* *Happiness road* p86-89  
 Thoreau, H. D. Solitude  
*In* *Portable Thoreau* p380-90  
*Works of Thoreau* p330-37  
 Wolfe, T. Anatomy of loneliness  
*In* *American mercury* (Periodical)  
*American mercury reader* p63-69  
**Sologub, Fedor, pseud.** *See* Teternikov, Fedor Ku'z'mich  
**Solomon, king of Israel**  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. King Solomon  
*In* *Living biographies of famous rulers* p3-15  
**Solomon, Arthur Kaskel**  
 Atoms and cyclotrons  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p423-41  
**Solomon, Izler**  
 Ewen, D. Izler Solomon  
*In* *Dictators of the baton* p287-91  
**Solomon, Louis and Buchman, Harold**  
 About individual works  
*Snaifu*  
 Nathan, G. J. Snaifu  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p116-18  
**Solomon, Meyer**  
 We dream our fears  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p461-63  
**Solomon, Simeon**  
 Gaunt, W. Poet in frenzy  
*In* *Aesthetic adventure* p45-54

**Solomon Islands**

- Linton, R. and others. Solomon Islands  
*In* *Arts of the South seas* p178-89

**Solomos, Alexis**

- Five Athenian artists  
*In* *New writing and Daylight*, by various authors p122-29

**Solon**

- Read, H. E. Cradle of democracy—Athens  
*In* *Fighters for freedom* p16-20  
 Seagle, W. Law and administration  
*In* *Men of law* p31-47

**Solórzano, Alonso de Castillo.** *See* Castillo Solórzano, Alonso de

**Solov'ev, Valentin Dmitrievich**

- Podolsky, E. Valentine D. Soloviev  
*In* *Red miracle* p245-48

**Soloviev, Valentine Dmitrievich.** *See* Solov'ev, Valentin Dmitrievich

**Solubility**

- Hildebrand, J. H. Molecular forces and solubility  
*In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p39-55

**Soluble ferments.** *See* Enzymes

**Solution (Chemistry)**

- Leiserson, L. and others Importance of molecular structure in wetting agents  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p 1-7

**Somatology**

- Andrews, J. M. Evolutionary trends in body build; data from Thailand (Siam)  
*In* *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p102-21  
 Bowles, G. T. Linguistic and racial aspects of the Munda problem  
*In* *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p81-101  
 Hulse, F. S. Physical types among the Japanese  
*In* *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p122-33  
*See also* Brain; Man—Constitution

**Sombart, Werner**

- Croce, B. Bourgeoisie. an ill-defined historical concept  
*In* *Politics and morals* p155-82

**Somebody in my bed**

- In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p147

**Somerby, Lorenzo**

- Sears, C. E. Roswell T. Smith, and others  
*In* *Some American primitives* p91-115

**Somers, Harold M.**

- Performance of the American economy before 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p319-41  
 Performance of the American economy since 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p751-81

**Somervell, Brehon Burke**

- Science of war  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p225-31

**Somervell, Brehon B.—Continued****About**

Lieutenant General Brehon Burke Somervell

*In* Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek p18

Murphy, C. J. V. Lieutenant General Brehon Burke Somervell

*In* These are the generals, by various authors p164-84

Time (Periodical). Boss of ASF

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p222-25

Somerville, Edith Anna O'Keefe and Martin, Violet Florence

Pritchett, V. S. Irish R.M.

*In* Living novel p149-54

**Somerville, John McPherson**

Dialectical materialism

*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p471-509

Educational system

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p320-35

Something for the boys (criticism). Fields, H. and Fields, D.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p211-18

**Sommer, Clemens**

Fine arts

*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p102-07

**Sommerfield, William Ansel**

Pregnancy and birth

*In* Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage p187-98

**Sommers, Martin**

Buzz bombs

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p168-74

Sat Eve Post 217:15 S 23 '44

**Son of Mongolia (a moving picture)**

Van Doren, M. Oriental cowboy

*In* Private reader p343-45

**Sonata**

Moore, D. S. Baroque

*In* From madrigal to modern music p37-96

Moore, D. S. Classic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p97-162

Siegmeister, E. Sonata form

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p110-14

Spaeth, S. G. Matter of form

*In* At home with music p81-100

Stringham, E. J. Piano solo and the violin and piano sonata

*In* Listening to music creatively p371-93

Stringham, E. J. Sonata and the symphony: a romantic symphonist—Dvorak

*In* Listening to music creatively p257-80

**Sondern, Frederic Ewald**

Pope

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p195-204

Preparing our fliers for combat

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p171-78

Am Legion M F '43

Read Digest 42:119 F '43

Song of Bernadette (criticism). Kerr, W. F. and Kerr, J.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p344-46

Song of eternal waters, The. Unamuno y Jugo, M. de

*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p154-59

Song of Norway (criticism). Lazarus, M. and Grieg, E. H.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p49-53

**Songs**

Alshvang, A. The songs

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky p197-229

Branch, W. G. Songs of the night

*In* By unknown ways p127-32

Franklin, B. On setting words to music

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p667-71

Lardner, R. W. Night and day

*In* Portable Ring Lardner p670-73

Robertson, A. The songs

*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Schubert p149-97

Spaeth, S. G. Something about songs

*In* At home with music p111-36

Stringham, E. J. Music as personal expression: the art song; "sentence" structure in music

*In* Listening to music creatively p51-69

*See also*

Ballads

National songs

Folk songs

Negro songs

Music, Popular

(Songs, etc.)

**Songs, American**

† Howard, J. T. Our nineteenth-century background in secular music

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p150-210

Spaeth, S. G. Something about songs

*In* At home with music p111-36

**Songs, English**

Spaeth, S. G. Something about songs

*In* At home with music p111-36

**Songs, French**

Spaeth, S. G. Something about songs

*In* At home with music p111-36

**Songs, German**

Moore, D. S. Romantic era

*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253

**Songs, Italian**

Spaeth, S. G. Something about songs

*In* At home with music p111-36

**Songs, National.** See National songs

**Songs, Popular.** See Music, Popular (Songs, etc.)

**Songs, Spanish**

Chase, G. Secular songs of the renaissance

*In* Music of Spain p36-50

**Sonnet**

Timrod, II Character and scope of the sonnet

*In* Essays of Henry Timrod p61-68

**Sons and soldiers (criticism)** Shaw, I.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p285-91

**Sons of liberty**

Dos Passos, J. R. Spawn of the old Cromwellians

*In* Ground we stand on p206-27

**Sontag, Henriette**

Marks, E. B. Henriette Sontag  
In *They all had glamour* p119-26

**Soong, T. V.** See Sung, Tsü-wen

**Soong family.** See Sung family

**Sophie** (criticism). Ross, G. and Feld, R. C.

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p204-05

**Sophistication**

Brooks, V. W. Beyond nationalism  
In *Opinions of Oliver Allston* p273-83

Frierson, W. C. Postwar novel, 1919-1929; sophisticates and others

In *English novel in transition* p237-78

Nathan, G. J. Exit sophistication

In *Entertainment of a nation* p55-61

**Sophists (Greek philosophy)**

Wild, J. Husserl's critique of psychologism: its historic roots and contemporary relevance

In *Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl*, by various authors p19-43

**Sophocles**

Epps, P. H. Sophocles: mere conservative or true see-r?

In Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p49-61

† Hamilton, E. Sophocles, quintessence of the Greek

In *Great age of Greek literature* p258-70

Harsh, P. W. Sophocles

In *Handbook of classical drama* p88-155

Stoll, E. E. 'Reconciliation' in tragedy  
In *Shakespeare and other masters* p59-84

**About individual works**

*Antigone*

Brown, J. M. Timeless tyranny

In *Seeing things* p167-73

Nathan, G. J. *Antigone*

In *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p313-15

*Œdipus rex*

Nathan, G. J. Readers theatre: *Œdipus rex*

In *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p234-35

*Oedipus tyrannus*

Stoll, E. E. *Oedipus and Othello*

In *Shakespeare and other masters* p213-29

*Philoctetes*

Wilson, E. *Philoctetes: the wound and the bow*

In *Wound and the bow* p272-95

**Sorcery.** See Magic; Witchcraft

**Sorel, Georges**

London, K. Fundamentals of Italian fascism

In *Backgrounds of conflict* p133-42

McGovern, W. M. Irrationalism and the irrationalists

In *From Luther to Hitler* p400-52

**About individual works**

*Réflexions sur la violence*

Burnham, J. Sorel: a note on myth and violence

In *Machiavellians* p119-32

**Sorensen, Charles Emil**

Borth, C. "Cast-iron Charlie"

In *Masters of mass production* p259-80

**Sorensen, Edgar P.**

Application of air power

In Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p212-21

**Sorghum syrup**

Leighton, C. V H Sorghum

In *Southern harvest* p86-92

**Soriano, Raphael S.**

Some problems of the low-cost income

In Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p290-97

**Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich**

Cause of war and conditions of a lasting peace

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p88-109

**Sociocultural dynamics and evolutionism**

In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds *Twentieth century sociology* p96-120

**Task of cultural rebuilding**

In *Institute for religious and social studies* *World order* p74-90

**Theses on group tensions**

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p200-21

**About**

Bartlett, R. M. Through tragedy to rebirth (Pitirim A. Sorokin)

In *They work for tomorrow* p135-44

**Sororities, Greek letter.** See Greek letter societies

**Sorrow.** See Joy and sorrow

**Sorrow of the world.** Park, W. E

In *Narrow is the way* p55-63

**Sorry cooperating**

In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p193

**Sothorn, Edward Hugh**

"Me"

In Wagneknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p342-52

**About**

Sothorn, E. H. "Me"

In Wagneknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p342-52

**Souchon, Marion Sims**

Miller, H. Dr Souchon: surgeon-painter

In *Air-conditioned nightmare* p116-33

**Soul**

Curry, W. C. Milton's scale of nature

In *Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p173-92

**Emerson, C. B. What do you see?**

In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p300-05

**O'Brien, J. A. God's image in man**

In *Truths men live by* p213-18

**Soul—Continued**

O'Brien, J. A. Soul: substantial and simple

*In* Truths men live by p219-27

Perry, R B Ultimate individual

*In* Puritanism and democracy p269-96

Santayana, G. Animal psyche and the supernatural soul

*In* Idea of Christ in the gospels p221-36

Underhill, E. Inside of life

*In* Collected papers p109-21

Wolfe, T. Quality of the spirit

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p369

*See also*

Personality  
Pre-existence

Psychology  
Reincarnation

Soul of the Indian, The; excerpt. Eastman, C A

*In* Astrov, M I. T. K. ed Winged serpent p125-29

**Soule, George Henry**

America's stake in Britain's future

**Contents**

And how it may be solved

Britain's domestic program

Britain's "life-or-death" problem

Can Britain insulate herself?

Cartels

Dollar and the pound

Food, planes, ships, and oil

Jobs for all

Need we have a depression?

One world or two?

Risks of full employment

Same words: a different language

Why Britain fears America

Change and the American tradition

*In* Brown, I. S and others, eds Literature for our time p150-56

Toward a planned society

*In* Christensen, A N and Kirkpatrick, E M eds Running the country p978-86

New Repub 101:29-32 N 8 '39

**Sound**

Cable, E J and others Sound

*In* Physical sciences p190-208

Science in a changing world p191-210

Harris, R. Basis of artistic creation in music

*In* Bases of artistic creation, by various authors p19-29

Helmholtz, H L F von "On the sensation of sound in general"

*In* Moulton, F R and Schifferes, J. J eds Autobiography of science p407-11

Stokowski, L A S All sound can be music

*In* Music for all of us p46-49

Teale, E. W Memories of a lonely cabin

*In* Lost woods p128-39

*See also* Noises

**Measurement**

Low, A. M. Measurement

*In* Science looks ahead p296-351

**Recording and reproducing**

Ewen, D. Music and the phonograph

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p648-55

Low, A. M. Communications

*In* Science looks ahead p510-48

Stokley, J. New sounds in the theater

*In* Science remakes our world p244-54

Stokowski, L. A. S. Reproduction of recorded and broadcast music

*In* Music for all of us p252-61

Sound of hunting (criticism). Brown, H. P. M.

*In* Brown, J. M Seeing things p300-06

Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p187-95

**Sound production by animals**

Andrews, R. C. Insect songs

*In* This amazing planet p95-96

Fuller, R T. Wild language

*In* Now that we have to walk p209-19

**Sounding and soundings**

Lane, F C. Romance of soundings

*In* Mysterious sea p22-28

**Sousa, John Philip**

Bakeless, K L. John Philip Sousa

*In* Story-lives of American composers p68-98

Overmyer, G John Philip Sousa

*In* Famous American composers p90-106

South, The. *See* Southern states

South Africa. *See* Africa, South

South African war, 1899-1902

Healy, T. M On the Boer war: a speech

*In* Russell, D ed Portable Irish reader p46-49

**South America**

Braderman, E M. West coast of South America

*In* Ezekiel, M ed Towards world prosperity p391-416

Burgin, M. River Plate countries

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p417-46

Kalijarvi, T. V. Central and South America

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p618-34

**Description and travel**

Hudson, W. H. Boy of the pampas

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C ed When I was a child p34-43

**Education**

*See* Education—South America

**Exploring expeditions**

Johnson, J. J. Spanish horse in Peru before 1550

*In* Greater America, by various authors p19-37

Stefánsson, V Discovery of the Amazon and the first crossing of South America

*In* Stefánsson, V ed Great adventures and explorations p269-320

Von Hagen, V W Alexander von Humboldt

*In* South America called them p86-168

Von Hagen, V. W Charles-Marie de La Condamine

*In* South America called them p3-85

**History**

Read, H E. Liberty from foreign domination comes to part of South America

*In* Fighters for freedom p227-30

**South America—Continued**

**Politics**

- Inman, S. G. Evolution of various states  
In Latin America p109-28

**South Dakota**

- Gilfillan, A. B. Sheep country  
In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
p643-48

**South Dakota (Battleship)**

- Gatch, T. L. Battle wagon fights back  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p116-42

- Leeming, J. *South Dakota*

- In Brave ships of World war II p199-212

**South of Boston. Brown, J. M.**

- In Seeing things p205-11

**South Pacific (criticism). Rigsby, H. and Heyward, D. H. K.**

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p189-92

**South pole**

- Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Great race to the goal

- In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p414-36

- Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Lure of the South pole

- In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p355-66b

- Scott, R. F. Last march

- In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p159-63

- Zweig, S. Quest of the South pole Scott reaches the pole

- In Tide of fortune p223-46

- See also Antarctic regions

**South side. Pearson, H. S.**

- In Country flavor p9

**Southern hemisphere**

- Stars over Melanesia

- In Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p50-52

**Southern Methodist university, Dallas, Texas**

**McCord theatre museum**

- Gross, S. C. McCord theatre museum

- In Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p44-46

**Southern states**

- Bond, H. M. Negro looks at his South  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1028-42

- Burgum, E. B. William Faulkner's patterns of American decadence

- In Novel and the world's dilemma p205-22

- Davis, F. A. South's contribution to American democracy

- In Heilman, R. B. ed Aspects of democracy p65-72

- Knight, E. W. Some economic, political, and social influences on education in the South

- In Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p3-19

- McGill, R. Southern exposure

- In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p300-05

**Miller, H. The Southland**

- In Air-conditioned nightmare p283-88

- Nixon, H. C. Cities and towns

- In Lower Piedmont country p69-82

- Nixon, H. C. Postword

- In Lower Piedmont country p214-33

- Woodson, C. G. Irrepressible conflict

- In Negro in our history p345-60

**Agriculture**

- See Agriculture—Southern states

**Antiquities**

- Phillips, P. Middle American influences on the archaeology of the southeastern United States

- In Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p349-67

**Bibliography**

- Cannon, C. L. Southern Americana

- In American book collectors and collecting p242-53

**Civilization**

- Dabney, V. South that never was

- In Below the Potomac p 1-26

**Climate**

- Erskine, R. C. What about the climate?

- In Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p239-62

**Economic conditions**

- Brooks, V. W. South

- In World of Washington Irving p84-106

- Dabney, V. Dixie and the new deal

- In Below the Potomac p58-105

- Dunnagan, C. V. Get out and hoe

- In Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American bibliography p294-98

- Fortune, T. T. Land and labor in the South

- In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p880-84

- Haynes, W. Revolution in the South

- In Southern horizons p 1-21

- Ivey, J. E. Educational action for development of regional materials

- In Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p233-62

- Keister, A. S. Economic future of the Southeast

- In Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p147-84

- Kendrick, B. B. Colonial status of the South

- In Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p111-32

- †Maverick, M. Let's join the United States

- In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p399-411

- Nixon, H. C. Mind of the hills

- In Lower Piedmont country p194-213

- Nixon, H. C. These are our lives

- In Lower Piedmont country p131-42

- Nixon, H. C. Ups and downs between world wars

- In Lower Piedmont country p143-55

Southern states—*Continued*

## History

Clark, W. H. The South: rice, indigo, and silk

*In* Farms and farmers p101-13

Faulkner, H. U. Old South

*In* American political and social history p281-97

Kendrick, B. B. Colonial status of the South

*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p111-32

## History—Civil war

*See* United States—History—Civil war

## History—1865-

Faulkner, H. U. Tragic era

*In* American political and social history p371-86

Nixon, H. C. Civil war and after

*In* Lower Piedmont country p25-38

Woodson, C. G. Political reconstruction undone

*In* Negro in our history p409-24

Woodson, C. G. Reconstruction

*In* Negro in our history p382-408

## Industries

Beeman, W. O. Postwar employment: industrial skills

*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p79-83

Campbell, R. D. Natural resources and industrial planning

*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p36-47

Haynes, W. Plans for tomorrow

*In* Southern horizons p270-84

Keister, A. S. Economic future of the Southeast

*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p147-84

Nixon, H. C. Worship of industry and business

*In* Lower Piedmont country p39-53

## Intellectual life

Brooks, V. W. South

*In* World of Washington Irving p84-106

Curti, M. E. Cultural nationalism in the old South

*In* Growth of American thought p427-53

Nixon, H. C. Mind of the hills

*In* Lower Piedmont country p194-213

## Mines and mineral resources

*See* Mines and mineral resources—Southern states

## Natural resources

*See* Natural resources — Southern states

## Politics and government

Dabney, V. Politics and purgation

*In* Below the Potomac p27-57

†Maverick, M. Let's join the United States

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p399-411

Nixon, H. C. Piedmont politics

*In* Lower Piedmont country p178-93

## Population

Curti, M. E. Cultural nationalism in the old South

*In* Growth of American thought p427-53

Nixon, H. C. Annals of the hills

*In* Lower Piedmont country p3-24

Vance, R. B. New South, 1880-1936: a study in population movements

*In* American historical association Cultural approach to history p294-99

## Race question

Johnson, G. B. Personality in a white-Indian-Negro community, excerpt

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p576-82

## Religion

Nixon, H. C. Sam Jones and ol' time religion

*In* Lower Piedmont country p83-95

## Social conditions

Marion, J. H. Farewell, my lovely magnolias

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p469-81

Shivers, L. G. Twentieth century South-wide civic & lay organizations for human welfare

*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p185-207

## Social life and customs

Brooks, V. W. South

*In* World of Washington Irving p84-106

Hannum, A. P. Mountain people

*In* Peattie, R. ed Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge p73-151

Leighton, C. V. H. Saturday in Court House square

*In* Southern harvest p146-57

## Universities and colleges

*See* Universities and colleges—Southern States

## Southern states in literature

Boynton, P. H. Retrospective South

*In* America in contemporary fiction p91-112

Hubbell, J. B. Literary nationalism in the Old South

*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p175-220

## Southern states work-conference on school administrative problems

Morphet, E. L. Influence of the Southern states work-conference

*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p217-32

## Southey, Robert

Schilling, B. N. Southey

*In* Human dignity and the great Victorians p61-73



**Southwest, New**

**Antiquities**

- Roberts, F. H. H. Pre-pottery horizon of the Anasazi and Mexico  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p331-40

**History**

- Brew, J. O. Mexican influence upon the Indian cultures of the southwestern United States in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors, p341-48  
 Ewing, R. C. Pima uprising of 1751: a study of Spanish-Indian relations on the frontier of New Spain  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p259-80

**Southwest, Old**

- Brooks, V. W. Charleston and the Southwest: Simms  
*In* World of Washington Irving p291-314

**History**

- Faulkner, H. U. America moves westward  
*In* American political and social history p224-41  
 Van Alstyne, R. W. Old Southwest, 1783-1795  
*In* American diplomacy in action p64-73

**Southworth, Ella**

- Janis, S. Ella Southworth  
*In* They taught themselves p174-77

**Southworth, Emma Dorothy Eliza (Nevitte)**

- Pattee, F. L. "A d... d mob of scribbling women"  
*In* Feminine fifties p110-29

**Southworth, George Clark**

- Dunlap, O. E. George Clark Southworth: guided waves through pipes  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p247-50

**Southworth, James Granville**

- Sowing the spring  
*Contents*  
 Age and William Butler Yeats  
 Cecil Day Lewis  
*also in* Sewanee R 45:469  
 D. H. Lawrence: poet; 'a note on his political ideology'  
 Gerard Manley Hopkins  
 Hugh MacDiarmid  
*also in* Sewanee R 48:105  
 Laurence Binyon  
*also in* Sewanee R 43:341  
 Louis MacNeice  
 Poetry of T. S. Eliot  
 Stephen Spender  
*also in* Sewanee R 45:272  
 Wystan Hugh Auden  
*also in* Sewanee R 46:189

**Southworth, William Harrison**

- Hooey, B. Billy Southworth  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p180-83

**Souza, João da Cruz e.** See Cruz e Souza, João da

**Sovereigns.** See Kings and rulers; Monarchy; also subdivision Kings and rulers under names of countries (e.g. Great Britain—Kings and rulers)

**Sovereignty**

- Brecht, A. Sovereignty  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p58-77  
 Chadwick, H. M. Claims to domination; historical foundations  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p122-40  
 Chadwick, H. M. Nation and kingdom  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p91-112  
 Cohen, H. E. Sovereignty  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p218-34  
 Cole, K. C. Sovereignty and the prospects for world peace  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p23-26  
 Craven, A. O. Historical problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p39-59  
 Eagleton, C. Americans are human  
*In* Forces that shape our future p152-86  
 McGovern, W. M. Defense of absolute monarchy  
*In* From Luther to Hitler p49-79  
 MacIver, R. M. After the price of war, the price of peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p301-10  
 MacIver, R. M. Political basis of reconstruction  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p93-100  
 Merriam, C. E. Sovereignty  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p17-26  
 Orton, W. A. Sovereignty versus community  
*In* Liberal tradition p101-18  
 Padilla, E. Sovereignty and peace  
*In* Free men of America p147-64  
 Page, K. Problem—what causes war?  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p18-34  
 Perry, R. B. Popular government  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p470-508  
 Reves, E. Anatomy of peace; excerpt  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p902-26  
 Reves, E. Historical meaning of sovereignty  
*In* Anatomy of peace p126-44  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Problems we will face  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p88-94  
 Sandelius, W. E. Question of sovereignty and recent trends of juristic thought  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p149-70  
 Sockman, R. W. Establish justice  
*In* Date with destiny p57-68

**Sovereignty—Continued**

White, E. B. [Editorial], October 7, 1944  
*In* Wild flag p39

*See also*

Autonomy	Social contract
Self-determination,	State, The
National	State rights

**Soviet**

Koestler, A. Soviet myth and reality

*In* Yogi and the commissar p131-92

Laidler, H. W. Russia to the bolshevik revolution

*In* Social-economic movements p347-66

**Soviet elections.** Kupritz, N. J.

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds. Understanding the Russians p34-37

**Soviet film.** The. Leyda, J.

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds. Understanding the Russians p145-50

**Soviet-German pact.** *See* Russo-German treaty, 1939

**Soviet-Polish treaty,** April 22, 1945

Stalin, I. Soviet-Polish treaty

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p152-54

**Soward, Frederic Hubert**

Canada and the world

*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds. Canada after the war p122-57

**Sowerby, Leo**

Howard, J. T. Leo Sowerby

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p469-70

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound

*In* Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Soy bean**

Borth, C. Research pays off

*In* Modern chemists and their work p348-58

Dos Passos, K. S. Soybeans: a new miracle crop

*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1943 p281-86

Dunlap, V. C. Launching new crops

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world p273-87

Haynes, W. Oils we eat

*In* Southern horizons p77-93

Swingle, W. T. Our agricultural debt to Asia

*In* Christy, A. E. ed. Asian legacy and American life p84-114

**Soyer, Moses**

Soyer brothers

*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p39-44

Mag Art 32:201

**Soyer, Raphael**

Raphael Soyer

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p107

Zigrosser, C. Raphael Soyer

*In* Artist in America p55-61

**Soyer family**

Soyer, M. Soyer brothers

*In* Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America p39-44

**Sozomenus, Hermias Salamanius**

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Greek historians after Eusebius

*In* History of church history p71-86

**Spaatz, Carl Andrew**

Cook, D. Tactician of the war skies: Carl A. Spaatz

*In* Fighting Americans of today p55-67

Lieutenant General Carl Andrew Spaatz  
*In* Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek p28

Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. General Carl A. Spaatz

*In* Famous American generals p185-96

**Space and time**

Cassirer, E. Human world of space and time

*In* Essay on man p42-55

Flewelling, R. T. Creative idea of western civilization

*In* Survival of western culture p17-32

Hocking, W. E. Astronomy, physics and world-meaning

*In* Science and the idea of God p85-115

**Jeans, Sir J. H.** How do we know?

*In* Physics & philosophy p32-81

Murdoch, W. L. F. Plenty of time

*In* Collected essays p350-54

Rusk, R. D. Is Einstein outmoded?

*In* Forward with science p189-205

Stoll, E. E. Time and space in Milton

*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p413-21

Thomas, W. Time is a physical process  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p115-21

Thomas, W. Time is spatial activity

*In* On the resolution of science and faith p131-36

Tute, Sir R. C. De rebus quibusdam aliis

*In* After materialism—what? p131-37

Tute, Sir R. C. Space-time; a link between religion and science

*In* After materialism—what? p63-75

*See also* Relativity (Physics)

**Space-perception**

Laird, J. Ubiquity

*In* Theism and cosmology p174-203

Wilson, G. A. How the mind constructs its objects

*In* Reckoning with life p21-46

**Spaeth, John Duncan Ernst**

Epic conventions in *Paradise lost*

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p201-10

**Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried**

At home with music

*Contents*

Church's contribution

Dash of musical history

Grand opera

Harmony for everybody

In conclusion

Matter of form

Melody for remembrance

Modernism and jazz

Music on a smaller scale

Overtures and other pieces

Rhythm comes first

Simple approach to music

Something about songs

Story and picture music

**Spaeth, Sigmund G.**

At home with music

*Contents—Continued*

Symphonic supremacy

Symphony orchestra

Tone color for quality

Your children are musical

Your taste is not bad

Stabilizing the language through popular songs

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds

Modern English readings p255-58

New Yorker J1 7 '34

Steve Foster of "Tin pan alley"

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G

eds Contemporary American biography p69-77

**Spafford, Horatio Gates**

Brock, E. E. "It is well with my soul"

*In* Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p75-82

**Spain, Frances (Lander)**

High school libraries in the South

*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p95-114

**Spain**

Becker, N. M. Iberian peninsula

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p217-28

Belloc, H. On an etching

*In* Places p157-60

Belloc, H. Spain

*In* Places p149-52

Belloc, H. Spanish air

*In* Places p153-56

MacKinney, L. C. Spain and Portugal

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p355-76

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Spain today and tomorrow

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p282-83

**Civilization**

Lea, H. C. Decadence of Spain

*In* Minor historical writings p220-33

**Colonies**

Cunningham, J. S. Spanish colonization in Patagonia, 1778-1783

*In* Greater America, by various authors p341-60

Lea, H. C. Decadence of Spain

*In* Minor historical writings p220-33

Lea, H. C. Indian policy of Spain

*In* Minor historical writings p234-63

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Spain's economic administration of her colonies

*In* People and politics of Latin America p164-78

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Spanish colonial society

*In* People and politics of Latin America p228-44

**Colonies—Administration**

Chapman, C. E. Spanish consulados

*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p78-84

Scholes, F. V. Spanish policy and the Yucatan

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p179-84

**Description and travel**

Adams, N. B. Spain is a country of diversity

*In* Heritage of Spain p 1-4

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Paradise lost

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p182-90

**Exploring expeditions**

Arciniegas, G. Waxing fears of the Fugers

*In* Germans in the conquest of America p53-63

**Foreign relations—France**

Aiton, A. S. Spain and the family compact, 1770-1773

*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p135-49

**History—Roman period, B. C. 218-A. D. 414**

Adams, N. B. Spain is Romanized

*In* Heritage of Spain p5-9

**History—Gothic period, 414-711**

Adams, N. B. Visigoths come to Spain

*In* Heritage of Spain p10-13

**History—711-1516**

Adams, N. B. Christian Spain to 1252

*In* Heritage of Spain p26-31

Adams, N. B. From Alfonso X to Ferdinand and Isabella

*In* Heritage of Spain p32-42

**History—Arab period, 711-1492**

Adams, N. B. Moors enrich Spain

*In* Heritage of Spain p14-25

Byng, E. J. Debacle in Spain

*In* World of the Arabs p165-78

**History—House of Austria, 1516-1700**

Adams, N. B. From the Catholic sovereigns to Philip II

*In* Heritage of Spain p88-100

Adams, N. B. Spain's glory and decline.

Philosophers. Mystics

*In* Heritage of Spain p120-40

Arciniegas, G. Idiosyncrasies of Castile

*In* Germans in the conquest of America p21-36

**History—Bourbons, 1700-**

Adams, N. B. Bourbons come to Spain

The eighteenth century

*In* Heritage of Spain p203-07

**History—1898-**

Adams, N. B. Road to unhappiness

*In* Heritage of Spain p251-57

**History—Civil war, 1936-1939**

Carney, W. P. Siege of Barcelona

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p101-03

Connolly, C. Barcelona

*In* Condemned playground p180-95

Dos Passos, J. R. Madrid bombed

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p83-87

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Non-interventino in Spain

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p147-50

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Si vis pacem

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p214-24

**Spain—History—Civil war, 1936-1939—Cont**

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Spain and the Far East

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p105-10

Hellman, L. Day in Spain

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p87-90

Hemingway, E. Loyalists

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p97-101

MacLeish, A. Communists, the writers, and the Spanish war

*In* Time to speak p97-102

Mann, T. I stand with the Spanish people

*In* Order of the day p83-87

Matthews, H. L. Italy's first defeat

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p92-97

Packard, R. and Packard, E. Franco's revolt

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p80-83

Sheean, V. International brigade

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p90-92

Tiltman, H. H. Guest of General Franco

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p197-216

**History—1939-**

Hamilton, T. J. Neither guns nor butter

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p105-08

Lerner, M. Test areas for allied policy

*In* Public journal p239-49

**Intellectual life**

Adams, N. B. Renaissance in Spain

*In* Heritage of Spain p101-19

Adams, N. B. Scholarship, dullness and brilliance. The eighteenth century

*In* Heritage of Spain p208-20

Adams, N. B. Spain's glory and decline

Philosophers. Mystics

*In* Heritage of Spain p120-40

**Politics and government**

Fortune (Periodical) Spain. unfinished business

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p283-88

Mendizabal Villalba, A. Spain

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p593-618

Rouček, J. S. Spain

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p266-89

Sheean, V. Spain: proving ground for the future

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p124-28

**Population**

Adams, N. B. Spain is a country of diversity

*In* Heritage of Spain p 1-4

**Prisons**

Ferrer Guardia, F. "I beg every editor"

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p696-97

**Spain, Alberto**

"The trail"

*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p143-50

**Spalding, Albert**

Violin, the singer among instruments

*In* Simon, R. E. ed Be your own music critic p167-88

**About**

Aldrich, R. Albert Spalding

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p334-36, 435-36

Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Albert Spalding

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p232-33

Aldrich, R. Theodore Thomas orchestra, Frederick A. Stock, Albert Spalding

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p344-46

**Spalding, Eliza (Hart)**

Ross, N. W. Were females wanted?

*In* Westward the women p23-52

**Spalding, John Lancaster, abp.**

Love of excellence

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p186-99

Opportunity and other essays; excerpts.

See Spalding, J. L. bp Love of excellence

**Spalding, Merrill Ten Broeck**

War and the Soviet industrial worker, 1918-20

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p247-58

**Spaniards in Latin America**

Rios y Urruti, F. de los. Intellectual activities of Spanish refugees in Latin America

*In* Texas University Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p66-81

**Spaniards in the United States**

Adamic, L. Americans from Spain and Mexico

*In* Nation of nations p37-71

Brown, F. J. Spanish Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. and eds One America p270-76

**Spanish America****History**

King, C. American continents

*In* Atlantic charter p13-30

Treutlein, T. E. Non-Spanish Jesuits in Spain's American colonies

*In* Greater America, by various authors p219-42

**History—To 1600**

Lansing, M. F. Before the liberators

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p 1-24

**History—Wars of independence, 1806-1830**

Inman, S. G. Struggle for independence

*In* Latin America p69-83

**History—Historiography**

Torres-Rioseco, A. Colonial centuries

*In* Epic of Latin American literature p3-43

**History—Sources**

Altamira y Crevea, R. Contribution to the history of the colonial ideas in Spain; unpublished documents

*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p31-38

**Spanish America—Continued**

**Intellectual life**

- Torres-Ríoeco, A. Colonial centuries  
In *Epic of Latin American literature* p3-43

**Spanish-American art.** See Art, Spanish-American

**Spanish-American drama**

- Adams, M. Spain and Spanish America  
In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
*History of modern drama* p588-92

**Spanish-American fiction**

- Haines, H. E. Fiction from Latin America

In *What's in a novel* p169-96

- Spell, J. R. Fiction in Spanish America before 1914

In *Contemporary Spanish-American fiction* p3-14

- Spell, J. R. Trends in Spanish-American fiction

In *Contemporary Spanish-American fiction* p269-86

- Torres-Ríoeco, A. Spanish American novel

In *Epic of Latin American literature* p168-208

**Spanish-American literature**

- Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Hispanic-American literature, art, and music

In *People and politics of Latin America* p819-60

**History and criticism**

- Crawford, W. R. Cultural relations  
In *Inter-American affairs*, by various authors, 1945 p168-86

- Henríquez-Ureña, P. Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800

In *Literary currents in Hispanic America* p58-93

- LeFort, E. C. American motifs

In *Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies* no2 p238-49

**United States**

- Leavitt, S. E. Latin American literature in the United States. retrospect and prospect

In *Coffman, G. R. ed. Studies in language and literature* p338-44

**Spanish-American music.** See Music, Spanish-American

**Spanish-American poetry**

- Castro Leal, A. On the value of Spanish-American poetry

In *Texas. University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America* p128-34

- LeFort, E. C. Rubén Darío and the 'modernista' movement

In *Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies* no2 p220-37

- Torres-Ríoeco, A. Modernism and Spanish American poetry

In *Epic of Latin American literature* p86-132

**Spanish-American war of 1898.** See United States—History—War of 1898

**Spanish-Americans in the United States**

- Burris, Q. G. Latin Americans  
In *Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds. One America* p346-54

**Spanish architecture.** See Architecture, Spanish

**Spanish Armada.** See Armada, 1588

**Spanish art.** See Art, Spanish

**Spanish ballads and songs**

- Adams, N. B. Fifteenth century poets. Ballads  
In *Heritage of Spain* p71-82

- Espinosa, A. M. Extraordinary example of Spanish ballad tradition in New Mexico

In *Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature*, 1941 p28-34

**Spanish drama**

- Adams, M. Spain and Spanish America  
In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
*History of modern drama* p558-92

**History and criticism—Classical period.**  
1500-1700

- Adams, N. B. Theater of the golden age  
In *Heritage of Spain* p174-87

**History and criticism—19th century**

- Adams, N. B. Notes on dramatic criticism in Madrid 1828-1833

In *Coffman, G. R. ed. Studies in language and literature* p231-38

**Spanish fiction**

**History and criticism—20th century**

- Haines, H. E. Vistas in European fiction  
In *What's in a novel* p133-68

**Spanish inquisition.** See Inquisition—Spain

**Spanish literature**

**History and criticism—Early to 1500**

- Adams, N. B. Learned king. The early novel and drama  
In *Heritage of Spain* p52-62

**History and criticism—Classical period.**  
1500-1700

- Adams, N. B. Renaissance in Spain  
In *Heritage of Spain* p101-19

**History and criticism—18th century**

- Adams, N. B. Scholarship, dullness and brilliance. The eighteenth century  
In *Heritage of Spain* p208-20

**History and criticism—19th century**

- Adams, N. B. Realism in the later nineteenth century  
In *Heritage of Spain* p239-50

**History and criticism—20th century**

- Adams, N. B. Introspective generation 1898

In *Heritage of Spain* p258-75

- Adams, N. B. Literature of the present

**Conclusion**  
In *Heritage of Spain* p280-88

# Spanish Main

Adams, B. Spain and India  
*In* Law of civilization and decay p277-96

Sternbeck, A. Dangerous voyage  
*In* Filibusters and buccaneers p156-80

# Spanish missions of California

McWilliams, C. Growth of a legend  
*In* Southern California country p70-83

Peattie, D. C. "Father Serra's rosary"  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges p3-22

Spanish music. See Music—Spain

# Spanish poetry

## History and criticism

Jiménez, J. R. Poesía y literatura  
*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p75-92

## History and criticism—Early to 1500

Adams, N. B. Mediaeval epic and lyric poetry  
*In* Heritage of Spain p43-51

## History and criticism—Classical period, 1500-1700

Adams, N. B. Arcadians and realists of the sixteenth century  
*In* Heritage of Spain p141-56

Spanish sociology Mendizábal Villalba, A.  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds Twentieth century sociology p653-70

# Sparrows

Grinnell, J. English sparrow has arrived  
*In* Death valley: an experiment in nature  
*In* Philosophy of nature p89-94

SPARS. See United States—Coast guard reserve—Women's reserve

# Sparta

Read, H. E. Should a man be willing to die for his country?  
*In* Fighters for freedom p20-25

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl Influence of Sparta  
*In* History of western philosophy p94-104

## Politics and government

Coleman-Norton, P. R. Socialism at Sparta  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p61-77

# Spartacus

Read, H. E. Slave who had Rome at his feet for two years  
*In* Fighters for freedom p38-40

Spas. See Health resorts, watering places, etc.

# Speaker, Tristram

Grayson, H. Hooper-Lewis-Speaker trio  
*In* They played the game p35-36

Powers, F. J. Tris Speaker  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p63-68

Speaking. See Lectures and lecturing; Oratory. Rhetoric

# Spears, Patti

## About individual works

### Strange play

Nathan, G. J. Strange play and According to law  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p10-12

## Special order

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p257-58

## Specialization

Babbitt, I. Humanist and specialist  
*In* Spanish character, and other essays p183-97

Lilienthal, D. E. Unification of specialized knowledge in practical affairs  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p237-44

## Specialization in education

Mumford, L. Unified approach to knowledge and life  
*In* Values for survival p187-217  
Stanford university University and the future of America p108-36

Specie. See Gold; Money

Specie payments. See Currency question—United States; Finance—United States

## Species, Origin of

Darwin, C. R. Origin of species; excerpt  
*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p335-443

Huxley, J. S. Origins of species  
*In* Man stands alone p151-62

Huxley, J. S. Species and evolution  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p76-89

See also Evolution

## Spectacles

Franklin, B. Invention of bifocal spectacles  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p239-40

## The Spectator

Bond, R. P. The *Spectator*: two notes  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p200-02

## Spector, Ivar

Mikhail Alexandrovitch Sholokhov: 1905-  
*In* Golden age of Russian literature (1943 ed) p239-50

## Spectorov, A. S.

Citizens at court  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p195-97

Spectra. See Spectrum analysis

## Spectrum analysis

Cable, E. J. and others. Color. Spectra  
*In* Physical sciences p236-48  
Science in a changing world p235-45  
See also Light; Ultra-violet rays

## Speculation

Chase, S. Circuit rolls  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p58-68

Douglas, W. O. Margins and markets  
*In* Democracy and finance p92-106

**Speculation—Continued**

Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Speculating in securities  
In *Spend wisely and grow rich* p294-305

Sims, S. D. Farm land boom  
In *Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation* p11-20

See also *Stock exchange; Wall Street*

**Speculum regale.** See *Konungs skuggsjá*

**Speech**

Belgum, D. R. I was a stutterer  
In *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p200-03

Bender, J. F. Test your speech habits  
In *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p188-89

† Bok, E. W. Lip-lazy American  
In *Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader* p33-35

Cobb, S. Speech disorders and their treatment

In *Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p71-84

Gray, J. S. Psychology in speech correction

In *Psychology in human affairs* p282-316

Hayakawa, S. I. Words that don't inform

In *Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today* p120-27

Jonson, B. Dignity of speech

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p25-27

† Montaigne, M. E. de. Of quick or slow speech

In *Essays of Montaigne v 1* p33-35

Otto, M. C. Speech and freedom of speech

In *Freedom and experience, by various authors* p78-91

Smith, W. C. Communication

In *Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis* p290-323

Thorndike, E. L. Psychology of language (continued): the origin of language

In *Man and his works* p84-103

White, L. A. Origin and nature of speech

In *Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English* p93-103

See also *Diction*

**Speech, Liberty of.** See *Liberty of speech*

**Speed**

Eyston, G. E. T. Conquest of speed

In *Low, A. M. Science looks ahead* p243-54

**Speed.** Beerbohm, Sir M.

In *Mainly on the air* p15-24

**Speer, Robert Elliott**

Eddy, G. S. Robert E. Speer

In *Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade* p259-70

**Speers, Charles Raymond**

Traffic prospects in overseas air transportation

In *Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce* p177-86

**Speicher, Eugene Edward**

Eugene Speicher  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p108

**Watson, E. W. Eugene Speicher**

In *Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters* p17-23

**Speier, Hans**

Ludendorff the German concept of total war

In *Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy* p306-21

**Morale and propaganda**

In *Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time* p299-326

**Speight, Francis**

Francis Speight

In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p109

**Speiser, Ephraim Avigdor**

Ancient Mesopotamia and the beginnings of science

In *Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science* p 1-11

Nature 146:705

Some sources of intellectual and social progress in the ancient Near East

In *American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies Conference of secretaries Studies in the history of culture* p51-62

**Speiss, Jan**

War on our road

In *Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader* p483-88

**Spell, Jefferson Rea**

Contemporary Spanish-American fiction

*Contents*

Carlos Loveira, advocate of a new morality for Cuba

Ciro Alegria, *criollista* of Peru

City life in the Argentine as seen by Manuel Galvez

Eduardo Barrios, psychological novelist of Chile

Fiction in Spanish America before 1914

Jorge Icaza, defender of the Ecuadorian Indian

Mariano Azuela, portrayer of the Mexican revolution

Renowned short-story writer, Horacio Quiroga

Ricardo Güiraldes, stylistic depicter of the gaucho

Romulo Gallegos, interpreter of the llanos of Venezuela

Secrets of the selvas of Colombia unfolded by Jose Eustacio Rivera

Trends in Spanish-American fiction

Mexican society of the twentieth century as portrayed by Mariano Azuela

In *Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange* p49-61

**Spelling reform**

Chicago tribune To Phyllis who might spell it phreight

In *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p146-47

**Spellman, Francis Joseph, cardinal**

America reborn

In *Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944* p258-61

**Spellman, Francis J. cardinal—Continued**

Pearl Harbor—Feast of Our Lady's Assumption, 1945

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p220-22

Sermon for the confraternity of Christian doctrine

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p188-92

**About**

Morgan, T. B. Unlike any other—past or present

*In* Speaking of cardinals p124-51

**Spencer, Floyd Albert**

Beyond Damascus, a biography of Paul; excerpt

*In* Frochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p396-99

**Spencer, Henry Russell**

Corporate state

*In* Wittke, C. F. and others Democracy is different p131-54

**Spencer, Herbert**

Power of the state

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p190-91

**About**

Dunham, B. Inevitability and ethics

*In* Man against myth p71-75

Dunham, B. Struggle for survival

*In* Man against myth p61-67

Eby, L. S. Impact of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries on ethics

*In* Quest for moral law p159-88

Hofstadter, R. I. Vogue of Spencer

*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p18-36

Keller, A. G. Outstanding sociologists and some others

*In* Net impressions p302-44

McGovern, W. M. Social Darwinists and their allies

*In* From Luther to Hitler p453-527

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A Herbert Spencer

*In* Living biographies of great philosophers p261-72

Tsanoff, R. A. Ethics and the theory of evolution

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p503-20

**Spencer, Steven Murray**

Killer no. 1

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p102-13

Sat Eve Post 217:19 D 16 '44

War on flying microbes

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p120-30

*See also* Gross, M. Z. jt auth

**Spencer, Theodore**

Influence of the arts on social organization

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p73-83

**Spencer, William Homer**

Organized labor as a community force

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p165-75

Social control of business

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p103-16

Two labor acts contrasted

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p581-93

**Spender, John Alfred**

Last essays

**Contents**

Between the headlines

British foreign policy in the reign of George V

*also in* Int Affairs 14:455 J1 '35

British people and the German prince consort

Civilization has roots too deep to die

Common cause

Fragments

Free verse and rhythm

From the old rural system to the new Gandhi and the war

In remembrance

Memorable men

Mr Gladstone: a great Victorian

Neville Chamberlain

On liberty

On the freedom of the press

Post-war world

Press in wartime

Seven days hard

Teacher in the modern world

Thoughts on boat race day

Use of words

**Spender, Stephen**

Foreword to The still centre

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p348

Golden bowl (excerpt from: The unconscious)

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p236-45

Poetry for poetry's sake and poetry beyond poetry

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p351-68

Reply to Horizon questionnaire

*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p434-36

**About**

Brenner, R. Stephen Spender

*In* Poets of our time p279-309

Daiches, D. Poetry in the 1930's. II: W. H. Auden and Stephen Spender

*In* Poetry and the modern world p214-39

Southworth, J. G. Stephen Spender

*In* Sowing the spring p149-64

Weygandt, C. Of poetry and propaganda

*In* Time of Yeats p429-43

**Spending, Deficit. Williams, J. H.**

*In* Postwar monetary plans p63-86

**Spending tax**

Buehler, A. G. Spendings tax and the excises

*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p91-111

**Spengler, Joseph John**

French predecessors of Malthus

**Contents**

Cantillon and the theory of luxury

Conclusions and interpretation

Extreme antiphysiocrats



**Spengler, Joseph J.**

- French predecessors of Malthus  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Neomercantilists and the agrarians  
 Nonphysiocratic economists  
 Philosophes  
 Pre-eighteenth-century population theory  
 Quesnay and the physiocrats  
 Repopulationists  
 Political economy of Jefferson, Madison, and Adams  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina Americana club American studies in honor of William Kenneth Royd p3-59

**Spengler, Oswald**

- Decline of the West; excerpt  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p17-22  
 Technics  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p17-22

*About*

- Bentley, E. R. Heroic vitalists of the twentieth century  
*In* Century of hero-worship p205-53  
 Slochower, H. Faustian fascism: Oswald Spengler  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p201-07

*About individual works*

*Der untergang des abendlandes*

- Weigert, H. W. Russia and the future  
*In* Generals and geographers p24-48

**Spenser, Edmund**

- Faerie queene; the author's Introduction  
*In* Haydn, H ed Portable Elizabethan reader p409-14

*About*

- Evans, B. I. Chaucer to Shakespeare  
*In* Tradition and romanticism p23-43  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Spenser, Sidney, and their circle  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p74-86

- Harrison, T. P. Aspects of primitivism in Shakespeare and Spenser  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940 p39-71

- Osgood, C. G. Spenser  
*In* Poetry as a means of grace p53-79

- Padelford, F. M. Aspects of Spenser's vocabulary  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p87-91

- Rubel, V. L. Spenser's poetic diction  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p221-72

- Starnes, D. T. Spenser and the muses  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942 p31-58

*About individual works*

*Amoretti*

- Casady, E. R. Neo-Platonic ladder in Spenser's Amoretti  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p92-103

*Faerie queene*

- Van Doren, M. Faerie queene  
*In* Noble voice p231-56

*Mulopotmos*

- Wells, W. "To make a mulde construction" the significance of the opening stanzas of *Mulopotmos*  
*In* Coffman, G. R ed Studies in language and literature p166-76

*Shepherdess calendar*

- Rubel, V. L. Pastoral poetry  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p134-60  
 Wrenn, C. L. One re-reading Spenser's *Shepherdess calendar*  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p30-49

**Speranskii, Aleksei Dmitrievich**

- Podolsky, E. New treatment of pneumonia  
*In* Red miracle p127-33

**Sperber, Hans**

- Kaiser Ottos ehre (Walther 26,33)  
*In* Corona, by various authors p183-85

**Spermaceti**

- Friedman, L. M. Let there be light  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p303-16

**Sperry, Elmer Ambrose**

- Wickware, F. S. Magic top  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1944 p105-11

- Yost, F. Elmer A Sperry  
*In* Modern Americans in science and invention p134-46

**Sperry, Willard Learoyd**

- Opportunity and adversity  
*In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1946 p37-42

Our present disunity

- In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our divided denominations p3-26

Virtue of compassion

- In* Butler, G. P ed Best sermons, 1947 p115-20

What we mean by religion

*Contents*

- Faith  
 God  
 Morals  
 Prayer  
 Religion

**Spewack, Bella (Loebel) and Spewack, Samuel**

*About individual works*

*Boy meets girl*

- O'Hara, F. H. Farce with a purpose  
*In* Today in American drama p190-234

*Leave it to me*

- Brown, J. M. Mr Gaxton, Miss Tucker, again Mr Moore  
*In* Broadway in review p254-56

*Woman bites dog*

- Nathan, G. J. Woman bites dog  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p358-61

- Spewack, Samuel.** See Spewack, B. L. jt auth

### Spheres of influence

- Schuman, F. L. Regionalism and spheres of influence  
*In* Morgenthau, H. J. ed Peace, security & the United nations p83-106

### Spice Islands. See Moluccas

### Spices

- Graubard, M. A. Condiments and spices —an episode in human folly  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p139-55
- Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America  
*In* Middle America p87-186

### Spiders

- Andrews, R. C. Gold mine in spiders  
*In* This amazing planet p110-13
- Devoe, A. Spiders: trappers of outdoors  
*In* Lives around us p95-104
- Pocock, R. I. Invertebrate world  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p231-51

### Spiegelberg, Herbert

- "Reality-phenomenon" and reality  
*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p84-105

### Spielmann, Percy Edwin

- Effect of scientific thought on the arts and literature  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v18 p67-87

### Spieler, William M.

- Fine art of camouflage  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p236-40
- N Y Times M p7 Ja 24 '43

### Spies

- Aswell, E. C. Case of the ten nazi spies  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p121-54
- Dowdey, C. "Not mine, O Lord"  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p334-43
- Flanner, J. Fashions in spies  
*In* American in Paris p343-55
- Leacock, S. B. My revelations as a spy  
*In* Leacock roundabout p103-10
- Rouček, J. S. Strategy of treachery and espionage  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p387-416
- Singer, K. D. Admiral's new spy technique  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p10-20
- Singer, K. D. Master mind of Lubianka street  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p21-30
- Singer, K. D. Secret plan for a nazi underground movement  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p273-85
- Singer, K. D. Spy in every port  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p137-52

### Van Doren, C. C. Spy to Paris

- In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p437-70

### White, E. B. [Editorial], March 2, 1946

- In* Wild flag p157-59

### Spilbergen, Joris van

- Riesenberg, F. Struggle for the Pacific  
*In* Pacific ocean p115-36

### Spiller, Burton L.

- Four mile grouse  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p95-105

### Spiller, Robert E.

- Introduction  
*In* English institute annual, 1939, by various authors p 1-14

### Spinden, Herbert Joseph

- Diffusion of Maya astronomy  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p162-78

### Spindle tree

- Quinn, V. Burning-bush  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p43-52

### Spinello di Luca Spinelli

- Vasari, G. Spinello Aretino  
*In* Lives of the artists p35-38

### Spink, John George Taylor

- Frank, S. B. Bible of baseball  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p328-43

### Spink, Taylor. See Spink, John George Taylor

### Spinka, Matthew

- Religious situation in Czechoslovakia  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p284-301

### Spinning machinery

- Bachman, F. P. Invention of spinning machines: the jenny, the water frame, and the mule  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions p87-104

### Spinoza, Baruch. See Spinoza, Benedictus de

### Spinoza, Benedictus de

- Ethics (condensation)  
*In* Frost, S. E. ed Masterworks of philosophy p277-361

### About

- Bradshaw, M. J. Spinoza: the great rationalist  
*In* Philosophical foundations of faith p148-75

### Cohen, M. R. Intellectual love of God

- In* Faith of a liberal p307-19

### Cohen, M. R. Spinoza: prophet of liberalism

- In* Faith of a liberal p13-19

### Eby, L. S. Pantheism and determinism

- In* the ethics of Benedict de Spinoza

### Edman, I. The undistracted

- In* Philosopher's quest p93-151

### Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Spinoza

- In* History of western philosophy p569-80

### Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.

- Baruch Spinoza

- In* Living biographies of great philosophers p117-32

- Spinoza, Benedictus de**—About—*Continued*  
 Thomas, W. Spinoza should have lived longer  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p41-48  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Ethics of Spinoza  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p184-99  
 Wallace, A. Baruch Spinoza  
*In* In spite of all p92-101  
     *About individual works*  
         *Ethics*  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl, and others. Spinoza Ethics, by Bertrand Russell, Scott Buchanan, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p105-18
- Spiraea**  
 Quinn, V. Spirea  
*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p269-80
- Spirit.** See Soul
- Spiritism.** See Spiritualism
- Spiritual life**  
 Adbhutananda, swâmi. Power of the word  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p154-56  
 Bower, W. C. Achieving a religious adjustment to our world  
*In* Living Bible p15-28  
 Bower, W. C. Significance of the present  
*In* Living Bible p29-42  
 Ferré, N. F. S. Personal-spiritual level  
*In* Evil and the Christian faith p20-31  
 Finkelstein, I. Three paths to the common good  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p5-13  
 Heard, G. Is there progress?  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p432-35  
 Hoover, H. C. United church canvass  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p378-79  
 Hough, L. H. All the streams flow together  
*In* Meaning of human experience p303-19  
 Hough, L. H. Religion as redemption  
*In* Meaning of human experience p176-88  
 Hunter, A. A. Thoughts by a stream  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p182-83  
 Huxley, A. L. Action and contemplation  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p366-70  
 Huxley, A. L. God is not mocked  
*In* Perennial philosophy p238-43  
 Huxley, A. L. Mortification, non-attachment, right livelihood  
*In* Perennial philosophy p96-125  
 Huxley, A. L. Spiritual exercises  
*In* Perennial philosophy p273-92  
 Huxley, A. L. Tantum religio potuit suadere malorum  
*In* Perennial philosophy p243-50
- MacLennan, D. A. Attaining spiritual maturity  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p275-81  
 Moldenhawer, J. V. Take no thought what ye shall speak  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p234-42  
 Murray, G. Conception of another life  
*In* Stoic, Christian, and humanist p119-50  
 Prabhavananda, swâmi. Renunciation and austerity  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p205-08  
 Prabhavananda, swâmi. Self-surrender  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p417-22
- † Thoreau, H. D. Higher laws  
*In* Portable Thoreau p456-69  
 Works of Thoreau p384-93  
 Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. My religion  
*In* Perplexities and paradoxes p 1-9  
 Underhill, E. Life as prayer  
*In* Collected papers p61-72  
 Underhill, E. Spiritual life of the teacher  
*In* Collected papers p200-17  
 Yatiswarananda, swâmi. Realize the truth  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p142-48  
 Yatiswarananda, Swâmi. Warnings and hints to the spiritual aspirant  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p195-204  
     *See also* Christian life; Faith; Sanctification
- Spiritual-mindedness.** See Spirituality
- Spiritualism**  
 Bach, M. L. Spiritualism  
*In* They have found a faith p88-122  
 Castiglioni, A. Metaphysic of spiritism  
*In* Adventures of the mind p319-34  
 Pattee, F. L. Cable line across the Styx  
*In* Feminine fifties p239-49  
 Tyler, A. F. Millennialism and spiritualism  
*In* Freedom's ferment p68-85  
     *See also* Occult sciences
- Spirituality**  
 Brooks, P. bp. Candle of the Lord  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p121-32  
 Fosdick, H. E. Light that no darkness can put out  
*In* Great time to be alive p209-17  
 Neilson, W. A. Treasures in heaven  
*In* Intellectual honesty p37-47  
 O'Brien, J. A. Spirituality of the soul  
*In* Truths men live by p228-46  
 Schneider, H. W. Spirituality among Christians  
*In* History of American philosophy p268-80
- Spirituals, Negro.** See Negro songs; Negro spirituals
- Spitteler, Carl**  
 Lange, V. Irony and resolution  
*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p57-75

- Spitzer, Leo**  
*Zwei französische neologismen*  
*In Corona*, by various authors p100-16
- Spivak, John Louis**  
*Underground 1935*  
*In Riess, C ed They were there* p47-51  
*New Masses* D 31 '35
- Spleen**  
*Reinhardt, W. O. Studies on the growth of lymph nodes, thymus, and spleen in the rat*  
*In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p487-97
- Splints (Surgery)**  
*McMurray, T. P. Uses and abuses of splints and other instruments in the treatment of nerve lesions*  
*In Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured* p483-90
- Spohr, Louis.** See Spohr, Ludwig
- Spohr, Ludwig**  
*Letter to Moritz Hauptmann*  
*In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers* p95-96
- About  
*Swalin, B. F. Louis Spohr*  
*In Violin concerto* p8-33
- Spoils system.** See Corruption (in politics)
- Sponges**  
*Dunlap, V. C. Launching new crops*  
*In Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world* p273-87  
*Lane, F. C. Sponges, jellies, and worms*  
*In Mysterious sea* p92-99
- Sponsler, Olenus Lee**  
*Modern conception of living material*  
*In Science in the university*, by various authors p159-81
- Spontaneity, the aesthetic imperative.** *Guggenheimer, R. H.*  
*In Sight and insight* p105-22
- Spontini, Gasparo Luigi Pacifico**  
*Letter to Antonio Salieri*  
*In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers* p94
- About  
*Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Damaged demigods*  
*In Opera* p201-17
- Spook scandals (criticism)**  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p191-92
- Spoonbills**  
*Teale, E. W. Crocodile dragover*  
*In Lost woods* p53-65
- Spooner, William Archibald**  
*Huxley, J. S. Doctor Spooner: the growth of a legend*  
*In On living in a revolution* p112-18
- Sport (the word)**  
*Leacock, S. B. What is a sport?*  
*In My remarkable uncle* p103-08
- Sport for supermen, A. Murdoch, W. L. F.**  
*In Collected essays* p483-88
- Sporting news**  
*Frank, S. B. Bible of baseball*  
*In Saturday evening post (Periodical)*  
*More Post biographies* p328-43
- Sports**  
*Gardner, P. Taking the guesswork out of sports*  
*In Science digest (Periodical)* Science digest reader p34-36  
*Laps, J. E. Having a good time*  
*In Origin of things* p164-90
- England  
*Carr, P. Sport*  
*In English are like that* p257-81  
*Darwin, B. R. M. British sport and games*  
*In British life and thought*, by various authors p277-310  
*Tegnér, T. On British sport*  
*In Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks* p120-32
- Russia  
*Parov, I. Soviets as sportsmen*  
*In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians* p165-66
- Scotland  
*Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Highland games*  
*In Pocketful of pebbles* p152-53
- United States  
*Brogan, D. W. Diversions*  
*In U. S. A.* p111-23  
*Dulles, F. R. Beginning of spectator sports*  
*In America learns to play* p136-47  
*Dulles, F. R. Rise of sports*  
*In America learns to play* p182-99  
*Dulles, F. R. Sports for all*  
*In America learns to play* p347-64  
*Graffis, H. B. and Cannon, R. H. Long count fight*  
*In Esquire (Periodical).* First sports reader p180-87  
*Hirshberg, A. and McKenney, J. Introduction*  
*In Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 10th ser p xi-xxiii  
*Kieran, J. F. Indoors and out*  
*In American sporting scene* p192-212  
*McLemore, H. How to be a successful duffer*  
*In Esquire (Periodical).* First sports reader p104-11  
*Parker, D. F. World of sports*  
*In Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone* p290-310  
*Paxson, F. L. Rise of sport*  
*In Great demobilization* p94-117
- Sports for women**  
*Graffis, H. B. Belles of the ball*  
*In Esquire (Periodical).* First sports reader p160-67  
*Hagen, W. Fairway queens and rough cats*  
*In Esquire (Periodical)* First sports reader p18-24
- Sports in art**  
*Kieran, J. F. Introduction and allegro scherzo*  
*In American sporting scene* p 1-19
- Sports journalism**  
*Parker, D. F. So you want to be a sports editor?*  
*In Saturday evening post (Periodical)*  
*More Post biographies* p239-54

# **Sportsmanship**

Darwin, B. R. M. British sport and games

*In* British life and thought, by various authors p277-310

# **Spotswood, Alexander**

Abernethy, T. P. First transmontane advance

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p120-38

**Spotted fever of the Rocky Mountains.** See Rocky Mountain spotted fever

**Spoturno, François.** See Coty, François

# **Sprague, Katherine Garniss (Chase)**

Hendrick, B. J. Chase and "The Blairs"

*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p367-418

# **Sprague, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth**

Bank management problems and policies

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p541-49

Stabilizing business fluctuations through monetary, credit, and banking policies

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p213-22

# **Sprat, Thomas, bp. of Rochester**

Shuster, G. N. Crashaw, Cowley, and the Pindaric ode

*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p93-122

# **Spreng, Lillian Ethel**

Orphans in an earthquake: Dr Susan Bauernfeind

*In* Erdman, M. H. ed Answering distant calls p49-55

# **Sprenke, Frederick J.**

Put off thy shoes

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p47-51

# **Spring, Leverett Wilson**

Socratic Yankee

*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p77-99

# **Spring**

Leacock, S. B. First call for Spring

*In* Leacock roundabout p44-47

Leighton, C. V. H. Spring in the Carolinas

*In* Southern harvest p51-62

Lin, Y. Spring in my garden

*In* With love and irony p148-53

Lynd, R. Springtime: 1940

*In* Life's little oddities p172-79

Martin, B. F. Spring comes to the farm

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p167-69

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Spring comes to town

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p168-70

Morgan, C. This spring

*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p13-21

Peattie, D. C. Spring's beginnings

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p350

Sackville-West, V. M. Early hours

*In* Country notes p36-38

Sackville-West, V. M. Spring in Illyria

*In* Country notes p20-21

Thoreau, H. D. Spring

*In* Portable Thoreau p539-58

Works of Thoreau p442-56

White, E. B. Day of days

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p353

White, E. B. Spring

*In* One man's meat p284-91

**Spring of 1909,** That Broun, H. C

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p393-95

# **Springfield, Massachusetts**

Syrkin, M. Springfield plan

*In* Your school, your children p208-21

# **Springs**

Roberts, K. L. Experiments with a forked twig

*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p430-60

Greece

Glover, T. R. Springs of Hellas

*In* Springs of Hellas, and other essays p1-29

# **Sprout, Harold Hance**

Role of the great powers in the maintenance of peace and security

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p749-53

Storm center in treaty-making

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p682-90

Am Scholar 7 no2:211-22 [Ap] '38

# **Sprout, Harold Hance and others**

Afro-Asian realm of rival imperialisms

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p458-601

American realm between Europe and Asia

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p604-90

Bases of international politics

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p1-119

European realm of the great powers

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p121-455

Foundations of peace and a new world order

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p692-769

# **Sprout, Harold Hance and Sprout, Margaret (Tuttle)**

Foundations of national power

Contents (essays by the editors)

Africa

American science and technology

Britain's changing world position, 1890-1914

British sea power in the 20th century

British sea power in the Victorian era

British sea power in the writings of Captain Alfred Thayer Mahan

Can Italy recover the status of a great power?

Far East

From Mahan to Mackinder

German statecraft under the republic

Germany in defeat: the outlook for recovery

- Sprout, Harold H. and Sprout, Margaret T.**  
 Foundations of democracy  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Germany's central position  
 Hitler's grand strategy  
 India  
 Italian weakness and fascist ambition  
 Japan's human resources  
 Manpower comparisons  
 Mediterranean and Middle East  
 Mediterranean in great-power politics  
 1919 and 1945  
 Population and power in Germany  
 Soviet union tomorrow  
 Space and terrain  
 Spain today and tomorrow  
 Steel as a yardstick of American strength  
 Strategy and fruits of Japanese imperialism  
 War and defeat, 1914-1918  
 Toward a new order of sea power; excerpts See Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Britain's changing world position, 1890-1914; British sea power in the writings of Captain Alfred Thayer Mahan
- Sprout, Margaret (Tuttle)**  
 Mahan: evangelist of sea power  
*In Earle, E. M. and others, eds. Makers of modern strategy* p415-45  
*See also* Sprout, H. H. jt auth
- Spruance, Benton**  
 Ziggrosser, C. Benton Spruance  
*In Artist in America* p80-90
- Spruance, Raymond Ames**  
 Admiral Raymond Ames Spruance  
*In Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek* p44
- Spruce, Richard**  
 Von Hagen, V. W. Richard Spruce  
*In South America called them* p230-98
- Spruill, Coryden Perry**  
 Consumer  
*In American society and the changing world, by various authors* p422-41
- Spry, Graham**  
 Etienne Brule (d 1633)  
*In Riddell, R. G. ed. Canadian portraits* p3-9  
 India and self-government  
*In Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow* p68-82
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon**  
 Everybody's sermon  
*In Poling, D. A. comp. Treasury of great sermons* p84-96
- Spurina. See** Spurinna
- Spurinna**  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Case of Spurina  
*In Essays of Montaigne* v2 p176-84
- Spykman, Nicholas John**  
 Africa's role in world politics  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power* p465-66  
 America's strategy in world politics; excerpts. See Spykman, N. J. Africa's role in world politics; Political geography of the Americas; Political geography of the Far East; Politics: domestic and international
- Geography of the peace; excerpts. See Spykman, N. J. Mapping the world; Political map of Eurasia
- Mapping the world  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power* p68-78
- Political geography of the Americas  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power* p615-28
- Political geography of the Far East  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power* p490-94
- Political map of Eurasia  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power* p101-06
- Politics: domestic and international  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power* p8-15
- Square pegs in square holes, excerpt  
 Broadley, M. E.  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p26-33
- Squier, George Owen**  
 Dunlap, O. E. George Owen Squier: champion of wired wireless  
*In Radio's 100 men of science* p131-32
- Squire, Sir John Collings, comp.**  
 About individual works  
*Comic muse*  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Book of laughter  
*In Collected essays* p271-74
- Sri Rāmakrishna. See** Rāmakrishna
- Ssū Shu**  
 From the Great learning  
*In World Bible, by various authors* p509-10  
 Great learning; excerpt  
*In Bible of the world, by various authors* p420-21  
 Ta Hsio, or "Great learning"; excerpt  
*In Browne, L. comp. World's great scriptures* p245-47
- Stabilization in industry**  
 Sprague, O. M. W. Stabilizing business fluctuations through monetary, credit, and banking policies  
*In McKee, C. W. ed. Lectures for bankers and business executives* p213-22
- Stace, Walter Terence**  
 Destiny of western man  
*Contents*  
 Christian contribution to civilization  
 Equality: liberty: individualism  
 Greek contribution to civilization  
 Humanism  
 Infinite value of the individual  
 Nietzsche or Christ?  
 Origin of the idea of goodness  
 Plato or Schopenhauer?  
 Rationalism and antirationalism  
 Skeptical attitude  
 State and the individual  
 Totalitarianism

- Stace, Walter T.—Continued**  
 Have nations any morals?  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p512-24  
 Atlan 176:83-7 N '45
- Stacking beans.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p64
- Stadler, Glen M.**  
 France under the nazi heel  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p217-19
- Stadler, Lewis John**  
 Experimental alteration of heredity  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p 1-32
- Stafford, Dale**  
 Dorais the mighty mite  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p219-25  
 Esquire O '43
- Stafford, Jean**  
*About individual works*  
*Boston adventure*  
 Hackett, F. Collision with Boston  
*In* On judging books p234-36
- Stafford, John**  
 Social status of renaissance literary critics  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p72-97
- Stafford, Russell Henry**  
 It matters what we think  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p215-21
- Staffs (Sticks, canes, etc.)**  
 Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Walking stick  
*In* Accessories of dress p386-401
- Stage.** See Acting; Actors and actresses; Drama; Theater
- Stage construction.** See Theaters—Construction
- Stage ride, The** Roe, F. M. A.  
*In* Howard, J. K ed Montana margins p453-57
- Stage-setting.** See Theaters—Stage-setting and scenery
- Stagg, Amos Alonzo**  
 Campbell, G. Amos Alonzo Stagg: "football's grand old man"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser p255-72
- Stagner, Ross**  
 Psychology in public opinion and propaganda  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p317-52
- Stahl, Lydia**  
 Flanner, J. Fashions in spies  
*In* American in Paris p343-55
- Stainton, Walter H.**  
 Color music  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p67-77
- Stakhanov movement**  
 Stalin, I. Facts of Soviet progress  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p 1-6
- Staley, Eugene**  
 Economic organization of peace  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p119-47  
 Int Concil 369:394 Ap '41
- Myth of the continents**  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p89-108  
 For Affairs 19:481 Ap '41
- World organization on the economic fronts**  
*In* Morgenthau, H. J ed Peace, security & the United nations p107-29
- Stalin, Iosif**  
 Facts of Soviet progress  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p 1-6
- Great patriotic war of the Soviet union**  
*Contents*  
 German invasion of the Soviet union  
*also in* Vital Speeches 7 586 J1 15 '41  
 "Long live the victorious Red army and navy"  
*also in* Cur Hist ns 8:509 Je '45  
 May day, 1942  
 May day, 1943  
 May day, 1944  
*also in* Vital Speeches 10 452 My 15 '44  
 May day, 1945  
*also in* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p183-85
- Meeting of the Soviet and allied armies**  
 Soviet-Polish treaty  
 Twenty-fourth anniversary of the founding of the Red army  
*also in* Labour Mo 24:120 Ap '42  
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Red army  
 Twenty-sixth anniversary of the founding of the Red army  
 Twenty-seventh anniversary of the founding of the Red army  
*also in* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p65-67  
 Twenty-fourth anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1941  
 Twenty-fourth anniversary of the October revolution, November 7, 1941  
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1942  
*also in* Vital Speeches 9.67 N 15 '42  
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of the October revolution, November 7, 1942  
 Twenty-sixth anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1943  
 Twenty-sixth anniversary of the October revolution, November 7, 1943  
*also in* Vital Speeches 10:105 D 1 '43  
 Twenty-seventh anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1944  
*also in* Cur Hist ns 8:57 Ja '45  
 Int Concil 406:803 D '44  
 Vital Speeches 11:69 N 15 '44

**Stalin, Iosif**

Great patriotic war of the Soviet union

*Contents—Continued*Twenty-seventh anniversary of the  
October revolution, November 7,  
1944

Victory! May 9, 1945

*also in* Voices of history, 1945-1946,  
by various authors p199-  
200

Cur Hist ns 8:508 Je '45

Vital Speeches 11:451 My  
15 '45Letter to N Y Times correspondent Ralph  
Parker on outstanding Soviet-Polish  
problems, May 19, 1945*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p211-12Order of the day on the twenty-seventh  
anniversary of the Bolshevik revolu-  
tion; November 7, 1944; excerpt*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p287-89

Position of Russia, November 6, 1941

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p163-68Radio address on the Japanese surrender,  
September 2, 1945*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p331-33

Vital Speeches 11:711 S 15 '45

Review of the war, November 6, 1943

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p230-38Speech on the issues of the war, Novem-  
ber 6, 1942*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p112-14

V-E order of the day, May 9, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p199*See also* Churchill, W. L. S. and  
others, Howard, R. jt auth; Roosevelt,  
F. D. and others, Truman, H. S. and  
others**About**Carnegie, D. His parents were serfs, but  
he now rules two hundred million  
people*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-  
up p56-61Carr, A. H. Z. Stalin masters the  
Soviets*In* Men of power p207-33Churchill, W. L. S. Visit to Marshal  
Stalin*In* Dawn of liberation p281Clapper, O. E. Rendezvous of three men  
*In* Washington tapestry p284-303Earle, E. M. Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin: Sov-  
iet concepts of war*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Mak-  
ers of modern strategy p322-64

Fischer, L. Joseph Stalin

*In* Great challenge p224-42Fischer, L. Stalin and Hitler: a reinter-  
pretation*In* Great challenge p22-36

London, K. Marxism

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p257-69

Lyons, E. Josef V. Stalin

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators  
and democrats p201-11Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Joseph Stalin*In* Living biographies of famous rulers  
p271-81

Simone, A. pseud. Stalin's blitzkrieg

*In* Men of Europe p277-301

Steel, J. Joseph Stalin

*In* Men behind the war p141-51Whiteleather, M. K. How war has af-  
fected communism*In* Main Street's new neighbors p172-87**Stalin, Iosif and others**Joint communique on the Potsdam confer-  
ence August 2, 1945, by J. Stalin,  
H. S. Truman, C. R. Attlee*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p394-405

Cur Hist ns 9:240 S '45

Int Concil 413:539 S '45

Vital Speeches 11:667 Ag 15 '45

**Stalingrad, Russia**

Lauterbach, R. F. Spirit of the people

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Un-  
derstanding the Russians p12-13**Stalingrad, Battle of, 1942-1943**

Brown, J. E. Counterattack!

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p332-  
34Kerr, W. B. Battle for Stalingrad—I-IV  
*In* Russian army p182-226

Parker, R. Nazis enter Stalingrad

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p331Parry, A. Stalingrad: triumph of infan-  
try*In* Russian cavalcade p299-319

Shapiro, H. Rebirth of Stalingrad

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p335-  
36**Stalingrad, The sword of Churchill, W.  
I. S.***In* Onwards to victory p347-48**Stallings, Laurence**What price glory? *See* Anderson, M. jt  
auth**About individual works****First World war**Burke, K. War, response, and contradic-  
tion*In* Philosophy of literary form p234-57**Streets are guarded**

Nathan, G. J. Streets are guarded

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,  
p156-60**Stamitz, Karl**Letter to King Friedrich Wilhelm II of  
Prussia*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
Letters of composers p63-64**Stamm, Israel Solomon**

Note on Kleist and Kant

*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht  
Walz, by various authors p31-40**Stamm, John Samuel, bp.**

Church speaks

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944  
p89-95**Stammering**

Belgum, D. R. I was a stutterer

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader p200-03



- Stammering** - *Continued*  
 Seabrook, W. B. Man who did something about it  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p390-93
- Stamp, Laurence Dudley**  
 Face of Britain  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p217-75
- Stamp act, 1765**  
 Dos Passos, J R Spawn of the old Cromwellians  
*In* Ground we stand on p206-27
- Standard of living.** See Cost and standard of living
- Standard of value.** See Money; Value
- Standard oil company**  
 Schrifftgiesser, K. Rockefellers: oil to Radio City  
*In* Families p367-405
- Standard time.** See Time—Systems and standards
- Standardization**  
 Dameron, K. Marketing—standardization and grading  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p191-205  
*See also* Labels
- Standards, Engineering**  
 Bradley, P. Standardization in the building industry and its influence on future architectural development  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p164-73
- Standards and standardization in education.** See Education—Standards
- Standing Bear, Luther, Dakota chief**  
 About individual works  
*Land of the spotted eagle*  
 Van Doren, M. Recent Eden  
*In* Private reader p180-82
- Stanford, Sir Charles Villiers**  
 Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Edward German, Rudolph Ganz  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p193-94
- Stanford, Spencer C.**  
 College instructor  
*In* Grady, R. I and others Chemist at work p172-77  
 J Chem Educ 16:23
- Stanford university**  
 Wilbur, R. L. Laboratory of democracy  
*In* Human hopes p314-18  
 Wilbur, R. L. Stanford looks ahead  
*In* Human hopes p48-53
- Stanhope, Lady Hester Lucy**  
 Strachey, G L. Lady Hester Stanhope  
*In* Wise, J. H and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p44-59
- Stanislavski, Constantin, pseud.** See Aleksëev, Konstantin Sergëevich
- Stanislavsky, Constantin, pseud.** See Aleksëev, Konstantin Sergëevich
- Stanley, Edward Lyulph Stanley, 4th baron.** See Sheffield, Edward Lyulph Stanley 4th baron
- Stanley, Edwin J.**  
 Mrs Stateler's rebel yell  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p506-07
- Stanley, Sir Henry Morton**  
 'Plug 'em plum-centre': at Shiloh  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p171-91
- Stanley, Louise**  
 Science of nutrition at the home base  
*In* Gruenberg, S M ed Family in a world at war p46-55
- Stanley, Wendell Meredith**  
 Soviet studies on viruses  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p45-50  
 Science 99:136 F 18 '44
- Virus hunters**  
*In* Ward, H ed New worlds in science p101-13  
 Am Naturalist 72:no739 Mr-Apr '38
- Stanley, Winifred C.**  
 Betts, A. P. Winifred C. Stanley: equal-rights-for-women advocate  
*In* Women in Congress p95-101
- Stanton, Edwin McMasters**  
 Hendrick, B J. Exit Cameron, enter Stanton  
*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p217-64
- Stanyhurst, Richard**  
 Alspach, R. K. Fifteenth and sixteenth centuries  
*In* Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798 p26-36
- Star and garter (criticism)**  
*In* Nathan, G J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p21-23
- Star clusters.** See Stars—Clusters
- Star spangled banner (American national anthem)**  
 Aldrich, R. "Case of Dr Muck"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p546-50  
 Dorian, F. Epilogue  
*In* History of music in performance p357-61  
 † Howard, J. T. Our first national airs  
*In* Our American music p113-28  
 Van Doren, C C and Carmer, C. L. Star-spangled banner  
*In* American scriptures p286-92
- Star spangled family (criticism).** Orkow, B H.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p330-31
- Star time (criticism)**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p69-70
- Starch, Daniel**  
 100 greatest books selected by 100 qualified persons  
*In* Harriman, P L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p182-91  
 J Ap Psychol 26:257 Je '42
- Starch**  
 Miall, S and Miall, L. M. Sugars, starch, and cellulose  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p216-24
- Stark, Freya Madeline**  
 Arab island  
*Contents*  
 Egypt  
 Iraq  
 Palestine, Syria, Transjordan  
 Red sea

**Stark, Harold Raynsford**  
Admiral Harold Raynsford Stark  
In *Generals and the admirals*, by the  
editors of Newsweek p38

**Stark, Jack Gage**  
Jack Gage Stark  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contem-  
porary American painting* p110

**Stark, Lloyd Crow**  
Van Devander, C. W. After Pendergast  
In *Big bosses* p232-58

**Stark, Werner**  
Social philosopher  
In *John Henry Newman*, by various  
authors p155-77

**Starkey, Robert Lyman**  
Research in a soils laboratory  
In *Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
at work* p147-55  
*J Chem Educ* 15:427

**Starkie, Enid**  
About individual works  
*Arthur Rimbaud*

Connolly, C. Onus vallis visionis  
In *Condemned playground* p68-75

**Starkie, Walter Fitzwilliam**  
With the Gypsies in Transylvania  
In *Travel (Periodical). Week-end book  
of travel* p157-73

**Starnes, DeWitt Talmage**  
Spenser and the muses  
In *Texas University. Department of  
English Studies in English, 1942*  
p31-58

**Starnes, DeWitt Talmage and Talbert,  
Ernest William**  
John Milton and renaissance dictionaries  
In *Texas University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1943*  
p50-65

**Starr, Mark**  
Group discrimination in industry  
In *Institute for religious and social  
studies Civilization and group re-  
lationships* p117-35

Organized labor and education  
In *Institute for religious and social  
studies Labor's relation to church  
and community* p33-48

Role of union organization  
In *Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and so-  
ciety* p148-67

About  
Lerner, M. On educating a Board of  
education  
In *Public journal* p138-40

**Starrett, Vincent**  
Bookman's holiday

*Contents*  
Blondin, prince of Manila  
also in *Sat Eve Post* 202:36 O 26  
'29

Dead man's chest  
Folio old calf  
Gossip about cats  
also in *Asia* 41:413  
In the wiles of Japan  
Inn of Aberhuern  
Much ado about Mother Goose  
Mustache and saber  
October 18, 1924  
Omar Fitzkhayyam

Passing of the eunuch  
Persons from Porlock  
Quest of the tung-hsi  
Singular adventures of Martha Hud-  
son  
Some Chinese detective stories  
Speaking of oysters  
What do you do when your mother  
whips you?

#### Books alive

##### *Contents*

Books without end  
Fellowship of books  
Fine art of forgery  
From Poe to Poirot  
Gray cells at play  
"High spots" and other mysteries  
Mahomet and the mousetrap  
Murder and sudden death  
Of books and burglars  
Of castaways and islands  
Partners in print

also in *Sat R Lit* 22:3 S 28 '40

Romance with a key  
Skeleton in the closet  
Some doctors of literature  
Speaking of ghosts  
They wrote in jail  
Who wrote these pieces?  
With sword and pen

Fine art of forgery  
In *Targ, W. ed Carrousel for biblio-  
philes* p313-29

Private life of Sherlock Holmes  
In *Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
story* p146-57

#### Stars

Cable, E. J. and others. Our starry  
galaxy

In *Physical sciences* p550-64  
Science in a changing world p518-31

Teale, E. W. Calm of the stars  
In *Lost woods* p263-72

See also *Astronomy; Astrophysics;  
Meteors*

##### *Clusters*

Eddington, Sir A. S. Milky way and be-  
yond

In *Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science* p89-96

Shapley, H. Galaxies  
In *Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in prog-  
ress* 3d ser p 1-21

See also *Nebulae*

##### *Density*

Eddington, Sir A. S. Milky way and be-  
yond

In *Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science* p89-96

##### *Observations*

Lower, Sir W. Perspective cylinder  
In *Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan  
reader* p146-48

##### *Radiation*

Bethe, H. A. Energy production in stars  
In *Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in prog-  
ress* 3d ser p45-68

**Stars, Falling.** See *Meteors*

**Stars, New**

Kaempffert, W. B. Star explodes  
In *Science today and tomorrow* 2d  
ser p113-20

**Stars, New—Continued**

† Kaempffert, W. B. To the sun—and beyond (same as: Sun: new aspects, together with Star explodes)  
In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p443-59

**Stars on ice (criticism)**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p24-25; 1943-1944, p15

**Start-naked (the word)**

Hench, A. L. Survival of "start-naked" in the South

In Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p48-64

**Starting that mystery book.** Cox, G. H.

In Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p79-86

**Starvation**

Zim, H. S. What happens when people starve

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p157-62

**Stassen, Harold Edward**

Thompson, R. Harold Edward Stassen; "candidate in absentia"

In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p357-75

White, E. B. [Editorial] March 17, 1945  
In Wild flag p64-67

**Staszic, Stanisław**

Rose, W. J. Stanisław Staszic

In Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p157-68

**State, The**

Bacon, F. viscount St Albans Of the true greatness of kingdoms

In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p223-33

Bancroft, G. Office of the people in art, government, and religion

In Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p98-114

Becker, C. L. Can we abate nationalism and curb the sovereign state?

In How new will the better world be? p44-74

Boas, F. Ideals of the state

In Race and democratic society p155

Burckhardt, J. C. Three powers

In Force and freedom p105-64

Carnovsky, L. State and the community library

In Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p 1-11

Cassirer, E. Religious and metaphysical background of the medieval theory of the state

In Myth of the state p78-96

Cassirer, E. Renaissance of stoicism and "natural right" theories of the state

In Myth of the state p163-75

Christians, W. F. Geography and nation making

In Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p561-80

Croce, B. Elements of politics

In Politics and morals p 1-57

Delos, J. T. Rights of the human person vis-a-vis of the state and the race

In Race: nation; person, by various authors p39-66

Dennison, H. S. Fundamental objectives for public administration

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p192-98

Eagleton, C. From rugged individualism to government

In Forces that shape our future p 1-29

Gaus, J. M. Planning process in government

In McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p163-78

Glasgow, E. A. G. Decay from within

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p292

Gordon, M. State is made for man

In How to tell progress from reaction p42-44

Heimann, E. Man and the state

In Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p91-105

Hill, N. L. National state and federation

In Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p124-32

Jacobsen, T. Mesopotamia: the function of the state

In Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p185-201

Johnston, E. A. Individual vs. the state

In America unlimited p59-72

Kalijarvi, T. V. Dynamics of state existence

In Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p25-41

Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W.

Future of the national state

In Strategy for democracy p35-53

Meiklejohn, A. State and the individual

In Education between two worlds p262-76

Meiklejohn, A. Theory of the state

In Education between two worlds p169-81

Mill, J. S. Individual and state

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p146

Millar, M. F. X. Establishment of American federalism and its lessons for broader federalisms

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p54-74

Nietzsche, F. W. Quotations from Friedrich Nietzsche

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p39-42

Nixon, J. W. Democracy and ethical realism

In Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p214-26

Ortega y Gasset, J. Sportive origin of the state

In Toward a philosophy of history p13-40

Orton, W. A. Liberalism in crisis

In Liberal tradition p279-302

Perry, R. B. Supremacy of reason and conscience

In Puritanism and democracy p399-437

**State, The—Continued**

- Russell, G. W. Thoughts from The national being  
*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p138-57
- Sheen, F. J. Pillar of personality  
*In* Seven pillars of peace p60-75
- Spencer, H. Power of the state  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p190-91
- Stace, W. T. State and the individual  
*In* Destiny of western man p233-53
- † Thoreau, H. D. Civil disobedience (same as: On the duty of civil disobedience)  
 † *In* Portable Thoreau p109-37  
 Works of Thoreau p789-808
- Tomlinson, H. M. Progress  
*In* Turn of the tide p76-79
- Wilson, J. A. Egypt: the function of the state  
*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellectual adventure of ancient man p62-92

*See also* Political science, and references under that subject; Separation of powers

**State, Corporate.** *See* Corporate state

**State aid to libraries.** *See* Libraries and state

**State and agriculture.** *See* Agricultural administration; Agriculture and state

**State and church.** *See* Church and state

**State and education.** *See* Education and state

**State and industry.** *See* Industry and state

**State and insurance.** *See* Insurance, State and compulsory

**State budget.** *See* Budget—United States—States

**State constitutions.** *See* Constitutions, State

**State debts.** *See* Debts, Public

**State encouragement of sciences, literature and art**

Bush, V. Means to the end

*In* Endless horizons p69-81

Bush, V. Program for tomorrow

*In* Endless horizons p39-44

Bush, V. Public welfare

*In* Endless horizons p50-58

Bush, V. Renewal of scientific talent

*In* Endless horizons p59-65

Bush, V. War against disease

*In* Endless horizons p45-49

**State government (Periodical)**

J. P.

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p602-06

State Gov 7:69-71 Mr '34

**State governments**

Brogan, D. W. Machine

*In* Government of the people p217-96

Dern, G. H. Governors and legislatures

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p445-57

Edwards, W. H. Has state reorganization succeeded?

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p492-96

Fellman, D. Postwar American federalism

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p179-203

Flynn, J. T. Shove thy neighbor

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p131-40

Hartman, A. More perfect union

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p140-44

Hyneman, C. S. Administrative reorganization

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p484-91

MacDonald, A. F. History of American state government

*In* American state government and administration p3-28

MacDonald, A. F. State administrative organization

*In* American state government and administration p311-30

MacDonald, A. F. State executives

*In* American state government and administration p200-26

MacDonald, A. F. State expenditures

*In* American state government and administration p345-59

Willoughby, W. F. Comparison of the bicameral and unicameral system

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p368-77

**Officials and employees**

MacDonald, A. F. Personnel

*In* American state government and administration p331-44

**State insurance.** *See* Insurance, State and compulsory

**State judiciary.** *See* Judiciary, State

**State medicine.** *See* Medicine, State

**State of the Nathan.** Brown, J. M

*In* Seeing things p83-90

**State of the union (criticism)** Lindsay, H. and Crouse, R.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p84-86

**State ownership.** *See* Government ownership

**State planning.** *See* Natural resources

**State rights**

Beard, C. A. More perfect union and justice

*In* Republic p72-89

Calhoun, J. C. Speech on the slavery question

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p148-66

Cohen, J. H. Conference on state defense  
*In* They builded better than they knew p317-28

Lincoln, A. Last public address, April 11, 1865

*In* His speeches and writings p796-801

Marshall, J. Barron v. Baltimore; opinion of John Marshall for the Supreme court

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p142-45

**State rights—Continued**

Swisher, C. B. Federal turmoil  
In American constitutional development  
p86-97

Willkie, W. L. Federal power and states' rights

In American program p3-5

Wriston, H. M. Unplanned planners  
In Challenge to freedom p107-18

See also Nullification; Secession

**State taxation.** See Taxation, State

**State universities and colleges**

Deutsch, M. E. University and the state  
In Letter and the spirit p275-94

Foerster, N. Future of the humanities  
in state universities

In North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities  
p205-62

Jones, H. M. Religious education in the state universities

In Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and education p57-71

**Statehood (American politics)**

MacDonald, A. F. Federal-state relations  
In American state government and administration p29-53

**Stateler, L. B.**

Stanley, E. J. Mrs Stateler's rebel yell  
In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
p506-07

**States, Creation of**

Chadwick, H. M. Nation and kingdom  
In Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p91-112

**States, Ideal.** See Utopias

**States, Small**

Churchill, W. L. S. Rights of small nations

In Dawn of liberation p143-45

Dean, V. M. Problems of the small states  
in the postwar world

In Postwar world by various authors  
p116-25

Du Bois, W. E. B. Unfree peoples

In Color and democracy p58-72

Falnes, O. J. Future of the small states

In Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of postwar reconstruction p63-83

Fischer, E. Small nations

In Passing of the European age p141-65

Peattie, R. Feasibility of small states  
In Look to the frontiers p137-51

Weigert, H. W. Of living space and population pressure

In Generals and geographers p214-37

**Statesmen**

Beard, C. A. What is a statesman?

In American mercury (Periodical)  
American mercury reader p38-41

Beukema, H. School for statesmen

In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p286-300

† Lippmann, W. Second-best statesmen

In Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology p201-13

Negrin, J. Science and statesmanship

In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p319-24

**Statesmen, American**

Salter, J. T. Voter's politician; "the voter's other self"

In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p457-87

**Statesmen, British**

Woodruff, J. D. Public life

In Lunn, H. K. ed English genius  
p99-116

**Statesmen, Latin America**

Davis, H. F. Precursors and leaders of independence

In Makers of democracy in Latin America p17-20

Davis, H. F. Resurgence of political leadership

In Makers of democracy in Latin America p87-89

**Static electricity.** See Electrostatics

**Station master, The Bay, J. C.**

In Fortune of books p309-11

**Statistical mechanics**

Cohen, M. R. Statistical view of nature  
In Preface to logic p127-54

Kármán, T. von Problems of flow in compressible fluids

In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p15-39

**Statistics**

Belloc, H. On statistics

In Silence of the sea p170-74

Cloete, S. Statistical lie

In Third way p178-87

Cohen, M. R. Statistical view of nature  
In Preface to logic p127-54

Deming, W. E. On an application of statistical philosophy to democracy

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p424-29

Durand, E. D. Standardizing world statistics

In Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p178-81

Hartkemeier, H. P. Distribution of higher-order interactions

In Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors  
p165-71

Marschak, J. Economic interdependence and statistical analysis

In Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors  
p135-50

**Records and statistics**

In Economist (Periodical) Economist, 1843-1943, p138-54

See also Domestic economy—Accounting; Probabilities

**Statistics, Mathematical.** See Mathematical statistics

**Statues**

Canova, A. Dialogues with Napoleon

In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p195-99

Gardner, A. T. Statuary group; or, whittler's progress

In Yankee stonecutters p17-24

**Statues—Continued**

Rubens, Sir P. P. Two letters  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p144-49

**Patents**

Gardner, A. T. Ingenious Yankee mechanic; or, the statutory business  
In Yankee stonecutters p52-56

**Statue**

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Conspiracy of dwarfs

In Sing high! sing low! p11-14

Statutory construction. See Law—Interpretation and construction

**Staudinger, Hans**

Problems of population  
In Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p78-104

**Stauffer, Donald Alfred**

Ex-marine returns to teaching  
In Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p24-31  
Am Scholar 15 no1-25-33 [Ja] '46

**Stavisky, Serge Alexandre**

Flanner, J. Murder in Guiana  
In American in Paris p313-23

**Stead, William Henry**

Problem of postwar employment  
In Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p67-74

**Steadfastness**

Kopf, C. H. My grandfather's house  
In Windows on life p64-69  
Pollock, C. "For tomorrow we—live!"  
In Guide posts in chaos p121-24  
Wieman, H. N. Achieving personal stability  
In Knox, J. ed Religion and the present crisis p69-86

**Steam engines**

Crowther, J. G. New slave  
In Social relations of science p396-414  
Low, A. M. Power  
In Science looks ahead p35-102

**Steamboat lines**

Roth, A. E. Strengthening America's overseas air services  
In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p55-71

**Stearns, Harold Edmund**

De Voto, B. A. Back eddies  
In Minority report p313-31

**Stearns, Myron Morris**

Pain blackout  
In Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p27-34  
Sat Eve Post 215:20 Ja 2 '43

**Stebbins, Lucy (Poate)**

Victorian album  
*Contents*  
Charlotte Brontë  
Elizabeth Gaskell  
George Eliot  
Homekeeping hearts  
Ladies' miscellany  
Margaret Oliphant

**Steck, Francis Borgia**

Early Mexican literature  
In Hispanic American essays, by various authors p39-66

**Stedman, Alfred Delos**

Politics of the farmers in wartime  
In Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p146-68

**Stedman, Edmund Clarence**

Matthews, B. Augustus Saint-Gaudens, Edmund Clarence Stedman, Samuel Langhorne Clemens, John Hay, Edward MacDowell  
In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p11-18

Pritchard, J. P. Edmund Clarence Stedman

In Return to the fountains p119-34

**Stedman, Giles Chester**

Riesenberg, F. Unmanned boat  
In Yankee skippers to the rescue p209-30

**Steed, Henry Wickham**

Hitler and Hitlerism  
In Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p389-408

**Steel, Johannes**

Dictator of France  
In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p261-68

**Fascism in the West**

In Riess, C. ed They were there p52-56  
Nation 138:384  
N Y Post O 30, N 5 '35

**Future of Europe**

*Contents*

Balkans  
Baltic states  
Czechoslovakia  
Finland  
France  
German economic colossus  
Historical roots of Pan-Germanism  
Pan-Germania delenda est  
Poland  
Role of the churches

**Men behind the war. 1943 ed.**

*Contents*

Army General Kiryl Meretskov  
Army General Konstantin Rokossovsky  
Colonel General Andrei Yeremenko  
Colonel General Filip Golikov  
Field Marshal Erwin Rommel  
General Sir Bernard Law Montgomery  
German generals  
Giraud  
Marshal Alexander Vasilevsky  
Marshal Georgii Zhukov  
Marshal Pietro Badoglio  
Mihailowich  
Polish controversy  
Russian generals

Steel, Kurt, pseud. See Kagey, Rudolf

**Steel**

**Metallurgy**

Holmes, H. N. Minerals and world power  
In Out of the test tube 3d ed p256-67

**Steel, Structural**

Frankland, F. H. Engineering aspects of steel in structures  
In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p99-106

**Steel, Structural—Continued**

Frankland, F. H. Future possibilities in the use of structural steels and non-ferrous metals in building construction

*In* Zucker, P ed New architecture and city planning p190-210

See also Building, Iron and steel

**Steel alloys**

Stokley, J. New metals

*In* Science remakes our world p111-28

**Steel and iron building.** See Building, Iron and steel

**Steel industry and trade**

Strausz-Hupé, R Heartlands of heavy industry

*In* Balance of tomorrow p156-70

United States

Crow, C. Bones and sinew of industry

*In* Great American customer p207-19

Fortune (Periodical) American steel today and tomorrow

*In* Sprout, H H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p668-71

Hunter, I. C Heavy industries since 1860

*In* Williamson, H F. ed Growth of the American economy p467-95

Sprout, H H and Sprout, M. T. Steel as a yardstick of American strength

*In* Sprout, H H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p668

**Steele, Anne**

Wells, A R "Father, whate'er of earthly bliss"; Anne Steele

*In* Treasure of hymns p353-56

**Steele, Archibald T.**

Fall of Nanking

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p353-54

Chicago Daily News D 15 '37

**Steele, Sir Richard**

† Alexander Selkirk

*In* Lester, J A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p151-54

Betterton's benefit

*In* Ward, A C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p44-45

First grief

*In* Adams, J D ed Treasure chest p69-70

† Interview with Selkirk in *The Englishman*, December 1-3, 1713 (same as Alexander Selkirk)

*In* Niles, B R ed Journeys in time p93-96

On story telling

*In* Adams, J D ed Treasure chest p68-69

About

Brown, J. M Invitation to learning

*In* Seeing things p107-15

**Steen, Jan**

Caffin, C H Jan Vermeer of Delft, Jan Steen

*In* How to study pictures p261-81

**Steenhoff, Rolf**

Manufacture of substitutes

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p143-52

**Steensen, Nils.** See Steno, Nicolaus

**Steere, Douglas Van**

Devotional literature of Christianity

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the Christian tradition p185-203

Religious minority in action: the Society of Friends

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms p97-117

**Steers, George**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit George Steers, 1820-1856

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p117

**Steeves, Harrison Ross**

Sober word on the detective story

*In* Haycraft, H ed Art of the mystery story p513-26

**Stefan, Paul**

Arnold Schonberg

*In* Thompson, O ed Great modern composers p267-77

Schonberg

*In* Ewen, D ed Book of modern composers p158-63

Leoš Janáček

*In* Thompson, O ed Great modern composers p143-50

**Stefanik, Milan Ratislav**

Bonsal, S Czechs, Slovaks, and Father Hlinka

*In* Suitsors and suppliants p145-66

**Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur**

Arctic supply line

*In* Weigert, H W and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p295-311

Fortune 26-64 J1 '42

Attainment of the North pole

*In* Stefánsson, V ed Great adventures and explorations p567-622

Attainment of the South pole

*In* Stefánsson, V ed Great adventures and explorations p759-78

Balboa discovers the Pacific

*In* Stefánsson, V ed Great adventures and explorations p225-33

China discovers North America

*In* Stefánsson, V ed Great adventures and explorations p109-15

Construction of domed snow houses

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p25-28  
U S War Dept Tech Man S 18 '41

Discovery of Australia

*In* Stefánsson, V ed Great adventures and explorations p625-90

Discovery of the Amazon and the first crossing of South America

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p269-320

Discovery of the Northeast passage

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p387-471

Discovery of the Northwest passage

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p475-544

**Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur—Continued****Ethnic issue**

*In* MacIver, R. M. ed *Unity and difference in American life* p61-75

Europe proves that the world is round  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p237-65

**Europeans cross the Atlantic**

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p29-85

**First crossing of North America**

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p323-84

**Foxes, owls, and polar bears**

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p308-13

**Latins discover Latin America**

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p191-221

**Lessons in living from the stone age**

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p502-11  
Harper 179:158

**Mediterranean discovers the Arctic**

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p3-26

**North American Arctic**

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p215-65

For Affairs 17:508 Ap '39

**North to the Indies**

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p547-63

**Northern Europe discovers North America**

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p119-56

**Polynesians cross the Pacific**

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p89-106

**Portuguese find a way to the Indies**

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p159-88

**About**

Maclean, J. K. and Fraser, C. C. Stefánsson's polar explorations

*In* Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p217-37

**Stefánsson, V. Great southland**

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p693-756

**Stefanyk, Vasil**

Manning, C. A. Vasil Stefanyk

*In* Ukrainian literature p103-11

**Steffan, Truman Guy**

Autograph letters and documents of the Byron circle at the library of the University of Texas

*In* Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1945-1946, p177-99

Jeremy Taylor's criticism of abstract speculation

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940 p96-108

Social argument against enthusiasm (1650-1660)

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p39-63

**Steffen, Albert**

Hofrichter, R. J. Albert Steffen

*In* Three poets and reality p73-99

Steffens, Joseph Lincoln. See Steffens, Lincoln

**Steffens, Lincoln**

Autobiography of Lincoln Steffens; excerpt

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p368-73; 419-20

McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p278-86

Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p514-26

**Boy on horseback**

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p306-14

**Bullitt mission to Moscow**

*In* Rahv, P. ed *Discovery of Europe* p514-26

**Herding habits**

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p419-20

**How I made a crime wave**

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p102-04  
Bookm 68:416

**I become a student**

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p127-31

**†I get a colt to break in**

*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p198-206

**Let 'em talk**

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p368-73

**Miserable Merry Christmas**

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p278-86

Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p353-57

**Preparing for college**

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p17-21

**About**

Madison, C. A. Lincoln Steffens; muckraker's progress

*In* Critics & crusaders p395-418

Steffens, L. Miserable Merry Christmas

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p278-86

Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p353-57

**Stegner, Wallace Earle****Regionalism in art**

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p291-98

Delphian Q Ja '39

**"Truth" and "faking" in fiction**

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p95-101

**Steiger, Andrew Jacob**

Communications: railways, highways, air  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed *USSR* p269-87

**Soviet Middle East**

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p420-25

Wartime changes in the use of and search for Soviet natural resources  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p111-25



**Steiger, George Nye**

Historical background of present-day Japan

*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p43-85

**Stein, Emanuel**

Labor supply in defense and war

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p61-91

Wages and collective bargaining in war-time

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p92-115

Wartime housing and rent control

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p336-65

**Stein, Emanuel and Backman, Jules**

Transition from peace to war

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p3-27

**Stein, Gertrude**

An American and France

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p571-87

How writing is written

*In* Brown, I. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p379-85

Selected writings

*Contents*

Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas

Coming of the Americans

Composition as explanation

Gradual making of The making of Americans

Making of Americans; excerpt

Portrait of Mabel Dodge; at the villa Curonia

Sweet tail (Gypsies)

Tender buttons; objects, food, rooms

Three portraits of painters; Cezanne, Matisse, Picasso

Winner loses; a picture of occupied France

Wars I have seen; excerpt See Stein, G  
Coming of the Americans

*About*

Bonney, T. Gertrude Stein in France

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p228-31

Burgum, E. B. Genius of Miss Gertrude Stein

*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p157-83

Canby, H. S. Literary gymnastics

*In* American memoir p330-38

Cargill, O. Primitivists

*In* Intellectual America p311-98

Murdoch, W. L. F. Nihilism in literature

*In* Collected essays p218-22

Van Vechten, S. Stein song

*In* Stein, G. Selected writings p ix-xv

*About individual works*

*Making of Americans*

Stein, G. Gradual making of The making of Americans

*In* Selected writings p209-26

*Wars I have seen*

Hackett, F. Gertrude Stein

*In* On judging books p83-85

**Stein, Leo**

Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose

*Contents*

Appreciation

Appreciation and education

Foreword

Introduction

More adventures

Of poetry and prose

On reading poetry and seeing pictures

Personal adventures

27 Rue de Fleurus

Two crosses

What the book is about

*About*

Stein, L. Personal adventures

*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p139-67

Stein, L. 27 Rue de Fleurus

*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose p194-208

**Steinbeck, John**

Gathering knowledge

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p373

Grapes of wrath (moving picture). See

Grapes of wrath (a moving picture)

It was dark as hell

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p584-85  
N Y Herald Tribune O 4 '43

Moon is down (moving picture). See

Moon is down (a moving picture)

Mystery of life

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p371-72

Women watch their men

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p374-75

*About*

Adams, J. D. Main street and the dust bowl

*In* Shape of books to come p131-43

Beach, J. W. John Steinbeck: journeyman artist

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p309-24

Boynton, P. H. John Steinbeck

*In* America in contemporary fiction p241-57

Burgum, E. B. Fickle sensibility of John Steinbeck

*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p272-91

Geismar, M. D. John Steinbeck: of wrath or joy

*In* Writers in crisis p237-70

Gray, J. Local habitation

*In* On second thought p116-40

Scully, F. Steinbeck

*In* Rogues' gallery p37-55

Slochower, H. Promise of America

*In* No voice is wholly lost p299-308

Snell, G. D. John Steinbeck

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p187-97

Stovall, F. Contemporary fiction

*In* American idealism p137-66

Whipple, T. K. Steinbeck: through a glass though brightly

*In* Study out the land p105-11

Wilson, F. John Steinbeck

*In* Boys in the back room p41-53

**Steinbeck, John—Continued****About individual works***Grapes of wrath*

Beach, J. W. John Steinbeck: art and propaganda

*In* American fiction, 1920-1940, p327-47

Kronenberger, L. Hungry caravan

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p424-27

Weeks, E. A. Grapes of wrath—a review

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p226-28

*Of mice and men*

O'Hara, F. H. Melodrama with a meaning

*In* Today in American drama p142-89

Van Doren, M. Wrong number

*In* Private reader p255-57

**Steinberg, Milton**

Current philosophies of Jewish life in America

*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p205-30

**Steinberg, Saul**

Miller, D. C. ed, Saul Steinberg

*In* Fourteen Americans p66-69

**Steinbicker, Paul George**

Streit and Catlin proposals

*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p25-45

**Steincrohn, Peter Joseph**

Foolish fancies about your health

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p 1-4

Forget your age; excerpt

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p 1-4

You don't have to exercise

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p119-22

**Steiner, George Albert**

War economy

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 1 (21p)

War organization of the United States

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 6 (34p)

*See also* Mills, M. C. jt auth

**Steiner, Harold Arthur**

Future of China

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Renaissance of Asia p145-69

Military struggle for Africa

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations Africa, the Near East, and the war p141-71

Political and military factors: the Pacific and the Far East

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. War and survival p67-95

Problem of political frontiers

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Frontiers of the future p67-88

Relation between geography and politics

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p3-14

**Steiner, Jesse Frederick**

Basic traits of Japanese character

*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p42-50

**Steinmetz, Charles Proteus**

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Charles Proteus Steinmetz: modern Jove

*In* Twenty modern Americans p159-78

Dos Passos, J. R. Proteus

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p79-81

Dunlap, O. E. Charles Proteus Steinmetz: electrical wizard

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p132-37

Grimshaw, I. G. Charles Proteus Steinmetz: wizard of Schenectady

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews p39-47

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Charles Proteus Steinmetz

*In* Living biographies of great scientists p247-62

**Steinschneider, Moritz**

Marx, A. Moritz Steinschneider

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p364-68

Marx, A. Zunz and Steinschneider

*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p346-63

**Stekel, Wilhelm**

Every dream is a confession

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p593-602

**Stenberg, Theodore**

Quotations from Pope in Johnson's dictionary

*In* Texas. University Department of English Studies in English, 1944 p197-210

Stendhal, De, pseud. *See* Beyle, Marie Henri

**Stengel, Charles Dillon**

Carmichael, J. P. Casey Stengel

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p198-201

**Stennett, Samuel**

Wells, A. R. "Majestic sweetness sits enthroned"; Samuel Stennett

*In* Treasure of hymns p151-53

**Steno, Nicolaus**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Gropings succeed decay

*In* Story of the great geologists p16-26

**Stenzel, Henryk Bronislaw**

Coals

*In* Texas University. Texas looks ahead p173-84

Iron ore

*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p203-07

**Stephani, Frederick and Burnett, Murray**

About individual works

*Hickory stick*

Nathan, G. J. Hickory stick

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p322-25

**Stephen, Sir Leslie**

Carver, G. Sir Leslie Stephen and collective biography

*In* Alms for oblivion p268-77

- Stephens, Alexander Hamilton**  
Dowdey, C. One-man show  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p50-65
- Stephens, Charles B.**  
Finding your place in the legal profession  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p685-705
- Stephens, James**  
Weygandt, C. William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance  
*In* Time of Yeats p167-251
- Stephens, John Lloyd**  
Brooks, V. W. Into the forties  
*In* World of Washington Irving p457-83
- Stephens, Uriah Smith**  
Holbrook, S. H. Discontent: mother of progress  
*In* Lost men of American history p241-66
- Stephenson, George**  
Bachman, F. P. George Stephenson and the invention of the locomotive  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions p50-71  
Glenister, S. H. George Stephenson, locomotive engineer  
*In* Stories of great craftsmen p171-92
- Stephenson, Robert Clarence**  
Picaresque novel reaches Russia  
*In* Texas University. Department of English Studies in English, 1945-1946, p19-50
- Stereochemistry**  
Bliven, B. Benzene rings and the riddle of life  
*In* Men who make the future p113-28  
Eyring, H. Drift toward equilibrium  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p169-94  
Roe, A. and McKee, R. L. An attempt to repeat a reported asymmetric synthesis  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p12-14  
*See also* Atoms; Isomerism
- Stereotype (Psychology)**  
Barzun, J. M. Our nation of highbrows  
*In* Teacher in America p269-82
- Sterids.** *See* Steroids
- Sterility**  
Palmer, G. B. Plan for parenthood  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p154-63  
Podolsky, E. Overcoming sterility in women  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p227-33
- Sterilization**  
Collins, A. F. Health on parade  
*In* Science on parade p117-36
- Sterilization of criminals and defectives**  
Deutsch, A. Changing concepts in mental defect  
*In* Mentally ill in America p353-85  
Guyer, M. F. Democracy as a biological problem  
*In* Speaking of man p213-52  
Jordan, M. L. and Pendell, E. Family  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p348-67
- Myerson, A. Inheritance of mental disease  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1940 p3-23  
Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p539-51
- Sterling, George**  
DeFord, M. A. Laureate of Bohemia: George Sterling  
*In* They were San Franciscans p295-321  
Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Three poets of the Sierras  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p44-58
- Sterling, John**  
Carver, G. Carlyle's "Life of John Sterling"  
*In* Alms for oblivion p213-22
- Stern, Bernhard Joseph**  
Circumventing the inventor  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p557-77
- Intermarriage; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p407-14
- Medicine and society  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p645-67
- Society and medical progress; excerpt.  
*See* Stern, B. J. Medicine and society
- Soviet policy on national minorities  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p19-24  
Am Sociol R 9 229-35 Je '44
- Status of women  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p280-86  
Am Sociol R 4.199
- Stern, Edith (Mendel)**  
Unknown court  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p598-602  
Cur Hist 49 35-6 N '38  
Read Digest 33 51-3 N '38
- Stern, Gladys Bronwyn**  
Conversational kleptomania  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p3-7  
Patchwork  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p426-29
- Stern, Lina Solomanova**  
Podolsky, E. Lina Solomonova Stern  
*In* Red miracle p233-36
- Stern, Madeleine Bettina**  
Life of Margaret Fuller, excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p276-81
- Stern, Michael.** *See* Rabekoff, S. jt auth
- Stern, Philip Van Doren**  
Case of the corpse in the blind alley  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p527-35  
Revolution in reading; the best-seller has come to stay  
*In* Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds Book-making & kindred amenities p57-68

**Sternbeck, Alfred**

Filibusters and buccaneers

*Contents*

Buccaneers

Buccaneers and pirates

Captain Kidd

Captain Roberts

Clifford

Dangerous voyage

Drake's May voyage

Eldorado

Gold voyage to the South sea

Jolly roger

King of the buccaneers

Long Ben

San Juan de Ulua

**Sternberg, Harry**

Zigrosser, C. Harry Sternberg

*In* Artist in America p62-69

**Sterne, Laurence**

Brown, H. R. Sterne and sensibility

*In* Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860, p74-99

Connolly, C. Distress of plenty

*In* Condemned playground p21-26

Gerould, G. H. Sentimental strain

*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p101-19

McCullough, B. W. Comic novel

*In* Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad p69-83

Quennell, P. Laurence Sterne

*In* Profane virtues p119-71

Saintsbury, G. E. B. New paradise of the novel

*In* Peace of the Augustans p106-79

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Laurence Sterne

*In* Living biographies of famous novelists p79-90

Wagenknecht, E. C. Triumph of sensibility: Laurence Sterne

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p78-87

*About individual works*

*Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy*

Lehman, B. H. Of time, personality, and the author, a study of Tristram Shandy: comedy

*In* Studies in the comic, by various authors p233-50

Russell, H. K. *Tristram Shandy* and the technique of the novel

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed. Studies in language and literature p203-15

*Sentimental journey through France and Italy*

Starrett, V. Books without end

*In* Books alive p228-43

**Sterne, Maurice**

Maurice Sterne

*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting p111

**Steroids**

Taylor, F. S. Sex and the steroids

*In* Science front, 1939 p62-84

*See also* Lipids

**Sterols**

Bliven, B. Benzene rings and the riddle of life

*In* Men who make the future p113-28

**Stethoscope**

Fox, R. Laennec

*In* Great men of medicine p98-120

Kerr, W. J. Symballophone: a double stethoscope for the comparison and lateralization of sound

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p257-74

Laennec, R. T. H. Invention of the stethoscope

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds. Autobiography of science p300-02

**Stetson, Henry Crosby**

Oceanography

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p43-69

**Stettheimer, Florine**

Rosenfeld, P. Florine Stettheimer

*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p636-40

**Stettinius, Edward Reilly**

Address at first plenary session of the San Francisco conference, April 26, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p165-69

Vital Speeches 11:455 My 15 '45

Address at opening of San Francisco conference, April 25, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p163-65

Economic objectives of United States foreign policy

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. Fighting for freedom p401-13

Radio report to the American people on the San Francisco conference, May 28, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p222-30

Vital Speeches 11:524 Je 15 '45

Statement before the Senate foreign relations committee on the United nations charter, July 9, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p378-87

Vital Speeches 11:588 Jl 15 '45

Statement on representation in the assembly of the proposed United nations organization, April 3, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p137-39

Cur Hist ns 8:451 My '45

United nations charter

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds. What the informed citizen needs to know p3-11

*About*

Moore, J. A. Edward Reilly Stettinius, jr: Sunday school teacher and United States diplomat

*In* Famous leaders of industry 5th ser p297-307

Truman, H. S. Letter accepting the resignation of Edward R. Stettinius, jr as Secretary of state, June 27, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p347-48

- Steuert, Hilary**  
Some principles  
*In* Russell, R. ed *Essays in reconstruction* p80-86
- Steurm, Francis Harnisch**  
Education in a democracy  
*In* Kerner, R. J ed *Czechoslovakia* p302-15
- Stevens, Alden Gifford**  
Way of a lion; excerpt  
*In* Sanderson, I T. comp *Animal tales* p451-64
- Stevens, Alfred, 1818-1875**  
Russell, J Chapter 10  
*In* *British portrait painters* p36-40
- Stevens, David Harrison**  
No ivory tower  
*In* *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p27-30
- Stevens, Edmund**  
Allies evacuate Namsos  
*In* Riess, C ed *They were there* p186-87  
C S Mon My 3 '40
- Stevens, Ernest Nichols**  
What's ahead for authors and publishers?  
*In* *Looking ahead in education, by various authors* p148-51
- Stevens, George**  
Author's nursemaid; is the editor a frustrated author turned sour?  
*In* Miers, E S. and Ellis, R. eds *Book-making & kindred amenities* p45-56  
Ford Madox Ford  
*In* *New directions, 1942, by various authors* p487
- Stevens, John**  
United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. John Stevens, 1749-1838  
*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p21
- Stevens, Robert**  
New economics—man centered or machine centered  
*In* Freeman, H A ed *Peace is the victory* p164-91
- Stevens, Wallace**  
Noble rider and the sound of words  
*In* Tate, A. ed *Language of poetry* p91-125  
**About**  
Gregory, H and Zaturenska, M. A *Harmonium of Wallace Stevens*  
*In* *History of American poetry, 1900-1940*, p326-35  
Winters, A Y *Wallace Stevens, or the hedonist's progress*  
*In* *Anatomy of nonsense* p88-119  
*In* *Defense of reason* p431-59
- Stevens, William, 1732-1807**  
Clarke, W K. L. George Horne, William Jones, and William Stevens  
*In* *Eighteenth century piety* p101-17
- Stevenson, Janet and Stevenson, Philip**  
**About individual works**  
**Counterattack**  
Nathan, G J. *Counterattack*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p233-35
- Stevenson, John Hall-**  
Fairchild, H N Wits and scoffers  
*In* *Religious trends in English poetry* v2 p14-49
- Stevenson, Philip**  
Fire magic in the southwest  
*In* *Travel (Periodical)* *Week-end book of travel* p186-201  
*See also* Stevenson, J jt auth
- Stevenson, Robert Louis**  
†Æs triplex  
† *In* *Selected writings* p892-99  
Lester, J. A ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p279-86  
† *Apology for idlers*  
† *In* *Selected writings* p873-81  
Gates, T J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p518-28  
Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M G eds *Reading for ideas* p180-88  
Golden Bk 13-51 J1 '31
- Children**  
*In* Adams, J D. ed *Treasure chest* p229
- Child's play**  
*In* *Selected writings* p882-91
- † *Crabbed age and youth*  
*In* Loomis, R S and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p140-48  
Dreams that inspired R. L. S's writings  
*In* Woods, R L ed *World of dreams* p871-79
- Father Damien**  
*In* *Selected writings* p860-72
- Fear of Pan**  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p227-28
- † *Humble remonstrance*  
*In* *Selected writings* p915-25  
Inland voyage; excerpt  
*In* *Selected writings* p1013-17
- † *Night among the pines*  
*In* Harrison, T P and Christian, M G eds *Reading for ideas* p75-79
- Old mortality**  
*In* *Selected writings* p900-07
- † *On the enjoyment of unpleasant places*  
*In* *Selected writings* p908-14  
Royal sport nautique  
*In* *Selected writings* p1013-17
- Silverado squatters**  
*In* *Selected writings* p1018-90
- † *Talk and talkers*  
*In* *Selected writings* p841-59  
Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes  
*In* *Selected writings* p929-1012  
Virginibus puerisque  
*In* *Selected writings* p809-40
- About**  
Branch, W G *Full life in the narrow way*  
*In* *By unknown ways* p23-35  
Gerould, G. H *Variations in romance*  
*In* *Patterns of English and American fiction* p394-419  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. *The nineties*  
*In* *Critical history of English poetry* p512-32  
Moorman, L. J. *Robert Louis Stevenson*  
*In* *Tuberculosis and genius* p 1-33

**Stevenson, Robert L.—About—Continued**

† Noyes, A. Stevenson

*In* Pageant of letters p261-89Wagenknecht, E. C. Romance resurgent: Robert Louis Stevenson  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p373-85

Weygandt, C. Beginnings of the new order: Henley, Stevenson, and Davidson

*In* Time of Yeats p30-66**About individual works***Henry David Thoreau: his character and opinions*

Hall, J. N. Belated rebuttal

*In* Under a thatched roof p105-16*Inn of Aberhuern (manuscript)*Starrett, V. *Inn of Aberhuern**In* Bookman's holiday p212-23*Master of Ballantrae*

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Scrap book

*In* Saintsbury miscellany p208-46*Treasure island*

Starrett, V. Of castaways and islands

*In* Books alive p33-60*Weir of Hermiston*

Starrett, V. Books without end

*In* Books alive p228-43**Stevin, Simon**

Crowther, J. G. William the Silent's quartermaster general

*In* Social relations of science p303-07**Steward, Julian Haynes**

Changing American Indian

*In* Linton, R. ed. Science of man in the world crisis p282-305

Paute autobiography

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed. Winged serpent p257-59

Two Paute autobiographies; excerpt

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed. Winged serpent p257-59**Stewardship, Christian**

Ely, E. S. Duty of Christian freemen to elect

*In* Blau, J. L. ed. American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p551-62**Stewart, Charles**

Leeming, J. Constitution

*In* Brave ships of England and America p174-87**Stewart, Charles David**

† Belling a fox

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed. America is West p317-32

Fellow creatures; excerpts. See Stewart, C. D. Belling a fox; Old times on the Missouri

† Old times on the Missouri

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed. America is West p373-77

Redistribution of the labor force

*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic reconstruction p146-62

† Tree as an invention

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p122-25

Atlan 143:433; 144:142

**Stewart, E. Louise**

Women in uniform

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed. Second Navy reader p333-38**Stewart, George Rippey**

Climate and man

*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p342

From Doctor's oral

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds. College prose p42-47

How place names began

*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p344-45

John Sharpsteen Hager, forty-niner in the social register

*In* Thorp, W. ed. Lives of eighteen from Princeton p232-42

Names may still remain

*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p346

Names on the land

*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p342

What is named?—towns, islands, mountains, rivers, capes

*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p223-32**About**

Van Gelder, R. Interview with George R. Stewart

*In* Writers and writing p244-47**Stewart, Gordon M.**

Erich Marcks

*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed. Some historians of modern Europe p279-305**Stewart, James A.**

Desire of all nations

*In* Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1947 p302-09**Stewart, John**

Bronson, B. H. Walking Stewart

*In* California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies p123-55**Stewart, Kenneth Norma..**

World can end

*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various authors p3-26**Stewart, Maxwell Slutz**

Building for peace at home and abroad

**Contents**

America 194?—victory

Chaos in Europe and Asia

Conflict and confusion at home

Food for the hungry

Health and security for all

*also in* Survey G 32:192

How can we pay the bill?

Is federation the answer?

Jobs to be done at home

Lessons from 1918

Must it happen again?

Planning for private industry

Rebuilding our cities

Some myths hindering our post-war thinking

*also in* Nation 156:658

Swords into plowshares

What you can do

World economic reconstruction

*also in* Nation 156:801

World organization

- Stewart, Stanley Potter**  
 Planning of rural housing  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p335-39
- Stewart, Watt and Peterson, Harold F.**  
 Builders of Latin America  
*Contents*  
 Afranio de Mello Franco: friend of international peace  
 Atahualpa: last of the Incas  
 Bolívar and San Martín: liberators of a continent  
 Dom Pedro II: new world emperor  
 Domingo F. Sarmiento: educator and statesman  
 Doña Clara and the silver mountain of Potosí  
 Francisco de Miranda: forerunner of revolution  
 Francisco de Toledo: viceroy of Peru  
 Francisco Solano López: dictator on horseback  
 Henry Meiggs: man of millions  
 Hernando Cortés: conqueror of Mexico  
 José Martí: apostle of Cuban independence  
 Juan Manuel de Rosas: cowboy dictator of Argentina  
 Juan Vicente Gómez: a dictator in oil  
 Julio Tello: Peruvian scholar and scientist  
 Lázaro Cárdenas: Mexico's "new deal" president  
 Mariano Moreno: a founder of the Argentine republic  
 Padre Kino: man of God  
 Pedro de Valdivia: founder of Chile  
 Porfirio Díaz: man of millionaires and misery  
 Rubén Darío: poet of the Americas  
 Toussaint L'Ouverture: Haitian Spartacus
- Stewart, William Scott**  
 How to take golf lessons  
*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p88-95  
 Esquire S '42
- Stickleback**  
 Sackville-West, V. M. Model of pater-nity  
*In* Country notes p65-66
- Stiebeling, Hazel Katherine**  
 Yost, E. Hazel K. Stiebeling (1896- )  
*In* American women of science p158-76  
*See also* Wilson, M. I. and others
- Stieglitz, Alfred**  
 Mellquist, J. Challenge of "291"  
*In* Emergence of an American art p184-212  
 Mellquist, J. Fight for pictorialism  
*In* Emergence of an American art p85-112  
 Miller, H. Stieglitz and Marin  
*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p266-77  
 Mumford, L. Metropolitan milieu  
*In* City development p26-60  
 Zigrosser, C. Alfred Stieglitz  
*In* Artist in America p110-18
- Stifter, Adalbert**  
 Holske, A. Stifter and the Biedermeier crisis  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p256-90  
*About individual works*  
*Nachsommer*  
 Paulsen, W. Adalbert Stifter und der Nachsommer  
*In* Corona, by various authors p228-51
- Stigler, George J.**  
 Production and distribution theories  
*Contents*  
 Alfred Marshall  
 Carl Menger  
 Eugen von Böhm-Bawerk  
 Euler's theorem and the marginal productivity theory  
 Francis Y. Edgeworth  
 Friederich von Wieser  
 Introduction  
 John Bates Clark  
 Knut Wicksell  
 Leon Walras  
 Philip H. Wicksteed  
 William Stanley Jevons
- Stigmatization**  
 Major, R. H. Miracle of Konnersreuth  
*In* Faiths that healed p105-34  
 Monro, M. T. Sign to be spoken against; St Gemma Galgani, 1878-1903  
*In* Book of unlikely saints p167-210
- Still, William**  
 Captain F and the Mayor of Norfolk  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p784-92  
*About*  
 William, S. Captain F and the Mayor of Norfolk  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p784-92
- Still, William Grant**  
 Embree, E. R. Music maker  
*In* 13 against the odds p197-210  
 Howard, J. T. William Grant Still  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p464-67  
 Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Folk-song and racial expressions  
*In* Our contemporary composers p267-83  
 Richardson, B. A. William Grant Still  
*In* Great American Negroes p50-61
- Stillman, Al.** *See* McGrane, P. Stars on ice
- Stillwater, Battle of, 1777.** *See* Saratoga campaign, 1777
- Stillwell, Margaret Bingham**  
 Hawkins of the *Hawkins Zouaves*  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p86-111
- Stilts**  
 Verrill, A. H. Other strange customs  
*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p267-85
- Stilwell, Joseph Warren**  
 Belden, J. Retreat with Stilwell; excerpt  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p432-35  
 Cook, D. Vinegar Joe: Joseph W. Stilwell  
*In* Fighting Americans of today p115-25

**Stokowski, Leopold Anton Stanislaw**

Music for all of us

*Contents*

- Abstract and descriptive music
- Acoustical reflectors
- All sound can be music
- Architectonics—form—content
- Balance and distortion in music
- Basic elements of music—tone—  
rhythm—melody—harmony—  
timbre—pitch—frequency—  
intensity—duration
- Broadcast music
- Conducting
- Counterpoint and counter-melodies—  
rhythm and counter-rhythm—  
accent and counter-accent—con-  
trasted textures
- Folk music and popular music
- Freedom of response to music
- Frequency modulation
- Future of music on the American  
continents
- Heart of music
- Homophony—polyphony—antiphony
- Influence of music on the individual  
—the value of music to com-  
munities—nations
- Instruments of the past—present—  
future—our present instruments  
more fully developed—electric  
instruments
- Magic of music
- Mathematical foundations of music
- Mind and music
- Music and color
- Music and dance
- Music and motion pictures
- Music and television
- Music and world culture
- Music and young children
- Music the universal
- Musical languages of Africa, Asia,  
and remote cultures
- Musical languages of Europe
- Nature of music
- Orchestra—orchestration
- Physical beauty of music
- Recorded music
- Reflection and absorption, echo and  
reverberation
- Relative position of the instruments  
in the orchestra from the stand-  
point of sonority and blending
- Reproduction of recorded and broad-  
cast music
- Scales—harmony—tonality and key  
centers—relativity
- Soul of music
- Technique for solo playing—chamber  
music—orchestra in concert—  
recording—broadcasting
- Voices—instruments
- Music for all of us; excerpt  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader p163-68*
- Musical miracles to come  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science  
digest reader p163-68*

*About*

- Aldrich, R. Philadelphia orchestra, Leo-  
pold Stokowski  
*In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p424-26*

**Ewen, D. Leopold Stokowski***In Dictators of the baton p63-86*Men and women who make music  
p238-44**O'Connell, C. Leopold Stokowski***In Other side of the record p275-306***Taubman, H. H. Glamour boys at home***In Music on my beat p82-91***Stokowski, Olga (Samaroff)** See Samaroff,  
Olga**Stoll, Elmer Edgar***From Shakespeare to Joyce**Contents**All's well and Measure for measure*

Beau monde at the restoration

*also in Mod Lang N 49:425*

Belial as an example

*also in Mod Lang N 48:419*Browning's *In a balcony*

Falstaff again

From the superhuman to the human  
*in Paradise lost*Heroes and villains: Shakespeare,  
Middleton, Byron, Dickens*also in R Engl Stud 18:257*

Jaques, and the antiquaries

*also in Mod Lang N 54:79*

Kent and Gloster

Literature and life again

*also in Mod Lang Assn Pub 47:283*Literature and life once more: some  
vagaries of history and criticism

Milton a romantic

Modesty in the audience

*also in Mod Lang N 55:570*Poetry and the passions: an after-  
math*also in Mod Lang Assn Pub 55:979*

Poetry and the passions again

*also in J Eng & Germanic Philol  
40:509*Psychoanalysis in criticism: Dickens,  
Kipling, JoyceRealistic and the unrealistic in *King  
Lear*

Shakespeare forbears

*also in Mod Lang N 54:332*

Shakespeare's Jew

Source and motive in *Macbeth* and  
*Othello**also in R Engl Stud 19:25*

Time and space in Milton

**Shakespeare, and other masters***Contents*

Art and artifice in the Iliad

Dramatic texture in Shakespeare

Hamlet the man

Iago

Oedipus and Othello

Othello the man

Phèdre

Prologue: the critic as sleuth

'Reconciliation' in tragedy

Shakespeare and Jonson

Tartuffe, Falstaff, and the optique du  
théâtre

Tempest

*also in Mod Lang Assn Pub 47:  
699*

'Tragic fallacy, so called

**Stoltz, H. J.** See Meier, N. C. and others



**Stolz, Karl Ruf**

Carl Laemmle: motion picture producer  
In Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews p82-89

Joseph Goldberger: fighter of pellagra  
In Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews p74-81

**Stomach**

Potter, R. D. Your stomach is really a gland  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p104-07

**Ulcers**

Binger, C A L Are you an ulcer type?  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p145-47

Fortune (Periodical). Great American stomach  
In Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1943 p109-20

**Stone, Arthur L.**

Charlot's last march  
In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p8-15

**Stone, Donald Crawford**

Administrative aspects of world organization  
In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p885-904

**Stone, Doris Zemurray**

Ulua valley and Lake Yojoa  
In Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p386-94

**Stone, Fred Andrew**

Stidger, W. L. Fred Stone  
In Human side of greatness p43-56

**Stone, Grace (Zaring)**

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Grace Zaring Stone  
In Writers and writing p274-77

**Stone, Harlan Fiske**

Farnum, G R Harlan Fiske Stone: an etching of a jurist  
In Some men of the law p4-9  
Fisher, D F C Harlan Fiske Stone  
In American portraits p99-100  
McCune, W. In passing  
In Nine young men p237-49

**Stone, Irving**

Clarence Darrow for the defense, excerpt  
In Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p343-45

They also ran  
Contents

Generals die in the army  
"Governors, pardon!"  
Heroes stand alone  
Honest Wall Street lawyers  
"Judge not!"  
Main chance politicians  
Press pass  
Three time losers!

About individual works  
Sailor on horseback

Whipple, T K Jack London—wonder boy  
In Study out the land p93-104

**Stone, James Kent**

Burton, K K. James Kent Stone: Father Fidelis of the Cross 1840-1921  
In In no strange land p109-24

**Stone, John Stone**

Dunlap, O. E. John Stone Stone: sharpened the wireless tuners  
In Radio's 100 men of science p149-53

**Stone, Julius**

Atlantic charter and the problems of southeast Asia and the Pacific  
In Australian institute of international affairs Australia and the Pacific p71-117

**Law**

In Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p47-64

**Stone, Robert Spencer**

Health protection activities of the plutonium project  
In Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p11-19

**Stone, Weldon**

That Big Buffalo bass  
In Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p106-16

**Stone cutting**

Gardner, A T. Ingenious Yankee mechanic; or, the statuary business  
In Yankee stonecutters p52-56

**Stone implements**

Crowther, J G. Elemental science: tools  
In Social relations of science p4-5  
Laps, J E. Invention and the early trades  
In Origin of things p119-63

**Stone masons**

Branch, W G "The day of small things"  
In By unknown ways p81-84

**Stone walls** Pearson, H S.

In Country flavor p51

**Stoneboat.** Pearson, H S

In Country flavor p68

**Stoneman, William Harlan**

Teamwork  
In Riess, C. ed They were there p258-60  
Chicago Daily News Ja 19 '42

**Stonequist, Everett V.**

Mulatto as a marginal man  
In Locke, A L and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p402-05

**Stones, Precious.** See Precious stones

**Stoneware.** See Pottery

**Stonework, Decorative.** See Decoration and ornament, Architectural

**Stonier, Harold**

Our economic order and the American banking system  
In McKee, C W ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p387-98

**Stonorov, Oskar**

Theaters and places of entertainment  
In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p99-107

**Storage and moving trade**

Gerlach, G W. Warehousing as a unit in distribution by airplane  
In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p287-90  
McKeon, G. F. Packaging and delivery for air cargo  
In Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p264-71

**Stores, Cooperative.** See Cooperative societies

- Stores, Department.** See Department stores
- Stories.** See Detective stories; Fairy tales; Fiction; Romances; Western stories
- Storm, Hans Otto**  
Wilson, E. Hans Otto Storm  
*In* Boys in the back room p35-38
- Storm, Theodor**  
Coenen, F. E. Theodor Storm's personifications  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p276-84  
Mann, T. Theodor Storm  
*In* Essays of three decades p270-86
- Storm operation (criticism).** Anderson, M.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p207-12
- Stormalong, Alfred Bulltop**  
Blair, W. Captain Stormalong, the revolution and clipper ships  
*In* Tall tale America p9-22
- Storms**  
Andrews, R. C. Nature's tantrums  
*In* This amazing planet p126-32  
Huntington, E. Weather and storms  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p328-42  
*See also* Winds; *also* subdivision Storm under names of localities, e.g. New York (State)—Storm, 1888
- Storni, Alfonsina**  
Rosenbaum, S. C. Alfonsina Storni  
*In* Modern women poets of Spanish America p205-27
- Storrs, Christopher Evelyn**  
Many creeds, one cross  
*Contents*  
Buddhism  
Christ and the great world religions  
Confucius and humanism  
Hinduism  
Islam  
Shinto and mystical nationalism
- Story, William Wetmore**  
Gardner, A. T. Clay figures; or, some representative men  
*In* Yankee stonecutters p25-43  
James, H. Siege of Rome  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p312-31
- Story of GI Joe (a moving picture)**  
Farber, M. Review of the film—*Story of GI Joe*  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p280-81
- Story of Louis Pasteur (a moving picture)**  
Van Doren, M. Misunderstood  
*In* Private reader p317-20
- Story of Mary Surratt (criticism)** Goggan, J. P.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p300-04
- Story of my life and work, The; excerpt** Washington, B. T.  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p742-46
- Story-telling**  
Steele, Sir R. On story telling  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p68-69
- Stouffer, Samuel Andrew**  
Social science and the soldier  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p105-17
- Sociologist looks at communications research  
*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film in a democracy p133-46
- Stout, Rex**  
These grapes need sugar  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p421-25  
*About*  
Van Gelder, R. Interview with Rex Stout  
*In* Writers and writing p216-19  
Watson was a woman  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p311-18
- Stout, Rex and others**  
Doyle: The adventures of Sherlock Holmes, by Rex Stout, Elmer Davis, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p236-51
- Stout, William Bushnell**  
Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. William Bushnell Stout: American Aladdin  
*In* Twenty modern Americans p255-74
- Stovall, Floyd**  
American idealism  
*Contents*  
Contemporaries of Emerson  
Contemporary fiction  
Contemporary radical and reactionary poets  
Decline of idealism  
Early writers  
Emerson  
*also in* Col Engl 3:442  
From realism to naturalism  
Retrospects and prospects  
Robinson and Frost  
Roots from which we spring  
Whitman
- Stovepipe cleaning.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p17
- Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher)**  
Boynton, P. H. Puritanism in New England  
*In* America in contemporary fiction p35-52  
Nelson, L. E. Grapes of wrath  
*In* Our roving Bible p175-82  
Russell, F. A. Harriet Beecher Stowe  
*In* American pilgrimage p82-98  
Wells, A. R. "Still, still with Thee"; Harriet Beecher Stowe  
*In* Treasure of hymns p246-48  
*About individual works*  
*Dred*  
Nelson, J. H. Note on the genesis of Mrs Stowe's *Dred*  
*In* Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors p59-64  
*Uncle Tom's cabin*  
Munson, G. B. Propaganda of abolition: Uncle Tom's cabin  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p119-40  
Pattee, F. L. Novel that precipitated a war  
*In* Feminine fifties p130-45

**Stowe, Leland**
**Greek tragedy**

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p298-300

**War in Norway**

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p178-86

**While time remains**
*Contents*

Are we educated for peace?

Atomic defense and the military mind

Clean-up of European feudalism

Deadline for our survival

Emancipated atoms versus unemancipated minds

"Fifteen minutes more, please"

Fruits of collaboration, and of resistance

Invitation to an inventory

Is socialism the new middle ground?

Mr Churchill brings "democracy" to Greece

New Europe

New Soviet power

Rattling of Asia's chains

US responsibilities versus U.S. power

What and why of communism

What do we mean, democracy?

What is fascism?

What to do about communists?

Which way China and Japan?

World government, or world anarchy

"World's best hope"

**Strabo**
**Cures through dreams**

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p60-61

**Strachey, Evelyn John St Loe**
*About individual works*
*Programme for progress*

Lerner, M. Aspects of economic strategy

*In* Ideas for the ice age p329-40

**Strachey, Giles Lytton**

Eminent Victorians; excerpt See Strachey, G. L. Florence Nightingale

† Florence Nightingale

†† *In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds

Modern English readings p3-37

**History of nobility**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p311

†† James Boswell

†† *In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds

Modern writing p62-67

Nation (Lond) 36:609 Ja 31 '25

New Repub 41:283 F 4 '25

**Lady Hester Stanhope**

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p44-59

**Letter writing**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p309

**Mystery of words**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p310

*About*

Carver, G. Strachey

*In* Alms for oblivion p287-301

Reilly, J. J. Lytton Strachey, biographer

*In* Of books and men p93-107

Strachey, John. See Strachey, Evelyn John St Loe

Strachey, Lytton. See Strachey, Giles Lytton

**Straight, Michael Whitney**

Future of national development

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p387-96

**Strain, Warren**

Pattern of mineral resources

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p136-53

**Straith, Claire LeRoy**

Reconstruction about the nasal tip

*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p232-43

Strange animals I have known; excerpt.

Ditmars, R. L.

*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p227-56

Strange effect of a tonic. Murdoch, W. L. F.

*In* Collected essays p665-70

Strange fruit (criticism) Smith, L. E. and Smith, E.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p212-15

Strange play (criticism). Spears, P.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p10-12

Stranger, The (criticism). Reade, L.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p277-79

**Stransky, Josef**

Aldrich, R. "Philharmonic conductorship"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p734-37

Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra,

Josef Stransky

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p514-16

Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra,

Josef Stransky, Efrem Zimbalist

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p336-38

**Strategy**

Barker, W. C. Strategy

*In* California University Committee on international relations South-west Pacific and the war p131-52

Harrison, R. E. and Weigert, H. W.

World view and strategy

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p74-88

MacCormac, J. P. Strategy of the Axis

*In* This time for keeps p101-25

Maillaud, P. War strategy and war policy

*In* English way p256-69

Rauschning, H. Limits of the possible

*In* Men of chaos p315-18

Rauschning, H. Necessary war

*In* Men of chaos p292-98

Renner, G. T. Geography and war strategy

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p460-77

Wintringham, T. H. Theory of the thing

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p 1-21

See also Air warfare; Military art and science; Naval art and science; Tactics

**Stratford-upon-Avon, England**

Murdoch, W. L. F. Great Stratford joke  
In *Collected essays* p194-98

**Stratigraphic geology.** See *Geology, Stratigraphic*

**Stratosphere.** See *Atmosphere, Upper*

**Stratton, Dorothy Constance**

Lyne, M. C. Skipper of the Spars: Dorothy C. Stratton  
In *Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight famous American women* p27-42

**Strauch, Carl F.**

Crisis in modern literature  
In *Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English* p15-22  
Col Engl 5:423 My '44

**Straus, Harry Hans**

Borth, C. Straus—fine paper to burn  
In *Modern chemists and their work* p302-14

**Straus, Oskar**

About individual works  
*Chocolate soldier*

Nathan, G. J. Chocolate soldier  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p20; 1946-1947 p338-39

**Strauss, Claude Lévi-**. See *Lévi-Strauss, Claude*

**Strauss, Johann, 1825-1899**

*Die fledermaus* (adaptation). See *Meehan, J. and Reinhardt, G. Rosalinda*  
Mr Strauss goes to Boston. See *Levinson, L. L. Mr Strauss goes to Boston*

About

Graf, M. Landscape and people  
In *Legend of a musical city* p25-37  
Graf, M. Popular music—Johann Strauss  
In *Legend of a musical city* p221-34  
Graf, M. The Viennese  
In *Legend of a musical city* p38-53

About individual works

*Die fledermaus*

Aldrich, R. "Die fledermaus"  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p96-98

**Strauss, Patricia (O'Flynn)**

Bevin and co.

*Contents*

British ambassador in Moscow: the Rt. Hon. Sir Stafford Cripps, K.C., M.P.

First leg

First lord of the admiralty: the Rt. Hon. A. V. Alexander, M.P.

General election

Home secretary and minister of home security: the Rt. Hon. Herbert Morrison, M.P., L.C.C.

Key to the labour movement

Labour in the House of commons

Labour in the House of lords

Labour lends its leaders

Lord privy seal: the Rt. Hon. Clement Attlee, M.P.

Minister of economic warfare: Dr. Hugh Dalton, M.P.

Minister of labour and national service: the Rt. Hon Ernest Bevin, M.P.

Minister of post-war reconstruction: the Rt. Hon. Arthur Greenwood, M.P.

Parliamentary secretary to the minister of home security: Ellen Wilkinson, M.P.

Second leg

War in the Walk

Bevin and Morrison

In *Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats* p117-31

Harper 182:264

**Strauss, Richard**

Composer speaks

In *Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers* p54-55

Letters to Hugo von Hofmannsthal

In *Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers* p320-23

About

Aldrich, R. "Farewell to Dr Strauss"  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p696-700

Aldrich, R. Philadelphia orchestra, Richard Strauss

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p674-75

Aldrich, R. Wetzler symphony orchestra, Hermann Hans Wetzler, Richard Strauss

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p64-66

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Romantic symphonists

In *Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p319-32

Blom, E. Richard Strauss

In *Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers* p327-40

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Strauss and latter-day Wagnerism

In *Opera* p419-30

Copland, A. Background—late nineteenth century

In *Our new music* p13-45

Downes, O. Richard Strauss: Don Juan  
In *Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p216-18

Downes, O. Richard Strauss: Till Eulenspiegel

In *Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p219-21

Geiringer, K. Strauss

In *Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers* p56-63

Graf, M. Modern music in Vienna

In *Legend of a musical city* p193-220

Graf, M. Richard Strauss in Vienna—the festivals in Salzburg—Toscanini in Salzburg

In *Legend of a musical city* p237-69

Graf, M. Richard Strauss, the realist

In *Modern music* p64-88

Leonard, R. A. Strauss, 1864-

In *Stream of music* p365-86

Moore, D. S. Modern period

In *From madrigal to modern music* p254-320

Smyser, W. L. Richard Strauss; personal note

In *Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers* p51-53

**Strauss, Richard—About—Continued**

Stringham, E. J. Richard Strauss and realism

*In* Listening to music creatively p245-56

Swalin, B. F. Between Mendelssohn and Brahms

*In* Violin concerto p75-124

**About individual works**

*Alpenaelfonie*

Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra, Josef Stransky

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p514-16

*Elektra*

Aldrich, R. "Elektra"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p276-83

*Der rosenkavalier*

Aldrich, R. "Der rosenkavalier"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p405-11

*Salome*

Aldrich, R. "Salome"

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923 p172-79

**Strauss, Theodore**

Highway to Alaska

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p241-45

Liberty Ap 3 '43

**Strausz-Hupé, Robert**

Balance of tomorrow

*Contents*

Alliances and the balance of power

American power in transition

Biggest battalions

Burden of the past

Economics of progress

Elements of power politics

Geography of coal and iron

Geography of oil

Heartlands of heavy industry

Hierarchy of raw materials

Industrial powers of 1970

Not too many, not too few

Population trends and power

Power and population policy

Substitutes

Tomorrow's populations

Trade and technology the export of knowledge

Challenge of land power

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p180-83

Geopolitics, the struggle for space and power; excerpt. See Strausz-Hupé, R. Challenge of land power

See also Harrison, R. E. jt auth; Micaud, C. A. jt auth; Rolo, C. J. jt auth

**Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p72-74

How I wrote Petroushka and Le sacre

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p575-79

**About**

Armitage, M. Stravinsky

*In* Dance memoranda p31-34

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Scriabin and Stravinsky—mystic and realist

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p486-98

† Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Igor Stravinsky

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p579-90

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Modern galaxy

*In* Opera p455-69

Copland, A. Foreground—since 1918

*In* Our new music p70-123

Copland, A. Middle ground—before 1914

*In* Our new music p46-69

Dorian, F. Objective revolt

*In* History of music in performance p324-35

Downes, O. Igor Stravinsky: Le sacre du printemps (The rite of spring)

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p229-32

Downes, O. Igor Stravinsky: L'oiseau de feu (The fire-bird)

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p225-27

Downes, O. Igor Stravinsky: Petroushka

*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p227-29

Flanner, J. Igor Stravinsky; personal note

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p69-71

Flanner, J. Russian firebird (Stravinsky) *In* American in Paris p137-51

Graf, M. Faces of Stravinsky

*In* Modern music p241-60

Howard, J. T. Back to Bach—neoclassicism

*In* This modern music p134-57

Leonard, R. A. Stravinsky, 1882-

*In* Stream of music p387-410

Moore, D. S. Modern period

*In* From madrigal to modern music p254-320

Slonimski, N. Igor Stravinsky

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p341-52

Stringham, E. J. Expressionism and other modern trends

*In* Listening to music creatively p440-58

Swan, A. J. Stravinsky

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p75-82

**About individual works**

*Petroushka*

Stringham, E. J. Music and ballet

*In* Listening to music creatively p119-30\*

**Stravinsky, Igor'.** See Stravinskii, Igor' Fedorovich

**Strawn, Arthur.** See Loeb, L. jt auth

**Strayer, Joseph Reese**

Introduction

*In* Strayer, J. R. ed Interpretation of history p 1-26

**Strayer, Lois Esther (Curry)**

Farming and the dignity of man

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p114-21

- Stream of consciousness**, The. Tindall, W. Y.  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p283-317
- Strecker, Edward Adam**  
 Morale and propaganda  
*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944 p3-23
- Street, James Howell**  
 What you don't know about the infantry  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p91-98  
 Sat Eve Post 214:9 My 30 '42  
 About  
 Van Gelder, R. Interview with James Street  
*In* Writers and writing p315-28
- Street, Julian Leonard**  
 Theodore Roosevelt, 1858-1919  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p10-15
- Street haunting** Woolf, V S  
*In* Death of the moth p20-36
- Street scene; dramatic musical (criticism).**  
 Rice, E. L.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p275-78
- Streeter, Burnett Hillman**  
 John, mystic and prophet  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p155-63  
 Psychological interpretation of Biblical dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p173-76
- Streeter, Carroll P.**  
 Tailor-made livestock  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p162-67  
 Read Digest 46:38 Je '45
- Streets are guarded (criticism).** Stallings, L.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p156-60
- Streicher, Julius**  
 Rauschnig, H. Underlings of the revolution  
*In* Men of chaos p109-13
- Streit, Clarence Kirshman**  
 Aristide Briand  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p153-67  
 About  
 Steinbucker, P. G. Streit and Catlin proposals  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p25-45
- Strelsky, Nikander**  
 New light on Saltykov's philosophy  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p199-212
- Streptococcus**  
 Taylor, F. S. Sulphonamides and streptococcus pyogenes  
*In* Conquest of bacteria. p133 40
- Streptomycin**  
 Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. Streptomycin  
*In* Miracles from microbes p125-55
- Gardner, M. Magic germ killer**  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p86-90
- Stresa conference, 1935**  
 Berkson, S. Stresa: end of an era  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p40-41
- Stresemann, Gustav**  
 Policy of reconciliation  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p343-46
- Strider, Robert Edward Lee, bp.**  
 Church and the present social order  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world p119-35
- Stridulation.** See Sound production by animals
- Strikes, Sympathetic.** See Strikes and lockouts
- Strikes and lockouts**  
 Broun, H. C. Strike-breaker  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p315-18  
 Chicago tribune Miners' strike  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p71-73  
 Ernst, M. L. Why miners strike  
*In* Best is yet. . . p184-88  
 Frey, A. H. What's behind the strikes?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p842-55  
 Lerner, M. Who are the strikers?  
*In* Public journal p188-91  
 Sayre, F. B. Labor injunction  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p856-63
- <sup>†</sup> Sumner, W. G. Strikes and the industrial organization  
<sup>†</sup> *In* Sumner today p61-64  
 See also Syndicalism; Trade unions; also names of special strikes, e.g. Coal miners' strike, Colorado, 1913-1914
- California**  
 McWilliams, C. Politics of utopia  
*In* Southern California country p273-313
- Russia**  
 Gordon, M. Strikes are forbidden  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p260-62
- United States**  
 Clapper, R. Labor  
*In* Watching the world p214-27  
 Dulles, F. R. Rise of labor  
*In* Twentieth century America p416-33  
 Rich, B. M. Great riots of 1877  
*In* Presidents and civil disorder p72-86  
 Thomas, R. J. What labor did  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p189-212
- Strindberg, August**  
 Bentley, E. R. August Strindberg  
*In* Playwright as thinker p193-215  
 Cargill, O. Freudians  
*In* Intellectual America p537-763  
 Gustafson, A. Scandinavian countries  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p 1-75

**Strindberg, August—Continued**

Gustafson, A. Some early English and American Strindberg criticism  
In *Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom*, by various authors p106-24

Thompson, A. R. Modern drama  
In *Anatomy of drama* p316-71

**String quartet**

Moore, D. S. Classic era  
In *From madrigal to modern music* p97-162

Stringham, E. J. Chamber music: the string quartet  
In *Listening to music creatively* p358-70

**Stringed instruments**

Stoessel, A. Capacities of the string instruments  
In *Simon, R. E. ed. Be your own music critic* p191-212

See also names of stringed instruments, e.g. Violin

**Stringham, Edwin John**

*Listening to music creatively*

*Contents*

Bach and the polyphonic style the reformation and the baroque

Beethoven classicism and romanticism in ideal balance—an early romantic symphony

Brahms the classical romanticist  
Chamber music the string quartet  
Classic and romantic elements in art  
Classical form and romantic content in the overture

Classical symphony two Viennese masters—Mozart and Haydn

Composed folk song architecture of music

Concerto for solo instrument and orchestra

Exoticism in music. Rimsky-Korsakoff  
Expressionism and other modern trends

Impressionism

Music and ballet

Music and ceremony

Music and religion

Music and the dance

Music as personal expression: the art song, "sentence" structure in music

Music in the theater; incidental music—suite

Music, work and play: the folk song  
Nationalism in music

Opera

Oratorio

Piano solo and the violin and piano sonata

Richard Strauss and realism

Richard Wagner and the leit motif technique

Sonata and the symphony: a romantic symphonist—Dvorak

Symphonic poem: Franz Liszt

Symphonic poem: tone painting, narrative, and mood

Tone color in music: the orchestra

**Strip** for action (criticism). Lindsay, H. and Crouse, R.

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p83-85

**Stritch, Samuel Alphonsus, cardinal**

Morgan, T. B. No runs, no hits in cassock

In *Speaking of cardinals* p152-76

**Strobing, Irving**

Last words from Corregidor

In *Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader* p334-35

**Strode, George King**

Health

In *Huszar, G. B. de, ed. Persistent international issues* p69-86

**Strode, Hudson**

Flight over the Andes from *South by thunderbird*

In *Niles, B. R. ed. Journeys in time* p331-38

**Stronck, Hubert Nicholas**

Bank administration and internal bank control

In *McKee, C. W. ed. Lectures for bankers and business executives* p39-46

**Strong, A. M.**

Bank financing of air shipments

In *Zacharoff, L. ed. Vital problems of air commerce* p291-94

**Strong, Edward William**

Materials of historical knowledge

In *Krikorian, Y. H. ed. Naturalism and the human spirit* p154-82

**Strong, Leonard Alfred George**

"The call"

In *Weymouth, A. ed. English spirit* p124-29

James Joyce and vocal music

In *English association, London. Essays and studies* v31 p95-106

**Strong, William Duncan**

Anthropological problems in Central America

In *Maya and their neighbors*, by various authors p377-85

**Stroock, Sylvan Irving**

Vicuña

In *Sanderson, I. T. comp. Animal tales* p261-68

Vicuña—the world's finest fabric; excerpt.  
See *Stroock, S. I. Vicuña*

**Struck, Hermann**

Birnbaum, M. Hermann Struck

In *Jacovieff and other artists* p203-10

**Structural engineering.** See *Building, Iron and steel*

**Structural geology.** See *Geology, Structural*

**Structural materials.** See *Building materials*

**Structural psychology.** See *Gestalt (Psychology)*

**Structural steel.** See *Steel, Structural*

**Structures, Theory of**

Faulkner, R. and others. Architectural construction

In *Art today* p235-56

**Strunsky, Simeon**

No mean city

*Contents*

Atomic force

Babel's secret

Boroughs

Bridges

Broadway and the road

Caste on Fifth avenue

Centers

Central park

Children at home

Counting the crowds

Fend is ended

Folk speech

Fourteenth street

Gangsters

In re O'Rourke

Irish

Italians

Jews

Maligned "L"

Manhattan boardwalk

Masses are people

Masses at home

Midtown

More than

Negroes

Nineveh

Ocean city

Old New York habit

Presidents

Protestants

Satanic density

Seeing life

Shoeshine

Simple annals

Sophistication

Thinking shop

Vigilantes

We, the people

What Americans chase

Where to dine in New York

Power of the press (excerpt from: The press)

In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p228-33

## † Romance

In Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p236-40

**Struther, Jan, pseud.** See Maxtone Graham, Joyce (Amstruther)**Struve, Otto**

I am an American

In Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an American p114-21

**Strychnine**

Podolsky, E. Conquest of poisons

In Doctors, drugs and steel p275-85

**Stryker, Roy** Emerson and Johnstone, Paul H.

Documentary photographs

In American historical association. Cultural approach to history p324-30

**Strzetelski, Stanislaw**

Poland and the war

In Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p427-56

**Stuart, Clifford Ward**

New possibilities of electric home equipment

In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p243-53

**Stuart, Dorothy Margaret**

Landscape in Augustan verse

In English association, London. Essays and studies v26 p73-87

**Stuart, Graham Henry**

George S. Messersmith; "the diplomacy of intelligence"

In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p22-35

Latin-American peace problems

In Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p86-91

**Stuart, Granville**

Cattle rustlers and vigilantes

In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p142-48

Forty years on the frontier; excerpt

In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p142-48

**Stuart, James Ewell Brown**

† Bradford, G. J. E. B. Stuart

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p38-50

Thomason, J. W. Portrait of a cavalryman (Jeb Stuart)

In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p263-73

**Stuart, Jesse**

Van Gelder, R. Road up for Jesse Stuart

In Writers and writing p62-64

**Stuart, John**

Parish, J. C. John Stuart and the cartography of the Indian boundary line

In Persistence of the westward movement p131-46

**Stuckenschmidt, Hans Heinz**

Szymanowski

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p231-42

**Studenski, Paul**

Tax program for the future

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p650-56

Nation 140:274-76 Mr 6 '35

**Student activities**

Dooling, M. G. Co-operatives on the campus

In Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p188-99

† Meiklejohn, A. Student activities in the college

In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p163-68

Wilbur, R. L. Remunerative extra-university activities

In Human hopes p24-33

**Student employment**

† Robinson, H. M. Working your way—or your professor?

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p11-19

**Student life and customs.** See Students**Student prince (criticism).** Donnelly, D.

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p3-4

**Student self-government.** See Self-government (in education)**Student societies**

Frank, M. S. Heartache on the campus

In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p167-76



**Students**

- † Boas, G. Some blank misgivings  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p31-34
- Butler, N M. Outlook for youth  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p201-12
- Canby, H. S. College life  
*In* American memoir p143-59  
 Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
 eds Reading for ideas p141-48
- Canby, H. S. Scholars and scholarship  
*In* American memoir p220-32
- Canby, H. S. Students and ideas  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p483-86
- Canby, H. S. Teaching and teachers  
*In* American memoir p172-90
- Clark, T. A. If I were a freshman again  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning  
 in reading rev ed p11-15
- Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Suggest-  
 ions for improving school relation-  
 ships  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p127-74
- Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Teen-age  
 problems in school life  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p103-26
- Darrow, C. S. District school  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
 p406-11
- Edman, I. End of the term  
*In* Philosopher's quest p259-71
- Edman, I. First lesson  
*In* Philosopher's quest p5-12
- Edman, I. Former students  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p476-84
- Edman, I. Irishman among the Brah-  
 mins  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
 What college offers p3-10
- Frank, M. S. Heartache on the campus  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning  
 in reading rev ed p32-39
- Gray, J. S. Psychology in college life  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p33-68
- Holmes, R. W. What every freshman  
 should know  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various au-  
 thors p43-49
- Moffat, D. "Maggie" Bryan  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p453-67
- Osler, Sir W. bart Student life; excerpt  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
 eds Reading for ideas p172-79
- Pegler, W. Letter from Spelvin's son  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-  
 side chats p136-38
- Reich, N. Too many students?  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthol-  
 ogy, 1934-1944, p207-15
- † Sheean, V. Modern Gothic  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
 p562-69
- Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p103-09
- Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p26-48

- Thurber, J. University days  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p431-38
- Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p482-88

- † Thurber, J. University days (same as  
 College days)  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p99-103
- Wilbur, R. L. Gifted student  
*In* Human hopes p74-75  
*See also* Education; Greek letter so-  
 cieties

**China**

- Tao, F. Student life in China  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven  
 years of war p101-24

**Latin America**

- Inman, S. G. Students  
*In* Latin America p350-63

**Sweden**

- Vestin, M. University life  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by vari-  
 ous authors p210-16

**United States**

- Bundy, M. They say in the colleges  
*In* Zero hour, by various authors p79-  
 114
- Highet, G. American student as I see  
 him  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p186-97
- Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p369-77

**Students, Interchange of**

- Leavitt, S. E. Permanent values in intel-  
 lectual interchange  
*In* Inter-American conference on intel-  
 lectual interchange, University of  
 Texas Inter American intellec-  
 tual interchange p27-32

**Latin America**

- Crawford, W. R. Cultural relations  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various au-  
 thors, 1945 p168-86

**Studies in classic American literature, ex-  
 cerpt Lawrence, D. H.**

- In* Portable D. H. Lawrence p671-92

**Studies in philology, History of Dey,  
 W. M.**

- In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in lan-  
 guage and literature p3-6

**Study, Courses of. See Education—Curri-  
 cula; Universities and colleges—Curri-  
 cula**

**Study, Method of**

- Gray, J. S. Psychology in college life  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p33-68

**Jonson, B. Of studies**

- In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p24

- † Lockwood, F. C. How to study  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Mean-  
 ing in reading p25-31

**Steffens, L. I become a student**

- In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p127-31

**Stupka, Arthur**

Through the year in the Great Smoky mountains national park, month by month

*In* Peattie, R. ed *Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge* p263-89

**Sturc, Ernest**

Economic problems of Central-Eastern Europe

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. *Central-Eastern Europe* p635-53

**Sturgeon (Submarine)**

"Up periscope!"

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p162-68

**Sturgis, William**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. William Sturgis, 1782-1863

*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p69

**Sturluson, Snorri.** See Snorri Sturluson**Sturm, Paul Jones**

Joubert and Voltaire: a study in reaction Yale university. French department.

Studies by members of the Department p185-220

**Sturtevant, Albert Morey**

Old Norse philological notes; phonology and shift of gender

*In* *Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors* p49-53

**Sturtevant, Edgar Howard**

Place of foreign languages in education for enduring peace

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p423-26

**Sturzo, Luigi**

My experiences and hopes in co-operatives

*In* Ward, I. R. ed *United for freedom* p64-80

**Nationalism**

*In* *Race: nation: person, by various authors* p159-207

**Nationalism and internationalism***Contents*

Christian democracy

Empires and imperialism

Has fascism ended with Mussolini?

Internationalism

Modern wars

Nation and nationalism

Post-war international crisis

Roman question before and after fascism

State, the unions, and the labor parties

**State and occupational groups**

*In* *Race: nation: person, by various authors* p383-413

**Totalitarianism and the dignity of man**

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. *Democracy: should it survive?* p32-48

**Stuttering.** See Stammering**Stuyvesant, Peter**

Van Loon, H. W. *Life and times of Pieter Stuyvesant*; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p391-95

**Style, Literary**

Babbitt, I. Problem of style in a democracy

*In* *Spanish character, and other essays* p170-82

Bard, J. Tradition and experiment

*In* *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v21 p103-24

Bax, C. Style and fashion in literature

*In* *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v21 p67-81

Brooks, V. W. Notes on style

*In* *Opinions of Oliver Allston* p284-93

† Cardozo, B. N. Law and literature

*In* *Selected writings of Benjamin Nathaniel Cardozo* p339-56

*In* *Yale review (Periodical). Yale review anthology* p183-200

De Voto, B. A. Overlooking the campus

*In* *Minority report* p332-46

Earnest, E. P. Prose style

*In* *Foreword to literature* p92-124

Farrell, J. T. Search of the image

*In* *League of frightened Philistines* p154-60

Forrest, E. C. You have to be versatile

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p28-32

Goodman, P. Literary abstraction and cubism

*In* *New directions, 1942, by various authors* p3-13

Jonas, L. Ben Jonson

*In* *Divine science* p16-46

Mencken, H. L. Short view of Gamaliel

*In* Wilson, E. ed *Shock of recognition* p1233-37

Parrish, W. M. Style of Robert G. Ingersoll

*In* *Studies in speech and drama, by various authors* p393-411

Paul, I. Music and writing

*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p33-35

† Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. On jargon

† *In* *Cambridge lectures* p91-105

Brown, I. S. and others, eds. *Literature for our time* p341-45

Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds. *Modern reader 2d ed* p552-62

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. *Modern English readings* p245-50

Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. On jargon; excerpt

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds. *Reading for ideas* p205-15

Rouse, W. H. D. Style

*In* *English association, London. Essays and studies* v27 p52-65

Thoreau, H. D. Criticism

*In* *Works of Thoreau* p628-34

Thoreau, H. D. Literary style

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p157-58

*See also*

Criticism

Diction

Impressionism

Letter writing

Literature—His-

tory and criticism

Rhetoric

# **Style, Musical**

Leichtentritt, H. Aesthetic ideas as the basis of musical styles

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p299-310

Sachs, C. Limitation and boundlessness

*In* Commonwealth of art p216-56

**Style in dress.** See Costume; Fashion

# **Suba, Susanne**

Taves, I. Helen Hokinson—Susanne Suba: artists

*In* Successful women p261-74

# **Subconsciousness**

Freud, S. Interpretation of dreams. the psychology of the unconscious

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p597-603

Hoffman, F. J. Freudian theory

*In* Freudianism and the literary mind p 1-42

Prabhavananda, swami Control of the subconscious mind

*In* Isherwood, C ed Vedanta for the western world p174-81

# **Subject headings**

Wright, W E. Subject headings in the Reference department of the New York public library

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p431-36

# **Subjectivism**

Dewey, J. Objectivism-subjectivism of modern philosophy

*In* Problems of men p309-21

Joad, C. E. M. Examination of some attempts to explain religion away

*In* God and evil p179-217

Mumford, L. To E A T, a professor of philosophy in Munich

*In* Values for survival p298-310

# **Subjectivism in literature**

Adams, J. D. Hall of mirrors

*In* Shape of books to come p84-102

# **Submarine boats**

Baxter, J. P. Seesaw of submarine warfare

*In* Scientists against time p37-52

**Submarine cables.** See Cables, Submarine

# **Submarine chasers**

Roberts, W A. Submarine chaser 215 at Durazzo (in the World war)

*In* U S navy fights p198-215

**Submarine diving.** See Diving, Submarine

**Submarine mines.** See Mines, Submarine

# **Submarine topography**

Lane, F C. Carpets on ocean's floor

*In* Mysterious sea p29-35

# **Submarine warfare**

Baxter, J P. Contributions to subsurface warfare

*In* Scientists against time p170-86

Raxter, J P. Seesaw of submarine warfare

*In* Scientist against time p37-52

Churchill, W L. S. U-boat warfare

*In* Victory p234-36

Churchill, W. L. S. War against the U-boats

*In* Dawn of liberation p410-15

Gervasi, F H. What our submarines are doing

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p143-50

Rathbone, A. D. DE—our newest sub-buster

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p172-79

Stirling, Y. Submarines in war

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p87-93

See also Mines, Submarine; Torpedo boats; Torpedoes

**Subscription book trade.** See Booksellers and bookselling—Colportage, subscription trade, etc.

**Subscription libraries.** See Libraries, Subscription

# **Substance (Philosophy)**

Curry, W C. Milton's scale of nature

*In* Stanford university. School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p173-92

McMahon, F E. Being and principles of being

*In* Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p29-46

Pegis, A. C. Matter, beatitude and liberty

*In* Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p265-80

See also Ontology

# **Substitute products**

Haynes, W. Chemicals on active service

*In* This chemical age p374-89

Steenhoff, R. Manufacture of substitutes

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p143-52

See also Commercial products; Synthetic products

# **Substitutions, Linear**

Browne, E T. Concerning a certain ring of homographies

*In* Coker, W. C ed Studies in science p19-32

# **Suburban life**

Ascher, C. S. Suburb

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p62-75

Heimsath, C H. Suburban mind

*In* Bader, A L and Wells, C F. eds Essays for our time p307-22

Leopawsky, A. Future of urbanism

*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p49-62

**Suburban trains** Jeanneret-Gris, C F

*In* When the cathedrals were white p80-83

# **Subways**

Lerner, M. On the subway

*In* Public journal p37-39

New York (City)

† Kilmer, J. Great nickel adventure

*In* Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p95-99

Strunsky, S. Old New York habit

*In* No mean city p9-16

# **Success**

Bradley, J H. Patterns of success

*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p241-55

**Success—Continued**

- Broadley, M. E. Finding your key to success  
*In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p26-33
- Hoving, W. Youth and careers  
*In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers* p359-64
- Imes, W. L. Faith versus success  
*In Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons* p181-85
- Kopf, C. H. Danger of success  
*In Personal crisis* p72-79
- Leacock, S. B. Simple stories of success  
*In Leacock roundabout* p219-24
- Mead, M. Brothers and sisters and success  
*In And keep your powder dry* p99-114
- † O'Connor, J. Vocabulary and success  
*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p80-91  
 Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p28-36
- Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
 College prose p286-98
- Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p104-15
- Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
 Modern English readings p242-45
- McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
 What college offers p347-58
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds  
 Meaning in reading p87-96
- Pollock, C. Is money the measure of success?  
*In Guide posts in chaos* p174-78
- Vachell, H. A. Success  
*In Little tyrannies* p33-39
- Wilbur, R. L. Key to success  
*In Human hopes* p334  
*See also Business; Conduct of life; Saving and thrift*
- Suckow, Ruth**  
 Iowa  
*In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West* p609-18  
*Am Mercury* 9:39 S '26
- Sucre, Antonio José de**  
 Lansing, M. F. Two northern patriots: Sucre, Santander  
*In Liberators and heroes of South America* p215-42
- Suds in your eye (criticism).** Kirkland, J.  
*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p213-15
- Suetonius Tranquillus, C.**  
 Dreams of Caesar Augustus and Nero  
*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p369-70
- Suffering**  
 Buttrick, G. A. No wedge is driven  
*In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946* p 1-6
- Downes, E. Suffering artist  
*In Adventures in symphonic music* p147-82
- Ferré, N. F. S. God and suffering  
*In Evil and the Christian faith* p73-87
- Huxley, A. L. Suffering  
*In Perennial philosophy* p227-34

- Kopf, C. H. Sickness-broken body or mind  
*In Personal crisis* p141-51
- Laird, J. Providence  
*In Mind and deity* p173-201
- Lewis, C. S. Sum of misery  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p351
- Montaigne, M. E. de. Of the resemblance of children to their fathers  
*In Essays of Montaigne v2* p208-40
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Medieval interlude  
*In Collected essays* p478-82
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Reflections in the soup  
*In Collected essays* p359-62
- Rice, A. C. H. Suffering  
*In Happiness road* p58-61
- Sheehan, P. A. Great mystery  
*In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay* p35-39
- Wilbur, R. I. J. Quintessence of Catholicism  
*In Essays and verses* p21-24
- Winslow, C. E. A. Wrath of God  
*In Conquest of epidemic disease* p35-39  
*See also Good and evil; Joy and sorrow; Pain*
- Suffrage**  
 Beard, C. A. Contradiction and the outcome  
*In Economic basis of politics* p62-70
- MacDonald, A. F. Nominations and elections  
*In American state government and administration* p85-111
- Smith, J. A. Struggle for a democratic suffrage  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p209-28
- Great Britain**  
 Buchan, J. Suffrage  
*In Comments and characters* p50-53
- United States**  
 Fraenkel, O. K. Suffrage  
*In Our civil liberties* p210-19
- Sufism**  
 Arberry, A. J. Introduction to Sufism  
*In Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore* p175-77
- Sugar**  
 Graubard, M. A. Sugar  
*In Man's food, its rhyme or reason* p129-38
- Holmes, H. N. Sugars and sweetness  
*In Out of the test tube* 3d ed p186-90  
*See also Maple sugar*
- Analysis and testing**  
 Horne, W. D. Activities of the chemist in sugar industries  
*In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work* p35-42
- Nees, A. R. Life of a chemist day by day  
*In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work* p190-94
- Manufacture and refining**  
 Honig, P. Cane sugar production  
*In Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world* p249-59

**Sugar—Manufacture and refining—Cont.**

Horne, W. D. Activities of the chemist in sugar industries

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p35-42

Weber, E. A. Sugar industry

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p383-417

**Manufacture and refining—United States**

Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products after 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p432-66

**Sugar bounties. See Sugar trade**

**Sugar cane**

Honig, P. Cane sugar production

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed New crops for the new world p249-59

**Sugar trade**

**Australia**

Wadham, S. M. Fruit and sugar industries

*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p129-38

**Cuba**

Gunther, J. Cuba's Batista

*In* Inside Latin America p454-69

Wallich, H. C. Cuba: sugar and currency

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p337-60

**United States**

Costigan, E. P. Public fidelity in tariff making

*In* Public ownership of government p259-74

Costigan, E. P. Sugar control act of 1934

*In* Public ownership of government p247-55

**Sugars**

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Sugars, starch, and cellulose

*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p216-24

**Suggestive therapeutics. See Therapeutics, Suggestive**

**Suggs, Simon, pseud. See Hooper, Johnson Jones**

**Suicide**

Inge, W. R. On a college essay

*In* Talks in a free country p124-38

Montaigne, M. E. de. Custom of the Island of Cea

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p336-51

Sandburg, C. Virginia Woolf's personal decision

*In* Home front memo p53-55

**China**

Matheson, W. G. Nicest suicide in the world

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p217-33

**Suite (Music)**

Abbott, L. Variations, chaconne, suite

*In* Siegmeyer, E. ed Music lover's handbook p100-02

Moore, D. S. Baroque

*In* From madrigal to modern music p37-96

Stringham, E. J. Music in the theater; incidental music: suite

*In* Listening to music creatively p106-18

**Sulaimān I, the Magnificent, sultan of the Turks**

Hackett, F. Polite history of a Turk

*In* On judging books p145-47

**Sulfanilamide. See Sulphanilamide**

**Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour**

Westrup, J. A. Mozart and Sullivan

*In* Sharps and flats p98-102

*See also* Gilbert, Sir W. S. jt auth

**Sullivan, Frank**

Busy cliché expert

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds

Essays for our time p109-12

† Cliché expert (same as Football is king)

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds

Modern English readings p250-55

Atlan 162-684 N '38

Garland of ibids

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds

Modern English readings p164-66

New Yorker 17:15 Ap 19 '41

**Sullivan, John**

Curtis, E. E. Organization of General Sullivan's army in the Rhode Island campaign of 1778

*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p203-19

Prendergast, T. F. Home in Yerba Buena

*In* Forgotten pioneers p87-92

**Sullivan, Louis Henry**

Taskmaster

*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p55-65

**Sullivan, Mark**

Education of an American

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. C. eds Contemporary American biography p257-61

**About**

Broun, H. C. Tribune's goblin editor

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p305-08

Fisher, C. Sullivan and osteopaths

*In* Columnists p136-50

**Sullivan, Patrick J.**

Janis, S. Patrick J. Sullivan

*In* They taught themselves p53-75

**Sullivant, Otis**

Robert S. Kerr; "realist in politics"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p415-27

**Sully, James**

Dream as a revelation

*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p515-20

**Sulphanilamide**

Gray, G. W. Sulfanilamide

*In* Advancing front of medicine p134-61

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Chemotherapy—the magic bullets of medical science

*In* Hundred years of medicine p119-31

Haynes, W. Sulfanilamide family

*In* This chemical age p129-48

Long, P. H. Mode of action of sulfanilamide

*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 3d ser p222-45

### Sulphanilamide—Continued

† Pfeiffer, J. Sulfanilamide—miracle medicine

In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p100-14

Silverman, M M Red assassin

In Magic in a bottle p283-314

Taylor, F S. Progress in chemotherapy

In Science front, 1939 p38-61

Taylor, F. S. Prontosil

In Conquest of bacteria p105-23

### Sulphonamides

Haynes, W. To cure, not to kill

In Chemical front p104-19

Maisel, A. O. Sulfa quintet

In Miracles of military medicine p225-50

Stokley, J. Chemicals for cures

In Science remakes our world p85-91

Taylor, F. S. Sulphonamide group of drugs

In Conquest of bacteria p124-32

### Sulphur

Cable, E. J. and others. Sulfur

In Physical sciences p390-400

Science in a changing world p383-92

Holmes, H. N. Brimstone or cornerstone

In Out of the test tube 3d ed p92-100

### Sulphuric acid

Cable, E. J. and others. Sulfur

In Physical sciences p390-400

Science in a changing world p383-92

Coster, H. M. Chemist in the manufacture of acids

In Grady, R. I and others. Chemist at work p183-89

Encyclopædia britannica. Two methods of making sulphuric acid

In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p54-60

Landis, W S Fairy tales and hard facts

In Your servant the molecule p52-70

### Sulzberger, Arthur Hays

Fisher, D. F. C. Arthur Hays Sulzberger

In American portraits p249-51

### Sulzberger, Cyrus Lee

Secret of Soviet strength

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p432-33

Tito's army

In Riess, C. ed They were there p608-17

N Y Times D 21 '43

### Sulzberger, Marion Baldur and Baer, Rudolf L.

Athlete's foot

In Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p161-70

Hygeia 19:522 J1 '41

### Sumatra

Cole, F. C Sumatra

In Peoples of Malaysia p249-83

### Sumerians

Hawkrige, E. Sumerians

In Wisdom tree p45-72

### Summer

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Out of doors

In Pocketful of pebbles p205-07

Quimby, C. W August—wonder

In Jubilant year p103-16

Quimby, C. W. July—sunshine

In Jubilant year p89-99

Sackville-West, V. M. Between two seasons

In Country notes p139-40

### Summer resorts

#### New England

Skinner, C. O. Big inflammables

In Soap behind the ears p133-39

Summer theater movement. See Theater—United States

### Sumner, Charles

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.

Charles Sumner

In Living biographies of American statesmen p221-31

### Sumner, Jessie

Betts, A. P. Jessie Sumner: hard hitting legislator; skilled parliamentarian

In Women in Congress p55-62

### Sumner, John Duncan

On price control after the war

In Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p399-412

### Sumner, Thomas Hubbard

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Thomas

H. Sumner, 1807-1876

In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p89

### Sumner, William Graham

On the value, as a sociological principle, of the rule to mind one's own business

In McCloskey, F. H and others, eds What college offers p89-94

### Sumner today

#### Contents

† Absurd effort to make the world over

† also in Forum Mr 1894

† Challenge of facts

†

Earth hunger; or, The philosophy of land grabbing; excerpt

† Family monopoly

† also in Ind My 10, 1888

† Forgotten man

†

† Influence of commercial crises on opinions about economic doctrines

Liberty and responsibility; excerpt

† Parable

†

† Purposes and consequences

†

† Rights

†

† Scientific attitude of mind

†

† Some points in the new social creed

† also in Ind Ap 21, 1887

† Strikes and the industrial organization

† also in Pop Sci News J1 1887

†

War; excerpt

What is free trade?

† also in Good Cheer Ap 1886

What makes the rich richer and the poor poorer?; excerpt

**Sumner, William G.—Continued**

**About**

Chamberlain, J. R. Sumner: how the man appears to one who never knew him  
*In* Sumner, W. G. Sumner today p xix-xxii

Hofstadter, R. I. William Graham Sumner, social Darwinist  
*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p37-51

Keller, A. G. How Sumner arrived at his conclusions  
*In* Sumner, W. G. Sumner today p xxiii-xxvi

Schneider, H. W. Desperate naturalism  
*In* History of American philosophy p396-415

**Sumner, William Leslie**

New plants for old  
*In* British thought 1947, by various authors p90-106

**Sumter, Thomas**

Henning, H. K. Thomas Sumter  
*In* Great South Carolinians p140-56

**Sumter (Confederate cruiser)**

Cranwell, J. P. Mildest mannered man in the navy  
*In* Spoilers of the sea p24-47

**Sun baths**

Chase, S. Confessions of a sun worshiper  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p133-35

Podolsky, E. Doctor sun  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p308-12

**Sun chief; excerpt Simmons, L. W.**

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed. Winged serpent p244-53

**Sun field (criticism) Broun, H. C.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p163-70

**Sun spots**

Kaempffert, W. B. Sun: new aspects  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p100-12

**† Kaempffert, W. B. To the sun—and beyond (same as: Sun new aspects, together with Star explodes)**

*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in science p443-59

Taylor, F. S. Polar aurora  
*In* Science front, 1939 p254-62

**Sun Tzu. See Sun-Wu**

**Sun-Wu**

Wang, G. Sun-Wu, China's greatest teacher of war  
*In* Chinese mind p92-100

**Sun Yat-sen**

Kranz, H. B. Sun Yat-sen  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds. Torch of freedom p359-80

Kuo, C. New China: Sun Yat-sen  
*In* Giants of China p193-213

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Sun Yat-sen  
*In* Living biographies of famous men p185-95

Wang, G. Sun Yat-sen, founder of the Republic of China  
*In* Chinese mind p159-67

Wang, G. Sunyatsenism, the blueprint of new China

*In* Chinese mind p167-92

**Sunday, William Ashley**

Grayson, H. William Ashley (Billy) Sunday

*In* They played the game p49-50

**Sunday**

Chase, M. E. Lord's day in the nineties  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds. Story essays p302-14

Gibson, G. M. New Testament beginnings

*In* Story of the Christian year p68-78

Morgan, C. Village church  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p48-56

Vachell, H. A. Killjoys

*In* Little tyrannies p204-10

**Sunday legislation**

Dulles, F. R. New order  
*In* America learns to play p201-10

Myers, G. Blue laws

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p12-26

**Sunday schools**

Myers, A. J. W. Robert Raikes

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed. Founders of Christian movements p 1-9

**Hymn books**

McCutchan, R. G. Our American heritage and contribution

*In* Hymns in the lives of men p155-73

**Sundelson, Jacob Wilner**

Post-war industry in the low countries

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed. Towards world prosperity p82-106

**Sundgaard, Arnold**

**About individual works**

*Great campaign*

Nathan, G. J. Great campaign

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p355-56

Suñer, Ramón Serrano. See Serrano Suñer, Ramón

**Sunflowers**

Kieran, J. F. Sunflower

*In* Nature notes p111-12

**Sung, Tsü-wen**

Address at first plenary session of San Francisco conference, April 26, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p169-70

Vital Speeches 11 461 My 15 '45

Viewpoint from China

*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p196-200

Free World 4:108 N '42

**About**

Steel, J. T. V. Soong

*In* Men behind the war p291-95

**Sung family**

Gunther, J. Song of Soongs

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p221-33

**Sunshine**

Quimby, C. W. July—sunshine

*In* Jubilant year p89-99

### Superchargers

- Manchester, H. Sky's no limit for Dr Moss  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p185-89

### Supernatural

- Conger, G. P. Supernaturalism: (I) its points of strength  
*In* Ideologies of religion p44-56  
 Conger, G. P. Supernaturalism: (II) arguments for the existence of God  
*In* Ideologies of religion p57-84  
 Conger, G. P. Supernaturalism: (III) criticisms of its points of strength  
*In* Ideologies of religion p85-101  
 Conger, G. P. Supernaturalism: (IV) criticisms of the arguments for the existence of God  
*In* Ideologies of religion p102-25  
 Curti, M. E. Delimitation of supernaturalism  
*In* Growth of American thought p531-54  
 Dewey, J. Antinaturalism in extremis  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p 1-16  
 Otto, M. C. Authoritarianism and supernaturalism  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st p12-22  
 Tsanoff, R. A. Nature and the supernatural  
*In* Religious crossroads p89-108  
 Wilbur, R. I. J. Word about Babbitt  
*In* Essays and verses p25-34  
*See also*

Miracles                      Prophecies  
 Occult sciences            Superstition

### Supernatural in literature

- Wagenknecht, E. C. Renaissance of wonder  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p110-33

### Superstition

- Frick, F. C. Luck goes to bat  
*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p49-54  
 Keller, A. G. Science and "superstition"  
*In* Net impressions p42-46  
 Maxtone Graham, J. A. War on superstition  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p133-35  
 Raven, C. E. Age of transition: the childhood of science  
*In* Science, religion, and the future p18-32  
 Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Grain of sand and a grain of salt  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p136-41  
 Winslow, C. E. A. World of demons  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p3-34  
*See also* Demonology, Folklore; Magic, Voodooism; Witchcraft

### Supervielle, Jules

- Saurat, D. Supervielle  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p162-66

### Supplicants and the supplicated, The. Péguy, C. P.

- In* Men and saints p41-51

### Supplies, Military. *See* Military supplies

### Supply and demand

- Backman, J. Controls over demand  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p194-224  
 Chase, S. Potato model  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p29-36  
 Cloete, S. 'Plenty to waste'  
*In* Third way p70-86  
 Gruchy, A. G. Emergence of a 20th-century political economy  
*In* Modern economic thought p541-628  
 Lange, O. Say's law: a restatement and criticism  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p49-68  
 Myers, M. G. Silvio Gesell and the proposal for stamped money  
*In* Monetary proposals for social reform p26-70  
 Pendell, E. Economic regularities  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p160-82  
 Schirber, M. E. Economics of consumer cooperation  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p96-116  
 Wolfe, A. B. "Full utilization," equilibrium, and the expansion of production  
*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p418-51

### *See also*

Competition                      Rationing, Consumer  
 Consumption (Economics)    Value  
 Prices

### Suprarenal bodies

- Anderson, E. M. Physiology of the salt-treated adrenalectomized animal  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p33-49

### Supreme council of industries and professions of the United States of America (Proposed)

- O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Supreme council of industries and professions of the U.S.A.  
*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p59-70

### Surette, Thomas Whitney

- Barzun, J. M. What once were frills  
*In* Teacher in America p115-31

### Surgery

- Cushing, H. W. Homo chirurgicus: the surgeon  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p623-38  
 Drake, L. Surgery for blue babies  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p77-85  
 Graham, F. A. Two centuries of surgery  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science p65-87



**Surgery—Continued**

- Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
18th century surgery and its limitations  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p18-20  
Paré, A Surgeon's "journeys in divers places"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p92-93  
Podolsky, E. Menders of the maimed  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p137-45  
Raper, H. R. Early surgery  
*In* Man against pain p44-50  
Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Life-saving knives and needles; the story of surgery  
*In* Modern medicine p142-54  
*See also* Anesthetics; Antiseptics, Blood—Transfusion; Operations, Surgical; *also* subdivision Surgery under names of regions of the body, e.g. Chest—Surgery

**History**

- Fox, R. Paré  
*In* Great men of medicine p31-59  
**Surgery, Aseptic and antiseptic**  
Fox, R. Lister  
*In* Great men of medicine p178-203  
Galdston, I. Reign of the microbes  
*In* Progress in medicine p85-113  
Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. Conquest of surgical infection: Lister and his followers  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p239-48  
Lees, H. Surgeon follows the bombs  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p134-40  
Lister, J. L. 1st baron "On the antiseptic principle of the practice of surgery"  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p435-41  
*See also* Antiseptics; Sterilization

**Surgery, Military**

- Penfield, W. Recent surgical mission to the U.S.S.R.  
*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p55-61  
Raper, H. R. War  
*In* Man against pain p259-67

**Surgery, Naval**

- Weller, G. A. Appendectomy by amateurs  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p246-51

**Surgery, Operative**

- Raper, H. R. Screams  
*In* Man against pain p51-52

**Surgery, Plastic**

- Gillies, Sir H. D. Practical uses of the tubed pedicle flap  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p137-59  
Ivy, R. H. and Miller, H. A. Plastic surgery  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p160-76  
Maisel, A. Q. New faces for new men  
*In* Miracles of military medicine p115-36

May, H. Correction of scars

- In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p200-09  
Podolsky, E. Rebuilding men's hopes  
*In* Red miracle p203-07  
Reynolds, O. New bodies for old  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p33-40  
Safian, J. Failures in rhinoplastic surgery: causes and prevention  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p220-31  
Smith, F. Some refinements in reconstructive surgery of the face  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p177-92  
Straith, C. I. Reconstruction about the nasal tip  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p232-43

**Surgical shock.** *See* Shock

**Surinam.** *See* Dutch Guiana

**Surnames.** *See* Names, Personal

**Surrealism**

- Bishop, J. P. Chainpoems and surrealism, 1940  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p363-68  
Burke, K. Surrealism  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p563-79  
Calas, N. Towards a third surrealist manifesto  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p408-21  
Cheney, S. W. Decline in Paris; resurgence and eclipse in Germany  
*In* Story of modern art p481-548  
Helm, M. Abstraction, somnambulism, and surrealism  
*In* Modern Mexican painters p157-81  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. F. Caravaggio and surrealism  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p145-48  
Maritain, J. Freedom of song  
*In* Art and poetry p69-104  
Meaning of surrealism; an interview with Nicolas Calas  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p385-95  
Muller, H. J. Surrealism: a dissenting opinion  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p548-62  
Tindall, W. Y. The unconscious  
*In* Forces in modern English literature, 1885-1946, p318-59

**Surrealists**

- Surrealist pocket dictionary  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p396-407

**Surrey, Henry Howard, earl of**

- Lament for his lost boyhood  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p170-72  
Satire on London, the modern Babylon  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p172-73

**Surrey, Henry H. earl of—Continued****About**

Abramowitz, I. Hamlet without the prince

*In* Abramowitz, I ed *Great prisoners* p169-70

Rubel, V. L. Henry Howard, earl of Surrey

*In* *Poetic diction in the English renaissance* p57-82

**Surtees, Robert Smith**

Pope-Hennessy, Dame U. B. Hamster ley and Jorrocks

*In* *Durham company* p189-223

Pope-Hennessy, Dame U. B. Robert Surtees of Mainsforth (1779-1834)

*In* *Durham company* p147-63

Wagenknecht, E. C. From Scott to Dickens

*In* *Cavalcade of the English novel* p173-212

**Surveys, Social.** See *Social surveys***Survival (after aeroplane accidents, shipwrecks, etc.)**

Dixon, H. F. Three men on a raft

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p168-78

Griffin, A. R. How to survive

*In* *Out of carnage* p260-327

Griffin, A. R. Rescue of men

*In* *Out of carnage* p230-59

**Survival of the fittest.** See *Natural selection***Susan and God (criticism).** Crothers, R.

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p171-73

**Susann, Jacqueline and Cole, Beatrice****About individual works*****Lovely me***

Nathan, G. J. *Lovely me*

*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p253-54

**Sushruta**

Medical interpretation of dreams in ancient India

*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p54-56

**Sushruta Samhita.** See *Sushruta***Sussex, England**

Woolf, V. S. Evening over Sussex reflections in a motor car

*In* *Death of the moth* p7-11

**Sutch, William Ball**

Social legislation

*In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p198-215

**Suter, John**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit John Suter, 1781-1852

*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p67

**Sutlin, Edward J.**

Bacon's opinion of his predecessors

*In* *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p168-205

**Sutherland, D. R.**

On the use of tenses in Old and Middle French

*In* *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p329-37

**Sutherland, Edwin Hardin**

Crime

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed *American society in wartime* p185-206

**Sutherland, Halliday Gibson****About individual works*****Laws of life***

Sheed, F. J. Resolution to suicide

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p168-69

**Sutherland, Ivan Loren George**

Maori and Pakeha

*In* Belshaw, H. ed *New Zealand* p48-72

**Sutter, John Augustus**

Gray, A. A. Early forts

*In* *Men who built the West* p75-87

Zweig, S. El Dorado: the gold of California

*In* *Tide of fortune* p179-94

**Sutton, Richard Manliff**

Does science menace peace?

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p455-64

Christian Cent 62:1002-5 S 5 '45

**Suvorov, Aleksandr Vasil'evich, kniaz**

Parry, A. Suvorov wins Italy

*In* *Russian cavalcade* p43-59

**Suzuki, Daisetz Teitarō**

Interpretation of Zen-experience

*In* Moore, C. A. ed *Philosophy—East and West* p109-29

**Suzuki, Kantaro, baron**

Speech before the Japanese imperial Diet, June 9, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p285-87

**Svennilson, Ingvar**

Industrial readjustments

*In* *Sweden, a wartime survey*, by various authors p136-42

**Svensson, Georg Vilhelm**

Literature

*In* *Sweden, a wartime survey*, by various authors p217-26

**Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik**

California current

*In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p97-111

**Swalin, Benjamin Franklin**

Violin concerto

***Contents***

Between Mendelssohn and Brahms

Jakob Ludwig Felix Mendelssohn-

Bartholdy

Johannes Brahms

Louis Spohr

Virtuoso concerto

**Swallows, Chimney.** See *Swifts***Swamps.** See *Marshes***Swan, Alfred Julius**

Stravinsky

*In* Ewen, D. ed *Book of modern composers* p75-82

**Swan, William**

Jacob, F. F. To and from the court of Rome in the early fifteenth century  
*In Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors* p161-81

**Swan song (criticism)** Hecht, B and MacArthur, C

*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p17-20

**Swann, William Francis Gray**

Role of science in determination of democratic policy. See Hook, S. and others Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium

**Swans**

Lynd, R. Pattern of a day  
*In Life's little oddities* p202-09  
Sackville-West, V. M. Cygnus olor  
*In Country notes* p128-30  
Sackville-West, V. M. Fox at noonday  
*In Country notes* p53-54

**Swanson, Carl Anton**

Moore, J. A. Carl A. Swanson: butter, egg, and poultry man who specializes in making friends  
*In Famous leaders of industry 5th ser* p311-23

**Swanton, John Reed**

First description of an Indian tribe in the territory of the present United States  
*In Studies for William A. Read, by various authors* p326-38

**Swarthout, Gladys**

Taves, I. Gladys Swarthout: singer  
*In Successful women* p160-74

**Swarthout, Glendon.** See Savacool, J. jt auth

**Swasey, Ambrose**

Yost, E. Ambrose Swasey  
*In Modern Americans in science and invention* p85-99

**Swatmaram swami**

Hathayoga pradipika of Swatmaram swami; excerpt  
*In Bible of the world, by various authors* p142-46

**Swayne, Mattie**

Whitman's catalogue rhetoric  
*In Texas University. Department of English Studies in English, 1941* p162-78

**Swearing**

Leacock, S. B. Good and bad language  
*In How to write* p118-31  
Murdoch, W. L. F. Bad language  
*In Collected essays* p70-73  
Nelson, L. E. Hell's bells  
*In Our roving Bible* p124-31

**Sweating system**

Buchan, J. Sweated industries  
*In Comments and characters* p185-87

**Sweden**

Kahijarvi, T. V. Sweden  
*In Contemporary Europe, by various authors* p456-66

**Army—Military life**

Björck, K. G. Social welfare work for the soldiers  
*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p43-49

**Army—Pay, allowances, etc.**

Björck, K. G. Social welfare work for the soldiers  
*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p43-49

**Commerce—Great Britain**

Silverstolpe, G. W. Trade, British and Swedish  
*In Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks* p38-51

**Commercial policy**

Eriksson, G. H. Foreign trade  
*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p83-94

**Constitution**

Peel, R. V. Scandinavian political and Constitutional development  
*In Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government* p105-20

**Defenses**

Lund, R. F. Home front  
*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p50-60

**Economic policy**

Arndt, H. W. Note on Swedish recovery policy  
*In Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties* p207-20

† Childs, M. W. Sweden: where capitalism is controlled

*In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed* p107-19

Gordon, M. Sweden—progress and democracy  
*In How to tell progress from reaction* p207-11

Tunberg, S. A. D. Wartime economic administration

*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p68-82

**History—Historiography**

Barnason, C. F. Early Danish and Swedish writers on native history  
*In Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors* p162-98

**Home guard**

Petri, G. V. Home guard  
*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p36-42

**Industries**

Larson, A. Northern countries (Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden)  
*In Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity* p107-27

Svennilson, I. Industrial readjustments  
*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p136-42

**Neutrality**

Holm, G. Defense of neutrality  
*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p24-35

Sandburg, C. Human rather than neutral are the Swedes  
*In Home front memo* p104-07

Sandburg, C. Swedes who cannot be silent  
*In Home front memo* p185-88

**Sweden—Continued****Politics and government**

Håstad, E. W. Political system

*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p8-23

Kalijarvi, T. V. Scandinavian nations and Finland

*In Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad* p319-41

Ronhovde, A. G. Effects of the war on the governments of Norway and Sweden

*In Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe* p205-19**Swedenborg, Emanuel**

Castiglioni, A. Romantic magic ideology in the eighteenth century

*In Adventures of the mind* p296-310

Kurtz, B. P. Coleridge on Swedenborg, with unpublished marginalia on the "Prodromus"

*In California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies* p199-214

Major, R. H. Sage and seer

*In Faiths that healed* p148-63

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A Emanuel Swedenborg

*In Living biographies of religious leaders* p217-33**Swedenborgianism.** See New Jerusalem church**Swedes in the United States**

Adamic, L. Americans from Sweden

*In Nation of nations* p122-44

Johnson, W. G. American loanwords in American Swedish

*In Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors* p79-91

Rouček, J. S. Swedish Americans

*In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America* p60-70**Swedish drama**

Gustafson, A. Scandinavian countries

*In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama* p 1-75**Swedish language****Vocabulary**

Johnson, W. G. American loanwords in American Swedish

*In Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors* p79-91**Swedish literature****History and criticism—20th century**

Svensson, G. V. Literature

*In Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors* p217-26**Sweelinck, Jan Pieterszoon**

Letter to the burgomasters and aldermen of Amsterdam

*In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers* p3-4**Sweeney, Joseph A.**

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Antu Christmas

*In Men of Maryknoll* p125-38

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Connecticut Yankee at heaven's gate

*In Men of Maryknoll* p 1-29**Sweet, Alexander Edwin****Texas climate***In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor* p375-76**Sweet, William Warren****Protestantism in American history***In Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium* p99-109**Religion in colonial America****Contents**

America and religious liberty

Baptist and Quaker elements

Germans find a haven in the new world

Presbyterian Irish

Religion reaches the masses: the great awakenings

Religious motives in American colonization

Roman Catholic contributions

Swarming of the Puritans

Trade and religion in New Netherland

Transplanting Anglicanism

**Sweet charity (criticism).** Brecher, I. and Seff, M.*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p196-98**Sweet Genevieve (criticism).** Chute, M. G. and Chute, M. G.*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p312**Sweet potatoes**

Haynes, W. Other chemurgic projects

*In Southern horizons* p188-210**Sweet shrub**

Quinn, V. Sweet-shrub

*In Shrubs in the garden and their legends* p281-90**Sweet tail (gypsies).** Stein, G.*In Selected writings* p503-08**Sweethearts; revival (criticism)** Herbert, V.*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p287-89**Sweetser, Arthur****America seen from abroad***In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America* p115-30*Ann Am Acad* 216:140**Framework of peace***In Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order* p 1-25**League of nations in world politics***In Institute on world organization, Washington, D. C. World organization* p30-49**Sweezy, Alan Richardson****Government contribution***In Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction* p397-411**Secular stagnation?***In Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems* p67-82**Swett, Leonard**

Hendrick, B. J. Ministry of all the talents

*In Lincoln's war cabinet* p 1-123**Świętosławski, Wojciech****Education***In Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland* p257-73**Science and scientific institutions***In Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland* p274-83**Swift, Arthur Lessner**

Belief and the social structure of religion

*In Freedom and experience, by various authors* p317-29

**Swift, Fletcher Harper**

- Financing public education in a democracy  
In *Education and society*, by various authors p182-96

**Swift, Jonathan**

- Delusion  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p64  
Good manners  
In Russell, D. ed *Portable Irish reader* p7-11  
Gulliver's travels (moving picture). See Gulliver's travels (a moving picture)  
† Hints toward an essay on conversation  
In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A eds *College prose* p355-63  
Meditation upon a broomstick  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p62-63

**About**

- Alspach, R. K. Molyneux, Swift, and MacCurtin  
In *Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798* p75-80  
Connolly, C. New Swift letters  
In *Condemned playground* p27-30  
Davis, H. J. Canon of Swift  
In *English institute annual, 1942*, by various authors p119-36  
Gregory, H. On William Butler Yeats and the mask of Jonathan Swift  
In *Shield of Achilles* p136-55  
Hand, G. E. Swift and marriage  
In *California University Department of English. Essays and studies* p73-92  
Kronenberger, L. Artists  
In *Kings & desperate men* p131-58  
Landa, L. A. Swift, the mysteries, and deism  
In *Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1944* p239-56  
Nelson, L. E. Horse laughs and hot gizzards  
In *Our roving Bible* p105-11  
Rowse, A. L. Jonathan Swift  
In *English spirit* p182-92  
Saintsbury, G. E. B. Heritage of Dryden and the world of 'The spectator'—Swift—the drama  
In *Peace of the Augustans* p 1-43  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Jonathan Swift  
In *Living biographies of famous novelists* p63-76  
Shuster, G. N. Ode writers of the Augustan age  
In *English ode from Milton to Keats* p146-85  
Van Doren, C. C. Swift  
In *Carl Van Doren, selected by himself* p100-307  
Wagenknecht, E. C. Defoe and his contemporaries  
In *Cavalcade of the English novel* p31-45  
Willey, B. 'Nature' in satire  
In *Eighteenth century background* p95-109

**About individual works**

*Gulliver's travels*

- Clubb, M. D. Criticism of Gulliver's "Voyage to the Houyhnhnms," 1726-1914  
In *Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p203-32  
Ross, J. F. Final comedy of Lemuel Gulliver  
In *Studies in the comic*, by various authors p175-96  
Starrett, V. Of castaways and islands  
In *Books alive* p33-60
- Swifts**  
Kieran, J. F. Chimney swifts  
In *Nature notes* p73-74
- Swimming**  
Smith, S. So take it easy  
In *Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader* p239-45
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles**  
Ford, G. H. Swinburne  
In *Keats and the Victorians* p164-69  
Gaunt, W. Poet in frenzy  
In *Aesthetic adventure* p45-54  
Gaunt, W. Reformed character  
In *Aesthetic adventure* p204-14  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Review of *La jeunesse de Swinburne*, by Georges Lafourcade  
In *Essays and addresses* p245-59  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Mid-Victorian poetry: the pre-Raphaelite group  
In *Critical history of English poetry* p484-95  
Noyes, A. Swinburne  
In *Pageant of letters* p297-317  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Algernon Charles Swinburne  
In *Living biographies of great poets* p199-213  
Shuster, G. N. Conclusion  
In *English ode from Milton to Keats* p276-97
- Swindlers and swindling**  
McWilliams, C. Sociology of the boom  
In *Southern California country* p227-48
- Swine**  
Leighton, C. V. H. Hog killing  
In *Southern harvest* p76-85  
Wallace, H. A. Pigs and pig iron  
In *Democracy reborn* p103-06
- Swing, Raymond**  
Einstein on the atomic bomb  
In *Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time* p141-44  
From Pan-Germanism to imperialism  
In *Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing* p204-09  
Prague, September 1938  
In *Riess, C. ed They were there* p118-22  
Ken D 1 '38  
Youth, war, and freedom  
In *Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom* p22-30
- About**  
Boyer, R. O. Voice: Raymond Gram Swing  
In *Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing* p76-98

# Swing, Raymond—About—Continued

Fisher, D. F. C. Raymond Swing

In American portraits p213-14

Wynne, J. C. Cautious analyst

In Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p95-106

"Swing low, sweet chariot." (Negro spiritual)

In Brock, E. E. Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p71-74

## Swing music

Armstrong, L. Swing that music; excerpt

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p711-18

Ewen, D Benny Goodman Raymond

Scott

In Men of popular music p181-202

Goodman, B Kingdom of swing, excerpt

In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p718-28

Howard, J. T. Our lighter musical moments

In Our American music (1946 ed) p643-77

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A Broadway and its echoes

In Our contemporary composers p284-320

Spaeth, S. G. Modernism and jazz

In At home with music p256-73

Swinging a scythe Pearson, H. S.

In Country flavor p35

Swingle, Walter Tennyson

Our agricultural debt to Asia

In Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p84-114

Asia 43-295 My, 343 Je '43

Swinerton, Frank Arthur

Bridge of ideas: British and American novelists

In Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p78-93

## About individual works

Woman in sunshine

Hackett, F Ripeness in a novel

In On judging books p256-59

Swisher, Carl Brent

American constitutional development

## Contents

Bank of the United States

Banks and money

Between war and peace

Constitution in embryo

Constitution in operation

Constitution today and tomorrow

Control of commerce

Control of corporations

Control of railroads

Expansion of the government

Federal turmoil

Growth of federal judicial power

Imperialism

Income tax

Judicial limits to regulatory power

Judicial trends

Maelstrom of civil war

Menace of monopoly

Modernizing the government

Nation at war

New deal in operation

Obligation of contracts

On the eve of the Civil war

Organization and control in time of war

Personal rights and liberties

Presidency and the union

Problems of slavery

Program of the new government

Recent amendments to the Constitution

Reconstruction

Second World war

Support for agriculture

Supreme court, from the first World war to the new deal

Supreme court in transition

Taft and the Roosevelt policies

Theodore Roosevelt and the square deal

Toward the new deal

Woodrow Wilson and the new freedom

Written Constitution

## Swiss in the United States

Rouček, J. S Swiss Americans

In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p113-19

## Swiss literature (Italian)

Friederich, W P Switzerland's contribution to the international appreciation of Dante Alighieri

In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p74-86

## Switzerland

Dupre, J H. Switzerland

In Contemporary Europe, by various authors p241-51

## Constitutional history

Rappard, W. E Pennsylvania and Switzerland: the American origins of the Swiss constitution

In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference Studies in political science and sociology p49-121

## Politics and government

Cave, F A Switzerland

In Rouček, J. S ed Governments and politics abroad p297-318

Janowsky, O. I. National federalism in Switzerland

In Nationalities and national minorities p37-45

## Swope, Gerard

Fisher, D F C Gerard Swope

In American portraits p103-05

## Swope, Herbert Bayard

Walker, S Symphony in brass

In Saturday evening post (Periodical). Post biographies of famous journalists p411-30

## Swordfish

Andrews, R C Attacks by swordfish

In This amazing planet p73-75

## Swords

Verrill, A. H. Deadly savage weapons

In Strange customs, manners and beliefs p115-38

## Swygard, Kline R.

Regional organization

In If men want peace, by various authors p34-47

**Sycamore**

- Wells, H. G. Hymn of hate against  
sycamores  
*In* Happy turning p31-42

**Sydenham, Thomas**

- Edelstein, L. Sydenham and Cervantes  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by  
various authors p55-61

- Winslow, C. E. A. English Hippocrates  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p161-75

**Sydenstricker, Absalom**

- Buck, P. S. Fighting angel, portrait of  
a soul; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
from great lives p226-36

**Sydney (Cruiser)**

- Leeming, J. Sydney's duel with the *Bartol-*  
*omco Colleon*

- In* Brave ships of World war II p48-56

**Sydnor, Charles Sackett**

- State geological surveys in the Old  
South  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North  
Carolina. Americana club. Ameri-  
can studies in honor of William  
Kenneth Boyd p86-109

**Sylviculture.** See Forests and forestry

**Symbolic and mathematical logic.** See  
Logic, Symbolic and mathematical

**Symbolic numbers.** See Symbolism of  
numbers

**Symbolism**

- Bailey, A. E. Antiquity and universality  
of the arts  
*In* Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion  
p3-31

- Bragdon, C. F. Symbols and sacraments  
*In* Arch lectures p42-56

- Calas, N. Symbols in Portugal  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry,  
1941, by various authors p714-22

- Cassirer, E. Definition of man in terms  
of human culture  
*In* Essay on man p63-71

- Denis, M. Definition of symbolism

- In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p379-81

- Gill, E. Sculpture on machine-made build-  
ings

- In* It all goes together p61-87

- Heard, G. Return to ritual

- In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the  
western world p89-93

- Huxley, A. L. Ritual, symbol, sacrament  
*In* Perennial philosophy p262-73

**Symbolism in art**

- Hospers, J. Representation  
*In* Meaning and truth in the arts p29-61

**Symbolism in literature**

- Bowra, C. M. Introduction  
*In* Heritage of symbolism p 1-16

- Brooks, V. W. Coterie-literature  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p228 46

- Burke, K. Freud--and the analysis of  
poetry

- In* Philosophy of literary form p258 92

- Burke, K. Philosophy of literary form

- In* Philosophy of literary form, and  
other essays p 1-137

- Fausset, H. L'A. Cult of symbolism

- In* Poets and pundits p81-95

- Haines, H. E. Spells, signs, and symbols  
*In* What's in a novel p197-217

- Kaun, A. S. On the eve

- In* Soviet poets and poetry p5-27

- Knight, G. W. Symbolic eternities

- In* Starlit dome p308-14

- Matthiessen, F. O. Allegory and sym-  
bolism

- In* American renaissance p242-315

- Morgan, C. Heritage of symbolism

- In* Reflections in a mirror p60-67

- Morrisette, B. A. Early English and  
American critics of French symbol-  
ism

- In* Studies in honor of Frederick W.  
Shipley, by various authors p159-  
80

- Tindall, W. Y. Forest of symbols

- In* Forces in modern British literature,  
1885-1946, p224-82

**Symbolism in music**

- Downes, E. Symbolism in music

- In* Adventures in symphonic music p227-  
51

- Hospers, J. Representation

- In* Meaning and truth in the arts p29-61

**Symbolism of numbers**

- Bragdon, C. F. Magic and mystery of  
number

- In* Arch lectures p57-70

**Symonds, John Addington**

- Observations of pre-Freud physician-  
author

- In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p409-13

**Symonds, Percival Mallon**

- What's ahead in personality analysis?

- In* Looking ahead in education, by vari-  
ous authors p36-41

**Symons, Arthur**

- Weygandt, C. Decadents. Arthur Sy-  
mons and Ernest Dowson

- In* Time of Yeats p154-66

**Symons, Jelinger Cookson**

**About individual works**

*Arts and artisans*

- Virtue, J. B. Carlyle's "Mr Symons"

- In* Studies in English in honor of  
Raphael Dorman O'Leary and  
Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by  
various authors p44-49

**Sympathy**

- Sperry, W. L. Virtue of compassion

- In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
p115-20

- Vachell, H. A. Sob-stuff

- In* Little tyrannies p85-91

**Symphonic poems**

- Moore, D. S. Symphonic poem and the  
symphonic suite

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p127-31

**Symphony**

- Angoff, C. General introduction—the  
growth of opera and the birth of the  
symphony

- In* Fathers of classical music p 1-9

- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Eighteenth-  
century forms oratorio—sonata—sym-  
phony

- In* Music through the ages (1946 ed)  
p154-65

**Symphony—Continued**

- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Romantic symphonists  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p319-32
- Colles, H. C. Modern symphony  
*In Essays and lectures* p76-79
- Colles, H. C. Pastoral symphony  
*In Essays and lectures* p92-94
- Cooper, M. D. The symphonies  
*In Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky* p24-46
- Copland, A. Modern symphony  
*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p125-26
- Downes, E. Symphony is born  
*In Adventures in symphonic music* p35-54
- Kaufmann, H. L. What you hear at a symphony concert  
*In You can enjoy music* p133-49
- Moore, D. S. Classic era  
*In From madrigal to modern music* p97-162
- Moore, D. S. Modern period  
*In From madrigal to modern music* p254-320
- Moore, D. S. Symphony  
*In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook* p115-24
- Schumann, R. A. Surveys  
*In On music and musicians* p61-70
- Spaeth, S. G. Symphonic supremacy  
*In At home with music* p234-55
- Spaeth, S. G. Symphony orchestra  
*In At home with music* p75-80
- Stringham, E. J. Classical symphony: two Viennese masters—Mozart and Haydn  
*In Listening to music creatively* p307-31
- Stringham, E. J. Sonata and the symphony. a romantic symphonist—Dvorak  
*In Listening to music creatively* p257-80
- Stringham, E. J. Symphonic poem: tone painting, narrative, and mood  
*In Listening to music creatively* p181-96
- Westrup, J. A. Brahms and 'Chorear-tium'  
*In Sharps and flats* p179-85
- Zhitomirskii, D. Symphonies  
*In Russian symphony, by various authors* p86-133
- Symphony orchestras**  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Beginnings of music in America  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p379-92
- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. The symphony orchestra  
*In Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p333-44
- Kaufmann, H. L. Symphony orchestra, greater than the sum of all its parts  
*In You can enjoy music* p116-32
- Taubman, H. H. Boys in the orchestra  
*In Music on my beat* p118-30
- Taubman, H. H. Orchestras—American specialty  
*In Music on my beat* p155-67
- See also* Orchestra; Symphony
- Symptoms of being 35.** Lardner, R. W.  
*In Portable Ring Lardner* p553-63

**Synagogues**

- Cohen, A. E. Oldest institution in the world  
*In All God's children* p20-26

**Syndicalism**

- Hoover, G. E. Evolutionary socialism, syndicalism, guild socialism and anarchism  
*In Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought* p 1-17
- Sikes, E. R. Anarchism and syndicalism  
*In Contemporary economic systems* p126-45
- Wasserman, L. Syndicalism  
*In Handbook of political "isms"* p83-89
- Wasserman, L. Syndicalism  
*In Modern political philosophies and what they mean* p122-30
- See also*  
 Anarchism and an- Gild socialism  
 archists Socialism  
 Communism Terrorism  
 Corporate state

**France**

- Brady, R. A. France: through double defeat to Vichy's "new order"  
*In Business as a system of power* p120-49

- Laidler, H. W. French syndicalism  
*In Social-economic movements* p277-315

**Italy**

- Brady, R. A. Fascist system of collateral syndicates  
*In Business as a system of power* p56-82

**Synesius of Cyrene, bp. of Plotemais**

- Dreams take the soul to "The superior region"  
*In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams* p134-37

**Synge, John Millington**

- Peacock, R. Synge  
*In Poet in the theatre* p105-16

**About individual works****Playboy of the Western world**

- Irish times (Periodical). 'Playboy of the Western world'  
*In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p248-53
- Kenny, P. D. That dreadful play  
*In Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p254-59

- Nathan, G. J. Playboy of the Western world  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p136-39

**Syntax.** *See* Grammar, Comparative and general—Syntax**Synthetic chemistry.** *See* Chemistry, Organic—Synthesis**Synthetic products**

- Bellamy, R. F. Chemical regularities  
*In Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis* p57-81
- Borth, C. American independence  
*In Modern chemists and their work* p291-301



**Synthetic products—Continued**

- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Chemistry magic  
*In* Miracles ahead! p149-71  
 Cooley, D. G. and others. Food, clothing, and health, by D. G. Cooley and editors of Mechanix illustrated  
*In* Your world tomorrow p145-70  
 Davis, M. Chemistry builds a new world  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p40-47  
 Gray, G. W. New materials  
*In* Science at war p187-99  
 Griswold, J. Petroleum refining and synthetic products  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p149-58  
 Haynes, W. Cats in the bag  
*In* Chemical front p236-52  
 Haynes, W. Chemicals on active service  
*In* This chemical age p374-89  
 Haynes, W. Land versus laboratory  
*In* Chemical front p173-91  
 Haynes, W. Molecules made to order  
*In* This chemical age p20-39  
 Kaempfert, W. B. Chemical revolt against nature  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p39-63  
 Landis, W. S. Clothing  
*In* Your servant the molecule p97-107  
 Stokley, J. Realm of plastics  
*In* Science remakes our world p35-47  
*See also*  
 Chemurgy Rubber, Artificial  
 Nylon Silk, Artificial  
 Plastic materials Substitute products

**Synthetic resins.** *See* Gums and resins, Synthetic

**Synthetic rubber.** *See* Rubber, Artificial

**Sypher, Feltus Wylie**

- Obscurity as fetish  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p335-43

**Syphilis**

- Fracastoro, G. "Sinister shepherd"—syphilis  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p87-88  
 Hill, J. H. Syphilis—continent or careful  
*In* Silent enemies p198-208  
 Podolsky, E. Conquest of syphilis  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p176-85  
 Stokes, J. H. Combatting early syphilis  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p357-61  
 Winslow, C. E. A. Fracastorius  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p117-43

**Prevention**

- De Kruif, P. H. Chicago against syphilis  
*In* Ratchiff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p120-25  
 Parran, T. Syphilis can be stamped out  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p362-66

**Syracuse**

- Siege, B.C. 415-413  
 Creasy, Sir E. S. Athenian defeat at Syracuse, Sicily, 413 B.C.  
*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p35-56

**Syria**

- Belloc, H. Syria  
*In* Places p186-88  
 Byng, E. J. Desert skyscrapers, devil worshippers, and the Garden of Eden  
*In* World of the Arabs p62-87  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Syria and Lebanon  
*In* Victory p188-96  
 Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p257-61  
 Gaulle, C. de Press statement on Syria and Lebanon, June 2, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p247-49  
 Gunther, J. Kings of the Middle East  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p554-72  
 Nathan, R. R. and others. Syria of the Arabs  
*In* Palestine: problem and promise p40-47  
 Resolution by French consultative assembly on Syria and Lebanon, June 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p299-300  
 Stark, F. M. Palestine, Syria, Transjordan  
*In* Arab island p103-52  
 Visson, A. Seeds of dissension; Syria and Lebanon  
*In* Coming struggle for peace p214-27  
**Syrians in the United States**  
 Katibah, H. I. Syrian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p291-97  
**Syringa.** *See* Mock oranges  
**Syrkin, Marie**  
 Cultural scene literary expression  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p92-121  
 Essence of revisionism  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p68-77  
 Jew Front Ap '40  
 Flag on the Ghetto wall  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p381-88  
 Jew Front Jl '43  
 Jewish Indians in Mexico  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p509-14  
 Jew Front O '40  
 Yellow badge and Mrs Grossman  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p240-45  
 Jew Front D '41  
 Your school, your children  
*Contents*  
 Anti-Semitic tide  
 Collapse of standards  
 Fascist influences  
 Have we taught democracy?  
 Jim Crow in the class-room  
*also in* Common Ground 4 no4:24 '44  
 Measuring intelligence  
 Progressive education and the classicist reaction  
 School of the common man  
 Springfield plan  
 Tolerance program and indoctrination  
 What shall they read?  
 What the founding fathers hoped

**Szigeti, Joseph**

Ewen, D. Joseph Szigeti; Nathan Milstein

*In* Men and women who make music p43-53

**Szilard, Leo**

Can we avert an arms race by an inspection system?

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p61-65

**Szymanowski, Karol**

Labunski, F. R. Karol Szymanowski

*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p353-66

Stuckenschmidt, H. H. Szymanowski

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p231-42

# T

**Ta Hsiao. See Ssü Shu**
**Tabb, John Bannister**

Burton, K. K. John Bannister Tabb (1845-1909)

*In* In no strange land p143-57

**Table etiquette**

Graubard, M. A. Table manners

*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p172-82

**Table manners. Lardner, R. W.**

*In* Portable Ring Lardner p647-50

**Table-talk**

† Stevenson, R. L. Talk and talkers

*In* Selected writings p841-59

**Taboo**

Castiglioni, A. Secret societies and their laws

*In* Adventures of the mind p96-109

Inge, W. R. Queer taboos

*In* Pacifist in trouble p231-36

Verrill, A. H. Tattoos and taboos

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p50-71

Winslow, C. E. A. Primitive concepts of contagion

*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p75-87

**Tabor, Augusta (Pierce)**

Sickels, E. M. Shining mountains

*In* Twelve daughters of democracy p91-109

Willison, G. F. Pike's peak or bust!

*In* Here they dug the gold p25-48

**Tabor, Elizabeth (McCourt)**

Willison, G. F. Back to the earth again

*In* Here they dug the gold p268-89

**Tabor, Horace Austin Warner**

Willison, G. F. Back to the earth again

*In* Here they dug the gold p268-89

Willison, G. F. Carbonate kings of Leadville

*In* Here they dug the gold p148-62

Willison, G. F. Dies faustus

*In* Here they dug the gold p247-67

Willison, G. F. Pike's peak or bust!

*In* Here they dug the gold p25-48

**Tacitus, Cornelius**

## About individual works

### History

Cairns, H. and others. Tacitus; History

*In* Invitation to learning p377-91

**Tacks**

Crow, C. Nails and tacks and screws

*In* Great American customer p83-92

**Taconic mountains**

Peattie, R. Four ranges

*In* Peattie, R. ed Friendly mountains p15-22

**Tactics**

Barker, W. C. Strategy

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p131-52

Rauschnig, H. Hannibal's elephants

*In* Men of chaos p305-11

Renner, G. T. and Gibson, W. B. Geographic terrain and war tactics

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p478-94

Todd, F. P. Military organization

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p221-45

Wintringham, T. H. Tank and plane

*In* Story of weapons and tactics p173-200

*See also* Air warfare; Artillery drill and tactics; Attack and defense (Military science)

**Tadpoles. See Frogs**

Taeuber, Conrad. *See* Hauser, P. M. jt auth

**Tausch, Carl Frederick**

Toward a mutual understanding of the cultures of the Americas

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p184-206

**Taft, Charles Phelps**

Citizen as public servant

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p155-67

## About

Bartlett, R. M. Man's most honorable calling (Charles P. Taft)

*In* They work for tomorrow p89-98

**Taft, Henry Waters**

Legal miscellanies

### Contents

Anti-trust law

Bar of New York and some of its leaders in the past True standard of leadership

Blizzard of March 12, 1888

Breach of promise of marriage, alienation of affections, and criminal conversation

History of a pier

Introductory and somewhat personal

Jewish lawyers in New York

Jottings, episodes, and facetiae

Law and the sciences

Procedure in the courts

Real estate title examination and insurance

Will-making

Women in business and in the professions in downtown New York

**Taft, Lorado**

- † Adams, H. Lorado Taft  
In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p340-42

**Taft, William Howard**

- Dulles, F. R. Taft and the election of 1912  
In Twentieth century America p111-27  
Pollard, J. E. William Howard Taft  
In Presidents and the press p601-29  
Swisher, C. B. Taft and the Roosevelt policies  
In American constitutional development p528-66  
Wish, H. "The curse of bigness"—challenge to business leadership: 1900-1913  
In Contemporary America p68-98

**Tagore, Sir Rabindranath**

- Buck, P. M. Conscience of India: Rabindranath Tagore  
In Directions in contemporary literature p149-68  
Fausset, H. I'A. Rabindranath Tagore  
In Poets and pundits p270-76  
Sen, E. Tagore  
In Testament of India p54-68

**Tagus river**

- Belloc, H. Tagus  
In Places p145-48

**Tahiti**

- Hall, J. N. On the far side of the island  
In Under a thatched roof p143-53  
Description and travel  
† Hall, J. N. Sing a song of sixpence  
In Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p5-20  
Discovery and exploration

**Riesenberg, F. Tahiti**

- In Pacific ocean p166-82

**Tai race**

- Andrews, J. M. Evolutionary trends in body build; data from Thailand (Siam)  
In Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p102-21

**Tai Shan (Mountain)**

- † Dickinson, G. L. Sacred mountain  
† In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p186-89

**Tailors**

- Leacock, S. B. My tailor  
In Leacock roundabout p230-32

**Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe**

- Hypnagogic hallucinations  
In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p493-96  
About

- † Noyes, A. Milton (same as: French view of Milton)  
† In Pageant of letters p59-74  
Wilson, E. Decline of the revolutionary tradition: Taine  
In To the Finland station p45-54

**Tait, John Gavin**

- Chapman, R. W. Problem in editorial method  
In English association, London Essays and studies v27 p41-51

**Tait, William Dunlop**

- Solved: mystery of the salmon  
In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p248-49

**Takakusu, Junjirō**

- Buddhism as a philosophy of "thusness"  
In Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p69-108

**Take a bow (criticism)**

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p22-23

**Take it as it comes (criticism). Morris, E. B.**

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p237-39

**Taking the census. Hooper, J. J.**

- In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p106-11

**Takis, A.**

- Singer, K. D. Hirohito in Harlem  
In Spies and traitors of World war II p185-94

**Takulli Indians**

- Goldman, I. Alkatcho Carrier of British Columbia  
In Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p333-89

**Talbert, Ernest William**

- Note book of a fifteenth-century practicing physician  
In Texas University. Department of English Studies in English, 1942 p5-30  
Note on the Wyclifite Bible translation  
In Texas University Department of English Studies in English, 1940 p29-38  
See also Starnes, D T jt auth

**Talbot, Francis Xavier**

- Date for Saturday night  
In Gross, R H ed Century of the Catholic essay p80-86

**Tales**

- Blair, W. Overcoming hardships, America gets discovered and settled  
In Tall tale America p 1-8

**Taliaferro, William Hay**

- Malaria  
In Taliaferro, W. H ed Medicine and the war p55-75

**Talking. See Conversation**

**Talking machines**

- Collins, A. F. Synthetic speech on parade  
In Science on parade p250-68  
See also Phonograph

**Talking to you (criticism). Saroyan, W.**

- In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p40-43

**Talladega college**

- Pickens, W. Christian missionary college  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p753-57

**Tallahassee (Confederate cruiser)**

- Cranwell, J. P. Off Sandy Hook, capturing and burning  
In Spoilers of the sea p111-23

**Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent**

- Morgan, C. "La douceur de vivre"  
In Reflections in a mirror p86-94

**Tallis, Thomas**

**About individual works**

*Spem in alium nunquam habui*

Whittaker, W. G. Adventure

In *Collected essays* p86-89

**Tallmadge, Guy Kasten**

Noûç and naturalism

In *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by various authors p264-75

**Talmage, Thomas DeWitt**

Macartney, C. E. N T. DeWitt Talmage

In *Six kings of the American pulpit* p158-84

**Talmey, Allene**

In a velvet glove (Clare Boothe)

In *Vogue (Periodical)*. *Vogue's* first reader p281-88

**Talmud**

Bokser, B. Z. Democratic aspirations in Talmudic Judaism

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p382-98

Finkelstein, I. Hebrew sources scriptures and Talmud

In *Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy* p27-34

**Talmud. Selections**

Discourse on good and bad dreams

In Woods, R L ed *World of dreams* p125-28

The Talmud; excerpts

In Browne, L. comp *World's great scriptures* p438-56

**Tamayo, Rufino**

Helm, M Mexicanism

In *Modern Mexican painters* p136-56

**Tamburlaine the Great (a play)**

Smith, H. Tamburlaine and the renaissance

In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p126-31

**Taming of a shrew (a play)**

Craig, H Shrew and a shrew: possible settlement of an old debate

In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p150-54

Gray, H D Taming of a shrew

In *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p133-41

Parrott, T. M Taming of a shrew—a new study of an old play

In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p155-65

**Taney, Roger Brooke**

Dred Scott case: opinion of Roger Brooke Taney for the Supreme court

In Brown, S. G ed *We hold these truths* p205-15

**About**

Levy, B. H Taney: due continence

In *Our Constitution: tool or testament?* p61-107

**Taneyev, Sergei Ivanovich**

Letter to P. I. Tchaikovsky

In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds

*Letters of composers* p288-89

**Tango**

Slonimski, N. Artless folklore

In *Music of Latin America* p38-64

**Tanks (Military science)**

Baxter, J. P. Land warfare

In *Scientists against time* p100-17

Churchill, W. L. S. Central direction of the war

In *End of the beginning* p159-86

Churchill, W. L. S. Churchill tank

In *End of the beginning* p315-17

Gray, G W. Force, force to the utmost

In *Science at war* p68-110

Jenkins, B. M. and Panton, F. C. "I'm a tank driver..."

In Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p137-42

Kerr, W. B "As long as fuel lasts"

In *Russian army* p116-29

Low, A. M Science and war

In *Science looks ahead* p160-202

Parry, A. God of war and moving forts

In *Russian cavalcade* p239-57

Wintringham, T. H Tank and plane

In *Story of weapons and tactics* p173-200

See also Mechanization, Military; Motorization, Military

**Tannenbaum, Frank**

Commonwealth of nations?

In Sprout, H H and Sprout, M. T. eds

*Foundations of national power* p634-41

Minorities in Latin America

In *Institute for religious and social studies Group relations and group antagonisms* p171-82

**Tanner, Henry Ossawa**

Porter, J. A. Henry Ossawa Tanner

In Brown, S. A and others, eds *Negro caravan* p959-67

**Tanner, Lawrence Edward**

Some literary links with Westminster abbey

In *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v18 p19-41

**Tannins**

Haynes, W. Other chemurgic projects

In *Southern horizons* p188-210

**Tannous, Affi I.**

Extension work among the Arab fellahin

In Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds *Farmers of the world* p78-100

**Tanqueray, Frédéric Joseph**

*Et particule*

In *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p339-50

**Tantalum**

Gross, M. Z. Wonder metal

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1945* p27-32

**Tao, Frank**

Student life in China

In Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p101-24

Asia 44:493 N '44

# **Taoism**

- Browne, L. Scriptures of Taoism  
*In* Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p295-358
- Browne, L. What happened in China  
*In* Thus believing world p169-96
- Chan, W. Story of Chinese philosophy  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p24-68
- Cheney, S. W. Golden age and the mystic poet Lao-Tse  
*In* Men who have walked with God p 1-37
- Dubs, H. H. Taoism  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p266-89
- Giles, L. Introduction to Taoism  
*In* Champion, S. G. ed Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p272-87
- Hodous, L. Taoism  
*In* Jurj, E. J. ed Great religions of the modern world p24-43
- Lao Tzu. Tao-Te-king; excerpt  
*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p471-505
- Northrop, F. S. C. Traditional culture of the Orient  
*In* Meeting of East and West p312-74
- Wang, G. Laotzu, China's most mysterious philosopher  
*In* Chinese mind p56-73
- The way  
*In* World Bible, by various authors p533-41
- Yang, Y. Taoism: the law of nature  
*In* China's religious heritage p140-74
- Taper, Bernard**  
 Life with Kaiser  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p168-73  
 Nation 155:644
- Tapeworms**  
 Larsh, J. E. Immunity relations in human cestode infections  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p201-10
- Tapia, Gonzalo de**  
 Shiels, W. E. Gonzalo de Tapia (1561-1594), Jesuit pioneer in New Spain  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p125-43
- Tapira**  
 Buck, F. Tapir on a rampage  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p211-26
- Tarawa, Battle of, 1943**  
 Sherrod, R. L. Tarawa  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p484-88
- Tarbell, Ida Minerva**  
 Keyes, H. J. Historian—Interpreter of life and lives  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p3-11
- Tariff**  
 Chase, S. The thirties  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p57-70
- Graham, F. D. Economics and peace  
*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p115-42

- Hirst, F. W. Way to world recovery  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p94-116
- Mallery, O. T. Trade barriers which invited war  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p60-73
- Peattie, R. Weakening the economic functions of boundaries  
*In* Look to the frontiers p152-60
- Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress on tariffs, March 26, 1945  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p389-95
- Ruml, B. Business international  
*In* Tomorrow's business p141-62
- Schuller, R. New methods of trade policy  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p224-54
- Viner, J. International economic organization of the future  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p110-38
- See also*
- |                     |                            |
|---------------------|----------------------------|
| Balance of trade    | Competition, International |
| Commerce            | Free trade and protection  |
| Commercial policy   | Reciprocity                |
| Commercial treaties |                            |

## **Australia**

- Isles, K. S. and Williams, B. R. Wages, living standards, and the tariff in Australia  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p235-47
- Schneider, G. Australian tariff  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p223-34
- Wood, G. L. Australian economy in relation to postwar conditions in the Pacific  
*In* Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p131-46

## **Great Britain**

- Buchan, J. Prospects of free trade  
*In* Comments and characters p20-22
- Lower, A. R. M. From Huskisson to Peel. a study in mercantilism  
*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p381-404

## **Philippine Islands—Law**

- United States. Laws, statutes, etc. Amendment to the Tydings-McDuffie act  
*In* Romulo, C. P. Mother America p194-205

## **United States**

- Brogan, D. W. Illustrations of sectionalism  
*In* Government of the people p93-116
- Costigan, E. P. Public fidelity in tariff making  
*In* Public ownership of government p259-74
- Costigan, E. P. Sugar control act of 1934  
*In* Public ownership of government p247-55

**Tariff—United States—Continued**

- Faulkner, H. U. Lines of economic battle  
In American political and social history  
p486-501
- Gideonse, M. Foreign trade and commercial policy since 1860  
In Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p554-78
- Jackson, W. K. Reciprocal trade agreement program and postwar tariff policy  
In Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p98-106
- Rich, B. M. Jackson and tariff nullification  
In Presidents and civil disorder p38-50
- Willkie, W. L. Tariff and international trade  
In American program p19-21

**United States—Law**

- Costigan, E. P. Our tariff problem  
In Public ownership of government p237-44

**Tariff, Colonial. See Colonies—Tariff****Tarkington, Booth**

- Albert Jeremiah Beveridge  
In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p218-20

**Hamlin Garland**

- In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p399-402

American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Gillette and Howard (and others), p31-37

**Lew Wallace, 1827-1905**

- In There were giants in the land, by various authors p75-82

**About individual works****Gentle Julia**

- Woolcott, A. Gentle Julians  
In Portable Woolcott p343-47

**Tarn, William Woodthorpe**

- Diffusion of Greek culture  
In British thought 1947, by various authors p107-38

**Phthia—Chryseis**

- In Athenian studies, by various authors p483-501

**Tartini, Giuseppe**

- Letters to Giambattista Martini, and to M. L. Syrmén  
In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p30-35

**About**

- Angoff, C. Arcangelo Corelli, Antonio Vivaldi, Giuseppe Tartini, Dietrich Buxtehude  
In Fathers of classical music p85-99

**Tasker, Mildred**

- Young people's minister  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p331-40
- Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p224-31 (with title: Young people's pastor)  
N Y Herald Tribune M Ag 3 '30

**Tasman, Abel Janszoon**

- Stefánsson, V. Discovery of Australia  
In Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p625-90

**Tasmania**

- Stefánsson, V. Discovery of Australia  
In Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p625-90

**Tassie, William**

- Cody, H. J. Dr William Tassie (1815-1886)  
In Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p107-16

**Tasso, Torquato**

- Bowra, C. M. Tasso and the romance of Christian chivalry  
In From Virgil to Milton p139-93

**Taste (Esthetics). See Esthetics****Tatarescu, George**

- Simone, A. pseud King's and komitadjis  
In Men of Europe p174-98

**Tate, Allen**

- Ford Madox Ford  
In New directions, 1942, by various authors p487-88

**Reason in madness****Contents**

- Function of the critical quarterly  
also in So R 1:551
- Hardy's philosophic metaphors  
also in So R 6:99
- Liberalism and tradition
- Literature as knowledge; comment and comparison  
also in So R 6:629
- Miss Emily and the bibliographer  
also in Am Scholar 9:449
- Narcissus as narcissus  
also in Va Q R 14:108
- Nine poets: 1937
- Present function of criticism  
also in So R 6:236
- Procrustes and the poets
- Tension in poetry  
also in So R 4:101
- Understanding modern poetry  
also in Col Engl 1:561  
English J 29:263
- What is a traditional society?  
also in Am R 7:376
- See also Cairns, H. and others

**About**

- Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, Robert Penn Warren, and a note on Laura Riding  
In History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p360-86

**About individual works****Ode to the Confederate dead**

- Tate, A. Narcissus as narcissus  
In Reason in madness p132-51
- See also Porter, K. A. and others

**Tate, Allen and others**

- Goethe: Faust, by Allen Tate, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
In Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p59-73

**Tate, Allen and others—Continued**

Grant: *Memoirs*, by Allen Tate, Jacques Barzun, Mark Van Doren  
In Van Doren, M. ed *New Invitation to learning* p325-38

**Tate, Nahum**

Wells, A. R. "While shepherds watched their flocks by night"; Nahum Tate  
In *Treasure of hymns* p265-66

**Tatlock, John Strong Perry**

Lunatic lover  
In *California. University. Department of English. Essays and studies* p43-48

**Tattooing**

Parry, A Tattooing as a fine art in Japan  
In *Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel* p102-13

Verrill, A. H Tattoos and taboos  
In *Strange customs, manners and beliefs* p50-71

**Tauber, Herbert**

Bergel, L. Max Brod and Herbert Tauber  
In Flores, A ed *Kafka problem* p391-97

**Taubes, Frederic**

On the technique of painting  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p iv-vii

**About**

Frederic Taubes  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica. Contemporary American painting* p112

**Taubman, Hyman Howard**

Music on my beat

**Contents**

Amateurs, bless them!  
Any hope for opera?  
Boys in the orchestra  
Changing scene  
Composers are people  
Concert folklore  
Do-re-mi  
For the children's hour  
Glamour boys at home  
Glamour boys at work  
Hail, the audience!  
In the affairs of men  
Meet the glamour boys  
Middlemen of music  
Musician in the public eye  
Negro in music  
Of music itself  
On black disks  
Orchestras—American specialty  
Patron and patroness  
Reflections on virtuosos  
Voices and artists

Voice of a race: Marian Anderson  
In Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* 2d ser p160-66  
N Y Times M p9 Ap 6 '41

**Tavener, Eugene**

Use of fire in Greek and Roman love magic  
In *Studies in honor of Frederick W Shipley*, by various authors p17-37

**Taverns.** See *Hotels, taverns, etc.*

**Taves, Isabella**

Successful women

**Contents**

Aline Rhonie: flyer  
Anne Hummert: radio executive; Jane Crusinberry: script writer  
Connie Guion: doctor  
Cornelia Otis Skinner: actress and writer  
Dorothy Shaver—Sara Pennoyer: retail executives  
Edith and Mary Barber: home economists  
Gladys Swarthout: singer  
Helen Hayes—Katherine Cornell: actresses  
Helen Hokinson—Susanne Suba: artists  
Judge Dorothy Kenyon: lawyer  
Katherine Grimm: secretary  
Louise Taylor Davis: advertising executive  
Major Julia Stimson—Louise Zabriskie: registered nurses  
Margaret Bourke-White: photographer  
Mary Margaret McBride: radio columnist  
Mary Roberts Rinehart—Kathleen Norris—Margaret Mitchell—Mary Ellen Chase: writers  
Ruby Ross Wood: decorator  
Sally Victor: millinery designer  
Susan Palmer—Ella Barbour: restaurant owners  
Valentina—Sally Milgrim: dress designers

**Tax, Business.** See *Business tax*

**Taxation**

Boulding, K. E. Full employment policy  
In *Economics of peace* p160-82

Hansen, A H Postwar tax program  
In Harris, S. E. ed *Economic reconstruction* p292-300

**Harris, S. E. Taxation**

In *Inflation and the American economy* p212-28

Lincoln, A Address to the 164th Ohio regiment, August 18, 1864

In *His speeches and writings* p755-56

Lutz, H. L. National patrimony

In *Guideposts to a free economy* p24-31

Lutz, H L Postwar budgets and taxes  
In *Guideposts to a free economy* p161-70

Shaw, G B Illusions of the money market

In *Everybody's political what's what?* p91-103

**Rates, tables**

Lutz, H L Progressive taxation

In *Guideposts to a free economy* p73-82

**Great Britain**

Lynd, R. More taxes, please

In *Life's little oddities* p156-63

**Latin America**

Wallich, H C. Fiscal policy and the budget

In Harris, S. E. ed *Economic problems of Latin America* p117-40

**Taxation—Continued****United States**

- Backman, J. War finance  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p116-45
- Blough, R. Postwar tax structure  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p275-91
- Clapper, R. Wartime stresses on democracy—inflation and taxation  
*In* Watching the world p228-37
- Fortune (Periodical). One way out of our tax troubles  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p405-07
- Graham, W. J. Business taxation and financial management  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p163-87
- Groves, H. M. Tax policy for the United States  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p635-39
- Groves, H. M. Taxation after the war  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p118-38
- Hansen, A. H. Stability and expansion  
*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p199-265
- Harris, S. E. Fiscal aspects  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p451-75
- Hart, J. N. Taxation and the war  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p122-44
- Johnston, E. A. Taxes and jobs  
*In* America unlimited p162-72
- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Taxation  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p88-105
- Lerner, M. Case studies in democracy: some archaeological notes  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p199-231
- Nathan, R. R. Power to tax is the power to create  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p123-45
- Oliver, J. W. Possibilities of postwar inflation and suggested tax action  
*In* Tax institute. Curbing inflation through taxation p239-45
- Paul, R. E. Tax policy for a prosperous America  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p180-90
- Ruml, B. Business is taxed  
*In* Tomorrow's business p190-212
- Studenski, P. Tax program for the future  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p650-56
- Taxation, Double**  
 Carroll, M. B. International double taxation  
*In* Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p171-77
- Taxation, State**  
 MacDonald, A. F. State revenues  
*In* American state government and administration p360-80

**Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.**

- Costigan, E. P. Tax-exempt securities  
*In* Public ownership of government p299-300
- Pegler, W. Out of the mouths of dummies  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p161-64
- Taxation of excess profits.** See Excess profits tax
- Taxation of franchises.** See Corporations—Taxation
- Taxation of income.** See Income tax
- Taxation of intangibles.** See Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.
- Taxation of sales.** See Sales tax
- Taylor, Albert Hoyt**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Albert Hoyt Taylor: the navy's radar pioneer  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p194-96
- Taylor, Archer**  
 Metaphor of the human body in literature and tradition  
*In* Corona, by various authors p3-7
- Proverb "The black ox has not trod on his foot" in renaissance literature  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p74-86
- Philol Q 20-266
- "Zwischen Pfingsten und Strassburg"  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p21-30
- Taylor, Bayard**  
 Diversions of the Echo club  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p299-416
- About individual works  
*Rhymes of travel*
- Poe, E. A. Bayard Taylor  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p177-79
- Taylor, Carl Cleveland**  
 Techniques of community study and analysis as applied to modern civilized societies  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p416-41
- Taylor, Davidson**  
 Why not try the air?  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p642-47
- Mod Music Ja '38
- Taylor, Deems**  
 † Alban Berg and "Wozzeck" (same as: Masterpiece)  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p604-08
- † Arthur Honegger and "King David" (same as: Composer versus time)  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p597-600
- Havoc wrought by Professor Bell  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p81-83
- Hector Berlioz: Fantastic symphony  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p175-79
- † Listening to modern music (same as: Tolerant ear)  
*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p569-74



**Taylor, Deems—Continued**

**About**

Bakeless, K. L. Deems Taylor  
In Story-lives of American composers  
p210-16

Howard, J. T. Deems Taylor  
In Our American music (1946 ed) p402-07

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound  
In Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Taylor, Edmond Lapierre**

French reasoning  
In Riess, C. ed They were there p172-74

**Taylor, Floyd**

Chungking: city of mud and courage  
In Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p31-55

**Taylor, Francis Henry**

Archaeology in the present day  
In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference Studies in the arts and architecture p35-40

**Taylor, Frank John**

Be and the beanstalk  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p265-80

Sat Eve Post 214:14 Mr 21 '42

Klystron boys  
In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p3-15

Sat Eve Post 213:16 F 8 '41

Personal touch  
In Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p445-48  
Read Digest 33:27 D '38

**Taylor, Frank Sherwood**

Catholicism and science  
In Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p69-79

Condemnation of Galileo  
In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p27-33

**Conquest of bacteria**

**Contents**

Bacteria and disease  
Body's defences  
Development of drugs  
Further triumphs  
Need for research  
Pneumonia and M & B 693  
Prontosil  
Rise of chemotherapy  
Sulphonamide group of drugs  
Sulphonamides and streptococcus pyogenes

Crux of a murder: disposal of the body  
In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p447-50

Galileo and the freedom of thought; excerpt  
In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p27-33

**Science front, 1939**

**Contents**

Crazy liquid  
Inside the atom  
Making of oil from coal  
New quartz clock  
Our view of the universe

**Polar aurora**

Progress in chemotherapy  
Progress in television  
Science and plant growth  
Sex and the steroids  
Shock treatment of schizophrenia  
Stuff of life  
War against cancer

**Taylor, George**

Wartime drama in China  
In Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p5-19

**Taylor, George Coffin**

Literature: the beast in man  
In North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities p41-55

**Marlowe's "now"**

In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p93-100

Shakespeare's use of the idea of the beast in man

In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p152-65

**Two notes on Shakespeare**

In Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p179-84

Philol O 20:371

**Why read Milton now?**

In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p453-60

**Taylor, George Rogers**

Paraguay with particular reference to price control

In Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p391-419

**Taylor, Henry Charles**

Economic groupism and the church

In Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p47-59

Major obstacles in the path of international collaboration in food and agriculture

In Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p284-89

**Taylor, Henry Junior**

General Patton's version of the Sicilian slapping incidents

In Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p149-55

**About**

Henry J Taylor

In Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p148

**Taylor, Henry Osborn**

Mather, F. J. Henry Osborn Taylor  
In American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p418-26

**Taylor, Isabelle**

Mystery midwife: the crime editor's job  
In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p292-97

**Taylor, James Hudson**

Eddy, G. S. Hudson Taylor and the China inland mission  
In Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p194-200

**Taylor, James H.—Continued**

Harrison, E. M. J. Hudson Taylor;  
God's mighty man of prayer  
*In* Heroes of faith on pioneer trails  
p163-89

**Taylor, Jeremy**

Dreams are usually false  
*In* Woods, R. I. ed World of dreams  
p152-53

**Enjoyment**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p44-45

**Nature of prayer**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p46

**Of covetousness**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p49-50

**Of curiosity**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p47-48

**About**

Steffan, T. G. Jeremy Taylor's criticism  
of abstract speculation  
*In* Texas. University. Department of  
English. Studies in English, 1940  
p96-108

**Taylor, John Tinnon**

Early opposition to the English novel

**Contents**

Circulating library

New reading public and the new  
novel

Novel as a means of instruction

Reading for amusement

Women and fiction

**Taylor, Kenneth M.**

Thomas, L. J. Ink scarcely dry  
*In* These men shall never die p7-9

**Taylor, Kressman**

Address unknown

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
er's digest reader p449-55

Read Digest 34:126 Ja '39

**Taylor, Laurette**

"Sarah Bernhardt left them kneeling"

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p264-68

**About**

Brown, J. M. Woman who came back  
*In* Seeing things p224-30

**Taylor, Mary Antoinette**

What's happening to our children?

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds American expression on the  
war and the peace p174-78  
McCall's F '43

**Taylor, Rachel (Annand)**

Magical names

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p305

**Taylor, Raynor**

† Howard, J. T. Latter eighteenth-century  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p58-  
110

**Taylor, Robert Coleman**

Cohen, J. H. Robert C. Taylor

*In* They builded better than they knew  
p15-17

**Taylor, Rosemary (Drachman)**

Chicken every Sunday (dramatization).

See Epstein, J. J. and Epstein, P. G.  
Chicken every Sunday

**Taylor, Samuel Coleridge.** See Coleridge-  
Taylor, Samuel

**Taylor, Thomas Griffith**

Canada's role in geopolitics; excerpt

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V.  
eds Compass of the world p273-94

Races of man and their distribution

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global  
geography p367-84

**Taylor, Vincent**

Fourth Gospel and some recent criticism

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary  
thinking about Jesus p99-106  
Hibbert J 25:725

**Taylor, Walter Fuller**

Economic novel in America

**Contents**

Edward Bellamy

Environment

Frank Norris

Hamlin Garland

Lesser novelists

Mark Twain

Summary and conclusions

William Dean Howells

**Taylor, William Robert**

Near East: yesterday and today

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
United nations today & tomorrow  
p83-100

**Taylor, Zachary**

Goebel, D. B. and Goebel, J. General  
Taylor

*In* Generals in the White House p118-40

Pollard, J. E. Zachary Taylor and Mil-  
lard Fillmore

*In* Presidents and the press p256-81

**Tchaikovsky, Peter Ilyich**

Letters to V. S. Shilovsky, to N. F. von  
Meck, and to Grand Duke Constantine

*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
Letters of composers p248-67

**About**

Asaf'ev, B. V. Great Russian composer

*In* Russian symphony, by various au-  
thors p6-15

Barne, K. Some later composers

*In* Listening to the orchestra p218-34

Blom, E. Tchaikovsky

*In* Some great composers p107-13

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Rus-  
sians

*In* Opera p325-54

Davidova, K. Archives of the Tchaikov-  
sky museum

*In* Russian symphony, by various au-  
thors p193-211

Downes, O. Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky:

Symphony no. 4

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p200-02

Downes, O. Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky:

Symphony no. 6

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p202-07

Kaufman, S. Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky:

Nutcracker suite

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p207-08

Keldysh, I. U. Tchaikovsky, the man and  
his outlook

*In* Russian symphony, by various au-  
thors p16-39

**Tchaikovsky, Peter I.—About—Continued**

- Leonard, R. A. Tchaikovsky, 1840-93  
*In* Stream of music p311-36  
 Lockspeiser, E. Tchaikovsky the man  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of Tchaikovsky p9-23  
 † Mason, D. G. Peter Ilyich Tchaikovsky  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p524-33  
 Moore, D. S. Romantic era  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Peter Ilich Tchaikovsky  
*In* Living biographies of great composers p239-55  
 Shostakovich, D. D. Thoughts about Tchaikovsky  
*In* Russian symphony, by various authors p 1-5  
 Stringham, E. J. Classic and romantic elements in art  
*In* Listening to music creatively p158-80  
 Stringham, E. J. Nationalism in music  
*In* Listening to music creatively p197-210

**About individual works**

*Eugene Onegin*

- Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p210-12

**Tchelitchev, Pavel**

- Fowlie, W. Eliot and Tchelitchev  
*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p603-09  
 Sitwell, Sir O 5th bart Art of Pavel Tchelitchev  
*In* Sing high! sing low! p114-16

**Tea**

- Skinner, C. O. In quest of tea  
*In* Soap behind the ears p143-50

**Tea trade**

- Henderson, D. M. Amazing oriental ventures of John Jacob Astor  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p57-66

**Great Britain**

- Leeming, J. British tea clippers  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p255-63

**Teach, Edward**

- Sternbeck, A. Buccaneers and pirates  
*In* Filibusters and buccaneers p181-98

**Teachers**

- Cohn, A. E. Teachers: indispensable public servants  
*In* Minerva's progress p73-77  
 Spender, J. A. Teacher in the modern world  
*In* Last essays p135-50  
 Underhill, E. Spiritual life of the teacher  
*In* Collected papers p200-17  
 Underhill, E. Teacher's vocation  
*In* Collected papers p182-99

**Salaries, pensions, etc.**

- Barzun, J. M. Little money  
*In* Teacher in America p283-97

**United States**

- Barzun, J. M. Profession: teacher  
*In* Teacher in America p3-12

Dewey, J. Teacher and his world

- In* Education today p300-02  
 Dewey, J. Teacher and his world  
*In* Problems of men p70-82  
 Dewey, J. Teacher and the public  
*In* Education today p303-07  
 Wilbur, R. L. Widening functions of the teacher  
*In* Human hopes p242-46

**Teachers, Interchange of**

- Crawford, W. R. Cultural relations  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1945 p168-86  
 Leavitt, S. E. Permanent values in intellectual interchange  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p27-32

**Teachers, Professional ethics for**

- Beaty, J. O. "Institutions of teachers"  
*In* Image of life p157-75

**Teachers, Training of**

- Campbell, D. S. and Carothers, M. W. State-wide curriculum revision and the development of workshops for teachers  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p167-77  
 Hagan, J. R. Catholic teacher education  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p234-51

**Teaching**

- Barzun, J. M. Pupils into students  
*In* Teacher in America p13-29  
 Barzun, J. M. What is teaching?  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p487-99  
 Bellamy, R. F. Organization for education  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p418-48  
 Bush, V. Qualities of a profession  
*In* Endless horizons p132-45  
 Canby, H. S. Teaching and teachers  
*In* American memoir p172-90  
 Chase, M. E. My earliest teachers  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p115-20  
 Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p284-90  
 Chase, M. E. My first experience in teaching  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p3-9  
 Edman, I. Former students  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p476-84  
 Meiklejohn, A. Teacher has two masters  
*In* Education between two worlds p109-19  
 Moffat, D. "Maggie" Bryan  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p453-67  
 Mumford, L. Social responsibilities of teachers  
*In* Values for survival p133-66

# Teaching—Continued

- Palmer, G. H. Ideal teacher; excerpt  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
 What college offers p410-25  
 Péguay, C. P. Schoolteachers  
*In* Basic verities p97-99  
 Reese, L. W. Maryland poet-teacher  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the  
 making p103-17  
 Weber, M. Science as a vocation  
*In* From Max Weber p129-56

## See also

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| Child study        | Kindergarten       |
| Education          | School management  |
| Education of chil- | and organization   |
| dren               | Teachers, Training |
| Educational psy-   | of                 |
| chology            |                    |

## Aids and devices

- Tyler, R. W. Implications of communica-  
 tions research for the public schools  
*In* Waples, D. ed Print, radio, and film  
 in a democracy p149-58

## Methods

- Barzun, J. M. Two minds, one thought  
*In* Teacher in America p30-46

# Teaching, Departmental system of

- Dewey, J. General principles of educa-  
 tional articulation  
*In* Education today p203-15

# Teaching, Freedom of

- Becker, C. L. Freedom of learning and  
 teaching  
*In* Freedom and responsibility in the  
 American way of life p44-64

- Boas, F. Freedom for the school  
*In* Race and democratic society p196-  
 203

- Day, E. E. Freedom to learn  
*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by  
 various authors p145-58

- De Voto, B. A. Distempers of the press  
*In* Minority report p56-63

- Dewey, J. Democracy in education  
*In* Education today p62-73

- Dewey, J. Economic situation: a chal-  
 lenge to education  
*In* Education today p260-68

- Dewey, J. Liberal college and its enemies  
*In* Education today p190-97

- Dewey, J. Public education on trial  
*In* Education today p133-38

- Dewey, J. Social significance of academic  
 freedom  
*In* Education today p320-24

- Dewey, J. Teacher and his world  
*In* Problems of men p70-82

- Filene, E. A. Contribution of our  
 secondary schools to better business  
 and industrial conditions  
*In* Speaking of change p15-31

- Fraenkel, O. K. Freedom of speech and  
 of the press  
*In* Our civil liberties p64-108

- Kohn, H. Academic freedom in our time  
*In* Not by arms alone p33-39

- Lerner, M. Notes on the two-front war  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p350-75

## See also Church and education

- Teaching ethics. See Teachers, Professional  
 ethics for

# Teaching of Jesus. See Jesus Christ— Teachings

- Teaching the unteachable. Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of  
 time and truth p249-56

# Tead, Ordway

- Bridging the gulf between liberal and vo-  
 cational education

- In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 6th symposium p72-89

# Democracy in administration

- In* Institute for religious and social  
 studies. World order p178-95

# Science of administration in the interna- tional world

- In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 4th symposium p905-  
 39

# Teagarden, Lucetta Jane

- Myth of the Hamadryad and its contin-  
 uity

- In* Texas University. Department of  
 English. Studies in English, 1945-  
 1946, p115-28

# Teague, Donald

- Watson, E. W. Donald Teague

- In* Forty illustrators and how they work  
 p285-91

# Teale, Edwin Way

- Byways to adventure

## Contents

- Adventures in conservation
- Bird watching
- Byways to adventure
- Deserted homes
- Exploring the sky
- Fossil hunting
- Four-footed
- Green realm—the plants
- Journeys to Lilliput
- Nature in focus
- Outdoors brought indoors—museums
- Pageant of weather
- Reptile lore
- Rock hobbies
- Underwater world
- Wonderland of the microscope
- World of the trees

# Lost woods

## Contents

- Adventures of my own
- Audubon's island
- also in* Audubon Mag 46:194 J1 '44
- Beaver show
- also in* Natur Hist 53:390 N '44
- Boundaries of the night
- Calm of the stars
- Crocodile dragger
- also in* Audubon Mag 47:299 S-O  
 '45

## Dark water

## Fledgling ventures

## Ghost forest

## Hawkways

- also in* Natur Hist 54:207 My '45

## In the heart of a cloud

## Life's dividing line

## Long night

## Lost woods

## Mangrove wilderness

## Memories of a lonely cabin

## Memory of the redwoods

## Men of nature

**Teale, Edwin W.**

Lost woods

*Contents—Continued*

Mystery of the vanishing flies

Natural history in Times Square

Naturalist's mailbag

On the trail of Thoreau

Private life of a snowflake

Return of the fossils

*also in Natur Hist* 54:322 S '45

School for foxes

Striking serpent

Submarine butterflies

Travels on a leaf

*also in Nature Mag* 38:64 F '45

Wildlife at Walden

World of a wild bee

*also in Nature Mag* 38:461 N '45

**Teasdale, Sara**

Brenner, R. Sara Teasdale

*In Poets of our time* p207-42

Gregory, H and Zaturenska, M. A. Four

women of the "twilight interval":

Reese, Guiney, Crapsey, and Teasdale

*In History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p79-106*

**Teats, Eugene**

Willison, G F Elephant corral

*In Here they dug the gold* p71-95

Willison, G F Pike's peak or bust!

*In Here they dug the gold* p25-48

**Technical chemistry.** See Chemistry, Technical

**Technical education**

Day, E E Postwar relationships of higher education with business and government

*In Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors* p 1-9

Jackey, D F Education for work

*In Education and society, by various authors* p148-66

Rainey, H. P. Texas' resources in vocational and technological education

*In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead* p335-40

Thompson, J. S. Technical book publisher in wartimes

*In Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors* p59-100

**Technical literature**

Thompson, J S Technical book publisher in wartimes

*In Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors* p59-100

**Technocracy**

Case, C. M. Technocracy and social engineering

*In Essays in social values* p98-104

Curti, M E Business and the life of the mind

*In Growth of American thought* p507-27

Curti, M. E. Prosperity, disillusionment, criticism

*In Growth of American thought* p686-716

Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Technicians and the new society

*In Strategy for democracy* p250-72

Perlman, S. Some reflections on Russia and the future of Russian-American relations

*In McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world* p326-41

Rauschnig, H. Exact process

*In Men of chaos* p230-35

**Technology**

Ayres, C. E Technology and institutions

*In Theory of economic progress* p177-202

Ayres, C E. Technology and progress

*In Theory of economic progress* p105-24

Becker, C. L. What is wrong with the world we have?

*In How new will the better world be?* p3-21

Bernal, J D Make way for tomorrow!

*In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science* p617-39

Beukema, H. Technology and war

*In Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics* p417-51

Bliven, B. Age of ingenuity

*In Men who make the future* p221-40

Bush, V. As we may think

*In Endless horizons* p16-38

Campbell, Sir G. Effects of science upon human beings

*In New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944* p75-92

Chase, S. Technological imperative

*In Tomorrow's trade* p146-56

Brown, L S. and others, eds Literature for our time p198-208

Cherne, L. M. To your enjoyment

*In Rest of your life* p204-22

Clark, H. F Technology and geographic change

*In Renner, G. T and others Global geography* p349-64

Compton, A H Purpose of science

*In Anshen, R N. ed Science and man* p121-34

Compton, K. T. Man and technology

*In Anshen, R N. ed Science and man* p309-24

Crowther, J. G. Science thwarted

*In Social relations of science* p576-92

Curti, M E. Advance of science and technology

*In Growth of American thought* p318-43

Curtis, A. W Soviet science and democracy

*In Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors* p41-44

Donnell, O D. and Jacobsen, A. Exploration technology

*In Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources* p71-80

Eckel, E. C. Technology and steel

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p332-35

Einstein, A. Address before the student body, California institute of technology

*In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science* p43-44

**Technology—Continued**

- Ernst, M. L. England's Peck's bad boy  
*In* Best is yet . . . p126-29
- Mather, K. F. Freedom and abundance  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p29-35
- Odum, H. W. Science, technology, and change  
*In* American social problems p63-85
- Ogburn, W. F. Technology and planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B and others. Planning for America p168-85
- Pledge, H. T. Concluding discussion  
*In* Science since 1500 p321-25
- Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. American science and technology  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p671-73
- Strausz-Hupé, R. Trade and technology: the export of knowledge  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p208-27
- Turner, R. E. Technology and national power  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p48-54
- Wallace, H. A. Engineering-scientific approach  
*In* Democracy reborn p57-64
- Wallace, H. A. Technology, corporations and the general welfare  
*In* Democracy reborn p119-28
- Wendt, G. L. Science and technology  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p562-72

**See also**

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Chemistry, Techni- | Inventions          |
| cal                | Mills and mill work |
| Engineering        | Mineral industries  |
| Industrial arts    | Technocracy         |
- also names of specific industries, arts, trades, etc. e.g. Clock and watch making, Printing

**Philosophy**

- Ortega y Gasset, J. Man the technician  
*In* Toward a philosophy of history p87-161
- Rusk, R. D. Remaking the world  
*In* Forward with science p267-88
- Spengler, O. Technics  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p17-22
- Urey, H. C. Position of science in modern industry  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p163-71
- Tecumseh, Shawnee chief  
 Havighurst, W. Echo of Tippecanoe  
*In* Land of promise p126-42
- Tedder, Sir Arthur William  
 Busch, N. F. Sir Arthur Tedder: earth-bound Air Chief Marshal  
*In* My unconsidered judgment p83-94
- Tedesco, Mario Castelnovo-. See Castelnovo-Tedesco, Mario
- Teeth**

**Care and hygiene**

- Podolsky, E. Dental hygiene  
*In* Red miracle p200-02

**Diseases**

- Nicholson, A. W. New facts about tooth decay  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p141-48
- Tegakouita, Catherine  
 Cicognani, A. G. abp. Catherine Tekakwitha; "the lily of the Mohawks"  
*In* Sanctity in America p125-30
- Teggart, Frederick John  
 Rome and China; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p46-52
- Tegnér, Torsten  
 On British sport  
*In* Witting, G. ed Sweden speaks p120-32
- Teheran conference, 1943  
 Arne, S. Tehran  
*In* United nations primer p50-54
- Cairo conference release and the Declaration of Teheran  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p210-12
- Fischer, L. Roosevelt, Churchill, and Stalin make the peace  
*In* Great challenge p243-59
- Lerner, M. Teheran—before and after  
*In* Public journal p302-09
- Roosevelt, F. D. and others. Future without tryanny, by F. D. Roosevelt, Josef Stalin, and W. L. S. Churchill  
*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Onwards to victory p350-51
- Tehuantepec, Mexico  
 Covarrubias, M. Women of fashion in Tehuantepec  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p435-40
- Teixeira, Emilio Alves  
 Brazil  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p221-32
- Tekakwitha, Catherine. See Tegakouita, Catherine
- Tel Aviv  
 Ben Gurion, D. Going down to the sea  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthropology, 1934-1944, p274-79
- Telegrams. See Telegraph
- Telegraph  
 Harlow, A. F. Palace of Aladdin  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p517-38
- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. "A" for analogy  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p58-60
- Telegraph, Submarine. See Cables, Submarine
- Telegraph, Wireless. See Radio
- Telegraphers  
 Dickson, R. E. Over the hills and far away  
*In* Newsmen's holiday, by various authors p27-43
- Telemann, Georg Philipp  
 Graf, M. First music critics  
*In* Composer and critic p46-68
- Teleology  
 Dewey, J. Antinaturalism in extremis  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit p 1-16

**Teleology—Continued**

Joad, C. E. M. Science and the cosmos  
In *God and evil* p106-38

Laird, J. Teleology

In *Theism and cosmology* p232-60

Tsanoff, R. A. Nature and the supernatural

In *Religious crossroads* p89-108

See also Causation; Evolution

**Telephone**

Harlow, A. F. Palace of Aladdin

In Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p517-38

Low, A. M. Communications

In *Science looks ahead* p510-48

Oppenheimer, F. J. Telephone and wireless

In *Ezekiel to Einstein* p48-52

Taylor, D. Havoc wrought by Professor Bell

In *Reader's digest* (Periodical) *Reader's digest reader* p81-83

**Telescope**

Galilei, G. Sidercal messenger; excerpt

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p65-77

Low, A. M. Science explores the universe

In *Science looks ahead* p451-75

**Television**

Bachman, F. P. Radio and television

In *Great inventors and their inventions* p287-97

Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. New television and radio services

In *Miracles ahead!* p132-48

Clausen, B. C. Impact of television on our institutions

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p92-94

Collins, A. F. Television on parade

In *Science on parade* p269-301

Cooley, D. G. and others. New radios and television, by D. G. Cooley and editors of *Mechanix illustrated*

In *Your world tomorrow* p77-92

Kaempffert, W. B. Electric immortality

In *Science today and tomorrow 2d ser* p229-37

Low, A. M. Communications

In *Science looks ahead* p510-48

Seldes, G. V. Radio for the future

In Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p185-99

Seldes, G. V. Radio for the future; excerpt

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p214-25

Stokley, J. Radio today and tomorrow

In *Science remakes our world* p187-209

Stokowski, L. A. S. Music and television

In *Music for all of us* p248-51

Taylor, F. S. Progress in television

In *Science front, 1939* p167-210

Westrup, J. A. 'Tristan' televised

In *Sharps and flats* p172-78

White, E. B. Removal

In *One man's meat* p 1-6

**Telford, Charles Witt**

Problem of motives

In Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p155-84

Tell all the girls to write. Maerdian, O.

In Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins* p162-79

Tell and kiss. Smith, C. H.

In Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p296-97

"Tell me the old, old story" Hankey, K.

In Brock, F. E. *Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns* p53-62

**Télez, Gabriel**

Adams, N. B. Theater of the golden age

In *Heritage of Spain* p174-87

**Tello, Julio César**

Niles, B. R. Mummy number 94 from *Peruvian pageant a journey in time*

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p351-64

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Julio

Tello: Peruvian scholar and scientist  
In *Builders of Latin America* p269-78

Temkin, Owsei. See Larkey, S. V. jt auth

Temper the wind (criticism) Mabley, E. and Mins, L.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p264-66

**Temperament**

Huxley, A. L. Religion and temperament

In Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p94-102

Kopf, C. H. Temperament in San Juan

In *Windows on life* p44-49

Vachell, H. A. Temperament

In *Little tyrannies* p197-203

See also Character

**Temperance**

Brown, H. R. Ten thousand and one nights in a barroom

In *Sentimental novel in America, 1789-1860*, p201-40

King, W. L. M. Temperance and a total war effort

In *Canada and the fight for freedom* p233-44

Lincoln, A. Temperance address delivered before the Springfield, Washington temperance society, February 22, 1842

In *His speeches and writings* p131-41

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of drunkenness

In *Essays of Montaigne v 1* p327-36

Nixon, H. C. Of corn liquor

In *Lower Piedmont country* p121-30

Tyler, A. F. Temperance crusade

In *Freedom's ferment* p308-50

See also Prohibition; Stimulants

**Temperance societies**

Tyler, A. F. Temperance crusade

In *Freedom's ferment* p308-50

**Temperature**

Physiological effect

Huntington, E. Human activity and temperature

In *Mainsprings of civilization* p263-75

**Temperature, Low.** See Low temperature research

**Temperley, Harold William Vazeille**  
Faissler, M. Harold Temperley  
In Schmitt, B. E. ed Some historians of modern Europe p495-518

**Tempest, The (criticism).** Shakespeare, W.  
In Brown, J. M. Seeing things p181-87  
Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p254-58; 1945-1946, p179

**Templars**  
Lea, H. C. Absolution formula of the Templars  
In Minor historical writings p97-112

**Temple, Dorothy (Osborne) lady**  
About individual works  
Letters  
Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Review of *The letters of Dorothy Osborne to William Temple*, edited by G. C. Moore Smith  
In Essays and addresses p239-44

**Temple, Bill Ed**  
Teale, E. W. Men of nature  
In Lost woods p198-213

**Temple, Sydney Absalom**  
On the state of man  
In White, W. bp. Common sense theology of Bishop White p30-38  
Revelation and evidence  
In White, W. bp. Common sense theology of Bishop White p15-20  
Sacramental efficacy  
In White, W. bp. Common sense theology of Bishop White p39-47  
Theory of the church  
In White, W. bp. Common sense theology of Bishop White p21-29  
White's heritage and education  
In White, W. bp. Common sense theology of Bishop White p3-14

**Temple, William, abp. of Canterbury**  
Church looks forward  
Contents  
Armour of God  
Babel and Pentecost  
Background of the reunion problem  
Britain and Germany after the war  
Call to men  
Christian unity and church reunion  
Christian view of the right relationship between finance, production and consumption  
Christmas: I-II  
Church looks forward: I-V  
Church's approach to the problem of venereal disease  
Crisis of western civilisation  
Education for peace  
Endurance and dedication  
Enthronement  
Fellowship in war  
From the old year to the new  
"Go forward"  
Good Friday, 1943  
Our trust and our task  
Spirit of management

**Hope of a new world**  
Contents  
Armour of God  
Evangelism in our time  
Hope of a new world  
Our hope for the future  
Principles of reconstruction  
also in Fortnightly 153(ns 147):453  
Sovereignty of God

**Temple, Sir William, bart.**  
Of poetry and music  
In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p54  
**Templeton, Alec Andrew**  
Himber, C. He sees by music: Alec Templeton  
In Famous in their twenties p 1-10

**Tempo (Music)**  
Abbott, L. Tempo marks  
In Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p96-98  
Dorian, F. Tempo and metronome  
In History of music in performance p179-201  
Stringham, E. J. Music and religioin  
In Listening to music creatively p17-27  
See also Musical meter and rhythm

**Temptation**  
Niebuhr, R. Man as sinner  
In Nature and destiny of man v 1 p178-207  
See also Good and evil; Sin

**Ten commandments**  
Bell, B. I. Great commandment  
In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p69-73

**Ten days that shook the world; excerpt.**  
Reed, J.  
In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p484-513

**Ten little Indians (criticism).** Christie, A. M.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p31-34

**Ten tribes of Israel.** See Israel—Ten lost tribes

**Tenant farming.** See Farm tenancy

**Tenants.** See Landlord and tenant

**Tend to your part**  
In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p41

**Tender buttons.** Stein, G.  
In Selected writings p405-50

**Tenement houses**  
Schuchardt, W. H. Principles of slum clearance  
In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p311-22

**Têng, Ssü-yü**  
China's examination system and the west  
In MacNair, H. F. ed China p441-51  
From the fall of Chou to the fall of T'ang (ca 221 B.C.—A.D. 906)  
In MacNair, H. F. ed China p72-88

**Tennessee**  
Politics and government  
Van Devander, C. W. Mailed fist in Tennessee  
In Big bosses p167-91



**Tennessee (Ironclad)**

Roberts, W. A. *Hartford and the Tennessee in Mobile bay (in the war between the states)*  
*In U. S. navy fights* p139-53

**Tennessee evolution controversy**

Chicago tribune As expected, Bryan wins  
*In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p95-97

**Tennessee Johnson (a moving picture)**

Agee, J. "Tennessee Johnson"  
*In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing* p417-19

**Tennessee valley authority**

Chase, S. What the TVA means: planning at the grass-roots  
*In Men at work* p134-46

Dulles, F. R. Relief and reform  
*In Twentieth century America* p399-415

Gant, G. F. Unity and specialization in administration  
*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p126-34

Gordon, M. TVA—government in business  
*In How to tell progress from reaction* p105-12

Haynes, W. Mineral ores and water power  
*In Southern horizons* p211-31

Hill, L. Rivers and prosperity  
*In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know* p140-51

Huxley, J. S. Tennessee revisited: the technique of democratic planning  
*In On living in a revolution* p139-46

Lilienthal, D. E. Lessons of TVA  
*In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings* p444-54

Menhinick, H. K. Postwar employment: recreation  
*In Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors* p75-78

Rothrock, M. U. Library service to the rural community  
*In Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community* p110-18

Truman, H. S. Talk at dedication of Gilbertsville dam, October 10, 1945  
*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p631-35

Wallace, H. A. TVA  
*In Democracy reborn* p257-59

Willkie, W. L. Political power: the Tennessee valley authority  
*In This is Wendell Willkie* p127-53

**Tennis**

Kieran, J. F. Ruler of courts  
*In American sporting scene* p87-95

Lott, G. Living from tennis?  
*In Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader* p71-75

**Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron**

Battenhouse, H. M. Tennyson  
*In Poets of Christian thought* p82-107

De La Mare, W. J. Tennyson  
*In Pleasures and speculations* p24-46

Evans, B. I. Tennyson and Browning  
*In Tradition and romanticism* p156-71

Fausset, H. I'A. Hidden Tennyson

*In Poets and pundits* p187-91

Ford, G. H. Keats's debt to Tennyson  
*In Keats and the Victorians* p17-21

Ford, G. H. Tennyson's debt to Keats  
*In Keats and the Victorians* p22-48

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Early Victorians: Tennyson  
*In Critical history of English poetry* p439-48

Johnson, W. S. Musty, fusty Christopher

*In Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors* p40-43

Mims, E. Revealers of beauty, wonder, and mystery  
*In Great writers as interpreters of religion* p110-44

Murdoch, W. L. F. On laughing at Tennyson  
*In Collected essays* p239-43

Nelson, L. E. Apes and agonies  
*In Our roving Bible* p170-75

Paden, W. D. Tennyson and the reviewers (1829-1835)

*In Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by various authors* p15-39

Rutland, W. R. Tennyson and the theory of evolution  
*In English association, London. Essays and studies* v26 p7-29

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Alfred Tennyson  
*In Living biographies of great poets* p185-95

Shuster, G. N. Conclusion  
*In English ode from Milton to Keats* p276-97

Wells, A. R. "Sunset and evening star"; Alfred Tennyson  
*In Treasure of hymns* p324-26

**About individual works**
**Maud**

Bay, J. C. Tennyson-Browning association book

*In Fortune of books* p285-90

**Tenochtitlan**
**Siege, 1522**

Murray, R. H. Tenochtitlan, Mexico, 1522

*In Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world* p475-97

**Tensor analysis.** See Calculus of tensors

**Tent caterpillars**

Andrews, R. C. Don't burn tent caterpillars!

*In This amazing planet* p99-100

**Tenting tonight (criticism)** Gould, F.

*In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p357-58

**Tenure of land.** See Land tenure

**Terence.** See Terentius Afer Publius

**Terentius Afer, Publius**

Harsh, P. W. Terence

*In Handbook of classical drama* p375-98

- Teresa of Jesus, Saint**  
 Adams, N. B. Spain's glory and decline.  
   Philosophers Mystics  
   *In* *Heritage of Spain* p120-40  
 Fülöp-Miller, R. Saint Theresa, the saint  
   of ecstasy  
   *In* *Saints that moved the world* p328-421  
 Maynard, T. Saint Teresa  
   *In* *Pillars of the church* p169-94
- Terhune, Albert Payson**  
 'Twenty-two years in journalism  
   *In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* p163-79
- Terminology.** See Names; Terms and phrases
- Termites**  
 Andrews, R. C. Have you got termites?  
   *In* *This amazing planet* p101-02  
 Time (Periodical). Pests  
   *In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1943* p211-18  
 † Wheeler, W. M. Termitodoxa, or Biology and society  
   *In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p250-62
- Terrestrial physics.** See Geophysics
- Terrill, Robert P.**  
 Cartel policy and international security  
   *In* Edwards, C. D. ed *Cartel policy for the United nations* p47-69
- Territory, National**  
 Lathrop, H. O. Causes of conflicts among nations  
   *In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p581-95
- Terror, The.** De Voto, B. A.  
   *In* *Minority report* p72-79
- Terror, Reign of.** See France—History—Revolution
- Terrorism**  
 Liebling, A. J. The F.T.P.  
   *In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p261-78  
 MacCormac, J. P. Tactics of terror  
   *In* *This time for keeps* p65-79  
 Sen, E. Terrorism  
   *In* *Testament of India* p187-207  
 Viereck, P. R. E. Metapolitics in action: the theology of terror  
   *In* *Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler* p303-16
- Terry, Eli**  
 Crow, C. Merchandise for the masses  
   *In* *Great American customer* p39-50
- Terry, Dame Ellen**  
 Letters in Shakespeare's plays  
   *In* *Atlantic monthly* (Periodical). Atlantic harvest p360-81
- About
- Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Ellen Terry  
   *In* *Atlantic harvest* p359  
 Cook, D. Ellen Terry  
   *In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries* p154-58  
 Knight, J. P. Ellen Terry  
   *In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries* p159-61
- Terry, Lyon F.**  
 Our natural gas resources  
   *In* Fanning, L. M. ed *Our oil resources* p142-49
- Tersteegen, Gerhard**  
 McCutchan, R. G. Chorales and metrical psalms  
   *In* *Hymns in the lives of men* p120-37
- Tertullian.** See Tertullianus, Quintus Septimus Florens
- Tertullianus, Quintus Septimius Florens**  
 No soul is exempt from dreams  
   *In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p131-33
- About
- Cassidy, F. P. Fathers of the West  
   *In* *Molders of the medieval mind* p99-158
- Tesla, Nikola**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Nikola Tesla: genius was applicable to him  
   *In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p117-23  
 Patterson, J. C. Nikola Tesla; he dared to be different  
   *In* *America's greatest inventors* p136-47
- Tesoro, George A.**  
 Italy's experience in curbing inflation through fiscal devices  
   *In* Tax institute. *Curbing inflation through taxation* p163-87
- Test pilot (a moving picture)**  
 Van Doren, M. Sky madness  
   *In* *Private reader* p401-03
- Testament, New.** See Bible New Testament
- Testament, Old.** See Bible Old Testament
- Testicle**  
 Martins, T. Mechanism of the descent of the testicle under the action of sex hormones  
   *In* *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p387-98
- Tumors
- Hinman, F. Pathologic, clinical and biochemical correlation of tumors of the testis  
   *In* *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p235-44
- Testing laboratories**  
 Hearsey, E. Training and qualifications of the woman chemist in the control laboratory  
   *In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p392-93
- Tests, Intelligence**  
 Wellman, B. L. What's ahead in intelligence testing?  
   *In* *Looking ahead in education, by various authors* p44-46
- Tests, Mental.** See Mental tests
- Tetanus antitoxin**  
 Hill, J. H. Wounds and wonders  
   *In* *Silent enemies* p89-102  
 Maisel, A. Q. No more tetanus  
   *In* *Miracles of military medicine* p137-62

**Teternikov, Fedor Kuzmich**

Lavrin, J. Modernist movement  
In Introduction to the Russian novel  
p156-70

**Tetrazzini, Mme Luisa**

Aldrich, R. "Lucia di Lammermoor"  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p346-48

Aldrich, R. Luisa Tetrazzini

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p321-22, 612-13

**Teutoberger Wald, Battle of, A.D. 9**

Creasy, Sir E. S. Arminius defeats  
Roman legions, 9  
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world  
p121-42

Teutonic music. See Music, German

Teutonic mythology. See Mythology, Germanic

**Tewa Indians**

Whitman, W. San Ildefonso of New Mexico

In Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes  
p390-462

**Texas**

Zimmermann, E. W. Summary: "all of them together"  
In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p357-65

**Civilization**

Webb, W. P. Cultural resources of Texas  
In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p341-55

Borth, C. Texas and the southern renaissance  
In Modern chemists and their work  
p315-47

**Economic conditions**

Buechel, F. A. How the people of Texas earn their living  
In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p31-59

Zimmermann, E. W. What we mean by resources  
In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p 1-16

**History—Historiography**

Castañeda, C. E. Broadening concept of history teaching in Texas  
In Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p97-108

**History—Study and teaching**

Castañeda, C. E. Broadening concept of history teaching in Texas  
In Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p97-108

**History—To 1846**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Annexation of Texas, 1821-1845  
In American diplomacy in action p481-90

**History—Revolution, 1835-1836**

Van Alstyne, R. W. Recruiting for the Texan revolution, 1835-1837  
In American diplomacy in action p645-47

**Industries**

Johnson, E. H. What Texas has done industrially

In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p295-322

Power, H. H. Oil industry

In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p135-48

**Population**

Rosenquist, C. M. People of Texas

In Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p17-29

Texas. University. Library

**Byron collection**

Steffan, T. G. Autograph letters and documents of the Byron circle at the Library of the University of Texas  
In Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p177-99

Texas climate. Sweet, A. E.

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p375-76

Text of Gulliver's travels Case, A. E.  
In Four essays on Gulliver's travels p 1-49

**Text-books**

Winship, G. P. Business openings  
In Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p52-93

**United States**

Crofts, F. S. Textbooks are not absolutely dead things  
In Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors p79-104

**Textile fibers**

Faulkner, R. and others. Textiles

In Art today p292-303

Haynes, W. New fibers: new fabrics

In This chemical age p298-315

Landis, W. S. Clothing

In Your servant the molecule p97-107

**Textile industry and fabrics**

Faulkner, R. and others. Textiles

In Art today p292-303

Landis, W. S. Clothing

In Your servant the molecule p97-107

See also Cotton growing and manufacture; also names of articles manufactured, e.g. Hosiery

**Latin America**

Romero, A. M. and Zealand, G. F. Textile industry

In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p418-44

**United States**

Crow, C. Birth of industry

In Great American customer p13-25

Mauck, F. F. Textiles and clothing

In Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p546-73

Textor, Lucy Elizabeth

Agriculture and agrarian reform

In Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p219-39

**Textual criticism.** See Criticism, Textual

**Teyte, Maggie**

Aldrich, R. Maggie Teyte  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p340-41

Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Walter Damrosch, Maggie Teyte

In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*,  
p369-70

**Thach, John Smith**

Thomas, L. J. Death of a snooper  
In *These men shall never die* p121-23

**Thackeray, William Makepeace**

Cabell, J. B. Colonel Esmond of Virginia  
In *Let me lie* p79-93

Gerould, G. H. Victorian world in the novel  
In *Patterns of English and American fiction* p280-315

McCullough, B. W. Novel of social satire  
In *Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad* p152-68

Pattee, F. L. English genius discovers the Yankee dollar  
In *Feminine fifties* p78-91

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. William Makepeace Thackeray  
In *Living biographies of famous novelists* p181-93

Wagenknecht, E. C. Counter-blast: W. M. Thackeray  
In *Cavalcade of the English novel* p268-85

About individual works  
*Vanity Fair*

Morgan, C. Constant things  
In *Reflections in a mirror* 2d ser p66-74

Murdoch, W. L. F. With Thackeray at sea  
In *Collected essays* p546-50

**Thaden, John Frederick**

Leadership  
In Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p635-62

See also Kegg, J. S. jt auth

**Thaden, Louise (McPhetridge)**

Adams, J and others. Louise Thaden—the Arkansas traveler goes home  
In *Heroines of the sky* p117-33

**Thailand.** See Siam

**Thais.** See Tai race

**Thales**

Dunlap, O. E. Thales of Miletus: patriarch of electricians  
In *Radio's 100 men of science* p11-12

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Milesian school  
In *History of western philosophy* p24-29

**Thankfulness.** See Gratitude

**Thanksgiving**

Forbush, B. Now thank we all our God  
In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1947* p286-91

Sizoo, J. R. We shall remember them  
In Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946* p294-300

Park, W. E. On being thankful  
In *Narrow is the way* p143-49

**Thanksgiving day**

Churchill, W. L. S. Thanksgiving day  
In *Dawn of liberation* p324-25

Lincoln, A. Proclamation for thanksgiving, October 3, 1863  
In *His speeches and writings* p727-31

**Tharp, Benjamin Carroll**

Natural vegetation resources of Texas  
In *Texas. University Texas looks ahead* p273-82

**That old devil (criticism).** Nugent, J. C.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p13-15

**That other Alexander.** Brown, J. M.

In *Seeing things* p27-45

**Thayer, Abbott Handerson**

Blashfield, E. H. Abbott Handerson Thayer  
In *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p132-33

**Thayer, Vivian Trow**

Does progressive education educate?

In *Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith* 2d p74-97

Religion and morals in the public schools  
In Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p558-83

Role of science in determination of democratic policy. See Hook, S. and others Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium

**Thayer, William Roscoe**

Rhodes, J. F. William Roscoe Thayer  
In *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p144-47

**Theater**

Anderson, M. Compromise and keeping the faith

In *Off Broadway* p74-80

Anderson, M. Poetry in the theater

In *Off Broadway* p47-54

Appia, A. Adolphe Appia's "Living art or still life?" tr by S. A. Rhodes  
In *Theatre annual, 1943*, by various authors p38-46

Beerbohm, Sir M. Playgoing  
In *Mainly on the air* p65-73

Brown, J. M. Theatre in wartime

In *Broadway in review* p23-29

Clark, B. H. Drama and theatre

In Schoen, M. ed *Enjoyment of the arts* p189-213

Clurman, H. State of the theatre

In *American thought, 1947*, by various authors p482-85

Hughes, L. and Scouten, A. H. Some theatrical adaptations of a picaresque tale

In *Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946*, p98-114

Leacock, S. B. Cast up by the sea  
In *Leacock roundabout* p235-59

Nathan, G. J. Theatre

In *American mercury (Periodical). American mercury reader* p351-56

**Theater—Continued**

Simonson, L. First steps toward tomorrow

*In Stage is set* p399-421

Simonson, L. Realism and reality

*In Stage is set* p42-66

Simonson, L. Stage as a world

*In Stage is set* p15-41

Wilder, T. N. Some thoughts on playwrighting

*In Centeno, A. ed Intent of the artist* p83-98

Woolcott, A. Capsule criticism

*In Portable Woolcott* p383-90

*See also*

Acting

Melodrama

Ballet

Opera

Drama

Revues, Theatrical

**Applause, demonstrations, etc.**

Pegler, W. Amusement business

*In George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats* p165-68

**Censorship**

Ernst, M. L. Master of revels

*In Best is yet. . .* p212-14

**Finance**

Simonson, L. Theatre and its plot of ground

*In Stage is set* p381-98

**Little theater movement**

Gagey, E. M. Changing manners and the art theatre

*In Revolution in American drama* p20-38

**Moral and religious aspects**

Bragdon, C. F. Theater

*In Arch lectures* p127-43

Eastman, F. Dramatist and the minister

*In Bailey, A. E. ed Arts and religion* p135-69

Lynd, R. Should kissing on the stage be stopped?

*In Life's little oddities* p83-91

Schnitzler, H. School theatre of the Jesuits

*In Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors* p46-58

Simonson, L. Players in the pulpit

*In Stage is set* p67-95

Stoll, E. E. Modesty in the audience

*In From Shakespeare to Joyce* p156-62

Tompkins, D. D. On plays

*In Columbia college student in the eighteenth century* p8-9

**Museums and collections**

Gross, S. C. McCord theatre museum

*In Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors* p44-46

Van Druen, J. Theatre collection

*In Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors* p50-55

Van Vechten, C. How the theatre is represented in the Negro collection at Yale

*In Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors* p32-38

**Australia**

Nicoll, A and others. Wartime drama in the British empire, by Allardyce

Nicoll, R. M. Farquharson, Gavin Casey

*In Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors* p5-23

**Canada**

Nicoll, A. and others. Wartime drama in the British empire, by Allardyce

Nicoll, R. M. Farquharson, Gavin Casey

*In Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors* p5-23

**China**

Boothe, C. Chungking's Broadway

*In Vogue (Periodical)* Vogue's first reader p164-71

Phelps, D. L. Letters and arts in the war years

*In MacNair, H. F. ed China* p406-19

Taylor, G. Wartime drama in China

*In Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors* p5-19

Woolcott, A. Going to pieces in the Orient

*In Portable Woolcott* p287-96

**England**

Angus, W. Actors and audiences in eighteenth-century London

*In Studies in speech and drama, by various authors* p123-38

Baker, H. C. Strolling actors in eighteenth-century England

*In Texas. University. Department of English Studies in English, 1941* p100-20

Carr, P. Literature, the arts, and the theatre

*In English are like that* p222-56

† Dekker, T. How a gallant should behave himself in a playhouse

*In Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader* p402-08

Downer, A. S. Diary of Benjamin Webster

*In Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors* p47-64

Hazlitt, W. On actors and acting

*In Ward, A C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p101-11

Kronenberger, L. Arts

*In Kings & desperate men* p108-30

Kronenberger, L. World within

*In Kings & desperate men* p273-308

Maxwell, B. Note on the date of Middleton's *The family of love* with a query on the Porters Hall theatre

*In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors* p195-200

Nicoll, A and others. Wartime drama in the British empire, by Allardyce

Nicoll, R. M. Farquharson, Gavin Casey

*In Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors* p5-23

Parrott, T. M and Ball, R. H. Actors and theatres

*In Short view of Elizabethan drama* p45-62

Theater—England—*Continued*

Pepys, S. London theatres in the 1660s  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p21-43

Ruskin, J. At the pantomime  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p130-31

Simonson, L. Scenic revival in Shakespeare's England

*In* Stage is set p217-46

Steele, Sir R. Betterton's benefit  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p44-45

Tillotson, G. Two productions of Elizabethan plays

*In* Essays in criticism and research p49-52

Ward, A. C. Repertory movement  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p114-21

Watt, H. A. Staging of *Gammer Gurtons needle*

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p85-92

Wettergren, E. Influence of the English theatre on the continental

*In* Witting, G. ed *Sweden speaks* p148-62

Woehl, A. L. Some plays in the repertories of the patent houses

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p105-22

## Germany

Trapido, J. Meininger: an evaluation  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p197-210

## Italy

Lawrence, D. H. The theatre  
*In* Portable D. H. Lawrence p510-40

## Japan

Russo, P. A. V. War and the Japanese theatre

*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p5-16

Woolcott, A. Going to pieces in the Orient

*In* Portable Woolcott p287-96

## Latin America

Apstein, T. E. Contemporary Latin-American theatre

*In* Texas. University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p21-34

## Philadelphia

Bridenbaugh, C. and Bridenbaugh, J. H. Arts move westward

*In* Rebels and gentlemen p135-78

## Russia

Dana, H. W. L. Russian drama in wartime

*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p5-17

Simmons, E. J. Drama and the theater  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed *USSR* p409-21

Woolcott, A. Comrade Woolcott goes to the play

*In* Portable Woolcott p271-82

## Sweden

Wettergren, E. Theatre

*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p237-39

## United States

Adams, H. E. Caricatures of minorities (excerpt from: Minority caricatures on the American stage)

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p349-55

Anderson, M. Off Broadway

*In* Off Broadway p18-35

Beiswanger, G. W. Theatre today, *symptoms and surmises*

*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p19-29

Bentley, E. R. Broadway—and the alternative

*In* Playwright as thinker p275-301

Brogan, D. W. Theatre

*In* U S A. p99-103

Brown, J. M. As it once was

*In* Seeing things p244-51

Brown, J. M. Backgrounds

*In* Broadway in review p132-47

Curvin, J. W. Stage Yankee

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p139-51

Dulles, F. R. Theatre comes of age

*In* America learns to play p100-21

Gagey, E. M. Great White way—1912-1917

*In* Revolution in American drama p 1-19

Gibbs, W. The theatre

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p464-87

Green, P. Dialogue at evening

*In* Hawthorn tree p96-103

Green, P. Dying American theatre

*In* Hawthorn tree p109-29

MacLeish, A. Question of audience

*In* Time to speak p70-73

† MacLeish, A. Stage for poetry

*In* Time to speak p74-80

Nathan, G. J. Ersatz profundity

*In* Entertainment of a nation p178-82

Nathan, G. J. Note on the road

*In* Entertainment of a nation p137-39

Nathan, G. J. Theatre in slacks

*In* Entertainment of a nation p236-43

Nathan, G. J. Truth about first-nights

*In* Entertainment of a nation p129-36

Norton, W. E. Play is not a static thing

*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p17-28

Rourke, C. M. Rise of theatricals

*In* Roots of American culture p60-160

Skinner, C. O. First nights

*In* Soap behind the ears p193-201

Skinner, C. O. It's summer, but is it theatre?

*In* Soap behind the ears p205-14

Skinner, C. O. Long live the sticks!

*In* Soap behind the ears p167-79

Strunsky, S. Broadway and the road

*In* No mean city p149-55

Woolcott, A. Miss Kitty takes to the road

*In* Long, long, ago p13-28

Portable Woolcott p469-85

Woolcott, A. Perfectly gone

*In* Long, long ago p248-54

Portable Woolcott p696-703

**Theaters**

Glick, C. They build their own  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays  
 in honor of George F. Reynolds,  
 by various authors p363-69

**Construction**

Niemeyer, C. Evolution of baroque theatre design in Italy

*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p36-42

Rapp, F. Notes on little-known materials for the history of the theatre

*In* Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors p60-78

Stonorov, O. Theaters and places of entertainment

*In* Zucker, P. ed. New architecture and city planning p99-107

**Designs and plans**

*See* Theaters—Construction

**Lighting**

Fletcher, E. G. Electricity at the Savoy

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p154-61

**Stage setting and scenery**

Hewitt, B. W. Expression in stage scenery

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p54-66

Johansen, W. W. A. Notes on abstract art in the theatre

*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p29-32

McDowell, J. H. Historical development of the box set

*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p65-82

Mersand, J. Rediscovery of the imagination

*In* American drama, 1930-1940, p163-73

Simonson, L. Decoration in the theatre of Molière

*In* Stage is set p194-216

Simonson, L. Renaissance by-product

*In* Stage is set p249-71

Simonson, L. Rôle of the scene-designer

*In* Stage is set p96-127

Simonson, L. Royal innovations: George II, duke of Saxe-Meiningen

*In* Stage is set p272-308

Sitwell, Sir O. 5th bart. Banquets of Tantalus

*In* Sing high! sing low! p15-25

Thompson, A. R. Drama as a narrative medium

*In* Anatomy of drama p 1-40

Thompson, A. R. Sources of dramatic effect

*In* Anatomy of drama p101-53

**Theatre group**

Gagey, E. M. World we live in

*In* Revolution in American drama p120-74

**Theatrical costume.** *See* Costume, Theatrical

**Theatrical managers and producers**

Nathan, G. J. Theatrical producers

*In* Entertainment of a nation p118-28

**Theatrical revues.** *See* Musical revues, comedies, etc

**Theatrical scenery.** *See* Theaters—Stage setting and scenery

**Theatricals, College.** *See* College and school drama

**Theft.** *See* Larceny

**Theism**

James, W. Reflex action and theism

*In* Essays on faith and morals p111-44

Laird, J. Concerning theism

*In* Theism and cosmology p55-84

Laird, J. Eternity

*In* Theism and cosmology p145-73

Laird, J. Examination of cosmological theism

*In* Theism and cosmology p291-321

Roberts, D. E. Philosophical theism

*In* Liberal theology, by various authors p178-90

*See also* Deism; God; Pantheism

**Theocracy**

Myers, G. Theocracy comes over

*In* History of bigotry in the United States p49-64

Nuhn, F. "Elect", the superior few, the saving remnant

*In* Wind blew from the East p55-72

Perry, R. B. Community of righteousness

*In* Puritanism and democracy p321-62

Perry, R. B. What did the Puritans believe?

*In* Puritanism and democracy p82-116

Shaw, G. B. Theocratic man

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p230-34

**Theodicy**

Maritain, J. Cartesian proofs of God

*In* Dream of Descartes p107-60

**Theodora, consort of Justinian I, emperor of the East**

De Koven, A. F. Women of antiquity

*In* Women in cycles of culture p 1-16

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A Theodora

*In* Living biographies of famous women p19-32

Van Loon, H. W. Empress Theodora and Queen Elizabeth

*In* Van Loon's Lives p296-355

**Theodore Thomas orchestra**

Aldrich, R. Theodore Thomas orchestra,

Frederick A. Stock, Albert Spalding

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p344-46

**Theodoretus, bp. of Cyrrhus**

Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Greek historians after Eusebius

*In* History of church history p71-86

**Theologians, Jewish**

Zeitlin, J. Theological views of the rabbis

*In* Disciples of the wise p71-90

**Theological education.** *See* Religious education; Theology—Study and teaching

**Theological seminaries****United States**

Connell, F. J. Theological school in America

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p219-33

**Theologoumena.** Werfel, F. V.

*In* *Between heaven and earth* p141-252

**Theology**

Hough, L. H. Queen of the sciences

*In* *Meaning of human experience* p202-14

Laird, J. Moral proofs of theism

*In* *Mind and deity* p229-56

Lewis, C. S. Three-personal God

*In* *Beyond personality* p8-13

Macintosh, D. C. Theology and metaphysics

*In* Runes, D. D. ed *Twentieth century philosophy* p197-220

Maritain, J. Deposition of wisdom

*In* *Dream of Descartes* p61-103

Park, E. A. Theology of the intellect and that of the feelings

*In* Blau, J. L. ed *American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900* p627-58

Schmidt, K. Conclusion and summary

*In* *From science to God* p157-69

Thomas, W. Theology as fundamental science

*In* *On the resolution of science and faith* p194-200

Wilder, A. N. Theology and cultural incoherence

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p918-36

Zeitlin, J. Theological views of the rabbis

*In* *Disciples of the wise* p71-90

*See also*

Bible	Ethics
Christianity	Natural theology
Church history	Religion
Deism	Religion and science

**Study and teaching**

Dombrowski, J. Seminaries discover a social problem

*In* *Early days of Christian socialism in America* p60-73

*See also* Church and education; Religious education

**Theology, Biblical.** *See* Bible—Theology

**Theology, Crisis.** *See* Dialectic (Theology)

**Theology, Dialectical.** *See* Dialectic (Theology)

**Theology, Doctrinal**

Inge, W. R. Making the clergy cheap-jacks

*In* *Pacifist in trouble* p94-99

Inge, W. R. New reformation

*In* *Pacifist in trouble* p100-05

La Piana, G. Theology of history

*In* Strayer, J. R. ed *Interpretation of history* p149-86

Schneider, H. W. Barriers to communication between theology and religion

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p665-76

Thomas, W. Needlessness of doctrinal problems

*In* *On the resolution of science and faith* p201-11

*See also*

Authority (Religion)

Christian ethics

Dialectic (Theology)

Dogma

Grace (Theology)

Man (theology)

New England theology

**20th century**

Martin, J. A. Conclusion

*In* *Empirical philosophies of religion* p110-27

**Theology, Ethical.** *See* Christian ethics

**Theology, Fundamental.** *See* Apologetics

**Theology, Moral.** *See* Christian ethics

**Theology, Mystical.** *See* Mysticism

**Theology, Natural.** *See* Natural theology

**Theology, New England.** *See* New England theology

**Theology, Pastoral**

Blanshard, B. Theology and the value of the individual

*In* *Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 1st* p74-86

Oxnam, G. B. bp. Pastor in a revolutionary age

*In* *Preaching in a revolutionary age* p146-75

**Theology, Practical**

Rall, H. F. Christian theology

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism; a symposium* p151-60

**Theology, Scholastic.** *See* Scholasticism

**Theology of crisis.** *See* Dialectic (Theology)

**Théophile de Viau.** *See* Viau, Théophile de, known as Théophile

**Theophrastus**

Singer, C. J. Biology

*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed *Legacy of Greece* p163-200

**Theoretical and experimental difficulties of modern psychology with the body-mind problem.** Weber, C. O.

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p64-93

**Theory of human motivation.** Maslow, A. H.

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p22-48

**Theory of knowledge.** *See* Knowledge, Theory of

**Theosophy**

McWilliams, C. "Don't shoot Los Angeles"

*In* *Southern California country* p249-72

**Theotocopuli, Dominico, known as El Greco**

Caffin, C. H. Domenico Theotocopuli (called El Greco); Francisco de Zurbarán

*In* *How to study pictures* p177-96

Craven, T. Spain

*In* *Story of painting* p140-56

Huxley, A. L. Meditation on El Greco

*In* *World of Aldous Huxley* p480-87

Ward, A. C. El Greco

*In* *Seven painters* p24-35



# **Therapeutics**

- Mennell, J. B. Massage, movements and exercises in the treatment of nerve suture and repair  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D. eds Rehabilitation of the war injured p470-82

# **Therapeutics, Suggestive**

- Dollard, J. Acquisition of new social habits  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p442-64  
 Gray, G. W. Anxiety  
*In* Advancing front of medicine p208-31  
**There shall be no night (criticism).** Sherwood, R. E  
*In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p154-59

- There's murder in the air.** Crossen, K.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p304-07

- Theresa of Jesus, Saint.** See Teresa of Jesus, Saint

- Thérèse (criticism).** Job, T.  
*In* Brown, J. M. Seeing things p174-80  
 Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p124-26

- Thérèse de l'Enfant Jesus, Saint**  
 Eustace, C. J. The lover: St Therese of Lisieux

- In* Infinity of questions p118-55  
 Monro, M. T. Gospel for square pegs; St Thérèse of Lisieux, 1873-97  
*In* Book of unlikely saints p211-20

- Thérèse de Lisieux, Saint.** See Thérèse de l'Enfant Jesus, Saint

# **Thermodynamics**

- Andrews, D. H. Cultural bridges from thermodynamics  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p389-401  
 Gibbs, J. W. "On the equilibrium of heterogeneous substances"; excerpt  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p466-67  
 Kelvin, W. T. 1st baron If nature could run backward  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p468  
 Koenig, F. O. On the significance of the forgotten thermodynamic theorems of Carnot  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p275-84  
 Low, A. M. Power  
*In* Science looks ahead p35-102  
 Needham, J. Evolution and thermodynamics  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p207-32  
 Pledge, H. T. Surfaces and ions  
*In* Science since 1500 p205-17  
*See also* Heat; Heat, Mechanical equivalent of; Quantum theory

# **Thermometer and thermometry**

- Fahrenheit, G. D. Personal story of invention  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p206-08

# **Thermotherapy**

- Podolsky, E. Doctor heat  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p313-17  
**These are my principles.** Lee, R. E.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p507

# **Theunis, Georges**

- In* the first World war  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p53-65

# **Theuriet, André**

- Schaffer, A. Realistic and regional genres  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p294-369

- They climbed the Alps; excerpt.** Muller, E.  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p287-312

# **Thibaud, Jacques**

- Aldrich, R. Jacques Thibaud  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p418-19, 520-21, 614-15  
 Aldrich, R. Wetzler symphony orchestra, Hermann Hans Wetzler, Jacques Thibaud  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p31-33

# **Thierry, Gilbert Augustin**

- Neff, E. E. Romantic garb: Chateaubriand, Scott, Thierry, Carlyle  
*In* Poetry of history p116-28

- Things in general.** Shaw, H. W.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p228-30

# **Things to come (a moving picture)**

- Van Doren, M. After the next war  
*In* Private reader p327-30

# **Thinking.** See Thought and thinking

# **Thiokol.** See Rubber, Artificial

# **Third firing Broun, H. C.**

- In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p547-49

# **Third term, Presidential.** See Presidents—United States—Term of office

- This business of prophecy.** Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Last leaves p79-82

# **This is the army (criticism).** Berlin, I.

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p26-34

# **This rock (criticism).** Faust, W. L.

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p244-46

# **This, too, shall pass (criticism).** Appell, D.

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p367

# **Thoburn, James Mills, bp.**

- Eddy, G. S. Bishop Thoburn and the mass movements  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p84-95

# **Thomas à Kempis**

- Eddy, G. S. Mystics' discovery of God  
*In* Man discovers God p85-123

# **About individual works**

# **De imitatione Christi**

- Bay, J. C. Classical case of bibliological identification  
*In* Fortune of books p238-41

# **Thomas Aquinas, Saint**

- Is divination unlawful?  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p146-48

**Thomas Aquinas, Saint—Continued****About**

Brennan, R. E. Troubadour of truth  
In Brennan, R. E. ed. Essays in Thomism p 1-24

Clarke, F. P. Kant and Thomas Aquinas on the proofs for the existence of God  
In Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p310-16

Coulton, G. G. Universities  
In Studies in medieval thought p130-50

Crowther, J. G. Church tries to assimilate science

In Social relations of science p195-205

Davidson, H. M. P. Holy church

In Good Christian men p128-42

Dunne, J. A. Saint Thomas of Aquino: Europe's greatest thinker

In Church history in the light of the saints p257-77

Eby, L. S. Spanning the realms of nature and grace: Saint Thomas Aquinas  
In Quest for moral law p92-117

Foster, M. B. Thomas Aquinas  
In Masters of political thought v 1 p241-70

McKian, J. D. *Raison d'être* of the human composite, according to St Thomas Aquinas

In Essays in modern scholasticism, by various authors p134-67

Maritain, J. Humanism of St Thomas Aquinas

In Runes, D. D. ed. Twentieth century philosophy p295-311

Maritain, J. Revelation of science  
In Dream of Descartes p33-57

Northrop, F. S. C. Roman Catholic culture and Greek science

In Meeting of East and West p254-90

Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Saint Thomas Aquinas

In History of western philosophy p452-63

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Saint Thomas Aquinas

In Living biographies of great philosophers p69-80

Sheed, F. J. Milk for babes  
In Sidelights on the Catholic revival p66-68

Simon, Y. Thomism and democracy

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p258-72

Thomas, W. Thomas Aquinas did his brilliant best

In On the resolution of science and faith p34-40

Tsanoff, R. A. Medieval culture and the scholastic method

In Moral ideals of our civilization p60-80

**Thomas, Alfred Barnaby**

Juan Bautista de Anza in Sonora, 1777-1778

In Hispanic American essays, by various authors p115-34

**Thomas, Ambroise.** See Thomas, Charles Louis Ambroise

**Thomas, Augustus****Bronson Howard**

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p45-49

**Francis Hopkinson Smith**

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p74-77

**About**

† Garland, H. Augustus Thomas

In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p317-19

**Thomas, Charles Kenneth**

Dialectal significance of the non-phonemic low-back vowel variants before *R*

In Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p244-54

**Thomas, Charles Louis Ambroise**

Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. French way: part two

In Opera p303-23

**Thomas, Charles Swain**

Holmes, H. W. Charles Swain Thomas and the teaching of English

In Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p 1-10

**Thomas, Dana Lee, pseud.** See Schnittkind, Dana Arnold

**Thomas, Dylan**

Hoffman, F. J. Further interpretations

In Freudianism and the literary mind p277-308

**Thomas, Edward**

Weygandt, C. Realists of the countryside

In Time of Yeats p336-62

**Thomas, Edward Joseph**

Introduction to Buddhism

In Champion, S. G. ed. Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p2-22

**Thomas, Elbert Duncan**

Problems of German military control

In Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p39-41

Relief and rehabilitation

In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds. What the informed citizen needs to know p62-68

**Thomas, George Finger**

American ideals and the peace

In Whitton, J. B. ed. Second chance p198-223

Christianity and democracy

In Thomas, G. F. ed. Vitality of the Christian tradition p335-58

Christianity and modern philosophy

In Thomas, G. F. ed. Vitality of the Christian tradition p234-65

Philosophical foundations for peace

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p692-706

Religion in an age of secularism; excerpt

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds. Modern writing p302-11

**Thomas, Henry, pseud.** See Schnittkind, Henry Thomas

**Thomas, Isaiah**

Cannon, C. L. Isaiah Thomas, 1749-1831  
In American book collectors and collecting p50-56

**Thomas, John Charles**

Ewen, D. Grace Moore; John Charles Thomas  
In Men and women who make music p166-73

Huneker, J. G. John Charles Thomas  
In Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p582

**Thomas, Lewis Francis**

City in war and peace  
In Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p400-18

**Thomas, Lizzie (Moore)**

Crabtree, J. W. Progressive educator  
In Peterson, H. ed. Great teachers p43-51

**Thomas, Lowell Jackson**

These men shall never die  
Contents  
Barney Ross's toughest round  
Battle of Tenaru river  
Battle of the Coral sea  
Before the war came to Guadalcanal  
Bianchi of the scouts  
Blasting the Japanese out of their holes  
Bombing of Tokyo  
"Buzz" Wagner, Jap-killer  
Chennault of the Flying tigers  
Coast guard at Guadalcanal  
Colin Kelly  
Cruise of the *Seawolf*  
Death of a snooper  
Destroyer versus battleship  
Dive bomber that became a fighter  
Doctor's odyssey  
Escape of the treasure  
Far beyond the call of duty  
Fighter admiral  
Fighting six  
Finest citation of all  
First and last  
First deed of valor  
Flying fools  
Four hundred against an empire  
Four-plane air force  
Give 'em Halsey  
He knew about guns  
He knew his jungles  
Heroine of mercy  
Heroism by calm deliberation  
Heroism of getting the facts  
Incredible Bulkeley  
Ink scarcely dry  
Jungle flight and Coral sea  
Killer Joe Foss  
Last sting of the *Hornet*  
Last torpedoes of P.T. squadron three  
Loyalty of a marine  
Loyalty of Sergeant Major Vootha  
MacArthur the ideal soldier  
Man of few words  
*Marblehead*  
Moran of the *Boise*  
Off the enemy coast  
One hundred percent marine  
One man army  
Out of sublime devotion  
*San Francisco*  
Sergeant Meyer Levin

Sky adventures over perilous waters  
Story the President told  
Stream of bombers  
Supreme sacrifice  
Tactics of O'Hare  
Through the flames  
Torpedo ace  
Torpedo squadron 8  
Vandegrift of Guadalcanal  
*Wahoo* makes a clean sweep  
When the Japanese trapped themselves  
Who said "Message to Garcia"?  
With the fortresses in New Guinea  
Work horse of war

**About**

Carnegie, D. He dictates in taxicabs and travels five thousand miles for one week of skiing  
In Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup p158-63  
Himber, C. From elocution to exploration Lowell Thomas  
In Famous in their twenties p11-24

**Thomas, Norman Mattoon**

Fisher, D. F. C. Norman Mattoon Thomas  
In American portraits p197-98

**Thomas, Ota**

Student dramatic activities at Yale college during the eighteenth century  
In Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors p47-59

**Thomas, Robert Bailey**

About individual works  
*Farmer's almanac for the year of our Lord 1793*

Friedman, L. M. Jews in the first Old farmer's almanac  
In Jewish pioneers and patriots p170-79

**Thomas, Roland Jay**

What labor did  
In Goodman, J. A. ed. While you were gone p189-212

**Thomas, Theodore**

Howard, J. T. Spread of musical culture  
In Our American music (1946 ed) p269-93

Overmyer, G. Theodore Thomas  
In Famous American composers p71-89

**Thomas, Thomas Head**

Armies and the railway revolution  
In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds. War as a social institution p88-94

**Thomas, Sir William Beach**

Naturalists  
In English association, London. Essays and studies v30 p82-99

**Thomas, Wendell**

On the resolution of science and faith  
Contents  
Anglo-American views: Dewey; Lloyd Morgan  
Atheism of Newton's faith  
Blind guides: Democritus; Plato; Aristotle  
Can life come from matter?  
Evolutionary surprises  
Forgotten wisdom of Anaximander  
German views: Kant; Marx and Engels

**Thomas, Wendell**

On the resolution of science and faith

*Contents—Continued*

Gospel according to George Fox

Gravitation: impulse toward harmony

How Newton combined science and faith

If Anaximander had followed Jesus

Is man unique in the cosmos?

Is the cosmos expanding?

Is there an ether?

Mankind is still emerging

Materials for a scientific faith

Needlessness of doctrinal problems

Revolution by wave mechanics

Scientific foundation

Spinoza should have lived longer

Theology as fundamental science

Thomas Aquinas did his brilliant best

Threefold task of social science

Time is a physical process

Time is spatial activity

What causes motion?

What psychology and physics can share

What supports light?

What the West can learn from Vedanta

Worlds grow and decay

**Thomas, William Morris**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. William M. Thomas

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p189

**Thomas (Ship)**

Leeming, J. Thomas; King Edward III's flagship at the battle of Sluys

*In* Brave ships of England and America p 1-10

**Thomason, John William**

Beginning of the end. Soissons

*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p355-77

Portrait of a cavalryman (Jeb Stuart)

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p263-73

**Thomen, August Astor**

Doctors don't believe it

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p169-74

**Thomist (Periodical)**

Sheed, F. J. First things

*In* *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p162-63

**Thompson, Alan Reynolds**

Anatomy of drama

*Contents*

Approach to dramatic criticism

Comedy

† Dilemma of modern tragedy

Drama and poetry

Drama as a narrative medium

Illusion of reality

Melodrama and tragedy

Modern drame

Sources of dramatic effect

Unity

**Thompson, Sir Benjamin.** See Rumford, Sir Benjamin Thompson count

**Thompson, Browder Julian**

Dunlap, O. E. Browder Julian Thompson: excelled in electron tubes

*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p278-80

**Thompson, Cephas Giovanni**

Sears, C. E. Ethan Allen Greenwood, and others

*In* *Some American primitives* p205-15

**Thompson, Charles Henry**

Education of the Negro in the United States

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p937-47

**Thompson, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth**

† Natural science (same as: Aristotle)

*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed *Legacy of Greece* p137-62

**Thompson, David**

Burpee, L. J. David Thompson

*In* *Discovery of Canada* p128-42

Burpee, L. J. David Thompson again

*In* *Discovery of Canada* p180-86

Gray, A. A. Great trappers

*In* *Men who built the West* p43-62

**Thompson, Dorothy**

Adolf Hitler

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p13-19

America

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p426-33

America faces tomorrow's world

*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p339-45

Chaim Weizmann

*In* *Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944*, p62-67

Jew Front J1 '42

On a Paris railway station

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p192-94

Only road to peace

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p500-11  
*Am Mercury* 57:647-56 D '43

"Something is rotten . . ."

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p31-35  
Harper 170:43

Suggestion for the peace

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p280-83  
*Ladies' H J* 60:6 F '43

To whom does the earth belong?

*In* *Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944*, p121-30  
Jew Front Ap '44

*About*

Alexander, J. Girl from Syracuse

*In* *Saturday evening post (Periodical). Post biographies of famous journalists* p431-77

Fisher, D. F. C. Dorothy Thompson

*In* *American portraits* p275-77

Fisher, C. Dorothy Thompson, cosmic force

*In* *Columnists* p16-51

Kennedy, J. S. Global lady

*In* Bulman, D. ed *Molders of opinion* p13-24

- Thompson, Dorothy**—About—*Continued*  
 McNamara, J. Girl who wanted to know the answers  
 In *Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action* p98-115  
     *About individual works*  
     *Listen, Hans*  
 Gelber, L. M. Is appeasement dead?  
 In *Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow* p134-44
- Thompson, Dorothy and others**  
 Nietzsche: Beyond good and evil, by Dorothy Thompson, Henry Hazlitt, Mark Van Doren  
 In *Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning* p119-32
- Thompson, Edgar Tristram**  
 Natural history of agricultural labor in the South  
 In *Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd* p110-74
- Thompson, Elbert Nevins Sebring**  
 Richard Hooker among the controversialists  
 In *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors* p262-72  
 Philol Q 20.454
- Thompson, Francis**  
 † Fourth order of humanity  
 In *Gross, R H ed Century of the Catholic essay* p118-21  
     *About*  
 Moorman, L. J. Francis Thompson  
 In *Tuberculosis and genius* p181-91  
 Shuster, G N. Conclusion  
 In *English ode from Milton to Keats* p276-97  
 Weygandt, C. Catholic rhapsodists  
 In *Time of Yeats* p144-53
- Thompson, Fred.** See Bolton, G Follow the girls
- Thompson, Homer A.**  
 Golden Nike from the Athenian agora  
 In *Athenian studies, by various authors* p183-210
- Thompson, Ian Maclaren**  
 Experimental anatomical study of sensory masking  
 In *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p553-59
- Thompson, J. Lee**  
     *About individual works*  
     *Murder without crime*  
 Nathan, G J. Murder without crime  
 In *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p41-43
- Thompson, James Henry**  
 First American humorist  
 In *Targ, W ed Carrousel for bibliophiles* p187-91
- Thompson, James Stacy**  
 Technical book publisher in wartimes  
 In *Bowker lectures on book publishing, by various authors* p59-100
- Thompson, James Voorhees**  
 Martin Luther  
 In *Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements* p91-102
- Thompson, John Eric Sidney**  
 Archaeological problems of the lowland Maya  
 In *Maya and their neighbors, by various authors* p126-38
- Thompson, Julian F.**  
 Warrior's husband (adaptation). See Rodgers, R and Hart, L. By Jupiter
- Thompson, Laura**  
 In quest of an heuristic approach to the study of mankind  
 In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p503-26
- Thompson, Lawrance Roger**  
 Our battle against the submarines  
 In *Fetridge, W H ed Navy reader* p253-68  
 Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p69-78  
 Harper 185:449  
 Through the Treasure room door; here waits the curator with nothing up his sleeves  
 In *Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R eds Book-making & kindred amenities* p117-37
- Thompson, Lawrence S.**  
 Notes on bibliokleptomania  
 In *Targ, W ed Carrousel for bibliophiles* p94-143
- Thompson, Lewis Marshall**  
 Test pilots  
 In *Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace* p55-59  
 Am Mercury 55:402
- Thompson, Lovell**  
 Not so comic  
 In *Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose* p509-12  
 Atlan 167:105
- Thompson, Merritt Moore**  
 Idealism as educational philosophy  
 In *Valentine, P F. ed Twentieth century education* p20-41
- Thompson, Mortimer M.** See Thomson, Mortimer
- Thompson, Oscar**  
 Aaron Copland  
 In *Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers* p41-48  
 Claude Debussy  
 In *Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers* p49-77
- Commentary**  
 In *Bases of artistic creation, by various authors* p65-70
- Roy Harris**  
 In *Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers* p105-12
- Thompson, Ralph**  
 Popular review and the scholarly book  
 In *English institute annual, 1940, by various authors* p130-43

**Thompson, Randall**

Letters to Douglas Moore, and to Mr and Mrs Douglas Moore  
In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds  
Letters of composers p388-92

About

Howard, J. T. Randall Thompson  
In Our American music (1946 ed) p460-62

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound  
In Our contemporary composers p23-113

**Thompson, Robert**

Harold Edward Stassen; "candidate in absentia"

In Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p357-75

Thompson, Robert E. S. See Ellis, C. H. jt auth

**Thompson, Sylvia**

Something to remember you by  
In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p199-202

**Thompson, Warren Simpson**

Atomic threat  
In Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p226-38

It was not always so  
In Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p54-75

Population and peace in the Pacific

*Contents*

Australia and New Zealand  
China: economic future  
China: mineral resources and industry  
China: population and agriculture  
Colonial system in South and East Asia

Colonies of Southeast Asia I-II

Danger in the Pacific

Differential growth of peoples

India: mineral resources, industry and economic outlook

India: population and agriculture

Japan: economic future

Japan: foreign trade

Japan: modern industrial development

Japan: the food supply of the empire

Japan: the mineral resources of the empire

Japan: the population of the empire Manchoukuo

Migration and population pressure in South and East Asia

Peace and population growth in the Pacific

Stake of the United States in the Pacific

Tropical Oceania

**Thompson, William, 1712?-1766?**

Fairchild, H. N. Sentimental Christians  
In Religious trends in English poetry v2 p191-231

**Thompson, William, fl. 1841**

Sears, C. E. William Thompson and Luke Pollard

In Some American primitives p 1-30

**Thompson, William Hale**

Chicago tribune Thompson  
In Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p103

**Thompson, William Robin**

Providence

In Maritain volume of the Thomist, by various authors p229-45

Thomist 5:229 Ja '43

**Thompson, William Tappan**

Fox grapes

In Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p89-93

About

Blair, W. Horse sense, southern style  
In Horse sense in American humor p102-22

**Thomson, Elihu**

Dunlap, O. E. Elihu Thomson: foremost among scientists of his age

In Radio's 100 men of science p106-09

**Thomson, Henry Douglas**

Masters of mystery

In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p128-45

**Thomson, James, 1700-1748**

Booth, E. T. Thames-side rustics

In God made the country p110-34

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Thomson to Cowper

In Critical history of English poetry p231-51

Noyes, A. Thomson

In Pageant of letters p100-06

**Thomson, James, 1834-1882**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Mid-Victorian poetry: Patmore, Thomson, and other minors

In Critical history of English poetry p496-503

About individual works

*City of dreadful night*

Cotten, L. A. Leopardi and the *City of dreadful night*

In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p297-311

**Thomson, Sir John Arthur**

About tadpoles

In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p243-49

**Thomson, Sir John Arthur and Geddes, Sir Patrick**

Characteristics of organisms

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p280-96

Wonder of the world

In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p11-14

**Thomson, Sir Joseph John**

Discovery of the electron

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p503-06

About

Dunlap, O. E. Joseph John Thomson: discoverer of the electron

In Radio's 100 men of science p109-13

**Thomson, Mehran Kafafian**

Biological regularities I

In Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p105-40

Psychological regularities

In Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p183-228

- Thomson, Mortimer**  
Broadway theatrics, 1855  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p212-16
- Thomson, Robert Stanley**  
Historical development  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p366-79
- Thomson, Samuel Harrison**  
Czechoslovaks to 1620  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p8-28  
Foreign relations  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p377-424  
Papacy in post-war Europe  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p319-32  
Post-war settlements: 1919-1923  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p14-39
- Thomson, Virgil**  
Letter to Aaron Copland  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L eds Letters of composers p379-81  
    *About*  
Copland, A. Thomson and Blitzstein  
*In* Our new music p187-201  
Howard, J. T. Virgil Thomson  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p467-69  
Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Experimenters  
*In* Our contemporary composers p237-66
- Thomson, Sir William.** See Kelvin, William Thomson, 1st baron
- Thordarson, Chester H.**  
Bay, J. C. Idealist and his library, anno 1930  
*In* Fortune of books p105-21
- Thoreau, Henry David**  
Dreams and reality  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p161-62  
Expectancy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p176-77  
Experience  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p163-64  
Government in America  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p173-74  
Life without principle  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p557-61  
Literary style  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p157-58  
Living in the present  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p175  
Living our days  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p159-60  
Man in his youth  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p156  
Meeting with friends  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p153  
Modern improvements  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truths p285-87  
Morning air  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p169-70  
Of government  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p171-72  
Philanthropy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p165-66  
Plea for Captain John Brown  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p486-506  
† Pond (same as: Walden pond)  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p73-84  
Portable Thoreau  
    *Contents*  
    Baker farm  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    The bean-field  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    † Brute neighbors  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    † Civil disobedience (same as: On the duty of civil disobedience)  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Economy  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Former inhabitants; and winter visitors  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    † Higher laws  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Housewarming  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Journal  
    Letters  
    † Life without principle  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Maine woods (excerpt from: Ktaadn)  
    Natural history of Massachusetts  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Pond in winter  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    The ponds  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Reading  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    † Solitude  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    † Sounds  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Spring  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    The village  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    † Visitors  
    † *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Walden: conclusion  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    † Walking  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers  
    *also in* Works of Thoreau  
    Wellfleet oysterman (excerpt from: Cape Cod)

**Thoreau, Henry D.****Portable Thoreau***Contents—Continued*

† Where I lived, and what I lived for

† *also in Works of Thoreau*

Winter animals

*also in Works of Thoreau*

† Winter walk

Yankee in Canada

**Ruts of tradition**

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest*  
p167-68

**Sounds; (excerpt from: Wolden)**

*In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.*

*eds Reading for ideas p102-12*

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. *eds*

*Modern English readings p132-40*

**Walden; excerpt**

*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds (Of*  
*time and truth p285-87*

**Walk in the woods**

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest*  
p154-55

**Works of Thoreau***Contents*

Autumnal tints

Baker farm

*also in Portable Thoreau*

The bean-field

*also in Portable Thoreau*

† Brute neighbors

*also in Portable Thoreau*

Cape Cod

Christian fable

† Civil disobedience (same as: On the

† *duty of civil disobedience)*

*also in Portable Thoreau*

Concord

Criticism

Economy

*also in Portable Thoreau*

Former inhabitants; and winter visi-

*tors*  
*also in Portable Thoreau*

† Friendship

† Higher laws

*also in Portable Thoreau*

House-warming

*also in Portable Thoreau*

I myself

Ktaadn

† Life without principle

*also in Portable Thoreau*

My friends and neighbors

My work

Natural history of Massachusetts

*also in Portable Thoreau*

Nature

Paradise (to be) regained

Plea for Captain John Brown

Pond in winter

*also in Portable Thoreau*

The ponds

*also in Portable Thoreau*

Reading

*also in Portable Thoreau*

Sayings

† Solitude

*also in Portable Thoreau*

† Sounds

*also in Portable Thoreau*

Spring

*also in Portable Thoreau*

**Succession of forest trees****The village**

*also in Portable Thoreau*

† Visitors

† *also in Portable Thoreau*

Walden; conclusion

*also in Portable Thoreau*

† Walking

*also in Portable Thoreau*

Week on the Concord and Merrimack

*rivers*

*also in Portable Thoreau*

What I lived for

† Where I lived, and what I lived for

† *also in Portable Thoreau*

Wild apples

Winter animals

*also in Portable Thoreau*

**About**

Adams, R. W. Thoreau's sources for  
"Resistance to civil government"

*In Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in lan-*  
*guage and literature p262-75*

Bode, C. Editor's introduction

*In Thoreau, H. D. Portable Thoreau*  
p 1-27

Booth, E. T. Concord alluvial: Emerson,  
Thoreau, Alcott

*In God made the country p186-201*

Bratton, F. G. New England Unitarian-

*ism*

*In Legacy of the liberal spirit p183-200*

Canby, H. S. From books to men

*In American memoir p401-08*

Canby, H. S. Henry David Thoreau,

1817-1862

*In There were giants in the land, by*  
*various authors p161-68*

Canby, H. S. Thoreau; excerpt

*In Frochnow, H. V. ed Great stories*  
*from great lives p102-07*

† Emerson, R. W. Thoreau

† *In Portable Emerson p567-89*

Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition

p208-28

Emerson, R. W. Thoreau; excerpt

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest*  
p134-35

† Lowell, J. R. Thoreau

*In Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition*  
p229-43

Madison, C. A. Henry David Thoreau;  
transcendental individualist

*In Critics & crusaders p174-93*

Matthiessen, F. O. Actual glory

*In American renaissance p76-99*

Pritchard, J. P. Henry David Thoreau

*In Return to the fountains p61-67*

Russell, F. A. Henry David Thoreau

*In American pilgrimage p199-215*

Schneider, H. W. Spiritual solitude

*In History of American philosophy*  
p289-93

Stovall, F. Contemporaries of Emerson

*In American idealism p55-78*

Teale, E. W. On the trail of Thoreau

*In Lost woods p81-91*

Teale, E. W. Wildlife at Walden

*In Lost woods p273-83*

**Thoreau, John**

Teale, E. W. On the trail of Thoreau

*In Lost woods p81-91*



**Thorfinn Karssefni**

Stefánsson, V. Northern Europe discovers North America

*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p119-56

**Thorn, Poland.** See Toruń, Poland

**Thorndike, Edward Lee**

Customs of groups

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p421-22

Human nature and the social order; excerpt

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p421-22

Human resources

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p178-97

Man and his works

*Contents*

Human relations

Modification by the environment: learning

Original nature of man: the genes of the mind

Psychology of government: laws and the law

Psychology of government: rulers and ruled

Psychology of language

Psychology of language (continued): the origin of language

Psychology of punishment

Psychology of welfare: the welfare of communities

Psychology of welfare: the welfare of individuals

**Thorndike, Dame Sybil**

Darlington, W. A. Tragic actress

*In* Ward, A. C. ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p276-81

**Thorne, Edward Lester**

Chaney, R. G. Edward Lester Thorne

*In* Mediums and the development of mediumship p11-21

**Thorne, Robert**

Oakeshott, W. F. North-east passage

*In* Founded upon the seas p19-31

**Thorning, Joseph Francis**

Builders of the social order

*Contents*

Colonel Fulgencio Batista

Dr. Edmund A. Walsh

Dr. Heinrich Bruening

Dr. Herbert Ellsworth Cory

Dr. Oswaldo Aranha

Eamon DeValera

Francisco Franco

General Edouard de Castelnau

Gerald P. Nye

Getulio Vargas

Huey P. Long

Isidro cardinal Goma y Thomás

J. H. Jefferson Caffery

Jocists

Joseph Motta

Joseph P. Kennedy

Mary—our mother

Most Reverend George J. Caruana

True internationalism

**Thornwell, James Henley**

Hennig, H. K. James Henley Thornwell

*In* Great South Carolinians p338-52

**Thoroughfares.** See Roads

**Thorp, Willard**

Problem of greatness in writing literary history

*In* English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p94-114

Samuel Kirkland, missionary to the six nations; founder of Hamilton college

*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p24-50

**Thorpe, Merle**

Government trends and economic adjustment

*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p10-24

**Thorpe, Thomas Bangs**

Finishing-up country

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p148-52

Piano in Arkansas

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p204-08

Those endearing young charms (criticism).

Chodorov, E.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p5-6

Thou desperate pilot (criticism) Akins, Z

*In* Woolcott, A. Portable Woolcott p436-38

**Thought and thinking**

Barzun, J. M. Our nation of highbrows

*In* Teacher in America p269-82

Descartes, R. "Discourse on method," excerpts

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p134-45

<sup>†</sup> Dewey, J. What is thought?

<sup>†</sup> *In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds

Essays for our time p3-7

Dunham, B. Can you keep your wits about you?

*In* Man against myth p155-65

Dunham, B. That thinking makes it so

*In* Man against myth p148-55

Goethe, J. W. von Actions and words

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p97-98

Harvard committee Traits of mind

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p141-51

Holmes, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p417-54

Hough, L. H. Knowing and thinking

*In* Meaning of human experience p24-36

Murdoch, W. L. F. Are you stock-size?

*In* Collected essays p41-44

Murdoch, W. L. F. On being deaf

*In* Collected essays p489-93

Neilson, W. A. Intellectual honesty

*In* Intellectual honesty, and other addresses p3-11

Neilson, W. A. Test all things

*In* Intellectual honesty p23-29

Neilson, W. A. Twofold obligation

*In* Intellectual honesty p48-57

Ortega y Gasset, J. Notes on thinking—its creation of the world and its creation of God

*In* Concord and liberty p51-82

# Thoughts and thinking—Continued

- Pegler, W. Art of thinking  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p39-43
- Rice, A. C. H. Creative thinking  
*In* Happiness road p26-30
- † Robinson, J. H. Four kinds of thinking  
 † *In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p353-61
- † Robinson, J. H. On various kinds of thinking  
 † *In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p464-76
- Robinson, J. H. Rationalizing  
*In* Rader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p8-10
- Robinson, J. H. Thinking  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p638-49
- Sandburg, C. "Don't solidify it"  
*In* Home front memo p268-70
- Sandburg, C. Nations have been out-fought—and outthought  
*In* Home front memo p62-64
- Sheed, F. J. Sterilised thinking  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p30-31
- Wallas, G. Mental training and the world crisis  
*In* Men and ideas p186-200
- See also*
- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Association of ideas | Meaning (Psychology) |
| Ideology             | Memory               |
| Intellect            | Perception           |
| Logic                | Self                 |
- Thought-transference**  
 Rhine, J. B. Extra-sensory perception  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1947 p217-26
- Thrace**  
 Bonsal, S. Greater Hellas and the overseas Greeks  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p175-85
- Thrale, Hester Lynch (Salisbury).** *See* Piozzi, Hester Lynch (Salisbury) Thrale
- Thrasymachus**  
 Dunham, B. Thrasymachus  
*In* Man against myth p210-14
- Three gifts (criticism).** Perez, I. L.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p112-13
- Three men on a horse (criticism).** Holm, J. C. and Abbott, G.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p96-98
- Three sisters (criticism).** Chekhov, A. P.  
*In* Brown, J. M. Broadway in review p230-33  
 Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p174-84
- Three thousand miles through the Rocky mountains; excerpt** McClure, A. K.  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p383-85
- Three to make ready (criticism).** Hamilton, N. and Lewis, M.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p329-32

**Three's a family (criticism).** Ephron, P. and Ephron, H.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p292-93

**Thrift.** *See* Saving and thrift

## Throat

### Surgery

Podolsky, E. That the dumb may speak  
*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p132-36

## Thrombosis

Lees, H. Block that bloodclot!  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p64-70

## Throop, George Reeves

Frederick William Shipley  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p vii-ix

## Thucydides

Duncan, T. S. Thucydides and the causes of the Peloponnesian war  
*In* Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p39-53

Hamilton, E. Thucydides; the thing that hath been is that which shall be  
*In* Great age of Greek literature p183-203

### About individual works

*History of the Peloponnesian war*  
 Finley, J. H. Unity of Thucydides' History  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p255-97

## Thumb

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of thumbs  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p139-40

## Thumbs up. Lynd, R.

*In* Life's little oddities p220-26

## Thurber, Clarence Howe

United nations as the nucleus of world organization  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global politics p31-39

## Thurber, James

Day the dam broke  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p116-20

## Hiding generation

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p299-303

Let your mind alone; excerpt

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p105-07

My life and hard times; excerpt

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p116-20

My life and hard times; excerpt. *See* Thurber, J. University days

† Outline of scientists

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p105-07

## University days

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p431-38  
 Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p482-88

† University days (same as: College days)  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p99-103

- Thurber, James—Continued**  
<sup>†</sup> Wake up and live, eh?  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p39-43  
 New Yorker 12:17 Ap 18 '36  
 What the animals were up to  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p311-32
- About  
 Blair, W. Crazy men  
*In* Horse sense in American humor p274-94  
 Hackett, F. Odd man out  
*In* On judging books p29-40  
 Van Gelder, R. Thurber's life and hard times  
*In* Writers and writing p52-55
- Thurber, James and Nugent, Elliott**  
 About individual works  
*Male animal*  
 Brown, J. M. Male animal and Mr Thurber  
*In* Broadway in review p101-04
- Thurman, Howard**  
 Fascist masquerade  
*In* Miller, R. C. ed Church and organized movements p82-100
- About  
 Brown, S A ed Howard Thurman  
*In* Brown, S A and others, eds Negro caravan p685-92
- Thurschwell, Harry and Golden, Alfred**  
 About individual works  
*Young man's fancy*  
 Nathan, G J Young man's fancy  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p377
- Thursday, Thomas**  
 Pulp popularity  
*In* Burack, A S ed Writer's handbook p218-24
- Thymus gland**  
 Reinhardt, W. O. Studies on the growth of lymph nodes, thymus, and spleen in the rat  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M Evans, by various authors p487-97
- Thyroid gland**  
 Galdston, I. Inner realm and the endocrines  
*In* Progress in medicine p151-91  
 Streeter, C. P. Tailor-made livestock  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p162-67
- Thyropoteins**  
 Streeter, C. P. Tailor-made livestock  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p162-67
- Thyssen, Fritz**  
 Rauschning, H. German industrialist  
*In* Men of chaos p215-23
- Tibbett, Lawrence Mervil**  
 Ewen, D. Lawrence Tibbett  
*In* Men and women who make music p149-56
- Tiberius.** Goodman, P.  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p27-46
- Tibet**  
 Description and travel  
 Sanderson, I. T. Tibetan Alps  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p373-75
- Social life and customs  
 Forman, H. Dawn of nothingness  
*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p174-85
- Ticknor, George**  
 Wanderjahre: 1815-1819  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p63-93
- About  
 Cannon, C L. George Ticknor, 1791-1871  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p57-63  
 Ticknor, G. Wanderjahre: 1815-1819  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p63-93
- Ticonderoga, New York**  
 Capture, 1775  
 Allen, E. 'In the name of the great Jehovah, and the Continental congress': Ticonderoga  
*In* Williams, B A ed Amateurs at war p35-40
- Tidal power**  
 Low, A. M. Power  
*In* Science looks ahead p35-102
- Tidbits of 1946 (criticism).** Locke, S  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p38
- Tide waters**  
 Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Winter seaside  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p160-63
- Tides**  
 Lane, F C. The tides  
*In* Mysterious sea p53-61
- Pacific ocean  
 Climates, winds, currents, and tides  
*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p39-49
- Utilization  
*See* Tidal power
- Tietjens, Thérèse Johanne Alexandra**  
 Marks, E B. Therese Tietjens  
*In* They all had glamour p142-45
- Tietz, J. Winfield**  
 What's ahead in the biological sciences?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p104-07
- Tigers**  
 Smith, J. F. In the jaws of a tiger  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p296-302
- Tighe, Mary (Blachford)**  
 Hungerford, E. B. Prognosis  
*In* Shores of darkness p95-105
- Tigner, Hugh Stevenson**  
<sup>†</sup> Pretensions of science  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p465-72  
 Christian Cent 55:1095-7 S 14 '38
- Tikhonov, Nikolai Semenovich**  
 Kaun, A. S. Postsymbolists  
*In* Soviet poets and poetry p35-97

- Tilden, Samuel Jones**  
 Macartney, C. E. N. Samuel J. Tilden  
*In Men who missed it* p77-86  
 Stone, I. Heroes stand alone  
*In They also ran* p193-212
- Tilden, William Tatem**  
 Richards, V. Astonishing Mr Tilden  
*In Esquire* (Periodical). First sports reader p5-10
- Tillich, Paul**  
 Christ as the center of history  
*In Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p217-22  
 Ethics in a changing world  
*In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Religion and the modern world* p51-61  
 Trends in religious thought that affect social outlook  
*In Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order* p17-28
- Tillotson, Geoffrey**  
 Essays in criticism and research  
*Contents*  
 Alexander Pope  
 Ancient modern  
 Eighteenth-century poetic diction (I)  
 † Eighteenth-century poetic diction (II)  
 Elizabethan decoration  
 Epithets in English poetry  
*also in Bookm* (Lond) 82:106  
 Ernest Dowson  
 'Fables' of Robert Henryson  
 Gray the scholar-poet  
 'New Lady's magazine' of 1786  
*also in Lond Mercury* 24:545  
 Notes on William Collins  
 On Gray's Letters  
 'Othello' and 'The alchemist' at Oxford in 1610  
 Prose of Lyly's comedies  
 Publication of Housman's comic poems  
 Quotations  
 'Rasselas' and the 'Persian tales'  
 Things in heaven  
*also in Fortn* 133:329  
 Two productions of Elizabethan plays  
 William Morris and machines  
 William Morris word-spinner  
 William Shenstone  
 Words for princes: Bacon's essays  
 Matthew Arnold: the critic and the advocate  
*In Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London Essays by divers hands ns* v20 p29-41  
 Newman's essay on poetry  
*In John Henry Newman, by various authors* p178-200
- Tillotson, John, abp. of Canterbury**  
 Of great place  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p55-56
- Tillyard, Eustace Mandeville Wetenhall**  
 Action of Comus  
*In English association, London. Essays and studies* v28 p22-37  
 Elizabethan world picture  
*Contents*  
 Chain of being  
 Correspondences  
 Corresponding planes  
 Cosmic dance  
 Epilogue  
 Introductory  
 Links in the chain  
 Order  
 Sin
- Tiltman, Hugh Hessel**  
 Guest of General Franco  
*In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness* p197-216
- Timber**  
 Ripley, T. E. Timber  
*In Peattie, R. ed Pacific coast ranges* p221-43  
 Central America  
 Wilson, C. M. Crops for Middle America  
*In Middle America* p87-186
- Timberg, Eleanor E.**  
 Mythology of broadcasting  
*In American thought, 1947, by various authors* p432-45  
 Antioch R 6:354-67 S '46
- Timberg, Herman and Edwards, Leo**  
 About individual works  
*You'll see stars*  
 Nathan, G. J. You'll see stars  
*In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943,* p208-10
- Timbuctoo.** See Timbuktu
- Timbuktu**  
 Graham, D. Trip to Timbuktu  
*In British thought 1947, by various authors* p445-56
- Time (Periodical)**  
 Atomic age  
*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p445-54  
 Atomic age opens  
*In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946* p 1-14  
 "Boo!"  
*In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time* p114-15  
 Boss of ASF  
*In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p222-25  
 Time 39.19 Je 15 '42  
 Death of a revolutionary  
*In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors* p269-73  
 Desert training center  
*In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p147-48  
 Time 42:65 J1 19 '43  
 Dewey at 80  
*In Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography* p171-73  
 Excellency in a ricksha  
*In Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography* p166-70  
 Hiroshima  
*In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth* p64-66  
 John Donne, O.P.  
*In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors* p153

**Time (Periodical)**—*Continued*

- Limitless sky**  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p182-87  
 Time 41:61 My 17 '43  
**One year with the 19th**  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p359-62  
 Time 40:64 D 7 '42  
**Past master**  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p159-65  
**Penicillin' miracle drug**  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D ed Science year book of 1945 p 1-8  
**Pests**  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p211-18  
 Time 40:38 J1 13, 36 Ag 3 '42  
**Professor**  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p87-88  
 Time 40:38 D 28 '42  
**Rule by demagogues**  
*In* Lorch, F. W and others, eds Of time and truth p141-42  
**War research**  
*In* Ratcliff, J D ed Science year book of 1945 p83-89
- About**
- De Voto, B A Distempers of the press  
*In* Minority report p56-63
- Time**
- Belloc, H Test of time  
*In* Silence of the sea p102-06  
 Bible. Old Testament. Time to every purpose  
 Browne, Sir T. Course of time  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p38-39  
 Frank, E. Creation and time  
*In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p55-85  
 Gibson, G. M. Time and man  
*In* Story of the Christian year p15-39  
 Huxley, A L. Religion and tune  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world p103-09  
 Huxley, A. L. Time and eternity  
*In* Perennial philosophy p184-200  
 Johnson, S. On wasting time  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p74-75  
 Kopf, C H Time and eternity  
*In* Windows on life p225-31  
 Maxtone Grahaime, J A On not reading the papers  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p121-23  
 Needham, J Integrative levels: a revaluation of the idea of progress  
*In* Time: the refreshing river p233-72  
*See also* Periodicity; Space and time
- Systems and standards**
- Cable, E. J. and others. Latitude, longitude, and time  
*In* Physical sciences p597-615  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Latitude, longitude, and time  
*In* Science in a changing world p560-77
- Crowther, J. G. Great problem of the shipping period  
*In* Social relations of science p388-95  
 Gray, G. W. When we had 87 varieties of time  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p90-92
- Time, Cognition of.** *See* Time perception
- Time, Geological.** *See* Geological time
- Time, Musical.** *See* Musical time; Tempo (Music)
- Time and space.** *See* Space and time
- Time measurements**
- Low, A. M. Measurement  
*In* Science looks ahead p296-351  
 Neugebauer, O E Some fundamental concepts in ancient astronomy  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the history of science p13-29  
*See also* Clocks and watches
- Time of your life (criticism).** Saroyan, W.  
*In* Brown, J. M Broadway in review p187-97
- Time must have a stop; excerpt.** Huxley, A L.  
*In* World of Aldous Huxley p510-12
- Time perception**
- Laird, J Eternity  
*In* Theism and cosmology p145-73  
 Wilson, G. A. How the mind constructs its objects  
*In* Reckoning with life p21-46
- Time, the place and the girl (criticism).** Morrissey, W. and Neff, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p107-09
- Timeless tyranny.** Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p167-73
- The Times, London (Periodical)**
- 'Beggars' opera': 20th century  
*In* Ward, A C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p273-75  
 'Caste'  
*In* Ward, A. C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p132-41  
 'Murder in the cathedral'  
*In* Ward, A. C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p326-28  
 'Trilby'  
*In* Ward, A C ed Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p198-202
- Timm, John Arrend**  
 Chemistry  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of the sciences 2d ser p121-45
- Timmerman, Eugene**  
 Singer, K. D. Fake refugees  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p230-42
- Timmermans, Jean**  
 Science in independent Belgium  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p239-55

- Timoshenko, Semen Konstantinovich**  
DeWeerd, H. A. Timoshenko  
*In* Great soldiers of World war II  
p190-212
- Parry, A. Lesser galaxy**  
*In* Russian cavalcade p219-36
- Steel, J. Marshal Timoshenko**  
*In* Men behind the war p173-78
- Timrod, Henry**  
Essays of Henry Timrod  
*Contents*  
Character and scope of the sonnet  
*also in* Outlook 77:706  
Russell's M 1:156  
Literature in the South  
*also in* Russell's M 5:385  
† Theory of poetry  
*also in* Atlan 96:313  
Ind 53:712, 760, 830  
What is poetry?  
*also in* Russell's M 2:52  
*About*  
Parks, E. W. Introduction: Timrod as critic  
*In* Timrod, H. Essays of Henry Timrod p3-60
- Timūr, the Great**  
Inge, W. R. Three human monsters  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p198-215
- Tin mines and mining**  
*Bolivia*  
Gunter, J. Tin and tintypes in Bolivia  
*In* Inside Latin America p219-33
- Tin top valley (criticism).** Carroll, W  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p326-27
- Tinayre, Yves Jean**  
Literature for the voice  
*In* Simon, R. E. ed Be your own music critic p63-92
- Timbergen, Jan**  
Acceleration principle for commodity stockholding and a short cycle resulting from it  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p255-67
- Tindall, William York**  
Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946  
*Contents*  
Disenchantment and fantasy  
Forest of symbols  
Hunt for a father  
Left  
Myth and natural man  
Right  
Stream of consciousness  
Troughs of Zolaism  
The unconscious  
Scholarship and contemporary literature  
*In* English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p42-60  
Transcendentalism in contemporary literature  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p175-92
- Tinder, We the. Broun, H. C.**  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p265-67
- Tingley, Katherine**  
McWilliams, C. "Don't shoot Los Angeles"  
*In* Southern California country p249-72
- Tinguanes**  
Cole, F. C. Philippines  
*In* Peoples of Malaysia p126-97
- Tinker, Chauncey Brewster**  
Changing fashions in poetry  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p539-52  
Good estate of poetry; excerpt. See Tinker, C. B. Changing fashions in poetry  
Housman's poetry  
*In* Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p105-15  
Yale R ns 25:84
- Tinker, Edward Larocque**  
Why "O. Henry"?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p44-45  
Bookm 61:436
- Tinker, Joseph B.**  
Grayson, H. Tinker to Evers to Chance  
*In* They played the game p95-97  
Powers, F. J. Joe Tinker  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p135-38
- Tintinnabulation, indeed!** Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p282-86
- Tintner, Gerhard**  
Contribution to the nonstatic theory of production  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p92-109
- Tintoretto, Jacopo Robusti, known as**  
Remarks on painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p101-02  
*About*  
Caffin, C. H. Paolo Caliari (called Veronese); Jacopo Robusti (called Tintoretto)  
*In* How to study pictures p159-76  
Craven, T. Tintoretto  
*In* Story of painting p78-82
- Tippett, James Sterling**  
System-wide curriculum revision  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds Secondary education in the South p126-39  
What's ahead in elementary education?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p54-57
- Tippetts, Charles Sanford**  
Current monetary problems  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p55-74
- Tipsy dixit.** Murdoch, W. L. F.  
*In* Collected essays p462-66
- Tipton, Stuart Guy**  
Air transportation and free enterprise  
*In* Zacharoff, L. ed Vital problems of air commerce p72-83
- Tiradentes.** See Silva Xavier, Joaquim José da
- Tirso de Molina, pseud.** See Téllez, Gabriel

- Tiso, Joseph**  
 Steel, J. Josef Tiso  
*In* Men behind the war p400-05
- Tissues**  
 Podolsky, E. Dr V. P. Filatov's tissue treatment  
*In* Red miracle p119-26
- Titanothere**  
 Andrews, R. C. Battering-ram beast  
*In* This amazing planet p201-02
- Titian**  
 Remarks on painting  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p76-77
- About**  
 Caffin, C. H. Tiziano Vecelli (Titian); Hans Holbein the younger  
*In* How to study pictures p125-41  
 Craven, T. Titian  
*In* Story of painting p72-77  
 Vasari, G. Titian  
*In* Lives of the artists p247-57
- Titians, Teresa Caroline Johanna.** See Tictjens, Therese Johanne Alexandra
- Title guaranty.** See Insurance, Title
- Title insurance.** See Insurance, Title
- Titles, Land.** See Land titles
- Titles of books**  
 Leacock, S. B. What's in a name?  
*In* My remarkable uncle p75-82  
 Queen, E. pseud Some curious changes in book titles  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p397-400
- Titles of degree.** See Degrees, Academic
- Titles of honor and nobility, German**  
 Metcalf, G. J. Abstractions as forms of address in fifteenth century German  
*In* Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p242-55
- Titles of music.** See Music—Titles
- Tito (Josip Brozovich)**  
 Reply to notes from the United States and Britain protesting Yugoslav claims to Istria and Trieste, May 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p212-13  
 Yugoslav people's fight to live  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p133-55  
 Free World 7:491 Je '44
- About**  
 Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part one, part two  
*In* Spheres of influence p157-202; p205-62  
 Sulzberger, C. I. Tito's army  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p608-17
- Tittle, Ernest Fremont**  
 Prince of peace  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p308-14
- Titus, Harold**  
 Maine  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p117-24
- Wisconsin**  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p156-64
- Tixier, Adrien Pierre**  
 International labor organization: II  
*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p334-44
- Tiziano Vecelli.** See Titian
- Tlingit Indians**  
 Speeches delivered at a feast when a pole was erected for the dead  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p290-92
- To every child.** Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Last leaves p106-07
- To the victor (a moving picture)**  
 Van Doren, M. Dog story  
*In* Private reader p399-401
- Tobacco**  
 Clark, W. H. Virginia: tobacco and luxury  
*In* Farms and farmers p84-100  
 Graubard, M. A. Stimulants and intoxicants—the futility of harsh laws  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p156-71  
 Leighton, C. V. H. Tobacco  
*In* Southern harvest p131-45  
 Lips, J. E. Having a good time  
*In* Origin of things p164-90  
 Pegler, W. Debt to the cigaret  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p48-51
- Physiological effect**  
 Gray, G. W. Smoke  
*In* Advancing front of medicine p300-22  
 Work for chimney sweeps; a warning against tobacco  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p82-85
- Taxation—Great Britain**  
 Lynd, R. More taxes, please  
*In* Life's little oddities p156-63
- Tobacco manufacture and trade**  
 United States  
 Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products after 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p432-66
- Tobacco road (criticism)** Kirkland, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p48-49, 1943-1944, p52
- Tobey, Mark**  
 Miller, D. C. ed Mark Tobey  
*In* Fourteen Americans p70-75
- Tobin, Harold James**  
 War planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others Planning for America p561-77
- Tobin, Richard**  
 Piendergast, T. F. Hibernia bank group  
*In* Forgotten pioneers p198-206
- Tobruk, Battles of, 1941-1942**  
 Hill, R. J. Tobruk liberated  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p501-03  
 Moorehead, A. Rommel in Tobruk  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p503-06

- Tocqueville, Alexis Charles Henri Maurice Clérel de**  
*Passion for equality*  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest*  
 p142  
*About*  
 Brogan, D. W. *Tocqueville*  
*In French personalities and problems*  
 p214-24
- Todd, Frederick Augustus**  
*Some ancient novels*  
*Contents*  
 'Daphnis and Chloe'  
 Golden ass  
 'Leucippe and Clitophon'  
 'Satiricon'
- Todd, Frederick P.**  
*Military organization*  
*In Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics* p221-45
- Todd, John Ronald**  
*Index to Three handfuls of Western books*  
*In Bay, J C Fortune of books* p405-42
- Todd, Ruthven**  
*Tracks in the snow*  
*Contents*  
 Imagination of John Martin  
 Reputation and prejudices of Henry Fuseli  
 Tracks in the snow  
 William Blake and the eighteenth-century mythologists
- Todi, Jacopone da. See Jacopone da Todi**
- Toilet preparations**  
 Landis, W S *Cosmetics, toiletries, perfumes*  
*In Your servant the molecule* p207-12
- Tojo, Hideki**  
*Address at opening of 84th Diet; excerpt*  
*In Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom* p343-46  
*About*  
 Cram, M. *Men who rule Japan*  
*In Rulers of the world (1942 ed)* p225-46  
 Steel, J. *General Hideki Tojo*  
*In Men behind the war* p347-54
- Toklas, Alice B.**  
 Stein, G *Autobiography of Alice B. Toklas*  
*In Selected writings* p3-208
- Toledo, Francisco de**  
 Stewart, W and Peterson, H F *Francisco de Toledo: viceroy of Peru*  
*In Builders of Latin America* p61-72
- Tolerance**  
 Clinchy, E. R. *Right to be different*  
*In Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions* p28-39  
 Clinchy, E. R. *Unity in diversity*  
*In Gruenberg, S. M ed Family in a world at war* p125-29  
 Cohen, M. R. *Minimizing social conflicts*  
*In Faith of a liberal* p119-36  
 Dabney, V. *South and tolerance*  
*In Below the Potomac* p237-56  
 Deutsch, K. W. *Economic factor in intolerance*  
*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p368-86
- Deutsch, M. E. *These dead shall not have died in vain*  
*In Letter and the spirit* p57-74  
 Greenberg, H. *To young India: an open letter to Gandhi*  
*In Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944,* p47-57  
 Holmes, H W. *Beliefs*  
*In Road to courage* p171-90  
 Institute of human relations, Williams college *Social change*  
*In World we want to live in* p 1-16  
 James, W. *On tolerance*  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p219  
 Johnson, A. S. *Where are we vulnerable?*  
*In Clock of history* p83-92  
 Liebman, J. L. *Love or perish!*  
*In Peace of mind* p59-80  
 Lindsay, A D *Power and freedom*  
*In Religion, science, and society in the modern world* p49-73  
 MacIver, R M *What we all can do*  
*In MacIver, R. M ed Unity and difference in American life* p151-57  
 Miller, C R. *What the schools can do*  
*In MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life* p107-18  
 Niebuhr, R. *Democratic toleration and the groups of the community*  
*In Children of light and the children of darkness* p119-52  
 Niebuhr, R. *Having, and not having, the truth*  
*In Nature and destiny of man* v2 p213-43
- Orton, W. A. *Secular state*  
*In Liberal tradition* p77-100  
 Park, W. E. *Narrow is the way*  
*In Narrow is the way, and other essays* p 1-10  
 Perry, R B *Supremacy of reason and conscience*  
*In Puritanism and democracy* p399-437  
 Rice, A C H. *Tolerance*  
*In Happiness road* p90-93  
 Sandburg, C. *What is humanity's greatest need to-day?*  
*In Home front memo* p27-29  
 Smith, T V. *Legislative way of life with Congress as guide*  
*In Philosophic way of life in America* 2d ed p202-53
- Sockman, R. W. Open mind**  
*In Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium* p203-14
- Sockman, R W *Religious issue*  
*In MacIver, R M. ed Unity and difference in American life* p89-104
- Syrkin, M *Tolerance program and indoctrination*  
*In Your school, your children* p189-207
- Truman, H S *President Truman's Fordham university speech, May 11, 1946*  
*In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time* p2-3
- Vachell, H. A. *Intolerance*  
*In Little tyrannies* p217-23  
*See also Religious liberty; Teaching, Freedom of*



- Tolischus, Otto David**  
 Before the deluge  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p390-95
- Blitzkrieg**  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p149-54
- Pogrom**  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p65-69  
 N Y Times N 11 '38
- Tokyo** December 7th  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p400-01
- Toll, Katharine Wolcott**  
 Winter sports in the four ranges  
*In* Peattie, R. ed Friendly mountains p275-301
- Toller, Ernst**  
 Letters  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p764-74
- Look through the bars; excerpts. See Toller, E. Letters
- About
- Abramowitz, I.** I was a German  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p761-63
- Liptzin, S.** Marginal Jews  
*In* German's stepchildren p195-210
- Slochow, H.** In the fascist styx  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p75-92
- Tolley, Howard Ross**  
 Agricultural adjustment and nutrition  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p164-76
- Tolman, Edward Chace**  
 Identification and the post-war world  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p119-27  
 J Abnorm Psychol 38.141 Ap '43
- Tolpin, J. G.**  
 Higher education  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p182-86
- Tolstoi, Aleksēi Nikolaevich**  
 Trends in Soviet literature  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p128-33  
 Sci & Soc 7 no3:233-50 '43
- Tolstoi, Alexei.** See Tolstoi, Aleksēi Nikolaevich
- Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich, graf**  
 Childhood, boyhood, and youth, excerpt  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p592-688
- About
- Booth, E. T.** While the earth remaineth: Yasnaya Polyana: 1862-76  
*In* God made the country p246-66
- Dixon, W. M.** Tolstoy  
*In* Apology for the arts p179-89
- Eddy, G. S.** Modern discovery of God  
*In* Man discovers God p184-242
- Fausset, H. I'A.** Testimony of Tolstoy  
*In* Poets and pundits p13-30
- Griggs, E. H.** Tolstoy: the moral leader in mysterious Russia  
*In* Moral leaders p192-226
- Hackett, F.** He knew the Tolstoys  
*In* On judging books p140-43
- Lavrin, J.** Tolstoy  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p121-34
- Mallery, R. D.** Leo Tolstoy  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p589-91
- Mann, T.** Goethe and Tolstoy  
*In* Essays of three decades p92-175
- Parry, A.** Tolstoy at Sevastopol  
*In* Russian cavalcade p75-90
- Roubiczek, P.** Tolstoy the struggle for virtue  
*In* Misinterpretation of man p199-266
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.** Leo Tolstoy  
*In* Living biographies of famous novelists p229-39
- Tolstoi, L. N. graf.** Childhood, boyhood, and youth; excerpt  
*In* Mallery, R. D. ed Masterworks of autobiography p592-688
- White, A. D.** Walks and talks with Tolstoi—March, 1894  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p359-407
- About individual works
- Anna Karenina*
- Farrell, J. T.** An introduction to Anna Karenina  
*In* Literature and morality p296-304
- Mann, T.** Anna Karenina  
*In* Essays of three decades p176-88
- Devil*
- Van Doren, M.** Devil  
*In* Private reader p148-50
- War and peace
- Cairns, H. and others** Tolstoy; War and peace  
*In* Invitation to learning p152-66
- Farrell, J. T.** History and war in Tolstoy's War and peace  
*In* Literature and morality p214-30
- Farrell, J. T.** Leo Tolstoy and Napoleon Bonaparte  
*In* Literature and morality p246-66
- Farrell, J. T.** Tolstoy's portrait of Napoleon  
*In* Literature and morality p231-45
- Farrell, J. T.** Tolstoy's War and peace as a moral panorama of the Tsarist feudal nobility  
*In* Literature and morality p185-213
- Morgan, C.** Tolstoy: The second epilogue  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p201-16
- Morgan, C.** Tolstoy: "War and peace"  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p192-200
- Simmons, E. J.** Writing of War and peace  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p180-98
- Toltecs**  
**Noguera, E.** Excavations at Tehuacan  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p306-19

**Toltecs—Continued**

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Aboriginal Americans  
In *People and politics of Latin America*  
p17-63

**Toluene**

Wheeler, C. K. and Jacobs, M. L. Comparative study of toluene and xylene in the determination of moisture in vegetable drugs by the distillation method  
In Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science*  
p228-42

Toman, Karel, pseud. See Bernáček, Antonín

**Tomara, Sonia**

On the roads of France  
In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p209-11  
N Y Herald Tribune Je 15 '40

**Tomars, Adolph Siegfried**

Role of science in determination of democratic policy. See Hook, S. and others. Role of science in determination of democratic policy; a symposium

**Tombs**

Murdoch, W. L. F. On collecting tombs  
In *Collected essays* p279-83

**China**

Li, C. Prone burials of Anyang  
In *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p134-48

**Siberia**

Gaul, J. H. Observations on the bronze age in the Yenisei valley, Siberia  
In *Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia*, by various authors p149-86

**Tomlin, Bradley Walker**

Bradley Walker Tomlin  
In *Encyclopaedia britannica*. Contemporary American painting p113

**Tomlinson, Edward**

Other Americans

**Contents**

America in French  
America's last frontier  
Aristocrats of the pampa  
Below the Río Bravo  
Conquest of Chile  
"The depths" of Honduras  
Egypt of the Americas  
Estancia  
Gateway to the new world  
Giant republic  
Home of the Panamá hat  
Horn of plenty  
In honor of Columbus  
Kingdom of Nicaro  
Land of the quetzal  
Life line of the hemisphere  
Little Venice  
New El Dorado  
New Perú  
Orientals in South America  
Paraguay of the Cabots  
Pearl of the Antilles  
Republic in miniature  
Republic in the sky

Rich coast

Road to Maracay

Twilight of the hacienda

Wonders of the Amazon

**Tomlinson, Henry Major**

Bedside books

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
p278-79

**† Pit mouth**

In Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p273-76

Ports of call

In Yale review (Periodical) Yale review anthology p55-66  
Yale R ns 26:704

Selection from *The sea and the jungle*

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time*  
p241-47

Turn of the tide

**Contents**

Back to first things

Christmas eve

Log of a voyage, 1935

New horizon

Night watch

Ordinary fellow

Practical man

Progress

Salute to adventurers

Wreckage at sunrise

**Tyranny of facts**

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
p279

Vistas of war

In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p58-71

**About**

Niles, B. R. Invitation to adventure

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time*  
p239-40

Tomorrow the world (criticism). Gow, J. and D'Usseau, A.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p275-80

Tomorrow's house; excerpt. Nelson, G. and Wright, H. N.

In *Science digest* (Periodical) *Science digest reader* p175-81

**Tompkins, Daniel D.**

Columbia college student in the eighteenth century

**Contents**

On acquiring a knowledge of language and the rules of good writing

On capital punishment

On choosing public officials

On dishonesty and extreme indulgence

On drunkenness

On government

On idleness

On juvenile societies

On knowledge

On novels

On oratory

On plays

On prejudice

On publication

On rural life in relation to poetry

On slavery

On suitable courses of study

On the comparative merits of studying classical poetry and prose

- Tompkins, Daniel D.**  
Columbia college student in the eighteenth century  
*Contents—Continued*  
On the development of the arts and sciences in America  
On the difficulty of writing composition  
On the Indians and slavery  
On the study of the dead languages  
Valedictory oration, delivered May 6, 1795, at the commencement of Columbia college
- Tonadilla**  
Chase, G. Rise of the popular zarzuela  
*In* Music of Spain p121-37
- Tonality**  
Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Schönberg and atonality; his followers  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p499-509  
Howard, J. T. Schoenberg finished something—atonality  
*In* This modern music p97-118  
Howard, J. T. Writing music in two or more keys at once—polytonality  
*In* This modern music p119-33  
Spaeth, S. G. Tone color for quality  
*In* At home with music p59-74  
Stokowski, L. A. S. Scales—harmony—tonality and key centers—relativity  
*In* Music for all of us p114-23  
Westrup, J. A. Schönberg contra Hindemith  
*In* Sharps and flats p118-23
- Tonic sol-fa**  
Whittaker, W. G. Claims of tonic solfa  
*In* Collected essays p65-85
- Tonkin, Lois (Coots)**  
Knapp, S. Lois Coots Tonkin  
*In* New wings for women p34-46
- Tonnage**  
Sea power (Periodical) How big is a ship?  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p345-49
- Tonsils**  
Roberts, K. L. It must be your tonsils  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p374-95
- Too hot for maneuvers (criticism).** White, L. T. and Pearson, B.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p339-40
- † Too much college; excerpt.** Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p249-56
- Tools, Agricultural.** See Agricultural machinery
- Toombs, Alfred**  
Magic acres  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p238-47  
Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p464-69  
Am M 132:41 N '41
- Toombs, Robert Augustus**  
Dowdey, C. One-man show  
*In* Experiment in rebellion p50-65
- Toomey, John J.**  
Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Bombs and bayonets  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p60-93
- Top hat, The.** Beerbohm, Sir M.  
*In* Mainly on the air p103-09
- Toplady, Augustus Montagne**  
Wells, A. R. "Rock of ages"; Augustus M. Toplady  
*In* Treasure of hymns p63-67
- Toplitzky of Notre Dame (criticism).** Marion, G.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p258-63
- Toponce, Alexander**  
Col Broadwater had a date  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p193-97  
They were perfect ladies  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p499
- Topping, Coral Wesley**  
Crime  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p540-87
- Torah.** See Bible Old Testament
- Tordesillas, Treaty of, 1494**  
Nowell, C. E. Treaty of Tordesillas and the diplomatic background of American history  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p 1-18
- Torgerson, Harold L.**  
Thomas, L. J. Blasting the Japanese out of their holes  
*In* These men shall never die p191-95
- Tories, American.** See American loyalists
- Tories, English**  
Buchan, J. Tory democracy  
*In* Comments and characters p16-19  
Inge, W. R. Toryism and the future  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p141-46  
Long, R. B. Dryden's importance as a spokesman of the Tories  
*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1941 p79-99  
Walcott, R. R. English party politics (1688-1714)  
*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p81-131
- Torkelson, Martin Wilhelm**  
Compass and possibilities of regional planning  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p492-501
- Torpedo boats**  
Conant, L. Weapons of opportunity  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p94-98  
Roberts, W. A. Torpedo boat 41 in the Philippines (in the war against the Axis)  
*In* U. S. navy fights p216-31  
Wells, L. Anchors aweigh!  
*In* Salute to valor p18-36  
See also Submarine warfare
- Torpedoes**  
Adams, W. H. Tin fish away  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p224-30  
Wilhelm, D. Robots of destruction  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p161-65

**Torpedoes—Continued**

- Wilhelm, D. Torpedo! (excerpt from: Robots of destruction)  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
 Readings for an air age p84-86  
*See also* Explosives, Military; Mines, Military

**Torquemada, Tomás de**

- Van Loon, H. W. Robespierre and Torquemada  
*In* Van Loon's Lives p356-428  
 Walsh, W. T. Torquemada  
*In* Characters of the inquisition p131-80

**Torre, Víctor Raúl Haya de la. See** Haya de la Torre, Victor Raúl**Torres, Luis Vaez de**

- Stefánsson, V. Discovery of Australia  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed Great adventures and explorations p625-90

**Torres-Ríosco, Arturo**

- Epic of Latin American literature  
*Contents*  
 Brazilian literature  
 Colonial centuries  
 Gaucho literature  
 Modernism and Spanish American poetry  
 Romantic upheaval in Spanish America  
 Spanish American novel

Need for cultural understanding between the Americas

- In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p81-93

**Torrey, Charles Cutler**

- Origin of the Gospels  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p52-57

**Torrey, Norman Lewis**

- Rousseau's quarrel with Grimm and Diderot  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p163-82

**Tortoises**

- White, G. Concerning birds, bats, and a tortoise  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p47-53

**Torture**

- Nash, T. Vengeance of Cutwolf  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p250-58

**Toruń, Poland**

- Belloc, H. Vistula and Thorn  
*In* Places p62-66

**Tory, Alan P.**

- Risen Christ  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p104-08

**Tory party (England). See** Tories, English**Toscanini, Arturo**

- Aldrich, R. La Scala orchestra, Arturo Toscanini  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p642-44  
 Aldrich, R. Metropolitan opera orchestra, Arturo Toscanini  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p395-97

**Ewen, D. Arturo Toscanini**

- In* Dictators of the baton p39-60

**Ewen, D. Arturo Toscanini**

- In* Men and women who make music p199-213

**Graf, M. Richard Strauss in Vienna—the festivals in Salsburg—Toscanini in Salsburg**

- In* Legend of a musical city p237-69

**O'Connell, C. Arturo Toscanini**

- In* Other side of the record p93-137

**Taubman, H. H. Glamour boys at home**

- In* Music on my beat p82-91

**Westrup, J. A. Glyndebourne and Toscanini**

- In* Sharps and flats p190-99

**Totalitarian state. See** Totalitarianism**Totalitarianism**

- Becker, C. L. Old disorder in Europe

- In* New liberties for old p152-81

- Brady, R. A. Political policies: bureaucracy, hierarchy, totalitarianism  
*In* Business as a system of power p294-320

**Chicago tribune. Warning from Germany**

- In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p113-14

**Chicago tribune. Pot and kettle**

- In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p110-11

**De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Collectivism and total war**

- In* Making of tomorrow p87-104

**Fischer, L. The crisis**

- In* Great challenge p266-71

**Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Nature of the struggle**

- In* American speeches p44-52

**Haynes, C. J. H. Some sceptical observations (while they are still possible) on the relationship of economic and political developments in modern Europe to contemporary political totalitarianism and economic determinism**

- In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p119-32

**Jessup, P. C. International law and totalitarian war**

- In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p361-74

**Kohn, H. Totalitarian philosophy of war**

- In* Not by arms alone p3-30

**Loewenstein, K. Intervention and totalitarian aggression**

- In* Political reconstruction p68-83

**London, K. Introduction**

- In* Backgrounds of conflict p3-31

**McMahon, F. E. Whence the crisis?**

- In* Catholic looks at the world p35-60

**Malinowski, B. War—past, present, and future**

- In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p21-31

**Maritain, J. Integral humanism and the crisis of modern times**

- In* Scholasticism and politics p 1-24

**Niebuhr, R. Modern utopians**

- In* Christianity and power politics p141-58

**Totalitarianism—Continued**

- O'Toole, G. B. Pantheism latent in totalitarian absolutism  
*In* Race: nation: person, by various authors p243-319
- Padilla, E. Democracy and dictatorship  
*In* Free men of America p68-78
- Roosevelt, F. D. "We hold these truths"  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p104-07
- Rosenberg, A. War and modern dictatorship  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p189-96
- Stace, W. T. Totalitarianism  
*In* Destiny of western man p202-30
- Sturzo, L. Totalitarianism and the dignity of man  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p32-48

*See also*

- |           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| Communism | Fascism            |
| Dictators | National socialism |

**Totemism**

- Castiglioni, A. State magic of Egypt  
*In* Adventures of the mind p157-66
- Sharp, R. L. Notes on northeast Australian totemism  
*In* Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, by various authors p66-71

**Totems**

- Castiglioni, A. Magic systems of the American Indians  
*In* Adventures of the mind p132-40
- Castiglioni, A. Secret societies and their laws  
*In* Adventures of the mind p96-109

**Totheroh, Daniel**

About individual works

*Live life again*

- Nathan, G. J. Live life again  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p108-11

**Tottel, Richard**

About individual works

*Tottel's miscellany*

- Rubel, V. L. Nicholas Grimald and the uncertain authors in Tottel's miscellany  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p83-95

**Totten, Harold O.**

- Buck Weaver  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p42-47
- Charles Grimm  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p31-36
- Gabby Hartnett  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p93-98
- Hippo Vaughn  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p193-97
- Jimmie Dykes  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p163-67

**Jimmy Archer**

- In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p125-29

**Tottleben, Gottlieb Heinrich**

- Parry, A. Capture of Berlin  
*In* Russian cavalcade p27-42

**Touaregs.** See Tuaregs

- Toughen up, America;** excerpt. Heiser, V. G.  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p204-09

**Toukhatchevsky, Mikhail Nikolaevich.** See Tukhachevskii, Mikhail Nikolaevich

**Toulouse-Lautrec Monfa, Henri Marie Raymond de**

- Cheney, S. W. Seurat, Degas, and the bohemians of Montmartre  
*In* Story of modern art p299-346

**Crane, A. Biographies**

- In* French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p39-40

**Tourist trade**

- Menhinick, H. K. Postwar employment: recreation  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p75-78
- White, S. E. Hail, hail, the tourist!  
*In* Speaking for myself p51-64
- See also* Travel

California

- McWilliams, C. Cultural landscape  
*In* Southern California country p138-64

**Tourists.** See Tourist trade

**Tourneur, Cyril**

- Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Jacobean tragedy: Marston, Tourneur, Webster, Middleton, Ford  
*In* Short view of Elizabethan drama p210-52

**Tourneur, Renault**

- Janis, S. Renault Tourneur  
*In* They taught themselves p182-85

**Touro, Abraham**

- Friedman, L. M. Medford's Jewish street  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p245-52
- Touro, Judah**  
 Friedman, L. M. Medford's Jewish street  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p245-52

**Tours, Battle of, 732**

- Creasy, Sir E. S. Tours, 732  
*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p159-70

**Toussaint, Manuel**

- Defense of baroque art in America (text in English and Spanish)  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p161-75

**Toussaint Louverture, Pierre Dominique**

- Memoir of General Toussaint L'Ouverture, written by himself  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p402-25

Toussaint Louverture, Pierre D.—*Continued*  
Niles, B. R. First of the Blacks from  
*Black Haiti: a biography of Africa's*  
*eldest daughters*  
In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time*  
p117-37

Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Tous-  
saint L'Ouverture: Haitian Spartacus  
In *Builders of Latin America* p133-45

#### About

Abramowitz, I. First of the blacks  
In Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners*  
p400-02

Tovey, Sir Donald Francis  
Essays in musical analysis: chamber  
music

#### Contents

Adagio in E major for violin  
Aria with thirty variations (the Gold-  
berg variations)

Blumenballade: *Viola*

Chamber music

The clavierubung

Impromptu in F sharp major, for  
pianoforte

Listener's guide to *Die kunst der fuge*

Novellette in F sharp minor, for  
pianoforte

Observations on Chopin's *Études*

Pianoforte sonata in E flat, no. 1

Quartet in A major

Quartet in C minor

Quartet in G minor

Quintet in E flat

Quintet in E flat major

Sonata in A major, for violin and  
pianoforte

Thirty-three variations on a waltz by  
Diabelli, for pianoforte

Toccata in F sharp minor

Variations and fugue on a theme by  
Handel, for pianoforte

Variations on a theme by Paganini,  
for pianoforte

Toward a practical concept of neurosis.  
Dunlap, K.

In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
*Twentieth century psychology*  
p495-506

Towers, John Henry

Vice Admiral John Henry Towers

In *Generals and the admirals*, by the  
editors of *Newsweek* p46

Town, Ithiel

Roe, J. W. Early New Haven inventors

In Kirby, R. S. ed *Inventors and en-  
gineers of old New Haven* p11-23

Town churches. See City churches

Town life. See City and town life

Town meeting. See Local government

Town planning. See Cities and towns—Plan-  
ning

Towns. See Cities and towns

Towns and cities

Childs, M. W. River town

In Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West*  
p378-89

Townsend, Francis Everett

Cantril, A. H. Townsend plan

In *Psychology of social movements*  
p169-209

McWilliams, C. Politics of utopia

In *Southern California country* p273-313

White, E. B. Camp meeting

In *One man's meat* p114-23

Townsend, George

#### About individual works

*Journal of a tour in Italy in 1880*

Knox, R. A. Man who tried to convert  
the Pope

In *For Hilaire Belloc*, by various au-  
thors p11-29

Townsend, Willard S.

One American problem and a possible  
solution

In Logan, R. W. ed *What the Negro  
wants* p163-92

Townshend, Henry Hotchkiss

Formative years of New Haven's public  
utilities

In Kirby, R. S. ed *Inventors and en-  
gineers of old New Haven* p55-82

Toxins and antitoxins

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
Germ theory: the attack on the germ  
inside the body

In *Hundred years of medicine* p104-18

Ratcliff, J. D. Life for sale

In *Lives and dollars* p79-86

Silverman, M. M. Kill the germs!

In *Magic in a bottle* p134-68

Taylor, F. S. Body's defences

In *Conquest of bacteria* p49-67

See also Anaphylaxis; Antigens and  
antibodies; Immunity; Serum-therapy;  
also names of special antitoxins, e.g.  
Tetanus antitoxin

Toy, Barbara. See Armstrong, Norman  
pseud.

Toye, John Francis

Giacomo Puccini

In Thompson, O. ed *Great modern  
composers* p223-29

Toynbee, Arnold Joseph

English policy of conquest

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p150-52

Has Christianity a future?

In Anshen, R. N. ed *Beyond victory*  
p43-52

History

In Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed *Legacy  
of Greece* p289-320

Illusions of dominance

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p308-17

Racial features as a factor in race antag-  
onisms

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p441-44

When religion cuts across race lines

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p257-59

#### About individual works

*Study of history*

Feibleman, J. K. Toynbee's theory of  
history

In *Revival of realism* p164-220

*Survey of international affairs, 1938*

Namier, L. B. "Survey of international  
affairs, 1938"

In *Conflicts* p102-20

**Toys**

- Lips, J. E. Having a good time  
*In* Origin of things p164-90

**Track-athletics**

- Campbell, G. Gilbert Lothair (Gil)  
 Dodds: "the flying parson"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today,  
 by various authors 9th ser p143-70

**Trade.** See Business; Commerce

**Trade, Balance of.** See Balance of trade

**Trade, Restraint of.** See Restraint of trade

**Trade and professional associations**

- Brady, R. A. Political policies: bureau-  
 cracy, hierarchy, totalitarianism  
*In* Business as a system of power  
 p294-320

**France**

- Brady, R. A. France: through double de-  
 feat to Vichy's "new order"  
*In* Business as a system of power p120  
 49

**Germany**

- Brady, R. A. New order for German  
 industry  
*In* Business as a system of power p21-  
 55

**Italy**

- Brady, R. A. Fascist system of collateral  
 syndicates  
*In* Business as a system of power p56-  
 82

**Japan**

- Brady, R. A. Japan. kokutai and the  
 "co-prosperity sphere"  
*In* Business as a system of power p83-  
 119

**Trade barriers.** See Commercial policy

**Trade journalism.** See Journalism, Com-  
 mercial

**Trade routes**

- Albion, R. G. Foreign trade in the era  
 of wooden ships  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of  
 the American economy p156-71  
 Faulkner, H. U. Background of coloniza-  
 tion  
*In* American political and social history  
 p 1-13  
 Lane, F. C. Romantic trade routes  
*In* Mysterious sea p314-25  
 Lucas, M. S. Trade in the time of the  
 crusades  
*In* Vast horizons p35-60  
 Riesenbergs, F. Manila galleons  
*In* Pacific ocean p65-79  
 Rostovtsev, M. I. Caravan cities; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
 When peoples meet p39-45

**Trade unions**

- Bradley, D. J. Organized labor and poli-  
 tics  
*In* Institute for religious and social  
 studies Labor's relation to church  
 and community p49-60  
 Broun, H. C. Strike-breaker  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
 p315-18  
 Broun, H. C. Union of reporters  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
 p295-97

**Chase, S. Labor bosses**

- In* Democracy under pressure p80-89  
 Chase, S. Labor pressures  
*In* Democracy under pressure p70-79  
 Chicago tribune Miners' strike  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
 1947 p71-73

- Fby, K. Problem of communication  
 through education (in unions)  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 5th symposium p877-  
 90

- Ernst, M. L. Democracy and ladies'  
 slacks  
*In* Best is yet. . . p93-99

- Frey, A. H. What's behind the strikes?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
 E. M. eds Running the country  
 p842-55

- Lerner, M. Case of Sewell Avery  
*In* Public journal p180-86

- Pegler, W. Old Hattie  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire  
 side chats p44-47

- Pegler, W. One they call Dummy  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-  
 side chats p120-23

- Pegler, W. Spelvins meet the unions  
*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-  
 side chats p65-69

- Reichard, H. C. Labor progress in con-  
 sumer co-operation  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom  
 p168-75

- Siegender, M. Union gives John Doe a  
 face and a name  
*In* Institute for religious and social  
 studies. Labor's relation to church  
 and community p117-25

- Starr, M. Role of union organization  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and so-  
 ciety p148-67

- Van Riper, E. F. I went back to church  
*In* Institute for religious and social  
 studies. Labor's relation to church  
 and community p169-76

- See also* Cooperation; Strikes and  
 lockouts, Trade and professional asso-  
 ciations

**California**

- McWilliams, C. Politics of utopia  
*In* Southern California country p273-313

**Colorado**

- Costigan, E. P. Labor conditions in  
 Colorado  
*In* Public ownership of government p65-  
 94

**Great Britain**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Trade unionists' sac-  
 rifices  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p71-73  
 Strauss, P. O. First leg  
*In* Bevin and co. p15-27

**Latin America**

- Inman, S. G. Labor  
*In* Latin America p291-313

**Netherlands**

- Lourens, M. M. Labor  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p189-  
 202

Trade unions—*Continued*

## Palestine

- Nathan, R. R. and others. Labor organization and enterprise  
*In* Palestine: problem and promise p281-97

## Russia

- Dobb, M. H. How the trade unions work  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p77-82  
 Gordon, M. Russian unions after Lenin  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p254-59  
 Koestler, A. Soviet myth and reality  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p131-92  
 Laidler, H. W. Soviet economic and social institutions and policies  
*In* Social-economic movements p431-46

## Sweden

- Casparsson, K. R. Trade unions  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p179-82

## United States

- Cayton, H. R. and Mitchell, G. S. Negro and white in trade unions  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stein, B. J. eds When peoples meet p719-23  
 Cherne, L. M. Organized for retreat  
*In* Rest of your life p159-78  
 Clapper, R. Labor  
*In* Watching the world p214-27  
 Dulles, F. R. Rise of labor  
*In* Twentieth century America p416-33  
 Dunlop, J. T. Changing status of labor  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p607-31  
 Faulkner, H. U. Triumph of the industrial revolution  
*In* American political and social history p399-416  
 Gordon, M. Real answer—organized labor  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p69-74  
 Gregory, C. O. Law and labor relations in wartime  
*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p92-116  
 Hollander, L. Role of organized labor in the United States economy  
*In* United States after war, by various authors p67-91  
 McCune, W. Politics of labor in wartime  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p169-93  
 Murray, P. Labor's new responsibilities  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p246-59  
 Mowry, G. E. Labor movement  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p442-60  
 Murray, P. Labor's stake in the principle of the dignity of man  
*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. Democracy: should it survive? p79-89  
 Perlman, S. and Knowles, W. H. American unionism in the postwar period  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p33-48

- Roosevelt, F. D. Address at Teamsters union convention, September 11, 1940  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p277-84  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Labor  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p327-34

- Slichter, S. H. Development of national labor policy

- In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p141-60

- Slichter, S. H. Labor after the war  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p241-62

- Spencer, W. H. Organized labor as a community force  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p165-75

- Thomas, R. J. What labor did  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p189-212

- Townsend, W. S. One American problem and a possible solution  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p163-92

- Wish, H. The thirties: an era of social planning  
*In* Contemporary America p496-521

- Wriston, H. M. Privilege  
*In* Challenge to freedom p172-203

Trades. See Industrial arts

## Tradition

- Ayres, C. F. Technology and institutions  
*In* Theory of economic progress p177-202

- Costigan, E. P. Use of precedent  
*In* Public ownership of government p35-46

- Maillaud, P. Controversial aspects of English institutions  
*In* English way p96-110

- Maxtone-Graham, J. A. Pink China frog  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p409-11

- Meiklejohn, A. Custom and intelligence—two authorities  
*In* Education between two worlds p96-108

- Mumford, L. Sources of tradition  
*In* Faith for living p129-32

- Murphy, A. E. Tradition and traditionalists

- In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d p13-25

- Namier, L. B. Symmetry and repetition  
*In* Conflicts p69-72

- Nuhn, F. Space in America  
*In* Wind blew from the East p 1-12

- Perry, R. B. Appraisal of a historic creed  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p36-61

- Sandburg, C. New traditions for old  
*In* Home front memo p76-78

- Tate, A. Liberalism and tradition  
*In* Reason in madness p196-216

- Tate, A. What is a traditional society?  
*In* Reason in madness p217-30

- Thoreau, H. D. Ruts of tradition  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p167-68

- Whiteleather, M. K. British way of life  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p23-33



**Tradition (Theology)**

- Wilder, A. N. Christian tradition in modern culture  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed *Vitality of the Christian tradition* p204-33

**Traditions.** See Folklore; Legends; Superstition

**Trafalgar (Cape), Battle of, 1805**

- Leeming, J. Victory, Admiral Nelson's flagship at the battle of Trafalgar  
*In* *Brave ships of England and America* p163-73

**Traffic.** See Communication and traffic

**Traffic regulations**

New York (City)

- Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Million and a half cars daily  
*In* *When the cathedrals were white* p68-71

**Tragedy**

- Anderson, M. Essence of tragedy  
*In* *Off Broadway* p55-66  
 Bentley, E. R. Tragedy in fancy dress  
*In* *Playwright as thinker* p73-100  
 Bentley, E. R. Tragedy in modern dress  
*In* *Playwright as thinker* p45-70  
 Brown, J. M. Tragic blueprint  
*In* *Broadway in review* p30-42  
 Green, P. Note on tragedy  
*In* *Hawthorn tree* p130-48  
 Hamilton, E. Spirit of tragedy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p273  
 O'Hara, F. H. Tragedies without finality  
*In* *Today in American drama* p 1-52  
 Peacock, R. Tragedy, comedy and civilization  
*In* *Poet in the theatre* p151-59  
 Saintsbury, G. E. B. Two tragedies  
*In* *Saintsbury miscellany* p155-64  
 Stoll, E. E. Tragic fallacy, so called  
*In* *Shakespeare and other masters* p394-413

† Thompson, A. R. Dilemma of modern tragedy

- In* *Anatomy of drama* p291-315  
 Thompson, A. R. Drama and poetry  
*In* *Anatomy of drama* p372-97  
 Thompson, A. R. Melodrama and tragedy  
*In* *Anatomy of drama* p238-90  
 Thompson, A. R. Unity  
*In* *Anatomy of drama* p154-86  
 Yeats, W. B. Nature of tragedy  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p261-62

See also French drama (Tragedy); Greek drama (Tragedy), etc.

**Tragic, The**

- Emerson, R. W. The tragic  
*In* *Portable Emerson* p216-24  
 Fowle, W. Petrouchka's wake  
*In* *Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat*, by various authors p249-53  
 Parker, D. H. Problem of evil in aesthetics, and its solution through the tragic, pathetic, and comic  
*In* *Principles of aesthetics* p82-102  
 Stoll, E. E. Poetry and the passions again  
*In* *From Shakespeare to Joyce* p184-204

**Traherne, Thomas**

- Heir of all things  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p59  
 Trinity of love  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p60

About

- Shuster, G. N. Milton and the metaphysical poets  
*In* *English ode from Milton to Keats* p64-92

**Trailers.** See Automobiles—Trailers

**Train, Arthur Cheney**

- Van Gelder, R. Interview with Mr Arthur Train

*In* *Writers and writing* p169-72

**Train whistles** Pearson, H. S.

*In* *Country flavor* p33

**Training day** Riley, H. H.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p79-81

**Training for librarianship**

- St John, F. R. In-service training  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed *Personnel administration in libraries* p131-47

**Training in democratic leadership.** Bavelas, A. and Lewin, K.

*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p175-81

**Training of animals.** See Animals, Training of

**Training of children.** See Children—Management

**Training of employees.** See Employees, Training of

**Trains, Railroad.** See Railroads—Trains

**Traitors**

- Holbrook, S. H. Hardly a man is now alive  
*In* *Lost men of American history* p42-70

**Trammell, Beatrice (Johnson)**

- Bontemps, A. W. Beatrice's secret: Beatrice Johnson Trammell  
*In* *We have tomorrow* p34-45

**Transactio (Law).** See Contracts

**Transcendentalism**

- Channing-Pearce, M. Barth and beyond  
*In* *Terrible crystal* p138-64  
 Prabhavananda, swami Samadhi or transcendental consciousness  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p216-24  
 Tindall, W. Y. Transcendentalism in contemporary literature  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed *Asian legacy and American life* p175-92  
 See also Idealism; Immanence of God

**Transcendentalism (New England)**

- Bates, E. S. Complex faith of New England  
*In* *American faith* p400-33  
 Bratton, F. G. New England Unitarianism  
*In* *Legacy of the liberal spirit* p183-200  
 Matthiessen, F. O. Vision of evil  
*In* *American renaissance* p179-91  
 Tyler, A. F. Transcendentalism  
*In* *Freedom's ferment* p47-67  
 See also Brook Farm

**Transeau, Edgar Nelson**

Pattern of vegetation  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others Global  
 geography p119-35

**Transfusion of blood.** See Blood—Trans-  
 fusion

**Transit of Venus, The.** Leacock, S. B.

*In* My remarkable uncle p243-63

**Transjordania**

Stark, F. M. Palestine, Syria, Transjordan  
*In* Arab island p103-52

**Translating**

Sheed, P. J. On translation  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival  
 p37-38

**Transplantation (Physiology)**

Kosmatii, A. R. Transplantation of a  
 toe to replace a thumb, following  
 Nikoladoni's method  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
 eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
 jured p411-15

**Transportation**

Calandro, E. P. Changes in transporta-  
 tion and communication

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global  
 geography p334-48

Faulkner, H. U. Capitalism at full tide  
*In* American political and social history  
 p670-87

Faulkner, H. U. Industrial revolution  
*In* American political and social history  
 p242-61

Gifford, G. L. International communica-  
 tions

*In* If men want peace, by various au-  
 thors p164-76

Gray, A. A. Camels

*In* Men who built the West p167-77

Gray, A. A. Freighting on the plains

*In* Men who built the West p137-48

Havighurst, W. Open road

*In* Land of promise p281-93

Holmes, H. N. What transportation owes  
 to the chemist

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p249-55

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of coaches

*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p358-77

Perry, H. S. Transportation

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent in-  
 ternational issues p110-33

Roe, F. M. A. Stage ride

*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
 p453-57

Wirth, L. Bearing of recent social trends  
 upon attainable programs for peace  
 and world organization

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 4th symposium p110-23

See also

Aeronautics	Merchant marine
Automobiles	Motor trucks
Commerce	Railroads
Communication and	Roads
traffic	Shipping

**Great Britain**

Soule, G. H. Food, planes, ships, and oil  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future  
 p151-68

**Latin America**

Emery, L. Transportation

*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
 of Latin America p445-85

Schley, J. L. Transportation

*In* Inter-American affairs, by various  
 authors, 1943 p151-64

**New York (City)**

Strunsky, S. Caste on Fifth avenue

*In* No mean city p17-22

**Palestine**

Nathan, R. R. and others. Transport,  
 trade and services

*In* Palestine. problem and promise  
 p259-80

**United States**

Berger, M. Face of America

*In* British traveller in America, 1836-  
 1860, p25-53

Beiger, M. Traveller

*In* British traveller in America, 1836-  
 1860, p13-24

Childs, M. W. Getting there and back

*In* This is your war p81-103

Crow, C. Road to the consumer

*In* Great American customer p129-40

Fair, M. L. Transportation in wartime

*In* Steiner, G. A ed Economic prob-  
 lems of war chap 16 (19p)

Healy, K. T. American transportation be-  
 fore the war between the states

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the  
 American economy p172-88

Healy, K. T. Development of a national  
 system of transportation

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the  
 American economy p521-53

Leighton, C. V. H. Arteries of supply

*In* Give us this day p5-12

United States National resources plan-  
 ning board Planning for transporta-  
 tion needs

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Plan-  
 ning for America p326-30

Wallace, H. A. Transportation

*In* Democracy reborn p245-49

**Transportation, Automotive**

Carlsle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. By  
 land and sea

*In* Miracles ahead! p101-14

See also Automobiles; Motorization,  
 Military

**United States**

Healy, K. T. Development of a national  
 system of transportation

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the  
 American economy p521-53

**Transportation, Military**

Black, R. F. Wheels for defense

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds  
 Industry goes to war p53-60

Grossman, W. L. Railroads in wartime

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War  
 economics p285-310

Thomas, T. H. Armies and the railway  
 revolution

*In* Clarkson, J. D and Cochran, T. C  
 eds War as a social institution  
 p88-94

**Transportation, Primitive**

Lips, J. E. On the roads of land and water

*In* Origin of things p191-215

**Trapido, Joel**

Meininger: an evaluation

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p197-210

**Trapping**

Gray, A. A. Trappers and traders

*In* Men who built the West p32-42

**Trask, Parker Davies**

Sedimentation

*In* Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938, p221-39

**Traubel, Helen**

O'Connell, C. Helen Traubel

*In* Other side of the record p183-98

**Traumatism**

Gray, G. W. War medicine and war surgery (same as: Medicine in World war II)

*In* Science at war p200-23

Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p623-37

Gray, G. W. Medicine in World war II (same as: War medicine and war surgery)

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p83-107

Maisel, A. Q. Doctor Moorhead's secret weapon

*In* Miracles of military medicine p74-89

See also Shock; also subdivision Wounds and injuries under names of organs and regions of the body, e.g. Brain—Wounds and injuries

**Trautman, Ray Love**

Books and the soldier

*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p53-66

**Travancore, India (State)**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Southern India: land of temples, lakes and palms

*In* Royal India p199-245

**Travel**

† Belloc, H. On history in travel

*In* Places p22-25

Belloc, H. On travel during war

*In* Places p18-21

Belloc, H. On wandering

*In* Places p11-17

Brown, J. M. Thanks to Casey Jones

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p374-79

Edgeworth, M. Adventures in Connemara: a letter to Pakenham Edgeworth

*In* Russell, D. ed Portable Irish reader p11-43

Havighurst, W. Open road

*In* Land of promise p281-93

† Hazlitt, W. On going a journey

† *In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p127-32

Hazlitt, W. On going a journey; excerpt *In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p227-33

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Greatness is in the intention

*In* When the cathedrals were white p25-26

Laughlin, C. E. Girlhood of a world traveler

*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p180-92

Leacock, S. B. Give and take of travel

*In* Leacock roundabout p339-42

Lerner, M. Confessions of a train traveler

*In* Public journal p6-8

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Balkan journey

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p42-47

Murdoch, W. L. F. Apology for travel

*In* Collected essays p711-15

Murdoch, W. L. F. On arrivals

*In* Collected essays p58-60

Murdoch, W. L. F. On sitting about

*In* Collected essays p50-53

Murdoch, W. L. F. Tourists' heroes

*In* Collected essays p262-65

West, R. pseud Impossible glory

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p218-23

See also Voyages and travels; also subdivision Description and travel under names of countries, e.g. Italy—Description and travel

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Early, E. Writing travel books

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p280-85

**Bibliography**

Berger, M. Critical bibliography

*In* British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p189-229

**Travel, Medieval**

Lucas, M. S. Opening the way for trade

*In* Vast horizons p82-90

Olschki, L. Missions "ad Tartaros"

*In* Marco Polo's precursors p31-70

Olschki, L. Religious and political background

*In* Marco Polo's precursors p16-30

**Travelers**

Erskine, J. Foreigners

*In* Complete life p188-205

**Travelers, English**

Berger, M. Traveller

*In* British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p13-24

Gordon, G. S. British authors in America

*In* Anglo-American literary relations p62-81

**Travelers' aid societies**

Creech, M. Travelers aid service in wartime

*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p106-32

Travels. See Voyages and travels

Travels in two democracies; excerpt. Wilson, E

*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p588-662

Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes.

Stevenson, R. L.

*In* Selected writings p929-1012

Traven, B.

**About individual works**

**Death ship**

Van Doren, M. Men without countries

*In* Private reader p198-201

**Treacy, John P.**

Catholic interest in rural life

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p470-99**Treadway, William E.**

Problems peculiar to the short-session legislature

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p377-85

State Gov 11:34-6 F '38

**Treanor, Thomas Coghill**

Sidelights

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p601-03

Collier's 112:21 N 27 '43

About individual works

*One damn thing after another*

Hackett, F. Tom Treanor's monument

*In* *On judging books* p120-22**Treason**

Lerner, M. Sedition in our day

*In* *Public journal* p94-102

Liebling, A. J. Traitors and their fate

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p371-79

Meerloo, A. M. Treason and traitors

*In* *Aftermath of peace* p11-29Montaigne, M. E. de *Of the useful and the honest**In* *Essays of Montaigne* v2 p241-57**Treaties**

Agreement of alliance and friendship between the U.S.S.R. and China, August 26, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p496-506

Big Three foreign ministers' Moscow communique on procedure for peace treaties, December 24, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p782-83

Reves, E. Treaty or law

*In* *Anatomy of peace* p144-55

Treaty between U.S.S.R. and Yugoslavia, April 11, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p144-45

Treaty of friendship, mutual assistance and postwar collaboration between the U.S.S.R. and the Polish republic, April 21, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p157-59**Treatment of a case of anxiety hysteria by an hypnotic technique employing psychoanalytic principles.** Brenman, M. and Gill, M. M.*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p534-46**Trebitsch, Arthur**

Liptzin, S. Jewish Aryans

*In* *Germany's stepchildren* p184-94**Tree grows in Brooklyn (a moving picture)**Farber, M. *Tree grows in Brooklyn*—a review*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p242-44Hartung, P. T. *Tree grows in Brooklyn*—a review*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p245-47**Tree planting**White, E. B. *Education**In* *One man's meat* p63-70*See also* Reforestation; Trees**Tree rings**Douglass, A. E. *Dendrochronology and studies in "cyclics"**In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference *Conservation of renewable natural resources* p57-79**Tree surgery and the birds.** Grinnell, J.*In* *Philosophy of nature* p183-85**Trees**Devoc, A. *Story of a tree**In* *Lives around us* p9-22Dunlap, V. C. *Launching new crops**In* Wilson, C. M. ed *New crops for the new world* p273-87Pearson, G. A. *What forest trees tell about climate and soil**In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Conservation of renewable natural resources* p19-31Quimby, C. W. *September—trees**In* *Jubilant year* p119-30Sackville-West, V. M. *Winter colour**In* *Country notes* p15-16† Stewart, C. D. *Tree as an invention**In* *Reader's digest (Periodical)*. *Reader's digest reader* p122-25Teale, E. W. *Ghost forest**In* *Lost woods* p307-17Teale, E. W. *Lost woods**In* *Lost woods, and other essays* p 1-5Teale, E. W. *World of the trees**In* *Byways to adventure* p94-105Thoreau, H. D. *Succession of forest trees**In* *Works of Thoreau* p732-44White, G. *Trees are alembics**In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds *Autobiography of science* p259-61Whitman, W. *Qualities of a tree**In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p188-89*See also*Forests and for-      Landscape garden-  
estry                      ing

Fruit culture      Lumbering

*also* names of special trees, e.g. Oak;  
Willows

California

Teale, E. W. *Memory of the redwoods**In* *Lost woods* p184-87**Trees, Fossil**Chaney, R. W. *Trees and history**In* *Science in the university*, by various authors p247-65**Tregaskis, Richard William**

First Guadalcanal notes

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p459-61

- Tregaskis, Richard W.**—*Continued*  
Parachute jump  
In Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p244-50  
About  
**Oestreicher, J. C.** Wounded speak  
In World is their beat p179-91  
**Richard Tregaskis**  
In Overseas press club of America  
Deadline delayed p243  
About individual works  
Stronger than fear  
**Hackett, F.** Conquest of fear  
In On judging books p276-78  
**Treitschke, Heinrich Gotthard von**  
**Kohn, H.** Germany: Treitschke  
In Prophets and peoples p105-30  
**London, K.** Philosophical justification of Prussianism  
In Backgrounds of conflict p43-66  
**McGovern, W. M.** Traditionalism and the traditionalists  
In From Luther to Hitler p343-99  
**Treman, Robert E.**  
Wyoming antelope  
In Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p165-70  
**Trench fever**  
**Hill, J. H.** Assorted nuisances  
In Silent enemies p76-86  
**Trends in child psychology.** English, H. B.  
In Harriman, P. L. and others, eds  
Twentieth century psychology p705-10  
**Trent affair, November 8, 1861**  
**Van Alstyne, R. W.** "Trent" affair, 1861  
In American diplomacy in action p658-63  
**Trenton, Battle of, 1776**  
**Fuller, J. F. C.** Surprise at Trenton and the battle of Princeton, 1776-1777  
In Decisive battles of the USA p12-36  
**Peattie, D. C.** Crisis  
In Journey into America p21-35  
**Trepanning.** See Trephining  
**Trephining**  
**Andrews, R. C.** Primitive skullduggery  
In This amazing planet p213-14  
**Tresca, Carlo**  
**Eastman, M. F.** Hero as agitator; a life portrait of Carlo Tresca  
In Heroes I have known p17-43  
**Tresidder, Argus John**  
**Arnold Bennett** and the drama  
In Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p224-43  
**Trethowan, Iltyd**  
Catholic action; the mass sacrifice  
In Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p42-59  
Reconstruction of philosophic thought  
In Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p101-14  
**Treutlein, Theodore Edward**  
Non-Spanish Jesuits in Spain's American colonies  
In Greater America, by various authors p219-42  
**Trevelyan, George Macaulay**  
History and the reader  
In British thought 1947, by various authors p155-64  
**Trevelyan, Sir George Otto, 2d bart.**  
About individual works  
Life and letters of Lord Macaulay  
**Carver, G.** Trevelyan and Macaulay  
In Alms for oblivion p243-53  
**Trewartha, Glenn Thomas**  
Japan, a physical and regional geography; excerpt. See Trewartha, G. T.  
Meaning of recent population trends  
Meaning of recent population trends  
In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power p512-14  
**Trewin, John Courtenay**  
Shaw as a wit  
In G.B.S. 90, by various authors p213-21  
**Trial by jury.** See Jury  
**Trial practice**  
**Wigmore, J. H.** Jury-trial rules of evidence in the next century  
In Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p601-24  
**Trials**  
Southern states  
**Hue, W. B.** South kills another Negro  
In American mercury (Periodical)  
American mercury reader p363-71  
**Trials (Horse-racing)**  
**Crull, E. J.** Redemption of Colonel Crull  
In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p392-95  
**Trials (Libel)**  
**Carmer, C. L.** Victories in Hudson  
In For the rights of men p29-36  
**Gaunt, W.** Butterfly in the box  
In Aesthetic adventure p94-113  
**Gaunt, W.** Debacle  
In Aesthetic adventure p167-95  
Great Britain  
**Woolcott, A.** Archer-Shee case  
In Long, long ago p130-44  
Portable Woolcott p586-601  
**Trials (Murder)**  
Great Britain  
**Woolcott, A.** That affair at Penge  
In Long, long ago p151-52  
Portable Woolcott p607-09  
United States  
**Vanderbilt, A.** Our own, our native land  
In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p269-77  
**Woolcott, A.** Five classic crimes  
In Long, long ago p113-29  
Portable Woolcott p568-85  
**Trials (Sedition)**  
**Carmer, C. L.** Matthew Lyon  
In For the rights of men p37-47  
**Triassic period.** See Geology, Stratigraphic—Triassic; Paleontology—Triassic  
**Tribalism and tribal system**  
**Keith, Sir A.** Desire for individual liberty and its evolutionary implications  
In Evolution and ethics p35-40  
**Keith, Sir A.** Evolution and ethics  
In Evolution and ethics p6-10  
**Keith, Sir A.** War as practiced by tribal groups of primitive humanity  
In Evolution and ethics p168-75

- Tribalism and tribal system—Continued**  
 Keith, Sir A. War is a manifestation of a hidden and unrecognized force  
*In* Evolution and ethics p184-93  
 Lips, J. E. Life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness  
*In* Origin of things p325-54
- Tridon, André**  
 Modern explanation of the recurrent dream  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p587-92
- Trieste**  
 Italian memorandum on Yugoslav frontier, submitted to Council of foreign ministers, October 5, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p623-25  
 Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part two  
*In* Spheres of influence p205-62  
 Texts of allied statements on Trieste dispute with Yugoslavia, May 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p213-16  
 Tito (Josip Brozovich). Reply to notes from the United States and Britain protesting Yugoslav claims to Istria and Trieste, May 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p212-13
- Triffin, Robert Adolphe**  
 Central banking and monetary management in Latin America  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p93-116
- Trilling, Lionel**  
 Wordsworth's "Ode: Intimations of immortality"  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p 1-28  
*About individual works*  
*B. M. Forster*
- Connolly, C.** Art of being good  
*In* Condemned playground p250-59  
*The other Margaret*
- Farrell, J. T.** Literature and morality  
*In* Literature and morality p3-14
- Trimmer, Sarah (Kirby)**  
 Clarke, W. K. L. Good Mrs Trimmer  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p118-25
- Trinity**  
 Easton, W. B. Nature of God—the Trinity  
*In* Faith of a Protestant p24-32  
 Haydon, A. E. Christian God  
*In* Biography of the gods p250-83  
 Laird, J. Divine personality  
*In* Mind and deity p143-72  
 Lewis, C. S. Good infection  
*In* Beyond personality p19-24  
 Sheed, F. J. Return to the Trinity  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p75-77  
*See also* God; Jesus Christ
- Trio (criticism).** Baker, D. D. and Baker, H.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p214-16
- Tripe and onions.** Murdoch, W. L. F.  
*In* Collected essays p7-10
- Triple alliance, War of the, 1865-1870.** See Paraguayan war, 1865-1870
- Tristan**  
 Whitehead, F. Tristan and Isolde in the forest of Morrois  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p393-400
- Tristram, Henry**  
 In the lists with the Abbé Jager  
*In* John Henry Newman, by various authors p201-22  
 Introduction  
*In* John Henry Newman, by various authors p9-15  
 On reading Newman  
*In* John Henry Newman, by various authors p223-41  
 With Newman at prayer  
*In* John Henry Newman, by various authors p101-26
- Triumph (Ship)**  
 Leeming, J. Triumph; Admiral Blake's flagship at the three days' fight off Portland, England  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p93-103
- Trivia.** Ernst, M. L.  
*In* Best is yet. . . p204-05
- Trojan horse opera.** White, W. A. P.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p245-49
- Trojan war**  
 Carpenter, R. Trouble over Troy  
*In* Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics p45-67
- Trollope, Anthony**  
 Gerould, G. H. Victorian world in the novel  
*In* Patterns of English and American fiction p280-315  
 Hollis, C. Meaning of Anthony Trollope  
*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various authors p92-105  
 Morgan, C. On picking sides  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p68-76  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. On whiskers and eternity  
*In* Collected essays p20-24  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Trollope cult  
*In* Collected essays p223-26  
 Wagenknecht, E. C. Novelist as novelist: Anthony Trollope  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p286-303  
*About individual works*  
*Framley parsonage*
- Clarke, W. K. L.** Family budget: the Crawleys of Hoggstock  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p156-58  
*Last chronicle of Barsat*
- Clarke, W. K. L.** Family budget: the Crawleys of Hoggstock  
*In* Eighteenth century piety p156-58
- Troops, Landing of.** See Disembarkation
- Tropical diseases.** See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

**Tropical fruit**

Popenoe, W. Undeveloped field of tropical fruit

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world p7-26

**Tropical medicine.** See Tropics—Diseases and hygiene

**Tropical plants**

Morrison, B. Y. American plants for the Americas

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world p261-71

Teale, F. W. Mangrove wilderness

*In* Lost woods p66-80

Wilson, C. M. Introduction

*In* Middle America p13-21

**Tropics**

Hall, J. N. Spirit of place

*In* Under a thatched roof p86-95

Hall, J. N. Talk

*In* Under a thatched roof p11-21

**Diseases and hygiene**

Hill, J. H. Assorted nuisances

*In* Silent enemies p76-86

Taylor, F. S. Rise of chemotherapy

*In* Conquest of bacteria p89-104

Wilson, C. M. Caribbean danger zone

*In* Middle America p218-56

Wilson, C. M. Ditches, big and little

*In* Ambassadors in white p43-67

See also names of diseases (e.g. Yellow fever)

**Trotola de Roggeri de Salerne.** See Trotula of Salerno

**Trotsky, Lev**

Earle, E. M. Lenin, Trotsky, Stalin: Soviet concepts of war

*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds. Makers of modern strategy p322-64

Eastman, M. F. Great in time of storm; the character and fate of Leon Trotsky

*In* Heroes I have known p239-59

Klyman, J. H. Leon Trotsky

*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed. Dictators and democrats p213-25

London, K. Marxism

*In* Backgrounds of conflict p257-69

Time (Periodical). Death of a revolutionary

*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p269-73

Wilson, E. Trotsky: the young eagle

*In* To the Finland station p405-29

Wilson, E. Trotsky identifies history with himself

*In* To the Finland station p430-46

**Trotter, Wilfred**

Instincts of the herd in peace and war; excerpt. See Trotter, W. Some principles of a rational statecraft

Some principles of a rational statecraft

*In* Browne, W. R. ed. Leviathan in crisis p363-69

**Trotting.** See Horse-racing

**Trotula of Salerno**

Hughes, M. J. Medieval midwives

*In* Women healers in medieval life and literature p100-13

**Troubadours**

Barne, K. Chapter of history

*In* Listening to the orchestra p60-85

Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Bards, troubadours and minnesingers

*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p84-91

De Koven, A. F. Troubadours: the age of women

*In* Women in cycles of culture p28-44

Trouble at all, No Bemelmans, L.

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p403-10

**Trousers**

Murdoch, W. L. F. On trousers

*In* Collected essays p112-15

**Trout**

Sackville-West, V. M. Trout

*In* Country notes p34-35

**Trout fishing**

Leacock, S. B. Familiar magic of fishing

*In* Leacock Roundabout p151-53

Baker, R. S. We go fishing

*In* Under my elm p165-73

Walton, I. Day with the trouts

*In* Lester, J. A. ed. Essays of yesterday and today p46-50

Zimmerman, P. How to case a trout stream

*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p283-92

**Scotland**

Sackville-West, V. M. More fishing

*In* Country notes p80-82

**Troy, William**

Altar of Henry James

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed. Question of Henry James p267-72

New Repub 108:228 F 15 '43

**Truck farming.** See Vegetable gardening

**Truck system**

Lawrence, J. V. Linking motor and air carrier service in the air age

*In* Zacharoff, L. ed. Vital problems of air commerce p295-96

**Trucking.** See Truck system

**Truckline café (criticism).** Anderson, M.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p319-24

**Trucks, Automobile.** See Motor trucks

**True glory (a moving picture)**

Brown, J. M. Until it be thoroughly finished

*In* Seeing things p293-99

**Trueblood, David Elton**

New comparative religion

*In* Miller, R. C. ed. Church and organized movements p26-45

**Trueblood, Howard Jerome**

War and the Americas

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds. This America p79-90

Survey G 29:424

**Trueta Raspall, José**

Maisel, A. Q. "That smelly little Spanish doctor"

*In* Miracles of military medicine p44-73

**Trullinger, Robert William**

Case for agricultural engineering

*In* Compton, K. T. and others. Scientists face the world of 1942 p46-62

**Truman, Harry S.**

- Address to Congress on universal military training, October 23, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p652-58  
 Vital Speeches 12:34 N 1 '45
- Address opening the San Francisco conference; excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p432-36
- Address to opening session of United Nations conference on international organization at San Francisco, April 25, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p161-63  
 Cur Hist ns 8:548 Je '45
- Announcement of the first use of the atomic bomb, August 6, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p405-07
- Broadcast on Japanese surrender, September 1, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p520-22  
 Vital Speeches 11:710 S 15 '45
- Broadcast on surrender of Germany, May 8, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p191-92  
 Vital Speeches 11:450 My 15 '45
- Broadcast on wages and prices, October 30, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p665-71  
 Vital Speeches 12:79 N 15 '45
- Broadcast to the armed forces of the United States upon his assumption of office, April 17, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p153  
 Vital Speeches 11:422 My 1 '45
- Executive order amending his August 18 directive on wage-price policy, October 30, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p663-65
- Executive order on reconversion, August 18, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p465-67
- First message to the Congress, April 16, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p148-52  
 Cur Hist ns 8:545 Je '45  
 Int Concil 412:406 Je '45  
 Vital Speeches 11:418 My 1 '45
- Japanese acceptance of Potsdam declaration announced, August 14, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p434-35  
 Cur Hist ns 9:190 S '45  
 Vital Speeches 11:676 S 1 '45
- Lend-lease estimates submitted to Congress, June 4, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p255-57
- Letter accepting the resignation of Edward R. Stettinius, jr. as Secretary of state, June 27, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p347-48
- Letter to Congress on termination of lend-lease, August 30, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p514-15
- Letter to General Eisenhower enclosing the Harrison report on the treatment of displaced Jews in the U.S. zone, September 29, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p595-606
- Letter to Secretary of state Stettinius concerning admission of the Ukrainian and White Russian republics as initial members of the international organization, April 22, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p159
- Message to Congress, September 6, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p546-74  
 Vital Speeches 11:721 S 15 '45
- Message to Congress asking emergency unemployment compensation legislation, May 28, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p219-21
- Message to Congress on a national health program, November 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p724-33  
 Vital Speeches 12:98 D 1 '45
- Message to Congress on driving for victory against Japan, June 1, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p237-46  
 Vital Speeches 11:514 Je 15 '45
- Message to Congress on labor legislation, December 3, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p756-59  
 Cur Hist ns 10:69 Ja '46  
 Vital Speeches 12:130 D 15 '45
- Message to Congress on presidential succession, June 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p293-94  
 Cong Digest 25:69 Mr '46
- Message to Congress on the atomic bomb, October 3, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p613-15  
 Int Concil 416:774 D '45  
 Vital Speeches 12:8 O 15 '45
- Message to Congress recommending Army-Navy merger, December 19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p769-77  
 Vital Speeches 12:168 Ja 1 '46
- Navy day speech on foreign policy, October 27, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p659-63
- President Truman proclaims V-J day; excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p362-63
- President Truman's first address to the nation; excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p302-06



**Truman, Harry S.—Continued**

President Truman's Fordham university speech, May 11, 1946

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p2-3

President Truman's Proclamation upon Germany's surrender (same as Broadcast on surrender of Germany in 1946)

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p308

Press statement concerning Japan, May 8, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p192-93

Proclamation on the death of President Franklin Delano Roosevelt, April 13, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p146-47

Proclamations on U.S. policy concerning natural resources of sea bed and fisheries on high seas, September 28, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p592-95

Report to the nation on the Potsdam conference, August 9, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p424-30

*Vital Speeches* 11:642 Ag 15 '45

Speech at American flag raising exercises in Berlin, July 20, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p388

Speech on world cooperation at Pemiscot county fair, October 7, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p625-27

*Vital Speeches* 12 2 O 15 '45

Speech to his neighbors in Independence, Mo. June 27, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p346-47

*Vital Speeches* 11:595 Jl 15 '45

Statement and directive on displaced persons, December 22, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p777-81

Statement of labor policy, August 16, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p458-60

Statement on Palestine, November 13, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p713-15

Statement on U.S. policy toward China, December 15, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p767-69

Statement to Congress on reorganizing the government, May 24, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p217-19

*Vital Speeches* 11:553 Jl 1 '45

Talk at dedication of Gilbertsville dam, October 10, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p631-35

*Vital Speeches* 12 55 N 1 '45

UNRRA message to Congress, November 13, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p715-17

*See also* Churchill, W. L. S. and others; Stalin, I. and others

**About**

Fisher, D. F. C. Harry S. Truman

*In* *American portraits* p31-34

Harris, E. A. Harry S. Truman: "I don't want to be president"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and out of office* p3-21

Pollard, J. E. Harry S. Truman

*In* *Presidents and the press* p846-49

**Truman, Harry S. and Attlee, Clement Richard**

Statement on the U.S. loan to Britain, December 6, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p760-67

*Int Concil* 416 779 D '45

*Vital Speeches* 12 66 N 15 '45

**Truman, Harry S. and Gaullle, Charles de**  
Joint statement on Franco-American cooperation, August 25, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p496

**Truman, Harry S. and others**

Declaration on atomic bomb, November 15, 1945, by H. S. Truman, C. R. Attlee, W. L. M. King

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p717-19

Terms for Japan; an ultimatum issued by H. S. Truman, W. S. Churchill, Chiang Kai-shek, July 26, 1945

*In* Churchill, W. L. S. *Victory* p281-83

*Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p388-89

Warning to Germany, April 23, 1945, by President Truman, Prime Minister Churchill, and Marshal Stalin

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p160-61

**Trumbull, John**

Brooks, V. W. William Dunlap and his circle

*In* *World of Washington Irving* p152-75

Howard, L. John Trumbull

*In* *Connecticut wits* p37-78

**Bibliography**

Howard, L. Check list of the writings of Trumbull, Dwight, Humphreys and Barlow

*In* *Connecticut wits* p413-26

**Trumpet sound, The**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p67-68

**Truog, Emil**

Yost, E. Emil Truog

*In* *Modern Americans in science and invention* p254-70

**Trust in God**

Brown, C. R. *Living foursquare*

*In* *Dreams come true* p97-105

Brown, C. R. *Prayer of faith*

*In* *Dreams come true* p69-78

Fosdick, H. E. *Facing life's central test*

*In* *Great time to be alive* p218-25

Fosdick, H. E. *Why is God silent while evil rages?*

*In* *Great time to be alive* p163-71

**Trust in God—Continued**

Fosdick, H. E. Why is God silent while evil rages?

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p518-23

Lewis, C. S. Faith

*In* Christian behaviour p65-70

*See also* Faith

**Trustees. See Trusts and trustees**
**Trusts, Industrial**

Arnold, T. W. Free enterprise and planned organization

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p227-50

Bladen, V. W. International cartel policy

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
Canada & the world of tomorrow p67-73

Brady, R. A. Economic policies: monopoly, protection, privilege

*In* Business as a system of power p223-58

Chicago tribune. Trusts sowing the wind

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p68-70

Dulles, F. R. Roosevelt takes the helm

*In* Twentieth century America p87-110

Edwards, C. D. Is there need to control cartel activities?

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.  
Canada & the world of tomorrow p53-66

Engle, N. H. Cartels and commodity control schemes

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p156-63

Hansen, A. H. Monopoly and international cartels

*In* America's role in the world economy p170-76

Kessler, W. C. Business organization and management

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p730-50

Kilgore, H. M. Cartels: barrier to international harmony

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p7-10

Kreps, T. J. Experience with unilateral action toward international cartels

*In* Edwards, C. D. ed Cartel policy for the United nations p70-93

Levi, E. H. International cartels and the war

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and the law p117-41

Lewis, B. W. "No!" To international cartels

*In* American thought, 1947 by various authors p111-27

Machlup, F. Nature of the International cartel problem

*In* Edwards, C. D. ed Cartel policy for the United nations p 1-24

Mason, E. S. International commodity controls; cartels and commodity agreements

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p217-33

Ruml, B. Business international

*In* Tomorrow's business p141-62

Soule, G. H. Cartels

*In* America's stake in Britain's future p169-85

Wallace, H. A. Invisible governments

*In* Democracy reborn p268-73

*See also*

Competition

Corporations

Government owner-

ship

Monopolies

Restraint of trade

Tariff

**Law**

Bain, J. S. Industrial concentration and government anti-trust policy

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p708-29

Edwards, C. D. Can the antitrust laws preserve competition?

*In* American economic association.  
Readings in the social control of industry p 1-24

Homan, P. T. Notes on the anti-trust law policy

*In* American economic association.  
Readings in the social control of industry p226-62

Lerner, M. Aspects of economic strategy

*In* Ideas for the ice age p329-40

Roosevelt, F. D. Recommendations to the Congress, April 29, 1938

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p113-26

Taft, H. W. Anti-trust law

*In* Legal miscellanies p112-31

*See also* Corporation law

**Europe**

Lewis, B. W. Status of cartels in post-war Europe

*In* Edwards, C. D. ed Cartel policy for the United nations p25-46

**Trusts and trustees**

Brady, R. A. Social policies: status, trusteeship, harmony

*In* Business as a system of power p259-93

Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F. Trust funds

*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p306-20

**United States**

Douglas, W. O. Need for reform in corporate reorganizations

*In* Democracy and finance p173-96

**Truth, Sojourner**

Fauset, A. H. Sojourner Truth

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p798-803

**Truth**

Amiel, H. F. Fear of truth

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p194

Bergson, H. L. Retrograde movement of the true growth of truth

*In* Creative mind p9-32

Bokser, B. Z. Particular and the universal in the quest for truth

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p719-31

Craig, H. Power of truth

*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p103-18

**Truth—Continued**

- Frank, E. Truth and imagination  
*In* Philosophical understanding and religious truth p86-115
- Huxley, A. L. Truth  
*In* Perennial philosophy p125-46
- Mill, J. S. Triumph of truth  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p145-46
- Montaigne, M. E. de. It is folly to measure the true and the false by our own capacity  
*In* *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p178-82
- Niebuhr, R. Having, and not having, the truth  
*In* *Nature and destiny of man* v2 p213-43
- Norlin, G. I am the way, the truth, and the life  
*In* *Things in the saddle* p136-46
- Péguy, C. P. Search for truth  
*In* *Basic verities* p49-53
- Perry, R. B. Our side is right  
*In* *Our side is right, and other essays* p3-23
- Ryan, J. K. Problem of truth  
*In* Brennan, R. E. ed *Essays in Thomism* p63-79
- Unamuno y Jugo, M. de. Truth and life  
*In* *Perplexities and paradoxes* p67-74
- Wiemann, H. N. Truth  
*In* *Sources of human good* p164-96
- See also*
- |                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Agnosticism            | Pragmatism                 |
| Evidence               | Reality                    |
| Knowledge, Theory of   | Skepticism                 |
| Necessity (Philosophy) | Truthfulness and falsehood |
- Truthfulness and falsehood**
- † Belloc, H. On lying  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p44-47
- Bridges, H. J. Is extreme truthfulness dangerous?  
*In* *Humanity on trial* p88-109
- † Montaigne, M. E. de. Of liars  
*In* *Essays of Montaigne* v 1 p27-32
- Van Doren, C. C. Introduction from the *Travels of Baron Munchausen*  
*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p526-31  
*See also* Honesty
- Truxtun, Thomas**  
 United States Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. Thomas Truxtun, 1755-1822  
*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p35
- Try and get it (criticism). Davis, S.**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944*, p21-23
- Try anything twice** Maxtone Graham, J. A.  
*In* *Pocketful of pebbles* p148-51
- Tsai, Chiao**  
 Problems of nutrition in present-day China  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed *Voices from unoccupied China* p16-25

**Tsang Tseu.** *See* Ssü Shu

**Tsanoff, Radoslav Andrea**

Moral ideals of our civilization

*Contents*

- Beginnings of modern ethics  
*also in* *Rice Inst Pam* 18:200
- Christian ethics of salvation
- Conscience and moral law
- Early British utilitarians
- English reaffirmation of principle and law
- Eternal principles and divine providence
- Ethical issues in contemporary thought
- Ethics and the theory of evolution
- Ethics of French rationalism
- Ethics of socialism
- Ethics of Spinoza  
*also in* *Rice Inst Pam* 20:216
- Ethics of sympathy
- French enlightenment
- French positivism in morals
- From Lessing to Goethe
- Growth of British liberalism
- Hobbes' Leviathan
- Idealistic quest of spiritual unity
- Kant's reconstruction of the moral problem: the ethics of duty
- Medieval culture and the scholastic method
- Moral gospel of pessimism
- Moral ideals of classical antiquity
- Moral outlook of New England and the spreading American scene
- Moral principles and social order
- Moral sense optimism
- On the eve of the French revolution: materialistic and romantic morals
- Proverbs of misanthropy
- Realistic reaction in German thought
- Reformation: protest of the aroused conscience
- Renaissance: revolt against authority
- Revision of ideals after the French revolution
- Revival of idealism The ethics of self-realization
- Scepticism and optimism: compromising orthodoxy
- Social and religious criticism in its moral bearings
- Social realization of personality: Hegel's philosophy of right
- Utilitarianism and social reform
- Religious crossroads**
- Contents*
- Beginnings of religion in primitive societies
- Belief in God: its origins and early forms
- Conclusion: modern thought and the Christian position
- Critical study of religion
- God's character and attributes
- Grounds for belief in God
- Idea of divine unity: pantheism and monotheism
- Idea of immortality
- Ideal of divine perfection  
*also in* *Philos F* 49:25
- Mysticism
- Nature and definition of religion
- Nature and the supernatural
- Prayer

- Tsanoff, Radoslav A.**  
Moral ideals of our civilization  
*Contents—Continued*  
Problem of evil  
    *also in* Rice Inst Pam 15:1  
Recorded religion: the interpretation  
    of the Bible  
Religion and mortality  
Religious conversion  
Sin, salvation, and atonement
- Tsarouchis, Yannis**  
Solomos, A Five Athenian artists  
    *In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by  
    various authors p122-29
- Tschiffely, Aimé Felix**  
Selections from *Tschiffely's ride*  
    *In* Niles, B R ed Journeys in time  
    p318-29
- About**  
Niles, B. R. Adventuring schoolmaster  
    *In* Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time  
    p317-18
- Tseng Cheng-kung**  
Kuo, C Pirate's son: Tseng Cheng-kung  
    *In* Giants of China p146-67
- Tsesze.** See Tze-sze
- Tsu, Yu Yue, bp.**  
God and the hills of China  
    *In* Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1944  
    p283-87
- Tuaregs**  
Ichac, P At the Touareg courts of love  
    *In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book  
    of travel p285-94
- Tuatara**  
Ley, W Story of Gondwanaland  
    *In* Lungfish and the unicorn p267-98
- Tubby, Gertrude Ogden.** See Egbert, L. F.  
    *jt* auth
- Tuberculosis**  
Briggs, C A Prescribed occupational  
    therapy and vocational rehabilitation  
    for the tuberculous  
    *In* Doherty, W B and Runes, D D.  
    eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
    jured p580-85  
Haagensen, C. D and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
    Tuberculosis  
    *In* Hundred years of science p132-47  
Hill, I H Tuberculosis, now and later  
    *In* Silent enemies p150-61  
Kayne, G G Rehabilitation of the tuber-  
    culous in England  
    *In* Doherty, W. B and Runes, D. D.  
    eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
    jured p586-606  
Martin, A Graduated exercise in tuber-  
    culosis  
    *In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
    eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
    jured p491-97  
Miller, J A. Tuberculosis: the known  
    and the unknown  
    *In* New York academy of medicine  
    March of medicine, 1942 p3-45  
Moorman, L J. Introduction  
    *In* Tuberculosis and genius p ix-xxxiv  
Podolsky, E. Achievements against tuber-  
    culosis  
    *In* Doctors, drugs and steel p159-70  
Podolsky, E. War on tuberculosis  
    *In* Red miracle p85-88  
Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A.  
    Slayer of youth; the story of tuber-  
    culosis  
    *In* Modern medicine p114-27
- Diagnosis**  
Deutsch, H. B. Camera fights a killer  
    *In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
    of 1944 p71-79  
    **Hospitals and sanatoriums**  
Moerke, G. A. Chemistry in a tubercu-  
    losis sanatorium  
    *In* Grady, R I and others. Chemist  
    at work p234-40
- Tucker, Abraham**  
    **About individual works**  
    *Light of nature pursued*  
Tsanoff, R. A. Early British utilitarians  
    *In* Moral ideals of our civilization p263-  
    73
- Tucker, Benjamin Ricketson**  
Madison, C. A Benjamin Ricketson  
    Tucker; individualist anarchist  
    *In* Critics & crusaders p194-213
- Tucker, Henry St George, bp.**  
Religion and minority groups  
    *In* Institute for religious and social  
    studies Civilization and group re-  
    lationships p137-44  
Rôle of the church as a world force  
    *In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicen-  
    tennial conference. Religion and  
    the modern world p151-61  
Sermon to the general convention of the  
    Protestant Episcopal church (Octo-  
    ber, 1943)  
    *In* Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1944  
    p96-102
- Tucker, Mitchell**  
Petroleum industry  
    *In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization  
    of Latin America p273-99
- Tudor, Frederic**  
Holbrook, S H With her own wings  
    *In* Lost men of American history p91-  
    128
- Tudor renaissance** Grierson, Sir H J. C.  
    and Smith, J C.  
    *In* Critical history of English poetry  
    p68-73
- Tuft, Louis**  
What we know about allergy  
    *In* Fishbein, M ed Common ailments  
    of man p50-65  
    Hygeia 21:556 Ag '43
- Tufts, James Hayden**  
Ethics  
    *In* Runes, D. D ed Twentieth century  
    philosophy p11-37
- Tugwell, Rexford Guy**  
Gruchy, A G Experimental economics  
    of Rexford G Tugwell  
    *In* Modern economic thought p405-70
- About individual works**  
    *Industrial discipline and the govern-  
    mental arts*  
Cohen, M R. Industrial discipline and  
    the governmental arts  
    *In* Faith of a liberal p148-55

- Tuke, Daniel Hack**  
 Dreams of sleepwalkers  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
 p414-17
- Tukhachevskii, Mikhail Nikolaevich**  
 Parry, A. Tukhachevsky: hero or traitor?  
*In* Russian cavalcade p163-78
- Tully, Jim**  
 Bright Eyes  
*In* American mercury (Periodical)  
 American mercury reader p343-50  
 Am Mercury 5:263 J1 '25
- Dozen and one**  
*Contents*  
 † Arnold Bennett  
 Charlie Chaplin  
 Clark Gable  
 Diego Rivera  
 George Jean Nathan  
 H. L. Mencken  
 Henry Armstrong  
 Jack Dempsey  
*also in* Am Mercury 29.395  
 Jim Cruze  
 Paul Bern  
 Tod Sloan  
 Walter Winchell  
 Wilson Mizner
- About**
- Scully, F. Tully  
*In* Rogues' gallery p249-66
- Tumanov, P. and Osherov, S.**  
 System of government  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p30-34
- Tumors**  
 Lipschütz, A. Comparison of the conditions under which estrogens and carcinogenic hydrocarbons are tumorigenic  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p293-313  
 McKnight, R. B. Parathyroid cyst  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed *Studies in science* p171-74  
*See also* Cancer
- Tumors, Embryonal**  
 Hinman, F. Pathologic, clinical and biochemical correlation of tumors of the testis  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p235-44
- Tunberg, Sven August Daniel**  
 Wartime economic administration  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p68-82
- Tung Chungshu**  
 Lin, M. Tung Chungshu: the metaphysical monarchist  
*In* Men and ideas p134-49
- Tung-oil**  
 Haynes, W. Tung—old oil for new needs  
*In* Southern horizons p94-113
- Tunis, John Roberts**  
 Cornelius McGillicuddy  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p236-42  
 Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p501-09  
 Atlan 166:212
- Million-miler: the story of an air pilot  
 —Jack Zimmerman; excerpt  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* 2d ser p194-202
- † Who's catching?  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yesterday and today* p11-20  
 Atlan 164:85
- About individual works**  
*Was college worth while?*  
 Chase, S. Was college worth while?—a review  
*In* Rader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p223-25
- Tunis**  
 Busch, N. F. Tunis travelogue  
*In* My unconsidered judgment p139-45
- Tunisia**  
 Byng, E. J. Picture in Tunisia, Libya, Egypt  
*In* World of the Arabs p27-36
- Tupac Amaru (José Gabriel Condorcanqui)**  
 Rebellion and death of Tupac-Amaru  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent* p195-203
- Tupper, Martin Farquhar**  
 Pattee, F. L. English genius discovers the Yankee dollar  
*In* Feminine fifties p78-91
- Turberville, George**  
 Rubel, V. L. Polite verse of the early Elizabethan period  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p161-85
- Turbulence**  
 Kalnske, A. A. Investigations of liquid turbulence and suspended material transportation  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p41-54  
 Sherwood, T. K. Mass transfer and friction in turbulent flow  
*In* Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p55-79
- Turchin, John Basil**  
 Parry, A. Abe Lincoln's Cossack general  
*In* Russian cavalcade p91-109
- Turetsky, S.**  
 Expansion of heavy industry  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p61-65
- Turgenev, Ivan Sergievich**  
 Lavrin, J. From Gogol to Turgenev  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p56-70  
 Morgan, C. Ivan Turgenev  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p165-73  
 Pritchett, V. S. The Russian day  
*In* The living novel p216-21
- Turgot, Anne Robert Jacques, baron de l'Aulne**  
 Orton, W. A. France and individualism  
*In* Liberal tradition p136-58  
 Spengler, J. J. Nonphysiocratic economists  
*In* French predecessors of Malthus p264-322

**Turina, Joaquín**

Chase, G. Regionalism and romanticism  
In *Music of Spain* p166-81

**Turkey**

Howard, H. N. Turkey and the Near East

In *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p476-501

Linke, L. Turkey

In *Fabian society*, London. International research section. Hitler's route to Bagdad p261-349

Newman, B. Turkey

In *Balkan background* p267-75

**Foreign relations**

Dallin, D. J. Powers in the Middle East

In *Big three* p133-86

**History**

Byng, E. J. Turk enters the picture

In *World of the Arabs* p151-62

Byng, E. J. West invades the east

In *World of the Arabs* p179-92

Doukas, K. A. Turkey (1918-1945)

In Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p555-67

Rouček, J. S. Turkey (up to 1920)

In Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p225-30

**Politics and government**

Rouček, J. S. Turkey

In Rouček, J. S. ed. Governments and politics abroad p506-28

**Turkeys**

Audubon, J. J. Wild turkey

In Beebe, W. ed. *Book of naturalists* p68-72

Clemens, S. L. Hunting the deceitful turkey

In Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. *Modern English readings* p148-50

Rutledge, A. Miss Seduction struts her stuff

In *Field and stream* (Periodical). Field and stream reader p76-81

White, E. B. Security

In *One man's meat* p15-20

**Turks**

Huntington, E. Selective process in history

In *Mainsprings of civilization* p187-207

**Turks in the United States**

Brown, F. J. Turkish Americans

In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds. *One America* p298-99

**Turned tables**

In Aswell, J. R. ed. *Native American humor* p116

**Turner, Frederick Jackson**

Frontier in American history; excerpts.

See Turner, F. J. Middle West; Significance of the frontier in American history

Middle West

In Flanagan, J. T. ed. *America is West* p3-6

† Significance of the frontier in American history

† In Brown, S. G. ed. *We hold these truths* p250-74

Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds. *Modern reader* 2d ed p583-602

**About**

† Becker, C. L. Frederick Jackson Turner

† In McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds. *What college offers* p155-73

† Becker, C. L. Wisconsin historian

† In Peterson, H. ed. *Great teachers* p231-50

Paxson, F. L. Generation of the frontier hypothesis, 1893-1932

In *Great demobilization* p23-41

Turner, Henry Arlin

Hawthorne's methods of using his source materials

In *Studies for William A. Read*, by various authors p301-12

Turner, Joseph Mallord William

Caffin, C. H. John Constable; Joseph Mallord William Turner

In *How to study pictures* p314-28

Cheney, S. W. Three strange Englishmen

In *Story of modern art* p47-74

Craven, T. British

In *Story of painting* p157-75

Ritchie, A. C. Joseph M. W. Turner and John Constable

In *English painters, Hogarth to Constable* p48-61

Turner, Ralph Edmund

Industrial city: center of cultural change

In *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p228-42

Technology and national power

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. *Foundations of national power* p48-54

Turner, Richard Thorpe

Pharmaceutical industry

In Hughlett, L. J. ed. *Industrialization of Latin America* p300-18

Turner, Richmond Kelly

Vice Admiral Richmond Kelly Turner

In *Generals and the admirals*, by the editors of *Newsweek* p52

Turner, Walter James

Genius of Mozart

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds. *Modern writing* p437-45

Turney, Catherine and Horwin, Jerry

**About individual works**

*My dear children*

O'Hara, F. H. Farce with a purpose

In *Today in American drama* p190-234

Turney, Robert

**About individual works**

*Daughters of Atreus*

O'Hara, F. H. Tragedies without finality

In *Today in American drama* p 1-52

**Secret room**

Nathan, G. J. Secret room

In *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p156-59

# Turnstones

Kieran, J. F. Ruddy turnstones  
In *Nature notes* p101-02

# Turpeinen, Kaisa

Effect of progesterone and lactogenic hormone upon prolongation of pregnancy in the lactating mouse

In *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p561-70

# Turpeinen, Osmo

Is increased capillary fragility a sign of ascorbic acid subnutrition?

In *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p571-80

# Turpentine

Haynes, W. Naval stores become chemicals

In *Southern horizons* p114-34

# Turtle eggs for Agassiz. Sharp, D. L.

In *Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas* p16-29  
Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p31-42

# Turtles

Devoc, A. Voice of the turtle  
In *Lives around us* p43-53

# Tuscany, Italy

Sackville-West, V. M. Note from another country: Tuscany  
In *Country notes* p215-19

# Tute, Sir Richard Clifford

After materialism—what?

## Contents

After materialism—what?

also in *Hibbert J* 37 68 O '38

Concerning Ouspensky and Hyman Levy

De rebus quibusdam aliis

Dynamic universe

Eddington's physics, a form of mysticism

Loom of a plan

Mighty atom of Professor Northrop

Mystic corroboration

New monadology; God and survival  
also in *Hibbert J* 37.541 J1 '39

Outcome

Sir James Jeans and his critics

Space-time; a link between religion and science

also in *Hibbert J* 38:261 Ja '40

# Tuthill, Richard L.

Soviet Russia—an example of contiguous land expansion

In *Renner, G. T. and others Global geography* p511-28

# Tuttiatt, Lawrence

Wells, A. R. "Father, let me dedicate"; Lawrence Tuttiatt

In *Treasure of hymns* p137 38

# Tuttle, Daniel Sylvester, bp.

Bishop gets a cat

In *Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins* p497-98

Reminiscences of a missionary bishop, excerpt

In *Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins* p497-98

## About

Toponce, A. They were perfect ladies

In *Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins* p499

Tuttle, D. S. Bishop gets a cat

In *Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins* p497-98

# Tuttle, Harold Saxe

Primary social functions of the school

In *Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education* p372-91

# Tutush, sultan

Miles, G. C. Tutush, ephemeral sultan  
In *American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies.*

Conference of secretaries. *Studies in the history of culture* p98-102

# Tvardovskii, Aleksandr Trifonovich

Kaun, A. S. Folk trends in Soviet poetry  
In *New directions in prose & poetry*, 1941, by various authors p569-95

# Twaddell, William Freeman

Functional burdening of stressed vowels in German

In *Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz*, by various authors p199-208

# Twain, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

# Tweed river, Scotland

Buchan, J. Wood, water, and hill

In *Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas* p30-37

# Tweedsmuir, John Buchan, baron. See

Buchan, John 1st baron Tweedsmuir

# Tweedsmuir, Susan Charlotte (Grosvenor)

Buchan, baroness. See Buchan, Susan Charlotte (Grosvenor) baroness Tweedsmuir

# Twentieth century

Butler, N. M. Bell is ringing

In *Liberty—equality—fraternity* p91-94

Huxley, J. S. On living in a revolution

In *On living in a revolution, and other essays* p 1-19

Huxley, J. S. Thomas Henry Huxley and Julian Huxley: an imaginary interview

In *On living in a revolution* p104-11

Kazin, A. Joyous season

In *On native grounds* p165-85

Kazin, A. Postwar scene

In *On native grounds* p189-204

Laski, H. J. Ideas as acts

In *Faith, reason, and civilization* p26-32

Lerner, M. Reflections on a harsh age

In *Ideas for the ice age* p407-11

Lin, Y. Character of the modern age

In *Between tears and laughter* p163-74

Murdoch, W. L. F. Circumspice!

In *Collected essays* p316-20

Pegg, C. H. Interdependence of peoples

In *American society and the changing world* by various authors p3-17

# Twenty rules for writing detective stories.

Wright, W. H.

In *Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction* p196-201

Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p189-93

- Twining, Alexander Catlin**  
Kirby, R. S. Early Yale engineers  
*In* Kirby, R. S. ed *Inventors and engineers of old New Haven* p37-54
- Twins**  
Newman, H. H. Queer traits of twins  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p62-66  
Witschi, E. and McCurdy, H. M. M. Sex differentiation in heterogenous parabiotic twins (*Ambystoma x Triturus*)  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p655-76
- Two Mrs Carrolls (criticism). Veiller, M.**  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p24-28
- Two Paiute autobiographies; excerpt. Steward, J. H.**  
*In* Astrov, M. I. T. K. ed *Winged serpent* p257-59
- Two Penn state pungents**  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed *Native American humor* p65-66
- Twyeffort, Raymond**  
Lynd, R. Mainly about Mr Twyeffort  
*In* Life's little oddities p164-71
- Tyler, Alice (Felt)**  
Freedom's ferment  
*Contents*  
American utopias of religious origin  
Crusade for peace  
Denials of democratic principles  
Dynamic democracy  
Education and the American faith  
Evangelical religion  
House divided  
Like a fire-bell in the night  
Millennialism and spiritualism  
Reform for the criminal  
Religious communism in America  
Rights of women  
Shaker communities  
Stake in Zion  
Temperance crusade  
Transcendentalism  
Utopian socialism in America  
Wards of the state
- Tyler, John**  
Pollard, J. E. William Henry Harrison and John Tyler  
*In* Presidents and the press p201-28
- Tyler, Parker**  
What are new directions?  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p247-53
- Tyler, Paul McIntosh**  
Minerals and war  
*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds *Industry goes to war* p39-52
- Tyler, Ralph Winfred**  
Implications of communications research for the public schools  
*In* Waples, D. ed *Print, radio, and film in a democracy* p149-58  
Relation of the curriculum to American democratic ideals  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed *Education in a democracy* p80-93
- What rural schools can learn from the training programs of the armed forces  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed *Education for rural America* p107-18
- Tyler, Richard Gaines.** See Hatch, M. H. and others; Martin, A. W. jt auth
- Tyler, Wat**  
Read, H. E. Black death in Europe and why it was followed by rebellions  
*In* Fighters for freedom p100-05
- Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett**  
Dream lore and superstitions of primitive people  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams* p3-12
- Tynan, Katharine.** See Hinkson, Katharine (Tynan)
- Tyndale, William**  
Belloc, H. William Tyndale  
*In* Silence of the sea p38-47  
Inge, W. R. William Tyndale and the Bible  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p77-83
- Type and type founding**  
Rogers, B. In retrospect: an address  
*In* Targ, W. ed *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p279-97
- Hebrew type**  
† Marx, A. Notes on the use of Hebrew type in non-Hebrew books, 1475-1520  
*In* Studies in Jewish history and booklore p296-345
- Typewriter speaking, The. Kopf, C. H.**  
*In* Windows on life p104-11
- Typhoid fever**  
Hill, J. H. Typhoid and paratyphoid fever  
*In* Silent enemies p165-72
- Typhus fever**  
Griffin, A. R. Typhus and DDT  
*In* Out of carnage p179-98  
Hill, J. H. Typhus, fleas versus lice  
*In* Silent enemies p43-57  
Kobler, J. Blitz plague  
*In* Ratchliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1943* p11-19  
Zinsser, H. King typhus  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p75-87
- Typography.** See Printing
- Tyranny.** See Despotism
- Tyrol**  
Lawrence, D. H. Christs in the Tirol  
*In* Portable D. H. Lawrence p606-12
- Tyrothricin**  
Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. Tyrothricin  
*In* Miracles from microbes p80-98
- Tze-sze**  
Browne, L. Golden mean of Tzesze  
*In* Browne, L. comp *World's great scriptures* p248-60
- Tzü-hsi, empress dowager of China**  
Hibbert, E. T. Last great ruler of China: Tzü Hsi  
*In* Embroidered gauze p271-314
- Kuo, C. Woman ruler: the dowager empress  
*In* Giants of China p168-92



U

- USA**; excerpt. Dos Passos, J. R.  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p79-81; 99-102
- Ubico, Jorge**  
 Gunther, J. Two dictators on top  
*In* *Inside Latin America* p118-30
- Uccello, Paolo di Dono, known as**  
 Vasari, G. Paolo Uccello  
*In* *Lives of the artists* p53-57
- Udaipur, India (State)**  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of Rajputana: land of kings  
*In* *Royal India* p26-106
- Ufford, Edward Smith**  
 Wells, A. R. "Throw out the life-line"; Edward Smith Ufford  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p332-34
- Ugarteche, Manuel Prado.** See Prado Ugarteche, Manuel
- Ugla, Bertil Gustafsson**  
 Physical training  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p61-67
- Ugliness.** See Esthetics
- Uhler, John Earle**  
 Shakespeare's melancholy  
*In* *Studies for William A. Read*, by various authors p201-206
- Ukraine**  
 Bonsal, S. Naboth's vineyard: the rich, unhappy Ukrainians  
*In* *Suitors and suppliants* p135-44  
 Declaration of the government of the Ukrainian soviet socialist republic, April 10, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p141-42  
     **Civilization**  
 Manning, C. A. Background of Ukrainian culture  
*In* *Ukrainian literature* p7-16  
     **History**  
 Manning, C. A. Changing conditions  
*In* *Ukrainian literature* p71-75
- Ukrainian literature**  
 Manning, C. A. After 1918  
*In* *Ukrainian literature* p118-22
- Ukrainians in the United States**  
 Chyz, Y. J. and Rouček, J. S. Ukrainian Americans  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p127-35
- Ukrainka, Lesya, pseud.** See Kvitka, Iarissa (Kossach)
- Ul'ianov, Aleksandr Il'ich**  
 Wilson, E. Lenin: the brothers Ulyanov  
*In* *To the Finland station* p349-73
- Ul'ianov, Vladimir Il'ich.** See Lenin, Vladimir Il'ich
- Ulich, Robert**  
 History of educational thought  
     **Contents**  
     Ancient church  
     Aristotle  
     Awakening of the middle class spirit  
     Benjamin Franklin  
     Concluding remarks  
     Early classicists  
     Erasmus of Rotterdam  
     Formative period  
     Francis Bacon  
     Friedrich Froebel  
     Galileo and the conflict between faith and science  
     Ignatius of Loyola and the Jesuit system of education  
     Jean Jacques Rousseau  
     Jesus of Nazareth  
     Johann Friedrich Herbart  
     Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi  
     John Amos Comenius  
     John Dewey  
     John Locke  
     Luther  
     Medieval church  
     Montaigne  
     Plato  
     Plutarch  
     Quintilian  
     Ralph Waldo Emerson  
     René Descartes  
     Thomas Jefferson
- Ulio, James A.**  
 Right man for the right job  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p62-65
- Ullman, Berthold Louis**  
 Some aspects of the origin of Italian humanism  
*In* *Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig*, by various authors p20-31  
 Philol Q 20:212  
 Trends in Greek and Latin studies  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed *Studies in language and literature* p25-34
- Ullman, James Ramsey**  
 High conquest; excerpt  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p313-53  
 Summit of the world: the fight for Everest  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p313-53
- Ultra-violet rays**  
 †Harrison, G. R. Doctor and the physicist  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in medicine* p195-210  
 Low, A. M. Rays, visible and invisible  
*In* *Science looks ahead* p103-36  
 Stokley, J. Light and light sources  
*In* *Science remakes our world* p210-25  
     **Lamps**  
 Bliven, B. Exit, the common cold  
*In* *Men who make the future* p129-41  
 Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1943* p78-86
- Ultracentrifuges.** See Centrifuges
- Ulveling, Ralph Adrian**  
 Public library in the large community  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds *Library in the community* p23-37
- Umaid Singhji, Sir Dhiraj Shri, maharaja of Jodhpur**  
 Diver, K. H. M. M. Five states of Rajputana: land of kings  
*In* *Royal India* p26-106

# Umbrellas and parasols

Hall, J. N. Mr Smith's umbrella

*In* Under a thatched roof p201-08

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Umbrella and parasol

*In* Accessories of dress p402-14

# Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de

Perplexities and paradoxes

## Contents

Civilization is civism

Don Juan Tenorio

Fanatical scepticism

From the correspondence of a fighter

Hispanic envy

Ibsen and Kierkegaard

Moral urge

My religion

Naturalness

On lust

On obscenity

Politics and culture

Popular materialism

Portico of the temple

Pseudoscience

Rascal and Scat

Song of eternal waters

Spanish Christ

Three generations

To a young writer

Truth and life

Writers and the people

# Unanue, José Hipólito

Lansing, M. F. Two nation builders

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p285-311

# Uncle Josey and the sheriff Burke, T. A.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p179-81

# Uncle Sam, good neighbour. Leacock, S. B.

*In* Last leaves p133-37

# Uncle Sam's cousins Brown, J. M.

*In* Seeing things p139-44

# Unconscious. See Subconsciousness

# Unconscious, The Tindall, W. Y.

*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p318-59

# Underground organizations

De Rochemont, R. G. Underground France

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p223-26

Dohvet, L. Revolt of the subjugated peoples against Hitler

*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p161-75

Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part one

*In* Spheres of influence p157-202

Rouček, J. S. International movements and secret organizations

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p366-86

Singer, K. D. Secret plan for a nazi underground movement

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p273-85

Spivak, J. L. Underground 1935

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p47-51

Stowe, L. Fruits of collaboration, and of resistance

*In* While time remains p73-88

Whiteleather, M. K. That dangerous

Frenchman Charles De Gaulle

*In* Main street's new neighbors p113-30

# Underground railroad

Aptheker, H. Negro in the abolitionist movement

*In* Essays in the history of the American Negro p111-60

Tyler, A. F. House divided

*In* Freedom's ferment p513-47

# Underground railroads. See Subways

# Underground water. See Water, Underground

# Underhill, Evelyn

Collected papers

## Contents

Degrees of prayer

Education and the spirit of worship

Inside of life

Life as prayer

Parish priest and the life of prayer

Spiritual life of the teacher

Teacher's vocation

Thoughts on prayer and the divine immanence

What is mysticism?

Worship

## About

Barkway, J. L. bp. Evelyn Underhill in her writings

*In* Underhill, E. Collected papers p7-34

## Bibliography

List of Evelyn Underhill's writings

*In* Underhill, E. Collected papers p37-38

# Underhill, Frank H.

Goldwin Smith (1823-1910)

*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p117-23

# Underhill, Garrett

We must arm

*In* Zero hour, by various authors p179-213

# Underhill, Ruth Murray

Autobiography of a Papago woman, excerpt

*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged serpent p199-201

# Understanding. See Intellect; Knowledge, Theory of

# Undertakers and undertaking

Davis, E. H. Mortician

*In* American mercury (Periodical)

American mercury reader p127-37

# Underwood, Frederick Douglass

Hungerford, E. Fred Underwood takes hold

*In* Men of Erie p211-23

Hungerford, E. Physical regeneration of Erie

*In* Men of Erie p224-34

# Undset, Sigrid

King Olav

*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p19-40

## About

Allen, W. G. The Catholic: Sigrid Undset—medieval

*In* Renaissance in the North p37-48

**Undset, Sigrid—About—Continued**

Allen, W. G. The Catholic: Sigrid Undset—modern

*In Renaissance in the North* p49-59

Gustafson, A. Christian ethics in a pagan world; Sigrid Undset

*In Six Scandinavian novelists* p286-361

Monroe, N. E. Art and ideas in Sigrid Undset

*In Novel and society* p39-87

Slochow, H. Esthetic confession

*In No voice is wholly lost* p153-57

Van Gelder, R. Sigrid Undset speaks of writing and war

*In Writers and writing* p108-10

**Undulant fever**

Meyer, K. F. Observations on the pathogenesis of undulant fever

*In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p437-59

**Unemployed**

Anderson, B. M. Road back to full employment

*In Financing American prosperity, by various authors* p9-70

Arndt, H. W. Lessons

*In Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties* p250-302

Becker, C. L. What is wrong with the world we have?

*In How new will the better world be?* p3-21

Berridge, W. A. Is unemployment inevitable?

*In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations* p171-83

Boulding, K. E. Unemployment: the problem

*In Economics of peace* p124-40

Brown, J. D. Is unemployment inevitable?

*In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations* p161-69

Clark, J. M. Financing high-level employment

*In Financing American prosperity, by various authors* p71-125

Hayakawa, S. I. Semantic parable

*In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors* p9-14

Hayes, H. G. Economic welfare and world peace

*In Postwar world, by various authors* p157-70

Kean, C. D. Employment and social security

*In Christianity and the cultural crisis* p117-33

Lutz, H. L. Government and unemployment

*In Guideposts to a free economy* p140-50

Perkins, F. Full employment

*In Scarlett, W. ed. Toward a better world* p69-88

Soule, G. H. Risks of full employment

*In America's stake in Britain's future* p202-15

*See also Insurance, Unemployment*

**Canada**

Lamontagne, M. Some criticisms of the current proposals to achieve full employment and social security

*In Canadian institute on public affairs. Canada & the world of tomorrow* p106-15

MacGregor, D. C. Project of full employment and its implications

*In Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds. Canada after the war* p161-98

**Germany**

Rauschnig, H. Work is a vice

*In Men of chaos* p242-46

**Great Britain**

Buchan, J. Unemployment and emigration

*In Comments and characters* p188-91

Soule, G. H. Jobs for all

*In America's stake in Britain's future* p117-34

**United States**

Abbott, G. Need of federal aid for relief in the winter 1932-33

*In From relief to social security* p121-60

Abbott, G. Rural public relief during the early depression period: the lesson of the coal-mining communities

*In From relief to social security* p69-120

Chase, S. Full employment

*In Where's the money coming from?* p142-56

Cherne, L. M. Machine that makes work

*In Rest of your life* p81-94

Costigan, E. P. Federal aid for relief

*In Public ownership of government* p169-74

Costigan, E. P. Federal relief of unemployment

*In Public ownership of government* p177-213

Galbraith, J. K. Fiscal policy and the employment-investment controversy

*In Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America* p290-305

Galloway, G. B. Employment and economic progress

*In Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America* p597-615

Kean, C. D. Unemployment

*In Christianity and the cultural crisis* p95-116

Morton, W. A. Income and employment

*In McCormick, T. C. ed. Problems of the postwar world* p3-32

Rich, B. M. Commonweal and the Pullman strike

*In Presidents and civil disorder* p87-109

Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the Works relief program, Washington, D. C., April 28, 1935

*In Nothing to fear* p45-54

**Unemployed—United States—Continued**

- Sitterson, J. C. Unemployment  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p461-81
- Stead, W. H. Problem of postwar employment  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p67-74
- Stewart, M. S. Jobs to be done at home  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p64-85
- Truman, H. S. Message to Congress asking emergency unemployment compensation legislation, May 28, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p219-21
- Wallace, H. A. America can get it  
*In* Democracy reborn p30-40
- Wallace, H. A. Government and free enterprise  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p68-81
- Wallace, H. A. Jobs for all  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p70-79
- Wiston, H. M. Full employment  
*In* Challenge to freedom p145-59
- Unemployment, Seasonal.** See Unemployed
- Unemployment, Technological**  
 Kean, C. D. Unemployment  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p95-116
- Unemployment insurance.** See Insurance, Unemployment
- Unfair competition.** See Competition, Unfair
- Unfinished books**  
 Starrett, V. Books without end  
*In* Stars alive p228-43
- Unfinished symphony** Kopf, C. H.  
*In* Windows on life p249-55
- Unfortunate race, An** Smith, S. F.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p120
- Uniacke, Richard John**  
 Martell, J. S. Richard John Uniacke (1753-1830)  
*In* Riddell, R. G. ed Canadian portraits p15-21
- Unicorns**  
 Ley, W. Legend of the unicorn  
*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p23-40
- Union of South Africa.** See Africa, South
- Union party**  
 Binkley, W. E. Party of the Union  
*In* American political parties p235-59
- Unions.** See Trade unions
- Unions, Trade.** See Trade unions
- Unitarian churches**  
 Southern states  
 Gohdes, C. L. F. Some notes on the Unitarian church in the ante-bellum South: a contribution to the history of southern liberalism  
*In* Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club. American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd p327-66

**Unitarianism**

- Bates, E. S. Complex faith of New England  
*In* American faith p400-33
- Bratton, F. G. New England Unitarianism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p183-200
- Schneider, H. W. Orthodoxy among the liberals  
*In* History of American philosophy p226-29
- See also Jesus Christ—Divinity; Socinianism; Trinity
- United air lines**  
 Taylor, F. J. Personal touch  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p445-48
- United fruit company. Medical department**  
 Wilson, C. M. Banana medicine  
*In* Ambassadors in white p273-99
- United nations**  
 Angell, Sir N. Final quiz  
*In* Let the people know p215-45
- Arne, S. United nations declaration  
*In* United nations primer p11-15
- Bonn, M. J. Structure of future society  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p166-90
- Burton, H. H. American attitudes and leadership  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p191-204
- Chadwick, H. M. Yesterday and tomorrow  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p167-80
- Chase, S. Big three  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p109-20
- Chiang, K. Comradeship of the United States  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p730-32
- Chuang, K. National and allied co-operation  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p712-16
- Resistance and reconstruction p303-06
- Chiang, K. To the peoples of the United nations  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p750-55
- Churchill, W. L. S. "Keep right on to the end"  
*In* End of the beginning p236-43
- Churchill, W. L. S. One great family  
*In* End of the beginning p305-08
- Churchill, W. L. S. Outlook for 1942  
*In* End of the beginning p104-08
- Churchill, W. L. S. "Preparation—liberation—assault"  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p362-71
- Churchill, W. L. S. United nations day  
*In* End of the beginning p152
- Churchill, W. L. S. War situation  
*In* End of the beginning p17-54, 201-18
- Corwin, E. S. Total peace and the Constitution  
*In* Total war and the Constitution p133-67

**United nations—Continued**

Dallin, D. J. Changing world

*In* Big three p 1-8

Dangerfield, R. J. Plans of federation

*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p46-57

Declaration by United nations, January 1, 1942

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p181-82

Deutsch, M. E. Freedom and truth will conquer

*In* Letter and the spirit p195-211

Dolivet, L. Planning for the future

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p54-87

Eagleton, C. Americans are human

*In* Forces that shape our future p152-86

Eagleton, C. Beam in our own eye

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p182-89

Fischer, I. Strategy of victory

*In* Dawn of victory p189-220

Fosdick, R. B. Challenge: one world or none

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p537-43

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Importance of unity in peace as well as in war

*In* American speeches p422-30

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Preparing for a post-war world order

*In* American speeches p377-84

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Strength of the United nations

*In* American speeches p133-38

Hansen, A. H. Food and agriculture organization of the United nations

*In* America's role in the world economy p107-14

Hansen, A. H. United nations relief and rehabilitation administration

*In* America's role in the world economy p102-07

Harrison, J. B. and others. Concluding statement on the United nations

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p288-92

Hoover, H. C. Approaches to peace

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p5-13

Hull, C. Address by Cordell Hull: "War and human freedom"

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p188-94

Interim arrangements concluded by the governments represented at the United nations conference on international organization

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p342-44

Kalijarvi, T. V. World organizations

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p110-42

King, W. L. M. Defence of common liberties

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p221-32

Kirk, G. L. Nationalism, internationalism, and the war

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p496-520

Koo, H. O. and others. Can the United nations win the peace while fighting the war? by H. O. Koo, J. G. McDonald, H. H. Burton, and Hugh Byas

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p288-312

Lawrence, W. H. Anniversary 1943

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p337-38

Lerner, M. Dualism in the United nations

*In* Public journal p309-11

Lippmann, W. International control of atomic energy

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p66-75

MacCormac, J. P. How to be friendly though allied

*In* This time for keeps p47-62

Marshall, G. C. United nations

*In* Selected speeches and statements p214-17

Mathews, B. J. Allied convoy sets sail

*In* United we stand p3-12

Molotov, V. M. Speech opposing admission of Argentina to the San Francisco conference, May 1, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p185-87

Niemeyer, G. Leadership of the Big Three

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p753-57

Parris, John A. Architects of a better world?

*In* Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p286-311

Pasvolosky, L. United States and the United nations

*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p75-88

Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to the Congress, January 7, 1943

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p211-20

Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress on the state of the union in wartime, Washington, D. C., January 7, 1943

*In* Nothing to fear p341-53

Roosevelt, F. D. Report on American production, January 7, 1943

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p239-44

Saturday evening post. United for survival—and what's wrong with that? (editorial)

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p223-24

Stalin, I. Twenty-seventh anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1944

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p127-43

Stowe, L. Rattling of Asia's chains

*In* While time remains p114-36

Stowe, L. World government, or world anarchy

*In* While time remains p345-63

**United nations—Continued**

Sturzo, L. Internationalism

*In* Nationalism and internationalism  
p249-70

Szilard, L. Can we avert an arms race  
by an inspection system?

*In* Masters, D and Way, K eds One  
world or none p61-65

Thurber, C. H. United nations as the  
nucleus of world organization

*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed Global poli-  
tics p31-39

Truman, H. S. Letter to Secretary of  
state Stettinius concerning admission  
of the Ukrainian and White Russian  
republics as initial members of the  
international organization, April 22,  
1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p159

Vinacke, H. M. How can America co-  
operate with its allies?

*In* America organizes to win the war,  
by various authors p125-40

Visson, A. Crucial problem; the Soviet  
union and her allies

*In* Coming struggle for peace p29-44

Wallace, H. A. World organization

*In* Century of the common man p41-52

Wallace, H. A. World organization

*In* Democracy reborn p200-08

Welles, S. Atomic bomb and world gov-  
ernment

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Lit-  
erature for our time p144-50

Welles, S. Progress toward world order

*In* Where are we heading p 1-59

Welles, S. Twenty-eight nations joined  
for liberty

*In* World of the four freedoms p76-82

Welles, S. United nations

*In* Scarlett, W ed Toward a better  
world p109-20

White, E. B. [Editorial] September 4, 1943

*In* Wild flag p17

White, E. B. [Editorial] October 21, 1944

*In* Wild flag p40-44

White, E. B. [Editorial] May 12, 1945

*In* Wild flag p85-92

White, E. B. [Editorial] May 19, 1945

*In* Wild flag p93

White, E. B. [Editorial] June 30, 1945

*In* Wild flag p96

White, E. B. [Editorial] July 28, 1945

*In* Wild flag p99-100

White, E. B. [Editorial] January 12, 1946

*In* Wild flag p144-48

White, E. B. [Editorial] January 26, 1946

*In* Wild flag p149-51

White, E. B. [Editorial] February 2, 1946

*In* Wild flag p152-54

White, E. B. [Editorial] February 16, 1946

*In* Wild flag p155-56

White, E. B. [Editorial] March 23, 1946

*In* Wild flag p165-67

White, E. B. [Editorial] May 4, 1946

*In* Wild flag p179-81

Wright, Q. Discussion of great-power  
relationships

*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for  
the United States p34-71

Whitton, J. B. Institutions of world order

*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance  
p68-114

**Charter**

Armstrong, E. H. San Francisco charter  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs.

This is the peace p 1-13

Attlee, C. R. Speech in Commons on the  
United nations charter, August 22,  
1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p479-86

Halifax, E. F. L. W 1st earl of Closing  
ceremony

*In* American speeches p407-08

Protocol of deposit of United nations  
charter, October 24, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p658-59

Stettinius, E. R. Statement before the  
Senate foreign relations committee  
on the United nations charter, July  
9, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p378-87

Stettinius, E. R. United nations charter

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
What the informed citizen needs to  
know p3-11

**Charter—Text**

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
What the informed citizen needs to  
know p274-303

Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fight-  
ing for freedom p442-75

Kahjarvi, T. V. and others Modern  
world politics p715-33

Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p310-42

**Economic and social council**

Staley, E. World organization on the  
economic fronts

*In* Morgenthau, H. J ed Peace, secur-  
ity & the United nations p107-29

**Security council**

White, E. B. [Editorial] April 13, 1946

*In* Wild flag p169-76

**United nations conference on food and agri-  
culture, Hot Springs, Va. 1943**

Appleby, P. H. Bridges for a world agri-  
cultural community

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 6th symposium p90-99

Appleby, P. H. New horizons for food  
and agriculture

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the  
world p262-76

Arne, S. Food conference

*In* United nations primer p20-27

Boudreau, F. G. International food  
movement in retrospect

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the  
world p 1-15

"Declaration" of the United nations con-  
ference on food and agriculture

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fight-  
ing for freedom p386-88

Fisher, A. G. B. Contributions of a per-  
manent international organization of  
food and agriculture

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the  
world p277-83

- United nations conference on food and agriculture, Hot Springs, Va. 1943—Cont**  
Hobson, A. Agriculture  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p85-117
- United nations conference on international organization, San Francisco, 1945**  
Addresses at final plenary session of United nations conference on international organization, June 26, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p300-10
- Agreement on voting in the Security council of the United nations conference on international organization, June 7, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p276-83
- Armstrong, E H San Francisco charter  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. This is the peace p 1-13
- Arne, S. San Francisco conference  
*In* United nations primer p108-56
- Churchill, W L S San Francisco delegation  
*In* Victory p106-09
- Connally, T. T. Report to the Senate on the San Francisco conference, June 28, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p348-58
- Eden, A. Address at first plenary session of San Francisco conference, April 26, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p174-76
- Halfax, E. F L W 1st earl of Rehabilitation and safety measures. what the San Francisco conference is providing  
*In* American speeches p402-06
- Hoover, H C San Francisco charter and the progress toward enduring peace  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p137-43
- Hoover, H C San Francisco conference and peace  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p124-36
- Molotov, V. M. Address at first plenary session of San Francisco conference, April 26, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p170-74
- Molotov, V. M. Address at the San Francisco conference, excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p436-39
- Smuts, J. C. Address at the San Francisco conference  
*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p439-42
- Sung, T V. Address at first plenary session of San Francisco conference, April 26, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p169-70
- State department announcement of the proposed voting procedures in the International security organization, March 5, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p119-20
- Stettinius, E. R. Address at first plenary session of the San Francisco conference, April 26, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p165-69
- Stettinius, E. R. Address at opening of San Francisco conference, April 25, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p163-65
- Stettinius, E. R. Radio report to the American people on the San Francisco conference, May 28, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p222-30
- Stettinius, E. R. Statement on representation in the assembly of the proposed United nations organization, April 3, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p137-39
- Stettinius, E. R. United nations charter  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G eds What the informed citizen needs to know p3-11
- Truman, H S. Address opening the San Francisco conference; excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p432-36
- Truman, H. S. Address to opening session of United nations conference on international organization at San Francisco, April 25, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p161-63
- Vandenberg, A. H. Report to the Senate on the San Francisco conference, June 29, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p358-67
- Whitaker, A. P. Pan America in politics and diplomacy  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p 1-81
- White, E B. [Editorial] April 14, 1945  
*In* Wild flag p71-73
- United nations educational, scientific and cultural organization**  
McMurry, R E and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. Cultural approach to world understanding  
*In* Cultural approach p230-47
- United nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods, N.H., 1944**  
Arne, S. Bretton Woods  
*In* United nations primer p68-81
- Bernstein, J. M. Monetary stabilization the United nations program  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p336-52
- Bretton Woods  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p311-12
- Chase, S. New roads  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p121-32
- Knox, F. A. "Bretton Woods" proposals  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs Canada & the world of tomorrow p38-52

**United nations monetary and financial conference, Bretton Woods, N. H. 1944—***Continued*

Preston, H. H. Monetary policy

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p130-55

Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress on Bretton Woods money and banking proposals, February 12, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p57-60

Wallich, H. C. Path from Bretton Woods

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p366-77**United nations relief and rehabilitation administration**

Arne, S. United nations relief conference

*In* United nations primer p37-45

Lehman, H. H. Relief for the liberated

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p120-23

Lehman, H. H. Speech on relief and rehabilitation, November 11, 1943

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p381-86

Martin, A. W. and Tyler, R. G. Relief and rehabilitation

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p184-97

Pickett, C. E. Relief as reconstruction

*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p196-209

Preston, H. H. Monetary policy

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p130-55

Sayre, F. B. Rebuilding a war-torn world

*In* Postwar world, by various authors p87-103

Thomas, E. D. Relief and rehabilitation

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p62-68

Truman, H. S. UNRRA message to Congress, November 13, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p715-17**United press**

Villard, O. G. Scripps-Howard and the United press

*In* Disappearing daily p167-74**United States**

Brogan, D. W. American attitudes

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p356

Brogan, D. W. Land and the people

*In* U. S. A p9-26

Butler, N. M. Hope of the world

*In* World today p123-36

Fisher, D. F. C. Introduction

*In* American portraits p 1-30

Fortune (Periodical). U.S.A.

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p197-214

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p60-77

Fortune (Periodical). U.S.A; excerpt

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p265-85

Inman, S. G. Inter-American family

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p51-60

Kalijarvi, T. V. United States

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p593-617

Kopf, C. H. Will God bless America?

*In* Windows on life p37-43

Leacock, S. B. Uncle Sam, good neighbour; an allegory

*In* Leacock roundabout p410-13

Leacock, S. B. United States united

*In* Our heritage of liberty p68-69

McMahon, F. E. America in the emerging world

*In* Catholic looks at the world p257-310

Mathews, B. J. Growth of a new nation

*In* United we stand p299-318

Norlin, G. Understanding America

*In* Things in the saddle p95-103

Odum, H. W. American dilemma and promise

*In* American social problems p444-60

Paine, T. Effects of war

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p94

Peattie, D. C. Portrait on my wall

*In* Journey into America p137-49

Robinson, E. E. America in the world; the prospect in 1944

*In* New United States p129-40

Robinson, E. E. America's destiny; the longer view in 1943

*In* New United States p115-28

Thompson, D. America

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p426-33

Wager, P. W. and others. Land, the people, the tradition, by P. W.

Wager, L. M. Brooks, J. C. Sitterson *In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p225-42

Wolfe, T. Credo

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p829-32

Wolfe, T. Make America your garden, seeker. . .

*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p xi-xiii

Wolfe, T. Promise of America

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p824-29**Agriculture, Department of***See* United States—Department of agriculture**Agricultural adjustment administration**

Wallace, H. A. If war should come

*In* Democracy reborn p82-86

Wallace, H. A. Unconstitutional

*In* Democracy reborn p108-10**Air defenses**

Chicago tribune Lack of aircraft

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p81-82**Allens***See* Aliens—United States**Army**

Churchill, W. L. S. "Our great American ally"

*In* Dawn of liberation p48-49

Churchill, W. L. S. United States army

*In* End of the beginning p154



**United States—Army—Continued**

Habe, H. pseud. American army is different

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p41-47

Harvey, R. F. Politics of the armed services

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p217-37

Lerner, M. On the obsolete men

*In* Public journal p372-76

MacCormac, J. P. Soldier and the war

*In* This time for keeps p3-20

Marshall, G. C. Army and the people

*In* Selected speeches and statements p99-100

Marshall, G. C. Army-Navy cooperation

*In* Selected speeches and statements p255-57

Marshall, G. C. Building an army

*In* Selected speeches and statements p57-59

Marshall, G. C. Getting down to the business of war

*In* Selected speeches and statements p195-98

Marshall, G. C. Lessons of 1917-1918

*In* Selected speeches and statements p19-26

Marshall, G. C. New departure: training a citizen army against the possibilities of war

*In* Selected speeches and statements p85-89

Marshall, G. C. Our military policy

*In* Selected speeches and statements p40-43

Marshall, G. C. Our mission in the army

*In* Selected speeches and statements p168-74

Marshall, G. C. Supporting the army

*In* Selected speeches and statements p117-20

Marshall, G. C. Survey of the army program since July, 1939

*In* Selected speeches and statements p101-16

Marshall, G. C. We are not trying to aggrandize the army

*In* Selected speeches and statements p49-51

Marshall, G. C. We know what we are doing

*In* Selected speeches and statements p218-21

Marshall, S. L. A. How is the Army organized to fight the war?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p77-100

Pegler, W. One they call Dummy

*In* George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats p120-23

Stein, G. Coming of the Americans

*In* Selected writings p565-622

Stimson, H. L. Size of the army

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p33-37

Truman, H. S. Message to Congress recommending Army-Navy merger, December 19, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p769-77

**Army—Air corps**

*See* United States—Army air forces

**Army—Army nurse corps**

Holbrook, S. H. Young women at war

*In* None more courageous p171-79

Ott, E. Army nurse of the air

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p322-25

**Army—Artillery**

Army ordnance (Periodical) American artillery

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p121-22

**Army—Barracks and quarters**

Marshall, G. C. Living conditions in the army

*In* Selected speeches and statements p95-98

**Army—Corps of military police**

Wharton, D. New MP

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p302-08

**Army—Dental corps**

Kirk, N. T. Army doctor in action

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p109-35

**Army—Education**

Conant, J. B. Use of our colleges in time of war widening the base for officer material

*In* Our fighting faith p103-21

MacCormac, J. P. What the army teaches the soldier

*In* This time for keeps p21-29

**Army—Engineer amphibian command**

Williams, G. Shore-to-shore invaders

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p245-49

**Army—Equipment**

Manchester, H. What ingenuity has done for Private Jones

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p264-68

**Army—Examinations**

Baxter, J. P. Selection and training

*In* Scientists against time p395-403

**Army—Filipino troops**

Wingo, J. G. First Filipino regiment

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p59-62

**Army—History**

Beukema, H. American military tradition

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p19-24

**Army—Hospital corps**

Kirk, N. T. Army doctor in action

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p109-35

**Army—Hospitals**

*See* Hospitals, Military—United States

**Army—Infantry**

Baxter, J. P. Land warfare

*In* Scientists against time p100-17

Marshall, G. C. Infantry in modern war

*In* Selected speeches and statements p10-16

**United States—Army—Infantry—Continued**  
 Street, J. H. What you don't know about  
 the infantry  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p91-98

**Army—Medals, badges,  
 decorations, etc.**

Holbrook, S. H. What the medals mean  
*In* None more courageous p241-45

**Army—Medical corps**

Fielding, T. Regimental doctor  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p259-63

Maisel, A. Q. Blitz medicine for blitz  
 warfare  
*In* Miracles of military medicine p312-  
 47

Menninger, W. C. Psychiatry and the  
 war  
*In* (New York academy of medicine)  
 Modern attitudes in psychiatry  
 p90-115

**Army—Medical intelligence division**

Ratcliff, J. D. Health spies  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p255-59

**Army—Military life**

Kahn, E. J. On the range  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p164-68

**Army—Negro troops**

DeBow, C. H. and Birnie, W. A. H. I  
 got wings  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p202-05

Marshall, G. C. Day after Pearl Harbor  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p193-94

Ottley, R. Report from England  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white  
 folks p395-403

White, W. L. Negro in the army  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p55-59

**Army—Non-commissioned officers**

Redding, J. "Thank God for the non-  
 coms"  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p51-55

**Army—Officers**

Conant, J. B. Use of our colleges in time  
 of war: widening the base for officer  
 material

*In* Our fighting faith p103-21

Marshall, G. C. Challenge of command  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p175-77

Marshall, G. C. Leadership in war  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p44-48

Marshall, G. C. Responsibility and com-  
 mand  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p81-84

**Army—Parachute troops**

Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. How it feels  
 to jump a parachute  
*In* Travel (Periodical) Week-end book  
 of travel p79-89

**Army—Post exchanges**

*See* Post exchanges (U. S. army)

**Army—Recreation**

McCloskey, M. A. Educational problems  
 in camp and community  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a  
 world at war p93-106

Marshall, G. C. Morale and integrity of  
 our army  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p90-94

Stouffer, S. A. Social science and the  
 soldier

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society  
 in wartime p105-17

**Army—Recruiting, enlistment, etc**

Baxter, J. P. Selection and training

*In* Scientists against time p395-403

Dennis, S. For each soldier the right job  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
 eds American expression on the  
 war and the peace p17-23

Marshall, G. C. National emergency  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p146-67

Marshall, G. C. Pre-Pearl Harbor fathers  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p226-42

Marshall, G. C. We cannot break up the  
 army  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p134-45

Marshall, G. C. Why selective service?  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p60-65

**Army—Service forces**

Foodstuffs and raw materials

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p44-46

Self-sufficiency in raw materials

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p46-48

**Army—Service forces (as subject)**

Drummond, J. R. Privates are important  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p72-76

**Army—Special service units**

Stimson, T. E. Yankee rangers  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p404-08

**Army—Supplies and stores**

Smith, H. H. Food that fights  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p269-73

Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1944 p148-52

**Army—Surgeons**

Grant, D. N. W. Medical mission in the  
 army air forces

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war  
 p275-301

Kirk, N. T. Army doctor in action  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war  
 p109-35

Rankin, F. W. American surgeons at war  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war  
 p173-93

**United States—Army—Surgeons—Continued**  
 Rankin, F. W. American surgeons at war  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p131-52

**Army—Tank destroyer command**  
 Williams, G. Tank stoppers  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p143-47

**Army—Transport service**  
 Edson, P. All aboard for war!  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p290-94

New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad company Kid in the convoy (advertisement)  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p79-89

**Army—Women's army corps**  
 Scott, M. Petticoat patrol  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p309-13

**Army air forces**  
 Arnold, H. H. Air force in the atomic age  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p26-32

Arnold, H. H. Speech on air power  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p244-50

Marshall, G. C. Air corps and the army team  
*In* Selected speeches and statements p1-4

Marshall, G. C. Expansion of the air corps  
*In* Selected speeches and statements p66-67

Rouzeau, E. T. Black eagle goes to war  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p591-94

**Army air forces—Air transport command**  
 Time (Periodical) Limitless sky  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p182-87

**Army air forces—Flying training command**  
 McCartney, B. C. Class 43-8  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p370-77

Sondern, F. E. Preparing our fliers for combat  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p171-78

Yount, B. K. Task of the flying training command  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p170-71

**Army air forces—Matériel command**  
 Ford, C. and MacBain, A. One foot on the ground  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p206-11

Hubbard, L. Yankee machine shop in the bush  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p192-95

**Army air forces—Troop carrier command**  
 Patterson, S. Fustest with the mostest  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p195-98

**Army air forces—Women's army ferrying service**  
 Fort, C. C. At the twilight's last gleaming  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p313-16

**Army and navy munitions board—Industrial mobilization plan**  
 Marshall, G. C. Industrial mobilization for war  
*In* Selected speeches and statements p17-18

Rutherford, H. K. Mobilizing industry for war  
*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds Industry goes to war p1-10

**Army library service**  
 Trautman, R. L. Books and the soldier  
*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p53-66

**Boundaries**  
 Hussey, R. D. Frontiers of the Americas  
*In* California University Committee on international relations Frontiers of the future p111-40  
 Parish, J. C. John Stuart and the cartography of the Indian boundary line  
*In* Persistence of the westward movement p131-46

**Bureau of labor statistics**  
 Movement for labor efficiency  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p75-77

**Census**  
 White, E. B. Town meeting  
*In* One man's meat p181-88

**Children's bureau**  
 Lenroot, K. F. Building bridges for cultural understanding through governmental services for children  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p164-72

**Church history**  
 Gibson, G. M. Christian year in America  
*In* Story of the Christian year p163-76  
 Sweet, W. W. Protestantism in American history  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism, a symposium p99-109

**Church history—Colonial period**  
 Curti, M. E. Christian heritage  
*In* Growth of American thought p50-78  
 Sweet, W. W. America and religious liberty  
*In* Religion in colonial America p319-39

Winship, G. P. Half-way covenant  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p245-64

**Civil service**  
*See* Civil service—United States

**Civilian defense**  
 Roy, W. Community defends itself  
*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p146-64

United States—Civilian defense—*Continued*

- Skinner, C. O. Defense of Long Island  
*In* Soap behind the ears p3-12
- White, E. B. Morningtime and evening-time  
*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p307-13
- White, E. B. Songbirds  
*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p282-90
- Civilization
- Allen, F. L. Our widening American culture  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p185-90
- Gates, T. J. and Wright, A eds  
 College prose p80-87
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds  
 Meaning in reading p181-86
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds  
 Meaning in reading rev ed p216-21
- † Allen, F. L. Prelude: May, 1919  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p494-505
- Anderson, M. Off Broadway  
*In* Off Broadway p18-35
- Barja, C. War and cultural relations  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas p145-72
- Barzun, J. M. Myths for materialists  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p459-68
- Blackburn, C. W. Peace begins at home  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p169-85
- Brooks, V. W. More American traits  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p86-97
- Buck, P. S. What America means to me  
*In* What America means to me, and other essays p196-212
- Bush, V. Inscrutable past  
*In* Endless horizons p 1-15
- Canby, H. S. Values in the great transition  
*In* American memoir p416-20
- Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Tomorrow's world  
*In* Miracles ahead! p 1-11
- Chase, S. Road is forward  
*In* Goals for America p124-34
- Cherne, L. M. Real enemy  
*In* Rest of your life p261-91
- Cloete, S. 'Land of the free'  
*In* Third way p383-98
- Conant, J. B. What are we fighting to defend?  
*In* Our fighting faith p3-24
- Curti, M. E. Prosperity, disillusionment, criticism  
*In* Growth of American thought p686-716
- Davie, M. R. Our vanishing minorities  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Roucek, J. S eds One America p540-51
- Deutsch, M. E. Commonwealth club looks at the world  
*In* Letter and the spirit p353-65
- De Voto, B. A. Meal in the firkin  
*In* Literary fallacy p151-75
- De Voto, B. A. On notions  
*In* Minority report p292-312
- Duggan, S. P. H. Foreign influences on American culture and education  
*In* Professor at large p88-108
- Dulles, F. R. American life: 1900  
*In* Twentieth century America p46-55
- † Eliot, C. W. Five American contributions to civilization  
 †  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p602-16
- Ernst, M. L. We can turn the tide  
*In* First freedom p245-71
- Faulkner, H. U. Colonial life  
*In* American political and social history p46-64
- Fitch, R. E. Return of the prodigal  
*In* Certain blind man p105-39
- Fox, D. R. Social factors in the development of the fine arts in America  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in the arts and architecture p41-49
- † Hall, J. N. Small dissenting voice (same as: Still, small voice)  
*In* Under a thatched roof p78-85
- Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds  
 Reading for ideas p344-50
- James, H. Social significance of our institutions  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p234-56
- Johnston, E. A. America unlimited  
*In* America unlimited, and other essays p241-45
- Johnston, E. A. Civilization of abundance  
*In* America unlimited p40-48
- † Jones, H. M. American scholar once more  
*In* Ideas in America p152-67
- Jones, H. M. Renaissance and American origins  
*In* Ideas in America p140-51
- Kallen, H. M. National being and the Jewish community  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p270-85
- Kardiner, A. Analysis of Plainville  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p336-77
- Kardiner, A. Conclusions to Plainville  
*In* Psychological frontiers of society p405-12
- Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Democracy begins at home  
*In* Strategy for democracy p298-317
- Kramer, D. Main street in 1940: Sigourney, Iowa  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p173-84
- † Lawrence, D. H. Spirit of place  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p907-14
- Lerner, M. Freedom: image and reality  
*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p33-57
- Lin, Y. What I like about America  
*In* With love and irony p23-29
- MacIver, R. M. Introductory statement by the editor  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p3-5

## United States—Civilization—Continued

- Millis, W. Faith of an American  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p777-92
- Mumford, L. Culture of the family  
*In* Faith for living p246-58
- Mumford, L. Last testament  
*In* Faith for living p331-33
- Nevins, A. Rise of an American culture  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed *Unity and difference in American life* p15-31
- Northrop, F. S. C. Free culture of the United States  
*In* Meeting of East and West p66-164
- Odum, H. W. From rural culture to urban civilization  
*In* American social problems p86-104
- Parsons, W. Philosophical factors in the integration of American culture  
*In* Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states *Phases of American culture* p15-24
- Pattee, F. L. Between two wars  
*In* Feminine fifties p3-11
- Payne, E. G. Education and minority peoples  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p496-506
- Robinson, E. E. New frontiers for Americans; on the eve of war (1941)  
*In* New United States p93-102
- Robinson, E. E. Science and democracy in America; as threatened in 1939  
*In* New United States p79-92
- Robinson, E. E. Spiritual basis of the American dream; a reflection of 1938  
*In* New United States p67-77
- Rouček, J. S. Future steps toward cultural democracy  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p623-29
- Rourke, C. M. Roots of American culture  
*In* Roots of American culture, and other essays p3-59
- Schlesinger, A. M. World currents in American civilization  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in civilization* p143-56
- Sitterson, J. C. American society in a changing world  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p579-87
- Smith, D. V. Responsibility of the public schools for the maintenance of culture in America  
*In* Essays on the teaching of English, by various authors p31-48
- Sockman, R. W. We the people of the United States  
*In* Date with destiny p25-38
- Tyler, A. F. Dynamic democracy  
*In* Freedom's ferment p5-22
- United States. National resources committee. Cultural diversity in American life; excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p706-19
- † Wallace, H. A. Beyond the frontier  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader* p659-67
- Wallace, H. A. Genetic basis of democracy  
*In* Democracy reborn p152-59
- Whipple, T. K. American way  
*In* Study out the land p113-31
- Whitman, W. American democracy  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p232-46
- Whitman, W. Backward glance o'er travel'd roads  
*In* Walt Whitman's *Backward glances* p35-51
- Wilbur, R. L. One step forward  
*In* Human hopes p257-62
- Wish, H. Promise of American life: 1900-1917  
*In* Contemporary America p3-37
- Withers, C. Plainville, U. S. A., by James West, pseud.  
*In* Kardiner, A. *Psychological frontiers of society* p259-335
- Climate
- Huntington, E. Geographic pattern of civilization  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p225-49
- Coast defenses
- Marshall, J. L. Inshore patrol  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p219-25
- Coast guard
- Reports of vessels on ice patrol  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p181-97
- Coast guard (as subject)
- Riesenberger, F. "Semper paratus"  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p186-208
- United States. Coast guard  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p319-23
- Coast guard reserve—Women's reserve
- Stewart, E. L. Women in uniform  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p333-38
- Colonies
- See United States—Insular possessions
- Commerce
- Berge, W. America and world trade  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds *What the informed citizen needs to know* p13-26
- Chase, S. Stuff for stuff  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p8-20
- Engle, N. H. Economics of peace  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p114-29
- Hansen, A. H. Can the United States compete in world markets?  
*In* America's role in the world economy p135-40
- Johnston, E. A. America's world chance  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p361-66
- Leeming, J. Ships of colonial America  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p78-92
- Soule, G. H. Why Britain fears America  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p52-66

## United States—Continued

## Commerce—History

Albion, R. G. Colonial commerce and commercial regulation

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p66-81

Albion, R. G. Foreign trade in the era of wooden ships

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p156-71

## Commerce—Canada

Chicago tribune Tribune poll on reciprocity

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p73-74

## Commerce—Latin America

Condliffe, J. B. Inter-American trade and hemispheric solidarity

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. Problems of hemispheric defense p3-22

Mallery, O. T. Trade agreements which invite peace—the promotional trade agreement and its forerunners

*In* Economic union and durable peace p74-88

Wilson, C. M. Looking forward

*In* Ambassadors in white p318-36

## Commerce—Russia

Ropes, E. C. Future of American-Soviet trade relations

*In* American Russian institute. USSR in reconstruction p155-60

## Commercial policy

Arndt, H. W. United States: foreign economic policy

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p71-93

Braden, S. E. Strategy of raw materials and economic policy

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic problems of war* chap 18 (22p)

Chase, S. Long perspective

*In* Tomorrow's trade p 1-7

Chase, S. On the home front

*In* Tomorrow's trade p133-45

Costigan, E. P. Economic alliances, commercial treaties, and tariff adjustments

*In* Public ownership of government p217-34

Dietrich, E. B. Inter-American collaboration

*In* Latin American economic institute. Economic defense of the western hemisphere p71-83

Feis, H. Free enterprise and commercial policy

*In* Wright, Q. ed *Foreign policy for the United States* p271-83

Gideonse, M. Foreign trade and commercial policy since 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p554-78

Jackson, W. K. Reciprocal trade agreement program and postwar tariff policy

*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p98-106

Mallery, O. T. Hull reciprocal trade agreement program—foundation of economic union

*In* Economic union and durable peace p23-27

Nathan, R. R. Exporting for peace and prosperity

*In* Mobilizing for abundance p164-81

Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress on tariffs, March 26, 1945

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p389-95

Wallace, H. A. America can get it

*In* Democracy reborn p30-40

Wallace, H. A. Hard choice

*In* Democracy reborn p163-74

Wartime foreign trade control

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds *War economics* p253-84

## Congress

Beard, C. A. Whom does Congress represent?

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p338-49

Brogan, D. W. Congress

*In* Government of the people p137-81

Carter, J. F. Congress passes a bill

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p396-402

Chicago tribune. Victory

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p147-48

Clapper, R. Congress

*In* Watching the world p187-213

How your congressman voted while you were gone

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p575-605

Lerner, M. And hast thou slain the jaberwock?

*In* Public journal p175-78

Lerner, M. Notes on Congress and bureaucracy

*In* Public journal p165-72

Lerner, M. Still, small voice

*In* Public journal p85-87

Lerner, M. Two-thirds rule and the peace

*In* Public journal p336-39

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Congress—crisis—pressure groups

*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p26-37

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Supreme council of industries and professions of the U.S.A.

*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p59-70

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Vocational groups—Congress

*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p38-49

Rogers, L. Inquiring congressman

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p349-56

† Roosevelt, F. D. Address to Congress on the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Congress, Washington, D. C., March 4, 1939

*In* Nothing to fear p173-79

**United States—Congress—Continued**

Roosevelt, F. D. and Roberts, F. H.  
Senate and the appointing power—  
senatorial courtesy

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds. *Running the country*  
p356-66

Smith, T. V. Legislative way of life with  
Congress as guide

*In* Philosophic way of life in America  
2d ed p202-53

Stokes, T. L. The congress

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed. *While you were  
gone* p133-64

Truman, H. S. Message to Congress,  
September 6, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by vari-  
ous authors p546-74

**Congress—Contested elections**

Good, R. K. Congress and contested  
elections

*In* *Humanistic studies in honor of John  
Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors  
p268-81

**Congress—House of representatives**

Bryce, J. B. viscount. House at work

*In* Russell, D. ed. *Portable Irish reader*  
p123-37

**Congress—Powers and duties**

Beard, C. A. Congress as power

*In* *Republic* p192-206

Beard, C. A. Promote the general wel-  
fare

*In* *Republic* p106-18

Marshall, J. McCulloch v. Maryland.  
opinion of John Marshall for the Su-  
preme court

*In* Brown, S. G. ed. *We hold these  
truths* p119-30

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Congress and the  
President

*In* *Economic democracy and private en-  
terprise* p71-79

**Conservation of natural resources**

*See* Natural resources—United States

**Constitution**

Beard, C. A. Doctrines of the philoso-  
phers

*In* *Economic basis of politics* p29-45

Beard, C. A. We, the people. . .

*In* *Republic* p 1-13

Binkley, W. E. Federalists—proponents  
of the Constitution

*In* *American political parties* p3-28

Brogan, D. W. Constitution and the  
courts

*In* *Government of the people* p15-36

Brown, H. C. Majority opinion

*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Brown*  
p343-45

Buchan, J. American Constitution and  
its defects

*In* *Comments and characters* p159-62

Carmer, C. L. After the Revolution

*In* *For the rights of men* p21-27

Cohen, M. R. Constitutional and natural  
rights in 1789 and since

*In* *Faith of a liberal* p175-93

Costigan, E. P. Education and the gen-  
eral welfare

*In* *Public ownership of government*  
p19-32

Cushman, R. E. Impact of war on the  
Constitution

*In* *Cornell university. Impact of the  
war on America* p 1-25

Dimock, M. E. Social reform and the  
Constitution

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds. *Running the country*  
p84-89

Faulkner, H. U. New nation

*In* *American political and social history*  
p113-27

Faust, C. H. Rhetoric of the debate over  
the adoption of the Constitution

*In* Perry, C. M. ed. *Philosophy of  
American democracy* p28-58

Jacobson, J. M. Writing the national  
constitution

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds. *Running the country*  
p36-54

Johnson, A. S. Our America

*In* *Clock of history* p41-69

Johnson, A. S. Our constitution: perfec-  
tion?

*In* *Clock of history* p70-82

Lerner, M. Bill of rights today

*In* *Public journal* p62-84

Lerner, M. Constitution and court as  
symbols

*In* *Ideas for the ice age* p232-64

Lerner, M. Constitutional crisis and the  
crisis state

*In* *Ideas for the ice age* p305-20

McBain, H. L. Amending the federal  
constitution

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds. *Running the country*  
p75-84

McGovern, W. M. Decay of absolutism

*In* *From Luther to Hitler* p80-125

Maxtone-Graham, J. A. Constitution day

*In* *Pocketful of pebbles* p401-03

Munro, W. B. Our unwritten constitu-  
tion

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds. *Running the country*  
p65-75

Northrop, F. S. C. Free culture of the  
United States

*In* *Meeting of East and West* p66-164

Paterson, I. B. Structure of the United  
States

*In* *God of the machine* p118-34

Peattie, D. C. 'Let us raise a standard'

*In* *Journey into America* p63-74

Powell, T. R. Conscience and the Con-  
stitution

*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed. *Democracy  
and national unity* p 1-31

Robinson, E. E. Constitution and Amer-  
ican democracy; after one hundred  
and fifty years (1937)

*In* *New United States* p53-65

Rowell, C. H. Has the NRA killed the  
Constitution?

*In* *Morrison foundation lectures*, by vari-  
ous authors p103-26

**United States—Constitution—Continued**

Swisher, C. B. Constitution today and tomorrow

*In* American constitutional development p1017-29

Swisher, C. B. Written Constitution

*In* American constitutional development p28-44

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Franklin and the Constitution

*In* American scriptures p7-9

**Constitution—Text**

*In* Beard, C. A. Republic p347-65

Brogan, D. W. Government of the people p387-400

Brogan, D. W. U. S. A. p124-38

Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p74-94

Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p393-405

**Constitution—Amendments**

Filene, E. A. Constitution and economic change

*In* Speaking of change p246-52

Fraenkel, O. K. What are civil liberties? *In* Our civil liberties p 1-10

Paterson, I. B. Fatal amendments

*In* God of the machine p157-64

Swisher, C. B. Recent amendments to the Constitution

*In* American constitutional development p690-733

**Constitution—1st-10th amendments**

Beard, C. A. Blessings of liberty

*In* Republic p119-33

Blagden, R. M. Bill of rights to-day

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p172-78

Burke, J. I. Founding fathers and the Bill of rights, 1791-1941

*In* Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states. Phases of American culture p25-36

Carmer, C. L. After the revolution

*In* For the rights of men p21-27

Fraenkel, O. K. How far is the Bill of rights binding on the states?

*In* Our civil liberties p46-50

Hansen, H. A. and others American Bill of rights

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p10-12

Hoover, H. C. Thomas Jefferson and the Bill of rights

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945, p382-85

Soule, G. H. Change and the American tradition

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p150-56

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Bill of rights

*In* American scriptures p228-33

**Constitution—1st-10th amendments—Text**

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p405-07

Roosevelt, F. D. Rendezvous with destiny p269-70

**Constitution—11th-21st amendments—Text**

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p407-12

**Constitutional convention, 1787**

Milton, G. F. Birth of the presidency

*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p3-22

Swisher, C. B. Written Constitution

*In* American constitutional development p28-44

**Constitutional history**

Beard, C. A. Doctrine of political equality

*In* Economic basis of politics p46-61

Becker, C. L. Political freedom: American style

*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p 1-31

Corwin, E. S. Postwar Constitution

*In* Total war and the Constitution p168-82

Franklin, B. Albany plan of union

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p14-17

Seagle, W. Ordeal of constitutionalism

*In* Men of law p269-305

**Constitutional law**

Biddle, F. Civil rights and the federal law

*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p109-44

Brogan, D. W. Constitution and the courts

*In* Government of the people p15-36

Corwin, E. S. Impact of war on constitutional rights

*In* Total war and the Constitution p78-132

Glick, P. M. Law as rationalizer of conflicts in the culture pattern

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p143-51

**Continental congress, 1774**

Declaration and resolves of the first Continental congress

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p18-22

**Continental congress, 1776**

Resolution for American independence

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p36

**Continental congress, 1777**

Articles of confederation

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p56-65

**Court of claims**

Stern, E. M. Unknown court

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p598-602

**Currency question**

*See* Currency question—United States

**Declaration of Independence**

Beard, C. A. Establish this Constitution. . .

*In* Republic p14-26



**United States—Declaration of independence**

—*Continued*

Hansen, H. A. and others. Declaration of independence

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p4-7

Kallen, H. M. Humanistic sources  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies *Foundations of democracy* p62-86

Lincoln, A. Address in Independence hall, Philadelphia

*In* His speeches and writings p577-79

Northrop, F. S. C. Free culture of the United States

*In* Meeting of East and West p66-164

Perry, R. B. Declaration of independence  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p117-46

Perry, R. B. Enlightened philosophy of the Declaration

*In* Puritanism and democracy p147-75

Purcell, R. J. Background of the Declaration of independence

*In* William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D. C. *Democracy: should it survive?* p19-31

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. I. Declaration of independence

*In* American scriptures p60-63

**Declaration of Independence—Text**

*In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p37-41

Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p389-92

**Defenses**

Beard, C. A. Domestic tranquility and common defense

*In* Republic p90-105

Brodie, B. Implications for military policy  
*In* Brodie, B. ed *Absolute weapon* p70-107

Deutsch, M. E. These dead shall not have died in vain

*In* Letter and the spirit p57-74

Dulles, F. R. National defense  
*In* Twentieth century America p488-514

Eliot, G. F. Strategy of hemispheric defense

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed *Inter-American solidarity* p29-48

Goldstein, I. Price of peace and freedom

*In* Toward a solution p15-26

Kimmel, E. Military problems of the peace

*In* Institute of world affairs *Problems of the peace* p33-38

Lerner, M. How does this war differ from other American wars?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p43-58

Loewenberg, J. Judgments of fact and of value in relation to the war

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. *Meaning of the war to the Americas* p3-34

Marshall, G. C. Costs of national defense  
*In* Selected speeches and statements p75-80

Marshall, G. C. Defenses of the western hemisphere

*In* Selected speeches and statements p199-201

Marshall, G. C. National defense: the business of every citizen

*In* Selected speeches and statements p5-9

Marshall, G. C. National organization for war

*In* Selected speeches and statements p35-39

Marshall, G. C. New departure: training a citizen army against the possibilities of war

*In* Selected speeches and statements p85-89

Moody, B. Politics of domestic strategy  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. *Politics of this war* p26-51

Priestley, H. I. Strategy of peace in the western hemisphere

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. *War and survival* p125-49

Roosevelt, F. D. Address on hemisphere defense, Dayton, Ohio, October 12, 1940

*In* Nothing to fear p223-30

† Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to Congress—a warning to dictator nations, Washington, D. C., January 4, 1939

*In* Nothing to fear p162-72

Roosevelt, F. D. "Arsenal of democracy" speech

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p98-103

Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat, May 26, 1940; excerpt

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p161-63

Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat, December 29, 1940

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p164-71

Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on national defense, Washington, D. C., May 26, 1940; excerpt

*In* Nothing to fear p203-13

Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on national security, Washington, D. C., December 29, 1940

*In* Nothing to fear p247-58

Roosevelt, F. D. Message to the Congress, January 4, 1939

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p271-76

Stowe, L. Atomic defense and the military mind

*In* While time remains p315-33

Thompson, W. S. Atomic threat

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed *Cities are abnormal* p226-38

Underhill, G. We must arm

*In* Zero hour, by various authors p179-213

Urey, H. C. How does it all add up?

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p54-59

Ware, C. F. Government and industrial mobilization

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p578-93

**Department of agriculture**

Growth of federal responsibility

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p589-63

## United States—Continued

## Department of agriculture (as subject)

Clark, W. H. Response of government  
In Farms and farmers p224-46

## Description and travel

Berger, M. Face of America  
In British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p25-53

† Bryce, J. B. viscount. Uniformity of American life

In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p616-25

Miller, H. From Grand Canyon to Burbank

In Air-conditioned nightmare p232-46

Miller, H. Good news! God is love!

In Air-conditioned nightmare p26-58

Schrecker, P. German refugee looks at American society

In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p207-21

Wolfe, T. Promise of America

In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
Essays for our time p261-64

## Description and travel—Views

Sandburg, C. Road to victory

In Home front memo p306-10

## Diplomatic and consular service

Hawthorne, N. Consular experiences

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p173-86

## Economic conditions

Arndt, H. W. Nineteen-twenties

In Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p9-33

Bates, H. M. Trends in American government

In Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p69-101

Binkley, W. E. Reborn Republican party

In American political parties p278-300

Bogen, J. I. Business and finance under the United States defense program, 1940-41

In Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p402-16

Borth, C. American independence

In Modern chemists and their work  
p291-301

Bowman, I. Twelve houses of heaven

In Stanford university. University and the future of America p3-22

Bromfield, L. To clear the dross

In Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p183-98

Busch, H. M. What is happening to the American family?

In Jordan, H. M. ed You and marriage  
p271-84

Chase, S. Essay on survival

In Goals for America p3-15

Chase, S. Freedom from want

In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p148-63

Chase, S. Inventory of basic trends, 1914-1942

In Road we are traveling, 1914-1942  
p60-82

Chase, S. On D-day

In Where's the money coming from?  
p9-21

Chase, S. Technological imperative

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p198-208

Chase, S. Walk along Civvy street

In For this we fought p65-76

Costigan, E. P. Economic interpretation of our history

In Public ownership of government  
p49-62

Costigan, E. P. Public ownership of government

In Public ownership of government; collected papers p3-16

Craven, A. O. Democracy and industrial capitalism

In Democracy in American life p103-43

Crowther, J. G. American foresight

In Social relations of science p558-75

Curti, M. E. Crisis and new searches

In Growth of American thought p717-53

Dewey, J. Economic situation: a challenge to education

In Education today p260-68

Dulles, F. R. Background of the nineteen-twenties

In Twentieth century America p259-86

Dulles, F. R. Economic collapse

In Twentieth century America p330-42

Dulles, F. R. Triumph of capitalism

In Twentieth century America p7-28

Eagleton, C. Dangers we face

In Forces that shape our future p89-117

Faulkner, H. U. Industrial revolution

In American political and social history  
p242-61

Faulkner, H. U. Life in the postwar decade

In American political and social history  
p650-69

Faulkner, H. U. Roosevelt and the new deal

In American political and social history  
p688-709

Filene, E. A. Capitalism and the consumer co-operatives

In Speaking of change p51-59

Filene, E. A. Contribution of our secondary schools to better business and industrial conditions

In Speaking of change p15-31

Filene, E. A. George Washington and financial liberty

In Speaking of change p151-60

Galloway, G. B. Climate of opinion

In Galloway, G. B. and others Planning for America p37-65

Gifford, J. P. Groups and economic advantage

In Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p105-15

Gruchy, A. G. Experimental economics of Rexford G. Tugwell

In Modern economic thought p405-70

Harris, S. E. Issues

In Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p 1-12

**United States—Economic conditions—Cont**  
 Harris, S. E. National income, productivity, and prices  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p416-35  
 Harris, S. E. Our problems  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p33-42  
 Harris, S. E. Productivity and prices  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p85-92  
 Harris, S. E. Regional aspects  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p512-20  
 Hoover, H. C. Our future economic defense  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p25-36  
 Jacoby, N. H. Financial policies of business enterprise  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p491-511  
 Johnson, A. S. America in depression  
*In* Clock of history p186-99  
 Johnston, E. A. Our contribution to victory  
*In* America unlimited p99-112  
 Kean, C. D. Evolution of work  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis p77-94  
 Lippmann, W. American destiny  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p479-83  
 McConahay, S. C. Economic verities  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p158-70  
 McGuire, O. R. Conflict between individual and group rights in America  
*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p227-60  
 Madison, C. A. Economic background  
*In* Critics & crusaders p241-56  
 Marshall, J. We don't know a revolution when we see one  
*In* Freedom to be free p13-36  
 Millikan, R. A. Science and the standard of living  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p271-83  
 Mitchell, W. N. Business policy formation under present economic conditions  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p75-94  
 Moulton, H. G. Economic essentials for national unity  
*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy and national unity p64-82  
 Nathan, R. R. Lessons from the war  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p 1-12  
 Odum, H. W. The handicapped  
*In* American social problems p245-60  
 Odum, H. W. Industry and work  
*In* American social problems p301-28  
 Odum, H. W. Science, technology, and change  
*In* American social problems p63-85

Perkins, F. Full employment  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p69-88  
 † Pribicević, S. In an American factory  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p220-35  
 ‡ Pribicević, S. In an American factory; excerpt  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p294-306  
 Reed, V. D. Resources and capacity of the United States  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 2 (23p)  
 Robinson, T. H. Democracy in the American economy  
*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p64-93  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on economic conditions, Washington, D. C., April 14, 1938  
*In* Nothing to fear p132-43  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Radio address to Young Democratic clubs, August 24, 1935  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p241-46  
 Sockman, R. W. Insure domestic tranquility  
*In* Date with destiny p69-95  
 † Sokolsky, G. E. Conservative speaks  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p209-17  
 Somers, H. M. Performance of the American economy before 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p319-41  
 Somers, H. M. Performance of the American economy since 1860  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p751-81  
 Thorpe, M. Government trends and economic adjustment  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p10-24  
 Townsend, W. S. One American problem and a possible solution  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p163-92  
 Wager, P. W. Conservation of resources  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p345-66  
 Wallace, H. A. Horatio Alger is not dead  
*In* Century of the common man p56-57  
 Wallace, H. A. Statesmanship and religion  
*In* Democracy reborn p72-78  
 Wallace, H. A. Wanted: a master conservation plan  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p131-37  
 Wallace, H. A. What America can have  
*In* Democracy reborn p24-30  
 Wilbur, R. L. Coasting  
*In* Human hopes p286-94  
 Wish, H. Hoover and the great depression  
*In* Contemporary America p412-39  
 Wish, H. New deal revolution; collapse of business leadership: 1933-1936  
*In* Contemporary America p440-67

- United States—Economic conditions—Cont.**  
 Wriston, H. M. Governing versus managing  
*In* Challenge to freedom p65-81  
     **Economic policy**  
 Arndt, H. W. United States: foreign economic policy  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p71-93  
 Arndt, H. W. United States: internal policy  
*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p34-70  
 Arnold, T. W. Free enterprise and planned organization  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory p227-50  
 Beard, C. A. Economic underwriting of the Constitution  
*In* Republic p277-301  
 Becker, C. L. Can we return to normalcy?  
*In* How new will the better world be? p22-43  
 Bowles, C. Threat of inflation  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p81-89  
 Brady, R. A. American way: "business self-regimentation"  
*In* Business as a system of power p189-220  
 Bromfield, L. Agriculture in relation to our national economy  
*In* Few brass tacks p83-170  
 Buchanan, D. H. Government and business  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p407-21  
 Buell, R. L. Economic basis of reconstruction  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order p101-12  
 Bye, R. T. Role of government in economic planning  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p971-78  
 Chase, S. Back to business as usual?  
*In* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942 p94-102  
 Chase, S. Circuit slows down  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p69-82  
 Chase, S. Compensatory economy  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p126-41  
 Chase, S. Mountain conference  
*In* Democracy under pressure p133-42  
 Chase, S. National family  
*In* Goals for America p27-35  
 Chase, S. New patriotism  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p147-53  
 Chase, S. "Nothing to fear but fear"  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p170-79  
 Chase, S. Pattern of change 1914-1942  
*In* Road we are traveling, 1914-1942 p11-59  
 Chase, S. Six modest proposals  
*In* Idle money, idle men p216-39

- Chase, S. Taking inventory  
*In* Goals for America p113-23  
 Cherne, L. M. Brother, can you spare a job?  
*In* Rest of your life p95-117  
 Chicago tribune. What America might do for Great Britain  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p58-60  
 Clark, J. M. Economic controls in post-war transition  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p181-95  
 Colm, G. Fiscal policy in economic reconstruction  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p253-74  
 Commager, H. S. Farewell to laissez-faire  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p95-103  
 Dodds, H. W. Democracy's challenge to private and community enterprise  
*In* Out of this nettle, danger. . . p36-45  
 Dulles, F. R. Recovery program  
*In* Twentieth century America p376-98  
 Dulles, F. R. Relief and reform  
*In* Twentieth century America p399-415  
 Filene, E. A. Youth and our economic superstitions  
*In* Speaking of change p66-76  
 Fischer, E. "The Americanization of the world"  
*In* Passing of the European age p75-94  
 Fortune (Periodical). Freedom from want (editorial)  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p309-17  
 Galloway, G. B. American planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p3-36  
 Galloway, G. B. Next steps forward  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p644-71  
 Gaus, J. M. Planning process in government  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p163-78  
 Ginzberg, E. Economic issue  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p77-87  
 Graham, F. D. Ethnic and national factors in the American economic ethic  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p67-83  
 Gruchy, A. G. Emergence of a 20th-century political economy  
*In* Modern economic thought p541-628  
 Hansen, A. H. After the war—full employment  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p1-18  
 Hansen, A. H. Planning, liberty, and security  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p116-23  
 Hansen, A. H. Stability and expansion  
*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p199-265

**United States—Economic policy—Continued**  
 Hardman, J. B. S. Roosevelt revolution  
*In* Roosevelt, F. D. Rendezvous with destiny p351-67  
 Harris, A. L. Economics of the founding fathers  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p910-24  
 Homan, P. T. Introduction  
*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p 1-8  
 Hoover, H. C. Organization of war economic controls  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p147-59  
 Institute of human relations, Williams college. Economics  
*In* World we want to live in p17-35  
 Isaacs, H. R. United States  
*In* No peace for Asia p213-42  
 Johnston, E. A. Frontiers of expansion  
*In* America unlimited p113-30  
 Johnston, E. A. Quacks and cure-alls  
*In* America unlimited p49-58  
 Johnston, E. A. "Steps toward a good world"  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p373-79  
 Lavis, F. Businessman's program  
*In* Latin American economic institute. Economic defense of the western hemisphere p84-102  
 Leontief, W. W. Economic statistics and postwar policies  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p159-65  
 Lerner, M. If we own the future  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p58-79  
 Lerner, M. Program for a postwar economy  
*In* Public journal p360-62  
 Lewis, B. W. "Consumer" and "public" interests under public regulation  
*In* American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p304-17  
 Lutz, H. L. National planning rampant  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p171-81  
 Lutz, H. L. Short cut to serfdom  
*In* Guideposts to a free economy p182-95  
 Lyon, L. S. Our changing economic and business organization  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p 1-9  
 Mallery, O. T. Economic empire or economic union—the United States stands at the crossroads  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p7-19  
 Mallery, O. T. United States the leader toward economic union and durable peace  
*In* Economic union and durable peace p171-76  
 Milton, G. F. Recovery by proclamation  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p251-72

Mitchell, W. N. Business policy formation under present economic conditions  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p75-94  
 Nathan, R. R. Adding it up  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p207-28  
 Nathan, R. R. Wanted—a healthy economic environment  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p35-54  
 Nef, J. U. Economic structure of society  
*In* United States and civilization p319-49  
 Nourse, E. G. America's responsibility in the postwar international field  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies World order p105-16  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Address at the Thomas Jefferson dinner, April 25, 1936  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p247-51  
 † Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to Congress—a warning to dictator nations, Washington, D. C., January 4, 1939  
*In* Nothing to fear p162-72  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Campaign address at Denver, Colorado, October 12, 1936  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p89-93  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Campaign address, Commonwealth club, September 23, 1932  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p27-38  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Campaign address on the "economic bill of rights," Chicago, October 28, 1944  
*In* Nothing to fear p421-30  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Economic recovery and reform  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p299-312  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat, June 28, 1934  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p79-83  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat reviewing the achievements of the seventy-third Congress, Washington, D. C., June 28, 1934  
*In* Nothing to fear p34-41  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Message to the Congress, January 4, 1939  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p271-76  
 Ruggles, C. G. American public finance, 1789-1943  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p672-707  
 Sikes, E. R. Economic planning under capitalism  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p573-92  
 Sikes, E. R. Economic planning under capitalism (continued)  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p593-616  
 Soule, G. H. Need we have a depression?  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future p186-201  
 Soule, G. H. Toward a planned society  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p978-86

- United States—Economic policy—Continued**  
 Stettinius, E. R. Economic objectives of United States foreign policy  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p401-13  
 Stewart, M. S. Conflict and confusion at home  
*In* *Building for peace at home and abroad* p41-51  
 Stewart, M. S. How can we pay the bill?  
*In* *Building for peace at home and abroad* p138-47  
 Straight, M. W. Future of national development  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p387-96  
 Strausz-Hupé, R. American power in transition  
*In* *Balance of tomorrow* p239-55  
 Strausz-Hupé, R. Burden of the past  
*In* *Balance of tomorrow* p200-07  
 Sweezy, A. R. Government contribution  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic reconstruction* p397-411  
 Swisher, C. B. New deal in operation  
*In* *American constitutional development* p875-919  
 Taylor, H. C. Economic groupism and the church  
*In* Garrison, W. E. ed *Faith of the free* p47-59  
 Voorhis, H. J. Economic program for America  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p34-41  
 Wallace, H. A. America must choose, excerpt  
*In* *Democracy reborn* p78-81  
 Wallace, H. A. America tomorrow  
*In* *Democracy reborn* p238-45  
 Wallace, H. A. Broadcast to the little businessmen of the nation  
*In* *Democracy reborn* p263-68  
 Wallace, H. A. Jobs for all  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds *What the informed citizen needs to know* p70-79  
 Wallace, H. A. Talk to mortgage brokers  
*In* *Democracy reborn* p86-87  
 Wallace, H. A. What America wants  
*In* *Democracy reborn* p17-24  
 Watkins, G. S. Impact of the war on the economic relations of the United States and Latin America  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. *Meaning of the war to the Americas* p59-86  
 Williams, B. H. American leadership in the non-totalitarian world  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p262-72  
 Williams, J. H. Deficit spending  
*In* *Postwar monetary plans* p63-86  
 Williams, J. H. Implications of fiscal policy for monetary policy and the banking system  
*In* *Postwar monetary plans* p87-111

- Williamson, H. F. Introduction: nature of economic history  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p 1-18  
 Willkie, W. L. Big government  
*In* *This is Wendell Willkie* p185-204  
 Willkie, W. L. Brace up, America!  
*In* *This is Wendell Willkie* p103-23  
 Willkie, W. L. Economy of demobilization  
*In* *American program* p12-15  
 Wriston, H. M. Mature economy  
*In* *Challenge to freedom* p44-52  
 Wriston, H. M. Unplanned planners  
*In* *Challenge to freedom* p107-18

#### Elections

*See* Elections—United states

#### Emigration and immigration

- Beard, C. A. Republic in the world of nations  
*In* *Republic* p302-30  
 Berger, M. Emigration  
*In* British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p162-82  
 Brooks, V. W. New York: Cooper  
*In* *World of Washington Irving* p399-425  
 Cole, A. C. Minorities in American history  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in political science and sociology* p123-35  
 Persons, S. Americanization of the immigrant  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed *Foreign influences in American life* p39-56  
 Reid, I. D. Negro immigrant, excerpt  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p582-90  
 Smith, R. D. Immigration and government  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p515-23  
 Strunsky, S. We, the people  
*In* *No mean city* p181-83  
 Sweet, W. W. Religious motives in American colonization  
*In* *Religion in colonial America* p 1-27  
**Emigration and immigration law**  
*See* Emigration and immigration law—United States

#### Executive

*See* Presidents—United States

#### Executive departments

- Canoyer, H. G. Government agencies and the consumer in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed *Consumer problems in wartime* p293-316  
 Pringle, H. F. War agencies  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p165-86  
 Swisher, C. B. Constitution in operation  
*In* *American constitutional development* p45-63  
 Truman, H. S. Statement to Congress on reorganizing the government, May 24, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p217-19

**United States—Executive departments—**

*Continued*

Wriston, H. M. Administrative management

*In* Challenge to freedom p119-44

**Exploring expeditions**

Carver, J. Fox-Wisconsin route

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p108-12

**Federal bureau of investigation**

Ernst, M. L. G-man

*In* Best is yet, . . p233-36

**Federal farm board**

Wallace, H. A. Joseph, Confucius and the Farm board

*In* Democracy reborn p117-18

**Federal housing administration**

Hoagland, H. E. Home financing problems and policies

*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p309-20

**Federal trade commission**

Dameron, K. Government aids to consumers

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p265-92

**Finance**

*See* Finance—United States

**Food and drug administration**

Dameron, K. Government aids to consumers

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p265-92

**Foreign population**

Adamic, L. Making of Americans

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p201-09

† Adamic, L. Thirty million new Americans

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p448-64

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p363-74

Billington, R. A. Cultural contribution versus cultural assimilation

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p78-82

Bourne, R. S. Minorities and American democracy (excerpt from: Trans-national America)

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p723-33

Brogan, D. W. Foreign-born residents

*In* U. S. A. p138

Brooks, L. M. Ethnic problem

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p536-51

Brown, H. C. Cheer for the melting pot

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Brown p432-35

Brown, F. J. Backgrounds of America's heterogeneity

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p13-18

Brown, F. J. Contributions of immigrant minorities

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p616-22

Brown, F. J. Meaning and status of minorities

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p 1-12

Cassidy, F. G. Second generation youth, excerpt

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p296-98

Corwin, E. S. Impact of war on constitutional rights

*In* Total war and the Constitution p78-132

Deak, F. Eastern European nationality and ethnic groups

*In* Institute for religious and social studies, Group relations and group antagonisms p11-30

Janowsky, O. I. Ethnic and cultural minorities

*In* Institute for religious and social studies, Group relations and group antagonisms p157-70

Koenig, S. Second- and third-generation Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p471-85

Lincoln, A. Address to Germans at Cincinnati, Ohio, February 12, 1861

*In* His speeches and writings p572-74

Meyer, E. L. When the aliens left

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p323-25

Miller, C. R. Education for fair play—the Springfield plan

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p314-20

Milner, L. B. and Dempsey, D. Alien myth

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p185-93

Odum, H. W. Races and nationalities

*In* American social problems p231-44

Payne, E. G. Education and minority peoples

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p496-506

Reinhold, F. L. Exiles and refugees in American history, excerpt

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p699-706

Tyler, A. F. Denials of democratic principles

*In* Freedom's ferment p351-95

Ware, C. F. Cultural groups in the United States

*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p62-73

Wirth, L. Present position of minorities in the United States

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p137-56

**Foreign relations**

Agar, H. America's responsibility in world history

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow p73-97

Agar, H. World or nothing

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p225-34

United States—Foreign relations—*Continued*

Arndt, H. W. United States: foreign economic policy

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p71-93

Beard, C. A. Republic in the world of nations

*In* Republic p302-30

Bolger, W. Collective security vs isolationism

*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p89-104

Briggs, H. W. United States and post-war international organization

*In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p123-50

Broun, H. C. New lamps for old

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p330-32

Broun, H. C. There is no hiding place

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p530-32

Bruner, J. S. Public opinion and the peace

*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p177-97

Burton, H. H. American attitudes and leadership

*In* Postwar world, by various authors p191-204

Butler, N. M. Democracy requires action

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p171-74

Butler, N. M. Our United States in a backward-moving world

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p109-28

Butler, N. M. There can be no isolation

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p221-29

Butler, N. M. What way out? New Year's message, 1941

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p155-60

Callender, H. American post-war policy

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p54-77

Carr, E. H. Some questions for the future

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p690

Chicago tribune. Alliance against America

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p125-26

Chicago tribune. He, too, would keep us out of war

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p119-21

Chicago tribune. President's warning to England

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p64-66

Clapper, O. E. Safe in the western hemisphere

*In* Washington tapestry p189-208

Corwin, E. S. Total peace and the Constitution

*In* Total war and the Constitution p133-67

Craig, G. A. America and the peace: last time—and this

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p736-46

Craig, G. A. American foreign policy: retrospect and prospect

*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p8-29

Curti, M. E. America recrosses the oceans

*In* Growth of American thought p659-85

Dolivet, L. Planning for the future

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p54-87

Dulles, F. R. Collapse of collective security

*In* Twentieth century America p467-87

Dulles, F. R. World affairs

*In* Twentieth century America p310-29

Eagleton, C. Americans are human

*In* Forces that shape our future p152-86

Eagleton, C. Beam in our own eye

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p182-89

Earle, E. M. Impact of changing conditions

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p680-84

Ellsworth, P. T. Bases of an economic foreign policy

*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p139-60

Faulkner, H. U. Era of reform

*In* American political and social history p568-85

Faulkner, H. U. Expanding imperialism

*In* American political and social history p533-48

Faulkner, H. U. Preliminaries to imperialism

*In* American political and social history p502-15

Faulkner, H. U. Roosevelt and the new deal

*In* American political and social history p688-709

Fischer, E. "The Americanization of the world"

*In* Passing of the European age p75-94

Fischer, L. America and Soviet Russia

*In* Great challenge p313-37

Fitch, R. E. Certain blind man

*In* Certain blind man, and other essays p3-34

Fitch, R. E. Suffering servant of the Lord

*In* Certain blind man p143-75

Fleming, D. F. Failure of isolation

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p299-312

Fosdick, H. E. Field is the world

*In* Great time to be alive p31-41

Fox, W. T. R. United States and the other great powers

*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p3-16

Friedrich, C. J. United States and Palestine

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthropology, 1934-1944, p92-99

Hackett, F. Keep out of trouble

*In* On judging books p170-72



United States—Foreign relations—*Continued*  
 Hartshorne, R. "The most difficult part of the world"  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p378-83  
 Hartshorne, R. United States and the "shatter zone" of Europe  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p203-14  
 Hill, L. F. Our present peril in historical perspective  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p361-82  
 House, E. M. Intimate papers; excerpt  
*In* Rahv, P. Discovery of Europe p436-83  
 Johnson, C. Bases of American foreign policy  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p324-44  
 Johnston, E. A. Many worlds  
*In* America unlimited p220-30  
 Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Foreign policy for progressives  
*In* Strategy for democracy p277-97  
 Kirk, G. L. Security for the United States: how can we achieve it?  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p765-69  
 Leacock, S. B. Why is the United States?  
*In* My remarkable uncle p235-40  
 Lerner, M. Democracy for a war generation  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p191-96  
 Lerner, M. Handle the rotten roughly  
*In* Public journal p236-39  
 Lerner, M. Russia and America: a critical partnership  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p216-21  
 Lerner, M. Test areas for allied policy  
*In* Public journal p239-49  
 Lippmann, W. American destiny  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p479-83  
 Lippmann, W. Problem of American foreign policy today  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p684-89  
 London, K. United States  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p423-64  
 MacCormac, J. P. How to be friendly though allied  
*In* This time for keeps p47-62  
 Mathews, B. J. United States as a world power  
*In* United we stand p341-56  
 Milton, G. F. World strategist  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p288-310  
 Morrell, S. Introduction  
*In* Spheres of influence p3-20  
 Mumford, L. All hands save ship!  
*In* Faith for living p305-09  
 Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p370-73

Nef, J. U. Future of international justice  
*In* United States and civilization p379-410  
 Neilson, W. A. Armistice day—1936  
*In* Intellectual honesty p127-34  
 Padilla, E. Address by Ezequiel Padilla of Mexico city conference, February, 1945  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p379-81  
 Perry, R. B. Universal humanity  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p583-626  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Address before the Inter-American conference for the maintenance of peace, Buenos Aires, December 1, 1936  
*In* Nothing to fear p73-79  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Foreign policy in peace and war  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p313-26  
 Roosevelt, F. D. "Jackson day" address, March 29, 1941  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p285-88  
 Rouček, J. S. America's minorities and foreign politics  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p415-30  
 Schuman, F. L. World-politics and America's destiny  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p235-62  
 Stettinius, E. R. Economic objectives of United States foreign policy  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p401-13  
 Stewart, M. S. Must it happen again?  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p148-59  
 Stewart, M. S. Some myths hindering our post-war thinking  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p11-17  
 Strausz-Hupé, R. Alliances and the balance of power  
*In* Balance of tomorrow p256-76  
 Sweetser, A. America seen from abroad  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p115-30  
 Thomas, G. F. American ideals and the peace  
*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p198-223  
 Truman, H. S. Navy day speech on foreign policy, October 27, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p659-63  
 Van Alstyne, R. W. Security: introduction  
*In* American diplomacy in action p9-56  
 Vandenberg, A. H. United States foreign policy, January 10, 1945  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p421-26  
 Walkinshaw, R. B. Should America help keep the peace of the world?  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace p16-22  
 Wallace, H. A. America tomorrow  
*In* Democracy reborn p238-45  
 Wallace, H. A. New isolationism  
*In* Century of the common man p68-72  
 Democracy reborn p214-19

**United States—Foreign relations—Continued**

- Weigert, H. W. America, 'the satellite'  
*In* Generals and geographers p192-213
- Weinberg, A. K. Washington's "great rule" in its historical evolution  
*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p109-38
- Welles, S. Dedication to the future  
*In* World of the four freedoms p103-08
- Welles, S. Our foreign policy: its achievements and its failures  
*In* Where are we heading p334-90
- Welles, S. Progress toward world order  
*In* Where are we heading p 1-59
- White, E. B. [Editorial] October 2, 1943  
*In* Wild flag p19
- White, E. B. [Editorial] February 19, 1944  
*In* Wild flag p24-27
- White, G. C. Responsibility of education for a workable foreign policy  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p107-16
- Whiteleather, M. K. We grow a new face  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p9-17
- Williams, B. H. American leadership in the non-totalitarian world  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C eds War as a social institution p262-72
- Willkie, W. L. Foreign policy  
*In* American program p22-25
- Willkie, W. L. "Our reservoir of world respect and hope"  
*In* Hansen, H. A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p194-200
- Willkie, W. L. Wendell L. Willkie's report to the people  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p372-85
- Wish, H. Echoes of imperialism: 1900-1913  
*In* Contemporary America p99-136
- Foreign relations—Treaties**
- Sprout, H. H. Storm center in treaty-making  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p682-90
- Swisher, C. B. Program of the new government  
*In* American constitutional development p64-85
- Whittington, W. V. How the United States enters into treaties with other nations  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p676-82
- Foreign relations—Argentina**
- Inman, S. G. Argentina  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p255-337
- Foreign relations—Bolivia**
- Beals, C. Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p9-87

**Foreign relations—Brazil**

- Oliver, B. Brazil and Uruguay  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p91-182

**Foreign relations—Canada**

- Van Alstyne, R. W. Defense of North America, 1940-1941: partnership with Canada; British Atlantic island bases; occupation of Greenland and Iceland  
*In* American diplomacy in action p124-35

**Foreign relations—Chile**

- Inman, S. G. Chile  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p341-78

**Foreign relations—China**

- Chiang, K. Bonds between China and America  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p584-89
- Resistance and reconstruction p242-46
- Chiang, K. China and the United States  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p785-86
- Chiang, K. Forces of truth and justice  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p482-84
- Hay, J. Open door in China  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p275-78
- Isaacs, H. R. United States  
*In* No peace for Asia p213-42
- Stowe, L. Which way China and Japan?  
*In* While time remains p137-61
- Truman, H. S. Statement on U.S. policy toward China, December 15, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p767-69
- Yang, Y. China, America's Pacific ally  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p104-15

**Foreign relations—Colombia**

- Brickell, H. Venezuela and Colombia  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p185-251

**Foreign relations—East (Far East)**

- Biggerstaff, K. Reappraisal of the Far Eastern policy of the United States  
*In* Cornell university Impact of the war on America p73-96
- Ogg, F. A. United States and the Far East after the war  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p440-63
- Panikkar, K. M. Rôle of China and the United States  
*In* Future of south-east Asia p102-10
- Penrose, S. R. L. and Caldwell, O. J. Ties that bind  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p115-44
- Foreign relations—Ecuador**
- Beals, C. Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p9-87

## United States—Continued

## Foreign relations—Europe

- Wright, Q. Discussion of Eastern Europe  
*In* Wright, Q. ed. Foreign policy for the United States p202-23

## Foreign relations—France

- Whiteleather, M. K. Why we had to bow  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p162-71

## Foreign relations—Germany

- Dodd, W. F. Berlin 1933-1936  
*In* Rahv, P. ed. Discovery of Europe p663-701

- Lerner, M. Notes on the march of fascism

*In* Ideas for the ice age p168-83

- Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Hitler and Mussolini, April 14, 1939

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. Fighting for freedom p94-98

## Foreign relations—Great Britain

- Buck, P. S. Can the English trust us?  
*In* What America means to me p170-80

- Churchill, W. L. S. United States co-operation

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p447-49

- Churchill, W. L. S. "We will never cease to strike"

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p421-24

- Claxton, B. Anglo-American relations and Canadian policy

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p145-59

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Anglo-American relations (Address to American academy of political and social science)

*In* American speeches p124-33

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Anglo-American relations (Address to the Boston Chamber of commerce)

*In* American speeches p306-13

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Anglo-American relations and spiritual unity

*In* American speeches p437-45

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Course of the war the democracies must triumph

*In* American speeches p16-22

- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Position in Britain: a survey of the war situation

*In* American speeches p73-78

- Hoover, H. C. Futility of military alliances

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p97-107

- Lamont, T. W. Petty Anglo-American differences

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds. Modern English readings p475-80

- Lamont, T. W. Petty Anglo-American differences to be avoided

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds. American expression on the war and the peace p216-22

- Truman, H. S. and Attlee, C. R. Statement on the US loan to Britain, December 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p760-67

## Foreign relations—Greece

- Morrell, S. Greece

*In* Spheres of influence p103-54

## Foreign relations—Iran

- Morrell, S. Iran

*In* Spheres of influence p23-99

## Foreign relations—Italy

- Morrell, S. Italy

*In* Spheres of influence p265-315

- Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Hitler and Mussolini, April 14, 1939

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. Fighting for freedom p94-98

## Foreign relations—Japan

- Chuang, K. America's chance to strike at Japan

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p631-36

Resistance and reconstruction p264-68

- Henderson, D. M. American armada

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p256-59

- Isaacs, H. R. United States

*In* No peace for Asia p213-42

- Roosevelt, F. D. Message to the emperor of Japan, December 6, 1941

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p183-85

- Statement of U. S. policy relating to Japan, prepared jointly by State, War and Navy departments, September 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p575-80

- Steiner, W. A. Political and military factors: the Pacific and the Far East

*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. War and survival p67-95

- Tolischus, O. D. Before the deluge

*In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p390-95

## Foreign relations—Latin America

- Blaine, J. G. North American relations with South America

*In* Brown, S. G. ed. We hold these truths p247-49

- Gunther, J. Fifth column and hemisphere defense

*In* Inside Latin America p16-33

- LeFort, E. C. Anti-imperialism

*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p189-219

## Foreign relations—Mexico

- Gunther, J. Foreign policy and Axis influence in Mexico

*In* Inside Latin America p107-17

## Foreign relations—Nicaragua

- Hill, R. R. American marines in Nicaragua, 1912-1925

*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p341-60

**United States—Foreign relations—Nicaragua***—Continued*

- Van Alstyne, R. W. Protectorate of Nicaragua, 1909-1934  
*In* American diplomacy in action p178-86

**Foreign relations—Peru**

- Beals, C. Ecuador, Peru and Bolivia  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p9-87

**Foreign relations—Poland**

- Establishment of U.S. and British diplomatic relations with the Polish provisional government, July 5, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p376-78

**Foreign relations—Russia**

- Fischer, L. America and Soviet Russia  
*In* Great challenge p313-37  
 Friedman, L. M. Theodore Roosevelt and the Russian treaty of 1832  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p53-58  
 Niebuhr, R. Our relations to Russia  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p123-32  
 Perry, R. B. American-Soviet friendship  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p242-52  
 Schuman, F. L. Diplomatic relations with the United States  
*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p180-88  
 Steffens, L. Bullitt mission to Moscow  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p514-26

- U.S. note to the U.S.S.R. on Iran, November 26, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p747-48

**Welles, S. Peacemaking**

*In* Where are we heading p60-113

**Wolfers, A. O. Atomic bomb in Soviet-American relations**

*In* Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p111-47

**Foreign relations—Spain**

- Roosevelt, F. D. Letter to U.S. Ambassador Armour on American relations with Spain, released to press September 26, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p591-92

**Foreign relations—Uruguay****Oliver, B. Brazil and Uruguay**

*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p91-182

**Foreign relations—Venezuela**

- Brickell, H. Venezuela and Colombia  
*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p185-251

**Foreign relations—Yugoslavia**

- Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part one  
*In* Spheres of influence p157-202

**Geological survey—Water resources laboratory**

- Foster, M. D. Chemist in the Water resources laboratory  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p49-52

**Government****See United States—Politics and government****Government property**

- Barrow, L. T. Status of federal lands  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p254-65  
 Mattei, A. C. Lands of the United States  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources p237-54  
 Mattei, A. C. Surplus war properties  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p48-59

**Historical geography—Maps**

- Parish, J. C. John Stuart and the cartography of the Indian boundary line  
*In* Persistence of the westward movement p131-46

**History**

- Bush, V. Inscrutable past  
*In* Endless horizons p 1-15  
 Faulkner, H. U. American life at the beginning of the nineteenth century  
*In* American political and social history p206-23  
 Faulkner, H. U. Battle for empire  
*In* American political and social history p65-75  
 Johnson, G. W. Ever-changing past  
*In* American heroes and hero-worship p 1-22  
 Robinson, E. E. We cannot escape our history; the perspective of 1934  
*In* New United States p11-21

**History—Bibliography**

- Cannon, C. L. Local history  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p254-64  
 Historical writings of students of Fred-eric Logan Paxson  
*In* Paxson, F. L. Great demobilization p183-206

**History—Historiography**

- Diamond, W. On the dangers of an urban interpretation of history  
*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p67-108  
 Goldberg, A. School histories of the middle period  
*In* Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p171-88  
 Jones, H. M. American literature as an instrument for cultural analysis  
*In* Ideas in America p28-44  
 Paxson, F. L. Generation of the frontier hypothesis, 1893-1932  
*In* Great demobilization p23-41  
 Perry, R. B. Doubt and disillusionment  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p3-13  
 Van Hoesen, H. B. John Hay and the historian's use of newspapers  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p395-98

United States—Continued

- History—Colonial period**  
 Bates, E. S. European political theory and American political fact  
*In* American faith p234-56  
 Bates, E. S. Significance of America  
*In* American faith p83-86  
 Clark, W. H. Indians' bequest to the colonists  
*In* Farms and farmers p19-32  
 Cole, A. C. Minorities in American history  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p123-35  
 Craven, W. F. Early settlements: a European investment of capital and labor  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p19-43  
 Craven, A. O. Thomas Jefferson and the democratic dogma  
*In* Democracy in American life p 1-37  
 Curti, M. E. Colonial conditions modify the old world heritage  
*In* Growth of American thought p25-49  
 Dulles, F. R. Husking-bees and tavern sports  
*In* America learns to play p22-43  
 Faulkner, H. U. Colonial development  
*In* American political and social history p30-45  
 Faulkner, H. U. Colonial life  
*In* American political and social history p46-64  
 Lorant, S. Notes on the French settlements in Florida  
*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p5-29  
 Millar, M. F. X. Founding fathers  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Foundations of democracy p109-24  
 Swisher, C. B. Constitution in embryo  
*In* American constitutional development p7-27  
**History—King Philip's war, 1675-1676**  
*See* King Philip's war, 1675-1676  
**History—French and Indian war, 1755-1763**  
 Rogers, R. Only good Indian: St Francis  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p17-26  
**History—Revolution**  
 Bates, E. S. American revolution as a popular movement  
*In* American faith p257-85  
 Capture of Mordecai Sheftall, Deputy commissary general of issues to the Continental troops.  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p397-99  
 Cometti, E. Impressment during the American revolution  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p97-109  
 Eight millions of free people; an American oration  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p568-71

- Faulkner, H. U. Revolution  
*In* American political and social history p94-112  
 Greenough, C. N. New England almanacs, 1766-1775, and the American revolution  
*In* Collected studies p195-223  
 † Henry, P. "Give me liberty, or give me death!"  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p23-25  
 Paine, T. Appendix to "Common sense"  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p26-33  
 Paine, T. Crisis  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p42-49  
**History—Revolution—Biography**  
 Wecter, D. Embattled farmers  
*In* Hero in America p81-98  
**History—Revolution—Causes**  
 Faulkner, H. U. Clash of interests  
*In* American political and social history p76-93  
**History—Revolution—Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc**  
 Wright, C. W. Economic lessons from previous wars  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p54-77  
**History—Revolution—Influence and results**  
 Curti, M. E. Revolutionary shift in emphasis  
*In* Growth of American thought p129-54  
**History—Revolution—Jewish participation**  
 Friedman, L. M. Asher Pollock, private  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p345-52  
 Friedman, L. M. George Washington and Jews of his day  
*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p15-30  
**History—Revolution—Naval operations**  
 King, C. War of independence  
*In* Atlantic charter p31-48  
**History—Revolution—Negro troops**  
 Aptheker, H. Negro in the American revolution  
*In* Essays in the history of the American Negro p71-110  
 Woodson, C. G. Negro and the rights of man  
*In* Negro in our history p117-40  
**History—Revolution—Secret service—Great Britain**  
 Van Doren, C. C. Spy to Paris  
*In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p437-70  
**History—Confederation, 1783-1789**  
 Bates, E. S. Democratic compromise  
*In* American faith p286-97  
 Binkley, W. E. Federalists—proponents of the Constitution  
*In* American political parties p3-28  
 Faulkner, H. U. New nation  
*In* American political and social history p113-27

## United States—Continued

History—1783-1865

Crow, C. We had no carriage trade  
*In* Great American customer p 1-2

History—Constitutional period,  
1789-1809

Bates, E. S. Secondary Jeffersonian revolution

*In* American faith p304-11

Beard, C. A. Establish this Constitution...  
*In* Republic p14-26

Binkley, W. E. Anti-federalists  
*In* American political parties p52-71

History—Whisky insurrection, 1794

*See* Whisky insurrection, 1794

History—War with France, 1798-1800

King, C. France and Tripoli

*In* Atlantic charter p53-67

Van Alstyne, R. W. Naval war with France, 1798-1800

*In* American diplomacy in action p420-32

History—Tripolitan war, 1801-1805

King, C. France and Tripoli

*In* Atlantic charter p53-67

Van Alstyne, R. W. Mediterranean trade and the Barbary powers

*In* American diplomacy in action p432-38

History—War of 1812

Faulkner, H. U. Resurgent nationalism  
*In* American political and social history p164-84

King, C. War of 1812

*In* Atlantic charter p68-107

Leeming, J. Constitution

*In* Brave ships of England and America p174-87

Van Alstyne, R. W. War of 1812 and the Peace of Ghent

*In* American diplomacy in action p80-92

History—War with Algeria, 1815

Van Alstyne, R. W. Mediterranean trade and the Barbary powers

*In* American diplomacy in action p432-38

History—1815-1861

Bates, E. S. Tertiary Jacksonian revolution

*In* American faith p312-16

Binkley, W. E. Jacksonian democracy

*In* American political parties p120-51

Milton, G. F. Presidency at low ebb

*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p95-106

Read, H. E. Liberty must be defended by fighting! The Christian nations pay tribute to the pirates

*In* Fighters for freedom p231-37

Swisher, C. B. On the eve of the Civil war

*In* American constitutional development p258-72

History—War with Mexico, 1845-1848

Faulkner, H. U. Agricultural imperialism

*In* American political and social history p298-316

King, C. Mexico and the Orient

*In* Atlantic charter p108-29

Lincoln, A. Presidential question: speech in the United States House of representatives, July 27, 1848

*In* His speeches and writings p233-50

Lincoln, A. War with Mexico: speech in the United States House of representatives January 12, 1848

*In* His speeches and writings p202-16

Van Alstyne, R. W. Conquests of the Mexican war, 1846-1848

*In* American diplomacy in action p511-19

History—Civil war

Cabell, J. B. Almost touching the Confederacy

*In* Let me be p143-59

Chicago tribune. Every man's duty

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p22

Chicago tribune. Modest query

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p19-20

Clemens, S. L. Private history of a campaign that failed

*In* Portable Mark Twain p119-42

Dowdey, C. Champion goes down

*In* Experiment in rebellion p82-91

Dowdey, C. "Eat, drink, and be merry..."

*In* Experiment in rebellion p364-71

Dowdey, C. "For tomorrow you die"

*In* Experiment in rebellion p372-84

Dowdey, C. God emerges

*In* Experiment in rebellion p199-204

Dowdey, C. "Let us cross over the river"

*In* Experiment in rebellion p270-76

Dowdey, C. Lost enchantment

*In* Experiment in rebellion p156-63

Dowdey, C. Nature of the experiment

*In* Experiment in rebellion p xi-xxi

Dowdey, C. "Not mine, O Lord"

*In* Experiment in rebellion p334-43

Dowdey, C. War gets a slogan

*In* Experiment in rebellion p205-17

Faulkner, H. U. Clash of economic sections

*In* American political and social history p335-54

Hendrick, B. J. Senate versus cabinet

*In* Lincoln's war cabinet p321-65

Lee, R. E. These are my principles

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p507

† Lincoln, A. Annual message to Congress, December 1, 1862

*In* His speeches and writings p666-88

Lincoln, A. Annual message to Congress, December 3, 1861

*In* His speeches and writings p616-35

Lincoln, A. Message to Congress in special session, July 4, 1861

*In* His speeches and writings p594-609

Lincoln, A. Speech at a Sanitary fair in Philadelphia, June 16, 1864

*In* His speeches and writings p751-53

Lincoln, A. Speech at Indianapolis, Indiana, February 11, 1861

*In* His speeches and writings p571-72

Nixon, H. C. Civil war and after

*In* Lower Piedmont country p25-38

- United States—History—Civil war—Cont**  
**Peattie, D. C.** Soldiers in the streets  
*In* Journey into America p254-67  
**Swisher, C. B.** Maelstrom of civil war  
*In* American constitutional development p273-311  
**Van Alstyne, R. W.** American Civil war: Confederate independence  
*In* American diplomacy in action p103-15  
**Wesley, C. H.** From The collapse of the Confederacy  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p871-80  
**History—Civil war—Anecdotes**  
**Woollcott, A.** "Get down, you fool!"  
*In* Long, long ago p3-12  
 Portable Woollcott p459-68  
**History—Civil war—Atrocities**  
**White, L. A.** Atrocity charges in the Civil war  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p112-14  
**History—Civil war—Blockade**  
**Van Alstyne, R. W.** Neutral rights: the American Civil war  
*In* American diplomacy in action p677-82  
**History—Civil war—Causes**  
**Craven, A. O.** Democracy and the Civil war  
*In* Democracy in American life p68-102  
**De Voto, B. A.** Page from a primer  
*In* Minority report p24-31  
**Faulkner, H. U.** Irrepressible conflict  
*In* American political and social history p317-34  
**Tyler, A. F.** House divided  
*In* Freedom's ferment p513-47  
**History—Civil war—Economic aspects**  
**Wright, C. W.** Economic lessons from previous wars  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p54-77  
**History—Civil war—Fiction**  
**De Voto, B. A.** Costume piece  
*In* Minority report p281-91  
**History—Civil war—Finance, commerce, confiscations, etc.**  
**Faulkner, H. U.** Behind the lines  
*In* American political and social history p355-70  
**History—Civil war—Hospitals, charities, etc**  
**Robinson, V.** Nursing in the Civil war  
*In* White caps p147-84  
**History—Civil war—Influence and results**  
**Curti, M. E.** Thrust of the Civil war into intellectual life  
*In* Growth of American thought p454-80  
**History—Civil war—Naval operations**  
**King, C.** Civil war  
*In* Atlantic charter p130-64  
**History—Civil war—Negro troops**  
**Aptheker, H.** Negro in the Civil war  
*In* Essays in the history of the American Negro p161-205  
**Lincoln, A.** Address at a Sanitary fair in Baltimore, April 18, 1864  
*In* His speeches and writings p748-50  
**Williams, G. W.** [Negro troops in the Civil war]  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p863-71  
**Woodson, C. G.** Negro in the Civil war  
*In* Negro in our history p361-81  
**History—Civil war—Peace**  
**Lincoln, A.** Address to the 166th Ohio regiment, August 22, 1864  
*In* His speeches and writings p756-57  
**Lincoln, A.** Proclamation of amnesty and reconstruction, December 8, 1863  
*In* His speeches and writings p738-41  
**History—Civil war—Sources**  
**Stillwell, M. B.** Hawkins of the *Hawkins Zouaves*  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p86-111  
**History—1865-1898**  
**Faulkner, H. U.** Gilded age  
*In* American political and social history p468-85  
**Madison, C. A.** Economic background  
*In* Critics & crusaders p241-56  
**Taylor, W. F.** Environment  
*In* Economic novel in America p3-57  
*See also* Reconstruction  
**History—War of 1898**  
**Chicago tribune** Is the "commercial spirit" to rule?  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p66-68  
**Faulkner, H. U.** Economic imperialism  
*In* American political and social history p516-32  
**King, C.** War with Spain  
*In* Atlantic charter p167-83  
**Leeming, J.** Oregon  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p264-73  
**Van Alstyne, R. W.** Partition of the Spanish empire, 1898-1900  
*In* American diplomacy in action p547-68  
**History—Philippine insurrection, 1899-1901**  
*See* Philippine Islands—History—Insurrection, 1899-1901  
**History—20th century**  
**Dulles, F. R.** Background of reform  
*In* Twentieth century America p59-86  
**Dulles, F. R.** Ring out the old, ring in the new  
*In* Twentieth century America p3-6  
**Faulkner, H. U.** Era of reform  
*In* American political and social history p568-85  
**Gallico, P. W.** What we talked about  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p28-63  
**Holbrook, S. H.** In praise of the Harding era  
*In* Lost men of American history p320-47  
**Wish, H.** Broadening the new deal: 1936-1941  
*In* Contemporary America p468-95

**United States—History—20th century—Cont.**  
 Wish, H. Promise of American life: 1900-1917

*In* Contemporary America p3-37

Wish, H. The thirties: an era of social planning

*In* Contemporary America p496-521

Wish, H. The twenties: triumph of mature capitalism

*In* Contemporary America p299-331

History—European war, 1914-1918

*See* European war, 1914-1918—United States

History—World war, 1939-1945

*See* World war, 1939-1945—United States

History, Economic

*See* United States—Economic conditions

History, Military

Goebel, D.B. and Goebel, J. American paradox

*In* Generals in the White House p 1-2

Goebel, D.B. and Goebel, J. Pedigree of prejudice

*In* Generals in the White House p3-22

Goebel, D.B. and Goebel, J. What makes a general?

*In* Generals in the White House p23-42

History, Political

*See* United States—Politics and government

Industries

Arndt, H. W. United States: internal policy

*In* Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties p34-70

Backman, J. Maximizing wartime production

*In* Stein, E and Backman, J. eds War economics p28-60

Bromfield, L. Thomas Jefferson versus Karl Marx

*In* Few brass tacks p171-222

Bush, V. Need for patent reforms

*In* Endless horizons p151-69

Butler, N. M. Industrial civil war

*In* World today p95-100

Butler, N. M. Industrial civil war must end

*In* World today p197-201

Chase, S. Five-year miracle

*In* For this we fought p40-53

Chase, S. Let down

*In* For this we fought p54-64

Chase, S. Plant

*In* Goals for America p87-99

Crowther, J. G. American foresight

*In* Social relations of science p558-75

Dodd, A. E. How are we organizing our industrial machine to outproduce the enemy?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p161-81

Dulles, F. R. Background of the nineteen-twenties

*In* Twentieth century America p259-86

Enright, W. J. Politics of small business

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p121-45

Ezekiel, M. J. B. Agricultural and industrial problems in conversion from war to peace

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p21-35

Grattan, C. H. Factories can't employ everybody

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p131-36

Harris, S. E. Supplies

*In* Inflation and the American economy p56-84

Hoover, E. M. Location of economic activity

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p579-606

Hunter, L. C. Heavy industries before 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p210-28

Hunter, L. C. Heavy industries since 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p467-95

Kreps, T. J. Planning industrial policies

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p203-28

Kuhlmann, C. B. Processing of agricultural products after 1860

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p432-66

Lerner, M. Road to economic freedom

*In* Public journal p357-60

McLaughlin, G. Regional problems of industrialization

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p163-78

Odum, H. W. Industry and work

*In* American social problems p301-28

Royal institute of international affairs. United States natural resources and economic development

*In* Sprout, H. H and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p665-68

Stewart, M. S. Planning for private industry

*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p86-98

Strausz-Hupé, R. American power in transition

*In* Balance of tomorrow p239-55

Thompson, W. S. Atomic threat

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p226-38

Truman, H. S. Statement of labor policy, August 16, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p458-60

Vogt, P. L. What we are and what we may become

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p76-94

Industries—History

Crow, C. Birth of industry

*In* Great American customer p13-25

Crow, C. Century and a half of progress

*In* Great American customer p228-43

Insular possessions

Cox, I. J. Era of overseas expansion

*In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire p 1-24



**United States—Insular possessions—Cont.**

- McWilliams, C. Puerto Ricans and other islanders  
*In* Brothers under the skin p202-23
- Mowat, C. L. Entry of the southwest Pacific into world politics  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p71-101
- Intellectual life
- † Anderson, M. Arts as motive power  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p154-59
- Blau, J. L. Introduction; philosophical and cultural themes in the American address  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p1-13
- Brooks, V. W. American traits  
*In* Opinions of Oliver Allston p77-85
- Brooks, V. W. Into the forties  
*In* World of Washington Irving p457-83
- Canby, H. S. Depression blues  
*In* American memoir p381-85
- Cohen, M. R. In defense of the contemplative life  
*In* Faith of a liberal p288-91
- Cohen, M. R. Prestige of ideas in America  
*In* Faith of a liberal p283-87
- Cohn, A. E. Choice: opportunity of democracy  
*In* Minerva's progress p97-99
- Cohn, A. E. Recapitulation and arrival  
*In* Minerva's progress p99-101
- Conant, J. B. "In this country there are no classes"  
*In* Our fighting faith p40-56
- Cowley, M. Traveler's cheque  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p529-70
- Curti, M. E. Crisis and new searches  
*In* Growth of American thought p717-53
- Curti, M. E. Rise of the enlightenment  
*In* Growth of American thought p103-26
- De Voto, B. A. Artificers  
*In* Literary fallacy p124-50
- De Voto, B. A. Generation beside the Limpopo  
*In* Minority report p139-50
- Duggan, S. P. H. Foreign influences on American culture and education  
*In* Professor at large p88-108
- Fdman, I. Look homeward, America!  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p66-79
- Elliott, H. W. Rich cargo  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p7-25
- Emerson, R. W. American scholar  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p153-70
- Fischer, E. Cultural shift and transformation in the Anglo-Saxon world  
*In* Passing of the European age p95-117
- Fisher, D. F. C. How can artists and writers help the war effort?  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p319-37
- Gibbs, Sir P. H. American people  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p6-27
- Griggs, R. F. Importance of co-operation among intellectuals  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p152-63
- Howard, L. Blazed trails  
*In* Connecticut wits p405-10
- Jones, H. M. Influence of European ideas in nineteenth-century America  
*In* Ideas in America p125-39
- † Jones, H. M. Patriotism—but how?  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p103-17
- Kazin, A. American fin de siècle  
*In* On native grounds p51-72
- Kazin, A. Joyous season  
*In* On native grounds p165-85
- Kazin, A. Postwar scene  
*In* On native grounds p189-204
- Lancaster, H. C. Nineteen-forty  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian p1-13
- MacLeish, A. Country of the mind must also attack  
*In* Time to act p165-75
- MacLeish, A. Irresponsibles  
*In* Time to speak p103-21
- McMurry, R. E. and Lee de Muñoz Marín, M. United States latecomer in the field  
*In* Cultural approach p208-29
- Mumford, L. Primitive and the personal  
*In* Faith for living p36-42
- Nef, J. U. Education  
*In* United States and civilization p261-318
- Nef, J. U. Moral and intellectual crisis  
*In* United States and civilization p62-106
- Nuhn, F. On new world grounds  
*In* Wind blew from the East p256-92
- Perry, R. B. Making of the American mind  
*In* Puritanism and democracy p176-216
- Tompkins, D. D. On the development of the arts and sciences in America  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p17-18
- Verplanck, G. C. Advantages and dangers of the American scholar  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p119-50
- Internal revenue  
*See* Internal revenue—United States
- Laws, statutes, etc.
- Amendment to the Tydings-McDuffie act  
*In* Romulo, C. P. Mother America p194-205
- Jones act  
*In* Romulo, C. P. Mother America p163-80
- Tydings-McDuffie independence act  
*In* Romulo, C. P. Mother America p181-93
- Learned institutions and societies
- De Voto, B. A. Wisdom lingers  
*In* Minority report p96-103

United States—*Continued*

## Manufactures—History

Green, C. W. M. Light manufactures and the beginnings of precision manufacture before 1861

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p229-49

Morris, R. B. Organization of production during the colonial period

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p44-65

## Marine corps

Craige, J. H. Marines

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p311-18

Wells, L. Semper fidelis

*In* *Salute to valor* p3-17

## Marine corps—Women's reserve

Stewart, E. L. Women in uniform

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p333-38

## Merchant marine

*See* Merchant marine—United States

## Military academy, West Point

Contemporary foreign governments

*Contents*

Government of France

Government of Germany

Government of Great Britain

Government of Italy

Government of Japan

Government of the U S S R

Toward world security

Military academy, West Point  
(as subject)

Marshall, G. C. West Point and the citizen army

*In* *Selected speeches and statements* p202-04

## Militia

Marshall, G. C. Extending the service of national guardsmen and selectees

*In* *Selected speeches and statements* p126-33

Marshall, G. C. National guard and the crisis

*In* *Selected speeches and statements* p71-74

## Moral conditions

Beaty, J. O. Action in the hour before dawn

*In* *Image of life* p201-14

Fitch, R. E. Return of the prodigal

*In* *Certain blind man* p105-39

Hoover, H. C. Front of human decency

*In* *Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945* p395-99

Strunsky, S. Sophistication

*In* *No mean city* p123-26

## National bureau of standards

Dameron, K. Government aids to consumers

*In* *Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime* p265-92

## National resources committee

Cultural diversity in American life, excerpt

*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p706-19

## Integration of American resources

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p661-65

## National resources planning board

Merriam, C. E. National resources planning board

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p489-506

National resources planning board  
(as subject)

Planning for transportation needs

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p326-30

## Nationality

Beard, C. A. We, the people. . .

*In* *Republic* p 1-13

Curti, M. E. Rising tide of patriotism and nationalism

*In* *Growth of American thought* p397-424

Davie, M. R. Cultural "syncretism" of nationality groups

*In* *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p74-78

Janowsky, O. I. Introductory: the unique character of the United States

*In* *Nationalities and national minorities* p3-5

MacIver, R. M. Ordering of a multi-group society

*In* *Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships* p161-69

Roosevelt, F. D. Remarks before the Daughters of the American revolution, April 21, 1938

*In* *Rendezvous with destiny* p262

Tyler, A. F. Denials of democratic principles

*In* *Freedom's ferment* p351-95

Winther, O. O. European backgrounds and American rivalries

*In* *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p84-86

## Natural resources

*See* Natural resources—United States, also United States—Economic conditions

## Naval academy, Annapolis

White, E. B. [Editorial] July 14, 1945

*In* *Wild flag* p97-98

## Naval coast defense reserve

Marshall, J. L. Inshore patrol

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p219-25

## Naval flying corps

Friedman, W. S. Our Navy strikes from the sky

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p120-29

King, E. J. Keep aviation on the Navy's team

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p187-92

McCuskey, E. S. and Morris, F. D. Acc high

*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p180-87

**United States—Naval flying corps—Cont**

McPherson, I. H. I fly for the Navy  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p172-80

**Naval reserve—Women's reserve**

Stewart, E. L. Women in uniform  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p333-38

**Navy**

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Navy and  
tradition

In Makers of naval tradition p 1-6

Clark, S. End of the beginning  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p377-79

Hahfax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Tribute  
to the United States Navy

In American speeches p417-18

Harvey, R. F. Politics of the armed  
services

In Harvey, R. F. and others Politics  
of this war p217-37

Henderson, D. M. Once in a while—a  
warship

In Yankee ships in China seas p107-11

Marshall, G. C. Army-Navy cooperation  
In Selected speeches and statements  
p255-57

Naval review (Periodical). Fleet goes to  
battle

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p43-47

Pratt, W. V. Problems faced by the Navy  
in this war

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p316-19

Schubert, P. How is the Navy organized  
to fight the war?

In America organizes to win the war,  
by various authors p59-76

Schubert, P. This is the Navy  
In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p17-24

Truman, H. S. Message to Congress  
recommending Army-Navy merger,  
December 19, 1945

In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by vari-  
ous authors p769-77

Wells, L. Anchors aweigh!

In Salute to valor p18-36

**Navy—Construction battalions**

Clapper, R. Last mission

In Watching the world p348-72

Huie, W. B. Seabees—our toughest out-  
fit

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p339-46

**Navy—Examinations**

Baxter, J. P. Selection and training

In Scientists against time p395-403

**Navy—Flying corps**

See United States—Naval flying  
corps

**Navy—Hospital ships**

Lees, H. Sea-going surgery

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p99-105

**Navy—Medals, badges, decorations, etc.**

Holbrook, S. H. What the medals mean  
In None more courageous p241-45

**Navy awards for conspicuous service**

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p375-77

**Navy—Medical corps**

McIntire, R. T. Navy doctor at war

In Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war  
p219-31

Moore, F. R. Doctor at Guadalcanal and  
Tarawa

In Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war  
p233-46

**Navy—Motor torpedo boat squadron**

Rabckoff, S. and Stein, M. PT's are po-  
tent

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p52-70

Rawlings, C. A. PT's to the front

In Riess, C. ed They were there p174-  
77

White, W. L. "The monster that roared":  
a night on the PT boats

In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at  
war p441-48

White, W. L. They were expendable; ex-  
cerpt

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p169-72

**Navy—Recruiting, enlistment, etc**

Baxter, J. P. Selection and training

In Scientists against time p395-403

**Navy—Sea life**

MacMillan, J. and O'Connell, J. Cock of  
the walk—the Pacific sailor

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p30-35

Schwartz, R. L. "Can" rations

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p200-06

**Navy department**

Aleutian Islands campaign

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p291-94

Battle of Midway (communiqué)

In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p195-202

Battle of the Solomons

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
p299-303

Coast guard

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p319-23

Landing craft

In Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
reader p180-84

**Navy yards and naval stations**

See Navy yards and naval stations—  
United States

**Neutrality**

Abend, H. Plea for prejudice

In Pacific charter p 1-14

Becker, C. L. Can we return to normal-  
cy?

In How new will the better world be?  
p22-43

Broun, H. C. My brother's keeper

In Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
p422-24

Clapper, R. Prewar

In Watching the world p238-85

**United States—Neutrality—Continued**

- Costigan, E. P. Civilization's armistice  
*In* Public ownership of government  
 p333-36
- De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Road before us  
*In* Making of tomorrow p310-31
- Fitch, R. E. Hidden talent  
*In* Certain blind man p37-67
- Loewenberg, J. Judgments of fact and of value in relation to the war  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas  
 p3-34
- MacLeish, A. We cannot escape history  
*In* Time to act p35-42
- Morison, S. E. Germany and America, 1492-1942  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed. Men of tomorrow p17-46
- Mosely, P. E. United States and the balance of power  
*In* Cornell university. Impact of the war on America p97-122
- New York times. American faith (editorial)  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds. Reading for ideas p375-77
- Norlin, G. Fighting faith  
*In* Things in the saddle p163-79
- Priestley, H. I. Strategy of peace in the western hemisphere  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. War and survival p125-49
- Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the European war, Washington, D.C., September 3, 1939  
*In* Nothing to fear p179-82
- Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the outbreak of war, excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. Fighting for freedom p123-26
- Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat, September 3, 1939  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p158-60
- Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress urging the extraordinary session to repeal the embargo provision of the Neutrality law, Washington, D.C., September 21, 1939  
*In* Nothing to fear p183-92
- Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Hitler and Mussolini, April 14, 1939  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p153-56
- Roosevelt, F. D. Proclaiming a limited national emergency  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. Fighting for freedom p126
- Sandburg, C. Chicago stadium speech, June 7, 1941  
*In* Home front memo p33-37
- Sandburg, C. Far horizons  
*In* Home front memo p96-98
- Sandburg, C. For a while we must drift  
*In* Home front memo p51-53
- Sandburg, C. Mental anguish, sincere people, and a mother with four sons  
*In* Home front memo p61-62
- Sandburg, C. "Sure we're neutral—who for?"  
*In* Home front memo p88-90
- Schuman, F. L. War, peace, and the balance of power  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds. This America p65-78
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Case of citizen Genet, 1793  
*In* American diplomacy in action p637-44
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Neutral rights: the World war of 1914-1918  
*In* American diplomacy in action p682-95
- Van Alstyne, R. W. Neutrality: introduction  
*In* American diplomacy in action p615-32
- Waithman, R. Inside isolationism  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed. Bridging the Atlantic p240-54
- Weinberg, A. K. Traditional doctrines in contemporary American foreign policy  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds. War as a social institution p287-98
- Welles, S. Dedication to the future  
*In* World of the four freedoms p103-08  
 Office of civilian defense
- Canoyer, H. G. Government agencies and the consumer in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p293-316  
 Office of defense health and welfare services
- Canoyer, H. G. Government agencies and the consumer in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p293-316
- McNutt, P. V. Home front and national defense  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed. Family in a world at war p21-36  
 Office of international information and cultural affairs
- Holland, K. United States policy concerning international information and cultural relations  
*In* Wright, Q. ed. Foreign policy for the United States p313-27  
 Office of price administration
- Canoyer, H. G. Government agencies and the consumer in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p293-316
- Pringle, H. F. War agencies  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed. While you were gone p165-86  
 Office of scientific research and development
- Bush, V. Research and the war effort  
*In* Endless horizons p107-24
- Gray, G. W. Office of scientific research and development  
*In* Science at war p54-67  
 Office of war information
- Canoyer, H. G. Government agencies and the consumer in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed. Consumer problems in wartime p293-316

**United States—Office of war information—**

*Continued*

**Pringle, H. F.** War agencies

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p165-86

**Officials and employees**

Commission of inquiry on public service personnel. Fallacies in American thinking on governmental personnel

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p498-503

**Officials and employees—Appointments, qualifications, tenure, etc.**

Fraenkel, O. K. Some uncharted areas  
*In* Our civil liberties p250-59

Gordon, M. Government as employer  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p45-52

Gordon, M. Postman as soldier  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p53-57

Tompkins, D. D. On choosing public officials

*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p 1-2

Worner, R. K. Opportunities for women chemists in Washington

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p380-86

**Patent office**

Bush, V. Need for patent reforms

*In* Endless horizons p151-69

**Politics and government**

Bates, H. M. Trends in American government

*In* Morrison foundation lectures, by various authors p69-101

Beard, C. A. Critique of the federal system

*In* Republic p242-60

Beard, C. A. Economics and politics in our revolutionary age

*In* Economic basis of politics p71-114

Becker, C. L. Political freedom: American style

*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p 1-31

Berger, M. Democratic government

*In* British traveller in America, 1836 1860, p86-107

Brant, I. Which way politics?

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p232-45

Brogan, D. W. Conclusion

*In* Government of the people p379-86

Brogan, D. W. Government and politics

*In* U S A p28-53

Bromfield, I. Nature of man

*In* Few brass tacks p223-303

Brunner, E. D. Emerging role of government

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p167-78

Bryce, J. B. viscount. Nature of the American government

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p135 41

Buck, P. S. American unity

*In* American unity and Asia p124-40

Butler, N. M. Is Thomas Jefferson the forgotten man?

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p25-44

Butler, N. M. Must we wait and see?

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p193-98

Butler, N. M. Responsibility of youth

*In* World today p117-20

Butler, N. M. There should be two new parties

*In* World today p19-24

Chase, S. Big government

*In* Democracy under pressure p105-18

† Chase, S. "Government" vs. "business"

*In* Idle money, idle men p39-56

Chase, S. Ways and means

*In* Democracy under pressure p119-32

Chase, S. Will it be peace?

*In* Democracy under pressure p 1-8

Chicago tribune Paternal government

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p37-39

Chicago tribune Our country's future

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p27-29

Clapper, R. Democracy

*In* Watching the world p70-81

Clapper, R. New deal

*In* Watching the world p105-34

Corwin, E. S. Impact of total war on the powers and structure of the national government

*In* Total war and the Constitution p35-77

Corwin, E. S. Senate and the peace (with a note on sovereignty)

*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance p143-76

Costigan, E. P. Our government partnership

*In* Public ownership of government p319-21

Craven, A. O. Democracy and industrial capitalism

*In* Democracy in American life p103-43

Curti, M. E. Formulas of protest and reform

*In* Growth of American thought p605-32

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. America and the "grand proportions of history"

*In* Making of tomorrow p285-309

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Democracy: an American point of view

*In* Making of tomorrow p203-38

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Diversity of national concepts

*In* Making of tomorrow p30-58

Dos Passos, J. R. Use of the past

*In* Ground we stand on p3-20

Dugan, A. B. Vital principles and forces in politics

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p286-304

Eagleton, C. Dangers we face

*In* Forces that shape our future p89-117

Ernst, M. L. Democracy and ladies' slacks

*In* Best is yet . . . p93-99

Faulkner, H. U. New democracy

*In* American political and social history p586-605

## United States—Politics and government—

*Continued*

- Faulkner, H. U. Political history, 1876-1896  
*In* American political and social history p450-67
- Faulkner, H. U. Politics and diplomacy  
*In* American political and social history p627-49
- Fellman, D. Postwar American federalism  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p179-203
- Filene, E. A. A B.C. of the new deal  
*In* Speaking of change p110-24
- Filene, E. A. New deal and American democracy  
*In* Speaking of change p300-14
- Filene, E. A. New deal and new times  
*In* Speaking of change p264-74
- Filene, E. A. Our president and our newspapers  
*In* Speaking of change p60-65
- † Frankfurter, F. Rigid outlook in a dynamic world  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p354-60
- † Frankfurter, F. Young men go to Washington  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p377-89
- Galloway, G. B. Psychological obstacles to planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p66-86
- Garretson, A. H. American democracy and American government  
*In* Adams, E. T. and others American idea p46-63
- Handlin, O. Immigrant and American politics  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p84-98
- Hardman, J. B. S. Roosevelt revolution  
*In* Roosevelt, F. D. Rendezvous with destiny p351-67
- Heer, C. Coordination of American finance  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p645-50
- Ingersoll, C. J. Influence of America on the mind  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p20-59
- Institute of human relations, Williams college. Politics  
*In* World we want to live in p36-55
- Jackson, R. H. Statecraft under a written constitution  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow p51-67
- Johnson, A. S. On politics  
*In* Clock of history p93-100
- Johnson, A. S. Our America  
*In* Clock of history p41-69
- Johnson, A. S. Political circus  
*In* Clock of history p113-21
- † Johnson, G. W. American way: the two fundamentals  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p49-65
- Johnston, E. A. New deal appraised  
*In* America unlimited p73-86
- Kent, F. R. "Why do they let us run it?"  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p408-11
- Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Democracy begins at home  
*In* Strategy for democracy p298-317
- Lea, H. C. Fetishism in politics  
*In* Minor historical writings, and other essays p355-59
- Lerner, M. Administrative revolution in America  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p341-49
- Lerner, M. Constitutional crisis and the crisis state  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p305-20
- Lerner, M. If we own the future  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p58-79
- Lerner, M. Lo, the poor professor  
*In* Public journal p178-80
- Lerner, M. Notes on the Supreme court crisis  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p265-304
- Lerner, M. Room with a view  
*In* Public journal p384-86
- Lerner, M. To halt in this land  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p144-52
- † Lincoln, A. Address at Cooper institute, New York. February 27, 1860  
*In* His speeches and writings p517-38
- Lincoln, A. Address to the 164th Ohio regiment, August 18, 1864  
*In* His speeches and writings p755-56
- Lincoln, A. Perpetuation of our political institutions: address before the young men's lyceum of Springfield, Illinois, January 27, 1838  
*In* His speeches and writings p76-85
- Loewenstein, K. National assembly  
*In* Political reconstruction p255-89
- London, K. United States  
*In* Backgrounds of conflict p423-64
- MacDonald, A. F. Federal-state relations  
*In* American state government and administration p29-53
- McNamee, S. F. Presidential address  
*In* Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states Phases of American culture p7-14
- Merriam, C. E. Different prescription  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p668-70
- Millar, M. F. X. Establishment of American federalism and its lessons for broader federalisms  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p54-74
- Milton, G. F. Presidency at low ebb  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p95-106
- Milton, G. F. White House under fire  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943, p137-53
- Mumford, L. Politics of sacrifice  
*In* Faith for living p322-30
- Nathan, R. R. Wanted—a healthy economic environment  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p35-54
- Nixon, H. C. Government of the people  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p171-82

**United States—Politics and government—**  
*Continued*  
 Norlin, G. American democracy: an interpretation for schools  
*In Things in the saddle* p3-27  
 Odum, H. W. Government and democracy  
*In American social problems* p287-300  
 Padilla, E. Americas and democracy  
*In Free men of America* p63-68  
 Paterson, I. B. Structure of the United States  
*In God of the machine* p118-34  
 Pendell, E. Organization for government  
*In Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis* p497-517  
 Perry, R. B. Declaration of independence  
*In Puritanism and democracy* p117-46  
 President's committee on administrative management Administrative management in the Government of the United States  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p479-83  
 Rauschnig, H. Witches' Sabbath in America  
*In Men of chaos* p81 87  
 Robinson, E. E. Can American democracy point the way? In the midst of war (1942)  
*In New United States* p103-14  
 Robinson, E. E. Nature of American democracy, as it functioned in 1936  
*In New United States* p39-51  
 Robinson, E. E. Rise of the new America, as it appeared in 1935  
*In New United States* p23-37  
 †<sup>†</sup> Roosevelt, F. D. Address to Congress on the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of Congress, Washington, D. C., March 4, 1939  
*In Nothing to fear* p173-79  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat, June 24, 1938  
*In Rendezvous with destiny* p263-68  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on party primaries, Washington, D. C., June 24, 1938  
*In Nothing to fear* p143-52  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Government in a changing democratic society  
*In Rendezvous with destiny* p291-98  
 Roosevelt, F. D. "Jackson day" address, March 29, 1941  
*In Rendezvous with destiny* p285-88  
 Roosevelt, F. D. and Roberts, F. H. Senate and the appointing power—senatorial courtesy  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p356-66  
 Rouček, J. S. National minorities in domestic politics  
*In Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America* p400-14  
 Schneider, H. W. Common man  
*In History of American philosophy* p115-32  
 Stewart, M. S. Some myths hindering our post-war thinking  
*In Building for peace at home and abroad* p11-17

Swisher, C. B. New deal in operation  
*In American constitutional development* p875-919  
 Swisher, C. B. Taft and the Roosevelt policies  
*In American constitutional development* p528-66  
 Swisher, C. B. Theodore Roosevelt and the square deal  
*In American constitutional development* p501-27  
 Swisher, C. B. Woodrow Wilson and the new freedom  
*In American constitutional development* p567-95  
 †<sup>†</sup> Thoreau, H. D. Civil disobedience (same as On the duty of civil disobedience)  
*In Portable Thoreau* p109-37  
 Works of Thoreau p789-808  
 Thoreau, H. D. Government in America  
*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p173-74  
 Tyler, A. F. Dynamic democracy  
*In Freedom's ferment* p5-22  
 Van Devander, C. W. "Realist"  
*In Big bosses* p310-18  
 Wager, P. W. American government in action  
*In American society and the changing world, by various authors* p243-63  
 Wager, P. W. Structure of American government  
*In American society and the changing world by various authors* p264-85  
 Wallace, H. A. On the move  
*In Democracy reborn* p93-96  
 Wallace, H. A. Reconciliation of conflict  
*In Democracy reborn* p128-29  
 Whipple, T. K. American way  
*In Study out the land* p113-31  
 White, E. B. Lime  
*In One man's meat* p239-43  
 Wilbur, R. L. New stage in American life  
*In Human hopes* p263-66  
 Willkie, W. L. Address at the University of Indiana on Foundation day, May 4, 1938  
*In This is Wendell Willkie* p157-70  
 Willkie, W. L. Big government  
*In This is Wendell Willkie* p185-204  
 Willkie, W. L. Cowardice at Chicago  
*In American program* p37-47  
 Willkie, W. L. Speech of acceptance; Elwood, Indiana, August 17, 1940  
*In This is Wendell Willkie* p259-80  
 Willkie, W. L. We, the people: a petition  
*In This is Wendell Willkie* p247-49  
 Willoughby, W. F. Separation of powers in American government  
*In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country* p91-97  
 Wilson, C. R. Historical background of American political democracy  
*In Adams, F. T. and others American idea* p8-45  
 Wish, H. Politics of business leadership: 1921-1929  
*In Contemporary America* p358-82  
 Wriston, H. M. Program  
*In Challenge to freedom* p228-33

## United States—Continued

## Politics and government—Revolution

- Smith, J. A. American government of the revolutionary period  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p29-36

## Population

- Baker, O. E. Farmer and national unity  
*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy and national unity p106-32  
Boas, F. American people  
*In* Race and democratic society p82-95  
Bromfield, L. To clear the dross  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p183-98  
Brooks, L. M. Population problem  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p552-78  
Chase, S. Population curves  
*In* Idle money, idle men p57-82  
Cloete, S. New lamps for old  
*In* Third way p272-84  
Gard, W. American peasant  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p951-58  
Hauser, P. M. and Taeuber, C. Prospects for future growth  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p650-58  
Lorimer, F. Population policy and social planning in a democracy  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p347-61  
MacIver, R. M. Need for a change of attitude  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p3-10  
Odum, H. W. Biological and psychological backgrounds  
*In* American social problems p105-19  
Odum, H. W. Elders  
*In* American social problems p195-205  
Odum, H. W. From rural culture to urban civilization  
*In* American social problems p86-104  
Odum, H. W. New realism of the people  
*In* American social problems p137-53  
Odum, H. W. Regional factors and problems  
*In* American social problems p120-35  
Odum, H. W. Who other than workers?  
*In* American social problems p167-78  
Pendell, E. Population  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p591-613  
Royal institute of international affairs. American people  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p649-50  
Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Man-power comparisons  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p650  
Thompson, W. S. Atomic threat  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p226-38

- Thorndike, E. L. Human resources  
*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p178-97  
Weber, M. Bureaucracy  
*In* From Max Weber p196-244  
Whipple, T. K. American predicament  
*In* Study out the land p31-41

## Presidents

*See* Presidents—United States

## Public health service

- Dameron, K. Government aids to consumers  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p265-92  
Judd, C. H. Science resources  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p150-67  
Parran, T. United States public health service in the war  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war p249-73

## Public lands

- Overton, R. C. Westward expansion since the Homestead act  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p342-78

## Public works

- Bauer, J. Public works planning  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p306-25  
Chase, S. Public works  
*In* Goals for America p100-12  
Chase S. Six modest proposals  
*In* Idle money, idle men p216-39  
Dulles, F. R. Relief and reform  
*In* Twentieth century America p399-415  
Higgins, B. Problems of planning public work  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p187-205  
Nathan, R. R. Government spending can fill the gap  
*In* Mobilizing for abundance p182-206  
Stewart, M. S. Rebuilding our cities  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p99-109

## Race question

- Abernethy, B. S. Agencies of interracial cooperation  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our racial tensions p82-106  
Bernays, F. I. What business can do  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p131-42  
Bowie, W. R. Negro problem  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p43-52  
Broun, H. C. Tale of an ancient wrong  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p285-88  
† Brown, F. J. Minority groups and their communities  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p486-95  
Buck, P. S. Letter to the "Times"  
*In* American unity and Asia p11-21  
Cayton, H. R. and Mitchell, G. S. Negro and white in trade unions  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p719-23



**United States—Race question—Continued**

- Curti, M. E. Nature of the new nationalism  
*In* Growth of American thought p481-506
- Du Bois, R. D. Some experiences in cultural cross-fertilization  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p 1-17
- Ernst, M. L. Few reforms  
*In* Best is yet... p44-47
- Frazier, E. F. Racial issue  
*In* MacIver, R. M. ed Unity and difference in American life p43-59
- Gallagher, B. G. Negro's participation in American culture  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p548-51
- Hackett, F. Race ideology, USA  
*In* On judging books p186-89
- Hancock, G. B. Race relations in the United States: a summary  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p217-47
- Hofstadter, R. I. Racism and imperialism  
*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p146-73
- Hughes, L. My America  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p299-307
- Jones, H. M. American literature and the melting pot  
*In* Ideas in America p185-204
- King, W. J. Personalism and race  
*In* Personalism in theology, by various authors p204-24
- Konvitz, M. R. On the right to be different: race discrimination under the constitution  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p16-62
- Locke, A. L. Minority issues in American democracy  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p684-89
- MacIver, R. M. Need for a change of attitude  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p3-10
- MacIver, R. M. Summation  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p215-29
- McWilliams, C. Outline for action  
*In* Brothers under the skin p295-325
- McWilliams, C. What we did about racial minorities  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p89-111
- Miller, C. R. Education for fair play—the Springfield plan  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p314-20
- Miller, K. Open letter to Thomas Dixon Jr  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p885-95
- Nelson, W. S. Religion and racial tension in America today  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p544-60
- Odum, H. W. Races and nationalities  
*In* American social problems p231-44
- Peattie, D. C. 'The great and durable question'  
*In* Journey into America p237-53
- Persons, S. Americanization of the immigrant  
*In* Bowers, D. F. ed Foreign influences in American life p39-56
- Roosevelt, E. R. Minorities question  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p35-39
- Ross, M. H. Reminiscences of the Fair employment practice committee  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p77-86
- Rouček, J. S. Group discrimination and culture clash  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relations p39-69
- Seamans, H. L. New attitudes in community relations  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p552-60
- Townsend, W. S. One American problem and a possible solution  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p163-92
- Woodson, C. G. Negro and social justice  
*In* Negro in our history p530-43
- Relations (general) with Canada**
- Buchan, J. Governor-General at Washington  
*In* Canadian occasions p59-61
- Buchan, J. Mr Roosevelt at Quebec  
*In* Canadian occasions p57-58
- Carter, G. M. Canadian-American relations in the Pacific  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs, This is the peace p69-79
- Roosevelt, F. D. Address at the dedication of the International bridge, Clayton, New York, August 18, 1938  
*In* Nothing to fear p158-62
- Skilling, H. G. Canada: good neighbor to the North  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p490-513
- Welles, S. Victory of peace  
*In* World of the four freedoms p109-21
- Relations (general) with China**
- Deutsch, M. F. China and the United States: our relations today and tomorrow  
*In* Letter and the spirit p223-37
- Relations (general) with Czechoslovakia**
- Miller, H. A. What Woodrow Wilson and America meant to Czechoslovakia  
*In* Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia p71-87
- Relations (general) with East (Far East)**
- Ballantine, J. W. Far East  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p129-38
- Dallin, D. J. Powers in the Far East  
*In* Big three p187-234

United States - *Continued***Relations (general) with East  
(Near East)**

- Wilson, J. A. Near East  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for  
 the United States p162-69

**Relations (general) with Europe**

- Cargill, O. Invading forces  
*In* Intellectual America p 1-47  
 Dragnich, A. N. Eastern Europe  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for  
 the United States p195-201  
 Kohn, H. Education for the coming  
 era  
*In* Not by arms alone p127-38  
 Rippy, J. F. United States and world  
 order  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Foundations  
 of a more stable world order  
 p137-55

**Relations (general) with Germany**

- White, W. L. I saw it happen  
*In* Zero hour, by various authors p117-  
 75

**Relations (general) with Great Britain**

- Angell, Sir N. Escapegoatism  
*In* Let the people know p193-211  
 Buchan, J. Canada and the United  
 States  
*In* Canadian occasions p62-67  
 Butler, N. M. English-speaking peoples  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p81-88  
 Butler, N. M. Threat of the new order  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p177-81  
 Chicago tribune. What has Roosevelt  
 promised Churchill?  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
 1947 p129-30  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Anglo-American  
 unity  
*In* Onwards to victory p233-39  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Bonds with America  
*In* End of the beginning p321-22  
 Dallin, D. J. United States and Britain  
*In* Big three p9-30  
 Ernst, M. L. Our curse of plenty  
*In* Best is yet. . . p155-60  
 Gohdes, C. L. F. Introduction: the Brit-  
 ish attitude  
*In* American literature in nineteenth-  
 century England p 1-13  
 Inge, W. R. John, Jonathan, and Fritz  
*In* Talks in a free country p139-55  
 Jordan, H. D. American-British relations  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems  
 of the postwar world p312-25  
 Kiewiet, C. W. de. United States and the  
 British empire: past and present  
*In* Cornell university. Impact of the  
 war on America p48-72  
 Kiewiet, C. W. de. United States and the  
 United Kingdom  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for  
 the United States p17-24  
 Marshall, G. C. Anglo-American accord  
*In* Selected speeches and statements  
 p249-50  
 Maxtone Graham, J. A. Anglo-American  
 relations  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p381-91

## Nearing, S. Britain's rivalry

- In* Latin American economic institute.  
 Economic defense of the western  
 hemisphere p130-39  
 Proposed Anglo-American petroleum agree-  
 ment  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fight-  
 ing for freedom p398-401  
 Samuel, H. L. S. 1st viscount. Anglo-  
 American relations: a survey  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the  
 Atlantic p28-53  
 Soule, G. H. Same words: a different  
 language  
*In* America's stake in Britain's future  
 p 1-18  
 Visson, A. Cornerstone; British-Amer-  
 ican relations  
*In* Coming struggle for peace p13-28  
 What they think of each other; a Mass-  
 observation report  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the  
 Atlantic p207-17  
 Whiteleather, M. K. Can we get along?  
*In* Main street's new neighbors p90-97
- Relations (general) with Italy**  
 Bloun, H. C. William Nuckles Doak  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
 p263-65
- Relations (general) with Latin America**  
 Allen, D. Americas—chasquis or miti-  
 maes?  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the  
 victory p228-45  
 Báez, Camargo, G. Christian view of  
 inter-American relationships  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by  
 various authors p133-68  
 Butler, N. M. Good neighbors  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p139-42  
 Clinton, D. J. New western world  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
 America p91-103  
 Crawford, W. R. Cultural relations in  
 1941  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various  
 authors, 1941 p115-50  
 Davis, H. B. Influences of the second  
 World war  
*In* Latin American economic institute.  
 Economic defense of the western  
 hemisphere p5-43  
 De Haas, J. A. Buying Latin American  
 loyalty  
*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds  
 Industry goes to war p109-21  
 Gunther, J. What to do about it  
*In* Inside Latin America p470-78  
 Haden, A. Latin America  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for  
 the United States p224-33  
 Hoover, H. C. Good neighbor policy  
*In* Addresses upon the American road,  
 1941-1945 p110  
 Inman, S. G. Background and problems  
 in intellectual exchange  
*In* Inter-American conference on intel-  
 lectual interchange, University of  
 Texas. Inter American intellectual  
 interchange p3-18

- United States—Relations (general) with Latin America—Continued**  
 Inman, S. G. Introduction: thinking continentally  
*In* Latin America p3-18  
 Johnston, E. A. Americas—partners in enterprise  
*In* America unlimited p189-202  
 Jordan, H. P. Hemisphere policy as implemented by economics  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p147-76  
 MacLeish, A. Art of the good neighbor  
*In* Time to speak p199-205  
 Nichols, M. W. Cultural relations  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors 1943 p172-98; 1944 p181-203  
 Portell Vilá, H. What have the Americas in common?  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p3-26  
 Priestley, H. I. Strategy of peace in the western hemisphere  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. War and survival p125-49  
 Priestley, H. I. Unity of the Americas  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Frontiers of the future p47-64  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Address before the Inter-American conference for the maintenance of peace, Buenos Aires, December 1, 1936  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p143-47  
 Samper Ortega, D. Cultural relations among the American countries  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p177-200  
 Torres-Rioseco, A. Need for cultural understanding between the Americas  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p81-93  
 Watkins, G. S. Impact of the war on the economic relations of the United States and Latin America  
*In* California. University Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas p59-86  
 Whitaker, A. P. Half century of inter-American relations, 1889-1940  
*In* Inter-American affairs, by various authors, 1941 p3-40  
 Wilson, C. M. Looking forward  
*In* Ambassadors in white p318-36  
**Relations (general) with Philippine Islands**  
 Romulo, C. P. Position of the Philippines  
*In* Mother America p134-39  
**Relations (general) with Poland**  
 Burke, E. R. Polish-American political and economic relations  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p365-74  
**Relations (general) with Russia**  
 Batt, W. L. Our relations with Russia  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p40-49  
 Dallin, D. J. Russia and the United States  
*In* Big three p235-69  
 Hazard, J. N. United States and the Soviet Union  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p25-33  
 Langmuir, I. Atomic arms race and its alternatives  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p48-53  
 Moore, H. Russia as an ally in the post-war world  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow p113-33  
 Perlman, S. Some reflections on Russia and the future of Russian-American relations  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p326-41  
**Religion**  
 Bach, M. L. Hometown  
*In* They have found a faith p11-21; p291-300  
 Bates, E. S. Creedless frontier  
*In* American faith p319-40  
 Berger, M. Religion  
*In* British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p129-46  
 Blackwelder, O. F. Church's role in America's future  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p65-71  
 Bratton, F. G. American deism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p143-57  
 Brogan, D. W. Religion  
*In* U. S. A. p54-70  
 Canby, H. S. Religion  
*In* American memoir p66-78  
 Clinchy, E. R. Religion and the American dream  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p43-52  
 Douglass, H. P. Organized religion and the practice of democracy  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy p227-38  
 High, S. Religion: the issue and the answer  
*In* Faith for today, by various authors p3-35  
 Hoover, H. C. United church canvass  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p378-79  
 Ingersoll, C. J. Influence of America on the mind  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900 p20-59  
 Jefferson, H. B. Spirit of American religion  
*In* Adams, E. T. and others. American idea p204-32  
 La Farge, J. Religion and group tensions  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships p145-50  
 Nichols, J. H. Secularism in the church  
*In* Craig, C. T. ed Challenge of our culture p168-201  
 Odum, H. W. Church and religion  
*In* American social problems p354-64

**United States—Religion—Continued**

Perry, R B Making of the American mind

*In* Puritanism and democracy p176-216

Robinson, E F Spiritual basis of the American dream; a reflection of 1938

*In* New United States p67-77

Schneider, H W Frontier faiths and communities

*In* History of American philosophy p144-59

Sockman, R W Religious issue

*In* MacIver, R M ed Unity and difference in American life p89-104

Spellman, F J cardinal America reborn

*In* Butler, G P ed Best sermons, 1944 p258-61

Sperry, W. L. Our present disunity

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion and our divided denominations p3-26

Stovall, F. Roots from which we spring

*In* American idealism p3-21

Tucker, H. St G. bp. Religion and minority groups

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p137-44

Tyler, A. F. Evangelical religion

*In* Freedom's ferment p23-45

Wallace, H. H. Capitalism, religion and democracy

*In* Democracy reborn p137-44

**Revenue**

*See* Internal revenue—United States; Taxation—United States

**Selective service system**

Marshall, G. C. Extending the service of national guardsmen and selectees

*In* Selected speeches and statements p126-33

Marshall, G. C. Lowering the draft age to eighteen years

*In* Selected speeches and statements p205-13

Marshall, G. C. Why selective service?

*In* Selected speeches and statements p60-65

Rowntree, L. G. Fit to fight: the medical side of selective service

*In* Fishbein, M ed Doctors at war p29-57

Ulio, J. A. Right man for the right job

*In* Detzer, K W ed Army reader p62-65

White, E. B. Questionnaire

*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p291-96

**Social conditions**

Abbott, G. Social services a public responsibility

*In* From relief to social security p3-48

Bowman, I. Twelve houses of heaven

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p3-22

Busch, H. M. What is happening to the American family?

*In* Jordan, H M. ed You and marriage p271-84

Coffin, H S Social conscience

*In* Religion yesterday and today p118-46

Dulles, F. R. Background of the nineteen-twenties

*In* Twentieth century America p259-86

Goldstein, I. Lincoln's guidance for our time

*In* Toward a solution p29-36

Hoover, H. C. Front of human decency

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p395-99

Johnson, A S. Where are we vulnerable?

*In* Clock of history p83-92

Klein, P. For the common good

*In* Bingham, F C. ed Community life in a democracy p62-77

Lerner, M. Freedom: image and reality

*In* Safeguarding civil liberty today, by various authors p33-57

Lindeman, E C. Group tensions in American society

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p29-37

Lynd, R. S. Groups and social status

*In* Institute for religious and social studies Civilization and group relationships p93-104

Miller, H. Good news! God is love!

*In* Air-conditioned nightmare p26-58

Odum, H W. Contemporary scene

*In* American social problems p3-22

Odum, H. W. Home and family

*In* American social problems p365-81

Odum, H. W. Public welfare and social work

*In* American social problems p417-30

Odum, H W. Science, technology, and change

*In* American social problems p63-85

Odum, H W. Social technology and social planning

*In* American social problems p431-43

Rhyne, J J. Social man and his community

*In* Peterson, E. T. ed Cities are abnormal p136-57

Roosevelt, F D. Fireside chat on legislation to be recommended to the extraordinary session of Congress,

Washington, D. C., October 12, 1937

*In* Nothing to fear p116-24

Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress recommending legislation establishing

minimum wages and maximum hours,

Washington, D. C., May 24, 1937

*In* Nothing to fear p104-09

Roosevelt, F. D. Radio address to Young Democratic clubs, August 24, 1935

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p241-46

Roosevelt, F. D. Recommendation to the Congress, May 24, 1937

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p108-12

Sockman, R. W. Insure domestic tranquility

*In* Date with destiny p69-95

Strunsky, S. *In* re O'Rourke

*In* No mean city p256-69

White, E. B. [Editorial], June 16, 1945

*In* Wild flag p94-95

White, E. B. [Editorial], November 3, 1945

*In* Wild flag p122-26

Wilbur, R. L. American home in citizenship training

*In* Human hopes p134-37

**United States—Social conditions—Continued**

- Wilbur, R. L. Build for the future  
*In* Human hopes p34
- Wilbur, R. L. University and social conditions  
*In* Human hopes p15-20
- Withers, C. Plainville, U. S. A., by James West, pseud.  
*In* Kardiner, A. Psychological frontiers of society p259-335
- Social life and customs**
- Berger, M. Customs and character  
*In* British traveller in America, 1836-1860, p54-85
- † Brooks, C. S. Like summer's cloud  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p49-51
- Canby, H. S. Conclusions  
*In* American memoir p127-30
- Canby, H. S. Society  
*In* American memoir p46-52
- Crow, C. We had no carriage trade  
*In* Great American customer p 1-12
- De Voto, B. A. Seed corn and mistletoe  
*In* Minority report p32-39
- Dulles, F. R. American life: on the eve of war  
*In* Twentieth century America p172-82
- Dulles, F. R. American life: the nineteenth-thirties  
*In* Twentieth century America p453-63
- Dulles, F. R. American life: the nineteenth-twenties  
*In* Twentieth century America p343-53
- Dulles, F. R. Changing society  
*In* America learns to play p84-99
- Dulles, F. R. Colonial aristocracy  
*In* America learns to play p44-66
- Garvin, S. Organization for leisure  
*In* Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis p449-69
- † Linton, R. Our debt to other civilizations (same as: One hundred per cent American)  
*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J eds When peoples meet p27-29
- Martin, J. B. Middletown revisited—Muncie at peace  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p377-90
- Odum, H. W. Institutions in a changing world  
*In* American social problems p275-86
- Schlesinger, A. M. Balance sheet  
*In* Learning how to behave p62-73
- White, E. B. [Editorial] August 4, 1945  
*In* Wild flag p101-04
- State Department**
- First published directive to General MacArthur  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect p379-88
- Stock exchange**
- See* Stock exchange—United States
- Supreme court**
- Beard, C. A. Judiciary as power  
*In* Republic p223-41
- Brogan, D. W. Constitution and the courts  
*In* Government of the people p15-36
- Brown, H. C. Court bill defeat  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Brown p395-97

- Chicago tribune. Future of the Supreme court  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p117-19
- Clapper, O. E. Shall we never be rid of the past?  
*In* Washington tapestry p121-38
- Cohen, M. R. Constitutional and natural rights in 1789 and since  
*In* Faith of a liberal p175-93
- Cohen, M. R. Three great judges: Holmes, Brandeis, Cardozo  
*In* Faith of a liberal p20-45
- Cushman, R. E. Role of the Supreme court in a democratic nation  
*In* Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick, E. M eds Running the country p562-77
- Dulles, F. R. Politics and the Supreme court  
*In* Twentieth century America p434-52
- Edgerton, H. W. Incidence of judicial control over Congress  
*In* Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick, E. M eds Running the country p582-86
- Faulkner, H. U. Decline of reform  
*In* American political and social history p710-35
- Filene, E. A. Whose Supreme court?  
*In* Speaking of change p253-58
- Lerner, M. Constitution and court as symbols  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p232-64
- Lerner, M. Divine right of judges  
*In* Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick, E. M eds Running the country p577-82
- Lerner, M. Fate of the Supreme court  
*In* Christensen, A. N and Kirkpatrick, E. M eds Running the country p586-91
- Lerner, M. Notes on the Supreme court crisis  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p265-304
- Levy, B. H. Court today: wielding vital clauses  
*In* Our Constitution: tool or testament? p237-85
- Powell, T. R. Conscience and the Constitution  
*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy and national unity p 1-31
- Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat, March 9, 1937  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p252-61
- Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the plan for the reorganization of the judiciary, Washington, D. C., March 9, 1937  
*In* Nothing to fear p92-104
- Swisher, C. B. Growth of federal judicial power  
*In* American constitutional development p98-112
- Swisher, C. B. Judicial limits to regulatory power  
*In* American constitutional development p813-45
- Swisher, C. B. Judicial trends  
*In* American constitutional development p955-92

**United States—Supreme Court—Continued**  
 Swisher, C. B. Supreme court, from the first World war to the new deal  
*In* American constitutional development p769-92

Swisher, C. B. Supreme court in transition  
*In* American constitutional development p920-54

**Surplus war property administration**  
 Mezerik, A. G. War surplus—tool for peace  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p104-14

**Surveys**  
 De Voto, B. A. Artificers  
*In* Literary fallacy p124-50

**Tariff**  
*See* Tariff—United States

**Territorial expansion**  
 Clark, W. H. Land policies  
*In* Farms and farmers p142-52  
 Cox, I. J. and Haas, W. H. "Manifest destiny" in greater America  
*In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire p371-98

Curti, M. E. America recrosses the oceans  
*In* Growth of American thought p659-85

Faulkner, H. U. Economic imperialism  
*In* American political and social history p516-32

Faulkner, H. U. Preliminaries to imperialism  
*In* American political and social history p502-15

Fitch, R. E. Suffering servant of the Lord  
*In* Certain blind man p143-75

Hofstadter, R. I. Racism and imperialism  
*In* Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p146-73

Overmeyer, P. H. Westward expansion before the Homestead act  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of the American economy p82-112

Parish, J. C. Emergence of the idea of manifest destiny  
*In* Persistence of the westward movement p47-77

Swisher, C. B. Imperialism  
*In* American constitutional development p453-82

Thompson, W. S. Stake of the United States in the Pacific  
*In* Population and peace in the Pacific p344-61

Van Alstyne, R. W. Continental partition treaties, 1818-1825  
*In* American diplomacy in action p474-80

Van Alstyne, R. W. Expansion: introduction  
*In* American diplomacy in action p451-65

**Territories**  
 Cox, I. J. Era of overseas expansion  
*In* Haas, W. H. ed American empire p 1-24

Glick, C. They build their own  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p363-69

**Treaties**  
*See* United States—Foreign relations —Treaties

**War department**  
 Aircraft engine cylinders  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p81-83  
 U S War Dept Tech Man 1-405 D 9 '41

Clouds  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p117-29  
 U S War Dept Tech Man 1-230 My 27 '40

How to take care of yourself in the Arctic  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p31-36  
 U S War Dept Tech Man 1-240 Ap 1 '42

Icing of aircraft  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p132-46  
 U S War Dept Tech Man 1-230 My 27 '40

Instructions for using parachutes  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p22-25  
 U S War Dept Tech Man 1-440 Ja 10 '41

Magnetic aircraft compasses  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p80-81  
 U S War Dept Tech Man 1-413 F 2 '42

Piloting a free balloon  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p93-101  
 U S War Dept Tech Man 1-305 Ap 25 '40

Principles of the internal-combustion engine  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p73-77  
 U S War Dept Tech Man 10-570 F 4 '41

Procedure for communicating with CAA range stations  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p20-22  
 U S War Dept Tech Man 1-460 Mr 31 '42

Release on New Mexico test, July 16, 1945  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p8-12

37-MM automatic gun M4  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p77-79  
 U S War Dept Tech Man 9-240 Mr 30 '42

**War production board**  
 Canoyer, H. G. Government agencies and the consumer in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p293-316

**United States**—War production board—  
*Continued*

Pringle, H. F. War agencies  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed. While you were gone p165-86

**United States naval expedition to Japan, 1852-1854**

King, C. Mexico and the Orient  
*In* Atlantic charter p108-29  
Riesenberg, F. Opening of the Japanese door  
*In* Pacific ocean p267-93

**United States news (Periodical)**

Battleship comes back  
*In* Fettridge, W. H. ed. Navy reader p58-61

**United States of Boston, The** Clark, C. H.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed. Native American humor p331-33

**Unitarianism**

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Michael Servetus  
*In* Church across the street p51-68

**Unity among Americans.** Maxtone Graham, J. A.

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p392-96

**Unity society of scientific Christianity**

Bach, M. L. Unity  
*In* They have found a faith p222-53

**Universal military training.** See Military service, Compulsory

**Universal Negro improvement association**

Garvey, M. Negro's place in world reorganization  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds. Negro caravan p677-81

**Universalism**

Bates, E. S. Complex faith of New England

*In* American faith p400-33

Bokser, B. Z. The particular and the universal in the quest for truth

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p719-31

Brightman, E. S. Dilemma of communication

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p574-82

Kaplan, M. M. Toward a philosophy of cultural integration

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p589-625

Keith, Sir A. Criticisms of universalism  
*In* Evolution and ethics p58-63

Keith, Sir A. Universalism a world brotherhood

*In* Evolution and ethics p49-54

Keith, Sir A. Universalism in theory and in practice

*In* Evolution and ethics p54-58

La Brière, Y. de. Synthesis of universalism and nationalism according to the Christian philosophy of law

*In* Race: nation person, by various authors p97-114

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. Hosea Ballou

*In* Church across the street p197-210

Niebuhr, R. World community

*In* Children of light and the children of darkness p153-90

Orton, W. A. Breakdown of universality

*In* Liberal tradition p58-76

Sellars, R. W. Conditions of cultural syncretism

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p684-94

Sibley, M. Q. Modern universalism

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed. Twentieth century political thought p219-44

See also Salvation

**Universe**

O'Brien, J. A. Heavens show forth

*In* Truths men live by p3-17

Wells, H. G. Recent realisations of the nature of life

*In* Mind at the end of its tether and The happy turning p18-24

See also Cosmogony, Cosmology

**Universe, Destruction of**

Haldane, J. B. S. Last judgment; the scientist's vision of the future of man

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds. Treasury of science p703-12

**Universities and colleges**

Bernbaum, E. Idea of a state university

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p167-80

Cohen, M. R. Need for a modern university

*In* Faith of a liberal p278-83

Cohn, A. E. The university. Alma mater

*In* Minerva's progress p40-55

Coulton, G. G. Universities

*In* Studies in medieval thought p130-50

Craig, H. Academical institution

*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p71-86

Crowther, J. G. Growth of universities

*In* Social relations of science p212-21

Eliot, C. W. Elective system

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of time and truth p204-05

Emmons, L. C. Contribution of the land-grant college to rural education

*In* Reeves, F. W. ed. Education for rural America p73-85

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. University and a liberal education

*In* Essays and addresses p187-209

Halifax, B. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Loyalties to which the free man must be true

*In* American speeches p53-58

† Hutchins, R. M. What is a university?

*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds. Reading for ideas p189-94

Sigerist, H. E. Failure of a generation  
*In* University at the crossroads p3-10

Sigerist, H. E. University education

*In* University at the crossroads p11-29

Ward, L. R. Idea of a Catholic university

*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana. College goes to school p27-44

# Universities and colleges—Continued

Wilbur, R. L. and others. Forum radio broadcast

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p252-66

*See also*

Church and college  
Classical education  
Degrees, Academic  
Education, Higher  
Greek letter societies  
Junior colleges  
Libraries, University and college  
Self-government (in education)  
Students

*also* headings beginning with the word College, and names of individual institutions

## Administration

Barzun, J. M. Deans within deans

*In* Teacher in America p177-94

Boas, F. University government

*In* Race and democratic society p209-14

## Alumni

Broun, H. C. Undelivered address

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p290-92

Canby, H. S. The alumni

*In* American memoir p233-48

Dodds, H. W. Trustees of the American dream

*In* Out of this nettle, danger. . . p 1-3

Fletcher, W. L. What business wants in the college man

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
What college offers p365-76

Pace, C. R. Alumni and civic responsibility

*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p393-403

## Chapel exercises

Schumiacher, M. College chapel

*In* Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p117-27

## Curricula

Barr, S. College in secession

*In* Keim, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p266-81

Barzun, J. M. Ivory lab

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p236-48

Caldwell, W. E. Humanities at the University of North Carolina, 1795-1945, a historical survey

*In* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities State university surveys the humanities p3-30

Deutsch, M. E. University of utopia

*In* Letter and the spirit p295-327

Dewey, J. Need for orientation

*In* Problems of men p88-92

Devey, J. People and the schools

*In* Education today p36-52

Dewey, J. Problem of the liberal arts college

*In* Problems of men p83-87

Dewey, J. Prospects of the liberal college

*In* Education today p184-89

Earnest, E. P. Even A.B.'s must eat

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
Essays for our time p160-66

Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds  
Modern English readings p389-93

Foerster, N. University prepared for victory

*In* Foerster, N. ed Humanities after the war p26-31

Green, P. Preface for professors

*In* Hawthorn tree p 1-16

Holmes, U. T. Comparative literature: past and future, American colleges and universities

*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p62-73

† Jones, H. M. American scholar once more  
*In* Ideas in America p152-67

† Leacock, S. B. Teaching the unteachable  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p249-56

Leavis, F. R. Sketch for an 'English school'

*In* Education & the university p33-65

Ogburn, W. F. University in the changing society of the future

*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p225-41

Tompkins, D. D. On suitable courses of study

*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p46-51

Whitaker, A. P. Cultural interchange and the teaching of history in the United States

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p121-34

Wilbur, R. L. Culture does not mean four years

*In* Human hopes p170-75

Wilbur, R. L. Shall the bachelor's degree be awarded at the end of the sophomore year?

*In* Human hopes p295-300

## Finance

Cohn, A. F. Finance and organization: difficulties

*In* Minerva's progress p81-91

Wilbur, R. L. Problems of the endowed university

*In* Human hopes p35-47

## Graduate work

Craig, H. Equipment of the scholar

*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p119-35

Deferrari, R. J. Origin and development of graduate studies under Catholic auspices

*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p195-215

*See also* Education, Higher; Research

## Argentina

Frondizi, R. Old and new Argentine universities

*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas Inter American intellectual interchange p179-88



**Universities and colleges—Continued**

**California**

Wilbur, R. L. Greatest experiment in liberty  
*In* Human hopes p 1-4

**China**

Penrose, S. B. L. and Caldwell, O. J. Ties that bind  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p115-44  
Tao, F. Student life in China  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p101-24

**East (Near East)**

Penrose, S. B. L. and Caldwell, O. J. Ties that bind  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p115-44

**France**

Liebling, A. J. Universities resist  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p319-36

**Germany**

Weber, M. Science as a vocation  
*In* From Max Weber p129-56

**Great Britain**

Carr, P. Schools and universities  
*In* English are like that p120-54  
Chadwick, H. M. Our weakness and its remedy  
*In* Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies p181-98

Duggan, S. P. H. Britain—bulwark of freedom

*In* Professor at large p109-39

Emerson, R. W. English traits  
*In* Portable Emerson p353-88

Wallas, G. Universities and the nation in America and England  
*In* Men and ideas p175-85

**Netherlands**

Vlekke, B. H. M. Education  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p226-37

**New Zealand**

Wood, F. L. W. Education  
*In* Understanding New Zealand p129-51

**Southern states**

Dabney, V. In groves of academe  
*In* Below the Potomac p139-76

Haynes, W. Highway to the horizon  
*In* Southern horizons p285-304

**United States**

Cohn, A. E. New institutions: possible ways out  
*In* Minerva's progress p61-73

Cohn, A. E. University of the United States  
*In* Minerva's progress p91-96

Conant, J. B. Use of our colleges in time of war: widening the base for officer material  
*In* Our fighting faith p87-105

Craig, H. Colleges and universities in a post-war world  
*In* Literary study and the scholarly profession p136-50

Dammann, G. C. mother. American Catholic college for women  
*In* DeFerrari, R. J. ed Essays on Catholic education in the United States p173-94

Day, F. E. Postwar relationships of higher education with business and government

*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p 1-9

Dodson, D. W. College quotas  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p290-98

Hoover, H. C. Résumé  
*In* Stanford university. University and the future of America p267-74

Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. Everyone an athlete  
*In* When the cathedrals were white p134-44

† Jones, H. M. Relation of the humanities to general education  
*In* Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p50-61

Pomfret, J. E. Education and government in the postwar world  
*In* Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p25-35

† Roberts, K. L. Education (same as Concerning education)

*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p130-34

Stevens, D. H. No ivory tower  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p27-30

Wallas, G. Universities and the nation in America and England  
*In* Men and ideas p175-85

Weber, M. Science as a vocation  
*In* From Max Weber p129-56

**University degrees.** See Degrees, Academic  
**University drama.** See College and school drama

**University libraries.** See Libraries, University and college

**University of Chicago**

Duffus, R. L. Thunder on the left

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p206-17

**University presses.** See Printing—University presses

**Unkelbach, Kurt**

About individual works

*The peacemaker*

Nathan, G. J. The peacemaker

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p205-10

**Unkindest cut**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p382

**Unknown soldier**

Broun, H. C. Democracy of death

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p401-02

Broun, H. C. Unknown soldier

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p108

Deutsch, M. E. Unknown soldier

*In* Letter and the spirit p255-73

Sandburg, C. Meditation at Arlington  
*In* Home front memo p44-45

**Unknown soldier—Continued**

Wecter, D. Unknown soldier: hero of the World war  
*In* Hero in America p392-414

Welles, G. O. Unknown soldier  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p48-51

**Unlocking** adventure; excerpt Courtney, C.  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed Lure of danger p103-25

**Unrehearsed** stage effect Smith, S. F.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p103-04

**Untermeyer, Jean (Starr)**

Ford Madox Ford  
*In* New directions, 1912, by various authors p489-90

**Untermeyer, Louis**

Heinrich Heine: paradox and poet, excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p158-62

**About**

Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. "The romantic traditionists": William Elery Leonard, Louis Untermeyer, Robert Hillyer, and Mark Van Doren  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p300-16

**Untermeyer, Louis and others**

Holy Bible: the book of Psalms, by Louis Untermeyer, Irwin Edman, Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning p3-15

**Untermeyer, Samuel**

Hunber, C. We investigate the investigator: Samuel Untermeyer  
*In* Famous in their twenties p53-67

**Until** it be thoroughly finished. Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p293-99

**Untruthfulness.** See Truthfulness and falsehood

**Up in Central park** (criticism). Fields, H. and Fields, D.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p259-63

**Up to the Lord** Hooper, J. J.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p168-69

**Upanishads**

From the Upanishads  
*In* World Bible, by various authors p39-58

Upanishads; excerpt.

*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p38-77

Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures p66-90

**Upanishads** (as subject)

Thomas, W. What the West can learn from Vedanta

*In* On the resolution of science and faith p26-34

**Upanishads. Brihad-āranyaka upanishad**

Dreaming an intermediate state  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p51-53

**Updike, Daniel Berkeley**

Amicus amico

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p525

**Uppgren, Arthur Reinhold**

International capital financing

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p353-65

Raw materials and inter-American solidarity

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p103-36

**Upland pasture** Pearson, H. S.

*In* Country flavor p31

**Uppvall, Axel Johan**

Floral element in the poetical works of Karlfeldt

*In* Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom, by various authors p125-44

**Upton, Close, pseud.** See Hall, Josef Washington

**Upton, George Putnam and Borowski, Felix**  
 Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart: Jupiter symphony

*In* Siegmester, E. ed Music lover's handbook p152-54

**Ural mountains**

Lesueur, L. F. Migration to the Urals

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p428-30

**Uranium**

Becquerel, A. H. Peculiar behavior of uranium

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p491-92

Curie, M. S. Radioactivity; excerpt

*In* Knedler, J. W. ed Masterworks of science p576-95

Smith, E. S. C. Metals that tell the age of the earth

*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest read p96-99

Smyth, H. D. Fifty years of atomic physics

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p 1-6

**Urban, Wilbur Marshall**

Axiology

*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p53-73

**Urban churches.** See City churches

**Urdang, George**

Retail pharmacy as the nucleus of the pharmaceutical industry

*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p325-46

**Uren, Lester Charles**

Struggle for oil in the Near East

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p85-100

**Ureña, Pedro Henríquez.** See Henríquez-Ureña, Pedro

**Urey, Harold Clayton**

How does it all add up?

*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds One world or none p54-59

**Urey, Harold C.—Continued**

Methods and objectives in the separation of isotopes

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p30-35

Position of science in modern industry  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p163-71

**About**

Bolton, S. K. Harold C Urey  
*In* Famous men of science p299-308

Fisher, D. F. C. Harold Clayton Urey  
*In* American portraits p267-68

**Urfé, Honoré d'**

**About individual works**

*L'Astrée*

De Koven, A. F. Seventeenth century in France: women in political intrigue

*In* Women in cycles of culture p242-61

**Urology.** See Genito-urinary organs

**Urruti, Fernando de Los Rios y.** See Rios y Urruti, Fernando de los

**Uruguay**

Inman, S. G. Uruguay heads toward socialism

*In* Latin America p246-56

Tomlinson, E. Orientals in South America

*In* Other Americans p359-72

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Uruguay

*In* People and politics of Latin America p687-703

**Foreign relations**

Gunther, J. Uruguay, the Denmark of Latin America

*In* Inside Latin America p335-49

**Foreign relations—United States**

Oliver, B. Brazil and Uruguay

*In* Beals, C. and others What the South Americans think of us p91-182

**Industries**

Burgin, M. River Plate countries

*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p417-46

Wythe, G. Uruguay

*In* Industry in Latin America p119-30

**Politics and government**

Gunther, J. Uruguay, the Denmark of Latin America

*In* Inside Latin America p335-49

**Relations (general) with Argentina**

Lascano, V. Argentina—Uruguay

*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p51-55

**Urus**

Ley, W. Urus, wisent, and bison

*In* Lungfish and the unicorn p147-69

**Urzidil, John**

Oak and the rock

*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p276-86

Recollections

*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p20-24

**Usages.** See Etiquette; Manners and customs

**Usandizaga, José María**

Chase, G. Regionalism and romanticism  
*In* Music of Spain p166-81

**Useful arts.** See Industrial arts; Technology

**Useful coon skin,** A. Crockett, D.

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p48-50

**Usman Ali Khan, Sir Mir, nizam of Hyderabad**

Diver, K. H. M. M. Two Moslem states  
*In* Royal India p166-98

**Uspenskii, Petr Dem'ianovich**

Tute, Sir R. C. Concerning Ouspensky and Hyman Levy

*In* After materialism—what? p139-52

**Usseau, Arnaud d'.** See D'Usseau, Arnaud

**Usury.** See Interest and usury

**Usury laws**

**Rome**

Adams, B. Romans

*In* Law of civilization and decay p62-96

**Uta Indians.** See Ute Indians

**Utah**

† De Voto, B. A. Fossil remnants of the frontier

*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p279-93

Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p130-45

**Ute Indians**

Opler, M. K. Southern Ute of Colorado

*In* Linton, R. ed Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes p119-206

**Utilitarianism**

Lby, L. S. Impact of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries on ethics

*In* Quest for moral law p159-88

Tsanoff, R. A. Utilitarianism and social reform

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p486-502

See also Pragmatism

**Utilitarians, The.** Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl

*In* History of western philosophy p773-82

**Utility, Marginal.** See Marginal utility

**Utilization of waste.** See Waste products

**Utopias**

† Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. Salomon's house

*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p201-17

Balz, A. G. A. Modern faith and the utopian fallacy

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p209-38

Bridges, H. J. "Don't expect utopia overnight"

*In* Humanity on trial p131-53

† Chase, S. Very private utopia

† *In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p257-59

# Utopias—Continued

- Gordon, M. Utopia, or perfection without freedom  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p23-30
- Laidler, H. W. Significance of utopianism—modern utopian writers  
*In* Social-economic movements p110-17
- Madison, C. A. Utopian background  
*In* Critics & crusaders p83-93
- Oates, W. J. Ideal states of Plato and Aristotle  
*In* Greek political experience, by various authors p187-213
- Sikes, E. R. Utopian socialism  
*In* Contemporary economic systems p33-51
- Tsanoff, R. A. Moral principles and social order  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p140-41
- Wasserman, L. Utopianism  
*In* Modern political philosophies and what they mean p57-67  
*See also* Exoticism in literature
- Utterback, William Emil  
 Contemporary theories of public opinion  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p427-50

## V

### Vacations

- Pleasants, H. Vacations  
*In* If you ask my advice p104-10
- Vacations, Employee  
 Gordon, M. Health and holidays  
*In* How to tell progress from reaction p85-90

### Vaccination

- Ratcliff, J. D. Sanitary dimple  
*In* Lives and dollars p110-18
- Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Protection in a nutshell; the story of vaccines and serums  
*In* Modern medicine p59-73  
*See also* Immunity; Inoculation

### Vaccinia

- Jenner, E. Inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolae vaccinae, known by the name of the cow-pox  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p279-85
- Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p577-81
- Waterhouse, B. History of the kine-pox, commonly called the cow-pox  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p582-85

### Vachell, Horace Annesley

- Little tyrannies  
 Contents  
 Abuses of advertisement  
 Bureaucrats  
 Change  
 Cheap generalities  
 Commonplace  
 Conceit  
 Criticism

- Debt  
 Gentilities  
 Immoderation  
 Intolerance  
 Kidding ourselves  
 Killjoys  
 Lady of the larder  
 Luck  
 My letter bag  
 Possessions  
 Prejudice  
 Senses  
 Sex appeal  
 Slanguage  
 Small talk  
 Sob-stuff  
 Success  
 Tags  
 Temperament  
 Too much candour  
 Victorians  
 Wanting it both ways

### Vacuum

- Fortune (Periodical) High vacuum  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1945 p117-27
- Hickman, K. C. D. Adventures in vacuum chemistry  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 4th ser p205-48

### Vacuum tubes

- Manchester, H. F. Mighty electron  
*In* New world of machines p3-26
- Manchester, H. F. Tube that changed the world  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p43-50
- Pledge, H. T. Modern experimental physics  
*In* Science since 1500 p261-70  
*See also* X-rays

### Vagabond king (criticism). Hooker, W. B.

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p16-17

### Vagrancy. See Poor

### Vagts, Alfred

- German army of the second reich as a cultural institution  
*In* American historical association. Cultural approach to history p182-96

### Vail, Robert William Glenroie

- Moody's School of good manners: a study in American etiquette  
*In* American council of learned societies devoted to humanistic studies. Conference of secretaries. Studies in the history of culture p261-71
- Western New York land prospectus  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p112-26

### Vaillant, George Clapp

- Patterns in Middle American archaeology  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p295-305

### Valabrègue, Antony

- Schaffer, A. Realistic and regional genres  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p294-369

### Valade, Léon

- Schaffer, A. Descriptive genre  
*In* Genres of Parnassian poetry p26-59

- Valbuena, Bernardo de, bp.**  
 Henríquez-Urefia, P. Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p58-93
- Valdes, Gregorio**  
 Janis, S. Gregorio Valdes  
*In* They taught themselves p117-27
- Valdivia, Pedro de**  
 Stewart, W. and Peterson, H. F. Pedro de Valdivia: founder of Chile  
*In* Builders of Latin America p39-49
- Vale, Eugene**  
 About individual works  
*Devils galore*  
 Nathan, G. J. Devils galore  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p71-76
- Vale, Martin, pseud.** See Veiller, Marguerite
- Valence (Theoretical chemistry)**  
 Pledge, H. T. Mainly organic chemistry  
*In* Science since 1500 p192-204  
 Pledge, H. T. Real materials  
*In* Science since 1500 p298-320
- Valentina**  
 Taves, I. Valentina—Sally Milgrim: dress designers  
*In* Successful women p115-32
- Valentine, Percy Friars**  
 American education today  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p3-19  
 Democracy and education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed Twentieth century education p392-413
- Valentiner, Wilhelm Reinhold**  
 Museum of tomorrow  
*In* Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p656-74
- Valentines**  
 Broun, H. C. Wooing by wire  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p193-97
- Valéry, Paul**  
 Bowra, C. M. Paul Valéry  
*In* Heritage of symbolism p17-55  
 Gide, A. P. G. Paul Valéry  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p98-108  
 Saurat, D. Paul Valéry  
*In* Modern French literature, 1870-1940 p155-61
- Valle, José Cecilio del**  
 Lansing, M. F. Don José del Valle  
*In* Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America p75-82
- Valle-Inclán, Ramón del**  
 Jiménez, J. R. Ramón del Valle Inclán  
*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p108-18
- Vallée, Hubert Prior.** See Vallée, Rudy
- Vallée, Rudy**  
 Lardner, R. W. A crooner  
*In* Portable Ring Lardner p662-66
- Vallery-Radot, René**  
 Louis Pasteur and the conquest of rabies  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p586-603
- Valley Forge, Pennsylvania**  
 Waldo, A. 'No whiskey, no baggage, no meat' Valley Forge  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p57-66
- Valleys**  
 Fenton, C. I. Young rivers to old  
*In* Our amazing earth p134-45  
 See also Erosion, Rivers
- Valmy, Battle of, 1792**  
 Creasy, Sir E. S. Valmy, 1792  
*In* Fifteen decisive battles of the world p375-90
- Valtin, Jan**  
 Van Gelder, R. Talk with the author of "Out of the night"  
*In* Writers and writing p159-63
- Valuation of land.** See Farms—Valuation; Real property—Valuation
- Value**  
 Ayres, C. E. Meaning of value  
*In* Theory of economic progress p205-30  
 Ayres, C. E. Theory of value  
*In* Theory of economic progress p62-85  
 Laidler, H. W. Theoretical foundation of Marxism  
*In* Social-economic movements p160-69  
 Mosak, J. L. On the interpretation of the fundamental equation of value theory  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p69-74  
 Spruill, C. P. Consumer  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p422-41  
 See also  
 Index numbers Money  
 (Economics) Prices  
 Marginal utility Supply and demand
- Values (Philosophy)**  
 Dewey, J. Further as to valuation as judgment  
*In* Problems of men p261-72  
 Dewey, J. Some questions about value  
*In* Problems of men p273-81  
 Dewey, J. Valuation judgments and immediate quality  
*In* Problems of men p250-60
- Vampire bats**  
 Andrews, R. C. Only real vampire  
*In* This amazing planet p29-30  
 Ditmars, R. L. and Greenhall, A. M. Vampire bat  
*In* Shapley, H. and others eds Treasury of science p415-26
- Van Alstyne, Frances Jane (Crosby).** See Crosby, Fanny
- Van Alstyne, Richard Warner**  
 American diplomacy in action  
 Contents  
 African slave trade and the right of search  
 Alaska and the quest for Canada, 1867-1871  
 American Civil war: Confederate independence  
 Annexation of Texas, 1821-1845  
 Arms reduction on the Lakes: the agreement of 1817  
 Bids for Cuba, 1848-1860  
 Case of citizen Genet, 1793

**Van Alstyne, Richard W.**

American diplomacy in action

*Contents—Continued*

Case of John F. Crampton, 1855

Case of the steamship "China," 1916

Conquests of the Mexican war, 1846-1848

Continental partition treaties, 1818-1825

Cuban protectorate, 1898-1934

Cuba's role of balance in the Caribbean, 1823-1848

Defense of North America, 1940-1941: partnership with Canada; British Atlantic island bases; occupation of Greenland and Iceland

Dominican Republic, 1905-1934

Expansion: introduction

French puppet empire in Mexico, 1862-1867

Haiti, 1915-1934

Hawaii, 1840-1898

Hay-Pauncefote treaty of 1901: American supremacy

Impressment of seamen, 1793-1812

Independence and territorial integrity of China, 1899-1943

Intrigues for Santo Domingo, 1853-1870

Louisiana, 1800-1803

Mediterranean trade and the Barbary powers

Mexican revolution, 1910-1943

Naval war with France, 1798-1800

Neutral rights: the American Civil war

Neutral rights: the wars of the French revolution and Napoleon

Neutral rights: the World war of 1914-1918

Neutrality: introduction

Neutralization of Central America, 1850-1860

Old Northwest, 1783-1795

Old Southwest, 1783-1795

Opening of China

Opening of Japan

Panama Republic, 1903-1943

Panama revolution of 1903

Paris peace conference and the League of nations

Partition of Oregon, 1818-1846

Partition of the Spanish empire, 1898-1900

Penetration and conquest of California, 1840-1848

Protectorate of Nicaragua, 1909-1934

Recruiting for the Texan revolution, 1835-1837

Samoa, 1872-1880

Second World war, 1939-

Security: introduction

Security of the western Pacific, 1918-1943

Solidarity of the good neighbors, 1933-1943

Spanish Floridas, 1804-1814

"Trent" affair, 1861

Venezuela crisis of 1895

Venezuela debt episode of 1902

Virgin Islands, 1867-1917

War of 1812 and the Peace of Ghent

World war of 1914-1918

**Van Bibber, Armfield Franklin**

Among the healers

*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* p261-74*Am Mercury* 14:400**Van Buren, Martin**Johnson, G. W. *Menace of mutability**In* *American heroes and hero-worship* p94-128Pollard, J. E. *Andrew Jackson and Martin Van Buren**In* *Presidents and the press* p147-200**Van Cauwelaert, Frans.** See *Cauwelaert, Evans van***Vance, Rupert Bayles***Economic research in the interest of peace**In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p195-202

New South, 1880-1936: a study in population movements

*In* *American historical association. Cultural approach to history* p294-99**Vancouver, George**Burpee, L. J. *George Vancouver**In* *Discovery of Canada* p154-57**Vancouver, British Columbia**Buchan, J. *Gate of the Pacific**In* *Canadian occasions* p24-25**Vandura, Vladislav**Hostovský, E. *Biographical notes**In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed *Hundred towers* p272-73**Vandegrift, Alexander Archer**Cook, D. *Guiding spirit of Guadalcanal. Alexander Archer Vandegrift**In* *Fighting Americans of today* p86-99

Lieutenant General Alexander Archer Vandegrift

*In* *Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek* p58Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. *General Alexander Archer Vandegrift**In* *Famous American generals* p210-18Thomas, L. J. *Vandegrift of Guadalcanal**In* *These men shall never die* p185-87White, L. *Lieutenant General Alexander Archer Vandegrift**In* *These are the generals, by various authors* p185-97**Van Deman, Dorothy Denny.** See *Leonard, E. M.* *auth***Vandenberg, Arthur Hendrick**

Report to the Senate on the San Francisco conference, June 29, 1945

*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p358-67

Vital Speeches 11:583 J1 15 '45

United States foreign policy

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p421-26**Vandenbosch, Amry**

Dutch in the Far East

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p333-45

Netherlands foreign policy

*In* Landheer, B. ed *Netherlands* p132-48**Van der Bijl, Hendrik Johannes**Dunlap, O. E. *Hendrik Johannes van der Bijl: pioneer in electronics**In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p227-29

- Vanderbilt, Amy**  
Our own, our native land  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness  
p269-77
- Vanderbilt, Arthur T.**  
Prelegal education  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law  
p627-81
- Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794-1877**  
Flynn, J. T. Cornelius Vanderbilt: the  
rail king  
*In* Men of wealth p178-214  
Lane, W. J. Commodore Vanderbilt; ex-  
cerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
from great lives p374-76
- Vanderbilt family**  
Crowninshield, F. W. House of Vander-  
bilt  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first  
reader p509-50  
Schriftgiesser, K Astors and the Vander-  
bilts  
*In* Families p244-306
- Vandercook, John Womack**  
Men without wheels  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G.  
eds Reading for ideas p333-43  
Harper 176.263
- Van der Elst, Joseph Julien M. Ignace,**  
baron. See Elst, Joseph Julien M  
Ignace van der, baron
- Van der Goes, Hugo.** See Goes, Hugo van  
der
- Vander Meer, John Samuel**  
Campbell, G John Samuel (Johnny)  
Vander Meer: "double no-hit Johnny"  
*In* Famous American athletes of today,  
by various authors 9th ser p275-98  
Paul, G. Johnny Vander Meer  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others My  
greatest day in baseball p144-47
- Van der Stucken, Frank Valentin**  
†<sup>1</sup> Hadley, H K Frank V van der Stucken  
*In* American academy of arts and  
letters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p238-43
- Van der Veer, Judy**  
Foothills  
*In* Peattie, R ed Pacific coast ranges  
p105-34
- Van der Weyden, Roger.** See Weyden,  
Roger van der
- Van Devander, Charles Wood**  
Big bosses  
*Contents*  
After Pendergast  
Alabama bound  
Bay state, streamlined  
Boss Platt's shoes  
Grundysism again  
Hague's hundred thousand  
Kelly-Nash machine  
Louisiana purchase  
Mailed fist in Tennessee  
*also in* Am Mercury 58:539  
Murphy's spawn  
O'Connell ring  
"Realist"  
Sun-kissed politics
- Van de Wall, Constant**  
Art in Belgium  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p256-73
- Van de Water, Frederic Franklyn**  
Course of empire  
*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins  
p26-30  
Glory hunter, a life of General Custer  
*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins  
p26-30  
Glory-hunter, a life of General Custer, ex-  
cerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
from great lives p377-78
- Van Dine, S. S. pseud.** See Wright, Willard  
Huntington
- Van Doren, Carl Clinton**  
Benjamin Franklin, 1706-1790  
*In* There were giants in the land, by va-  
rious authors p68-74  
Benjamin Franklin; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H V. ed Great stories  
from great lives p284-92  
Carl Van Doren, selected by himself  
*Contents*  
Anne  
*also in* Cent 108 130 My '24  
Barbara  
*also in* Cent 108 709 S '24  
Electioneer in Pennsylvania  
†<sup>1</sup> Elinor Wylie  
†<sup>2</sup> *also in* Harper 173:358 S '36  
First day in New York  
Illinois boyhood  
Introduction from Indian treaties  
printed by Benjamin Franklin,  
1736-1762  
Introduction from the Travels of  
Baron Munchausen  
Margaret  
*also in* Cent 108:416 J1 '24  
Philosopher in England  
Sage in France  
Spy to Paris  
Swift  
Two fates  
What is American literature?  
Choosing a topic for research  
*In* English institute annual, 1939, by  
various authors p15-30
- Elinor Wylie**  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G.  
eds Contemporary American bi-  
ography p118-33  
Harper 173:358
- Ford Madox Ford**  
*In* New directions, 1942, by various au-  
thors p470  
*About individual works*  
*Three worlds*  
De Voto, B. A. Generation beside the  
Limpopo  
*In* Minority report p139-50
- Van Doren, Carl Clinton and Carmer, Carl  
Lamson**  
American scriptures  
*Contents*  
The Alamo  
Andrew Jackson's farewell address  
Aviation day  
Battle hymn of the Republic  
Bill of rights  
Bon Homme Richard  
Bunker Hill

**Van Doren, Carl C. and Carmer, Carl L.**

## American scriptures

*Contents—Continued*

Carl Schurz on true Americanism  
 Crusade for freedom  
 Declaration of independence  
 Edmund Burke and Patrick Henry  
 Erie canal  
 First Memorial day  
 Flag day  
 Franklin and the Constitution  
 Freedom of the press  
 George Rogers Clark  
 Gettysburg address  
 Home sweet home  
 Jefferson's inaugural address  
 Lafayette to his wife  
 Lewis and Clark  
 Liberty bell  
 Lincoln and Whitman  
 Lincoln and Wilson  
 Narcissa Whitman  
 Naturalization of Jack Roberts  
 Pony express  
 Star-spangled banner  
 Stonewall Jackson  
 Thanksgiving  
 Transcontinental railway  
 Washington at the Delaware

**Van Doren, Carl Clinton and others**

Demosthenes and Lincoln: Speeches, by  
 Carl Van Doren, Jacques Barzun,  
 Mark Van Doren  
*In* Van Doren, M. ed. New Invitation  
 to learning p341-55

**Van Doren, Mark**

## † Education by books

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p138-40

How long is the emergency?

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 2d symposium p355-57

## Noble voice

*Contents*

The Aeneid  
 Concerning the nature of things  
 Divine comedy  
 Don Juan  
 Faerie queene  
 The Iliad  
 The Odyssey  
 Paradise lost  
 The prelude  
 Troilus and Criseyde

## Private reader

*Contents*

Achievements of intellectualist poetry  
*also in* Am R 8:449  
 After Pirandello  
*also in* Nation 145.626  
 After the next war  
*also in* Nation 142.560  
 Age of animals  
 Alfred Hitchcock  
*also in* Nation 144.305  
 American scenery and character  
 Another madman  
*also in* Nation 144.602  
 Arabia deserta  
 Artist of anxiety  
*also in* Nation 146.193  
 Benjamin Robert Haydon  
 Beyond Shakespeare

## Boy bites man

*also in* Nation 145:696

## Century of Mark Twain

*also in* Nation 141:472

## Charlie Chaplin

*also in* Nation 142:232

## Chesterton as child

## Colby essays

## Connoisseur of character

## Considering the source

## Coonskin classic

## Cypress floors

*also in* Nation 146:365

## Dedicated man

## Devil

## De Voto's America

## Director as translator

## Documentary

*also in* Nation 142:687

## Dog story

*also in* Nation 146.484

## Double edge

*also in* Nation 146:595

## † Education by books

*also in* Nation 137:655

## Eighth Gothic tale

Elizabeth Madox Roberts: her mind  
 and style

*also in* English J 21.521

## F. P. A.

## Fable of the bees

## Fair field

## Fairy tale in five acts

*also in* Nation 146.108

## Far Eastern Homer

## First glance

## Fun in Flanders

*also in* Nation 143.428

## German revival

*also in* Nation 144:251

## God wot

## Groucho &amp; co.

*also in* Nation 142:28

## Harpo &amp; co.

*also in* Nation 145:53

## Higher jingoism

*also in* Nation 142.360

## Holy blisful martir

## Hub of the wheel

## Japanese triangle

*also in* Nation 144.419

## John Muir

## Later days

## Lawrence of England

## Limits of entertainment

## Literature and propaganda

*also in* Va Q R 14.203

## Memoir of Thomas Bewick

## Men without countries

## Mr Eliot glances up

## Misunderstood

*also in* Nation 142:292

## Much about a little man

## Muscle movies

*also in* Nation 144:80

## Music of a mind

## Nature and artifice

*also in* Nation 141:548

## Nerves like tombs

## 1917-1935

## Nothing to say

## Novelist as hero

*also in* Nation 145:246

## On horror's head

*also in* Nation 144:545



**Van Doren, Mark**

Private reader

*Contents—Continued*

- Oriental cowboy  
*also in* Nation 143:677  
 Ovid and his influence  
 Parade of stars  
*also in* Nation 146:421  
 Perfect press agent  
 Permanence of Robert Frost  
*also in* Am Scholar 5:190  
 Peter Rugg, the missing man  
 Photography by Woodard  
*also in* Nation 146:310  
 Plight of an intellectual  
*also in* Nation 144:362  
 Poet as hero  
*also in* Nation 146:754  
 Poetry and subject matter  
*also in* Sat R Lit 22:5 Ag 10 '40  
 Poetry of erosion  
*also in* Nation 145:485  
 Recent Eden  
 Religion in wood  
 Remembrance of Proust  
 René Clair goes west  
*also in* Nation 142:138  
 Rich at least  
*also in* Nation 145:440  
 Road to Xanadu  
 Saltwater setting  
*also in* Nation 144:685  
 Samuel Pepys  
 Second comings  
*also in* Nation 142:623  
 Serial sentiment  
*also in* Nation 146:254  
 Seventeenth century poets and twentieth century critics  
 70,000,000 Americans  
*also in* Nation 142:203  
 Shakespeare without words  
*also in* Nation 141:491  
 Shelley's first child  
 Sky madness  
*also in* Nation 146:540  
 Stationary war  
*also in* Nation 143:374  
 Step by step  
 Sterile love  
 Still groping  
 Substitutes for God  
*also in* Scrib M 88:167  
 Sunset at Grasmere  
 Tale of Genji  
 Tomb for the twenties  
 Tough talk  
 Triumph of the traders  
 Twenty years after  
*also in* Nation 142:429  
 Under the swastika  
 Utopia or Lilliput?  
*also in* Nation 141:604  
 Walt Whitman, stranger  
*also in* Am Mercury 35:277  
 ‡ What is a poet?  
*also in* Nation 134:624  
 Scholastic 33:21 E  
 What is poetry?  
 What pictures mean  
*also in* Nation 146:136  
 When acting counts  
*also in* Nation 141:658  
 "When shawes beene sheene"  
*also in* Nation 146:653

Where nothing happens  
*also in* Nation 145:330

Wide western  
*also in* Nation 146:82  
 "Winter set" and others  
*also in* Nation 143:741  
 Without benefit of machinery  
 Work of Stephen Crane  
 Wrong number  
 Zélide

Walt Whitman, 1819-1892

*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p84-89

*See also* Adams, F P and others; Beals, C and others; Bishop, J P and others; Bryson, L L and others; Cairns, H. and others; Eastman, M F. and others; Edman, I and others; Fairchild, H P and others; Hergesheimer, J and others; Isham, R H and others; Krutch, J W and others; Lin, Y. and others; Maurois, A and others; Nevins, A and others; Oates, W. J and others; Peattie, D C and others; Porter, K A. and others; Russell, B A W. R 3d earl, and others; Shotwell, J T and others; Stout, R and others; Tate, A and others; Thompson, D and others; Untermeyer, L. and others; Van Doren, C. C and others; Webster, M and others

**About**

Gregory, H and Zaturenska, M A "The romantic traditionists": William Ellery Leonard, Louis Untermeyer, Robert Hillyer, and Mark Van Doren  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p300-16

**Van Druten, John**

I am where I have always been  
*In* Isherwood, C ed Vedanta for the western world p212-15

• Maya and mortal mind  
*In* Isherwood, C ed Vedanta for the western world p350-53

Prayer

*In* Isherwood, C ed Vedanta for the western world p184-88

Theatre collection

*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p50-55

**About individual works**

*I remember mama*

Brown, J M Home fires burning  
*In* Seeing things p217-23

Nathan, G J I remember mama  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p109-12

*Mermaids singing*

Nathan, G J Mermaids singing  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p204-11

*Voice of the turtle*

Nathan, G J Voice of the turtle  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p158-66

**Van Druten, John and Morris, Lloyd R.**

**About individual works**

*Damask cheek*

Nathan, G J Damask cheek  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p110-12

**Van Dusen, Henry Pitney**

Growing ecumenicity

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism; a symposium* p267-77

Nineteenth century and today

*In* Thomas, G. F. ed *Vitality of the Christian tradition* p149-84

Significance of Jesus Christ

*In* *Liberal theology*, by various authors p205-22

Survey of proposals for postwar reconstruction: a Protestant view

*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* Religion and the world order p53-65**Van Duzer, Henry Sayre**Cannon, C. L. *Modern literature**In* *American book collectors and collecting* p228-41**Van Dyck, Sir Anthony**Caffin, C. H. *Antony Van Dyck; Frans Hals**In* *How to study pictures* p214-27

Russell, J. Chapter 3

*In* *British portrait painters* p11-15**Van Dyke, Henry**

Hamilton Wright Mabie

*In* *American academy of arts and letters* Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p95-101

William Milligan Sloane

*In* *American academy of arts and letters* Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p229-33

About

† Finley, J. H. *Henry Van Dyke**In* *American academy of arts and letters* Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p294-97**Van Dyke, John Charles**

Ehlu Vedder

*In* *American academy of arts and letters* Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p139-43

Joseph Pennell

*In* *American academy of arts and letters* Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p200-07

About

† Garland, H. *John Charles Van Dyke**In* *American academy of arts and letters* Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p291-93**Van Eyck, Jan.** See Eyck, Jan van**Van Fleet, Bill**

Rogers Hornsby

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p240-43**Van Gelder, Robert**

Writers and writing

Contents

Asch returns from the past

Author of "A thousand shall fall"

Ben Appel of Hell's Kitchen

Benét's work in progress

Curious retirement of Mr Hergeheimer

Ernest Hemingway talks of work and war

Future of writing in a world at war

Gene Fowler tells of his writing plans  
H. G. Wells discusses himself and his work

Interview with Ben Ames Williams

Interview with Bernard De Voto

Interview with Bruce Lancaster

Interview with Budd Schulberg

Interview with Carl Sandburg

Interview with Carlos P. Romulo

Interview with Charles Morgan

Interview with Christopher Morley

Interview with E. B. White, essayist

Interview with Edgar Lee Masters

Interview with Edna Ferber

Interview with Ellen Glasgow

Interview with Elliot Paul

Interview with Eric Knight

Interview with Erich Maria Remarque

Interview with Esther Forbes

Interview with Eudora Welty

Interview with Faith Baldwin

Interview with Gelett Burgess

Interview with George Jean Nathan

Interview with George R. Stewart

Interview with Grace Zaring Stone

Interview with H. Allen Smith

Interview with Hervey Allen

Interview with Irving Bacheller

Interview with James Street

Interview with James T. Farrell

Interview with John Dos Passos

Interview with Katharine Brush

Interview with Kay Boyle, expatriate

Interview with Lloyd C. Douglas

Interview with Louis Bromfield

Interview with Marcia Davenport

Interview with Margaret Leech

Interview with Mary Roberts Rinehart

Interview with Mr and Mrs Pinkerton

Interview with Mr Arthur Train

Interview with Mr Robert Nathan

Interview with Rex Beach

Interview with Rex Stout

Interview with Theodore Dreiser

Irvin S. Cobb discusses his writing  
James Norman Hall talks about writing and idling  
*also in* *Scholastic* 37:22 Ja 6 '41

James Warner Bellah on writing for money

Jan Struther, who created Mrs Miniver

John Gunther, who wrote "Inside Europe"

John O'Hara, who talks like his stories\*

Josephine Lawrence talks of her work

Katherine Anne Porter at work

Louis Adamic on his new series of books

Marquand unburdens himself

Mencken on literature and politics

Miss MacInnes on the pleasures of writing

Mr Lion Feuchtwanger talks of his work

Mr Maugham on the essentials of writing

Nancy Hale an analyzer of the feminine

Notes on the literary life

Pearl Buck talks of her work

- Van Gelder, Robert**  
 Writers and writing  
*Contents Continued*  
 Professor Lancelot Hogben, an "author in flight"  
 Road up for Jesse Stuart  
 Samuel Hopkins Adams discusses a long writing career  
 Sigrid Undset speaks of writing and war  
 Sinclair Lewis talks of writing—and acting  
 Some difficulties confronting the satirist  
 Story behind "They were expendable" also in *Scholastic* 42 15 F 15 '43  
 Stuart Cloete discusses his work methods  
 Talk with Clarence Budington Kelland  
 Talk with Erskine Caldwell  
 Talk with Marjorie Kinnan Rawlings  
 Talk with the author of "Out of the night"  
 Talk with the surprised Sally Benson  
 That daring young man, William Saroyan  
 This business of writing for the movies  
 Thomas Mann in Princeton  
 Thomas Wolfe as friends remember him  
 Three young writers in uniform report from the fronts  
 Thurber's life and hard times  
 Van Wyck Brooks on confident writing  
 Van Wyck Mason's way of work  
 William Allen White talks of writing and reading  
 Writing biography and history  
 Writing contemporary history
- Van Gogh, Vincent.** See Gogh, Vincent van
- Van Hagen, Peter Albrecht**  
 † Howard, J. T. Latter eighteenth-century  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p58-110
- Van Hoesen, Henry Bartlett**  
 John Hay and the historian's use of newspapers  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p395-98
- Vanhoven, Joseph Jan**  
 Singer, K. D. Fake refugees  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p230-42
- Vanity.** See Pride and vanity
- Van Kirk, Walter William**  
 Christian global strategy  
*Contents*  
 Christian global strategy is needed  
 Christian global strategy on the world front  
 Christian strategy in relation to the Russian church  
 Christian strategy on the European front  
 Christian strategy on the home front  
 Jesus and geopolitics  
 World view of Christendom goes into eclipse
- How can the churches in America work for peace?  
*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p208-40
- Van Kleeck, Mary**  
 Planning and reconstruction  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p35-44
- Van Lennep, William Bird**  
 Dykwynekyn of Old Drury  
*In* Theatre annual, by various authors p62-72
- Van Loon, Hendrik Willem**  
 Four painters  
*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p46-52  
 Life and times of Pieter Stuyvesant; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p391-95
- Van Loon's Lives**  
*Contents*  
 Archbishops of Bithynia and Cyrenaica  
 Bachs and the Breughels  
 Beethoven, Napoleon, and great-great-grandfather  
 Cervantes, Shakespeare, and Molière  
 Dante and Leonardo da Vinci  
 Descartes and Emerson  
 Desiderius Erasmus  
 Emily Dickinson and Frédéric Chopin  
 Empress Theodora and Queen Elizabeth  
 Greatest inventor of all time  
 Lost children of history and Benjamin Franklin  
 Montaigne and Doctor Rabelais  
 Nansen, Heemskerck, Barents, and de Veer  
 Peter the Great and Charles XII  
 Plato and Confucius  
 Robespierre and Torquemada  
 Saint Francis, H. C. Andersen, and Mozart  
 Sir Thomas More  
 Thomas Jefferson  
 William the Silent and George Washington
- Van Musschenbroek, Pieter.** See Musschenbroek, Petrus van
- Van Nostrand, John James**  
 Problem of cultural frontiers  
*In* California University. Committee on international relations. Frontiers of the future p23-43
- Vannucci, Pietro di Cristoforo.** See Perugini, Pietro Vannucci known as
- Van Ophuijsen, Johan Hendrik Wijnand**  
 Primary conduct disturbances: their diagnosis and treatment  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p35-42
- Van Orsdel, W. W.**  
 Mecklenburg, G. Close-up of Brother Van  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p500-03
- About  
 Russell, C. M. Letter to "Brother Van"  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p504-05

**Van Paassen, Pierre**

I remember Christmas in Holland  
*In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader* p130-32

**Marshall Lyautey**

*In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats* p169-77

**Van Riper, Ellis F.**

I went back to church  
*In Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community* p169-76

**About**

Van Riper, E. F. I went back to church  
*In Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community* p169-76

**Vansittart, Robert Gilbert Vansittart, baron**

Bones of contention

**Contents**

Another black record  
 Atlantic charter  
 Church in politics  
 City of ill-fame  
 Conquest and religion in the German churches  
 Destiny of France  
 Epilogue  
 Follow my leader  
 Future of Austria  
 New morality  
 Peace terms for Germany  
 The policy  
 The question-mark  
 Real reactionaries  
 Reform and precaution  
 Revelations  
 Test case  
 Trailing my coat  
 What other Germany?  
 Why it happened

**Van Valkenburg, Samuel**

Defense frontiers

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p217-19

Elements of political geography; excerpts  
 See Van Valkenburg, S. Defense frontiers; Food supply and defense

Food supply and defense

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p221-22

Land and people

*In Landheer, B. ed Netherlands* p3-14

**Van Valkenburg, Samuel and Huntington, Ellsworth**

Dominance of Europe a pre-war view

*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p124-28

Europe; excerpt. See Van Valkenburg, S. and Huntington, E. Resources, industries, and communications

Resources, industries, and communications  
*In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power* p220

**Van Vechten, Carl**

How the theatre is represented in the Negro collection at Yale

*In Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors* p32-38

**Stein song**

*In Stein, G. Selected writings* p ix-xv

**About individual works**
**Nigger heaven**

Lawrence, D. H. Review

*In Portable D. H. Lawrence* p637-45

**Van Wagenen, Gertrude and Hamilton, James Bruce**

Experimental production of pseudohermaphroditism in the monkey

*In Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p581-607

**Van Zeeland, Paul. See Zeeland, Paul van**
**Vanzetti, Bartolomeo**

Letters of Bartolomeo Vanzetti

*In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p792-804

Vanzetti's last statement

*In Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest* p302-22

**About**

Abramowitz, I. Good shoemaker and a poor fish peddler

*In Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners* p781-83

Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Bartolomeo Vanzetti

*In Atlantic harvest* p298-301

Vanzetti, B. Vanzetti's last statement

*In Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest* p302-22

**Varèse, Edgar**

Letter to Jose Rodriguez

*In Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers* p360

**About**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Experimenters

*In Our contemporary composers* p237-66

Huneker, J. G. New symphony orchestra, Edgar Varèse

*In Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p596-97*

Miller, H. With Edgar Varèse in the Gobi desert

*In Air-conditioned nightmare* p163-78

**Varga, Marget**

Life's art program

*In McCausland, E. ed Work for artists* p118-22

**Vargas, Getulio**

Craim, M. Getulio Vargas

*In Rulers of the world (1942 ed)* p247-66

Gunther, J. Getulio Vargas

*In Inside Latin America* p350-69

Thorning, J. F. Getulio Vargas

*In Builders of the social order* p83-94

**Varian, Russell Harrison**

Dunlap, O. E. Russell Harrison Varian: one of the klystron boys

*In Radio's 100 men of science* p272-74

Taylor, F. J. Klystron boys

*In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942* p3-15

- Varian, Sigurd Fergus**  
Taylor, F. J. Klystron boys  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1942 p3-15
- Variation (Biology)**  
Fenton, C. L. Succession, survival, and death  
*In* Our living world p277-85  
Fenton, C. L. Unlike and like  
*In* Our living world p162-73  
Grinnell, J. Significance of faunal analysis for general biology  
*In* Philosophy of nature p219-25  
Shapiro, H. I. Society and biological man  
*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p19-37  
*See also* Adaptation (Biology); Evolution; Genetics
- Variation (Music)**  
Abbott, L. Variations, chaconne, suite  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p100-02
- Varicose veins**  
Behrend, B. Varicose veins  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p84-88
- Variety**  
Kopf, C. H. Spice of life  
*In* Windows on life p131-35
- Varnhagen von Ense, Rahel Antoine Friederike (Levin)**  
Liptzin, S. Rachel Varnhagen  
*In* Germany's stepchildren p7-26
- Vasari, Giorgio**  
From his *Lives*  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p94-99
- Vasata, Rudolf, pseud.** *See* Popper, Rudolf
- Vasco da Gama.** *See* Gama, Vasco da
- Vasconcellos, Bernardo Pereira de.** *See* Pereira de Vasconcellos, Bernardo
- Vasconcelos, José**  
Waterfalls of South America  
*In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p140-57
- About**
- Davis, H. E. José Vasconcelos (1882- )  
*In* Makers of democracy in Latin America p107-09
- Vasěk, Vladimír**  
Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p251-52
- Vasilevsky, Alexander Mikhailovich**  
Steel, J. Marshal Alexander Vasilevsky  
*In* Men behind the war (1943 ed) p466-67
- Vasvary, Edmund and Coleman, Marion (Moore)**  
Hungarian drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p515-26
- Vauban, Sébastien Le Prestre, marquis de Guerlac, H.** Vauban: the impact of science on war  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Makers of modern strategy p26-48
- Vauclain, Samuel Matthews and May, Earl Chapin**  
Running the railroads  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making p239-56
- Vaudeville**  
Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Personally conducted  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p38-41
- United States**
- Dulles, F. R. Metropolis  
*In* America learns to play p211-29  
Nathan, G. J. Laugh, town, laugh  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p11-17  
Woolcott, A. This thing called they  
*In* Portable Woolcott p330-33
- Vaughan, Henry, 1622-1695**  
Jonas, L. George Herbert, Richard Crashaw, and Henry Vaughan  
*In* Divine science p210-27  
Shuster, G. N. Milton and the metaphysical poets  
*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p64-92
- About individual works**  
*Retreate*
- Hughes, M. Y. Theme of preexistence and infancy in *The retreat*  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig, by various authors p292-308
- Vaughan, Henry C.**  
Blankenship, R. Men of bronze  
*In* And there were men p184-237
- Vaughan, James N.**  
Review of For whom the bell tolls  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p422-23  
Commonweal 33:210
- Vaughan, Keith**  
At the Klee exhibition  
*In* New writing and Daylight, 1946, by various authors p117-21
- Vaughan Williams, Ralph**  
Composer speaks  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p286-90  
Folk song and the composer  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p40-44  
Nature and evolution of folk song  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p33-37
- About**
- Blom, E. Ralph Vaughan Williams  
*In* Thompson, O. ed Great modern composers p367-74  
Blom, E. Vaughan Williams  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p291-98  
Colles, H. C. Vaughan Williams's progress  
*In* Essays and lectures p95-97  
Ewen, D. Ralph Vaughan Williams; personal note  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p283-85

# **Vaughan Williams, Ralph—Continued**

## **About individual works**

### **"Five Tudor portraits"**

Colles, H. C. "Five Tudor portraits"  
In *Essays and lectures* p104-06

### **Job: a masque**

Colles, H. C. *Job: a masque*  
In *Essays and lectures* p101-03

### **London symphony**

Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Albert Coates  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p644-46

Colles, H. C. The "London" symphony  
In *Essays and lectures* p89-91

### **Pastoral symphony**

Colles, H. C. Pastoral symphony  
In *Essays and lectures* p92-94

### **"Sir John in love"**

Colles, H. C. "Sir John in love"  
In *Essays and lectures* p99-100

# **Vaughn, James**

Totten, H. O. Hippo Vaughn  
In *Carmichael, J. P. and others My greatest day in baseball* p193-97

# **Vaughn Strode, Albert E.**

Chaney, R. G. Albert E. Vaughn Strode  
In *Mediums and the development of mediumship* p113-22

Vayo, Julio Alvarez del. See Alvarez del Vayo, Julio

# **Vaz Ferreira, María Eugenia**

Rosenbaum, S. C. Modernism: the forerunners  
In *Modern women poets of Spanish America* p41-54

# **Veblen, Thorstein Bunde**

Absentee ownership and business enterprise in recent times; excerpt See Veblen, T. B. Predatory state

Predatory state  
In *Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis* p25-33

## **About**

Dos Passos, J. R. Bitter drink  
In *Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West* p578-87

Gruchy, A. G. Institutional economics of Thorstein Veblen  
In *Modern economic thought* p31-132

Kazin, A. Progressivism: some insurgent scholars  
In *On native grounds* p127-64

Madison, C. A. Thorstein Veblen, iconoclastic economist  
In *Critics & crusaders* p308-39

Vecelli, (Vecellio) Tiziano. See Titian

# **Vecsey, Franz von**

Aldrich, R. Franz von Vecsey  
In *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p88-89, 675-76

# **Vedanta**

Heard, G. My discoveries in Vedanta  
In *Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p59-63

Heard, G. Vedanta as the scientific approach to religion  
In *Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p51-55

Isherwood, C. Introduction

In *Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p 1-28

Thomas, W. What the West can learn from Vedanta

In *On the resolution of science and faith* p26-34

# **Vedas**

McCutchan, R. G. Pagan sources?

In *Hymns in the lives of men* p39-60

Sachs, C. India

In *Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West* p155-94

# **Vedas. Atharvedas**

Atharva-Veda; excerpt

In *Bible of the world, by various authors* p23-30

From the Atharva-veda; excerpt

In *World Bible, by various authors* p36-37

# **Vedas. Rigveda**

From the Rig-veda; excerpt

In *World Bible, by various authors* p32-36

Hymns of the Rig-veda; excerpts

In *Bible of the world, by various authors* p3-23

Rig Veda, excerpts

In *Browne, L. comp World's great scriptures* p60-65

# **Vedder, Elihu**

Van Dyke, J. C. Elihu Vedder

In *American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p139-43

Veendam, S. S. pseud. See Ward, Christopher

# **Veendam (Steamship)**

Riesenberg, F. Winter north Atlantic

In *Yankee skippers to the rescue* p 1-11

Vega, Lope de. See Vega, Carpio, Lope Félix de

# **Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de**

Adams, N. B. Theater of the golden age  
In *Heritage of Spain* p174-87

## **About individual works**

### **El Peregrino en su patria**

Lancaster, H. C. Lope's *Peregrino*, Hardy, Rotrou, and Beys

In *Adventures of a literary historian* p191-93

### **La selva sin amore**

Chase, G. Growth of the lyric drama

In *Music of Spain* p90-105

# **Vegetable gardening**

Wilder, W. B. Weed 'em and eat

In *Bounty of the wayside* p145-58

## **England**

Sackville-West, V. M. Eternities of kitchen garden

In *Country notes* p41-42

## **United States**

Leighton, C. V. H. Truck farms

In *Give us this day* p44-51

Vegetable hybridization. See Hybridization, Vegetable

Vegetable kingdom. See Botany; Plants

## Vegetables

Graubard, M. A. Vegetables, roots, legumes and nuts  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p110-21

Morrison, B. Y. American plants for the Americas

*In* Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for the new world p261-71

*See also* Vegetable gardening

## Vegetarianism

Lin, Y. Confessions of a vegetarian

*In* With love and irony p99-103

## Vegtel, Maddy

Forty—when the baby was born

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p430-34

Veiller, Anthony. *See* Reinhardt, G. H. auth.

Veiller, Marguerite

About individual works

*Two Mrs Carrolls*

Nathan, G. J. Two Mrs Carrolls

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p24-28

## Veils

Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Veil

*In* Accessories of dress p61-73

Verrill, A. H. Other strange customs

*In* Strange customs, manners and beliefs p267-85

Velasco, Antonio Acisclo Palomino de Castro y. *See* Palomino de Castro y Velasco, Acisclo Antonio

Velasco, Luis de, 1534-1617

Cabell, J. B. First Virginian

*In* Let me lie p25-42

Velázquez, Diego Rodríguez de Silva y

Caffin, C. H. Peter Paul Reubens, Diego Rodríguez de Silva y Velasquez

*In* How to study pictures p197-213

Craven, T. Spain

*In* Story of painting p140-56

Vendidad. *See* Avesta Vendidad

Vendors and purchasers

New York (State)

Vail, R. W. G. Western New York land prospectus

*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p112-26

Venerable Bede. *See* Bede Venerabilis

## Venereal diseases

Fleming, W. L. Venereal disease problem in the United States in World war II

*In* Coker, W. C. ed. Studies in science p195-200

Hill, I. H. General problem of control

*In* Silent enemies p187-97

Temple, W. abp of Canterbury Church's approach to the problem of venereal disease

*In* Church looks forward p67-73

Wilbur, R. L. Social hygiene, the task of all the people

*In* Human hopes p321-26

*See also* Gonorrhea; Syphilis

Russia

Podolsky, E. Control of venereal diseases

*In* Red miracle p95-100

## Venezia Giulia

Agreement between the United States, British and Yugoslav governments on Venezia Giulia, June 9, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p284

## Venezuela

Gunther, J. High cost of Venezuela

*In* Inside Latin America p176-86

Inman, S. G. Northern South America and the Caribbean

*In* Latin America p233-45

Tomlinson, E. Little Venice

*In* Other Americans p148-61

Tomlinson, E. Road to Maracay

*In* Other Americans p162-72

Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Venezuela

*In* People and politics of Latin America p555-70

Boundaries—British Guiana

Van Alstyne, R. W. Venezuela crisis of 1895

*In* American diplomacy in action p203-12

Commerce

Bennion, E. G. Venezuela

*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic problems of Latin America p421-54

Foreign relations

Van Alstyne, R. W. Venezuela debt episode of 1902

*In* American diplomacy in action p212-15

Foreign relations—United States

Brickell, H. Venezuela and Colombia

*In* Beals, C. and others. What the South Americans think of us p185-251

History

Pierson, W. W. Foundation and early history of the Venezuelan intendencia

*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p99-114

History—Discovery and German occupation to 1856

Arciniegas, G. Caravel of the Welsers

*In* Germans in the conquest of America p64-76

Arciniegas, G. First expeditions of "Micer" Ambrosio and "Micer" Nicolas

*In* Germans in the conquest of America p77-99

Arciniegas, G. Time changes all things

*In* Germans in the conquest of America p200-12

History—Miranda's expedition, 1806

Lansing, M. F. Miranda, forerunner of independence

*In* Liberators and heroes of South America p25-62

Industries

Wylie, G. North coast of South America

*In* Industry in Latin America p244-69

## Venice

Clemens, S. L. Innocents abroad; excerpt

*In* Rahv, P. ed. Discovery of Europe p237-68

# Venice—Continued

- Craven, T. Venetians  
*In* Story of painting p66-71  
Howells, W. D. Winter and spring in Venice  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p215-27  
Orcutt, W. D. Gondola teas in Venice  
*In* From my library walls p57-63  
**Venizelos, Eleutherios**  
Bonsal, S. Greater Hellas and the overseas Greeks  
*In* Suitsors and supliants p175-85

# Venom

## Physiological effect

- MacDonald, C. H. Hit by a rattler  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p133-40

# Venturi, Lionello

- So-called malady of modern art  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p351-54

# Venus (Planet)

- Raleigh, Sir W. Venus and the "worthy astrologer"  
*In* Haydn, H. ed Portable Elizabethan reader p149-50

# Verbrugghen, Henri

- Aldrich, R. Russian symphony orchestra, Henri Verbrugghen  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p560-61

# Vercors, pseud. See Bruller, Jean

# Verdi, Giuseppe

- Letters to Camille Du Locle, to Clarina Maffei, to Francesco Florimo, to Op-prandino Arrivabene, and to Giulio Ricordi  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p193-201

## About

- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Late nineteenth-century opera  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p290-305  
Blom, F. Verdi  
*In* Some great composers p88-97  
Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Verdi  
*In* Opera p355-87  
Colles, H. C. Verdi at work  
*In* Essays and lectures p113-24  
Eells, H. Difficulties of making peace  
*In* Postwar world, by various authors p7-26

# † Engel, C. Giuseppe Verdi

- In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p545-49  
Leonard, R. A. Note on Verdi, 1813-1901  
*In* Stream of music p247-51  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Giuseppe Verdi  
*In* Living biographies of great composers p189-204  
Spaeth, S. G. Grand opera  
*In* At home with music p152-83

## About individual works

### Don Carlos

- Aldrich, R. "Don Carlos"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p715-17

## La forza del destino

- Huneker, J. G. "La forza del destino"  
*In* Aldrich, R. Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p574-77

## Otello

- Aldrich, R. "Otello"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p10-12

# Verdon-Roe, Sir Alliott

- Flying—past, present, and future  
*In* Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p496-509

# Verdun belle. Woolcott, A.

- In* Portable Woolcott p367-72

# Vere, Mary, sister. See Mary Vere, sister

# Verga, Giovanni

- Pritchett, V. S. Cavalleria rusticana  
*In* Living novel p179-85

# Vergil. See Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro)

# Vergilius, Polydorus

- Fulton, J. F. Polydore Vergil, his chapters on the history of physick and his *Anglica historia*  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p65-88

# Verissimo, Erico

- Contemporary trends in Brazilian literature  
*In* Texas. University. Institute of Latin American studies. Intellectual trends in Latin America p135-48

## Sun, sea, and samba

- In* Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p370-81

# Verlaine, Paul Marie

## Three poems

- In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p649-53

## About

- Abramowitz, I. Bohemian and the crucifix  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p648-49  
Morgan, C. Paul Verlaine  
*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p159-67

# Vermeer, Jan

- Caffin, C. H. Jan Vermeer of Delft; Jan Steen  
*In* How to study pictures p261-81  
Van Loon, H. W. Four painters  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p46-52

# Vermeer, Johannes

- Ward, A. C. Jan Vermeer  
*In* Seven painters p35-47

# Vermont

- Woolcott, A. Green mountain boy  
*In* Long, long ago p73-80  
Portable Woolcott p530-37

# Verne, Jules

- Around the world in eighty days (dramatization). See Welles, G. O. Around the world

# Verneuil, Louis

- Jealousy. See Verneuil, L. Obsession  
*See also* Brentano, F. jt auth



**Verneuil, Louis—Continued**

About individual works  
*Obsession*

Nathan, G. J. *Obsession*  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
p81-84

**Veronese, Paolo Caliari, known as**

Examination by the Inquisition  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p103-08

About

Caffin, C. H. Paolo Caliari (called  
Veronese); Jacopo Robusti (called  
Tintoretto)

*In* How to study pictures p159-76

**Verplanck, Gulian Crommelin**

Advantages and dangers of the American  
scholar

*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic  
addresses, 1700-1900 p119-50

About

Blau, J. L. Gulian C Verplanck  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic  
addresses, 1700-1900 p115-19

**Verrazano, Giovanni da**

Howe, H. F. Voyage of Verrazano, 1524  
*In* Prologue to New England p11-22

**Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt**

Strange customs, manners and beliefs

*Contents*

Beauty is skin deep  
Charms for luck  
Deadly savage weapons  
Gruesome souvenirs  
Leopard men and blood avengers  
Medicine men  
Other strange customs  
Primitive man at play  
Primitive money  
Strange foods  
Strange headdress  
Strange marriage customs  
Strange sailing craft  
Strange substitutes  
Talking drums and music  
Tattoos and taboos

**Verrocchio, Andrea del**

Vasari, G. Andrea Verrocchio  
*In* Lives of the artists p150-54

**Vers libre. See Free verse**

**Versailles, Treaty of, June 28, 1919**

Albrecht-Carrié, R. Italian views of the  
treaty of Versailles

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C.  
eds War as a social institution  
p61-69

Anderson, T. S. French historical opin-  
ion and the peace of Versailles

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C.  
eds War as a social institution  
p53-60

Chicago tribune Message on the treaty  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
1947 p88-89

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Guilt-  
complex

*In* Making of tomorrow p176-99

Godfrey, J. L. International scene: from  
Versailles to Munich

*In* American society and the changing  
world, by various authors p18-40

Gottschalk, L. R. Lessons of modern  
history for world peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
and religion 4th symposium p75-82

Hershey, B. Reprise

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness  
p279-96

Inge, W. R. Group-mind in politics  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p35-40

Langsam, W. C. Versailles in the light  
of German historical opinion

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C.  
eds War as a social institution  
p70-74

Mann, T. Appeal to reason

*In* Order of the day p46-68

Nicolson, H. G. Lessons from the last  
peace

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p695-98

Van Alstyne, R. W. Paris peace confer-  
ence and the League of nations

*In* American diplomacy in action p272-  
304

Wish, H. Lost peace

*In* Contemporary America p245-71

**Vershinin, Ilya and Ruderman, Mikhail**

Counterattack (adaptation). See Steven-  
son, J. and Stevenson, P. Counter-  
attack

**Versification**

Burke, K. On musicality in verse

*In* Philosophy of literary form p369-78

See also Poetry; also subdivision Ver-  
sification under names of modern lan-  
guages (e.g. English language—Versifi-  
cation)

**Vertebrates, Fossil**

Romer, A. S. Vertebrate paleontology

*In* Geological society of America. Geol-  
ogy, 1888-1938, p105-35

**Very, Jones**

Winters, A. Y. Jones Very and R. W.  
Emerson. aspects of New England  
mysticism

*In* In defense of reason p262-82

**Véry, Pierre**

Murder on Parnassus

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
story p355-59

**Very friendly horse, A. Bailey, J. M.**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American  
humor p318-20

**Vesalius, Andreas**

Anatomy of the human body: a preface

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
eds Autobiography of science  
p94-104

About

Fox, R. Vesalius

*In* Great men of medicine p3-30

Saunders, J. B. deC. M. Vesalius and  
Don Carlos: a historical footnote

*In* Essays in biology in honor of Her-  
bert M. Evans, by various authors  
p529-38

Sigerist, H. F. Commemorating Andreas  
Vesalius

*In* University at the crossroads p49-53

**Vesalius, Andreas**—About—*Continued*

- † Sigerist, H. E. Two medical pioneers  
(same as: Paracelsus, together with  
Andreas Vesalius)  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science*  
p115-32

**Vesey-Fitzgerald, Brian Seymour**

- Some notes on vipers  
*In* *British thought 1947*, by various au-  
thors p317-28

**Vessels (Ships)**. See *Ships*
**Vessels (Utensils)**. See *Implements, uten-  
sils, etc.*
**Vestal, Stanley**

- American Indian frontier  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds  
*When peoples meet* p158-65

**The Missouri; excerpt**

- In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins*  
p75-80

**Modern article technique**

- In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook*  
p253-59

**White castles**

- In* Howard, J. K. ed *Montana margins*  
p75-80

**Vestin, Margareta**

- University life  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by vari-  
ous authors p210-16  
*Am Scand R* 31:148

**Vestris (Steamship)**

- Riesenberg, F. Hidden castaways  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p132-  
49

- Riesenberg, F. Women and children  
first  
*In* Yankee skippers to the rescue p109-  
31

**Vesuvius**

- Scmper, I. J. Vesuvius and Pompeii  
*In* *In the steps of Dante* p41-58

**Vesuvius, Eruption of, 79 A.D.**

- † Pliny, the younger Eruption of Vesuvius  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yester-  
day and today* p71-75

**Veterans**

- Chase, S. Men in new suits  
*In* *For this we fought* p 1-10  
Chase, S. Service center  
*In* *For this we fought* p11-21  
Chase, S. What the veterans want  
*In* *For this we fought* p22-30  
Hackett, F. Soldier as writer  
*In* *On judging books* p101-03  
Lindner, N. D. Returning veteran and  
the church of the future  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1946*  
p287-94

**Education**

- Donovan, H. L. Postwar employment:  
education  
*In* *Postwar problems in business, edu-  
cation, and government*, by vari-  
ous authors p84-89

**Employment**

- Lerner, M. War plants for soldiers  
*In* *Public journal* p366-69

**Laws and legislation**

- Griffith, C. M. Veterans administration  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Doctors at war* p321-  
35  
Hudson, H. Problems of rehabilitation  
legislation  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
eds *Rehabilitation of the war in-  
jured* p631-39  
Scott, T. G. Compensation for injuries  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
eds *Rehabilitation of the war in-  
jured* p640-46

**Russia—Employment**

- Maurer, R. Restoring the disabled vet-  
eran and his family  
*In* *American Russian institute. USSR  
in reconstruction* p45-71

**United States**

- Bolté, C. G. Veterans: the twelve-mil-  
lion-man question  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
*What the informed citizen needs  
to know* p203-13  
Hurd, C. and Bolté, C. G. How we  
planned for the veterans' return  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were  
gone* p535-51  
Lerner, M. Veterans or citizens?  
*In* *Public journal* p354-57

**United States—Education**

- Wecter, D. Education and the soldier's  
return  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Return to free-  
dom* p192-209

**United States—Employment**

- Cherne, L. M. So nice to come home to  
*In* *Rest of your life* p28-49

**Veterans' laws**. See *Veterans—Laws and  
legislation*
**Veto**

- McFayden, D. Constitutional doctrine  
re-examined  
*In* *Studies in honor of Frederick W.  
Shipley*, by various authors p 1-15

**Vetter, Vesta Sweitzer**

- Gabriel Hanotaux  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed *Some historians  
of modern Europe* p168-95

**Vianney, Jean Baptiste Marie, Saint**

- Dunne, J. A. Saint John Baptist Vian-  
ney: marvel of the world  
*In* *Church history in the light of the  
saints* p387-407

**Viau, Théophile de, known as Théophile**

- Lancaster, H. C. Théophile de Viau his  
own critic?  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian*  
p213-19

**Vicaire, Gabriel**

- Schaffer, A. Realistic and regional genres  
*In* *Genres of Parnassian poetry* p294-  
369

**Vice**

- Unamuno y Jugo, M. de On obscenity  
*In* *Perplexities and paradoxes* p102-08

**Vichy France: painful intermezzo**. London,  
K.

- In* *Backgrounds of conflict* p331-70

- Vickie** (criticism). Herzig, S. M.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p71-73
- Vicksburg**  
*Siege*, 1863  
 Fuller, J. F. C. Vicksburg campaign and the battle of Chattanooga, 1863  
*In* Decisive battles of the U.S.A p258-88  
 Murray, R. H. Vicksburg, 1863  
*In* Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world p551-64
- Vico, Giovanni Battista**  
 Croce, B. Concerning the history of the philosophy of politics  
*In* Politics and morals p58-93  
 Neff, E. E. Gibbon, Vico, and the masses  
*In* Poetry of history p79-89  
 Wilson, F. Michelet discovers Vico  
*In* To the Finland station p3-6
- Victor, Sally**  
 Taves, I. Sally Victor: millinery designer  
*In* Successful women p133-40
- Victoria, queen of Great Britain**  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Queen Victoria  
*In* Living biographies of famous rulers p237-50
- Victoria, Tomás Luis de**  
 Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. There were great men before Bach, excerpt  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p326-38  
 Chase, G. "The eternal city"  
*In* Music of Spain p75-89
- Victorian period**  
 Hackett, F. Against Victorianism  
*In* On judging books p107-09
- † Leacock, S. B. My victorian girlhood—by Lady Nearleigh Slopover  
*In* Leacock roundabout p68-77
- Maurer, O. E. Pope and the Victorians  
*In* Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1944 p211-38
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Lost pleasure  
*In* Collected essays p133-36
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Our aunts  
*In* Collected essays p377-80
- Schilling, B. N. Conclusion  
*In* Human dignity and the great Victorians p204-19
- Sewell, A. Background  
*In* Sewell, A. ed 1840 and after p 1-14
- Vachell, H. A. Victorians  
*In* Little tyrannies p 1-12
- Victorians, The early.** Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
*In* Critical history of English poetry p439-75
- Victory (Ship)**  
 Leeming, J. Victory; Admiral Nelson's flagship at the battle of Trafalgar  
*In* Brave ships of England and America p163-73
- Victory (the word)**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. V for victory  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p195
- MacLeish, A. Image of victory  
*In* Time to act p179-93
- Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds. Compass of the world p 1-11
- Victory belles** (criticism). Gerstenberg, A.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p102-09
- Vicuñas**  
 Stroock, S. I. Vicuña  
*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p261-68
- Vida, Giorgio Levi Della.** See Della Vida, Giorgio Levi
- Vidal, Eugene Luther**  
 Christian, P. and Wittels, D. G. Airplanes cooked to order  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p141-52
- Haynes, W. Chemicals on active service  
*In* This chemical age p374-89
- Vidal de La Blache, Paul Marie Joseph**  
 Arundel, E. Earth & man: the European heritage  
*In* Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences, by various authors p209-31
- La Vie Parisienne** (criticism). Offenbach, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p235-39
- Vieg, John Albert**  
 City manager government in Ames, Iowa  
*In* Social science research council. Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p233-56
- Developments in governmental planning  
*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p63-87
- Governmental co-ordination and consolidation in metropolitan areas  
*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p126-39
- Vieira, Antonio**  
 Henríquez-Ureña, P. Flowering of the colonial world, 1600-1800  
*In* Literary currents in Hispanic America p58-93
- Vienna**  
 Colles, H. C. Vienna's music  
*In* Essays and lectures p151-53
- Graf, M. Author presents his credentials  
*In* Composer and critic p15-29
- Graf, M. Houses of music  
*In* Legend of a musical city p10-24
- Graf, M. Landscape and people  
*In* Legend of a musical city p25-37
- Graf, M. March into Vienna  
*In* Legend of a musical city p3-9
- Graf, M. New Vienna  
*In* Legend of a musical city p75-82
- Graf, M. On the Ringstrasse  
*In* Legend of a musical city p65-74
- Graf, M. The Viennese  
*In* Legend of a musical city p38-53
- History**  
 Graf, M. Outlook on history and new life  
*In* Legend of a musical city p273-302
- Vienna, Congress of, 1814-1815**  
 Gottschalk, L. R. Lessons of modern history for world peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p75-82

**Vienna philharmonic orchestra**

Graf, M. New concert halls and old traditions

*In* Legend of a musical city p181-92

**Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin**

Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler

*Contents*

Different view of the German republic  
Father Jahn, the first storm trooper  
From 1648 to 1848: the two souls in action

"German problem"

Greenwich village warriors

Hitler and Wagner

Metapolitics in action: the theology of terror

Nazi religion versus Christian religion

"O sacred Mediterranean": solution to the German problem

Prophet laureate of metapolitics

Realpolitik: Fichte, Hegel, Treitschke, Hitler

*also in* J Social Philos 6:326

"Romanticism" and the cult of "life": an attempt at definition

Siegfried: the metapolitics of Richard Wagner

**Vietta, Egon, pseud.** See Fritz, Egon

**Vieuxtemps, Henri**

Schumann, R A Henri Vieuxtemps

*In* On music and musicians p248

**Views**

Quimby, C W October—views

*In* Jubilant year p133-46

**Vigilance committees**

Stuart, G Cattle rustlers and vigilantes

*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p142-48

*California*

Rich, B M Early state requests for assistance

*In* Presidents and civil disorder p51-71

*Colorado*

Willison, G F Reign of the footpads and vigilantes

*In* Here they dug the gold p224-46

**Vigilantes** of Montana; excerpt. Dimsdale, T J.

*In* Howard, J K ed Montana margins p113-22

**Vigny, Alfred Victor, comte de**

Mellor, E G. De Vigny autograph in the Alderman library of the University of Virginia

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p319-21

**Vilá, Herminio Portell.** See Portell Vilá, Herminio

**Vildrac, Charles**

Plea for personality

*In* Liebling, A. J ed Republic of silence p511-15

*About*

Liebling, A J. Summing up

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p493-98

**Villa, Francisco**

Guzmán, M. L. Pancho Villa on the cross

*In* Arciniegas, G ed Green continent p510-22

**Villa-Lobos, Heitor**

Composer speaks

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p423

*About*

Slonimski, N Heitor Villa-Lobos

*In* Thompson, O ed Great modern composers p375-83

Weinstock, H Villa-Lobos

*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p424-29

**Villacorta, José Simeón Cañas y.** See Cañas y Villacorta, José Simeón

**Village common.** Pearson, H. S.

*In* Country flavor p25

**Village communities, Cooperative**

Faulkner, H. U. March of the human mind

*In* American political and social history p262-80

*United States*

Calverton, V F. Better life—an American dream

*In* Where angels dared to tread p13-17

Calverton, V. F. Beyond the horizon

*In* Where angels dared to tread p168-73

Calverton, V F Epilogue

*In* Where angels dared to tread p344-50

Laidler, H W. Utopianism in America

*In* Social-economic movements p100-09

Schneider, H. W. Frontier faiths and communities

*In* History of American philosophy p144-59

Tyler, A. F. Religious communism in America

*In* Freedom's ferment p108-39

**Village depot** Pearson, H. S.

*In* Country flavor p20

**Village life**

Armstrong, M. D. Village pub

*In* Weymouth, A ed English spirit p91-96

De Voto, B. A Main street twenty years after

*In* Gates, T. J and Wright, A. eds College prose p88-102

Fisher, D. F C Town and country

*In* Lester, J. A ed Essays of yesterday and today p324-29

White, E. B. Questionnaire

*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p291-96

**Villages***England*

Blunden, E. C English villages

*In* Turner, W. J ed Panorama of rural England p123-72

Kronenberger, L. Country matters

*In* Kings & desperate men p161-67

*Japan*

MacLeish, A. Landscape of a people

*In* Time to speak p185-89

**Villages—Continued**

**United States**

Thoreau, H. D. The village

*In* Portable Thoreau p416-22

Works of Thoreau p356-60

**Villalobar, Rodrigo Saavedza y Vincent, marquis de**

† Woolcott, A. *In* that state of life

*In* Portable Woolcott p41-48

**Villard, Henry**

Recollections of Lincoln

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p57-69

**About**

Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Henry Villard

*In* Atlantic harvest p56-57

**Villard, Oswald Garrison**

Disappearing daily

**Contents**

Associated press I-II

Associated press and the government

Boston, a journalistic poor-farm

Colonel McCormick and the Chicago tribune

Columnists

Cyrus H. K. Curtis, a total failure

Disappearing daily

† Edwin L. Godkin, master of comment and style

Forward—a non-profit-making daily

Frank A. Munsey, destroyer of dailies

Frank E. Gannett and his chain

Frank Knox and his Daily news

Freedom of the press

Henry Watterson and his Courier-journal

Herald tribune

† James Gordon Bennetts and their newspaper

Joseph Pulitzer and his journals

Marshall Field newspapers

Monitor, a Christian daily

New York daily news

New York times and Adolph S. Ochs

Press and the president

St Louis post-dispatch

Scripps-Howard and the United press

Washington and its journals

† William Lloyd Garrison, editor; "the good old days"

William Randolph Hearst

England goes to war

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p145-49

Europe—from dynamite to dynamic

*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p192-207

**Villaseñor Angeles, Eduardo**

Inter-American trade and financial problems

*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Inter-American solidarity p51-100

**Villee, Claude Alvin**

On homocosis in drosophila

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p291-300

**Villeneuve, J. Faiguet de**

Spengler, J. J. Repopulationists

*In* French predecessors of Malthus p77-109

**Villiers, Allan John**

Toughest mate in the grain fleet

*In* Travel (Periodical). Week-end book of travel p125-35

Whaling in the frozen south; excerpt

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p290-302

**Villiers, George, 1st duke of Buckingham.**

See Buckingham, George Vilhers, 1st duke of

**Villon, François**

Poems of François Villon; excerpts

*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners p100-06

**About**

Abramowitz, I. Alas, poor Yorick!

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p99-100

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. François Villon

*In* Living biographies of great poets p31-43

Starrett, V. They wrote in jail

*In* Books alive p61-83

**About individual works**

**Poésies**

Bernard, J. E. ed Note by Buxton Forman and four letters of John Payne

relating to the foundation of the Villon society and Payne's translations

*In* Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1942

p199-206

**Vilna**

Dinaburg, B. Z. Jerusalem in Lithuania

*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p428-37

**Vinacke, Harold Monk**

How can America co-operate with its allies?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p125-40

**Vinaver, Eugène**

Principles of textual emendation

*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p351-69

**Vincennes, Indiana**

**History—Revolution**

Clark, G. R. 'Nothing but what a man can bear': Vincennes

*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p85-101

**Vincent de Paul, Saint**

Maynard, T. Saint Vincent de Paul

*In* Pillars of the church p222-45

Robinson, V. Women of Vincent de Paul

*In* White caps p62-81

**Vinci, Leonardo da.** See Leonardo da Vinci

**The Vine (a London bank)**

Clark, D. K. Restoration goldsmith-banking house: The Vine on Lombard street

*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p3-47

**Viner, Jacob**

Economic problem

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p85-114

**Viner, Jacob—Continued**

- Implications of the atomic bomb for international relations  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* (1946 ed) p751-60  
 Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p53-58  
 International economic organization of the future  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p110-38  
 International economic relations and the world order  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed *Foundations of a more stable world order* p35-73
- Viner, Sir Robert, 1st bart.**  
 Clark, D. K. Restoration goldsmith-banking house: The Vine on Lombard street  
*In* *Essays in modern English history*, by various authors p3-47
- Viner, Sir Thomas, bart.**  
 Clark, D. K. Restoration goldsmith-banking house: The Vine on Lombard street  
*In* *Essays in modern English history*, by various authors p3-47
- Vinea.** See Climbing plants
- Vineyards.** See Viticulture
- Vinsauf, Geoffrey de**  
 Atkins, J. W. H. Medieval poetics: Geoffrey of Vinsauf and John of Garland  
*In* *English literary criticism* p91-118
- Vinson, Frederick Moore**  
 McCune, W. Number thirteen  
*In* *Nine young men* p257-68
- Vint, Thomas Chalmers**  
 Future development and functions of our national parks  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p536-45
- Violence and non-violence**  
 Alexander, F. Aggressiveness—individual and collective  
*In* *New York academy of medicine. March of medicine*, 1943 p83-99  
 Burnham, J. Sorel: a note on myth and violence  
*In* *Machiavellians* p119-32  
 Eby, L. S. Unsolved problems and undiscerned ends in ethics  
*In* *Quest for moral law* p214-36
- Violent deaths**  
 Starrett, V. Murder and sudden death  
*In* *Books alive* p84-98  
 See also Murder
- Violet (criticism).** Cook, W.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p113-15
- Violin**  
 Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. The violin, its makers and its music  
*In* *Music through the ages* (1946 ed) p127-31  
 Erskine, J. Musical instruments  
*In* *What is music?* p78-120  
 Spaeth, S. G. Music on a smaller scale  
*In* *At home with music* p202-33

**Spalding, A. Violin, the singer among instruments**

- In* Simon, R. E. ed *Be your own music critic* p167-88  
 Young, T. C. Violin  
*In* *Making of musical instruments* p50-67

**Violin music**

- Stringham, E. J. Piano solo and the violin and piano sonata  
*In* *Listening to music creatively* p371-93

**Vipers.** See Serpents

**Virchow, Rudolf Ludwig Karl**

- Kagan, S. R. Dr Rudolf Virchow  
*In* *Leaders of medicine* p22-26

**Virgil (Publius Vergilius Maro)**

- Booth, E. T. Virgil: the *Georgics*  
*In* *God made the country* p29-36  
 Bowra, C. M. Some characteristics of literary epic  
*In* *From Virgil to Milton* p 1-32  
 Bowra, C. M. Virgil and the ideal of Rome  
*In* *From Virgil to Milton* p33-85  
 Deutsch, M. E. Virgil  
*In* *Letter and the spirit* p151-55  
 Glover, T. R. Two centenaries  
*In* *Challenge of the Greek* p218-34  
 Norlin, G. Twenty centuries of Virgil  
*In* *Things in the saddle* p196-207  
 About individual works

**Aeneid**

- Van Doren, M. The Aeneid  
*In* *Noble voice* p86-121  
 Watts, N. Aeneid and human life  
*In* *Vision splendid* p128-42

**Virgin birth (Mythology)**

- Coomaraswamy, A. K. "Spiritual pater-nity" and the "puppet complex"  
*In* *Am I my brother's keeper?* p78-103

**Virgin Islands of the United States**

- Shaw, E. B. Virgin Islands of the United States  
*In* Haas, W. H. ed *American empire* p92-122

**Van Alstyne, R. W. Virgin Islands, 1867-1917**

- In* *American diplomacy in action* p157-60

**Virgin Mary.** See Mary, Virgin

**Virginal.** See Pianoforte

**Virginia**

- Cabell, J. B. Quiet along the Potomac  
*In* *Let me lie* p3-21

**History—Colonial period**

- Abernethy, T. P. First transmontane advance  
*In* *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p120-38

**Anonymous report on Sir Richard Grenville's voyage to relieve the Virginia colony**

- In* Lorant, S. ed *New world* p151-53  
 Barlow, A. Captain Arthur Barlowe's narrative of the first voyage made to the coasts of America by two ships  
*In* Lorant, S. ed *New world* p125-33

**Virginia**—History—Colonial period—*Cont*  
Bates, E. S. "Earth's only paradise—  
Virginia"

*In* American faith p87-98

Cabell, J. B. Myths of the Old Dominion

*In* Let me lie p45-76

Harriot, T. Brief and true report of the  
new found land of Virginia

*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p227-77

Lane, Sir R. Ralph Lane's report to Sir  
Walter Raleigh concerning the Eng-  
lish colony which had been left in  
Virginia by Sir Richard Grenville

*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p135-49

Lorant, S. Notes on the English settle-  
ments in Virginia

*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p121-23

Oakeshott, W. F. Virginia: the planners  
and pioneers

*In* Founded upon the seas p122-34

White, J. Journal of his voyage to Vir-  
ginia in 1587

*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p155-66

White, J. Report of his last voyage to  
Virginia

*In* Lorant, S. ed New world p169-79

**Virginia (Colony).** Convention, June 12,  
1776

Virginia Bill of rights

*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these  
truths p34-36

**Virginia (Ironclad).** See Merrimac (Frigate)

**Virginia City, Nevada**

Dulles, F. R. Cow-towns and mining-  
camps

*In* America learns to play p168-81

Lewis, O. The setting

*In* Silver kings p3-45

**Virginia company of London**

Craven, W. F. Early settlements: a Eu-  
ropean investment of capital and  
labor

*In* Williamson, H. F. ed Growth of  
the American economy p19-43

**Virginia military institute**

Marshall, G. C. V.M.I.: its traditions and  
heritage

*In* Selected speeches and statements  
p54-56

**Virginia reel (criticism)** Weaver, J. D. and  
Weaver, H.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1946-1947 p365-68

**Virginia resolutions of 1798.** See Kentucky  
and Virginia resolutions of 1798

**Virginibus puerisque** Stevenson, R. L.

*In* Selected writings p809-40

**Virtue, John B.**

Carlyle's "Mr Symons"

*In* Studies in English in honor of  
Raphael Dorman O'Leary and  
Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by  
various authors p44-49

**Virtue**

Eby, L. S. Spanning the realms of na-  
ture and grace: Saint Thomas  
Aquinas

*In* Quest for moral law p92-117

Milton, J. True virtue

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p41

**Virtuosity in music**

Dorian, F. Power and virtuosity

*In* History of music in performance  
p243-59

Downes, E. Concertos and virtuosos

*In* Adventures in symphonic music p75-  
102

Erskine, J. Career in music

*In* What is music? p123-39

Taubman, H. H. Reflections on virtu-  
osos

*In* Music on my beat p92-104

**Viruses**

Bliven, B. Between life and death: the  
viruses

*In* Men who make the future p142-56

Gray, G. W. Influenza

*In* Advancing front of medicine p162-  
84

Gray, G. W. Influenza, the killer

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medi-  
cine p259-80

† Gray, G. W. Where life begins

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds Treas-  
ury of science p307-20

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
Germ theory: infective organisms

*In* Hundred years of medicine p74-85

Hill, J. H. Viruses in general: mumps  
and measles

*In* Silent enemies p221-30

Ratcliff, J. D. Death to microbes!

*In* Lives and dollars p23-29

Rivers, T. M. Story of viruses

*In* New York academy of medicine.  
March of medicine, 1940 p68-98

Smith, K. M. Virus, life's enemy; ex-  
cerpt

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medi-  
cine p249-57

Stanley, W. M. Soviet studies on viruses

*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various  
authors p45-50

Stanley, W. M. Virus hunters

*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science  
p101-13

Taylor, F. S. Further triumphs

*In* Conquest of bacteria p151-63

Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. In-  
visible world; the story of virus dis-  
eases

*In* Modern medicine p29-44

**Visher, Stephen Sargent**

Pattern of soils and fertility

*In* Renner, G. T. and others Global  
geography p104-18

**Vishnu purāna.** See Purānas. Vishnupurāna

**Visigoths in Spain**

Bishko, C. J. Spanish abbots and the  
Visigothic councils of Toledo

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of  
John Calvin Metcalf, by various  
authors p139-50

**Vision.** See Eye

**Visions**

Brown, C. R. Dreams come true

*In* Dreams come true, and other essays  
p 1-10

**Visiting royalty** Lardner, R. W.

*In* Portable Ring Lardner p644-47

**Visitor, The (criticism).** White, K.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1944-1945, p106-08

- †<sup>1</sup> **Visitors.** Thoreau, H. D.  
 †<sup>2</sup> *In* Portable Thoreau p390-404  
 Works of Thoreau p337-47
- Visser't Hooft, Willem Adolph**  
 Reaping with joy  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946  
 p210-14
- Visson, André**  
 Coming struggle for peace  
*Contents*  
 Arab aspirations and world politics  
 Complexities and perplexities; French  
 North Africa  
 Controversy around a hyphen; Czech-  
 oslovakia  
 Cornerstone, British-American rela-  
 tions  
*also in* Atlan 171-65  
 Crucial problem; the Soviet union  
 and her allies  
 Custodian of unpaid promises; Iraq  
 Moral problems on Baltic shores;  
 Finland and the Baltic states  
 Not too Far East  
 Open wound, Poland  
 Over-promised land; Palestine  
 Paradoxes on the Nile; Egypt  
 Poet and puppet; Abdullah of Trans-  
 jordanian  
 Prelude to postwar chaos; Yugo-  
 slavia  
 Seeds of dissension; Syria and Lebanon  
 Shaky throne and permanent aspira-  
 tions, Greece  
 Stable northwest, Scandinavia and  
 the Low countries  
 Testing ground, Iran  
 Third or Fourth republic? France  
 Uncertain southeast, Danubian Eu-  
 rope  
 Word, sword, and oil; Ibn Saud of  
 Saudi-Arabia
- Vistula river**  
 Belloc, H. Vistula and Thorn  
*In* Places p62-66
- Vital force**  
 Fulton, J. F. Medicine and the sciences  
*In* Woodruff, J. F. ed Development  
 of the sciences 2d ser p291-316  
 Holmes, H. W. Stamina  
*In* Road to courage p44-81
- † James, W. Energies of men  
*In* Essays on faith and morals p216-37
- Vital statistics**  
 Petty, Sir W. and Graunt, J. Natural and  
 political observations . . . on the bills  
 of mortality  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds Autobiography of science p163-  
 69  
 Shaw, G. B. Collective statistician  
*In* Everybody's political what's what?  
 p244-48
- Vitalism**  
 Bentley, E. R. Meaning of heroic vital-  
 ism  
*In* Century of hero-worship p257-88  
 Niebuhr, R. Problem of vitality and  
 form in human nature  
*In* Nature and destiny of man v 1  
 p26-53
- Singer, E. A. Logico-historical study  
 of mechanism, vitalism, naturalism  
*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicen-  
 tennial conference. Studies in the  
 history of science p89-102  
*See also* Biology—Philosophy
- Vitamins**  
 Bliven, B. Hormones, enzymes, and  
 vitamins  
*In* Men who make the future p92-112  
 Coward, K. H. Biological standardisa-  
 tion of the vitamins  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Her-  
 bert M. Evans, by various authors  
 p139-48  
 Elvehjem, C. A. Present status of the  
 vitamin B complex  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in prog-  
 ress 4th ser p249-72  
 Galdston, I. Challenge of nutrition  
*In* Progress in medicine p114-50  
 Graubard, M. A. Citrus fruit, cabbage,  
 tomatoes and other vegetables  
*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p37-  
 47  
 Gray, G. W. Five aliments  
*In* Advancing front of medicine p43-71  
 Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B.  
 Vitamins  
*In* Hundred years of medicine p148-71  
 Hickman, K. C. D. Adventures in vacuum  
 chemistry  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in prog-  
 ress 4th ser p205-48  
 Holmes, H. N. Now what shall we have  
 to eat?  
*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p201-11  
 Jaffe, B. Herbert McLean Evans (1882- )  
*In* Men of science in America p428-66  
 Jolliffe, N. H. History of the B-vitamins  
*In* New York academy of medicine.  
 March of medicine, 1942 p141-65  
 Landis, W. S. Drugs, pharmaceuticals,  
 and vitamins  
*In* Your servant the molecule p194-206  
 Laurence, W. L. Life begins with vita-  
 mins  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1942 p60-77  
 Lees, H. Hungry nerves  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1942 p141-47  
 Lees, H. Telltale eye  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1944 p160-64  
 Low, A. M. New developments in medi-  
 cine  
*In* Science looks ahead p367-402  
 McCollum, E. V. Reaction to food  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medi-  
 cine p479-95  
 Mason, K. E. Hemorrhagic state in the  
 vitamin E-deficient fetus of the rat  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Her-  
 bert M. Evans, by various authors  
 p399-409  
 Maynard, L. A. Knowns and unknowns  
 about what constitutes an adequate  
 diet  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the  
 world p83-92  
 Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. Vitamins  
*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p237-48



**Vitamins—Continued**

- Pledge, H. T. Growth and unity of the individual  
*In Science since 1500* p228-50  
 Pollexfen, J. New vitamin industry  
*In Ratchliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943* p62-69  
 Schacht, H. Fight for youth  
*In Ratchliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943* p70-77  
 Silverman, M. M. Food against death  
*In Magic in a bottle* p213-47  
 Stokley, J. Vitamins  
*In Science remakes our world* p92-110  
 Taylor, F. J. B. and the beanstalk  
*In Ratchliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943* p265-80  
 Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. Eat, drink and be merry; the story of nutrition  
*In Modern medicine* p180-94

**Viticulture**

- Sackville-West, V. M. Vineyards of England  
*In Country notes* p47

**Viton, Albert**

- War organization in Great Britain  
*In Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war* chap 3 (39p)

**Vitruvius Pollio**

- Origin of building . . . the log cabin  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p24-26  
 Theater acoustics  
*In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science* p26-27

**Vittorini, Domenico**

- Italy  
*In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama* p318-69

**Vivaldi, Antonio**

- Angoff, C. Arcangelo Corelli, Antonio Vivaldi, Giuseppe Tartini, Dietrich Buxtehude  
*In Fathers of classical music* p85-99

**Vivas, Eliseo**

- Natural history of the aesthetic transaction  
*In Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and the human spirit* p96-120

**Vivekānanda, swāmi**

- Unpublished lecture  
*In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p227-40

**About**

- Isherwood, C. Introduction  
*In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p 1-28  
 Isherwood, C. Vivekananda and Sarah Bernhardt  
*In Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p268-72

**Vivisection**

- Sackville-West, V. M. Anti-vivisection arguments  
*In Country notes* p168-69  
 Sackville-West, V. M. Case for the vivisectionist  
*In Country notes* p169-70

**Sackville-West, V. M. Vivisection**

- In Country notes* p164-66

*See also Animals, Treatment of*

**Vizcachas**

- Hudson, W. H. Biography of the vizcacha  
*In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales* p273-86

**Vladeck, Baruch Charney**

- Hunting, H. B. Charney Vladeck: a revolutionist devoid of hate  
*In Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews* p21-30

**Vleeschauwer, Albert de**

- Administrative structure  
*In Goris, J. A. ed Belgium* p380-85

**Vlekke, Bernard Hubertus Maria**

- Dutch before 1581  
*In Landheer, B. ed Netherlands* p17-38  
 Education  
*In Landheer, B. ed Netherlands* p226-37  
 History of the East Indies  
*In Landheer, B. ed Netherlands* p313-32

**Vocabulary**

- † Chase, S. "Government" vs. "business"  
*In Idle money, idle men* p39-56  
 Greenough, J. B. and Kittredge, G. L. Learned words and popular words; excerpt  
*In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas* p216-22  
 Mann, C. W. Vocabulary and intelligence  
*In Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English* p116-23  
 O'Connor, J. Vocabulary and success  
*In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p80-91  
 † O'Connor, J. Vocabulary and success  
*In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors* p28-36  
 Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p286-98  
 Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p104-15  
 Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p242-45  
 McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p347-58  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p87-96

**Richards, I. A. Interactions of words**

- In Tate, A. ed Language of poetry* p65-87

**Stein, L. Introduction**

- In Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose* p17-26

*See also subdivisions Dictionaries and Vocabulary under names of languages*

**Vocal culture. See Singing and voice culture**

**Vocal music**

- Erskine, J. Performer  
*In What is music?* p140-59  
 Kaufmann, H. L. Human voice divine  
*In You can enjoy music* p79-97  
*See also*  
 Ballads Choral music  
 Chant (Plain, Singing and voice  
 Gregorian, etc.) culture

**Vocal music—Continued****History and criticism**

- Colles, H. C. Musical London from the Restoration to Handel: Vocal music  
*In* Essays and lectures p22-32  
 Tinayre, Y. J. Literature for the voice  
*In* Simon, R. E. ed *Be your own music critic* p63-92

**Vocation, Choice of.** See **Vocational guidance**

**Vocational education**

- Burt, E. A. Vocational education: for freedom or for domination?  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 2d p118-31  
 Butler, N. M. Men or machines?  
*In* World today p139-43  
 Dewey, J. Learning to earn  
*In* Education today p126-32  
 Earnest, E. P. Even A.B.'s must eat  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p160-66  
 Earnest, E. P. Even A.B.'s must eat  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p389-93  
 Hook, S. Education for vocation  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p133-46  
 Hurd, A. W. What's ahead in occupational research?  
*In* Looking ahead in education, by various authors p48-51  
 Jackey, D. F. Education for work  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p148-66  
 Leonard, E. A. Vocational aspects of modern secondary school education  
*In* Deferrari, R. J. ed *Essays on Catholic education in the United States* p141-58  
 Marshall, J. Plato's sea captain and Buddha's navel  
*In* Freedom to be free p223-46  
 Noall, I. S. Vocational education  
*In* Valentine, P. F. ed *Twentieth century education* p629-55  
 Rainey, H. P. Texas' resources in vocational and technological education  
*In* Texas, University. Texas looks ahead p335-40  
 Russell, J. D. Social significance of new educational services  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed *Education in a democracy* p111-35  
 Tead, O. Bridging the gulf between liberal and vocational education  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p72-89  
 Vanderbilt, A. T. Prelegal education  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed *Studying law* p627-81  
*See also* Forestry schools and education; Library schools and training; Professional education
- Southern states**
- Cook, L. E. Federal government and vocational education in the South  
*In* Ryan, W. C. and others, eds *Secondary education in the South* p73-94

**United States**

- Norton, J. K. On the vocational outlook  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p187-99  
 Syrkin, M. Collapse of standards  
*In* Your school, your children p130-46  
 Wilbur, R. L. Reality of making a living  
*In* Human hopes p219-23

**Vocational guidance**

- Beveridge, A. J. Young lawyer and his beginnings  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed *Studying law* p17-37  
 Bush, V. Qualities of a profession  
*In* Endless horizons p132-45  
 Clark, D. M. General practitioner and the specialist  
*In* New York academy of medicine *Medicine today* p54-69  
 Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Suggestions for improving vocational life  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p201-47  
 Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Teen-age problems in vocational life  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p175-200  
 Gray, J. S. Psychology in vocational guidance  
*In* Psychology in human affairs p140-74  
 Jackey, D. F. Education for work  
*In* Education and society, by various authors p148-66  
 Kopf, C. H. On a choice of a vocation  
*In* Personal crisis p29-42  
 Letter to a seventeen-year-old son  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p156-66  
 McShane, J. Co-operatives and vocational groups  
*In* Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom* p228-41  
 Norton, J. K. On the vocational outlook  
*In* Bingham, F. C. ed *Community life in a democracy* p187-99  
 Rappleye, W. C. Making of the doctor  
*In* New York academy of medicine *Medicine today* p27-42  
 Stephens, C. B. Finding your place in the legal profession  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed *Studying law* p685-705  
 Wilbur, R. L. Business as a profession  
*In* Human hopes p96-101  
*See also* Occupations; Professions; Vocational education; also names of occupations, e.g. Physicians, etc.
- Vogel, Oliver George**  
 Research chemist in the manufacture of electrical appliances  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p61-64  
*J Chem Educ* 15:232
- Vogeler, Edward Jerome**  
 Cock doom makes everybody equal  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p274-82  
*Esquire* Mr '39
- Vogt, Paul Leroy**  
 What we are and what we may become  
*In* Peterson, E. T. ed *Cities are abnormal* p76-94

**Voice**

Abbott, L. About voices and instruments  
In Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's  
handbook p73-96

Stokowski, L. A. S. Voices—instruments  
In Music for all of us p143-48  
See also Speech

**Voice culture.** See Singing and voice culture

**Voice of the turtle (criticism).** Van Druten, J.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
year, 1943-1944, p158-66

**Vojan, Jaroslav E.**  
Czechoslovak music, art, and literature  
In Kerner, R. J. ed Czechoslovakia  
p327-45

**Volcanic ash, tuff, etc.**

Fenton, C. L. Earth's hot spots  
In Our amazing earth p24-34

**Volcanoes**

Andrews, R. C. Nature's tantrums  
In This amazing planet p126-32

Belloc, H. About volcanoes  
In Silence of the sea p185-89

Cable, E. J. and others Earthquakes  
and volcanism  
In Physical sciences p516-23  
Science in a changing world p497-  
503

Fenton, C. L. Earth's hot spots  
In Our amazing earth p24-34

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Lava  
flows and volcanoes  
In Mountains p23-36

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Maps  
and ancient volcanoes  
In Story of the great geologists p27-38

Williams, H. Volcanology  
In Geological society of America Geol-  
ogy, 1888-1938, p365-90  
See also Lava; Rocks, Igneous

**Mexico**

Ordóñez, E. New volcano of Parícutin  
In Inter-American conference on intel-  
lectual interchange, University of  
Texas. Inter American intellectual  
interchange p62-78

**Volin, Lazar**

Agricultural development  
In Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p242-54  
Peasant household under the mir and the  
kolkhoz in modern Russian history  
In American historical association. Cul-  
tural approach to history p125-39

**Volin, Lazar and Goodstein, Sylvia**

Problems of agricultural rehabilitation in  
the liberated regions of the Soviet  
union  
In American Russian institute. U.S.S.R.  
in reconstruction p98-110

**Volition.** See Will

**Volney, Constantin François Chassebœuf, comte de**

Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. New  
science to new world  
In Story of the great geologists p124-  
36

**Volpe, Arnold**

Aldrich, R. Volpe symphony orchestra,  
Arnold Volpe, Louis Edlin  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p89-90

**Volta, Alessandro Giuseppe Antonio Ana-  
stasio, conte**

Dunlap, O. F. Allesandro Volta: in-  
vented the electric battery  
In Radio's 100 men of science p26-28

**Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de**

Booth, E. T. Voltaire: *cultivez votre jardin*  
In God made the country p85-109

Bratton, F. G. Voltaire

In Legacy of the liberal spirit p86-106

Connolly, C. Unfortunate visit

In Condemned playground p164-68

Edsall, H. L. Idea of history and prog-  
ress in Fontenelle and Voltaire

In Yale university. French department  
Studies by members of the De-  
partment p163-84

Goll, I. Voltaire

In Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds  
Torch of freedom p63-77

Inge, W. R. Voltaire

In Pacifist in trouble p177-85  
p451-70

Moorman, L. J. Voltaire

In Tuberculosis and genius p124-47

Morehouse, A. R. Few remarks on one  
or two aspects of the Pascal-Voltaire  
controversy

In Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat,  
by various authors p149-62

Murdoch, W. I. F. One crowded hour

In Collected essays p413-17

Neff, F. F. Voltaire shatters tradition

In Poetry of history p3-20

Read, H. E. Torch-bearers light the  
flames of furious revolution in France  
and the United States

In Fighters for freedom p183-89

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Voltaire

In French literature and its masters p94-  
118

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Voltaire

In Living biographies of great philos-  
ophers p171-87

Somnambulists and dreamers

In Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
p227-32

Spengler, J. J. Philosophes

In French predecessors of Malthus  
p212-63

Starrett, V. They wrote in jail

In Books alive p61-83

Stoll, E. E. Oedipus and Othello

In Shakespeare and other masters p213-  
29

Tsanoff, R. A. French enlightenment

In Moral ideals of our civilization p290-  
305

**About individual works**

**Candide**

Edman, I. and others. Voltaire: Candide,  
by Irwin Edman, André Maurois,  
Mark Van Doren

In Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation  
to learning p178-91

**Vondel, Joost van den**

About individual works  
*Samson of heilige wraeck*

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Note upon the  
*Samson Agonistes* of John Milton and  
*Samson of heilige wraeck* by Joost van  
den Vondel

In *Essays and addresses* p55-63

**Vonderahe, Alphonse Ralph**

Anatomic substratum of emotion

In *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by  
various authors p244-63

**Vondracek, Felix John**

Diplomatic origins and foreign policy

In Kerner, R. J. ed *Czechoslovakia*  
p349-67

Von Grunebaum, Gustav. See Grüne-  
baum, Gustav von

Von Guericke, Otto. See Guericke, Otto  
von

**Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang**

Capturing the royal bird of the Aztecs

In *Travel (Periodical)*. Week-end book  
of travel p219-30

Von Jhering, Rudolf. See Jhering, Rudolf  
von

Von Papen, Franz. See Papen, Franz von

Von Rhode, Carl, pseud. See Heimsath,  
Charles Heiman

Von Schiller, Friedrich. See Schiller,  
Johann Christoph Friedrich von

**Von Schwartzkoppen, Max**

Herzog, W. Von Schwartzkoppen

In *From Dreyfus to Petain* p220-26

**Voodooism**

Parmer, C. B. God's birthday

In Benjamin, R. S. ed *Eyewitness*  
p133-43

**Voorhis, Horace Jeremiah**

Economic program for America

In Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the*  
*free world* p34-41

*Free World* 4.117 N '42

Government and co-operation

In Ward, L. R. ed *United for freedom*  
p218-27

About

Johnson, C. O. Jerry Voorhis, "what is  
right rather than what is expedient"

In Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and*  
*out of office* p322-43

**Vootha, native of the Solomon Islands**

Thomas, L. J. Loyalty of Sergeant Major  
Vootha

In *These men shall never die* p221-22

Voris. See Marker, Voris (Linthacum)

**Voroshilov, Klimentii Efremovich**

Parry, A. Voroshilov: man of trust

In *Russian cavalcade* p203-18

Steel, J. Klementi Yefremovich Voroshi-  
lov

In *Men behind the war* p179-85

Vorwärts. See Forward (Jewish daily  
newspaper)

**Voting**

Eagleton, C. Defense of the non-voter

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
E. M. eds *Running the country*  
p228-38

MacDonald, A. F. Nominations and elec-  
tions

In *American state government and ad-  
ministration* p85-111

Vovchok, Marko, pseud. See Markovich,  
Maria Aleksandrovna (Velinskafâ)

**Vows**

Calderon de la Barca, F. E. I. Selection  
from *Life in Mexico*

In Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time*  
p162-70

Vox populi Brown, J. M.

In *Seeing things* p54-62

Voyagers. See Travelers

**Voyages, Imaginary**

Miller, H. My dream of Mobile

In *Air-conditioned nightmare* p179-92

Voyages, Scientific. See Scientific expedi-  
tions

**Voyages and travels**

Barlow, A. Captain Arthur Barlowe's  
narrative of the first voyage made to  
the coasts of America by two ships

In Lorant, S. ed *New world* p125-33

Belloc, H. Fashion

In *Places* p7-10

Cline, C. L. Unfinished diary of Dis-  
raeli's journey to Flanders and the  
Rhineland (1824)

In *Texas University. Department of*  
*English. Studies in English*, 1943

p94-114

Lane, F. C. Argonauts, ancient and  
modern

In *Mysterious sea* p200-13

Leacock, S. B. Migration in English  
literature

In *My remarkable uncle* p267-89

Mann, T. Voyage with Don Quixote

In *Essays of three decades* p429-64

Oakeshott, W. F. New worlds for old

In *Founded upon the seas* p 1-18

Sternbeck, A. Dangerous voyage

In *Filibusters and buccaneers* p156 80

Sternbeck, A. Drake's May voyage

In *Filibusters and buccaneers* p29-56

Sternbeck, A. Gold voyage to the South  
Sea

In *Filibusters and buccaneers* p57-106

Tomlinson, H. M. Ports of call

In *Yale review (Periodical)* Yale re-  
view anthology p55-66

White, J. Journal of his voyage to Vir-  
ginia in 1587

In Lorant, S. ed *New world* p155-66

White, J. Report of his last voyage to  
Virginia

In Lorant, S. ed *New world* p169-79

See also

Adventure and ad-

venturers

Aeronautics—

Flights

Buccaneers

Discoveries (in

geography)

Mountaineering

Northeast passage

Northwest passage

Ocean travel

Pirates

Travel

Travelers

Whaling

also subdivisions Description and travel  
and Discovery and exploration under  
names of countries, names of regions, e.g.  
Antarctic regions; and names of ships

**Voyages around the world**

- Willkie, W. L. Wendell L. Willkie's report to the people  
In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
Readings for an air age p372-85

**Voyages to the Pacific coast**

- Parish, J. C. By sea to California  
In Persistence of the westward movement p161-77

**Vucinich, Wayne S.**

- Croatian drama  
In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
History of modern drama p531-35

- Serbian drama  
In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
History of modern drama p535-38

- Slovenian drama  
In Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
History of modern drama p538-41

**Vuillard, Jean Edouard**

- Crane, A. Biographies  
In French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections p40

**Vulcanite.** See Rubber

**Vulgarity** in literature Huxley, A. L.

- In World of Aldous Huxley p492-512

**Vulpis, Christian August**

- About individual works  
*Rinaldo Rinaldini, der rauberhauptmann*

- Bay, J. C. Rinaldo Rinaldini (Capo Brigante) and George Washington  
In Fortune of books p273-84

**Vyner, Sir Robert, 1st bart.** See Viner, Sir Robert 1st bart

**Vyner, Sir Thomas, bart.** See Viner, Sir Thomas bart

**W**

**WACS.** See United States—Army—Women's army corps

**Wace, Alan John Bayard**

- Mycenean civilization  
In Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p 1-22

**Wach, Joachim**

- Sociology of religion  
In Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds  
Twentieth century sociology p406-37

**Waddell, George Edward**

- Grayson, H. George Edward (Rube) Waddell  
In They played the game p20-22

**Waddell, James Iredell**

- Cranwell, J. P. Last gun of the lost cause  
In Spoilers of the sea p124-44

**Wade-Gery, Henry Theodore**

- Peace of Kallias  
In Athenian studies, by various authors p121-56

**Wadham, Samuel MacMahon**

- Difficulties of small-scale farming in Australia  
In Wood, G. L. ed Australia p139-46

**Fruit and sugar industries**

- In Wood, G. L. ed Australia p129-38  
Wadham, Samuel MacMahon and Northcote, K. H.

**Australian markets particularly for primary products in the Pacific area**

- In Australian institute of international affairs. Australia and the Pacific p147-59

**Wading**

- Wulff, L. Wading is an art  
In Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p185-91

**Wadiyar, Sir Krishnaraja Bahadur, maharaja of Mysore**

- Diver, K. H. M. M. Southern India: land of temples, lakes and palms  
In Royal India p199-245

**Wadsworth, Edward**

- On English art and abstraction  
In Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
Artists on art p458-59

**Wadsworth, Philip Adrian**

- Marin Le Roy de Gomberville; a biographical sketch  
In Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department p49-100

**Waesche, Russell Randolph**

- Vice Admiral Russell Randolph Waesche  
In Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek p62

**Wage-price policy, Executive order amending his August 18 directive on Truman, H. S.**

- In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by the various authors p663-65

**Wagenaar, Bernard**

- Howard, J. T. Bernard Wagenaar (1894-)  
In Our American music (1946 ed) p476-78

**Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms**

- In Our contemporary composers p114-206

**Wagenen, Gertrude van.** See Van Wagenen, Gertrude

**Wagenknecht, Edward Charles**

- Cavalcade of the English novel

*Contents*

- Counter-blast: W. M. Thackeray  
D. H. Lawrence, pilgrim of the rainbow

Defoe and his contemporaries

Disciples of Dickens

Fiction in Shakespeare's time

Fielding and the prose epic

Fire over Yorkshire

From Scott to Dickens

H. G. Wells, "realist of the fantastic"

Hardy and the cosmic drama

Heights

"New" novel: George Eliot

News of Tishnar: Walter De La Mare

Novelist as novelist: Anthony Trollope

Novelist of being: Arnold Bennett

Pity, irony, and John Galsworthy

Poetic comedy of George Meredith

Psychological realism begins: Samuel Richardson

Renascence of wonder

Romance of the tea-table

**Wagenknecht, Edward C.**

Cavalcade of the English novel

*Contents—Continued*

Romance resurgent: Robert Louis Stevenson

Sentimentalists and revolutionaries

Seventeenth century

Smollett and the novel of humors

Stream-of-consciousness

Towards a new century

Triumph of sensibility: Laurence Sterne

Values and Joseph Conrad

Victorian sunset

White magic

**Wager, Paul Woodford**

American government in action

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p243-63

Case for the county manager plan

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p464-68

Pub Management 12.78-79 Mr '30

Conservation of resources

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p345-66

Structure of American government

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p264-85**Wager, Paul Woodford and others**

Land, the people, the tradition, by P. W. Wager, L. M. Brooks, J. C. Sitterson

*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p225-42**Wagers**

Dowst, R. S. Bet against the experts

*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p267-73**Wages**

Anderson, B. M. Road back to full employment

*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p9-70

Boulding, K. E. Some proposed remedies for unemployment

*In* Economics of peace p141-59

Clark, J. M. Financing high-level employment

*In* Financing American prosperity, by various authors p71-125

Harris, S. E. Appraisal of wage policies

*In* Inflation and the American economy p307-20

Harris, S. E. Rise of pay rolls

*In* Inflation and the American economy p285-300

Harris, S. E. Wage payments in relation to basic wage rates

*In* Inflation and the American economy p301-06

Harris, S. E. Wages and the War labor board

*In* Inflation and the American economy p321-47

Ruml, B. Profits and compensation

*In* Tomorrow's business p94-116

Truman, H. S. Broadcast on wages and prices, October 30, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p665-71**Australia**

Isles, K. S. and Williams, B. R. Wages, living standards, and the tariff in Australia

*In* Wood, G. L. ed *Australia* p235-47**Great Britain**

Hamilton, E. J. Prices, wages, and the industrial revolution

*In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. *Studies in economics and industrial relations* p99-112**Russia**

Gordon, M. Wages and prices

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p239-46

Harvey, M. L. Standards of living of Russian industrial workers, 1907-16

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds *War as a social institution* p235-46

Rytikov, N. Wage system in the U.S.S.R.

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p73-75**United States**

Filene, E. A. Business and the wage problem

*In* Speaking of change p100-09

Filene, E. A. Why we must make higher wages compulsory

*In* Speaking of change p275-80

Gordon, M. Wages and living costs

*In* How to tell progress from reaction p81-84

Gregory, C. O. Law and labor relations in wartime

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed *War and the law* p92-116

Hansen, A. H. Wages and prices: the basic issue

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p128-32

Harris, S. E. Wages and employment in war and postwar

*In* Harris, S. E. ed *Economic reconstruction* p59-77

Montgomery, R. E. Impact of war on American labor

*In* Cornell university. *Impact of the war on America* p26-47

O'Shaughnessy, M. J. Private enterprise—government—full employment

*In* Economic democracy and private enterprise p15-25

Stein, E. Wages and collective bargaining in wartime

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds *War economics* p92-115**Waggoner, Hyatt Howe**

Poets, test tubes, and the heel of Elohim

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p263-70**Wagner, Boyd David**

"Buzz" Wagner's story

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p180-81  
Life 11:36 D 29 '41**About**Holbrook, S. H. Buzz Wagner goes aloft  
*In* None more courageous p183-91

- Wagner, Boyd D.**—About—*Continued*  
 Thomas, L. J. "Buzz" Wagner, Jap-killer  
*In* These men shall never die p37-39
- Wagner, Cary Richard**  
 Petroleum chemist  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p156-66  
 J Chem Educ 15:430
- Wagner, John Henry**  
 Grayson, H. John Honus (the Flying Dutchman) Wagner  
*In* They played the game p6-7
- Smith, C. Hans Wagner**  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p22-25
- Wagner, Murray L.**  
 God and the farmer  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1944 p154-58
- Wagner, Richard**  
 Letters to Theodor Apel, to Karl Gailard, to Eduard Hanslick, to Franz Liszt, to August Rockel, to Otto Wesendonck, to Mathilde Wesendonck, to Bertha Goldwag, and to Friedrich Nietzsche  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds. Letters of composers p172-92
- About
- Albright, H. D. Musical drama as a union of all the arts  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p13-30
- Auden, W. H. Mimesis and allegory  
*In* English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p 1-19
- Bagar, R. C. Richard Wagner. Tristan prelude and Love-death  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p193-94
- Barne, K. Wagner, 1813-1883  
*In* Listening to the orchestra p193-207
- Bauer, M. and Peyser, E. R. Richard Wagner and his "Music of the future"  
*In* Music through the ages (1946 ed) p278-89
- Bentley, E. R. Richard Wagner and Bernard Shaw  
*In* Century of hero-worship p165-201
- Bentley, E. R. Wagner and Ibsen: a contrast  
*In* Playwright as thinker p103-35
- Blom, E. Wagner  
*In* Some great composers p77-87
- Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. Valhalla  
*In* Opera p251-87
- Downes, E. Music and legend  
*In* Adventures in symphonic music p103-24
- Downes, O. Richard Wagner: Meistersinger prelude  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p190-92
- Graf, M. Fight against Wagner  
*In* Modern music p148-67
- Graf, M. Fight against Wagner. Eduard Hanslick. The birth of modern musical criticism in Europe  
*In* Composer and critic p242-63
- Graf, M. New Beethoven criticism  
*In* Composer and critic p188-205
- Kaufman, S. Richard Wagner: Ride of the Valkyries  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p194
- Kaufmann, F. W. Richard Wagner  
*In* German dramatists of the 19th century p152-77
- Landormy, P. C. R. Richard Wagner  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed. Music lover's handbook p488-503
- Lange, V. Perspectives  
*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p3-29
- Leonard, R. A. Wagner, 1813-83  
*In* Stream of music p208-46
- Mann, T. Sufferings and greatness of Richard Wagner  
*In* Essays of three decades p307-52
- Moore, D. S. Romantic era  
*In* From madrigal to modern music p163-253
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Wilhelm Richard Wagner  
*In* Living biographies of great composers p173-85
- Schumann, R. A. Wagner  
*In* On music and musicians p250-52
- Spaeth, S. G. Grand opera  
*In* At home with music p152-83
- Stringham, E. J. Richard Wagner and the leit motif technique  
*In* Listening to music creatively p234-44
- Viereck, P. R. E. Hitler and Wagner  
*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p126-43
- Viereck, P. R. E. Siegfried: the metapolitics of Richard Wagner  
*In* Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler p90-125
- Whittaker, W. G. Wagner's version of Gluck's Iphigenia in Aulis  
*In* Collected essays p200-21
- About individual works
- Parsifal*
- Aldrich, R. "Parsifal"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p46-53, 621-24
- Ring of the Nibelung*
- Mann, T. Richard Wagner and the Ring  
*In* Essays of three decades p353-71
- Wagner, Robert Ferdinand**  
 I am an American  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed. I am an American p83-88
- Wagner, Russell Halderman**  
 Meaning of *dispositio*  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p285-94
- Wahl, Jean André**  
 Kierkegaard and Kafka  
*In* Flores, A. ed. Kafka problem p262-75
- On culture  
*In* Freedom and experience, by various authors p92-96
- Wahoo (Submarine)**  
 Thomas, L. J. *Wahoo* makes a clean sweep  
*In* These men shall never die p85-89
- Waifs and strays from the late unpleasantness**  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed. Native American humor p270-75

**Wailly, Armand François Léon de**

About individual works  
*Angelica Kaufmann*

Lancaster, H. C. George Meredith's use of a French source  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p361

**Wainwright, Jonathan Mayhew**

Collier's (Periodical). . . but not forgotten  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p341-44

Lieutenant General Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright  
*In* *Generals and the admirals*, by the editors of *Newsweek* p20

**Waite, John Barker**

Lawyer looks at detective fiction  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed *Art of the mystery story* p436-46

**Waithman, Robert**

Inside isolationism  
*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed *Bridging the Atlantic* p240-54

**Wake Island**

Casey, R. J. Field day at Wake Island  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p187-200

Holbrook, S. H. Battle at Wake  
*In* *None more courageous* p137-45

Thomas, L. J. Four-plane air force  
*In* *These men shall never die* p19-22

**Wakeman, Frederic**

Shore leave (dramatization). See Davis, L. Kiss them for me

**Waksman, Selman Abraham**

Bacteriology in the Soviet union  
*In* *Science in Soviet Russia*, by various authors p35-40

**About**

Epstein, S. and Epstein, B. W. Streptomycin  
*In* *Miracles from microbes* p125-55

**Wakukawa, Seiyei**

Japanese farm-tenancy system  
*In* Haring, D. G. ed *Japan's prospect* p115-73

**Walbridge, Earle Francis**

Horace Meyer Kallen. a bibliography  
*In* *Freedom and experience*, by various authors p334-45

**Walcott, Robert Richards**

English party politics (1688-1714)  
*In* *Essays in modern English history*, by various authors p81-131

**Wald, Lillian D.**

Beatty, J. Woman who never gives up  
*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical)* *Reader's digest reader* p333-36

Duffus, R. L. Lillian D. Wald—neighbor and crusader, excerpt  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed *Careers in the making* 2d ser p203-13

Hunting, H. B. Lillian Wald: crusading nurse  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Distinguished American Jews* p10-20

Robinson, V. Notable nurses of America  
*In* *White caps* p268-309

**Waldeck, Theodore J.**

On safari; excerpt  
*In* Scoggin, M. C. ed *Lure of danger* p145-74

**Walden; excerpt Thoreau, H. D.**

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds *Of time and truth* p285-87

**Walden pond, Concord, Massachusetts**

Teale, E. W. Wildlife at Walden  
*In* *Lost woods* p273-83

† Thoreau, H. D. Pond (same as: Walden pond)

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists* p73-84

Thoreau, H. D. Pond in winter

*In* *Portable Thoreau* p524-39

*Works of Thoreau* p432-42

Thoreau, H. D. The ponds

*In* *Portable Thoreau* p422-48

*Works of Thoreau* p360-78

**Waldenses**

Batten, J. M. Independent tradition  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism; a symposium* p88-98

**Waldhere**

Kennedy, C. W. Continental backgrounds  
*In* *Earliest English poetry* p23-52

**Waldo, Albigece**

'No whiskey, no baggage, no meat': Valley Forge

*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p57-66

**Waldo, Peter**

Booth, E. P. Protestantism before Luther  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed *Protestantism; a symposium* p30-41

**Wales****Manners and customs**

Griffith, L. W. Spring of youth  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed *When I was a child* p316-24

**Walford, William W.**

Wells, A. R. "Sweet hour of prayer"; William W. Walford  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p170-71

**Walk hard (criticism). Hill, A.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p174-75; *1945-1946*, p347-48

**Walker, Arthur Bingham**

'Voysey inheritance'  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p242-47

**Walker, Arthur Meeker**

Antimalarials  
*In* Baxter, J. P. *Scientists against time* p299-320

Blood and blood substitutes

*In* Baxter, J. P. *Scientists against time* p321-36

Insecticides and rodenticides

*In* Baxter, J. P. *Scientists against time* p360-76

Penicillin

*In* Baxter, J. P. *Scientists against time* p337-59

**Walker, Charles Rumford**

Winant of New Hampshire

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p489-500  
*Atlas* 167:548



- Walker, Danton**  
Fisher, C. Broadway beat  
In *Columnists* p261-76
- Walker, David**  
[Attack upon abjectness and ignorance,  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p588-94
- About
- Brown, S. A. ed David Walker  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p587-88
- Walker, Don.** See Marion, G. Allah be praised
- Walker, Earl Arthur and Halstead, Ward Campbell**  
Neurological and psychological effects of cerebral injuries  
In Toliaferro, W. H. ed *Medicine and the war* p132-49
- Walker, Edward Ronald**  
Australia  
In Ezekiel, M. ed *Towards world prosperity* p309-29
- Walker, Fred**  
Campbell, G. Fred (Dixie) Walker: "major-league batting king"  
In *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 9th ser p301-22
- Walker, Mary (Richardson)**  
Ross, N. W. Eight on her honeymoon  
In *Westward the women* p53-76
- Walker, Stanley**  
Cissy is a newspaper lady (Eleanor Patterson)  
In *Saturday evening post* (Periodical)  
Post biographies of famous journalists p346-63  
Sat Eve Post 211:22 My 6 '39
- Symphony in brass (Herbert Bayard Swope)  
In *Saturday evening post* (Periodical)  
Post biographies of famous journalists p411-30  
Sat Eve Post 210 10 Je 4 '38
- "They tell me he's a big man" (Arthur Brisbane)  
In *Saturday evening post* (Periodical)  
Post biographies of famous journalists p11-28  
Sat Eve Post 214 27 F 28 '42
- This is Wendell Willkie: a biographical introduction  
In Willkie, W. L. *This is Wendell Willkie* p 1-37
- Walker, William**  
Lansing, M. F. Mora, Costa Rica's national hero  
In *Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America* p151-91
- Walkie-talkies.** See Radio telephone
- Walking**  
Garland, H. Tramping  
In Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds *Reading for ideas* p44-51
- Leacock, S. B. Lecture on walking  
In *Leacock roundabout* p154-58
- Thoreau, H. D. Walk in the woods  
In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p154-55
- Thoreau, H. D. Walking  
In *Portable Thoreau* p592-630  
Works of Thoreau p659-86
- † Thoreau, H. D. Winter walk  
In *Portable Thoreau* p57-75
- Walking Stewart.** See Stewart, J.
- Walking sticks.** See Sticks (Sticks, canes, etc.)
- Walking** up and down in China Miller, H.  
In *New directions in prose & poetry*, 1937, by various authors unp
- Walkinshaw, Robert Boyd**  
Should America help keep the peace of the world?  
In *Institute of world affairs Problems of the peace* p16-22
- Walkowitz, Abraham**  
Mellquist, J. Two pioneers  
In *Emergence of an American art* p254-68
- Wall, Alexander**  
Credit in modern industrial balance  
In McKee, C. W. ed *Lectures for bankers and business executives* p117-47
- Wall, Alexander James**  
Ephemeral library material, its preservation, care and value  
In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p423-30
- Wall, Bernard**  
About individual works  
*European notebook*
- Sheed, F. J. Under Europe's skin  
In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p129-30
- Wall, Florence Emeline**  
Cosmetics—a fertile field for chemical research  
In Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p402-11  
J Chem Educ 17:77
- Wall, James Hardin**  
Development of modern psychiatry  
In *New York academy of medicine, Modern attitudes in psychiatry* p29-42
- Wall painting.** See Mural painting and decoration
- Wall paper**  
Williamson, S. G. Some other crafts  
In *American craftsman* p160-76
- Wall street**  
Chase, S. Shadow over Wall street  
In *Idle money, idle men* p128-54
- Hendershot, R. Politics of big business  
In Harvey, R. F. and others. *Politics of this war* p105-20
- Strunsky, S. Feud is ended  
In *No mean city* p184-89  
See also Speculation
- Wall street journal**  
What an atomic war would be like  
In *Science digest* (Periodical) *Science digest reader* p10-12
- Wallace, Alfred Russel**  
Birds of paradise  
In Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales* p324-35
- Malay archipelago; excerpt. See Wallace, A. R. Birds of paradise

**Wallace, Alfred R.—Continued**

Mimicry, and other protective resemblances among animals

In Beebe, W ed Book of naturalists p106-21

Westminster R J1 1867

"(On the tendency of varieties to depart indefinitely from the original type"; excerpts

In Moulton, F. R and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p381-85

**Wallace, Donald Holmes**

Development of price control and transition price problems

In Harris, S E ed Economic reconstruction p196-216

Monopolistic competition and public policy

In American economic association. Readings in the social control of industry p263-79

Am Econ R 26:sup 77

**Wallace, Edward Tatum**

Jet plane—almost too simple

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p305-08

**Wallace, Henry Agard**

† Beyond the frontier

In Lippmann, W and Nevins, A eds Modern reader p659-67

Century of the common man

*Contents*

Business measures

also in Democracy reborn

Am M 135:22 Mr '43

George—a commencement address

also in Democracy reborn

Vital Speeches 9:578

Horatio Alger is not dead

Inter-American banking

National debt

New isolationism

also in Democracy reborn

Our second chance

also in Democracy reborn

Price of free world victory

also in Democracy reborn

Mohair, A. I. and Benard-  
ete, D. F. eds American  
expression on the war  
and the peace p300-07  
(with title: Century of  
the common man)

Raeburn, B. ed Treasury  
for the free world p41-48

Cur Hist ns 2:385

Free World Je '42

Int Concil 381:369 Je '42

Nat Geog M 82:276

Vital Speeches 8:482

Rubber question

Russia

also in Democracy reborn

Cur Hist ns 3:347

New Repub 107:667

Vital Speeches 9:71

Three philosophies

also in Democracy reborn

Christian bases of world  
order, by various authors

p9-20 (with title: Practi-  
cal religion in the world  
of tomorrow)

Vital Speeches 9:354

Trade agreements

What we have learned (excerpt from.  
Foundations of the peace)

Work, peace, and health

World organization

also in Democracy reborn

Democracy reborn

*Contents*

America can get it

America must choose; excerpt

America tomorrow

also in Free World 6:105

Vital Speeches 9:610

Approach to eugenics

Broadcast to the little businessmen  
of the nation

Business measures

also in Century of the common man

Am M 135:22 Mr '43

Capitalism, religion and democracy

Challenge to science

Cotton plow-up

Danger of American fascism

also in N Y Times M p7 Ap 9 '44

Declaration of interdependence

Engineering-scientific approach

Farm crisis

Flood

Foundation of stability

Foundations of the peace

also in Atlan 169:34

Genetic basis of democracy

George

also in Century of the common man

Vital Speeches 9:578

Hard choice

If war should come

Invisible governments

Jackson day

Joseph, Confucius and the Farm  
board

Latin Americans

Lincoln

Nation's diet

New isolationism

also in Century of the common man

New world, a new spirit, a new gen-  
eration

On the move

Our second chance

also in Century of the common man

Pan America

Pigs and pig iron

Power of books

Price of free world victory

also in Century of the common man

Federation: the coming  
structure of world gov-  
ernment, by various au-  
thors p186-95

Merriam, H. G. and others,  
eds Readings for an air  
age p354-64

Raeburn, B ed Treasury  
for the free world p41-  
48

Cur Hist ns 2:385 J1 '42

Free World 3:9 Je '42

Int Concil 381:369 Je '42

**Wallace, Henry A.**

Century of the common man

*Contents—Continued*

Nat Geog M 82:276 Ag '42  
Vital Speeches 8:482 Je 1 '42

Prophets and reformers  
Reconciliation of conflict  
Re-enactment  
Russia

*also in* Century of the common man  
Cur Hist ns 3:347  
New Repub 107:667  
Vital Speeches 9:71

Seminar in economics  
Soil and the general welfare  
Soil defense  
Statesmanship and religion  
Strength and quietness of grass  
TVA

Talk to mortgage brokers  
Technology, corporations and the general welfare  
Three philosophies

*also in* Century of the common man  
Vital Speeches 9:354

To men at arms

Transportation  
*also in* Vital Speeches 10:42

Unconstitutional

We must save free enterprise  
*also in* Sat Eve Post 216:12 O 23 '43

What America can have

What America wants

With all this land to mend

World organization

*also in* Century of the common man  
Pub Adm R 3:1 '43

Foundations of the peace

*In* America organizes to win the war,  
by various authors p365-80

Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning  
in reading p401-11  
Atlas 169:34

Government and free enterprise

*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
Modern reader 2d ed p68-81

Jobs for all

*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds  
What the informed citizen needs to  
know p70-79

Lincoln

*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
p661-64

New frontiers; excerpts. See Wallace,  
H. A. Beyond the frontier

People's cause

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory  
p251-63

Proposals for a free world, a radio ad-  
dress, December 28, 1942

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds  
Fighting for freedom p367-70

Sixty million jobs; excerpts. See Wal-  
lace, H. A. Government and free en-  
terprise

Wanted: a master conservation plan

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This  
America p131-37  
N Y Times M p6 My 5 '40

**About**

Bartlett, R. M. Century of the common  
man (Henry Agard Wallace)

*In* They work for tomorrow p70-79

Clapper, O. E. Shining knights of the  
new order

*In* Washington tapestry p86-104

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. Henry  
Agard Wallace: a farmer goes to  
Washington

*In* Twenty modern Americans p119-37

Ernst, M. L. Ear of corn

*In* Best is yet. . . p270-74

Fisher, D. F. C. Henry Agard Wallace

*In* American portraits p227-29

Lord, R. "Young Henry"

*In* Wallace, H. A. Democracy reborn  
p1-15

Sandburg, C. Quart of milk

*In* Home front memo p170-72

Sifton, P. Henry Agard Wallace; "peo-  
ple are more important than pigs"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and  
out of office p91-106

**Wallace, Karl Richards**

Bacon's contribution to the theory of  
rhetoric and public address

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of  
John Calvin Metcalf, by various  
authors p282-313

On analogy: re-definition and some im-  
plications

*In* Studies in speech and drama, by va-  
rious authors p412-26

**Wallace, Lewis**

'Unconditional surrender': Fort Donelson

*In* Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at  
war p149-70

**About**

Tarkington, B. Lew Wallace, 1827-1905

*In* There were giants in the land, by  
various authors p75-82

**Wallace, Ralph**

Jeep of all trades

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
p274-79

Collier's 111:20 My 22 '43

**Wallace, Sherman Leroy**

Ptolemaic Egypt: a planned economy

*In* Greek political experience, by vari-  
ous authors p147-61

**Wallace, Tom**

There were giants in those days (Henry  
Watterson)

*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
Post biographies of famous jour-  
nalists p478-96

Sat Eve Post 211:23 Ag 6 '38

**Wallace, Walter Thomas**

Cannon, C. L. Golden age

*In* American book collectors and col-  
lecting p142-56

**Wallace, William Kay**

Croce, B. Bourgeoisie: an ill-defined his-  
torical concept

*In* Politics and morals p155-82

**Wallas, Graham**

Human nature in politics; excerpts. See  
Wallas, G. Nationality and humanity

Men and ideas

*Contents*

Bentham as political inventor

*also in* Contemp 129:308

British civil service

**Wallas, Graham**

Men and ideas

*Contents—Continued*

Comment on Dr Jacks's article "The peacefulness of being at war"

Criticism of Froebelian pedagogy

Darwinism and social motive

Future of English education in the light of the past

Jeremy Bentham

*also in* Pol Sci Q 38.45

John Ruskin

Let youth but know

Lord Sheffield on the London school board

Mental training and the world crisis

Oxford and the nation

Physical and social science

Price of intolerance

*also in* Atlan 125:116

Robert Owen

Socialism and the Fabian society

*also in* New Repub 7:203

Universities and the nation in America and England

*also in* Contemp 105:783

William Johnson Fox

## † Nationality and humanity

*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p288-97

Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds

Modern reader 2d ed p231-43

**Wallenstein, Alfred Franz**

Ewen, D. Alfred Wallenstein

*In* Dictators of the baton p276-79**Waller, Odell**

From sunup until sundown; his dying statement

*In* Abramowitz, I ed Great prisoners p806-09*About*

Abramowitz, I. Give us this day our daily bread

*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p805-06**Waller, Thomas Wright**

Richardson, B. A. Fats Waller

*In* Great American Negroes p23-37**Waller, Thomas Wright.** See Marion, G.

Early to bed

**Wallflower** (criticism). Orr, M. and Denham, R.*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p226-27**Wallich, Henry Christopher**

Cuba: sugar and currency

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p337-60

Fiscal policy and the budget

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p117-40

Path from Bretton Woods

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p366-77**Walling, Roy***About individual works**Manhattan nocturne*

Nathan, G. J. Manhattan nocturne

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p100-01**Wallis, Josiah Kendall**

Benjamin Rush, universal doctor

*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p51-67**Wallis, Norbert Hardy**

"Fugitive poetry;" an eighteenth century collection

*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands ns v18 p43-66**Wallis, Samuel**

Riesenberg, F. Tahiti

*In* Pacific ocean p166-82**Wallis, Wilson Allen and Friedman, Milton**

Empirical derivation of indifference functions

*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p175-89**Wallis, Wilson Dallam**

Culture and progress; excerpt

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p321-22

David Hume's contribution to social science

*In* Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr, by various authors p358-71

Larger time perspective

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p321-22**Wallis-Budge, Ernest Alfred.** See Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis**Walloon literature**

Goris, J. A. Note on Walloon literature

*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p314-17**Walmsley, Leo**

British ports and harbours

*In* Turner, W. J. ed Panorama of rural England p269-316**Waln, Nora**

Fragments from a flower diary

*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p553-58

World is round

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p158-69*About*

Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Nora Waln

*In* Atlantic harvest p552-53**Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford**

Booth, E. T. Thames-side rustics

*In* God made the country p110-34

Evans, B. I. Eighteenth century

*In* Tradition and romanticism p76-98

Fairchild, H. N. Wits and scoffers

*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p14-49

Kronenberger, L. Bully and the fop

*In* Kings & desperate men p309-20

Rowse, A. L. Horace Walpole and George Montagu

*In* English spirit p202-07

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Letters, diaries, and the like

*In* Peace of the Augustans p217-62

Woolf, V. S. Two antiquaries: Walpole and Cole

*In* Death of the moth p64-75

**Waln, Nora—Continued**

**About individual works**  
*Castle of Otranto*

Wagenknecht, E. C. Renaissance of wonder  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p110-33

**Letters**

Woolf, V. S. Humane art  
*In* Death of the moth p58-63  
*Memoirs of the reign of King George the Second*

Gooch, G. P. Horace Walpole and George II  
*In* Courts and cabinets p189-202  
*Memoirs of the reign of King George the Third*

Gooch, G. P. Horace Walpole and George III  
*In* Courts and cabinets p203-19

**Walpole, Sir Hugh**

A creator  
*In* Ward, A. C. ed. Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p312-15

Love of the arts and of England  
*In* Weymouth, A. ed. English spirit p30-34

Walpole, Sir Robert, 1st earl of Orford  
Kronenberger, L. Walpole and the House of Hanover  
*In* Kings & desperate men p42-59

**Walras, Léon**

Stigler, G. J. Leon Walras  
*In* Production and distribution theories p228-60

**About individual works**  
*Éléments d'économie politique pure*

Jaffé, W. Léon Walras' theory of capital accumulation  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p37-48

**Walrus**

McCracken, H. Walrusing  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p34-43

**Walsh, Edmund Aloysius**

Geopolitics and international morals  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds. Compass of the world p12-39

**About**

Thorning, J. F. Dr Edmund A. Walsh  
*In* Builders of the social order p25-32

**Walsh, Edward A.**

Grayson, H. Edward A. (Big Ed) Walsh  
*In* They played the game p106-08  
Powers, F. J. Ed Walsh  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p78-82

**Walsh, Gerald Groveland**

Faith for today: a Catholic statement  
*In* Faith for today, by various authors p95-151  
New Christendom  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1947 p8-13

**Roman Catholicism**

*In* Jurji, E. J. ed. Great religions of the modern world p307-36

**Walsh, William Shepard**

Dreams of the feeble-minded  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed. World of dreams p465-67

**Morality in dreams**

*In* Woods, R. L. ed. World of dreams p463-65

**Walsh, William Thomas**

Characters of the inquisition

**Contents**

Bernard Gui  
Cardinal Ximenes  
Llorente  
Moses  
Nicholas Eymeric  
Pope Gregory IX  
Some sixteenth century victims  
Torquemada

**About individual works**

*Isabella of Spain*

Sheed, F. J. Isabella of Castile  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p82-83

*Philip II*

Sheed, F. J. Philip of Spain  
*In* Sidelights on the Catholic revival p166-67

Walsin-Estherhazy, Maria Charles Ferdinand, count. See Esterhazy, Ferdinand Walsin

**Walter, Arnold M.**

Composer in search of freedom and progress

• *In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p355-67

Music a means to unify mankind: critique of musical nationalism

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p511-21

Music, peace, and propaganda: an inquiry relating the arts to the development and maintenance of peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p732-42

**Walter, Bruno**

Aldrich, R. New York symphony orchestra, Bruno Walter  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p732-33

Ewen, D. Bruno Walter

*In* Dictators of the baton p143-53

**Walter, David O.**

Reapportionment and urban representation

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p385-96  
State Gov 11:20-2 F '38

**Walter, Hilda**

Carl von Ossietzky

*In* Raeburn, B. ed. Treasury for the free world p356-60  
Free World 2:148 Mr '42

**Walters, Lou**

About individual works

Artists and models

Nathan, G. J. Artists and models

In Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p119-21

**Walters, William Henry**

Kaese, H. William Henry Walters: story of a detour to pitching fame

In Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p267-96

**Walther von der Vogelweide**

Heffner, R. M. S. Notes on Walther's use of können and mögen

In Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p49-65

**Walton, Izaak**

Day with the trouts

In Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p46-50

About

Carver, G. Izaak Walton and his "Lives"

In Alms for oblivion p57-76

**Walton, William**

Cordell Hull

In Fernsworth, L. A. ed Dictators and democrats p317-22

"Scratch one hearsel!"

In Petridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p97-100

Time 41:31 Je 7 '43

**Walton, William Turner**

Composer speaks

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p405-06

About

Foss, H. J. Walton

In Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p407-17

**Walworth, Clarence Augustus**

Burton, K. K. Paulist group

In In no strange land p77-107

**Walz, John Albrecht**

Bibliography

Shelley, P. A. Publications of John Albrecht Walz

In Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz, by various authors p329-35

**Wambaugh, Eugene**

How to use decisions and statutes

In Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p537-98

**Wambaugh, Sarah**

Control of special areas

In Davis, H. E. ed Pioneers in world order p107-20

Saar

In Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. World organization p260-70

**Wan, Charles C. H.**

Man of the plow and the sword

In Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p78-100

**Wang An-shih**

Lin, M. Wang Anshih: the new dealer

In Men and ideas p159-73

**Wang, Chao-ming**

Chiang, K. Wang Ching-wei, the traitor

In Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p336-40

**Wang, Chi-chen**

Traditional literature: nature and limitations

In MacNair, H. F. ed China p386-96

**Wang, Ching-wei.**

See Wang, Chao-ming

**Wang Fuchih**

Lin, M. Wang Fuchih: the philosopher of nationalism

In Men and ideas p200-14

**Wang, Gung-hsing**

Chinese mind

Contents

Birth of Chinese thought

Blending of rationalism with religious living

Ch'in Shih-huang-ti, China's first and last experience of totalitarian rule

Chinese individualism according to Wang Yang-ming

Confucius, China's greatest teacher of all the ages

Effect of the Manchu conquest on Chinese thought

How Confucianism came to dominate Chinese thought

Hsuntzu, the practical Confucianist

Introduction

Kuan-Chung and his philosophy of bureaucracy

Laotzu, China's most mysterious philosopher

Mencius, founder of Chinese democracy

Motzu, exponent of universal love

Philosophy of Chu Hsi

Sun-Wu, China's greatest teacher of war

Sun Yat-sen, founder of the Republic of China

Sunyatsenism, the blueprint of new China

**Wang, Shou-jên**

Wang, G. Chinese individualism according to Wang Yang-ming

In Chinese mind p141-52

**Wang, Yang-ming.**

See Wang, Shou-jên

**Wanger, Walter F.**

Motion picture in the fight for freedom

In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p286-92

Free World 6:443 N '43

**Wanhope building (criticism)**

Finch, J. In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p305-06

**Waniczek, Helena**

Casimir Pulaski

In Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p144-56

**Wank, Roland Anthony**

Architecture of inland waterways

In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p440-58

**Wanless, John**

Willison, G. F. Pike's peak or bust!

In Here they dug the gold p25-48

**Wanting it both ways.**

Vachell, H. A. In Little tyrannies p128-34

## War

- Allee, W. C. Co operation- a biological necessity  
*In* Ward, H. ed *New worlds in science* p215-33
- Becker, C. L. Loving peace and waging war  
*In* *New liberties for old* p44-75
- Becker, C. L. What is wrong with the world we have?  
*In* *How new will the better world be?* p3-21
- Beecher, H. W. War and peace  
*In* Poling, D. A comp *Treasury of great sermons* p97-110
- Broun, H. C. Harvard indifference  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p332-34
- Brown, H. P. Patience in war  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p393
- Brown, J. M. Lest we forget  
*In* *Seeing things* p255-61
- Brownson, O. A. War and loyalty  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p306-08
- Burckhardt, J. C. Crises of history  
*In* *Force and freedom* p255-300
- Butler, N. M. American plan to prevent war  
*In* *World today* p9-15
- Chicago tribune. If we fight Germany  
*In* *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p80-81
- Cloete, S. Blond beast  
*In* *Third way* p256-71
- Cloete, S. 'Man in the street'  
*In* *Third way* p1-10
- Cloete, S. 'Yesterday is dead'  
*In* *Third way* p11-22
- Condon, E. U. New technique of private war  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p39-42
- Cousins, N. Modern man is obsolete  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p881-89
- Cousins, N. Obsolescence of modern man  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p357-68
- De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. "Why fight"?  
*In* *Making of tomorrow* p157-75
- Deutsch, M. E. War and the humanities  
*In* *Letter and the spirit* p91-111
- † Durant, W. J. Why men fight  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds *Essays for our time* p478-92
- Eagleton, C. Dangers we face  
*In* *Forces that shape our future* p89-117
- Eagleton, C. Fundamental principles and problems  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of post-war reconstruction* p3-21
- Eagleton, C. Unbearable pressure of modern war  
*In* *Forces that shape our future* p30-56
- Eby, L. S. Unsolved problems and undiscerned ends in ethics  
*In* *Quest for moral law* p214-36
- Farrell, J. T. History and war in Tolstoy's War and peace  
*In* *Literature and morality* p214-30
- Fischer, L. Second aftermath  
*In* *Great challenge* p272-312
- Fosdick, R. B. Our last chance. the challenge to mankind  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p733-34
- Friedrich, C. J. War and government  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed *Beyond victory* p88-100
- Gill, E. And who wants peace?  
*In* *It all goes together* p179-88
- Gill, E. Human person and society  
*In* *It all goes together* p99-112
- Hodges, C. War as a peace dynamic  
*In* Jordan, H. P. ed *Problems of post-war reconstruction* p278-92
- Hoover, G. E. Economic struggle for power  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p167-85
- Huxley, J. S. War as a biological phenomenon  
*In* *On living in a revolution* p75-85
- Inge, W. R. Urgent task  
*In* *Talks in a free country* p51-73
- Isherwood, C. Gita and war  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p358-65
- † James, W. Moral equivalent of war  
 † *In* *Essays on faith and morals* p311-28
- Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p585-93
- Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds *Modern reader 2d ed* p297-308
- James, W. Moral equivalent of war; excerpt  
*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds *College prose* p154-63
- † James, W. Remarks of the peace banquet  
*In* *Atlantic monthly (Periodical). Atlantic harvest* p102-05
- Kean, C. D. World community  
*In* *Christianity and the cultural crisis* p148-67
- Keith, Sir A. Can war be regarded as an ethical process?  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p107-13
- Keith, Sir A. Evolution of patriotism and of war  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p160-67
- Keith, Sir A. How the author came to link war to evolution  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p140-47
- Keith, Sir A. How war came to be accepted by Christianity  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p134-40
- Keith, Sir A. Man's enmity complex and its role in his evolution  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p154-60
- Keith, Sir A. Pros and cons of war  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p209-17
- Keith, Sir A. War as practiced by tribal groups of primitive humanity  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p168-75
- Keith, Sir A. War, evolution, and race  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p147-53
- Keith, Sir A. War is a manifestation of a hidden and unrecognized force  
*In* *Evolution and ethics* p184-93

## War—Continued

- Kohn, H. Totalitarian philosophy of war  
*In* Not by arms alone p3-30
- Kopf, C. H. Spoils of war  
*In* Personal crisis p114-25
- Lerner, M. Politics and total war  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p69-92
- Lin, Y. Real threat: not bombs, but ideas  
*In* With love and irony p283-91
- McCartney, A. J. Unknown soldier of World war II has his say  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p230-33
- Marshall, G. C. Wastage and war  
*In* Selected speeches and statements p68-70
- Millis, W. Faith of an American  
*In* Brown, L. S and others, eds Literature for our time p777-92
- Milne, A. A. War with honour  
*In* England speaks; a symposium p27-54
- Mumford, L. Program for survival  
*In* Values for survival p78-130
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Music and munitions  
*In* Collected essays p562-65
- Murdoch, W. L. F. On being human  
*In* Collected essays p681-85
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Pink man's burden  
*In* Collected essays p599-603
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Who pays the price?  
*In* Collected essays p129-32
- Neilson, W. A. Armistice day—1936  
*In* Intellectual honesty p127-34
- Orton, W. A. Peace-by-force illusion  
*In* Liberal tradition p246-78
- Page, K. Problem—what causes war?  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p18-34
- Paterson, I. B. Energy circuit in wartime  
*In* God of the machine p262-79
- Péguy, C. P. War and peace  
*In* Basic verities p151-53
- Reves, E. What is war?  
*In* Anatomy of peace p116-25
- Riquet, M. Havoc of war  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947 p234-45
- Rouček, J. S. War as a symptom of our social crisis  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p661-72
- Shaw, G. B. On war and its great men  
*In* Everybody's political what's what? p122-31
- Sorokin, P. A. Cause of war and conditions of a lasting peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p88-109
- Spender, J. A. In remembrance  
*In* Last essays p92-97
- Sumner, W. G. War; excerpt  
*In* Sumner today p175-85
- Swing, R. Youth, war, and freedom  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p22-30
- Tomlinson, H. M. Back to first things  
*In* Turn of the tide p81-94
- Watson, G. B. Human nature and enduring peace  
*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. This is the peace p14-30
- Wintringham, T. H. Theory of the thing  
*In* Story of weapons and tactics p 1-21
- Young, K. Psychology of war  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p4-20
- Zeitlin, J. Rabbis' positions on the issues of peace and internationalism  
*In* Disciples of the wise p149-58
- Ziliacus, K. International anarchy and imperialism  
*In* Mirror of the past p3-38
- See also*
- |                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bombardment              | Munitions             |
| Chemical warfare         | Naval art and science |
| Disarmament              | Peace                 |
| Guerrillas               | Soldiers              |
| Martial law              | Strategy              |
| Militarism               | Submarine warfare     |
| Military art and science | Tactics               |
- also* names of wars, battles, etc. e.g. European war, 1914-1918; United States—History—Tripolitan war, 1801-1805; Gettysburg, Battle of, 1863
- Casualties (Statistics, etc.)
- Millis, W. Faith of an American  
*In* Zero hour, by various authors p217-44
- Economic aspects**
- Boulding, K. E. Appendix on politics and morals  
*In* Economics of peace p252-72
- Boulding, K. E. Physical reconstruction  
*In* Economics of peace p 1-18
- Colm, G. War finance  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p192-205
- Hoover, H. C. Some principles of civilian economic organization in total war  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p172-78
- Lane, F. C. National wealth and protection costs  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p32-43
- Lederer, E. War economics  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p206-20
- Moulton, H. G. Economic essentials for national unity  
*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy and national unity p64-82
- Nef, J. U. War and the early industrial revolution  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p 1-53
- Nelson, D. M. What industry did  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p213-29
- Ogburn, W. F. War state  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p126-40



**War—Economic aspects—Continued**

Rothwell, C. E. War and economic institutions

*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p197-211

Stein, E. and Backman, J. Transition from peace to war

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p3-27

Steiner, G. A. War economy

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 1 (21p)

Tobin, H. J. War planning

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p561-77

Wernette, J. P. Guns and butter?

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds Industry goes to war p11-22

Wish, H. War of the United nations

*In* Contemporary America p587-618

Wooster, H. A. Economic causes of international conflict

*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p31-68

*See also*

Competition, International Munitions  
Excess profits tax War, Cost of  
also subdivisions Economic aspects  
and Finance under names of wars, e.g.  
European war, 1914-1918—Economic aspects

**History**

Maurice, Sir F. B. History of total war

*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v30 p26-34

**Moral and religious aspects**

Price, L. Between two wars

*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion of the soldier and sailor p21-41

**Moral aspects**

*See* War and crime; War and morals; War and religion

**Political aspects**

Du Bois, W. E. B. Peace and colonies

*In* Color and democracy p100-13

**Psychological aspects**

Fahey, G. R. and Mintz, M. M. Psychology in military affairs

*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p564-605

**Relief of sick and wounded**

Griffin, A. R. Saving the wounded by air

*In* Out of carnage p61-80

Mackie, T. T. Wars and epidemics

*In* New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1944 p93-112

**War (International law)**

Jessup, P. C. International law and totalitarian war

*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p361-74

Montaigne, M. E. de. Hour of parleying is dangerous

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p22-26

Montaigne, M. E. de. Whether the governor of a place besieged should go out to parley

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p19-22

*See also*

Gases, Asphyxiating and poisonous—War use	Hostages
Guerrillas	Martial law
	Prisoners of war
	Spies

**War, Articles of.** *See* Military law

**War, Cost of**

Boulding, K. E. Physical reconstruction

*In* Economics of peace p 1-18

Condliffe, J. B. Repayment and reparation

*In* Agenda for a postwar world p150-66

Dickinson, F. G. and Rose, A. Economic costs of war

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 23 (24p)

Eagleton, C. Unbearable pressure of modern war

*In* Forces that shape our future p30-56

Kahler, A. War expenditures and economic balance

*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p221-44

Lehmann, F. Costs of national defense

*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p171-91

Marshall, G. C. Costs of national defense

*In* Selected speeches and statements p75-80

Shaw, G. B. Illusions of war finance

*In* Everybody's political what's what? p116-22

*See also* War—Economic aspects

**War, Maritime.** *See* Naval art and science

**War agencies, The.** Pringle, H. F.

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p165-86

**War and Christianity.** *See* War and religion

**War and civilization**

Dixon, W. M. Thoughts for the times

*In* Apology for the arts p190-215

Gallico, P. W. What we talked about

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p28-63

Keith, Sir A. Civilized mind seeks to eliminate warlike qualities

*In* Evolution and ethics p127-34

Keith, Sir A. Interrelationship between war and civilization

*In* Evolution and ethics p121-26

Sigerist, H. E. War and culture

*In* University at the crossroads p30-40

Tomlinson, H. M. Wreckage at sunrise

*In* Turn of the tide p95-109

**War and crime**

Sutherland, E. H. Crime

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p185-206

**War and education**

Havighurst, R. J. Educational problem

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p162-78

Mumford, L. Education for war and peace

*In* Values for survival p167-86

**War and education—Continued**

- Mumford, L. Save the seed corn  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p157-63
- Wecter, D. Education and the soldier's return  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p192-209
- Willing, M. H. Postwar education  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p224-41
- See also* World war, 1939-1945—Education and the war

**War and emergency powers**

- Clark, J. M. Economic controls in post-war transition  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic reconstruction p181-95

**War and industry. See War—Economic aspects****War and literature**

- Burlingame, R. War  
*In* Of making many books p300-27
- Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Reading in wartime  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p366-70
- Morgan, C. Expectant silence  
*In* Reflections in a mirror p112-20
- Semper, I. J. Shakespeare and war  
*In* In the steps of Dante p109-17
- Thompson, J. S. Technical book publisher in wartimes  
*In* Bowker lectures of book publishing, by various authors p59-100

**War and morals**

- Burgess, E. W. Family  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p17-39
- Cherne, L. M. "The army makes men"  
*In* Rest of your life p9-27
- Fosdick, H. E. Getting the best out of the worst  
*In* Great time to be alive p52-60

**War and religion**

- Adams, J. L. Religious problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p227-64
- Compton, A. H. Moral meaning of the atomic bomb  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed Toward a better world p157-74
- Ferris, F. H. Some salvage from the wreck of World war  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p146-53
- Fitch, R. E. Hidden talent  
*In* Certain blind man p37-67
- Fosdick, H. E. Keeping faith in persuasion in a world of coercion  
*In* Great time to be alive p181-91
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Christian attitude to war  
*In* Speeches on foreign policy p98-104
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Christianity and the war  
*In* American speeches p236-44
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Spiritual meaning of the war  
*In* American speeches p185-90
- High, S. War boom in religion  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p294-97

**Hough, L. H. The valley**

- In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p267-74
- Johnson, F. E. What has the war taught the churches?  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. World order p226-38
- Lerner, M. Worriers of God  
*In* Public journal p223-25
- Mayer, C. Challenge of war to the Christian churches  
*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds War in our time p327-47
- Moody, P. D. Precedent of the first World war  
*In* Sperry, W. L. ed Religion of the soldier and sailor p3-20
- Murray, J. God and the war  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p131-40
- Nixon, J. W. Religious foundations for enduring peace  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p775-90
- O'Hara, G. P. Voice of the church in a world at war  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p103-10
- Pool, D. de S. Civilian standards in wartime  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p141-45
- Sheen, F. J. Pillar of good will  
*In* Seven pillars of peace p15-31
- Sturzo, L. Modern wars  
*In* Nationalism and internationalism p174-215
- Tsu, Y. Y. bp. God and the hills of China  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p283-87
- Van Kirk, W. W. Christian strategy on the European front  
*In* Christian global strategy p102-38
- See also* World war, 1939-1945—Religious aspects

**War and science**

- Baxter, J. P. Organization saves time  
*In* Scientists against time p3-25
- Beukema, H. Technology and war  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p417-51
- Bush, V. As we may think  
*In* Endless horizons p16-38
- Bush, V. Public welfare  
*In* Endless horizons p50-58
- Bush, V. Reconversion opportunities  
*In* Endless horizons p66-68
- Bush, V. Research and the war effort  
*In* Endless horizons p107-24
- Bush, V. Research on military problem  
*In* Endless horizons p82-100
- Bush, V. Teamwork of technicians  
*In* Endless horizons p125-31
- Gray, G. W. Science and the warrior  
*In* Science at war p 1-9
- Hatch, M. H. and others. Science and technology  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p240-50

**War and science—Continued**

- Hildebrand, J. H. Science and war  
*In* California. University Committee on international relations. Meaning of the war to the Americas p37-56
- Huxley, J. S. Conscribing science for war  
*In* Ward, H. ed. New worlds in science p579-97
- Kaempfert, W. B. Science, technology and war  
*In* Science today and tomorrow 2d ser p3-31
- Kaempfert, W. B. Science, technology, and war  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading p329-36
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading rev. ed. p246-53
- Rusk, R. D. Science and destruction  
*In* Forward with science p246-66
- Stokley, J. Scientists at war  
*In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed) p255-77

**War and the church.** See War and religion

**War and the library**

- Butler, P. War in library history  
*In* Butler, P. ed. Books and libraries in wartime p9-27

**War contracts**

- Kaplan, A. D. H. Liquidating war production  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed. Economic reconstruction p124-45

**Great Britain**

- Nix, C. Organization of supply in Great Britain  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds. British commonwealth at war p168-203

**United States**

- Fleming, H. M. Politics of profits  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p84-104
- Pollock, C. Thirty pieces of silver  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p240-44

**War correspondents**

- Mowrer, P. S. War and journalism  
*In* Butler, P. ed. Books and libraries in wartime p67-87
- Oestreicher, J. C. Off to the wars!  
*In* World is their beat p85-99
- Oestreicher, J. C. Snuff of a candle  
*In* World is their beat p204-16
- Oestreicher, J. C. Test of greatness  
*In* World is their beat p166-78
- Oestreicher, J. C. To hell with the war: find that baby  
*In* World is their beat p16-28
- See also Journalists

**War crimes**

- Agreement for the establishment of an international military tribunal for war criminals in Europe, August 8, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p417-24
- Hocking, W. E. Treatment of ex-enemy nations  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed. Toward a better world p135-53

Hoover, H. C. History's greatest murder trial

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p64-70

Jackson, R. H. Report to the President on atrocities and war crimes, June 7, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p266-76

Jackson, R. H. Statement on war trials agreement, August 12, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p432-34

**Trials**

Chicago tribune. Nazi trials

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p137-38

White, E. B. [Editorial] September 15, 1945

*In* Wild flag p116-18

**Trials—Nuremberg, 1945-1946**

Jackson, R. H. Excerpts from opening address before Nuremberg international military tribunal, November 21, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p734-43

Jackson, R. H. Nuremberg and international law

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p213-22

White, E. B. [Editorial] May 8, 1943

*In* Wild flag p6-7

White, E. B. [Editorial] December 9, 1944

*In* Wild flag p45-47

White, E. B. [Editorial] October 20, 1945

*In* Wild flag p119-21

**War finance corporation**

Glover, J. D. Defense "lending". 1918-1941

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds. Industry goes to war p69-82

**War labor board**

Truman, H. S. Statement of labor policy, August 16, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p458-60

**War message to Congress.** Roosevelt, F. D.

*In* Nothing to fear p301-03

**War of 1812.** See United States—History—War of 1812

**War of 1898.** See United States—History—War of 1898

**War of nerves.** See Psychological warfare

**War of 1914.** See European war, 1914-1918

**War of 1939.** See World war, 1939-1945

**War of secession (United States).** See United States—History—Civil war

**War of the American revolution.** See United States—History—Revolution

**War pensions.** See Pensions, Military

**War poetry**

Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C. Twentieth-century poetry: the war years, 1914-1918

*In* Critical history of English poetry p542-47

Inge, W. R. Poets in war

*In* Pacifist in trouble p268-74

- War powers.** See War and emergency powers
- War president (criticism).** Sherman, N.  
In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p308-09
- War profits tax.** See Excess profits tax
- War relief**  
Sayre, F. B. Rebuilding a war-torn world  
In Postwar world, by various authors p87-103
- War songs, American**  
† Howard, J. T. Songs of the Civil war  
In Our American music (1946 ed) p255-68
- War surplus—tool for peace.** Mezerik, A. G.  
In Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p104-14
- Ward, Alfred Charles**  
Introduction  
In Ward, A. C. Specimens of English dramatic criticism, XVII-XX centuries p 1-19
- Twentieth-century literature**  
*Contents*  
Arnold Bennett  
Biography and autobiography  
Crumbling foundations  
Detective stories  
George Bernard Shaw  
Georgian poetry  
H. G. Wells  
Hilaire Belloc and others  
Innovators and others  
Irish theatre  
J. M. Barrie  
John Galsworthy  
John Galsworthy (another essay)  
Joseph Conrad  
Literature—and life  
Mantle of Lamb  
Max Beerbohm  
Narrative and satire  
Nature poetry  
New metaphysicals  
Repertory movement  
Rupert Brooke and the soldier poets  
Survivors and precursors  
Theatre between wars  
Thomas Hardy  
Tradition and experiment  
Twilight of the drama  
Victorianism and the age of interrogation  
W. H. Hudson; R. B. Cunninghame Graham  
Women novelists
- Ward, Artemus, pseud.** See Browne, Charles Farrar
- Ward, Barbara**  
Yugoslavia  
In Fabian society, London. International research section Hitler's route to Bagdad p13-94
- Ward, Christopher**  
Pink murder case  
In Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p321-26
- Ward, Francis Kingdon**  
Living fossils  
In Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p549-69
- Our food plants, past and future**  
In Low, A. M. Science looks ahead p352-66
- Ward, Fred**  
Star in the East  
In Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins p343-48
- Ward, Harry Frederick**  
What is Soviet democracy?  
In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p25-28
- Ward, Humphrey.** See Ward, Mary Augusta (Arnold)
- Ward, John Quincy Adams**  
Sloane, W. M. Charles Follen McKim, Charles Eliot Norton, John Quincy Adams Ward, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Joseph Jefferson  
In American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes. 1905-1941, p 1-11
- Ward, Leo Richard**  
Idea of a Catholic university  
In Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana College goes to school p27-44
- Ourselves, inc.**  
*Contents*  
Adult education in Ohio  
At the Granger Homestead  
Beginnings of the Finnish epic  
Chicago communities pulling together  
Communal worship  
Co-op parish in Iowa  
Co-ops and the love of God  
Co-ops and the organic community  
Doctors and co-operative medicine  
Factories free of charge  
How Minnesota co-ops grow  
Labor and the co-ops  
Miner's declaration of freedom  
People learning to play  
People starting a store  
Profit man and the co-op man  
Rising out of the ashes  
Siphoning off oil profits  
What local leadership can do  
World movement
- Spirit and philosophy of co-operation**  
In Ward, L. R. ed United for freedom p9-27
- About individual works**  
*God in an Irish kitchen*
- Sheed, F. J.** This is Connemara  
In Sidelights on the Catholic revival p136-37
- Ward, Lester Frank**  
Hofstadter, R. I. Lester Ward: critic  
In Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915, p52-67
- Ward, Lynd Kendall**  
Book artist  
In McCausland, E. ed Work for artists p69-78
- Ward, Maisie**  
**About individual works**  
*Wilfrid Words and the transition*
- Sheed, F. J.** Wilfrid Wards  
In Sidelights on the Catholic revival p64-65

**Ward, Mary Augusta (Arnold)**

Wagenknecht, E. C. Victorian sunset  
In *Cavalcade of the English novel*  
p386-405

**Ward, Nathaniel**

Thompson, J. H. First American humorist  
In Targ, W. ed. *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p187-91

**Ward, Samuel Ringgold**

Speech on the Fugitive slave bill  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds. *Negro caravan* p622-25

**About**

Brown, S. A. ed. Samuel Ringgold Ward  
In Brown, S. A. and others, eds. *Negro caravan* p622

**Ward, Thomas**

**About individual works**

*Passaic*

Poe, F. A. Flaccus-Thomas Ward  
In Wilson, E. ed. *Shock of recognition*  
p104-16

**Warde, Beatrice Lamberton (Becker)**

Voice from embattled Britain, I know  
what books mean  
In Miers, E. S. and Ellis, R. eds. *Book-making & kindred amenities* p15-19

**Warden, Carl John**

World of the dog  
In *Reader's digest (Periodical)* *Reader's digest reader* p99-101

**Warder, Frederick B.**

Thomas, L. J. Cruise of the *Seawolf*  
In *These men shall never die* p81-83

**Ware, Caroline Farrar**

Cultural groups in the United States  
In American historical association. *Cultural approach to history* p62-73

Ethnic communities; excerpt  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. I. eds. *When peoples meet* p474-84

Government and industrial mobilization  
In Galloway, G. B. and others. *Planning for America* p578-93

**Ware, Charles Pickard.** See Allen, W. F. and others

**Warehouses**

Gerlach, G. W. Warehousing as a unit in distribution by airplane  
In Zacharoff, L. ed. *Vital problems of air commerce* p287-90

McKoon, G. F. Packaging and delivery for air cargo  
In Zacharoff, L. ed. *Vital problems of air commerce* p264-71

**Warfare, Mechanized.** See Mechanization, Military

**Warfare, Submarine.** See Submarine warfare

**Warfel, Harry Redcay**

Noah Webster, schoolmaster to America; excerpt  
In Prochnow, H. V. ed. *Great stories from great lives* p293-96

**Waring, Anna Laetitia**

Wells, A. R. "Father, I know that all my life"; Anna Laetitia Waring  
In *Treasure of hymns* p270-72

**Waring, Frank A.**

Economic problems of the Latin American republics  
In Harris, S. E. ed. *Economic problems of Latin America* p41-68

**Waring, James Johnston**

Heart in myxedema  
In *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans*, by various authors p609-28

**Warm Springs, Georgia, foundation.** See Georgia Warm Springs foundation

**Warneke, Heinz**

Heinz Warneke  
In *Magazine of art* Painters and sculptors of modern America p112-18

*Mag Art* 32:74

**Warner, Anna Bartlett**

Pattee, F. L. Second flowering of New England  
In *Feminine fifties* p50-67

**Warner, Edward Pearson**

Douhet, Mitchell, Seversky: theories of air warfare  
In Earle, E. M. and others, eds. *Makers of modern strategy* p485-503

**Warner, Frances Lester**

To horse; excerpt  
In Lester, J. A. ed. *Essays of yesterday and today* p191-96

*Uneasy English*

In *Essays on the teaching of English*, by various authors p193-201

**Warner, George C.**

Taylor, F. J. B. and the beanstalk  
In Ratchiff, J. D. ed. *Science year book of 1943* p265-80

**Warner, John A.**

Barbed-wire entanglements  
In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. *Running the country* p719-22

*State Gov* 8.285-7 [9-11] Ja '35

**Warner, Rex**

Man's next step  
In Adams, J. D. ed. *Treasure chest* p376

**Warner, Susan**

Pattee, F. L. Second flowering of New England  
In *Feminine fifties* p50-67

**Warner, William**

Rubel, V. L. Gascoigne and the later poets, including Sidney and Warner  
In *Poetic diction in the English renaissance* p186-220

**Warner, William Lloyd**

American town  
In Ogburn, W. F. ed. *American society in wartime* p40-62

**Warner, William Lloyd and Low, Josiah Orne**

Factory in the community  
In Whyte, W. F. ed. *Industry and society* p21-45

**Warning for fair women (a play)**

Adams, H. H. Sixteenth-century murder plays  
In *English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642*, p100-25

- Warning to Germany.** Truman, H. S. and others  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p160-61
- Warr, John**  
 Branch, W. G. Obscure—but useful  
*In* By unknown ways p69-78
- Warren, Austin**  
 Gerard Manley Hopkins (1844-1889)  
*In* Kenyon review (Periodical). Gerard Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics p 1-14  
 Instress of inscape  
*In* Kenyon review (Periodical) Gerard Manly Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics p72-88  
 Kosmos Kafka  
*In* Flores, A. ed. Kafka problem p60-74  
 Literary criticism  
*In* Foeister, N. and others. Literary scholarship p131-74  
 Literature and society  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed. Twentieth century English p304-14  
 "Penal colony"  
*In* Flores, A. ed. Kafka problem p140-42
- Warren, Earl**  
 Barclay, T. S. Earl Warren; "so-called nonpartisan"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed. Public men in and out of office p428-39
- Warren, Herbert**  
 Introduction to Jainism  
*In* Champion, S. G. ed. Eleven religions and their proverbial lore p204-21
- Warren, Josiah**  
 Calverton, V. F. Modern Times: anarchism in practice  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p288-310
- Warren, Margaret H.** See Warren, R. L. *jt* auth
- Warren, Robert Penn**  
 Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. John Crowe Ransom, Allen Tate, Robert Penn Warren, and a note on Laura Riding  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p360-86  
 About individual works  
*Selected poems, 1929-1943*
- Herschberger, R. "Poised between the two alarms. . ."  
*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p610-18
- Warren, Roland L. and Warren, Margaret H.**  
 Arts and Music  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p747-62
- Wars of the roses, 1455-1485.** See Great Britain—History—Wars of the roses, 1455-1485
- Warsaw**  
 Belloc, H. Warsaw remembered  
*In* Places p71-75
- Warships**  
 Belknap, R. R. Is the battleship doomed?  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed. Navy reader p52-58
- Henderson, D. M. Once in a while—a warship  
*In* Yankee ships in China seas p107-11
- Low, A. M. Science and war  
*In* Science looks ahead p160-202  
 Popular mechanics magazine. Heavy-weight sluggers of the sea  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed. Navy reader p47-52  
 Popular science monthly. Damage control: battle-line repairs  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed. Navy reader p349-51
- Robinson, W. L. Naval indispensables  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed. Navy reader p62-68
- Robinson, W. L. Slender, speedy, scrappy  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed. Navy reader p80-86
- Sea power (Periodical). This is the fleet  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed. Navy reader p41-43
- United States news (Periodical). Battleship comes back  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed. Navy reader p58-61  
 See also Aeroplane carriers; Submarine boats, Torpedo boats; also subdivision Navy under names of countries, e.g. United States—Navy; and names of ships, e.g. Yorktown (Aeroplane carrier)
- Warton, Joseph**  
 Fairchild, H. N. Aesthetic sentimentalists  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p338-64
- Warton, Thomas, 1688?-1745**  
 Shuster, G. N. Collins, Gray, and the return of the imagination  
*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p186-213
- Warton, Thomas, 1728-1790**  
 Fairchild, H. N. Aesthetic sentimentalists  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p338-64
- Montague, E. Bishop Hurd's association with Thomas Warton  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p233-56
- Washington, Booker T. Taliaferro**  
 Birth and early childhood  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds. Negro caravan p742-46  
 Speech at the Atlanta exposition  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds. Negro caravan p673-76  
 Story of my life and work; excerpt  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds. Negro caravan p742-46  
 About  
 Branch, W. G. Barriers and wings  
*In* By unknown ways p101-06  
 Eddy, G. S. Modern discovery of God  
*In* Man discovers God p184-242  
 Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Booker T. Washington  
*In* Pioneer American educators p121-28  
 Hagedorn, H. Booker T. Washington, 1856-1915  
*In* Americans: a book of lives p87-109

- Washington, Booker T.**—About—*Continued*  
 Lankard, F. G. Booker T. Washington  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Rising above color*  
 p74-81  
 Washington, B. T. Birth and early childhood  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p742-46  
 Washington, B. T. The DuBois-Washington controversy  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds *Negro caravan* p763-73  
 Woodson, C. G. Finding a way of escape  
*In* *Negro in our history* p425-45
- Washington, George**  
 † Farewell address  
 † *In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p99-108  
 Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p313-27  
 First inaugural address  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p95-98  
 About  
 André, J. Two letters to George Washington  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p394-95  
 Bay, J. C. George Washington, citizen and farmer  
*In* *Fortune of books* p122-37  
 Beard, C. A. Washington and Jefferson exemplify constitutionalism  
*In* *Republic* p42-55  
 Filene, F. A. George Washington and financial liberty  
*In* *Speaking of change* p151-60  
 Friedman, L. M. George Washington and Jews of his day  
*In* *Jewish pioneers and patriots* p15-30  
 Goebel, D. B. and Goebel, J. General Washington  
*In* *Generals in the White House* p43-65  
 Hart, A. B. George Washington—businessman  
*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical)* *Reader's digest reader* p108-11  
 Hughes, R. George Washington, 1732-1799  
*In* *There were giants in the land*, by various authors p187-93  
 Hughes, R. George Washington, the savior of the states, 1771-1781; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p62-63  
 Kopf, C. H. Washington, Jack of all trades  
*In* *Windows on life* p197-203  
 Milton, G. F. "First in peace"  
*In* *Use of presidential power, 1789-1943*, p23-49  
 Morison, S. E. Young man Washington  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* p219-35  
 Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p105-21  
 Peattie, D. C. Country gentleman rides to office  
*In* *Journey into America* p75-85  
 Pollard, J. E. George Washington  
*In* *Presidents and the press* p1-35
- Read, H. E. American colonies become the United States  
*In* *Fighters for freedom* p204-09  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. George Washington  
*In* *Living biographies of American statesmen* p53-68  
 Shoemaker, R. H. and Paris, L. A. General George Washington  
*In* *Famous American generals* p1-13  
 Umbreit, K. B. George Washington  
*In* *Founding fathers* p235-333  
 Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L. Washington at the Delaware  
*In* *American scriptures* p104-08  
 Van Loon, H. W. William the Silent and George Washington  
*In* *Van Loon's Lives* p68-127  
 Walton, J. George Washington  
*In* *Makers of the U. S. A.* p18-31  
 Wecter, D. President Washington and Parson Weems  
*In* *Hero in America* p99-147  
 Weinberg, A. K. Washington's "great rule" in its historical evolution  
*In* *Historiography and urbanization*, by various authors p109-38
- Washington, Mary (Ball)**  
 Peattie, D. C. Grandmother of her country  
*In* *Journey into America* p48-62
- Washington (State)**  
 Population  
 Binns, A. People of the Washington coast range  
*In* Peattie, R. ed *Pacific coast ranges* p287-317
- Washington, D. C.**  
 MacLelish, A. Washington is America  
*In* *Time to act* p131-41  
 Perry, G. S. Washington  
*In* *Cities of America* p263-74  
 Hotels, taverns, etc.  
 Clapper, R. Happy days  
*In* *American mercury (Periodical)* *American mercury reader* p357-62  
 Social life and customs  
 Clapper, O. E. Swing your pardners in the White House  
*In* *Washington tapestry* p172-88  
 Clapper, O. E. Washington parties are serious affairs  
*In* *Washington tapestry* p157-71
- Washington, D. C. Conversations on international organization, 1944**  
 Du Bois, W. E. B. Dumbarton Oaks  
*In* *Color and democracy* p3-16  
 Hoover, H. C. Some additions to the Dumbarton Oaks proposals  
*In* *Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945* p111-23  
 Hull, C. Opening of the World security conference at Dumbarton Oaks  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p426-30  
 Leiner, M. Crux of Dumbarton Oaks  
*In* *Public journal* p334-36  
 Loewenstein, K. Serpent in Dumbarton Oaks  
*In* *Political reconstruction* p380-404

- Washington, D. C. Conversation on international organization, 1944—Continued**  
Welles, S. United nations  
*In* Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better world* p109-20
- Whitaker, A. P. Pan America and Dumbarton Oaks  
*In* *Inter-American affairs*, by various authors, 1944 p56-74
- Wright, Q. Specialization and universal values in general international organization  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium* p207-17
- Washington post**  
Villard, O. G. Washington and its journals  
*In* *Disappearing daily* p185-96
- Washington Square players**  
Gagey, E. M. Changing manners and the art theatre  
*In* *Revolution in American drama* p20-38
- Wasps**  
Devoe, A. Triumph of instinct: the dauber wasp  
*In* *Lives around us* p115-24
- Wassell, Corydon McAlmont**  
Thomas, L. J. Doctor's odyssey  
*In* *These men shall never die* p99-101
- Wasserman, Louis**  
*Handbook of political "isms"*  
*Contents*  
Anarchism  
Capitalism  
Christian socialism  
Consumers' co-operation (the co-operative movement)  
Democracy  
Fabianism (Fabian socialism)  
Guild socialism  
Italian fascism  
Liberalism  
Marxism  
Nazism (German fascism)  
Socialism (Evolutionary)  
Soviet communism  
State capitalism (State socialism)  
Syndicalism  
Modern political philosophies and what they mean  
*Contents*  
Anarchism  
Capitalism  
Christian socialism  
Co-operative movement  
Democracy  
Fabian socialism  
Guild socialism  
Introduction to social change  
Italian fascism  
Japanese fascism  
Liberalism  
Marxism  
Nazism  
Single tax  
Socialism  
Soviet communism  
State capitalism  
Syndicalism  
Utopianism
- Wasserman, Max Judd**  
Middle East  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed *Towards world prosperity* p245-63
- Wassermann, Jakob**  
Lange, V. Irony and resolution  
*In* *Modern German literature, 1870-1940*, p57-75
- Liptzin, S. Jakob Wassermann  
*In* *Germany's stepchildren* p173-83
- Waste (Economics)**  
Jeanneret-Gris, C. E. The great waste  
*In* *When the cathedrals were white* p171-78
- Waste paper**  
Ernst, M. L. "Sanitized for your protection"  
*In* *Best is yet . . .* p103-07
- Waste products**  
Ratcliff, J. D. Save it!  
*In* *Lives and dollars* p200-12  
*See also* Salvage (Waste, etc)
- Watch makers.** *See* Clock and watch makers
- Watch making.** *See* Clock and watch making
- Watches.** *See* Clocks and watches
- Water**  
Cable, E. J. and others. Story of water  
*In* *Physical sciences* p332-54  
*Sciences in a changing world* p333-51
- Fenton, C. L. Homes upon earth  
*In* *Our living world* p229-38
- Holmes, H. N. Elixir of life  
*In* *Out of the test tube* 3d ed p65-73
- Smith, G. H. Pattern of water features  
*In* Renner, G. T. and others *Global geography* p58-78  
*See also*
- |        |           |
|--------|-----------|
| Floods | Ocean     |
| Fog    | Rivers    |
| Hail   | Sea water |
| Lakes  | Snow      |
- Analysis*  
Foster, M. D. Chemist in the Water resources laboratory  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p49-52
- Composition*  
Haynes, W. Not difficult nor dangerous  
*In* *This chemical age* p3-19
- Laws and legislation—United States*  
Wolman, A. Planning the use of water resources  
*In* Galloway, G. B. and others *Planning for America* p109-25
- Water, Subterranean.** *See* Water, Underground
- Water, Underground**  
Andrews, R. C. Underground rivers  
*In* *This amazing planet* p123-25
- Cable, E. J. and others. Ground water and its work  
*In* *Physical sciences* p501-10
- Cable, E. J. and others. Ground water and its work  
*In* *Science in a changing world* p484-91
- Fenton, C. L. Waters underground  
*In* *Our amazing earth* p170-80
- McWilliams, C. Water! water! water!  
*In* *Southern California country* p183-204



**Water, Underground—Continued**

Roberts, K. L. Experiments with a forked twig  
In Kenneth Roberts reader p430-60

**Water birds**

Lane, F. C. Feathered migrants  
In Mysterious sea p151-60  
Teale, E. W. Mangrove wilderness  
In Lost woods p66-80

**Water-color painting**

Faulkner, R. and others. Painting  
In Art today p113-36  
Watson, E. W. Eliot O'Hara  
In Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p41-47

**Water culture of plants. See Plants—Soil-less culture**

**Water mills and millers.** Leighton, C. V. H  
In Southern harvest p12-22

**Water ouzel**

Kieran, J. F. Water ouzel  
In Nature notes p81-82  
Muir, J. Water ouzel  
In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p187-96

**Water power**

Low, A. M. Power  
In Science looks ahead p35-102

**Palestine**

Nathan, R. R. and others Water and power potentialities  
In Palestine: problem and promise p400-26

**United States**

Watkins, R. J. and Fritz, W. G. Planning for the energy resources  
In Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p126-49

**Water supply**

**Australia**

East, L. R. Water conservation and irrigation  
In Wood, G. L. ed Australia p166-76

**Texas**

Plummer, F. B. Water resources  
In Texas University. Texas looks ahead p235-51

**Water supply engineering**

Longfield, C. M. Hydroelectric resources of Australia  
In Wood, G. L. ed Australia p213-22

**Waterfalls**

**South America**

Vasconcelos, J. Waterfalls of South America  
In Arciniegas, G. ed Green continent p140-57

**Waterfield, Gordon**

Changing Britain  
In Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p157-72

**About**

Gordon Waterfield  
In Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p156

**Waterhouse, Benjamin**

History of the kine-pox, commonly called the cow-pox  
In Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p582-85

**Watering troughs.** Pearson, H. S  
In Country flavor p16

**Waterloo, Stanley**

Growing up with the country  
In Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p262-65

Man and a woman; excerpt. See Waterloo, S. Growing up with the country

**Waterloo, Battle of, 1815**

Creasy, Sir E. S. Waterloo, 1815  
In Fifteen decisive battles of the world p391-456

Zweig, S. Decisive hour at Waterloo: Grouchy obeys orders  
In Tide of fortune p145-64

**Waterman, Robert H.**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit Robert H. Waterman, 1808-1884  
In Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p91

**Waterman, Thomas Talbot**

All peoples have contributed to culture (excerpt from. Great world theatre)  
In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p25-26

**Waterproofing of fabrics**

Haynes, W. Cats in the bag  
In Chemical front p236-52

**Waters, Eugene Albertice.** See Sims, V. M. jt auth

**Waters, Ethel**

Ernst, M. L. More dramatic critics  
In Best is yet. . p146-51

**Waters, Ralph M.**

Raper, H. R. Dunked dog  
In Man against pain p202-05

**Waters, Willard Otis, comp.**

Franciscan missions of upper California as seen by foreign visitors and residents  
In Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p127-45

**Waterton, Charles**

Selection from *Wanderings in South America*  
In Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p102-08

**Sloth**

In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p62-67

**About**

† Daly, J. J. Charles Waterton: naturalist  
In Gross, R. H. ed Century of the Catholic essay p253-70

Niles, B. R. Waterton of the "Wanderings"

In Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time p97-102

**Waterways**

Peattie, R. Internationalization of strategic sites

In Look to the frontiers p201-12

Peattie, R. Weakening the political functions of boundaries

In Look to the frontiers p161-70

**Watkin, Edward Ingram**

Sheed, F. J. Vital scholasticism  
In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival*  
p87-88

About individual works  
*Catholic centre*

Sheed, F. J. Human side  
In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival*  
p160-61

*Men and tendencies*

Sheed, F. J. Under the skin  
In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival*  
p106-07

**Watkin, Morgan**

Albert Stimming's *Welsche fassung* in the  
*Anglonormannische Boeve de Haum-*  
*tone*; an examination of a critique  
In *Studies in French language and*  
*mediaeval literature by various au-*  
*thors* p371-79

**Watkins, Ann**

Literature for sale  
In *Bowker lectures on book publishing,*  
by various authors p29-56

**Watkins, Franklin Chenault**

Franklin C. Watkins  
In *Magazine of art. Painters and*  
*sculptors of modern America* p53-  
60

*Mag Art* 34:504

**Watkins, Frederick Mundell**

Prospects of constitutional democracy  
In *Haring, D. G. ed Japan's prospect*  
p305-31

**Watkins, Gordon S.**

Impact of the war on the economic rela-  
tions of the United States and Latin  
America  
In *California. University. Committee*  
*on international relations. Mean-*  
*ing of the war to the Americas*  
p59-86

**Watkins, Myron Webster**

Business and the law  
In *American economic association*  
*Readings in the social control of*  
*industry* p48-75  
*J Pol Econ* 42:178

**Watkins, Ralph James and Fritz, Wilbert Garold**

Planning for the energy resources  
In *Galloway, G. B. and others Plan-*  
*ning for America* p126-49

**Watkins, Sylvestre C.**

Bontemps, A. W. He was fired; Sylvestre  
C. Watkins  
In *We have tomorrow* p59-67

**Watson, Aldren Auld**

Watson, E. W. Aldren A. Watson  
In *Forty illustrators and how they work*  
p293-99

**Watson, Douglas**

Bontemps, A. W. Judge's boy: Douglas  
Watson  
In *We have tomorrow* p68-78

**Watson, Ernest W.**

Color and method in painting, as seen in  
the work of 12 American painters  
*Contents*  
Andrew Wyeth; one of America's  
youngest and most talented  
painters  
also in *Am Artist* 6:17 S '42

**Charles Burchfield**

also in *Am Artist* 6:4 My '42

**Eliot O'Hara**

also in *Am Artist* 5:4 Ja '41

**Eugene Speicher**

also in *Am Artist* 6:4 O '42

Gladys Rockmore Davis; her adven-  
ture in pastel

also in *Am Artist* 6:15 F '42

**John F. Carlson**

also in *Am Artist* 6:12 D '42

**Leon Kroll**

also in *Am Artist* 6:4 Je '42

**Ogden M. Pleissner**

also in *Am Artist* 6:4 Mr '42

**Paul Sample**

also in *Am Artist* 6:16 Ap '42

**Peppino Mangravite**

also in *Am Artist* 5:4 Ap '41

**Robert Brackman**

also in *Am Artist* 6:6 N '42

Stanley Woodward; painter of the sea  
and New England's rocky coast

also in *Am Artist* 6:15 Ja '42

**Watson, Goodwin Barbour**

Clio and Psyche: some interrelations of  
psychology and history

In *American historical association Cul-*  
*tural approach to history* p34-47

Democracy in a collectivist age

In *Institute for religious and social*  
*studies Foundations of democracy*  
p166-76

Human nature and enduring peace

In *Canadian institute on public affairs*  
This is the peace p14-30

**Watson, J. S.**

Courtship and marriage

In *Wonders of nature, by various au-*  
*thors* p99-114

Ocean and river life

In *Wonders of nature, by various au-*  
*thors* p275-93

**Watson, John, 1847-1939**

MacEachran, J. M. John Watson 1847-  
1939,

In *Wallace, R. C. ed Some great men*  
*of Queen's* p22-50

**Watson, Thomas Edward**

Johnson, G. W. Sons of Hagar

In *American heroes and hero-worship*  
p147-91

Myers, G. Watson's dual campaigns

In *History of bigotry in the United*  
*States* p248-66

**Watson, Sir William**

Weygandt, C. Old main line

In *Time of Yeats* p67-120

**Watson-Jones, Reginald**

Rehabilitation in the Royal air force

In *Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D*  
*eds Rehabilitation of the war in-*  
*jured* p424-39

**Watson-Watt, Sir Robert Alexander. See**

Watt, Sir Robert Alexander Watson

**Watson was a woman Stout, R.**

In *Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery*  
*story* p311-18

**Watt, Homer Andrew**

Staging of *Gammer Gurtons neddle*

In *Elizabethan studies and other essays*  
in honor of George F. Reynolds,  
by various authors p85-92

- Watt, James**  
 Bachman, F. P. James Watt and the invention of the steam engine  
*In* Great inventors and their inventions p7-24  
 Glenister, S. H. James Watt, mathematical-instrument maker  
*In* Stories of great craftsmen p153-70  
**Watt, Sir Robert Alexander Watson**  
 Dunlap, O. E. Robert Alexander Watson Watt: Britain's hero in radio-location  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p256-57  
**Watteau, Jean Antoine**  
 To Monsieur de Jullienne  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p166-67  
     **About**  
 Caffin, C. H. Jean Antoine Watteau; William Hogarth  
*In* How to study pictures p282-98  
**Watters, George Manker and Hopkins, Arthur**  
     **About individual works**  
     *Burlesque*  
 Nathan, G. J. Burlesque; revival  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p240-47  
**Watterson, Henry**  
 Abram Jasper's parable  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p380-81  
     **About**  
 Villard, O. G. Henry Watterson and his Courier-journal  
*In* Disappearing daily p264-72  
 Wallace, T. There were giants in those days  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) Post biographies of famous journalists p478-96  
**Watts, George Frederic**  
 Russell, J. Chapter 11  
*In* British portrait painters p40-42  
**Watts, Isaac**  
 Brock, E. E. "When I survey the wondrous cross"  
*In* Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p7-11  
 McCutchan, R. G. England's development of the hymn  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p138-54  
 Shuster, G. N. Ode writers of the Augustan age  
*In* English ode from Milton to Keats p146-85  
 Wells, A. R. "Am I a soldier of the cross?" Isaac Watts  
*In* Treasure of hymns p82-84  
**Watts, J. R.**  
 George Monro Grant (1835-1902)  
*In* Wallace, R. C. ed Some great men of Queen's p 1-21  
**Watts, Neville**  
 Vision splendid  
     **Contents**  
     Aeneid and human life  
     Child and literature  
     Child in English literature  
     Englishness of English literature  
     Poetry and childhood  
     Poetry and fiction in the world of to-day  
     Poetry and science  
     Poetry of A. E. Housman  
     Truth of fiction  
     Value of poetry  
**Watts-Dunton, Theodore**  
 Gaunt, W. Reformed character  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p204-14  
**Watson, Lewis Thomas.** See Paul James Francis, father  
**Wauchope, Sir Arthur Grenfell**  
 Communal settlements in Palestine  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p258-63  
 Jew Front O '41  
**Wauchope, Robert**  
 Domestic architecture of the Maya  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p232-41  
**Waugh, Frederick Judd**  
 Frederick J. Waugh  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p114  
**Wauters, Arthur**  
 Belgium under the occupation  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p415-28  
**Wave mechanics**  
 Broglie, L. prince de Wave mechanics; the undulatory aspects of the electron  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p548-49  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. From appearance to reality  
*In* Physics & philosophy p153-73  
 Jeans, Sir J. H. New physics  
*In* Physics & philosophy p126-52  
 Rosen, N. On waves and particles  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p67-73  
 Schroedinger, E. Fundamental idea of wave mechanics  
*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p551-53  
 Thomas, W. Revolution by wave mechanics  
*In* On the resolution of science and faith p122-30  
**Wavell, Archibald Percival Wavell, 1st viscount**  
 Wavell on India and the future  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p338-41  
     **About**  
 Catt, P. Men at the helm  
*In* English are like that p309-41  
 DeWeerd, H. A. Wavell  
*In* Great soldiers of the two world wars p276-307  
 DeWeerd, H. A. Wavell  
*In* Great soldiers of World war II p56-80  
 Kraus, R. General and the desert—General Sir Archibald Wavell  
*In* Men around Churchill p222-42  
 Steel, J. General Sir Archibald P. Wavell  
*In* Men behind the war p48-53  
**WAVES.** See United States—Naval reserve—Women's reserve

**Waves**

- Fenton, C. L. Seas, land's end  
*In* Our amazing earth p181-90  
 Lane, F. C. The waves  
*In* Mysterious sea p62-70

**Wax manikins of Fifth avenue. Jeanneret-**

- Gris, C. E.  
*In* When the cathedrals were white  
 p165-66

**Wax palms**

- Bomhard, M. L. Palm oils and waxes  
*In* Wilson, C. M. ed. New crops for  
 the new world p59-79

**"Way of life" Osler, Sir W. bart.**

- In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J.  
 eds. Autobiography of science  
 p607-13

**Wayland, Francis**

- Philosophy of analogy  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed. American philosophic  
 addresses, 1700-1900 p347-63

**About**

- Blau, J. L. Francis Wayland  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed. American philosophic  
 addresses, 1700-1900 p344-47

**Waymouth, George. See Weymouth, George****Ways that are dark Woollcott, A.**

- In* Portable Woollcott p568-609

**Weagant, Roy Alexander**

- Dunlap, O. E. Roy Alexander Weagant:  
 engineered to conquer static  
*In* Radio's 100 men of science p204-07

**Weakest goeth to the wall (a play)**

- Cranfill, T. M. Barnaby Rich's "Sappho"  
 and *The weakest goeth to the wall*  
*In* Texas University. Department of  
 English Studies in English, 1945-  
 1946, p142-71

**Wealth**

- Beer, M. Recapitulation  
*In* Inquiry into physiocracy p141-48  
 Bromfield, L. Real wealth versus money  
*In* Few brass tacks p16-82  
 Burckhardt, J. C. Crises of history  
*In* Force and freedom p255-300  
 Dunham, B. That the rich are fit and the  
 poor unfit  
*In* Man against myth p57-61  
 Eby, L. S. Unsolved problems and un-  
 discerned ends in ethics  
*In* Quest for moral law p214-36  
 Emerson, R. W. Riches and poverty  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest  
 p133  
 George, H. Problem and the remedy  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds. Of  
 time and truth p291-99  
 Kean, C. D. Who owns what  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis  
 p35-55  
 Myers, M. G. Frederick Soddy and the  
 100-percent reserve plan  
*In* Monetary proposals for social reform  
 p71-105  
 Shaw, G. B. Economic man  
*In* Everybody's political what's what?  
 p138-45  
 Shaw, G. B. Illusions of the money mar-  
 ket  
*In* Everybody's political what's what?  
 p91-103

**Strunsky, S. What Americans chase**

- In* No mean city p216-20

**Sumner, W. G. What makes the rich**

- richer and the poor poorer?; excerpt  
*In* Sumner today p55-59

**See also**

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Capital           | Millionaires      |
| Cost and standard | Money             |
| of living         | Profit            |
| Economic condi-   | Success           |
| tions             | Wealth, Ethics of |
| Income            |                   |

**Wealth, Distribution of. See Economics; Wealth****Wealth, Ethics of**

- † Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. Of riches  
 † *In* Lester, J. A. ed. Essays of yester-  
 day and today p251-54

**Blair, Mrs E. N. Must our children start**

- where we did?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
 er's digest reader p126-29

**Fosdick, H. E. Things that money can-**

- not buy  
*In* Poling, D. A. comp. Treasury of  
 great sermons p173-80

**Perry, R. B. Economic virtues**

- In* Puritanism and democracy p297-320  
 Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Church  
 looks forward: II

- In* Church looks forward, and other ad-  
 dresses p120-30

**Vachell, H. A. Possessions**

- In* Little tyrannies p120-27

**See also Business ethics****Weamys, Anne**

- MacCarthy, B. G. Pastoral romance  
*In* Women writers: their contribution  
 to the English novel, 1621-1744,  
 p47-69

**Weapons. See Arms and armor; Fire-**

- arms; also names of special weapons,  
 e.g. Machine guns

**Weariness. See Fatigue****Weasels**

- Devoe, A. Death in white: the weasel  
*In* Lives around us p23-32

**Weather**

- Abbot, C. G. Periodicities in solar vari-  
 ation reflected in weather

- In* Pennsylvania University. Bicen-  
 tennial conference. Conservation  
 of renewable natural resources  
 p81-88

**Broun, H. C. Fairest days**

- In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun  
 p541-43

**Burnett, W. Know your weather bumps**

- In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
 digest reader p214-19

**Conrad, V. and Peattie, R. Mountain**

- weathers and climates  
*In* Peattie, R. ed. Friendly mountains  
 p125-41

**Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. What**

- makes the weather  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book  
 of 1943 p169-92

**Langewiesche-Brandt, W. E. What makes**

- the weather  
*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds. Treas-  
 ury of science p132-46

**Weather—Continued**

- Low, A. M. Science and the weather  
*In* Science looks ahead p476-95  
 Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Weather collecting  
*In* Pocketful of pebbles p198-201  
 Quimby, C. W. November weather  
*In* Jubilant year p149-60  
 Sackville-West, V. M. Hot  
*In* Country notes in wartime p73-74  
 Teale, F. W. Pageant of weather  
*In* Byways to adventure p26-37  
*See also*  
 Climatology Storms  
 Meteorology Winds  
 Snow

*also* subdivision Climate under names of countries, cities, etc. e.g. Southern States—Climate

**Mental and physiological effects**

- Huntington, E. Psychological reactions to weather  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p369-82  
 Huntington, E. Weather and storms  
*In* Mainsprings of civilization p328-42

**Weather forecasting**

- Cable, E. J. and others. Weather forecasting  
*In* Physical sciences p174-89  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Weather forecasting  
*In* Science in a changing world p172-90  
 Childs, M. W. New weapon: weather  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p187-92  
 Longmire, C. Long-range weather forecasting  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p224-31  
 Owen, R. Every man a weather man  
*In* Fettridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p329-34

**Weather lore**

- Cable, E. J. and others. Weather forecasting  
*In* Physical sciences p174-89  
 Cable, E. J. and others. Weather forecasting  
*In* Science in a changing world p172-90  
 Eaton, W. P. Weather and the sky  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p80-89  
 Wilder, W. B. In the clouds  
*In* Bounty of the wayside p45-59

**Weather prophets** Pearson, H. S.

*In* Country flavor p77

**Weather stations**

- Singer, K. D. Battles for weather stations  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p55-69

**Weatherhead, Leslie Dixon**

Is life finally just?

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1946 p147-55

**Weaver, George**

- Totten, H. O. Buck Weaver  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. My greatest day in baseball p42-47

**Weaver, John D.**

- Mass producing the A-20 bombers  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p60-67  
 Aviation 41:86 Je '42

**Weaver, John D. and Weaver, Harriet**

**About individual works**

*Virginia reel*

- Nathan, G. J. Virginia reel  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p365-68

**Weaver, Robert Clifton**

- Negro comes of age in industry  
*In* Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks p439-50  
 Atlan 172:54 S '43

**Weaver, Walter Reed**

- Whitaker, J. T. Major General Walter Reed Weaver  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p233-45

**Weaving**

**United States**

- Williamson, S. G. Weaving  
*In* American craftsman p119-32

**Webb, Beatrice (Potter)**

- Individual liberty in the USSR  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p6-9  
*See also* Webb, S. J. jt auth

**Webb, George James**

- †Howard, J. T. Turn of the century  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p129-49

**Webb, Leicester**

- Politics and administration  
*In* Belshaw, H. ed New Zealand p263-91

**Webb, Mary Gladys (Meredith)**

- Birds in flight  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p315  
 Calls and answers  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p319  
 Curve in nature  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p318-19  
 Invisible wind  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p317  
 Recovering the past  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p316

**About**

- Weygandt, C. Latest phases of English poetry  
*In* Time of Yeats p386-428

**Webb, Richard Wilson and Wheeler, Hugh Callingham**

- "Naughty child" of fiction  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p201-07  
 Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p65-72

**Webb, Sidney James and Webb, Beatrice (Potter)**

- National minorities in the Soviet Union  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p672-83

**Webb, Walter Prescott**

- Cultural resources of Texas  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p341-55

- Webb, William Henry**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. William H. Webb, 1816-1899  
*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p109
- Weber, Christian Oliver**  
 Theoretical and experimental difficulties of modern psychology with the body-mind problem  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds Twentieth century psychology p64-93
- Weber, Edward Anton**  
 Sugar industry  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p383-417
- Weber, Frederick Parkes**  
 Freudian claims called "preposterous"  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p698-701
- Weber, Karl Maria Friedrich Ernst, freiherr von**  
 Letters to H. G. Nageli, and to J. Gansbacher  
*In* Norman, G. and Shrifte, M. L. eds Letters of composers p97-103  
 About  
 Brockway, W. and Weinstock, H. German way  
*In* Opera p117-32  
 Graf, M. Robert Schumann and Carl Maria Von Weber as music critics The underworld  
*In* Composer and critic p225-41  
 † Leichtentritt, H. Romantic movement  
*In* Siegmeister, E. ed Music lover's handbook p426-41  
 Schumann, R. A. Weber  
*In* On music and musicians p106  
 About individual works  
 Euryanthe  
 Aldrich, R. "Euryanthe"  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p442-47  
 Overture to *Der Freischütz*  
 Stringham, F. J. Classical form and romantic content in the overture  
*In* Listening to music creatively p332-43
- Weber, Max, 1864-1920**  
 Bureaucracy  
*In* From Max Weber p196-244  
 Capitalism and rural society in Germany  
*In* From Max Weber p363-85  
 Chinese literati  
*In* From Max Weber p416-44  
 Class, status, party  
*In* From Max Weber p180-95  
 India: the Brahman and the castes  
*In* From Max Weber p396-415  
 Meaning of discipline  
*In* From Max Weber p253-64  
 National character and the Junkers  
*In* From Max Weber p386-95  
 Politics as a vocation  
*In* From Max Weber p77-128  
 Protestant sects and the spirit of capitalism  
*In* From Max Weber p302-22
- Religious rejections of the world and their directions  
*In* From Max Weber p323-59  
 Science as a vocation  
*In* From Max Weber p129-56  
 Social psychology of the world religions  
*In* From Max Weber p267-301  
 Sociology of charismatic authority  
*In* From Max Weber p245-52  
 Structures of power  
*In* From Max Weber p159-79  
 About  
 Gerth, H. H. and Mills, C. W. Biographical view  
*In* Weber, M. From Max Weber p3-31  
 Gerth, H. H. and Mills, C. W. Intellectual orientations  
*In* Weber, M. From Max Weber p45-74  
 Gerth, H. H. and Mills, C. W. Political concerns  
*In* Weber, M. From Max Weber p32-44
- Weber, Max, 1881-**  
 Max Weber  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica Contemporary American painting p115  
 Mellquist, J. Two pioneers  
*In* Emergence of an American art p254-68
- Weber, Roland von**  
 Castelnuovo-Tedesco  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p394-99
- Weber, William C.**  
 Battle of the sexes: the Judge and his wife look at mysteries  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p367-72
- Webster, Adam Blyth**  
 Biographical memoir  
*In* Saintsbury, G. E. B. Saintsbury miscellany p27-73
- Webster, Benjamin Nottingham**  
 Downer, A. S. Diary of Benjamin Webster  
*In* Theatre annual, 1945, by various authors p47-64
- Webster, Charles Kingsley**  
 British policy in the Near East  
*In* Ireland, P. W. ed Near East p143-74
- Webster, Daniel**  
 Constitution and the Union  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p167-204  
 Reply to Robert Hayne; excerpt  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p137-41  
 About  
 Beard, C. A. Doctrines of the philosophers  
*In* Economic basis of politics p 1-28  
 Benét, S. V. Daniel Webster, 1782-1852  
*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p4-9  
 Brooks, V. W. Daniel Webster  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p41-43  
 Macartney, C. E. N. Daniel Webster  
*In* Men who missed it p31-36

**Webster, Daniel**—About—*Continued*  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Daniel Webster  
In *Living biographies of American statesmen* p203-18

White, E. B. Summer catarrh  
In *One man's meat* p7-12

**Webster, John**

Parrott, T. M. and Ball, R. H. Jacobean tragedy: Marston, Tourneur, Webster, Middleton, Ford  
In *Short view of Elizabethan drama* p210-52

About individual works  
*Duchess of Malfi*

Nathan, G. J. Duchess of Malfi  
In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p120-22

**Webster, Margaret**

On cutting Shakespeare—and other matters  
In *Theatre annual, 1946*, by various authors p29-36

**Webster, Margaret and others**

Ibsen: The wild duck, by Margaret Webster, J. M. Brown, Mark Van Doren  
In *Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning* p74-88

Shakespeare: Hamlet, by Margaret Webster, Stringfellow Barr, Mark Van Doren  
In *Van Doren, M. ed New Invitation to learning* p44-58

**Webster, Noah**

Holbrook, S. H. Daniel Shays & Noah Webster  
In *Lost men of American history* p71-90

Russell, F. A. Noah Webster  
In *American pilgrimage* p 1-15

Warfel, H. R. Noah Webster, schoolmaster to America; excerpt  
In *Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives* p293-96

Winslow, C. E. A. Enigma of yellow fever  
In *Conquest of epidemic disease* p193-235

**Webster, Thomas Bertram Lonsdale**

Architecture of sentences  
In *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p381-92

**Wechsler, Israel Spauer**

Neurologist's point of view  
*Contents*

Brief history of psychiatry

Chronicle

Legend of the prevention of mental diseases

Maimonides the physician  
also in *Menorah J* 24:44 Ja '36

Moses and monotheism; a review

Nervousness and the Jew; an inquiry into racial psychology  
also in *Menorah J* 10:119 Ap '24

Neurotic conflict between the individual and society

On Palestinian and Russian colonization

Problem of mental disorders: a neurologist's point of view

Psychology of anti-Semitism: anti-Semitism as a neurosis  
also in *Menorah J* 11:159 Ap '25  
Sigmund Freud: a critical appreciation

**Wechsler, James.** See Lavine, H. jt auth  
**Wecter, Dixon**

Education and the soldier's return

In *Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom* p192-209

Hero in America

*Contents*

Captain John Smith and the Indians

Champion of the new deal

Commoner and rough rider

Dime novel and Buffalo Bill

Embattled farmers

General Grant and the gilded age

Gods from the machine: Edison, Ford, Lindbergh

Heroes in war and peace

How Americans choose their heroes  
also in *Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading* p263-76

Lee: the aristocrat as hero

Lincoln: the democrat as hero

Old Hickory

Pilgrim fathers and the American way

Poor Richard: the boy who made good

President Washington and Parson Weems

Thomas Jefferson, the gentle radical  
Unknown soldier hero of the World war

Winning of the frontier: Boone, Crockett, and Johnny Appleseed

How Americans choose their heroes; excerpt

In *Bader, A. J. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time* p409-15

Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p266-79

**Wedding anniversaries**

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Tin wedding  
In *Pocketful of pebbles* p90-92

**Weddings.** See Marriage

**Wedekind, Frank**

Lange, V. Irony and resolution

In *Modern German literature, 1870-1940*, p57-75

**Wedgwood, Cicely Veronica**

About individual works

*William the Silent*

Hackett, F. Founder of Dutch liberty

In *On judging books* p143-45

**Wedgwood, Josiah**

Glenister, S. H. Josiah Wedgwood, potter  
In *Stories of great craftsmen* p120-35

**Weed, Thurlow**

Hendrick, B. J. Ministry of all the talents  
In *Lincoln's war cabinet* p 1-123

**Weedon, William Stone**

Concerning biography

In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p247-67

**Weeds**

Wilder, W. B. Weed 'em and eat

In *Bounty of the wayside* p145-58

# Weeds—Continued

## Chemical control

Cates, J. S. Knockout for weeds

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p168-73

**Week** on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. Thoreau, H. D.

In Portable Thoreau p138-227

Works of Thoreau p51-242

**Weeks, Edward Augustus**

Care and feeding of authors

In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p59-62

Grapes of wrath—a review

In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p226-28

Reading for pay

In Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook p286-88

**Weeks, Oliver Douglas**

Recent nationalism, pan-nationalism and imperialism

In Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p66-82

**Weeping.** See Crying

**Wehring, Alfred**

Singer, K. D. Man who really sank the *Royal Oak*

In Spies and traitors of World war II p80-88

**Weidlé, Wladimir**

Negative capability

In Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p354-62

**Weidlein, Edward Ray**

World of change

In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p541-55

Science ns 86:249 S 17 '37

**Weidman, Robert Hulburt**

Orthographic conflation of nominal compounds in MHG based on a study of the Manesse manuscript

In Corona, by various authors p89-99

**Weidmann, Eugen**

Flanner, J. Tourist

In American in Paris p265-82

**Weigall, Arthur Edward Pearse Brome**

Basta, a holy cat of Bubastis

In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p440-47

Laura was my camel; excerpt. See Weigall, A. E. P. Basta, a holy cat of Bubastis

**Weigela**

Quinn, V. Gala-bush

In Shrubs in the garden and their legends p125-33

**Weigert, Hans Werner**

Asia through Haushofer's glasses

In Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p395-407

For Affairs 20:732 J1 '42

Generals and geographers

Contents

America, 'the satellite'

Geography and geopolitics

Geopolitical strategy and the Pacific

Geopolitics and humanity

Haushofer and the heartland

Haushofer, the party and the army

O Spengler, Russia and the future

Of living space and population pressure

Pioneers of geopolitics

Sir Halford Mackinder and the heartland

Mackinder's heartland

In American thought, 1947, by various authors p163-71

Am Scholar 15 no 1.43-54 [Ja] '46

See also Harrison, R. E. jt auth

**Weigert, Karl**

Kagan, S. R. Dr Carl Weigert

In Leaders of medicine p87-95

**Weights and measures**

Cable, E. J. and others Weights and measures

In Science in a changing world p4-10

Egypt

Soley, R. W. Science

In Glanville, S. R. K. ed Legacy of Egypt p160-78

**Weigle, Luther Allan**

Give us this day our daily bread

In Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons 1947 p250-55

Religious background of democracy

In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p540-48

Religious liberty in the postwar world

In Institute for religious and social studies Religion and the world order p29-37

**Weill, Kurt.** See Perelman, S. J. and Nash,

O One touch of Venus

**Weimer, Arthur Martin**

Housing in a war economy

In Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 20 p14p1

**Weinberg, Albert Katz**

Traditional doctrines in contemporary American foreign policy

In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p287-98

Washington's "great rule" in its historical evolution

In Historiography and urbanization, by various authors p109-38

**Weinberg, Bernard**

Poetic theories of Minturno

In Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by various authors p101-29

**Weiner, Leo**

About individual works

Prince Gongor and the animes

Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra, Josef Stransky, Joseph Hollmann

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p711-12

**Weiner-Longstreet, Stephen Henri.** See Longstreet, Stephen

**Weingartner, Felix**

Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra, Felix Weingartner

In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p93-95

**Weinheber, Josef**

Hofrichter, R. J. Josef Weinheber

In Three poets and reality p45-69



- Weininger, Otto**  
Liptzin, S. Jewish Aryans  
*In* Germany's stepchildren p184-94
- Weinman, Adolph Alexander**  
John Russell Pope  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p370-73  
American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others) p63-69
- Weinstein, Jacob Joseph**  
Anti-Semitism  
*In* Janowsky, O. I. ed American Jew p183-204  
Popular superstitions about Jews  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p145-58  
Jew Front My '41
- Weinstock, Herbert**  
Villa-Lobos  
*In* Ewen, D. ed Book of modern composers p424-29  
*See also* Brockway, W. jt auth, Chávez, C. jt auth
- Weir, Julian Alden**  
Blashfield, E. H. Julian Alden Weir  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p119-20
- Weirick, Elizabeth Sophia**  
Experiences in the field of merchandise control  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others Chemist at work p387-91  
J Chem Educ 16 585
- Weiskopf, Franz Carl**  
Introduction  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p ix-xviii
- Weisman, Samuel Arthur.** *See* Wilson, N. W. jt auth
- Weiss, Edward**  
Psychotherapy in everyday practice  
*In* New York academy of medicine. Modern attitudes in psychiatry p116-50
- Weiss, Ernst**  
Diaries and letters  
*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p207-13
- Weiss, Harry Bischoff**  
Oneirocritica Americana  
*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p249-78
- Weiss, Ján**  
Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p273-74
- Weiss, Paul**  
Democracy and the rights of man  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium p273-96  
*In* quest of worldly wisdom  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p707-23
- Weiss, T.**  
Economy of chaos  
*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p363-75
- Gerard Manley Hopkins. realist on Parnassus  
*In* Accent (Periodical). Accent anthology p664-77
- Weitenkampf, Frank**  
Influences and trends in nineteenth-century illustration  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p345-50
- Weitling, Wilhelm Christian**  
Wilson, E. Marx and Engels take a hand at making history  
*In* To the Finland station p162-78
- Weizmann, Chaim**  
Gunter, J. Dr Chaim Weizmann  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p590-601  
Thompson, D. Chaim Weizmann  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p62-67
- Welch, George S.**  
Thomas, L. J. Ink scarcely dry  
*In* These men shall never die p7-9
- Welch, William Henry**  
Kagan, S. R. Dr William Henry Welch  
*In* Leaders of medicine p127-61
- Welfare, Public.** *See* Public welfare
- Welfare work.** *See* Public welfare
- Welfare work in industry**  
Cruikshank, N. H. I have found in conflicts a peace  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies Labor's relation to church and community p157-67
- Wellek, René**  
Literary history  
*In* Foerster, N. and others. Literary scholarship p89-130  
Parallelism between literature and the arts  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by various authors p29-63  
Periods and movements in literary history  
*In* English institute annual, 1940, by various authors p73-93  
Revolt against positivism in recent European literary scholarship  
*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth century English p67-89  
Two traditions of Czech literature  
*In* Slavic studies, by various authors p213-28
- Weller, George Anthony**  
Appendectomy by amateurs  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p246-51  
How a chutist feels  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p207-11  
Unconditional surrender  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p415-18  
*About individual works*  
*Bases overseas*  
Hackett, F. Woman-made America?  
*In* On judging books p127-29
- Welles, George Orson**  
Unknown soldier  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p48-51  
Free World 6:500 D '43

**Welles, George O.—Continued****About**

McEvoy, J. P. Orson, the wizard, Welles  
In *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's* first  
reader p363-68

† Maloney, R. "This ageless soul"

In Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G.  
eds *Contemporary American bi-*  
*ography* p233-43

*Time* (Periodical) "Boo!"

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Liter-*  
*ature for our time* p114-15

**About individual works****Around the world**

Nathan, G. J. Around the world

In *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p27-30

**Welles, Gideon**

Hendrick, B. J. Ministry of all the talents  
In *Lincoln's war cabinet* p1-123

**Welles, Orson.** See Welles, George Orson

**Welles, Sumner**

Atomic bomb and world government

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Liter-*  
*ature for our time* p144-50

*Atlas* 177:39-42 Ja '46

*Read Digest* 48:97-100 Mr '46 (with  
title: Only way to world govern-  
ment)

Blueprint for peace; excerpt

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fight-*  
*ing for freedom* p370-73

Freedom of information: pillar of human  
rights

In Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the*  
*free world* p274-80

*Free World* 8:219 S '44

How to end the German menace

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
*Foundations of national power*  
p698-708

Organization of Soviet agriculture

In Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Un-*  
*derstanding the Russians* p82-84

Problem of peace in the Far East

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
*Foundations of national power*  
p724-30

Soviet aims and policies: past, present,  
and future

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
*Foundations of national power*  
p441-55

Time for decision; excerpts. See Welles,  
S. How to end the German menace;  
Problem of peace in the Far East; So-  
viet aims and policies: past, present and  
future

Toward new horizons

In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fight-*  
*ing for freedom* p370-73

United nations

In Scarlett, W. ed *Toward a better*  
*world* p109-20

Where are we heading

**Contents**

Inter-American system is in jeopardy

Nationalist surge in Asia

Our foreign policy: its achievements  
and its failures

Peacemaking

Progress toward world order

Reconstruction of Europe

Shadows over the Near East

World leadership to protect peace

In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds

*Readings for an air age* p364-72

World of the four freedoms

**Contents**

Association of nations

Blueprint for peace

Commercial policy after the war

Dedication to the future

Free access to raw materials

also in *Vital Speeches* 8:73

Joint action in the Americas

On the margin of war

Realization of a great vision

also in *Cur Hist* ns 2:391

*Vital Speeches* 8:514

Road before the Americas

also in *Vital Speeches* 8:249

Twenty-eight nations joined for lib-  
erty

Victory of peace

also in *Vital Speeches* 9:336

Wilson and the Atlantic charter

**About**

Ernst, M. L. No more crocking

In *Best is yet. . .* p275-78

Pattee, R. Diplomacy syndicated

In Bulman, D. ed *Molders of opinion*  
p82-94

**Wellington, Arthur Wellesley, 1st duke of**

Murdoch, W. L. F. Duke

In *Collected essays* p557-61

**Wellisz, Leopold**

Industry, foreign trade, and communica-  
tions

In Schmitt, B. E. ed *Poland* p184-205

**Wellman, Beth Lucy**

What's ahead in intelligence testing?

In *Looking ahead in education*, by  
various authors p44-46

**Wellman, Harry Richard**

Influence of the war on the agriculture  
of the Americas

In *California. University. Committee*  
*on international relations. Mean-*  
*ing of the war to the Americas*  
p89-113

**Wellmuth, John J.**

Two views on immediate inference

In *Essays in modern scholasticism*, by  
various authors p5-28

**Wells, Amos Russel**

Treasure of hymns

**Contents**

"Abide with me"; Henry Francis  
Lyte

"All hail the power of Jesus' name";  
Edward Perronet

"Am I a soldier of the cross?" Isaac  
Watts

"America, the beautiful"; Katharine  
Lee Bates

"Art thou weary, art thou languid?"  
John Mason Neale

"As shadows cast by cloud and sun";  
William Cullen Bryant

"Awake, my soul"; Bishop Thomas  
Ken

"The battle hymn of the republic";  
Julia Ward Howe

**Wells, Amos R.**

Treasure of hymns

*Contents—Continued*

"Behold! a stranger at the door";  
Joseph Grigg  
"Blest be the tie that binds"; John  
Fawcett  
"Break thou the bread of life"; Mary  
Artemisia Lathbury  
"The breaking waves dashed high";  
Felicia Dorothea Hemans  
"Bright was the guiding star that led";  
Harriet Auber  
"Calm on the listening ear of night";  
Edmund Hamilton Sears  
"Cast thy burden on the Lord"; Row-  
land Hill  
"Come, said Jesus' sacred voice";  
Anna Laetitia Barbauld  
"Come, thou fount of every blessing";  
Robert Robinson  
"Come, ye disconsolate"; Thomas  
Moore  
"Come, ye thankful people, come";  
Henry Alford  
"Courage, brother! do not stumble!"  
Norman Macleod  
"Crown Him with many crowns";  
Matthew Bridges  
"Day by day the manna fell"; Josiah  
Conder  
"The day of resurrection"; St John  
of Damascus  
"Father, I know that all my life",  
Anna Laetitia Waring  
"Father, let me dedicate"; Lawrence  
Tuttiet  
"Father, whate'er of earthly bliss";  
Anne Steele  
"Fight the good fight"; John Samuel  
Bewley Monsell  
"For the beauty of the earth", Fol-  
liott Sandford Pierpont  
"From Greenland's icy mountains";  
Bishop Heber  
"Glorious things of Thee are spoken";  
John Newton  
"God be with you till we meet again";  
J E Rankin  
"God bless our native land"; Charles  
T. Brooks and John S. Dwight  
"God moves in a mysterious way";  
William Cowper  
"The God of Abraham praise"; Thom-  
as Olivers  
"Great God! we sing Thy mighty  
hand"; Philip Doddridge  
"Hail! Columbia"; Joseph Hopkinson  
"Hail to the brightness of Zion's glad  
morning"; Thomas Hastings  
"Hark! ten thousand harps and  
voices"; Thomas Kelly  
"How firm a foundation"; probably by  
Robert Keene  
"I am so glad that our Father in  
heaven"; P. P. Bliss  
"I do not ask, O Lord, that life may  
be"; Adelaide Anne Procter  
"I love Thy kingdom, Lord" Tim-  
othy Dwight  
"If you cannot on the ocean"; Ellen  
M. Huntington Gates

"Immortal love, for ever full"; John  
Greenleaf Whittier  
"In the cross of Christ I glory"; Sir  
John Bowring  
"In the field with their flocks"; Fred-  
eric William Farrar  
"In this consecration hour"; Howard  
Benjamin Grose  
"Jesus, lover of my soul"; Charles  
Wesley  
"Jesus, Saviour, pilot me"; Edward  
Hopper  
"Jesus, still lead on"; Count Zinzen-  
dorf  
"Jesus, the very thought of Thee";  
Bernard of Clairvaux  
"Just as I am"; Charlotte Elliott  
"The King of love my Shepherd is";  
Henry Williams Baker  
"Lead, kindly light"; John Henry  
Newman  
"Let us with a gladsome mind"; John  
Milton  
"Lord, it belongs not to my care";  
Richard Baxter  
"Lord of all being, throned afar";  
Oliver Wendell Holmes  
"Lord, while for all mankind we  
pray"; John Reynell Wreford  
"Majestic sweetness sits enthroned";  
Samuel Stennett  
"A mighty fortress is our God"; Mar-  
tin Luther  
"More love to Thee, O Christ"; Eliza-  
beth Payson Prentiss  
"My country, 'tis of thee"; Samuel  
Francis Smith  
"My faith looks up to Thee"; Ray  
Palmer  
"My times are in Thy hand"; William  
Freeman Lloyd  
"Nearer, my God, to Thee"; Sarah  
Flower Adams  
"O day of rest and gladness"; Bishop  
Wordsworth  
"O God, beneath Thy guiding hand";  
Leonard Bacon  
"O God, the rock of ages"; Edward  
Henry Bickersteth  
"O golden day so long desired";  
Charles Albert Dickinson  
"O little town of Bethlehem"; Bishop  
Brooks  
"O Lord, how full of sweet content";  
Madame Guyon  
"O love that wilt not let me go";  
George Matheson  
"O Master, let me walk with Thee";  
Washington Gladden  
"O, where are kings and empires  
now?"; Arthur Cleveland Coxe  
"Oh, could I speak the matchless  
worth"; Samuel Medley  
"Oh, still in accents sweet and  
strong"; Samuel Longfellow  
"Oh, worship the King, all-glorious  
above"; Robert Grant  
"Once in royal David's city"; Cecil  
Frances Alexander  
"Onward, Christian soldiers"; Sabine  
Baring-Gould  
"Onward, Christian, though the re-  
gion"; Samuel Johnson

**Wells, Amos R.**

Treasure of hymns

*Contents—Continued*

- "Pass it on"; Henry Burton  
 "Prayer is the soul's sincere desire"; James Montgomery  
 "Rise, my soul, and stretch thy wings"; Robert Seagrave  
 "Rock of ages"; Augustus M. Toplady  
 "The sands of time are sinking"; Annie Ross Cousin  
 "Saviour! teach me day by day"; Jane Elizabeth Leeson  
 "Shall we gather at the river?" Robert Lowry  
 "Shepherd of tender youth"; Clement of Alexandria  
 "Shout the glad tidings"; William Augustus Muhlenberg  
 "Softly now the light of day"; George Washington Doane  
 "Somebody did a golden deed"; John R. Clements  
 "Souls of men, why will ye scatter?" Frederick William Faber  
 "The spacious firmament on high"; Joseph Addison  
 "Speed away!" Fanny Crosby  
 "Stand up, stand up for Jesus!" George Duffield  
 "The star-spangled banner"; Francis Scott Key  
 "Still, still with Thee"; Harriet Beecher Stowe  
 "Summer suns are glowing"; William Walsham How  
 "Sun of my soul"; John Keble  
 "Sunset and evening star"; Alfred Tennyson  
 "Sweet hour of prayer"; William W. Walford  
 "Take my life"; Frances Ridley Havergal  
 "Tell me the old, old story"; Katherine Hankey  
 "That sweet story of old"; Jemima Luke  
 "There are lonely hearts to cherish"; George Cooper  
 "There is a happy land"; Andrew Young  
 "There's a song in the air"; Josiah Gilbert Holland  
 "Throw out the life-line"; Edward Smith Ufford  
 "Thy way, not mine, O Lord"; Horatius Bonar  
 "Two empires by the sea"; George Huntington  
 "Walk in the light: so shalt thou know"; Bernard Barton  
 "We give Thee thanks, O God, this day"; Robert M. Offord  
 "We plough the fields"; Matthias Claudius  
 "We thank Thee, Lord, for this fair earth"; George Edward Lynch Cotton  
 "What shall the harvest be?" Emily Sullivan Oakey  
 "When He cometh"; William Orcutt Cushing  
 "When, marshaled on the nightly plain"; Henry Kirke White

"When morning gilds the skies"; Edward Caswall

"While shepherds watched their flocks by night"; Nahum Tate

"While Thee I seek, protecting power"; Helen Maria Williams

**Wells, Fay (Gillis)**

Mata Hari for a day

In Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p235-47

**Wells, Henry Willis**

American way of poetry

*Contents*

- American ideal (Ralph Waldo Emerson)  
 American rhapsody (Hart Crane)  
 American way of poetry  
 Cambridge culture and folk poetry  
 Democratic vista  
 Discoveries in imagination (Edgar Allan Poe)  
 Dynastic wound (John Crowe Ransom)  
 Frugality and infinity (Emily Dickinson)  
 Grandeur canyons (Robinson Jeffers)  
 Matter and spirit (Walt Whitman)  
 Nearer and farther ranges (Robert Frost)  
 New America (Carl Sandburg)  
 New destinations (Philip Freneau)  
 New England conscience (Edwin A. Robinson)  
 Pragmatic temper (Merrill Moore)  
 Religious quest (Herman Melville)  
 Romanticism and the frontier (Vachel Lindsay)

**Wells, Herbert George**

Aristocratic spirit

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p263

## † Democracy under revision

In Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds Modern reader 2d ed p8-21

Happy turning

*Contents*

- Architect plans the world  
 Compensation beyond the happy turning  
 Divine timelessness of beautiful things  
 How I came to the happy turning  
 Holy carnival  
 Hymn of hate against sycamores  
 Jesus of Nazareth discusses his future  
 Miracles, devils and the Gadarene swine  
 Suppressions and symbolism in dream-land

Letter from H. G. Wells

In G.B.S. 90, by various authors p67

Mind at the end of its tether

*Contents*

- Antagonism of age and youth  
 End closes in upon mind  
 Mind is retrospective to the end  
 New light on the record of the rocks  
 Precocious maturity, a method of survival  
 Race suicide by gigantism  
 Recent realisations of the nature of life  
 There is no "pattern of things to come"

**Wells, Herbert G.—Continued**

- Open conspiracy; excerpt. See Wells, H. G. Towards the world-commonweal  
 Puerile view of the world (1878-79)  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p3-13  
 Sanderson of Oundle  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p69-74  
 Stephen Crane from an English standpoint  
*In* Wilson, E. ed Shock of recognition p661-71  
 No Am 171:233 Ag 1900  
 Three greatest men in history  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p285-87  
 Towards the world-commonweal  
*In* Browne, W. R. ed Leviathan in crisis p407-14  
 The transient  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p264

**About**

- Frierson, W. C. Three special influences, 1910-1915  
*In* English novel in transition p183-92  
 Gray, J. Four rich uncles  
*In* On second thought p36-58  
 Orwell, G Wells, Hitler and the world state  
*In* Dickens, Dali & others p115-23  
 Pritchett, V S. Scientific romances  
*In* Living novel p122-29  
 Van Gelder, R. H. G. Wells discusses himself and his work  
*In* Writers and writing p127-31  
 Wagenknecht, E C. H. G. Wells, "realist of the fantastic"  
*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p458-76  
 Ward, A. C. H. G. Wells  
*In* Twentieth-century literature p18-28  
 White, E B [Editorial] November 17, 1945  
*In* Wild flag p132-35

**About individual works**

*Experiment in autobiography*

- Woollcott, A. Experiment in autobiography  
*In* Long, long ago p225-28  
 Portable Woollcott p675-79

*Fate of homo sapiens*

- Inge, W. R. H. G. Wells as pessimist  
*In* Pacifist in trouble p296-300

**Wells, Horace**

- Raper, H. R. Acid  
*In* Man against pain p127-33  
 Raper, H. R. Discovery  
*In* Man against pain p68-78  
 Raper, H. R. Horace Wells  
*In* Man against pain p161-67  
 Raper, H. R. Scorn  
*In* Man against pain p79-85  
 Raper, H. R. Ups and downs  
*In* Man against pain p142-50  
 Robinson, V. Horace Wells (1815-1848)  
*In* Victory over pain p93-107

**Wells, Linton**

Salute to valor

*Contents*

- American war birds (United States army air forces)  
 Anchors aweigh! (United States navy)  
 "Butcher-and-bolt" brigade (commandos)  
 "The cavalry of the clouds" (R.A.F. bombers)  
 "The cavalry of the clouds" (R.A.F. fighters)  
 "Death-and-glory" boys (rendering mines safe section)  
*also in* Read Digest 41:39 S '42  
 Defenders of empire (British army)  
 Fighting Dutch  
 Flying tigers (American volunteer group)  
 Heroes of the Soviet  
 New wall of China  
 On the home front (civilians)  
 Sea eagles (United States naval air service)  
 Semper fidelis (United States marine corps)  
 They keep them sailing (United States merchant marine)  
 Under the white ensign and the union jack (Royal navy and merchant service)  
 "V" army (occupied lands)  
 Women who "take it"  
 "The Yanks are coming" (United States army)

- Wanted imperatively: a Nicaraguan canal  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p27-38

**Wells, Oris Vernon**

- Planning and agricultural adjustment  
*In* Galloway, G B and others Planning for America p229-46

**Wells, William**

- "To make a milde construction": the significance of the opening stanzas of *Muioptomos*  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in language and literature p166-76

**Wells Fargo (a moving picture)**

- Van Doren, M. Wide western  
*In* Private reader p385-87

**Welser family**

- Arciniegas, G. Caravel of the Welsers  
*In* Germans in the conquest of America p64-76  
 Arciniegas, G. Fuggers and the Welsers  
*In* Germans in the conquest of America p37-52

**Weltfish, Gene.** See Lesser, Gene (Weltfish)

**Welty, Eudora**

- Van Gelder, R. Interview with Eudora Welty  
*In* Writers and writing p287-90

**Wendell, Barrett**

- Greenough, C. N. Barrett Wendell  
*In* Collected studies p119-22  
 Rhodes, J. F. Barrett Wendell  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p130-31

**Wendell, Evert Jansen**

- Cannon, C. L. Shakespearean beginnings and the stage  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p318-34

**Wendic drama**

- Manning, C. A. Lusatian [Wendish] drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds  
 History of modern drama p502-04

**Wendt, Gerald Louis**

- Challenge and response  
*In* Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith 3d p46-50  
 † More power to us! (same as: Sources of wealth and power)  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p461-77  
 Science and technology  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p727-37  
 Science, wealth, and human happiness  
*In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p311-26  
 What happened in science  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p249-73

**Wendt, Lloyd. See Berry, R. B. jt auth****Wendt, Lloyd and Kogan, Herman**

- Lords of the levee; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p301-10

**Wenner-Gren, Axel Leonard**

- Steel, J. Axel Wenner-Gren  
*In* Men behind the war p416-20

**Went, Fritz Warmolt**

- Regulation of plant growth  
*In* Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress 2d ser p33-54

**Wentz, Abdel Ross**

- Luther and his tradition  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p42-51

**Werfel, Franz V.**

- Between heaven and earth  
*Contents*  
 Can we live without faith in God?  
 Of man's true happiness  
 Realism and inwardness  
 Theologoumena

- Embezzled heaven (dramatization). *See* Bús Fekete, L. and Fay, M. H. Embezzled heaven

- Jacobowsky and the colonel (adaptation). *See* Behrman, S. N. Jacobowsky and the colonel

**Recollections**

- In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p37

- Song of Bernadette (dramatization). *See* Kerr, W. F. and Kerr, J. Song of Bernadette

**About**

- Lange, V. Coherence gone  
*In* Modern German literature, 1870-1940, p79-91

**Liptzin S. Marginal Jews**

- In* Germany's stepchildren p195-210

**Slochow, H. Spiritual Judaism: the yearning for status**

- In* No voice is wholly lost p229-42

**About individual works****Goat song**

- Woolcott, A. Goat song  
*In* Portable Woolcott p429-33

**Wergeland, Henrik Arnold**

- Koht, H. and Skard, S. Genius of the heart: Henrik Wergeland  
*In* Voice of Norway p193-214

**Wermuth, Arthur William**

- Holbrook, S. H. Captain Wermuth at war  
*In* None more courageous p3-19  
 Thomas, L. J. One man army  
*In* These men shall never die p291-95

**Werner, Abraham Gottlob**

- Fenton, C. L. and Fenton, M. A. Geology by dictum  
*In* Story of the great geologists p39-48  
**Wernuth, Max, pseud.**

**Mastering the military machine**

- In* Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. Strategy for democracy p74-84

**Wernette, John Philip**

- Guns and butter?  
*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds  
 Industry goes to war p11-22

**Werntz, William W.**

- Government's responsibility for the regulation of accounting reports  
*In* Pennsylvania. University Bicentennial conference Studies in economics and industrial relations p131-40

**Werrenrath, Reinald**

- Aldrich, R. Reinald Werrenrath  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p290-91

**Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson**

- John Witherspoon, father of American Presbyterianism, maker of statesmen  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p68-85

**Wertheimer, Egon Ranshofen-. See Ranshofen-Wertheimer, Egon****Wesche, Frederick F.**

- Thomas, L. J. With the fortresses in New Guinea  
*In* These men shall never die p291-95

**Wesemann, Hans**

- Singer, K. D. "King of Belize," a submarine tipster  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p97-108

**Wesley, Charles**

- McCutchan, R. G. England's development of the hymn  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p138-54  
 Wells, A. R. "Jesus, lover of my soul"; Charles Wesley  
*In* Treasure of hymns p49-53

**Wesley, Charles Harris**

- Collapse of the Confederacy; excerpt  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p871-80  
 From The collapse of the Confederacy  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p871-80  
 Negro has always wanted the four freedoms  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p90-112

**Wesley, John**

Resemblance between dream and life  
In Woods, R. L. ed. *World of dreams*  
p157-59

**About**

Davidson, H. M. P. John Wesley  
In *Good Christian men* p199-212

Eddy, G. S. Discovery of God during the  
Protestant reformation

In *Man discovers God* p124-59

Fairchild, H. N. Evangelical movement  
In *Religious trends in English poetry*  
v2 p78-90

Hahfax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of John  
Wesley

In *American speeches* p172-79

Hedley, G. P. "Is they heart right?"  
(the Methodists)

In *Christian heritage in America* p101-15

Kronenberger, L. Wesleyan movement

In *Kings & desperate men* p189-99

McConnell, F. J. bp John Wesley

In *Evangelicals, revolutionists and idealists* p41-68

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B. L. John  
Wesley

In *Church across the street* p175-95

Prince, J. W. John Wesley

In Lotz, P. H. ed. *Founders of Christian movements* p153-60

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
John Wesley

In *Living biographies of religious leaders* p237-50

**Wesley, Samuel Sebastian**

Colles, H. C. Samuel Sebastian Wesley

In *Essays and lectures* p131-35

**Wessel, Albert H.**

Proposed airport development in CAA  
region I

In Zacharoff, L. ed. *Vital problems of air commerce* p145-49

**West, Benjamin**

Brooks, V. W. William Dunlap and his  
circle

In *World of Washington Irving* p152-75

**West, Edward Joseph**

G B S, music, and Shakespearcan blank  
verse

In *Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds*, by various authors p344-56

Henry Irving, 1870-1890

In *Studies in speech and drama*, by various authors p167-96

**West, Gilbert**

Fairchild, H. N. Christian sentimentalists  
In *Religious trends in English poetry*  
v2 p232-84

**West, Guy Ashley**

Higher education

In Valentine, P. F. ed. *Twentieth century education* p527-46

**West, Herbert**

**About individual works**

*Modern book collecting for the impecunious amateur*

Morley, C. D. Reperusal

In Targ, W. ed. *Carrousel for bibliophiles* p350-57

**West, James, pseud.** See Withers, Carl

**West, Joseph**

Hennig, H. K. Joseph West

In *Great South Carolinians* p3-15

**West, Mae**

**About individual works**

*Catherine was great*

Nathan, G. J. Catherine was great

In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p37-45

**West, Nathanael**

Wilson, E. Postscript

In *Boys in the back room* p67-72

**West, Phillip L.**

Management's responsibilities to the public for accounting reports

In *Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations* p119-29

**West, Rebecca, pseud.**

Impossible glory

In *Vogue* (Periodical) *Vogue's* first reader p218-23

Snobbery

In Lunn, H. K. ed. *English genius* p219-37

**West, Robert Frederick**

Christianity and organized education

In Miller, R. C. ed. *Church and organized movements* p156-79

**West, Victoria Mary Sackville-. See Sackville-West, Victoria Mary**

**The West**

Craven, A. O. West and democracy

In *Democracy in American life* p38-67

Dulles, F. R. Cow-towns and mining-camps

In *America learns to play* p168-81

Flewelling, R. T. Destiny of the West

In *Survival of western culture* p219-29

Gray, A. A. Rough and ready West

In *Men who built the West* p192-201

Hemingway, E. Clark's Fork valley, Wyoming

In *Vogue* (Periodical) *Vogue's* first reader p32-34

Parish, J. C. West

In *Persistence of the westward movement* p183-87

Rister, C. C. Great plains

In Williamson, H. F. ed. *Growth of the American economy* p411-31

Sanderson, I. T. "The West"

In Sanderson, I. T. comp. *Animal tales* p211-14

Whipple, T. K. Myth of the old West

In *Study out the land* p59-68

**Bibliography**

Bay, J. C. Three handfuls of Western books

In *Fortune of books* p315-403

Cannon, C. L. Far West

In *American book collectors and collecting* p265-76

**Description and travel—Guide books**

Eberstadt, C. On Colorado guidebooks of '59

In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors n33-43

## The West—Continued

## Foreign population

- Overmeyer, P. H. Westward expansion before the Homestead act  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p82-112

## History

- Brooks, V W West  
*In* World of Washington Irving p107-32
- Brooks, V W West: 1830-1840  
*In* World of Washington Irving p362-98
- Crampton, C. G. Gold rushes and their significance in the history of the trans-Mississippi West  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p519-33
- Faulkner, H. U. America moves westward  
*In* American political and social history p224-41
- Faulkner, H. U. Last frontier  
*In* American political and social history p417-32
- Gray, A. A. Early forts  
*In* Men who built the West p75-87
- Gray, A. A. Early pathfinders  
*In* Men who built the West p21-31
- Hunter, M. R. Mormons in the opening of the Western frontier  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p431-53
- Overmeyer, P. H. Westward expansion before the Homestead act  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p82-112
- Overton, R. C. Westward expansion since the Homestead act  
*In* Williamson, H. F. ed *Growth of the American economy* p342-78
- Parish, J. C. Persistence of the westward movement  
*In* Persistence of the westward movement, and other essays p 1-23
- Parish, J. C. Reflections on the nature of the westward movement  
*In* Persistence of the westward movement p25-45
- †<sup>1</sup>Turner, F. J. Significance of the frontier  
†<sup>2</sup>*in* American history  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed *We hold these truths* p250-74
- Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
*Modern reader* 2d ed p583-602
- Intellectual life
- Curti, M. E. West challenges patrician leadership  
*In* Growth of American thought p259-92
- Lehman, B. H. Development of literary culture in the West  
*In* California University. Department of English Essays and studies p215-21

West and East. See East and West

## West Indies

- Picó Santiago, R. Comparisons and contrasts in the Greater Antilles  
*In* Miami University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no2 p132-42
- Description and travel
- Gage, T. Selection from *Survey of the West Indies*  
*In* Niles, B. R. ed *Journeys in time* p74-84
- Discovery and exploration
- Stefánsson, V. Portuguese find a way to the Indies  
*In* Stefánsson, V. ed *Great adventures and explorations* p159-88
- History
- Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Political administration of the Spanish Indies  
*In* People and politics of Latin America p149-63
- Intellectual life
- Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Education, learning, and the fine arts in the Indies  
*In* People and politics of Latin America p209-27
- Religion
- Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Church in the Spanish Indies  
*In* People and politics of Latin America p179-208
- Westbrook, Stillman Foote  
Ernst, M. L. He wanted facts  
*In* Best is yet. . . p215-17
- Westbrook, Tim. See Westbrook, Stillman Foote
- Westell, William Percival  
Wonders of plant life  
*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p173-86
- Westergaard, Waldemar Christian  
Political and military factors: the Baltic  
*In* California University Committee on international relations. War and survival p99-121
- Westermann, Dietrich  
Islam in Africa  
*In* Locke, A. I. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p70-74
- Westermann, William Linn  
Athenaeus and the slaves of Athens  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors p451-70
- Western electric company  
Chase, S. Why men work: the Hawthorne studies  
*In* Men at work p9-27
- Western flying (Periodical)  
Beaughtier  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p7-10
- Western Flying Mr '43  
Rivet sorter saves time and material  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds *Readings for an air age* p40-43
- Western Flying Mr '43



- Western insurrection, 1794.** See Whisky insurrection, 1794
- Western stories**  
 Cunningham, E. "Better" Westerns  
*In* Burack, A S ed *Writer's handbook* p194-200  
 Derleth, A. W. Romantic story  
*In* *Writing fiction* p45-95  
 De Voto, B. A. Costume piece  
*In* *Minority report* p281-91
- Westervelt, Conrad**  
 About individual works  
*Down to Miami*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Down to Miami*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p65-68
- Westinghouse, George**  
 Patterson, J. C. George Westinghouse, jr; brakes to speed the wheels of progress  
*In* *America's greatest inventors* p96-109  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet corps Educational unit. George Westinghouse, 1846-1914  
*In* *Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine* p141
- Westkapelle, Battle of**  
 Newman, A. H. Someone had blundered  
*In* *Overseas press club of America*  
 Deadline delayed p252-66
- Westminster abbey**  
 Addison, J. Westminster abbey  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p66-67  
 Irving, W. Poets' corner  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p115-16  
 Morgan, C. Abbey  
*In* *Reflections in a mirror* p121-29  
 Tanner, L. E. Some literary links with Westminster abbey  
*In* *Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London. Essays by divers hands* ns v18 p19-41
- Weston, Harold**  
 Harold Weston  
*In* *Magazine of art. Painters and sculptors of modern America* p85-88  
*Mag Art* 32 16 Ja '39
- Westphalia, Iowa**  
 Ward, L. R. Co-op parish in Iowa  
*In* *Ourselves, inc.* p102-16
- Westrup, Jack Allan**  
 Chamber music  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H ed *Music of Schubert* p88-110
- Westrup, Jack Allan**  
 Sharps and flats  
*Contents*  
 Amateur musician  
 Brahms and 'Choreartium'  
 Burden of the past  
 Elgar and Joseph Bennett  
 Film faces in opera  
 Gargantuan 'proms'  
 Glyndebourne and Toscanini  
 'God save the king'  
 Haydn the romantic  
 Hymns and their tunes  
 Kingdom of the second-rate
- Medieval music  
 Mozart and Sullivan  
 Mozart in his letters  
 Music in the school  
 Music under the microscope  
 On ruins  
 Opera in England  
 Piers and promenades  
 Playing with history  
 Pretty names and plain numbers  
 Problems of biography  
 Production in Wagner  
 Programme oddities  
 Recital curiosities  
 Schonberg contra Hindemith  
 Thoughts on Bach's 250th anniversary  
 'Tristan' televised  
 Tyrannies of the concert room  
 Use of facsimiles  
 Whirligig of fashion  
 Words and music
- Wetherbee, Isaac A.**  
 Sears, C. E. Benjamin F. Nutting, and others  
*In* *Some American primitives* p51-90  
 Sears, C. E. Roswell T. Smith, and others  
*In* *Some American primitives* p91-115
- Wetmore, Alphonso**  
 Biography of Blackbird  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed *America is West* p52-58  
 Gazetteer of the state of Missouri; excerpt. See Wetmore, A. Biography of Blackbird
- Wettergren, Erik**  
 Fine arts  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p227-36  
 Influence of the English theatre on the continental  
*In* Witting, G ed *Sweden speaks* p148-62
- Theatre  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by various authors p237-39
- Wetzler, Hermann Hans**  
 Aldrich, R. Wetzler symphony orchestra, Hermann Hans Wetzler, Jacques Thibaud  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p31-33  
 Aldrich, R. Wetzler symphony orchestra, Hermann Hans Wetzler, Ossip Gabrilowitsch  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p8-10  
 Aldrich, R. Wetzler symphony orchestra, Hermann Hans Wetzler, Richard Strauss  
*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p64-66
- Wever, Ernest Glen**  
 Acoustic characteristics of the ear  
*In* Harriman, P. L. and others, eds *Twentieth century psychology* p371-86
- Weyden, Roger van der**  
 Elst, J. J. M. I. van der, baron. Roger van der Weyden and the Master of Flémalle  
*In* *Last flowering of the middle ages* p71-76

**Weyer, Edward Moffat**

Ingenious Eskimo

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p470-73

Natur Hist 43:278

**Weygand, Maxime**

Steel, J. General Maxime Weygand

*In* Men behind the war p211-16

**Weygandt, Cornelius**

Time of Yeats

*Contents*

A. E. Housman

Alfred Noyes

Beginnings of the new order: Henley, Stevenson, and Davidson

Catholic rhapsodists

Charles M. Doughty, Sturge Moore and Gordon Bottomley

Decadents: Arthur Symonds and Ernest Dowson

Forces in poetry, 1882-1936: the American invasion, science, and internationalism

Hope for the future

John Masefield: apostle of beauty

Last romantics

Latest phases of English poetry

Of poetry and propaganda

Old main line

Penetration of Thomas Hardy

Realists of the countryside

Song of empire: Kipling and Newbolt

Victorian aftermath

William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance

**Weyl, Hermann**

Ghost of modality

*In* Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, by various authors p278-303

Mathematical way of thinking

*In* Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference Studies in the history of science p103-23

Science ns 92:437

**Weymouth, Anthony**

Introduction

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p7-18

**Weymouth, George**

Howe, H. F. George Weymouth investigates the Monhegan area, 1605

*In* Prologue to New England p84-97

**Whale, John Seldon**

Christian doctrine of history

*In* Kepler, T. S. comp Contemporary thinking about Jesus p203-08

**Whalen, Will Wilfrid**

About individual works

*Kit of Hotel Mum*

Nathan, G. J. Kit of Hotel Mum

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p25-26

**Whales**

Andrews, R. C. Tiger of the sea

*In* This amazing planet p57-58

Andrews, R. C. World's biggest baby

*In* This amazing planet p59-60

Kieran, J. F. Whales

*In* Nature notes p27-28

Lane, F. C. Border dwellers

*In* Mysterious sea p142-50

Watson, J. S. Ocean and river life

*In* Wonders of nature, by various authors p275-93

**Whaling**

Friedman, L. M. Let there be light

*In* Jewish pioneers and patriots p303-16

Henderson, D. M. Whales, sea snails, and mortal mermaids

*In* Yankee ships in China seas p102-07

Ogden, A. New England traders in Spanish and Mexican California

*In* Greater America, by various authors p395-413

Riesenberg, F. Sealers and whalers

*In* Pacific ocean p226-45

Vilhiers, A. J. Whaling in the frozen south, excerpt

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p290-302

**Whar Joe went to**

*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p156-58

**Wharey, James Blanton**

Law, R. A. James Blanton Wharey, 1872-1946

*In* Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p15-17

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of James Blanton Wharey

*In* Texas University Department of English. Studies in English, 1945-1946, p17-18

**Wharton, Don**

Birth control. the case of the state

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p488-91

Atlan 164 463

Read Digest 35 26 N '39

How the North African campaign was organized

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p416-23

Read Digest 42:95 F '43

New MP

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p302-08

Sat Eve Post 215:20 S 19 '42

**Wharton, Edith Newbold (Jones)**

Flanner, J. Dearest Edith (Edith Wharton)

*In* American in Paris p185-96

Grant, R. Edith Wharton

*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p362-70

American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others) p43-59

Gray, J. "Very important personages"

*In* On second thought p83-97

Kazin, A. Two educations: Edith Wharton and Theodore Dreiser

*In* On native grounds p73-90

Monroe, N. F. Moral situation in Edith Wharton

*In* Novel and society p111-38

Snell, G. D. Edith Wharton and Willa Cather

*In* Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p140-56

- Wharton, E. N. J.—Continued**  
 Wilson, E. Justice to Edith Wharton  
*In* Wound and the bow p195-213
- Wharton, John Franklin**  
 About individual works  
*Theory and practice of earning a living*  
 Hackett, F. American capitalism  
*In* On judging books p223-25  
 What a life (criticism). Goldsmith, C.  
*In* O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama p190-234  
 What can Izaak Walton teach us? Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Last leaves p13-20  
 What every woman knows; (criticism)  
 Barrie, Sir J. M. bart  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p160-69  
 What price glory? (criticism) Anderson, M. and Stallings, I.  
*In* Woolcott, A. Portable Woolcott p441-43  
 What's up (criticism). Lerner, A. J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p124-27
- Wheat**  
 Hobson, A. Agriculture  
*In* McCormick, T. C. ed Problems of the postwar world p85-117  
 United States  
 Crow, C. Bread for poor and rich  
*In* Great American customer p183-90  
 Leighton, C. V. H. Corn and wheat  
*In* Give us this day p23-34  
 Wheat trade  
 Australia  
 Kelly, W. S. Australian wheat industry  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p119-28  
 Wheeler, Benjamin Ide award See Benjamin Ide Wheeler award  
 Wheeler, Cyril Keister and Jacobs, Marion Lee  
 Comparative study of toluene and xylene in the determination of moisture in vegetable drugs by the distillation method  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p228-42  
 Wheeler, Erma T.  
 Psychological effects of nutrition, drugs, alcohol, and tobacco  
*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human affairs p210-47  
 Wheeler, Hugh Callingham. See Webb, R. W. jt auth  
 Wheeler, John Archibald  
 Problems and prospects in elementary particle research  
*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p36-47  
 Wheeler, John Archibald and Bailey, Herbert Stevens  
 Joseph Henry, architect of organized science  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p265-81
- Wheeler, Keith**  
 Aleutian campaign  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p479-83  
 Wheeler, Leslie Allen  
 War and postwar agricultural problems of Latin America  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Economic problems of Latin America p69-91  
 Wheeler, Monroe  
 Case for the practical arts  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1939, by various authors p180-86  
 Wheeler, William Morton  
 † Termitodoxa, or Biology and society  
*In* Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p250-62  
 Sci Mo 10:113 F '20
- Wheels**  
 Wilbur, R. L. Wheels  
*In* Human hopes p359-67
- Wheelwright, John**  
 Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Three poets of Brattle street: E. E. Cummings, John Wheelwright, Dudley Fitts  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p336-59  
 Wheelwright, Philip Ellis  
 Poetry, myth, and reality  
*In* Tate, A. ed Language of poetry p3-33  
 Wheelwright, William  
 Lansing, M. F. William Wheelwright of Newburyport  
*In* Against all odds p143-71  
 Wheler, Sir George  
 Ramsey, R. W. Sir George Wheler and his travels in Greece, 1650-1724  
*In* Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London F.s-says by divers hands ns v19 p 1-38  
 Wheless, Hewitt T.  
 Holbrook, S. H. Lieutenant Wheless goes bombing  
*In* None more courageous p39-48  
 Thomas, L. J. Story the President told  
*In* These men shall never die p33-35  
 "When I survey the wondrous cross"  
 Watts, I.  
*In* Brock, E. E. Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns p7-11  
 When words fail Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p287-92  
 Where e'er we go (criticism) O'Dea, J. B.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p18-19  
 Where Engels fears to tread. Connolly, C.  
*In* Condemned playground p136-53  
 Wherry, Robert James  
 Factorial analysis of the role of shock in brightness discrimination learning  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p249-57  
 Whicher, Frances Miriam (Berry)  
 Hezekiah Bedott  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p231-33  
 Whiffen, Alma Joslyn  
 Nutritional studies of representatives of five genera in the saprolegniaceae  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p114-23

**Whig party**

- Binkley, W. E. Whigs  
*In* American political parties p152-80  
 Faulkner, H. U. Revolution  
*In* American political and social history  
 p94-112  
 Schneider, H. W. Whig nationalism  
*In* History of American philosophy p89-115

**Whig party (Great Britain)**

- Walcott, R. R. English party politics (1688-1714)  
*In* Essays in modern English history, by various authors p81-131

**While the sun shines (criticism). Rattigan, T. M.**

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p71-75

**Whipple, Clayton E.**

- Extension in the Balkans  
*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds  
 Farmers of the world p101-16

**Whipple, Thomas King**

- Dos Passos and the U.S.A.  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p384-89

**Study out the land**

*Contents*

- American land  
 American predicament  
 American sagas  
*also in* Sat R Lit 1:505 F 7 '25  
 American way  
 Aucassin in the Sierras  
*also in* Yale R ns 16:710  
 Dos Passos and the U.S.A.  
*also in* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p384-89  
 Jack London—wonder boy  
*also in* Sat R Lit 18:3 S 24 '38  
 Literature as action  
 Literature in the doldrums  
*also in* New Repub 90:311; 91:225  
 † Machinery, magic, and art  
*also in* Sat R Lit 7:958 J1 11 '31  
 Myth of the old West  
 † Poetry and morals  
 Sense perceptions and images  
 Steinbeck: through a glass though brightly  
*also in* New Repub 96:274

*About*

- Wilson, E. T. K. Whipple  
*In* Whipple, T. K. Study out the land  
 p xi-xxii

**Whiskey**

- Russell, C. M. Whiskey  
*In* Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins  
 p378-81

**Whisky insurrection, 1794**

- Binkley, W. E. Anti-federalists  
*In* American political parties p52-71  
 Dos Passos, J. R. Modern chivalry  
*In* Ground we stand on p381-401  
 Rich, B. M. Washington and the Whiskey insurrection  
*In* Presidents and civil disorder p2-20  
 Tompkins, D. D. On knowledge  
*In* Columbia college student in the eighteenth century p44-46

**Whistler, James Abbott McNeill**

**Red rag**

- In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
 Artists on art p346-51  
 Relation of art to nature  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
 What college offers p124-26

*About*

- Baumer, W. H. James Abbott McNeill Whistler; artist  
*In* Not all warriors p222-60  
 Caffin, C. H. James Abbott McNeill Whistler; John Singer Sargent  
*In* How to study pictures p439-54  
 Cargill, O. Intelligentsia  
*In* Intellectual America p399-536  
 Cheney, S. W. Parisian American arranges art musically, in unmusical England  
*In* Story of modern art p147-74  
 Gaunt, W. Age of spite  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p113-19  
 Gaunt, W. Butterfly in the box  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p94-113  
 Gaunt, W. Shirts and no shirts  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p19-29  
 Gaunt, W. Yankee at the court of King Arthur  
*In* Aesthetic adventure p29-45  
 Mellquist, J. Whistler, the progenitor  
*In* Emergence of an American art p3-43  
 Ward, A. C. James McNeill Whistler  
*In* Seven painters p58-70  
 Whistling corpse, The Hecht, B.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p339-42

**Whitaker, Arthur Preston**

- Argentine muddle  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1944, by various authors p4-25  
 Cultural interchange and the teaching of history in the United States  
*In* Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas. Inter American intellectual interchange p121-34  
 Half century of inter-American relations, 1889-1940  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1941, by various authors p3-40  
 Pan America in politics and diplomacy  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945 by various authors p 1-81  
 Pan American and Dumbarton Oaks  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1944, by various authors p56-74  
 Politics and diplomacy in 1941  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1941, by various authors p41-75  
 Summary and prospect  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1941, by various authors p169-75; 1943 p199-209; 1944 p204-15  
 Summary and prospect  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1945, by various authors p232-44  
 United States and Latin America  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1943, by various authors p6-49  
 Upheavals, military and political  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1944, by various authors p25-56

**Whitaker, Joe Russell**

World problem of conservation  
In Renner, G. T. and others. Global  
geography p243-59

**Whitaker, John Thompson**

"The brains of the army" (excerpt from:  
Lieutenant General Lesley James Mc-  
Nair)

In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
p85-86

Fascism died there, too

In Riess, C. ed They were there p286-89

Lieutenant General Lesley James McNair  
In These are the generals, by various  
authors p123-35

Sat Eve Post 215:12 Ja 30 '43

Major General Walter Reed Weaver

In These are the generals, by various  
authors p233-45

Sat Eve Post 215:29 Mr 6 '43

**Whitaker, Virgil Keeble**

Shakespeare's use of his sources

In Renaissance studies in honor of  
Hardin Craig, by various authors  
p185-97

Philol Q 20:377 Jl '41

**Whitbeck, Ray Hughes and Finch, Vernor  
Clifford**

Economic geography; excerpts. See Whit-  
beck, R. H. and Finch, V. C. Europe:  
terrain, resources, and regions; German  
resources and industries; Land and its  
uses; Mediterranean borderlands; Min-  
eral resources

Europe. terrain, resources and regions

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p129-34

German resources and industries

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p320-27

Land and its uses

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p220-21

Mediterranean borderlands

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p268-73

Mineral resources

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
Foundations of national power  
p222-23

**Whitcher, Frances Miriam (Berry)**

Pattee, F. L. Woman sees the joke

In Feminine fifties p224-38

**White, Andrew Dickson**

Autobiography; excerpt

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p359-407

Walks and talks with Tolstoi—March,  
1894

In Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe  
p359-407

**About**

Butler, N. M. Andrew Dickson White

In American academy of arts and  
letters. Commemorative tributes,  
1905-1941, p107-09

Cannon, C. L. Three scholarly collectors  
In American book collectors and col-  
lecting p132-41

**White, Beatrice**

Mary Coleridge: an appreciation

In English association, London. Essays  
and studies v31 p81-94

**White, Charles Langdon**

World's industrial districts

In Renner, G. T. and others. Global  
geography p311-33

**White, Ebenezer Baker**

Sears, C. E. Roswell T. Smith, and  
others

In Some American primitives p91-115

**White, Elwyn Brooks**

By-products

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p354

Day of days

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
p353

**One man's meat**

**Contents**

Boston terrier

also in Harper 179:219

Camp meeting

also in Harper 179:553

Children's books

also in Harper 178:217

Clear days

also in Harper 178:105

Compost

also in Harper 181:329

Coon hunt

also in Harper 184:217

Dog training

also in Harper 182:218

Education

also in Harper 178:665

Fall

also in Harper 183:665

Farm paper

also in Harper 180:553

First World war

also in Harper 180:105

Flocks we watch by night

also in New Yorker 15:20 N 11 '39

Freedom

also in Harper 181:441

Fro-joy

also in Harper 180:441

Hot weather

also in Harper 179:441

Incoming basket

also in Harper 177:667

Intimations

also in Harper 184:329

Lime

also in Harper 182:217

Maine speech

also in Harper 182:107

Memorandum

also in Harper 184:105

Motor cars

also in Harper 182:105

Movies

also in Harper 179:217

My day

also in Harper 183:329

On a Florida key

also in 182:553

Once more to the lake

also in Harper 183:551

Poetry

also in Harper 180:217

**White, Elwyn B.**

One man's meat

*Contents—Continued*

Practical farmer

also in Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p163-68 (with title: Practical farming for beginners)

Harper 181:553

Progress and change

also in Harper 178:329

Removal

also in Harper 177:553

Report

also in Harper 180:329

Sabbath morn

also in Harper 178:553

Salt water farm

also in Harper 178:441

Sanitation

also in Harper 181:665

Second World war

also in Harper 179:665

Security

also in Harper 177:665

Shepherd's life

Spring

also in Harper 183:105

Summer catarrh

also in New Yorker 14:14 Je 30 '38

Town meeting

also in Harper 180:665

Trailer park

also in Harper 182:665

Walden

also in Harper 179:329

Wave of the future

also in Harper 182:329

Week in April

also in Harper 179:105

Winter diary

also in Harper 182:441

World of tomorrow

also in New Yorker 15:25 My 13 '39

One man's meat. 1944 ed.

*Contents*

Aunt Poo

also in Harper 185:329

Bond rally

also in Harper 186:62

Book learning

also in Harper 185:443

Cold weather

also in Harper 186:392

Control

also in Harper 186:292

Getting ready for a cow

also in Harper 185:615

Morningtime and eveningtime

also in Harper 185:553

Questionnaire

also in Harper 185:217

Songbirds

also in Harper 185:105

Week in November

also in Harper 186:164

One man's meat; excerpt

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p583-86

Sabbath morn

In Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p583-86

Shepherd's life; excerpt

In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p160-62

Harper 181:107

Sound of the sea

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p355

Wild flag

In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds Essays for our time p544-46

*About*

Van Gelder, R. Interview with E. B. White, essayist

In Writers and writing p308-10

**White, George Henry**

Defense of the Negro race

In Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p660-66

**White, Gilbert**

Brute creation

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p84-85

Concerning birds, bats, and a tortoise

In Beebe, W. ed Book of naturalists p47-53

Motion of birds in flight

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p262-63

*Mus minimus*—the tiniest quadruped in Britain

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p258-59

Trees are alembics

In Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p259-61

*About*

Thomas, Sir W. B. Naturalists

In English association, London. Essays and studies v30 p82-99

**White, Gilbert F.**

Land planning.

In Galloway, G. B. and others Planning for America p89-108

**White, Goodrich Cook**

Responsibility of education for a workable foreign policy

In Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p107-16

**White, Harry D.**

Williams, J. H. Currency stabilization: the Keynes and White plans

In Postwar monetary plans p3-21

**White, Helen Constance**

Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century

*Contents*

Alms

Contentation

Piers Plowman tradition

Reformers and the wealth of the church

Social radicalism and religious reform

Submission

Usury

Utopia and commonwealth tradition

**White, Henry Kirke**

Wells, A. R. "When, marshaled on the  
nightly plain"; Henry Kirke White  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p350-52

**White, Holt**

McNamara, J. American way  
*In* *Extra!* U S war correspondents in  
action p27-40

**White, Howard**

City manager government in Hamilton  
*In* *Social science research council  
Committee on public administra-  
tion* City manager government  
in seven cities p171-231

**White, Hugh**

About individual works  
*Little A.*

Nathan, G. J. *Little A*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947*  
p284-85

**White, Hugh Vernon**

Christianity and the non-Christian re-  
ligions  
*In* *Miller, R. C. ed Church and organ-  
ized movements* p209-33

**White, James Clarke**

Immersion-foot syndrome following ex-  
posure to cold  
*In* *Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
jured* p647-69

Painful swollen feet secondary to pro-  
longed dehydration and malnutrition  
*In* *Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
jured* p670-84

**White, John**

Journal of his voyage to Virginia in 1587  
*In* *Lorant, S. ed New world* p155-66  
Letter to the worshipful Richard Hakluyt  
*In* *Lorant, S. ed New world* p167-68  
Report of his last voyage to Virginia  
*In* *Lorant, S. ed New world* p169-79

About

Lorant, S. Notes on John White  
*In* *Lorant, S. ed New world* p180-84

**White, John Griswold**

Cannon, C. L. Three scholarly collectors  
*In* *American book collectors and col-  
lecting* p132-41

**White, Kenneth**

About individual works  
*The visitor*

Nathan, G. J. *The visitor*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,*  
p106-08

**White, Laura Amanda**

Atrocity charges in the Civil war  
*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical)* *Read-  
er's digest reader* p112-14  
*World Tomorrow* 12:67

**White, Lee Strout**

Farewell, my lovely!  
*In* *Brown, L. S. and others, eds Lit-  
erature for our time* p92-96  
*Reader's digest (Periodical)* *Read-  
er's digest reader* p329-32  
*Read Digest* 29:43 J1 '36

**White, Leigh**

Dr Orr packs them in plaster  
*In* *Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1944* p35-45

Harper 186:380 Mr '43  
Lieutenant General Alexander Archer  
Vandegrift

*In* *These are the generals, by various  
authors* p185-97

*Sat Eve Post* 216:19 J1 24 '43

**White, Leonard Dupee**

Public service and the university graduate  
*In* *Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
J. M. eds Running the country*  
p522-31

Public service of the future

*In* *Future of government in the United  
States, by various authors* p192-  
217

**White, Leslie Alvin**

Origin and nature of speech  
*In* *Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth  
century English* p93-103

**White, Leslie Turner and Pearson, Bud**

About individual works  
*Too hot for maneuvers*

Nathan, G. J. *Too hot for maneuvers*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945,*  
p339-40

**White, Lynn Townsend**

Significance of medieval Christianity  
*In* *Thomas, G. F. ed Vitality of the  
Christian tradition* p87-115

**White, Margaret Bourke**

I saw the Moscow blitz  
*In* *Vogue (Periodical)* *Vogue's first  
reader* p326-32

Russia invaded

*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p306-  
08

Women in lifeboats

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader*  
p317-22  
*Life* 14:48 F 22 '43

About

Himber, C. Lenses on the world Mar-  
garet Bourke-White  
*In* *Famous in their twenties* p102-12

Raymond, M. T. Girl with a camera:  
Margaret Bourke-White

*In* *Stoddard, A. G. ed Topflight fa-  
mous American women* p161-78

Taves, I. Margaret Bourke-White: pho-  
tographer

*In* *Successful women* p32-49

**White, Mary**

† White, W. A. Mary White  
† *In* *Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West*  
p569-73

Lester, J. A. ed *Essays of yester-  
day and today* p259-63  
*Reader's digest (Periodical)* *Read-  
er's digest reader* p254-56

**White, Nella (Gardner)**

Professionalism in writing  
*In* *Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook*  
p3-6

**White, Newman Ivey**

Development, use and abuse of interpre-  
tation in biography  
*In* *English institute annual, 1942, by  
various authors* p29-58

**White, Paul Dudley**

Heart disease

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Common ailments of man p123-39  
 Hygeia 18:104 F '40

**White, Paul W.**

Radio news its past, present, and future  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p191-200

**White, Ralph Kirby.** See Lewin, K. and others**White, Stewart Edward**

Speaking for myself

*Contents*

Adventure

C. Q.

*also in* Sat Eve Post 205:21 Ap 8 '33

California hospitality

Grim-visaged war

Hail, hail, the tourist!

*also in* Rotarian 45:6 Jl '34

Highway

Little bag

Minor grouches

My helper falls down

*also in* Sunset 46 21 Ap '21

My Ming collection

*also in* Sat Eve Post 206:12 S 9 '33

Pestling for pleasure

Pity the poor author

Pot shots at screen realism

Self-protection against nurses

Some people collect snuffboxes

Tale of the man who did not believe in birthdays

**White, Trentwell Mason**

Detective story writing

*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p202-08

**White, Walter Francis**

I investigate lynchings

*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1005-17

*About*

Embree, E. R. Little David

*In* 13 against the odds p71-95

Richardson, B. A. Walter White

*In* Great American Negroes p207-13

Wilkins, R. Walter White

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p105-12

*About individual works**Rising wind*

Hackett, F. Race ideology, U.S.A.

*In* On judging books p186-89

**White, William, bp.**

Common sense theology of Bishop White

*Contents*

Analogy of the understanding and of the will

Argument in favor of divine revelation

Basis of episcopacy

Of baptismal grace

Of philosophic necessity

On certain questions relative to the Eucharist

Postscript

Sacrifice, altar, priest

Source of knowledge

*About*

Temple, S. A. White's heritage and education

*In* Common sense theology of Bishop

White p3-14

**White, William Allen**

Forty-nine per cent sympathy

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds

Modern writing p343-44

†<sup>3</sup> Good newspapers and bad

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds

Essays for our time p375-84

Atlan 153:581-6 My '34

How free is our press?

*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,

E. M. eds Running the country p178-83

Nation 146:693-5 Je 18 '38

†<sup>1</sup> Mary White

†<sup>2</sup> *In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West

p569-73

Lester, J. A. ed. Essays of yesterday and today p259-63

Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p254-56

Puritan in Babylon: the story of Calvin

Coolidge; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories

from great lives p108-20

†<sup>1</sup> To an anxious friend

†<sup>2</sup> *In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds

Modern writing p344-45

*About*

Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A. William Allen White, the sage of Emporia

*In* Twenty modern Americans p309-26

Ernst, M. L. My friend Ferber

*In* Best is yet. . . p181-84

Fisher, D. F. C. William Allen White

*In* American portraits p65-67

Rich, E. William Allen White: the man from Emporia; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p204-12

Sandburg, C. Bill White's kneebones

*In* Home front memo p86-88

Van Gelder, R. William Allen White

talks of writing and reading

*In* Writers and writing p74-76

**White, William Anthony Parker**

Ethics of the mystery novel

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p384-89

Trojan horse opera

*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p245-49

**White, William Augustus**

Cannon, C. L. Shakespearean beginnings and the stage

*In* American book collectors and collecting p318-54

**White, William Charles**

Some revelations of recent excavations

*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p29-37

**White, William Lindsay**

I saw it happen

*In* Zero hour, by various authors p117-75



**White, William L.—Continued**

'The monster that roared': a night on the PT boats

In Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p441-48

Negro in the army

In Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p55-59

Read Digest 40:51 Ap '42

Survey G 31.192 Ap '42

They could take it

In Riess, C. ed *They were there* p244-47

They were expendable; excerpt

In Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p169-72

About individual works

*Report on the Russians*

Hackett, F. W. L. *White's Russia*

In *On judging books* p162-64

*They were expendable*

Van Gelder, R. Story behind "They were expendable"

In *Writers and writing* p324-29

**White ants.** See Termites

**White currant**

Sackville-West, V. M. *White currant*

In *Country notes in wartime* p47-48

**White mountains**

Peattie, R. *Four ranges*

In Peattie, R. ed *Friendly mountains* p15-22

**White pine.** Pearson, H. S.

In *Country flavor* p12

**White slave traffic** See Prostitution

**White sox (Baseball club).** See Chicago Baseball club (American league)

**White steed (criticism)** Carroll, P. V.

In Brown, J. M. *Broadway in review* p205-08

**Whitefield, George**

King, C. H. *God's dramatist*

In *Studies in speech and drama*, by various authors p369-92

Macartney, C. E. N. *George Whitefield*

In *Six kings of the American pulpit* p11-52

McConnell, F. J. bp *George Whitefield*

In *Evangelicals, revolutionists and idealists* p69-100

Sweet, W. W. *Religion reaches the masses, the great awakenings*

In *Religion in colonial America* p271-318

**Whitehall, Harold**

*Sprung rhythm*

In *Kenyon review* (Periodical) Gerard Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics p28-54

**Whitehead, Alfred North**

*Essays in science and philosophy*

*Contents*

Analysis of meaning

also in *Philos R* 46:178-86 Mr '37 (from: Remarks)

Appeal to sanity

also in *Atlan* 163.309-20 Mr '39

Autobiographical notes

Axioms of geometry

Education and self-education

Education of an Englishman

also in *Atlan* 138:192-8 Ag '26

Einstein's theory

England and the narrow seas

also in *Atlan* 139:791-8 Je '27

First physical synthesis

Harvard: the future

also in *Atlan* 158:260-70 S '36

Historical changes

Immortality

Indication, classes, numbers, validation

John Dewey and his influence

Mathematics

Mathematics and liberal education

Mathematics and the good

Memories

also in *Atlan* 157.672-9 Je '36

Non-Euclidean geometry

Process and reality

Science in general education

Study of the past—its uses and its dangers

Uniformity and contingency

Philosophy of life

In *Runes*, D. D. ed *Twentieth century philosophy* p131-44

† Religion and science

In *Atlantic monthly* (Periodical) *Atlantic harvest* p560-71

Science and religion

In *Lippmann*, W. and *Nevins*, A. eds *Modern reader* 2d ed p375-84

Science and the modern world: excerpt.

See *Whitehead*, A. N. *Science and religion*

About

*Atlantic monthly* (Periodical). *Alfred North Whitehead*

In *Atlantic harvest* p559-60

Dewey, J. *Whitehead is philosophy*

In *Problems of men* p110-18

Mack, R. D. *Whitehead's appeal to immediate experience*

In *Appeal to immediate experience* p27-50

Needham, J. *Biologist's view of Whitehead's philosophy*

In *Time: the refreshing river* p178-206

*Whitehead*, A. N. *Autobiographical notes*

In *Essays in science and philosophy* p3-14

About individual works

*Adventures of ideas*

Cohen, M. R. *Adventurous philosopher*

In *Faith of a liberal* p398-403

*Process and reality*

Feibleman, J. K. *Whitehead's philosophy of organism*

In *Revival of realism* p46-83

**Whitehead, Frederick**

*Tristan and Isolde in the forest of Morrois*

In *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p393-400

**Whitehead, Thomas North**

*Group tensions as a social problem*

In *Conference on science, philosophy and religion* 5th symposium p141-47

Meaningful jobs for whole people

In *Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community* p 1-10

**Whitehill, Clarence Eugene**

Aldrich, R. Clarence Whitehill  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923,  
p322-23

**Whiteing, Richard**

Frierson, W C Reaction against Dickens: I  
*In* English novel in transition p85-100

**Whiteleather, Melvin Kerr**

Main street's new neighbors  
*Contents*  
Achtung minen!  
African episode extraordinary  
British empire explained again  
British way of life  
Can we get along?  
Collaborating with the Soviet state  
Forces within Britain  
France isn't finished  
Great dilemma  
How war has affected communism  
Is Hitler Germany?  
Near East, Far East  
New Englishman  
That dangerous Frenchman Charles De Gaulle  
Way the Germans see it  
We grow a new face  
Why we had to bow  
Winston Churchill

**Whiteman, Paul**

Ewen, D Paul Whiteman; Ferde Grofé  
*In* Men of popular music p99-116

**Whithorne, Emerson**

Howard, J T Emerson Whithorne  
*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p426-29  
Howard, J T and Mendel, A. Unfamiliar idioms  
*In* Our contemporary composers p114-206

**Whitlock, Brand**

† Johnson, R U Brand Whitlock  
*In* American academy of arts and letters Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941, p313-17

**Whitman, Marcus**

Peattie, D. C. Marcus and Narcissa Whitman  
*In* Journey into America p188-206

**Whitman, Narcissa (Prentiss)**

Peattie, D. C. Marcus and Narcissa Whitman  
*In* Journey into America p188-206  
Ross, N. W. Were females wanted?  
*In* Westward the women p23-52  
Van Doren, C C and Carmer, C L. Narcissa Whitman  
*In* American scriptures p147-51

**Whitman, Roswell Hartson**

Demand functions for merchandise at retail  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p208-21

**Whitman, Walt**

American democracy  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p232-46  
Backward glance o'er travel'd roads  
*In* Walt Whitman's Backward glances p35-51

**Backward glance on my own road**

*In* Walt Whitman's Backward glances p17-22

**Democracy's need**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p186-87

**† Edgar Poe's significance**

*In* Wilson, E ed Shock of recognition p422-24

**How "Leaves of grass" was made**

*In* Walt Whitman's Backward glances p25-33

**Literature and the people**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p184

**Literature's service**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p185

**Oaks and I**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p183-84

**Qualities of a tree**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p188-89

**Ralph Waldo Emerson and Walt Whitman, documents on their relations**

*In* Wilson, E ed Shock of recognition p246-95

**About**
**Canby, H S From books to men**

*In* American memoir p401-08

**Fausset, H I'A Whitman's mysticism**

*In* Poets and pundits p31-51

**Holloway, E Whitman as his own press-agent**

*In* American mercury (Periodical) American mercury reader p82-90

**Hume, R A Walt Whitman and the peace**

*In* Loomis, R S and Clark, D. L eds Modern English readings p469-75

**† Lawrence, D H Whitman**

*In* Wilson, E ed Shock of recognition p1061-77

**Matthiessen, F O Only a language experiment**

*In* American renaissance p517-625

**Mims, E Prophets and seers**

*In* Great writers as interpreters of religion p73-109

**Nathanson, J Walt Whitman, the poet as seer**

*In* Forerunners of freedom p48-78

**Noyes, A Whitman (same as Walt Whitman and American individualism)**

*In* Pageant of letters p236-45

**Pattee, F. L Melville and Whitman**

*In* Feminine fifties p28-49

**Pritchett, V S Two writers and modern war**

*In* The living novel p167-78

**Romig, E. D More roots for *Leaves of grass***

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p322-27

**Schneider, H. W Liberty and union**

*In* History of American philosophy p159-77

**Whitman, Walt—About—Continued**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
Walt Whitman

*In* Living biographies of great poets  
p279-93

Stovall, F. Whitman

*In* American idealism p79-96

Swayne, M. Whitman's catalogue rhetoric

*In* Texas. University. Department of  
English Studies in English, 1941  
p162-78

Tsanoff, R. A. Moral outlook of New  
England and the spreading American  
scene

*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p450-  
71

Van Doren, C. C. and Carner, C. I. Lin-  
coln and Whitman

*In* American scriptures p51-57

Van Doren, M. Walt Whitman, 1819  
1892

*In* There were giants in the land, by  
various authors p84-89

Van Doren, M. Walt Whitman, stranger  
*In* Private reader p69-86

Wells, H. W. Matter and spirit

*In* American way of poetry p29-43

Wilder, A. N. Literary sources

*In* Institute for religious and social  
studies. Foundations of democracy  
p87-108

**About individual works**

*Backward glance o'er travel'd roads*

Bradley, E. S. and Stevenson, J. A. Ori-  
gin of "A backward glance o'er trav-  
el'd roads"

*In* Walt Whitman's Backward glances  
p 1-13

*Leaves of grass*

Bradley, E. S. Problem of a variorum  
edition of Whitman's Leaves of grass  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by  
various authors p129-57

Whitman, W. Backward glance o'er trav-  
el'd roads

*In* Walt Whitman's Backward glances  
p35-51

Whitman, W. Backward glance on my  
own road

*In* Walt Whitman's Backward glances  
p17-22

Whitman, W. How "Leaves of grass"  
was made

*In* Walt Whitman's Backward glances  
p25-33

**Bibliography**

Bradley, E. S. and Stevenson, J. A. Note  
on the texts

*In* Walt Whitman's Backward glances  
p15-16

**Whitman, William**

San Ildefonso of New Mexico

*In* Linton, R. ed. Acculturation in  
seven American Indian tribes  
p390-462

**Whitmer, Carroll Abraham**

Psychology in clinical practice

*In* Gray, J. S. Psychology in human  
affairs p606-29

**Whitney, Eli**

Bachman, F. P. Eli Whitney and the  
invention of the cotton gin

*In* Great inventors and their inventions  
p105-20

Borth, C. American art

*In* Masters of mass production p19-33

Crow, C. Assembly line starts

*In* Great American customer p26-38

Patterson, J. C. Eli Whitney; father of  
mass production

*In* America's greatest inventors p 1-16

Roe, J. W. Eli Whitney

*In* Kirby, R. S. ed. Inventors and en-  
gineers of old New Haven p3-10

**Whitney, Marian Parker**

† Modern languages

*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds  
What college offers p204-14

**Whitney, Rosalie (Loew)**

Cohen, J. H. Rosalie Loew Whitney

*In* They builded better than they knew  
p131-36

**Whitney, Travis Harvard**

Brown, H. C. Paper work

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Brown  
p303-05

**Whitney, Vincent Heath**

Poverty

*In* Pendell, E. ed. Society under analy-  
sis p521-39

**Whitney, Willis Rodney**

Dunlap, O. E. Willis Rodney Whitney:  
inspiring leader in research

*In* Radio's 100 men of science p146-49

**Whitsitt, May Lee**

Backward glance gives a forward look

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
at work p412-22  
J Chem Educ 16:590

**Whittaker, William Gillies**

Collected essays

*Contents*

Adventure

Bachs and Eisenach

*also in* Mus Q 21:132

Business of a musical editor

Choral writing in the Missa solennis

Claims of tonic solfa

Folk-music of north-eastern England

Handel, Bach, and Mr. Robinson

Pilgrimage through the church can-  
tatas of J. S. Bach

Some notes on Fidelio

Some observations on Purcell's har-  
mony

Wagner's version of Gluck's Iphigenia  
in Aulis

William Young

**Whittemore, Norman Clark**

Eddy, G. S. Norman Whittemore and the  
evangelization of Korea

*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary  
crusade p70-76

**Whittier, Earle Ovando**

Research work in a government labora-  
tory

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
at work p43-48  
J Chem Educ 15:226

**Whittier, John Greenleaf**

Nelson, L. E. Grapes of wrath

*In* Our roving Bible p175-82

- Whittier, John G.—Continued**  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 John Greenleaf Whittier  
*In* Living biographies of great poets  
 p265-76  
 Wells, A. R. "Immortal love, for ever  
 full"; John Greenleaf Whittier  
*In* Treasure of hymns p327-29  
 Wells, H. W. Cambridge culture and folk  
 poetry  
*In* American way of poetry p44-55  
     About individual works  
     *Maud Muller*  
 Lancaster, H. C. Henri Bordeaux and  
 Maud Muller  
*In* Adventures of a literary historian  
 p362
- Whittington, William Vallie**  
 How the United States enters into treaties  
 with other nations  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick,  
 E. M. eds Running the country  
 p676-82  
 Cong Digest 17.195-7 Ag '38
- Whittlesey, Derwent Stainthorpe**  
 Foreign policy, 1871-1914  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p337-38  
 German strategy of world conquest; ex-  
 cerpts See Whittlesey, D. S. Foreign  
 policy, 1871-1914; Science, technology,  
 and economics  
 Haushofer: the geopoliticians  
*In* Earle, E. M. and others, eds Mak-  
 ers of modern strategy p388-411  
 Role of geography in twentieth-century  
 war  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C.  
 eds War as a social institution  
 p78-87  
 Harvard Ed R 11:415  
 Science, technology, and economics  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p329-32
- Whittlesey, Derwent Stainthorpe, and  
 Wright, John Kirtland**  
 French empire  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p228-31  
 German Reich  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p313-14  
 Germany's prewar frontiers  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p316-20  
 Internal communications  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p224-25  
 Manufacturing industries and defense  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p223-24  
 Nature's gifts to the United States  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p658-60
- Population and manpower**  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p225-26
- Space and terrain in the defense of the  
 Soviet union**  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds  
 Foundations of national power  
 p400-02
- Whitton, Charlotte Elizabeth**  
 Reconstruction of the social services  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Can-  
 ada after the war p88-121
- Whitton, John Boardman**  
 Institutions of world order  
*In* Whitton, J. B. ed Second chance  
 p68-114
- Who cares who killed Roger Ackroyd?** Wil-  
 son, E.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
 story p390-97
- Whodunit.** Paul, E. H.  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective  
 and mystery fiction p164-72
- Whodunit in World war II and after, The.**  
 Haycraft, H.  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery  
 story p536-42
- Whole world over (criticism)** Simonov, K.  
 M.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the  
 year, 1946-1947 p352-54
- Who's who**  
 Huxley, J. S. Analysis of fame  
*In* Man stands alone p248-55
- Who's who in America**  
 Pringle, H. F. How to get your name in  
 Who's who  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
 More Post biographies p315-27
- Whyte, Robert Bisset**  
 Intimations of an unseen helper  
*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1947  
 p85-91
- Whyte, William Foote**  
 Human relations in industry  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and so-  
 ciety p 1-3  
 Industry and society  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and so-  
 ciety p183-202  
 When worker and customers meet  
*In* Whyte, W. F. ed Industry and so-  
 ciety p123-47
- Wickard, Claude Raymond**  
 Featherweight foods  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1943 p221-30  
 Sat Eve Post 215:16 O 17 '42  
 What are the farmers doing to help the  
 war effort?  
*In* America organizes to win the war,  
 by various authors p141-60
- Wood: basis for a new chemical industry**  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1946 p62-70  
 Sat Eve Post 217:14 N 25 '44
- Wickens, Delos Donald**  
 Studies of response generalization in con-  
 ditioning. III: stimulus variation as a  
 factor in response generalization  
*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science  
 p258-63

- Wickes, Frances Gillespy**  
Disciple of Jung on dream symbols  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed *World of dreams*  
p674-83
- Wickey, Harry Herman**  
Zigrosser, C. Harry Wickey  
*In* *Artist in America* p70-79
- Wicksell, Knut**  
Stigler, G. J. Knut Wicksell  
*In* *Production and distribution theories*  
p261-95
- Wicksteed, Philip Henry**  
Stigler, G. J. Philip H. Wicksteed  
*In* *Production and distribution theories*  
p38-60
- Wickwar, William Hardy**  
Policy and administration in wartime  
England  
*In* Zink, H and Cole, T eds *Government in wartime Europe* p43-73
- Wickware, Francis Sill**  
Exploring the mind  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1947* p149-59
- Industrial research  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1945* p75-82  
*Read Digest* 44:80 Ap '44  
*Sci Am* 170:169 Ap '44
- Magic top  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1944* p105-11  
*Sci Am* 169:66 Ag '43
- Manuel Avila Camacho  
*In* Fernsworth, L. A. ed *Dictators and democrats* p339-48
- Psychosomatic medicine  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1946* p149-61  
*Life* 18:49 F 19 '45
- Wiclif, John. See Wycliffe, John
- Widdemer, Margaret**  
Practical problems of the poet: getting poetic help  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook*  
p299-310
- Widener, Harry Elkins**  
Cannon, C. L. Three college benefactors  
*In* *American book collectors and collecting* p200-12
- Widhelm, William John**  
Thomas, L. J. Last sting of the *Hornet*  
*In* *These men shall never die* p263-67
- Widows**  
Pearson, L. E. H. Elizabethan widows  
*In* *Stanford university School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p124-42
- Widsith**  
Kennedy, C. W. Continental backgrounds  
*In* *Earliest English poetry* p23-52
- Wieman, Henry Nelson**  
Achieving personal stability  
*In* Knox, J. ed *Religion and the present crisis* p69-86
- Education for social direction  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p937-65
- Source of human good  
*Contents*  
Beauty  
Creative good
- Good and evil  
Human predicament  
Kinds of evil  
Knowledge  
Morals  
Religion  
Technical postscript  
Truth  
Way good increases
- About  
Martin, J. A. H. N. Wieman, theistic naturalist  
*In* *Empirical philosophies of religion*  
p86-109
- Wiener, Harold Simon Lincoln**  
Byron and the East: literary sources of "Turkish tales"  
*In* Davis, H. and others, eds *Nineteenth-century studies* p89-129
- Wiener, Paul Lester**  
Future world's fairs  
*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and city planning* p108-24
- Wierum, Netherlands**  
De Jong, D. C. Growing up in a Dutch fishing town  
*In* *Travel (Periodical) Week-end book of travel* p202-18
- Wieser, Friedrich, freiherr von**  
Stigler, G. J. Friedrich von Wieser  
*In* *Production and distribution theories*  
p158-78
- Wife.** See Husband and wife
- "Wife of Lot". Broun, H. C.  
*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun*  
p175-77
- Wiggam, Albert Edward**  
Do your eyes see alike?  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed *Science year book of 1942* p78-83  
*Read Digest* 38:76 F '41
- Wight, Edward Allen**  
Public library personnel program  
*In* Martin, L. A. ed *Personnel administration in libraries* p50-68
- Wigmore, John Henry**  
Jury-trial rules of evidence in the next century  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed *Studying law*  
p601-24
- Wigner, Eugene Paul**  
Resonance reactions  
*In* *Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors*  
p25-29
- Roots of the atomic age  
*In* Masters, D. and Way, K. eds *One world or none* p11-15
- Wigs**  
Lester, K. M. and Oerke, B. V. Wig  
*In* *Accessories of dress* p83-97
- Wikoff, Helen Landman**  
Teaching field of physiological chemistry  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p226-33  
*J Chem Educ* 16:388
- Wilberforce, William**  
McConnell, F. J. bp. William Wilberforce  
*In* *Evangelicals, revolutionists and idealists* p158-84
- Walton, J. William Wilberforce  
*In* *Six reformers* p 1-14

**Wilbur, Ray Lyman**
**Human hopes**
*Contents*

- Adventure in friendship—the story of the Institute of Pacific relations  
*also in Cent 114:590*
- American home in citizenship training
- Anticipation of future needs
- Art in an American city
- Be square with yourself
- Better homes in America  
*also in Child Welf 24:396*
- Biological engineers
- Blind spots
- Blinders for youth
- Build for the future
- Building with words
- Business as a profession
- Camp cooking
- Coasting  
*also in Sch and Soc 46.4*
- Constructive recreation
- Culture does not mean four years
- Distribution of research funds to universities or to independent research institutions
- Educational mill
- Expectations from student self-government
- Flexible standards
- Gifted student
- Government needs the trained expert
- Grandfather versus grandson in America today  
*also in Sch and Soc 49:225*
- Greatest experiment in liberty
- † Health instruction the best social insurance  
*also in Nat El Prin 12:35*
- Human hopes  
*also in J Social Hyg 26:193*  
*Vital Speeches 5:638*
- Intelligence first
- Keep your trail clean
- Key to success
- Knowing how and why
- Laboratory of democracy  
*also in C S Mon M p4 N 23 '38*
- Make room for boys
- Man's advance through education
- Man's forward march  
*also in Vital Speeches 5:482*
- Molding men
- New stage in American life
- No loafers wanted
- One step forward
- Ounce of prevention
- Our test-tube civilization  
*also in Ohio State Educational Conference. Proceedings of the tenth annual session p3*
- Pioneers of today
- Place of the fraternity in the future university
- Premium on the use of trained brains
- Problems of the endowed university
- Public education moves up  
*also in Cal Q See Ed 9:5*
- Public health
- Radio broadcasting in our republic  
*also in Sch and Soc 33:709*
- Reality of making a living
- Relationship of medical education to the cost of medical care

**Remunerative extra-university activities**

- also in Sch and Soc 11:91*
- Research on vital processes
- Self-management, the basis of citizenship  
*also in J Soc Hyg 18:79*  
*Nat Educ Assn J 21:88*
- Shall the bachelor's degree be awarded at the end of the sophomore year?
- Social hygiene, the task of all the people  
*also in J Social Hyg 25:113*
- Some educational blueprints  
*also in Pa Sch J 80:206*
- Stanford looks ahead
- Study of the university's purposes
- This man Lincoln—the uncommon commoner
- Undergraduate medical curriculum
- Universities helping to solve problems of industrial relations
- University and advancing civilization
- University and social service
- University and the American spirit
- University of the future—a recruiting and training center for the public-health professions
- Wayside improvements
- What America owes me and what I owe America
- What's education for?  
*also in Sunset 57:26 D '26*
- Wheels  
*also in Sch and Soc 52:313*  
*Vital Speeches 6:552*
- Widening functions of the teacher
- Women in a democracy
- Wilbur, Ray Lyman and others**
- Forum radio broadcast  
*In Stanford university University and the future of America p252-66*
- Wilbur, Russell Ignatius Jones**
- Essays and verses
- Contents*
- Ethics on solid ground  
*also in Commonweal 15:350*
- How miracles happen  
*also in Commonweal 17:151*
- Humanism and humanity  
*also in Commonweal 22:545*
- In an age of transition  
*also in Commonweal 17:317*
- Preface to Catholicism  
*also in Atlan 152 586*
- Quintessence of Catholicism  
*also in Commonweal 16:182*
- Word about Babbitt  
*also in Commonweal 21 364*
- Wilcox, Clair**
- Competition and monopoly in the postwar world  
*In Postwar world, by various authors p171-86*
- Expansion of world trade and employment  
*In Wright, Q ed Foreign policy for the United States p259-70*
- Wilcox, Richard**
- Corporal Thomas waits for "I" day  
*In Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p396-400*  
*Life 14:51 Ap 26 '43*

- Wilcox, Walter William**  
 Food and agriculture  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *Persistent international issues* p87-109  
 Food supplies in prospect after the war  
*In* Schultz, T. W. ed *Food for the world* p149-63
- Wild, John**  
 Husserl's critique of psychologism: its historic roots and contemporary relevance  
*In* *Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl*, by various authors p19-43
- Wild, Laura Hulda**  
 Ignatius Loyola  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed *Founders of Christian movements* p123-33
- Wild carrot**  
 Kieran, J. F. *Queen Anne's lace*  
*In* *Nature notes* p13-14
- Wild children.** See *Children, Wild*
- Wild flowers.** See *Flowers*
- Wild life, Conservation of**  
 Grinnell, J. *Conservationist's creed as to wild-life administration*  
*In* *Philosophy of nature* p165-66  
 Huxley, J. S. *Way of the dodo*  
*In* *Man stands alone* p182-88  
 Teale, E. W. *Adventures in conservation*  
*In* *Byways to adventure* p180-86  
 Teale, E. W. *Wildlife at Walden*  
*In* *Lost woods* p273-83  
*See also*  
 Forests and for-      National parks and  
   estry                    reserves  
 Game laws            Natural resources
- Wild planet, The** Murdoch, W. L. F.  
*In* *Collected essays* p457-61
- Wilde, Hagar**  
*About individual works*  
*Made in heaven*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Made in heaven*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1916-1947* p130-35
- Wilde, Oscar**  
*De profundis*; excerpt  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p660-68  
 Eternal moments  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p233-34  
 "I don't defend my conduct, I explain it"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p658-60  
 "I sit between Gilles de Retz and the Marquis de Sade"  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p656-58  
 Literature and life  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p234  
*About*  
 Abramowitz, I. *Mrs Grundy and the fat boy*  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed *Great prisoners* p654-56  
 Cargill, O. *Intelligentsia*  
*In* *Intellectual America* p399-536  
 Gaunt, W. *Aestheticism rampant*  
*In* *Aesthetic adventure* p119-46
- Gaunt, W. *Debacle*  
*In* *Aesthetic adventure* p167-95  
 Gaunt, W. *Difficulty of being earnest*  
*In* *Aesthetic adventure* p200-04  
 Starrett, V. *They wrote in jail*  
*In* *Books alive* p61-83  
 Weygandt, C. *Beginnings of the new order* Henley, Stevenson, and Davidson  
*In* *Time of Yeats* p30-66  
 Winwar, F. *Oscar Wilde and the yellow 'nineties*, excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed *Great stories from great lives* p265-67  
*About individual works*  
*Importance of being earnest*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Importance of being earnest*, revival  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p328-31  
*Lady Windermere's fan*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Lady Windermere's fan*: revival  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p115-19
- Wilder, Amos Niven**  
 Christian tradition in modern culture  
*In* Thomas, G. F. ed *Vitality of the Christian tradition* p204-33  
 Democratic culture in the light of modern poetry  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 2d symposium* p358-81  
 Literary sources  
*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* *Foundations of democracy* p87-108  
 Significance of the eschatological sanction  
*In* Kepler, T. S. comp *Contemporary thinking about Jesus* p257-62  
 Spirit of our culture  
*In* Craig, C. T. ed *Challenge of our culture* p135-66  
 Theology and cultural incoherence  
*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium* p918-36
- Wilder, Robert and Wilder, Sally**  
*About individual works*  
*Flamingo road*  
 Nathan, G. J. *Flamingo road*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p333-35
- Wilder, Robert Parmelee**  
 Eddy, G. S. *Robert Wilder and the student volunteer movement*  
*In* *Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade* p40-48
- Wilder, Sally.** See *Wilder, R. jt auth*
- Wilder, Thornton Niven**  
 Frederick J. E. Woodbridge  
*In* *American academy of arts and letters* *Commemorative tributes, 1905-1941*, p412-15  
 Some thoughts on playwrighting  
*In* Centeno, A. ed *Intent of the artist* p83-98

**Wilder, Thornton N.—Continued****About**

Brown, J. M. Thornton Wilder turns actor

*In* Broadway in review p124-27

Canby, H. S. Literary gymnastics

*In* American memoir p330-38

Eastman, F. Modern American drama

*In* Christ in the drama p87-119

Gagey, E. M. Poetry and imagination

*In* Revolution in American drama p71-119

**About individual works****Our town**

Nathan, G. J. Our town

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p205-06

**Skin of our teeth**

Nathan, G. J. Skin of our teeth

*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943 p132-36

Woollcott, A. Mr Wilder urges us on

*In* Long, long ago p244-47

Portable Woollcott p693-96

**Wilder, Walter Beebe**

Bounty of the wayside

**Contents**

Cellar smells

Fermentations of my grandfather

Hedgerow, or life in a ditch

I hate women

In the clouds

Jam your jelly

Long sweetening—short sweetening

Milk and honey

Mud between the toes

My grandfather liked 'em hot

Nuts

Rabbit food

Something for nothing

Stillwaters

Tea for two

Toadstools de luxe

Weed 'em and eat

Winterlude

**Wildhagen, Arthur R.**

Betatron

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p94-99

Sci Am 168 207 My '43

**Wildman, Carl, tr.**

Orphée. See Cocteau, J. Orphée

**Wilenski, Reginald Howard**

Mesopotamian motif in Romanesque sculpture

*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p401-03

**Wiley, Harvey Washington**

Holbrook, S. H. Muckrakers & other critics

*In* Lost men of American history p302-19

Yost, E. Harvey Washington Wiley

*In* Modern Americans in science and invention p117-33

**Wiley, Henry Ariosto**

United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit Henry A. Wiley, 1867-1943

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p161

**Wiley, Margaret Lee**

Gerard and the Scots societies

*In* Texas. University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940 p132-36

**Wilfrid, Saint, bp. of York**

Duckett, E. S. Wilfrid of York

*In* Anglo-Saxon saints and scholars p101-214

Wilfrith, Saint. See Wilfrid, Saint, bp. of York

**Wilgus, Alva Curtis**

Life of James Alexander Robertson

*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p3-14

Published writings of James Alexander Robertson

*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p15-27

**Wilhelm, Donald**

Radar, the super sleuth

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p89-93

Collier's 111:16 My 22 '43

Robots of destruction

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1943 p161-65

Read Digest 40:72 Ap '42

Sci Am 166:185

Torpedo! (excerpt from: Robots of destruction)

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p84-86

Sci Am 166:185 Ap '42

Wilhelmi, Jane Anne (Russell). See Russell, Jane Anne

Wilhelmine, consort of Frederick William, margrave of Bayreuth

**About individual works****Memoirs**

Gooch, G. P. Wilhelmina and Frederick the Great

*In* Courts and cabinets p143-61

Gooch, G. P. Wilhelmina and Frederick William I

*In* Courts and cabinets p127-42

**Wilkens, Emily**

Epstein, B. W. Emily Wilkens

*In* Fashion is our business p35-52

**Wilkerson, Doxey Alphonso**

Freedom—through victory in war and peace

*In* Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p193-216

**Wilkes, Charles**

Hobbs, W. H. Wilkes; first to prove an Antarctic continent

*In* Explorers of the Antarctic p33-59

Riesenberg, F. Wilkes: America's Captain Cook

*In* Pacific ocean p246-66

**Wilkes, John**

Quennell, P. John Wilkes

*In* Profane virtues p173-220

**Wilkins, Ernest Hatch**

Democracy today and tomorrow

*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p205-30



**Wilkins, George**

About individual works

*Miseries of inforst marriage*

Adams, H. H. Decline of domestic tragedies

In English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p160-83

**Wilkins, Sir George Hubert**

Soviet exploration and geography

In Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p 1-6

Science 99:67 Ja 28 '44

About

Maclean, J. K and Fraser, C. C. Wilkins' flight across the Arctic circle

In Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south p343-54d

**Wilkins, Harold Tom and Byrne, John Francis**

World's worst railroad wrecks

In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p272-75

**Wilkins, Roy**

Negro wants full equality

In Logan, R. W. ed What the Negro wants p113-32

Walter White

In Lotz, P. H. ed Rising above color p105-12

**Wilkinson, Ellen Cicely**

Strauss, P. O Parliamentary secretary to the minister of home security:

Ellen Wilkinson, M P.

In Bevin and co p131-48

**Wilkinson, Jemima**

Holbrook, S. H Daniel Shays & Noah Webster

In Lost men of American history p71-90

Tyler, A F Religious communism in America

In Freedom's ferment p108-39

**Wilkinson, John, fl 18th cent.**

Woolf, V S Jones and Wilkinson

In Death of the moth p37-44

**Wilkinson, John, 1821-1891**

Cranwell, J. P Off Sandy Hook, capturing and burning

In Spoilers of the sea p111-23

**Wilkinson, Lupton Allemong**

Irrepressible Miss Hepburn

In Logie, I M R ed Careers in the making 2d ser p179-84

N Y Times M p12 Ap 5 '42

**Wilks, Samuel Stanley**

Contribution of mathematical statistics to scientific methodology

In Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering p81-95

**Will**

Guggenheimer, R. H. Power of will in creativity

In Sight and insight p42-53

Irwin, F. W. Concept of volition in experimental psychology

In Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., by various authors p115-37

† James, W. Energies of men

In Essays on faith and morals p216-37

Kroner, R. Origin of evil in the will

In Primacy of faith p112-32

Montaigne, M. E. de. Of husbanding one's will

In Essays of Montaigne v2 p472-96

Stace, W T Plato or Schopenhauer?

In Destiny of western man p254-85

See also Belief and doubt; Free will and determinism; Self

**Willard, Daniel Everett**

Geological story

In Peattie, R ed Pacific coast ranges p321-53

**Willard, Emma (Hart)**

Fenner, M. S and Fishburn, E. C. Emma Willard

In Pioneer American educators p33-40

**Willard, Frances Elizabeth**

Fenner, M. S and Fishburn, E. C. Frances E. Willard

In Pioneer American educators p89-96

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Frances E Willard

In Living biographies of famous women p279-91

**Willard, Oliver Mecartney**

Jaggard's Catalogue of English books

In Stanford university School of letters Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p152-72

**Willard, Rudolph**

Old English *Magnificat*

In Texas University. Department of English. Studies in English, 1940 p5-28

**Willcock, Gladys Doidge**

Shakespeare and rhetoric

In English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p50-61

**Willett, Edward F.** See Jordan, D. F. jt auth

**Willett, Herbert Lockwood**

Ecumenical ideal

In Garrison, W F ed Faith of the free p240-51

**Willey, Basil**

Eighteenth century background

*Contents*

Cosmic Toryism

David Hartley and nature's education

David Hume, defender of 'nature' against 'reason'

Holbach's *Système de la nature* (1770)

Joseph Priestley and the Socinian moonlight

Natural morality I Shaftesbury

Natural morality II Joseph Butler

'Nature' in revolution and reaction

'Nature' in satire

'Nature' in Wordsworth

† Turn of the century

Wisdom of God in the creation

Lord Herbert of Cherbury: a spiritual

Quixote of the seventeenth century

In English association, London. Essays and studies v27 p22-29

**William I, the Conqueror, king of England**

Read, H. E. How William the Conqueror established a perpetual robbery

In Fighters for freedom p77-79

**William I, prince of Orange**

Hackett, F. Founder of Dutch liberty

In On judging books p143-45

**William I, prince of Orange—Continued**

Read, H. E. Real religious toleration appears

*In* *Fighters for freedom* p135-40

Van Loon, H. W. William the Silent and George Washington

*In* *Van Loon's Lives* p68-127

**William II, emperor of Germany**

Gooch, G. P. Prince Bülow and his memoirs

*In* *Studies in diplomacy and statecraft* p108-28

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Kaiser Wilhelm

*In* *Living biographies of famous rulers* p253-68

**William III, king of Great Britain**

Gooch, G. P. Burnet and William III

*In* *Courts and cabinets* p86-101

**William of Kingsmill**

Legge, M. D. William of Kingsmill—a fifteenth-century teacher of French in Oxford

*In* *Studies in French language and mediæval literature*, by various authors p241-46

**William of Occam.** See Ockham, William

**William of Ockham.** See Ockham, William

**William of Rubruck.** See Rubruquis, William of

**William the Silent.** See William I, prince of Orange

**Williams, Alford Joseph**

Alcorn, H. S. Major Alford J. Williams: the Navy's pioneering aerobat

*In* *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 8th ser p329-52

**Williams, Alfred**

Weygandt, C. Realists of the countryside

*In* *Time of Yeats* p336-62

**Williams, Anna Wessels.** See Park, W. H. jt auth

**Williams, B. R.** See Isles, K. S. jt auth

**Williams, Ben Ames**

Why you're afraid of the doctor

*In* *Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader* p231-35

About

Van Gelder, R. Interview with Ben Ames Williams

*In* *Writers and writing* p339-42

**Williams, Benjamin Harrison**

American leadership in the non-totalitarian world

*In* *Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds. War as a social institution* p262-72

Harvard Ed R 11 224

**Williams, Blanche Colton**

Clara Barton, daughter of destiny, excerpt

*In* *Prochnow, H. V. ed. Great stories from great lives* p178-85

**Williams, Charles Allyn**

Biographical sketch

*In* *Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom*, by various authors p9-15

**Williams, Charles Harold**

About individual works

*Modern historian*

Rowse, A. L. Use of history

*In* *English spirit* p247-59

**Williams, Chester Sidney**

Beam in our own eye

*In* *Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium* p427-50

**Williams, Clayton**

Believing too little too much

*In* *Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons: 1947* p150-56

**Williams, Daniel Hale**

Moxcey, M. E. Daniel Hale Williams

*In* *Lotz, P. H. ed. Rising above color* p66-73

**Williams, Emlyn**

Eastman, F. Other modern British drama

*In* *Christ in the drama* p61-86

About individual works

*Corn is green*

Nathan, G. J. Corn is green

*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p283-84

*Morning star*

Nathan, G. J. Morning star

*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p53-61

**Williams, Faith Moors.** See Wilson, M. L. and others

**Williams, Frankwood Earl.** See Mullett, M. B. jt auth

**Williams, George Washington**

[Negro troops in the Civil war]

*In* *Brown, S. A. and others, eds. Negro caravan* p863-71

**Williams, Gurney**

Park on a cloud

*In* *Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1944* p165-71

Collier's 111:14 My 15 '43

Shore-to-shore invaders

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader* p245-49

Collier's 112:12 J1 31 '43

Tank stoppers

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader* p143-47

Collier's 110 60 S 12 '42

**Williams, Harry Evan**

Aldrich, R. Evan Williams

*In* *Concert life in New York, 1902-1923*, p144-46

**Williams, Helen Maria**

Wells, A. R. "While Thee I seek, protecting power"; Helen Maria Williams

*In* *Treasure of hymns* p176-77

**Williams, Howel**

Volcanology

*In* *Geological society of America. Geology, 1888-1938*, p365-90

**Williams, J. Harold and Seagoe, May Violet**

Science breaking new trails

*In* *Education and society*, by various authors p37-50

**Williams, John, 1796-1883**

Harrison, E. M. John Williams; the martyr of Polynesia

*In* *Heroes of faith on pioneer trails* p106-19

**Williams, John Henry**

Free enterprise and full employment  
*In* Financing American prosperity, by  
 various authors p337-93

Postwar monetary plans

*Contents*

Banking act of 1935  
*also in* Am Econ R 26:sup 95 Mr  
 '36

Crisis of the gold standard  
*also in* For Affairs 10:173 Ja '32

Currency stabilization: American and  
 British attitudes

*also in* For Affairs 22:233 Ja '44  
 Currency stabilization: the Keynes  
 and White plans

*also in* For Affairs 21 645 Jl '43

Deficit spending  
*also in* Am Econ R 30:52 F '41

Implications of fiscal policy for mon-  
 etary policy and the banking sys-  
 tem

*also in* Am Econ R 32:sup 234 Mr  
 '42

† International monetary organization  
 and policy

*also in* Am Econ R 27:sup 151 Mr  
 '37

Joint monetary plan

Monetary stability and the gold stand-  
 ard

Postwar monetary plans  
*also in* Am Econ R 34:sup 372 Mr  
 '44

Theory of international trade recon-  
 sidered

*also in* Econ J Je '29

World's monetary dilemma—internal  
 versus external stability

*also in* Acad Pol Sci Proc 16:62 Ap  
 '34

**Williams, Lester Alonzo and Smith, Wil-  
 liam Anton**

High schools facing the needs of youth  
*In* Education and society, by various au-  
 thors p111-25

**Williams, Mary**

Kerrins, li viauz rois de Riel (Erec, 1.  
 1985)

*In* Studies in French language and  
 mediæval literature, by various  
 authors p405-12

**Williams, Mary Wilhelmine and Bartlett,  
 Rubl Jacob**

People and politics of Latin America

*Contents*

Aboriginal Americans

Argentine nation

Bolivia

Brazil: empire and republic

Central America

Chile

Church in the Spanish Indies

Colonial development of Brazil

Cuba

Dominican republic

Ecuador

Education, learning, and the fine arts  
 in the Indies

Geographic setting and its influence

Haiti

Hispanic-American literature, art, and  
 music

Hispanic invasion of aboriginal Amer-  
 ica

Latin America and the second World  
 war

Latin-American social evolution since  
 1825

Making of the Hispanic peoples

Mexico: empire and republic

New Granada, or Colombia, and Pan-  
 ama

Paraguay

Peru

Political administration of the Span-  
 ish Indies

Problems of independence

Regional groupings and world rela-  
 tionships of Latin America

Rise and fall of Saint-Domingue

Spain's economic administration of  
 her colonies

Spanish colonial society

Uruguay

Venezuela

Wars for Hispanic-American inde-  
 pendence

**Williams, Oscar, ed**

About individual works

*War poets*

Hackett, F Poets in uniform

*In* On judging books p231-33

**Williams, Ralph Vaughan.** See Vaughan  
 Williams, Ralph

**Williams, Robert Case**

Research in the manufacture of special  
 lubricants

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist  
 at work p131-34

J Chem Educ 15:372

**Williams, Robert Runnels**

Nature and man

*In* New York academy of medicine.  
 March of medicine, 1943 p119-42

About

Yost, E. Robert R. Williams

*In* Modern Americans in science and  
 invention p224-39

**Williams, Roger**

Bates, E. S Rebellion that became  
 Rhode Island

*In* American faith p127-50

Dos Passos, J. R So hopeful a youth

*In* Ground we stand on p23-52

Goldstein, I. Roger Williams—New Eng-  
 land—New Palestine

*In* Toward a solution p213-17

High, S. Roger Williams, 1604?-1683

*In* There were giants in the land, by  
 various authors p56-66

Manwell, R. D. and Fahs, S. B L. John  
 Bunyan

*In* Church across the street p131-54

Read, H. E. Liberty's new battle front—  
 America

*In* Fighters for freedom p173-78

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 Roger Williams

*In* Living biographies of American  
 statesmen p3-15

**Williams, Roger John**

## Human frontier

*Contents*

- Criminology
- Endocrine glands and behavior
- Epilogue
- Fundamental metabolism as it is related to character traits
- Heredity and environment
- Humanics and education
- Humanics and employment
- Humanics and leadership
- Humanics—tolerance—mental hygiene—religion
- International relations
- Man and society
- Marriage
- Medicine and medical research
- Other physiological traits
- Psychological traits and capacities
- Sense of sight and social behavior
- Traits based on other senses
- Why the science of humankind?

**Williams, Stanley Thomas**

- Tradition and rebellion: European patterns in the literature of America
- In* Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in civilization p177-200

**Williams, Tennessee***About individual works**Glass menagerie*

- Brown, J. M. Woman who came back
- In* Seeing things p224-30
- Nathan, G. J. Glass menagerie
- In* Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945, p324-27

**Williams, Tennessee and Windham, Donald***About individual works**You touched me!*

- Nathan, G. J. You touched me!
- In* Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p87-96

**Williams, Theodore Samuel**

- Kaese, H. Theodore Samuel Williams' baseball's "splendid splinter"
- In* Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 8th ser p85-114

**Williams, Valentine**

## Crime fiction

- In* Burack, A. S. ed. Writing detective and mystery fiction p49-58

**Williams, Wilbur Herschel.** See Bentham, J. jt auth**Williams, William Carlos**

## Ford Madox Ford

- In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p490-91

*"Men . . . have no tenderness"*

- In* New directions, 1942, by various authors p429-36

**Williams, William Sherley**

## Gray, A. A. Great trappers

- In* Men who built the West p43-62

**Williamson, George Miller**

## Cannon, C. I. Modern literature

- In* American book collectors and collecting p228-41

**Williamson, Harold Francis**

## Introduction: nature of economic history

- In* Williamson, H. F. ed. Growth of the American economy p 1-18

## Money and commercial banking, 1789-1861

- In* Williamson, H. F. ed. Growth of the American economy p250-81

**Williamson, James Alexander***About individual works**Age of Drake*

- Rowse, A. L. Elizabethan subjects

- In* English spirit p118-37

*Ocean in English history*

- Rowse, A. L. Seamen and empire

- In* English spirit p61-66

**Williamson, Samuel Thurston**

## Fighting handymen on every battlefield

- In* Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p231-35

- N Y Times M p10 Ap 11 '43

## Four-star fighting men

- In* Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p47-48

- N Y Times M p14 My 2 '43

**Williamson, Scott Graham**

## American craftsman

*Contents*

- American beginnings
- American silversmiths
- Bookmaking
- Craft today
- Craftsmen in clay
- Furniture makers
- Houses and house builders
- Ironmasters
- Makers of glass
- Pewter, and other metals
- Some other crafts
- Weaving
- What is craft?

**Willing, Matthew H.**

## Postwar education

- In* McCormick, T. C. ed. Problems of the postwar world p224-41

**Willis, Nathaniel Parker**

## Miss Albina McIush

- In* Aswell, J. R. ed. Native American humor p199-201

*About*

- Brooks, V. W. N. P. Willis

- In* World of Washington Irving p426-42

## Pattee, F. L. "Japonica-dom"

- In* Feminine fifties p250-73

**Willis, Sara Payson.** See Parton, Sara Payson (Willis)**Willison, George Findlay**

## Here they dug the gold

*Contents*

- Argonauts, inc.
- Back to the earth again
- Bel esprits and bunkosteers
- Bummers and stranglers
- California Gulch and Buckskin Joe
- Carbonate kings of Leadville
- Dies faustus
- Elephant corral
- Gulch gold and blossom rock
- Magic city
- Pike's peak or bust!
- Reign of the footpads and vigilantes
- Shining mountains
- Toward Sand Creek

**Williston, Frank Goodman and Mander, Linden A.**

Problem of security

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p15-34

**Williston, Frank Goodman and Michael, Franz H.**

National and international aspects of race

*In* If men want peace, by various authors p89-97

**Williston, Samuel**

Fisher, D. F. C. Samuel Williston

*In* American portraits p45-47

**Willits, Joseph Henry**

Social adjustments to atomic energy

*In* Symposium on atomic energy and its implications, by various authors p48-52

**Willkie, Wendell Lewis**

American program

*Contents*

Cowardice at Chicago

*also in* Collier's 114 11 S 16 '44

Economy of demobilization

Federal power and states' rights

Foreign policy

Labor

Negro

Our Negro citizens

*also in* Moon, B. ed. Primer for white folks p311-20 (with title: Citizens of Negro blood)

Collier's 114 11 O 7 '44

Proposed platform

Social security

Tariff and international trade

Carl Schurz, 1829-1906

*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p207-16

Economic freedom for the world

*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p176-85

Vital Speeches 9.134 D 15 '42

Fight for freedom

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. Fight for freedom p107-12

Freedom and the liberal arts

*In* Foerster, N. ed. Humanities after the war p 1-9

Am Scholar 12:135 Ap '43

Vital Speeches 9:261 F 15 '43

One world; excerpt. See Wendell, W. L.

Soviet industry at work

One world; excerpt

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds. Meaning in reading rev ed p339-44

"Our reservoir of world respect and hope"

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. Fighting for freedom p194-200

Soviet industry at work

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds. Foundations of national power p430-32

This is Wendell Willkie

*Contents*

Address at the University of Indiana on Foundation day, May 4, 1938

Big government

Brace up, America!

*also in* Atlan 163:749

Evening star of the great day of the Whigs

Faith that is America

*also in* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p492-94

Free men

Idle money—idle men

*also in* Sat Eve Post 211:7 Je 17 '39

Pledge to the delegates of the Republican convention

Political power: the Tennessee valley authority

*also in* Atlan 160.210

Some of the issues of 1940

Speech of acceptance; Elwood, Indiana, August 17, 1940

We, the people: a petition

*also in* Fortune 21 64

Read Digest 36 73 Je '40

With malice toward none

*also in* Sat Eve Post 212:23 D 30 '39

Wendell L. Willkie's report to the people

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds

Readings for an air age p372-85

Cur Hist ns 3 340 D '42

Vital Speeches 9 34 N 1 '42

**About**

Bartlett, R. M. Don't be afraid of life (Wendell L. Willkie)

*In* They work for tomorrow p 1-11

Binkley, W. E. Wendell Willkie; "the party's embarrassing conscience"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed. Public men in and out of office p53-70

Chiang, K. Friend from distant lands

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p703-06

Resistance and reconstruction p297-300

Clapper, O. E. Singer, a serious man, a standard bearer

*In* Washington tapestry p209-31

Clapper, R. Republican party

*In* Watching the world p135-86

Graebner, W. Wendell Willkie in the Kremlin

*In* Riess, C. ed. They were there p328-30

Hagedorn, H. Wendell L. Willkie, 1892-1944

*In* Americans: a book of lives p361-86

Scully, F. Willkie

*In* Rogues' gallery p56-68

Stone, I. Honest Wall Street lawyers

*In* They also ran p321-65

Walker, S. This is Wendell Willkie: a biographical introduction

*In* Willkie, W. L. This is Wendell Willkie p 1-37

**About individual works**

**One world**

Lippmann, W. Wendell Willkie's book

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds. American expression on the war and the peace p12-15

**Willkie, Wendell Lewis and Jackson, Robert Houghwout**

How can government and business work together? A debate

*In* This is Wendell Willkie p51-79

- Willner, A. M.** See Donnelly, D. Blossom time
- Willobie his Avis**  
**Brooke, C. F. T.** *Willobie's Avis*  
*In* Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p93-102
- Gray, H. D.** Shakespeare, Southampton, and Avis  
*In* Stanford university School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p143-51
- Willoughby, William Franklin**  
 Comparison of the bicameral and unicameral systems  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p368-77
- Separation of powers in American government  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, M. eds Running the country p91-97
- Willow and I (criticism).** Goggan, J. P.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p171-73
- Willow whistle.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p21
- Willows**  
**Sackville-West, V M** "Wear willow in thy hat"  
*In* Country notes in wartime p40-42
- Sackville-West, V. M.** Weeping willow  
*In* Country notes in wartime p43
- Diseases and pests
- † **Roberts, K. L.** Little home in the country  
*In* Kenneth Roberts reader p220-30
- Wills, Helen Newington**  
**Cooper, A. C. and Palmer, C. A.** Helen Wills: meet the champion  
*In* Twenty modern Americans p179-96
- Wills**  
**Beatty, J.** Will of your own  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p350-56
- Jordan, D. F. and Willett, E. F.** Making a will  
*In* Spend wisely and grow rich p321-36
- Pollard, J. P.** Bequests of eccentrics  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p136-38
- Taft, H. W.** Will-making  
*In* Legal miscellanies p132-59
- Wills in literature**  
**Altrocchi, R.** Where there's no will, there's a way  
*In* Sleuthing in the stacks p125-83
- Wilmerding, Lucius**  
*Le prince*, by Jean Louis Guez de Balzac: note on a Paris printing, 1631  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p489-97
- Wilmington, Delaware**  
**Canby, H. S.** The people  
*In* American memoir p9-17
- Canby, H. S.** The town  
*In* American memoir p5-8
- Wilmotte, Maurice**  
*Réminiscences ovidiennes dans le conte de Guillaume d'Angleterre*  
*In* Studies in French language and mediæval literature, by various authors p413-19
- Wilson, Alexander**  
**Brooks, V. W.** West  
*In* World of Washington Irving p107-32
- Wilson, Arthur McCandless**  
 Humanistic bases of biographical interpretation  
*In* English institute annual, 1942, by various authors p59-73
- Wilson, Charles Edward**  
**Bartlett, R. M.** "Awake—arise—or be forever fallen" (Charles Edward Wilson)  
*In* They work for tomorrow p51-59
- Wilson, Charles Morrow**  
 Ambassadors in white  
*Contents*  
 Banana medicine  
 Carlos Finlay of Cuba  
 Damn the mosquitoes!  
 Deeks of Canada  
 Ditches, big and little  
 "Fierce, deep, black mysteries"  
 Gorgas of Alabama  
 Looking forward  
 Microbe tourists  
 Noguchi of Japan  
 Past and present  
 Reed of Virginia  
 Sick man's society  
 Wanted: another Walter Reed
- Middle America**  
*Contents*  
 Caribbean danger zone  
 Crops for Middle America  
 Destiny by air  
 From earth grow the people  
 Great crops move  
*also in* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p137-47  
 Harper 187:42 Je '43
- In* the beginning there were Indians  
 Introduction  
 Middle America and the future  
 These are the lands today
- Quinine comes home**  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p120-30  
 Harper 187:275
- Wilson, Charles Ray**  
 Historical background of American political democracy  
*In* Adams, F. T. and others American idea p8-45
- Wilson, Clarence True**  
 Darrow, friendly enemy  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p174-82  
 Forum 100:12
- Wilson, Dover.** See Wilson, John Dover
- Wilson, Edmund**  
 † Ambiguity of Henry James  
*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry James p160-90  
 Hound & Horn 7:385 Ap-My '34
- Decline of the revolutionary tradition:  
 Anatole France  
*In* To the Finland station p55-67
- Decline of the revolutionary tradition:  
 Renan  
*In* To the Finland station p36-44
- Decline of the revolutionary tradition:  
 Taine  
*In* To the Finland station p45-54

**Wilson, Edmund—Continued**

- Dickens: the two Scrooges  
*In* Wound and the bow p 1-104  
 New Repub 102:297, 339, 463
- Dream of H. C. Earwicker  
*In* Wound and the bow p243-71
- Facing the Pacific  
*In* Boys in the back room p57-63
- Friedrich Engels: the young man from Manchester  
*In* To the Finland station p129-39
- Hans Otto Storm  
*In* Boys in the back room p35-38
- Hemingway: gauge of morale  
*In* Wound and the bow p214-42
- Historical actors: Bakúnin  
*In* To the Finland station p260-87
- Historical actors: Lassalle  
*In* To the Finland station p228-59
- James M. Cain  
*In* Boys in the back room p11-14
- John O'Hara  
*In* Boys in the back room p17-21
- John Steinbeck  
*In* Boys in the back room p41-53
- Justice to Edith Wharton  
*In* Wound and the bow p195-213  
 New Repub 95:209
- Karl Marx: poet of commodities and dictator of the proletariat  
*In* To the Finland station p288-328  
 New Repub 102:46
- Karl Marx: Prometheus and Lucifer  
*In* To the Finland station p112-20  
 New Repub 95:244
- Karl Marx decides to change the world  
*In* To the Finland station p121-28
- Karl Marx dies at his desk  
*In* To the Finland station p329-45
- Kipling that nobody read  
*In* Wound and the bow p105-81  
 Atlan 167:201, 340
- Lenin: the brothers Ulyánov  
*In* To the Finland station p349-73
- Lenin: the great headmaster  
*In* To the Finland station p374-404
- Lenin at the Finland station  
*In* To the Finland station p458-76
- Lenin identifies himself with history  
*In* To the Finland station p447-57
- Marx and Engels: grinding the lens  
*In* To the Finland station p151-61  
 New Repub 96:125
- Marx and Engels go back to writing history  
*In* To the Finland station p199-227
- Marx and Engels take a hand at making history  
*In* To the Finland station p162-78
- Michelet and the middle ages  
*In* To the Finland station p7-12
- Michelet and the revolution  
*In* To the Finland station p13-24
- Michelet between nationalism and socialism  
*In* To the Finland station p28-35
- Michelet discovers Vico  
*In* To the Finland station p3-6
- Michelet tries to live his history  
*In* To the Finland station p25-27
- Mvth of the dialectic  
*In* To the Finland station p179-98

- On the margin of Moscow  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p588-662
- Origins of socialism: Babeuf's defense  
*In* To the Finland station p71-79  
 New Repub 91:121
- Origins of socialism: Enfantin and the American socialists  
*In* To the Finland station p99-111  
 New Repub 91:241
- Origins of socialism: Saint-Simon's hierarchy  
*In* To the Finland station p80-86  
 New Repub 91:149
- Origins of socialism: the communities of Fourier and Owen  
*In* To the Finland station p87-98  
 New Repub 91:213
- Partnership of Marx and Engels  
*In* To the Finland station p140-50  
 New Repub 96:40
- Philoctetes: the wound and the bow  
*In* Wound and the bow p272-95
- Postscript  
*In* Boys in the back room p67-72
- T. K. Whipple  
*In* Whipple, T. K. Study out the land p xi-xxii
- Travels in two democracies; excerpt  
*In* Rahv, P. ed Discovery of Europe p588-662
- Trotsky: the young eagle  
*In* To the Finland station p405-29
- Trotsky identifies history with himself  
*In* To the Finland station p430-46
- Uncomfortable Casanova  
*In* Wound and the bow p182-94
- Who cares who killed Roger Ackroyd?  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p390-97
- William Saroyan  
*In* Boys in the back room p25-31
- About
- Schwartz, D. Criticism of Edmund Wilson  
*In* Accent (Periodical) Accent anthology p641-55
- About individual works  
*Wound and the bow*
- Stoll, E. E. Psychoanalysis in criticism: Dickens, Kipling, Joyce  
*In* From Shakespeare to Joyce p339-88
- Wilson, Edwin H.  
 Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research. See Dresden, A. and others. Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research; a symposium
- Wilson, Francis Graham  
 Elite in recent political thought  
*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Twentieth century political thought p245-60
- Wilson, Frank Percy  
 Elizabethan and Jacobean  
*Contents*  
 Drama  
 Elizabethans and the Jacobean  
 Inheritance  
 Poetry  
 Prose  
 Shakespeare

**Wilson, George Arthur**

Reckoning with life

*Contents*

Accounting for sense perception  
 Elusive unity of our selfhood  
 How the mind constructs its objects  
 Independent reality  
 Intimations of immortality  
 Our achieving  
 Our bodily form  
 Our common world  
 Our growth  
 Our knowing  
 Our thoroughgoing sociality  
 Our valuing  
 Problem of evil  
 Status of speculative matters  
 Things as values  
 Ultimately real  
 What are we?

**Wilson, Harry O'Neal.** See Monroe, D. G.  
 it auth

**Wilson, Helen Van Pelt**

Victorians had a word for it

*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's  
 digest reader p292-94

Scrib M 97:117

**Wilson, Howard Eugene**

English and the social studies

*In* Essays on the teaching of English,  
 by various authors p49-57

Intercultural education and international  
 relations

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds  
 One America p578-82

Social welfare in Chicago

*In* Logic, I M R ed Careers in the  
 making p41-58

**Wilson, Hugh van Rensselaer**

Role of science in determination of dem-  
 ocratic policy See Hook, S and  
 others Role of science in determina-  
 tion of democratic policy; a symposium

**Wilson, James**

Carmichael, J. P. Jimmy Wilson

*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others My  
 greatest day in baseball p202-06

Kaese, H. James Wilson: world series  
 hero at forty

*In* Famous American athletes of today,  
 by various authors 8th ser p299-326

**Wilson, James Southall**

Dedication

*In* Humanistic studies in honor of  
 John Calvin Metcalf, by various  
 authors p vii-x

**Wilson, John Alexander**

Egypt: the function of the state

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellec-  
 tual adventure of ancient man p62-  
 92

Egypt: the nature of the universe

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellec-  
 tual adventure of ancient man p31-  
 61

Egypt: the values of life

*In* Frankfort, H. and others Intellec-  
 tual adventure of ancient man p93-  
 121

**Wilson, John Alexander**

Near East

*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for  
 the United States p162-69

**Wilson, John Dover**Knights, L. C. Shakespeare and Shake-  
 speareans

*In* Explorations p94-107

**Wilson, Logan**

Sociography of groups

*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E.  
 eds Twentieth century sociology  
 p139-71

**Wilson, Milburn Lincoln**

Democracy in our times

*In* Conference on science, philosophy  
 and religion 2d symposium p506-  
 16

Life in the country

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds  
 Library in the community p98-109

Nutrition, food attitudes, and food supply  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic  
 problems p281-90

**Wilson, Milburn Lincoln and Brunner, Ed-  
 mund de Schweinitz**

Role of extension in world reconstruction

*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds  
 Farmers of the world p193-99

**Wilson, Milburn Lincoln and others**

Planning for improvement of nutrition in  
 the United States, by M. L. Wilson,  
 H. K. Stiebeling, and F. M. Williams

*In* Galloway, G. B. and others. Plan-  
 ning for America p362-93

**Wilson, Morley Evans**

Pre-Cambrian

*In* Geological society of America Ge-  
 ology, 1888-1938, p269-305

**Wilson, Mortimer**

Howard, J. T. Mortimer Wilson

*In* Our American music (1946 ed) p387-  
 88

**Wilson, Netta White and Weisman, Samuel  
 Arthur**

Modern medicine

*Contents*

Circus freaks and ordinary people;  
 the story of the endocrine glands

Eat, drink and be merry; the story of  
 nutrition

Gangster disease; the story of cancer

Gift of sleep; the story of anesthesia

"Great fleas have little fleas"; the

story of man's animal parasites

Guinea-pig heroes; the story of ani-  
 mal experimentation

Invisible world; the story of virus  
 diseases

Life-saving knives and needles; the  
 story of surgery

Microbe murderers, the story of bac-  
 teria

Modern medicine looks backward

Modern medicine looks forward

Protection in a nutshell; the story of  
 vaccines and serum

Slayer of youth; the story of tuber-  
 culosis

Stream of life; the story of blood and  
 some of its diseases

Valentines, valves, and ventricles; the  
 story of the heart and some of  
 its diseases

**Wilson, Orlando Winfield**

Police administration

*In* Graham, G. A. and Reining, H. eds  
 Regulatory administration p22-60



- Wilson, Robert Erastus**  
 Oil from coal and shale  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources  
 p210-29  
 Refining technology  
*In* Fanning, L. M. ed Our oil resources  
 p98-111
- Wilson, Thomas**  
 United States. Merchant marine cadet  
 corps. Educational unit. Thomas  
 Wilson, 1838-1900  
*In* Americans who have contributed to  
 the history and traditions of the  
 United States merchant marine  
 p131
- Wilson, Woodrow**  
 Fourteen points  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these  
 truths p296-99  
 Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
 Readings for an air age p331-38  
 "Mere literature"  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical). At-  
 lantic harvest p432-44
- † War message  
*In* Brown, S. G. ed We hold these  
 truths p282-90  
 About  
 Allen, F. L. Woodrow Wilson, 1856-1924  
*In* There were giants in the land, by  
 various authors p114-22  
 Baker, R. S. Woodrow Wilson: life and  
 letters; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. Great stories from  
 great lives p322-35  
 Binkley, W. E. Present-day democracy  
*In* American political parties p359-402  
 Bonsal, S. Conference runs into heavy  
 weather  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p245-69  
 Bonsal, S. Wind-up in Paris and a two-  
 way mission to Washington  
*In* Suitors and suppliants p270-81
- † Bradford, G. Brains win and lose: Wood-  
 row Wilson  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds  
 Contemporary American biogra-  
 phy p13-34
- Chaplin, W. W. . Gloria mundi  
*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p282-84
- Clapper, O. E. Immortality and medioc-  
 rity in the White House  
*In* Washington tapestry p49-68
- † Dennis, A. P. Princeton schoolmaster  
*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers  
 p131-52
- † Dos Passos, J. R. Meester Veelson  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G.  
 eds Contemporary American bi-  
 ography p35-42
- Dulles, F. R. New freedom  
*In* Twentieth century America p128-45
- Dulles, F. R. Return to peace  
*In* Twentieth century America p235-56
- Faulkner, H. U. World war  
*In* American political and social history  
 p606-26
- Goldman, E. F. Middle states regional-  
 ism and American historiography, a  
 suggestion  
*In* Historiography and urbanization,  
 by various authors p211-20
- Hagedorn, H. Woodrow Wilson, 1856-  
 1924  
*In* Americans: a book of lives p137-59
- Harley, J. E. Heritage of Woodrow  
 Wilson  
*In* Institute of world affairs. Problems  
 of the peace p103-18
- Johnson, G. W. Cream of the jest  
*In* American heroes and hero-worship  
 p251-77
- Lerner, M. Woodrow Wilson and FDR  
*In* Public journal p339-42
- Milton, G. F. But there was no peace  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943,  
 p224-50
- Milton, G. F. Spokesman of the people  
*In* Use of presidential power, 1789-1943,  
 p197-223
- Munson, G. B. Propaganda of peace  
 aims: Wilson's Fourteen points  
*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p239-  
 46
- Osgood, C. G. Woodrow Wilson  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen  
 from Princeton p282-301
- Perry, B. Woodrow Wilson  
*In* American academy of arts and let-  
 ters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p165-69
- Pollard, J. E. Woodrow Wilson  
*In* Presidents and the press p630-96
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 Woodrow Wilson  
*In* Living biographies of American  
 statesmen p295-307
- Swisher, C. B. Woodrow Wilson and the  
 new freedom  
*In* American constitutional develop-  
 ment p567-95
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L.  
 Crusade for freedom  
*In* American scriptures p244-47
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. L.  
 Lincoln and Wilson  
*In* American scriptures p43-50
- Wecter, D. Unknown soldier: hero of  
 the World war  
*In* Hero in America p392-414
- Wish, H. Toward the new freedom  
*In* Contemporary America p167-92
- Ziliacus, K. How the war ended  
*In* Mirror of the past p150-218
- Zweig, S. Wilson's failure  
*In* Tide of fortune p263-85
- Wilson (a moving picture)**  
 Farrell, J. T. More on Hollywood  
*In* League of frightened Philistines  
 p184-210
- Wily beguiled (a play)**  
 Maxwell, B. Two angry women of  
 Abington and Wily beguiled  
*In* Renaissance studies in honor of  
 Hardin Craig, by various authors  
 p142-47
- Winant, John Gilbert**  
 International labor organization and fu-  
 ture social policy  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Beyond victory  
 p107-13  
 About  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Welcome to Mr  
 Winant  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p61-63

**Winant, John G.—Continued**

Ogdon, M. F. John G Winant; "interpreter of American life"  
*In* Salter, J. T. ed Public men in and out of office p71-90

Walker, C. R. Winant of New Hampshire

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p489-500

**Winch, Michael**

About individual works  
*Republic for a day*

Namier, L. B. Two books on eastern Europe

*In* Conflicts p174-85

**Winchell, Alexander**

Schneider, H W Speculative biology  
*In* History of American philosophy p343-65

**Winchell, Walter**

Tour of duty  
*In* Riess, C ed They were there p477-79

About

Fisher, C. Winchell likes privacy  
*In* Columnists p87-135

Kennedy, J. S. Bolt from the blue  
*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p155-66

McEvoy, J. P. He snoops to conquer  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
 Post biographies of famous journalists p497-518

Tully, J. Walter Winchell  
*In* Dozen and one p199-210

**Wind. See Winds**
**Wind instruments**

Alloo, M. Panorama of the brass and percussion instruments  
*In* Simon, R. E. ed Be your own music critic p245-69

Barrère, G. Woodwinds  
*In* Simon, R. E. ed Be your own music critic p215-41

Erskine, J. Musical instruments  
*In* What is music? p78-120

Young, T. C. Brass instruments  
*In* Making of musical instruments p68-95

Young, T. C. Wood-wind  
*In* Making of musical instruments p96-115

Wind is ninety (criticism). Nelson, R.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p36-40

**Wind pressure**

Low, A. M. Power  
*In* Science looks ahead p35-102

**Wind tunnels**

Gray, G. W. Trial by wind tunnel  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1946 p206-23

**Windakiewicz, Stanisław**

Piotr Skarga  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p81-88

Windham, Donald. See Williams, T. jt auth

**Windle, Sir Bertram Coghill Alan**

Everlasting man  
*In* Gross, R. H ed Century of the Catholic essay p321-25  
 Commonweal D 2 '25

**Windows**

Beerbohm, Sir M. Fenestralia  
*In* Mainly on the air p113-24

**Winds**

Cable, E. J. and others. Winds and weather

*In* Physical sciences p151-73  
 Science in a changing world p149-71

Climates, winds, currents, and tides

*In* Osborn, F. ed Pacific world p39-49

Fenton, C. L. Wind's labors  
*In* Our amazing earth p123-33

Quimby, C W. March—wind  
*In* Jubilant year p35-45

Webb, M. G. M. Invisible wind  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p317

See also Storms; Wind pressure

**Wine and wine making**

Belloc, H. About wine  
*In* Places p232-39

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Scrap book  
*In* Saintsbury miscellany p208-46

See also Viticulture

Great Britain

Sackville-West, V. M. Country party  
*In* Country notes p191-92

**Wine-diver. Shishkov, V**

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p333-36

**Wine, women and song (criticism)**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p74-78

**Wing, Henry Ebeneser**

McNamara, J. Youngster on the staff  
*In* Extra! U.S. war correspondents in action p14-26

**Wingate, Orde Charles**

Carnegie, D. They called it a suicide brigade—but he brought 'em back alive!

*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p33-38

**Winged victory (criticism). Hart, M.**

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p138-42

**Wingo, James G.**

First Filipino regiment  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p59-62  
 Asio 42:562 O '42

**Winkler, John Kennedy**

Five and ten: the fabulous life of F. W. Woolworth; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p297-300

**Winkler, R. O. C.**

Three novels  
*In* Flores, A. ed Kafka problem p192-98

**Winn, Ralph B.**

Philosophic naturalism  
*In* Runes, D. D. ed Twentieth century philosophy p513-37

**Winnetka, Illinois**

**Politics and government**

- Monroe, D. G. and Wilson, H. O. City manager government in Winnetka  
*In* Social science research council Committee on public administration. City manager government in seven cities p373-435

**Winrod, Gerald B.**

- Myers, G. Birds of a feather  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p416-30

**Winship, George Parker**

Cambridge press, 1638-1692

*Contents*

- Bay psalm book  
 The beginnings  
 Business openings  
 Business vicissitudes  
 Closing years  
 Competition vs. coöperation  
 Coöperation or collaboration  
 End of Henry Dunster  
 Half-way covenant  
 Laws for church and state  
 Missionary movement  
 Old and new world troubles  
 Printing the Bible in Indian  
 Public and private affairs  
 Revised psalm book  
 Lydenberg in Cambridge and New York  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p269-72

**Winslow, Charles Edward Amory**

Conquest of epidemic disease

*Contents*

- Concept of the carrier  
 Conception of a contagium animatum  
 English Hippocrates  
 Enigma of yellow fever  
 Fracastorius  
 Great sanitary awakening  
 Great teacher  
 Insect host  
 Last of the plague tractates  
 Metaphysical medicine  
 Modes of infection  
 Pasteur  
 Pettenkofer—the last stand  
 Primitive concepts of contagion  
 Three pioneer epidemiologists  
 Universe of natural law  
 World of demons  
 Wrath of God

Conquest of epidemic disease; excerpt  
 See Winslow, C E A Conquest of epidemics

Conquest of epidemics (same as: Insect host)

*In* Ward, H ed New worlds in medicine p297-313

Health of the world community

*In* Christian bases of world order, by various authors p179-200

Public health in the Soviet union

*In* Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors p66-70

Science 99.114 F 11 '44

**Winslow, Edward**

Winship, G. P. Missionary movement  
*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p150-77

**Winslow, Harold Lincoln**

United States Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit. Harold L. Winslow, 1893-1938

*In* Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine p185

**Winslow, Mary Amy**

Library co-ordination and consolidation in metropolitan areas

*In* Joeckel, C. B. ed Library extension: problems and solutions p140-59

**Winstanley, William**

Pleasants, J. H. William Winstanley

\* *In* Four late eighteenth century Anglo-American landscape painters p117-40

**Winsten, S.**

Introduction

*In* G B S 90, by various authors p15-32

**Winter**

Fuller, R T *In* winter

*In* Now that we have to walk p57-76

Thoreau, H D Housewarming

*In* Portable Thoreau p482-99

Works of Thoreau p402-14

† Thoreau, H D Winter walk

*In* Portable Thoreau p57-75

Wilder, W B Winterlude

*In* Bounty of the wayside p122-35

Winter soldiers (criticism). James, D. L.

*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p153-55

**Winter sports**

Toll, K. W Winter sports in the four ranges

*In* Peattie, R ed Friendly mountains p275-301

**Winterberry**

Quinn, V. Winterberry

*In* Shrubs in the garden and their legends p291-301

**Winterich, John Tracy**

Samuel Johnson and his "Dictionary of the English language"

*In* Targ, W. ed Carrousel for bibliophiles p193-207

**Winters, Arthur Yvor**

Anatomy of nonsense

*Contents*

Henry Adams, or the creation of confusion

John Crowe Ransom, or thunder without God

Post scripta

Preliminary problems

T S. Eliot, or the illusion of reaction

Wallace Stevens, or the hedonist's progress

*In* defense of reason

*Contents*

Anatomy of nonsense preliminary problems

Edgar Allan Poe: a crisis in the history of American obscurantism

Emily Dickinson and the limits of judgment

Experimental school in American poetry

Fenimore Cooper; or, The ruins of time

**Winters, Arthur Y.**

In defense of reason

*Contents—Continued*

Henry Adams; or, The creation of confusion

Herman Melville, and the problems of moral navigation

Influence of meter on poetic convention

John Crowe Ransom; or, Thunder without God

Jones Very and R. W. Emerson: aspects of New England mysticism

Maule's curse; or, Hawthorne and the problem of allegory

Maule's well; or, Henry James and the relation of morals to manners

Morality of poetry

Poetic convention

Post scripta

Primitivism and decadence

Significance of The bridge, by Hart Crane; or, What are we to think of Professor X?

T. S. Eliot; or, The illusion of reaction

Wallace Stevens; or, The hedonist's progress

**About**

Blackmur, R. P. Note on Yvor Winters  
*In* Expense of greatness p167-75

Ransom, J. C. Yvor Winters: the logical critic

*In* New criticism p211-75

**Winters, Yvor.** See Winters, Arthur Yvor

**Winter's tale** (criticism). Shakespeare, W.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p276-79

**Winterset** (criticism). Anderson, M.

*In* O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama p 1-52

**Winterset** (a moving picture)

Van Doren, M. "Winterset" and others  
*In* Private reader p345-47

**Winther, Oscar Osburn**

European backgrounds and American rivalries

*In* American historical association  
Cultural approach to history p84-86

**Winthrop, John, 1588-1649**

Winship, G. P. The beginnings

*In* Cambridge press, 1638-1692, p 1-20

**Wintringham, Thomas Henry**

Story of weapons and tactics

*Contents*

Castle and gunpowder

Change goes on

Knights were bold

Machine-gun and trench

Musket and bayonet

Napoleon

Some talk of Alexander

Tank and plane

Theory of the thing

Yeomen bowmen

**About**

Steel, J. Captain Tom Wintringham

*In* Men behind the war p64-70

**Winwar, Frances**

Oscar Wilde and the yellow 'mneties; excerpt

*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories from great lives p265-67

**Wireless telegraph.** See Radio

**Wirth, Louis**

Bearing of recent social trends upon attainable programs for peace and world organization

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p110-23

Life in the city

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A eds Library in the community p12-22

New birth of community consciousness

*In* Bingham, F. C. ed Community life in a democracy p11-22

Present position of minorities in the United States

*In* Pennsylvania University Bicentennial conference. Studies in political science and sociology p137-56

Problem of minority groups

*In* Linton, R. ed Science of man in the world crisis p347-72

Urban community

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p63-81

Why the Jewish community survives

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p492-94

See also Kaempffert, W. B. and others

**Wisconsin alumni research foundation**

Ratchiff, J. D. Madison's miracles

*In* Lives and dollars p 1-8

**Wisdom.** See Knowledge

**Wise, B. Fred**

Art and religion

*In* Garrison, W. E. ed Faith of the free p123-30

**Wise, Stephen Samuel**

I am an American

*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed I am an American p136-43

What is an American?

*In* Poling, D. A. comp Treasury of great sermons p165-72

**About**

Grimshaw, I. G. Rabbi Stephen S. Wise: outstanding American rabbi

*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Distinguished American Jews p31-38

**Wisent.** See Bison, European

**Wish, Harvey**

Contemporary America

*Contents*

Broadening the new deal: 1936-1941

"The curse of bigness"—challenge to business leadership: 1900-1913

Demobilization and the Red hunt

Echoes of imperialism: 1900-1913

Good neighbor, collective security, and world anarchy

Hoover and the great depression

Lost peace

New deal revolution; collapse of business leadership: 1933-1936

Peace crusade: World war neutrality

"A people's war"

- Wish, Harvey**  
 Contemporary America  
*Contents—Continued*  
 Politics of business leadership: 1921-1929  
 Pragmatic spirit in American thought: 1900-1917  
 Progressive revolt: political phase  
 Promise of American life: 1900-1917  
 Retreat toward isolationism: 1921-1929  
 Security ideal of the thirties  
 The thirties: an era of social planning  
 Toward the new freedom  
 The twenties: cult of individualism  
 The twenties: triumph of mature capitalism  
 War of the United nations
- Wishing tree, Isherwood, C.**  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p448-51
- Wislocki, George Bernays**  
 Studies on growth of deer antlers  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p629-53
- Wissler, Clark**  
 American Indian  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p19-28  
 Contributions of the American Indian  
*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds *One America* p583-87  
 Our culture debt to the Indians  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p81-85
- Wister, Owen**  
 Sedgwick, H. D. Owen Wister  
*In* American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes 1905-1941, p387-93  
 American academy of arts and letters. Commemorative tributes to Edwin Arlington Robinson (and others) p109-20  
 Woollcott, A. *Wisteria*  
*In* Portable Woollcott p355-58
- Wit and humor**  
 Crowninshield, F. W. "We have with us this evening. . ."  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p148-60  
 Earnest, E. P. Humor  
*In* Foreword to literature p201-24  
 Hazlitt, W. Humor and wit  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p109  
 Knight, E. M. Humor in writing  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed *Writer's handbook* p102-08  
 † Knox, R. A. On humour and satire  
*In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p226-32  
 Leacock, S. B. Are witty women attractive to men? (same as: Do men like witty woman?)  
*In* Leacock roundabout p379-84  
 Leacock, S. B. Do men like witty women? (same as: Are witty women attractive to men?)  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p275-80  
 Leacock, S. B. How to write humour  
*In* How to write p206-32  
 Leacock, S. B. How to write more humour  
*In* How to write p233-58  
 Leacock, S. B. Humour as I see it  
*In* Leacock roundabout p 1-8  
 Leacock, S. B. Saving grace of humour  
*In* My remarkable uncle p141-47  
 Leacock, S. B. War and humour  
*In* My remarkable uncle p165-71  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Laughter  
*In* Collected essays p88-91  
 Murdoch, W. L. F. Two laughers  
*In* Collected essays p275-78  
 Nixon, H. C. Rustic wit and laughing stock  
*In* Lower Piedmont country p108-20  
 † Repplier, A. Goodness and gayety  
 † *In* Gross, R. H. ed *Century of the Catholic essay* p23-35  
*See also* Comedy; Satire; also American wit and humor, English wit and humor, etc.; and subdivision Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc. under Music, etc.
- Wit and humor, Medieval**  
 Proskauer, C. Der zahnbrecher des Hans Sachs  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p267-82
- Wit and humor in music**  
 Downes, E. Humor in music  
*In* Adventures in symphonic music p183-202
- Witch doctor.** See Medicine man
- Witch hazel**  
 Kieran, J. F. Witch hazel  
*In* Nature notes p93-94
- Witch of Edmonton (a play)**  
 Adams, H. H. Seventeenth-century murder plays  
*In* English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642, p126-43
- Witchcraft**  
 Castiglioni, A. Enter the devil and the witch  
*In* Adventures of the mind p229-54  
 Deutsch, A. Colonial America: the old world heritage  
*In* Mentally ill in America p24-38  
 Graubard, M. A. Scientific hypotheses and the culture matrix  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p469-91  
 Major, R. H. Thou shalt not suffer a witch to live  
*In* Faiths that healed p228-58  
 Montaigne, M. E. de. Of cripples  
*In* Essays of Montaigne v2 p497-508  
 Myers, G. Witchcraft  
*In* History of bigotry in the United States p27-41  
 Read, H. E. Witchcraft in Massachusetts  
*In* Fighters for freedom p179-82  
 Scot, R. Witches, incubi, and skepticism  
*In* Haydn, H. ed *Portable Elizabethan reader* p320-32

**Witchcraft—Continued**

- Sigerist, H. E. Impotence as a result of witchcraft  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p539-46

*See also* Magic; Occult sciences; Voodooism

**Bibliography**

- Holmes, T. J. Letter on books and witches  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p443-45

**Africa**

- O'Brien, B. Black and white magic  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p89-102

**Europe**

- Lea, H. C. Witch persecutions in transalpine Europe, sixteenth to eighteenth centuries  
*In* Minor historical writings p3-55

**Massachusetts**

- Bates, E. S. Decline and fall of the Puritan theocracy  
*In* American faith p155-70  
Hawthorne, H. Witch panic in Salem  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p21-23  
Major, R. H. Witches invade the new world  
*In* Faiths that healed p259-86

- With love and irony; excerpt. Lin, Y.  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p156-62

**Wither, George**

- In* praise of poetry  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p181-86  
Satire to King James  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p186-87  
Shepherd's hunting; excerpts. *See* Wither, G. *In* praise of poetry; Satire to King James

**About**

- Abramowitz, I. Virtue in a naughty world  
*In* Abramowitz, I. ed Great prisoners p179-80  
Jonas, L. George Wither  
*In* Divine science p95-113

**Withering, William**

- Silverman, M. M. Housewife's recipe  
*In* Magic in a bottle p67-100

**Witherow, James Milling**

- † The test  
*In* Atlantic monthly (Periodical) Atlantic harvest p625-33

**Withers, Carl**

- Plainville, U. S. A., by James West, pseud.  
*In* Kardiner, A. Psychological frontiers of society p259-335

**Witherspoon, Herbert**

- Aldrich, R. Herbert Witherspoon  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p 1-2

**Witherspoon, John**

- Wertenbaker, T. J. John Witherspoon, father of American Presbyterianism, maker of statesmen  
*In* Thorp, W. ed Lives of eighteen from Princeton p68-85

**Withington, Robert**

- Shakespeare and race prejudice  
*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p172-84

**Without love (criticism). Barry, P.**

- In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p121-26

**The Witness (Newspaper)**

- Lynd, R. 'Witness'  
*In* Life's little oddities p10-18

**Witschi, Emil and McCurdy, Harriet Mabel Mace**

- Sex differentiation in heterogenous parabioc twins (*Ambystoma* x *Triturus*)  
*In* Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors p655-76

**Witte, Edwin Emil**

- Postwar social security  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p263-77  
Technical services for state legislators  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p431-34  
State Gov 11:32-4 F '38

**Wittels, David G.**

- Lieutenant General Jacob L. Devers  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p110-22  
Sat Eve Post 216:15 J1 10 '43

- Lieutenant General Joseph T. McNarney  
*In* These are the generals, by various authors p136-47  
Sat Eve Post 215:22 F 13 '43

**Lieutenant General Robert Laurence Eichelberger**

- In* These are the generals, by various authors p98-109  
Sat Eve Post 215:22 F 20 '43

**Lieutenant General Simon Bolivar Buckner**

- In* These are the generals, by various authors p71-83  
Sat Eve Post 215:17 My 8 '43

- Paper that was tailored to a city  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p178-91

*See also* Christian, P. jt auth

**Wittfogel, Karl August**

- Chinese society and the dynasties of conquest  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p112-26

**Wittke, Carl Frederick**

- Evolution of democracy  
*In* Wittke, C. F. and others. Democracy is different p 1-33

**Wittlin, Józef**

- Tadeusz Kosciuszko  
*In* Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom p81-106

- Witty, Don. *See* Orlob, H. Hairpin harmony

**Witzel, Stanley Arthur**

Layout and organization of farms, their influence on regional planning  
In Zucker, P. ed New architecture and city planning p514-28

**Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville**

Orwell, G In defence of P. G. Wodehouse  
In Dickens, Dali & others p222-43

**Woehl, Arthur Lensen**

Some plays in the repertories of the patent houses  
In Studies in speech and drama, by various authors p105-22

**Wohlgenuth, Michael.** See Wolgenut, Michael

**Wolf, Anna W. M.**

Women and war jobs  
In Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p206-18

**Wolf, Anna W. M. and Black, Irma (Simonton)**

What happened to the younger people  
In Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p64-88

**Wolf, Hugo**

Graf, M. Hours with Hugo Wolf  
In Legend of a musical city p134-41

**Wolf, Tom**

MacArthur of Bataan  
In Detzer, K W ed Army reader p329-34  
Read Digest 40:99 Ap '42

**Wolf-Ferrari, Ermanno**

About individual works  
*La vita nuova*

Aldrich, R Oratorio society, Frank Damrosch  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p196-98

Aldrich, R. Oratorio society, Louis Koemenich  
In Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p467-68

**Wolf (Steamship)**

Cranwell, J P Lean wolf lurks in the Indian ocean  
In Spoilers of the sea p246-68

**Wolfe, Albert Benedict**

"Full utilization," equilibrium, and the expansion of production  
In American economic association Readings in the social control of industry p418-51  
Q J Econ 54:539

**Wolfe, Henry Cutler**

MacArthur  
In Riess, C ed They were there p404-08  
N Y Herald Tribune M N 30 '41

**Wolfe, Thomas**

Anatomy of loneliness  
In American mercury (Periodical)  
American mercury reader p63-69  
Am Mercury 53:467 O '41

**Credo**

In Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p829-32  
Brown, S. G. ed We hold these truths p324-26

Make America your garden, seeker. . .

In Essay annual, 1941, by various authors p xi-xiii

**Prologue to America**

In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p13-20

**Promise of America**

In Bader, A. L. and Wells, C F. eds Essays for our time p261-64  
Brown, L S and others, eds Literature for our time p824-29

**Quality of the spirit**

In Adams, J D. ed Treasure chest p369

**Things that will never change**

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p368-69

**About**

Adams, J D Hall of mirrors

In Shape of books to come p84-102

Beach, J W Thomas Wolfe: the search for a father

In American fiction, 1920-1940, p173-93

Boynton, P. H Thomas Wolfe

In America in contemporary fiction p204-24

Brown, J. M Thomas Wolfe as a dramatist

In Broadway in review p282-86

Burlingame, R Loyalties

In Of making many books p169-90

Canby, H S Literary gymnastics

In American memoir p330-38

Geismar, M. D Thomas Wolfe: the unfound door

In Writers in crisis p185-235

Gray, J Forever panting and forever young

In On second thought p98-115

Kazin, A Rhetoric and the agony

In On native grounds p453-84

Slochow, H Cosmic exile

In No voice is wholly lost p92-102

Snell, G D Thomas Wolfe

In Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947 p173-87

Stovall, F Contemporary fiction

In American idealism p137-66

Van Gelder, R Thomas Wolfe as friends remember him

In Writers and writing p114-19

**About individual works**

*Look homeward, angel*

Burgum, E B Thomas Wolfe's discovery of America

In Novel and the world's dilemma p302-21

*You can't go home again*

Beach, J. W. Thomas Wolfe: discovery of brotherhood

In American fiction, 1920-1940, p197-215

Burgum, E B Thomas Wolfe's discovery of America

In Novel and the world's dilemma p302-21

**Wolfers, Arnold Oscar**

Atomic bomb in Soviet-American relations

In Brodie, B. ed Absolute weapon p111-47

**Wolfers, Arnold O.—Continued**

Britain and France between two wars; excerpt See Wolfers, A. O. Quest for security between wars, 1919-1939

Prerequisites of peace in Europe

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p709-18

Quest for security between wars, 1919-1939

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p233-37

Role of the lesser powers in the maintenance of peace and security

In Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p757-62

**Wolfert, Ira**

Americans can fight: a report from the Solomons

In Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war p483-90

Fifth battle of the Solomons

In Riess, C. ed They were there p463-66

**Wolff, Irving**

Dunlap, O. E. Irving Wolff: a pioneer in radar

In Radio's 100 men of science p261-63

**Wolff, Raymond A.**

Leather industry

In Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p180-90

**Wolfit, Donald**

Nathan, G. J. Donald Wolfit repertory

In Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p311-18

**Wolfson, Harry Austryn**

Causality and freedom in Descartes, Leibnitz, and Hume

In Freedom and experience, by various authors p97-114

**Wolfson, Victor**

About individual works

*Family*

Nathan, G. J. Family

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p266-68

**Wolgmut, Michael**

Caffin, C. H. Raphael Sanzio; Michael Wolgemuth

In How to study pictures p85-108

**Wolinsky, Edith**

Library-sponsored community forum

In Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p48-61

**Wolker, Jiří**

Hostovský, E. Biographical notes

In Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p274-75

**Wolkoff, Anna**

Singer, K. D. How America's code fell into Germany's hands

In Spies and traitors of World war II p220-29

**Woll, Matthew**

Outlook for labor

In Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy and national unity p83-105

**Wollaston, William**

Tsanoff, R. A. Conscience and moral law

In Moral ideals of our civilization p239-51

**Wolle, Francis**

"Violina" by Fitz-James O'Brien; a manuscript typical of his technique

In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p328-36

**Wollweber, Ernst Friedrich**

Singer, K. D. King of saboteurs

In Spies and traitors of World war II p125-37

**Wolman, Abel**

Planning the use of water resources

In Galloway, G. B. and others. Planning for America p109-25

**Wolseley, Roland Edgar**

Journalist as autobiographer

In Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p163-65

So Atlan Q 42:38

**Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal**

Carver, G. Cavendish and "The life and death of Thomas Wolsey"

In Alms for oblivion p50-56

**Wolves**

Dufresne, F. Grizzly fight

In Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p396-400

Seton, E. T. Lobo, the king of Currumpaw

In Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p215-27

**Woman**

Adams, B. Conclusion

In Law of civilization and decay p326-49

Hazlitt, W. Good sense in women

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p114

Hersey, J. R. Women in wartime

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p391-92

Leacock, S. B. Are witty women attractive to men? (same as: Do men like witty woman?)

In Leacock roundabout p379-84

Leacock, S. B. Do men like witty women? (same as: Are witty women attractive to men?)

In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p275-80

Lin, Y. I like to talk with women

In With love and irony p204-07

Lin, Y. Should women rule the world?

In With love and irony p208-11

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Women without men

In Pocketful of pebbles p195-97

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. Women's part in Federal union

In Pocketful of pebbles p417-22

Mencken, H. L. Feminine mind; excerpt

In Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds College prose p307-14

Rilke, R. M. Men and women

In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p298-99



**Woman—Continued**

Yeats, W. B. Women's opinions

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest*  
p258

*See also* Mothers; Widows; *also* Authors, Women; Women as lawyers; Women in literature and art, etc.

**Dress**

*See* Clothing and dress; Costume

**Education**

*See* Education of women

**Emancipation**

*See* Woman—Rights of women

**Employment**

Cushman, E. Office women and sex antagonism

*In* Gates, T. J. and Wright, A. eds  
*College prose* p329-43

French, E. L. Survey of the training and placement of women chemistry majors in women's and co-educational colleges

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p351-61

Landis, W. S. Women chemists in industry

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p362-67

Lawrence, D. H. Men must work and women as well

*In* Portable D. H. Lawrence p623-37

Reinhardt, A. H. Women in the American university of the future

*In* Stanford university *University and the future of America* p70-88

Whitsitt, M. L. Backward glance gives a forward look

*In* Grady, R. I. and others. *Chemist at work* p412-22

**Employment—China**

Lyon, J. New horizons for the Chinese woman

*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p65-77

**Employment—Great Britain**

Churchill, W. L. S. Women of Britain *In* *Onwards to victory* p283-87

**Employment—United States**

Lerner, M. New Amazons

*In* *Public journal* p19-21

Mead, M. Women in the war

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p274-89

Ross, N. W. Over the top of the world

*In* *Westward the women* p189-95

Tyler, A. F. Rights of women

*In* *Freedom's ferment* p424-62

**Enfranchisement**

*See* Woman—Suffrage

**Health and hygiene**

Menninger, K. A and Menninger, J. L. Frustrations of women

*In* *Love against hate* p41-79

**History and condition of women**

Boyle, K. Silent women

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p228-31

Norris, K. T. What every woman almost knows

*In* *Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader* p268-71

**History and condition of women—Middle ages**

Hughes, M. J. Women practitioners of the later middle ages

*In* *Women healers in medieval life and literature* p139-47

**Legal status, laws, etc.—New England**

Morgan, E. S. Puritan love and marriage *In* *Puritan family* p9-27

**Legal status, laws, etc.—United States**

Tyler, A. F. Rights of women

*In* *Freedom's ferment* p424-62

**Occupations**

*See* Woman—Employment

**Rights of women**

Beaty, J. O. "Proud women ... the ladies of the future"

*In* *Image of life* p179-97

Pattee, F. L. Females militant

*In* *Feminine fifties* p92-109

Ross, N. W. Over the top of the world

*In* *Westward the women* p189-95

Stern, B. J. Status of women

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds

*When peoples meet* p280-86

Tyler, A. F. Rights of women

*In* *Freedom's ferment* p424-62

**Social and moral questions**

Bragdon, C. F. "Where are you going, my pretty maid?"

*In* *Arch lectures* p182-96

Broun, H. C. Woman's job

*In* *Collected edition of Heywood Broun* p506-08

Menninger, K. A. and Menninger, J. L. Depreciation of femininity

*In* *Love against hate* p80-121

Pegler, W. Mrs Spelvin on the state of the nation

*In* *George Spelvin, American, and fire-side chats* p34-38

Sayers, D. L. Are women human?

*In* *Unpopular opinions* p129-41

Sayers, D. L. Human-not-quite-human

*In* *Unpopular opinions* p142-49

**Suffrage**

Askerov, A. Political rights of Soviet women

*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds *Understanding the Russians* p37-39

Betts, A. P. Woman suffrage: forerunner of women in Congress

*In* *Women in Congress* p vii-viii

Chicago tribune. Coming woman

*In* *Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947* p35-37

Holbrook, S. H. Discontent. mother of progress

*In* *Lost men of American history* p241-66

Read, H. E. Struggle begins for woman's rights

*In* *Fighters for freedom* p243-49

Read, H. E. Women at last win the ballot

*In* *Fighters for freedom* p268-70

**Woman—Continued**

- Suffrage—Great Britain**  
 Buchan, J. Votes for women  
*In* Comments and characters p54-57
- Suffrage—United States**  
 Swisher, C. B. Recent amendments to the Constitution  
*In* American constitutional development p690-733
- China**  
 Hibbert, E. T. Wives, concubines, and courtesans  
*In* Embroidered gauze p19-41  
 Lin, Y. In defense of Chinese girls  
*In* With love and irony p212-17  
 Lyon, J. New horizons for the Chinese woman  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p65-77
- France**  
 De Koven, A. F. Epilogue  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p301-04
- Great Britain**  
 Carr, P. Women, children, and home life  
*In* English are like that p94-119  
 Hamilton, C. M. Englishwoman  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p405-35
- India**  
 Sen, E. Women's movements  
*In* Testament of India p227-55
- Italy**  
 De Koven, A. F. Women in the Italian renaissance  
*In* Women in cycles of culture p90-98
- Latin America**  
 Inman, S. G. Social movements and women's activities  
*In* Latin America p364-76
- Russia**  
 Parker, R. Place of women in the Soviet Union  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p155-58  
 Podolsky, E. Abortion problem  
*In* Red miracle p101-05
- Spanish-America**  
 Rosenbaum, S. C. Introduction  
*In* Modern women poets of Spanish America p11-21
- United States**  
 Buck, P. S. America's gunpowder women; excerpt  
*In* Lester, J. A. ed Essays of yesterday and today p332-37  
 Fisher, D. F. C. Challenge to American women  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p192-205  
 Lin, Y. Americans  
*In* With love and irony p16-22  
 Odum, H. W. Women  
*In* American social problems p219-30  
 Pattee, F. L. Females militant  
*In* Feminine fifties p92-109
- Romains, J. American women...so pretty  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p383-87  
 Wilbur, R. L. Women in a democracy  
*In* Human hopes p306-10  
**Woman bites dog (criticism).** Spewack, B. C. and Spewack, S.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p358-61  
**Woman in the wilderness community**  
 Calverton, V. F. Woman in the wilderness  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p43-53  
**Woman nature**  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p341-47  
**Woman who came back,** The. Brown, J. M.  
*In* Seeing things p224-30  
**Woman's level.** Leacock, S. B.  
*In* Last leaves p91-102  
**Woman's place.** Locke, D. R.  
*In* Aswell, J. R. ed Native American humor p321-26
- Women as authors**  
 Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany  
*In* Victorian album p3-45  
 Woolf, V. S. Professions for women  
*In* Death of the moth p235-42
- Great Britain**  
 † De La Mare, W. J. Some women novelists  
*In* Pleasures and speculations p233-69  
 MacCarthy, R. G. Biography  
*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p70-121
- Women as chemists**  
 Landis, W. S. Women chemists in industry  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p362-67  
 Sherman, H. C. Training and opportunities for women in chemistry  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p368-72
- Women as dramatists**  
 Mersand, J. When ladies write plays  
*In* American drama, 1930-1940, p145-61  
 Nathan, G. J. Status of the female playwrights  
*In* Entertainment of a nation p34-41
- Women as engineers**  
 Strauss, P. O. Lady is an engineer  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p322-25
- Women as journalists**  
 Frank, S. B. and Sann, P. Paper dolls  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical) More Post biographies p206-17  
 Oestreicher, J. C. Young women with a purpose  
*In* World is their beat p217-29
- Women as lawyers**  
 Taft, H. W. Women in business and in the professions in downtown New York  
*In* Legal miscellanies p58-74
- Women as musicians**  
 Beecham, Sir T. 2d bart. Position of women in music  
*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p416-20

**Women as musicians—Continued**

Howard, J. T. and Mendel, A. Safe and sound  
In *Our contemporary composers* p23-113

**Women as patent lawyers**

Hunter, E. Women as patent attorneys  
In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p397-401

**Women as photographers**

Agha, M. F. Woman's place is in the dark room  
In *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's* first reader p493-97

**Women as physicians**

Hughes, M. J. Conclusion  
In *Women healers in medieval life and literature* p135-38

Hughes, M. J. Women practitioners  
In *Women healers in medieval life and literature* p82-99  
See also *Midwives*

**Women as pioneers**

Ross, N. W. Aprons to their eyes  
In *Westward the women* p3-22  
Ross, N. W. Dear diary  
In *Westward the women* p172-88  
Ross, N. W. Females are sought  
In *Westward the women* p110-21

**Women as poets**

Rosenbaum, S. C. Introduction  
In *Modern women poets of Spanish America* p11-21

**Women as soldiers**

O'Leary, J. E. Women of Piribebuy  
In Arciniegas, G. ed *Green continent* p504-08

**Women authors.** See *Authors, Women*

**Women in aeronautics**

Adams, J. and others. Aerial view of the last seven years  
In *Heroines of the sky* p269-90  
Fort, C. C. At the twilight's last gleaming  
In Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p313-16  
Ott, E. Army nurse of the air  
In Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p322-25

**Women in industry.** See *Woman—Employment*

**Women in literature and art**

Brush, K. They're human after all  
In *Vogue* (Periodical). *Vogue's* first reader p161-63

Hughes, M. J. Some famous women healers in literature  
In *Women healers in medieval life and literature* p5-17

**MacCarthy, B. G. Cogent influences**

In *Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744*, p11-46

Maurois, A. Heroines of Marcel Proust  
In *Seven faces of love* p209-43

Maurois, A. Heroines of Stendhal  
In *Seven faces of love* p111-48

Maurois, A. Some heroines of Balzac  
In *Seven faces of love* p149-74

Pearson, L. E. H. Elizabethan widows  
In *Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941* p124-42

Stevenson, R. L. *Virginibus puerisque*

In *Selected writings* p809-40

Taylor, J. T. Women and fiction

In *Early opposition to the English novel* p52-86

**Women in public life**

Betts, A. P. Women members—65th-79th Congresses

In *Women in Congress* p123-33

Holbrook, S. H. Discontent: mother of progress

In *Lost men of American history* p241-66

**Women in religion.** See *Convents and nunneries*

**Women in trade unions.** See *Trade unions*

**Women physicians.** See *Physicians, Women*

**Women watch their men.** Steinbeck, J.

In Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p374-75

**Wonderful journey (criticism)** Segall, H.

In Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p248-52

**"Wonderful words of life."** Bliss, P. P.

In Brock, E. E. *Devotional interpretation of familiar hymns* p18-21

**Wonders**

Thomson, Sir J. A. and Geddes, Sir P. Wonder of the world

In Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p11-14

**Wood, Christopher**

Gospel of Sri Ramakrishna

In Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p266-67

**Wood, Craig**

Fitzgerald, T. Craig Wood: master golfer

In *Famous American athletes of today*, by various authors 8th ser p117-49

**Wood, Cyrus**

About individual works

*Good night ladies*

Nathan, G. J. *Good night ladies*

In *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p242-43

**Wood, Edith (Elmer)**

Costs of bad housing

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds *Running the country* p917-24

**Wood, Ellen (Price)**

Stebbins, L. P. Ladies' miscellany

In *Victorian album* p3-45

About individual works

*East Lynne*

Woolcott, A. *East Lynne*

In *Portable Woolcott* p439-40

**Wood, Francis Carter**

What we do know about cancer

In *New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1941* p116-44  
*Sci Digest* 11:5 Mr '42

**Wood, Frederic Turnbull**

Order in the *Codex regius of the Poetic Edda*

In *Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf*, by various authors p107-19

- Wood, Frederick Lloyd Whitfield**  
 Dominion of New Zealand at war  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds  
 British commonwealth at war  
 p407-25  
 Understanding New Zealand  
*Contents*  
 Education  
 Farming  
 Gentle arts  
 Government  
 Home front  
 Industry  
 Islands of spirit  
 Maori people  
 New Zealand in the world  
 Providential march of social equality  
 Rough island story  
 This New Zealand  
 Three foundation stones  
 Wanderings of the peoples  
 War
- Wood, Gordon Leslie**  
 Australian achievement  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p7-19  
 Australian economy in relation to postwar  
 conditions in the Pacific  
*In* Australian institute of international  
 affairs. Australia and the Pacific  
 p131-46  
 Australia's interests in the adjacent is-  
 lands  
*In* Wood, G. L. ed Australia p297-307
- Wood, Grant**  
 Revolt against the city  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West  
 p648-60  
*About*  
 Craven, T. America  
*In* Story of painting p219-49  
 Grant Wood  
*In* Encyclopaedia britannica. Contem-  
 porary American painting p116
- Wood, Hugh McKinnon**  
 World court  
*In* Institute on world organization,  
 Washington, D.C. World organ-  
 ization p271-306
- Wood, John Taylor**  
 Cranwell, J. P. Off Sandy Hook, captur-  
 ing and burning  
*In* Spoilers of the sea p111-23
- Wood, Sir Kingsley**  
 Churchill, W. L. On Sir Kingsley Wood  
*In* Onwards to victory p278-82  
 Kraus, R. Miraculous metamorphosis—  
 Sir Kingsley Wood  
*In* Men around Churchill p102-17
- Wood, Maxine**  
*About individual works*  
*On Whitman avenue*  
 Nathan, G. J. On Whitman avenue  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947  
 p13-16
- Wood, Ralph W.**  
 Miscellaneous orchestral works  
*In* Abraham, G. E. H. ed Music of  
 Tchaikovsky p74-103
- Wood, Ruby Ross**  
 Taves, I. Ruby Ross Wood: decorator  
*In* Successful women p175-87
- Wood, Thomas Denison and Franklin, Zil-  
 pha (Carruthers)**  
 Can one influence an unborn child?  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical). Read-  
 er's digest reader p164-66  
 Parents M 5:19
- Wood**  
 Faulkner, R. and others. Three virtuos:  
 wood, metal, and plastics  
*In* Art today p257-73  
*See also* Forests and forestry  
*Chemistry*  
 Carlisle, N. V. and Latham, F. B. Wood,  
 paper, and glass transformed  
*In* Miracles ahead! p185-98
- Wood as fuel**  
 Lundh, E. A. F. Fuel problem  
*In* Sweden, a wartime survey, by vari-  
 ous authors p119-30
- Wood duck**  
 Kieran, J. F. Ducks  
*In* Nature notes p41-42
- Wood engravers, American**  
 Mellquist, J. Revitalizing the print  
*In* Emergence of an American art p269-  
 85
- Wood products**  
 Haynes, W. Chemicals on active service  
*In* This chemical age p374-89  
 Wickard, C. R. Wood: basis for a new  
 chemical industry  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1946 p62-70
- Wood-pulp**  
 Haynes, W. Pine inventory  
*In* Southern horizons p135-51  
 Haynes, W. Pulp, paper, and by-prod-  
 ucts  
*In* Southern horizons p152-70
- Wood waste**  
 Harvey, H. Sawdust: chemical raw ma-  
 terial  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1945 p135-43
- Woodard, James Wroten**  
 Social psychology  
*In* Gurvich, G. D. and Moore, W. E.  
 eds Twentieth century sociology  
 p218-66
- Woodberry, George Edward**  
 †<sup>1</sup> Language of all the world  
 †<sup>2</sup> *In* Lippmann, W. and Nevins, A. eds  
 Modern reader 2d ed p569-80  
 Torch and other lectures; excerpt. *See*  
 Woodberry, G. E. Language of all  
 the world  
*About*  
 †<sup>1</sup> Johnson, R. U. George Edward Wood-  
 berry  
*In* American academy of arts and  
 letters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p247-52  
 Pritchard, J. P. George Edward Wood-  
 berry  
*In* Return to the fountains p148-58
- Woodbridge, Benjamin Mather**  
 French literature in Belgium  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p301-13
- Woodbridge, Frederick James Eugene**  
 Costello, H. T. Naturalism of Frederick  
 Woodbridge  
*In* Krikorian, Y. H. ed Naturalism and  
 the human spirit p205-318

**Woodbridge, Frederick J. E.**—*Continued*  
 Wilder, T. N. Frederick J. E. Wood-  
 bridge  
*In* American academy of arts and  
 letters. Commemorative tributes,  
 1905-1941, p412-15

**Woodbury, Clarence**  
 Chemical magic: textiles from chicken  
 feathers  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1946 p71-79  
 Am M 140:32 O '45

**Woodbury, David Oakes**  
 Bringing eye tests up to date  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science  
 digest reader p293-97

**Woodbury, David Oakes and Hawkins,  
 Reginald Robert**  
 Heat from cold  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
 of 1946 p80-85  
 Collier's 115:24 F 17 '45

**Woodchucks.** See Marmots

**Woodcock**  
 Kieran, J. F. Woodcock  
*In* Nature notes p35-36  
 Sheldon, H. P. Ghost birds  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field  
 and stream reader p354-61

**Woodhead, Harry**  
 Borth, C. Liberators  
*In* Masters of mass production p247-58

**Woodhouse, Chase (Going)**  
 Betts, A. P. Chase Going Woodhouse:  
 economist; writer; state secretary  
*In* Women in Congress p119-21

**Woodrow, James**  
 Evolution  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic  
 addresses, 1700-1900 p488-513

#### About

Blau, J. L. James Woodrow  
*In* Blau, J. L. ed American philosophic  
 addresses, 1700-1900 p486-88

**Woodruff, John Douglas**  
 Newman and the modern age  
*In* John Henry Newman, by various  
 authors p55-67

On Newman, Chesterton, and exorbitance  
*In* For Hilaire Belloc, by various au-  
 thors p30-48

Public life  
*In* Lunn, H. K. ed English genius  
 p99-116

**Woodruff, Lorande Loss**  
 Biology  
*In* Woodruff, L. L. ed Development of  
 the sciences 2d ser p197-246

**Woodruff, Robert Eastman**  
 Hungerford, E. Erie railroad of today  
*In* Men of Erie p259-68

**Woods, Baldwin Munger**  
 Air power for the defense of the Ameri-  
 cas  
*In* California. University. Committee  
 on international relations. Prob-  
 lems of hemispheric defense p95-  
 111

**Woods, Ralph Louis**  
 Introduction to the dream literature of  
 the orientals and pagans  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams  
 p41-47

**Woods, Sir Robert Stanton**  
 Rehabilitation in the British emergency  
 medical service  
*In* Doherty, W. B. and Runes, D. D.  
 eds Rehabilitation of the war in-  
 jured p416-23

**Woods, T. F.**  
 Headlines in celluloid  
*In* Saturday evening post (Periodical)  
 More Post biographies p372-92

**Woods**  
 Belloc, H. Silences  
*In* Places p34-37

**Woodsheds.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p103

**Woodson, Carter Godwin**  
 History made to order  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro  
 caravan p839-46

Negro in our history. 8th ed.

#### Contents

Abolition  
 Achievements in freedom  
 African institutions a background  
 Africans in history with others  
 Blazing the way  
 Colonization  
 Courageous efforts  
 Declining antislavery movement  
 Educational development  
 Finding a way of escape  
 Foreign aggression  
 Free Negro  
 Further protest  
 Health and spirit  
 In the court of the Gentiles  
 Independent efforts  
 Irrepressible conflict  
 Negro and social justice  
 Negro and the rights of man  
 Negro art in its natural setting  
 Negro in the Civil war  
 Negro in the first World war  
 Political reconstruction undone  
 Reaction  
 Reconstruction  
 Schemes for deportation  
 Second World war  
 Self-assertion  
 Situation in tropical America  
 Slavery and the Constitution  
 Slavery at its worst  
 Slavery in a struggle with servitude  
 Slavery in ascendancy  
 Tender mercies of the wicked  
 Toward economic efficiency  
 Unknown African origin

#### About

Brown, S. A. ed Carter G Woodson  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro  
 caravan p838

**Woodward, Arthur Maurice**  
 Two Attic treasure-records  
*In* Athenian studies, by various authors  
 p377-407

**Woodward, Ernest Llewellyn**

British historians

*In* Turner, W. J. ed *Romance of English literature* p143-84

Political retrospect

*In* Economist (Periodical). *Economist*, 1843-1943, p49-63

**Woodward, Helen (Rosen)**

From carbons to advertising copy

*In* Logie, I. M. R ed *Careers in the making* p183-201

**Woodward, Stanley Wingate**

Watson, E. W. Stanley Woodward; painter of the sea and New England's rocky coast

*In* Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p53-57

**Woodward, William E.**

Lafayette, 1757-1834

*In* There were giants in the land, by various authors p123-27

**Woofter, Thomas Jackson**

Immigration attitudes and policies in the United States

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p690-99

**Wool**

Sackville-West, V. M. Wool

*In* Country notes in wartime p20-21

**Wool trade and industry**

**Australia**

Clunies-Ross, I. Place of wool in the Australian economy

*In* Wood, G. L. ed *Australia* p89-102

**Woolf, Henry Bosley**

Naming of women by the continental Germans

*In* Studies for William A. Read, by various authors p3-15

**Woolf, Leonard Sidney**

Great Britain in India

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p613-18

Imperialism intensifies the conflict

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p184-86

International government: present and future; excerpt

*In* Brown, W. R. ed *Leviathan in crisis* p391-98

**Woolf, Virginia (Stephen)**

Common reader, second series; excerpt. See Woolf, V. S. *Novels of Thomas Hardy*

Death of the moth

**Contents**

Art of biography

*also in* Atlan 163:506

Craftsmanship

Death of the moth

Evening over Sussex: reflections in a motor car

George Moore

Henry James

Historian and "the Gibbon"

How should one read a book?

*also in* Scholastic 33:17E

Yale R ns 16:32

Humane art

Jones and Wilkinson

Letter to a young poet

*also in* Yale R ns 21:696

Madame de Sévigné

Man at the gate

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 20: 382

Middlebrow

"Not one of us"

Novels of E. M. Forster

*also in* Atlan 140:642

Old Mrs Grey

Profession for women

Reflections at Sheffield Place

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 13: 1001

Rev William Cole

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 3: 164

Sara Coleridge

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 20: 418

Street haunting

*also in* Yale R ns 17:49

Thoughts on peace in an air raid

*also in* New Repub 103:549

Three pictures

Twelfth night at the Old Vic

*also in* New Statesm & Nation 6: 385

Two antiquaries: Walpole and Cole

*also in* Yale R ns 28:530

Why?

**Letters**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p312

**Literature and reality**

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p313

† *Novels of Thomas Hardy*

† *In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds *Modern English readings* p206-14

Shadows we know

*In* Adams, J. D. ed *Treasure chest* p314

'Twelfth night' at the old Vic

*In* Ward, A. C. ed *Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries* p321-25

**About**

Brace, M. Worshipping solid objects: the pagan world of Virginia Woolf

*In* Accent (Periodical) *Accent anthology* p489-95

Burgum, E. B. Virginia Woolf and the empty room

*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p120-39

Gregory, H. On Virginia Woolf and her appeal to the common reader

*In* Shield of Achilles p188-93

Monroe, N. F. Experimental humanism in Virginia Woolf

*In* Novel and society p188-224

Sandburg, C. Virginia Woolf's personal decision

*In* Home front memo p53-55

Tindall, W. Y. Stream of consciousness

*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p283-317

Wagenknecht, E. C. Stream-of-consciousness

*In* Cavalcade of the English novel p505-32

**Woolf, Virginia S.—Continued**

**About individual works**

**Years**

Van Doren, M. Nothing to say  
In Private reader p262-66

**Woolcott, Alexander**

Julia Ward Howe, 1819-1910  
In There were giants in the land, by  
various authors p24-29

Long, long ago

**Contents**

Annie Sullivan Macy  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Atlan 163:305 Mr '39

Archer-Shee case  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Atlan 163:175 F '39

Baker street irregulars  
also in Portable Woolcott  
New Yorker 10 60 D 29 '34

Barrie  
also in Portable Woolcott

Breaks  
also in Portable Woolcott  
New Yorker My 10 '30

Christmas story  
also in Portable Woolcott

Cocaud  
also in Portable Woolcott

Dear friends and gentle hearts  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Read Digest 42 47 Ja '43

Experiment in autobiography  
also in Portable Woolcott  
McCall's F '35

Five classic crimes  
also in Portable Woolcott

George the ingenuous  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Cosmopol N '33

"Get down, you fool!"  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Atlan 161:169

Gift suggestion  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Read Digest 41:1 D '42

Green mountain boy  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Atlan 163:805 Je '39

Hoof-beats on a bridge  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Good H 11:21 D '40

House that Jack built  
also in Portable Woolcott  
New Yorker 12:20 D 26 '36

Housman  
also in Portable Woolcott  
McCall's Ja '37

I might just as well have played  
hooky  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Am Legion M Ja '31

Jane Austen  
also in Portable Woolcott  
McCall's D '33

Judge's last opinion  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Read Digest 42:30 Mr '43

Last thing Schubert wrote  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Read Digest 39:85 N '41

Luck of Johnny Mills  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Good H 116:47 F '43

Miscellany  
also in Portable Woolcott  
New Yorker 8:30 N 26 '32;  
10:38 Ap 7, 35 N 24 '34

Miss Kitty takes to the road  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Sat Eve Post 207:14 Ag 18  
'34

Mr Wilder urges us on  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Atlan 171:121 Mr '43

Not for just a day  
also in Portable Woolcott  
McCall's F '33

Old, the young, and the ageless  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Atlan 164 466

"Our greatest woman" or Screen  
credit for Emily  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Ladies' H J 56:18 Je '39

Perfectly gone  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Stage N '40

Quite a proposition  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Ladies' H J 52:8 S '35

Quite immaterial  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Required reading for meatless days  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Good H 115:21 D '42

Rose Field  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Atlan 163:643 My '39

Sage of Fountain Inn  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Cosmopol S '33

Soldier of the king  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Good H 116:44 My '43

Story of a refugee  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Read Digest 41:22 N '42

That affair at Penge  
also in Portable Woolcott  
New Yorker 10:32 Mr 24

What the doctor ordered  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Ladies' H J 58:20 My '41

**Portable Woolcott**

**Contents**

American tragedy  
Annie Sullivan Macy  
also in Portable Woolcott  
Atlan 163:305 Mr '39  
Read Digest 34:68 My '39

Archer-Shee case  
also in Long, long ago  
Atlan 163:175 F '39  
Read Digest 34:14 Ap '39

Aunt Mary's doctor  
Baker Street irregulars  
also in Long, long ago  
New Yorker 10:60 D 29 '34

Barrie  
also in Long, long ago  
Believe it or not

**Woolcott, Alexander**

Portable Woolcott

*Contents—Continued*

## † Bernhardt

The breaks

*also in* Long, long ago  
New Yorker My 10 '30

By the rude bridge

† Camille at Yale (same as: Lillian  
Gish's Camille)

Capsule criticism

Charlie—as ever was

*also in* Collier's 87:18 Mr 28 '31

Christmas story

*also in* Long, long ago

Cocaud

*also in* Long, long ago

Colossal bronze

Comrade Woolcott goes to the play

Corporal of St Aignan

## † De Pachmann

Dear friends and gentle hearts

*also in* Long, long ago  
Read Digest 42:47 Ja '43

East Lynne

Editor's easy chair

Exotic figure in Moscow

Experiment in autobiography

*also in* Long, long ago  
McCall's F '35

Father Duffy

First Mrs Tanqueray

Five classic crimes

*also in* Long, long ago

## † For Alpha delta phi

Gentle Julians

George the ingenuous

*also in* Long, long ago  
Cosmopol N '33

"Get down, you fool!"

*also in* Long, long ago  
Atlan 161:169 F '38

Gift suggestion

*also in* Long, long ago  
Read Digest 41:1 D '42

Goat song

Going to pieces in the Orient

*also in* Collier's 88:20 N 14 '31

Good life

Green mountain boy

*also in* Long, long ago  
Atlan 163:805 Je '39

Hands across the sea

Hansom is

Hoof-beats on a bridge

*also in* Long, long ago  
Good H 111:21 D '40

House that Jack built

*also in* Long, long ago  
New Yorker 12:20 D 26 '36

Housman

*also in* Long, long ago  
McCall's Ja '37

How to go to Japan

*also in* Collier's 89:32 F 20 '32  
Scholastic 27:7 S 21 '35

I might just as well have played hooky

*also in* Long, long ago  
Am Legion M Ja '31

In behalf of an absentee

## † In that state of life

Invisible fish

*also in* Collier's 84:24 O 26 '29

Jane Austen

*also in* Long, long ago  
McCall's D '33

Judge's last opinion

*also in* Long, long ago  
Read Digest 42:30 Mr '43

Julia Ward Howe, 1819-1910

La belle Hélène and Mr B

Last of Frank Harris

Last thing Schubert wrote

*also in* Long, long ago  
Read Digest 39:85 N '41

Legend of Sleepless Hollow

Lest we forget

*also in* Collier's 83:7 Je 8 '29

Letters

Little fox-terrier

Luck of Johnny Mills

*also in* Long, long ago  
Good H 116:47 F '43

## † Madame Cocaud

Miscellany

*also in* Long, long ago  
New Yorker 8:30 N 26 '32;  
10:38 Ap 7, 35 N 24 '34

Miss Kitty takes to the road

*also in* Long, long ago  
Sat Eve Post 207:14 Ag 18  
'34

Mr Wilder urges us on

*also in* Long, long ago  
Atlan 171:121 Mr '43

## † Mrs Fiske

Mourning becomes Electra

Murder for publicity

## † My friend Harpo

Mysteries of Rudolfo

Mystery of the hansom cab

Nostrils of G.B.S.

Not for just a day

*also in* Long, long ago  
McCall's F '33

## † O. Henry, playwright

*also in* Bookm 56:152 O '22  
Golden Bk 19:570 My '34

Obituary

Old, the young, and the ageless

*also in* Long, long ago  
Atlan 164:466 Ap '39"Our greatest woman" or screen  
credit for Emily*also in* Long, long ago  
Ladies' H J 56:18 Je '39

Our Mrs Parker

Perfectly gone

*also in* Long, long ago  
Stage N '40

Plot for Mr Dreiser

Portrait of Kathleen Norris

Prodigal father

Quite a proposition

*also in* Long, long ago  
Ladies' H J 52:8 S '35

Quite immaterial

Required reading for meatless days

*also in* Long, long ago  
Good H 115:21 D '42

Retreat from Moscow

Reunion in Newark

Reunion in Paris



**Woollcott, Alexander**

Portable Woollcott

*Contents—Continued*

Rose Field

*also in* Long, long ago  
 Atlan 163:643 My '39  
 Read Digest 34:51 Je '39

Sacred grove

Sage of Fountain Inn  
*also in* Long, long ago  
 Cosmopol S '33

Soldier of the king

*also in* Long, long ago  
 Good H 116:44 My '43

Story of a refugee

*also in* Long, long ago  
 Read Digest 41:22 N '42

That affair at Penge

*also in* Long, long ago  
 New Yorker 10:32 Mr 24

This thing called they

Thou desperate pilot

Triumph of Newty-Cooty

Truth about Jessica Dermot

Verdun Belle

*also in* Collier's 80:17 O 22 '27

† What price glory?

What the doctor ordered

*also in* Long, long ago  
 Ladies' H J 58:20 My '41

When Birnam Wood did come to  
 Dunsinane

Wife of Henry Adams

Wisteria

Young monk of Siberia

*About*

Brown, J. M. Mr Woollcott comes for  
 dinner

*In* Broadway in review p88-95

Brown, J. M. That other Alexander

*In* Seeing things p27-45

Woollcott, A. Portable Woollcott  
 p xi-xxviii (Introduction)

**Woolley, Mary Emma**

*About*

Fisher, D. F. C. Mary Emma Woolley  
*In* American portraits p53-54

**Woolsey, John Munro**

Importation of *Ulysses*

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
 Modern writing p364-68

**Woolson, Moses**

Sullivan, L. H. Taskmaster

*In* Peterson, H. ed Great teachers p55-65

**Woolworth, Frank Winfield**

Winkler, J. K. Five and ten: the fabu-  
 lous life of F. W. Woolworth; excerpt  
*In* Prochnow, H. V. ed Great stories  
 from great lives p297-300

**Wooster, Charles Whiting**

United States. Merchant marine cadet  
 corps. Educational unit. Charles W.  
 Wooster, 1780-1848

*In* Americans who have contributed to  
 the history and traditions of the  
 United States merchant marine p65

**Wooster, Harvey Alden**

Economic causes of international conflict  
*In* Toward international organization,  
 by various authors p31-68

**Wooton, Flaud Conaroe**

Education in the modern world

*In* Freedom and experience, by various  
 authors p142-58

**Wootton, Richens Lacy**

Gray, A. A. Great trappers

*In* Men who built the West p43-62

**Words**

Astrov, M. L. T. K. Power of the word  
*In* Astrov, M. L. T. K. ed Winged  
 serpent p19-52

Beach, J. W. Poetry as realization

*In* Romantic view of poetry p 1-22

Benét, S. V. Power of the written word

*In* Yale review (Periodical). Yale re-  
 view anthology p128-35

Burgess, G. Short words are words of  
 might

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p92-100

Coleridge, S. T. Precision in the use of  
 terms

*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p104-05

De La Mare, W. J. Book of words

*In* Pleasures and speculations p306-34

De Voto, B. A. Good and wicked words

*In* Minority report p120-27

Dunham, B. Man-sided word

*In* Man against myth p271-74

Farrell, J. T. Preface

*In* Literature and morality p xi-xv

Fowler, H. W. Problems of usage

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p101-08

† Gardiner, A. G. On word-magic

*In* Harrison, T. P and Christian, M. G.  
 eds Reading for ideas p236-40

Huxley, A. L. Words and reality

*In* Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the  
 western world p278-82

Life (Periodical). Some big words

*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p19-22

MacLeish, A. Word and the fact

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S ed Twentieth  
 century English p263-71

Maxtone Grahame, J. A. All oak diners  
 have figured tops

*In* Pocketful of pebbles p140-43

Miles, J. Some major poetic words

*In* California University. Department  
 of English. Essays and studies  
 p233-39

Montaigne, M. E. de Of the vanity of  
 words

*In* Essays of Montaigne v 1 p297-300

Sayers, D. L. Creative mind

*In* Unpopular opinions p48-66

Shipley, J. T. One word leads to another

*In* Knickerbocker, W. S. ed Twentieth  
 century English p131-38

Sponder, J. A. Use of words

*In* Last essays p86-91

Stein, L. Introduction

*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and  
 prose p17-26

Stein, L. On reading poetry and seeing  
 pictures

*In* Appreciation: painting, poetry and  
 prose p91-138

# Words, New

## English

- Evans, P. R. New words from old  
*In* Bader, A. L. and Wells, C. F. eds  
 Essays for our time p74-79
- Words, Stock of. See Vocabulary
- Words of fighting men. Holbrook, S. H.  
*In* None more courageous p165-68
- Wordsworth, Christopher, bp. of Lincoln  
 Wells, A. R. "O day of rest and glad-  
 ness"; Bishop Wordsworth  
*In* Treasure of hymns p104-06
- Wordsworth, Dorothy  
 Battenhouse, H. M. Wordsworth  
*In* Poets of Christian thought p63-81  
 Booth, E. T. Wordsworths beside the  
 springs of Dove  
*In* God made the country p160-75  
 Fausset, H. I'A. Dorothy Wordsworth  
*In* Poets and pundits p135-49  
 Rowse, A. L. William and Dorothy  
 Wordsworth  
*In* English spirit p214-17  
*See also* Wordsworth, W. jt auth
- Wordsworth, William  
 The poet  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest  
 p99
- About  
 Battenhouse, H. M. Wordsworth  
*In* Poets of Christian thought p63-81  
 Booth, E. T. Wordsworths beside the  
 springs of Dove  
*In* God made the country p160-75  
 Caldwell, J. R. Solemn romantics  
*In* Studies in the comic, by various  
 authors p251-71  
 Dixon, W. M. Wordsworth  
*In* Apology for the arts p124-52  
 Evans, B. I. Wordsworth, Coleridge,  
 Byron, and Scott  
*In* Tradition and romanticism p109-28  
 Fausset, H. I'A. Dorothy Wordsworth  
*In* Poets and pundits p135-49  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. Review of *The later  
 Wordsworth*, by Edith C. Batho  
*In* Essays and addresses p261-75  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
 Wordsworth and Coleridge: early  
 poems and lyrical ballads  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
 p335-46  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
 Wordsworth and Coleridge: later  
 poems  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
 p347-60  
 Hartsell, E. H. Wordsworth's 1835 "Post-  
 script": an advanced program for  
 labor  
*In* Coffman, G. R. ed Studies in lan-  
 guage and literature p239-48  
 Hungerford, F. B. Prognosis  
*In* Shores of darkness p95-105  
 Knight, G. W. Wordsworthian profound-  
 ity  
*In* Starlit dome p 1-82  
 Larrabee, S. A. Wordsworth and Cole-  
 ridge  
*In* English bards and Grecian marbles  
 p120-48

- Mims, E. Revealers of beauty, wonder,  
 and mystery  
*In* Great writers as interpreters of reli-  
 gion p110-44
- Pope-Hennessy, Dame U. B. Sequel to  
 Sockburn  
*In* Durham company p113-44
- Pope-Hennessy, Dame U. B. Words-  
 worth at Sockburn  
*In* Durham company p83-110
- Rowse, A. L. William and Dorothy  
 Wordsworth  
*In* English spirit p214-17
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.  
 William Wordsworth  
*In* Living biographies of great poets  
 p93-103
- Shuster, G. N. Ode and the blue flower  
*In* English ode from Milton to Keats  
 p242-75
- Whipple, T. K. Sense perceptions and  
 images  
*In* Study out the land p173-207
- Willey, B. 'Nature' in Wordsworth  
*In* Eighteenth century background  
 p253-93

## About individual works

### Lyrical ballads

- Schubert, L. Realism in romanticism:  
 Hugo and Wordsworth  
*In* Studies in speech and drama, by vari-  
 ous authors p152-66
- Ode intimations of immortality  
*from recollections of early  
 childhood*
- Gregory, H. On Lewis Carroll's Alice  
 and her white knight and Words-  
 worth's Ode on immortality  
*In* Shield of Achilles p90-105
- Trilling, L. Wordsworth's "Ode: Intima-  
 tions of immortality"  
*In* English institute annual, 1941, by  
 various authors p 1-28

### The prelude

- Van Doren, M. The prelude  
*In* Noble voice p303-20

## Wordsworth, William and Wordsworth, Dorothy

## About individual works

### Letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth: the Middle years

- Van Doren, M. Sunset at Grasmere  
*In* Private reader p257-60

## Work

- Bay, J. C. Station master  
*In* Fortune of books p309-11
- Butler, N. M. Joy of work  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p131-35
- Gill, E. It all goes together  
*In* It all goes together, and other es-  
 says p51-56
- Gill, E. Work  
*In* It all goes together p122-27
- Kean, C. D. Evolution of work  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis  
 p77-94
- Kean, C. D. Work and personality  
*In* Christianity and the cultural crisis  
 p134-47
- Menninger, K. A. and Menninger, J. L.  
 Work  
*In* Love against hate p134-66

**Work—Continued**

- Mumford, L. Discipline of work  
*In* Faith for living p285-89
- Nash, J. B. Man must work  
*In* Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds Reading for ideas p362-71
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p53-60
- Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading rev ed p122-29
- Neilson, W. A. Work and wages  
*In* Intellectual honesty p84-88
- Odum, H. W. Industry and work  
*In* American social problems p301-28
- Péguy, C. P. Honor of work  
*In* Basic verities p77-95
- Pollock, C. Most important job in the world  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p101-05
- Rice, A. C. H. Work  
*In* Happiness road p39-42
- Sayers, D. L. Living to work  
*In* Unpopular opinions p150-55
- Schoen, M. Social message of art  
*In* Art in a post war world, by various authors p118-27
- Whitehead, T. N. Meaningful jobs for whole people  
*In* Institute for religious and social studies. Labor's relation to church and community p 1-10
- See also* Labor and laboring classes
- Work songs**  
 Stringham, E. J. Music, work and play: the folk song  
*In* Listening to music creatively p28-38
- Working class authors.** *See* Authors, Laboring class
- Working classes.** *See* Labor and laboring classes
- Working men's associations.** *See* Gilds; Trade unions
- Working men's dwellings.** *See* Labor and laboring classes—Dwellings
- Working out taxes.** Pearson, H. S.  
*In* Country flavor p74
- Working women.** *See* Woman—Employment
- Works, George Alan**  
 University's responsibility for education in a democracy  
*In* Edwards, N. comp and ed Education in a democracy p136-55
- Works progress administration**  
 Coyle, D. C. WPA—loafers or workers?  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p897-907
- Works relief program**  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the Works relief program, Washington, D. C., April 28, 1935  
*In* Nothing to fear p45-54
- World board of Christian strategy (Proposed)**  
 Van Kirk, W. W. Christian global strategy on the world front  
*In* Christian global strategy p170-97
- World court.** *See* Permanent court of international justice

- World economics.** *See* Commercial policy; Competition, International; Economic conditions; Economic policy; Economics, Geography, Economic; International cooperation; World politics
- World fairs.** *See* Exhibitions
- World federation.** *See* International organization
- World industrialization.** Cooke, M. L.  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p27-38
- World organization.** *See* International organization
- World politics**  
 Barnard, C. I. On planning for world government  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p825-58
- Becker, C. L. Can we abolish power politics and end imperialism?  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p226-41
- Brogan, D. W. Power  
*In* French personalities and problems p225-36
- Bromfield, L. Nature of man  
*In* Few brass tacks p223-303
- Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Governments, politics, and national policies  
*In* Governments of foreign powers p3-9
- Butler, N. M. Duty of free peoples; New Year's message, 1942  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p215-18
- Butler, N. M. Our United States in a backward-moving world  
*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p109-28
- Byng, E. J. Arabs in the Russo-American century  
*In* World of the Arabs p300-08
- Clapper, R. Prewar  
*In* Watching the world p238-85
- Condliffe, J. B. Illusion and reality  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p223-28
- Croce, B. Historical pessimism  
*In* Politics and morals p200-04
- Dangerfield, R. J. Plans of federation  
*In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p46-57
- Dulles, J. F. Toward world order  
*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p31-57
- Fischer, L. Second aftermath  
*In* Great challenge p272-312
- Fox, W. T. R. Emerging pattern of world politics  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p114-19
- Frazier, E. F. World community and a universal moral order  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p443-52
- Gooch, G. P. Politics and morals  
*In* Studies in diplomacy and statecraft p311-40
- Goodrich, L. M. Relation of state and world politics  
*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p143-66

**World politics—Continued**

Hansen, H. A. and others. Waging the peace on the political front

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p414-16

Heicher, W. H. Geography and world politics

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p42-58

Hocking, W. E. Faith and world order

*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p13-42

Huszar, G. B. de. Politics

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *Persistent international issues* p209-39

Huxley, J. S. On living in a revolution

*In* On living in a revolution, and other essays p 1-19

Inge, W. R. Dismal science

*In* Talks in a free country p99-123

Isaacs, H. R. Power, not peace

*In* No peace for Asia p179-86

Johnson, A. S. Clock of history

*In* Clock of history, and other essays p11-40

Kohn, H. Europe in world affairs

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p778-95

Laidler, H. W. Changes in communist tactics; their significance

*In* Social-economic movements p459-71

Langsdorf, W. B. Education and world politics

*In* Kalijarvi, T. V. and others. *Modern world politics* p673-93

Laski, H. J. End and the means

*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p154-68

Laski, H. J. Paradox of victory

*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p18-25

Lasswell, H. D. Communications research and politics

*In* Waples, D. ed *Print radio, and film in a democracy* p101-17

Lewis, E. R. Are we ready for a world state?

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p353-60

Lin, Y. Search for principles

*In* Between tears and laughter p200-06

Lin, Y. World war III

*In* Between tears and laughter p50-58

Lippmann, W. Ends and means in international politics

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p16-19

Loewenstein, K. Political tutelage

*In* Political reconstruction p326-56

Lynd, R. S. Power politics and the post-war world

*In* Postwar world, by various authors p27-42

Mackinder, Sir H. J. Round world and the winning of the peace

*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds *Compass of the world* p161-73

McMahon, F. E. Emerging world

*In* Catholic looks at the world p217-56

McMahon, F. E. World revolution

*In* Catholic looks at the world p13-34

Mumford, L. Call to arms

*In* Values for survival p3-19

Niebuhr, R. End to illusions

*In* Christianity and power politics p167-75

Niebuhr, R. Greek tragedy and modern politics

*In* Christianity and power politics p95-105

Orton, W. A. Retreat from liberalism

*In* Liberal tradition p223-45

Page, R. W. Designs for a world order

*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds *This America* p104-14

Palm, F. C. Problem of the unsatiated states

*In* California. University Committee on international relations *World resources and peace* p23-51

Perry, R. B. Political frame of world order

*In* One world in the making p67-101

Rauschning, H. Planning office

*In* Men of chaos p247-57

Renner, G. T. Theory of world power and control

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global geography* p614-23

Reves, E. Anatomy of peace; excerpt

*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds *Literature for our time* p902-26

Reves, E. Copernican world

*In* Anatomy of peace p 1-29

Schuman, F. L. World-politics and America's destiny

*In* Future of government in the United States, by various authors p235-62

Simons, H. Power politics and peace plans

*In* Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds *War in our time* p19-42

Sprout, H. H. and others. Bases of international politics

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p 1-119

Spykman, N. J. Africa's role in world politics

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p465-66

Sweetser, A. League of nations in world politics

*In* Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C. *World organization* p30-49

Van Alstyne, R. W. Second World war, 1939-

*In* American diplomacy in action p372-420

Weigert, H. W. Geopolitical strategy and the Pacific

*In* Generals and geographers p167-91

Weigert, H. W. Geopolitics and humanity

*In* Generals and geographers p238-59

White, E. B. [Editorial, December 23, 1943]

*In* Wild flag p20-23

**World politics—Continued**

- Willkie, W. L. One world; excerpt  
*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds *Meaning in reading* rev ed p339-44  
*See also*  
 Eastern question International organization  
 European war, 1914-1918 International relations  
 Geopolitics  
 International law World war, 1939-1945  
 and relations  
*also* subdivisions Foreign relations and Politics and government under names of countries  
 1945-
- Lewis, E. R. Are we ready for a world state?  
*In* American thought, 1947 by various authors p197-205  
 Rouček, J. S. and Dumke, G. S. 1945-1946 opening of the atomic age  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p794-810  
 White, E. B. Editorial, February 24, 1945  
*In* Wild flag p59-63
- World state.** *See* International federation
- World trade union conference, London, 1945**  
 World trade union conference call to all peoples  
*In* Bliven, B. and Mezerik, A. G. eds What the informed citizen needs to know p339-44
- World union of freethinkers.** *See* Congrès universel de la libre pensée
- World war, 1914-1918** *See* European war, 1914-1918
- World war, 1939-1945**  
 At war; editorial  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p246-48  
 Chiang, K. Stronger co-operation of democracies against aggression  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p600-03  
 Chicago tribune If Russia wins  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p126-28  
 Chicago tribune War the world feared  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p121-23  
 Churchill, W. L. S. "Before the autumn leaves fall"  
*In* Onwards to victory p157-70  
 Churchill, W. L. S. "Brighter and solid prospects"  
*In* Onwards to victory p146-56  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Broadcast on "five years of war", May 13, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p203-08  
 Churchill, W. L. S. First month of war  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p173-78  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Germans surrender in Italy and Austria  
*In* Victory p155-61  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Prime Minister for two years  
*In* End of the beginning p124-33  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Speech to the U. S. Congress, May 19, 1943  
*In* Onwards to victory p119-33
- Churchill, W. L. S. Sterner war  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p243-46  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Talk to the American press  
*In* Onwards to victory p134-38  
 Churchill, W. L. S. True glory  
*In* Victory p290-91  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Unconditional surrender  
*In* Victory p162-65  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War: past and future  
*In* Onwards to victory p241-76  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War outlook  
*In* End of the beginning p155-56  
 Churchill, W. L. S. What are we fighting for? (Excerpts from various speeches)  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p338-64  
 Clapper, R. Prewar  
*In* Watching the world p238-85  
 De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. "Why fight?"  
*In* Making of tomorrow p157-75  
 Eisenhower, D. C. Addresses in London and to Congress  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p309-14  
 Fischer, L. Future arrives  
*In* Great challenge p81-90  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Course of the war, a retrospect, and the increasing co-operation of the United nations  
*In* American speeches p229-35  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Deliverance will surely come  
*In* American speeches p170-71  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Issue and the prospects  
*In* American speeches p87-92  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Prospects for victory  
*In* American speeches p179-84  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Tribute to Scotland and a survey of the war situation  
*In* American speeches p258-65  
 Hansen, H. A. Early course of the war  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p118-68  
 Helmreich, E. C. Second World war  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p663-700  
 Hoover, H. C. Home fronts and global strategy  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p179-95  
 Keith, Sir A. Evolutionary interpretation of the second World war  
*In* Evolution and ethics p226-35  
 Lerner, M. War as revolution  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p3-26  
 McCormick, A. O. Reflections on Memorial day in wartime  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p210-12  
 Pegg, C. H. Second World war  
*In* American society and the changing world, by various authors p200-22  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the European war, Washington, D.C., September 3, 1939  
*In* Nothing to fear p179-82

World war, 1939-1945—*Continued*

Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the outbreak of war; excerpt

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p123-26

Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat, September 3, 1939

*In* *Rendezvous with destiny* p158-60

Roosevelt, F. D. What are we fighting for? (excerpts from various speeches)

*In* *America organizes to win the war*, by various authors p338-64

Sandburg, C. Always waits the unforeseen

*In* *Home front memo* p125-27

Sandburg, C. Earth-shaking events to come

*In* *Home front memo* p262-63

Sandburg, C. Hot-potato questions

*In* *Home front memo* p209-11

Simone, A. pseud Conclusion: invisible men of Europe

*In* *Men of Europe* p320-30

Stalin, I. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1942

*In* *Great patriotic war of the Soviet union* p56-70

Van Alstyne, R. W. Second World war, 1939-

*In* *American diplomacy in action* p372-420

Welles, S. On the margin of war

*In* *World of the four freedoms* p 1-10

White, E. B. [Editorial] December 23, 1944

*In* *Wild flag* p48-52

White, E. B. [Editorial] December 30, 1944

*In* *Wild flag* p53-54

White, W. L. I saw it happen

*In* *Zero hour*, by various authors p117-75

Wish, H. Good neighbor, collective security, and world anarchy

*In* *Contemporary America* p553-86

## Aerial operations

Arnold, H. H. Two hundred miles an hour

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p154-57

Baxter, J. P. Air warfare

*In* *Scientists against time* p83-99

Baxter, J. P. New devices for air warfare

*In* *Scientists against time* p187-200

Caldwell, E. Luftwaffe over Moscow

*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p308-11

Campbell, R. J. With a Yank over Cologne

*In* *Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age* p173-80

Casey, R. J. London in flames

*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p235-40

Churchill, W. L. S. Army and R.A.F. co-operation

*In* *End of the beginning* p189-90

Churchill, W. L. S. Attack on the Italian fleet at Taranto

*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p7-8

Churchill, W. L. S. "Beating the life out of Germany"

*In* *Onwards to victory* p296-97

Churchill, W. L. S. "Do your worst—and we will do our best"

*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p182-88

Churchill, W. L. S. Great daylight raid

*In* *End of the beginning* p117

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation IV

*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p379-91

Clapper, R. Over Rome

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p442-43

Daniell, F. R. When the raids were over

*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p247-49

Davenport, W. Panama patrol

*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p437-42

Fischer, I. Strategy of victory

*In* *Dawn of victory* p189-220

Gallagher, W. Phyllis comes home: a flying fortress over France

*In* *Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war* p449-54

Hastings, H. T. and Moorad, G. L. No survivors

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p362-68

Hilger, J. A Tokyo raid

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p377-82

Holbrook, S. H. Patwing Ten's life and times

*In* *None more courageous* p149-62

Holbrook, S. H. Raid on Tokyo

*In* *None more courageous* p113-23

Kelly, H. A. 'The controls are like iron'—a bombing raid in North Africa

*In* *Williams, B. A. ed Amateurs at war* p477-81

Kuhn, I. Tea and ashes

*In* *Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed* p268-81

Lardner, J. New Guinea

*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p435-37

MacDonald, J. Target: Berlin

*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p277-81

Pendleton, W. H. and Hicks, E. P. Hunter and hunted, five miles up

*In* *Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading* p311-14

Pyle, E. T. Men and their planes

*In* *McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays* p406-12

Reston, J. B. End of the beginning

*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p281-83

Robertson, B. Blitz

*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p241-44

Rouzeau, E. T. Black eagle goes to war

*In* *Riess, C. ed They were there* p591-94

Thomas, L. J. Bombing of Tokyo

*In* *These men shall never die* p107-13

Thomas, L. J. Fighting six

*In* *These men shall never die* p251-53

Time (Periodical). One year with the 19th

*In* *Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader* p359-62

**World war, 1939-1945—Serial operations—**  
*Continued*  
 Tregaskis, R. W. Parachute jump  
*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p244-50  
 Wells, L. American war birds  
*In* Salute to valor p68-95  
 White, W. L. They could take it  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p244-47  
     **Allied cooperation**  
     *See* United nations  
     **Amphibious operations**  
 Baxter, J. P. Amphibious warfare  
*In* Scientists against time p67-82  
 Hart, T. C. Amphibious war against Japan  
*In* Petridge, W. H. ed Navy reader p281-90  
 Morris, F. D. Surprise party  
*In* Petridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p71-76  
     **Anecdotes**  
 Sackville-West, V M War anecdote  
*In* Country notes in wartime p59  
     **Armistices**  
 Documents relating to Italian armistice, made public, November 6, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p688-705  
 U S—British—U S S R armistice with Hungary, January 20, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p41-46  
     **Atrocities**  
 Arne, S. Moscow  
*In* United nations primer p30-36  
 Dew, G. Hong Kong 1942  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p442-45  
 Guthrie, R. Notes on the Vercors  
*In* Liebling, A J ed Republic of silence p280-81  
 Jackson, R H Report to the President on atrocities and war crimes, June 7, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p266-76  
 Kerr, W. B. Occupied Russia  
*In* Russian army p157-71  
 King, W. L M. Nothing matters now but victory  
*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p210-20  
 Koestler, A. On disbelieving atrocities  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p88-93  
 Lerner, M. Beast of prey  
*In* Public journal p151-53  
 Lerner, M. On the Kharkov trials  
*In* Public journal p216-18  
 Lerner, M. Two massacres and a moral  
*In* Public journal p153-55  
 Liebling, A J "It is hard to die"  
*In* Liebling, A J ed Republic of silence p383-432  
 Marshall, J. Rationalizations and abattoirs  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p32-43  
 Matthews, H. L. Death of a library  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p587-89

O'Reilly, J. D. Planned destruction  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p601  
 Packard, R. System of atrocities  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p595-96  
 Sandburg, C. Son of the man with the broken fingers  
*In* Home front memo p193-95  
 Wan, C. C. H. Man of the plow and the sword  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed China after seven years of war p78-100  
     **Blockades**  
 Churchill, W. L S War situation I  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p341-51  
     **Campaigns**  
 Barker, W. C. Strategy  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations South-west Pacific and the war p131-52  
 Baxter, J. P. Land warfare  
*In* Scientists against time p100-17  
 Churchill, W. L S. War situation  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p264-74  
 Connolly, C. What will he do next?  
*In* Condemned playground p160-63  
 Halifax, E. F. L W 1st earl of Axis grand strategy has failed: Britain's long-term plans  
*In* American speeches p219-27  
 Halifax, E. F. L W. 1st earl of Hitler's pledges are worthless: there can be no negotiated peace  
*In* American speeches p64-71  
 Halifax, E. F. L W 1st earl of Past achievements, present projects, and future dangers  
*In* American speeches p208-18  
 Halifax, E. F. L W. 1st earl of War situation  
*In* American speeches p102-11  
     **Campaigns—Africa**  
 Churchill, W. L S Attack in Libya  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p315-16  
 Churchill, W. L S. Britain attacks in the western desert  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p14-16  
 Churchill, W. L S Victory at Sidi Barrani  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p17-18  
 Churchill, W. L S. War situation  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p74-86, 126-29, 339-49  
 Loeb, I. B. Sea power and the struggle for Africa  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p103-37  
 Steiner, H. A. Military struggle for Africa  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war p141-71  
     **Campaigns—Africa, North**  
 Ault, P. German counterattack  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p534-38  
 Churchill, W. L S Battle in Libya  
*In* End of the beginning p143-48

World war, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Africa,  
North—*Continued*

Churchill, W. L. S. Cairo press conference

*In* Onwards to victory p10-14

Churchill, W. L. S. Central direction of the war

*In* End of the beginning p159-86

Churchill, W. L. S. Darlan and the North African landings

*In* Secret session speeches p91-114

Churchill, W. L. S. Desert army

*In* Onwards to victory p15-17

Churchill, W. L. S. "Desert toils and triumphs"

*In* End of the beginning p4-5

Churchill, W. L. S. "The end of the beginning"

*In* End of the beginning, and other addresses p264-69

Churchill, W. L. S. New Zealand's part

*In* Onwards to victory p18-19

Churchill, W. L. S. Speech to the 4th Hussars

*In* Onwards to victory p8-9

Churchill, W. L. S. Tunisia campaign

*In* Onwards to victory p63-67

Churchill, W. L. S. Victory as a spur

*In* End of the beginning p294-303

Churchill, W. L. S. Victory in North Africa

*In* Onwards to victory p109-13

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation

*In* End of the beginning p201-18, 271-90

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation

*In* Onwards to victory p20-40

Huss, P. J. Nazis crack

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p552-55

Ingersoll, R. M. Plains beyond Gafsa

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p538-42

Kluckhohn, F. L. We take Tunis and Bizerte

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p544-47

Michie, A. A. British victory and defeat

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p491-95

Middleton, D. Hill 609

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p542-44Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds  
Modern writing p186-88

Middleton, D. Story of an American soldier

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p444-48

Parris, J. A. Algiers

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p513-17

Russell, N. British First army

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p524-26

## Campaigns—Aleutian Islands

Bishop, J. My speed zero

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p77-89

Burns, E. F. Action on Attu

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p393-95

Flint, K. "Flier down off Kiska. . ."

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p388-92

Ford, C. Mission over Kiska

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p455-59

Ford, C. Remember Dutch harbor

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p382-87

United States. Navy department. Aleutian Islands campaign

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p291-94

Wheeler, K. Aleutian campaign

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p479-83

## Campaigns—France

Churchill, W. L. S. Invasion of France

*In* Dawn of liberation p133-38

## Campaigns—Gilbert Islands

Pratt, W. V. Significance of our seizure of the Gilberts

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy reader p304-05

## Campaigns—Italy

Bigart, H. W. Battle of Volturmo

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p594

Brigham, D. T. Report from Switzerland

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p586

Churchill, W. L. S. With the troops in Italy

*In* Dawn of liberation p214-17

Treanor, T. S. Sidelights

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p601-03

## Campaigns—Mediterranean region

Churchill, W. L. S. "Put your confidence in us"

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p453-62

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation V

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p409-17

## Campaigns—New Guinea

Edmundson, C. What we learned in New Guinea

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p345-59

Robinson, P. Buna victory

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p472-74

## Campaigns—Normandy

George VI, king of Great Britain Empire called to prayer, June 6, 1944

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p266-67

Hicks, G. D. Description of the landings

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p268-71

Roosevelt, F. D. Invasion day message and prayer of the President of the United States (same as: Radio address on D-day Washington, D C June 6, 1944)

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p265-66

## Campaigns—Pacific region

Chiang, K. China's war, a world war

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p697-700

Resistance and reconstruction p294-96



- World war, 1939-1945—Campaigns—Pacific region—Continued**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. "North Africa campaign," November 10, 1942  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p217-21  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War situation  
*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p339-49  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War with Japan  
*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p332-37  
 Gaulle, C. de. Appeal for French aid in North Africa  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p221-23  
 Johnston, G. "Out there"  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p41-44  
**Campaigns—Poland**  
 Grigg, J. W. Inside Warsaw  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p154-55  
 Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Eve of war  
*In* *Speeches on foreign policy* p325-26  
 Tolischus, O. D. Blitzkrieg  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p149-54  
**Campaigns—Russia**  
 Kerr, W. B. Battle of Moscow—I-III  
*In* *Russian army* p31-78  
 Namier, I. R. 1812 and 1941  
*In* *Conflicts* p62-68  
**Campaigns—Sicily**  
 Berry, R. B. and Wendt, L. Sicily landing  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p90-96  
 Brown, J. M. Destination: Sicily  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p562-66  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Offensive in Sicily  
*In* *Onwards to victory* p196  
 Perry, G. S. Going ashore  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p566-71  
 Pyle, E. T. Sicily landing  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p439-41  
 Russell, N. Balance sheet of a lightning campaign  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p571-72  
**Campaigns—Singapore**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Fall of Singapore  
*In* *Secret session speeches* p53-88  
**Campaigns—Solomon Islands**  
 Baldwin, H. W. Flight to Guadalcanal  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p466-72  
 Hailey, F. Battle of Coffin corner  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p369-71  
 Hersey, J. R. Battle of the river a marine engagement on Guadalcanal  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p465-76  
 Hersey, J. R. Heroes  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p462  
 Leeming, J. *Salt Lake City and the Boise*  
*In* *Brave ships of World war II* p186-98

- Leeming, J. *San Francisco*  
*In* *Brave ships of World war II* p213-24  
 Leeming, J. *South Dakota*  
*In* *Brave ships of World war II* p199-212  
 Moore, F. R. Doctor at Guadalcanal and Tarawa  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Doctors at war* p233-46  
 Thomas, L. J. Blasting the Japanese out of their holes  
*In* *These men shall never die* p191-95  
 Tregaskis, R. W. First Guadalcanal notes  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p459-61  
 United States Navy department. Battle of the Solomons  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p299-303  
 Wolfert, I. Americans can fight: a report from the Solomons  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p483-90  
 Wolfert, I. Fifth battle of the Solomons  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p463-66  
**Campaigns—Syria**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War production and the war situation  
*In* *Unrelenting struggle* p191-94  
**Casualties**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War situation I  
*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p341-51  
 Oestreicher, J. C. Snuff of a candle  
*In* *World is their beat* p204-16  
**Casualties (Statistics, etc.)**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. British casualties in Italy  
*In* *Dawn of liberation* p146-48  
 Churchill, W. L. S. British empire war casualties  
*In* *Dawn of liberation* p85  
 Fishbein, M. Doctors at war  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Doctors at war, and other essays* p3-27  
 Griffin, A. R. Human spirit in war  
*In* *Out of carnage* p11-25  
 Mokler, L. H. "These are my friends"  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p400-04  
 Ogburn, W. F. Population  
*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed *American society in wartime* p 1-16  
**Causes**  
 Adams, W. G. S. Rights and values  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed *Deeper causes of the war, and its issues* p13-27  
 Angell, Sir N. Questions  
*In* *Let the people know* p3-13  
 Angell, Sir N. Scientific method and our plans for peace  
*In* *New York academy of medicine. March of medicine, 1943* p24-35  
 Angell, Sir N. Why the second war?  
*In* *Let the people know* p63-95  
 Bayles, W. D. They planned for conquest  
*In* *Caesars in goose step* p 1-31  
 Buck, P. S. Manners and civilization  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed *Men of tomorrow* p231-47

**World war, 1939-1945—Causes—Continued**

Churchill, W. L. S. Churchill on "false security"

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p82-86

Fischer, L. America's new role in world affairs

*In* Dawn of victory p173-86

Glanville, J. L. Road to the second World war 1930-1940

*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p641-62

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Progress of the war

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p345-57

Hansen, H. A. and others. Inevitable conflict

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p81-114

Kohn, H. Illusion and disillusion

*In* Not by arms alone p88-101

Laski, H. J. Ideas as acts

*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p26-32

MacCormac, J. P. "Don't be a sucker"

*In* This time for keeps p30-46

Mann, E. Don't make the same mistakes

*In* Zero hour, by various authors p13-76

Mumford, L. Reasons for fighting

*In* Values for survival p45-60

Roosevelt, F. D. War message to Congress, Washington, D. C., December 8, 1941

*In* Nothing to fear p301-03

Schuman, F. L. How did the war begin and spread over the world?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p17-42

Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Hitler's grand strategy

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p361-70

Swing, R. G. From Pan-Germanism to imperialism

*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds *Modern writing* p204-09

Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Hope of a new world

*In* Hope of a new world, and other essays p9-73

Tomlinson, H. M. Back to first things

*In* Turn of the tide p81-94

Wallace, H. A. Three philosophies

*In* Century of the common man p73-83

Democracy reborn p219-27

Christian bases of world order, by various authors p9-20 (with title: Practical religion in the world of tomorrow)

**Censorship**

Oestreicher, J. C. Censorship

*In* World is their beat p128-41

Price, B. How can censorship help win the war?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p222-34

**Censorship—United States**

Hart, C. W. Keeping the citizen in formed in wartime

*In* Carnovsky, I. and Martin, I. A eds *Library in the community* p176-89

Spender, J. A. Press in wartime

*In* Last essays p72-85

**Chemistry**

Baxter, J. P. New explosives and propellants

*In* Scientists against time p253-65

**Children**

Child study association of America. Children in wartime: parents' questions

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p255-70

Childs, M. W. Young

*In* This is your war p153-75

Commission on children in wartime. Children's charter in wartime

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p288-95

Fosdick, H. E. Our world confronts a child

*In* Great time to be alive p98-106

Isaacs, S. S. F. Children of Great Britain in wartime

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p156-74

Lenroot, K. F. Impact of the war on social work with children

*In* Wright, H. R. ed *Social service in wartime* p45-66

Lerner, M. Other people's children

*In* Public journal p396-99

Lynd, R. Bright side: 23rd September 1939

*In* Life's little oddities p115-23

Meerloo, A. M. Some problems of European children

*In* Aftermath of peace p137-43

Plant, J. S. Emotional strains in time of crisis

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p143-55

Wolf, A. W. M. and Black, I. S. What happened to the younger people

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p64-88

**Churches**

*See* World war, 1939-1945—Religious aspects

**Civilian relief**

Boulding, K. E. Lessons of experience and prospects for the future

*In* Economics of peace p53-71

Hendrickson, R. F. Relief and rehabilitation

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed *Persistent international issues* p15-40

Hoover, H. C. Feed the starving now

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p312-23

Hoover, H. C. Food for Europe's children

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p324-28

Hoover, H. C. In the name of humanity

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p305-11

Hoover, H. C. Relief for starving peoples of Europe

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p353-56

Huxley, J. S. Reconstruction and peace: needs and opportunities

*In* On living in a revolution p164-200

- World war, 1939-1945—Civilian relief—Cont**  
 Martin, A. W. and Tyler, R. G. Relief and rehabilitation  
*In* If men want peace, by various authors p184-97
- Pickett, C. E. Food and the peace  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p133-43
- Pickett, C. E. They cry for help!  
*In* Freeman, H. A. ed Peace is the victory p88-106
- Stewart, M. S. Food for the hungry  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p52-63
- Civilian relief—Great Britain**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Fewer gifts from America  
*In* End of the beginning p150-51
- Diplomatic history**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War situation  
*In* End of the beginning p271-90
- Fischer, L. What will Russia do?  
*In* Dawn of victory p139-70
- Kerner, R. J. Pacific in the diplomatic conflict of the war  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p105-28
- New York herald tribune. Four Roosevelt-Churchill parleys  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p116-17
- Painton, F. C. Secret mission to North Africa  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p428-35
- Roosevelt, F. D. Christmas eve speech—report on the Teheran conference, Hyde Park, New York, December 24, 1943  
*In* Nothing to fear p378-87
- Roosevelt, F. D. Christmas message to the nation, December 24, 1943  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p221-27
- Thomas, L. J. Who said "Message to Garcia"?  
*In* These men shall never die p303-07
- Welles, S. Peacemaking  
*In* Where are we heading p60-113  
*See also* Russo-German treaty, 1939
- Displaced persons**  
 Heit, H. Return to the Soviet  
*In* Overseas press club of America Deadline delayed p54-65
- Truman, H. S. Statement and directive on displaced persons, December 22, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p777-81
- Economic aspects**  
 Chase, S. Total war  
*In* Tomorrow's trade p71-84
- Condliffe, J. B. Debt and demobilization  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p132-49
- Ezekiel, M. Economic effects of the war—world view  
*In* Ezekiel, M. ed Towards world prosperity p1-13
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Plea for Anglo-American economic co-operation  
*In* American speeches p411-16
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Production, transport, morale—the raw materials of victory  
*In* American speeches p191-200
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Prosperity is indivisible  
*In* American speeches p360-69
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Time is our ally only if we make it so  
*In* American speeches p200-07
- Harris, S. E. International aspects of supplies  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p132-47
- Hitchcock, D. Total war a description in terms of employment  
*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p55-66
- Hoover, H. C. Our future economic defense  
*In* Pennsylvania University. Bicentennial conference. Studies in economics and industrial relations p25-36
- Stewart, M. S. Chaos in Europe and Asia  
*In* Building for peace at home and abroad p28-40  
*See also* Reconstruction (1939- )
- Economic aspects—Canada**  
 Keirstead, B. S. Canada's economic war policy  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p305-28
- Economic aspects—Great Britain**  
 Churchill, W. L. S. War situation II  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p355-63
- Economic aspects—Japan**  
 Colegrove, K. W. Totalitarian government in Japan  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe and Japan rev ed p220-63
- Economic aspects—New Zealand**  
 Wood, F. L. W. Home front  
*In* Understanding New Zealand p220-36
- Economic aspects—Russia**  
 Mandel, W. Wartime changes in Soviet industry  
*In* American Russian institute. U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p83-97
- Economic aspects—United States**  
 Chase, S. Dollars in war  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p83-96
- Chase, S. When war spending stops  
*In* Where's the money coming from? p111-25
- Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p251-59
- Cherne, L. M. Brother, can you spare a job?  
*In* Rest of your life p95-117
- Childs, M. W. America faces total war  
*In* This is your war p3-15

**World war, 1939-1945—Economic aspects—United States—Continued**

Coyle, D. C. How can we pay for the war?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p202-21

Edson, P. Politics of conversion

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p52-83

Kyrk, H. Consumers and the war

*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p22-33

Leontief, W. W. Economic statistics and postwar policies

*In* Harris, S. E. ed Postwar economic problems p159-65

Lerner, M. Notes on the two-front war

*In* Ideas for the ice age p350-75

MacCormac, J. P. Epilogue

*In* This time for keeps p181-96

Roosevelt, F. D. Broadcast to the nation, April 28, 1942; excerpt

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p203-05

Roosevelt, F. D. Message to the Congress, April 27, 1942

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p196-203

Silverstein, N. L. Financing the production of war goods

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 13 (24p)

**Education and the war**

Conant, J. B. Valedictory

*In* Our fighting faith p84-99

Corey, S. M. High school and the war

*In* Carnovsky, L. and Martin, L. A. eds Library in the community p119-23

Kilpatrick, W. H. Education and enduring peace

*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p352-72

Sigerist, H. E. On the threshold of another year of war

*In* University at the crossroads p41-48

Sigerist, H. E. University at the crossroads

*In* University at the crossroads, and other essays p66-79

Stevens, D. H. No ivory tower

*In* Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p27-30

Wallace, H. A. George—a commencement address

*In* Century of the common man p87-96

Democracy reborn p231-38

Wecter, D. Education and the soldier's return

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p192-209

**Evacuation of civilians**

Carroll, J. W. From Moscow to Kuibyshev

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p318-21

Eliot, M. M. Work of women in England

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p175-91

Hoehler, F. K. Displaced persons

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed Persistent international issues p41-68

Meerloo, A. M. Problems of displaced people

*In* Aftermath of peace p113-36

**Finance**

Backman, J. War finance

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p116-45

**Finance—Canada**

Churchill, W. L. S. To the people of Canada

*In* Unrelenting struggle p136-37

**Finance—Great Britain**

McCauley, W. S. Finance of Britain's war effort

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p204-27

**Finance—Russia**

Kazakévich, V. D. Financing war and reconstruction

*In* American Russian institute U.S.S.R. in reconstruction p136-54

**Finance—United States**

Childs, M. W. War and your income

*In* This is your war p39-61

Cleveland, W. C. Monetary policies and organization

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 10 (23p)

Coyle, D. C. How can we pay for the war?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p202-21

Eccles, M. S. Possibilities of postwar inflation and suggested tax action

*In* Tax institute Curbing inflation through taxation p225-38

Flenung, H. M. Politics of war financing

*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p238-58

Leland, S. E. Next steps in financing the war

*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p78-111

Phillips, H. I. Thoughts on the war loan drive

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p188-89

White, E. B. Bond rally

*In* One man's meat (1944 ed) p322-28

**Food question**

Arne, S. Food conference

*In* United nations primer p20-27

Brandt, K. Marriage of nutrition and agriculture

*In* Schultz, T. W. ed Food for the world p134-48

Chiang, K. Importance of food policy in wartime

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p690-96

Davis, J. H. Food in a world at war

*In* Fraser, C. E. and Teele, S. F. eds Industry goes to war p29-38

Graubard, M. A. Food and morale

*In* Man's food, its rhyme or reason p190-99

**World war, 1939-1945—Food question—Cont**

Hoover, H. C. Food for Europe's children  
*In* Addresses upon the American road,  
1941-1945 p324-28

Hoover, H. C. Food for the liberated  
countries

*In* Addresses upon the American road,  
1941-1945 p357-61

Hoover, H. C. Food situation

*In* Addresses upon the American road,  
1941-1945 p329-30

Hoover, H. C. Food supplies for this war

*In* Addresses upon the American road,  
1941-1945 p295-304

Hoover, H. C. In the name of humanity

*In* Addresses upon the American road,  
1941-1945 p305-11

Hoover, H. C. On United States army  
taking over food relief to the liberated  
countries of Western Europe

*In* Addresses upon the American road,  
1941-1945 p362-64

Hoover, H. C. We'll have to feed the  
world again

*In* Addresses upon the American road,  
1941-1945 p269-94

James, B. Pantry of democracy

*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book  
of 1943 p231-37

Martin, R. F. Agriculture and war

*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War  
economics p366-81

Nelson, L. Farms and farming communi-  
ties

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society  
in wartime p82-104

Pickett, C. E. Food and the peace

*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in  
wartime p133-43

*See also* Rationing, Consumer

**Food question—East (Far East)**

Stewart, M. S. Chaos in Europe and  
Asia

*In* Building for peace at home and  
abroad p28-40

**Food question—Europe**

Stewart, M. S. Chaos in Europe and  
Asia

*In* Building for peace at home and  
abroad p28-40

**Food question—Great Britain**

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation

*In* Unrelenting struggle p300-09

Lynd, R. Love of meat

*In* Life's little oddities p66-73

**Food question—United States**

American meat institute, Chicago. Our  
country's crisis in meat (advertise-  
ment)

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds American expression on the  
war and the peace p178-81

Childs, M. W. Food and health

*In* This is your war p104-28

Wickard, C. R. What are the farmers  
doing to help the war effort?

*In* America organizes to win the war,  
by various authors p141-60

**Governments in exile**

Gross, F. Governments-in-exile and post-  
war plans for Central-Eastern Europe

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others Central-  
Eastern Europe p618-34

Loewenstein, K. Political reconstruction  
and the written constitution

*In* Political reconstruction p212-27

Mathews, B. J. Tangled skein

*In* United we stand p282-98

**Hospitals**

*See* World war, 1939-1945—Medical  
and sanitary affairs

**Humor, caricatures, etc.**

Cowles, V. Humour—the bomb-proof  
kind

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first  
reader p141-47

Edman, I. Weather of our soul

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first  
reader p39-45

**Influence and results**

Becker, H. P. After the deluge

*In* Jordan, H. P. ed Problems of post-  
war reconstruction p22-40

Buck, P. S. Changing war

*In* What America means to me p107-  
16

Butler, N. M. World awaits another  
Waterloo

*In* Liberty—equality—fraternity p185-90

Chase, S. Men first, money second

*In* Idle money, idle men p240-49

Cherne, L. M. Inventory—Armistice day

*In* Rest of your life p3-8

Cherre, L. M. Real enemy

*In* Rest of your life p261-91

Chiang, K. New world order built on  
Christian love

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-  
1945 v2 p732-33

Resistance and reconstruction p318-  
19

Churchill, W. L. S. House of many man-  
sions

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p213-16

Clapper, R. Postwar

*In* Watching the world p312-47

Conant, J. B. Valedictory

*In* Our fighting faith p84-99

Corbin, J. Is there a requisite for en-  
during victory?

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F.  
eds American expression on the  
war and the peace p205-12

Duggan, S. P. H. United States and the  
post-war world

*In* Professor at large p422-49

Faris, E. Role of the citizen

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society  
in wartime p118-42

Gilkey, C. W. Anticipating the post-war  
mind

*In* Knox, J. ed Religion and the pre-  
sent crisis p87-104

Gray, G. W. Science and the new world

*In* Science at war p275-84

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of After  
five years

*In* American speeches p339-44

Huxley, J. S. War: two jobs, not one

*In* On living in a revolution p36-54

**World war, 1939-1945—Influence and results—Continued**

- Johnston, E. A. Crisis in morals  
*In* America unlimited p231-40
- Laski, H. J. Danger and achievement  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p11-17
- Laski, H. J. Substance of faith  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p36-45
- Lerner, M. If we own the future  
*In* Ideas for the ice age p58-79
- Lin, Y. Peace by power  
*In* Between tears and laughter p121-26
- Lindeman, E. C. American family: flexible and resilient  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p69-82
- MacCormac, J. P. Victory is indivisible  
*In* This time for keeps p129-42
- MacLeish, A. Image of victory  
*In* Time to act p179-93
- MacLeish, A. Image of victory  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p 1-11
- Mann, T. This war  
*In* Order of the day p186-227
- Mann, T. War and the future  
*In* Order of the day p238-56
- Matthews, H. L. How it will end  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p620-21
- Mumford, L. Prospects for survival  
*In* Faith for living p189-96
- Newman, B. Approach to the problem  
*In* New Europe p 1-55
- Ogburn, W. F. Sociological problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p115-42
- Padilla, E. Conclusion  
*In* Free men of America p164-73
- Patterson, E. M. Economic bases of permanent peace  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 25 (17p)
- Roosevelt, F. D. To the International student assembly, September 3, 1942  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p206-09
- Sandburg, C. Education's new and different  
*In* Home front memo p163-65
- Sandburg, C. Invisible motives  
*In* Home front memo p107-08
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Britain and Germany after the war  
*In* Church looks forward p170-81
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Endurance and dedication  
*In* Church looks forward p190-93
- Wallace, H. A. New isolationism  
*In* Century of the common man p68-72
- Democracy reborn p214-19
- Woll, M. Outlook for labor  
*In* Hutchinson, W. T. ed Democracy and national unity p83-105

**Jews**

- Shertok, M. Palestine Jewish units in Italy  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p328-35

**Labor problems**

*See* World war, 1939-1945—Manpower

**Law and legislation—Canada**

- Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to Congress—"the economic bill of rights," Washington, D. C., January 11, 1944  
*In* Nothing to fear p387-97
- Scott, F. R. Constitution and the post-war world  
*In* Brady, A. and Scott, F. R. eds Canada after the war p60-87
- Stokes, T. L. The Congress  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p133-64

**Law and legislation—United States**

- Fraenkel, O. K. Civil liberties in wartime  
*In* Our civil liberties p21-39
- Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to the Congress, January 11, 1944  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p228-32
- Swisher, C. B. Second World war  
*In* American constitutional development p993-1016

**Lend-lease operations**

*See* Lend-lease operations (1941-1945)

**Libraries (in camps, etc.)**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Books for the forces  
*In* End of the beginning p247
- Trautman, R. L. Books and the soldier  
*In* Butler, P. ed Books and libraries in wartime p53-66

**Literature and the war**

- Burlingame, R. War  
*In* Of making many books p300-27
- Lavrin, J. Second World war and after  
*In* Introduction to the Russian novel p228-47

**Manpower**

- Baxter, J. P. Scientific front expands  
*In* Scientists against time p118-35
- Chamberlain, J. R. How can American labor help the war effort?  
*In* America organizes to win the war by various authors p182-201
- Christenson, C. L. and Miller, T. A. Labor market  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 14 (30p)
- Condliffe, J. B. Debt and demobilization  
*In* Agenda for a postwar world p132-49
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Nazis' record and the democracies' task  
*In* American speeches p94-101
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Production, transport, morale—the raw materials of victory  
*In* American speeches p191-200
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. World trade among the free nations  
*In* American speeches p79-86
- Harris, S. E. Man power  
*In* Inflation and the American economy p117-31
- McCune, W. Politics of labor in wartime  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. Politics of this war p169-93
- Stein, E. Labor supply in defense and war  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p61-91

## World war, 1939-1945—Continued

## Manpower—Canada

King, W. L. M. Labour and the war  
*In* Canada and the fight for freedom  
 p198-209

King, W. L. M. National selective service  
*In* Canada and the fight for freedom  
 p102-21

King, W. L. M. Real meaning of a total  
 war effort  
*In* Canada and the fight for freedom  
 p42-90

## Manpower—Great Britain

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Britain's  
 war effort

*In* American speeches p138-45

McCauley, W. S. Problem of labor sup-  
 ply

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds  
 British commonwealth at war  
 p228-51

## Manpower—United States

Fortune (Periodical). What's itching la-  
 bor?

*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds  
 Readings for an air age p235-51

Gregory, C. O. Law and labor relations  
 in wartime

*In* Puttkammer, E. W. ed War and  
 the law p92-116

## Medical and sanitary affairs

Cherne, L. M. Mice, lice. . .

*In* Rest of your life p223-47

Disher, L. Wounded are waiting

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p517-  
 20

Fishbein, M. Doctors at war

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war, and  
 other essays p3-27

Fleming, W. L. Venereal disease problem  
 in the United States in World war II

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science  
 p195-200

Hawley, P. R. How medicine in the Eu-  
 ropean theater of operations prepared  
 for D-day

*In* Fishbein, M. ed Doctors at war  
 p195-217

Maisel, A. Q. Blitz medicine for blitz  
 warfare

*In* Miracles of military medicine p312-47

Maisel, A. Q. Doctor Moorhead's secret  
 weapon

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
 Story essays p352-65

Mander, L. A. Promotion of physical and  
 social welfare

*In* If men want peace, by various au-  
 thors p198-208

Podolsky, E. Health problems created by  
 war

*In* Red miracle p71-74

Ratcliff, J. D. Health spies

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p255-59

Robinson, V. American nursing in the  
 world wars

*In* White caps p343-59

## Moral aspects

Dixon, W. M. Thoughts for the times

*In* Apology for the arts p190-215

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Spiritual  
 meaning of the war

*In* American speeches p185-90

Young, W. A. When the lights come on  
 again

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944  
 p294-99

## Naval operations

Alden, C. S. and Earle, R. Makers of  
 tradition in our day: war once more

*In* Makers of naval tradition p354-70

Allen, L. E. Mediterranean fleet

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p510-  
 13

Angly, E. Oran

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p215-  
 17

Baxter, J. P. Contributions to subsurface  
 warfare

*In* Scientists against time p170-86

Baxter, J. P. Naval warfare on and above  
 the surface

*In* Scientist against time p53-66

Baxter, J. P. Seesaw of submarine war-  
 fare

*In* Scientists against time p37-52

Brown, C. B. Last of the *Repulse*

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p409-  
 15

Brown, C. B. Stand by for torpedo

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Mean-  
 ing in reading p317-23

Churchill, W. L. S. Defence of a convoy

*In* End of the beginning p103

Churchill, W. L. S. Loss of H.M.S.  
 Prince of Wales and Repulse

*In* Unrelenting struggle p338

Churchill, W. L. S. Loss of the Royal  
 Oak and the war at sea

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p181-86

Churchill, W. L. S. Traffic at sea

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p197-203

Churchill, W. L. S. Tragedy of the French  
 fleet

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p323-29

Churchill, W. L. S. U-boat warfare

*In* Victory p234-36

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation

*In* End of the beginning p72-77

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation

*In* Unrelenting struggle p74-86, 132-35,  
 300-09

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Sea  
 power and peace

*In* American speeches p357-59

Hart, T. C. What our navy learned in  
 the Pacific

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
 p269-81

King, C. World wars

*In* Atlantic charter p184-214

Launer, J. Diary of the war at sea

*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
 reader p25-41

Leeming, J. Action off Sardinia

*In* Brave ships of World war II p77-86

Leeming, J. Battle for Norway

*In* Brave ships of World war II p23-35

Leeming, J. Battle of Calabria

*In* Brave ships of World war II p36-47

Leeming, J. Battle of Cape Matapan

*In* Brave ships of World war II p106-14

**World war, 1939-1945—Naval operations—***Continued*

- Leeming, J. British navy in battle  
*In* *Brave ships of England and America* p301-26
- Leeming, J. Hood—Bismarck  
*In* *Brave ships of England and America* p327-33
- Leeming, J. Jervis Bay  
*In* *Brave ships of England and America* p293-300
- McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds  
Story essays p426-33
- Leeming, J. Raid on Taranto  
*In* *Brave ships of World war II* p68-76
- Loeb, L. B. Sea power and the struggle for Africa  
*In* California University Committee on international relations Africa, the Near East, and the war p103-37
- Pratt, W. V. Destroyer men—ours and the enemy's  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p306-07
- Riesenberg, F. War at sea  
*In* *Yankee skippers to the rescue* p241-63
- Stoneman, W. H. Teamwork  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p258-60
- Thomas, L. J. When the Japanese trapped themselves  
*In* *These men shall never die* p297-301
- Wells, L. Under the white ensign and the union jack  
*In* *Salute to valor* p113-43  
*See also* Rio de la Plata, Battle of the, 1939, Coral Sea, Battle of the, 1942
- Naval operations—Submarine**
- Brown, C. B. 'Take 'er down'; fourteen hours in a hunted sub  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p433-40
- Churchill, W. L. S. Fighting the U-boats  
*In* *End of the beginning* p313-14
- Churchill, W. L. S. War situation  
*In* *Onwards to victory* p20-40
- Churchill, W. L. S. and Roosevelt, F. D. War on the U-boats  
*In* Churchill, W. L. S. *Onwards to victory* p197-98
- Holbrook, S. H. Underseas fighters  
*In* *None more courageous* p99-109
- Michie, C. A. Atlantic campaign  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p295-300
- Sheean, V. Battle of the Atlantic  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p250-55
- Thompson, L. R. Our battle against the submarines  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p253-68
- Mohair, A. L. and Bernardete, D. F. eds. American expression on the war and the peace p69-78
- Walton, W. "Scratch one hearsel"  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed *Second Navy reader* p97-100

**Negroes**

- Brown, S. A. Count us in  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed *What the Negro wants* p308-44
- Moon, B. ed. Primer for white folks p364-95
- Buck, P. S. Letter to colored Americans  
*In* *American unity and Asia* p34-42
- Wilkerson, D. A. Freedom—through victory in war and peace  
*In* Logan, R. W. ed *What the Negro wants* p193-216
- Woodson, C. G. Second World war  
*In* *Negro in our history* p610-24

**Occupied territories**

- Becker, C. L. What kind of international economic order can we have?  
*In* *How new will the better world be?* p206-46
- Buck, P. W. and Masland, J. W. Allied occupation and political reconstruction in Italy  
*In* *Governments of foreign powers* p249-55
- Cave, F. A. Central-Eastern Europe under German occupation  
*In* Rouček, J. S. and others *Central-Eastern Europe* p571-605
- Deutsch, M. H. Fourteenth of July  
*In* *Letter and the spirit* p185-93
- Dolivet, L. Revolt of the subjugated peoples against Hitler  
*In* *Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors* p161-75
- Eisenhower, D. D. Message to occupied Europe  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p271-73
- Mathews, B. J. Occupied nations  
*In* *United we stand* p219-58
- Meerloo, A. M. Some mental aftermaths of occupation  
*In* *Aftermath of peace* p145-54
- Sandburg, C. Beyond the limits of violence  
*In* *Home front memo* p238-41
- Sandburg, C. Harvest of hate  
*In* *Home front memo* p169-70
- Stein, G. Winner loses; a picture of occupied France  
*In* *Selected writings* p541-63
- Stowe, L. Fruits of collaboration, and of resistance  
*In* *While time remains* p73-88
- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Test case  
*In* *Bones of contention* p76-82
- Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. What other Germany?  
*In* *Bones of contention* p24-31
- Wauters, A. Belgium under the occupation  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed *Belgium* p415-28

**Peace**

- Abend, H. Wanted: blueprints for peace  
*In* *Pacific charter* p15-31
- Angell, Sir N. Scientific method and our plans for peace  
*In* *New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1943* p24-35



- World war, 1939-1945—Peace—(continued)**  
 Beveridge, Sir W H Peace by federation?  
     *In* Hooper, S E ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p156-206  
 Buck, P S To win the peace  
     *In* What America means to me p154-69  
 Burns, A. R. Treatment of enemy powers  
     *In* Morgenthau, H J. ed Peace, security & the United nations p25-56  
 Bush, V. Science for world service  
     *In* Endless horizons p170-78  
 Chicago tribune The future  
     *In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p138-40  
 Churchill, W. L S "Watch over victory"  
     *In* End of the beginning p293  
 Clapper, R. Postwar  
     *In* Watching the world p312-47  
 Condliffe, J B Democratic peace  
     *In* Agenda for a postwar world p27-43  
 Fischer, L. Shape of the peace to come  
     *In* Dawn of victory p223-59  
 Fortune (Periodical) Post-war world  
     *In* Mohair, A L and Benardete, D F eds American expression on the war and the peace p265-73  
 Four nations' declaration, Moscow, October 30, 1943  
     *In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p417-18  
 Grattan, C H Politics of peace  
     *In* Harvey, R F and others Politics of this war p283-300  
 Halifax, E F L W 1st earl of Basis for world peace  
     *In* American speeches p324-31  
 Halifax, E F L W 1st earl of Conditions of true peace  
     *In* American speeches p297-305  
 Halifax, E F L W 1st earl of. Good intentions are not enough  
     *In* American speeches p319-23  
 Halifax, E. F L W 1st earl of Importance of unity in peace as well as in war  
     *In* American speeches p422-30  
 Halifax, E F L W 1st earl of War and peace aims  
     *In* Speeches on foreign policy p336-44  
 Hodges, C War as a peace dynamic  
     *In* Jordan, H P ed Problems of post-war reconstruction p278-92  
 Hoover, H C. New approaches to peace  
     *In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p71-84  
 Huxley, J. S Reconstruction and peace: needs and opportunities  
     *In* On living in a revolution p164-200  
 Jászi, O Postwar pacification in Europe  
     *In* Federation: the coming structure of world government, by various authors p146-60  
 Johnson, A. S Clock of history  
     *In* Clock of history, and other essays p11-40  
 Koo, H. O and others Can the United nations win the peace while fighting the war? by H O Koo, J G Mc-Donald, H H Burton, and Hugh Byas  
     *In* Merriam, H G and others, eds Readings for an air age p288-312  
 Laski, H J Soviet idea and victory  
     *In* Faith, reason, and civilization p63-72  
 Loewenstein, K. Atlantic charter, article 3  
     *In* Political reconstruction p2-13  
 MacCormac, J P Peace we fight for  
     *In* This time for keeps p143-60  
 Mallery, O T Close inter-relationship of plans for the postwar world  
     *In* Economic union and durable peace p162-70  
 Mallery, O T Typical plans for preserving peace in the postwar world  
     *In* Economic union and durable peace p145-61  
 Mann, T How to win the peace  
     *In* Harrison, T P and Christian, M G eds Readings for ideas p378-83  
 Maritain, J End of an age  
     *In* Christianity and democracy p17-24  
 Milne, A A War with honour  
     *In* England speaks, a symposium p27-54  
 Mumford, L Aftermath of utopianism  
     *In* Values for survival p61-77  
 New York times American approach to peacemaking  
     *In* Sprout, H H and Sprout, M T eds Foundations of national power p693-94  
 Sandburg, C. Terrible adventure and a new one  
     *In* Home front memo p256-58  
 Shotwell, J T Nature of peace  
     *In* Anshen, R N ed Beyond victory p18-25  
 Slight, D Psychological problem  
     *In* Huszar, G B de, ed New perspectives on peace p179-95  
 Sprout, H. H and Sprout, M T. 1919 and 1945  
     *In* Sprout, H H and Sprout, M T eds Foundations of national power p694-95  
 Stewart, M S America 1947—victory  
     *In* Building for peace at home and abroad p 1-10  
 Vansittart, R G V baron Peace terms for Germany  
     *In* Bones of contention p46-61  
 Wallace, H A Foundations of the peace  
     *In* Democracy reborn p179-89  
     America organizes to win the war, by various authors p365-80  
 Wallace, H A George—a commencement address  
     *In* Century of the common man p87-96  
     Democracy reborn p231-38  
     Wise, J H and others, eds Meaning in reading p401-11  
 Wallace, H A What we have learned (excerpt from. Foundations of the peace)  
     *In* Century of the common man p7-14  
 Welles, S. Blueprint for peace  
     *In* World of the four freedoms p95-102  
 Welles, S Peacemaking  
     *In* Where are we heading p60-113  
 Welles, S Toward new horizons  
     *In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p370-73

**World war, 1939-1945—Peace—Continued**

Zilliacus, K War and preparations for peace

*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p127-52

**Personal narratives, American**

Oestreicher, J. C. Excerpts from experience

*In* World is their beat p155-65

Pyle, E. T. War correspondent's view of Africa and its people

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p446-56

**Poetry**

Hackett, F. Poets in uniform

*In* On judging books p231-33

Kaun, A. S. Glance at the recent scene

*In* Soviet poets and poetry p162-203

**Press correspondents**

Oestreicher, J. C. Off to the wars!

*In* World is their beat p85-99

**Prisons and prisoners**

Chicago tribune Slaveholders always defend slavery

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p148-50

Denny, H. N. Prisoner of the Axis

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p498-501

Koestler, A. Scum of the earth—1942

*In* Yogi and the commissar p79-87

Liebling, A. J. Prisoners and deportees

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p247-51

Oestreicher, J. C. Wounded speak

*In* World is their beat p179-91

**Propaganda**

Abend, H. No soft peace!

*In* Pacific charter p271-77

Churchill, W. L. S. V for victory

*In* Unrelenting struggle p195

Farago, L. How are we organized for psychological warfare?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p235-49

Faris, E. Role of the citizen

*In* Ogburn, W. F. ed American society in wartime p118-42

Munson, G. B. Undecided battle for the mind of America (1941)

*In* 12 decisive battles of the mind p275-80

Rolo, C. J. and Strausz-Hupé, R. U.S. international broadcasting

*In* Kern, R. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p207-27

Rouček, J. S. Foreign-language broadcasts

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p384-91

**Psychological aspects**

Meerloo, A. M. Treason and traitors

*In* Aftermath of peace p11-29

**Public opinion—United States**

Becker, C. L. What are we fighting for?

*In* How new will the better world be? p108-33

Niebuhr, R. Idealists as cynics

*In* Christianity and power politics p75-82

**Radio, radar, etc**

Baxter, J. P. Radar and Ioran

*In* Scientists against time p136-57

Baxter, J. P. Radar countermeasures

*In* Scientists against time p158-69

**Rationing**

*See* Priorities, Industrial; Rationing, Consumer

**Reconstruction**

*See* Reconstruction (1939- )

**Refugees**

Casey, R. J. Refugees

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p201-05

Churchill, W. L. S. Help for refugees

*In* Onwards to victory p92-94

Mann, T. Address before the Emergency rescue committee

*In* Order of the day p264-71

Maugham, W. S. Twenty days in a ship

*In* Weymouth, A. ed English spirit p40-45

Prokosch, F. Landscape—with figures

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p110-16

Tomara, S. On the roads of France

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p209-11

*See also* World war, 1939-1945—Evacuation of civilians

**Religious aspects**

Channing-Pearce, M. Epilogue

*In* Terrible crystal p212-26

Cogan, M. de P. sister. Winter wheat

*In* Sisters of Maryknoll p171-213

Fosdick, H. E. Great time to be alive

*In* Great time to be alive, and other essays p 1-10

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Christianity and the war

*In* American speeches p236-44

Hough, L. H. The valley

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p267-74

Matthews, W. R. War and the crisis for the spirit of man

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p76-93

Niebuhr, R. War and American churches

*In* Christianity and power politics p33-47

Paton, W. Ecumenical church and world order

*In* Basis for the peace to come, by various authors p61-79

Spellman, F. J. cardinal. America reborn

*In* Butler, G. P. ed Best sermons, 1944 p258-61

Van Kirk, W. W. Christian strategy on the European front

*In* Christian global strategy p102-38

**Reparations**

Welles, S. Reconstruction of Europe

*In* Where are we heading p114-81

**Resistance movements—France**

*See* World war, 1939-1945—Underground movements—France

**Sanitary affairs**

*See* World war, 1939-1945—Medical and sanitary affairs

**World war, 1939-1945—Continued**

**Science**

- Bliven, B. Scientists in uniform  
*In* Men who make the future p241-60
- Compton, K. T. Scientists face the world of 1942  
*In* Compton, K. T. and others. Scientists face the world of 1942 p3-32
- Gray, G. W. Science and technology go to war  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p674-79
- Harrison, G. R. Science in war and after  
*In* Atoms in action (1941 ed) p333-62
- Shapley, H. and others, eds Treasury of science p255-68
- Kaempffert, W. B. What are the scientists doing?  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p266-84
- Stokley, J. Scientists at war  
*In* Science remakes our world (1946 ed) p255-77

**Secret service**

- Painton, F. C. Secret mission to North Africa  
*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds Story essays p434-45
- Rouček, J. S. Strategy of treachery and espionage  
*In* Kalhjarvi, T. V. and others. Modern world politics p387-416
- Singer, K. D. Spy in every port  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p137-52

**Secret service—Germany**

- Nowinski, M. M. Fifth column in Poland  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed Eyewitness p103-18

**Secret service—United States**

- Singer, K. D. Case of the talking dolls  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p173-85
- Singer, K. D. Espionage rides the air waves  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p69-80

**Social work**

*See* World war, 1939-1945—War work

**Submarine operations**

*See* World war, 1939-1945—Naval operations—Submarine

**Supplies**

- Backman, J. Maximizing wartime production  
*In* Stein, E. and Backman, J. eds War economics p28-60
- Childs, M. W. Shape of things to come  
*In* This is your war p16-38
- Churchill, W. L. S. War production  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p196-222
- Clapper, R. War  
*In* Watching the world p286-311

Dodd, A. E. How are we organizing our industrial machine to outproduce the enemy?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p161-81

Gibson, W. B. Logistics—geography and war supplies

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. Global geography p495-510

Morrison, H. S. First indication that the arms drive was speeding up

*In* Prospects and policies p137-45

Pollock, C. Thirty pieces of silver

*In* Guide posts in chaos p240-44

Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to the Congress, January 6, 1942; excerpt

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p194-95

Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to the Congress, January 7, 1943

*In* Rendezvous with destiny p211-20

Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress on the state of the union in wartime, Washington, D. C., January 7, 1943

*In* Nothing to fear p341-53

Roosevelt, F. D. Report on American production

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p239-44

Sandburg, C. Russia got production

*In* Home front memo p129-31

Thomas, R. J. What labor did

*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p189-212

*See also* War contracts; World war, 1939-1945—Food question

**Tactical history**

*See* World war, 1939-1945—Campaigns

**Technology**

Bush, V. Teamwork of technicians

*In* Endless horizons p125-31

Gray, G. W. Science and technology go to war

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p674-79

**Territorial questions**

Bates, M. S. Toward peace in the Orient

*In* Church and the new world mind, by various authors p108-32

Newman, B. New Europe

*In* New Europe, and other essays p533-62

Ogburn, W. F. Sociological problem

*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p115-42

Panikkar, K. M. Conclusion

*In* Future of south-east Asia p111-22

Romulo, C. P. Pattern for the Pacific

*In* Mother America p123-33

**Transportation**

Aldridge, J. Four American sergeants in Iran

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p412-15

**Underground movements—France**

Liebling, A. J. The F. T. P

*In* Liebling, A. J. ed Republic of silence p261-78

- World war, 1939-1945—Underground movements—France—Continued**  
 Liebling, A. J. First skirmishes  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p227-28  
 Liebling, A. J. Growth of the underground press  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p194-202  
 Liebling, A. J. How it began  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p130  
 Liebling, A. J. Resistance in the two zones  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p188-93  
 Roy, C. Success story  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p469-89
- War aims**  
 Dolivet, L. Planning for the future  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the free world* p54-87  
 Koestler, A. Knights in rusty armour  
*In* Yogi and the commissar p94-99
- War materials**  
*See* World war, 1939-1945—Supplies
- War work**  
 Creech, M. Travelers aid service in wartime  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed *Social service in wartime* p106-32  
 McMillen, A. W. Wartime developments in federated financing of social work  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed *Social service in wartime* p144-68
- War work—Friends, Society of**  
 Pickett, C. E. Experiences in reconciliation  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p870-84
- War work—Red cross**  
 Nicholson, J. T. Social service program of the American Red cross  
*In* Wright, H. R. ed *Social service in wartime* p67-105  
 Robinson, G. C. Wartime medical activities of the American Red cross  
*In* Fishbein, M. ed *Doctors at war* p337-60
- Women's work**  
 Buck, P. S. Women and victory  
*In* American unity and Asia p105-23  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Man-power and woman-power  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p317-31  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Women of Britain  
*In* Onwards to victory p283-87  
 Eliot, M. M. Work of women in England  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p175-91  
 Hamilton, C. M. Englishwoman  
*In* British life and thought, by various authors p105-35  
 Ladies' home journal. Women in national service (editorial)  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p187-88

Mead, M. Women in the war  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed *While you were gone* p274-89

Wells, L. Women who "take it"  
*In* Salute to valor p271-76

Wolf, A. W. M. Women and war jobs  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed *Family in a world at war* p206-18

#### Africa

Singer, K. D. De Gaulle agents in Africa  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p243-53

#### Africa, North

Beukema, H. Grand strategy of the Second world war. Euro-African theater  
*In* Contemporary Europe, by various authors p701-26

Brogan, D. W. Case of Darlan  
*In* French personalities and problems p162-66

Busch, N. F. Tunis travelogue  
*In* My unconsidered judgment p139-45

Gervasi, F. H. Fear comes to Cairo  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p506-10

Painton, F. C. Secret mission to North Africa

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p434-45

Pyle, E. T. War correspondent's view of Africa and its people

*In* McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds *Story essays* p446-56

Wharton, D. How the North African campaign was organized

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed *Army reader* p416-23

Whiteleather, M. K. African episode extraordinary

*In* Main street's new neighbors p130-61

#### Africa, South

Busch, N. F. His majesty's disloyal opposition

*In* My unconsidered judgment p51-56

Ilsley, L. L. Union of South Africa in the war

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds *British commonwealth at war* p426-50

#### Alaska

Fay, R. C. Alaska, key to Pacific strategy

*In* Petridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p291-98

#### Albania

Gorrell, H. T. Albanians fight back

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p597

#### Argentina

Argentina's message to the Pan American union on its declaration of war against Japan and Germany, March 28, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p127-29

Singer, K. D. Member of the jockey club

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p254-73

**World war, 1939-1945—Continued**

**Asia**

**War in the Far East**

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p320-63

**Atlantic ocean**

Churchill, W. L. S. *Battle of the Atlantic*  
*In* Secret session speeches p25-50

**Australia**

Abend, H. *What of Australia?*

*In* Pacific charter p187-202

Alexander, F. *Australia's war effort*

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds *British commonwealth at war* p365-93

Chiang, K. *Strike the enemy from every vantage point*

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p681-82

*Resistance and reconstruction* p291

Hall, H. D. *Australia and the war with Japan (1941 to March, 1943)*

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds *British commonwealth at war* p393-406

Phillips, P. D. *War trends in Australian opinions*

*In* Australian institute of international affairs *Australia and the Pacific* p43-70

**Azores**

Churchill, W. L. S. *British to occupy Azores*

*In* Onwards to victory p298-301

**Baltic states**

Westergaard, W. C. *Political and military factors the Baltic*

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. *War and survival* p99-121

**Belgium**

Churchill, W. L. S. *Capitulation of King Leopold*

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p285-86

Fodor, M. W. *Break-through at the Meuse*

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p187-92

Roey, J. E. van, cardinal *Belgian church and the nazi crisis; tr. from the French*

*In* Butler, G. P. ed *Best sermons, 1944* p125-30

Wauters, A. *Belgium under the occupation*

*In* Goris, J. A. ed *Belgium* p415-28

**Burma**

Belden, J. *Retreat with Stilwell; excerpt*

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p432-35

Chêng, H. *Chinese courage in the Burma jungles*

*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p213-46

**Canada**

Alexander, W. H. *Canada and hemispheric defense*

*In* California University. Committee on international relations. *Problems of hemispheric defense* p55-91

Carter, G. M. *Political developments in Canada*

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds *British commonwealth at war* p283-304

Churchill, W. L. S. *Air training in Canada*

*In* Victory p121

Churchill, W. L. S. *Canada and the war*

*In* Unrelenting struggle p241-45

King, W. L. M. *Canada and the fight for freedom*

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom, and other essays p 1-12

King, W. L. M. *Canada's fighting men*

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p245-58

King, W. L. M. *Canadian forces in Alaska and the Aleutians*

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p259-65

King, W. L. M. *Defence of common liberties*

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p221-32

King, W. L. M. *Four years of war, 1939-1943*

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p266-74

King, W. L. M. *National unity and national survival*

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p142-52

King, W. L. M. *Overseas service in relation to a total war effort*

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p183-97

King, W. L. M. *Real meaning of a total war effort*

*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p42-90

**China**

Buck, P. S. *Not quite too late*

*In* What America means to me p117-25

Buck, P. S. *Relief—for the American conscience*

*In* What America means to me p87-93

Chêng, H. *War and the people*

*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p 1-30

Chiang, K. *Assistance to friendly governments*

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p644-45

Chiang, K. *China and the European war*

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p324-28

*Resistance and reconstruction* p132-36

Chuang, K. *China and the United States*

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p785-86

Chiang, K. *Common struggle against the Axis*

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p641-43

*Resistance and reconstruction* p271-73

Chiang, K. *Morale plus equipment*

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p688-89

*Resistance and reconstruction* p292-93

**World war, 1939-1945—China—Continued**

- Chiang, K. New outlook and new efforts  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p650-52
- Chiang, K. Of man and material  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p683-87
- Chiang, K. Our seven years' fight  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p787-91
- Chiang, K. President Chiang's 1944 New Year's message (excerpt of: Solid foundation for victory)  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p335-38
- Chiang, K. Road to victory  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p821-25
- Chiang, K. Solid foundation for victory  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p776-81
- Chiang, K. Task before us  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p818-20
- Chiang, M. S. Madame Chiang Kai-shek's address to Congress, February 18, 1943  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p200-03
- Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p102-07
- Churchill, W. L. S. China's inspiration  
*In* *End of the beginning* p225
- Churchill, W. L. S. Pledge to China  
*In* *End of the beginning* p188
- Cogan, M. de P. sister China  
*In* *Sisters of Maryknoll* p63-121
- Isaacs, H. R. China: the long travail  
*In* *No peace for Asia* p43-80
- Isaacs, H. R. Unwilling exiles  
*In* *No peace for Asia* p7-34
- Sung, T. Viewpoint from China  
*In* *Federation: the coming structure of world government*, by various authors p196-200
- Temple, W. abp. of Canterbury. Fellowship in war  
*In* *Church looks forward* p62-66
- Wan, C. C. H. Man of the plow and the sword  
*In* Tong, H. K. ed *China after seven years of war* p78-100
- Wells, I. New wall of China  
*In* *Salute to valor* p256-62

**Cuba**

- Singer, K. D. Screen of twittering canaries  
*In* *Spies and traitors of World war II* p108-15

**Cyprus**

- Churchill, W. L. S. Visit to Cyprus  
*In* *Onwards to victory* p6-7

**Denmark**

- Churchill, W. L. S. "Beast is cornered"  
*In* *Victory* p117
- Singer, K. D. Nazi spy web in Denmark  
*In* *Spies and traitors of World war II* p115-24
- Singer, K. D. Pelving's mistress  
*In* *Spies and traitors of World war II* p163-73

**Dutch East Indies**

- Broek, J. O. M. War and postwar problems of the Netherlands Indies  
*In* Fitzgibbon, R. H. ed *Global politics* p119-34
- Gunther, J. Dutch East Indies under fire  
*In* *Inside Asia* (1942 ed) p343-52
- Raleigh, J. M. Fate of the Dutch East Indies  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p421-24

**East (Far East)**

- Buck, P. S. What are we fighting for in the Orient?  
*In* *American unity and Asia* p43-55
- Churchill, W. L. S. War situation  
*In* *End of the beginning* p17-54, 112-16
- Lin, Y. Future of Asia  
*In* *Between tears and laughter* p110-21

**Europe**

- Beukema, H. Grand strategy of the Second world war: Euro-African theater  
*In* *Contemporary Europe*, by various authors p701-26
- Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Mechanized equipment, and the ships to transport it, will win the war  
*In* *American speeches* p38-43
- Stalin, I. Victory!  
*In* *Great patriotic war of the Soviet union* p160-61

**Finland**

- Singer, K. D. Very complicated story of Friedrich Ege  
*In* *Spies and traitors of World war II* p41-48

**France**

- Archambault, G. H. Fall of Sedan  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p195-96
- Bonneau, G. France and the Fourth republic  
*In* *Canadian institute on public affairs. United nations today & tomorrow* p101-10
- Brogan, D. W. Case of France  
*In* *French personalities and problems* p178-95
- Brogan, D. W. France: 1940  
*In* *French personalities and problems* p152-61
- Churchill, W. L. S. "Be ye men of valor"  
*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p279-82
- Churchill, W. L. S. Fall of France  
*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p317-20
- Churchill, W. L. S. Fall of France  
*In* *Secret session speeches* p1-2
- Churchill, W. L. S. Message to the people  
*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p301
- Churchill, W. L. S. To the French people  
*In* *Blood, sweat, and tears* p401-06
- Churchill, W. L. S. Visit to Paris  
*In* *Dawn of liberation* p314-18
- Daladier, É. Daladier's broadcast, September 3, 1939  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p121-22
- Debû-Bridel, J. Pages from a diary  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p21-79

- World war, 1939-1945—France—Continued**  
 Gaulle, C. de. Appeal to the French  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p129-30  
 Liebling, A. J. And how it helped  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p278-80  
 Liebling, A. J. Hope and despair  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p355-58  
 Liebling, A. J. Liberation begins  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p435-46  
 Pétain, H. P. Petition for an armistice  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p127-29  
 Sartre, J. P. Republic of silence  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p498-500  
 Shirer, W. L. Compiègne  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p212-15  
 Simone, A. pseud. From sitzkrieg to blitzkrieg  
*In* J'accuse! p314-54  
 Simone, A. pseud. Surrender  
*In* J'accuse! p13-27  
 Stein, G. Coming of the Americans  
*In* Selected writings p565-622  
 Stein, G. Winner loses; a picture of occupied France  
*In* Selected writings p541-63  
     **France—Surrender**  
 Guéhenno, J. In our prison  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p158-70  
     **France—Paris**  
 Altman, G. Swine have sullied Paris!  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p358-60  
 Liebling, A. J. Liberation of Paris  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p435-46  
 Roy, C. Mine eyes have seen  
*In* Liebling, A. J. ed *Republic of silence* p448-69  
     **Germany**  
 Allied declaration on control of Germany, June 5, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p261-66  
 Baxter, J. P. Organization saves time  
*In* Scientists against time p3-25  
 Brady, R. A. and Gertler, M. War organization in Germany  
*In* Steiner, G. A. ed *Economic problems of war* chap 4 (36p)  
 Broun, H. C. To save a face  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p518-20  
 Brüning, H. Wartime administration in Germany and Great Britain  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds *British commonwealth at war* p81-168  
 Bush, V. Teamwork of technicians  
*In* Endless horizons p125-31  
 Churchill, W. L. S. "Keep right on to the end"  
*In* End of the beginning p236-43  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Ten weeks of war  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p189-93  
 Cole, T. Wartime theories and policies of the Third Reich  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds *Government in wartime Europe* p101-19  
 Deuel, W. R. Germany at war  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p141-45  
 Fischer, L. Strategy of victory  
*In* Dawn of victory p189-220  
 Hitler, A. Order for a last stand in the East, April 16, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p152  
 Hitler, A. Order to his western armies concerning guerrilla warfare, April 22, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p160  
 Hitler, A. Speech on New Year's eve, December 31, 1944  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds *Fighting for freedom* p290-94  
 Huss, P. J. My favorite kidnapper  
*In* Overseas press club of America *Deadline delayed* p75-89  
 King, W. L. M. Nothing matters now but victory  
*In* Canada and the fight for freedom p210-20  
 Lerner, M. German cavalcade  
*In* Public journal p218-20  
 MacCormac, J. P. War for the right to think  
*In* This time for keeps p80-100  
 Mann, T. This war  
*In* Order of the day p186-227  
 Milne, A. A. War with honour  
*In* England speaks; a symposium p27-54  
 Murray, G. Herd instinct: for good and evil  
*In* Hooper, S. E. ed *Deeper causes of the war, and its issues* p28-55  
 Namier, L. B. Hitler's war  
*In* Conflicts p53-61  
 Rauschning, H. Necessary war  
*In* Men of chaos p292-98  
 Simone, A. pseud. Conclusion: invisible men of Europe  
*In* Men of Europe, p320-30  
 Smith, H. K. Hitler's "victory"  
*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p313-18  
 Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. Germany in defeat: the outlook for recovery  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p370-72  
 Truman, H. S. and others. Warning to Germany, April 23, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p160-61  
 Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. The policy  
*In* Bones of contention p32-37  
 Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. What other Germany?  
*In* Bones of contention p24-31  
 Welles, S. How to end the German menace  
*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds *Foundations of national power* p698-708

- World war, 1939-1945—Germany—Continued**  
**White, E. B. Sanitation**  
*In* One man's meat p223-29  
**Germany—Surrender**  
**Chiang, K. Unprecedented triumph**  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p836-37  
**Chiang, K. Victory in Europe**  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p838-40  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Announcement in Parliament of Germany's unconditional surrender, May 8, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p193-94  
**Donitz, K. Broadcast informing the German people of their unconditional surrender, May 8, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p190-91  
**Eisenhower, D. D. Instructions to German troops, and to foreign workers, in preparation for defeat of Germany, March 31, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p130-31  
**Eisenhower, D. D. Letter to President Roosevelt on the possibility of a German surrender, March 31, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p129-30  
**Eisenhower, D. D. Victory order of the day, and his proclamation on Germany's defeat, May 8, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p197-98  
**Final communique of the German high command, May 9, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p200-01  
**Gaulle, C. de. Speech before the French consultative assembly on the victory over Germany, May 15, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p208-11  
**Gaulle, C. de. V-E day broadcast to the French people, May 8, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p198-99  
**George VI, king of Great Britain. V-E day address, May 8, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p195-97  
**Germany's act of military surrender, May 8, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p189-90  
**Pius XII, pope. Radio broadcast on war's end, May 9, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p202-03  
**Schwerin-Krosigk, L. graf von. Broadcast to the German people, May 7, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p188-89  
**Stalin, I. Victory address, May 9, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p199-200  
**Truman, H. S. Broadcast on surrender of Germany, May 8, 1945**  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p191-92

- Truman, H. S. President Truman's Proclamation upon Germany's surrender (same as: Broadcast on surrender of Germany in 1946)**  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p308  
**White, E. B. [Editorial] May 5, 1945**  
*In* Wild flag p79-84  
**Great Britain**  
**British war declaration and speeches in September, 1939**  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p119-21  
**Bruning, H. Wartime administration in Germany and Great Britain**  
*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p81-168  
**Chase, E. P. Government of England in wartime**  
*In* Zink, H. and Cole, T. eds Government in wartime Europe p 1-42  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Address before Commons; excerpt**  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p107-08  
**Churchill, W. L. S. "All will be well"**  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p289-91  
**Churchill, W. L. S. "Birth throes of a sublime resolve"**  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p165-68  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Britain fights alone**  
*In* Secret session speeches p3-12  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Central direction of the war**  
*In* End of the beginning p159-86  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Churchill's radio broadcast, Britain stands "Alone in the breach," July 14, 1940**  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p140-42  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Civil defence gratuities**  
*In* Victory p91-94  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Coal and war**  
*In* End of the beginning p253-61  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Endurance of Bristol**  
*In* Victory p146-48  
**Churchill, W. L. S. "Forward, till the whole task is done"**  
*In* Victory p170-79  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Fruits of 1944**  
*In* Dawn of liberation p305-11  
**Churchill, W. L. S. "The hour of our greatest effort is approaching"**  
*In* Dawn of liberation p50-64  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Last lap**  
*In* Dawn of liberation p282-94  
**Churchill, W. L. S. No time to relax**  
*In* Onwards to victory p335-41  
**Churchill, W. L. S. No time to relax**  
*In* Victory p149-52  
**Churchill, W. L. S. "Preparation, effort, resolve"**  
*In* Dawn of liberation p3-28  
**Churchill, W. L. S. "Put your confidence in us"**  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p453-62  
**Churchill, W. L. S. Reports on the war, August and September, 1944**  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p277-87



**World war, 1939-1945--Great Britain--Cont**

Churchill, W. L. S. Review of the war

*In* Dawn of liberation p228-61

Churchill, W. L. S. Review of the war

*In* Victory p3-35

Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p19-38 (with title Address in Commons on relations among Britain, the US and the USSR)

Churchill, W. L. S. Speeches in Britain's hour of trial, 1940

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p131-33

Churchill, W. L. S. Supreme triumph

*In* Victory p292-307

Churchill, W. L. S. "The tasks which lie before us"

*In* Dawn of liberation p326-41

Churchill, W. L. S. "These are great days"

*In* Unrelenting struggle p286-88

Churchill, W. L. S. "Through the storm"

*In* End of the beginning p64-71

Churchill, W. L. S. Time to dare and endure

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p219-25

Churchill, W. L. S. "Until victory is won"

*In* Unrelenting struggle p161-64

Churchill, W. L. S. Waiting for victory

*In* Victory p153-54

Churchill, W. L. S. War

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p169-70

Churchill, W. L. S. War of the unknown warriors

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p333-37

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation

*In* Dawn of liberation p184-213

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation VI

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p427-35

Churchill, W. L. S. "We see the ridge ahead"

*In* End of the beginning p136-38

Churchill, W. L. S. "We will not fail mankind"

*In* Unrelenting struggle p22-25

Churchill, W. L. S. "Westward look, the land is bright"

*In* Unrelenting struggle p91-100

Churchill, W. L. S. With the troops in Italy

*In* Dawn of liberation p214-17

Churchill, W. L. S. and George VI, king of Great Britain Speeches on Churchill and the King on the bombings, September, 1940

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p145-49

Daniell, F. R. When the raids were over

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p247-49

Fischer, L. British people

*In* Dawn of victory p21-46

Fischer, L. British people and Churchill's England

*In* Great challenge p54-80

Fischer, L. London speaking

*In* Dawn of victory p69-77

George VI, king of Great Britain King's broadcast, September 3, 1939

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p122-23

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Britain's position, the fight for a free world

*In* American speeches p4-15

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Britain's war effort

*In* American speeches p138-45

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Course of the war the democracies must triumph

*In* American speeches p16-22

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Liberty and law

*In* American speeches p23-30

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Position in Britain a survey of the war situation

*In* American speeches p73-79

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of Progress of the war

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p345-57

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Purpose of the struggle

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p330-35

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Situation is serious, but all in Britain are confident of the outcome

*In* American speeches p31-37

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of War with Germany

*In* Speeches on foreign policy p327-29

Hall, H. D. British commonwealth of nations in war and peace

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p10-80

Hitler, A. Hitler's threat to destroy the British Empire, July 19, 1940

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p142-45

Huxley, J. S. Unifying effect of war

*In* Democracy marches p 1-8

Joad, C. E. M. For civilization

*In* England speaks; a symposium p167-95

Laski, H. J. Government in wartime

*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p 1-42

Lynd, R. Bright side: 23rd September 1939

*In* Life's little oddities p115-23

Lynd, R. Jottings on normal life

*In* Life's little oddities p35-41

Lynd, R. More jottings

*In* Life's little oddities p42-49

Lynd, R. Thumbs up

*In* Life's little oddities p220-26

Maillaud, P. Behind the old wooden walls

*In* English way p270-79

Maillaud, P. From Munich to the battle of Britain

*In* English way p246-55

Maillaud, P. War strategy and war policy

*In* English way p256-69

Maxted, S. "Are you a little bored with war?"

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p273-76

Morgan, C. This autumn

*In* Reflections in a mirror 2d ser p168-75

Morrison, H. S. "Go to it!"

*In* Prospects and policies p134-36

**World war, 1939-1945—Great Britain—Cont**  
Morrison, H. S. Public appeal to the American people

*In* Prospects and policies p146-47

Morrison, H. S. Rejoinder in two speeches to critics abroad

*In* Prospects and policies p105-14

Morrison, H. S. To the Anglo-American press association

*In* Prospects and policies p92-103

Murray, G. Britain educates its people

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p196-202

Murray, G. Herd instinct: for good and evil

*In* Hooper, S. E. ed Deeper causes of the war, and its issues p28-55

Murrow, E. R. Last day of the phony war

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p176-77

Robertson, B. Blitz

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p241-44

Sackville-West, V. M. Black-out

*In* Country notes in wartime p9-11

Sackville-West, V. M. Foresight

*In* Country notes in wartime p69-72

Sackville-West, V. M. September, 1939

*In* Country notes in wartime p6-8

Sackville-West, V. M. War in the country

*In* Country notes in wartime p82-85

Sayers, D. L. They tried to be good

*In* Unpopular opinions p118-28

Smuts, J. C. Address before the British Parliament, October 21, 1942

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p203-10

Strauss, P. O. War in the Walk

*In* Bevin and co p60-73

Tomlinson, H. M. New horizon

*In* Turn of the tide p159-72

Tomlinson, H. M. Night watch

*In* Turn of the tide p145-58

Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. The policy

*In* Bones of contention p32-37

Vansittart, R. G. V. baron. Real reactionaries

*In* Bones of contention p38-45

Villard, O. G. England goes to war

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p145-49

Viton, A. War organization in Great Britain

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 3 (39p)

#### Greece

Churchill, W. L. S. New glory of Greece

*In* Unrelenting struggle p284-85

Lancaster, H. C. Help the Greeks!

*In* Adventures of a literary historian p58-59

Morgan, T. B. Greeks meant business

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p284-86

Morrell, S. Greece

*In* Spheres of influence p103-54

Stowe, L. Greek tragedy

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p298-300

Stowe, L. Mr Churchill brings "democracy" to Greece

*In* While time remains p242-70

Whitaker, J. T. Fascism died there, too

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p286-89

#### Greenland

Singer, K. D. Battles for weather stations

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p55-69

#### Hawaiian Islands

Singer, K. D. Beauty treatment à la Japan

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p89-97

#### Honduras

Singer, K. D. "King of Belize," a submarine tipster

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p97-108

#### Hungary

U S—British—U.S.S.R. armistice with Hungary, January 20, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p41-46

#### Iceland

Churchill, W. L. S. United States occupation of Iceland

*In* Unrelenting struggle p175-78

Singer, K. D. Battles for weather stations

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p55-69

#### India

Diver, K. H. M. M. Princes of India and the war

*In* Royal India p21-25

India and the war

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p451-74

Isaacs, H. R. Unwilling exiles

*In* No peace for Asia p7-34

Singer, K. D. "On to Delhi"—the slogan of India's quisling

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p209-20

#### Iran

Morrell, S. Iran

*In* Spheres of influence p23-99

#### Ireland

Busch, N. F. Eire: repressed neutral

*In* My unconsidered judgment p176-82

Hall, H. D. Fighting Ulster and neutral Eire

*In* Elliott, W. Y. and Hall, H. D. eds British commonwealth at war p475-83

Singer, K. D. Parachutist who spread mischief in Ireland

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p152-63

#### Italy

Churchill, W. L. S. Encouragement for the Italians

*In* Dawn of liberation p218-20

Churchill, W. L. S. Mussolini's downfall

*In* Onwards to victory p183-89

**World war, 1939-1945—Italy—*Continued***

Churchill, W. L. S. To the people of Italy

*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p439-43

Churchill, W. L. S. Victory as a spur

*In* End of the beginning p294-303

Churchill, W. L. S. War: past and future

*In* Onwards to victory p241-76

Churchill, W. L. S. and Roosevelt, F. D.

Call to Marshal Badoglio

*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Onwards to victory p240

Churchill, W. L. S. and Roosevelt, F. D.

Call to the Italian people

*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Onwards to victory p176-78

Documents relating to Italian armistice, made public November 6, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p688-705

Ebenstein, W. Impact of the second World war on Italian fascism

*In* Zink, H and Cole, T eds Government in wartime Europe p145-70

Forte, A. Adventure of an American reporter

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p574-77

Knickerbocker, H. R. Mussolini's fall

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p573-74

Lerner, M. Test areas for allied policy

*In* Public journal p239-49

Matthews, H L. Stab in the back

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p197-201

Packard, R. System of atrocities

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p595-96

Singer, K D. Member of the jockey club

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p254-73

Smyth, H M Political and military factors: the Mediterranean and the Near East

*In* California. University Committee on international relations War and survival p35-63

**Japan**

Abend, H. Clipping Japan's claws

*In* Pacific charter p32-46

Baxter, J. P. Organization saves time

*In* Scientists against time p3-25

Bisson, T. A. American view

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M T. eds Foundations of national power p721-24

Brady, R. A. and Oshima, H T. War organization in Japan

*In* Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 5 (24p)

Churchill, W. L. S. Address to Congress, December 26, 1941; excerpt

*In* Hansen, H. A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p182-88

Churchill, W. L. S. Retribution for Japan

*In* End of the beginning p309-10

Churchill, W. L. S. Speech to Congress

*In* Unrelenting struggle p353-61

Churchill, W. L. S. War: past and future

*In* Onwards to victory p241-76

Churchill, W. L. S. War with Japan

*In* Unrelenting struggle p332-37

Gunther, J. Pearl harbor and the Pacific

*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p129-41

Keller, J. G. and Berger, M. Under the rising sun

*In* Men of Maryknoll p167-83

Koiso, K. Broadcast to the Japanese people

*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p346-47

Koiso, K. New Year's address, January 1, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p4-5

Kuhn, I. Tea and ashes

*In* Overseas press club of America

Deadline delayed p268-81

MacCormac, J P. War for the right to think

*In* This time for keeps p80-100

Rosinger, L K. Future of Japan

*In* Canadian institute on public affairs. This is the peace p43-56

Sansom, Sir G. B. British view

*In* Sprout, H. H. and Sprout, M. T. eds Foundations of national power p718-21

Soviet declaration of war against Japan

*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p354-56

Suzuki, K. baron. Speech before the Japanese imperial Diet, June 9, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p285-87

Tojo, H. Address at opening of 84th Diet; excerpt

*In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fighting for freedom p343-46

Tolischus, O. D. Tokyo: December 7th

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p400-01

Truman, H. S. Press statement concerning Japan, May 8, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p192-93

**Japan—Surrender**

Allied surrender ultimatum to Japan

*In* Hansen, H A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p351-54

Attlee, C. R. Broadcast on Japan's surrender, August 14, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p437-38

Brown, J. M. Ringside seats

*In* Seeing things p307-14

Byrnes, J. F. Reply to Japanese surrender offer, August 11, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p432

Byrnes, J. F. Surrender instructions to Japan, August 14, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p435-36

Chiang, K. Attainment of final victory

*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p861-66

Chiang, K. Excerpts from victory message, September 3, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p533-35

**World war, 1939-1945—Japan—Surrender—**  
*Continued*  
 Chiang, K. Our complete victory  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p853  
 Chiang, K. This day of victory (same as: Victory message, Aug 15, 1945)  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v2 p850-52  
 Chiang, K. Victory message, August 15, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p446-47  
 Conclusion of peace with Japan  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p356-63  
 George VI, king of Great Britain. Address on opening of Parliament, August 15, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p438-40  
 Higashi-Kuni, N. prince. Address before Diet on reasons for defeat, September 5, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p540-46  
 Higashi-Kuni, N. prince. Surrender order to Japanese troops, August 17, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p461  
 Hirohito, emperor of Japan. Broadcast to the Japanese people on surrender, August 14, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p436-37  
 Hirohito, emperor of Japan. Hirohito's proclamation, July 26, 1945  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p360  
 Hirohito, emperor of Japan. Japan accepts Potsdam declaration (same as: Broadcast to the Japanese people on surrender, Aug 14, 1945)  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p357-58  
 Hirohito, emperor of Japan. Surrender rescript to Japanese troops, August 17, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p460-61  
 Hoover, H. C. Japanese surrender day  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p418-19  
 Japanese surrender documents, September 2, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p522-31  
 MacArthur, D. Exchange of messages between General MacArthur and Japanese General headquarters on Manila meeting, August 15-19, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p441-46  
 MacArthur, D. Final speech on the surrender of Japan; excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p360-61  
 MacArthur, D. Instructions to Japanese on occupation landings, August 23, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p486-89

MacArthur, D. Statement at the conclusion of Manila conference with Japanese surrender envoys, August 20, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p467-68  
 New York times. Instrument of surrender ending World War II in the Pacific  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p358-59  
 Offer of surrender from Japanese government, August 10, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p431  
 Stalin, I. Radio address on the Japanese surrender, September 2, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p531-33  
 Truman, H. S. Broadcast on Japanese surrender, September 1, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p520-22  
 Truman, H. S. Japanese acceptance of Potsdam declaration announced, August 14, 1945  
*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p434-35  
 Truman, H. S. President Truman proclaims V-J day; excerpt  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p362-63  
 Truman, H. S. and others. Terms for Japan; an ultimatum issued by H. S. Truman, W. S. Churchill, Chiang Kai-shek, July 26, 1945  
*In* Churchill, W. L. S. Victory p281-83  
 Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p388-89

#### Latin America

Belaúnde, V. A. Latin American countries and the European war  
*In* Miami. University, Miami, Florida. Hispanic-American institute. University of Miami Hispanic-American studies no 2 p165-72  
 Rippy, J. F. Latin America and the world crisis  
*In* Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds War as a social institution p273-86  
 Trueblood, H. J. War and the Americas  
*In* Kern, J. D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p79-90  
 Welles, S. Road before the Americas  
*In* World of the four freedoms p34-54  
 Williams, M. W. and Bartlett, R. J. Latin America and the second World war  
*In* People and politics of Latin America p885-904

#### Malay peninsula

Gunther, J. Catastrophe at Singapore  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p327-42  
 Weller, G. A. Unconditional surrender  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p415-18

#### Manchuria

Cogan, M. de P. sister. The North  
*In* Sisters of Maryknoll p125-67

World war, 1939-1945—*Continued*

Mediterranean region

- Churchill, W. L. S. War situation  
*In* Unrelenting struggle p105-22, 138-60,  
 246-61  
 Steiner, H. A. Military struggle for  
 Africa  
*In* California. University. Committee  
 on international relations. Africa,  
 the Near East, and the war p141-  
 71

Mediterranean sea

- Churchill, W. L. S. War situation  
*In* End of the beginning p17-54  
 Gervasi, F. H. Hellfire  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p495-  
 97  
 Leeming, J. Action off Sardinia  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p77-86  
 Leeming, J. Battle of Calabria  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p36-47  
 Leeming, J. Battle of Cape Matapan  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p106-14  
 Leeming, J. "Force K" and the *Penelope*  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p127-40  
 Leeming, J. Raid on Taranto  
*In* Brave ships of World war II p68-76

Netherlands

- Conger, S. B. Surrender of Holland  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p194-  
 95  
 Huizinga, J. H. Holland in the war  
*In* Landheer, B. ed Netherlands p411-27  
 Newman, A. H. Someone had blundered  
*In* Overseas press club of America  
 Deadline delayed p252-66  
 Wells, L. Fighting Dutch  
*In* Salute to valor p263-67

New Zealand

- Wood, F. L. W. Dominion of New Zea-  
 land at war  
*In* Elliott, W. Y and Hall, H D eds  
 British commonwealth at war  
 p407-25  
 Wood, F. L. W. War  
*In* Understanding New Zealand p206-19

Norway

- Churchill, W. L. S. Norway  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p249-62  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Withdrawal from  
 Norway  
*In* Blood, sweat, and tears p265-72  
 Ronhovde, A. G. Effects of the war on  
 the governments of Norway and  
 Sweden  
*In* Zink, H and Cole, T eds Govern-  
 ment in wartime Europe p205-19  
 Stevens, E. Allies evacuate Namsos  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p186-  
 87  
 Stowe, L. War in Norway  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p178-  
 86

Pacific ocean

- Baxter, J P. Naval warfare on and above  
 the surface  
*In* Scientists against time p53-66  
 Burke, D. Pacific island base  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
 reader p357-64

- Chiang, K. Our seven years' fight  
*In* Collected wartime messages, 1937-  
 1945 v2 p787-91

- Clapper, R. Last mission  
*In* Watching the world p348-72  
 Greenslade, J. W. "Our Pacific war to  
 date"

- In* Hansen, H A and others, eds Fight-  
 ing for freedom p329-35  
 Gunther, J. Pearl harbor and the Pacific  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p129-41  
 Hart, T. C. What our navy learned in  
 the Pacific  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Navy reader  
 p269-81

- Kiralfy, A. Pacific campaigns  
*In* Fetridge, W. H. ed Second Navy  
 reader p279-90  
 Van Alstyne, R W. Security of the West-  
 ern Pacific, 1918-1943  
*In* American diplomacy in action p346-  
 71

Palestine

- Singer, K. D. Hand of Canaris in the  
 Arab world  
*In* Spies and traitors of World war II  
 p194-208

Philippine islands

- Chicago tribune. Philippine war  
*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-  
 1947 p131-32  
 Cogan, M de P. sister. The Philippines  
*In* Sisters of Maryknoll p3-59  
 Gunther, J. Philippines after Quezon  
*In* Inside Asia (1942 ed) p309-26  
 Hersey, J R. Men on Bataan; excerpt  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p335-38  
 Holbrook, S H. Fighting Filipinos  
*In* None more courageous p195-200  
 Holbrook, S H. Young women at war  
*In* None more courageous p171-79  
 Jacoby, M. J. Farewell to Bataan  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p424-  
 26

- Keller, J. G and Berger, M. In Bataan  
 fox holes  
*In* Men of Maryknoll p184-91

- Lee, C G. Fighting 26th  
*In* Detzer, K W. ed Army reader  
 p338-41

- Lee, C. G. Manila  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p402-  
 03

- Quezon, M. I. Undying spirit of Bataan  
*In* Mohair, A. I. and Benardete, D F.  
 eds American expression on the  
 war and the peace p47-51

- Romulo, C. P. We have done our best  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p426-  
 32

- Strobing, I. Last words from Corregidor  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader  
 p334-35

- Wells, L. "The Yanks are coming"  
*In* Salute to valor p49-67

Poland

- Churchill, W. L. S. Call to the Polish  
 forces  
*In* Onwards to victory p174-75  
 Churchill, W. L. S. Epic of Warsaw  
*In* Dawn of liberation p272-73

**World war, 1939-1945—Poland—Continued**  
**Strzetelski, S.** Poland and the war  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p427-56

**Russia**

Byrnes, J. F. Statement on the Soviet declaration of war on Japan, August 8, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p416-17

Churchill, W. L. S. All possible help to the Soviet Union

*In* End of the beginning p153

Churchill, W. L. S. "Fourth climacteric"

*In* Unrelenting struggle p169-74

Churchill, W. L. S. Message to Premier Stalin

*In* Unrelenting struggle p227-28

Churchill, W. L. S. Speech promising aid to the U.S.S.R. June 22, 1941

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p155-59

Churchill, W. L. S. War situation

*In* Unrelenting struggle p246-61, 339-49

Dana, H. W. L. Russian drama in wartime

*In* Theatre annual, 1942, by various authors p5-17

Declaration by the U.S.S.R. of a state of war with Japan, August 8, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p416

Deutsch, M. E. It is Russia to which we owe much

*In* Letter and the spirit p213-22

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Hitler's pledges are worthless: there can be no negotiated peace

*In* American speeches p64-71

Halifax, E. F. L. W. 1st earl of. Russia's tremendous battle

*In* American speeches p93-94

Fischer, L. What will Russia do?

*In* Dawn of victory p139-70

Kerr, W. B. Back of the Red army

*In* Russian army p172-81

Kerr, W. B. Two Russias

*In* Russian army p148-56

Kournakoff, S. N. USSR in the second World war

*In* Simmons, E. J. ed USSR p196-209

Lebedenko, V. Introduction

*In* American Russian institute. U. S. S. R. in reconstruction p8-16

Moats, A. L. Scorched earth

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p311-13

Sandburg, C. Amazing Russia

*In* Home front memo p120-22

Sandburg, C. Mirages over the Russian marshes

*In* Home front memo p74-76

Sandburg, C. Road to Vitebsk

*In* Home front memo p132-33

Singer, K. D. King of saboteurs

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p125-37

Smith, H. K. Hitler's "victory"

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p313-18

Soviet declaration of war against Japan

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p354-56.

Stalin, I. German invasion of the Soviet union

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p9-17

Stalin, I. "Long live the victorious Red army and navy"

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p162

Stalin, I. May day, 1943

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p83-89

Stalin, I. May day, 1944

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p121-26

Stalin, I. May day, 1945

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p156-59

Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p183-85

Stalin, I. Order of the day on the twenty-seventh anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution; November 7, 1944; excerpt

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p287-89

Stalin, I. Position of Russia, November 6, 1941

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p163-68

Stalin, I. Review of the war, November 6, 1943

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p230-38

Stalin, I. Speech on the issues of the war, November 6, 1941

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p112-14

Stalin, I. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the founding of the Red army

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p75-82

Stalin, I. Twenty-sixth anniversary of the founding of the Red army

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p113-20

Stalin, I. Twenty-seventh anniversary of the founding of the Red army

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p148-51

Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p65-67

Stalin, I. Twenty-fourth anniversary of the October revolution, November 7, 1941

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p35-38

Stalin, I. Twenty-fifth anniversary of the October revolution, November 7, 1942

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p71-74

Stalin, I. Twenty-sixth anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1943

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p90-107

Stalin, I. Twenty-sixth anniversary of the October revolution, November 7, 1943

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p108-12

Stalin, I. Twenty-seventh anniversary of the October revolution, November 6, 1944

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p127-43

**World war, 1939-1945—Russia—Continued**

Stalin, I. Twenty-seventh anniversary of the October revolution, November 7, 1944

*In* Great patriotic war of the Soviet union p144-47

Wells, L. Heroes of the Soviet

*In* Salute to valor p252-55

White, M. B. Russia invaded

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p306-08

**Southern states**

Dahney, V. South looks abroad

*In* Below the Potomac p272-89

**Spain**

Singer, K. D. Member of the jockey club

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p254-73

**Turkey**

Singer, K. D. Hand of Canaris in the Arab world

*In* Spies and traitors of World war II p194-208

**United States**

Agar, H. America's responsibility in world history

*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Men of tomorrow p73-97

Baldwin, H. W. America at war

*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p486-97

Baxter, J. P. Organization saves time

*In* Scientists against time p3-25

Becker, C. L. What are we fighting for?

*In* How new will the better world be? p108-33

Benét, S. V. "Dear Adolf"

*In* Detzer, K. W. ed Army reader p24-31

Bundy, M. They say in the colleges

*In* Zero hour, by various authors p79-114

Chase, M. E. Here we stand

*In* Vogue (Periodical) Vogue's first reader p232-36

Chase, S. Five-year miracle

*In* For this we fought p40-53

Chiang, M. S. Address before Congress

*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p102-07

Chiang, M. S. Madame Chiang Kai-shek's address to Congress

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p200-03

Chicago tribune. How to make a war

*In* Century of tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p144-46

Chicago tribune. Score of the war

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p141-44

Chicago tribune. We all have only one task

*In* Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947 p130-31

Churchill, W. L. S. Address to Congress, December 26, 1941; excerpt

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p182-88

Churchill, W. L. S. Speech to Congress

*In* Unrelenting struggle p353-61

Clapper, O. E. Dark days

*In* Washington tapestry p274-83

Clapper, O. E. War that was none of our business

*In* Washington tapestry p248-73

Clapper, R. War

*In* Watching the world p286-311

Commager, H. S. What are the fundamental issues of the war?

*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p 1-16

Conant, J. B. Appeal for aid to the allies

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p149-51

Conant, J. B. What are we fighting to defend?

*In* Our fighting faith p3-24

Corwin, E. S. War before the war

*In* Total war and the Constitution p3-34

Davis, F. and Lindley, E. K. From the White House

*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p396-99

De Roussy de Sales, R. J. J. F. Road before us

*In* Making of tomorrow p310-31

De Voto, B. A. Oncoming

*In* Minority report p128-35

Dulles, F. R. National defense

*In* Twentieth century America p488-514

Dulles, F. R. Road to victory

*In* Twentieth century America p539-67

Dulles, F. R. Total war

*In* Twentieth century America p515-38

Eisenhower, D. D. Address before joint session of Congress, June 18, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p288-93

Faulkner, H. U. America goes to war

*In* American political and social history p736-65

Fischer, L. America becomes involved

*In* Great challenge p12-21

Fischer, L. America's new role in world affairs

*In* Dawn of victory p173-86

Fulbright, J. W. and Connally, T. T. Fulbright and the Connally resolutions

*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p418-20

Gibbs, Sir P. H. American people

*In* Gibbs, Sir P. H. ed Bridging the Atlantic p6-27

Hoey, J. M. Effect of the war on the public assistance programs

*In* Wright, H. R. ed Social service in wartime p23-44

Hoover, H. C. Declaration of war

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p3

Hoover, H. C. Food production, manpower, machinery

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p196-99

Hoover, H. C. Some principles of civilian economic organization in total war

*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p172-78

Howe, Q. Twelve things the war will do to America

*In* Wise, J. H. and others, eds Meaning in reading p377-84

- World war, 1939-1945—United States—Cont**  
 Hull, C. Address by Cordell Hull "War and human freedom"  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. *Fighting for freedom* p188-94  
 Kingsley, J. D. and Petegorsky, D. W. *Postscript to Pearl harbor*  
*In* *Strategy for democracy* p318-38  
 Kohn, H. Education for the coming era  
*In* *Not by arms alone* p127-38  
 Lancaster, H. C. America's duty  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p60-63  
 Lancaster, H. C. In danger of death  
*In* *Adventures of a literary historian* p56-57  
 Lerner, M. America: blind giant  
*In* *Public journal* p155-57  
 Lerner, M. Congress and the hard war  
*In* *Public journal* p163-65  
 Lerner, M. Democracy for a war generation  
*In* *Ideas for the ice age* p191-96  
 Lerner, M. On the uses of death  
*In* *Public journal* p160-62  
 Lerner, M. War and the superman dream  
*In* *Public journal* p157-59  
 McCormac, J. P. Soldier and the war  
*In* *This time for keeps* p3-20  
 MacLeish, A. Divided we fall  
*In* *Time to act* p119-27  
 McNair, L. J. To the troops on Armistice day, November 11, 1942  
*In* Detzer, K. W. ed. *Army reader* p88-91  
 Marshall, G. C. Keeping up the momentum  
*In* *Selected speeches and statements* p243-45  
 Marshall, G. C. Report to the nation  
*In* *Selected speeches and statements* p222-25  
 Marshall, G. C. Responsibilities of the home front  
*In* *Selected speeches and statements* p246-48  
 Marshall, G. C. Task before us  
*In* *Selected speeches and statements* p251-54  
 Marshall, G. C. We are ready to carry the war to the enemy  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. *Fighting for freedom* p257-59  
 Mead, M. Fighting the war American style  
*In* *And keep your powder dry* p158-75  
 Milton, G. F. World strategist  
*In* *Use of presidential power, 1789-1943*, p288-310  
 Moody, B. Politics of domestic strategy  
*In* Harvey, R. F. and others. *Politics of this war* p26-51  
 Mumford, L. Call to arms  
*In* *Values for survival* p3-19  
 Mumford, L. Economics of sacrifice  
*In* *Faith for living* p310-21  
 Nevins, A. How we felt about the war  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed. *While you were gone* p3-27  
 Pollock, C. "If this be treason. . ."  
*In* *Guide posts in chaos* p219-25  
 Roosevelt, F. D. American war declaration and war addresses of Franklin D. Roosevelt, December 7, 8, 9, 1941  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. *Fighting for freedom* p172-81  
 Roosevelt, F. D. America's role in the war  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds. *American expression on the war and the peace* p5-12  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Annual message to the Congress, January 7, 1943  
*In* *Rendezvous with destiny* p211-20  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Broadcast to the nation, December 9, 1941  
*In* *Rendezvous with destiny* p186-93  
 Merriam, H. G. and others, eds. *Readings for an air age* p344-53 (with title *America's answer*)  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the entrance of the United States into the war, Washington, D. C., December 9, 1941  
*In* *Nothing to fear* p304-12  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the progress of the war, Washington, D. C., February 23, 1942  
*In* *Nothing to fear* p312-22  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the "seven point" program, Washington, D. C., April 28, 1942  
*In* *Nothing to fear* p323-33  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Fireside chat on the state of the war, Washington, D. C., July 28, 1943  
*In* *Nothing to fear* p369-78  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Message on the progress of the war, September 17, 1943  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. *Fighting for freedom* p250-57  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress on the state of the nation, January 6, 1945  
*In* *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors p5-19  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Message to Congress on the state of the union in wartime, Washington, D. C., January 7, 1943  
*In* *Nothing to fear* p341-53  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Radio address at the annual gathering of the White House correspondents' association, Washington, D. C., February 12, 1943  
*In* *Nothing to fear* p353-62  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Radio broadcast on the war in the Pacific, Puget Sound navy yard, August 12, 1944  
*In* *Nothing to fear* p405-14  
 Roosevelt, F. D. Report on American production, January 7, 1943  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds. *Fighting for freedom* p239-44  
 Roosevelt, F. D. War message to Congress, Washington, D. C., December 8, 1941  
*In* *Nothing to fear* p391-03  
 Sandburg, C. Long war or short?  
*In* *Home front memo* p57-58  
 Sandburg, C. Road to victory  
*In* *Home front memo* p306-10  
 Sandburg, C. Sleigh bells in the snow  
*In* *Home front memo* p224-26  
 Sandburg, C. Time will tell us  
*In* *Home front memo* p98-100



**World war, 1939-1945—United States—Cont**

Speiss, J. War on our road  
*In Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader* p483-88

Steiner, G. A. War organization of the United States

*In Steiner, G. A. ed Economic problems of war chap 6* [34p]

Truman, H. S. Broadcast to the armed forces of the United States upon his assumption of office, April 17, 1945

*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p153

Truman, H. S. Message to Congress on driving for victory against Japan, June 1, 1945

*In Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors* p237-46

Welles, S. Road before the Americas

*In World of the four freedoms* p34-54

White, E. B. Compost

*In One man's meat* p196-204

White, E. B. Intimations

*In One man's meat* p337-46

Willkie, W. L. Fight for freedom, December 20, 1941

*In Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom* p107-12

Wish, H. War of the United nations

*In Contemporary America* p587-618

Ziegler, P. E. and others. Labor's attitude toward the war, by P. E. Ziegler, Robert Davidson, and Jack Hurst

*In Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age* p268-74

**Yugoslavia**

Brock, R. Bombs over Belgrade

*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p295-98

Brock, R. Coup in Yugoslavia

*In Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing* p189-95

De Luce, D. Story of the partisans

*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p604-08

Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part one

*In Spheres of influence* p157-202

St John, R. Coup

*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p289-94

Sulzberger, C. L. Tito's army

*In Riess, C. ed They were there* p608-17

Tito (Josip Brozovich). Yugoslav people's fight to live

*In Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world* p133-55

**Worldliness**

Chalmers, T. Expulsive power of a new affection

*In Poling, D. A comp Treasury of great sermons* p75-83

Perry, R. B. Economic virtues

*In Puritanism and democracy* p297-320

**Worlds, Plurality of. See Plurality of worlds**
**World's full of girls (criticism) Johnson, N**

*In Nathan, G. I. Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p155-57*

**worlds serious. Lardner, R. W.**

*In Portable Ring Lardner* p595-607

**Worms, Intestinal and parasitic**

Goldschmidt, R. B. Ascaris, the story of a worm

*In Ward, H. ed New worlds in science* p45-58

Wilson, N. W. and Weisman, S. A. "Great fleas have little fleas"; the story of man's animal parasites

*In Modern medicine* p45-58

**Worms on the Rhine**

Last visit

*In Jewish frontier (Periodical) Anthology, 1934-1944, p440-41*

**Worner, Ruby Kathryn**

Opportunities for women chemists in Washington

*In Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work* p380-86

*J Chem Educ* 16:583

**Worry**

Park, W. E. Creative anxiety

*In Narrow is the way* p11-19

Pollock, C. Don't worry!

*In Guide posts in chaos* p20-25

**Worship**

Coffin, H. S. Theological bases of worship

*In Public worship of God* p27-41

Coffin, H. S. What is Christian worship?

*In Public worship of God* p15-26

McCutchan, R. G. What is worship?

*In Hymns in the lives of men* p11-20

O'Brien, J. A. Religious worship—a duty

*In Truths men live by* p152-65

Olson, O. T. Worship and the sacraments

*In Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium* p161-69

Rowley, H. H. Meaning of worship

*In Re-discovery of the Old Testament* p231-59

Underhill, E. Education and the spirit of worship

*In Collected papers* p218-40

Underhill, E. Worship

*In Collected papers* p73-92

Ward, L. R. Communal worship

*In Ourselves, inc.* p69-78

**Worth**

Ayres, C. E. Meaning of value

*In Theory of economic progress* p205-30

Blanshard, B. Fact, value, and science

*In Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man* p185-203

Brightman, E. S. Problem of an objective basis for value judgments

*In Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium* p 1-11

Cardozo, B. N. Values: commencement address

*In Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo* p 1-6

Clutton-Brock, A. Judgments of value

*In Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p272

† Huxley, J. S. Scientific humanism

*In Man stands alone* p256-72

† James, W. On a certain blindness in human beings

*In Essays on faith and morals* p259-84

Morgan, C. In search of values

*In Reflections in a mirror* p 1-8

**Worth—Continued**

- Muller, H. J. Assumptions and key terms  
*In* Science and criticism p20-56
- Perry, R. B. Science of value and the value of science  
*In* Anshen, R. N. ed Science and man p453-68
- Pollock, C. Take what you want  
*In* Guide posts in chaos p112-15
- Pratt, J. B. Nature of value  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 3d symposium p85-99
- Tsanoff, R. A. Ethical issues in contemporary thought  
*In* Moral ideals of our civilization p574-601
- Wilson, G. A. Our valuing  
*In* Reckoning with life p161-84
- Wilson, G. A. Things as values  
*In* Reckoning with life p47-63
- Wortley, Ben Atkinson**  
 Idea of the law of nations  
*In* Jacob, E. F. ed What we defend p141-58
- Wortman, Denys**  
 Watson, E. W. Denys Wortman  
*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p301-07
- Wotton, Sir Henry**  
 Mathematical professor at Padua  
*In* Haydn, H ed Portable Elizabethan reader p145
- Woty, William**  
 Fairchild, H N Christian sentimentalists  
*In* Religious trends in English poetry v2 p232-84
- Wou Saofong**  
 Chinese view of a world order  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p238-45  
 Free World 1:200 N '41
- Would-be gentleman (criticism)** Clark, R. E.  
*In* Brown, J M. Seeing things p119-25  
 Nathan, G J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p272-75
- Wounded are waiting, The.** Dishar, L.  
*In* Riess, C. ed They were there p517-20
- Wounded in battle.** See War—Relief of sick and wounded
- Wounds**  
**Treatment**
- Hill, J. H. New aids for the wounded  
*In* Ratcliff, J D. ed Science year book of 1943 p20-32
- Hill, J. H. Wounds and wonders  
*In* Silent enemies p89-102
- Maisel, A. Q. "That smelly little Spanish doctor"  
*In* Miracles of military medicine p44-73
- Wrather, Eva Jean**  
 Alexander Campbell  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p103-22
- Wrecks.** See Shipwrecks
- Wrecks, Railroad.** See Railroads—Accidents
- Wreford, John Reynell**  
 Wells, A. R. "Lord! while for all mankind we pray"; John Reynell Wreford  
*In* Treasure of hymns p254-55
- Wren, Sir Christopher**  
 Glenister, S. H. Sir Christopher Wren, architect  
*In* Stories of great craftsmen p28-46
- Wrenn, Charles Leslie**  
 On re-reading Spenser's *Shepherd's calendar*  
*In* English association, London. Essays and studies v29 p30-49
- Wrenn, John Henry**  
 Cannon, C. L. Three college benefactors  
*In* American book collectors and collecting p200-12
- Wrens**  
 Kieran, J. F. Jenny Wren  
*In* Nature notes p71-72
- Wrestling**  
 Pegler, W. Are wrestlers people?  
*In* Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader p 1-4
- Wright, Charles Will**  
 Mining industries and their industrialization  
*In* Hughlett, L. J. ed Industrialization of Latin America p210-12
- Wright, Chauncey**  
 Schneider, H. W. Cosmic philosophies  
*In* History of American philosophy p321-43
- Wright, Chester Whitney**  
 Economic lessons from previous wars  
*In* Wright, C. W ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p54-77
- Wright, Frances**  
 Tyler, A. F. Utopian socialism in America  
*In* Freedom's ferment p196-224
- Wright, Frank Lloyd**  
 Excerpt from London lectures  
*In* New directions in prose & poetry, 1940, by various authors p266-72
- Organic architecture**  
*In* Kern, J D. and Griggs, I. eds This America p375-80
- Young architect in Chicago**  
*In* Flanagan, J. T. ed America is West p481-90
- About**
- Dos Passos, J. R. Architect  
*In* Kern, J D and Griggs, I. eds This America p532-37
- Mumford, L. Social task of architecture  
*In* South in architecture p111-47
- Woolcott, A. Prodigal father  
*In* Portable Woolcott p210-19
- Wright, Hamilton Mercer**  
 From a sixteen-foot boat  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical) Field and stream reader p171-80
- Wright, Helen Russell**  
 Social services at the outbreak of the war  
*In* Wright, H. R ed Social service in wartime p 1-22
- Wright, Henry Niccollo.** See Nelson, G jt auth

- Wright, Ione Stuessy**  
 Early Spanish voyages from America to the Far East, 1527-1565  
*In* Greater America, by various authors p59-78
- Wright, Irene Aloha**  
 Odyssey of the Spanish archives of Florida  
*In* Hispanic American essays, by various authors p169-207
- Wright, John Kirtland.** See Whittlesey, D. S. jt auth
- Wright, Joseph Michael**  
 Russell, J. Chapter 4  
*In* British portrait painters p15-18
- Wright, Lee**  
 Command performance  
*In* Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story p287-91  
 Dividends for death  
*In* Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction p186-90
- Wright, Orville**  
 Carnegie, D. They made history in twelve seconds  
*In* Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up p228-33
- † Dos Passos, J. R. Campers at Kitty Hawk  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p99-102
- Fraser, C. C.** Wright brothers  
*In* Famous American flyers p1-45
- Patterson, J. C.** Wright brothers; self-made scientists  
*In* America's greatest inventors p174-88
- Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.** Wright brothers  
*In* Living biographies of famous Americans p219-28
- Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. I.** Aviation day  
*In* American scriptures p90-98
- Wright, Quincy**  
 Balance of power  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p53-60  
 Am J Int Law 37.97 Ja '43
- Discussion of Eastern Europe  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p202-23
- Discussion of general security  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p97-125
- Discussion of great-power relations  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p34-71
- Discussion of international economic policies  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p292-310
- Discussion of international informational policies  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p349-92
- Discussion of Latin America  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p234-55
- Discussion of the Near East  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p170-94
- Discussion of the Far East  
*In* Wright, Q. ed Foreign policy for the United States p139-61
- Fundamental problems of peacemaking  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 5th symposium p743-63
- Future of the Near East  
*In* Ireland, P. W. ed Near East p177-217
- International justice  
*In* Toward international organization, by various authors p139-61
- International law and the world order  
*In* Laves, W. H. C. ed Foundations of a more stable world order p107-34
- Legal problem  
*In* Huszar, G. B. de, ed New perspectives on peace p143-61
- Population trends and international relations  
*In* Weigert, H. W. and Stefánsson, V. eds Compass of the world p408-28
- Social sciences and policy formation  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 4th symposium p83-87
- Specialization and universal values in general international organization  
*In* Conference on science, philosophy and religion 6th symposium p207-17
- Wright, Richard**  
 Black boy; excerpt  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p94-102
- Ethics of living Jim Crow  
*In* Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan p1050-60
- How "Bigger" was born  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p326-33  
 Sat R Lit 22:3-4 Je 1 '40
- I want to read  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p94-102
- Men in the making  
*In* Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds Modern writing p377-81
- Native son (dramatization) See Wright, R. and Green, P. Native son
- About  
 Burgum, E. B. Art of Richard Wright's short stories  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p241-59
- Embree, E. R. Native son  
*In* 13 against the odds p25-46
- Slochow, H. In the fascist styx  
*In* No voice is wholly lost p75-92
- About individual works  
 Native son  
 Burgum, E. B. Promise of democracy in Richard Wright's Native son  
*In* Novel and the world's dilemma p223-40
- Wright, R. How "Bigger" was born  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p326-33

**Wright, Richard and Green, Paul**

About individual works

*Native son*

Nathan, G. J. *Native son*

In *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p113-15

**Wright, Robert Alderson Wright, baron**

About individual works

*Legal essays and addresses*

Shientag, B. L. *Legal essays and addresses of Lord Wright of Durley*

In *Moulders of legal thought* p243-53

**Wright, Wilbur**

Carnegie, D. *They made history in twelve seconds*

In *Dale Carnegie's biographical round-up* p228-33

† Dos Passos, J. R. *Campers at Kitty Hawk*

In *Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time* p99-102

Fraser, C. C. *Wright brothers*

In *Famous American flyers* p 1-45

Patterson, J. C. *Wright brothers; self-made scientists*

In *America's greatest inventors* p174-88

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. *Wright brothers*

In *Living biographies of famous Americans* p219-28

Van Doren, C. C. and Carmer, C. I. *Aviation day*

In *American scriptures* p90-98

**Wright, Willard Huntington**

*Great detective stories*

In *Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story* p33-70

*Twenty rules for writing detective stories*

In *Burack, A. S. ed Writing detective and mystery fiction* p196-201

*Burack, A. S. ed Writer's handbook*

p212-17

*Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story* p189-93

About

Mellquist, J. *Lift of new ideas*

In *Emergence of an American art* p243-53

About individual works

*Benson murder case*

Hammett, D. *Benson murder case*

In *Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story* p382-83

**Wright, Wyllis Eaton**

*Subject headings in the Reference department of the New York public library*

In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p431-36

**Wrightstone, Jacob Wayne**

*What's ahead in experimental education?*

In *Looking ahead in education*, by various authors p22-27

**Wristers. Pearson, H. S.**

In *Country flavor* p94

**Wriston, Henry Merritt**

*Challenge to freedom*

*Contents*

Administrative management

Bold social engineering

Common man

Democratic fundamentals

Free capital market

Full employment

Governing versus managing

Mature economy

Mood of defeat

Next reform

Privilege

Program

Rational democracy

Reason or power

Security

Unplanned planners

**Writers.** See *Authors*; also special classes of writers, e.g. *Dramatists*; *Journalists*

**Writers' program. Louisiana**

*Louisiana folkways*

In *Thorp, W. and Thorp, M. F. eds*

*Modern writing* p108-20

**Writers' Program. Montana**

*Disasters*

In *Howard, J. K. ed Montana margins* p253-61

**Writers' program. Virginia**

*The narrators*

In *Brown, S. A. and others, eds Negro caravan* p847-62

*Slave no more*

In *Moon, B. ed Primer for white folks* p67-81

**Writing**

*Crowther, J. G. Origins of arithmetic and geometry*

In *Social relations of science* p32-43

*Laps, J. E. From tom-tom to newspaper*

In *Origin of things* p241-67

*Smith, W. C. Communication*

In *Pendell, E. ed Society under analysis* p290-323

See also *Calligraphers*; *Paleography*;

*Picture writing*

**Identification**

*Altrocchi, R. Handwriting in search of an author*

In *Sleuthing in the stacks* p3-22

*Dawson, G. E. Authenticity and attribution of written matter*

In *English institute annual, 1942*, by various authors p77-100

**Materials and Instruments**

*Finegan, J. Manuscripts found in the sand*

In *Light from the ancient past* p305-52

*Maxim, H. P. Writing-materials department*

In *McClay, H. L. and Judson, H. eds*

*Story essays* p316-22

**Writing (Authorship).** See *Authorship*;

*Journalism*

**Writing of letters.** See *Letter writing*

**Wróblewski, Zygmunt**

*Estreicher, T. K. Zygmunt Wróblewski and Karol Olszewski*

In *Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland* p263-77

**Wrong, Edward Murray**

*Crime and detection*

In *Haycraft, H. ed Art of the mystery story* p18-32

- Wroth, Lawrence Counselman**  
 Cambridge press  
*In* Bookmen's holiday, by various authors p498-524
- Wroth, Mary (Sidney) lady**  
 MacCarthy, B. G. Pastoral romance  
*In* Women writers: their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744, p47-69
- Wu, Ching-chao**  
 Economic development  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed China p155-65  
 Economic reconstruction and planning wartime and post-war  
*In* MacNair, H. F. ed Voices from unoccupied China p65-80
- Wu Hou, dowager empress of China**  
 Hibbert, E. T. Wu Hou empress of the T'ang dynasty  
*In* Embroidered gauze p137-71
- Wu, Yi-fang**  
 Eddy, G. S. Wu Yi-fang  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p220-27
- Wulff, Lee**  
 Wading is an art  
*In* Field and stream (Periodical). Field and stream reader p185-91
- Wüllner, Ludwig**  
 Aldrich, R. Ludwig Wüllner  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p236-38
- Wunderlich, Frieda**  
 Labor in wartime  
*In* Speier, H. and Kahler, A. eds War in our time p245-68
- Wundt, Wilhelm Max**  
 Physiological origin of dreams  
*In* Woods, R. L. ed World of dreams p509-10
- Wyatt, Sir Thomas**  
 Rubel, V. I. New idiom of Sir Thomas Wyatt  
*In* Poetic diction in the English renaissance p47-56
- Wycliffe, John**  
 Atkins, J. W. H. Native literary problems: *The owl and the nightingale*, Wiclif, Chaucer  
*In* English literary criticism p142-62  
 Booth, E. P. Protestantism before Luther  
*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p30-41  
 Bratton, F. G. Renaissance humanism  
*In* Legacy of the liberal spirit p59-85  
 Coulton, G. G. John Wyclif (1324-1384)  
*In* Studies in medieval thought p194-99  
 Read, H. E. Black death in Europe and why it was followed by rebellions  
*In* Fighters for freedom p100-05  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Eclipse of the papacy  
*In* History of western philosophy p476-87  
 White, H. C. Piers Plowman tradition  
*In* Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century p1-40
- Wyeth, Andrew**  
 Watson, E. W. Andrew Wyeth; one of America's youngest and most talented painters  
*In* Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters p65-71
- Wyeth, Newell Convers**  
 Watson, E. W. Newell Convers Wyeth  
*In* Forty illustrators and how they work p309-18
- Wyld, Henry Cecil Kennedy**  
 Aspects of style and idiom in fifteenth-century English  
*In* English association, London Essays and studies v26 p30-44
- Wylie, Elinor (Hoyt)**  
 Brenner, R. Elinor Wylie  
*In* Poets of our time p311-54  
 Canby, H. S. Who was who  
*In* American memoir p300-14  
 Gregory, H. and Zaturenska, M. A. Elinor Wylie and Léonie Adams: the poetry of feminine sensibility  
*In* History of American poetry, 1900-1940, p282-99  
 Van Doren, C. C. Elinor Wylie  
*In* Beckwith, J. A. and Coope, G. G. eds Contemporary American biography p118-33  
 † Van Doren, C. C. Elinor Wylie  
 † *In* Carl Van Doren, selected by himself p66-90
- Wylie, Ida Alena Ross**  
 Our pernicious virtues  
*In* Reader's digest (Periodical) Reader's digest reader p223-26  
 Harper 167:513
- Wylie, Philip**  
 Democracy  
*In* Brown, L. S. and others, eds Literature for our time p897-902
- Wyllie, John Cook**  
 List of texts of Poe's tales  
*In* Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf, by various authors p322-38
- Wynne, John C.**  
 Cautious analyst  
*In* Bulman, D. ed Molders of opinion p95-106
- Wyspiański, Stanisław**  
 Mitana, T. Stanisław Wyspiański  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p378-86
- Wyss, Johann David**  
 About individual works  
*Swiss family Robinson*  
 Starrett, V. Of castaway and islands  
*In* Books alive p33-60
- Wythe, George**  
 Economics and finance in 1941  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1941, by various authors p76-114  
 Industry, commerce, and finance; general survey  
*In* Inter-American affairs, 1943, by various authors p100-22  
 Industry in Latin America  
*Contents*  
 Antillean republics  
 Argentina  
 Brazil

**Wythe, George**

Industry in Latin America

*Contents—Continued*

Capital and the spirit of enterprise

Central America

Conclusion: industry and national objectives

Extent and nature of industrialization

Government and industry

Industry as the way out

Limitations of the market

Machine learns to speak Spanish and Portuguese

Mexico

North coast of South America

Paraguay

Problems of raw materials and fuel

Uruguay

West coast of South America

**X****X-rays**

Cable, E. J. and others X-rays and radioactivity

*In* Physical sciences p306-15

Cable, E. J. and others. X rays. Radioactivity. New tools of science

*In* Science in a changing world p303-20

Haagensen, C. D. and Lloyd, W. E. B. New aids to diagnosis

*In* Hundred years of medicine p64-73† Harrison, G. R. Doctor and the physicist  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p195-210

Holmes, H. N. Fall of the house of uranium

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p108-21Low, A. M. Rays, visible and invisible  
*In* Science looks ahead p103-36

Miall, S. and Miall, L. M. X-rays

*In* Chemistry, matter, and life p119-31

Podolsky, F. Telling shadows

*In* Doctors, drugs and steel p341-46

Roentgen, W. C. On a new kind of rays, excerpt

*In* Moulton, F. R. and Schifferes, J. J. eds Autobiography of science p486-90

Rusk, R. D. Keeping up with X-rays

*In* Forward with science p53-72

Stokley, J. Age of electrons

*In* Science remakes our world p168-86*See also* Diagnosis, Radioscopic; Vacuum tubes**Xenon**

Holmes, H. N. Romance of the lazy elements

*In* Out of the test tube 3d ed p128-34**Xenophon**

Booth, E. T. Xenophon: country gentleman of Elis

*In* God made the country p12-20

Hamilton, E. Xenophon, the ordinary Athenian gentleman

*In* Great age of Greek literature p204-26

Jaeger, W. W. Xenophon: the ideal squire and soldier

*In* Paideia v3 p156-81

Xenophon's prophetic dreams

*In* Woods, R. I. ed World of dreams p357-59**Xenophon, of Ephesus**

About individual works

*Ephesiaca*Ilalight, E. H. *Ephesiaca*, or *Habrocomes and Anthia*, by Xenophon of Ephesus*In* Essays on the Greek romances p38-60**Xerxes I, king of Persia**

Herodotus. Bridging the Hellespont

*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p17-18

Read, H. E. Should a man be willing to die for his country?

*In* Fighters for freedom p20-25Ximénez de Quesada, Gonzalo. *See* Quesada, Guesada Ximénez de

Ximénez de Cisneros, Francisco, cardinal

Walsh, W. T. Cardinal Ximenes

*In* Characters of the inquisition p181-213**Xylene**

Wheeler, C. K. and Jacobs, M. L. Comparative study of toluene and xylene in the determination of moisture in vegetable drugs by the distillation method

*In* Coker, W. C. ed Studies in science p228-42**Y**Y. Y. pseud. *See* Lynd, RobertYahweh. *See* JehovahYakovlev, Vasilii. *See* Iakovlev, Vasilii**Yaks**

Sanderson, I. T. Tibetan Alps

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp Animal tales p373-75**Yale university**

Broun, H. C. Some of my best friends are Yale men

*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p36-39

Canby, H. S. College life

*In* American memoir p143-59

Howard, L. Yale college, 1763-78

*In* Connecticut wits p3-33

Thomas, O. Student dramatic activities at Yale college during the eighteenth century

*In* Theatre annual, 1944, by various authors p47-59*Sheffield scientific school*

Chittenden, R. H. Story of the founding of the Sheffield scientific school

*In* Kirby, R. S. ed Inventors and engineers of old New Haven p83-108**Yale university. Library**

Van Vechten, C. How the theatre is represented in the Negro collection at Yale

*In* Theatre annual, 1943, by various authors p32-38Yalta conference. *See* Crimea conference, Yalta, Russia, 1945

**Yamamoto, Isoroku**

Crain, M. Men who rule Japan  
In *Rulers of the world* (1942 ed) p225-46

Steel, J. pseud Isoroku Yamamoto  
In *Men behind the war* p354-60

**Yamamoto, M.** See Takis, A.

**Yang, Yung-ch'ing**

China, America's Pacific ally  
In *Postwar world*, by various authors p104-15

China's religious liberty

*Contents*

Buddhism: the path of escape  
Christianity: the way of life  
Confucianism: the art of living  
Religious significance of Chinese culture

Taoism: the law of nature

**Yang Kuei-fei**

Hibbert, E. T. Beloved of an emperor:  
Yang Kuei-fei  
In *Embroidered gauze* p173-205

**Yangtze river**

Henderson, D. M. Yankee side-wheelers  
churning the Yangtze  
In *Yankee ships in China seas* p190-98

**Yank (Periodical)**

Navy fights  
In *Fetridge, W H ed Navy reader* p308-15

**Yankee, The stage** Curvin, J W

In *Studies in speech and drama*, by various authors p139-51

**Yankee Doodle (Song)**

† Howard, J T Our first national airs  
In *Our American music* (1946 ed) p113-28

**Yankee doodle Hamlet.** Brown, J. M.

In *Seeing things* p188-94

**Yankee of it, The** Gilmore, J. R.

In *Aswell, J R ed Native American humor* p259-61

**Yankee point (criticism).** Hurlbut, G

In *Nathan, G. J Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p139-44

**Yankee rangers.** See United States—Army—Special service units

**Yarington, Robert**

About individual works  
*Two lamentable tragedies*

Adams, H. H Sixteenth-century murder plays

In *English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642*, p100-25

**Yarmolinsky, Avrahm**

Seventeenth-century Russian manuscript in the New York public library  
In *Bookmen's holiday*, by various authors p323-34

**Yarustovsky, B.** See Yarustovskii, B

**Yaryan, Homer T.**

Haynes, W. Naval stores become chemicals  
In *Southern horizons* p114-34

**Yasna.** See Avesta Yasna

**Yates, Paul Lamartine**

Food and income  
In *Schultz, T. W ed Food for the world* p177-86

**Yates, Paul Lamartine and Pieters, L. A. H.**  
Agricultural extension services in north-west Europe

In *Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world* p165-79

**Yatiswarananda, swāmi**

How to integrate our personality

In *Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p116-24

Realize the truth

In *Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p142-48

Towards meditation

In *Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p71-79

Warnings and hints to the spiritual aspirant

In *Isherwood, C. ed Vedanta for the western world* p195-204

**Ybarra, Thomas Russell**

Bolivar, the passionate warrior; excerpt  
In *Prochnow, H. V ed Great stories from great lives* p186-89

**Year, Church.** See Church year

**Year nine.** Connolly, C.

In *Condemned playground* p154-59

**Years ago (criticism).** Gordon, R

In *Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947* p221-23

**Yeast**

Holmes, H. N. Let the yeasts, molds, and bacteria do the work

In *Out of the test tube* 3d ed p221-27

**Yeats, William Butler**

Arts and the people

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p260

Early memories

In *Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child* p430-38

Extreme opinion

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p262

Harm we do

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p259

Nature of tragedy

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p261-62

Oedipus rex, tr by W. B. Yeats. See Sophocles. Oedipus rex

Women's opinions

In *Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest* p258

About

Blackmur, R. P. Later poetry of W. B. Yeats

In *Expense of greatness* p74-105

Bowra, C M William Butler Yeats

In *Heritage of symbolism* p180-218

Brenner, R. William Butler Yeats

In *Poets of our time* p355-411

Church, R. Later Yeats

In *Fight for immortality* p41-54

Datches, D W B Yeats

In *Poetry and the modern world* p128-89

Evans, B I W B Yeats and the continuance of tradition

In *Tradition and romanticism* p201-08

Gregory, H On William Butler Yeats and the mask of Jonathan Swift

In *Shield of Achilles* p136-55

- Yeats, William B.**—About—*Continued*  
 Grierson, Sir H. J. C. and Smith, J. C.  
 The nineties  
*In* Critical history of English poetry  
 p512-32  
 Knights, L. C. Poetry and social criticism: the work of W. B. Yeats  
*In* Explorations p190-205  
 MacLeish, A. Public speech and private speech in poetry  
*In* Time to speak p59-69  
 Orwell, G. W. B. Yeats  
*In* Dickens, Dali & others p161-69  
 Peacock, R. Yeats  
*In* Poet in the theatre p117-28  
 Southworth, J. G. Age and William Butler Yeats  
*In* Sowing the spring p33-45  
 Tindall, W. Y. Forest of symbols  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p224-82  
 Tindall, W. Y. Hunt for a father  
*In* Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946, p185-223  
 Tindall, W. Y. Transcendentalism in contemporary literature  
*In* Christy, A. E. ed Asian legacy and American life p175-92  
 Weygandt, C. William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary renaissance  
*In* Time of Yeats p167-251  
 Yeats, W. B. Early memories  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p430-38
- Yellen, Jack**  
 About individual works  
*Ziegfeld follies*  
 Nathan, G. J. Ziegfeld follies  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p271-74
- Yellin, Gleb**  
 About individual works  
*Chauve-souris of 1943*  
 Nathan, G. J. Chauve-souris 1943  
*In* Theatre book of the year, 1943-1944, p36-38
- Yellow fever**  
 Hill, J. H. Yellow jack  
*In* Silent enemies p28-39  
 Rivers, T. M. Story of viruses  
*In* New York academy of medicine March of medicine, 1940 p68-98  
 Wilson, C. M. Carlos Finlay of Cuba  
*In* Ambassadors in white p68-97  
 Winslow, C. E. A. Enigma of yellow fever  
*In* Conquest of epidemic disease p193-235
- Brazil**  
 Lansing, M. F. Pioneering on other fronts  
*In* Against all odds p251-60
- Peru**  
 Paz Soldán, C. E. Medidas de seguridad contra la fiebre amarilla durante el virreynato del Peru  
*In* Essays in the history of medicine, by various authors p260-66
- Yellow Jack; revival (criticism).** Howard, S. C. and DeKruif, P. H.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p321-25
- Yemen**  
 Greenberg, H. *In* "Arabia Felix"  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p502-08
- Yen, James Y. C.**  
 Eddy, G. S. James Y. C. Yen  
*In* Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade p227-38
- Yen Yang-ch'u.** See Yen, James Y. C.
- Yeo, Margaret**  
 About individual works  
*Don John of Austria*  
 Sheed, F. J. Don John of Austria  
*In* Sidelines on the Catholic revival p127-28
- Yeremenko, Andrei Ivanovich**  
 Steel, J. Colonel General Andrei Yeremenko  
*In* Men behind the war (1943 ed) p460-61
- Yerikhonov, S.**  
 Tenants and home owners  
*In* Stern, B. J. and Smith, S. eds Understanding the Russians p158-60
- Yes, my darling daughter (criticism)** Reed, M. W.  
*In* O'Hara, F. H. Today in American drama p190-234
- Yessenin, Sergey.** See Esenin, S. A.
- Yestermorrow and the miracle of the commonplace** Guggenheimer, R. H.  
*In* Sight and insight p209-24
- Yiddish drama**  
 Citron, S. J. Yiddish and Hebrew drama  
*In* Clark, B. H. and Freedley, G. eds History of modern drama p601-38
- Yin Yang symbol**  
 Chan, W. Story of Chinese philosophy  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p24-68
- Yntema, Theodore Otto**  
 Henry Schultz his contributions to economics and statistics  
*In* Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz, by various authors p11-17  
 Price controls  
*In* Wright, C. W. ed Economic problems of war and its aftermath p112-25
- Yo Fei**  
 Kuo, C. Patriotic general: Yo Fei  
*In* Giants of China p111-45
- Yocum, James Carleton**  
 Economics of consumption in wartime—  
 inflation and price control  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p60-96  
 Economics of consumption in wartime—  
 rationing  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p97-121  
 Problem of consumption in wartime  
*In* Dameron, K. ed Consumer problems in wartime p34-59



# **Yoga**

- Bragdon, C. F. *Yoga*  
*In* Arch lectures p18-28  
 Castiglioni, A. *Fantastic magic of the Hindus*  
*In* *Adventures of the mind* p141-56  
 Conger, G. P. *Outline of Indian philosophy*  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed *Philosophy—East and West* p12-23  
 Prabhavananda, swāmi. *Goal of yoga*  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p47-50  
 Prabhavananda, swāmi. *What yoga is*  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p41-46  
 Prabhavananda, swāmi. *Yoga of meditation*  
*In* Isherwood, C. ed *Vedanta for the western world* p80-88  
**Yoga sutras of Patanjali; excerpt.** Patanjali  
*In* *Bible of the world*, by various authors p146-51

# **Yolles, Peter P.**

- I am an American*  
*In* Benjamin, R. S. ed *I am an American* p48-55

# **Yom Kippur**

- Greenberg, H. *Go to Nineveh*  
*In* *Jewish frontier* (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p557-61

# **Yordan, Philip**

**About individual works**  
*Anna Lucasta*

- Nathan, G. J. *Anna Lucasta*  
*In* *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p24-25

# **York, Alvin Cullum**

- 'The whole damned German army': the Argonne*  
*In* Williams, B. A. ed *Amateurs at war* p407-22

# **Yorkshire tragedy (a play)**

- Adams, H. H. *Seventeenth-century murder plays*  
*In* *English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575-1642*, p126-43

# **Yorktown**

**Siege, 1781**

- Fuller, J. F. C. *Battle of the Chesapeake and the siege of Yorktown, 1781*  
*In* *Decisive battles of the U.S.A.* p72-95

# **Yorktown (Aeroplane carrier)**

- Field, J. *Life and death of the U. S. S. Yorktown*  
*In* Pettridge, W. H. ed *Navy reader* p149-62  
 Mohair, A. I. and Benardete, D. F. eds *American expression on the war and the peace* p87-90  
 Leeming, J. *Yorktown, Enterprise and Hornet at Midway*  
*In* *Brave ships of World war II* p171-85  
 Roberts, W. A. *Yorktown at Midway (in the war against the Axis)*  
*In* U. S. navy fights p263-75

# **Yost, Edna**

- First lady of engineering: Lillian M. Gilbreth*  
*In* Stoddard, A. C. ed *Topflight famous American women* p87-99

# **You can't take it with you (criticism).**

- Hart, M. and Kaufman, G. S.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1944-1945*, p320-21  
 O'Hara, F. H. *Today in American drama* p190-234

# **You don't have to exercise; excerpt** Steincrohn, P. J.

- In* *Science digest* (Periodical) *Science digest reader* p119-22

# **You never know (criticism).** Porter, C.

- In* Brown, J. M. *Broadway in review* p251-54

# **You touched me (criticism).** Williams, T. and Windham, D.

- In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946*, p87-97

# **You'll see stars (criticism).** Timberg, H. and Edwards, L.

- In* Nathan, G. J. *Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943*, p208-10

# **Young, Alexander**

- Holbrook, S. H. *Ye very roote*  
*In* *Lost men of American history* p 1-10

# **Young, Andrew**

- Wells, A. R. *"There is a happy land"; Andrew Young*  
*In* *Treasure of hymns* p220-22

# **Young, Arthur Henry**

- Eastman, M. F. *Humor in goodness; the constitutional perfection of Art Young*  
*In* *Heroes I have known* p87-104

# **Young, Bennett Henderson**

- Holbrook, S. H. *Not battle fronts alone*  
*In* *Lost men of American history* p178-97

# **Young, Brigham**

- Calverton, V. F. *Mormon dream*  
*In* *Where angels dared to tread* p127-67  
 Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. *Brigham Young*  
*In* *Living biographies of religious leaders* p253-65

# **Young, Charles Jacob**

- Dunlap, O. E. *Charles Jacob Young: printed by radio*  
*In* *Radio's 100 men of science* p274-75

# **Young, Denton Tecumseh**

- Grayson, H. *Denton Tecumseh (Cy) Young*

*In* *They played the game* p18-19

- Powers, F. J. *Cy Young*  
*In* Carmichael, J. P. and others. *My greatest day in baseball* p104-07

# **Young, Donald Ramsey**

- Democracy and minority groups*  
*In* *Institute for religious and social studies* *Civilization and group relationships* p151-60  
*Minorities and the depression*  
*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds *When peoples meet* p213-17

# **Young, Edward**

- Fairchild, H. N. *Four Christian poets*  
*In* *Religious trends in English poetry* v2 p131-90

Saintsbury, G. E. B. *Alexander Pope and his kingdom*

*In* *Peace of the Augustans* p44-105

- Shuster, G. N. *Collins, Gray, and the return of the imagination*

*In* *English ode from Milton to Keats* p186-213

**Young, Edward—Continued**

About individual works

*Night-thoughts on life, death, and immortality*Petit, H. Preface to a bibliography of Young's *Night-thoughts*

In Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds, by various authors p215-22

**Young, Ella (Flagg)**

Fenner, M. S. and Fishburn, E. C. Ella Flagg Young

In Pioneer American educators p129-36

**Young, Ewing**

Gray, A. A. Great trappers

In Men who built the West p43-62

**Young, Gale**

New power

In Masters, D. and Way, K. eds. One world or none p16-21

**Young, Sir George, 4th bart.**

Europeanization and its consequences

In Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds. When peoples meet p187-91

**Young, Hugh Hampton**

Discovery of anesthesia

In Reader's digest (Periodical). Reader's digest reader p75-77

**Young, James Harvey**

Sears, C. E. Benjamin F. Nutting, and others

In Some American primitives p51-90

**Young, John Parke**

Government management of currency and credit

In Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds. Running the country p738-45

**Young, Julian Charles**

Others—and Mrs Siddons

In Ward, A. C. ed. Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries p89-92

**Young, Karl***Dit de la harpe* of Guillaume de Machaut

In Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat, by various authors p 1-20

**Young, Kimball**

Psychology of war

In Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran, T. C. eds. War as a social institution p4-20

**Young, Mahonri Mackintosh**

Zigrosser, C. Mahonri Young

In Artist in America p201-07

**Young, Philip**

Lend-lease—the pooling of resources

In Postwar problems in business, education, and government, by various authors p90-97

**Young, Stanley Preston**

About individual works

*Ask my friend Sandy*

Nathan, G. J. Ask my friend Sandy

In Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p236-37

**Young Thomas Campbell**

Making of musical instruments

Contents

Brass instruments

Note on electronics

Organ

Pianoforte

Violin

Wood-wind

**Young, Vernon Alphus**

Art of Katherine Anne Porter

In American thought, 1947, by various authors p223-38

**Young, William, d.1672**

Whittaker, W. G. William Young

In Collected essays p90-98

**Young, William A.**

When the lights come on again

In Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons, 1944 p294-99

**Young American (criticism). Bronner, E. M.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1945-1946, p280-81

**Young man and the world; excerpt. Beveridge, A. J.**

In Vanderbilt, A. T. ed. Studying law p17-37

**Young man's fancy (criticism). Thurschwell, H. and Golden, A. L.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p377

**Young men's Christian association**

Chiang, K. Appreciation of the Y.M.C.A.

In Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v1 p303-04

**Young Pushkin (a moving picture)**

Van Doren, M. Poet as hero

In Private reader p383-85

**Younger, Joan**

Life begins in a test tube

In Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1946 p125-30

Collier's 115:27 Mr 10 '45

**Yount, Barton Kyle**

Task of the flying training command

In Detzer, K. W. ed. Army reader p170-71

**Your chance to win; excerpt. Levinson, H. C.**

In Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p131-35

**Yourkevitch, Vladimir Ivanovitch**

Ocean liners of the future

In Zucker, P. ed. New architecture and city planning p125-36

**Yours, A. Lincoln (criticism). Horgan, P.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p35-37

**Yours is my heart (criticism). Lehar, F.**

In Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1946-1947 p47-51

**Youth**

Bacon, F. viscount St Albans. Youth and age

In Adams, J. D. ed. Treasure chest p20

Barzun, J. M. Human boy

In Teacher in America p220-40

Brooks, L. M. Family and youth

In American society and the changing world, by various authors p499-516

Chiang, K. Responsibilities of China's youth

In Collected wartime messages, 1937-1945 v 1 p63-70

Churchill, W. L. S. Message to youth

In Unrelenting struggle p276

**Youth—Continued**

- Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. American youth on parade  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p 1-8
- Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Looking ahead for American youth  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p349-58
- Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Teen-age problems in social life  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p249-73
- Dewey, J. Youth in a confused world  
*In* Education today p308-10
- Douglas, W. O. Challenge to youth  
*In* Democracy and finance p271-77
- Ernst, M. L. Letters from Roger  
*In* Best is yet. . . p220-22
- Farrell, J. T. Thirty and under  
*In* League of frightened Philistines p149-53
- Fernandez Artucio, H. Future citizens of Latin America  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p96-99
- Hennink, B. F. Training rural youth for leadership  
*In* Reeves, F. W. ed Education for rural America p184-99
- Hoover, H. C. Enchanted world  
*In* Addresses upon the American road, 1941-1945 p392-94
- Hoving, W. Youth and careers  
*In* McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds What college offers p359-64
- James, W. Moral equivalent for war  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p217-18
- Johnson, A. S. Youth: God bless them, if possible  
*In* Clock of history p176-85
- Judd, C. H. How can young people help?  
*In* America organizes to win the war, by various authors p303-18
- Keller, A. G. Youth  
*In* Net impressions p241-52
- Laski, H. J. Destiny of youth  
*In* Faith, reason, and civilization p9-10
- Lerner, M. Dionysus and the hepcats  
*In* Public journal p15-17
- Lerner, M. Seventeen  
*In* Public journal p17-19
- Lytton-Milbanke, A. Aims of youth in peace and war  
*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p146-61
- McClusky, H. Y. Outlook of youth in a world at war  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p237-52
- Marquand, J. P. "Time is like a fashionable host"  
*In* Johnson, T. H. ed Return to freedom p115-31
- Mead, M. Are today's youth different?  
*In* And keep your powder dry p115-37
- Murdoch, W. L. F. Crabbed age  
*In* Collected essays p292-95
- Odum, H. W. Youth  
*In* American social problems p179-94
- Roosevelt, A. E. R. Attitudes of youth and morale  
*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p230-36
- Roosevelt, F. D. Address to the Young Democratic club, Baltimore, April 13, 1936  
*In* Rendezvous with destiny p45-50
- † Stevenson, R. L. Crabbed age and youth  
*In* Loomis, R. S. and Clark, D. L. eds Modern English readings p140-48
- Swing, R. Youth, war, and freedom  
*In* Hansen, H. A. and others, eds Fighting for freedom p22-30
- Taylor, M. A. What's happening to our children?  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p174-78
- Thoreau, H. D. Man in his youth  
*In* Adams, J. D. ed Treasure chest p156
- Wells, H. G. Antagonism of age and youth  
*In* Mind at the end of its tether and The happy turning p27-28
- Wolf, A. W. M. and Black, I. S. What happened to the younger people  
*In* Goodman, J. A. ed While you were gone p64-88
- See also*
- |             |                 |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Adolescence | Children        |
| Boys        | Conduct of life |
- Employment**
- Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Suggestions for improving vocational life  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p201-47
- Crow, L. D. and Crow, A. V. Teen-age problems in vocational life  
*In* Our teen-age boys and girls p175-200
- Religious life**
- Fitzsimons, J. Youth and the young Christian workers  
*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p162-76
- Goldstein, I. Jewish youth in a troubled world  
*In* Toward a solution p89-95
- Youth and life; excerpt. Bourne, R. S.  
*In* Lorch, F. W. and others, eds Of time and truth p402-11
- Youth movement**
- Fitzsimons, J. Youth and the young Christian workers  
*In* Russell, R. ed Essays in reconstruction p162-76
- Youtz, Philip Newell**
- Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research. See Dresden, A. and others. Does private industry threaten freedom of scientific research; a symposium
- Ysaye, Eugène**
- Aldrich, R. Boston symphony orchestra, Wilhelm Gericke, Eugène Ysaye  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p84-86
- Aldrich, R. Eugène Ysaye  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p372-74, 530-31

**Ysaÿe, Eugène—Continued**

Aldrich, R. Eugène Ysaÿe, Eugène d'Albert

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p92-93

Aldrich, R. Eugène Ysaÿe, Jean Gérardy, Leopold Godowsky

*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p419-21

**Yu Hsuan-chi**

Hibbert, E. T. Taoist nun: Yu Hsuan-chi

*In* Embroidered gauze p207-29

**Yu-shan Han.** See Han, Yu-shan

**Yucatan**

Scholes, F. V. Spanish policy and the Yucatan

*In* Locke, A. L. and Stern, B. J. eds When peoples meet p179-84

**Yucatan chronology.** See Chronology, Maya

**Yudin, Sergei S.**

Podolsky, E. Sergei S. Yudin

*In* Red miracle p229-32

**Yugoslavia**

Agreement between the United States, British and Yugoslav governments on Venezia Giulia, June 9, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p284

Churchill, W. L. S. To the people of Yugoslavia

*In* Unrelenting struggle p89-90

Churchill, W. L. S. "Yugoslavia has found its soul"

*In* Unrelenting struggle p64-70

Italian memorandum on Yugoslav frontier, submitted to Council of foreign ministers, October 5, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p623-25

Lerner, M. Test areas for allied policy

*In* Public journal p239-49

Morrell, S. Yugoslavia: part one

*In* Spheres of influence p157-202

Newman, B. Yugoslavia

*In* Balkan background p166-230

Newman, B. Yugoslavia (not same as above)

*In* New Europe p290-327

Texts of allied statements on Trieste dispute with Yugoslavia, May 19, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p213-16

Tito (Josip Brozovich). Reply to notes from the United States and Britain protesting Yugoslav claims to Istria and Trieste, May 19, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p212-13

Tito (Josip Brozovich). Yugoslav people's fight to live

*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p133-55

Visson, A. Prelude to postwar chaos; Yugoslavia

*In* Coming struggle for peace p128-54

Ward, B. Yugoslavia

*In* Fabian society, London. International research section. Hitler's route to Bagdad p13-94

West, R. pseud. Impossible glory

*In* Vogue (Periodical). Vogue's first reader p218-23

**Constitution**

Gyorgy, A. Constitutional developments in the Danubian area

*In* Pollock, J. K. ed Change and crisis in European government p17-28

**History**

Rouček, J. S. Yugoslavia (up to 1918)

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-

Eastern Europe p199-204

Rouček, J. S. Yugoslavia (1918-1945)

*In* Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe p506-19

**Politics and government**

Rouček, J. S. Yugoslavia

*In* Rouček, J. S. ed Governments and politics abroad p436-57

**Yugoslavia. Constituent assembly**

Proclamation by Constituent assembly declaring Yugoslavia a republic and a statement by King Peter in London, November 29, 1945

*In* Voices of history, 1945-1946, by various authors p749-51

**Yugoslavs in the United States**

Adamic, L. Americans from Yugoslavia

*In* Nation of nations p234-49

Rouček, J. S. Yugoslav Americans

*In* Brown, F. J. and Rouček, J. S. eds One America p158-67

**Yukon**

Crampton, C. G. Gold rushes and their significance in the history of the trans-Mississippi West

*In* Greater America, by various authors p519-33

**Yukon river**

Savage, A. H. Up the Yukon (1894)

*In* Dogsled apostles p65-73

**Yukon territory**

Savage, A. H. Beginnings on the Yukon delta (1891-1894)

*In* Dogsled apostles p45-53

**Z****Zabel, Morton Dauwen**

Poetics of Henry James

*In* Dupee, F. W. ed Question of Henry

James p212-17

Poetry 45:270 F '35

**Zabriakie, Alexander Clinton**

Anglican tradition

*In* Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium p78-87

**Zabriakie, Louise**

Taves, I. Major Julia Stimson—Louise

Zabriakie: registered nurses

*In* Successful women p240-60

**Zachow, Otto**

Borth, C. People's car

*In* Masters of mass production p206-36

**Zachry, Caroline Beaumont**

Adolescent and his problems today

*In* Gruenberg, S. M. ed Family in a world at war p219-29

- Zachry, Caroline B.**—*Continued*  
 New tool in psychotherapy with adolescents  
*In* Lewis, N. D. C. and Pacella, B. L. eds Modern trends in child psychiatry p79-88
- Zadkine, Ossip**  
 Poetic climate of art  
*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds Artists on art p429-31
- Zadruga**  
 Mosely, P. E. Peasant family: the zad-ruga, or communal joint-family in the Balkans, and its recent evolution  
*In* American historical association Cultural approach to history p95-108
- Zaharoff, Sir Basil**  
 Flynn, J. T. Basil Zaharoff: the war-maker  
*In* Men of wealth p337-72
- Zahl, Paul Arthur**  
 New aids for the blind  
*In* American thought, 1947, by various authors p147-62  
 Atlan 177:71-7 My '46
- Zamojski, Jan**  
 Lempicki, S. Jan Zamoyski  
*In* Mizwa, S. P. ed Great men and women of Poland p89-102
- Zamora, Jesús Jiménez.** See Jiménez Zamora, Jesús
- Zane, John Maxcy**  
 Five ages of the bench and bar of England  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p41-168  
 I select essays in Anglo-American legal history; excerpt  
*In* Vanderbilt, A. T. ed Studying law p41-168
- Zanuck, Darryl Francis**  
 Free speech in the films  
*In* Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world p280-84
- Zapotec Indians**  
 Antiquities  
 Noguera, E. Excavations at Tehuacan  
*In* Maya and their neighbors, by various authors p306-19
- Zarathushtra.** See Zoroasterianism
- Zartusht-Behrám.** See Avesta Gathas
- Zarzuela**  
 Chase, G. Rise of the popular zarzuela  
*In* Music of Spain p121-37
- Zaturenska, Marya Alexandrovna.** See Gregory, H. jt auth
- Zawacki, Edmund Ignace**  
 Polish national spirit  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p328-43
- Zealand, George F.** See Romero, A. M. jt auth
- Zech, Adolph**  
 Wilhelm Dilthey's analysis of Charles Dickens  
*In* Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941 p321-35
- Zeeland, Paul van**  
 Belgium in the postwar world  
*In* Goris, J. A. ed Belgium p429-42
- Zeisler, Fannie (Bloomfield)**  
 Aldrich, R. Fannie Bloomfield-Zeisler  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p41-43, 477-78
- Zeitlin, Joseph**  
 Disciples of the wise  
*Contents*  
 Audience of the rabbis  
 Personnel of the rabbinate  
 Philosophies of Jewish life  
 Rabbis' positions on the issues of peace and internationalism  
 Rabbis' views on some issues concerning education  
 Rabbis' views on some of the issues concerning civil liberties  
 Social function of religion  
 Social justice and the rabbis  
 Theological views of the rabbis  
 Trends in contemporary Judaism  
 Views of rabbis concerning sex and race relations  
 Views of the rabbis on some issues of economic reconstruction
- Zélide, pseud.** See Charrière, Isabella Agneta (van Tuyll) d
- Zelle, Margaretth Geertruida.** See Mata-Hari
- Zeller, Belle**  
 Regulation of lobbying  
*In* Christensen, A. N. and Kirkpatrick, E. M. eds Running the country p427-31  
 State Gov 11:121-2, 144-7 J1-Ag '38 (with title: Pressure groups and our state legislatures)
- Zeman, Kamil**  
 Hostovský, E. Biographical notes  
*In* Weiskopf, F. C. ed Hundred towers p267-68
- Zemurray, Samuel**  
 New crops for the Americas  
*In* Ratcliff, J. D. ed Science year book of 1944 p112-19  
 Am M 136:43 O '43
- Zen (Sect)**  
 Suzuki, D. T. Interpretation of Zen-experience  
*In* Moore, C. A. ed Philosophy—East and West p109-29
- Zen Buddhism**  
 Manual of Zen Buddhism; excerpt  
*In* Bible of the world, by various authors p351-76
- Zendavesta.** See Avesta. Zendavesta
- Zenger, John Peter**  
 Carmer, C. L. John Peter Zenger  
*In* For the rights of men p 1-9
- Zeno**  
 Russell, B. A. W. R. 3d earl. Stoicism  
*In* History of western philosophy p252-70
- Zenor, Richard**  
 Chaney, R. G. Richard Zenor  
*In* Mediums and the development of mediumship p191-99
- Zetkin, Klara**  
 Broun, H. C. Frau Zetkin  
*In* Collected edition of Heywood Broun p273-75
- Zevi, Sabbatai.** See Shabbethai Zebi

- Zhelezov, Andrei Ivanovich**  
Hackett, F. Giving history a push  
*In* On judging books p172-74
- Zhitomirskii, Daniel**  
Symphonies  
*In* Russian symphony, by various authors p86-133
- Zhukov, Georgii Konstantinovich**  
Parry, A. Lesser galaxy  
*In* Russian cavalcade p219-36  
Steel, J. Marshal Georgii Zhukov  
*In* Men behind the war (1943 ed) p461-62
- Ziegfeld, Edwin.** See Faulkner, R. and others
- Ziegfeld, Florenz**  
Woolcott, A. Invisible fish  
*In* Portable Woolcott p444-51
- Ziegfeld follies (criticism).** Yellen, J.  
*In* Nathan, G. J. Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943, p271-74
- Ziegler, Phil E. and others**  
Labor's attitude toward the war, by P. E. Ziegler, Robert Davidson, and Jack Hurst  
*In* Merriam, H. G. and others, eds Readings for an air age p268-74
- Zieliński, Henryk**  
Poland's economy between two World wars  
*In* Schmitt, B. E. ed Poland p169-83
- Zierer, Clifford Maynard**  
Geographic background  
*In* California. University. Committee on international relations. Southwest Pacific and the war p3-27
- Ziff, William Bernard**  
Every American a guerrilla fighter!  
*In* Mohair, A. L. and Benardete, D. F. eds American expression on the war and the peace p108-16  
Am Mercury 55:456
- Zilliacus, Konni**  
Mirror of the past  
*Contents*  
Assumptions of the covenant  
Birth of the League  
First decade of the League  
How the war ended  
How World war I started  
International anarchy and imperialism  
War and preparations for peace  
*In* Fabian society, London. Where stands democracy? p127-52
- Zim, Herbert Spencer**  
What happens when people starve  
*In* Science digest (Periodical) Science digest reader p157-62
- Zimbalist, Efrem**  
Aldrich, R. Efrem Zimbalist  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p338-40, 447-48  
Aldrich, R. Philharmonic orchestra, Josef Stransky, Efrem Zimbalist  
*In* Concert life in New York, 1902-1923, p336-38
- Zimmerman, Carle Clark**  
Euro-American rural society  
*In* Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds Farmers of the world p138-52
- Zimmerman, Charles Fishburn**  
Future of commercial banking  
*In* McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives p341-52
- Zimmerman, Harry Johnson**  
Tunis, J. R. Million-mile: the story of an air pilot—Jack Zimmerman; excerpt  
*In* Logie, I. M. R. ed Careers in the making 2d ser p194-202
- Zimmerman, Jack.** See Zimmerman, Harry Johnson
- Zimmerman, Oswald Theodore**  
Chemistry in the dental manufacturing industry  
*In* Grady, R. I. and others. Chemist at work p195-208  
J Chem Educ 16:178
- Zimmerman, Paul**  
How to case a trout stream  
*In* Esquire (Periodical). First sports reader p283-92  
Esquire Ag '43
- Zimmermann, Erich Walter**  
Summary: "all of them together"  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p357-65  
What we mean by resources  
*In* Texas. University. Texas looks ahead p 1-16
- Zimmern, Sir Alfred Eckhard**  
Political thought  
*In* Livingstone, Sir R. W. ed Legacy of Greece p321-52
- Zinberg, Len**  
Walk hard—talk loud (dramatization).  
See Hill, A. Walk hard
- Zinsser, Hans**  
Immunity against disease  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in medicine p315-36  
King typhus  
*In* Ward, H. ed New worlds in science p75-87  
Unfading memories  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p461-66  
*About*  
Zinsser, H. Unfading memories  
*In* Wagenknecht, E. C. ed When I was a child p461-66
- Zinzendorf, Nicolaus Ludwig, graf von**  
McCutchan, R. G. Chorales and metrical psalms  
*In* Hymns in the lives of men p120-37  
Meyer, H. H. Nicolaus Ludwig von Zinzendorf  
*In* Lotz, P. H. ed Founders of Christian movements p46-55  
Wells, A. R. "Jesus, still lead on"; Count Zinzendorf  
*In* Treasure of hymns p304-07
- Zion City, Illinois**  
Calverton, V. F. Zion City: the Dowie project  
*In* Where angels dared to tread p311-27
- Zionism**  
Angell, Sir N. Liberal interprets Zionism  
*In* Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944, p8-12

**Zionism—Continued**

- Baron, S. W. Jewish ethnicism  
In *Modern nationalism and religion*  
p213-49
- Bentwich, N. De M. Zionism and dual loyalties  
In *Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944*, p41-46
- Bonsal, S. Zionists and Ben Israel  
In *Suitors and suppliants* p52-66
- Breasted, J. H. Arab nationalism in the Near East  
In *California. University. Committee on international relations. Africa, the Near East, and the war* p3-47
- Cohen, A. E. Am I an international plotter?  
In *All God's children* p35-44
- Cohen, M. R. Zionism: tribalism or liberalism?  
In *Faith of a liberal* p326-33
- Goldstein, I. Our good earth  
In *Toward a solution* p287-300
- Goldstein, I. Realism plus vision  
In *Toward a solution* p179-93
- Goldstein, I. Zionist orientation  
In *Toward a solution* p165-76
- Gunther, J. Land of Israel  
In *Inside Asia (1942 ed)* p573-89
- Kaplan, M. M. Democracy and Zionism  
In *Institute for religious and social studies. Foundations of democracy* p239-66
- Nathan, R. R. and others. Turkish rule in Palestine  
In *Palestine: problem and promise* p48-58
- Schwartz, S. Zionism in American Jewish life  
In *Janowsky, O. I. ed. American Jew* p231-50
- What we stand for; editorial  
In *Jewish frontier (Periodical). Anthology, 1934-1944*, p3-7  
See also *Jewish question; Jews—Political and social conditions*
- Znakomy, Leonid and Levin, Dan  
Decade of Soviet poetry  
In *New directions in prose & poetry, 1941, by various authors* p621-27
- Znaniecka, Eileen (Markley)  
Polish sociology  
In *Gurwich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds. Twentieth century sociology* p703-17
- Znaniecki, Florian Witold  
Social organization and institutions  
In *Gurwich, G. D. and Moore, W. E. eds. Twentieth century sociology* p172-217
- Zoarites. See Separatists
- ZoBell, Claude Ephraim  
Study of the sea and its relation to man  
In *Science in the university, by various authors* p231-45
- Zodiac  
Tillyard, E. M. W. Links in the chain  
In *Elizabethan world picture* p54-76
- Zoff, Otto  
What Japanese children think  
In *Raeburn, B. ed. Treasury for the free world* p250-56  
*Free World* 4:253 D '42
- Zog I, king of Albania  
Rouček, J. S. Albania (1918-1945)  
In *Rouček, J. S. and others. Central-Eastern Europe* p531-38
- Zohar  
Scholem, G. G. Zohar; the book and its author  
In *Major trends in Jewish mysticism* p156-204  
Scholem, G. G. Zohar; the theosophic doctrine of the Zohar  
In *Major trends in Jewish mysticism* p205-43
- Zola, Émile  
Thérèse Raquin (dramatization). See *Job, T. Thérèse*  
About  
Cargill, O. Naturalists  
In *Intellectual America* p48-175  
Herzog, W. Zola: his background  
In *From Dreyfus to Petain* p111-19  
Herzog, W. Zola as a fighter  
In *From Dreyfus to Petain* p120-36  
Herzog, W. Zola in exile  
In *From Dreyfus to Petain* p151-59  
Herzog, W. Zola on trial  
In *From Dreyfus to Petain* p137-50  
Mann, H. Émile Zola  
In *Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds. Torch of freedom* p321-36  
Saurat, D. Opposite pole—Zola  
In *Modern French literature, 1870-1940* p32-42  
Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A. Émile Zola  
In *Living biographies of famous novelists* p261-73  
Tindall, W. Y. Troughs of Zolaism  
In *Forces in modern British literature, 1885-1946*, p145-84  
About individual works  
*J'accuse*  
Munson, G. B. Propaganda of justice: Zola's *J'accuse*  
In *12 decisive battles of the mind* p141-59
- Zolotow, Maurice  
Mental disease  
In *Ratcliff, J. D. ed. Science year book of 1945* p58-65  
*Collier's* 114:73 S 9 '44
- Zon, Raphael  
Natural vegetation as a key to conservation practices  
In *Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference. Conservation of renewable natural resources* p 1-3
- Zondek, Bernhard  
Ovum, cycle, and menstruation  
In *Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, by various authors* p677-87
- Zones, Life. See Life zones
- Zoological gardens  
Miller, H. Day in the park  
In *Air-conditioned nightmare* p193-204
- Zoology  
Devoe, A. Multitude of lives  
In *Harrison, T. P. and Christian, M. G. eds. Reading for ideas* p133-37

**Zoology—Continued**

† Huxley, T. H. Lobster; or, the study of  
zoology

*In* Shapley, H. and others, eds *Treasury of science* p378-86

O'Neill, J. J. Lesser fauna

*In* You and the universe p43-51

*See also*

Animals, Habits      Natural history  
and behavior of      Paleontology  
Hibernation      Variation (Biology)  
Marine fauna

*also* divisions, classes, orders, etc. of  
the animal kingdom, e.g. Vertebrates;  
Birds, Insects, Mammals; and names  
of special animals, e.g. Lions, Rabbits,  
Weasels

**Ecology**

Huxley, J. S. Mice and men

*In* Man stands alone p163-81

Leonard, J. N. Ecology

*In* Enjoyment of science p130-44

Pledge, H. T. Mainly ecology

*In* Science since 1500 p251-60

Sears, P. B. Man, nature, and the ecological  
balance

*In* Renner, G. T. and others. *Global  
geography* p235-42

Thomson, M. K. Biological regularities I

*In* Pendell, E. ed *Society under analysis* p105-40

*See also* Adaptation (Biology)

**Embryology**

*See* Embryology

**Geographical distribution**

Grinnell, J. Barriers to distribution as  
regards birds and mammals

*In* Philosophy of nature p57-63

Grinnell, J. Colorado river as a hindrance  
to the dispersal of species

*In* Philosophy of nature p47-55

Grinnell, J. Field tests of theories concerning  
distributional control

*In* Philosophy of nature p73-88

**Africa, East**

Roosevelt, T. Foreword to *A book-lover's  
holidays in the open* and *On an East  
African ranch*

*In* Beebe, W. ed *Book of naturalists*  
p234-42

**California**

Grinnell, J. Presence and absence of  
animals

*In* Philosophy of nature p187-208

**Colorado river basin**

Grinnell, J. Colorado river as a highway  
of dispersal and center of differentiation  
of species

*In* Philosophy of nature p41-45

Grinnell, J. Colorado river as a hindrance  
to the dispersal of species

*In* Philosophy of nature p47-55

**North America**

Sanderson, I. T. Warm temperate North  
America

*In* Sanderson, I. T. comp *Animal tales*  
p196-98

**Zoology, Economic**

Grinnell, J. Burrowing rodents of California  
as agents in soil formation

*In* Philosophy of nature p131-45

Huxley, J. S. Animal pests in war-time

*In* On living in a revolution p133-38

Zoot suit suit? Who does a Sandburg, C.

*In* Home front memo p274-75

Zorach, William

William Zorach

*In* Magazine of art. Painters and  
sculptors of modern America  
p128-36

*Mag Art* 34:162, 234

Zorn, Roman Joseph

Theodore G. Bilbo; "shibboleths for states-  
manship"

*In* Salter, J. T. ed *Public men in and  
out of office* p277-96

**Zoroaster**

Schnittkind, H. T. and Schnittkind, D. A.

Zoroaster

*In* Living biographies of religious lead-  
ers p29-38

**Zoroastrianism**

Avesta. Gathas. Hymns of Zoroaster; ex-  
cerpt

*In* Bible of the world, by various au-  
thors p561-70

Browne, L. Scriptures of Zoroastrianism

*In* Browne, L. comp *World's great  
scriptures* p361-74

Browne, L. What happened in Persia

*In* This believing world p199-219

From the Bundahis

*In* World Bible, by various authors  
p173-83

Hawkrige, E. Persians

*In* Wisdom tree p100-19

Haydon, A. E. Ahura Mazda

*In* Biography of the gods p57-88

Henning, W. B. Introduction to Zoro-  
astrianism (the Iranian religion)

*In* Champion, S. G. ed *Eleven religions  
and their proverbial lore* p290-306

Religion which might have been ours

*In* World Bible, by various authors  
p163-72

Zuccari, Federico. *See* Zuccaro, Federico

Zuccaro, Federico

From the *Idea*

*In* Goldwater, R. J. and Treves, M. eds  
*Artists on art* p114-16

Zucker, Paul

Planning in three dimensions

*In* Zucker, P. ed *New architecture and  
city planning* p3-10

Role of architecture in future civilization

*In* Art in a post war world, by various  
authors p30-38

Zuckerman, Arthur. *See* Bartlett, J. R. jr  
auth

Zugazagoitia, Julian

Alvarez del Vayo, J. Julian Zugazagoi-  
tia

*In* Raeburn, B. ed *Treasury for the  
free world* p361-64

Zugsmith, Leane

Topic of conversation

*In* Riess, C. ed *They were there* p388-  
90

PM S 14 '41



**Zugsmith, Leane and Randau, Carl**  
The visitor (dramatization). See White, K. The visitor

**Zumárraga, Juan de, bp. of Mexico**  
Magner, J. A. Juan de Zumárraga; first bishop and archbishop of Mexico  
In *Men of Mexico* p91-112

**Zundel, Maurice**

About individual works  
*Splendor of the liturgy*

Sheed, F. J. Splendor of the liturgy  
In *Sidelights on the Catholic revival* p158-59

**Zuni Indians**

Rites and ceremonies

Bunzel, R. L. Woman mourns for her husband  
In *Astrov, M. I. T. K. ed Winged serpent* p235-37

**Zunz, Leopold**

Marx, A. Zunz and Steinschneider  
In *Studies in Jewish history and booklore* p346-63

**Zurbaran, Francisco de**

Caffin, C. H. Domenico Theotocopuli (called El Greco); Francisco de Zurbarán  
In *How to study pictures* p177-96

**Zurlinden, Frank J**

Federal reserve bank of Cleveland in retrospect  
In *McKee, C. W. ed Lectures for bankers and business executives* p609-17

**Zweig, Arnold**

Liptzin, S. Pan-humanists  
In *Germany's stepchildren* p270-86  
Slochower, H. Masses and man  
In *No voice is wholly lost* p278-91

**Zweig, Stefan**

Culture from Brazil land of the future  
In *Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time* p381-402

Great moment comes from *Conqueror of the seas the story of Magellan*  
In *Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time* p54-67

Tide of fortune  
Contents

Conquest of Byzantium  
Decisive hour at Waterloo Grouchy obeys orders  
El Dorado: the gold of California  
First word across the Atlantic Cyrus Field's cable

Flight into immortality: Nuñez de Balboa discovers the Pacific  
Genius of one night: "the Marseillaise"  
Head upon the rostrum: Cicero's death

Lord gave the word: Handel's Messiah

also in *Pict R* 38 12 D '36

Marienbad elegy: Goethe's last love  
Quest of the South pole: Scott reaches the pole

Scaled train. Lenin leaves Zurich  
Wilson's failure

About

Auernheimer, R. Stefan Zweig  
In *Ludwig, E. and Kranz, H. B. eds Torch of freedom* p409-26

Liptzin, S. Stefan Zweig  
In *Germany's stepchildren* p211-25

Mann, K. Stefan Zweig  
In *Raeburn, B. ed Treasury for the free world* p365-68

Niles, B. R. Stefan Zweig: the author  
In *Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time* p50-53

Niles, B. R. Stefan Zweig: the man  
In *Niles, B. R. ed Journeys in time* p372-81

Slochower, H. In the fascist styx  
In *No voice is wholly lost* p75-92

Van Gelder, R. Future of writing in a world at war  
In *Writers and writing* p86-89

**Zwemer, Samuel Marinus**

Eddy, G. S. Samuel Zwemer  
In *Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade* p240-47

**Zwingli, Ulrich**

Richards, G. W. Zwingli and the Reformed tradition  
In *Anderson, W. K. ed Protestantism; a symposium* p52-66

**Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma**

Image formation by electrons  
In *Baitsell, G. A. ed Science in progress* 3d ser p69-107

Soviet developments in electronics  
In *Science in Soviet Russia, by various authors* p7-10

About

Dunlap, O. E. Vladimir Kosma Zworykin: inventor of the iconoscope  
In *Radio's 100 men of science* p241-44

Yost, E. Vladimir K. Zworykin  
In *Modern Americans in science and invention* p240-53



## LIST OF BOOKS INDEXED

The list, arranged in one alphabet, includes both works by various authors and works by individual authors. As a rule, only a main entry is given for each work included in this list but, in some cases of questionable entry, title or editor references are made. For a collection of essays published in honor of a particular individual, a reference is made from the name of the person honored to the main entry, which is usually a title entry. Generally, only American publishers are given. The English publisher is given when the book in question is obtainable only in an English edition.

**Abbott, Grace**

From relief to social security; the development of the new public welfare services and their administration. 1941 Univ. of Chicago press

**Abbott, Wilbur Cortez**

Essays in modern English history in honor of Wilbur Cortez Abbott. See Essays in modern English history in honor of Wilbur Cortez Abbott

**Abend, Hallett**

Pacific charter; our destiny in Asia. 1943 Doubleday

**Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal, ed.**  
Eight Soviet composers. 1943 Oxford

Music of Schubert. 1947 Norton  
Music of Tchaikovsky. 1946 Norton

**Abramowitz, Isidore, ed.**

Great prisoners; the first anthology of literature written in prison. 1946 Dutton

**Accent (Periodical)**

Accent anthology; selections from Accent, a quarterly of new literature, 1940-1945, ed. by Kerker Quinn and Charles Shattuck. 1946 Harcourt  
Essays only analyzed

✓ **Adamic, Louis**

Nation of nations. 1945 Harper

**Adams, Brooks**

Law of civilization and decay; an essay on history. 1943 Knopf

**Adams, Eugene Taylor and others**  
American idea. 1942 Harper

**Adams, Henry Hitch**

English domestic or, homiletic tragedy, 1575 to 1642. (Studies in English and comparative literature, no159) 1943 Columbia univ. press

**Adams, James Donald**

Shape of books to come. 1944 Viking

**Adams, James Donald, ed.**

Treasure chest; an anthology of contemplative prose. 1946 Dutton

**Adams, Jean and others**

Heroines of the sky, by J. Adams, M. Kimball, and J. Eaton. 1942 Doubleday

**Adams, Nicholson Barney**

Heritage of Spain; an introduction to Spanish civilization. 1943 Holt

**Adams, Nicholson Barney, ed.** See North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities

**Adams, John William**

'Illiterate Anglo-Saxon' and other essays on education, medieval and modern. 1947 Macmillan

**Alden, Carroll Storrs and Earle, Ralph**

Makers of naval tradition. rev and continued by C. S. Alden. 1942 Ginn

**Aldrich, Richard**

Concert life in New York, 1902-1923 ed. by Harold Johnson. 1941 Putnam

**Allen, Carleton Kemp**

Democracy and the individual. 1943 Oxford

✓ **Allen, Robert Sharon, ed.**

Our fair city. 1947 Vanguard

**Allen, W. Gore**

Renaissance in the North. 1946 Sheed

**Alsop, Russell King**

Irish poetry, from the English invasion to 1798. 1943 Univ. of Pa. press

- Altrocchi, Rudolph**  
Sleuthing in the stacks. 1944  
Harvard univ. press
- America organizes to win the war;**  
a handbook on the American  
war effort, by President Roose-  
velt [and others]. 1942 Har-  
court
- American academy of arts and  
letters**  
Commemorative tributes of the  
Academy, 1905-1941. 1942 The  
academy  
Limited edition. None available  
for distribution  
Commemorative tributes to Ed-  
win Arlington Robinson [and  
others]. 1939 The academy  
Commemorative tributes to Gil-  
lette and Howard [and others].  
1940 The academy
- American council of learned so-  
cieties devoted to humanistic  
studies.** Conference of secre-  
taries  
Studies in the history of culture;  
the disciplines of the humani-  
ties. 1942 Modern lang. assn.
- American economic association**  
Readings in the social control of  
industry. (Blakiston ser. of  
republished articles on eco-  
nomics, v 1) 1942 Blakiston
- American historical association**  
Cultural approach to history, ed.  
for the Association by C. F.  
Ware. 1940 Columbia univ.  
press  
Social Darwinism in American  
thought, 1860-1915. See Hof-  
stadter, R. I. Social Darwin-  
ism in American thought,  
1860-1915  
War as a social institution. See  
Clarkson, J. D. and Cochran,  
T. C eds. War as a social in-  
stitution
- American mercury (Periodical)**  
American mercury reader; a se-  
lection of distinguished articles,  
stories, and poems published  
in the American mercury dur-  
ing the past twenty years, ed.  
by L. E. Spivak and Charles  
Angoff. 1944 Blakiston  
Essays only analyzed
- American Russian institute**  
U.S.S.R. in reconstruction; a col-  
lection of essays. 1944 The  
institute
- American society and the changing  
world,** by C. H. Pegg [and  
others]. 1942 Crofts
- American thought, 1947,** by various  
authors; with an introd. by  
Philip Wylie. 1947 Gresham  
press bks.
- Anderson, Eugene Newton**  
Nationalism and the cultural  
crisis in Prussia, 1806-1815.  
1939 Farrar
- Anderson, Maxwell**  
Off Broadway: essays about the  
theater. 1947 Sloane
- Anderson, Violet, ed.** See Ca-  
nadian institute on public af-  
fairs. Canada & the world of  
tomorrow; Canadian institute  
on public affairs. This is the  
peace; Canadian institute on  
public affairs. United nations  
today & tomorrow
- Anderson, William Ketcham, ed.**  
Protestantism; a symposium.  
1944 Methodist church, Com-  
mission on courses of study,  
Nashville, Tenn.
- Andrews, Roy Chapman**  
This amazing planet. 1940 Put-  
nam
- Angell, Sir Norman**  
Let the people know. 1942 Vik-  
ing
- Angoff, Charles**  
Fathers of classical music. 1947  
Beechhurst press
- Anshen, Ruth Nanda, ed.**  
Beyond victory. 1943 Harcourt  
Science and man; twenty-four  
original essays, by A. Hrdlička  
[and others]. 1942 Harcourt
- Aptheker, Herbert**  
Essays in the history of the  
American Negro. 1945 Inter-  
national pubs.
- Arciniegas, Germán**  
Germans in the conquest of  
America; a sixteenth century  
venture; tr. by Angel Flores.  
1943 Macmillan
- Arciniegas, Germán, ed.**  
Green continent; a comprehen-  
sive view of Latin America  
by its leading writers; tr.  
from the Spanish and Portu-  
guese by Harriet De Onís and  
others. 1944 Knopf  
Essays only analyzed
- Armitage, Merle**  
Dance memoranda; ed. by Edwin  
Corle. 1947 Duell
- Arndt, H. W.**  
Economic lessons of the nine-  
teen-thirties; a report, issued  
under the auspices of the Roy-  
al institute of international  
affairs. 1944 Oxford
- Arne, Sigrid**  
United nations primer. 1945  
Farrar

**Art in a post war world;** ed. by D. D. Runes and H. G. Schrickel; 1944 Philosophical lib.

Special issue of the *Journal of aesthetics and art criticism*, v3 no9-10

**Astrov, Margot Luise Therese (Kröger), ed.**

Winged serpent; an anthology of American Indian prose and poetry. 1946 Day

Essays only analyzed in this edition

**Aswell, James R. ed.**

Native American humor. 1947 Harper

Analyzed by author and title only

**Athenian studies presented to William Scott Ferguson.** (Harvard studies in classical philology. Supplementary volume, 1) 1940 Harvard univ. press

**Atkins, John William Hey**

English literary criticism: the medieval phase. 1943 Macmillan

**Atkinson, Benjamin P.** See Brown, L. S. jt. auth

**Atlantic monthly (Periodical)**

Atlantic harvest, memoirs of the Atlantic. . . compiled by Elbery Sedgwick. 1947 Little

**Attwater, Donald, ed.**

Modern Christian revolutionaries. . . 1947 Devin-Adair

**Australian institute of international affairs**

Australia and the Pacific. 1944 Princeton univ. press

**Ausubel, Nathan, ed.** See *Voices of history, 1945-1946*, by various authors

**Ayres, Clarence Edwin**

Theory of economic progress. 1944 Univ. of N.C. press

**Babbitt, Irving**

Spanish character, and other essays. 1940 Houghton

**Bach, Marcus Louis**

They have found a faith. 1946 Bobbs

**Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh**

Great inventors and their inventions. rev ed 1941 American book co.

**Backman, Jules.** See Stein, E. jt. ed.

**Bader, Arno Lehman and Wells, Carlton Frank, eds.**

Essays for our time. 1947 Harper

**Bailey, Albert Edward, ed.**

Arts and religion; the Ayer lectures of the Colgate-Rochester divinity school, 1943, by A. E. Bailey (and others), 1944 Macmillan

**Baitsell, George Alfred, ed.**

Science in progress; 2d ser. by L. J. Stadler (and others). 1940 Yale univ. press

Science in progress; 3d ser. by H. Shapley (and others). 1942 Yale univ. press

Science in progress, 4th ser. by W. R. Miles (and others) (Sigma XI national lectureships, 1943-44) 1945 Yale univ. press

**Bakeless, Katherine (Little)**

Story-lives of American composers 1941 Stokes

**Baker, Albert Edward**

Prophets for a day of judgment. 1944 Eyre & Spottiswoode

**Baker, Ray Stannard**

Countryman's year, by David Grayson (pseud.) 1943 Sun dial press

Under my elm; country discoveries and reflections, by David Grayson (pseud.) 1942 Doubleday

**Bald, Robert Cecil.** See Davis, H. J. jt. ed.

**Ball, Robert Hamilton.** See Parrott, T. M. jt. auth.

**Ballou, Robert Oleson, ed.** See Bible of the world, by various authors; World Bible, by various authors

**Barne, Kitty**

Listening to the orchestra. 1946 Bobbs

First published in England in 1941 by Dent

**Baron, Salo Wittmayer**

Modern nationalism and religion. 1947 Harper

**Bartlett, Robert Merrill**

They work for tomorrow. 1943 Assn. press

**Bartlett, Ruhl Jacob.** See Williams, M. W. jt. auth.

**Barzun, Jacques Martin**

Teacher in America. 1945 Little

**Bases of artistic creation; essays** by Maxwell Anderson, Rhys Carpenter, Roy Harris. 1942 Rutgers univ. press

**Basis for the peace to come, by** F. J. McConnell (and others). (Merrick-McDowell lectures, 1942) 1942 Abingdon-Cokesbury

- Basso, Hamilton**  
Mainstream. 1943 Reynal
- Bates, Ernest Sutherland**  
American faith; its religious, political, and economic foundations. 1940 Norton
- Bauer, Marion and Peyser, Ethel Rose**  
Music through the ages; a narrative for student and layman. new ed completely rev 1946 Putnam
- Baumer, William Henry**  
Not all warriors; portraits of 19th century West Pointers who gained fame in other than military fields 1941 Smith & Durrell
- Baxter, James Phinney**  
Scientists against time 1946 Little
- Bay, Jens Christian**  
Fortune of books; essays, memories, and prophecies of a librarian. 1941 Hill, W. M.
- Bayles, William David**  
Caesars in goose step. 1940 Harper
- Beach, Joseph Warren**  
American fiction, 1920-1940. 1941 Macmillan  
Romantic view of poetry; being lectures given at the Johns Hopkins university on the Percy Turnbull memorial foundation in November 1941. 1944 Univ. of Minn. press
- Beals, Carleton and others**  
What the South Americans think of us; a symposium, by Carleton Beals, Bryce Oliver, Herschel Brickell, S. G. Inman. 1945 McBride
- Beard, Charles Austin**  
Economic basis of politics. 3d ed rev 1945 Knopf  
Republic; conversations on fundamentals. 1943 Viking
- Beaty, John Owen**  
Image of life. 1940 Nelson
- Becker, Carl Lotus**  
Freedom and responsibility in the American way of life; with an introductory essay by G. H. Sabine. (Univ. of Michigan. William W. Cook foundation lectures, 1944) 1945 Knopf  
How new will the better world be? a discussion of post-war reconstruction. 1944 Knopf  
New liberties for old. 1941 Yale univ. press
- Beckwith, John A. and Coope, Geoffrey Gainsborough, eds.**  
Contemporary American biography. 1941 Harper
- Beebe, William, ed.**  
Book of naturalists; an anthology of the best natural history. 1944 Knopf
- Beer, Max**  
Inquiry into physiocracy. 1939 Macmillan
- Beerbohm, Sir Max**  
Mainly on the air. 1947 Knopf
- Belloc, Hilaire**  
For Hilaire Belloc; essays in honor of his 71st birthday. See For Hilaire Belloc; essays in honor of his 71st birthday  
Places. 1941 Sheed  
Silence of the sea, and other essays. 1940 Sheed
- Belshaw, Horace, ed.**  
New Zealand. . . (United nations ser.) 1947 Univ. Calif. press
- Benardete, Doris Fox.** See Mohair, A. L. jt. ed.
- Benjamin, Robert Spiers, ed.**  
Eyewitness, by members of the Overseas press club of America. 1940 Alliance bk.  
I am an American, by famous naturalized Americans. 1941 Alliance bk
- Bentley, Eric Russell**  
Century of hero-worship; a study of the idea of heroism in Carlyle and Nietzsche with notes on other hero-worshippers of modern times. 1944 Lippincott  
Playwrights as thinker; a study of drama in modern times. 1946 Reynal
- Berger, Max**  
British traveller in America, 1836-1860. (Studies in history, economics and public law, no502) 1943 Columbia univ. press
- Berger, Meyer.** See Keller, J. G. jt. auth.
- Bergson, Henri Louis**  
Creative mind; tr. by M. L. Andison. 1945 Philosophical lib.
- Best sermons, 1944, 1946, 1947.** See Butler, G. P. ed. Best sermons. 1944, 1946, 1947
- Betts, Annabel (Paxton)**  
Women in Congress. 1945 Dietz

- Boukema, Herman.** See United States military academy, West Point. Our contemporary governments
- Bible of the world,** by various authors; ed. by R. O. Ballou in collaboration with Friedrich Spiegelberg, and with the assistance and advice of H. I. Friess. 1939 Viking
- Bing, Edward John.** See Byng, Edward John
- Bingham, Florence C. ed.** Community life in a democracy. 1942 Nat. congress of parents and teachers
- Binkley, Wilfred Ellsworth** American political parties; their natural history. 2d ed 1945 Knopf
- Birnbaum, Martin** Jacovleff and other artists. 1946 Struck, Paul A.  
Regular edition limited to 2,000 copies. Also published in a deluxe edition
- Blackmur, Richard P.** Expense of greatness 1940 Arrow eds
- Blair, Walter** Horse sense in American humor, from Benjamin Franklin to Ogden Nash. 1942 Univ. of Chicago press  
Tall tale America; a legendary history of our humorous heroes. 1944 Coward
- Blankenship, Russell** And there were men. 1942 Knopf
- Blau, Joseph Leon, ed.** American philosophic addresses, 1700-1900. (Columbia studies in American culture) 1946 Columbia univ. press
- Bliven, Bruce** Men who make the future 1942 Duell
- Bliven, Bruce and Mezerik, Avraham G. eds.** What the informed citizen needs to know. 1945 Duell
- Blom, Eric** Some great composers. 1944 Oxford
- Boas, Franz** Race and democratic society. 1945 Augustin
- Bolton, Herbert Eugene** Greater America; essays in honor of Herbert Eugene Bolton. See Greater America
- Bolton, Sarah (Knowles)** Famous men of science, rev. by E. W. Sanderson 1946 Crowell
- Bonsal, Stephen** Suitors and supplicants: the little nations at Versailles. 1946 Prentice-Hall
- Bontemps, Arna Wendell** We have tomorrow. 1945 Houghton
- Bookmen's holiday,** by various authors; notes and studies written and gathered in tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg. 1943 New York pub. lib.
- Booth, Edward Townsend** God made the country. 1946 Knopf
- Borland, Hal G.** American year; country life and landscapes through the seasons. 1946 Simon & Schuster  
Some of these essays appeared first on the editorial pages of the New York Times
- Borth, Christy** Masters of mass production. 1945 Bobbs  
Modern chemists and their work. 1943 New home lib.  
A revised edition of *Pioneers of plenty*, indexed in the 1934-1940 volume. Only new material in the 1943 edition indexed in this volume
- Bottoms, Phyllis** From the life. 1944 Faber
- Boulding, Kenneth Ewart** Economics of peace. 1945 Prentice-Hall
- Bower, William Clayton** Living Bible. rev. ed 1946 Harper
- Bowers, David Frederick, ed.** Foreign influences in American life; essays and critical bibliographies. (Princeton studies in American civilization, no. 2) 1944 Princeton univ. press  
Essays only analyzed
- Bowker lectures on book publishing;** 1st ser. [by] F. A. Stokes and others. (Typophile chap. bks. 9) 1943 Typophiles  
An additional 250 copies have been printed for general sale by the George Grady press, 445 W. 41st st., New York, N.Y.
- Bowker lectures on book publishing;** 2d ser. [by] Elmer Davis and others. (Typophile chap. bks. 12) 1945 Typophiles

- Bowra, Cecil Maurice**  
From Virgil to Milton. 1945  
Macmillan  
Heritage of symbolism. 1943  
Macmillan
- Boyd, William Kenneth**  
American studies in honor of  
William Kenneth Boyd. See  
Duke university, Durham,  
North Carolina. Americana  
club. American studies in hon-  
or of William Kenneth Boyd
- Boynton, Percy Holmes**  
America in contemporary fiction.  
1940 Univ. of Chicago press
- Bradshaw, Marion John**  
Philosophical foundations of faith;  
a contribution toward a phi-  
losophy of religion. 1941 Co-  
lumbia univ. press
- Brady, Alexander and Scott, Fran-  
cis Reginald, eds.**  
Canada after the war; studies in  
political, social, and economic  
policies for post-war Canada.  
1944 Macmillan (Toronto)
- Brady, Robert Alexander**  
Business as a system of power.  
1943 Columbia univ. press
- Bragdon, Claude Fayette**  
Arch lectures; eighteen dis-  
courses on a great variety of  
subjects delivered in New  
York, during the winter of  
1940. 1942 Creative age press
- Branch, William George**  
By unknown ways 1946 West-  
minster press
- Bratton, Fred Gladstone**  
Legacy of the liberal spirit; men  
and movements in the making  
of modern thought. 1943 Scrib-  
ner
- Brennan, Robert Edward, ed.**  
Essays in Thomism, by Jacques  
Maritain (and others). 1942  
Sheed
- Brenner, Rica**  
Poets of our time. 1941 Harcourt
- Bridenbaugh, Carl and Briden-  
baugh, Jessica (Hill)**  
Rebels and gentlemen; Philadel-  
phia in the age of Franklin.  
1942 Reynal
- Bridenbaugh, Jessica (Hill).** See  
Bridenbaugh, C. jt. auth.
- Bridges, Horace James**  
Humanity on trial; a brief for  
the defense. 1941 Liveright
- British institute of philosophy**  
Deeper causes of the war, and its  
issues. See Hooper, S. E. ed.  
Deeper causes of the war, and  
its issues
- British life and thought; an illus-  
trated survey.** Published for  
The British council. 1942  
Longmans
- British thought 1947, by various  
authors; with introduction by  
Ivor Brown.** 1947 Gresham  
press
- Brock, Earl E.**  
Devotional interpretation of fa-  
miliar hymns. 1947 Revell
- Brockway, Wallace and Weinstock,  
Herbert**  
Opera; a history of its creation  
and performance: 1600-1941.  
1941 Simon & Schuster
- Brodie, Bernard, ed.**  
Absolute weapon: atomic power  
and world order, by F. S.  
Dunn (and others; (Yale univ.  
Inst. of international stud.)  
1946 Harcourt
- Brogan, Denis William**  
English people; impressions and  
observations. 1943 Knopf  
French personalities and prob-  
lems. 1947 Knopf  
Government of the people; a  
study in the American political  
system. new ed 1944 Harper  
Published in England under  
title The American political sys-  
tem  
U. S. A.; an outline of the coun-  
try, its people and institutions.  
(World to-day) 1941 Oxford
- Bromfield, Louis**  
Few brass tacks. 1946 Harper
- Brooks, Van Wyck**  
Opinions of Oliver Allston. 1941  
Dutton  
World of Washington Irving.  
1944 Dutton
- Broun, Heywood Campbell**  
Collected edition of Heywood  
Broun, comp. by H. H. Broun.  
1941 Harcourt
- Brown, Charles Reynolds**  
Dreams come true. 1944 Mac-  
millan
- Brown, Francis James and Rouček,  
Joseph Slabey, eds.**  
One America; the history, con-  
tributions, and present prob-  
lems of our racial and national  
minorities. rev ed 1945 Pren-  
tice-Hall  
1st edition indexed in the 1934-  
1940 volume under the title Our  
racial and national minorities
- Brown, Herbert Ross**  
Sentimental novel in America,  
1789-1860. 1940 Duke univ.  
press



- Brown, John Mason**  
Broadway in review. 1940 Norton  
Seeing things. 1946 McGraw  
Selections from the author's "Seeing things", a weekly department in the Saturday Review of Literature
- Brown, Leonard Stanley and others, eds.**  
Literature for our time; an anthology for college freshmen, ed by L. S. Brown, H. O. Waite and B. P. Atkinson. 1947 Holt
- Brown, Sterling Allen and others, eds.**  
Negro caravan; writings by American Negroes, selected and ed. by Sterling A. Brown, Arthur P. Davis, and Ulysses Lee. 1947 Citadel
- Brown, Stuart Gerry, ed.**  
We hold these truths; documents of American democracy. 1941 Harper
- Browne, Lewis**  
This believing world; a simple account of the great religions of mankind. 1944 Macmillan  
A reissue of the original edition, published in 1926
- Browne, Lewis, comp.**  
World's great scriptures; an anthology of the sacred books of the ten principal religions. . . 1946 Macmillan
- Browne, Waldo Ralph, ed.**  
Leviathan in crisis; an international symposium on the state, its past, present, and future, by fifty-four twentieth century writers. 1946 Viking  
Analyzed by author only
- Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz and others, eds.**  
Farmers of the world; the development of agricultural extension, ed. by E. de S. Brunner, I. T. Sanders, and Douglas Ensminger. 1945 Columbia univ. press
- Bryson, Lyman**  
Science and freedom. 1947 Columbia univ. press
- Bryson, Lyman, ed.** See Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life
- Buchan, John**  
Canadian occasions; addresses. 1940 Musson  
Comments and characters. 1940 Nelson (Toronto)
- Buck, Pearl (Sydenstriker)**  
American unity and Asia. 1942 Day  
What America means to me. 1943 Day
- Buck, Philip Wallenstein and Masland, John Wesley**  
Governments of foreign powers. 1947 Holt
- Buck, Philo Melvin**  
Directions in contemporary literature. 1942 Oxford
- Bullard, Robert Lee**  
Fighting generals; illustrated biographical sketches of seven Major generals in World war I. 1944 Edwards, J. W. Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Bulman, David, ed.**  
Molders of opinion. 1945 Bruce pub.
- Burack, Abraham Solomon, ed.**  
Writer's handbook. 1946 Writer  
Writing detective and mystery fiction. 1945 Writer  
Analyzed by author and title only
- Burckhardt, Jakob Christoph**  
Force and freedom; reflections on history, ed. by J. H. Nichols 1943 Pantheon bks.
- Burgum, Edwin Berry**  
Novel and the world's dilemma. 1947 Oxford
- Burke, Kenneth**  
Philosophy of literary form; studies in symbolic action. 1941 Louisiana state univ. press
- Burlingame, Roger**  
Of making many books; a hundred years of reading, writing and publishing. 1946 Scribner
- Burnham, James**  
Machiavellians; defenders of freedom 1943 Day
- Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone**  
Discovery of Canada. 1944 Macmillan (Toronto)
- Burroughs, Betty, ed.** See Vasari, G. Lives of the artists
- Burton, Katherine (Kurz)**  
In no strange land; some American Catholic converts. 1942 Longmans
- Busch, Noel Fairchild**  
My unconsidered judgment. 1944 Houghton
- Bush, Vannevar**  
Endless horizons; introd. by F. B. Jewett. 1946 Public affairs press

- Butler, George Paul, ed.**  
 Best sermons; 1944. 1944 Ziff-Davis  
 Best sermons, 1946. 1946 Harper  
 Best sermons; 1947. 1947 Harper
- Butler, Nicholas Murray**  
 Liberty—equality—fraternity; essays and addresses on the problems of today and tomorrow. 1942 Scribner  
 World today; essays and addresses. 1946 Scribner
- Butler, Pierce, ed.**  
 Books and libraries in wartime. (Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 1945 Univ. of Chicago press
- Byng, Edward John**  
 World of the Arabs. 1944 Little
- Cabell, James Branch**  
 Let me lie; being in the main an ethnological account of the remarkable commonwealth of Virginia and the making of its history. 1947 Farrar, Straus
- Cable, Emmett James and others**  
 Physical sciences, by E. J. Cable, R. W. Getchell, and W. H. Kadesch. 1940 Prentice-Hall  
 Science in a changing world, by E. J. Cable, R. W. Getchell, W. H. Kadesch. rev ed (The physical sciences) 1946 Prentice-Hall
- Caffin, Charles Henry**  
 How to study pictures, with additions by R. M. Fansler, ed. by A. Busselle, jr. 1941 Appleton
- Cairns, Huntington, ed.** See Saintsbury, G. E. B. French literature and its masters
- Cairns, Huntington and others**  
 Invitation to learning, by Huntington Cairns, Allen Tate, Mark Van Doren. 1941 Random house
- Cairns, William Thomas**  
 Religion of Dr. Johnson; and other essays. 1946 Oxford
- Caldwell, Otis William**  
 Looking ahead in education. See Looking ahead in education
- California. University**  
 Education and society. See Education and society, by members of the faculties of the University of Calif.  
 Science in the university. See Science in the university, by members of the faculties of the University of Calif.
- California. University. Committee on international relations**  
 Africa, the Near East, and the war. 1943 Univ. of Calif. press  
 Frontiers of the future. 1941 Univ. of Calif. press  
 Meaning of the war to the Americas. 1941 Univ. of Calif. press  
 Problems of hemispheric defense. 1942 Univ. of Calif. press  
 Renaissance of Asia. 1941 Univ. of Calif. press  
 Southwest Pacific and the war. 1944 Univ. of Calif. press  
 War and survival. 1941 Univ. of Calif. press  
 World resources and peace. 1941 Univ. of Calif. press
- California. University. Department of English**  
 Essays and studies by members of the Department. (Univ. of California publications in English, v14) 1943 Univ. of Calif. press
- Calverton, Victor Francis**  
 Where angels dared to tread. 1941 Bobbs
- Campbell, Gordon**  
 Famous American athletes of today. 9th ser. See Famous American athletes of today, by various authors 9th ser.
- Canadian institute on public affairs**  
 Canada & the world of tomorrow; addresses given at the Institute, Aug. 19-26, 1944; ed. by Violet Anderson. 1945 Humphries  
 This is the peace; addresses given at the Canadian institute on public affairs, August 18-25, 1945; ed. by Violet Anderson. 1946 Bruce Humphries  
 United nations today & tomorrow; addresses given at the Canadian institute on public affairs, August 21 to 28, 1943, ed. by Violet Anderson. 1943 Ryerson press
- Canby, Henry Seidel**  
 American memoir. 1947 Houghton  
 See also Thoreau, H. D. Sharks of Thoreau
- Cannon, Carl Leslie**  
 American book collectors and collecting from colonial times to the present. 1941 Wilson, H. W.
- Cantril, Hadley**  
 Psychology of social movements. 1941 Wiley

- Cardozo, Benjamin Nathan**  
Selected writings of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo; the choice of Tycho Brahe. . . ed. by M. E. Hall; with a foreword by E. W. Patterson. 1947 Fallon pub.
- Cargill, Oscar**  
Intellectual America; ideas on the march. 1941 Macmillan
- Carlisle, Norman V. and Latham, Frank Brown**  
Miracles ahead! better living in the postwar world 1944 Macmillan
- Carmer, Carl Lamson**  
For the rights of men 1947 Hinds
- Carmichael, John Peter and others**  
My greatest day in baseball as told to J. P. Carmichael and other noted sports writers; forty-seven dramatic stories by forty-seven stars. 1945 Barnes, A.S.  
These articles were first published in the sports pages of the Chicago Daily News
- Carnegie, Dale**  
Dale Carnegie's biographical roundup; highlights in the lives of forty famous people. 1944 Greenberg
- Carnovsky, Leon and Martin, Lowell Arthur, eds.**  
Library in the community; papers presented before the Library institute at the University of Chicago, August 23-28, 1943 (Univ. of Chicago studies in library science) 1944 Univ. of Chicago press
- Carpenter, Rhys**  
Folk tale, fiction and saga in the Homeric epics. (Sather classical lectures, v20) 1946 Univ. of Calif. press
- Carr, Albert H. Z.**  
Men of power. 1940 Viking
- Carr, Edward Hallett**  
Soviet impact on the western world. 1947 Macmillan
- Carr, Philip**  
English are like that. 1941 Scribner
- Carver, George**  
Alms for oblivion; books, men and biography. 1946 Bruce pub.
- Case, Arthur Ellicott**  
Four essays on Gulliver's travels. 1945 Princeton univ. press  
'Author' and title analytics only
- Case, Clarence Marsh**  
Essays in social values. (Social science ser. no25) 1944 Univ. of Southern Calif. press
- Cassidy, Francis Patrick**  
Molders of the medieval mind; the influence of the fathers of the church on the medieval schoolmen. 1944 Herder
- Cassirer, Ernst**  
Essay on man; an introduction to a philosophy of human culture. 1944 Yale univ press  
Myth of the state. 1946 Yale univ. press
- Castiglioni, Arturo**  
Adventures of the mind; tr. from the Italian by V. Gianturco. 1946 Knopf  
Essays in the history of medicine, presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, April 10, 1944. See Essays in the history of medicine, presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni
- Catherwood, Benjamin Franklin**  
Basic theories of distribution. 1939 Barnes & Noble
- Centeno, Augusto, ed.**  
Intent of the artist, by Sherwood Anderson (and others). 1941 Princeton univ. press
- Chadwick, Hector Munro**  
Nationalities of Europe and the growth of national ideologies. 1945 Macmillan
- Chamberlain, Thomas H.**  
Generals and the admirals. See Generals and the admirals, by the editors of Newsweek
- Chambers, Sir Edmund Kerchever**  
Sheaf of studies. 1942 Oxford
- Champion, Selwyn Gurney, ed.**  
Eleven religions and their proverbial lore; a comparative study. . . by thirteen leading authorities. 1945 Dutton
- Chaney, Robert Galen**  
Mediums and the development of mediumship. 1946 Psychic bks, Eaton Rapids, Mich.
- Channing-Pearce, Melville**  
Terrible crystal; studies in Kierkegaard and modern Christianity. 1941 Oxford
- Chase, Gilbert**  
Music of Spain. 1941 Norton

**Chase, Stuart**

Democracy under pressure; special interests vs. the public opinion. . . (When the war ends no4) 1945 Twentieth century fund

For this we fought. . . (When the war ends, no6) 1946 Twentieth century fund

Goals for America; a budget of our needs and resources; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. (When the war ends, no2) 1942 Twentieth century fund

Idle money, idle men. 1940 Harcourt

Men at work; some democratic methods for the power age, in collaboration with M. T. Chase. 1945 Harcourt

Road we are traveling, 1914-1942; guide lines to America's future. . . (When the war ends v 1) 1942 Twentieth century fund

Tomorrow's trade: problems of our foreign commerce. . . (When the war ends, no5) 1945 Twentieth century fund

Where's the money coming from? problems of postwar finance; guide lines to America's future as reported to the Twentieth century fund. (When the war ends, no3) 1943 Twentieth century fund

**Cheney, Sheldon Warren**

Men who have walked with God; being the story of mysticism through the ages told in the biographies of representative seers and saints with excerpts from their writings and sayings. 1945 Knopf

Story of modern art. 1941 Viking

**Cherne, Leo M.**

Rest of your life. 1944 Doubleday

**Chiang, Kai-shek**

Collected wartime messages of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, 1937-1945; comp. by the Chinese ministry of information. 1946 Day 2v

Resistance and reconstruction; messages during China's six years of war, 1937-1943. 1943 Harper

**Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute**  
Personnel administration in libraries. See Martin, L. A. ed.  
Personnel administration in libraries

**Chicago daily news**

My greatest day in baseball. See Carmichael, J. P. and others.  
My greatest day in baseball

**Chicago tribune**

Century of Tribune editorials, 1847-1947. 1947 Chicago tribune

**Childs, Marquis William**

This is your war. 1942 Little

**Chittum, John William.** See Grady, R. I. and others

**Christensen, Asher Norman and Kirkpatrick, Evron Maurice,** eds.

Running the country; an anthology of American politics in action. 1946 Holt

**Christian, Mildred Gayler.** See Harrison, T. P. jt. ed.

**Christian bases of world order,** by H. A. Wallace (and others). (Merrick lectures, 1943) 1943 Abingdon-Cokesbury

**Christy, Arthur Edward, ed.**

Asian legacy and American life; essays. (Asia press bk.) 1945 Day

**Church, Richard**

Eight for immortality. 1941 Dent

**Church and the new world mind;** the Drake lectures for 1944, by W. E. Hocking (and others), 1944 Bethany press

**Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer**

Blood, sweat, and tears. 1941 Putnam

Dawn of liberation; war speeches, comp. by Charles Eade. 1945 Little

End of the beginning; war speeches, comp. by Charles Eade. 1943 Little

Onwards to victory; war speeches, comp. by Charles Eade. 1944 Little

Secret session speeches; comp. and with introductory notes by Charles Eade. 1946 Simon & Schuster

Unrelenting struggle; war speeches, comp. by Charles Eade. 1942 Little

Victory; war speeches; comp. by Charles Eade. 1946 Little

**Cicognani, Amleto Giovanni, abp.**  
Sanctity in America. 3d ed rev & enl 1945 St. Anthony guild press, Paterson, N.J.  
1939 edition indexed in the 1934-1940 volume.

- Clapper, Olive (Ewing)**  
Washington tapestry. 1946 McGraw
- Clapper, Raymond**  
Watching the world; ed by Mrs Raymond Clapper. 1944 McGraw
- Clark, Barrett Harper and Freedley, George, eds.**  
History of modern drama. 1947 Appleton
- Clark, Donald Lemen.** See Loomis, R. S. jt. ed.
- Clark, William Horace**  
Farms and farmers; the story of American agriculture (Amer. cavalcade ser.) 1945 Page
- Clarke, William Kemp Lowther**  
Eighteenth century piety. 1944 Macmillan
- Clarkson, Jesse Dunsmore and Cochran, Thomas Childs, eds.**  
War as a social institution: the historian's perspective; ed. for the American historical association. 1941 Columbia univ. press
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne**  
Portable Mark Twain; ed by Bernard De Voto. (Viking portable lib) 1946 Viking
- Clinchy, Everett Ross, ed.** See Institute of human relations, Williams college
- Cloete, Stuart**  
Third way. 1947 Houghton
- Cochran, Thomas Childs.** See Clarkson, J. D. jt. ed.
- Coffin, Henry Sloane**  
Public worship of God; a source book. 1946 Westminster press  
Religion yesterday and today. 1940 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Coffman, George Raleigh, ed.**  
Studies in language and literature. (Univ. of North Carolina sesquicentennial publications) 1945 Univ. of N.C. press
- Cogan, Mary de Paul, sister**  
Sisters of Maryknoll; through troubled waters. 1947 Scribner
- Cohen, Armond Emanuel**  
All God's children; a Jew speaks. 1945 Macmillan  
Some of the chapters in this book originally appeared as open letters under anonymous authorship in the weekly bulletin of the Cleveland Jewish Center
- Cohen, Julius Henry**  
They builded better than they knew. 1946 Messner
- Cohen, Morris Raphael**  
Faith of a liberal; selected essays. 1946 Holt  
Preface to logic. 1944 Holt
- Cohn, Alfred Einstein**  
Minerva's progress; tradition and dissent in American culture. 1946 Harcourt
- Coker, William Chambers, ed.**  
Studies in science. (Univ. of North Carolina sesquicentennial publications) 1946 Univ. of N.C. press
- Cole, Fay Cooper**  
Peoples of Malaysia. 1945 Van Nostrand
- Cole, Taylor.** See Zink, H. jt. ed.
- Colles, Henry Cope**  
Essays and lectures; with a memoir of the author by H. J. C. 1945 Oxford
- Collins, Archie Frederick**  
Science on parade. 1940 Appleton-Century
- Compton, Karl Taylor and others**  
Scientists face the world of 1942; essays by K. T. Compton, R. W. Trullinger, V. Bush. (Rutgers univ. Publications of the one hundred seventy-fifth anniversary celebration, no3) 1942 Rutgers univ. press
- Conant, James Bryant**  
Our fighting faith; six addresses to college students. 1944 Harvard univ. press
- Condliffe, John Bell**  
Agenda for a postwar world. 1942 Norton
- Conference on postwar problems, Vanderbilt university, 1944**  
Postwar problems in business, education, and government. See Postwar problems in business, education, and government
- Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life**  
Approaches to group understanding; sixth symposium, ed. by Lyman Bryson, Louis Finkelstein, R. M. MacIver. 1947 Harper  
Approaches to national unity; fifth symposium, ed. by Lyman Bryson, Louis Finkelstein, R. M. MacIver. 1945 Harper  
Approaches to world peace; fourth symposium, ed. by Lyman Bryson, Louis Finkelstein, R. M. MacIver. 1944 Harper

- Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life—**  
*Continued*  
 Science, philosophy, and religion; second symposium, ed. by L. Bryson and L. Finkelstein. 1942 The conference  
 Science, philosophy and religion; third symposium, ed. by L. Bryson and L. Finkelstein. 1943 The conference
- Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith, 1st**  
 Scientific spirit and democratic faith; papers from the Conference, held in New York City, May, 1943. 1944 Columbia univ. press (King's crown press)
- Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith, 2d**  
 Authoritarian attempt to capture education; papers from the 2d Conference. 1945 Columbia univ. press (King's crown press)
- Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith, 3d**  
 Science for democracy; ed. by Jerome Nathanson. 1946 Columbia univ. press (King's crown press)
- Conger, George Perrigo**  
 Ideologies of religion. 1940 Round table press
- Congleton, James E.** See Wise, J. H. and others, eds.
- Congress of American-Soviet friendship**  
 Science in Soviet Russia. See Science in Soviet Russia; papers presented at Congress of American-Soviet friendship
- Connolly, Cyril**  
 Condemned playground; essays, 1927-1944. 1946 Macmillan
- Contemporary Europe; a study of national, international, economic and cultural trends; J. S. Rouček, ed. a symposium by Howard Becker and others; 2d ed 1947 Van Nostrand**
- Cook, Don**  
 Fighting Americans of today. 1944 Dutton
- Cooley, Donald G. and others**  
 Your world tomorrow, by D. G. Cooley and editors of *Mechanix* illustrated. 1944 Duell
- Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish**  
 Am I my brother's keeper; with an introduction by Robert Allerton Parker. 1947 Day
- Coombes, Archie James**  
 Some Australian poets. 1938 Angus
- Coope, Geoffrey Gainsborough.** See Beckwith, J. A. jt. ed.
- Cooper, Alice Cecilia and Palmer, Charles Ambrose**  
 Twenty modern Americans. 1942 Harcourt
- Copland, Aaron**  
 Our new music; leading composers in Europe and America. 1941 McGraw
- Cornell university**  
 Impact of the war on America; six lectures by members of the faculty of Cornell university. 1942 Cornell univ. press
- Corona; studies in celebration of the eightieth birthday of Samuel Singer; ed. by A. Schirokauer and W. Paulsen. 1941 Duke univ. press**
- Corwin, Edward Samuel**  
 Total war and the Constitution. 1947 Knopf
- Costigan, Edward Prentiss**  
 Public ownership of government; collected papers. 1940 Vanguard press
- Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas Quiller.** See Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas
- Coulton, George Gordon**  
 Studies in medieval thought. 1940 Nelson
- Craig, Alec**  
 Above all liberties. 1942 Norton
- Craig, Clarence Tucker, ed.**  
 Challenge of our culture. (Inter-seminary ser. v 1) 1946 Harper
- Craig, Gordon A.** See Earle, E. M. and others, eds.
- Craig, Hardin**  
 Literary study and the scholarly profession (Walker-Ames lectures) 1944 Univ. of Washington press  
 Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig. See Renaissance studies in honor of Hardin Craig
- Craig, Hardin, ed.**  
 Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941. See Stanford university. School of letters. Stanford studies in language and literature
- Crain, Maurice**  
 Rulers of the world. 2d rev ed 1942 Crowell  
 1940 edition indexed in the 1984-1940 volume. Only new material in the 1942 edition indexed in this volume

- Crane, Aimée.** See French impressionists and their contemporaries represented in American collections
- Cranwell, John Philips**  
Spoilers of the sea; wartime raiders in the age of steam. 1941 Norton
- Craven, Avery Odelle**  
Democracy in American life; a historical view. (Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 1941 Univ. of Chicago press
- Craven, Thomas**  
Story of painting; from cave pictures to modern art. 1943 Simon & Schuster
- Creamer, Daniel.** See Nathan, R. R. and others, jt. auths.
- Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd**  
Fifteen decisive battles of the world; ed. with nine new chapters by R. H. Murray. 1943 Military service, Harrisburg, Pa
- Croce, Benedetto**  
Politics and morals; itr. from the Italian by S. J. Castiglione; 1945 Philosophical lib.
- Crow, Alice (Von Bauer).** See Crow, L. D. jt. auth.
- Crow, Carl**  
Great American customer. 1943 Harper
- Crow, Lester Donald and Crow, Alice (Von Bauer)**  
Our teen-age boys and girls; suggestions for parents, teachers, and other youth leaders. 1945 McGraw
- Crowther, James Gerald**  
Social relations of science. 1941 Macmillan
- Curti, Merle Eugene**  
Growth of American thought. 1943 Harper
- Dabney, Virginus**  
Below the Potomac; a book about the new South. 1942 Appleton
- Daiches, David**  
Poetry and the modern world; a study of poetry in England between 1900 and 1939. 1940 Univ. of Chicago press
- Dallin, David Julievich**  
Big three; the United States, Britain, Russia. 1945 Yale univ press
- Dameron, Kenneth, ed.**  
Consumer problems in wartime. 1944 McGraw
- Davidson, Henry Martin Perkins**  
Good Christian men. 1940 Scribner
- Davis, Harold Eugene**  
Makers of democracy in Latin America. (Inter-American bibliographical and lib. assn. publications, ser. 1, v9) 1945 Wilson, H. W.
- Davis, Harriet Eager, ed.**  
Pioneers in world order; an American appraisal of the League of nations. 1944 Columbia univ. press
- Davis, Herbert John and others, eds.**  
Nineteenth-century studies, ed. by Herbert Davis, W. C. DeVane, R. C. Bald. 1940 Cornell univ. press
- Deferrari, Roy Joseph, ed.**  
Essays on Catholic education in the United States. 1942 Catholic univ. of Am. press
- DeFord, Miriam Allen**  
They were San Franciscans. 1941 Caxton printers, ltd.
- De Groot, John Henry**  
The Shakespeares and "the old faith". 1946 Columbia univ. press (King's crown press)
- De Huszar, George Bernard.** See Huszar, George Bernard de
- De Koven, Anna (Farwell)**  
Women in cycles of culture. 1941 Putnam
- De La Mare, Walter John**  
Pleasures and speculations. 1940 Ryerson press
- Derleth, August William**  
Writing fiction. 1946 The writer, inc.
- De Roussy de Sales, Raoul Jean Jacques François**  
Making of tomorrow. 1942 Reynal
- De Sales, Raoul de Roussy.** See De Roussey de Sales, Raoul Jean Jacques François
- Detzer, Karl William, ed.**  
Army reader. 1943 Bobbs
- Deutsch, Albert**  
Mentally ill in America; a history of their care and treatment from colonial times. 1946 Columbia univ. press  
A relasue of the original edition, published in 1937 by Doubleday

- Deutsch, Monroe Emanuel**  
Letter and the spirit; a selection from (his) addresses. 1943 Univ. of Cal. press
- DeVane, William Clyde.** See Davis, H. J. jt. ed.
- Devoe, Alan**  
Lives around us; a book of creaturely biographies. 1942 Creative age
- De Voto, Bernard Augustine**  
Literary fallacy. (Patten foundation lectures, 1943) 1944 Little  
Minority report. 1940 Little
- DeWeerd, Harvey Arthur**  
Great soldiers of the two world wars. 1941 Norton  
Great soldiers of World war II. 1944 Norton
- DeWeerd, Harvey Arthur, ed.** See Marshall, G. C. Selected speeches and statements
- Dewey, John**  
Education today, ed. by J. Ratner. 1940 Putnam  
Problems of men. 1946 Philosophical lib.
- Diver, Katherine Helen Maud (Marshall)**  
Royal India; a descriptive and historical study of India's fifteen principal states and their rulers 1942 Appleton
- Diver, Maud.** See Diver, Katherine Helen Maud (Marshall)
- Dixon, Roland Burrage**  
Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia, presented in memory of Roland Burrage Dixon See Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia
- Dixon, William MacNeile**  
Apology for the arts. 1944 Longmans
- Dodds, Harold Willis**  
Out of this nettle, danger... 1943 Princeton univ. press
- Doherty, William Brown and Runes, Dagobert David, eds.**  
Rehabilitation of the war injured; a symposium. 1943 Philosophical lib
- Dombrowski, James**  
Early days of Christian socialism in America. 1936 Columbia univ. press
- Dorian, Frederick**  
History of music in performance; the art of musical interpretation from the renaissance to our day. 1942 Norton
- Dos Passos, John Roderigo**  
Ground we stand on; some examples from the history of a political creed. 1941 Harcourt
- Douglas, William Orville**  
Democracy and finance; addresses and public statements. 1940 Yale univ. press
- Dowdey, Clifford**  
Experiment in rebellion. 1946 Doubleday
- Downes, Edward**  
Adventures in symphonic music. 1944 Rinehart
- Drake conference, Drake university, 1944**  
Church and the new world mind. See Church and the new world mind; the Drake lectures for 1944
- Drewry, John Eldridge, ed.** See Saturday evening post (Periodical). Post biographies of famous journalists
- Drummond, Alexander Magnus**  
Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond. See Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummond
- Drummond, Lorena, ed.** See Texas. University. Texas look ahead
- Du Bois, Cora Alice.** See Kardiner, A. Psychological frontiers of society
- Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt**  
Color and democracy: colonies and peace. 1945 Harcourt
- Duckett, Eleanor Shipley**  
Anglo-Saxon saints and scholars. 1947 Macmillan
- Duggan, Stephen Pierce Hayden**  
Professor at large. 1943 Macmillan
- Duke university, Durham, North Carolina. Americana club**  
American studies in honor of William Kenneth Boyd, ed. by D. K. Jackson. (Duke univ. publications) 1940 Duke univ. press
- Dulles, Foster Rhea**  
America learns to play; a history of popular recreation, 1607-1940. 1910 Appleton  
Twentieth century America. 1945 Reynal
- Dunham, Barrows**  
Man against myth. 1947 Little



- Dunlap, Orrin Elmer**  
Radio's 100 men of science; biographical narratives of pathfinders in electronics and television. 1944 Harper
- Dunney, Joseph Aloysius**  
Church history in the light of the saints. 1944 Macmillan
- Dupee, Frederick Wilcox, ed.**  
Question of Henry James; a collection of critical essays. 1945 Holt  
Analyzed by author only
- Eade, Charles, comp.** See Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, Victory
- Eagleton, Clyde**  
Forces that shape our future (Stokes lectures, 1943) 1945 New York univ. press
- Earle, Edward Mead and others, eds.**  
Makers of modern strategy; military thought from Machiavelli to Hitler; ed. by E. M. Earle, with the collaboration of G. A. Craig and Felix Gilbert. 1943 Princeton univ. press
- Earle, Ralph.** See Alden, C. S. jt. auth.
- Earnest, Ernest Penney**  
Foreword to literature 1945 Appleton
- Eastman, Fred**  
Christ in the drama, a study of the influence of Christ on the drama of England and America (Shaffer lectures of Northwestern university, 1946) 1947 Macmillan
- Eastman, Max Forrester**  
Heroes I have known; twelve who lived great lives. 1942 Simon & Schuster
- Easton, William Burnet**  
Faith of a Protestant. 1946 Macmillan
- Eaton, Jeanette.** See Adams, Jean and others
- Eby, Louise Saxe**  
Quest for moral law. 1944 Columbia univ. press
- Economist (Periodical)**  
Economist, 1843-1943; a centenary volume. 1943 Oxford
- Eddy, George Sherwood**  
Man discovers God. 1942 Harper  
Pathfinders of the world missionary crusade. 1945 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Edman, Irwin**  
Philosopher's quest. 1947 Viking
- Education and society**, by members of the faculties of the University of California. 1944 Univ of Cal. press
- Edwards, Corwin D. ed.**  
Cartel policy for the United nations; by C. D. Edwards and others; 1945 Columbia univ. press
- Edwards, Newton, comp. and ed.**  
Education in a democracy. (Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 1941 Univ. of Chicago press
- Elizabethan studies and other essays in honor of George F. Reynolds** (Univ. of Colorado stud. in the humanities, ser. B v2, no4) 1945 Univ. of Colo
- Elliott, William Yandell and Hall, Hessel Duncan, eds.**  
British commonwealth at war; contributors: William Yandell Elliott and others; 1943 Knopf
- Ellis, Richard.** See Miers, E. S. jt. ed.
- Elst, Joseph Julien M. Ignace van der, baron**  
Last flowering of the middle ages. 1944 Doubleday
- Embree, Edwin Rogers**  
43 against the odds. 1944 Viking
- Emerson, Ralph Waldo**  
Portable Emerson; sel and arr by Mark Van Doren. (Viking portable lib.) 1946 Viking press  
Essays only analyzed
- Encyclopaedia britannica**  
Contemporary American painting; the Encyclopaedia britannica collection, written and ed. by Grace Pagano; introd. by Donald Bear. 1945 Duell
- England speaks; a symposium**, by A. P. Herbert and others; 1941 Macmillan
- Engle, Nathanael Howard, ed.** See If men want peace
- English association, London**  
Essays and studies by members of the Association. v26-27 1941-42 Oxford  
Essays and studies by members of the Association; ed. by R. W. Chapman. v28-29 1943-44 Oxford  
Essays and studies by members of the Association. v30-31 1945-1946 Oxford

- English institute annual, 1939-1942**, by various authors; ed. by R. Kirk. 4v 1940-43 Columbia univ. press
- Ensminger, Douglas**. See Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds. *Farmers of the world*
- Epstein, Beryl (Williams)**  
Fashion is our business. 1945 Lippincott  
See also Epstein, S. jt. auth.
- Epstein, Samuel and Epstein, Beryl (Williams)**  
Miracles from microbes; the road to streptomycin. 1946 Rutgers univ. press
- Erdman, Mabel H. ed.**  
Answering distant calls. (Creative personalities ser. v4) 1942 Assn. press
- Ernst, Morris Leopold**  
Best is yet. . . 1945 Harper  
First freedom. 1946 Macmillan
- Erskine, John**  
Complete life. 1943 Messner  
What is music? 1944 Lippincott
- Esquire (Periodical)**  
First sports reader; ed. by H. B. Graffis. 1945 Barnes, A. S.
- Essay annual, 1941**; a yearly collection of significant essays, personal, critical, controversial, and humorous; ed. by E. A. Walter. 1941 Scott
- Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans**, written by his friends. 1943 Univ of Calif press
- Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat**; ed. by H. M. Peyre. (Yale Romanic studies, 22) 1943 Yale univ. press
- Essays in modern English history in honor of Wilbur Cortez Abbott**. 1941 Harvard univ. press
- Essays in modern scholasticism in honor of John F. McCormick**, S.J. 1874-1943; ed. by A. C. Pegis. 1944 Newman bkshop, Westminster, Md
- Essays in the history of medicine**, presented to Professor Arturo Castiglioni on the occasion of his seventieth birthday, April 10, 1944. (Supplements to the Bulletin of the history of medicine, no3) 1944 Johns Hopkins press
- Essays on the teaching of English in honor of Charles Swain Thomas**. 1940 Harvard univ. press
- Eustace, Cecil Johnson**  
Infinity of questions: a study of the religion of art, and of the art of religion in the lives of five women. . . 1946 Longmans
- Evans, Benjamin Ifor**  
Tradition and romanticism; studies in English poetry from Chaucer to W. B. Yeats. 1940 Longmans
- Evans, Herbert McLean**  
Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, written by his friends. See Essays in biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans
- Ewen, David**  
Dictators of the baton 1942 Alliance bk.  
Men and women who make music. rev & exp 1946 Readers press  
This is an expansion and revision of a book that appeared in 1939 under the same title, published by Crowell, and indexed in the 1934-1940 volume  
Men of popular music. 1944 Ziff-Davis
- Ewen, David, ed.**  
Book of modern composers. 1942 Knopf
- Ezekiel, Mordecai Joseph Brill, ed.**  
Towards world prosperity. 1947 Harper
- Fabian society, London**  
Where stands democracy? a collection of essays by members of the Society. 1940 Macmillan
- Fabian society, London. International research section.**  
Hitler's route to Bagdad. 1939 Norton
- Fahs, Sophia Blanche (Lyon)**. See Manwell, R. D. jt. auth.
- Fairchild, Hoxie Neale**  
Religious trends in English poetry, v2: 1740-1780. 1942 Columbia univ. press  
v 1 indexed in the 1934-1940 volume
- Faith for today**, by Stanley High (and others), 1941 Doubleday
- Famous American athletes of today** 8th ser by Harold Kaese and others (Famous leaders ser.) 1943 Page
- Famous American athletes of today** 9th ser. by Gordon Campbell. (Famous leaders ser.) 1945 Page

- Famous American athletes of today.** 10th ser. by Al Hirshberg and Joe McKenney. (Famous leaders ser.) 1947 Page  
 Series 1 and 2, by C. H. L. Johnston and series 3, by Leroy Atkinson and Austen Lake indexed in the 1900-1933 volume. Series 4, by C. H. L. Johnston, series 5, by Leroy Atkinson and others, series 6, by Harold Kaese and others, and series 7, by Jerry Nason and others, indexed in the 1934-1940 volume.
- Famous leaders of industry.** life stories of men who have succeeded. See Moore, J. A.
- Fanning, Leonard M. ed.**  
 Our oil resources. 1945 McGraw
- Faris, Nabih Amin, ed.**  
 Arab heritage, by P. K. Hitti (and others), 1944 Princeton univ. press
- Farnum, George Rossiter**  
 Some men of the law; collected studies. 1941 American law bk co.
- Farrell, James Thomas**  
 League of frightened Philistines, and other papers. 1945 Vanguard  
 Literature and morality 1947 Vanguard press
- Faulkner, Harold Underwood**  
 American political and social history. 4th ed (Crofts Amer. hist. ser.) 1945 Crofts, F.S.
- Faulkner, Ray and others**  
 Art today; an introduction to the fine and functional arts, by Ray Faulkner, Edwin Ziegfeld, Gerald Hill. (American general education ser.) 1941 Holt
- Fausset, Hugh I'Anson**  
 Poets and pundits; a collection of essays 1947 Yale univ. press
- Federation: the coming structure of world government**, by H. O. Eaton (and others), 1944 Univ. of Okla. press
- Feibleman, James Kern**  
 Revival of realism: critical studies in contemporary philosophy. 1946 Univ. of N.C. press
- Fenner, Mildred Sandison and Fishburn, Eleanor Craven**  
 Pioneer American educators. 1944 Nat. educ. assoc
- Fenton, Carroll Lane**  
 Our amazing earth. 1943 ed. 1943 Garden City pub. co.  
 Our living world. 1943 Doubleday
- Fenton, Carroll Lane and Fenton, Mildred (Adams)**  
 Mountains. 1942 Doubleday  
 Story of the great geologists 1945 Doubleday
- Fenton, Mildred (Adams).** See Fenton, C. L. jt. auth.
- Ferguson, William Scott**  
 Athenian studies presented to William Scott Ferguson. See Athenian studies presented to William Scott Ferguson
- Fernsworth, Lawrence A. ed.**  
 Dictators and democrats. 1941 McBride
- Ferré, Nels Frederick Solomon**  
 Evil and the Christian faith (Reason and the Christian faith, v2) 1947 Harper  
 Faith and reason. (Reason and the Christian faith, v 1) 1946 Harper
- Fetridge, William Harrison, ed.**  
 Navy reader. 1943 Bobbs  
 Second Navy reader. 1944 Bobbs
- Feuillerat, Albert Gabriel**  
 Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat. See Essays in honor of Albert Feuillerat
- Feuillerat, Albert Gabriel, ed.** See Yale university. French department. Studies by members of the Department
- Field and stream (Periodical)**  
 Field and stream reader: by a host of contributors from the magazine's beginning to the present. 1946 Doubleday
- Filene, Edward Albert**  
 Speaking of change; a selection of speeches and articles. 1939 National home library
- Financing American prosperity; a symposium of economists: contributors, B. M. Anderson (and others), editors, P. T. Homan and Fritz Machlup.** 1945 Twentieth century fund
- Finegan, Jack**  
 Light from the ancient past; the archeological background of the Hebrew-Christian religion. 1946 Princeton univ. press
- Finkelstein, Louis, ed.** See Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life
- Fischer, Eric**  
 Passing of the European age; a study of the transfer of western civilization and its renewal in other continents. 1943 Harvard univ. press

- Fischer, Louis**  
Dawn of victory. 1942 Duell  
Great challenge. 1946 Duell
- Fishbein, Morris, ed.**  
Common ailments of man. 1945  
Garden City pub. co.  
Doctors at war. 1945 Dutton
- Fishburn, Eleanor Craven.** See  
Fenner, M. S. jt. auth.
- Fisher, Charles**  
Columnists 1944 Howell, Soskin
- Fisher, Dorothea Frances (Canfield)**  
American portraits; pictures by  
Enit Kaufman, text by D. C.  
Fisher. 1946 Holt
- Fitch, Robert Elliot**  
Certain blind man, and other es-  
says on the American mood.  
1944 Scribner
- Fitzgibbon, Russell Humke, ed.**  
Global politics; lectures delivered  
under the auspices of the In-  
stitute of political geography,  
University of California, Los  
Angeles, summer, 1942. 1944  
Univ. of Calif press
- Flanagan, John T. ed.**  
America is West; an anthology  
of middle-western life and lit-  
erature. 1946 Univ. of Minn  
press  
Essays only analyzed
- Flanner, Janet**  
American in Paris. 1940 Simon  
& Schuster
- Flewelling, Ralph Tyler**  
Survival of western culture; an  
inquiry into the problems of its  
decline and resurgence. 1943  
Harper
- Flom, George Tobias**  
Scandinavian studies presented to  
George T. Flom by colleagues  
and friends. See Scandinavian  
studies presented to George T.  
Flom
- Flores, Angel, ed.**  
Kafka problem; an anthology of  
criticism about Franz Kafka by  
various authors. 1946 New di-  
rections
- Flynn, John Thomas**  
Men of wealth; the story of  
twelve significant fortunes from  
the renaissance to the present  
day. 1941 Simon & Schuster
- Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John**  
History of church history; stud-  
ies of some historians of the  
Christian church. 1939 Heffer
- Foerster, Norman, ed.**  
Humanities after the war, by  
Wendell L. Willkie and others;  
1944 Princeton univ. press
- Foerster, Norman and others**  
Literary scholarship; its aims  
and methods. 1941 Univ. of  
N C. press
- For Hilaire Belloc; essays in honor  
of his 71st birthday, ed. by  
Douglas Woodruff.** 1942 Sheed
- Ford, George Harry**  
Keats and the Victorians; a  
study of his influence and rise  
to fame, 1821-1895. (Yale  
studies in English, v101) 1944  
Yale univ. press
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson**  
Great time to be alive; sermons  
on Christianity in wartime.  
1944 Harper  
On being a real person. 1943  
Harper  
On being fit to live with; ser-  
mons on post-war Christianity  
1946 Harper
- Foster, Michael Beresford**  
Masters of political thought; v 1,  
Plato to Machiavelli. 1941  
Houghton
- Fowlie, Wallace**  
Clowns and angels; studies in  
modern French literature. 1943  
Sheed
- Fox, Ruth**  
Great men of medicine 1947  
Random House
- Fraenkel, Osmond Kessler**  
Our civil liberties. 1944 Viking
- Frank, Erich**  
Philosophical understanding and  
religious truth 1945 Oxford
- Frankfort, Henri and others**  
Intellectual adventures of ancient  
man; an essay on speculative  
thought in the ancient Near  
East, by H. and H. A. Frank-  
fort, J. A. Wilson, Thorkild  
Jacobsen, W. A. Irwin. 1946  
Univ of Chicago press
- Fraser, Cecil Eaton and Teele,  
Stanley Ferdinand, eds.**  
Industry goes to war; readings  
on American industrial rear-  
mament. 1941 McGraw
- Fraser, Chelsea Curtis**  
Famous American flyers. 1944  
Crowell  
See also Maclean, J. K. jt.  
auth.

- Freedley, George.** See Clark, B. H. jt. ed.
- Freedom and experience;** essays presented to Horace M. Kalen; ed. by Sidney Hook and Milton R. Konvitz. 1947 Cornell univ. press
- Freeman, Harrop Arthur, ed.**  
Peace is the victory. 1944 Harper
- French impressionists and their contemporaries** represented in American collections; preface by E. A. Jewell; photo research and biographies by Aimée Crane 1944 Random house
- Friedman, Lee Max**  
Jewish pioneers and patriots. 1943 Macmillan
- Frierson, William Coleman**  
English novel in transition, 1885-1940. 1942 Univ of Okla. press
- Fritchman, Stephen Hole**  
Men of liberty; ten Unitarian pioneers. 1944 Beacon press
- Frost, S. E. ed.**  
Masterworks of philosophy; digests of 11 great classics. (Masterworks ser.) 1946 Doubleday  
Analyzed by author only
- Fuller, John Frederick Charles**  
Decisive battles of the U.S.A. 1942 Harper
- Fuller, Raymond Tift**  
Now that we have to walk; exploring the out-of-doors. 1943 Dutton
- Fülöp-Miller, René**  
Saints that moved the world: Anthony, Augustine, Francis, Ignatius, Theresa. 1945 Crowell
- Future of government in the United States;** essays in honor of Charles E. Merriam, ed. by L. D. White. 1942 Univ. of Chicago press
- G. B. S. 90;** aspects of Bernard Shaw's life and work by Sir Max Beerbohm (and others); ed. by S. Winsten. 1946 Dodd  
Analyzed by author only
- Gagey, Edmond McAdoo**  
Revolution in American drama. 1947 Columbia univ. press
- Galdston, Iago**  
Progress in medicine; a critical review of the last hundred years. 1940 Knopf
- Galloway, George Barnes and others**  
Planning for America. 1941 Holt
- Gardner, Albert TenEyck**  
Yankee stonecutters; the first American school of sculpture, 1800-1850. 1945 Columbia univ. press
- Garrison, Winfred Ernest, ed.**  
Faith of the free. 1940 Willett
- Gass, Oscar.** See Nathan, R. R. and others, jt. auths.
- Gates, Theodore J. and Wright, Austin, eds.**  
College prose. 1942 Heath
- Gaunt, William**  
Aesthetic adventure. 1945 Harcourt
- Geer, William M.** See United States. Military academy, West Point. Our contemporary governments
- Geismar, Maxwell David**  
Writers in crisis; the American novel between two wars. 1942 Houghton
- Generals and the admirals;** some leaders of the United States forces in World war II; portraits by T. H. Chamberlain; biographies by the editors of Newsweek. 1945 Devin-Adair
- Geological society of America**  
Geology, 1888-1938, fiftieth anniversary volume. 1941 The society
- Gerould, Gordon Hall**  
Patterns of English and American fiction. 1942 Little
- Getchell, Robert Ward.** See Cable, E. J. and others
- Gibbs, Sir Philip Hamilton, ed.**  
Bridging the Atlantic; Anglo-American fellowship as the way to world peace; a survey from both sides. 1944 Doubleday
- Gibson, George Miles**  
Story of the Christian year. 1945 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Gilbert, Felix.** See Earle, E. M. and others, eds.

- Gill, Eric**  
It all goes together; selected essays. 1944 Devin-Adair  
This volume combines the contents of two English editions: Last essays, published in 1942, and In a strange land, published in 1944, by Jonathan Cape
- Glanville, Stephen Ranulph Kingdon, ed.**  
Legacy of Egypt. 1942 Oxford
- Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson**  
Certain measure; an interpretation of prose fiction. 1943 Harcourt
- Glenister, S. H.**  
Stories of great craftsmen. 1939  
Clarke, Irwin
- Glover, Terrot Reaveley**  
Challenge of the Greek, and other essays. 1942 Macmillan  
Springs of Hellas, and other essays; with a memoir by S. C. Roberts. 1946 Macmillan
- Goebel, Dorothy (Burne) and Goebel, Julius**  
Generals in the White House 1945 Doubleday
- Goebel, Julius.** See Goebel, D. B. jt. auth.
- Gohdes, Clarence Louis Frank**  
American literature in nineteenth-century England. 1944 Columbia univ. press
- Goldstein, Israel**  
Toward a solution. 1940 Putnam
- Goldwater, Robert John and Treves, Marco, eds.**  
Artists on art, from the XIV to the XX century. 1945 Pantheon bks.
- Gooch, George Peabody**  
Courts and cabinets. 1946 Knopf  
Studies in diplomacy and statecraft. 1942 Longmans
- Goodman, Jack Arthur, ed.**  
While you were gone; a report on wartime life in the United States, by Allan Nevins and others, 1946 Simon & Schuster
- Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson**  
Four pillars of democracy. 1940 Harper
- Gordon, George Stuart**  
Anglo-American literary relations; the Watson chair foundation lectures of the Sulgrave manor board, delivered in University college, London, March 1931. 1942 Oxford
- Gordon, Manya**  
How to tell progress from reaction; roads to industrial democracy. 1944 Dutton
- Goris, Jan Albert.** See Goris, Johannes Albertus
- Goris, Johannes Albertus, ed.**  
Belgium; chapters by G. W. Carpenter (and others) (United nations ser.) 1945 Univ. of Calif. press
- Grady, Roy Israel and others**  
Chemist at work, by R. I. Grady and J. W. Chittum and others. 1940 Journal of Chemical Education, Easton, Pa.
- Graf, Max**  
Composer and critic; two hundred years of musical criticism. 1946 Norton  
Legend of a musical city. 1945 Philosophical lib.  
Modern music; composers and music of our time. 1946 Philosophical lib.
- Graffis, Herbert Butler, ed.** See Esquire (Periodical) First sports reader
- Graham, George Adams and Reining, Henry, eds.**  
Regulatory administration; an exploratory study. 1943 Wiley
- Graubard, Mark Aaron**  
Man's food, its rhyme or reason. 1943 Macmillan
- Gray, Arthur Amos**  
Men who built the West. 1945 Caxton printers
- Gray, George William**  
Advancing front of medicine. 1941 McGraw  
Science at war. 1943 Harper
- Gray, James**  
On second thought. 1946 Univ of Minn. press  
Selections from reviews which first appeared in the St Paul Pioneer Press and Dispatch
- Gray, John Stanley**  
Psychology in human affairs; with the assistance of eleven contributors. 1946 McGraw
- Grayson, David, pseud.** See Baker, Ray Stannard
- Grayson, Harry**  
They played the game; the story of baseball greats. 1944 Barnes, A.S.
- Greater America; essays in honor of Herbert Eugene Bolton.**  
1945 Univ. of Calif. press

- Greek political experience; studies in honor of William Kelly**  
Prentice. 1941 Princeton univ. press
- Green, Paul**  
Hawthorn tree; some papers and letters on life and the theatre. 1943 Univ. of N.C. press
- Greenough, Chester Noyes**  
Collected studies. 1940 Harvard co-operative society
- Gregory, Horace**  
Shield of Achilles; essays on beliefs in poetry. 1944 Harcourt
- Gregory, Horace and Zaturenska, Marya Alexandrovna**  
History of American poetry, 1900-1940. 1946 Harcourt
- Grierson, Sir Herbert John Clifford**  
Essays and addresses. 1940 Macmillan (Toronto)
- Grierson, Sir Herbert John Clifford and Smith, James Cruickshank**  
Critical history of English poetry. 1946 Oxford
- Griffin, Alexander R.**  
Out of carnage 1945 Howell, Soskin
- Griggs, Edward Howard**  
Moral leaders. (Drew lecture-ship in biography) 1940 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Griggs, Irwin.** See Kern, J. D. jt. ed.
- Grinnell, Joseph**  
Joseph Grinnell's philosophy of nature; selected writings of a western naturalist. 1943 Univ. of Calif. press
- Gross, Raphael Henry, ed.**  
Century of the Catholic essay. 1946 Lippincott
- Gruchy, Allan Garfield**  
Modern economic thought; the American contribution 1947 Prentice-Hall
- Gruenberg, Sidonie (Matsner) ed.**  
Family in a world at war. 1942 Harper
- Grünebaum, Gustave Edward von**  
Medieval Islam; a study in cultural orientation. 1946 Univ. of Chicago press
- Guggenheimer, Richard Henry**  
Sight and insight; a prediction of new perceptions in art 1945 Harper
- Gunther, John**  
Inside Asia; 1942 war ed completely rev. 1942 Harper  
Inside Latin America. 1941 Harper
- Gurvich, Georgii Davidovich and Moore, Wilbert Ellis, eds.**  
Twentieth century sociology; a symposium. 1945 Philosophical lib.  
Analyzed by author and title only
- Gustafson, Alrik**  
Six Scandinavian novelists. 1940 American-Scandinavian foundation
- Guyer, Michael Frederic**  
Speaking of man; a biologist looks at man. 1942 Harper
- Gwynn, John Minor.** See Ryan, W. C. jt. ed.
- Haagen, Cushman Davis and Lloyd, Wyndham Edward Buckley**  
Hundred years of medicine. 1943 Sheridan
- Haas, William Herman, ed.**  
American empire; a study of the outlying territories of the United States. 1940 Univ. of Chicago press
- Hackett, Francis**  
On judging books; in general and in particular. 1947 Day
- Hagedorn, Hermann**  
Americans: a book of lives. 1946 Day
- Haight, Elizabeth Hazelton**  
Essays on the Greek romances. 1943 Longmans  
More essays on Greek romances. 1945 Longmans
- Haines, Helen Elizabeth**  
What's in a novel. (Columbia univ. studies in lib. service, no6) 1942 Columbia univ. press
- Halifax, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 1st earl of**  
American speeches of the Earl of Halifax; with a preface by H. F. Armstrong. 1947 Oxford  
Speeches on foreign policy, 1934-1939; ed by H. H. E. Craster. 1940 Oxford
- Hall, Hessel Duncan.** See Elliott, W. Y. jt. ed.
- Hall, James Norman**  
Under a thatched roof. 1942 Houghton

- Hall, Vernon**  
Renaissance literary criticism; a study of its social content. 1945 Columbia univ. press
- Hamilton, Edith**  
Great age of Greek literature. 1942 Norton  
An augmented edition of *The Greek way*, indexed in the 1900-1933 volume
- Hansen, Alvin Harvey**  
America's role in the world economy. 1945 Norton
- Hansen, Harold Albert and others, eds.**  
Fighting for freedom; historic documents, selected and ed. with interpretive comments (by) H. A. Hansen, J. G. Herndon (and) W. B. Langsdorf. 1947 Winston
- Haring, Douglas Gilbert, ed.**  
Japan's prospect; contributors: E. A. Ackerman (and others). 1946 Harvard univ. press
- Harnoncourt, Rene d'. See Linton, R. and others, jt. auths.**
- Harriman, Margaret (Case)**  
Take them up tenderly; a collection of profiles. 1944 Knopf
- Harriman, Philip Lawrence and others, eds.**  
Twentieth century psychology; recent developments in psychology. 1946 Philosophical lib.  
Analyzed by author and title only
- Harris, Seymour Edwin**  
Economic problems of Latin America. 1944 McGraw  
Inflation and the American economy. 1945 McGraw  
Postwar economic problems. 1943 McGraw
- Harris, Seymour Edwin, ed.**  
Economic reconstruction, by E. M. Bernstein (and others). 1945 McGraw
- Harrison, Eugene Myers**  
Heroes of faith on pioneer trails. 1945 Moody press
- Harrison, George Russell**  
Atoms in action; the world of creative physics. rev ed 1941 Morrow  
1939 edition indexed in the 1934-1940 volume. Only new material in the 1941 edition indexed in this volume
- Harrison, Joseph Barlow, ed. See If men want peace**
- Harrison, Thomas Perrin and Christian, Mildred Gayler, eds.**  
Reading for ideas; a collection of essays for college students. 1942 Farrar
- Harsh, Philip Whaley**  
Handbook of classical drama. 1944 Stanford univ. press
- Hart, W. E. pseud.**  
Hitler's generals. 1944 Doubleday
- Harvey, Ray Forrest and others**  
Politics of this war. 1943 Harper
- Haskell, Arnold Lionel**  
Ballet panorama; an illustrated chronicle of three centuries. 2d ed rev 1943 Batsford  
1938 edition indexed in the 1934-1940 volume. New material in the 1943 edition indexed by subject only in this volume
- Hathaway, Baxter. See Merriam, H. G. and others, eds.**
- Havighurst, Walter**  
Land of promise; the story of the Northwest territory. 1946 Macmillan
- Hawkrige, Emma**  
Wisdom tree. 1945 Houghton
- Haycraft, Howard, ed.**  
Art of the mystery story; a collection of critical essays. 1946 Simon & Schuster
- Haydn, Hiram, ed.**  
Portable Elizabethan reader. (Viking portable lib.) 1946 Viking
- Haydon, Albert Eustace**  
Biography of the gods. 1941 Macmillan
- Haynes, Williams**  
Chemical front. 1943 Knopf  
Southern horizons. 1946 Van Nostrand  
This chemical age; the miracle of man-made materials. 1942 Knopf  
This chemical age: the miracle of man-made materials. 2d ed rev & enl 1945 Knopf
- Hedley, George Percy**  
Christian heritage in America. 1946 Macmillan  
Some of these essays originally appeared in the *Mills College Weekly* and the *Christian Register*
- Heilman, Robert Bechtold, ed.**  
Aspects of democracy; the defense lecture series of Louisiana state university. 1941 Louisiana state univ. press



- Helm, MacKinley**  
Modern Mexican painters. 1941  
Harper
- Henderson, Daniel MacIntyre**  
Yankee ships in China seas; adventures of pioneer Americans in the troubled Far East. 1946  
Hastings house
- Hendrick, Burton Jesse**  
Lincoln's war cabinet. 1946 Little
- Hennig, Helen (Kohn)**  
Great South Carolinians. 1940  
Univ. of N.C. press
- Henríquez-Ureña, Pedro**  
Literary currents in Hispanic America. (Charles Eliot Norton lectures, 1940-41) 1945  
Harvard univ. press
- Herndon, John Goodwin.** See Hansen, H. A. jt. eds.
- Herzog, Wilhelm**  
From Dreyfus to Petain; "the struggle of a Republic"; tr. by Walter Sorell. 1947 Creative Age
- Hibbert, Eloise Talcott**  
Embroidered gauze: portraits of famous Chinese ladies. 1941  
Dutton
- Hill, Justina Hamilton**  
Silent enemies; the story of the diseases of war and their control 1942 Putnam
- Himber, Charlotte**  
Famous in their twenties. 1942  
Assn. press
- Hinkley, Laura Lois**  
Ladies of literature. 1946 Hastings house
- Hirshberg, Albert.** See Famous American athletes of today. 10th ser.
- Hispanic American essays; a memorial to James Alexander Robertson, ed by A. C. Wilgus.** 1942 Univ of N C. press
- Historiography and urbanization; essays in American history in honor of W. Stull Holt, ed. by E. F. Goldman.** 1941 Johns Hopkins press
- Hobbs, William Herbert**  
Explorers of the Antarctic. 1941  
House of Field
- Hocking, William Ernest**  
Science and the idea of God. (John Calvin McNair lectures) 1944 Univ. of N.C. press
- Hoffman, Frederick John**  
Freudianism and the literary mind. 1945 Louisiana state univ. press
- Hofrichter, Ruth J.**  
Three poets and reality; study of a German, an Austrian, and a Swiss contemporary lyricist. 1942 Yale univ. press
- Hofstadter, Richard Irving**  
Social Darwinism in American thought, 1860-1915. 1944 Univ. of Pa. press
- Holbrook, Stewart Hall**  
Lost men of American history. 1946 Macmillan  
None more courageous; American war heroes of today. 1942 Macmillan
- Holmes, Harry Nicholls**  
Out of the test tube. 4th ed rev and expanded 1943 Emerson
- Holmes, Henry Wyman**  
Road to courage; sources of morale in men and nations. (Lowell institute lectures, 1942) 1943 Knopf
- Holt, William Stull**  
Historiography and urbanization; essays in American history in honor of W. Stull Holt. See Historiography and urbanization; essays in American history in honor of W. Stull Holt
- Homan, Paul Thomas, ed.** See Financing American prosperity
- Hook, Sidney**  
Reason, social myths, and democracy. 1940 Day
- Hooper, Sydney Ernest, ed.**  
Deeper causes of the war, and its issues, by W. G. S. Adams (and others); a collection of addresses given under the auspices of the British institute of philosophy. 1940 Norton
- Hoover, Herbert Clark**  
Addresses upon the American road; World war II: 1941-1945. 1946 Van Nostrand
- Hopkins, Gerard Manley**  
Gerard Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics. See Kenyon review (Periodical). Gerard Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics
- Hospers, John**  
Meaning and truth in the arts. 1946 Univ. of N.C. press

**Hough, Lynn Harold**

Meaning of human experience.  
(Southwestern univ. lectures,  
1945) 1945 Abingdon-Cokes-  
bury

**Howard, John Tasker**

Our American music; three hun-  
dred years of it. 3d ed rev and  
reset 1946 Crowell

Earlier edition indexed in 1934-  
1940 volume. Only new material

This modern music; a guide for  
the bewildered listener. 1942  
Crowell

**Howard, John Tasker and Mendel,  
Arthur**

Our contemporary composers;  
American music in the twen-  
tieth century. 1941 Crowell

**Howard, Joseph Kinsey, ed.**

Montana margins; a state anthol-  
ogy. 1946 Yale univ. press

**Howard, Leon**

Connecticut wits. 1943 Univ. of  
Chicago press

**Howe, Henry Forbush**

Prologue to New England. 1943  
Farrar

**Hughes, Muriel Joy**

Women healers in medieval life  
and literature. 1943 Columbia  
univ. press

Published by the King's crown  
press division of the Columbia  
univ. press

**Hughlett, Lloyd J. ed.**

Industrialization of Latin Amer-  
ica 1946 McGraw

**Humanistic studies in honor of**

John Calvin Metcalf. (Univ. of  
Virginia studies, v 1) 1941 Ex-  
tension service, Alderman li-  
brary, University station, Char-  
lottesville, Va.

**Hungerford, Edward**

Men of Erie; a story of human  
effort 1946 Random house

**Hungerford, Edward Buell**

Shores of darkness. 1941 Co-  
lumbia univ. press

**Huntington, Ellsworth**

Mainsprings of civilization. 1945  
Wiley

**Husserl, Edmund**

Philosophical essays in memory  
of Edmund Husserl. See Phi-  
losophical essays in memory of  
Edmund Husserl

**Huszar, George Bernard de, ed.**

New perspectives on peace.  
(Charles R. Walgreen founda-  
tion lectures) 1944 Univ. of  
Chicago press

Persistent international issues.  
1947 Harper

**Hutchinson, William Thomas, ed.**

Democracy and national unity.  
1941 Univ. of Chicago press

**Huxley, Aldous Leonard**

Perennial philosophy. 1945 Har-  
per

World of Aldous Huxley; an  
omnibus of his fiction and non-  
fiction over three decades, ed.  
with an introd. by Charles J.  
Rolo. 1947 Harper

Essays only analyzed

**Huxley, Julian Sorell**

Democracy marches. 1941 Har-  
per

Man stands alone. 1941 Harper

Published in England under  
title: The uniqueness of man

On living in a revolution. 1944  
Harper

If men want peace; the mandates  
of world order, by members  
of the faculty of the Univers-  
ity of Washington; eds. J. B.  
Harrison, L. A. Mander, N. H.  
Engle. 1946 Macmillan

**Inge, William Ralph**

Pacifist in trouble. 1939 Mc-  
Clelland

Talks in a free country. 1942  
Putnam

**Inman, Samuel Guy**

Latin America; its place in  
world life rev ed 1942 Har-  
court

**Institute for religious and social  
studies**

Civilization and group relation-  
ships: a series of addresses and  
discussions; ed. by R. M. Mac-  
Iver. (Religion and civiliza-  
tion ser.) 1945 Harper

Foundations of democracy; a  
series of addresses, ed. by F.  
Ernest Johnson. (Religion and  
civilization ser.) 1947 Harper

Group relations and group an-  
tagonisms; a series of addresses  
and discussions, ed. by R. M.  
MacIver (Religion and civi-  
lization ser.) 1944 Harper

Labor's relation to church and  
community; a series of ad-  
dresses, ed. by Liston Pope.  
(Religion and civilization ser.)  
1947 Harper

**Institute for religious and social studies—Continued**

Religion and the world order; a series of addresses and discussions, ed by F. E. Johnson (Religion and civilization ser.) 1944 Harper

World order: its intellectual and cultural foundations; a series of addresses, ed. by F. E. Johnson. (Religion and civilization ser.) 1945 Harper

**Institute of human relations, Williams college**

World we want to live in; a discussion ed. by E. R. Clinchy 1942 Doubleday

**Institute of world affairs**

Problems of the peace; interim proceedings of the Institute, ed by C. E. Martin and R. B. von Kleinsmid v21 1945 Univ of Southern Calif.

**Institute on world organization, Washington, D.C.**

World organization; a balance sheet of the first great experiment. 1942 Am. council on pub. affairs

Inter-American affairs, by various authors, 1941, 1943, 1944, 1945; ed by A. P. Whitaker; an annual survey, nos 1, 3, 4, 5 1942, 1944, 1945, 1946 Columbia univ. press

**Inter-American conference on intellectual interchange, University of Texas**

Inter American intellectual interchange; proceedings of the Conference, June 16-17, 1943. 1943 Institute of Latin American studies, Univ. of Texas

**Ireland, Philip Willard, ed.**

Near East; problems and prospects, by Count Carlo Sforza and others. (Harris foundation lectures, 1942) 1942 Univ of Chicago press

**Isaacs, Harold Robert**

No peace for Asia 1947 Macmillan

**Isherwood, Christopher, ed.**

Vedanta for the western world. 1945 Marcel Rodd co. Hollywood

**Jackson, Frederick John Foakes.**  
See Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John

**Jackson, Walter Clinton**

Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences. See Walter Clinton Jackson essays in the social sciences

**Jacob, Ernest Fraser, ed.**

What we defend; essays in freedom by members of the Univ. of Manchester. 1942 Oxford

**Jaeger, Werner Wilhelm**

Paideia: the ideals of Greek culture; tr. from the German manuscript by Gilbert Highet. II: In search of the divine centre. 1943 Oxford

Paideia: the ideals of Greek culture; tr. from the German manuscript by Gilbert Highet. III: The conflict of cultural ideals in the age of Plato. 1944 Oxford

v I indexed in the 1934-1940 volume

**Jaffe, Bernard**

Men of science in America; the role of science in the growth of our country. 1944 Simon & Schuster

**James, Henry, 1843-1916**

Question of Henry James. See Dupee, F. W. ed. Question of Henry James

**James, William**

Essays in radical empiricism, and A pluralistic universe. 1943 Longmans

Only Essays in radical empiricism indexed in this volume. A pluralistic universe indexed in the 1900-1933 volume

Essays on faith and morals. 1943 Longmans

**Janis, Sidney**

They taught themselves; American primitive painters of the 20th century. 1942 Dial press

**Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah**

Nationalities and national minorities (with special reference to East-Central Europe). 1945 Macmillan

**Janowsky, Oscar Isaiah, ed.**

American Jew; a composite portrait. 1942 Harper

**Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard**

When the cathedrals were white; a journey to the country of timid people. 1947 Reynal

**Jeans, Sir James Hopwood**

Physics & philosophy. 1943 Macmillan

**Jesuit philosophical association of the eastern states**

Phases of American culture. 1942 Holy Cross college press, Worcester, Mass.

**Jewish frontier (Periodical)**

Anthology, 1934-1944. 1945 Jewish frontier assoc.  
Essays only analyzed

**Joad, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson**  
God and evil. 1943 Harper

**Joeckel, Carleton Bruns, ed.**  
Library extension: problems and solutions; papers presented before the Library Institute at the University of Chicago, August 21-26, 1944. 1946 Univ. of Chicago press

**John Henry Newman:** centenary essays. 1945 Newman bkshop, Westminster, Md.  
Analyzed by author only

**Johnson, Alvin Saunders**  
Clock of history. 1946 Norton  
These essays first appeared as editorials in the Bulletin of the New School for Social Research over a period of fourteen years

**Johnson, Frederick Ernest, ed.**  
Religion and the world order. See Institute for religious and social studies. Religion and the world order  
World order: its intellectual and cultural foundations. See Institute for religious and social studies. World order: its intellectual and cultural foundations

**Johnson, Gerald White**  
American heroes and hero-worship. 1943 Harper

**Johnson, Thomas Herbert, ed.**  
Men of tomorrow; nine leaders discuss the problems of American youth. 1942 Putnam  
Return to freedom; the affairs of our time and their impact upon youth. (Lawrenceville school, Lawrenceville, N. J. Forum lectures) 1944 Putnam

**Johnston, Eric Allen**  
America unlimited. 1944 Doubleday

**Jonas, Leah**  
Divine science; the aesthetic of some representative seventeenth-century English poets. (Columbia univ. studies in English and comparative literature, no151) 1940 Columbia univ. press

**Jones, Howard Mumford**  
Ideas in America 1944 Harvard univ. press

**Jones, Rufus Matthew**  
Luminous trail. 1947 Macmillan

**Jordan, David Francis and Willett, Edward F.**  
Spend wisely and grow rich; how to manage your money. 1945 Prentice-Hall

**Jordan, Helen (Mougey), ed.**  
You and marriage; by lecturers in "Marriage", Cleveland college, Western Reserve university. 1942 Wiley

**Jordan, Henry P. ed.**  
Problems of post-war reconstruction. 1942 Am. council on pub. affairs

**Judson, Helen.** See McClay, H. L. jt. ed.

**Jurji, Edward Jabra, ed.**  
Great religions of the modern world. 1947 Princeton univ. press

**Kadesch, William Henry.** See Cable, E. J. and others

**Kaempfert, Waldemar Bernhard**  
Science today and tomorrow. 2d ser. 1945 Viking

**Kaese, Harold.** See Famous American athletes of today. 8th ser.

**Kagan, Solomon Robert**  
Leaders of medicine; biographical sketches of outstanding American and European physicians. 1941 Medico-Historical press

**Kähler, Alfred.** See Speier, H. jt. ed.

**Kalijarvi, Thorsten Valentine and others**  
Modern world politics. 2d ed 1945 Crowell

**Kardiner, Abram**  
Psychological frontiers of society, with the collaboration of Ralph Linton, Cora Du Bois, and James West. 1945 Columbia univ. press

**Kaufman, Helen (Loeb)**  
You can enjoy music. 1940 Reynal

**Kaufmann, Friedrich Wilhelm**  
German dramatists of the 19th century. 1940 Lymanhouse

**Kaun, Alexander Samuel**  
Soviet poets and poetry. 1943 Univ of Calif. press

**Kazin, Alfred**  
On native grounds; an interpretation of modern American prose literature. 1942 Reynal

**Kean, Charles Duell**  
Christianity and the cultural crisis; introd. by Reinhold Niebuhr. 1945 Assn. press

- Keith, Sir Arthur**  
Evolution and ethics; with a preface by E. A. Hooton. 1947 Putnam
- Keller, Albert Galloway**  
Net impressions. 1942 Yale univ. press
- Keller, James G. and Berger, Meyer**  
Men of Maryknoll. 1943 Scribner
- Kennedy, Charles William**  
Earliest English poetry; a critical survey of the poetry written before the Norman conquest. 1943 Oxford
- Kenyon review (Periodical)**  
Gerard Manley Hopkins, by the Kenyon critics. (Makers of mod. lit. ser.) 1945 New directions  
These essays first appeared in The Kenyon Review during 1944, with the exception of the first and last  
Analyzed by author only
- Kepler, Thomas Samuel, comp.**  
Contemporary thinking about Jesus; an anthology. 1944 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Kern, John Dwight and Griggs, Irwin, eds.**  
This America. 1942 Macmillan  
Short stories omitted
- Kerner, Robert Joseph, ed.**  
Czechoslovakia: twenty years of independence. (United nations ser.) 1940 Univ. of Calif. press
- Kerr, Walter Boardman**  
Russian army; its men, its leaders, and its battles. 1944 Knopf
- Kieran, John Francis**  
American sporting scene. 1941 Macmillan  
Nature notes. 1941 Doubleday
- Kimball, Margaret.** See Adams, J. and others
- King, Arnold K.** See Ryan, W. C. jt. ed.
- King, Cecil**  
Atlantic charter. 1943 Studio
- King, William Lyon Mackenzie**  
Canada and the fight for freedom. 1944 Duell
- Kingsley, John Donald and Petegorsky, David Wallace**  
Strategy for democracy. 1942 Longmans
- Kirby, Richard Shelton, ed.**  
Inventors and engineers of old New Haven. (New Haven tercentenary publications) 1939 New Haven Colony historical society
- Kleinsmid, Rufus Bernhard von, ed.**  
See Institute of world affairs. Problems of the peace
- Knapp, Sally Elizabeth**  
New wings for women. 1946 Crowell
- Knedler, John Warren, ed.**  
Masterworks of science; digests of 13 great classics. 1947 Doubleday
- Knickerbocker, William Shinkle, ed.**  
Twentieth century English. 1946 Philosophical lib.
- Knight, George Wilson**  
Starlit dome; studies in the poetry of vision. 1941 Oxford
- Knights, Lionel Charles**  
Explorations; essays in criticism, mainly on the literature of the seventeenth century. 1947 Stewart
- Knox, John, ed.**  
Religion and the present crisis. (Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 1942 Univ. of Chicago press
- Knudson, Albert Cornelius**  
Personalism in theology; a symposium in honor of Albert Cornelius Knudson. See Personalism in theology
- Koestler, Arthur**  
Yogi and the commissar, and other essays. 1945 Macmillan
- Kohn, Hans**  
Not by arms alone; essays on our time. 1940 Harvard univ. press  
Prophets and peoples; studies in nineteenth century nationalism. 1946 Macmillan
- Koht, Halvdan and Skard, Sigmund**  
Voice of Norway. 1944 Columbia univ. press
- Kopf, Carl Heath**  
Personal crisis. 1945 Macmillan  
Windows on life. 1941 Macmillan
- Kranz, Heinrich Bernhard.** See Ludwig, E. jt. ed.
- Kraus, René**  
Men around Churchill. 1941 Lipincott

- Krikorian, Yervant Hovhannes, ed.**  
Naturalism and the human spirit. (Columbia studies in philosophy, no 8) 1944 Columbia univ. press
- Kroeber, Alfred Louis**  
Configurations of culture growth. 1944 Univ. of Calif. press
- Kronenberger, Louis**  
Kings & desperate men; life in eighteenth-century England. 1942 Knopf
- Kroner, Richard**  
Primacy of faith. (Gifford lectures, 1939-1940) 1943 Macmillan
- Kuo, Ching-ch'iu**  
Giants of China. 1944 Dutton
- Kuo, Helena.** See Kuo, Ching-ch'iu
- Laidler, Harry Wellington**  
Social-economic movements; an historical and comparative survey of socialism, communism, co-operation, utopianism; and other systems of reform and reconstruction. 1944 Crowell
- Laird, John**  
Mind and deity. (Gifford lectures on metaphysics and theism, 2d ser. 1940) 1944 Philosophical lib.  
Theism and cosmology. (Gifford lectures on metaphysics and theism, 1st ser, 1939) 1942 Philosophical lib.
- Lancaster, Henry Carrington**  
Adventures of a literary historian; a collection of his writings presented to H. C. Lancaster by his former students and other friends in anticipation of his sixtieth birthday, November 10, 1942. 1942 Johns Hopkins press
- Landheer, Bartholomeus, ed.**  
Netherlands; chapters by J. W. Albarda (and others). (United nations ser.) 1943 Univ. of Calif. press
- Landis, Walter Savage**  
Your servant the molecule. 1944 Macmillan
- Lane, Ferdinand Cole**  
Mysterious sea. 1947 Doubleday
- Lange, Victor**  
Modern German literature, 1870-1940. 1945 Cornell univ. press
- Langsdorf, William Bell.** See Hansen, H. A. jt. eds.
- Lansing, Marion Florence**  
Against all odds; pioneers of South America. 1942 Doubleday  
Liberators and heroes of Mexico and Central America 1941 Page  
Liberators and heroes of South America. 1940 Page
- Lardner, Ring Wilmer**  
Portable Ring Lardner, ed. and with introd by Gilbert Seldes. (Viking portable lib.) 1946 Viking
- Larrabee, Stephen Addison**  
English bards and Grecian marbles; the relationship between sculpture and poetry, especially in the Romantic period. 1943 Columbia univ. press
- Laski, Harold Joseph**  
Faith, reason, and civilization; an essay in historical analysis. 1944 Viking
- Latham, Frank Brown.** See Carlisle, N. V. jt. auth.
- Latin American economic institute**  
Economic defense of the western hemisphere: a study in conflicts, by R. F. Behrendt (and others. 1942 Am. council on public affairs
- Laughlin, James, ed.** See New directions; New directions in prose & poetry, by various authors
- Laves, Walter Herman Carl, ed.**  
Foundations of a more stable world order, by F. Schevill (and others). (Harris foundation lectures, 1940) 1941 Univ. of Chicago press  
Inter-American solidarity, by H. Portell Vilá (and others). (Harris foundation lectures, 1941) 1941 Univ. of Chicago press
- Lavrin, Janko**  
Introduction to the Russian novel. 1947 McGraw
- Lawrence, David Herbert**  
Portable, D. H. Lawrence; ed. and with an introduction by Diana Trilling. (Viking portable lib.) 1947 Viking  
All fiction omitted, only essays analyzed
- Lea, Henry Charles**  
Minor historical writings, and other essays; ed. by A. C. Howland. 1942 Univ. of Pa. press

- Leacock, Stephen Butler**  
How to write. 1943 Dodd  
Last leaves. 1945 Dodd  
Analyzed by author and title only  
Leacock roundabout; a treasury of the best works of Stephen Leacock. 1946 Dodd  
My remarkable uncle, and other sketches. 1942 Dodd  
Our heritage of liberty; its origin, its achievement, its crisis. 1942 Dodd
- Leavis, Frank Raymond**  
Education & the university; a sketch for an 'English school'. 1943 Chatto
- Le Corbusier, pseud.** See Jeanneret-Gris, Charles Edouard
- Leeming, Joseph**  
Brave ships of England and America. 1941 Nelson  
Brave ships of World war II. 1944 Nelson
- Leighton, Clare Veronica Hope**  
Give us this day. 1943 Reynal  
Southern harvest. 1942 Macmillan
- Leonard, Jonathan Norton**  
Enjoyment of science. 1942 Doubleday
- Leonard, Richard Anthony**  
Stream of music. 1943 Doubleday
- Lerner, Max**  
Ideas for the ice age; studies in a revolutionary era. 1941 Viking  
Public journal; marginal notes on wartime America. 1945 Viking  
Appeared in the New York newspaper PM, between February 4, 1943 and November 15, 1944
- Lester, John Ashby, ed.**  
Essays of yesterday and today. 1943 Harcourt
- Lester, Katherine Morris and Oerke, Bess Viola**  
Accessories of dress. 1940 Manual arts
- Levy, Beryl Harold**  
Our Constitution: tool or testament? 1941 Knopf
- Lewis, Charles Lee**  
Famous American naval officers rev ed (Famous leaders ser) 1945 Page  
1924 edition indexed in the 1900-1933 volume. New material in the 1945 edition indexed by subject only in this volume
- Lewis, Clive Staples**  
Beyond personality; the Christian idea of God. 1945 Macmillan  
Christian behaviour; a further series of broadcast talks. 1943 Macmillan
- Lewis, Nolan Don Carpentier and Pacella, Bernard Leonard, eds.**  
Modern trends in child psychiatry. 1945 International univ. press
- Lewis, Oscar**  
Silver kings; the lives and times of Mackay, Fair, Flood and O'Brien, lords of the Nevada Comstock lode. 1947 Knopf
- Ley, Willy**  
Lungfish and the unicorn; an excursion into romantic zoology. 1941 Viking  
Formerly carried by Modern age
- Liberal theology, an appraisal; essays in honor of Eugene William Lyman, by J. C. Bennett (and others). Ed. by D. E. Roberts and H. P. Van Dusen.** 1942 Scribner
- Liebling, Abbott Joseph, ed.**  
Republic of silence. 1947 Harcourt
- Liebman, Joshua Loth**  
Peace of mind. 1946 Simon & Schuster
- Lin, Mou-shêng**  
Men and ideas; an informal history of Chinese political thought. 1942 Day
- Lin, Yu-t'ang**  
Between tears and laughter. 1943 Day  
With love and irony. 1940 Day
- Lincoln, Abraham**  
His speeches and writings. 1946 World pub co  
Speeches only analyzed in this volume
- Lindsay, Alexander Dunlop**  
Religion, science, and society in the modern world. (Dwight Harrington Terry foundation. Lectures on religion in the light of science and philosophy) 1943 Yale univ. press
- Linton, Ralph, ed.**  
Acculturation in seven American Indian tribes. 1940 Appleton-Century  
Science of man in the world crisis. 1945 Columbia univ. press  
See also Kardiner, A. Psychological frontiers of society

- Linton, Ralph and others**  
Arts of the South seas. 1946 Museum of modern art
- Lippmann, Walter and Nevins, Allan, eds.**  
Modern reader; essays on present-day life and culture. 2d ed 1946 Heath  
1936 edition indexed in the 1934-1940 volume
- Lips, Julius Ernest**  
Origin of things; illus. by Eva Lips; with contributions by A. Kameny. 1947 A. A. Wyn inc.
- Liptzin, Solomon**  
Germany's stepchildren. 1944 Jewish publication society of America
- Livingstone, Sir Richard Winn, ed.**  
Legacy of Greece; essays by Gilbert Murray (and others); 1942 Oxford  
This is identical with the edition published in 1931
- Lloyd, Wyndham Edward Buckley.**  
See Haagensen, C. D. jt. auth.
- Locke, Alain Le Roy and Stern, Bernhard Joseph, eds.**  
When peoples meet; a study in race and culture contacts. 1942 Progressive educ. assn.
- Loewenstein, Karl**  
Political reconstruction. 1946 Macmillan
- Logan, Rayford Whittingham, ed.**  
What the Negro wants, by M. M. Bethune (and others); 1944 Univ. of N.C. press
- Logie, Iona Margaret Robertson, ed.**  
Careers in the making; modern Americans when they were young—and on their way. 1935 Harper  
Careers in the making, 2d ser.; readings in modern biography as studies in vocational guidance. 1942 Harper
- London, Kurt**  
Backgrounds of conflict; ideas and forms in world politics. 1945 Macmillan
- Looking ahead in education, by associates of Dr Otis W. Caldwell in testimony of their esteem and friendship on his seventy-fifth birthday. . . ed. by J. W. Wrightstone and Morris Meister. 1945 Ginn**
- Loomis, Roger Sherman and Clark, Donald Lemen, eds.**  
Modern English readings. 5th ed 1946 Rinehart  
Essays only analyzed  
1st edition indexed in the 1934-1940 volume
- Lorant, Stefan, ed.**  
New world; the first pictures of America. . . 1946 Duell
- Lorch, Fred William and others, eds.**  
Of time and truth; ideas and values for college students, ed. by F. W. Lorch, W. P. Jones, Keith Huntress. 1946 Dryden press  
Fiction and poetry not analyzed
- Lotz, Philip Henry, ed.**  
Distinguished American Jews. (Creative personalities, v6) 1945 Assn. press  
Founders of Christian movements. (Creative personalities, v3) 1941 Assn. press  
Rising above color. (Creative personalities ser. v5) 1943 Assn. press
- Low, Archibald Montgomery**  
Science looks ahead; with contributions by J. Huxley (and others). 1942 Oxford
- Lucas, Mary Seymour**  
Vast horizons. 1943 Viking
- Ludwig, Emil**  
Of life and love. 1945 Philosophical lib.
- Ludwig, Emil and Kranz, Heinrich Bernhard, eds.**  
Torch of freedom; twenty exiles of history. 1943 Rinehart
- Lunn, Hugh Kingsmill, ed.**  
English genius; a survey of the English achievement and character by W. R. Inge (and others). 1938 Eyre
- Lutz, Harley Leist**  
Guideposts to a free economy; a series of essays on enterprise and government finance. 1945 McGraw
- Lydenberg, Harry Miller**  
Bookmen's holiday; notes and studies written and gathered in tribute to Harry Miller Lydenberg. See Bookmen's holiday
- Lyman, Eugene William**  
Liberal theology, an appraisal; essays in honor of Eugene William Lyman. See Liberal theology, an appraisal
- Lynd, Helen (Merrell)**  
England in the eighteen-eighties; toward a social basis for freedom. 1945 Oxford
- Lynd, Robert**  
Life's little oddities. 1941 Salloch



- Macartney, Clarence Edward Noble**  
Men who missed it; great Americans who missed the White House. 1940 Dorrance  
Six kings of the American pulpit. 1943 Westminster press
- MacCarthy, Bridget G.**  
Women writers; their contribution to the English novel, 1621-1744. 1944 Cork univ. press, Cork, Ireland
- McCauland, Elizabeth, ed.**  
Work for artists. What? Where? How? A symposium. . . 1947 Am. artists
- McClay, Harriet L. and Judson, Helen, eds.**  
Story essays. rev ed 1947 Holt  
Earlier edition indexed in 1900-1933 volume. Only new material analyzed in this volume
- McCloskey, Frank Howland and others, eds.**  
What college offers; essays on the subjects and purposes of college training, ed. by F. H. McCloskey, J. S. Terry, J. F. Scott. 1941 Crofts
- McConnell, Francis John, bp.**  
Evangelicals, revolutionists, and idealists; six English contributors to American thought and action. 1942 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- McCormac, John Patrick**  
This time for keeps. 1943 Viking
- McCormick, John Francis**  
Essays in modern scholasticism in honor of John F. McCormick, S.J. 1874-1943. See Essays in modern scholasticism in honor of John F. McCormick
- McCormick, Thomas Carson, ed.**  
Problems of the postwar world; a symposium on postwar problems, by members of the faculty of the Division of social studies at the University of Wisconsin and others. 1945 McGraw
- McCullough, Bruce Welker**  
Representative English novelists: Defoe to Conrad. 1946 Harper
- McCune, Wesley**  
Nine young men. 1947 Harper  
Partially analyzed for biographies only
- McCutchan, Robert Guy**  
Hymns in the lives of men. (Southwestern univ. lectures, 1943) 1945 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- MacDonald, Austin Faulks**  
American state government and administration. 3d ed 1945 Crowell
- McGovern, William Montgomery**  
From Luther to Hitler; the history of fascist-nazi political philosophy. 1941 Houghton
- Machlup, Fritz, ed.** See Financing American prosperity
- MacIver, Robert Morrison, ed.**  
Civilization and group relationships. See Institute for religious and social studies. Civilization and group relationships  
Conference on science, philosophy and religion. See Conference on science, philosophy and religion in their relation to the democratic way of life  
Group relations and group antagonisms. See Institute for religious and social studies. Group relations and group antagonisms  
Unity and difference in American life; a series of addresses and discussions. (Religion and civilization ser.) 1947 Harper
- Mack, Robert Donald**  
Appeal to immediate experience; philosophic method in Bradley, Whitehead and Dewey. 1945 Columbia univ. press (King's crown press)
- McKee, Captain William, ed.**  
Lectures for bankers and business executives. 1940 Am. economic and business foundation
- McKenney, Joe.** See Famous American athletes of today. 10th ser.
- MacKinney, Loren Carey, ed.** See North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities
- Maclean, John Kennedy and Fraser, Chelsea Curtis**  
Heroes of the farthest north and farthest south. rev ed 1938 Crowell
- MacLeish, Archibald**  
Time to act; selected addresses. 1943 Houghton  
Time to speak. 1941 Houghton
- McMahon, Francis Elmer**  
Catholic looks at the world. 1945 Vanguard
- McMurry, Ruth Emily and Lee de Muñoz Marín, Muna**  
Cultural approach; another way in international relations. 1947 Univ. of N.C. press

- MacNair, Harley Farnsworth, ed.**  
China. (United nations ser.) 1946  
Univ. of Calif. press  
Voices from unoccupied China,  
by Liu Nai-chen and others;  
(Harris foundation lectures,  
1943) 1944 Univ. of Chicago  
press
- McNamara, John**  
Extral U.S. war correspondents  
in action. 1945 Houghton
- McWilliams, Carey**  
Brothers under the skin. 1943  
Little  
Southern California country; an  
island on the land. (American  
folkways) 1946 Duell
- Madison, Charles Allan**  
Critics & crusaders; a century of  
American protest. 1947 Holt
- Magazine of art**  
Painters and sculptors of modern  
America. 1942 Crowell
- Magner, James Aloysius**  
Men of Mexico. 1942 Bruce pub
- Maillaud, Pierre**  
English way. 1946 Oxford
- Maisel, Albert Q.**  
Miracles of military medicine.  
1943 Duell
- Major, Ralph Hermon**  
Faiths that healed. 1940 Apple-  
ton
- Malinowski, Bronislaw**  
Scientific theory of culture and  
other essays. 1944 Univ of  
N.C. press
- Mallery, Otto Tod**  
Economic union and durable  
peace. 1943 Harper
- Mallery, Richard Davis, ed.**  
Masterworks of autobiography;  
digests of 10 great classics.  
1946 Doubleday
- Malone, Ted, pseud.** See Russell,  
Frank Alden
- Manchester, Harland Frank**  
New world of machines; re-  
search—discovery—invention.  
1945 Random House
- Mander, Linden A. ed.** See If men  
want peace
- Mann, Thomas**  
Essays of three decades; tr. from  
the German by H. T. Lowe-  
Porter. 1947 Knopf  
Order of the day; political es-  
says and speeches of two dec-  
ades. 1942 Knopf
- Manning, Clarence Augustus**  
Ukrainian literature; studies of  
the leading authors. 1944  
Ukrainian nat. assn. 81 Grand  
st. Jersey City 3, N.J.
- Manwell, Reginald Dickinson, and  
Fahs, Sophia Blanche (Lyon)**  
Church across the street. 1947  
Beacon press
- Maritain, Jacques**  
Art and poetry; tr. by E. de P.  
Matthews. 1943 Philosophical  
lib.  
Christianity and democracy; tr.  
by D. C. Anson. 1944 Scribner  
Dream of Descartes, together  
with some other essays; tr. by  
M. L. Andison. 1944 Philo-  
sophical lib.  
Maritain volume of the Thomist.  
See Maritain volume of the  
Thomist  
Ransoming the time, tr. by H. L.  
Binsse. 1941 Scribner  
Scholasticism and politics. 1940  
Macmillan
- Maritain volume of the Thomist;**  
dedicated to Jacques Maritain  
on the occasion of his sixtieth  
anniversary. 1943 Sheed  
Published as v 5 of the Thom-  
ist
- Marks, Edward Bennet**  
They all had glamour; from the  
Swedish nightingale to the  
naked lady. 1944 Messner  
Essays only analyzed
- Marshall, George Catlett**  
Selected speeches and statements  
of the General of the army;  
ed. by H. A. DeWeerd. 1945  
Infantry journal
- Marshall, James**  
Freedom to be free. 1943 Day
- Martin, Charles Emanuel, ed.** See  
Institute of world affairs.  
Problems of the peace
- Martin, Hugh**  
Great Christian books. 1946  
Westminster press
- Martin, James Alfred**  
Empirical philosophies of re-  
ligion, with special reference  
to Boodin, Brightman, Hock-  
ing, Macintosh and Wieman.  
1945 Columbia univ. press  
(King's crown press)
- Martin, Lowell Arthur, ed.**  
Personnel administration in li-  
braries; papers presented be-  
fore the Library institute at  
the University of Chicago,  
August 27-September 1, 1945.  
1946 Univ. of Chicago press  
See also Carnovsky, L. jt.  
ed.

- Marx, Alexander**  
Studies in Jewish history and booklore. 1944 Jewish theological seminary
- Masland, John Wesley.** See Buck, P. W. jt. auth.
- Masters, Dexter and Way, Katharine, eds.**  
One world or none; contributors, H. H. Arnold (and others), 1946 McGraw
- Mathews, Basil Joseph**  
United we stand; the peoples of the United nations. 1943 Little
- Matthiessen, Francis Otto**  
American renaissance; art and expression in the age of Emerson and Whitman. 1941 Oxford
- Maurois, André**  
Seven faces of love; tr. from the French by H. M. Chevalier. 1944 Didier
- Maxtone Grahame, Joyce (Anstruther)**  
Pocketful of pebbles, by Jan Struther, pseud. 1946 Harcourt  
Essays only analyzed
- Maya and their neighbors.** 1940 Appleton
- Maynard, Theodore**  
Pillars of the church. 1945 Longmans
- Mead, Margaret**  
And keep your powder dry; an anthropologist looks at America. 1942 Morrow
- Meerloo, Abraham Maurits**  
Aftermath of peace; psychological essays. 1946 International univs. press
- Meiklejohn, Alexander**  
Education between two worlds. 1942 Harper
- Meister, Morris, ed.** See Looking ahead in education
- Mellquist, Jerome**  
Emergence of an American art. 1942 Scribner
- Mendel, Arthur.** See Howard, J. T. jt. auth.
- Menninger, Jeanetta (Lyle).** See Menninger, K. A. jt. auth.
- Menninger, Karl Augustus and Menninger, Jeanetta (Lyle)**  
Love against hate. 1942 Harcourt
- Menzies, Lucy, ed.** See Underhill, E. Collected papers
- Merriam, Charles Edward**  
Future of government in the United States; essays in honor of Charles E. Merriam. See Future of government in the United States
- Merriam, Harold Guy and others, eds.**  
Readings for an air age; training in oral and written thought, ed. by H. G. Merriam, J. E. Moore, Baxter Hathaway. 1943 Macmillan
- Mersand, Joseph**  
American drama, 1930-1940; essays on playwrights and plays. 1941 Modern Chapbks  
Play's the thing; enjoying the plays of today. 1941 Modern Chapbks.
- Metcalf, John Calvin**  
Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf. See Humanistic studies in honor of John Calvin Metcalf
- Mezerik, Avrahm G.** See Bliven, B. jt. auth.
- Miall, Laurence Mackenzie.** See Miall, S. jt. auth.
- Miall, Stephen and Miall, Laurence Mackenzie**  
Chemistry, matter, and life. 1940 Longmans
- Miami, University, Miami, Florida.**  
Hispanic-American institute  
University of Miami Hispanic-American studies, ed. by R. E. McNicoll and J. R. Owre; lectures delivered at the Institute, no. 2. 1941 Univ. of Miami
- Miers, Earl Schenck and Ellis, Richard, eds.**  
Bookmaking & kindred amenities: being a collection of essays, by Beatrice Warde (and others). 1942 Rutgers univ. press
- Miller, Henry**  
Air-conditioned nightmare. 1945 New directions
- Miller, Randolph Crump, ed.**  
Church and organized movements. (Inter-seminary ser. v2) 1946 Harper
- Milton, George Fort**  
Use of presidential power, 1789-1943 1944 Little
- Mims, Edwin**  
Great writers as interpreters of religion. 1947 Abingdon-Cokesbury

- Mirsky, Jeannette**  
Westward crossings; Balboa, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark. 1946 Knopf
- Mizwa, Stephen Paul, ed.**  
Great men and women of Poland. 1941 Macmillan
- Mohair, Annie Laurie and Benardete, Doris Fox, eds.**  
American expression on the war and the peace. 1943 Am. bk.
- Moldenhawer, Julius Valdemar**  
Voice of books. 1940 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Monro, Margaret Theodora**  
Book of unlikely saints. 1943 Longmans
- Monroe, Nellie Elizabeth**  
Novel and society; a critical study of the modern novel. 1941 Univ. of N.C. press
- Montaigne, Michel Eyquem de**  
Essays of Montaigne: tr. by E. J. Trenchmann; with an introduction by J. M. Robertson. 2v in 1 1946 Oxford
- Moon, Bucklin, ed.**  
Primer for white folks. 1945 Doubleday  
Essays only analyzed
- Moore, Charles Alexander, ed.**  
Philosophy—East and West. 1944 Princeton univ. press
- Moore, Douglas Stuart**  
From madrigal to modern music; a guide to musical styles. 1942 Norton
- Moore, John E.** See Merriam, H. G. and others, eds.
- Moore, Joseph A.**  
Famous leaders of industry; life stories of men who have succeeded. 5th ser. (Famous leaders ser.) 1945 Page  
1st-2d ser. by Edwin Wildman, 3d ser. by Trentwell Mason White, indexed in the 1900-1933 volume, 4th ser. by Harry Irving Shumway, indexed in the 1934-1940 volume
- Moore, Wilbert Ellis.** See Gurvich, G. D. jt. ed.
- Moorman, Lewis Jefferson**  
Tuberculosis and genius. 1940 Univ. of Chicago press
- Morgan, Charles**  
Reflections in a mirror. 1945 Macmillan  
Reflections in a mirror. 2d ser 1947 Macmillan
- Morgan, Edmund Sears**  
Puritan family; essays on religion and domestic relations in seventeenth century New England. 1944 Boston pub. lib.
- Morgan, Thomas Brynmore**  
Speaking of cardinals. 1946 Putnam
- Morgenthau, Hans Joachim, ed.**  
Peace, security & the United nations. (Harris foundation lectures) 1946 Univ. of Chicago press
- Morrell, Sydney**  
Spheres of influence. 1946 Duell
- Morris, Alton Chester.** See Wise, J. H. and others, eds.
- Morrison, Herbert Stanley**  
Prospects and policies. 1944 Knopf
- Morrison foundation lectures**, by various authors 1940 State bar of California, 1400 Shell bldg., San Francisco  
Not for sale. Complimentary copies available for libraries
- Moulton, Forest Ray and Schifferes, Justus J. eds.**  
Autobiography of science. 1945 Doubleday
- Muller, Herbert Joseph**  
Science and criticism; the humanistic tradition in contemporary thought. (Dwight Harrington Terry foundation. Lectures on religion in the light of science and philosophy) 1943 Yale univ. press
- Mumford, Lewis**  
City development; studies in disintegration and renewal. 1945 Harcourt  
Faith for living. 1940 Harcourt  
South in architecture. (Alabama college. Dancy lectures, 1941) 1941 Harcourt  
Values for survival; essays, addresses, and letters on politics and education. 1946 Harcourt
- Munson, Gorham Bert**  
12 decisive battles of the mind; the story of propaganda during the Christian era, with abr. versions of texts that have shaped history. 1942 Grey-stone
- Murdoch, Walter Logie Forbes**  
Collected essays. 1938 Angus
- Murray, Gilbert**  
Stoic, Christian, and humanist. 1940 Norton

- Myers, Gustavus**  
History of bigotry in the United States. 1943 Random house
- Myers, Margaret Good**  
Monetary proposals for social reform. 1940 Columbia univ. press
- Namier, Lewis Bernstein**  
Conflicts; studies in contemporary history. 1942 Macmillan
- Nathan, George Jean**  
Entertainment of a nation; or, Three-sheets in the wind. 1942 Knopf  
Theatre book of the year, 1942-1943; 1943-1944; 1944-1945; 1945-1946; 1946-1947; a record and an interpretation. 1943-1947 Knopf
- Nathan, Robert Roy**  
Mobilizing for abundance. 1944 McGraw
- Nathan, Robert Roy and others**  
Palestine: problem and promise; an economic study, by R. R. Nathan, Oscar Gass, Daniel Creamer. 1946 Am. council on pub. affairs
- Nathanson, Jerome**  
Forerunners of freedom; the recreation of the American spirit. 1941 Am council on pub affairs
- Nathanson, Jerome, ed.** See Conference on the scientific spirit and democratic faith, 3d. Science for democracy
- National congress of parents and teachers**  
Community life in a democracy. See Bingham, F. C. ed. Community life in a democracy
- Needham, Joseph**  
Time: the refreshing river (essays and addresses, 1932-1942). 1943 Macmillan
- Nef, John Ulric**  
United States and civilization. 1942 Univ of Chicago press
- Neff, Emery Edward**  
Poetry of history; the contribution of literature and literary scholarship to the writing of history since Voltaire 1947 Columbia univ. press
- Nelson, William Allan**  
Intellectual honesty, and other addresses; being mainly chapel talks at Smith college. 1940 Prospect press, inc. Litchfield, Conn.
- Nelson, Lawrence Emerson**  
Our roving Bible; tracking its influence through English and American life. 1945 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Nevins, Allan.** See Lippmann, W. jt. ed.
- New directions and Daylight:** no 7, 1946; ed. by John Lehmann. 1946 New directions  
Essays only analyzed.
- New directions in prose & poetry,** 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941; ed. by James Laughlin. 1937-1941 New directions  
Essays only analyzed  
Volumes 1938, 1937 and 1938 are out of print. Volumes 1937 and 1938 are unpagged
- New directions:** number 7, 1942; number 8, 1944; number 9, 1946; ed. by James Laughlin. 1942, 1944, 1946 New directions  
Essays only analyzed
- New school for social research**  
War in our time. See Speier, H. and Kähler, A. eds. War in our time
- New York. Museum of modern art**  
Fourteen Americans, ed. by Dorothy C. Miller; with statements by the artists and others. 1946 Simon & Schuster
- New York academy of medicine**  
March of medicine; lectures to the laity, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 1941-1945 Columbia univ. press  
Medicine today; the march of medicine, 1946. (New York academy of medicine. Lectures to the laity, no 11). 1947 Columbia univ. press  
Modern attitudes in psychiatry; the march of medicine, 1945. (New York academy of medicine. Lectures to the laity, no 10) 1946 Columbia univ. press
- Newman, Bernard**  
Balkan background. 1945 Macmillan  
New Europe. 1943 Macmillan
- Newman, John Henry, cardinal**  
John Henry Newman: centenary essays. See John Henry Newman: centenary essays
- Newsmen's holiday.** (Harvard univ. Nieman essays: 1st ser.) 1942 Harvard univ. press
- Newsweek (Periodical)**  
Generals and the admirals. See Generals and the admirals, by the editor of Newsweek

- Newton, Joseph Fort**  
Where are we in religion? spiritual studies. 1945 Macmillan
- Niebuhr, Reinhold**  
Children of light and the children of darkness; a vindication of democracy and a critique of its traditional defence. 1944 Scribner  
Christianity and power politics. 1940 Scribner  
Nature and destiny of man; a Christian interpretation. I. Human nature. 1941 Scribner  
Nature and destiny of man; a Christian interpretation. II. Human destiny. 1943 Scribner
- Niles, Blair (Rice), ed.**  
Journeys in time; from the halls of Montezuma to Patagonia's plains; a treasury, garnered from four centuries of writers (1519-1942), with comments, profiles, and personal experiences. 1946 Coward-McCann
- Nixon, Herman Clarence**  
Lower Piedmont country (American folkways) 1946 Duell
- Norlin, George**  
Things in the saddle. 1940 Harvard univ. press
- Norman, Gertrude and Shrifte, Miriam Lubell, eds.**  
Letters of composers; an anthology, 1603-1945. 1946 Knopf  
Analyzed by author only
- North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities**  
State university surveys the humanities; ed. by L. C. MacKinney, N. B. Adams, H. K. Russell. (University of North Carolina sesquicentennial publications) 1945 Univ. of N.C. press
- Northrop, Filmer Stuart Cuckow**  
Meeting of East and West; an inquiry concerning world understanding. 1946 Macmillan
- Noyes, Alfred**  
Pageant of letters. 1940 Sheed
- Noyes, George Rapall**  
Slavic studies. See Slavic studies (Essays in honor of George Rapall Noyes)
- Nuhn, Ferner**  
Wind blew from the East; a study in the orientation of American culture. 1942 Harper
- Oakeshott, Walter Fraser**  
Founded upon the seas; a narrative of some English maritime and overseas enterprises during the period 1550 to 1616. 1942 Macmillan
- O'Brien, John Anthony**  
Truths men live by; a philosophy of religion and life. 1946 Macmillan
- O'Connell, Charles**  
Other side of the record. 1947 Knopf
- Odum, Howard Washington**  
American social problems: an introduction to the study of the people and their dilemmas. rev ed 1945 Holt
- Oerke, Bess Viola.** See Lester, K. M. jt. auth.
- Oestreicher, John Cahill**  
World is their beat. 1945 Duell
- Ogburn, William Fielding, ed.**  
American society in wartime. (Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 1943 Univ. of Chicago press
- O'Hara, Frank Hurburt**  
Today in American drama. 1939 Univ. of Chicago press
- O'Leary, Raphael Dorman**  
Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb. See Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb
- Olf, Lillian (Browne)**  
Their name is Pius; portraits of five great modern popes. (Science and culture ser.) 1941 Bruce pub.
- Olshcki, Leonardo**  
Marco Polo's precursors. 1943 Johns Hopkins press
- O'Neill, John Joseph**  
You and the universe; what science reveals. 1946 Ives Washburn  
All of the material in this book was originally published in the New York Herald Tribune
- Oppenheimer, Francis Joseph**  
Ezekiel to Einstein; Israel's gifts to science and invention. 1940 Liveright
- Orcutt, William Dana**  
From my library walls; a kaleidoscope of memories. 1945 Longmans  
Some of these essays originally appeared in the Christian Science Monitor

- Ortega y Gasset, José**  
Concord and liberty; tr. from the Spanish by Helene Weyl. 1946 Norton  
Toward a philosophy of history. 1941 Norton
- Orton, William Aylott**  
Liberal tradition; a study of the social and spiritual conditions of freedom. 1945 Yale univ. press
- Orwell, George**  
Dickens, Dali & others; studies in popular culture. 1946 Reynal
- Osborn, Fairfield, ed.**  
Pacific world; its vast distances, its lands and the life upon them, and its peoples. 1944 Norton
- Osgood, Charles Grosvenor**  
Poetry as a means of grace. 1941 Princeton univ. press
- O'Shaughnessy, Michael James**  
Economic democracy and private enterprise; a study of the relation of economic groups to the federal government. 1945 Harper
- Overmyer, Grace**  
Famous American composers 1944 Crowell
- Overseas press club of America**  
Deadline delayed, by members of the Overseas press club of America 1947 Dutton
- Oxnam, Garfield Bromley, bp.**  
Preaching in a revolutionary age (Yale univ. Lyman Beecher lectures, 1944) 1944 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Pacella, Bernard Leonard.** See Lewis, N. D. C. jt. ed.
- Padilla, Ezequiel**  
Free men of America. 1943 Ziff-Davis
- Pagano, Grace, ed.** See Encyclopaedia britannica
- Palmer, Charles Ambrose.** See Cooper, A. C. jt. auth.
- Panikkar, Kavalam Madhava**  
Future of south-east Asia; an Indian view. 1943 Macmillan
- Paris, Leonard Allen.** See Shoemaker, R. H. jt. auth.
- Parish, John Carl**  
Persistence of the westward movement, and other essays. 1943 Univ. of Calif. press
- Park, William Edgar**  
Narrow is the way. 1945 Macmillan
- Parker, De Witt Henry**  
Principles of aesthetics. 2d ed 1946 Crofts, F. S.
- Parke, Henry Bamford**  
Pragmatic test; essays on the history of ideas. 1941 Colt
- Parrott, Thomas Marc and Ball, Robert Hamilton**  
Short view of Elizabethan drama, together with some account of its principal playwrights and the conditions under which it was produced. 1943 Scribner
- Parry, Albert**  
Russian cavalcade; a military record. 1944 Washburn
- Partridge, Eric**  
Journey to the edge of morning; thoughts upon books: love: life 1946 Frederick Muller
- Paterson, Isabel (Bowler)**  
God of the machine. 1943 Putnam
- Pattee, Fred Lewis**  
Feminine fifties 1940 Appleton
- Patterson, John Clarke**  
America's greatest inventors. 1943 Crowell
- Paulsen, Wolfgang.** See Schirokauer, A. jt. ed.
- Paxson, Frederic Logan**  
Great demobilization, and other essays. 1941 Univ. of Wisconsin press
- Peacock, Ronald**  
Poet in the theatre. 1946 Harcourt
- Pearson, Haydn Sanborn**  
Country flavor. 1945 McGraw  
Analyzed by author and title only
- Peattie, Donald Culross**  
Journey into America. 1943 Houghton
- Peattie, Roderick**  
Look to the frontiers; a geography for the peace table. 1944 Harper
- Peattie, Roderick, ed.**  
Friendly mountains; Green, White, and Adirondacks, by R. Balk and others. 1942 Vanguard

- Peattie, Roderick, ed.**—*Continued*  
Great Smokies and the Blue Ridge; the story of the southern Appalachians, by E. S. Drake (and others). 1943 Vanguard
- Pacific coast ranges; contributors: Archie Binns (and others). 1946 Vanguard
- Pegler, Westbrook**  
George Spelvin, American, and fireside chats. 1942 Scribner
- Péguy, Charles Pierre**  
Basic verities: prose and poetry; rendered into English by Ann and Julian Green. 1943 Pantheon bks.  
Essays only analyzed; text in French and English
- Men and saints: prose and poetry; rendered into English by Anne and Julian Green. 1944 Pantheon bks.  
Essays only analyzed; text in French and English
- Pendell, Elmer, ed.**  
Society under analysis; an introduction to sociology. 1942 Cattell
- Pennsylvania. University. Bicentennial conference**  
Conservation of renewable natural resources; some fundamental aspects of the problem, by Raphael Zon (and others). 1941 Univ. of Pa. press
- Fluid mechanics and statistical methods in engineering, by H. L. Dryden (and others). 1941 Univ. of Pa. press
- Religion and the modern world, by J. Maritain (and others). 1941 Univ. of Pa. press
- Studies in civilization, by A. J. B. Wace (and others). 1941 Univ. of Pa. press
- Studies in economics and industrial relations, by W. C. Mitchell (and others). 1941 Univ. of Pa. press
- Studies in political science and sociology, by Hu Shih (and others). 1941 Univ. of Pa. press
- Studies in the arts and architecture, by C. W. Blegen (and others). 1941 Univ. of Pa. press
- Studies in the history of science, by E. A. Speiser (and others). 1941 Univ. of Pa. press
- Penrose, Boies**  
Urbane travelers, 1591-1635. 1942 Univ. of Pa. press
- Perry, Charner Marquis, ed.**  
Philosophy of American democracy. (Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 1943 Univ. of Chicago press
- Perry, George Sessions**  
Cities of America. (Whittlesey house publications) 1947 McGraw
- Perry, Ralph Barton**  
One world in the making. 1945 Current bks.  
Our side is right. 1942 Harvard univ. press  
Puritanism and democracy. 1944 Vanguard
- Personalism in theology; a symposium in honor of Albert Cornelius Knudson, by associates and former students; ed. by E. S. Brightman.** 1943 Boston univ. student supply shop, 685 Commonwealth av, Boston
- Petegorsky, David Wallace.** See Kingsley, J. D. jt. auth.
- Peterson, Elmer Theodore, ed.**  
Cities are abnormal, by Louis Bromfield (and others). 1946 Univ. of Okla. press
- Peterson, Harold F.** See Stewart, W. jt. auth.
- Peterson, Houston, ed.**  
Great teachers; portrayed by those who studied under them. 1946 Rutgers univ. press
- Peyre, Henri Maurice, ed.** See Feuillerat
- Peyser, Ethel Rose.** See Bauer, M. jt. auth.
- Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr., ed. by F. P. Clarke and M. C. Nahm** 1942 Univ. of Pa. press
- Philosophical essays in memory of Edmund Husserl, ed. by Marvin Farber.** 1940 Harvard univ. press
- Pleasants, Henry**  
If you ask my advice; frank discussions of family problems. 1946 Bruce Humphries
- Pleasants, Jacob Hall**  
Four late eighteenth century Anglo-American landscape painters. 1943 Amer. antiquarian soc.
- Pledge, Humphry Thomas**  
Science since 1500. 1947 Philosophical lib.  
Originally published in England in 1939
- Podolsky, Edward**  
Doctors, drugs and steel. 1946 Beechhurst press



- Podolsky, Edward**—*Continued*  
Red miracle: story of Soviet medicine. 1947 Beechhurst press
- Poling, Daniel Alfred, comp.**  
Treasury of great sermons. 1944 Greenberg
- Pollard, James Edward**  
Presidents and the press. 1947 Macmillan
- Pollock, Channing**  
Adventures of a happy man (with more adventures). 2d ed 1945 Crowell  
1939 edition indexed in the 1934-1940 volume. Only new material in the 1945 edition is indexed  
Guide posts in chaos. 1942 Crowell
- Pollock, James Kerr, ed.**  
Change and crisis in European government 1947 Rinehart
- Pope, Mildred Katharine**  
Studies in French language and mediæval literature, presented to Professor Mildred K. Pope. See Studies in French language and mediæval literature
- Pope-Hennessy, Dame Una (Birch)**  
Durham company. 1941 Macmillan (Toronto)
- Post biographies of famous journalists.** See Saturday evening post (Periodical)
- Postwar problems in business, education, and government;** papers presented in a Conference at Vanderbilt university, March 1-3, 1944 1944 Vanderbilt univ. press
- Postwar world,** by Hastings Eells (and others) (Ohio Wesleyan univ. Merrick lectures, 1944) 1945 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Prendergast, Thomas F.**  
Forgotten pioneers; Irish leaders in early California. 1942 Trade pressroom, San Francisco
- Prentice, William Kelly**  
Greek political experience; studies in honor of William Kelly Prentice. See Greek political experience
- Prindiville, Kathleen**  
First ladies. rev ed 1942 Macmillan  
1932 edition indexed in the 1900-1933 volume. Only new material in the 1942 edition indexed in this volume
- Pritchard, John Paul**  
Return to the fountains; some classical sources of American criticism. 1942 Duke univ. press
- Pritchett, Victor Sardon**  
Living novel. 1947 Reynal
- Prochnow, Herbert Victor, ed.**  
Great stories from great lives; a gallery of portraits from famous biographies. 1944 Harper
- Puttkammer, Ernst Wilfred, ed.**  
War and the law. (Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 1944 Univ. of Chicago press
- Quennell, Peter**  
Profane virtues; four studies of the eighteenth century. 1945 Viking
- Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas**  
Cambridge lectures. 1943 Dutton
- Quimby, Chester Warren**  
Jubilant year. 1946 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Quinn, Vernon**  
Shrubs in the garden and their legends 1940 Stokes
- Race: nation: person; social aspects of the race problem; a symposium,** by J. T. Delos (and others), 1944 Barnes & Noble
- Raeburn, Ben, ed.**  
Treasury for the free world, by J. Alvarez del Vayo (and others), introd. by Ernest Hemingway. 1946 Arco pub. co.  
Essays only analyzed
- Rahv, Philip, ed.**  
Discovery of Europe; the story of American experience in the old world. . . 1947 Houghton  
Essays only analyzed, all fiction omitted
- Ransom, John Crowe**  
New criticism. 1941 New directions
- Raper, Howard Riley**  
Man against pain; the epic of anesthesia. 1945 Prentice-Hall
- Rapport, Samuel.** See Shapley, H. and others, eds.
- Ratcliff, John Drury**  
Lives and dollars; the story of today's research. 1941 Dodd  
Science year book of 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947. 1942-1947 Doubleday
- Rauschnig, Hermann**  
Men of chaos. 1942 Putnam

- Raven, Charles Earle**  
Science, religion, and the future;  
a course of eight lectures. 1943  
Macmillan
- Rawlinson, Hugh George**  
Makers of India. (Living names)  
1942 Oxford
- Read, Harlan Eugene**  
Fighters for freedom; the story  
of liberty throughout the ages  
1946 McBride
- Read, William Alexander**  
Studies for William A. Read; a  
miscellany presented by some  
of his colleagues and friends.  
See Studies for William A.  
Read
- Reader's digest (Periodical)**  
Reader's digest reader, selected by  
T. Roosevelt and the staff of  
the Reader's digest. 1940 Dou-  
bleday
- Reeves, Floyd Wesley, ed.**  
Education for rural America.  
1945 Univ. of Chicago press
- Reilly, Joseph John**  
Of books and men. 1942 Mess-  
ner
- Reining, Henry.** See Graham, G.  
A. jt. ed.
- Renaissance studies in honor of  
Hardin Craig; ed. by B. Max-  
well (and others).** 1941 Stan-  
ford univ. press
- Renner, George Thomas and  
others**  
Global geography, by G. T. Ren-  
ner and associates. 1944  
Crowell
- Reves, Emery**  
Anatomy of peace. 1945 Harper
- Rice, Alice Caldwell (Hegan)**  
Happiness road. 1942 Appleton
- Rich, Bennett Milton**  
Presidents and civil disorder.  
(Brookings institution. Insti-  
tute for government research.  
Studies in administration, no  
42) 1941 Brookings
- Richardson, Ben Albert**  
Great American Negroes. 1945  
Crowell
- Riddell, Robert Gerald, ed.**  
Canadian portraits: C.B.C. broad-  
casts. 1940 Oxford (Toronto)
- Riesenberg, Felix, 1879-1939**  
Pacific ocean. 1940 McGraw
- Riesenberg, Felix, 1913-**  
Yankee skippers to the rescue;  
a record of gallant rescues on  
the North Atlantic by Ameri-  
can seamen 1940 Dodd
- Riess, Curt, ed.**  
They were there; the story of  
World war II and how it came  
about, by America's foremost  
correspondents. 1944 Putnam
- Río seco, Arturo Torres.** See  
Torres-Río seco, Arturo
- Ritchie, Andrew C.**  
English painters, Hogarth to  
Constable; lectures delivered  
April 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 1940, at  
the Johns Hopkins university.  
1942 Johns Hopkins press
- Roberts, Kenneth Lewis**  
Kenneth Roberts reader; introd.  
by B. A. Williams. 1945  
Doubleday  
Essays only analyzed
- Roberts, Walter Adolphe**  
U S navy fights. 1942 Bobbs-  
Merrill
- Robertson, James Alexander**  
Hispanic American essays; a  
memorial to James Alexander  
Robertson. See Hispanic  
American essays
- Robinson, Edgar Eugene**  
New United States. 1946 Stan-  
ford univ. press
- Robinson, Victor**  
Victory over pain; a history  
of anesthesia. 1946 Schuman,  
Henry  
Biographical analytics only  
White caps; the story of nursing.  
1946 Lippincott
- Romains, Jules**  
Seven mysteries of Europe, tr.  
from the French by G. Brée.  
1940 Knopf
- Romulo, Carlos Pena**  
Mother America; a living story  
of democracy. 1943 Double-  
day
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano**  
Nothing to fear; the selected  
addresses . . . 1932-1945; ed.  
by B. D. Zevin. 1946 Hough-  
ton  
Rendezvous with destiny; ad-  
dresses and opinions; sel. and  
arr. by J. B. S. Hardman. 1944  
Dryden press
- Rosenbaum, Sidonia Carmen**  
Modern women poets of Spanish  
America; the Precursors, Del-  
mira Agustini, Gabriela Mis-  
tral, Alfonsina Storni, Juana  
de Ibarbourou. 1945 Hispanic  
inst. in the United States

- Ross, Nancy (Wilson)**  
Westward the women. 1944 Knopf
- Roubiczek, Paul**  
Misinterpretation of man; studies in European thought of the nineteenth century. 1947 Scribner
- Rouček, Joseph Slabey, ed.**  
Governments and politics abroad. 1947 Funk & Wagnalls  
Twentieth century political thought. 1946 Philosophical lib.  
*See also* Brown, F J. jt. ed
- Rouček, Joseph Slabey and others**  
Central-Eastern Europe; crucible of world wars, by M. P. Briggs (and others), 1946 Prentice-Hall
- Rourke, Constance Mayfield**  
Roots of American culture, and other essays; ed. by Van Wyck Brooks. 1942 Harcourt
- Rowley, Harold Henry**  
Re-discovery of the Old Testament. 1946 Westminster press
- Rowse, Alfred Leslie**  
English spirit; essays in history and literature. 1944 Macmillan (London)
- Royal institute of international affairs**  
Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties. *See* Arndt, H. W.  
Economic lessons of the nineteen-thirties
- Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom, London**  
Essays by divers hands, being the transactions of the Society. ns v18-19 1940-42 Oxford  
Essays by divers hands, being the transactions of the Society. ns v20-21 1943-1944 Oxford
- Rubel, Veré Laura**  
Poetic diction in the English renaissance from Skelton through Spenser. (Modern language association of America. Revolving fund ser. no12) 1941 Modern Lang. Assn
- Rudman, Harry William**  
Italian nationalism and English letters; figures of the risorgimento and Victorian men of letters. (Columbia univ. studies in English and comparative literature, no146) 1940 Columbia univ. press
- Ruml, Beardsley**  
Tomorrow's business. 1945 Rinehart
- Runes, Dagobert David, ed.**  
Twentieth century philosophy; living schools of thought. 1943 Philosophical lib.  
*See also* Art in a post war world; Doherty, W. B. jt. ed
- Rusk, Rogers D.**  
Forward with science. 1943 Knopf
- Russell, Bertrand Arthur William Russell, 3d earl**  
History of western philosophy; and its connection with political and social circumstances from the earliest times to the present day. 1945 Simon & Schuster
- Russell, Frank Alden**  
American pilgrimage, by Ted mark press  
Same as "Should old acquaintance" (Morrow 1943)
- Russell, Diarmuid, ed.**  
Portable Irish reader. (Viking portable lib) 1946 Viking  
Essays only analyzed
- Russell, Harry Kitsum, ed.** *See* North Carolina. University. Division of the humanities. State university surveys the humanities
- Russell, John**  
British portrait painters. (Britain in pictures) 1945 Hastings House
- Russell, Ralph, ed.**  
Essays in reconstruction. 1946 Sheed
- Russian symphony; thoughts about Tchaikovsky, by Dmitri Shostakovich and others.** 1947 Philosophical Lib.
- Ryan, Will Carson and others, eds.**  
Secondary education in the South; ed. by W. C. Ryan, J. M. Gwynn, A. K. King. 1946 Univ. of N C. press
- Sachs, Curt**  
Commonwealth of art; style in the fine arts, music, and the dance. 1946 Norton  
Rise of music in the ancient world, East and West 1943 Norton
- Sackville-West, Victoria Mary**  
Country notes. 1940 Harper  
Country notes in wartime. 1941 Doubleday

- Safeguarding civil liberty today;** the Edward L. Bernays lectures of 1944, given at Cornell university by C. L. Becker (and others). 1945 Cornell univ. press
- Saint Mary's college, Holy Cross, Indiana**  
College goes to school; centennial lectures (by various authors). 1945 The college
- Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman**  
French literature and its masters; ed. by Huntington Cairns. 1946 Knopf  
Peace of the Augustans; a survey of eighteenth century literature as a place of rest and refreshment; with an intro. by Sir Herbert Grierson. 1946 Oxford  
Saintsbury miscellany; selections from his essays and scrap books; with personal portraits by Sir Herbert Grierson and others and a biographical memoir by A. B. Webster. 1947 Oxford
- Salter, John Thomas, ed.**  
Public men in and out of office. 1946 Univ. of N.C. press
- Sandburg, Carl**  
Home front memo. 1943 Harcourt  
Essays only analyzed
- Sanders, Irwin Taylor.** See Brunner, E. de S. and others, eds. Farmers of the world
- Sanderson, Ivan Terrance, comp.**  
Animal tales; an anthology of animal literature of all countries. 1946 Knopf  
Essays only analyzed
- Santayana, George**  
Idea of Christ in the gospels, or God in man; a critical essay. 1946 Scribner
- Saturday evening post (Periodical)**  
More Post biographies; articles of enduring interest about famous journalists and journals and other subjects journalistic; ed. by J. E. Drewry. 1947 Univ of Ga. press  
Post biographies of famous journalists; ed. by J. E. Drewry. 1942 Univ. of Ga. press
- Saurat, Denis**  
Modern French literature, 1870-1940. 1946 Putnam
- Savage, Alma Helen**  
Dogsled apostles. 1942 Sheed
- Sayers, Dorothy Leigh**  
Unpopular opinions; twenty-one essays. 1947 Harcourt
- Scandinavian studies presented to George T. Flom by colleagues and friends; ed. by Henning Larsen and C. A. Williams.** (Illinois studies in language and literature, v29 no 1) 1942 Univ. of Ill. press
- Scarlett, William, ed.**  
Toward a better world. 1946 Winston
- Schaffer, Aaron**  
Genres of Parnassian poetry; a study of the Parnassian minors. (Johns Hopkins studies in Romance literatures and languages. Extra vol. XX) 1944 Johns Hopkins press
- Schiffes, Justus J.** See Moulton, F. R. jt. auth.
- Schilling, Bernard Nicholas**  
Human dignity and the great Victorians 1946 Columbia univ. press
- Shirokauer, Arnold, and Paulsen, Wolfgang, eds.**  
Corona; studies in celebration of the eightieth birthday of Samuel Singer. See Corona; studies in celebration of the eightieth birthday of Samuel Singer
- Schlesinger, Arthur Meier**  
Learning how to behave; a historical study of American etiquette books 1946 Macmillan
- Schmidt, Karl**  
From science to God; prolegomena to a future theology. 1944 Harper
- Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly, ed.**  
Poland; chapters by J. L. Angel (and others; (United nations ser.) 1945 Univ. of Calif. press  
Some historians of modern Europe; essays in historiography by former students of the Department of history of the University of Chicago. 1942 Univ. of Chicago press
- Schneider, Herbert Wallace**  
History of American philosophy. (Columbia stud. in Amer. culture, no18) 1946 Columbia univ. press
- Schnittkind, Dana Arnold.** See Schnittkind, H. T. jt. auth.
- Schnittkind, Henry Thomas and Schnittkind, Dana Arnold**  
Living biographies of American statesmen, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.) 1942 Garden City pub. co.

- Schnittkind, Henry T. and Schnittkind, Dana A.**—*Continued*  
 Living biographies of famous Americans, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.). 1946 Garden City pub. co.  
 Living biographies of famous men, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.). 1944 Garden city pub. co.  
 Living biographies of famous novelists, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.). 1943 Garden City pub. co.  
 Living biographies of famous rulers, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.). 1940 Garden City pub. co.  
 Living biographies of famous women, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.). 1942 Garden City pub. co.  
 Living biographies of great composers, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.). 1940 Garden City pub. co.  
 Living biographies of great philosophers, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.). 1941 Garden City pub. co.  
 Living biographies of great poets, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.). 1941 Garden city pub. co.  
 Living biographies of great scientists, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.). 1941 Garden City pub. co.  
 Living biographies of religious leaders, by Henry Thomas and Dana Lee Thomas (pseuds.). 1942 Garden City pub. co.
- Schoen, Max, ed.**  
 Enjoyment of the arts. 1944 Philosophical lib.
- Scholem, Gershom Gerhard**  
 Major trends in Jewish mysticism; based on the Hilda Stroom lectures. . . (rev ed) 1946 Schocken bks.
- Schrickel, H. G. ed.** See Art in a war world
- Schriftgiesser, Karl**  
 Families. 1940 Howell, Soskin
- Schultz, Henry**  
 Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz. See Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz
- Schultz, Theodore William, ed.**  
 Food for the world. (Harris foundation lectures) 1945 Univ. of Chicago press
- Schumann, Robert Alexander**  
 On music and musicians. 1946 Pantheon
- Schumpeter, Joseph Alois**  
 Capitalism, socialism and democracy. 2d ed 1947 Harper
- Science digest (Periodical)**  
 Science digest reader; a selection of outstanding articles published in Science digest during the past ten years. 1947 Windsor press
- Science in Soviet Russia; papers presented at Congress of American - Soviet friendship, New York city, November 7, 1943, under the auspices of the National council of American-Soviet friendship.** 1944 Cattell
- Science in the university, by members of the faculties of the University of California.** 1944 Univ. of Calif. press
- Scientific aspects of the race problem, by H. S. Jennings (and others).** 1941 Longmans
- Scoggin, Margaret Clara, ed.**  
 Lure of danger; true adventure stories. 1947 Knopf
- Scott, Francis Reginald.** See Brady, A. jt. ed.
- Scott, Jonathan French.** See McCloskey, F. H. and others, eds.
- Scully, Frank**  
 Rogues' gallery; profiles of my eminent contemporaries. 1943 Murray & Gee
- Seagle, William**  
 Men of law; from Hammurabi to Holmes. 1947 Macmillan
- Sears, Clara Endicott**  
 Some American primitives: a study of New England faces and folk portraits. 1941 Houghton
- Semper, Isidore Joseph**  
 In the steps of Dante, and other papers 1941 Loras college press
- Sen, Ela**  
 Testament of India. 1939 Norton
- Sewell, Arthur, ed.**  
 1840 and after; essays written on the occasion of the New Zealand centenary. 1940 Auckland univ. college
- Shapley, Harlow and others, eds.**  
 Treasury of science, ed. by Harlow Shapley, Samuel Rapport and Helen Wright. 1943 Harper

- Shapley, Harlow and others, eds.—**  
*Continued*  
 Treasury of science; ed. by Harlow Shapley, Samuel Rapport, Helen Wright. enl. ed. with complete new section on atomic fission. 1946 Harper  
 Only new material indexed in this edition
- Shaw, George Bernard**  
 Everybody's political what's what? 1944 Dodd  
 G.B.S. 90. See G.B.S. 90
- Sheed, Francis Joseph**  
 Sidelights on the Catholic revival. 1940 Sheed
- Sheen, Fulton John**  
 Seven pillars of peace. 1944 Scribner
- Shientag, Bernard Lloyd**  
 Moulders of legal thought. 1943 Viking
- Shipley, Frederick William**  
 Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley, by his colleagues. See Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley
- Shoemaker, Robert Hilles and Paris, Leonard Allen**  
 Famous American generals. . . 1946 Crowell
- Shrifte, Miriam Lubell.** See Norman, G. jt. ed.
- Shuster, George Nauman**  
 English ode from Milton to Keats. (Columbia univ. studies in English and comparative literature, no150) 1940 Columbia univ. press
- Sickels, Eleanor Maria**  
 Twelve daughters of democracy; true stories of American women, 1865-1930. 1941 Viking
- Siegmeister, Elie, ed.**  
 Music lover's handbook. 1943 Morrow
- Sigerist, Henry Ernst**  
 University at the crossroads; addresses & essays. 1946 Schuman, Henry  
 Nine of these essays first appeared in the Bulletin of the History of Medicine
- Sikes, Earl Ray**  
 Contemporary economic systems—their analysis and historical background. 1940 Holt
- Silverman, Milton Morris**  
 Magic in a bottle. 1941 Macmillan
- Simmons, Ernest Joseph, ed.**  
 USSR; a concise handbook. 1946 Cornell univ. press
- Simon, Robert Edward, ed.**  
 Be your own music critic; the Carnegie Hall anniversary lectures. 1941 Doubleday
- Simone, André, pseud.**  
 J'accuse! the men who betrayed France. 1940 Dial press  
 Men of Europe. 1941 Modern Age
- Simonson, Lee**  
 Stage is set. 1946 Dover
- Singer, Edgar Arthur**  
 Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr. See Philosophical essays in honor of Edgar Arthur Singer, jr.
- Singer, Kurt D.**  
 Spies and traitors of World war II. 1945 Prentice-Hall
- Singer, Samuel**  
 Corona; studies in celebration of the eightieth birthday of Samuel Singer. See Corona; studies in celebration of the eightieth birthday of Samuel Singer
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert, 5th bart.**  
 Sing high! sing low! 1944 Macmillan
- Skard, Sigmund.** See Koht, H. jt. auth.
- Skinner, Cornelia Otis**  
 Soap behind the ears. 1941 Dodd
- Slavic studies, ed. by A. S. Kaun and E. J. Simmons.** (Essays in honor of George Rapall Noyes) 1943 Cornell univ. press
- Slochow, Harry**  
 No voice is wholly lost. . . writers and thinkers in war and peace. 1945 Creative age
- Slonimski, Nikolai**  
 Music of Latin America. 1945 Crowell
- Smith, James Cruickshank.** See Grierson, Sir H. J. C. jt. auth.
- Smith, Samuel.** See Stern, B. J. jt. eds.
- Smith, Thomas Vernor**  
 Philosophic way of life in America. 2d ed 1943 Crofts
- Snell, George Dixon**  
 Shapers of American fiction, 1798-1947. 1947 Dutton
- Social science research council.**  
 Committee on public administration  
 City manager government in seven cities, by F. C. Mosher (and others). (Studies in administration, v9) 1940 Public administration service

- Sockman, Ralph Washington**  
Date with destiny; a preamble to Christian culture. (Fondren lectures, 1943) 1944 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Soule, George Henry**  
America's stake in Britain's future. 1945 Viking
- Southworth, James Granville**  
Sowing the spring; studies in British poets from Hopkins to MacNeice. 1940 Oxford
- Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried**  
At home with music. 1945 Doubleday
- Spector, Ivar**  
Golden age of Russian literature. rev ed 1943 Caxton  
1939 edition indexed in the 1934-1940 volume. Only new material in the 1943 edition indexed in this volume
- Speier, Hans and Kähler, Alfred, eds.**  
War in our time; by the graduate faculty of the New school for social research 1939 Norton
- Spell, Jefferson Rea**  
Contemporary Spanish-American fiction. 1944 Univ. of N C press
- Spender, John Alfred**  
Last essays. 1944 Cassell (Toronto)
- Spengler, Joseph John**  
French predecessors of Malthus; a study in eighteenth-century wage and population theory. 1942 Duke univ. press
- Sperry, Willard Learoyd**  
What we mean by religion. 1940 Harper
- Sperry, Willard Learoyd, ed.**  
Religion and education, by Alexander Meiklejohn (and others); (Religion in the post-war world, v4) 1945 Harvard univ. press  
Religion and our divided denominations, by W. L. Sperry (and others); (Religion in the post-war world, v 1) 1945 Harvard univ. press  
Religion and our racial tensions, by Clyde Kluckhohn (and others); (Religion in the post-war world, v3) 1945 Harvard univ. press  
Religion of soldier and sailor, by P. D. Moody (and others); (Religion in the post-war world, v2) 1945 Harvard univ. press
- Spivey, Herman Everette.** See Wise, J. H. and others, eds.
- Sprout, Harold Hance and Sprout, Margaret (Tuttle), eds.**  
Foundations of national power; readings on world politics and American security. 1945 Princeton univ. press
- Sprout, Margaret (Tuttle).** See Sprout, H. H. jt. ed.
- Stace, Walter Terence**  
Destiny of western man. 1942 Reynal
- Stalin, Iosif**  
Great patriotic war of the Soviet union. 1945 International pubs.
- Stanford university**  
University and the future of America. 1941 Stanford univ. press
- Stanford university. School of letters**  
Stanford studies in language and literature, 1941; fiftieth anniversary of the founding of Stanford university; ed. by H. Craig. 1941 The school, Stanford univ.
- Stark, Freya Madeline**  
Arab island; the Middle East, 1939-1943. 1945 Knopf
- Starrett, Vincent**  
Bookman's holiday; the private satisfactions of an incurable collector. 1942 Random house  
Books alive 1940 Random house
- Stebbins, Lucy (Poate)**  
Victorian album; some lady novelists of the period. 1946 Columbia univ. press
- Steel, Johannes**  
Future of Europe. 1945 Holt  
Men behind the war; a "who's who" of our time. rev ed 1943 Sheridan
- Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur, ed.**  
Great adventures and explorations; from the earliest times to the present, as told by the explorers themselves. . . 1947 Dial press  
See also Weigert, H. W. jt. ed.
- Stein, Emanuel and Backman, Jules, eds.**  
War economics, by Jules Backman (and others). 1942 Rinehart

- Stein, Gertrude**  
Selected writings; ed. by Carl Van Vechten. 1946 Random House  
Essays only analyzed
- Stein, Leo**  
Appreciation: painting, poetry and prose. 1947 Crown
- Steiner, George Albert, ed.**  
Economic problems of war, by John F. Bell (and others). 1942 Wiley
- Stern, Bernhard Joseph.** See Locke, A. L. jt. ed.
- Stern, Bernard Joseph and Smith, Samuel, eds.**  
Understanding the Russians; a study of Soviet life and culture. 1947 Barnes & Nobel  
Made up of excerpts and quotations
- Sternbeck, Alfred**  
Filibusters and buccaneers. 1942 McBride
- Stevenson, John Alford.** See Bradley, E. S. jt. auth
- Stevenson, Robert Louis**  
Selected writings; ed. with an introduction, by Saxe Commins. 1947 Random house  
Only essays and travel books analyzed
- Stewart, Maxwell Slutz**  
Building for peace at home and abroad. 1943 Harper
- Stewart, Watt and Peterson, Harold F.**  
Builders of Latin America. 1942 Harper
- Stidger, William Le Roy**  
Human side of greatness. 1940 Harper
- Stigler, George J.**  
Production and distribution theories; the formative period. 1941 Macmillan
- Stoddard, Anne (Glen), ed.**  
Topflight famous American woman. 1946 Nelson  
These articles first appeared in *The American Girl*
- Stokley, James**  
Science remakes our world. 1942 Washburn  
Science remakes our world. rev ed 1946 Washburn  
Only new material in this edition analyzed
- Stokowski, Leopold Anton Stanislaw**  
Music for all of us. 1943 Simon & Schuster
- Stoll, Elmer Edgar**  
From Shakespeare to Joyce: authors and critics; literature and life. 1944 Doubleday  
Shakespeare, and other masters. 1940 Harvard univ. press
- Stone, Irving**  
They also ran. rev ed 1945 Doubleday  
New material indexed by subject only in this volume.
- Storrs, Christopher Evelyn**  
Many creeds, one cross. (Moorhouse lectures, 1943) 1945 Macmillan
- Stovall, Floyd**  
American idealism. 1943 Univ. of Okla. press
- Stowe, Leland**  
While time remains. 1946 Knopf
- Strauss, Patricia (O'Flynn)**  
Bevin and co.; the leaders of British labour. 1941 Putnam
- Strausz-Hupé, Robert**  
Balance of tomorrow; power and foreign policy in the United States. 1945 Putnam
- Strayer, Joseph Reese, ed.**  
Interpretation of history, by J. Barzun (and others). (Princeton bks. in the humanities) 1943 Princeton univ. press
- Stringham, Edwin John**  
Listening to music creatively. 1946 Prentice-Hall
- Strunsky, Simeon**  
No mean city. 1944 Dutton
- Struther, Jan, pseud.** See Maxtone Graham, Joyce (Anstruther)
- Studies for William A. Read; a miscellany presented by some of his colleagues and friends, ed. by N. M. Caffee and T. A. Kirby.** 1940 La. state univ. press
- Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb, by members of the English department, the University of Kansas. (Kansas. University. Humanistic studies, v6, no4)** 1940 Univ. of Kan. press
- Studies in French language and mediæval literature, presented to Professor Mildred K. Pope, by pupils, colleagues, and friends. (Manchester univ. publications, no268)** 1939 Manchester univ. press



- Studies in honor of Frederick W. Shipley**, by his colleagues. (Washington univ. studies ns no14) 1942 Washington univ., St Louis
- Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz**. 1941 Lancaster press, Prince & Lemon sts, Lancaster, Pa.
- Studies in mathematical economics and econometrics in memory of Henry Schultz**; ed. by O. Lange, F. McIntyre and T. O. Yntema. 1942 Univ. of Chicago press
- Studies in speech and drama in honor of Alexander M. Drummmond**. 1944 Cornell univ. press
- Studies in the anthropology of Oceania and Asia**, presented in memory of Roland Burrage Dixon, by J. M. Andrews (and others); Ed. by C. S. Coon and J. M. Andrews. (Papers of the Peabody museum of Amer. archaeology and ethnology. Harvard univ. v XX) 1943 Peabody museum
- Studies in the comic**, by B. H. Bronson (and others); (Univ. of California publications in English, v8 no2) 1941 Univ. of Calif. press
- Sturzo, Luigi**  
Nationalism and internationalism. 1946 Roy pubs.
- Sumner, William Graham**  
Sumner today: selected essays of William Graham Sumner, with comments by American leaders; ed. by M. R. Davie. 1940 Yale univ. press
- Swalin, Benjamin Franklin**  
Violin concerto; a study in German romanticism. 1941 Univ. of N.C. press
- Sweden, a wartime survey**; ed. and pub. in Sweden with the assistance of public authorities. 1944 Bonnier
- Sweet, William Warren**  
Religion in colonial America 1942 Scribner
- Swisher, Carl Brent**  
American constitutional development. 1943 Houghton
- Symposium on atomic energy and its implications**. Papers read at the joint meeting of the American philosophical society and the National academy of sciences, November 16 and 17, 1945. 1946 Amer. philosophical soc.  
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 90, no. 1, January 28, 1946
- Syrkin, Marie**  
Your school, your children; a teacher looks at: what's wrong with our schools. 1944 Fischer, L. B.
- Taft, Henry Waters**  
Legal miscellanies; six decades of changes and progress. 1941 Macmillan
- Taliaferro, William Hay, ed.**  
Medicine and the war. (Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 1944 Univ. of Chicago press
- Targ, William, ed.**  
Carrousel for bibliophiles: a treasury of tales, narratives, songs, epigrams and sundry curious studies relating to a noble theme. 1947 Duschnes
- Tate, Allen**  
Reason in madness; critical essays. 1941 Putnam
- Tate, Allen, ed.**  
Language of poetry, by Philip Wheelwright (and others). (Measures ser. in lit. criticism) 1942 Princeton univ. press
- Taubman, Hyman Howard**  
Music on my beat; an intimate volume of shop talk. 1943 Simon & Schuster
- Taves, Isabella**  
Successful women, and how they attained success. 1943 Dutton
- Tax institute**  
Curbing inflation through taxation, by M. S. Eccles (and others). 1944 The institute
- Taylor, Frank Sherwood**  
Conquest of bacteria from salvarsan to sulphapyridine. 1942 Philosophical lib.  
Science front, 1939. 1940 Macmillan
- Taylor, John Tinnon**  
Early opposition to the English novel; the popular reaction from 1760 to 1830. 1943 Columbia univ. press  
Published by the King's crown press division of the Columbia univ. press

- Taylor, Walter Fuller**  
Economic novel in America. 1942  
Univ. of N.C. press
- Teale, Edwin Way**  
Byways to adventure; a guide to  
nature hobbies. 1942 Dodd  
Lost woods; adventures of a  
naturalist. 1945 Dodd
- Teele, Stanley Ferdinand.** See  
Fraser, C. E. jt. ed.
- Temple, William, abp. of Canter-  
bury**  
Church looks forward. 1944  
Macmillan  
Hope of a new world. 1941 Mac-  
millan
- Terry, John Skally.** See McClos-  
key, F. H. and others, eds.
- Texas. University**  
Texas looks ahead, by the fac-  
ulty and staff members of the  
University of Texas; ed. by  
Lorena Drummond. v 1: The  
resources of Texas. 1944 Univ.  
of Tex.
- Texas. University. Department of  
English**  
Studies in English, 1940-1946  
1940-1946 Univ. of Tex. press
- Texas. University. Institute of  
Latin American studies**  
Intellectual trends in Latin  
America; papers read at a  
Conference . . . Austin, Texas,  
April 13 and 14, 1945. (Latin  
American stud, 1) 1945 Univ.  
of Tex. press
- Theatre annual, 1942-1946;** a pub-  
lication of information and re-  
search in the arts and history  
of the theatre 1943-1947  
Theatre annual
- There were giants in the land;**  
twenty-eight historic Ameri-  
cans as seen by twenty-eight  
contemporary Americans. 1942  
Rinehart
- These are the generals; with a fore-  
word by Walter Millis.** 1943  
Knopf
- Thomas, Charles Swain**  
Essays on the teaching of Eng-  
lish in honor of Charles Swain  
Thomas. See Essays on the  
teaching of English in honor of  
Charles Swain Thomas
- Thomas, Dana Lee, pseud.** See  
Schnittkind, Dana Arnold
- Thomas, George Finger, ed.**  
Vitality of the Christian tradition  
1944 Harper
- Thomas, Henry, pseud.** See Schnit-  
tkind, Henry Thomas
- Thomas, Lowell Jackson**  
These men shall never die. 1943  
Winston
- Thomas, Wendell**  
On the resolution of science and  
faith. 1946 Island press
- Thomist (Periodical)**  
Maritain volume of the Thomist.  
See Maritain volume of the  
Thomist
- Thompson, Alan Reynolds**  
Anatomy of drama. 2d ed 1946  
Univ. of Calif. press
- Thompson, Oscar, ed.**  
Great modern composers. 1941  
Dodd
- Thompson, Warren Simpson**  
Population and peace in the  
Pacific. 1946 Univ. of Chicago  
press
- Thoreau, Henry David**  
Portable Thoreau; ed. and with  
an introd. by Carl Bode. (Vik-  
ing portable lib.) 1947 Viking  
Works of Thoreau; sel. and ed.  
by H. S. Canby. 1946 Hough-  
ton (Cambridge ed)  
Essays only analyzed
- Thorndike, Edward Lee**  
Man and his works. (William  
James lectures, 1942) 1943  
Harvard univ. press
- Thorning, Joseph Francis**  
Builders of the social order. 1941  
Salvatorian Fathers, St Nazi-  
anz, Wisconsin
- Thorp, Margaret (Farrand).** See  
Thorp, W. jt. ed.
- Thorp, Willard, ed.**  
Lives of eighteen from Princeton.  
1946 Princeton univ. press
- Thorp, Willard and Thorp, Mar-  
garet (Farrand) eds.**  
Modern writing. 1944 Am. bk.
- Tillotson, Geoffrey**  
Essays in criticism and research.  
1942 Macmillan
- Tillyard, Eustace Mandeville Wet-  
enhall**  
Elizabethan world picture. 1944  
Macmillan
- Timrod, Henry**  
Essays of Henry Timrod; ed.  
with an introduction by E. W.  
Parks. 1942 Univ of Ga. press
- Tindall, William York**  
Forces in modern British litera-  
ture, 1885-1946. 1947 Knopf

- Todd, Frederick Augustus**  
Some ancient novels. 1940 Oxford
- Todd, Ruthven**  
Tracks in the snow; studies in English science and art. 1947 Scribner
- Tomlinson, Edward**  
Other Americans; our neighbors to the south. 1943 Scribner
- Tomlinson, Henry Major**  
Turn of the tide. 1947 Macmillan
- Tompkins, Daniel D.**  
Columbia college student in the eighteenth century; essays, ed. by R. W. Irwin and E. L. Jacobsen. 1940 Columbia univ. press
- Tong, Hollington Kong, ed.**  
China after seven years of war, by Hawthorne Cheng (and others). 1945 Macmillan
- Torres-Rioseco, Arturo**  
Epic of Latin American literature. 1942 Oxford
- Tovey, Sir Donald Francis**  
Essays in musical analysis: chamber music. 1944 Oxford
- Toward international organization;**  
a series of lectures at Oberlin college, by H. Robinson (and others). 1942 Harper
- Travel (Periodical)**  
Week-end book of travel: exploration, adventure, romance over far horizons, in company with Travel's contributors; ed. by Coburn Gilman 1946 McBride
- Treves, Marco.** See Goldwater, R. J. jt. ed.
- Tsanoff, Radoslav Andrea**  
Moral ideals of our civilization. 1942 Dutton  
Religious crossroads 1942 Dutton
- Tully, Jim**  
Dozen and one. 1943 Murray & Gee
- Turner, Walter James, ed.**  
Panorama of rural England. 1944 Hastings house  
Pictorial guide to many lands; the British commonwealth and empire. 1944 Hastings house  
Romance of English literature; introd. by Kate O'Brien. 1944 Hastings house  
Published in England under title Impressions of English literature
- Tute, Sir Richard Clifford**  
After materialism—what? 1945 Dutton
- Tyler, Alice (Felt)**  
Freedom's ferment; phases of American social history to 1860 1944 Univ. of Minn. press
- Ulich, Robert**  
History of educational thought. 1945 Am. bk.
- Umbreit, Kenneth Bernard**  
Founding fathers; men who shaped our tradition. 1941 Harper
- Unamuno y Jugo, Miguel de**  
Perplexities and paradoxes; tr. from the Spanish by Stuart Gross. 1945 Philosophical lib.
- Underhill, Evelyn**  
Collected papers; ed. by Lucy Menzies. 1946 Longmans
- United States. Merchant marine cadet corps. Educational unit**  
Americans who have contributed to the history and traditions of the United States merchant marine. 1943 The corps
- United States. Military academy, West Point**  
Contemporary foreign governments, by Herman Beukema, W. M. Geer, and associates. 1946 Rinehart
- United States after war; the Cornell university summer session lectures,** by A. H. Hansen (and others). 1945 Cornell univ. press
- University of Wisconsin. Division of social studies**  
Problems of the postwar world. See McCormick, T. C. ed. Problems of the postwar world
- Vachell, Horace Annesley**  
Little tyrannies. 1940 Cassell
- Valentine, Percy Friars, ed.**  
Twentieth century education; recent developments in American education. 1946 Philosophical lib.
- Van Alstyne, Richard Warner**  
American diplomacy in action; a series of case studies. (Stanford books in world politics) 1944 Stanford univ. press

- Vanderbilt, Arthur T. ed.**  
Studying law; selections from the writings of A. J. Beveridge (and others). . . 1945 Washington sq. pub. corp.
- Vanderbilt university. Conference on postwar problems, 1944**  
Postwar problems in business, education, and government. See Postwar problems in business, education, and government
- Van der Elst, Joseph Julien M. Ignace, baron.** See Elst, Joseph Julien M. Ignace van der, baron
- Van Devander, Charles Wood**  
Big bosses. 1944 Howell, Soskin
- Van Doren, Carl Clinton**  
Carl Van Doren, selected by himself. (Viking portable lib.) 1945 Viking
- Van Doren, Carl Clinton and Carner, Carl Lamson**  
American scriptures. . . 1946 Boni & Gaer
- Van Doren, Mark**  
Noble voice; a study of ten great poems. 1946 Holt  
Private reader; selected articles & reviews. 1942 Holt
- Van Doren, Mark, ed.**  
New Invitation to learning. 1942 Random house  
Supplements Invitation to learning, by Huntington Cairns, Allen Tate, and Mark Van Doren, indexed in the 1941-1943 volume
- Van Gelder, Robert**  
Writers and writing. 1946 Scribner
- Van Kirk, Walter William**  
Christian global strategy. 1945 Willett
- Van Loon, Hendrik Willem**  
Van Loon's Lives; being a true and faithful account of a number of highly interesting meetings with certain historical personages. 1942 Simon & Schuster
- Vansittart, Robert Gilbert Vansittart, baron**  
Bones of contention. 1945 Knopf
- Van Vechten, Carl, ed.** See Stein, G. Selected writings
- Vasari, Giorgio**  
Lives of the artists; biographies of the most eminent architects, painters and sculptors of Italy; abr. & ed. by Betty Burroughs. 1946 Simon & Schuster
- Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt**  
Strange customs, manners and beliefs. 1946 Page
- Viereck, Peter Robert Edwin**  
Metapolitics from the romantics to Hitler. 1941 Knopf
- Villard, Oswald Garrison**  
Disappearing daily; chapters in American newspaper evolution. 1944 Knopf
- Viason, André**  
Coming struggle for peace. 1944 Viking
- Vogue (Periodical)**  
Vogue's first reader. 1942 Messner
- Voices of history, 1945-1946;**  
speeches and papers of Roosevelt, Truman, Churchill, Attlee, Stalin, De Gaulle, Chiang and other leaders delivered during 1945; Nathan Ausubel, ed. 1946 Gramercy pub. co.
- Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang**  
South America called them; explorations of the great naturalists: La Condamine, Humboldt, Darwin, Spruce. 1945 Knopf
- Wagenknecht, Edward Charles**  
Cavalcade of the English novel, from Elizabeth to George VI. 1943 Holt
- Wagenknecht, Edward Charles, ed.**  
When I was a child; an anthology; with an introd. by Walter de la Mare. 1946 Dutton
- Waite, Harlow O.** See Brown, L. S. jt. auth.
- Wallace, Archer**  
In spite of all. 1944 Abingdon-Cokesbury
- Wallace, Henry Agard**  
Century of the common man; sel. from recent public papers; ed. by Russell Lord. 1943 Reynal  
Democracy reborn; selected from public papers and ed. with an introd. and notes by Russell Lord. 1944 Reynal
- Wallace, Robert Charles, ed.**  
Some great men of Queen's. 1941 Ryerson press
- Wallas, Graham**  
Men and ideas; essays. 1940 Norton

- Walsh, William Thomas**  
Characters of the inquisition. 1940 Kenedy
- Walter Clinton Jackson** essays in the social sciences, by members of the faculty of the Woman's college of the University of North Carolina, ed. by Vera Largent. 1942 Univ. of N.C. press
- Walton, John**  
Makers of the U. S. A. (Living names) 1943 Oxford  
Six reformers. (Living names) 1941 Oxford
- Walz, John Albrecht**  
Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz. See Studies in honor of John Albrecht Walz
- Wang, Gung-hsing**  
Chinese mind (Asia press bk.) 1946 Day
- Waples, Douglas, ed.**  
Print, radio, and film in a democracy; ten papers on the administration of mass communications in the public interest—read before the sixth annual institute of the Graduate library school, the University of Chicago—August 4-9, 1941. (Univ. of Chicago studies in library science) 1942 Univ. of Chicago press
- Ward, Alfred Charles**  
Seven painters; an introduction to pictures. (Living names) 1945 Oxford  
Twentieth-century literature, 1901-1940 1940 Longmans
- Ward, Alfred Charles, ed.**  
Specimens of English dramatic criticism, xvii-xx centuries. (World classics) 1945 Oxford
- Ward, Harold, ed.**  
New worlds in medicine; an anthology. 1946 McBride  
New worlds in science; an anthology. 1941 McBride
- Ward, Leo Richard**  
Ourselves, inc.; the story of consumer free enterprise. 1945 Harper
- Ward, Leo Richard, ed.**  
United for freedom; co-operatives and Christian democracy. 1945 Bruce pub.
- Washington. University**  
If men want peace. See If men want peace
- Wasserman, Louis**  
Handbook of political "isms." 1941 Assn. press
- Modern political philosophies and what they mean. 1944 Blakiston  
Parts of this volume are included in The handbook of political "isms"
- Watson, Ernest W.**  
Color and method in painting, as seen in the work of 12 American painters. (Creative arts lib.) 1942 Watson-Guption  
Forty illustrators and how they work 1946 Watson-Guption
- Watts, Neville**  
Vision splendid. 1946 Sheed
- Way, Katharine.** See Masters, D. jt. ed.
- Weber, Max**  
From Max Weber; essays in sociology, tr. and ed. and with introd. by H. H. Gerth and C. W. Mills. 1946 Oxford
- Wechsler, Israel Spauer**  
Neurologist's point of view; essays on psychiatric and other subjects. 1945 Fischer, L.B.
- Wecter, Dixon**  
Hero in America; a chronicle of hero-worship. 1941 Scribner
- Weigert, Hans Werner**  
Generals and geographers; the twilight of geopolitics. 1942 Oxford
- Weigert, Hans Werner and Stefánsson, Vilhjálmur, eds.**  
Compass of the world; a symposium on political geography. 1944 Macmillan
- Weinstock, Herbert.** See Brockway, W. jt. auth.; Chávez, C. jt. auth.
- Weiskopf, Franz Carl, ed.**  
Hundred towers; a Czechoslovak anthology of creative writing. 1945 Fischer, L.B.  
Essays only analyzed
- Weisman, Samuel Arthur.** See Wilson, N. W. jt. auth.
- Welles, Sumner**  
Where are we heading? 1946 Harper  
World of the four freedoms 1943 Columbia univ. press
- Wells, Amos Russel**  
Treasure of hymns; brief biographies of one hundred and twenty leading hymn-writers with their best hymns. 1945 Wilde, W. A.  
First published in 1914 by the United Society of Christian Endeavor

- Wells, Henry Willis**  
American way of poetry. (Columbia studies in American culture, no13) 1943 Columbia univ. press
- Wells, Herbert George**  
Happy turning. See his Mind at the end of its tether and The happy turning  
Mind at the end of its tether and The happy turning; a dream of life. 1946 Didier pubs.
- Wells, Linton**  
Salute to valor; heroes of the United nations. 1942 Random House
- Werfel, Franz V.**  
Between heaven and earth; tr. by Maxim Newmark. 1944 Philosophical lib.
- West, James, pseud.** See Withers, Carl
- Westrup, Jack Allan**  
Sharps and flats. 1940 Oxford
- Weygandt, Cornelius**  
Time of Yeats; English poetry of to-day against an American background. 1937 Appleton
- Weymouth, Anthony, ed.**  
English spirit (by) J. B. Priestley (and others). 1942 Norton
- Whipple, Thomas King**  
Study out the land; essays. 1943 Univ. of Calif. press
- Whitaker, Arthur Preston, ed.** See Inter-American affairs
- Whitcomb, Selden Lincoln**  
Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb. See Studies in English in honor of Raphael Dorman O'Leary and Selden Lincoln Whitcomb
- White, Elwyn Brooks**  
One man's meat. 1942 Harper  
One man's meat; a new and enlarged ed. 1944 Harper  
Only new material in 1944 edition indexed
- Wild flag; editorials from the New Yorker on federal world government and other matters. 1946 Houghton
- White, Helen Constance**  
Social criticism in popular religious literature of the sixteenth century. 1944 Macmillan
- White, Stewart Edward**  
Speaking for myself. 1943 Doubleday
- White, William, bp.**  
Common sense theology of Bishop White; selected essays. . with an introductory survey of his theological position, by Sydney A. Temple, jr. 1947 Columbia univ. press
- Whitehead, Alfred North**  
Essays in science and philosophy. 1947 Philosophical lib.
- Whiteleather, Melvin Kerr**  
Main street's new neighbors. 1945 Lippincott
- Whitman, Walt**  
Walt Whitman's Backward glances; a backward glance o'er travel'd roads, and two contributory essays hitherto uncollected. . . 1947 Univ. of Pa.
- Whittaker, William Gillies**  
Collected essays. 1940 Oxford
- Whitton, John Boardman, ed.**  
Second chance; America and the peace, by G. A. Craig (and others); 1944 Princeton univ. press
- Whyte, William Foote, ed.**  
Industry and society. 1946 McGraw
- Wieman, Henry Nelson**  
Source of human good. 1946 Univ. of Chicago press
- Wilbur, Ray Lyman**  
Human hopes; addresses and papers on education, citizenship, and social problems. 1940 Stanford univ. press
- Wilbur, Russell Ignatius Jones**  
Essays and verses. 1940 Sheed
- Wilder, Walter Beebe**  
Bounty of the wayside. 1943 Doubleday
- Willett, Edward F.** See Jordan, D. F. jt. auth.
- Wiley, Basil**  
Eighteenth century background; studies on the idea of nature in the thought of the period. 1941 Columbia univ. press
- William J. Kerby foundation, Washington, D.C.**  
Democracy: should it survive? 1943 Bruce pub.
- Williams, Ben Ames, ed.**  
Amateurs at war; the American soldier in action. 1943 Houghton
- Williams, Beryl.** See Epstein, Beryl (Williams)

- Williams, John Henry**  
Postwar monetary plans, and other essays. 1944 Knopf
- Williams, Mary Wilhelmine and Bartlett, Ruhl Jacob**  
People and politics of Latin America; a history. rev ed 1945 Ginn
- Williams, Roger John**  
Human frontier; a new pathway for science toward a better understanding of ourselves. 1946 Harcourt
- Williamson, Harold Francis, ed.**  
Growth of the American economy; an introduction to the economic history of the United States, by R. G. Albion (and others), 1944 Prentice-Hall
- Williamson, Scott Graham**  
American craftsman 1940 Crown
- Willison, George Findlay**  
Here they dug the gold. 3rd ed enl 1946 Reynal
- Willkie, Wendell Lewis**  
American program. 1944 Simon & Schuster  
This is Wendell Willkie; a collection of speeches and writings on present-day issues, with a biographical introduction by Stanley Walker. 1940 Dodd
- Wilson, Charles Morrow**  
Ambassadors in white; the story of American tropical medicine. 1942 Holt  
Middle America 1944 Norton
- Wilson, Charles Morrow, ed.**  
New crops for the new world 1945 Macmillan
- Wilson, Edmund**  
Boys in the back room; notes on California novelists. 1941 Colt  
To the Finland station, a study in the writing and acting of history 1940 Harcourt  
Wound and the bow; seven studies in literature 1941 Houghton
- Wilson, Edmund, ed.**  
Shock of recognition; the development of literature in the United States, recorded by the men who made it 1913 Doubleday
- Wilson, Frank Percy**  
Elizabethan and Jacobean. (Univ. of Toronto. Alexander lectures in English, 1943) 1945 Oxford
- Wilson, George Arthur**  
Reckoning with life. 1942 Yale univ. press
- Wilson, Netta White and Weisman, Samuel Arthur**  
Modern medicine; its progress and opportunities. 1942 Stewart
- Wingert, Paul Stover.** See Linton, R. and others, jt. auths.
- Winship, George Parker**  
Cambridge press, 1638-1692; a reexamination of the evidence concerning the Bay Psalm book and the Eliot Indian Bible, as well as other contemporary books and people. 1945 Univ. of Pa. press
- Winslow, Charles Edward Amory**  
Conquest of epidemic disease; a chapter in the history of ideas. 1944 Princeton univ. press
- Winters, Arthur Yvor**  
Anatomy of nonsense. 1943 New directions  
In defense of reason . 1947 Swallow press
- Wintringham, Thomas Henry**  
Story of weapons and tactics, from Troy to Stalingrad. 1943 Houghton
- Wise, Jacob Hooper and others, eds.**  
Meaning in reading; 35 essays and articles, ed. by J. H. Wise, H. E. Spivey, J. E. Congleton, A. C. Morris. 1943 Harcourt  
A revised and augmented edition of *Essays for better reading*, indexed in the 1934-1940 volume  
Meaning in reading; rev ed ed. by J. Hooper Wise (and others), 1947 Harcourt
- Wish, Harvey**  
Contemporary America; the national scene since 1900. 1945 Harper
- Withers, Carl.** See Kardiner, A. Psychological frontiers of society
- Witting, Gustaf, ed.**  
Sweden speaks; tr. by Edith M. Nielsen 1942 Norton
- Wittke, Carl Frederick and others**  
Democracy is different: democracy over against communism, fascism, and nazism; a series of lectures at Oberlin college. 1941 Harper
- Wonders of nature; how animals and plants live and behave in relation to their natural surroundings.** 1945 Wise

**Wood, Frederick Lloyd Whitfield**  
Understanding New Zealand. 1944  
Coward-McCann

**Wood, Gordon Leslie, ed.**  
Australia; its resources and development; with a foreword by W. S. Robinson. 1947 Macmillan

**Woods, Ralph Louis, ed.**  
World of dreams; an anthology. . . 1947 Random house  
Analyzed by author only

**Woodruff, Lorande Loss, ed.**  
Development of the sciences, 2d ser. by Oystein Ore (and others); (Yale univ. Amasa Stone Mather memorial publication fund, v19) 1941 Yale univ. press

**Woodson, Carter Godwin**  
Negro in our history. 8th ed rev & enl 1945 Associated pub. inc.

**Woolf, Virginia (Stephen)**  
Death of the moth, and other essays. 1942 Harcourt

**Woollcott, Alexander**  
Long, long ago. 1943 Viking  
Portable Woollcott; selected by Joseph Hennessey. (Viking portable lib.) 1946 Viking  
Essays only analyzed

**World Bible, by various authors; ed. by R. O. Ballou.** (Viking portable lib.) 1944 Viking

**Wright, Austin.** See Gates, T. J. jt. ed.

**Wright, Chester Whitney, ed.**  
Economic problems of war and its aftermath. (Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 1942 Univ. of Chicago press

**Wright, Helen.** See Shapley, H. and others, eds.

**Wright, Helen Russell, ed.**  
Social service in wartime. (Charles R. Walgreen foundation lectures) 1944 Univ. of Chicago press

**Wright, Quincy, ed.**  
Foreign policy for the United States. . . 1947 Univ. of Chicago

**Wrightstone, Jacob Wayne, ed.**  
See Looking ahead in education

**Wriston, Henry Merritt**  
Challenge to freedom. 1943 Harper

**Wythe, George**  
Industry in Latin America. 1945 Columbia univ. press

**Yale review (Periodical)**  
Yale review anthology; ed. by Wilbur Cross and Helen MacAfee. 1942 Yale univ. press  
Essays only analyzed

**Yale university. French department**  
Studies by members of the Department, ed. by Albert Feuillerat; decennial volume. (Yale Romanic studies, no18) 1941 Yale univ. press

**Yang, Yung-ch'ing**  
China's religious heritage. 1943 Abingdon-Cokesbury

**Yost, Edna**  
American women of science. 1943 Stokes  
Modern Americans in science and invention. 1941 Stokes

**Young, Thomas Campbell**  
Making of musical instruments. 1939 Oxford

**Zacharoff, Lucien, ed.**  
Vital problems of air commerce. 1946 Duell

**Zaturenska, Marya Alexandrovna.**  
See Gregory, H. jt. auth.

**Zeitlin, Joseph**  
Disciples of the wise; the religious and social opinions of American rabbis. (Contributions to educ. no908) 1945 Teachers college

**Zero hour; a summons to the free,** by S. V. Benét (and others). 1940 Farrar

**Zevin, Benjamin David, ed.** See Roosevelt, F. D. Nothing to fear

**Zigrosser, Carl**  
Artist in America; twenty-four close-ups of contemporary printmakers. 1942 Knopf

**Zilliacus, Konni**  
Mirror of the past; a history of secret diplomacy; with an intro. by Max Lerner. 1946 Current bks. inc.

**Zink, Harold and Cole, Taylor, eds.**  
Government in wartime Europe. 1941 Reynal

Government in wartime Europe and Japan. rev ed 1942 Houghton

Only new material contained in this edition has been analyzed

**Zucker, Paul, ed.**  
New architecture and city planning; a symposium. 1944 Philosophical lib.

**Zweig, Stefan**  
Tide of fortune; twelve historical miniatures, tr. by E. and C. Paul. 1940 Viking









UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



135 068

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY

